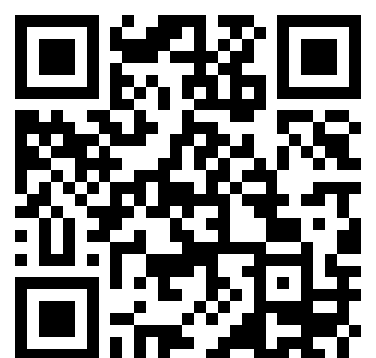

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



Jc 22



" This is one of the most laborious & most useful works ever published for the advancement of Hebrew knowledge and the understanding of the Old Testament in its original language. It is, in fact, a Grammar, Lexicon and Concordance, founded on the Concordance of Buxtorf, all whose errors Dr. Taylor has corrected. He has also inserted the word or words, by which any Hebrew word is translated in the English Bible; and where the Hebrew is not literally rendered, a literal translation is added. In general, all change or difference in the two texts is diligently marked, and Dr. T. has added all the words (about one hundred and twenty one in number) which Buxtorf had omitted; together with the particles out of *Aboldius*."

" This invaluable work was published under the patronage of all the English and Irish bishops, and is a monument to the honour, as well as to the learning and industry of its author. The price of this Concordance varies from nine to twelve guineas, according to its condition"

See an Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.
By Thomas Hartwell Horne. M. A. in 4 Vols. 8^{vo} Vol. 2. p. 563. 3^d edit. 1822.

James Walter Cardew.

20

107

THE
HEBREW CONCORDANCE,
Adapted to the
ENGLISH BIBLE;

Disposed after
The MANNER of BUXTORF.

In Two VOLUMES.

By JOHN TAYLOR of NORWICH.

V O L. I.



L O N D O N :

Printed by J. WAUGH and W. FENNER, at the *Turk's Head* in *Lombard-Street* ;
and sold by P. VAILLANT, opposite *Southampton-Street* in the *Strand*.

M.DCCCLIV.





To the Most REVEREND the
A R C H B I S H O P S
O F
Canterbury, York, Armagh, Dublin, Cashell, and Tuam.

And the Right REVEREND the
B I S H O P S
O F
E N G L A N D *and* I R E L A N D.

My LORDS,

I N this Manner the Author presumes to make his grateful Acknowledgments of your Lordships generous Encouragement of this Work ; and to assure your Lordships, that it had a great Effect in carrying it on. Whatever it is, certainly it would have been much less perfect, without your Lordships favourable Regards. When in compiling the Concordance he had already gone through a very tedious Task, he could not but be inclined to refuse any additional Labour : But he felt the powerful Influence of your Lordships Patronage. It wrought vigorously in his Mind, and gave him Life and Spirit to attempt any Thing, that might render the Book more compleat and serviceable. All the sincere Lovers of sacred Literature must be delighted to observe your Lordships Readiness to Countenance a Design of this Nature.

THAT the Churches of *England* and *Ireland* may always be Happy in Prelates of the same excellent Disposition, is the sincere Wish of,

My LORDS,

Your Lordships most grateful,

most humble, and most

obedient Servant,

JOHN TAYLOR.

T H E P R E F A C E.

C O N T A I N I N G

An ACCOUNT of the several Editions of the *Hebrew Concordance*; of *Buxtorf's* Reformation of it; of this Performance, and it's Usefulness. *Note*, This Preface ought to be carefully perused, by the Student, before he begins to use the Concordance.

S E C T. I.

An Account of the several Editions of the Hebrew Concordance *.

THE First that engaged in the laborious Work of the *Hebrew Concordance* was R. *Nathan*, a *Jew*. His Book was publish'd at *Venice*, 1523; but with great Faults and Defects. Many Words and Places are wholly omitted. The Verbs, Nouns, Participles, &c. which are derived from any Root, as also their several Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Genders, Numbers, &c. are all promiscuously huddled together under it. Words that come from Roots of a like Signification, as *איש* and *אנש*, *יצב* and *נצב*, are confusedly plac'd under but one of those Roots; as if they were all derived from it, and did not severally belong to the one or to the other.

A second Edition of this Concordance was printed at *Basil*, 1581, by *Ambrose Froben*; in which some of the Faults in the *Venice* Edition were corrected, but without altering the Form, or supplying the Defects.

A third Edition came out at *Rome*, 1621, by Frier *Marius de Calasio*. A sumptuous and splendid Work, which swell'd into four large Folios, by adding, (1.) A *Latin* Translation of R. *Nathan's* Explication of the several Roots, with the Author's own Enlargements. (2.) The *Rabbinical*, *Chaldean*, *Syriac*, and *Arabic* Words derived from the *Hebrew* Root, or agreeing with it in Signification. (3.) A literal Version of the *Hebrew* Text. (4.) The Variations of the vulgar *Latin*, and *Septuagint*. (5.) The proper Names of Men, Rivers, Mountains, &c. In this Edition faulty Numbers and Places are carefully corrected: But the Order and Method is the same as in the first Edition, and few or none of the deficient Places are restored.

Lastly, *John Buxtorf*, that learned and indefatigable Propagator of the *Hebrew* Language, undertook to correct and reform the preceding Editions; and happily succeeded, by casting it into a Form quite new, and clothing it in a beautiful and elegant Dress. It was publish'd after his Death, by his Son, at *Basil*, 1632.

The learned Dean *Prideaux*, in his *Connection*, Part I. Book V, praises *Buxtorf's* Performance in these Words. "R. *Nathan* made a Concordance to the *Hebrew* Bible, for the Use of the *Jews*: — and the first publishing of it happening about the Time that Printing was first invented, it has since that Time undergone several Editions from the Press. That which was printed at *Basil* by *Buxtorf* the Son, Anno 1632, is the *BEST* of them. For *Buxtorf* the Father had taken great Pains about it to make it more correct and compleat; and *Buxtorf* the Son added also his Labours to those of his Father for the perfecting of it, and publish'd it with both their Improvements in the Year I have mentioned: And by reason of the Advantages it hath received herefrom, it deservedly hath the Reputation of being the perfectest and best Book of its kind that is extant: And indeed is so useful for the Understanding of the *Hebrew* Scriptures, that no one, who employs his Studies this way, can well be without it, being the best Dictionary, as well as the best Concordance to them †." This is the Book I follow; and therefore am oblig'd to give a more particular Account of it.

S E C T. II.

An Account of Buxtorf's Concordance.

IT takes in all the Words in the *Hebrew* Bible, except the Particles and proper Names. Though of these too there is a Sprinkling; and of the latter, the proper Names, not an inconsiderable Number. Perhaps as many as can be of any Use in giving Light to the Scriptures. For the Derivation of the greatest

a

Part

* See the Preface to *Buxtorf's Hebrew Concordance*, whence this Account of the three first Editions is taken.

† *Robertson* in the Preface to his *Thesaurus linguae Sanctae* thus extols *Buxtorf's* Concordance. *Volumen illud magnum, praeclarum, & mirandum, clarissimi simul & eruditissimi, illius Viri, maximique Rabbini Christiani, D. D. Joannis Buxtorfii patris, immenso penè labore & studio exanilatam, & clarissimi etiam viri, nec minus eruditi, D. D. Joannis Buxtorfii filii, diligentia accuratâ, et eruditione summâ, in lucem editum; — opus, ad textum Hebraicum intelligendum, & resolvendum, ante alia omnia, longe utilissimum; &c.*

The P R E F A C E.

Part is too uncertain to be of any Service in this respect; and the Places, where they are used, will be more readily found in a good *English* Concordance. The *Chaldean* Concordance is made intirely new, and complete, excepting only proper Names.

Great Care was taken to correct all the Faults, and supply all the Defects of the former Editions; distinct Lists of which Faults and Defects are given at the End of the Book. But the principal Object of *Buxtorf's* Attention was the Order and Method. The Method of the foregoing Editions is obscure, perplex'd, difficult, without Art and unpleasant; for under the same Root, both its Primitives and Derivatives, as also the Inflexions, and different Forms of each, are promiscuously jumbled together: Which must be extremely tedious and disagreeable to the Reader. But here, in *Buxtorf's* Concordance, all lies plain and obvious to his Eye, in a very clear, regular, ingenious, easy and pleasant Method, according to the Rules of Grammar, and the common Forms of Lexicons.

The Root, generally consisting of three Letters, is planted at the Head of the Words derived from it, in large conspicuous Characters. To this is subjoined R. *Nathan's* Explication of it in *Rabbinical Hebrew* and Characters. Then follow the several Branches growing from the Root, with a *Latin* Translation of each, in this Order; first the Verbs, and then the Nouns derived from them. But where the Noun is the Primitive, as in מטר *Pluvia*, there the Nouns come first, and the Verbs derived from it follow after.

Verbs are regularly digested into Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Numbers, Persons, Genders; in the same Order as in the Examples in *Buxtorf's Hebrew Grammar*. I. The Conjugations are ranked thus, *Kal, Niphal, Pibel, Pyhal, Hiphil, Hophal, Hitpael*, which are distinctly mark'd in capital Letters as they occur under every Root. In the Conjugation *Niphal* the Reader is desir'd carefully to distinguish between the Preterperfect Tense and the Participle, which sometimes have the same Form, lest he should look for his Word in a wrong Place. II. The Tenses and Moods are rang'd in this Order; 1. The Preterperfect Tense. 2. Participle *Benoni*. 3. Participle of the Preterperfect Tense. 4. The Infinitive Mood. 5. Imperative Mood. 6. Future Tense. Observe, in this Tense the second Person masculine, and the third Person feminine, are of the same Form. III. The singular Number naturally precedes the Plural. IV. The Persons in the Preterperfect Tense advance from the Third to the First; but in the Imperative and Future from the First to the Third. V. The Masculine Gender is always set before the Feminine.

Where the Class of Nouns begins *Buxtorf* sets an (+), which I have changed into an Asterisk (*), before the first Noun, to direct the Eye at one glance where to find a Noun, that no Time may be lost in a fruitless Search among the Verbs. And the same Mark is repeated as oft as the Noun puts on a new Form.

In both Nouns and Participles, the *absolute* Form stands first, and then the *constructed*. In each of these the *simple* Nouns come first, with their *Prefixes* and *Suffixes*, and then the *Irregulars* and *Compounds*. The *Prefixes* always keep this Order, 1. ך. 2. ך. 3. ך. 4. ך. 5. ך. 6. ך. 7. ך. The *Suffixes* preserve the natural Order of Persons and Numbers, proceeding from the first to the third Person, from the singular to the plural Number.

With regard to the various Readings [קרי and כתב] that Reading which is called *Keri*, whose Vowels are in the Text, and Consonants in the Margin of *Hebrew Bibles*, is inserted in the Concordance as the Principal and true Reading.

One and the same Word is sometimes placed under different Significations of the same Root; and sometimes under different Roots, according to the different Acceptation of it by the Interpreters, or *Jewish Doctors*. As ותרך is found both under ירך 795: 65. and under ררך 1757: 5. See also 1761: 15. and 1800: 78. Also 1283: 12, 17. and several others.

Under every *Hebrew* Word all the Places, where it is found in the Bible, are rang'd in the same Order of the Books, as in the *English* Bible, setting first a Part of the Verse, as in our *English* Concordances, then the Name of the Book, next the Chapter, and lastly the Verse, all in *Hebrew* Characters. Note, The Chapters and Verses are generally, but not always, divided as in the *English* Bible.

These are the main Things worthy of Note in the Frame of *Buxtorf's* Concordance.

S E C T. III.

Giving an Account of this Performance: And first of what is here omitted, and altered, from that of Buxtorf.

AS to this Performance, I have followed *Buxtorf* intirely, excepting the following *Omissions, Alterations, and Additions*.

I. I have *OMITTED* R. *Nathan's* Explication of the Roots, which *Buxtorf* himself did not think worth translating, and instead thereof have inserted my own Explications, of which an Account is given below, *SECT. IV. §. 3.*

II. I have *ALTERED* all the Faults which I found in *Buxtorf*; not only correcting those which he discover'd himself, and which he has noted at the End of his Book; but also all others that escaped his Observation; which were very numerous, and gave me much Hindrance and Trouble. Particularly, I have reduced those Words to their proper Order and Situation, which he hath set in wrong Places; which amount to a considerable Number.

Instead of the Pieces of *Hebrew* taken from the Texts, where any Word is found, I have inserted the Word or Words, by which it is translated in the *English* Bible. And if the *Hebrew* Word is translated, in more Places than one, by the same *English* Word or Words, I have set all the Texts, where it is so translated,

The P R E F A C E.

translated, in their proper Order after that Word or Words, expressing the Book, Chapter and Verse; after the common Manner of quoting Texts of Scripture in *English* Books. And this, and the whole Work, with my own Hand, without employing or trusting to any other Person, I have executed, with great Care and Exactness, turning to, and examining, every Text *always*, in the *English* Bible, and very often, in dubious Cases, in the *Hebrew* too.

If the *Hebrew* Word is in other Places translated by a different *English* Word, I put down that different Word, and place under it all the Texts where it is so differently translated; and so on, throughout all the different Translations in the Bible, prefixing before every different Translation the Paragraph mark (¶) as a Guide to the Eye; readily to discover any particular Translation sought for. Which, when it is found, the Text, that the Student is examining, must be looked for, under that Head, or Translation, and no other. For Example, [*Verba tua* דברייך thy Words *Josb.* 1. 18. *Judg.* 13. 12. — *1 Sam.* 15. 24. &c. ¶ thy Matters 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. — 19. 29. ¶ thy Acts 1 *Kings* 10. 6. 2 *Chron.* 9. 5. &c. See Root 352: N^o 147. Note, The Numbers at the Top of the Pages, are the Numbers of the Roots, not of the Pages.] This is the general Method.

When the same *Hebrew* Word is twice or thrice used in the same Text, and is as many Times translated by the same *English* Word, then the Figure belonging to that Text is twice or thrice repeated. Example, [shalt—uncover *Lev.* 18. 15, 15. this Day 2 *Sam.* 19. 5, 5, 6, 6, 6.] *Shalt uncover* is found twice in *Lev.* 18. 15. *This Day* is found twice 2 *Sam.* 19. 5. and thrice 2 *Sam.* 19. 6.

When the same Word occurs, twice or thrice, in the *English* Translation, but the *Hebrew* Words, corresponding thereto are in any respect different, then I mark the *English* Word, which belongs to it's proper *Hebrew* Word, generally, by adding in the *Italic* Character the Word which stands next before or after it, whereby it is distinguish'd from the other same *English* Words, which belong to different *Hebrew* Words in the Original. For Example; [*rejected* Knowledge *Hof.* 4. 6.] *rejected*, before [knowledge] shews, that is the Word by which קדעת is translated, and not the word [Knowledge] which goeth before in the same Verse. See Root 734: 208.

When the same *Hebrew* Word, translated by the same *English* Word, occurs successively; in several Verses together, I sometimes, though but rarely, draw a Line between the first and last of those Verses; to signify, that it is to be found in all the intermediate Verses.

When the *Hebrew* is not literally translated, to the *English* Word or Words, I add a literal Translation. As; [Impudent † strong of *Forehead*] which is thus to be read, [impudent, in the *Hebrew*, strong of *Forehead*.] This Mark (†) signifies, in the *Hebrew*. And it is not only used in the forementioned Case; but also,

When the Division of Chapter and Verses in the *Hebrew* differs from the Division in the *English* Bible; I generally give both the Divisions in this manner, [*Ezek.* 21. 13 † 18. *Lev.* 6. 6. † 5. 25.] that is, *Ezek.* 21. 13. in the *English* Bible, but Verse 18, in the *Hebrew* Bible: *Lev.* 6. 6. in the *English*, but *Lev.* 5. 25. in the *Hebrew* Bible; meaning the *Hebrew* Bible of *Vanderbooght's* Edition; though that differs not much in the Divisions of Chapters and Verses from other *Hebrew* Bibles. This will be a great Ease to the Student, who otherwise would be perplexed with those different Divisions. But here I except the Book of *Psalms*, where the *Hebrew* maketh a Verse, and sometimes two; of the *Title*: but the *English* always begins the Division of the Verses with the Psalm. This is so well known, that there was no occasion to take any Notice of it in the Concordance.

These, with some other small Particulars, by a little Use, will be easy and familiar.

S E C T. IV.

What I have added to Buxtorf's Concordance.

III. I Have ADDED,

1. All the Words, I could find, that *Buxtorf* hath omitted; which, taking in קדעת and it's Derivatives, amount to about one Hundred twenty one. Of these you have a List at the End of this Preface.

2. I have taken all the Particles out of *Noldius*, and inserted them into this Work; not indeed to compleat it as Concordance, but as a Dictionary. For I have not set down all the Texts, nor any of the minute Observations he makes. This would have destroyed the Simplicity of my Concordance. Besides, I judg'd it quite needless, as the Book may easily be read by any one who understands *Latin*, and may be procur'd at as cheap a Price, perhaps, as it could have been afforded, had it been reprinted in my Book. Nor do I believe it could have been done more correctly than the *Jena* Edition; which I have examin'd with Care, and found it far more exact in the numerous Quotations than I expected; having been, as far as I remember, but once disappointed by a Mistake in the Figures. And as for the *English* Reader, it would have been impossible to have made *Noldius* of any considerable Service to him.

However, I have taken such Extracts out of *Noldius*, as will exercise the Judgment, and give a good Degree of Satisfaction to the Studious in Scripture-Knowledge. For I have taken in all his Senses of any Particle, (leaving him to be answerable for the Justness of them) and have added a competent Number of Texts to each Sense; most of which Texts I have examined, the rest are only transcrib'd. But observe; those Particles which *Buxtorf* has inserted in his Concordance, appear in the same Form and Order with the rest of the Book: What I have taken out of *Noldius* is distinguish'd from the Rest of the Work, by being included in Brackets [], one at the Beginning, the other at the End of the Particle. Note, 1. The [&c.] among

The P R E F A C E.

among the Particles, refers to other Places, which *Noldius* has produc'd, where the Particle, in that Sense, is to be found. 2. The *separable* Particles, as *Noldius* calls them, such as אחריו כן, &c. are to be found in this Concordance, under the first Particle. And therefore to find such a Particle, you must look for אחריו, not for כן. But ב, ה, ו, י, כ, ל, מ, ש, though they are prefix'd to other Particles, and are explain'd separately in the Concordance, yet are not to be consider'd as separable Particles; because they never exist in a separate State, but are always prefix'd to other Words. 3. I have omitted several of *Noldius's* compound or separable Particles; because they are easily and fully understood from the Parts taken separately; as על-בלי, *Eo quod non*. The Mark of the *Hebrew* Reading (+), when used among the Particles is to be understood, not as giving the Sense of the Original; but only that which *Noldius* supposes is the Sense.

3. After every Root, that would admit of it, I have inserted an Explication of it's various Senses, both natural and figurative, upon a Collation of all the Texts, where the Words, under the Root, occur. In revising and correcting the Manuscript for the Press, while I was turning over the Bible to see that all the Quotations were true, I was gradually led to observe how Words varied their Senses in different Situations, and then to attempt a regular Draught or Scheme of those Senses, as they grow out of each other, and diverge into several Branches. This, if but tolerably executed, I was sensible, would be of great Service to explain, in a very easy and authentic Manner, the Language of Scripture, and to shew the Force and Beauty of the *Hebrew* Tongue even to such as are not disposed to learn it, and to recommend it to the Study of those that are. In the common Lexicons, the various Senses of the same Word are laid down in a Manner so confused and incoherent, that they seem to have no manner of Connection, but appear to be as different from one another, as if they were the Senses of different Words. This giveth the Student a Notion, that the *Hebrew* Language is unaccountably arbitrary, perplexed and uncertain, requiring a blind Submission to Authority, without any satisfactory Evidence to regulate the Judgment. But if some primary Notion of a Root can be discovered, which will comprehend, connect and reconcile all the various Senses, into which that Root shooteth out, then the Case will be reversed, and the *Hebrew* Tongue will be found to enjoy an Advantage of being understood, which perhaps no modern Language, at least, can boast of. Then the Judgment will be provided of a proper Regulator, and the Student may see with his own Eyes; then the Force and Elegance of Words will be more clearly discerned, their Meaning more solidly adjusted, the Scripture will be it's own best Interpreter, and the Learning to qualify a Person to understand it will be brought within a reasonable Compass. This is what I have endeavoured in the Explications annexed to the Roots. Indeed, as the whole *Hebrew* Tongue is comprized within the narrow Limits of the Old Testament, in several Instances, especially of Words but once, or but seldom used, the Method of collating Texts will fail us; and we must have recourse either to Authority, to the sister Dialects, the *Arabic*, *Chaldee*, &c. or to the current Sense of the Place, (and that which maketh the best Sense should, in reason, be accounted the truest.) But those Instances are not so numerous, nor of so great Importance, as to discourage, much less to supersede, the Exercise of Judgment, in the Way here recommended. Still there is Scope enough for that, and the Improvement of sacred Literature. Especially, if proper Hands were employed in doing the same good Office for the *Hebrew* Bible, as hath been done for the *Greek* Testament; I mean, in mending the Text a little, by consulting the most ancient Manuscripts and Versions.

But after all, it cannot reasonably be expected, that the different Senses of Words should *every where* be reconciled. In all Languages, I suppose many Words, remote in Signification, are wrote and pronounced in the same Manner. As in *English*; to *bray* in a Mortar, to *bray* as an Ass; *Mast* of a Ship, *Mast* for Swine; a *Mean*, a Cause or Instrument, what do you *mean*? *mean* Parentage; *Light* of the Sun, a *light* Body, to *light* upon, &c. And the Connection of Senses should be still less expected in *Hebrew* Roots, where such Words as *bad*, *bed*, *bid*, *bud*; *red*, *rid*, *rod*; *fat*, *fit*, &c. may come under the same Root.

The Metaphor, (which must have been greatly improv'd by Hieroglyphicks, the oldest Kind of Literature) is the clearest and most elegant Conveyance of our Conceptions; and the *Hebrew*, the most ancient Language, aboundeth with this Figure of Speech: But frequently taken from the Manners and Employments of the earliest Ages of the World. And where they agree with us in the Subject of the Metaphor, they often carry it much further than we do, or turn it to different Cases or Sentiments. We use *Light* to denote Knowledge; the sacred Writings, with no less Propriety and Elegance, apply it also to Prosperity, Honour, Wealth, or any kind of Happiness. The Student must therefore expect to meet with a new Set of Metaphors; which, at first, he may think very oddly apply'd. But he must divest himself of Prejudice; and prepare his Thoughts to converse with the Writings of a People, who lived, as I may say, in another World, but wrote upon the justest Rules, and most natural Principles.

I am very far from pretending that my Explications of the Roots are perfect and sufficient. What was in my Power I have honestly done, to adjust the Sense of Words, not to supersede, but to encourage and assist, the Endeavours of others; and hope I have every where laid out such an orderly Plan, as, with the Help of the Concordance, will enable the Studios to correct my Errors, and, very probably, to make further Advances in clearing the Language of Scripture.

I have consulted the best Authors I could procure; *Schultens*, *Coccejus*, &c. For Scripture-Animals and Plants, *Bochart*, *Ray*, Dr. *Shaw's* Travels, *Celsus* the learned *Swede*, *Hiller*, &c. But different remote Countries produce Animals and Plants so different, that it is not easy (especially from the Names given them in a Language, which hath been dead two Thousand Years) to settle exactly what they are.

As I fell into this Way of explaining the Roots, not all at once, but by degrees, the Explications under the three first Letters, for that Reason, are not so full and exact as those that follow. This Deficiency I have endeavoured to make good by a Supplement, inserted at the End of the Concordance.

The P R E F A C E.

4. I have number'd all the Roots, and all the Branches, or Derivatives, under each Root, after the Manner of Chapter and Verse. By which Means any particular Word, or Place, in the Concordance, may be refer'd to, and very readily found.

5. By numbering the Roots and Branches I have gain'd the Advantage of forming an *English Index* to the whole Work, by the Help of which the *Hebrew* Root, to which any principal Word in our Bible belongs, may be discover'd. I was oblig'd to bring this Index into as small a Compass as possible; for an Index at large would have equal'd a full and perfect Concordance, and have swell'd the Work beyond just Bounds. If Figures, refering to the Root and Branch, were added to every Line in the best *English* Concordance now extant, this would be the compleatest and readiest Index; and would establish a very useful Connection between the *Hebrew* and *English* Concordances. However, I have made my Index as particular as can reasonably be expected, considering the great Pains I had taken in compiling the Concordance itself; and so exact and full, that though the Student may happen now and then to spend some Time in seeking what he wants, yet I hope he will seldom, or never, be disappointed. The Rules for using this Index are prefix'd to the Index itself.

Note, In the Numbers of the Roots and Branches, the Reader will find the same Number is sometimes repeated with an Asterism after it; thus, 23. 23 *. This was occasioned by the inserting some Words, and the discovering of some Mistakes in the Numbers of the Roots, after a great Part of the Index was done; and I was very much inclin'd to judge this Expedient preferable to the irksome Labour of working the Index over again.

6. I have added a copious alphabetical Index of *Hebrew* Words, whose Roots are difficult to investigate, directing not only to the Roots, but to the very Numbers and Places where such Words stand in the grammatical Order. This is an Advantage for Learning the *Hebrew* Language, which no other Lexicon that the Author hath seen, or heard of, will afford. In other Lexicons, the Conjugates and Derivatives of *Hebrew* Words are not to be found, but under their proper Roots; and therefore, before a Man can readily use his Lexicon, he must be well acquainted with the several Structures and Variations of *Hebrew* Words; that is to say, he must be a considerable Proficient in the Language. This must needs be a great Embarrassment to a Learner. And though there are Rules for finding the Roots, they are so tedious, and oblige one to spend so much Time in turning over the Lexicon, that it is very disgusting and discouraging. But by the Help of this Index the Scholar will be directed very readily, and without loss of Time, to the Root, and to the Word itself. This will greatly facilitate the Learning of *Hebrew*.

7. And further to encourage the same, I have, lastly, given easy Rules for reading *Hebrew*, exemplify'd in the *Paradigmata* of all the Verbs both regular and defective; which he that often and carefully reads over will be a good Proficient in the *Hebrew* Language; as he will very well understand the Principal and most difficult Part of it. What is wanting may be supplied from any Grammar.

So much for the Structure of this Concordance. What follows relates to the Use of it.

S E C T. V.

The Use of this Concordance.

OTHER Concordances serve only to find Places of Scripture; and yet are very useful. But this Concordance answers much nobler Purposes.

I. 'Tis a Lexicon; and, I will venture to say, the best, most compleat and regular Lexicon of the whole *Hebrew* Language, beyond any that are extant. Here you have every Noun in all its Forms, Numbers and Genders, with all its Prefixes and Suffixes; every Verb, regular and irregular, with all its Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Participles, &c. And every Particle, whether Word or Letter, in all its various Senses and Compositions, in one uniform grammatical Method, the same from one End of the Concordance to the other, presented to the Student's Eye, in one beautiful View; shewing him not only how every Word is derived from its proper Root, but also how it is declin'd and varied in all its Forms; and how, as it changes its Situation and Form, it changes its Force and Signification, in all the Places of Scripture where it is used. Which must at once give great Satisfaction and Pleasure to the Mind. And if the Learner runs over all the Branches regularly under any Root, he will readily acquaint himself with every Form in which it is used, and render all its Variations and Senses familiar, whenever he meets with any of them in reading the *Hebrew* Bible. And thus (having first carefully read, and well digested some *Hebrew* Grammar) one may easily become Master of the *Hebrew* Tongue. A Thing greatly to be desired by all, whose Business it is to study and preach the Word of God. But this is not all;

II. This Concordance is the best and most authentic *Interpreter of Scripture*; not only of the Old, but also of the New Testament. For both, as to the main Things, are wrote in the same Words and Phrases; those of the New Testament being but the Words and Phrases of the Old translated into *Greek*. For the subject Matter, viz. the Things pertaining to the Kingdom of God, are in both the same, indited by the same Spirit, and wrote by Men of the same Nation. Thus the Apostle, 1 Cor. 2. 12, 13. We, Apostles, have received, not the Spirit of the World, but the Spirit which is of God, that we might know the Things that are freely given to us of God; all the Blessings of his Covenant. Which Things also we speak, not in the Words which Man's Wisdom teacheth; not in philosophic Terms of human Invention, but which

The P R E F A C E.

the Holy Spirit teacheth, in the Writings of the Old Testament, the only Scriptures from which they took their Ideas and Arguments, *comparing spiritual Things* under that Dispensation *with spiritual Things* under the Gospel. Whence we may conclude, 1. That the holy Scriptures are admirably calculated to be understood in those Things which we are most of all concern'd to understand. Seeing the same Language runs through the whole, and is set in such a Variety of Lights, that one Part is well adapted to illustrate another. An Advantage I reckon peculiar to the sacred Writings above all others. 2. It follows, that to understand the Sense of the Spirit in the New, 'tis essentially necessary that we understand it's Sense in the Old Testament. But the Sense of the Spirit cannot be understood unless we understand the Language in which that Sense is convey'd. For which Purpose the *Hebrew* Concordance is the best Expofitor. For there you have in one View presented all the Places of the sacred Code where any Word is used; and by carefully collating those Places, may judge what Sense it will, or will not bear. Which being once settled, there lies no Appeal to any other Writings in the World: Because there are no other Books in all the World in the pure, original *Hebrew*, but the Books of the Old Testament. A Judgment therefore duly form'd upon them must be absolutely decisive.

Now this is an Advantage which no Concordance in any modern Language can afford. For the same Word in *Hebrew* may be translated by different Words; and different Words in *Hebrew* by the same Word in another Language. Consequently, by a Concordance in modern Language 'tis impossible we should discover those Words and Phrases which are the same in the Original. This only can be done by a Concordance of the original Text.

And it is my Design in giving the *Hebrew* Concordance a new Dress, to make it's Usefulness, as an Expofitor, more generally regarded and improv'd. For even, by Men of learning, it seems hitherto to have been too much neglected. Which I conjecture has been occasioned by it's being all in *Hebrew*. Which at first sight seems to imply, that a Man must be perfectly Master of that Language, and take a great deal of previous Pains, in order to be qualify'd for a ready and proper Use of the Book. This, I doubt not, has deter'd Scholars from meddling with it. But as I have reduc'd the Words of the Text to *English*, and the Quotations of Book, Chapter and Verse to that common Manner which is well understood by every Body, it must appear with a more familiar and inviting Aspect; and is much more easy, and better adapted to general Use.

For although I have given the Words of the Text, and the Quotations in *English*, and though I have taken out of every Text no more than the Word or Words, by which the original *Hebrew* Word is translated, this doth not at all lessen the Usefulness of the Book for any of the Purposes for which a *Hebrew* Concordance can serve. 'Tis still a *Hebrew* Concordance, and answers all the Ends of such a Concordance. For as the Design of it is not merely to find Places, but to ascertain the Sense of Words, it would have avail'd nothing to this Purpose, to have produc'd a larger Quotation out of the *English* Bible. Because that, at most, could have been only a Scrap of the Verse. But to form a just Idea of the Sense of a Word, we ought to take in the Sense of the whole Verse, perhaps of the whole Paragraph, to which it belongs. And no Man would rest his Judgment of a whole Verse upon an incoherent Scrap detach'd out of it. Therefore, had I inserted more *English* Words out of every Text, I should only have swell'd the Work to a greater Bulk and Price, without giving the Student any real Advantage. For as I have ascertain'd the Word or Words in every Text, by which the *Hebrew* Word is translated, he may turn to his Bible, and see how it stands there, and at leisure compare it with the Original, or any Translation, as well as if I had inserted the whole Verse.

And by putting the Words of the Text, corresponding to the *Hebrew* Word, in *English*, this Concordance is, in a great Measure, brought down to the Capacity of the inquisitive and industrious *English* Reader; and giveth him an Advantage for understanding the holy Scriptures, by enabling him to judge of the Sense of the original *Hebrew*, which he never before enjoy'd. For, when he would inquire into the Force of any principal Word, Verb, Noun, or Participle, in our Translation, he must turn to the *Index*, and there he will be directed to all the Places in the Concordance where that Word is to be found; which he must accordingly look for, in all those Places, 'till he finds the *English* Word, which he is seeking, and under it the Text in which he reads it in the Bible. Indeed the Scholar, who is but moderately acquainted with *Hebrew*, has a more expeditious Way. For he'll turn to the *Hebrew* Text, and there find the Word from which the *English* is render'd; and knowing the Root whence 'tis deriv'd, will turn to it in the Concordance, and find it in it's proper Place. However, the Expedient of the *English* Index will be a sufficient Help to those who want it's Assistance; and though it may, now and then, require a little more Time, will lead the Reader to the Place where his Word stands; and where he will find all the other Places of Scripture in which it is used, which he may examine severally, and compare together. He will also find it in Company with all the other Branches deriv'd from the same Root, and all the Places of Scripture where they also are to be found, and so will have (commonly) a large Field for the Exercise of his Judgment. Which the Nature of the Thing will direct him to use with great Care and Caution.

III. This Concordance will serve as a Touchstone to try and prove the Truth of Translations. And, to do our own Translators Justice, and to be otherwise serviceable to the Student, 'tis very proper he should have an *English* Bible with the Marginal Readings when he useth this Concordance. For that will not only shew the Fidelity and Care of our Translators; but will often assist in judging of the Force and Signification of the *Hebrew* Words, as I have found in several Instances.

IV. 'Tis obvious to every Body, that this Concordance will be of great Service, in case a new Version of the Bible should be undertaken. For here, at one View, they that are employ'd in that important Work,

The P R E F A C E.

Work, will see under every Word, how variously it is render'd in the present Version; and so, may more easily and exactly judge how just those Renderings are, and how far they may be reduc'd to one and the same Rendering, which is much to be prefer'd, where the Sense will bear it; or whether the Sense may not more properly and clearly be convey'd by other *English* Words.

For these good Ends I have labour'd long and hard in this Work, and may the Blessing of God attend the Use of it.

The End of the P R E F A C E.

A LIST of WORDS omitted in *Buxtorf's* Concordance, and inserted in this.

- | | |
|--|---|
| אֵיֶדֶךָ <i>Calamitas tua.</i> Prov. 27. 10. | אֲרָמִית <i>Lingua Syriaca</i> 2 Kings 18. 26. |
| אָכַף <i>curvavit.</i> Prov. 16. 26. | רִישׁוֹן <i>Pygargus</i> Deut. 14. 5. |
| לְבָרֵךְ <i>ad fulgur.</i> Ezek. 21. 15 † 20. | עַפְלִים <i>Mariscae, Haemorrhoides</i> Deut. 28. 27. |
| וְנִדְמוּ <i>et excisa sunt.</i> Jer. 25. 37. R. דָּמָם | 1 Sam. 5. 6, 9, 12. —6. 4, 5. |
| וְגָלָה <i>et revelans.</i> Chald. Dan. 2. 47. | שֶׁקֶד <i>Amygdalus arbor.</i> Jer. 1. 11. |
| הִיָּה <i>fuit,</i> and all it's Derivatives. | בִּיזָה <i>Byssi.</i> 1 Chron. 4. 21. |
| תֵּאֱפֹר <i>Coquetis.</i> Exod. 16. 23. | יְהוָה <i>Dominus</i> Gen. 2. 4, &c. |
| בְּבִגְדֵיהֶם <i>in vestibus ipsorum</i> Ezek. 44. 19. | יָהּ <i>Jah, Dominus</i> Psal. 77. 11, &c. |
| וּבְבִרְזֵל <i>Et in ferro</i> 2 Chron. 2. 7 † 6. | זָכוֹר <i>recordatus</i> Psal. 103. 14. |
| בְּנֵתָם <i>filiis illorum</i> Gen. 34. 21. | לָךְ <i>Age, ito.</i> Numb. 23. 13. Judg. 19. 13. |
| הַגָּנֹב <i>Num furando?</i> Jer. 7. 9. | 2 Chron. 25. 17. |
| וּלְקַנְיָנָם <i>et possess. eorum.</i> Josh. 14. 4. | מֶלֶךְ <i>regnare</i> 1 Chron. 4. 31. |
| סְתֵר <i>occultatio.</i> Prov. 25. 23. | מִלְמַעְלָה <i>ab ascensu</i> Judg. 8. 13. |
| תּוֹ <i>Signum.</i> Ezek. 9. 4. | שׁוּבָה <i>Conversio, Psal.</i> 126. 4. |
| וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם <i>Et in jud. eorum.</i> Ezek. 7. 27. | שֵׁם <i>Nomen</i> Ezra 5. 10. |
| אֶסְפְּרָנָא <i>Statim.</i> Chald. Ezra 5. 8. —6. 8, 12, | וּמְטִים <i>Et declinantes</i> Prov. 24. 11. |
| 13. —7. 17, 21, 26. | סָבוּ <i>Defecerunt</i> Psal. 73. 19. |
| וְזֹמֵר <i>Et capra rupicola</i> Deut. 14. 5. | וְסָפוּ <i>Et defecerunt</i> Amos 3. 15. |
| וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן <i>Et secundum normas earum</i> Ezek. 42. 11. | הִנָּה <i>Amotus fuit</i> 2 Sam. 20. 13. |
| מְחַלְלֵת <i>Polluens</i> Lev. 21. 9. | וְשַׁעֲרוֹ <i>Et vociferamini.</i> Isai. 29. 9. |



A LIST

A

L I S T of the N A M E S

O F T H E

S U B S C R I B E R S.

A.

THE Rev. Mr. *John Aikin*, of *Kibworth, Leicestershire*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Alexander Alcock*, Rector of *Crook*, in *Ireland*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Allwood*, of *Critch*, in *Derbyshire*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ashurst Allin*, Rector of *Blundeston*, in *Suffolk*.
Joseph Andrews, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *Thomas Ashton*, Fellow of *Eton College*.
 And for the College Library.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Aspinall*, of *Waymond-Houses*, near *Clitherow, Lancashire*.
 The Rev. Dr. *Joseph Atwell*, Chancellor of *Norwich*, and Prebendary of *Gloucester*.
Benjamin Avery, I. U. D.

B.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Joseph Butler*, late Bishop of *Durham*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Martin Benson*, late Bishop of *Gloucester*.
 The Right Hon. and Right Rev. *James Beauclerk*, Bishop of *Hereford*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Jemmet Browne*, Bishop of *Cork*, and *Ross*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *William Barnard*, Bishop of *Derry*,
Edward Bacon of *Earlham*, Esq;
William Bagshaw, of *Ford*, in *Derbyshire*, Esq;
 The Rev. *Thomas Bagshaw*, A. M.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Barker*, of *Clapham*.
Samuel Barker, Esq, *Rutlandshire*.
 The Rev. *Benjamin Barrington*, D. D. Prebendary of *Armagh*.
 The Rev. *Cuthbert Barwis*, A. M.
 The Rev. Mr. *Baylie*, Rector of *Wrentbam*, in *Suffolk*.
Bennet College Library, in *Cambridge*.
 The Rev. *George Benson*, D. D.
 The Rev. *John Berridge*, M. A. Fellow of *Clare Hall*, *Cambridge*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Francis Blackburn*, A. M. Archdeacon of *Cleveland*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Blackburn*, of *Newbury*.
 The Rev. *Adam Blair*, of *Dublin*.
 The Rev. Dr. *Pennistone Booth*, Dean of *Windsor*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Gilbert Bouchery*, Vicar of *Swaffham*, in *Norfolk*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Bourn*, of *Birmingham*, deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. *William Bowen*, in *Ireland*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Brown*, A. M.
 The Rev. Mr. *Tobias Browne*, Vicar of great *Miffenden*, *Bucks*.

The Rev. Mr. *George Bryan*, of *Cork*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Henry Burroughs*, A. M. Vicar of *Wishbeach*, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of *Ely*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Butler*, L. L. B.
 The Rev. Mr. *George Buxton*, of *Wirksworth*, in *Derbyshire*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Robert Buxton*, of *Darsham*, in *Suffolk*.
 The Rev. *Deodatus Bye*, A. M. of *Maidstone*.

C.

His Grace the most Rev. Dr. *Charles Cobbe*, Archbishop of *Dublin*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Edward Cresset*, Bishop of *Llandaff*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Federick Cornwallis*, Bishop of *Litchfield and Coventry*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *John Conybeare*, Bishop of *Bristol*. And as Dean of *Christ-Church, Oxford*, for the Library.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Clayton*, Bishop of *Clogher*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Michael Cox*, Bishop of *Offory*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Cbevenix*, Bishop of *Waterford and Lismore*.
 His Grace *William Cavendish*, the Duke of *Devonshire*.
Ralph Card, Esq; B. A. of *Dublin*.
Nathaniel Carpenter, Esq;
John Cay, Esq; Judge of the *Marshalsea-Court*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Charles*, Vicar of *Wighton*, in *Norfolk*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Chandler*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Charles Clark*, Minister of *St. Peters*, of *Mancroft*, in *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Clark*, of *Daventry*.
 The Rev. *James Clegg*, of *Chappel*, in the *Friith*, in *Derbyshire*. M. D.
 The Rev. Mr. *James Clugston*, of *Dublin*.
 Mr. *David Robert Cockran*, Surgeon at *Mitcham*.
John Collet, M. D. of *Newbury, Berkshire*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Charles Walker Congreve*, Archdeacon of *Armagh*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Cookson*, of *Leeds*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Charles Coote*, Prebendary of *Hillaloe*, in *Ireland*.
 Mr. *Gabriel Cornwall*, of *Dublin*.
 The Rev. *Perkin Crofton*, M. A. Archdeacon of *Agbadoe*, and Vicar-General of the *Dioceses* of *Cork* and *Rosse*.
John Custance, of *Norwich*, Esq;
Hambleton Custance, of *Norwich*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *Thomas Cuthbert*, of *Cork*, in *Ireland*.

b

D.

A List of the Names of the Subscribers.

D.

The Right Rev. Dr. R. Drummond, Bishop of St. Asaph.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Robert Downes, Bishop of Raphoe.
 The Rev. Mr. Daintree, of Leek, Staffordshire.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Chichester.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Christ's Church, Dublin.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester.
 The Rev. the Dean and Chapter of Norwich.
 Mr. Michael Deane, Blackwell-Hall Factor.
 The Rev. Mr. Joseph Denbam.
 John Disney, of Lincoln, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. Thomas Dixon, deceas'd.
 The Rev. Mr. George Dowdeswell, Rector of Reedham, Norfolk.
 The Rev. Mr. John Doyle, Archdeacon of Kildare.
 The Rev. Richard Dobbs, D. D. of Dublin.
 The Rev. Mr. James Duchall, of Dublin.

E.

The Rev. Samuel Eaton, of Nottingham, D. D. Vigorous Edwards, Esq;
 Mr. Benjamin Elden, of Norwich.
 William Emperour, of Brooke, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. Lewis ETTY, of York.
 The Rev. Mr. Joseph Evans, of Brentwood.

F.

The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Fletcher, Bishop of Kildare.
 The Honourable Sir Michael Foster, one of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench, and Recorder of the City of Bristol.
 The Rev. Mr. Farish, of Carlisle.
 The Rev. Mr. Hugh Farmer, of Walthamstow.
 The Rev. Mr. John Fisher, of Thrimley.
 The Rev. Mr. William Foot, of Bristol.
 The Rev. James Foster, D. D. deceas'd.
 The Rev. Tho. Foster, D. D. Rector of Dunleer, in Ireland.
 The Rev. Dr. George Fothergill, Principal of Edmund Hall in Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. Philip Furneaux, of Clapham.

G.

The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Gouch, Bishop of Ely, deceas'd. And as Master of Caius College, Cambridge, for the Library.
 The Right Rev. Dr. J. Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum.
 The Right Rev. Dr. John Garnet, Bishop of Ferns.
 The Rev. Dr. Gally, Prebendary of Norwich.
 Mr. Philip Gibbs, deceas'd.
 The Rev. Mr. Godwyn, B. D. Fellow of Baliol College, Oxford.
 The Rev. Dr. Henry Goodall, Archdeacon of Suffolk.
 Mr. John Gordon, of Swallow-street, Argyle Buildings.
 Charles Gray, of Colchester, Esq;
 The Rev. Dr. Green, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
 The Rev. William Green, M. A. Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
 The Rev. Ben. Grosvenor, D. D.

H.

His Grace the most Rev. Dr. Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, two Sets.
 His Grace the most Rev. Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, Bishop of Winchester.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Hayter, Bishop of Norwich.
 The Right Honourable the Lord Hobart.
 The Rev. Mr. George Hampton.
 The Rev. Cornelius Handcock, A. M. of Tenterdon.
 The Rev. Mr. Hancox, of Dudley.
 Mr. John Hardman, Merchant, of Liverpool.
 The Rev. Mr. George Hardy, of Farnham.
 The Rev. Mr. Tim. Hargrave.
 The Rev. Mr. Farnham Haskoll, of Hull Bishops.
 The Rev. Mr. Joshua Hayter, Rector of Chagford, in Devonshire.
 The Rev. William Henry, D. D. Rector of Urney, in Ireland.
 The Rev. J. Hill, of Titchfield, in Hants, D. D. Prebendary of York.
 The Rev. Richard Hind, D. D. Student of Christ-Church, Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. Benjamin Holland, of Wirksworth, in Derbyshire.
 The Rev. Mr. Philip Holland, of Wolverhampton.
 The Rev. Mr. John Hotbam, of York.
 The Rev. Mr. Howel, of Snelson, in Leicestershire.
 The Rev. Obadiab Hughes, D. D. deceas'd.
 The Rev. Richard Humfrey, A. M. of Norwich.
 The Rev. Dr. Thomas Hunt, Hebrew and Arabic Professor in the University of Oxford, two Sets.
 The Rev. Mr. Hunt, of Hackney.
 The Rev. Pregon Hurton, A. M. Vicar of Stainton, near Lincoln.

J.

The Right Rev. Dr. James Johnson, Bishop of Gloucester.
 The Rev. Mr. Thomas Jenkin, A. M. Rector of Holm, in Norfolk.
 The Rev. Mr. Jenkins, of Llanvilling.
 The Rev. David Jennings, D. D.
 The Rev. Mr. John Jennings of St. Ives. St. John's College Library, Cambridge.
 The Rev. Mr. Johnson, Rector of Brook, near Norwich.
 Joshua Dremonger, of Wberwell, Hants, Esq;

K.

The Right Rev. Dr. Edmund Keene, Bishop of Chester.
 The Rev. Master and Fellows of Katherine Hall in Cambridge, for the Use of their Library.
 Samuel Kay, of Manchester, M. D.
 The Rev. Dr. Keene, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, (now Bishop of Chester) for the University Library.
 The Rev. Benjamin Kennicott, D. D. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. Ebenezer Kilburn, of Dublin.
 The Rev. Dr. King, Rector of Cheam, in Surry.

L.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Leicester.
 The Rev. Nathaniel Lardner, D. D.
 The Rev. Edmund Law, D. D. Archdeacon of Carlisle.
 Matthew

A List of the Names of the Subscribers.

Matthew Lee, of Ebford, near Exeter, Esq;
 The Rev. George Legh, of Halifax, D. D.
 The Rev. Mr. Ralph Leigh, A. M.
 The Rev. John Leland, D. D. in Dublin.
 The Rev. E. Latbam, M. D. of Derby, deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. John Lewis, A. M. of Hackney.
 The Rev. Mr. Israel Lewis, of Maidstone.
 The Rev. Mr. Lincoln, of Beccles.
 The Rev. Mr. Theophilus Lowe, Canon of Windsor,
 and Rector of Strovekey, in Norfolk.
 John Loveday, of Caversham, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. Samuel Lowthion, of Newcastle.

M.

The Right Rev. Dr. Isaac Maddox, Bishop of Worcester.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Matthias Mawson, Bishop of Ely.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Henry Maule, Bishop of Meath.
 The Rev. Mr. William Mackay, in Dublin.
 The Rev. Mr. Arthur Mahon, Praecentor of Connor.
 The Rev. Isaac Mann, D. D. Chanter of Christ's Church, Dublin, three Sets.
 The Rev. Mr. Rowland Cotton Marven, of Maidenhead, Berks.
 The Rev. Mr. John Mason, of Chesbunt.
 The Rev. Mr. William May.
 The Rev. Jonathan Maybew, of Boston, in New-England, D. D.

Philip Meadows, Esq; deceased.
 The Rev. Mr. Richard Meanly, of Namptwich.
 The Rev. Henry Miles, D. D. of Tooting.
 The Rev. Mr. Ralph Milner, of Yarmouth.
 The Rev. Mr. John Milnes, of Stockport.
 The Rev. Mr. Milway, of Haverhill, in Suffolk.
 The Rev. Mr. Thomas Mole, of Hackney.
 The Rev. Mr. James Moody, of Dublin,
 Mr. John Mort, of Chowbent.
 The Rev. Mr. Joseph Mutterhead, of Manchester.
 The Rev. Mr. Murgatroyd, Rector of St. John's in Leeds.

N.

The Right Hon. Robert Lord Newport, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
 Nathaniel Neal, Esq; Attorney at Law.
 The Rev. — Newton, D. D. Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow.
 Robert Newton, of Norton, in Derbyshire, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. John Newton, of Elm.
 The Rev. — Niblet, D. D. Warden of All-Souls College, Oxford.
 The Rev. Mr. John Nortage, of Hook Norton, Oxfordshire.

O.

The Right Rev. Dr. Richard Osbaldiston, Bishop of Carlisle.
 The Rev. William Oates, A. M. Rector of Benningworth, Lincolnshire.
 The Rev. Mr. Job Orton, of Shrewsbury.
 The Rev. Mr. Francis Osgood, of Horsham, in Sussex.
 The Rev. John Owen, D. D. Dean of Clonmacnoise, in Ireland.
 The Rev. Mr. Henry Owen, M. B.

P.

The Right Rev. Dr. Samuel Peploe, late Bishop of Chester.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Bangor.

The most Rev. Dr. Arthur Price, Archbishop of Cashell.
 The Right Hon. Sir Thomas Parker, Knight; Lord chief Baron of his Majesties Court of Exchequer, and one of the Lords of his Majesties most Honourable Privy Council.
 The Rev. Robert Parker, D. D.
 The Rev. Mr. Lancelot Pattenfon, Rector of Melmerby, in Cumberland, two Sets.
 Mr. Richard Percy, of Peckham.
 The Rev. Mr. John Peele, A. M. Vicar of Tilney, in Norfolk.
 The Rev. Mr. Samuel Peploe, Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester.
 Library of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.
 The Rev. Charles Peters, A. M. Rector of St. Mabyn, in Cornwall.
 Mr. William Pickard, Russia Merchant.
 The Rev. William Pigott, Archdeacon of Clonfert.
 The Rev. Dr. Charles Plumtre, Archdeacon of Ely.
 The Rev. Mr. Michael Pope.
 The Rev. Mr. Predden, of Chichester.
 Thomas Pulleyn, of Burley, in Yorkshire, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. William Purnel, High Master of the Free School in Manchester.
 The Rev. Mr. William Pugh, A. B. Curate of Aylebury, Bucks.

Q.

Queen's College Library, Cambridge.

R.

The Right Rev. Dr. Richard Robinson, Bishop of Killala.
 The Rev. Richard Radcliff, B. D. Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin
 The Rev. Brock Rand, Rector of Leverington, Cambridgehire.
 The Rev. Mr. Randolph, for the Library of Corpus Christi College.
 The Rev. Mr. Henry Read.
 The Rev. Charles Reynolds, D. D. Chancellor of Lincoln.
 Mr. Samuel Richardson, Printer.
 The Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D. Prebendary of Peterborough.
 The Rev. Henry Robinson, A. M. Vicar of Terrington, in Norfolk.
 The Rev. Mr. Robson.
 The Rev. William Roman, L. L. B. Professor of Geometry in Gresham College.
 The Rev. Charles Rose, D. D. of Antigua.
 The Rev. Caleb Rotberam, D. D. deceas'd.
 The Rev. Mr. John Root, of York.
 The Rev. Mr. J. Russel, Prebendary of Peterborough, three Sets.

S.

His Grace the most Reverend Dr. George Stone, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Sherlock, Bishop of London, three Sets.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Secker, Bishop of Oxford.
 The Right Rev. Dr. Edward Synge, Bishop of Elphin.
 The Rev. Samuel Salter, sen. D. D. Archdeacon of Norfolk.
 The Rev. Sam. Salter, jun. D. D. Prebendary of Norwich.

John

A List of the Names of the Subscribers.

John Say, of *Wortwell*, in *Norfolk*, *Gent.*
 The Rev. Mr. *Tho. Scott*, of *Holkham*.
 The Reverend *Thomas Sharp*, D. D. Archdeacon of
Northumberland, and Prebendary of *Durham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Stephen Sleech*, Provost of *Eton*.
Joseph Smith, of *Peckham*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *William Smith*, of *Norwich*.
 Mr. *Isaac Smithson*, Student at *Daventry*.
Colonel Sotheby.
 Mr. *Samuel Sparrow*, Merchant.
 The Rev. Mr. *Francis Spilsbury*, of *Bartholomew Close*.
 The Rev. *Tho. Stanley*, L. L. B. Rector of *Winwick*,
 in *Lancashire*.
 The Hon. and Rev. *John Stanley*, A. M. Rector of
Bury and Halsall, in *Lancashire*.
 Mr. *Philip Stannard*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Stannard*, A. M.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Stennet*.
 The Rev. *Tippin Sylvester*, A. M. Vicar of *Shobington*,
Bucks.
 The Rev. *A. A. Sykes*, D. D. Dean of *Burien*.

T.

The Right Rev. Dr. *J. Thomas*, Bishop of *Lincoln*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *J. Thomas*, Bishop of *Peterbo-*
rough.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *Richard Trevor*, Bishop of *Dur-*
ham.
 The Rev. *William Talbot*, M. A. Fellow of *Clare Hall*,
Cambridge.
 The Reverend Mr. *Richard Tapps*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Tasker*, of *Horsham*.
 The Rev. *John Taylor*, L. L. D.
 The Rev. *Richard Terrick*, D. D. Residentiary of
St. Paul's.
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Thomas*, of *Caermarthen*, in *Wales*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ralph Thoresby*, of *Stoke Newington*.
Nockold Tompson, Esq; Attorney at Law, in *Norwich*.
 Mr. *Peter Touchet*, of *Manchester*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Abraham Tozar*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. *David Trimmell*, D. D. Chanter of the
 Church of *Lincoln*.
Trinity College Library, in *Cambridge*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Josiah Tucker*, A. M. Rector of *St.*
Stephen's in *Bristol*, and Chaplain to the Right Rev.
 the Bishop of *Bristol*.
 The Rev. Mr. *William Turner*, of *Allostock*, *Cheeshire*.

U.

The Rev. Mr. *Upton*, Fellow of *Exeter College*, for
Exeter College Library.

W.

The Right Rev. Dr. *Edward Willes*, Bishop of *Bath*
 and *Wells*.
 The Right Rev. Dr. *John Whetcombe*, late Archbi-
 shop of *Cashel*, three Sets.
 The Hon. Sir *Martin Wright*, Knight; one of the
 Justices of his Majesties Court of *King's Bench*.
 The Right Hon. *Hugh Willoughby*, Lord *Willoughby*,
 of *Parbam*.
 The Right Hon. *Horatio Walpole*, Esq;
 Mr. *John Wainwright*, of *Hatton Garden*.
 Mr. *Thomas Waldy*, of *Yarm*, near *Stockton*, in *York-*
shire.
 The late Rev. Mr. *Christopher Walter*, of *Great Staugh-*
ton, in the County of *Huntington*.
 Mr. *W. Warburton*, of *Prior-Park*, near *Bath*, two
 Sets.
John Ward, I. C. D. Professor of *Rhetoric*, in *Gres-*
ham College.
 The Rev. Mr. *Joseph Ward*, Vicar of *Presbury*, in
Cheeshire.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Watson*, A. M. of *Halifax*, late
 Fellow of *Brazen-nose College*, in *Oxford*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Wavel* of *Winchester*.
 The Rev. *Isaac Weld*, of *Dublin*.
 Mr. *Thomas Wellings*.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Whiteside*, of *Yarmouth*.
 Mr. *Peter Whitfield*, of *Liverpoole*, Author of the
Dissertation on the Vowel-Points.
 Mr. *Matthew Wilkins*, *London*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Wilkinson*, of *Birmingham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Edward Williams*, of *Nottingham*.
 The Rev. Mr. *George Williamson*, Vicar of *Crosby*.
 The Very Rev. *William Wishart*, D. D. Principal of
 the University of *Edinburgh*.
 The Rev. Mr. *George Wishart*, of *Edinburgh*.
Hans Wood of *Dublin*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *Samuel Wood*, of *Norwich*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Wools*, of *Fareham*.
Daniel Wray, Esq; Underteller of the *Exchequer*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Hugh Worthington*, A. M. of *Leices-*
ter.
Kervin Wright of *Norwich*, M. D.



Hebrew-English Concordance :

OR, THE

HEBREW CONCORDANCE

Adapted to the

ENGLISH BIBLE.

אבב אבד

אבב 1

Hath two Significations.

I. *Viror, virgultum.*

Verdure ; a young Sprig or Sprout, or a Collection of such growing together.

In virore suo אבבו 1
in his greenness *Job* 8. 12.
In virentia אבבי 2
the fruits *Cant.* 6. 11.

II. *Spica cum calamo : arista : nomen mensis.*

A green Ear of Corn ; the Name of a Month, falling somewhere about *March* or *April*, so called, because Corn was then eared, and began to ripen.

Spica אבביב 3
in the ear *Exod.* 9. 31. ¶ green ears of corn *Lev.* 2. 14. ¶ *Tel-Abib* *Ezek.* 3. 15.
Spica אבביב 4
Abib *Exod.* 13. 4.—23. 15.—34. 18, 18. *Deut.* 16. 1, 1.

אבד 2

Perire. To be lost. Applied to Cattle that stray away, *1 Sam.* 9. 3.—to losing or missing the way of Life and Happiness, *Job* 6. 18. *Psal.* 2. 12.—to dying, or being lost by Death, *Psal.* 49. 10.—to the withering or dying of a Plant, *Jon.* 4. 10.—to the losing of any thing, *Deut.* 22. 3.—to the losing of Wealth, *Eccl.* 5. 14.—to the Loss or Failure of an

אבד

Harvest, *Joel* i. 11 ; of Hope, *Ezek.* 19. 5 ; of Courage ; *Jer.* 4. 9 ; of Flight and Refuge, *Job* 11. 20. *Psal.* 142. 4 ; of Truth, *Jer.* 7. 28 ; of Knowledge, *Ezek.* 7. 26 ; of Counsel, *Jer.* 49. 7. It is also applied to the Extinction of a Person's Name or Memory, *Job* 18. 17.—to the breaking of a Vessel, *Pf.* 31. 12.—to the demolishing of Houses, *Amos* 3. 15.—to the destruction of Nations, &c.

Periit אבד 1

is perished *Num.* 21. 30. *Psal.* 9. 6. *Lam.* 3. 18. *Joel* i. 11. *Mic.* 7. 2. ¶ shall perish *Job* 18. 17. ¶ was perished—30. 2. ¶ failed me *Psal.* 142. 4. ¶ perisheth *Jer.* 48. 46. ¶ they shall not escape † *flight* shall perish from them *Job* 11. 20.

Periit אבד 2

perished *Job* 4. 7. *Jon.* 4. 10. *Mic.* 4. 9. ¶ perisheth *Isa.* 57. 1.

Et periit, peribit אבד 3
shall perish 2 *Kin.* 9. 8. *Psal.* 41. 5. *Jer.* 48. 8. *Amos* 2. 14. *Zech.* 9. 5. ¶ perish *Eccl.* 5. 14 † 13. ¶ faileth *Ezek.* 12. 22. ¶ the shep. shall have no way to flee † *flight* shall perish from the shep. *Jer.* 25. 35.

Periit אבדה 4

is destroyed *Exod.* 10. 7. ¶ is perished *Jer.* 7. 28.—49. 7. ¶ perisheth *Jer.* 9. 12 † 11. ¶ was lost *Ezek.* 19. 5.

Periit אבדה 5

perisheth *Prov.* 11. 7. is—perished *Eccles.* 9. 6.

Et periit, peribit אבדה 6
shall per. *Isa.* 29. 14. should—

אבד

per. *Jer.* 40. 15. ¶ is lost *Ezek.* 37. 11.

Periisti אבדת 7

thou art undone *Num.* 21. 29.

Periisti אבדת 8

art thou destroyed *Ezek.* 26. 17.

Perii אבדתי 9

I should—have perished *Psal.* 119. 92. I perish *Esth.* 4. 16, 16.

Perierunt אבדו 10

are perished *Psal.* 10. 16. *Jer.* 48. 36. ¶ perish *Psal.* 146. 4.

Et peribunt ואבדו 11

and—shall perish *Amos* 1. 8.—3. 15.

Et peribunt ואבדו 12

shall perish. *Jer.* 6. 21.

Et peribitis ואבדתם 13

and ye shall perish *Lev.* 26. 38. *Josh.* 23. 16. and—ye perish *Deut.* 11. 17. and ye should perish *Jer.* 27. 10, and that ye might perish—15.

Perimus אבדנו 14

we perish *Num.* 17. 12 † 27.

Perimus אבדנו 15

we all perish *Num.* 17. 12 † 27.

Periens אבד 16

that he perish *Num.* 24. 20, he—shall perish—24. ¶ ready to perish *Deut.* 26. 5. *Job* 29. 13. ¶ void of *Deut.* 32. 28. ¶ perisheth *Job* 4. 11. ¶ any perish—31. 19. ¶ broken vessel *Psal.* 31. 12. ¶ lost sheep—119. 176. ¶ that perisheth *Eccl.* 7. 15.

Pereunti לאובר 17

unto him that is ready to perish *Prov.* 31. 6.

Pereuntēs האבדים 18

which were ready to perish *Isa.* 27. 13.

Pereuntem

Pereuntem הַאֲבָדָה 19
loft Ezek. 34. 4, 16.
Pereuntes אֲבָדוֹת 20
loft sheep Jer. 50. 6.
Pereuntes הַאֲבָדוֹת 21
were loft 1 Sam. 9. 20.
Pereundo אֲבָד 22
ye shall — utterly, surely, perish
† in perishing ye shall perish
Deut. 4. 26.—8. 19.—30. 18.
Perire אֲבָד 23
be destroyed Deut. 7. 20.
Et in percundo וּבְאֲבָד 24
and when the wicked perish Prov.
11. 10.
Perire te אֲבָדְךָ 25
thou perish Deut. 28. 20.
Perire te אֲבָדְךָ 26
thou perish Deut. 28. 22.
Perire vos אֲבָדְכֶם 27
ye perish Job. 23. 13.
Perire ipsos אֲבָדָם 28
of their destruction Obad. 12.
Et in perire ipsos וּבְאֲבָדָם 29
but when they perish Prov.
28. 28.
Peribit יֵאבֵד 30
let the day perish Job 3. 3.
shall perish Jer. 4. 9.
Peribit יֵאבֵד 31
he shall perish Job 20. 7. Prov.
19. 9.—21. 28.
Peribit תֵּאבֵד 32
he hath loft Deut. 22. 3. ¶
shall perish Job 8. 13. Pj. 1. 6.
—112. 10. Prov. 10. 28.—
11. 7. Ezek. 7. 26. shall—
perish Psal. 9. 18. Jer. 18. 18.
Peribimus נֵאבֵד 33
we perish Jon. 1. 6.—3. 9.
Peribimus נֵאבֵדָה 34
let us—perish Jon. 1. 14.
Peribitis תֵּאבְדוּ 35
shall be destroyed Esth. 4. 14.
Et pereatis וְתֵאבְדוּ 36
and ye perish Psal. 2. 12.
Peribitis תֵּאבְדוּן 37
ye shall—perish Deut. 4. 26.
—8. 19.—30. 18. shall ye pe-
rish Deut. 8. 20.
Peribunt יֵאבְדוּ 38
let—perish Judg. 5. 31. Psal. 68. 2.
Peribunt יֵאבְדוּ 39
they, shall perish Psal. 37. 20.
—102. 26.—73. 27.—92. 9.
Isai. 60. 12. Jer. 10. 15.—51.
18. ¶ they perish Job 4. 9, 20.
Psal. 80. 16. ¶ perish Psal. 49. 10.
Et peribunt וְיֵאבְדוּ 40
and [shall] perish Psal. 9. 3.
and—shall perish Isai. 41. 11.
Et peribunt וְיֵאבְדוּ 41
and perish Psal. 83. 17. Job
6. 18.

Et perierunt וַיֵּאבְדוּ 42
and they perished Num. 16. 33.
and—perished 2 Sam. 1. 27.
Et perierunt וַתֵּאבְדֶנָּה 43
and—were loft 1 Sam. 9. 3.
PIH. *Perdidit* אֲבָד 44
had destroyed 2 Kings 21. 3.
he hath destroyed Lam. 2. 9.
Et perdidit וַיֵּאבֵד 45
and [hath] destroyed Jer. 51.
55.
Perdidit eos אֲבָדָם 46
had destroyed them 2 Kings
13. 7.
Perdidisti אֲבָדְתָּ 47
thou hast destroyed Psal. 9. 5.
Perdidi אֲבָדְתִּי 48
I will destroy Jer. 15. 7.
Et perdam וַיֵּאבְדֶנָּה 49
and I will destroy Ezek. 6. 3.
Et perdetis וַאֲבָדְתֶם 50
and [ye shall] destroy all their
pictures Num. 33. 52. Deut.
12. 3.
Perdentes מֵאֲבָדִים 51
that destroy Jer. 23. 1.
Perdendo אֲבָד 52
ye shall utterly destroy † in de-
stroying ye shall destroy Deut.
12. 2.
Et perdere וַאֲבָד 53
and destroyed Esth. 9. 6, 12.
¶ and [will] destroy Jer. 12. 17.
Ad perdendum לְאֲבָד 54
to destroy Esth. 8. 5. Ezek. 22.
27. ¶ to lose Eccles. 3. 6.
Et ad perdendum וּלְאֲבָד 55
and to cause to perish Esth. 3.
13.—8. 11. ¶ and to perish
Esth. 7. 4.
Ad perdendum me לְאֲבָדְנִי 56
to destroy me Psal. 119. 95.
Ad perdendum eos לְאֲבָדָם 57
that they may be destroyed
Esth. 3. 9. to destroy them—
4. 7. Jews to destroy them—
9. 24.
Et ad perdendum eos וּלְאֲבָדָם 58
and to destroy them Esth. 9. 24.
Et perdidit te וַיֵּאבְדֶךָ 59
and I will destroy thee Ezek.
28. 16.
Perdes תֵּאבֵד 60
thou shalt destroy Psal. 5. 6.
shalt thou destroy—21. 10.
Et perdes וְתֵאבֵד 61
and [hast] destroyed Isai. 26. 14.
Perdet יֵאבֵד 62
spendeth Prov. 29. 3. ¶ de-
stroyeth Eccles. 9. 18.
Et perdet וַיֵּאבֵד 63
and—destroyeth Eccles. 7. 7.
and [will] destroy Zeph. 2. 13.
Et perdidit eos וַיֵּאבְדָם 64
¶ and—hath destroyed them
Deut. 11. 4. and destroyeth
them Job. 12. 23.

Perdet vos תֵּאבְדֶם 65
¶ shall destroy them Prov. 1. 32.
Perdetis תֵּאבְדוּ 66
[ye shall] destroy all their mol-
ten images Num. 33. 52.
Perdetis תֵּאבְדוּן 67
ye shall—destroy Deut. 12. 2.
Et perdidērunt eos וַיֵּאבְדוּם 68
therefore they have destroyed
them 2 Kings 19. 18. Isai. 37.
19.
HIPH. *Et perdidit* וְהֵאבִיד 69
and shall destroy Num. 24. 19.
Perdidisti הֵאבְדְתָּ 70
thou destroyest Job 14. 19.
Et perdes וְהֵאבְדְתָּ 71
and thou shalt destroy Deut.
7. 24. ¶ and destroy Psal.
143. 12.
Et perdes eos וְהֵאבְדְתֶם 72
and [shalt] destroy them Deut.
9. 3.
Et perdam וְהֵאבְדֶנָּה 73
and—will I destroy Lev. 23. 30.
and [I] will destroy Jer. 49.
38, and [I will] destroy Ezek.
25. 16. I will also destroy—
30. 13. I will destroy also—32.
13. shall I—even destroy Obad.
8. and I will destroy Mic. 5.
10 † 9. ¶ I will take from
them Jer. 25. 10.
Et perdam te וְהֵאבְדֶנָּה 74
I will cause thee to perish Ezek.
25. 7.
Et perdam te וְהֵאבְדֶנָּה 75
I will even destroy thee Zeph.
2. 5.
Perdens מֵאֲבִיד 76
destroyeth Deut. 8. 20.
Perdere הֵאבִיד 77
that he might destroy 2 Kings
10. 19.
Ad perdendum לְהֵאבִיד 78
to destroy Deut. 28. 63.
Et ad perdendum וּלְהֵאבִיד 79
and to destroy Jer. 1. 10.—18
7.—31. 28.
Ad perdendum nos לְהֵאבִידֵנוּ 80
to destroy us Job. 7. 7.
Perdere eum הֵאבִידוּ 81
he have destroyed Deut. 28. 51.
Ad perdendum eum לְהֵאבִידוּ 82
to destroy them Deut. 7. 10. ¶
to destroy it 2 Kings 24. 2.
Perdam אֲבִידָה 83
I will destroy Jer. 46. 8.
Res perditā אֲבִידָה * 84
vel amissa
loft thing Exod. 22. 9 † 8. that
which was loft Lev. 6. 3. † 5.
22.
Rem amissam הֵאבְדָה 85
the loft thing Lev. 6. 4. † 5. 23.
Rei amissæ אֲבִידָה 86
loft thing Deut. 22. 3.

Perditio אבדון * 87
 Destruction Job 28. 22.—31. 12.
Et perditio ואבדון 88
 and destruction Prov. 15. 11.
In perditione באבדון 89
 in destruction Psal. 88. 11.
Perditioni לאבדון 90
 destruction Job. 26. 6.
Et perditio ואבדה * 91
 and destruction Prov. 27. 20.
Et perditione ואבדן * 92
 and destruction Esth. 9. 5.
In perditionem באבדן 93
 the destruction Esth. 8. 6.

אבה 3

Hath four Significations.

I. *Velle, concupiscere, acquiescere.*

To be willing, to acquiesce, consent; to be well affected to, Psal. 81. 11. to desire.

Voluit אבה 1
 he, would Exod. 10. 27. Deut. 2. 30.—10. 10.—23. 5 † 6. Judges 11. 17.—19. 10. 1 Sam. 31. 4. 2 Sam. 2. 21.—6. 10.—12. 17.—13. 14, 16, 25.—14. 29, 29.—23. 16, 17. 1 Kin. 22. 49 † 50. 2 Kin. 8. 19.—13. 23.—24. 4. 1 Chron. 10. 4.—11. 19.—19. 19. 2 Chron. 21. 7. would none of me. Psal. 81. 11. ¶ he will not perform Deut. 25. 7.
Volui אביתי 2
 I would Josh. 24. 10. 1 Sam. 26. 23.
Voluerunt אבו 3
 they, would not Judg. 19. 25.—20. 13. 1 Sam. 15. 9.—22. 17. Isai. 42. 24. Ezek. 20. 8. they would none Prov. 1. 30. ¶ will not Isai. 30. 9.
Voluerunt אבוא 4
 they would Isai. 28. 12.
Voluistis אביתם 5
 ye would Deut. 1. 26. Prov. 1. 25. Isai. 30. 15.
Volentes sunt אבים 6
 they will not hearken unto me Ezek. 3. 7.
Velis, acquiescito תאבה 7
 Thou shalt not consent Deut. 13. 8 † 9. nor consent 1 Kings 20. 8.
Acquiescito תבא 8
 consent thou not Prov. 1. 10.
Acquiescet יאבה 9
 will not spare Deut. 29. 20 † 19. ¶ will he rest content Prov. 6. 35.

An volet? היאבה 10
 will—be willing Job 39. 9.
Volet תאבה 11
 will—be willing Gen. 24. 5, 8.
Volueritis תאבו 12
 ye—will not hearken Lev. 26. 21. ye be willing Isai. 1. 19.
Voluerint יאבו 13
 Israel will not Ezek. 3. 7.
Concupiscentia אבה 14
 the swift ships [that run, as it were, with a good will] Job 9. 26.
 O אבי * 15
 My desire is Job 34. 36. [See below No. 43 A]
Concupiscentia האביונה * 16
 desire Eccl. 12. 5.

II. *Eheu! Luctus.*

Sorrow; which is always attended with a Desire of relief. [But see Schult. on Prov. 23. 29.]

Eheu! Luctus אבוי 17
 Sorrow Prov. 23. 29.

III. *Egenus, Pauper.*

A poor, needy Person; who therefore must be desirous of Supplies.

Egenus אביון 18
 a, the, poor Deut. 15. 4, 7, 11. Job 5. 15. Ps. 107. 41.—109. 31. on the poor Prov. 14. 31. Jer. 20. 13. ¶ the beggar 1 Sam. 2. 8. ¶ the needy Psal. 9. 18.—72. 4, 12.—113. 7. Isai. 32. 7. Amos 8. 4.
Et egenus ואביון 19
 and needy Deut. 24. 14. Job 24. 14. Ps. 35. 10.—37. 14.—40. 17.—70. 5.—72. 13.—74. 21.—82. 4.—86. 1.—109. 16, 22. Prov. 31. 9. Jer. 22. 16. Ezek. 16. 49.—18. 12.—22. 29. and the needy Amos 8. 6. ¶ and poor Ps. 49. 2. and the poor Amos 2. 6.
Egenus האביון 20
 poor brother Deut. 15. 7, 9.
Egeno לאביון 21
 for the poor Job 30. 25. ¶ to the needy Prov. 31. 20. Isai. 25. 4. ¶ any poor without covering † no covering to the poor Job 31. 19.
Egeni tui אביונה 22
 of thy poor Exod. 23. 6.
Et egeno tuo ולאביונה 23
 and to thy needy Deut. 15. 11.
Egeni אביונים 24
 the needy Job 24. 4. Ps. 12. 5.—72. 13. Jer. 5. 28. Amos 4.

1. ¶ the poor Ps. 69. 33.—140. 12. Jer. 2. 34.
Et egeni ואביונים 25
 and the needy Prov. 30. 14. Isai. 14. 30. ¶ and—the poor Amos. 5. 12.
Et egeni והאביונים 26
 and needy Isai. 41. 17.
Egenis לאביונים 27
 to the poor Esth. 9. 22. Job 29. 16. Psal. 112. 9.
Egeni אביוני 28
 the poor Exod. 23. 11.
Et egeni ואביוני 29
 and the poor Isai. 29. 19.
Egenis ejus אביוניה 30
 her poor Psal. 132. 15.
Indigentia האביונה * 31
 desire Eccles. 12. 5.

IV. *Pater.* A Father; who is naturally well affected to his children. Any remote Ancestor, as Grand-father, Great-Grand-father, &c. Deut. 26. 5. The Inventor of any Art, Gen. 4. 20, 21. the Head-or original Person, with whom a Covenant, or Grant of Blessings, is made; who is considered as a Father to all those, who in the same Way have a Share in the same Blessings, Gen. 17. 4. An Instructor and Director, Jud. 17. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 12. God is also represented as the Father of his peculiar People, Deut. 32. 6. A Father in Age or Honour.

Pater אב 32
 a, the, father Gen. 44. 19, 20. Num. 3. 24, 30, 35.—30. 16 † 17. Esth. 2. 7. Job 29. 16.—38. 28. Ps. 103. 13. Prov. 4. 1.—10. 1.—15. 20.—19. 26. Isai. 38. 19. Ezek. 22. 7. Mic. 7. 6. Mal. 1. 6, 6.—2. 10. ¶ their fathers, of all Num. 17. 2 † 17. their fathers 1 Chron. 23. 11. Ezek. 22. 10. ¶ chief house † house of a, the father Num. 25. 14, 15. Josh. 22. 14. ¶ principal household † house of a father 1 Chron. 24. 6. ¶ families of the Levites † house of the father of the Levites 2 Chron. 35. 5. ¶ his father's Prov. 13. 1. ¶ fatherless † no father Lam. 5. 3.
Pater האב 33
 of the father Ezek. 18. 4, 19, 20,
Et pater ואב 34
 shall the father—20.
In patrem, pro patre, לאב 35
 pater, patri
 a father † for a father Gen. 45. 8. Judges

8. *Judges* 17. 10.—18. 19. *Ifai.*
22. 21. *Jer.* 31. 9. ¶ his fa-
ther † for a father to him 2 *Sam.*
7. 14. 1 *Chron.* 17. 13.—22.
10.—28. 6. unto, for, at, his
father *Ifai.* 45. 10. *Ezek.* 44.
25. *Prov.* 30. 17.
Sicut pater אָבִי 36
as with a father *Job* 31. 18.
Et sicut pater וְכַאֲבִי 37
Even as a father *Prov.* 3. 12.
Pater אָבִי 38
a father *Gen.* 17. 5;
In patrem לְאָבִי 39
a father † for a father —4.
Pater אָבִי 40
the, a, father *Gen.* 4. 20, 21.
—9. 18, 22.—10. 21.—11. 29.
—19. 37, 38.—22. 21.—28. 2.
—33. 19.—34. 6.—36. 9, 43.
Deut. 22. 15, 16. *Josh.* 15. 13.
—17. 1.—21. 11.—24. 2, 32.
Jud. 9. 1, 28.—19. 3, damsel's
father—4, 5, 8, 9. *Ruth* 4. 17.
1 *Sam.* 9. 3.—14. 51, 51. *Ifai.*
9. 6 † 5. *Pf.* 68. 5. *Prov.* 17.
21.—23. 24. 1 *Chron.* 2. 21,
23, 24, 42, 42, 44, 45, 49, 49,
50, 51, 51, 52, 55.—4. 3, 4,
4, 4, 5, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 18,
18, 19, 21.—7. 14, 31.—9. 35.
¶ *Abi-exrite, Abi-exrites* *Jud.*
6. 11, 24.—8. 32.
Et pater וְאָבִי 41
and the father *Gen.* 11. 29.
Josh. 24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 2. 17, 49.
Patri לְאָבִי 42
unto the father *Deut.* 22. 19, 29.
Pater meus אָבִי 43
my father *Gen.* 19. 34.—20. 12,
13.—22. 7.—24. 7, 38, 40.—
27. 12, 18, 31, 34, 38, 38, 41.
—28. 21.—31. 5, 42.—32. 9,
9 † 10, 10.—41. 51.—44. 24,
27, 30, unto my father 32, 34,
34.—45. 3, 9, 13.—46. 31.—
47. 1.—48. 18.—50. 5, 5.
Exod. 15. 2.—18. 4. *Deut.* 26.
5. *Josh.* 2. 12, 13. *Jud.* 6. 15.
—9. 17, 18.—11. 7, 36. 1 *Sam.*
9. 5.—14. 29.—18. 18.—19.
2, 3, 3.—20. 2, 2, 9, 12, 13, 13.
—22. 3, 15.—23. 17, 17.—24.
21 † 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 7.—14. 9.—
16. 3.—19. 28, 37 † 29, 38.—
24. 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 24, 26, 26, 31,
44.—3. 6, 7.—5. 3, 5.—8. 15,
17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26.—12.
10, 11, 11, 14, 14.—15. 19.
—20. 34, 34. 2 *Kings* 2. 12,
12.—6. 21.—13. 14. 1 *Chron.*
21. 17.—28. 4, 4, 4. 2 *Chron.*
1. 8, 9.—2. 3, 7, 13 † 2, 6, 12.
—6. 4, 7, 8, 10, 15, 16.—10.
10, 11, 11, 14, 14. *Neb.* 1. 6.
Job 17. 14. *Pf.* 27. 10.—89.
26. *Ifai.* 8. 4. *Jer.* 2. 27.—3.

4, 19.—20. 15. ¶ My desire A
is (O my Father, O God,) that
Job may be tried, &c. *Job* 34.
36. [See above No. 15.]
Et pater meus וְאָבִי 44
moreover, my father 1 *Sam.* 24.
11 † 12. my father 1 *Kings* 2.
32.
Patri meo לְאָבִי 45
to my father for ever *Gen.* 44.
32. tell my father.—45. 13.
Jud. 14. 16, told it my father
—16. kiss my father 1 *Kings*
19. 20. I was my father's son
Prov. 4. 3.
Pater noster אָבִינוּ 46
our father *Gen.* 31. 14.—19.
31, 32.—42. 13, 32, 32.—44.
25, 31. *Num.* 27. 3, 4, 4.
Jud. 11. 2. 1 *Chron.* 29. 10.
Ifai. 63. 16, 16.—64. 8 † 7.
Jer. 35. 6, 8, 10.
Patri nostro לְאָבִינוּ 47
that, which was our father's
Gen. 31. 1, 1. our father is in
good health † health is to our
father.—43. 28.
A patre nostro מֵאָבִינוּ 48
of our father *Gen.* 19. 32, 34.
from our father—31. 16.
Pater tuus אָבִיךָ 49
thy father *Gen.* 12. 1.—26. 3,
24.—27. 6.—28. 13.—31. 30.
—46. 3.—47. 5, 6.—48. 1.—
49. 4, 8, 25, 26.—50. 6, 16,
17. *Exod.* 3. 6.—20. 12. *Lev.*
18. 7, 8, 8, 9, 11, 11, 12, 12,
14.—20. 19. *Num.* 18. 1, 2.
Deut. 5. 16.—32. 6, 7. 1 *Sam.*
2. 27, 28, 30, 31.—9. 20.—10.
2.—14. 29.—20. 1, 3, 6, 8, 10.
—22. 16, 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.—
9. 7, 7.—10. 3.—13. 5.—15.
34.—16. 19, 21, 21.—17. 8,
10. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.—6. 12.—
9. 4, 5.—11. 12.—12. 4, 4, 9,
10.—15. 19.—18. 18.—20.
34. 2 *Kings* 3. 13.—20. 5.
1 *Chron.* 19. 3.—28. 9. 2 *Chron.*
2. 14.—7. 17, 18.—10. 4, 4,
9, 10.—16. 3.—21. 12, 12,
13. *Pf.* 45. 10. *Prov.* 1. 8.—
6. 20.—23. 25.—27. 10. *Ifai.*
7. 17.—38. 5.—43. 27.—58.
14. *Jer.* 12. 6.—22. 15.
Et pater tuus וְאָבִיךָ 50
and thy father 2 *Sam.* 17. 8.
Patri tuo לְאָבִיךָ 51
for, to, unto thy father *Gen.*
27. 9, 10. *Prov.* 23. 22. ¶ thy
father's; thy father hath † which
is to thy father *Jud.* 6. 25.
A patre tuo מֵאָבִיךָ 52
than thy father *Job* 15. 10.
Pater tuus אָבִיךָ 53
thy father *Gen.* 24. 23.—38.
11. *Josh.* 2. 18, 18. *Jud.* 14.

15. *Ruth* 2. 11. *Ezra.* 4. 14.
Ezek. 16. 3.
A patre tuo מֵאָבִיךָ 54
before thy father 2 *Sam.* 6. 21.
Pater vester אָבִיכֶם 55
your father *Gen.* 31. 29.—43.
7, 23, 27.—44. 17.—45. 18,
19.—49. 2. *Josh.* 24. 3. *Ifai.*
51. 2. *Jer.* 35. 18.
Pater vester אָבִיכֶם 56
your father *Gen.* 31. 5, 6, 9.
Et pater vester וְאָבִיכֶם 57
and your father *Gen.* 31. 7.
Ezek. 16. 45.
Pater ejus, suus, &c. אָבִיו 58
his father *Gen.* 2. 24.—11. 28.
—22. 7.—26. 15, 15, 18, 18.
—27. 14, 18, 19, 22, 26, 30,
32, 34, 38, 39, 41.—28. 7.—
31. 18, 53.—34. 4, 13, 19.—
35. 22, 27.—36. 24.—37. 1,
2, 10, 10, 22, 35.—42. 37.—
43. 8.—44. 22, 22.—46. 1,
29, 31.—47. 7, 11, 12, 12.—
48. 9, 17, 17, 18, 19.—50.
1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 14, 22. *Exod.*
21. 15, 17. *Lev.* 16. 32.—20.
9, 9, 11, 11, 17. *Num.* 27. 10.
Deut. 21. 18.—22. 30, 30. †
23. 1.—27. 20, 20, 22. *Jud.*
6. 27.—8. 32.—9. 5.—14. 3,
3, 9.—16. 31. 1 *Sam.* 14. 27.
—17. 15, 25.—18. 2.—19. 4.
—20. 32, 33, 34.—22. 1, 11.
2 *Sam.* 2. 32.—3. 29.—10. 2,
2.—16. 22.—17. 23.—21. 14.
1 *Kings* 1. 6.—3. 3.—2. 12.—
7. 51.—11. 4, 6, 17, 27, 33,
43.—12. 6.—15. 3, 3, 11, 15,
24, 26.—22. 43, 46, 52, 53
† 47, 53, 54. 2 *Kings* 3. 2.—
4. 18, 19.—9. 25.—10. 3.—
13. 25.—14. 3, 3, 5, 21.—15.
3, 34, 38.—16. 2.—18. 3.—21.
3, 20, 21, 21.—22. 2.—23.
30, 34.—24. 9. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
—9. 19.—12. 28.—19. 2, 2.
—29. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16.
—4. 16.—5. 1.—8. 14.—9.
31.—10. 6.—15. 18.—17. 2,
3, 4.—20. 32.—21. 4.—22. 4.
—24. 22.—25. 3.—26. 1, 4.
—27. 2.—28. 1.—29. 2.—33.
3, 22, 22.—34. 2.—36. 1.
Prov. 15. 5.—20. 20.—28. 7,
24.—29. 3. *Ifai.* 3. 6.—22.
23, 24. *Jer.* 22. 11. *Ezek.* 18.
14, 17, 18.—22. 11. *Zech.* 13.
8. ¶ their father *Prov.* 30. 11.
Jer. 16. 7.
Et pater ejus וְאָבִיו 59
and, but, his father *Gen.* 35.
18.—37. 11.—44. 20. *Lev.*
19. 3. *Jud.* 14. 4, 5. 1 *Kings*
7. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.
Amos 2. 7.

Sicut

Sicut pater ejus כְּאָבִיו 60
like his father 2 Kings 3. 2.
Patri suo לְאָבִיו 61
unto, to, for, of, his father Gen.
27. 31, 34.—45. 23.—50. 10.
Lev. 21. 11. Num. 6. 7. his fa-
ther have—27. 11. Deut. 33.
9. Jud. 9. 56.—14. 2, 6. kept
his father's sheep 1 Sam. 17.
34. Prov. 17. 25.—19. 13.
Et patri suo וּלְאָבִיו 62
and, but, to, for, his father
Gen. 45. 23. Lev. 21. 2. 1 Sam.
14. 1.
Pater ejus, patris אָבִיו 63
sui, &c.
his father Jud. 14. 10, 19.—
16. 31. 1 Kings 5. 1. 1 Chron.
26. 10. 2 Chron. 3. 1. Zech.
13. 3.
Pater ejus, patris אָבִיו 64
sui, patri suo, &c.
her father Gen. 19. 33.—29.
12.—31. 35.—34. 11.—38.
11. Exod. 22. 17 † 16. Lev.
21. 9.—22. 13, 13. Num. 30.
3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 16 † 4, 5, 5,
6, 6, 17.—36. 8. Deut. 21. 13.
—22. 21, 21. Josh. 6. 23, 25.
—15. 18. Jud. 1. 14.—11.
37, 39.—15. 1, 2, 6.—19. 2.
Esth. 2. 7.
Et pater ejus וְאָבִיו 65
if her father Num. 12. 14.
Patris sui לְאָבִיו 66
her father's Gen. 29. 9.—31.
19. told her father Gen. 29. 12.
Pater eorum, patris אָבִיהֶם 67
sui, patrem suum, &c.
their father Gen. 9. 23, 23.—
31. 53.—37. 4, 12, 32.—42.
29, 36.—43. 2, 11.—45. 25,
27.—46. 5.—49. 28.—50. 15.
Exod. 40. 15. Num. 3. 4.—
—27. 7.—36. 6. Josh. 19. 47.
Jud. 18. 29. 1 Sam. 2. 25.—
10. 12. 1 Kings 13. 12. 1 Chron.
7. 22.—24. 2, 19.—25. 3, 6.
—26. 6. 2 Chron. 21. 3. Job
42. 15. Jer. 35. 14, 16. ¶
his father Gen. 37. 2.
Et pater eorum וְאָבִיהֶם 68
and their father Gen. 42. 35.
Patri suo לְאָבִיהֶם 69
to their father 1 Kings 13. 11.
Patris sui, patrem אָבִיו 70
suum, &c.
their father Gen. 19. 33, 35.
Exod. 2. 16, 18. inheritance of
their father Num. 27. 7.—36.
12. Josh. 17. 4.
Ex patre suo מֵאָבִיהֶן 71
by their father Gen. 19. 36.
Patres, majores אָבוֹת 72
the, fathers Exod. 12. 3.—20.
5.—34. 7. Num. 14. 18.—36.
1. Deut. 5. 9.—24. 16, 16.

2 Kings 14. 6, 6. 1 Chron. 7.
7.—8. 6, 10, 28.—9. 9, 33.
—24. 4, 30. 2 Chron. 25. 4,
4, 5. Neb. 12. 22. Prov. 19.
14. Jer. 6. 21.—31. 29.—32.
18.—47. 3. Ezek. 5. 10.—18.
2. Mal. 4. 6. † 3. 24. ¶ Fa-
milies † house of fathers 2 Chron.
35. 12.
Patres הָאָבוֹת 73
Fathers Num. 36. 1. Josh. 19.
51. 1 Kings 8. 1. 1 Chron. 7.
11, 40.—8. 13.—15. 12.—23.
9, 24.—24. 6, 30.—26. 21,
26, 32.—27. 1.—29. 6. 2 Chron.
1. 2.—5. 2.—19. 8.—23. 2.
—26. 12.—35. 5. Ezra 1. 5.
—2. 68.—3. 12.—4. 2, 3.—
8. 29. Neb. 7. 70, 71.—8. 13.
—12. 12, 23. ¶ patrimony
Deut. 18. 8.
Et patres וְהָאָבוֹת 74
and the fathers Jer. 7. 18. even
the fathers—13. 14.
Patribus לְאָבוֹת 75
of his fathers 1 Chron. 26. 31.
Neb. 11. 13.
Patres אָבוֹת 76
fathers Exod. 6. 25. Num. 31.
26.—32. 28. Josh. 14. 1.—21.
1, 1.
Et patres וְאָבוֹת 77
nor thy, his fathers fathers Ex-
od. 10. 6. Dan. 11. 24.
Patres mei אָבוֹתַי 78
my fathers Gen. 47. 9, 30.—
48. 15, 16.—49. 29. 1 Kings
21. 3, 4. 2 Kings 19. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 14, 15. Neb. 2.
3, 5. Psal. 39. 12. Isa. 37. 12.
Et patres mei וְאָבוֹתַי 79
and my fathers 2 Chron. 32. 13.
A patribus meis מִן אָבוֹתַי 80
than my fathers 1 Kings 19. 4.
Patres nostri אָבוֹתֵינוּ 81
our fathers Gen. 46. 34.—47.
3. Num. 20. 15.—36. 3, 4.
Deut. 5. 3.—26. 7. Josh. 22.
28.—24. 17. Jud. 6. 13. 1 Kings
8. 21, 53, 57, 58. 2 Kings 22.
13. 1 Chron. 12. 17.—29. 15,
18. 2 Chron. 20. 6.—29. 6, 9.
—34. 21. Ezra 7. 27.—9. 7.
Neb. 9. 9.—10. 34 † 35.
Psal. 22. 4.—44. 1.—78. 5.—
106. 6, 7. Isai. 64. 11 † 10. Jer.
3. 25.—14. 20.—16. 19. Lam.
5. 7. Dan. 9. 16. Mal. 2. 10.
Et patres nostri וְאָבוֹתֵינוּ 82
and our fathers Neb. 9. 16. Pf.
78. 3. Jer. 44. 17. Dan. 9.
6. nor our fathers Neb. 9. 34.
Patribus nostris לְאָבוֹתֵינוּ 83
unto our fathers Deut. 6. 23.—
26. 3, 15. 1 Kings 8. 40.
2 Chron. 6. 31. Neb. 9. 36.
Mic. 7. 20.

Et patribus nostris וְלְאָבוֹתֵינוּ 84
and our fathers Num. 20. 15.
and on our fathers Neb. 9. 32.
and to our fathers Dan. 9. 8.
Patres tui אָבוֹתֶיךָ 85
thy fathers Gen. 15. 15.—31.
3. Exod. 10. 6, 6. Deut. 1. 21.
—4. 31, 37.—6. 3.—8. 3, 16.
—10. 22.—12. 1.—27. 3.—
30. 5, 9.—31. 16. 2 Sam. 7. 12.
1 Kings 13. 22. 2 Kings 20. 17.
—22. 20. 1 Chron. 17. 11. 2 Chron.
34. 28. Pf. 45. 16. Prov. 22.
28. Isa. 39. 6. Jer. 34. 5.
Et patres tui וְאָבוֹתֶיךָ 86
nor thy fathers Deut. 13. 6 † 7.
—28. 36, 64.
In patribus tuis בְּאָבוֹתֶיךָ 87
in thy fathers Deut. 10. 15.
Patribus tuis לְאָבוֹתֶיךָ 88
unto thy fathers Exod. 13. 5.
Deut. 6. 10, 18.—7. 12, 13.
—8. 18.—9. 5.—13. 17 † 18.
—19. 8, 8.—28. 11.—29. 13
† 12.—30. 20.
Et patribus tuis וְלְאָבוֹתֶיךָ 89
and to thy fathers Exod. 13. 11.
Præ patribus tuis מֵאָבוֹתֶיךָ 90
above thy fathers Deut. 30. 5.
Patres vestri אָבוֹתֵיכֶם 91
your fathers Gen. 48. 21. Exod.
3. 13, 15, 16. Num. 32. 8, 14.
—33. 54. Deut. 1. 11.—4. 1.
—32. 17. Josh. 18. 3.—24.
2, 6, 6, 14, 15. 1 Sam. 12. 6,
7, 8, 8. 2 Kings 17. 13. 2 Chron.
13. 12.—28. 9.—29. 5.—30.
7.—35. 4. Ezra 8. 28.—10.
11. Neb. 13. 18. Psal. 95. 9.
Isa. 65. 7. Jer. 2. 5.—3. 18.
—7. 22, 25.—11. 4.—16. 11.
—17. 22.—34. 13, 14.—44.
9, 10. Ezek. 20. 18, 27, 30,
36.—37. 25. Hof. 9. 10. Joel
1. 2. Zech. 1. 2, 5, 6.—8. 14.
Mal. 3. 7.
Et patres vestri וְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 92
nor, and your fathers Jer. 16.
13.—44. 3, 21.
In patribus vestris בְּאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 93
unto your fathers Jer. 11. 7.
Et in patribus וּבְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 94
vestris
as it was against your fathers
1 Sam. 12. 15.
Sicut patres vestri כַּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם 95
as your fathers 2 Chron. 30. 8.
Zech. 1. 4.
Patribus vestris לְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 96
unto, for, to your fathers Deut.
1. 8, 35.—7. 8.—8. 1.—11.
9, 21. Jud. 2. 1. 2 Chron. 33.
8. Jer. 7. 7.—11. 5. Ezek.
20. 42.—36. 28.—47. 14.
Et patribus vestris וְלְאָבוֹתֵיכֶם 97
and to your fathers Jer. 7. 14.
—23.

3. 39.—25. 5.—35. 15.
Præ patribus מֵאַבְתֵּיכֶם 98
vestris
 than your fathers *Jer.* 16. 12.
Patres ejus, patrum אֲבֹתָיו 99
suorum, &c.
 his fathers, their fathers *Lev.*
 25. 41. *Num.* 1. 4, 44.—2.
 34.—13. 2.—36. 7, 8. *Jud.*
 2. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 21.—2. 10.
 —11. 21, 43.—14. 20, 31, 31.
 —15. 8, 12, 24, 24.—16. 6,
 28.—22. 40, 50, 50 † 51, 51.
 2 *Kings* 8. 24, 24.—9. 28.—
 10. 35.—12. 18, 21 † 19, 22.
 —13. 9, 13.—14. 16, 22, 29.
 —15. 7, 7, 9, 22, 38, 38.—16.
 20, 20.—20. 21.—21. 18, 22.
 —23. 32, 37.—24. 6. 2 *Chron.*
 9. 31.—12. 16.—14. 1. † 13.
 23.—16. 13.—21. 1, 1, 10, 19.
 —25. 28.—26. 2, 23, 23.—27.
 9.—28. 25, 27.—30. 19.—
 32. 33.—33. 12, 20.—35. 24.
Psal. 49. 19.—109. 14. *Isai.* 14.
 21. *Dan.* 11. 24, 24, 37, 38.
Patribus ejus לְאַבְתָּיו 100
 unto their fathers *Num.* 11. 12.
Deut. 31. 20.
Patres ipsorum אֲבוֹתָם 101
 their fathers *Exod.* 4. 5. *Lev.*
 26. 39, 40. *Num.* 1. 2, 18, 20,
 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36,
 38, 40, 42, 45.—2. 2, 32.—
 3. 15, 20.—4. 2, 22, 29, 40,
 42.—1. 16, 47.—4. 34, 38, 46.
 —7. 2. their fathers, *twelve*—
 17. 2, 3, 6 † 17, 18, 21.—26.
 2, 55.—34. 14, 14. *Deut.* 29.
 25 † 24. *Josb.* 4. 21.—22.
 14. *Jud.* 2. 12, 17, 20, 22.—
 3. 4.—21. 22. 1 *Kings* 9. 9.
 —14. 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 14, 15,
 41.—21. 15. 1 *Chron.* 5. 15,
 24, 24.—7. 2, 4, 9.—9. 13.—
 12. 30.—24. 4.—26. 13. 2 *Chron.*
 28. 6. *Ezra* 2. 59.—10. 16.
Neb. 7. 61. *Job* 8. 8. *Psal.*
 78. 12. *Prov.* 17. 6. *Jer.* 9.
 14 † 13.—11. 10.—16. 3.
 their forefathers — 11. 10.—
 23. 27.—31. 32. *Ezek.* 5. 10.
 —20. 4, 24. *Amos* 2. 4. *Mal.*
 4. 6. † 3. 24. ¶ whose fathers
Job 30. 1. ¶ their forefathers
Jer. 11. 10.
Et patres eorum וְאַבְוֹתָם 102
 nor, and their fathers *Jer.* 9.
 16 † 15. *Ezek.* 2. 3.
Sicut patres ipsorum כְּאַבְוֹתָם 103
 as, like their fathers *Pf.* 78. 8,
 57.
Patribus ipsorum לְאַבְוֹתָם 104
 unto, to, their fathers *Num.* 14.
 23. *Deut.* 10. 11.—31. 7.
Josb. 1. 6.—5. 6.—21. 43, 44.
 1 *Kings* 8. 34, 48. 2 *Kings* 21.

8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. *Jer.* 16. 15.
 —30. 3.—32. 22.
Præ patribus suis מֵאַבְוֹתָם 105
 more than their fathers *Jud.* 2.
 19. *Jer.* 7. 26. from their fa-
 thers *Job* 15. 18.
Patres ipsorum, patrum אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם 106
suorum
 their fathers 1 *Chron.* 4. 38.—5.
 13, 25.—9. 9.—23. 24.—24.
 30.—29. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
 —11. 16.—14. 4 † 3.—15.
 12.—17. 14.—19. 4.—20. 33.
 —24. 18, 24.—30. 22.—31.
 17.—34. 32, 33.—36. 15. *Ez-*
ra 8. 1. *Neb.* 9. 2. *Jer.* 50. 7.
Et patres ipsorum וְאַבְוֹתֵיהֶם 107
 and, nor their fathers 1 *Chron.*
 9. 19. *Jer.* 19. 4.
Patribus ipsorum: per לְאַבְוֹתֵיהֶם 108
majores suos
 to their fathers 1 *Kings* 14. 15.
Neb. 9. 23. According to their
 fathers 1 *Chron.* 6. 19 † 4.
Et patribus ipsorum וְלְאַבְוֹתֵיהֶם 109
ipsorum
 and to their fathers 2 *Chron.* 6.
 25. *Jer.* 24. 10.

אבה 4

Terror, mucro flammans.
 Probably, the Terror, or Dread
 which causes a Pannic.

Terrorem, mucronem אֲבַחַת *
 the point of the sword *Ezek.*
 21. 15 † 20.

אבך 5

Elevari, extolli.
 To be raised and carried up,
 as Dust or Smoke that is diffi-
 pated.

HITH. *Et elevantur* וְיִתְאַבְּכוּ
 and they shall mount up *Isai.*
 9. 18.

אבל 6

Hath four Significations.

I. *Lugere.* To mourn.
 Metaphorically applied to Na-
 tions, Cities, Fields, Roads, &c.
 which are said to *mourn* when
 they are desolate, waste, unfre-
 quented. *Isai.* 3. 26.—24. 4.
Lam. 1. 4. *Amos* 1. 2.

Lugebit אָבֵל 1
 shall mourn *Hosea* 10. 5.
Et lugebit וְאָבֵל 2
 and every one mourn *Amos* 8. 8.
Lugent אָבְלוּ 3
 mourn *Joel* 1. 9.
Et lugebunt: et וְאָבְלוּ 4
luxerunt
 and mourn *Isai.* 3. 26. ¶ and
 —shall mourn *Amos* 1. 2.—9.
 5. ¶ and—shall lament *Isai.*
 19. 8.

Lugebit תִּתְאַבֵּל 5
 shall mourn *Job* 14. 22.
 HIPH. *Et luctum* וַיִּתְאַבֵּל 6
affert
 he made—to lament *Lam.* 2. 8.
 HITH. *Luxit* הִתְאַבֵּל 7
 mourned 1 *Sam.* 15. 35.
Lugens eris, erat מִתְאַבֵּל 8
 wilt thou mourn 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.
 ¶ he mourned *Ezra* 10. 6. ¶
 was mourning *Dan.* 10. 2.
Lugentes erant מִתְאַבְּלִים 9
 mourned 2 *Chron.* 35. 24. ¶
 that mourn *Isai.* 66. 10.
Lugens f. מִתְאַבֵּלָת 10
 that had—mourned 2 *Sam.*
 14. 2.

Luge הִתְאַבֵּלִי 11
 feign thy self to be a mourner
 2 *Sam.* 14. 2.

Et lugebam וַיִּתְאַבֵּלָהּ 12
 and I mourned *Neb.* 1. 4.

Lugebit יִתְאַבֵּל 13
 let—mourn *Ezek.* 7. 12, shall
 mourn—27.

Et luxit וַיִּתְאַבֵּל 14
 and mourned *Gen.* 37. 34. and—
 mourned 2 *Sam.* 13. 37. 1 *Chron.*
 7. 22. ¶ and mourneth 2 *Sam.*
 19. 1 † 2.

Lugebitis תִּתְאַבְּלוּ 15
 mourn *Neb.* 8. 9.

Et luxerunt וַיִּתְאַבְּלוּ 16
 and—mourned *Num.* 14. 39.
 ¶ and—lamented 1 *Sam.* 6. 19.

Et luxerunt וַיִּתְאַבְּלוּ 17
 and—they mourned *Exod.* 33. 4.

Lugens אָבֵל 18
 mourning *Gen.* 37. 35. *Eshb.* 6.
 12. ¶ Abel *Gen.* 50. 11. *Num.*
 33. 49.

Tanquam lugens כְּאָבֵל 19
 as one that mourneth *Pfal.* 35.
 14.

Lugentes אָבְלִים 20
 the mourners *Job* 29. 25. ¶ all
 that mourn *Isa.* 61. 2.

Lugentibus לְאָבְלֵי 21
 unto them that mourn *Isai.*
 61. 3.

Et lugentibus ejus וְלְאָבְלָיו 22
 and to his mourners *Isai.* 57.
 18.

Lugentes אָבְלוֹת 23
 do mourn *Lam.* 1. 4.

Luctus

Luētus אָבֵל 24
a, mourning *Gen.* 27. 41.—50.
10, a *grievous* mourning 11.
Deut. 34. 8. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Esb.*
4. 3. *Eccl.* 7. 2, 4. *Isai.* 61. 3.
Jer. 6. 26.—16. 7. *Ezek.* 24.
17. *Amos* 5. 16.

Et luētus וְאָבֵל 25
and mourning *Mic.* 1. 8.

Luētus הָאָבֵל 26
the mourning *Gen.* 50. 11.
2 *Sam.* 11. 27.

Sicut luētus כְּאָבֵל 27
as the mourning *Amos* 8. 10.

In luētum לְאָבֵל 28
into, to mourning 2 *Sam.* 19.
2 † 3. *Job* 30. 31. *Lam.* 5. 15.
Amos 8. 10.

Et a luētū וּמֵאָבֵל 29
and from mourning *Esb.* 9. 22.

Luētus tuus אָבֵלְךָ 30
thy mourning *Isai.* 60. 20.

Luētus eorum אָבֵלָם 31
their mourning *Jer.* 31. 13.

II. *Lugere ex vastatione* & *desolatione: vastari,* *desolari.*

To be desolate, in a melancholy, mournful Condition. See Signif. I.

Luxit, lugebit אָבֵל 32
mourneth *Isai.* 24. 7.—33. 9.

Luxit, lugebit אָבֵלָה 33
mourneth *Isai.* 24. 4. *Jer.* 12.
11.—14. 2.—23. 10. *Joel* 1. 10.

Lugebit תֵּאָבֵל 34
shall—mourn *Jer.* 4. 28.—12.
4. *Hof.* 4. 3.

HIPH. *Lugere feci* הָאָבֵלְתִי 35
I caused a mourning *Ezek.*
31. 15.

III. *Planicies.* The Name of several Places; so called, probably, from some remarkable Mourning, which happened there. See *Gen.* 50. 11.

Planicies אָבֵל 36
Abel *Jud.* 7. 22. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
¶ the plain *Jud.* 11. 33.

IV. *Asseverandi particula.*

A Particle of serious, and sometimes of sorrowful Assertion.

Veruntamen, sed, at: אָבֵל 37
Certe, vero, profecto

Indeed *Gen.* 17. 19. 2 *Sam.*
14. 5. ¶ verily *Gen.* 42. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 43. 2 *Kings* 4. 14.
¶ But 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. *Ezra* 10.
13. *Dan.* 10. 7, 21. ¶ Never-
theless 2 *Chron.* 19. 3.—33. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lapis.* A Stone. A Weight. A Vessel of Stone; *Exod.* 7. 19. Idols made of Stone, *Jer.* 2. 27.—3. 9. Hardness and Insensibility of Heart, *Ezek.* 11. 19.

Lapis, pondus: אָבֵן אָבֵן 1
perpendicularum

A, the, stone *Gen.* 31. 45.—
35. 14.—49. 24. *Exod.* 15. 5.
—17. 12.—31. 18. *Num.* 35.
23. *Josh.* 4. 5.—15. 6.—18.
17.—24. 26. *Jud.* 9. 5, 18.
1 *Sam.* 6. 14.—7. 12.—14.
33.—17. 49. 1 *Kings* 1. 9.—
6. 7, 18. 1 *Chron.* 22. 15. *Neb.*
9. 11. *Job* 38. 6.—41. 24 †
16. *Psal.* 118. 22. *Prov.* 17.
8.—26. 8, 27.—27. 3. *Isai.* 28.
16, 16. *Jer.* 51. 26, 26, 63.
Lam. 3. 53. *Ezek.* 1. 26.—10.
9.—28. 13. *Hab.* 2. 11. *Hag.*
2. 15. one stone *Zech.* 3. 9.—
12. 3. ¶ in stone *Exod.* 28. 11.
¶ stones *Exod.* 28. 17, 17.—31.
5.—35. 33.—39. 10. 1 *Chron.*
20. 2.—29. 2. 2 *Chron.* 3. 6.
Job 28. 3. *Ezek.* 27. 22. ¶
with stones *Lev.* 24. 23. *Josh.*
7. 25. 1 *Kings* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.*
10. 18.—24. 21. *Ezek.* 23. 47.
¶ masons † *hewers of wall-stone*
2 *Sam.* 5. 11. ¶ divers weights
† a stone and a stone *Deut.* 25.
13. *Prov.* 20. 10, 23. ¶ the,
weight *Deut.* 25. 15. *Zech.*
5. 8.

Et lapis אָבֵן וְאָבֵן וְאָבֵן 2
neither—, and stone *Lev.* 26. 1.
Deut. 4. 28.—28. 36, 64.—29.
17 † 16. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. *Job*
28. 2. *Isai.* 37. 19. *Ezek.* 20.
32. ¶ divers weights † a stone
and a stone *Deut.* 25. 13. *Prov.*
20. 10, 23. ¶ with the—stones
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. and—stones
1 *Kings* 10. 2, 11. 2 *Chron.* 9.
1, 9, 10. ¶ and hailstones †
and stone of hail *Isai.* 30. 30.

Lapis הָאָבֵן 3
stones *Gen.* 28. 11. *Jer.* 3. 9.
¶ the, stone *Gen.* 29. 3, 3, 8,
10. *Exod.* 24. 12.—28. 10, 10.
Josh. 24. 27. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. the
stone sunk—17. 49.—20. 19.
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. *hewers of stone*
2 *Kings* 12. 12 † 13. the stone
that *Zech.* 3. 9.—4. 7. ¶ stony
heart † heart of stone *Ezek.*
11. 19.—36. 26. ¶ plummet
† stone of tin *Zech.* 4. 10.

Et lapis וְהָאָבֵן 4
And this stone *Gen.* 28. 22. and
a—stone *Gen.* 29. 2.

Cum lapide בְּאָבֵן 5
with a stone *Exod.* 21. 18. *Num.*
35. 17. ¶ after the kings weight
2 *Sam.* 14. 26.

Cum lapide בְּאָבֵן בְּאָבֵן 6
with stones *Lev.* 20. 2, 27.
sing stones *Jud.* 20. 16. *Ezek.*
16. 40. ¶ against a stone *Psal.*
91. 12.

Et cum lapide וּבְאָבֵן 7
and with—stones *Dan.* 11. 38.

Idem וּבְאָבֵן 8
and with a stone 1 *Sam.* 17. 50.

Sicut lapis כְּאָבֵן כְּאָבֵן 9
as a stone *Exod.* 15. 16. as—a
stone *Job* 38. 30. as it were a
—stone *Ezek.* 10. 1.

In lapidem לְאָבֵן לְאָבֵן 10
for stone *Gen.* 11. 3. as a stone
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. to the—stone
Hab. 2. 19.

Et in lapidem וּלְאָבֵן 11
and for—stones 2 *Chron.* 32. 27.
¶ but for a stone *Isai.* 8. 14.
and to a stone *Jer.* 2. 27.

A lapide מֵאָבֵן 12
Gather out the stones *Isai.* 62.
10.

Lapidem suum אָבֵנוּ 13
his stone 2 *Kings* 3. 25.

Lapides אָבְנִים 14
Stones *Gen.* 31. 46, 46. other stones
Lev. 14. 42. *Deut.* 27. 2, 5, 6.
Josh. 4. 3, 8, 9.—7. 26.—8.
29, 31. great stones—10. 11,
18, 27. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. 1 *Kin.*
5. 17, 17. costly stones—7. 9,
costly stones, great stones 10,
10, costly stones 11.—18. 31.
2 *Kin.* 16. 17. 1 *Chron.* 29. 8.
Job 6. 12.—8. 17.—14. 19.
Eccl. 3. 5, 5.—10. 9. *Jer.* 43.
9. ¶ of stone *Exod.* 20. 25.—
34. 1, 4, 4. *Deut.* 4. 13.—5.
22 † 19.—10. 1.

Et lapides וְאָבְנִים 15
and stone 1 *Chron.* 22. 14.

Lapides הָאָבְנִים 16
the—stones *Exod.* 28. 11, 12.
the stones *Lev.* 14. 40, 43.
Deut. 27. 8. *Josh.* 8. 32. 1 *Kin.*
18. 32, 38. *Neb.* 4. 2. † 3. 34.
¶ stones *Isai.* 60. 17. ¶ those,
these stones *Lev.* 14. 42. *Deut.*
27. 4. *Josh.* 4. 6, 7, 20, 21. ¶
of stone *Deut.* 9. 9, 10, 11.
1 *Kin.* 8. 9.

Et lapides וְהָאָבְנִים 17
And the stones *Exod.* 28. 21.—
39. 14. and stones 1 *Kings* 5.
18.

Cum lapidibus בְּאָבְנִים 18
with stones *Num.* 14. 10.—15.
35, 36. *Deut.* 13. 10 † 11.—
17. 5.

17. 5.—21. 21.—22. 21, 24.
Josh. 7. 25. 1 *Kings* 21. 13.
 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ cast, threw
 stones † *be stoned*—with stones
 2 *Sam.* 16. 6, 13. ¶ in *hurling*
 stones 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. ¶ in
 stone 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.
Et cum lapidibus וּבָאֲבָנִים 19
 and in *vessels* of stone *Exod.* 7.
 19. and—stones *withal* 2 *Chron.*
 26. 15.
Sicut lapides כְּאֲבָנִים 20
 as stones 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Chron.*
 1. 15.—9. 27.
Ad lapides לְאֲבָנִים 21
 upon *these* stones *Jer.* 43. 10.
Lapides אֲבָנֵי 22
 stones (*onyx*) *Exod.* 25. 7.—
 28. 9, stones of *mem.* 12.—
 35. 27, 27.—39. 6, 7. *bewed*
 stones 1 *Kings* 5. 17. stones of
ten cubits —7. 10.—15. 22.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. *onyx*, *glistening*
 stones—29. 2, 2. 2 *Chron.* 16.
 6. *Job* 5. 23.—41. 28 † 20.
Isai. 14. 19.—27. 9. *Lam.* 4.
 1. *bail-stones* *Ezek.* 13. 11.—
 28. 14, 16.—38. 22. *Zech.*
 9. 15, 16. ¶ weights *Lev.*
 19. 36. *Prov.* 16. 11. *Mic.* 6.
 11. ¶ stone 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
Ezek. 40. 42.
Et lapides וְאֲבָנֵי 23
 and, the, stones *Exod.* 25. 7.
 —35. 9. 1 *Kings* 7. 10. and
marble stones 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
Isai. 34. 11. and *great* *bail-*
stones *Ezek.* 13. 13. ¶ and
bewed, *bewn* stone 2 *Kin.* 12.
 12.—22. 6.
Cum lapidibus בְּאֲבָנֵי 24
 with *bail-stones* *Josh.* 10. 11.
Sicut lapides כְּאֲבָנֵי 25
 as *chalk-stones* *Isai.* 27. 9.
Lapidibus לְאֲבָנֵי 26
 of *carbuncles* † stones of a
sparkling gem *Isai.* 54. 12, ¶
 of—stones 12.
Et ad lapides וְלְאֲבָנֵי 27
 and *sling*s to cast stones † and
 for stones 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.
De lapidibus מֵאֲבָנֵי 28
 of the stones *Gen.* 28. 11.
Lapides tui אֲבָנֶיךָ 29
 thy stones *Isai.* 54. 11.
Et lapides tui וְאֲבָנֶיךָ 30
 and—thy stones *Ezek.* 26. 12.
Lapides ejus אֲבָנָיו 31
 the stones of it *Lev.* 14. 45.
 ¶ the stone *wall* thereof *Prov.*
 24. 31. ¶ the stones thereof
Zech. 5. 4.
Lapides ejus אֲבָנֶיהָ 32
 whose stones *Deut.* 8. 9. the
 stones thereof 2 *Kin.* 3. 25.
 the stones of it *Job* 28. 6. *Mic.*
 1. 6. her stones *Psal.* 102. 14.

Lapides eorum אֲבָנֵיהֶם 33
 their stone-wall *Neh.* 4. 3. †
 3. 35.
 II. *Sella parturientis.*
 A Seat convenient for Women
 in Labour : the Frame, or
 Wheel on which Potters work.
Sella הָאֲבָנִים 34
 the stools *Exod.* 1. 16. ¶ the
 wheels *Jer.* 18. 3.

אבס 8

Hath two Significations.

I. *Saginare; præsepe.*
 To fat Cattle, or Fowls : the
 Place where they are fatted.
Saginat אָבוּס 1
 stalled *Prov.* 15. 17.
Saginati אָבוּסִים 2
 fatted fowl 1 *Kings* 4. 23.
Præsepe אָבוּס * 3
 the crib *Prov.* 14. 4. *Isai.* 1. 3.
Præsepia tua אָבוּסֶךָ 4
 thy crib *Job* 39. 9.

II. *Granaria.* Granaries
 or Magazines.
Granaria ejus מֵאֲבָסֶיהָ 5
 her store-houses *Jer.* 50. 26.

אבק 9

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pulvis, pulvisculus.*
 Dust; small Dust, properly such
 as is raised by the Wind, or by
 Wrestling.

Pulvis אָבָק * 1
 powder *Deut.* 28. 24.
Pulvis אָבָק 2
 the dust *Nab.* 1. 3.
Sicut pulvis כְּאָבָק כְּאָבָק 3
 as dust *Isai.* 5. 24. like *small*
 dust—29. 5.
In pulverem לְאָבָק 4
 shall become small dust *Exod.*
 9. 9.
Pulvis eorum אָבָקָם 5
 their dust *Ezek.* 26. 10.
Pulvis אָבָקָת, 6
 powders *Cant.* 3. 6.

II. *Luctari.* To wrestle;
 to raise Dust by the violent Mo-
 tions of Wrestling.

NIPH. In luctando כִּהֲאָבָקוּ 7
ipsum
 as he wrestled *Gen.* 32. 25 † 26.
Et luctatus est וַיִּאָבֶק 8
 and there wrestled *Gen.* 32. 24
 † 25.

אבר 10

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fortis, robustus, potens.*

Strong, powerful; that which
 is the strongest, and most ex-
 cellent: it is applied to God,
 to Angels, to Men and to
 Brutes.

Robustus אָבִיר 1
 the mighty *God* *Gen.* 49. 24.
 ¶ the mighty one *Isai.* 1. 24.
 —49. 26.—60. 16.
Robusto לְאָבִיר 2
 unto, for the mighty *God* *Pf.*
 132. 2, 5.
Potentissimus אָבִיר * 3
 the chiefest 1 *Sam.* 21. 7 † 8.
 ¶ the mighty *Job* 34. 20.
Ut potentiss. כְּאָבִיר 4
 like a valiant *man* *Isai.* 10. 13.
Robusti, potentes אָבִירִים 5
 the mighty *Job* 24. 22 ¶ bulls
Psal. 50. 13.—68. 30. *Isai.*
 34. 7. ¶ angels *Psal.* 78. 25.
Ut robusti כְּאָבִירִים 6
 as bulls *Jer.* 50. 11.
Robusti אָבִירֵי 7
 strong bulls *Pfal.* 22. 12. ¶ stout
 —76. 5. *Isai.* 46. 12. ¶ mighty
 men *Lam.* 1. 15.
Robusti tui אָבִירֶיךָ 8
 thy valiant *men* *Jer.* 46. 15.
Robusti ejus אָבִירָיו 9
 their († his) mighty ones *Jud.*
 5. 22. ¶ his strong ones *Jer.*
 8. 16. ¶ his strong *horses* —
 47. 3.
 II. *Ala, penna.* A Wing;
 in which lies the *Strength* of
 a Fowl. Or the Wings of such
 Fowls [the Eagle, Hawk, &c.]
 as are remarkable for *Strength*
 and *Swiftness*.
Ala אָבֵר * 10
 Wings *Psal.* 55. 6. with wings
Isai. 40. 31.
Ala הָאֵבֵר 11
 winged *Ezek.* 17. 3.
Penna אָבֵרָה * 12
 or wings and *Job* 39. 13.
Alas suas אָבֵרְתָהּ 13
 on her wings *Deut.* 32. 11.
Alâ suâ בְּאָבֵרְתָהּ 14
 with his feathers *Psal.* 91. 4.
 Et

Et pennæ ejus וְאַבְרוֹתֶיהָ 15 and her feathers Psal. 68. 13. HIPH. Volabit יֶאֱבֵר 16 doth—fly Job 39. 26.

אגד II

Fascis, Fasciculus: Agmen. A Collection, a Bunch; a Troop or Band of Men.

Fasciculum אֶגְדָּה * 1 a bunch Exod. 12. 22. Agmen לְאֶגְדָּה 2 became one troupe 2 Sam. 2. 25. Et agmen suum וְאֶגְדָּתוֹ 3 his troupe Amos 9. 6. Fasces אֶגְדוֹת 4 heavy burthens † bundles of the yoke Isai. 58. 6.

אגוז II

Nux. The Walnut. The Tree, both for Shade and Fruit, was in much Esteem in the East; and probably among other Gardens, (Eccl. 2. 5.) Solomon had planted one principally consisting of Walnut-trees, but intermixed with Vines and Pomegranates. Olav. Cels. Part I. p. 28.

Nucis אֶגְזוֹ nuts Cant. 6. 11.

אגל II

Gutta. A Drop. Guttas אֶגְלִי- the drops Job 38. 28.

אגם II

Hath two Significations.

I. Stagnum, Palus.

A Pool or Lake; a Caldron full of Water.

Stagnum אֶגְמִים * 1 a standing water † a pool of water Pf. 114. 8. In stagnum אֶגְמִים 2 into a standing-water Pf. 107. 35. ¶ a pool Isai. 35. 7.—41. 18.

Stagna אֶגְמִים 3 the ponds Exod. 8. 5 † 1. ¶ the reeds Jer. 51. 32. Et stagna אֶגְמִים 4 and—the pools Isai. 42. 15. Stagna אֶגְמִי 5 Ponds Isai. 19. 10. Et stagna אֶגְמִי 6 and pools Isai. 14. 23. Stagna eorum אֶגְמֵיהֶם 7 their ponds Exod. 7. 19.

II. Juncus. A Rush: a Hook bent like the Top of a Rush. A Reed. Cels. Hierob. Part I. p. 465.

Juncum אֶגְמוֹ * 8 an hook Job 41. 2. † 40. 26. Et juncus אֶגְמוֹן 9 or caldron Job 41. 20 † 12. ¶ and, or rush Isai. 9. 14 † 13. —19. 15. Sicut juncus כְּאֶגְמוֹן 10 as a bulrush Isai. 58. 5.

אגן II

Crater. A Cup, Bowl or Bafon.

Crater אֶגְנִין * 1 a—goblet Cant. 7. 2 † 3. Crateres אֶגְגָּנוֹת 2 of cups Isai. 22. 24. In crateribus בְּאֶגְגָּנוֹת 3 in bafons Exod. 24. 6.

אגף II

Ala: Agmen. The Wing of an Army; and in the plural, the several Corps of which an Army consists.

Alæ tuæ, agmina tua אֶגְפֶיךָ * 1 thy bands Ezek. 38. 9.—39. 4. Agmina ejus אֶגְפָיו 2 his bands Ezek. 12. 14.—17. 21.—38. 6, 22. Agmina ejus אֶגְפֶיהָ 3 Gomer and all his bands Ezek. 38. 6.

אגר II

Hath three Significations.

I. Colligere, comportare.

To gather, or carry in Corn or Fruit.

Comportat אֶגְרָה 1 gathereth Prov. 6. 8. Comportans אֶגְרָה 2 he that gathereth Prov. 10. 5. Agur. a proper name אֶגְרוֹר 3 Agur, Prov. 30. 1. Comportabis אֶגְרוֹר 4 gather the grapes Deut. 28. 39.

II. Epistola. A Letter, which carrieth Intelligence.

Epistola אֶגְרוֹת * 5 letter Esth. 9. 29. Et epistola וְאֶגְרוֹת 6 And a letter Neb. 2. 8. with an—letter—6. 5. Epistole אֶגְרוֹת 7 of this letter Esth. 9. 26. Epistolæ אֶגְרוֹת 8 letters 2 Chron. 30. 1. Neb. 2. 7, 9.—6. 19. Cum epistolis בְּאֶגְרוֹת 9 with the letters 2 Chron. 30. 6. Epistolas suas אֶגְרוֹתֵיהֶם 10 letters † their letters Neb. 6. 17.

III. Numus. A small Piece of Money.

Pro numulo לְאֶגְרוֹת * 11 for a piece of silver 1 Sam. 2. 36.

אדב II

Cruciare. To grieve, to torment.

HIPH. Et ad cruciandi לְאֶדְיִב- and to grieve 1 Sam. 2. 33.

אדם II

Hath three Significations.

I. Rubere, rufum, rubrum esse.

To be red, ruddy or reddish.

Rubebant אֶדְמוּ 1 they were—ruddy Lam. 4. 7. РУН. Rubefactus אֶדְמוֹ 2 is made red Nab. 2. 3 † 4. Rubefactæ אֶדְמוֹת 3 died red Exod. 25. 5.—26. 14.—35. 7, ¶ red 23. Rubefactæ אֶדְמוֹת 4 died red Exod. 39. 34. HIPH. Rubra fu- אֶדְמוֹ- erint 5 they be red Isai. 1. 18.

HITH.

HITH. *Rubescit* יִתְאָדָם 6
it is red *Prov.* 23. 31.
Rufus, rubens אָרוֹם * 7
red horse *Isa.* 63. 2. *Zech.* 1. 8.
Et rufus וְאָרוֹם 8
and ruddy *Cant.* 5. 10.
Rufum illud הָאָרוֹם 9
with that same red pottage †
that red, red *Gen.* 25. 30, 30.
[See R. 1328.]
Rufi אָרָמִים 10
red 2 *Kings* 3. 22. red horses
Zech. 1. 8.—6. 2.
Rufa אָרְמָה * 11
a red heifer *Num.* 19. 2.
Rufus אָרְמוֹנִי * 12
red *Gen.* 25. 25. † ruddy 1 *Sam.*
16. 12.
Et rufus וְאָרְמוֹנִי 13
and ruddy 1 *Sam.* 17. 42.
Subrubidum אָרְמָדָם * 14
reddish *Lev.* 13. 42, 49.
Subrubida אָרְמָדָת * 15
somewhat reddish *Lev.* 13. 19,
24, † reddish 43.
Subrubidæ אָרְמָדָמוֹת 16
reddish *Lev.* 14. 37.
Rubinus lapis pre. אָדָם 17
a sardius *Exod.* 28. 17.—39. 10.
Ezek. 28. 13.

II. *Terra.* The Earth, the Ground: a Land or Country.

Terra, humus אָרְמָה * 18
the ground *Gen.* 4. 2. † huf-
bandry 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. † huf-
bandman † tiller of the ground
Zech. 13. 5. † the, earth *Exod.*
20. 24. 2 *Sam.* 15. 32. 2 *Kin.*
5. 17. *Psal.* 104. 30. *Isai.* 45.
9. † the land *Isai.* 15. 9. *Joel*
1. 10. O land—2. 21. polluted
land *Amos* 7. 17.
Et terra וְאָרְמָה 19
and—earth 1 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Sam.*
1. 2. *Neb.* 9. 1. † and a—land
Neb. 9. 25. and—the land *Dan.*
11. 39.
Terra הָאָרְמָה 20
the earth, upon the earth *Gen.*
1. 25.—4. 11, face of the earth
14.—6. 1, 7, 20. face of the
earth—7. 4, 8. upon the earth
—9. 2.—12. 3. families of the
earth—28. 14. *Exod.* 10. 6.—
32. 12.—33. 16. *Num.* 12. 3.
—16. 30. *Deut.* 4. 40.—6. 15.
—7. 6.—12. 1.—14. 2.—26.
2. 1 *Sam.* 20. 15. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.
1 *Kin.* 13. 34.—17. 14.—18. 1.
Isai. 23. 17.—24. 21, 21.—30.
23. *Jer.* 8. 2. face of the earth
—16. 4.—25. 26.—28. 16.
Ezek. 38. 20, 20. *Amos* 3. 2,
from the earth 5.—9. 8. † the
ground *Gen.* 2. 5, 6, 7, 9, 19.

—3. 17, 19, 23.—4. 3, 10, 12.
—5. 29.—7. 23.—8. 8, 13, 21.
—19. 25. *Exod.* 8. 21 † 17.
Lev. 20. 25. *Num.* 16. 31. 1 *Sam.*
20. 31. 2 *Sam.* 17. 12. the clay-
ground 1 *Kin.* 7. 46. 1 *Chron.*
27. 26. the clay-ground 2 *Chron.*
4. 17. *Isai.* 30. 23, 24. *Jer.* 7.
20.—14. 4.—25. 33. *Hof.* 2.
18 † 20. *Hag.* 1. 11. your
ground *Mal.* 3. 11. † an huf-
bandman † a man of the ground
Gen. 9. 20. † the, land, this
land *Gen.* 28. 15.—47. 23. *Ex-*
od. 20. 12. *Num.* 11. 12.—32.
11. *Deut.* 4. 10.—5. 16.—7.
13.—11. 9, 21.—25. 13.—26.
10, and the land 15.—28. 11,
21, 63.—30. 18, 20.—31. 13,
20.—32. 47. this land *Josh.* 23.
13, 15. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. 1 *Kin.* 8.
34, 40.—9. 7.—14. 15. 2 *Kin.*
21. 8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 31.—33.
8. *Isai.* 7. 16. *Jer.* 24. 10.—
25. 5.—35. 7, 15. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
Et terra וְהָאָרְמָה 21
that the land *Gen.* 47. 19. and
that the land *Deut.* 11. 17. and
the land *Isai.* 6. 11.
In terrâ בְּאֶרְמָה 22
on the ground *Deut.* 4. 18.
In terrâ בְּאֶרְמָה 23
in the land *Deut.* 21. 1.
Terræ לְאֶרְמָה 24
for the earth *Psal.* 83. 10.
Et ex humo וּמֵאֶרְמָה 25
neither—out of the ground
Job 5. 6.
Terra אֶרְמַת 26
the land. the land of *Egypt* *Gen.*
47. 20, 22, 26, 26. a—land
Psal. 137. 4. *Isai.* 14. 2.—19.
17.—32. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 17.
the land of *Israel*—12. 19, 22.
—13. 9.—18. 2.—20. 38, 42.
—21. 2 † 7.—25. 3. the land
of *Israel*—33. 24.—36. 6.—
37. 12.—38. 18, 19. the—land
Zech. 2. 12. † ground *Exod.* 3.
5. † the earth *Dan.* 12. 2.
Terræ לְאֶרְמָה 27
unto, to the land *Ezek.* 7. 2.
—21. 3 † 8.
Terra mea אֶרְמָתִי 28
my land 2 *Chron.* 7. 20. *Job*
31. 38. † my country *Jon.* 4. 2.
Terra nostra אֶרְמָתֵנוּ 29
our land *Gen.* 47. 19, 19. †
our ground *Neb.* 10. 35, 37 †
36, 38.
Et terra nostra וְאֶרְמָתֵנוּ 30
and our lands *Gen.* 47. 18, and
we and our land 19.
Terra tua אֶרְמָתְךָ 31
thy land *Exod.* 23. 19.—34.
26. *Deut.* 7. 13.—21. 23.—
28. 18, 33, 42.—30. 9. † thy

earth *Deut.* 12. 19. † thy ground
—28. 4, 11.
Et terra tua וְאֶרְמָתְךָ 32
and thy land *Amos* 7. 17.
Terra vestra אֶרְמָתְכֶם 33
your land *Gen.* 47. 23. *Jer.*
27. 10. your own land—42. 12.
Ezek. 36. 24.—37. 14. † your
country *Isai.* 1. 7.
Terra ejus, sua אֶרְמָתוֹ 34
his land *Deut.* 32. 43. *Prov.*
12. 11.—28. 19. his own land
Jer. 52. 27. *Dan.* 11. 9. *Amos*
7. 17. *Zech.* 9. 16. † their own
land 2 *Kings* 17. 23. *Jer.* 27. 11
† 10. *Amos* 7. 11. † their land
2 *Kings* 25. 21. † his ground
Isai. 28. 24.
In terram suam לְאֶרְמָתוֹ 35
to his earth *Psal.* 146. 4.
Terra ejus אֶרְמָתָהּ 36
her land *Amos* 5. 2.
Terra ipsorum, sua אֶרְמָתָם 37
their lands *Gen.* 47. 22. † their
land *Lev.* 20. 24. *Deut.* 29.
28 † 27. their own land *Isai.*
14. 1. *Jer.* 12. 14.—16. 15.—
23. 8. *Ezek.* 28. 25.—34. 13,
27.—36. 17.—37. 21.—39.
26, 28. *Amos* 9. 15, 15. † their
ground *Psal.* 105. 35.
Terræ אֶרְמוֹת 38
lands *Psal.* 49. 11.

III. *Homo.* A Man, a Person: *Adam.*

Homo אָדָם 39
Man, a, the man *Gen.* 1. 26.—
5. 1. wild man—16. 12. *Exod.*
13. 13, 15.—30. 32. *Lev.* 5. 3.
—7. 21.—13. 2.—16. 17.—
24. 17, 21. *Num.* 9. 6, 7.—19.
11, 14, 16. son of man—23.
19. *Deut.* 4. 32. 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
—17. 32.—25. 29. 2 *Sam.* 24.
14. 1 *Kings* 8. 46. 2 *Kings* 7.
10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.*
6. 36. *Neb.* 2. 10.—9. 29. *Job*
5. 7.—11. 12.—14. 1, man
giveth 10.—15. 7.—20. 4, 29.
—21. 33.—25. 6.—27. 13. un-
to man—32. 21. withdraw man
—33. 17. of a man—34. 11,
29. son of man—35. 8.—36.
25, 28.—37. 7.—38. 26. son
of man *Pf.* 8. 4.—32. 2.—36.
6.—39. 5, 11.—49. 20.—56.
11.—58. 11.—60. 11.—76.
10. son of man—80. 17.—84.
5, 12.—94. 10, 11.—104. 23.
—105. 14.—108. 12.—118. 6.
—119. 134. what is man—144.
3, 4.—146. 3. *Prov.* 3. 13, 30.
—8. 4, 34.—11. 7.—12. 3.
of a mans 14, 23, 27.—15. 20.
—16. 9.—17. 18.—18. 16.—
19. 3.

19. 3, 11, 22.—20. 25, 27.—
 21. 16, 20.—24. 30.—28. 12,
 14, 17, 23.—29. 23, 25. of a
 man—30. 2. is a man *Eccl.* 2.
 21.—6. 10.—7. 20, 28.—8. 1,
 8. *Isai.* 2. 11, 17.—6. 11.—29.
 21.—38. 11. beauty of a man
 —44. 13.—47. 3. son of man
 —51. 12. son of man—56. 2.
 —58. 5. no man dwelt *Jer.* 2.
 6.—10. 14.—16. 20.—27. 5.
 —31. 27.—32. 43.—33. 10,
 10, 12.—36. 29.—49. 18, 33.
 son of man—50. 40.—51. 17,
 43. *Lam.* 3. 36, 39. *Ezek.* 1. 5,
 8, 10, 26.—2. 1, 3.—3. 1, 3,
 4, 10.—4. 16.—8. 5, 6, 8.—
 11. 2.—2. 6, 8.—3. 25.—4.
 1.—5. 1.—7. 2.—12. 3.—13.
 17.—21. 19, 28.—22. 2.—3.
 17.—6. 2.—8. 12, 15, 17.—
 10. 8, 14.—11. 4, 15.—12. 2,
 9, 18, 22, 27.—13. 2.—14. 3,
 13, 13, 17, 19, 21.—15. 2.—
 16. 2.—17. 2.—20. 3, 4, 27.
 —21. 2, 6, 12, 14.—22. 18,
 24.—23. 2, 36.—24. 2, 25.—
 25. 2, 13.—26. 2.—27. 2.—
 28. 2, 2, 9, 12, 21.—29. 8, 11.
 —31. 2.—32. 2, 13, 18.—33.
 2, 7, 10, 24, 30.—34. 2.—35.
 2.—36. 1, 11, 17.—37. 3, 9,
 11.—38. 2, 14.—39. 15. son
 of man—40. 4.—41. 19.—43.
 7, 10, 18.—44. 5.—47. 6.
Dan. 8. 16, 17.—10. 18. *Hof.*
 11. 4. *Mic.* 6. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
Zech. 9. 1.—12. 1.—13. 5.
Mal. 3. 8.
 ¶ Adam *Gen.* 4. 25.—5. 1, A
 2. *Deut.* 32. 8. ¶ any man *Lev.*
 1. 2.—24. 17. *Jud.* 18. 7, 28.
 ¶ Men, mens, of men *Deut.*
 4. 28. 1 *Sam.* 24. 9 + 10.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 14. 1 *Kings* 13. 2.
 2 *Kings* 19. 18.—23. 14, 20.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. *Psal.* 11. 4.—
 12. 1, 8.—14. 2.—17. 4.—21.
 10.—22. 6.—31. 19.—33. 13.
 —36. 7.—45. 2.—53. 2.—57.
 4.—58. 1.—64. 9.—66. 5.
 like other men—73. 5.—89.
 47.—90. 3.—107. 8, 15, 21,
 31.—115. 4, 16.—135. 15.—
 124. 2. *Prov.* 8. 31.—15. 11.
 —20. 6.—28. 28. of men *Isai.*
 22. 6.—29. 19.—31. 3.—37.
 19.—43. 4.—52. 14. *Jer.* 32.
 19.—51. 14. *Ezek.* 19. 3, 6.
 —31. 14.—34. 31.—36. 10,
 12, 13, 14, 37, 38. *Dan.* 10.
 16. *Hof.* 13. 2. *Joel* 1. 12.
Mic. 5. 5, 7 + 4, 6. *Hab.* 1.
 14.—2. 8, 17. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8.
 ¶ as a man + as a son of man
Job 16. 21.
 ¶ Persons + soul of man *Num.* B
 31. 35, 40, 46. ¶ persons *Jo-*

nab 4. 11. ¶ person *Prov.* 6.
 12. *Ezek.* 44. 25. ¶ low +
 sons of man *Psal.* 49. 2.
 Men of low degree + sans c
 of man *Psal.* 62. 9. ¶ mean
 man *Isai.* 2. 9.—5. 15.—31.
 8. ¶ of the common sort + out
 of the multitude of man *Ezek.*
 23. 42. ¶ hypocrite + profane
 man *Job* 34. 30.
 Et Homo אדם 40
 and—a, the man *Gen.* 2. 5.
 and man *Job* 34. 15. *Prov.* 3.
 4, 13. *Isai.* 45. 12. ¶ never-
 theless, man *Psal.* 49. 12. ¶
 How can a man + And a man
 how can be understand, &c. *Prov.*
 20. 24. ¶ Yet no man + And
 man remembered not, &c. *Eccl.*
 9. 15. ¶ Even a man *Isai.* 13.
 12.
 Homo אדם 41
 the, man *Gen.* 1. 27.—2. 7,
 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 22, 25.
 —3. 12, 22, 24.—6. 5, 6, def-
 troy man 7.—7. 21.—8. 21,
 21.—band of man, life of man
 —9. 5, 5, man's blood, made he
 man 6, 6. *Exod.* 9. 9, 19, 22.
 —33. 20. *Lev.* 5. 4.—6. 3, +
 5. 22.—18. 5. *Num.* 18. 15.
 —19. 13.—31. 47. *Deut.* 5.
 24 + 21.—8. 3, 3.—20. 19.
Josh. 11. 14.—14. 15. *Jud.*
 16. 7, 11, 17. 1 *Sam.* 16. 7, 7.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 19. any man 1 *Kings*
 8. 38. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. 2 *Chron.*
 6. 29.—32. 19. *Psal.* 104. 14.
 of man *Prov.* 27. 19, 20. *Eccl.*
 1. 13.—2. 12.—3. 11, 13, 19,
 21, 22.—5. 19 + 18.—6. 7.
 —7. 14, 29.—8. 6, 9, 17, 17.
 —9. 1, 12.—10. 14.—11. 8.
 —12. 5, 13. *Isai.* 2. 20, 22.
Jer. 4. 25.—7. 20.—21. 6.—
 31. 30. *Ezek.* 4. 12, 15.—20.
 11, 13, 21. *Jon.* 3. 7, 8. *Zeph.*
 1. 3. *Zech.* 8. 10.
 ¶ Adam *Gen.* 2. 19, 19, 20, A
 21, 23.—3. 8, 9, 20. ¶ men
Gen. 6. 1, 2, of men 4.—11. 5.
Lev. 27. 29. *Num.* 5. 6.—12.
 3. all men—16. 29, 32. 1 *Sam.*
 26. 19. 1 *Kings* 8. 39. 2 *Chron.*
 6. 18, 30. *Job* 7. 20. *Psal.* 116.
 11.—145. 12. *Eccles.* 2. 3, sons
 of men 8.—3. 10, 18, 19.—6.
 1.—7. 2.—8. 11.—9. 3, 12.
Isai. 6. 12. *Jer.* 9. 22 + 21.
 —33. 5.—47. 2. *Ezek.* 38. 20.
Hag. 1. 11. *Zech.* 8. 10.—
 11. 6.
 ¶ the persons *Num.* 31. 28, 30. B
 Et homo אדם 42
 And Adam *Gen.* 4. 1.
 In homine אדם 43
 in a man *Lev.* 13. 9. ¶ a man

Lev. 22. 5. ¶ among men
Prov. 23. 28. ¶ over another
 + over man *Eccl.* 8. 9.
 In homine אדם 44
 with man *Gen.* 6. 3. ¶ by man
Gen. 9. 6. ¶ in, a, man *Exod.*
 8. 17. *Lev.* 24. 20. *Psal.* 118.
 8. *Jer.* 17. 5. ¶ upon man
Exod. 8. 18 + 14.—9. 10. ¶
 of man *Exod.* 13. 2. *Num.* 8.
 17.—31. 26. ¶ ruleth over
 men 2 *Sam.* 23. 3. ¶ of, for
 men *Num.* 18. 15.—31. 11.
Psal. 68. 18. for a man *Eccles.*
 2. 24. ¶ among men *Psal.*
 78. 60. *Jer.* 49. 15. *Mic.*
 7. 2.
 Et in homine אדם 45
 but by a man *Prov.* 28. 2.
 Et in homine אדם 46
 and amongst — men *Jer.* 32.
 20.
 Sicut homo אדם 47
 as Adam *Job* 31. 33. ¶ like
 men *Psal.* 82. 7. *Hof.* 6. 7.
 Homini אדם 48
 Unto Adam *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ for,
 a, man 1 *Chron.* 29. 1. 2 *Chron.*
 19. 6. *Eccles.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 44.
 15. ¶ told I — man *Neh.* 2.
 12. tell a man *Eccl.* 6. 12.
 ¶ to, a, man *Job* 21. 4. *Prov.*
 24. 12. *Eccl.* 2. 26. ¶ unto,
 the, man *Job* 33. 23. *Eccl.* 2.
 18. *Amos* 4. 13. ¶ in man
Prov. 16. 1. ¶ to men *Prov.*
 24. 9. ¶ hath a man, a man
 hath + is to a man *Eccl.* 1.
 3.—2. 22.—8. 15. ¶ what
 is man the better + what is better
 to a man *Eccl.* 6. 11.
 Homini אדם 49
 unto, to, man *Job* 28. 28. *Prov.*
 27. 19. ¶ upon men *Zeph.* 1.
 17. ¶ mans mouth + mouth to
 man *Exod.* 4. 11. ¶ way of man
 is not in himself + not to man
 is his way *Jer.* 10. 23.
 Et homini אדם 50
 but for Adam *Gen.* 2. 20 ¶ and
 unto Adam—3. 17. ¶ yet to
 a man *Eccl.* 2. 21.
 Ab homine אדם 51
 from — Adam *Job* 3. 16. ¶
 from the — man *Psal.* 140. 1.
 ¶ from men *Prov.* 30. 14. ¶
 of men *Isai.* 44. 11. ¶ by reason
 of — men *Mic.* 2. 12. ¶ both man
 and beast, cattle + from man
 unto beast, cattle *Gen.* 6. 7.—7.
 23. *Exod.* 9. 25.—12. 12. *Lev.*
 27. 28. *Num.* 3. 13. *Psal.* 135.
 8. *Jer.* 50. 3. ¶ that there shall
 not be a man left + from man,
 i. e. from growing up to man-
 hood; or from among men *Hof.*
 9. 12.
 Ab

Ab homine למאדם 52
neither man nor beast † from
man unto beast Jer. 51. 62.

אדון 20

Hath two Significations.

See the II^d. Signification.

I. Dominus. A Master,
a Lord, a Sustainer; from אדון
a Base or Column, as Superiors
are the Pillar and Support of
Society; and the most high
God is the Basis and Support
of the whole Universe.

Dominus אדון * 1
lord Psal. 12. 4.—105. 21. Jer.
22. 18. ¶ the LORD Psal.
114. 7.

Dominus האדון 2
the Lord, the LORD Exod. 23.
17.—34. 23. saith the Lord
Isai. 1. 24.—3. 1.—10. 16, 33.
saith the LORD—19. 4. and
the Lord Mal. 3. 1.

Domino לאדון 3
made me lord Gen. 45. 9.

Et domino ולאדון 4
and lord Gen. 45. 8.

Dominus אדון 5
the LORD, the Lord Josh. 3.
11, 13. the Lord of the whole
earth Psal. 97. 5. Zech. 4. 14.
—6. 5.

Domino לאדון 6
unto the Lord of the whole
earth Mic. 4. 13.

Dominus meus אדוני 7
my lord Gen. 23. 6, 11, 15.—
24. 18.—31. 35.—33. 8, 13,
14, 14, 15.—42. 10.—44. 5, 7,
18, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24.—47.
18, 18, 25. Exod. 32. 22. Num.
11. 28.—12. 11.—32. 25, 27.
—36. 2. Josh. 5. 14. Jud. 4. 18.
—6. 13. Ruth 2. 13. 1 Sam.
1. 15, 26.—22. 12.—24. 8 † 9.
—25. 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27,
28, 29, 31, 41.—26. 17, 18,
19.—29. 8. 2 Sam. 1. 10.—3.
21.—9. 11.—11. 11.—13. 32,
33.—14. 9, 12, 15, 17, 17, 19,
19, 22.—15. 15, 21, 21.—16.
4, 9.—18. 31, 32.—19. 19, 19,
20, 26, 27, 30, 35, 37 † 20,
21, 27, &c.—24. 3, 21, 22.
1 Kings 1. 13, 17, 18, 20, 20,
21, 24, 27, 27, 31, 36, 37,
37.—2. 38.—3. 17, 26.—18.
7, 10.—20. 4. 2 Kings 2. 19.
—4. 16, 28.—5. 3.—6. 12, 26.
—8. 5, 12.—18. 23. 1 Chron.

21. 3, 3, 23. 2 Chron. 2. 14,
15 † 13, 14. Jer. 37. 20.—
38. 9. Dan. 1. 10.—10. 16,
17, 17, 19.—12. 8. Zech. 4. 4,
5, 13—6. 4.

¶ my master Gen. 24. 12, A
12, 14, 27, 27, 27, 35, 36, 37,
39, 42, 44, 48, 48, 49, 65.—
39. 8. Exod. 21. 5. 1 Sam. 30.
13. 2 Kings 5. 18, 20, 22.—6.
15.—10. 9.—18. 24, 27. Isai.
36. 8, 9, 12. ¶ Sir Gen. 43. 20.
¶ Adoni—Jud. 1. 5, 6, 7. ¶
master 2 Kin. 6. 5.

Et dominus meus ואדני 8
And my Lord Num. 36. 2.
2 Sam. 11. 11.—14. 20. ¶ But
—, my Lord—19. 27 † 28.
—24. 3. ¶ my Lord being old
† and my lord old Gen. 18. 12.

In dominum meum באדני 9
against my lord 1 Sam. 24. 10
† 11. 2 Sam. 18. 28.

Domino meo לאדני 10
to, unto my master Gen. 24. 36,
54, 56. 1 Sam. 24. 6 † 7. ¶
unto, to my lord Gen. 32. 4,
18 † 5, 19.—44. 16, 33. 1 Sam.
25. 27, make [unto] my lord
28, 30, 31. Psal. 110. 1. ¶ for
my lord 1 Kin. 1. 2. ¶ before
my lord 2 Sam. 19. 28 † 29.
¶ with my lord 1 Sam. 25. 31.
¶ tell, told my lord Gen. 32. 5
† 6. 1 Kin. 18. 13.—20. 9.
¶ my lords bondmen, servants †
bondmen, servants to my lord
Gen. 44. 9, 16. 1 Chron. 21. 3.
¶ avenged my lord † given to
my lord revenges 2 Sam. 4. 8.
¶ my lord may get heat † heat
may be to my lord 1 Kin. 1. 2.

A domino meo באדני 11
from my lord Gen. 47. 18.

Dominus noster אדנינו 12
our lord 1 Sam. 16. 16.

Domini אדנים 13
master 1 Kin. 22. 17. 2 Chron.
18. 16. Mal. 1. 6. ¶ a—lord
Isai. 19. 4. ¶ lords—26. 13.

Domini האדנים 14
of lords Deut. 10. 17. Psal.
136. 3.

Domini אדני 15
master Gen. 39. 20. ¶ the lord
Gen 42. 30, 33. ¶ owner 1 Kin.
16. 24.

Et domini ואדני 16
and lord Deut. 10. 17.

Dominis לאדני 17
to the Lord Psal. 136. 3.

Domini mei אדני 18
My Lord Gen. 18. 3.—19. 18.
Exod. 4. 10, 13.—34. 9. Num.
14. 17. Jud. 6. 15.—13. 8.

Exra 10. 3. Isai. 21. 8. ¶ my
lords Gen. 19. 2. ¶ the Lord,
the LORD Gen. 18. 27, 31.
1 Kin. 3. 10, 15.—22. 6. 2 Kin.
7. 6.—19. 23. Neh. 4. 14 † 8.
Job 28. 28. Psal. 2. 4.—30. 8.

—37. 13.—40. 17.—54. 4.—
66. 18.—68. 11, 17, 19, 22,
26, 32.—77. 2, 7.—78. 65.—
90. 17.—110. 5. Isai. 3. 17,
18.—4. 4.—6. 1, 8.—7. 14,
20.—8. 7.—9. 8, 17 † 7, 16.
—10. 12.—11. 11.—21. 6, 16.
—29. 13.—30. 20.—37. 24.

Lam. 1. 14, 15, 15.—2. 1, 2,
5, the Lord hath 7, 18, 19, 20.
—3. 31, 36. 37. Ezek. 18. 25,
29.—21. 9 † 14.—33. 17, 20.
Dan. 1. 2.—9. 3. the Lord saith
Amos 5. 16.—7. 7, said the
Lord 8.—9. 1. the Lord from
Mic. 1. 2. Zech. 9. 4. Mal. 1. 12.

¶ Sanctuary, O LORD Ex- A
od. 15. 17. O LORD—34. 9.
Neh. 1. 11. O LORD be not Psal.
35. 22. bear, O LORD—38.
15, 22.—44. 23.—51. 15.—
55. 9.—57. 9.—59. 11.—62.
12.—73. 20.—79. 12.—86. 3,
4, 8, 9, 12, 15.—130. 3. Isai.
38. 14, 16. Lam. 3. 58. Dan.
9. 4, 7, 15, 16, 19, 19, 19.

¶ LORD, Lord Gen. 20. 4. B
Exod. 5. 22. Josh. 7. 8. Psal.
35. 17.—38. 9.—39. 7.—86.
5.—89. 49, 50.—90. 1.—130.
2. Isai. 6. 11. ¶ the Lord's sake
Dan. 9. 17.

Et dominus meus ואדני 19
and my Lord Isai. 49. 14. Pf.
35. 23.

Domino לאדני 20
the Lord Gen. 18. 30, 32. Isai.
28. 2. ¶ to, for, unto the Lord
Psal. 22. 30.—130. 6. Dan.
9. 9. Mal. 1. 14.

Dominus noster אדנינו 21
our master 1 Sam. 25. 14, 17.
¶ our Lord 1 Kin. 1. 43, 47.
Neh. 10. 29 † 30. Psal. 8. 1,
9.—147. 5.

Et dominus noster ואדנינו 22
and—our lord 1 Kin. 1. 11. Pf.
135. 5.

Domino nostro לאדנינו 23
unto our Lord Neh. 8. 10.

Domini tui אדניך 24
Dominus tuus
thy master's Gen. 24. 51. 1 Sam.
29. 10. 2 Sam. 9. 9, 10, 10.—
12. 8, 8.—16. 3. ¶ thy master
2 Kin. 2. 3, 5, 16.—9. 7.—18.
27. Isai. 36. 12. ¶ thy lord's
Gen. 44. 8. 2 Sam. 20. 6. Isai.
22. 18. ¶ thy lord 1 Sam. 26.
15, 15.

Dominus

Dominus tuus אָדוֹנֶיךָ 25 thy lord Psal. 45. 11. Isai. 51. 22.

Dominis tuis לאָדוֹנֶיךָ 26 tell thy lord 1 Kings 18. 8, 11, 14.

Domini vestri אָדוֹנֵיכֶם 27 your master 1 Sam. 26. 16. 2 Sam. 2. 7. 2 Kings 10. 2, 3, 3, 6.—19. 6. Isai. 37. 6. ¶ your masters Jer. 27. 4. ¶ your lord 2 Sam. 2. 5. 1 Kings 1. 33.

Domini ejus אָדוֹנָיו 28 Domini sui, &c. his master Gen. 24. 9.—39. 2, 3, 7, 8, 19. Exod. 21. 4, 6, 6. Deut. 23. 15, 15 † 16. Jud. 19. 11, 12. 1 Sam. 20. 38.—25. 10.—29. 4. 2 Kin. 5. 1, 25.—6. 32.—8. 14.—9. 31.—19. 4. 1 Chron. 12. 19. Prov. 27. 18. 30. 10. Isai. 37. 4. Mal. 1. 6. ¶ his lord Gen. 39. 16.—40. 7. 2 Sam. 11. 9, 13. 1 Kin. 11. 23. 2 Kin. 9. 11. 2 Chron. 13. 6. Hof. 12. 14 † 15. ¶ his masters Prov. 25. 13.

Sicut dominus ejus כַּאֲדוֹנָיו 29 so with his master Isai. 24. 2.

Domino ejus, suo לאָדוֹנָיו 30 unto their master Exod. 21. 32. ¶ told his lord 2 Kings 5. 4.

A domino suo מֵאֲדוֹנָיו 31 from his master Job 3. 19.

Domini sui, ejus אָדוֹנֵיהָ 32 her master Exod. 21. 8. ¶ her lord Jud. 19. 26, 27.

Domino ejus לאָדוֹנֶיהָ 33 her master's Exod. 21. 4.

Dominus eorum, אָדוֹנֵיהֶם 34 Dominum suum their lord Jud. 3. 25. 2 Sam. 10. 3. 1 Kings 12. 27. Neb. 3. 5. ¶ their master 2 Kings 6. 22, 23. ¶ their masters Psal. 123. 2. Jer. 27. 4. Zeph. 1. 9.

In dominum suum לְאֲדוֹנֵיהֶם 35 offended their lord Gen. 40. 1. ¶ to their masters Amos 4. 1.

II. Basis, Stylobata.

A Base; a Column or Pillar that supports the Building, or whatever rests upon it.

In basin לאָדוֹן 36 for a socket Exod. 38. 27.

Bases אָדוֹנִים 37 sockets, two sockets Exod. 26. 19, 19, 21, 21.—36. 26, sixteen sockets, two sockets 30, 30, 30. hundred sockets—38. 27.

Et bases וְהָאֲדוֹנִים 38 And the sockets Exod. 38. 17.

Bases אָדוֹנֵי 39 sockets forty Exod. 26. 19.—

36. 24.—26. 32, 37.—36. 36.—38. 27, 27, 30, 31, 31. Cant. 5. 15.

Bases ejus אָדוֹנָיו 40 his sockets Exod. 35. 11.—40. 18.

Et bases ejus וְאֲדוֹנָיו 41 and his sockets Exod. 39. 33. ¶ and the sockets thereof Num. 3. 36.—4. 31.

Bases ejus אָדוֹנֶיהָ 42 and their sockets Exod. 35. 17. ¶ and his sockets—39. 40. ¶ the foundations thereof Job 38. 6.

Bases eorum אָדוֹנֵיהֶם 43 their—sockets Exod. 26. 21.—36. 26.

Et bases eorum וְאֲדוֹנֵיהֶם 44 and their sockets Exod. 27. 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.—36. 30, but their—sockets 38.—38. 12, 19, 10, 11, 14. Num. 3. 37.—4. 32.

אָדוֹר 21

Hath three Significations.

I. Validus, magnificus.

Powerful, mighty, magnificent, noble, illustrious, excellent, ample, sublime.

NIPH. Magnificus גָּאֲדָר 1 glorious Exod. 15. 11.

Magnifica גָּאֲדָרִי 2 is become glorious Exod. 15. 6.

HIPH. Et magnificabit גָּאֲדָרִי 3 and [will] make it honourable Isai. 42. 21.

Magnificus אָדוֹר † 4 excellent Psal. 8. 1. 9.—76. 4. ¶ mightier—93. 4. ¶ glorious Isai. 33. 21, ¶ gallant 21. ¶ goodly Ezek. 17. 23.

Per magnificum בְּאֲדָרִי 5 by a mighty one Isai. 10. 34.

Magnificus ejus אָדוֹרֵיו 6 their nobles Jer. 30. 21.

Magnifici אָדוֹרִים 7 mighty Exod. 15. 10. Psal. 93. 4. Zech. 11. 2. ¶ lordly Jud. 5. 25. ¶ famous Psal. 136. 18. Ezek. 32. 18.

Magnifici הגָּאֲדָרִים 8 mighty 1 Sam. 4. 8. ¶ the nobles 2 Chron. 23. 30.

Magnifici לְאָדוֹרִים 9 the nobles Jud. 5. 13.

Magnifici אָדוֹרֵי 10 principal Jer. 25. 34, 36.

Et magnifici וְאֲדוֹרֵי 11 and—the excellent Psal. 16. 3.

E

A magnificis מֵאֲדָרִי 12 the principal Jer. 25. 35.

Magnifici tui אָדוֹרֶיךָ 13 thy nobles Nab. 3. 18.

Magnifici suorum אָדוֹרָיו 14 his worthies Nab. 2. 5.

Magnificis eorum אָדוֹרֵיהֶם 15 their nobles Neb. 10. 29 † 30.

Et magnifici eorum וְאֲדוֹרֵיהֶם 16 But, And their nobles Neb. 3. 5. Jer. 14. 3.

Magnificentia אָדוֹר * 17 Magnificence, Glory. the robe Mic. 2. 8. ¶ a goodly price † the magnificence of the price Zech. 11. 13.

Magnificentia אָדוֹרָת * 18 a goodly vine † a vine of magnificence Ezek. 17. 8.

Magnificentia eorum אָדוֹרָתָם 19 their glory Zech. 11. 3.

II. Toga magnifica.

A Robe, a Garment of Distinction, Splendor and Majesty; a Garment.

Toga, pallium magnificum אָדוֹרָת 20

a goodly—garment Job. 7. 21. ¶ the mantle 2 Kings 2. 13, 14. ¶ garment Zech. 13. 4.

Toga הגָּאֲדָרָת 21 the garment Job. 7. 24.

Sicut toga כַּאֲדוֹרָת 22 like an—garment Gen. 25. 25.

Togam suam אָדוֹרָתוֹ 23 his mantle 1 Kings 19. 19. 2 Kings 2. 8. ¶ his robe Jon. 3. 6.

Cum toga sua בְּאֲדוֹרָתוֹ 24 in his mantle 1 Kings 19. 13.

III. Februarius mensis.

The twelfth Month to the Israelites answering to part of our Febuary and March.

Februarius אָדוֹר 25 Adar Ezra 6. 15. Esth. 3. 7, 13.—8. 12.—9. 1, 15, 17, 19, 21.

אָהַב 22

Amare, diligere. To love.

Dilexit, diligebat אָהַב 1 [he] loved Gen 37. 3, 4. Deut. 4. 37. 1 Kings 11. 1.

Diligit, ebat, &c. אָהַב 2 he, loveth Gen. 27. 9. Psal. 11. 7.—99. 4. Hof. 12. 7 † 8. ¶ he,

- ¶ he, loved *Gen.* 27. 14. *1 Sam.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 47. 4.—78. 68. *Mal.* 2. 11.
- Diligit te* אַהֲבֶךָ 3
he loveth thee *Deut.* 15. 16.
¶ loved thee—23. 5 + 6.
- Et diliget te* וְאַהֲבֶךָ 4
And he will love thee *Deut.* 7. 13.
- Diligit eum* אַהֲבֹ 5
he loveth him *Gen.* 44. 20. ¶
for he loved him *1 Sam.* 20. 17. loved him *2 Sam.* 12. 24.
¶ hath loved him *Ifai.* 48. 14.
- Amavit eam* אַהֲבָהּ 6
he had loved, her *2 Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ loveth it *Psal.* 119. 140.
- Quem diligit* שֶׁאֲהֲבָהּ 7
whom my soul loveth *Cant.* 1. 7.—3. 1, 2, 3, 4.
- Diligit te* אַהֲבֶתְךָ 8
loveth thee *Ruth* 4. 15.
- Diligit eum* אַהֲבֶתְהוּ 9
loved him *1 Sam.* 18. 28.
- Dilexisti, diligis* אַהֲבֵתָ 10
thou lovest *Gen.* 22. 2 *Psal.* 45. 7.—52. 3, 4. *Eccl.* 9. 9. ¶ thou
hast loved *Hof.* 9. 1.
- Et diliges* וְאַהֲבֵתָ 11
but, and, therefore thou shalt
love *Lev.* 19. 18, 34. *Deut.* 6. 5.—11. 1.
- Amas me* אַהֲבֵתֵנִי 12
lovest me *Jud.* 14. 16.
- Diligis nos* אַהֲבֵתֵנוּ 13
hast thou loved us *Mal.* 1. 2.
- Amas* אַהֲבֵתָ 14
thou lovedst *Ifai.* 57. 8. thou
hast loved *Ezek.* 16. 37.
- Dilexi, diligo* אַהֲבֵתִי 15
I love *Gen.* 27. 4. *Exod.* 21. 5. *Psal.* 116. 1.—119. 97, 113, 119, 127, 159, 163. ¶ I, have,
loved *Job* 19. 19. *Psal.* 26. 8. —119. 47, 48. *Jer.* 2. 25. *Mal.* 1. 2.
- Dilexi te* אַהֲבֵתִיךָ 16
I have loved thee *Ifai.* 43. 4.
- Amo te* אַהֲבֵתִיךָ 17
I love thee *Jud.* 16. 15. ¶ I
have loved thee *Jer.* 31. 3.
- Amant* אַהֲבֵנוּ 18
they—love *Prov.* 8. 36. *Jer.* 5. 31. *Hof.* 4. 18. ¶ have they
loved *Jer.* 14. 10.
- Amant te* אַהֲבֹוךָ 19
love thee *1 Sam.* 18. 22. *Cant.* 1. 3, 4.
- Diligunt ea* אַהֲבֹום 20
they have loved *Jer.* 8. 2.
- Amatis* אַהֲבֵתֶם 21
this liketh you *Amos* 4. 5.
- Et amabit* וְאַהֲבֵתֶם 22
Love ye therefore *Deut.* 10. 19.
- Amans erat, &c* אֹהֵב אֹהֵבָהּ 23
loved *1 Sam.* 18. 16. *2 Chron.*

26. 10. ¶ I love *2 Sam.* 13. 4. *Ifai.* 61. 8. ¶ was ever a lover
1 Kings 5. 1 + 15. ¶ lover *Psal.* 88. 18. ¶ he loveth *Psal.* 33. 5.—
34. 12.—37. 28.—87. 2.—146. 8. *Prov.* 12. 1, 1.—17. 17, 19,
19.—19. 8.—21. 17, 17.—22. 11.—29. 3. *Eccl.* 5. 10, 10 +
9, 9. *Ifai.* 1. 23. ¶ a friend *Prov.* 18. 24.—27. 6.
- Et amans* וְאַהֲבֵ 24
and loveth *Deut.* 10. 18. ¶ and
him that loveth *Psal.* 11. 5.
- Amans me* אַהֲבֵנִי 25
my friend *Ifai.* 41. 8.
- Amans te* אַהֲבֵךָ 26
thy friend *2 Chron.* 20. 7.
- Et amans eum* וְאַהֲבֹ 27
But he that loveth him *Prov.* 13. 24.
- Amantes* אַהֲבֵים 28
you love + you are loving *Deut.* 13. 3.
- Amantes* אַהֲבֵי 29
them—that love *Psal.* 5. 11.
¶ such as love—40. 16.—70. 4. ¶ Ye that love—97. 10.
¶ loving *Ifa.* 56. 10.
- Et amantes* וְאַהֲבֵי 30
and they that love *Psal.* 69. 36.
¶ But—many friends *Prov.* 14. 20. ¶ and love *Hof.* 3. 1. *Mic.* 3. 2.
- Amantibus* לְאַהֲבֵי 31
unto those that love *Psal.* 119. 132, have they which love 165.
- Amantes me,* אַהֲבֵי 32
amici mei
my lovers *Psal.* 38. 11. ¶ them
that love me *Prov.* 8. 17, 21.
- Diligentibus me* לְאַהֲבֵי 33
unto—they that love me *Exod.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 5. 10.
- Amantes te* אַהֲבֵיךָ 34
thy friends *2 Sam.* 19. 6 + 7. *Jer.* 20. 4, 6.
- Amantes te* אַהֲבֵיךָ 35
they that love thee *Psal.* 122. 6.
- Amantes eum* אַהֲבֵיו 36
his friends *Esth.* 5. 10, 14.—6. 13. ¶ them that love him *Psal.* 145. 20.
- Et amantes eum* וְאַהֲבֵיו 37
but—they that love him *Jud.* 5. 31.
- Diligentibus eum* לְאַהֲבֵיו 38
with, for, to them that love
him *Deut.* 7. 9. *Neb.* 1. 5. *Dan.* 9. 4.
- Amantes eam* אַהֲבֵיהָ 39
ye that love her *Ifai.* 66. 10.
¶ her lovers *Lam.* 1. 2.
- Et amantes eam* וְאַהֲבֵיהָ 40
and they that love it *Prov.* 18. 21.
- Amans* אֹהֵבָהּ 41
Rebekah loved *Gen.* 25. 28.

- Amans* אֹהֵבִי 42
loveth *Hof.* 10. 11.
- Et dilectus* וְאַהֲבֹוּב 43
who was beloved *Neb.* 13. 26.
- Dilecta* אַהֲבֹוּבָהּ 44
one beloved *Deut.* 21. 15.
- Dilecta* הַאֲהֹוּבָהּ 45
the beloved *Deut.* 21. 15, 16.
- Amandi* לְאַהֲבֵי 46
a time to love *Eccl.* 3. 8.
- Ad diligendum* לְאַהֲבֵיהָ 47
to love *Deut.* 10. 15.—11. 13, 22.—19. 9.—30. 6, 16. *Josh.* 22. 5. ¶ That thou mayest love
Deut. 30. 20. ¶ that ye love
Josh. 23. 11, ¶ in that thou lovest
2 Sam. 19. 6. ¶ in love *1 Kings* 11. 2.
- Et diligere* וְלִאֲהֲבָהּ 48
and to love *Deut.* 10. 12. *Ifai.* 56. 6.
- Juxta amare* כְּאַהֲבָם 49
ipsorum
according as they loved *Hof.* 9. 10.
- Ama* אֹהֵב 50
love a woman *Hof.* 3. 1.
- Dilige eam* אַהֲבֵיהָ 51
love her *Prov.* 4. 6.
- Diligite* אַהֲבֵנוּ 52
O love *Psal.* 31. 23.
- Amate* אַהֲבֵנוּ 53
love the truth *Zech.* 8. 19.
- Et amate* וְאַהֲבֵנוּ 54
and love *Amos* 5. 15.
- Amabo* אֹהֵב 55
I love *Prov.* 8. 17.
- Et dilexi* וְאַהֲבֵנוּ 56
yet I loved *Mal.* 1. 2.
- Et dilexi eum* וְאַהֲבֵתְהוּ 57
then I loved him *Hof.* 11. 1.
- Amabo eos* אֹהֵבֶם 58
I will love them *Hof.* 14. 4 + 5.
- Et diligo ea* וְאַהֲבֵם 59
and I love them *Psal.* 119. 67.
- Diliges* תִּאֲהֵב תִּאֲהֵב 60
and [shouldest thou] love *2 Chron.* 19. 2. ¶ Love not *Prov.* 20. 13.
- Diliget* יִאֲהֵב 61
loveth *Prov.* 3. 12.—15. 12.
¶ they love—16. 13.
- Diliget* יִאֲהֵב 62
he loveth *Prov.* 15. 9.
- Et dilexit* וְיִאֲהֵב 63
And, that [he] loved *Gen.* 25. 28.—29. 18, 30.—34. 3. *Jud.* 16. 4. *1 Kings* 3. 3. *2 Chron.* 11. 21. *Esth.* 2. 17. As he loved
Psal. 109. 17.
- Amabit me* יִאֲהֲבֵנִי 64
will love me *Gen.* 29. 32.
- Et amabit te* וְיִאֲהֲבֵךָ 65
and he will love thee *Prov.* 9. 8.
- Et dilexit eum* וְיִאֲהֲבֵתְהוּ 66
and he loved him *1 Sam.* 16. 21.—18. 1.

Et dilexit eam וַיֵּאָהֲבָהּ 67
and he loved her *Gen.* 24. 67.
and—loved her *2 Sam.* 13. 1.
Et amavit וַתֵּאָהֲבֵהּ 68
and *Michal*—loved *1 Sam.* 18.
20.
Diligetis תֵּאָהֲבוּ 69
will ye love *Prov.* 1. 22.
Diligetis תֵּאָהֲבוּ 70
love *Zech.* 8. 17.
Diligetis תֵּאָהֲבוּ 71
will ye love *Psal.* 4. 2.
NIPH. Dilecti הַנְּאֻהָבִים 72
lovely *2 Sam.* 1. 23.
PIH. Amici mei מֵאֲהָבֵי
מֵאֲהָבֵי 73
my lovers *Hof.* 2. 5, 12 † 7,
14. ¶ my friends *Zech.* 13. 6.
Amantes me לְמֵאֲהָבֵי 74
for my lovers *Lam.* 1. 19.
Amantes te מֵאֲהָבֶיךָ
מֵאֲהָבֶיךָ 75
thy lovers *Jer.* 22. 20. *Ezek.*
16. 33, 36, 37.—23. 22.
Et amatores tui וּמֵאֲהָבֶיךָ 76
and thy lovers *Jer.* 22. 22.
Amatores ejus, suos מֵאֲהָבֵיהָ 77
her lovers *Ezek.* 23. 5, 9. *Hof.*
2. 7, 10, 13 † 9, 12, 15.
Amores אֲהָבִים * 78
loving hinde † hinde of loves
Prov. 5. 19. ¶ lovers *Hof.* 8. 9.
Amoribus בְּאֲהָבִים 79
with loves *Prov.* 7. 18.
Amor, dilectio, amicitia אֲהָבָה * 80
love *Prov.* 10. 12.—17. 9. *Eccl.*
9. 1. *Cant.* 2. 4, 5.—3. 10.—5.
8. O love—7. 6 † 7.—8. 6. *Jer.*
2. 33. *Hof.* 11. 4.
Et dilectio וְאֲהָבָה 81
where love is *Prov.* 15. 17.
Amor אֲהָבָה 82
love *Cant.* 2. 7.—3. 5.—8. 4,
quench love 7.
Pro amore בְּאֲהָבָה 83
for love *Cant.* 8. 7.
Præ amore מֵאֲהָבָה 84
than the love *2 Sam.* 13. 15.
than—love *Prov.* 27. 5.
Amor אֲהָבָה 85
as he loved † according to the
love of *1 Sam.* 20. 17. ¶ the
love *Jer.* 2. 2.
Et amor וְאֲהָבָה 86
yea—with—love *Jer.* 31. 3. ¶
and to love *Mic.* 6. 8.
Pro amore בְּאֲהָבָה 87
because the Lord loved † in the
Lords love *ta 1 Kings* 10. 9.
2 Chron. 2. 11 † 10.—9. 8.
Juxta amorem כְּאֲהָבָה 88
according to the love *Hof.* 3. 1.
Propter amorem מֵאֲהָבָה 89
because the Lord loved † be-
cause of the Lords love *to Deut.*
7. 8. ¶ passing the love *2 Sam.*
1. 26.

Amor meus אֲהָבָתִי 90
my love *Psal.* 109. 4. 5.
Amor tuus אֲהָבָתְךָ 91
thy love *2 Sam.* 1. 26.
Propter amorem ejus בְּאֲהָבָתוֹ 92
for the love he had *Gen.* 29.
20. ¶ because he loved *1 Sam.*
18. 3.—20. 17. ¶ in his love
Isai. 63. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
In amore ejus בְּאֲהָבָתָהּ 93
with her love *Prov.* 5. 19.
Amor eorum אֲהָבָתָם 94
their love *Eccl.* 9. 6. ¶ I will
love them no more † I will not
add the love of them *Hof.* 9. 15.

See אהה הה

אהל 23

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tentorium.* A Tent or Pavilion, a moveable Habitation.

Tentorium אֹהֶל 1
the, a tabernacle *Exod.* 28. 43.—
29. 4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44.—
30. 16, 18, 20, 26.—31. 7.—
33. 7, 7.—35. 21.—38. 8, 30.
—40. 12. *Lev.* 1. 3, 5.—3. 2,
8, 13.—4. 4, 5, 7, 14, 16, 18.
—6. 16, 26, 30 † 9, 19, 23.
—8. 3, 4, 31, 33, 35.—9. 5,
23.—10. 7, 9.—12. 6.—14. 11,
23.—15. 14, 29.—16. 7, 20,
23, 33.—17. 4, 5, 6, 9.—19. 21.
Num. 2. 17.—3. 7, 8, 25, 38.—
4. 25, 25, 30.—6. 10, 13, 18.
—7. 5, 89.—8. 9, 15, 24.—10.
3.—11. 16.—12. 4.—16. 18,
19, 42, 43, 50. † 17. 7, 8, 15.
—17. 8 † 23.—18. 2, 4, 6, 21,
22, 23.—19. 4.—20. 6.—25. 6.
27. 2.—31. 54. *Josh.* 18. 1.—
19. 51. *1 Sam.* 2. 22. *1 Kings*
2. 28, 29, 30.—8. 4. *1 Chron.* 6.
32 † 17.—23. 32. *2 Chron.* 1.
3, 13.—5. 5. *Psal.* 19. 4. *Isai.*
33. 20.
¶ the, a tent *Exod.* 39. 32. A
—40. 2, 6, 7, 29, 30, 32, 34,
35. *Jud.* 4. 17. *2 Kings* 7. 8, 8.
1 Chron. 15. 1. to tent—17. 5.
2 Chron. 1. 4. *Psal.* 78. 60. ¶
tents *Gen.* 4. 20. ¶ the dwelling-
place † the tent of the dwell-
lings *Job* 21. 28.
Et tentorium וְאֹהֶל 2
and the dwelling place *Job* 8.
22. ¶ but the tabernacle *Prov.*
14. 11.
Tentorium אֹהֶל 3
the tent *Gen.* 18. 1, 2, 10.—31.

34. *Exod.* 26. 11, 12, 13, 36.
—36. 18.—39. 33.—40. 19,
19. into the tent *Num.* 19. 14,
18. *Josh.* 7. 23. *Jud.* 4. 20, 21.
—7. 13, 13. *2 Sam.* 16. 22.
1 Chron. 16. 1. ¶ the taberna-
cle *Exod.* 26. 9. furniture of
the tabernacle—31. 7. took the
tab.—33. 7, out unto the tab.
8, door of the tab. 9, 10, 11.—
36. 37.—39. 38. *Num.* 9. 17.
—11. 24.—12. 5, 10.—18. 3,
service of the tab. 4. door of the
tab. *Deut.* 31. 15. *2 Sam.* 6. 17.
1 Kin. 1. 39. *1 Chron.* 9. 23.
Ezek. 41. 1.

Et tentorium וְהָאֹהֶל 4
and the tent *Num.* 3. 25.

In tentorium הָאֹהֶל 5
into, unto the tent *Gen.* 18. 6.
into—tent—24. 67. *Exod.* 18.
Josh. 7. 22. *Jud.* 4. 18. ¶ into,
unto, the tabernacle *Exod.* 33. 8,
9. *Num.* 11. 26.

In tentor. בְּאֹהֶל 6
into *Jacobs, Rachels* tent *Gen.*
31. 33, 33. ¶ In, into the ta-
bernacle *Exod.* 27. 21—30. 36.
Lev. 4. 7, 18.—16. 17. *Num.*
1. 1.—3. 25.—4. 3, 4, 15, 23,
28, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43,
47.—8. 19, 22, 26.—14. 10.—
17. 4, 7 † 19, 22.—18. 31.
Deut. 31. 14, 14. *Psal.* 132. 3.
Isai. 16. 5. *Lam.* 2. 4. ¶ in the, A
a tent *Exod.* 40. 22, 24, 26.
dieth in a tent *Num.* 19. 14.
2 Sam. 7. 6. ¶ he refused the
tabernacle † in the tabernacle
i. e. to be in the tabernacle *Psal.*
78. 67.

Idem בְּאֹהֶל 7
in the tent *Gen.* 18. 9. *Num.*
19. 4. *Jud.* 5. 24. ¶ in the ta-
bernacle *Deut.* 31. 15. *1 Kings*
8. 4. *2 Chron.* 5. 5.

Et in tentorium וּבְאֹהֶל 8
and into *Leab's* tent, and into
the two—tents *Gen.* 31. 33,
33.

Sicut tentor. כְּאֹהֶל 9
as a—tent *Isai.* 38. 12.

Sicut tentor. כְּאֹהֶל 10
as a tent *Isai.* 40. 22.

Ad tentorium לְאֹהֶל 11
to be a covering *Exod.* 26. 7. ¶
for the tent *Exod.* 36. 14.—39.
40. ¶ for the tabernacle *Lev.*
16. 16, *2 Chron.* 24. 6. ¶ the
tabernacle *Num.* 2. 2. ¶ the
tent—9. 15. ¶ of the taberna-
cle *1 Chron.* 9. 21. ¶ at the ta-
bernacle *2 Chron.* 1. 6.

Idem לְאֹהֶל 12
for the tent *Exod.* 26. 14.—36.
19. ¶ of the tabernacle *1 Chron.*
9. 19.

- Et tentorio* מִאֶהֱלִי 13
out of—tent *Gen.* 31. 33. ¶ out
of the tabernacle *Lev.* 1. 1.
¶ from tent 1 *Chron.* 17. 5. ¶
out of—dwelling place *Psal.*
52. 5 † 7.
- Tentor. meum* אֶהְלִי 14
my tabernacle *Job* 29. 4.—31.
31. *Jer.* 10. 20. ¶ my tents
—4. 20. ¶ my tent—10. 20.
- Idem* אֶהְלִי 15
my tent *Josb.* 7. 21.
- Ad tentor. meum* לְאֶהְלִי 16
about my tabernacle *Job* 19. 12.
- Tentorium tuum* אֶהְלֶךָ 17
thy tabernacle *Job* 5. 24.
- Idem* אֶהְלֶךָ 18
thy tent *Isai.* 54. 2.
- In tentorio tuo* בְּאֶהְלֶךָ 19
in thy tabernacle *Psal.* 15. 1.—
61. 4. ¶ come nigh thy dwel-
ling—91. 10.
- Ad tentor. tuum* לְאֶהְלֶךָ 20
mayest go home *Jud.* 19. 9.
- Tentorium ejus*, אֶהְלֵה 21
tentor. sui
his tent *Gen.* 9. 21.—12. 8.—
13. 3.—35. 21.
- Idem* אֶהְלֵה 22
his tent *Gen.* 26. 25.—31. 25.
—33. 19. *Exod.* 33. 8, 10.—
35. 11. *Num.* 11. 10. *Josb.* 7.
24. *Jud.* 4. 11. ¶ his taberna-
cle *Psal.* 27. 5.
- In tentor. ejus*, בְּאֶהְלֵהוּ 23
tentorii sui
in his tents *Exod.* 16. 16. ¶ in
his tent *Josb.* 7. 22. 1 *Sam.* 17.
54. *Jer.* 37. 10. ¶ in his ta-
bernacle *Job* 18. 6, 15.—20.
26. *Psal.* 27. 6.
- Tentor. suum* לְאֶהְלֵהוּ 24
his tent *Lev.* 14. 8. ¶ to his
tent *Jud.* 20. 8.
- Ex tentor. ejus* מֵאֶהְלֵהוּ 25
out of his tabernacle *Job* 18. 14.
- Tentoria* אֶהְלִים 26
tents *Gen.* 25. 27. *Jer.* 6. 3.
¶ the tabernacles *Job* 12. 6.
- Et tentoria* וְאֶהְלִים 27
and, the, tents *Gen.* 13. 5. 2 *Kin.*
7. 10.
- In tentoriis* בְּאֶהְלִים 28
in tents *Jud.* 8. 11. *Jer.* 35.
7, 10. ¶ in tabernacles *Hosea*
12. 9.
- Tentoria* אֶהְלִי 29
tents *Num.* 16. 26. 2 *Chron.* 14.
15 † 14. *Psal.* 120. 5. *Jer.* 30.
18. *Hab.* 3. 7. *Zech.* 12. 7. ¶
the tabernacles *Job* 15. 34. *Psal.*
83. 6. *Dan.* 11. 45.
- In tentor.* בְּאֶהְלִי 30
in the tents *Gen.* 9. 27. *Psal.*
84. 10. ¶ in the tabernacle—
118. 15.

- Sicut tentor.* כְּאֶהְלִי 31
as the tents *Cant.* 1. 5.
- Ex tentoriis* מֵאֶהְלִי 32
out of the tabernacles *Mal.* 2.
12.
- Tentoria tua* אֶהְלֶיךָ 33
thy tents *Num.* 24. 5.
- In tentor. tuis* בְּאֶהְלֶיךָ 34
in thy tents *Deut.* 33. 18. ¶ in
thy tabernacles *Job* 11. 14.
- Ad tentor. tua* לְאֶהְלֶיךָ 35
unto thy tents *Deut.* 16. 7. to
your tents 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.*
10. 16.
- Ex tentor. tuis* מֵאֶהְלֶיךָ 36
from thy tabernacles *Job* 22.
23.
- Tentor. vestra* אֶהְלִיכֶם 37
your tents *Josb.* 22. 8.
- In tent. vestris* בְּאֶהְלִיכֶם 38
in your tents *Deut.* 1. 27.
- Ad tent. vestra* לְאֶהְלִיכֶם 39
unto, into their tents *Deut.* 5.
30 † 27 *Josb.* 22. 4.
- Ad tentor. sua* לְאֶהְלֵיוּ 40
unto, into, to his tent *Jud.* 7.
8. 1 *Sam.* 4. 10.—13. 2. 2 *Sam.*
18. 17.—19. 8 † 9.—20. 22.
2 *Chron.* 25. 22. ¶ to his tents
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. ¶ unto, to their
tents 1 *Kin.* 12. 16. 2 *Kin.* 8.
21.—14. 12. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
- Tentorii sui*, &c. אֶהְלֵיהֶם 41
tentoria eorum
their tents *Num.* 16. 27. *Deut.*
11. 6. *Josb.* 22. 6, 7. 2 *Kin.* 7.
7. 1 *Chron.* 4. 41. *Jer.* 49. 29.
- Et tentor. ipsorum* וְאֶהְלֵיהֶם 42
and their tents *Jud.* 6. 5.
- Cum tentor. suis* בְּאֶהְלֵיהֶם 43
in their tents 1 *Chron.* 5. 10.
2 *Kin.* 13. 5.
- Ex tentoriis* מֵאֶהְלֵיהֶם 44
eorum
from their tents *Josb.* 3. 14.
- HIPH. Tentor. figet* יֶאֱהֵל 45
vel movebit
it shineth not † pitcheth not
its tent *Job* 25. 5.
- Idem* יֶהֱל 46
shall—pitch tent *Isai.* 13. 20.
- Et movit tentoria* וַיֶּאֱהֵל 47
and pitched his tent *Gen.* 13.
12, ¶ removed his tent 18.
- II. *Aloe, vel Santalus*
Arbor. Lign-aloes, or *Agal-
lochum.* An Indian aromatic
Tree. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part I. p.
135. 'Tis like an Olive Tree;
sometimes larger. *Raii. Hist.*
plant. Tom. II. p. 1808.
- Aloë* אֶהְלִים 48
aloes *Prov.* 7. 17.
- Ut santali* כְּאֶהְלִים 49
as the trees of lign-aloes *Num.*
24. 6.

- Et santali* וְאֶהְלִים 50
and aloes *Psal.* 45. 8. *Cant.* 4.
14.

אוב 24 *

- [1. *Aut, vel. or Exod.* 5. 3.
Lev. 13. 19. *Deut.* 13. 2 † 3.
Josb. 7. 3. *Jud.* 21. 22. *Job*
13. 22. *Cant.* 2. 9. &c.
'Tis deficient 1 *Sam.* 20. 12.
or the third 2 *Kin.* 9. 32. *Isai.*
38. 14. *Jer.* 11. 19. &c.
2. *An?* Otherwise 2 *Sam.* 18.
13. ¶ *Should we then Ezek.* 21.
10 † 15.
3. *Circiter: saltem.* at the
least *Gen.* 24. 55.
4. *Et. Or Lev.* 4. 23, 28.
Num. 15. 6. or *these* 1 *Sam.* 29.
3. *Mal.* 2. 17. ¶ also *Prov.* 30.
31. &c.
5. *Sed. Or Exod.* 21. 36. *Lev.*
13. 16, 24.
6. *Si. If*—26. 41. or—if
1 *Sam.* 20. 10. or *Isai.* 27. 5.
7. *Sive. Whether—or, Exod.*
21. 31, 31. *Lev.* 5. 1, 1.]

אוב 24

Hath two Significations.

See the II^d. Signification.

I. *Python.* It relates to
the Arts of Divination, practised
by Fortune-tellers, who, prob-
ably pretending to have a fami-
liar spirit, could make their
Bellies swell like *Bottles* or *Bags*
to a surprizing Size, and then
could speak in such manner,
that, a low, small Voice seem-
ed to come from the lower Parts
of the swollen Body, where the
familiar Spirit was supposed to
be, and to speak.

- Python* אוב * 1
a familiar spirit *Lev.* 20. 27.
1 *Sam.* 28. 7, 7. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
¶ familiar spirits *Deut.* 18. 11.
2 *Kin.* 21. 6.
- Per pythonem* בְּאוֹב 2
by the familiar spirit 1 *Sam.* 28.
8. ¶ of one that had a fami-
liar spirit 1 *Chron.* 10. 13.
- Sicut python* כְּאוֹב 3
as of one that hath a familiar
spirit *Isai.* 29. 4.
- Pythones* הַאֹבוֹת 4
הַאֹבֹת
them that have familiar spirits
Lev.

Lev. 19. 31. such as have familiar spirits—20. 6. those that had, &c. 1 Sam. 28. 3, 9. Isai. 8. 19.—19. 3. ¶ workers with familiar spirits 2 Kin. 23. 24.

II. Utres. Bottles, or Bags to hold Liquor, made of Skins.

Sicut utres כבבות 5 like—bottles Job 32. 19.

אור 25

Hath two Significations.

I. Propter, causa. For, on the account of, relating to; an Occasion, Reason or Cause.

Propter אורת * 1 because of Gen. 21. 11, 25. Num. 12. 1.—13. 24. Jud. 6. 7. ¶ concerning Gen. 26. 32. ¶ for Israels sake Exod. 18. 8. ¶ there is no cause 2 Sam. 13. 16. ¶ for all the causes Jer. 3. 8.

Mei causa אורתי 2 concerning me Job. 14. 6. Causa tui אורתיך 3 concerning—thee Job. 14. 6.

II. Titio, torris. A Firebrand.

Titio, torris אור * 4 a brand Zech. 3. 2.

Sicut titio כאור 5 as a firebrand Amos 4. 11.

Titiones האורדים 6 firebrands Isai. 7. 4.

אורה 26

Hath two Significations.

I. Concupiscere, desiderare, expetere. To desire earnestly, to have a strong Affection, or to long for.

PIH. Expetivit אנה 1 he hath desired Psal. 132. 13.

Expedit אנה 2 desireth Job 23. 13. Prov. 21. 10. ¶ desired Mic. 7. 1.

Desidero te אניתך 3 have I desired thee Isai. 26. 9.

Expetivi eam אניתה 4 I have desired it Psal. 132. 14.

Desiderabit תאנה 5 longeth Deut. 12. 20. ¶ lusteth after—14. 26. ¶ desireth 1 Sam.

2. 16. 2 Sam. 3. 21. 1 Kings 11: 37.

HITHP. Desideravit התאנה 6 ravit

he coveteth Prov. 21. 26. Concupivi התאנתי 7

have I desired Jer. 17. 16. Concupiverunt התאנו 8

fell a lusting Num. 11. 4. Concupiscit מתאנה 9

desireth Prov. 13. 4. Concupiscentes המתאנים 10

that lusted Num. 11. 34. ¶ you that desire Amos 5. 18.

Concupisces תתאנה 11 shalt thou desire Deut. 5. 21 † 18.

Concupisces תתאו 12 be—desirous Prov. 23. 3, ¶ de-

fire thou 6. ¶ desire—24. 1. Concupiscet תתאנה 13

he desireth Eccl. 6. 2. Et desideravit ויתאנה 14

and David longed 2 Sam. 23. 15.

Et expetet, concupiscet ויתאו 15

and David longed 1 Chron. 11. 17. ¶ so shall the king greatly

desire Psal. 45. 11. Et concupiverunt ויתאנו 16

but lusted Psal. 106. 14. Desiderium אנה * 17

the desire Deut. 18. 6. 1 Sam. 23. 20. ¶ whatsoever thy soul

lusteth after † in all the desire of thy soul Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21.

Pro desiderio באנת 18

at her pleasure † in the desire of her soul Jer. 2. 24.

In desiderio meo באנתי 19

in my desire Hof. 10. 10. Desideria מאני * 20

the desires Psal. 140. 8. Desiderium, concupiscentia תאנה * 21

pleasant to the eyes † a desire, a desirable thing, to, &c. Gen. 3. 6. ¶ the desire Prov. 13. 12, 19. ¶ lusted exceedingly

† desired a desire Psal. 106. 14. ¶ fell a lusting † desired a desire Num. 11. 4. ¶ he coveteth

greedily † desireth a desire Prov. 21. 26. ¶ dainty meat † meat

of desire Job 33. 20. Desiderium התאנה 22

hattaavah Num. 11. 34, 35.—33. 16, 17. Deut. 9. 22.

Pro desiderio לתאנת 23

Through desire Prov. 18. 1. Desiderium תאנת 24

the, desire Psal. 10. 3, 17.—21. 2.—112. 10. Prov. 11. 23.

—19. 22.—21. 25. Isai. 26. 8. Et desiderium ותאנת 25

but the desire Prov. 10. 24.

F

Desiderium meum תאנתי 26 my desire Psal. 38. 9.

Et desider. ipsorum ותאנתם 27 their own desire Psal. 78. 29.

A concup. sua מתאנתם 28 from their lust Psal. 78. 30.

Desiderium meum תני * 29 my desire Job 31. 35.

II. Pulchrum decorum. Beautiful, what is the Object of Affection and Desire:

NIPH. Decora est גאנה 30 becometh Psal. 93. 5.

Decora sunt גאנו 31 are comely Cant. 1. 10. ¶ How beautiful—are Isai. 52. 7.

Decorum est, decet גאנה 32 is—seemly Prov. 19. 10.—26. 1. ¶ is—comely Cant. 2. 14.—4. 3.

Decora est גאנה 33 is comely Psal. 33. 1.—147. 1.

Cant. 6. 4. ¶ becometh Prov. 17. 7.

Et decora וגאנה 34 but comely Cant. 1. 5.

Decora הגנה 35 a comely Jer. 6. 2.

Caulæ, habitacula גאנת * 36 the pastures Psal. 65. 12. Joel 1. 19, 20.—2. 22. ¶ the habitations Psal. 74. 20. Jer. 9. 10

† 9.—25. 37. Lam. 2. 2. Amos 1. 2. ¶ the houses Psal. 83. 12. ¶ the pleasant places Jer. 23. 10.

אורה 27

Simia, mustela. The Noise, the Howling, Roaring, &c. of wild Beasts. Bochart.

Mustelis אהים ¶ doleful creatures Isai. 13. 21.

אורי 28

Eheu, vae. An Interjection of Sorrow; wo, alas!

Eheu, vae אורי * 1 wo Num. 21. 29. 1 Sam. 4. 7, 8. Prov. 23. 29. Isai. 3. 9, 11. —6. 5.—24. 16. Jer. 4. 13, 31.—6. 4.—10. 19.—13. 27.—15. 10.—45. 3.—48. 46. Lam. 5. 16. Ezek. 16. 23, 23.—24. 6, 9. Hof. 7. 13.—9. 12. ¶ alas Num. 24. 23.

[Vae

[*Vae* א* 2
 wo *Eccl.* 10. 16.
Et vae illi וְאֵילוּ 3
 but wo to him—4. 10.
Et vae אָוֵי* 4
 and wo *Ezek.* 22. 10.
Heu אָוֵי 5
 wo *Psal.* 120. 5.]

אול 29

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stultus, stultitia.* A Fool; one that acteth *uncertainly*, rashly, unadvisedly, under the Influence of a corrupt Judgment.

Stultus אָוֵיל* 1
 the foolish *Job* 5. 3. *Prov.* 10. 14.—14. 3.—29. 9. *Jer.* 4. 22. ¶ a, the fool *Prov.* 7. 22.—11. 29.—12. 15, 16.—15. 5.—17. 28.—20. 3.—27. 3. *Hof.* 9. 7.
Stultus אָוֵיל 2
 a fool *Prov.* 27. 22.
Et stultus וְאָוֵיל 3
 but a—fool *Prov.* 10. 8, 10.
Stulto לְאָוֵיל 4
 the foolish man *Job* 5. 2. ¶ for a fool *Prov.* 24. 7.
Stultus אָוֵיל 5
 foolish *Zech.* 11. 15.
Stulti אָוֵילִים 6
 Fools *Psal.* 107. 17. *Prov.* 1. 7.—14. 9. *Isai.* 19. 11.
Et stulti וְאָוֵילִים 7
 but fools *Prov.* 10. 21. ¶ though fools *Isai.* 35. 8.
Stultitia אָוֵילִת* 8
 foolishness *Prov.* 12. 23.—15. 2, 14.—19. 3.—22. 15.—24. 9. ¶ folly *Prov.* 13. 16.—14. 18, 24, 29.—15. 21.—16. 22.—18. 13. ¶ *dealeth* foolishly † will do foolishness *Prov.* 14. 17.
Et stultitia וְאָוֵילִת 9
 but the foolish *Prov.* 14. 1, ¶ but the folly 8.
Stultitia mea אָוֵילִתִּי 10
 my foolishness *Psal.* 38. 5.
Stultit. meam לְאָוֵילִתִּי 11
 my foolishness *Psal.* 69. 5.
Stultit. sua אָוֵילִתּוֹ 12
 of his folly *Prov.* 5. 23. ¶ his foolishness *Prov.* 27. 22.
In stultit. sua בְּאָוֵילִתּוֹ 13
 in his folly *Prov.* 17. 12. ¶ to his folly—26. 11.
Juxta stultit. suam כְּאָוֵילִתּוֹ 14
 according to his folly *Prov.* 26. 4, 5.

[II. *Fortasse, forsitan: nisi: si: si forte.* An Adverb of *uncertainty*: perhaps, possibly.

Fortasse, forsitan, &c. אָוֵילִי 15
 it may be *Gen.* 16. 2, 2 *Kin.* 19. 4. *Amos* 5. 15. *Zeph.* 2. 3. *Job* 1. 5. ¶ peradventure *Gen.* 18. 24, 28.—24. 5. *Exod.* 32. 30. *Num.* 23. 27. *Josh.* 9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Kin.* 18. 5, 27. ¶ if so be *Josh.* 14. 12. *Isai.* 47. 12. *Jer.* 21. 2. *Hof.* 8. 7. ¶ unless *Num.* 22. 33. &c.]

און 30

Hath three Significations.

I. *Iniquitas, vanitas, molestia.* Iniquity; Vanity, Trouble, with respect to the Nature and Consequences of Sin, especially Idolatry; and in Opposition to the solid Good and Happiness which attends Virtue and true Religion.

Iniquitas אָוֵן* 1
 iniquity *Num.* 23. 21. *Job* 4. 8.—11. 14.—31. 3.—34. 8, 22.—36. 21. *Psal.* 5. 5.—6. 8.—7. 14.—14. 4.—28. 3.—36. 3, 12.—41. 6.—53. 4.—55. 3.—56. 7.—59. 2.—64. 2.—66. 18.—92. 7, 9.—94. 4, 16.—119. 133.—141. 4, 9. *Prov.* 10. 29.—21. 15.—19. 28.—22. 8. *Isai.* 1. 13.—29. 20.—31. 2.—32. 6.—59. 4, 6, 7. *Hof.* 6. 8.—12. 11 † 12. *Mic.* 2. 1. *Hab.* 1. 3. ¶ wickedness *Job* 11. 11. *Prov.* 30. 20. ¶ mischief *Psal.* 36. 4. *Ezek.* 11. 2. ¶ evil *Prov.* 12. 21. ¶ vanity *Job* 15. 35. *Isai.* 41. 29.—58. 9. *Zech.* 10. 2. ¶ affliction *Job* 5. 6. *Jer.* 4. 15. *Hab.* 3. 7. ¶ an idol *Isai.* 66. 3. ¶ wicked men, —doers, a wicked, unrighteous man † men, doers, a man, of iniquity *Job* 22. 15.—34. 36. *Psal.* 101. 8. *Prov.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 55. 7. ¶ wicked transgressors † perfidious actors of iniquity *Psal.* 59. 5. ¶ wicked imaginations † thoughts of iniquity *Prov.* 6. 18. ¶ false lips † the lip of iniquity *Prov.* 17. 4. ¶ unrighteous decrees † decrees of iniquity *Isai.* 10. 1. ¶ Aven *Ezek.* 30. 17. *Hof.* 10. 8. *Amos* 1. 5. ¶ Beth-aven † house of

iniquity *Hof.* 4. 15.—5. 8.—10. 5.

Et iniquitas וְאָוֵן 2
 and—iniquity 1 *Sam.* 15. 23. ¶ mischief also *Psal.* 55. 10.
Et vanitas וְאָוֵן 3
 and vanity *Psal.* 10. 7. ¶ and sorrow—90. 10.
Iniquitas הַאָוֵן 4
 of iniquity *Psal.* 125. 5.
In iniq. לְאָוֵן 5
 shall come to nought † shall be for vanity *Amos* 5. 5.
Ab iniquitate מֵאָוֵן 6
 from iniquity *Job* 36. 10.
Iniquit. suam, illius אָוֵנוֹ 7
 their goods † his iniquity, or what he hath unjustly taken from them *Job* 20. 10. ¶ his iniquity—21. 19.

Iniq. ipsorum אָוֵנֵם 8
 their own iniquity *Psal.* 94. 23.
Vanitat. tua אָוֵנְךָ 9
 vain thoughts † thoughts of vanity *Jer.* 4. 14.
Molestia תְּהַאֲנִים* 10
 with lies *Ezek.* 24. 12.

II. *Vires, robur: substantia, potentia.* Strength, Substance, Power. Connection with the Root uncertain.

Robur אָוֵן 11
 substance *Hof.* 12. 8 † 9.
Potentia mea אָוֵנִי 12
 my strength *Gen.* 49. 3.
Potentia ejus אָוֵנוֹ 13
 his strength *Deut.* 21. 17. *Job* 18. 7, 12. ¶ their goods † his strength, or his iniquity, i. e. what he hath unjustly taken from them *Job* 20. 10.
Et fortitudo ejus וְאָוֵנוֹ 14
 and his force *Job* 40. 16.
Et robore suo וּבְאָוֵנוֹ 15
 and by his strength *Hof.* 12. 3 † 4.
Potent. ipsorum אָוֵנֵם 16
 their strength *Psal.* 105. 36.
Vires אָוֵנִים 17
 strength *Psal.* 78. 51. ¶ might *Isai.* 40. 26, 29. ¶ unjust men *Prov.* 11. 7.

III. *Lugere, Quiritari.* To mourn, to complain; the natural Consequence of *Vanity* and *Trouble*.

Sicut quiritantes כְּמִתְאָנְנִים 18
 complained *Num.* 11. 1.
Quiritabitur יִתְאָנֵן 19
 doth—complain *Lam.* 3. 39.

Luctus

Luctus mei אָנִי * 20
Ben-oni † son of my sorrow
Gen. 35. 18.
In luctu meo בְּאֲנִי 21
in my mourning *Deut.* 26. 14.
Lugentes אֲנִים * 22
mourners *Hof.* 9. 4.

אור 31

*Festinare: urgere: arc-
tum esse.* To hasten, to urge
or press one; to be straitened.

Festinavit אָץ 1
hasted *Josb.* 10. 13.
Angustus אָץ 2
too narrow *Josb.* 17. 15.
Præceps, festinus אָץ 3
hasty *Prov.* 21. 5.—29. 20.
Et festinus וְאָץ 4
and he that hasteth *Prov.* 19. 2.
¶ But he that maketh haste
—28. 20.
Urpsi אֲצִי 5
I have hastened *Fer.* 17. 16.
Urgebant אֲצִים 6
hasted them *Exod.* 5. 13.
HIPH. *Festinetis* תִּאֲצִי 7
labour not † hasten not *Isai.*
22. 4.
Et urserunt וַיִּאֲצִי 8
then the angels hastened *Gen.*
19. 15.

אור 32

*Lucere, illucere, illu-
minari.* To shine, to shine
upon, to enlighten. Light, the
Noun, is put for a luminous bo-
dy, as the Sun, Fire, &c. for the
Morning, and for happy Cir-
cumstances, Joy, &c.

Illuxit אֹר 1
was light *Gen.* 44. 3.
Et illuxit וְאֹר 2
and have light 1 *Sam.* 29. 10.
¶ that shineth more and more
† that goeth on, and shineth
Prov. 4. 18.
Illuminati sunt אֹר 3
have been enlightened 1 *Sam.*
14. 29.
Illucesce אֹרִי 4
shine *Isai.* 60. 1.
Et illuminati sunt וַתִּאֲרָנָה 5
and his eyes were enlightened
1 *Sam.* 14. 27.
NIPH. *Lucidus, il-
lustris factus est* נִאֲרָה 6
glorious *Psal.* 76. 4.

*Ad illustrandum, ut
illustretur* לְאֹר 7
to be enlightened *Job* 33. 30.
Et illuxit וַיִּאֲרָה 8
and—at break of day 2 *Sam.*
2. 32.
HIPH. *Et lucem* וְהֵאֲרִיר 9
præbeat
that they may give light *Exod.*
25. 37.
Lucebat הֵאֲרָה 10
shined *Ezek.* 43. 2.
Illustrarunt הֵאֲרִירוּ 11
lightened *Psal.* 77. 18. enlight-
ened—97. 4.
Illuminat מֵאִיר 12
lighteneth *Prov.* 29. 13.
Illustrans מֵאִירָת 13
enlightening *Psal.* 19. 8.
Incendunt מֵאִירוֹת 14
set them on fire *Isai.* 27. 11.
*Ad illuminandum, ut
lucendum* לְהֵאֲרִיר 15
to give light *Gen.* 1. 15, 17. *Ex-
od.* 13. 21. *Neb.* 9. 12, to shew
—light 19. *Psal.* 105. 39. that
our God may lighten *Ezra* 9. 8.
Lucere fac הֵאֲרִיר 16
cause—to shine *Psal.* 80. 19.
¶ make—to shine *Psal.* 119.
135.
Et lucere fac וְהֵאֲרִיר 17
and cause—to shine *Psal.* 80.
3, 7. *Dan.* 9. 17.
Illumina הֵאֲרִירָה 18
lighten *Psal.* 13. 3. ¶ make to
shine—31. 16.
Lucere facis תִּאֲרִיר 19
wilt light *Psal.* 18. 28.
Lucere faciat יִאֲרִיר 20
make—shine *Num.* 6. 25. ¶ he
maketh—to shine *Job* 41. 32 †
24. ¶ cause—to shine *Psal.*
67. 1. ¶ giveth light—119.
130. ¶ shineth—139. 12. ¶
give light *Isai.* 60. 19.
Et illustravit וַיִּאֲרֵר 21
but it gave light *Exod.* 14. 20.
¶ which hath shewed—light
Psal. 118. 27.
Illustrat תִּאֲרִיר 22
maketh—to shine *Ecclef.* 8. 1.
Illustratis תִּאֲרִירוּ 23
do ye kindle fire *Mal.* 1. 10.
Lucem præbeant יִאֲרִירוּ 24
shall give light *Num.* 8. 2.
Lux, lumen אֹר * 25
the, light *Gen.* 1. 3, 3. *Exod.* 10.
23. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36.—25. 34, 36.
2 *Sam.* 17. 22. 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
Job 3. 16, 20.—12. 25.—17.
12.—18. 5, 6.—22. 28.—24.
13, 16.—28. 11.—36. 32.—
37. 15, 21.—38. 19, 24.—41.
18 † 10. *Psal.* 4. 6. see light
—36. 9.—49. 19.—97. 11.—
104. 2.—112. 4.—139. 11.—

148. 3. *Prov.* 6. 23.—13. 9.
Isai. 9. 2, 2 † 1, 1.—10. 17.
light of the moon—30. 26.—45.
7. *Lam.* 3. 2. *Hof.* 6. 5. *Amos*
5. 18, 20. *Mic.* 7. 8. *Zech.* 14.
6, 7. ¶ the day *Job* 26. 10. ¶ A
the sun—31. 26. ¶ fire *Isai.*
31. 9. seen the fire—44. 16.—
47. 14. ¶ In the morning when B
it is day † by the morning light
Jud. 16. 2. ¶ like a clear heat
upon herbs † upon light, i.e. when
the light returns after a storm
Isai. 18. 4. ¶ bright light † lumi- C
naries of light *Ezek.* 32. 8. ¶
clear day † day of light *Amos*
8. 9.
Et lumen נְאֹר 26
and, the, a, light *Job* 29. 24.
Psal. 44. 3.—119. 105. *Isai.* 5.
20.—30. 26. *Fer.* 25. 10. ¶
as for the light *Psal.* 38. 11.
Et lux נְאֹר 27
and the light *Isai.* 5. 30.
Lux הָאֹר 28
¶ the, light *Gen.* 1. 4, 4, 18.
Jud. 19. 26. *Ecccl.* 2. 13.—11.
7. ¶ the morning *Neb.* 8. 3.
Et lux וְהָאֹר 29
or the light *Ecclef.* 12. 2.
In lucem בְּאֹר 30
shall see the, [† into the] light
Job 33. 28.
In luce, lumine בְּאֹר 31
with the light *Job* 33. 30. *Psal.*
78. 14. ¶ in the light *Psal.* 56.
13.—89. 15. *Prov.* 16. 15.
Isai. 2. 5. ¶ when the morning
is light † in the light of the
morning *Mic.* 2. 1.
Sicut lux כְּאֹר 32
as the—light *Prov.* 4. 18. *Isai.*
30. 26.
Sicut lux כְּאֹר 33
as the light *Psal.* 37. 6. as the
light of seven *Isai.* 30. 26. *Hab.*
3. 4. ¶ as a flood *Amos* 8. 8.
Et sicut lux וְכְאֹר 34
and—as the light 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.
Ad lucem לְאֹר 35
for, a, light *Job* 3. 9.—30. 26.
Isai. 5. 20.—42. 6.—49. 6.—
51. 4. *Fer.* 13. 16.—31. 35,
35. ¶ at the light *Hab.* 3. 11.
¶ thy light † for a light to thee
Isai. 60. 19. ¶ everlasting light
† for an everlasting light *Isai.*
60. 19, 20.
Ad lucem לְאֹר 36
the light *Gen.* 1. 5. ¶ to, the,
light *Job* 12. 22. *Mic.* 7. 9.
Zeph. 3. 5. ¶ with the light
Job 24. 14. ¶ make darkness
light before them † darkness
before them for light *Isai.* 42.
16. ¶ for light *Isai.* 59. 9.

Lux

Lux mea אורי 37
 my light *Psal.* 27. 1.
Lux tua אורך 38
 thy light *Psal.* 43. 3. *Isai.* 58. 8, 10.
In luce tua באורך 39
 in thy light *Psal.* 36. 9.
Lux tua אורך 40
 thy light *Isai.* 60. 1.
Ad lucem tuam לאורך 41
 to thy light *Isai.* 60. 3.
Lucem suam אורו 42
 his light *Job* 36. 30. ¶ her light *Isai.* 13. 10. *Ezek.* 32. 7. ¶ his bright cloud † cloud of his light *Job* 37. 11.
Et lucem suam ואורו 43
 and his lightning *Job* 37. 3.
Ad lumen ejus לאורו 44
 by his light *Job* 29. 3.
Lux ejus אורו 45
 his light *Job* 25. 3.
Lux eorum, sua אורם 46
 their light *Job* 38. 15. *Isai.* 13. 10. ¶ they had no light † there was not their light *Jer.* 4. 23.
Lumina אורים 47
 lights *Psal.* 136. 7.
Lux אורה * 48
 light *Esth.* 8. 16.
Sic lux באורה 49
 the darkness and the light are both alike † as the darkness so the light *Psal.* 139. 12.
Olera ארת * 50
 herbs *2 Kings* 4. 39. *Isai.* 26. 19.
In ignem באור * 51
 in the light *Isai.* 50. 11.
In igne באור 52
 with fire *Ezek.* 5. 2.
Ex igne מאור 53
 out of Ur † out of the fire, furnace *Neb.* 9. 7.
Urim האורים * 54
 the urim *Exod.* 28. 30. *Lev.* 8. 8. *Num.* 27. 21.
Per urim באורים 55
 by urim *1 Sam.* 28. 6. ¶ in the fires *Isai.* 24. 15.
Ad urim לאורים 56
 with urim *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65.
Et urim tui ואוריך 57
 and thy urim *Deut.* 33. 8.
Lumen מאור * 58
 the light *Psal.* 74. 16. *Prov.* 15. 30.
Lumen המאור 59
 the—light *Gen.* 1. 16, 16. ¶ for the light *Exod.* 35. 14, 14. —39. 37. *Num.* 4. 16. ¶ of the light—4. 9.
Ad luminare למאור 60
 for the light *Exod.* 25. 6.—27. 20.—35. 8. *Lev.* 24. 2.
Idem למאור 61
 for the light *Exod.* 35. 28.

Idem למאור 62
 in the light *Psal.* 90. 8.
Luminaria מארת 63
 lights *Gen.* 1. 14.
Idem המארת 64
 lights *Gen.* 1. 16.
In luminaria למארת 65
 for lights *Gen.* 1. 15.
Caverna, specus מארת * 66
 —den *Isai.* 11. 8.

אות 33

Signum. A Sign, Mark or Token, which brings to Mind, shews or confirms any thing either past, present or to come; which excites Attention and Consideration; which distinguishes one Thing from another; or is an Inducement to believe what is affirmed, professed or promised.

Signum אות 1
 a mark *Gen.* 4. 15. ¶ the, a token—9. 12, 17. *Job.* 2. 12. *Psal.* 86. 17. ¶ a, the, sign *Exod.* 31. 13, 17. *Deut.* 13. 1 † 2. *Job.* 4. 6. *Jud.* 6. 17. *2 Kings* 20. 8. *Isai.* 7. 11, 14. —20. 3.—38. 22.—66. 19. *Ezek.* 4. 3.

Signum האות 2
 a token *Exod.* 3. 12. ¶ the, a, sign—4. 8, 8.—8. 23 † 19. *Deut.* 13. 2 † 3. *1 Sam.* 2. 34. —14. 10. *2 Kings* 19. 29.—20. 9. *Isai.* 37. 30.—38. 7. *Jer.* 44. 29.

In signum לאות 3
 for a token *Gen.* 9. 13.—17. 11. *Exod.* 12. 13.—13. 16. *Num.* 17. 10 † 25. ¶ for a sign, a sign *Exod.* 13. 9. *Num.* 16. 38. † 17. 3. *Deut.* 6. 8. —11. 18.—28. 46. *Isai.* 19. 20.—55. 13. *Ezek.* 14. 8.—20. 12, 20.

Signa אותות 4
 signs *Deut.* 6. 22. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 74. 4. *Jer.* 32. 20. ¶ tokens *Psal.* 135. 9. *Isai.* 44. 25.

Signa האותות 5
 signs *Exod.* 4. 9, 17, 28, 30. *Num.* 14. 11. *Deut.* 7. 19.—29. 3 † 2.—34. 11. *Job.* 24. 17. *1 Sam.* 10. 7, 9.

Cum signis באותות 6
 with the ensign *Num.* 2. 2. ¶ by, with signs *Deut.* 4. 34. *Jer.* 32. 21.

Et cum signis ובאותות 7
 and with signs *Deut.* 26. 8.

In signa לאתות 8
 for signs *Gen.* 1. 14. *Isai.* 8. 18.
Et a signis ומאותות 9
 and—at the signs *Jer.* 10. 2.
Signa mea אותי 10
 my signs *Exod.* 7. 3.—10. 1, 2. ¶ my miracles *Num.* 14. 22.
Signa nostra אותותינו 11
 our signs *Psal.* 74. 9.
A signis tuis מאותותיך 12
 at thy tokens *Psal.* 65. 8.
Signa ejus, sua אותותיו 13
 his miracles *Deut.* 11. 3. ¶ his signs *Psal.* 78. 43.—105. 27.
Signa sua אותותם 14
 their ensigns *Psal.* 74. 4.
Et signa ipsorum ואותותם 15
 and—their tokens *Job* 21. 29.

אז 34

An Adverb of time. Then.

[1. *Tunc.* then *Gen.* 12. 6. 1
Deut. 4. 41. *Job.* 10. 12. 2 *Kin.* 12. 17 † 18. *Psal.* 96. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 9. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Exod.* 20. 10. 2
Amos 7. 3. &c.
 2. *Et.* then *Exod.* 15. 15. *Psal.* 2. 5. *Isai.* 41. 1. ¶ now *Job.* 22. 31. &c.
 3. *Ideo.* then *Jer.* 22. 15. 3
Mic. 3. 4. &c.
 4. *Mox: statim.* then *2 Sam.* 4. 2. 27. *Prov.* 20. 14. &c.
 5. *Nam.* then *Jud.* 5. 13. 5
Psal. 89. 19.
 6. *Quum; postquam.* then *Exod.* 4. 26. *Jud.* 5. 11. 6
 7. *Sed.* Then was *Psal.* 126. 7
 2. *Mal.* 3. 16.
 8. *Sic, ita.* Then *Psal.* 51. 19. 8
Prov. 2. 5. *Cant.* 8. 10. *Isai.* 58. 9. &c.
 9. *Tamen.* Yet *Job* 9. 31. 9
 10. *Ut, quo.* then—13. 20. 10
Psal. 19. 13.
 11. 'Tis redundant *Psal.* 69. 11
 4. *Eccles.* 2. 15.
Et tunc ואז 12
 and then *Exod.* 12. 48. *Lev.* 26. 41. *Job.* 1. 8.
 1. *A tempore, a tempore illo,* [inde ab aeterno] מאז 13
 from *Ruth* 2. 7. ¶ from that time *Isai.* 45. 21.—48. 8. [*Job.* 3. 18.]
 2. *A tempore (quo,) postquam.* 14
 since *Exod.* 5. 23. even since *Job.* 14. 10.—*Gen.* 39. 5. *Exod.* 4. 10. &c.
 3. *Ante tempus, ante tunc.* 15
 of old *Psal.* 93. 2. *Prov.* 8. 22.
 4. *In*

4. *In tempore.* when once *Pf.* 15
76. 7.
5. *Olim*; *antea*, *jam ante.* 16
hitherto 2 *Sam.* 15. 34. ¶ from
the beginning *Isai.* 48. 3, 5, 7.
—44. 8.
6. *Tunc.* Since that time — 17
16. 13.
Et à quo וּמִן־אָז 18
But since *Jer.* 44. 18.
Tunc אָז 19
Then *Psal.* 124. 3, 4, 5.]

אזוב 35

Hyssopus. Hyssop. An Herb
which grows in great Plenty on
the Mountains near *Jerusalem*;
of a bitter Taste, but seasoned
with Honey was commonly eat-
en, It was used in the sacred
Sprinklings of Water and Blood,
ty'd to a Cedar-Stick with a
Scarlet-Twine, to signify cleans-
ing from Guilt and moral Pol-
lution. The short and tender
Stalks of Hyssop could not sup-
ply a Reed to reach the Sponge
to our Lord upon the Cross.
John 19. 29. *Mat.* 27. 48. *Mark*
15. 36. Therefore, the Evan-
gelist *John* means, they bound
a Bunch of Hyssop upon a Reed,
and the Sponge about the Hyf-
sop, that with the Vinegar, he
might suck the Bitterness of the
Hyssop. *Psal.* 69. 21. *Cels. Hier-*
rob. Part I. p. 407. *Hiller. Hier-*
rophyt. Part II. p. 45.

Hyssopus אָזוּב * 1
hyssop *Exod.* 12. 22. *Num.* 19.
18.
Et hyssopus וְאָזוּב 2
and hyssop *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. *Num.*
19. 6.
Hyssopus אָזוּב 3
the hyssop *Lev.* 14. 6, 51. 1 *Kin.*
4. 33.
Cum hyssopo בְּאָזוּב 4
with hyssop *Psal.* 51. 7.
Et cum hyssopo וּבְאָזוּב 5
and with the hyssop *Lev.* 14.
52.

אזול 36

Abire. To go away; to
be spent.
Abiit אָזַל 1
is spent 1 *Sam.* 9. 7.
Abiit אָזַל * 2
is gone *Deut.* 32. 36.

Abiverunt אָזַלוּ 3
fail *Job* 14. 11.
Et abiit וְאָזַל 4
But when he is gone *Prov.* 20.
14.
Abis תִּזְלֶה 5
gaddest thou about *Jer.* 2. 36.
Pyh. Abire factus כְּמֹאזַל 6
going to and fro *Ezek.* 27. 19.
Abitio אָזַל * 7
Ezel 1 *Sam.* 20. 19.

אזן 37

Hath two Significations.

I. *Auscultare, attendere,*
auribus percipere. To heark-
en, to attend, to give good
Heed.

PIH. *Et attendit* וְאָזַן 1
yea, he gave good heed *Eccl.*
12. 9.
HIPH. *Auscultavit* הִאָזַן 2
would—give ear *Deut.* 1. 45.
Et attendat וְהִאָזַן 3
and he gave ear *Psal.* 77. 1.
Et attendas וְהִאָזַנָה 4
and wilt give ear *Exod.* 15. 26.
Attenderunt הִאָזְנוּ 5
they would—give ear 2 *Chron.*
24. 19. *Neb.* 9. 30. ¶ perceiv-
ed by the ear *Isai.* 64. 4 † 3.
Attendens est מִזְוִן 6
giveth ear *Prov.* 17. 4.
Attende, aures ad- הִאָזְנָה 7
verte, auribus percipe
hearken *Num.* 23. 18. *Job* 33.
1.—34. 16.—37. 14. ¶ Give
ear *Psal.* 5. 1.—17. 1.—39. 12.
—54. 2 † 4.—55. 1.—78. 1.
—80. 1.—84. 8.—86. 6.—
141. 1.—143. 1. ¶ hear—140.
6.
Præbete aures הִאָזְנוּ 8
Give ear *Deut.* 32. 1. *Jud.* 5.
3. *Job* 34. 2. *Psal.* 49. 1. *Isai.*
1. 10.—28. 23.—51. 4. *Hof.*
5. 1.
Et attendite וְהִאָזְנוּ 9
and give ear *Isai.* 8. 9. *Jer.* 13.
15. *Joel* 1. 2.
Et attende וְהִאָזְנִי 10
and give ear *Isai.* 1. 2.
Auribus percipite הִאָזְנוּ 11
hearken unto *Gen.* 4. 23. ¶ give
ear unto *Isai.* 32. 9.
Attendi אָזַן 12
I gave ear *Job* 32. 11.
Auribus percipit אָזַן 13
he had hearkened unto *Job* 9.
16. ¶ will give ear to *Isai.* 42.
23.

G

Auris אָזְן * 14
the, an, ear *Exod.* 29. 20, 20.
Lev. 8. 23.—14. 14, 17, 25,
28. 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. *Job* 12. 11.
—29. 11.—34. 3.—42. 5. *Pf.*
94. 9. *Prov.* 15. 31.—20. 12.
obedient ear—25. 12. *Eccl.* 1.
8. *Isai.* 50. 4, 5. *Amos* 3. 12.
¶ the ears *Job* 33. 16. ¶ hast
revealed to, hast told, thy ser-
vant † thou hast revealed, unco-
vered the ear of thy servant, or,
hast told thy servant in his ear
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
¶ as soon as they hear † at
the bearing of the ear 2 *Sam.*
22. 45. *Psal.* 18. 44.
Et auris וְאָזְן 15
and the ear *Prov.* 18. 15.
Auris mea אָזְנִי 16
mine ear *Job* 4. 12.—13. 1.
Psal. 49. 4. *Prov.* 5. 13. ¶ he
will shew me, to me, sheweth
me, unto me † will uncover,
uncovereth my ear 1 *Sam.* 20.
2.—22. 8, 8, 17.
Auris tua אָזְנֶךָ 17
thine ear 2 *Kin.* 19. 16. *Neb.* 1.
6, 11. *Psal.* 17. 6.—31. 2.—
45. 10.—71. 2.—86. 1.—88.
2.—102. 2. *Prov.* 2. 2.—4. 20.
—5. 1.—22. 17. *Isai.* 37. 17.
—48. 8. *Lam.* 3. 56. *Dan.* 9.
18. ¶ to advertise thee † un-
cover thy ear *Ruth* 4. 4. ¶ shew
it thee † uncover thy ear 1 *Sam.*
20. 12, 13.
Auris vestra אָזְנֵיכֶם 18
your ears *Psal.* 78. 1. ¶ your
ear *Isai.* 55. 3. *Jer.* 9. 20.—
25. 4.—35. 15.
Auris ejus, aurem suam אָזְנוֹ 19
his ear *Exod.* 21. 6. *Psal.* 116.
2. *Prov.* 28. 9. *Isai.* 59. 1.
¶ her ear *Psal.* 58. 4. ¶ his
ears *Prov.* 21. 13. *Isai.* 33. 15.
In aurem ejus בְּאָזְנוֹ 20
through his ear *Deut.* 15. 17.
Auris eorum, aurem suam אָזְנֵם 21
their—ear *Lev.* 8. 24. their ear
Job 36. 10. *Jer.* 6. 10.—7. 24,
26.—11. 8.—17. 23.—34. 14.
—44. 5. ¶ their ears *Job* 36.
15.
Aures אָזְנֵי 22
ears *Psal.* 40. 6.—115. 6.—
135. 17. *Isai.* 42. 20. *Jer.* 5.
21. *Ezek.* 12. 2.—24. 26.
Et aures וְאָזְנֵי 23
and ears *Deut.* 29. 4 † 3. ¶ that
have ears *Isai.* 43. 8.
Et aures וְאָזְנֵי 24
and the ears *Neb.* 8. 3. *Isai.*
32. 3.—35. 5.
In auribus בְּאָזְנֵי 25
in the audience *Gen.* 23. 13, 16.
Exod. 24. 7. *Neb.* 13. 1. ¶ in
the

the ears Gen. 44. 18.—50. 4.
 Exod. 10. 2.—11. 2.—17. 14.
 —32. 2. Num. 11. 18. Deut.
 31. 30.—32. 44. Job. 20. 4.
 Jud. 7. 3.—9. 2, 3. 1 Sam. 8.
 21.—11. 4.—18. 23. 2 Sam. 3.
 19, 19. 2 Kings. 18. 26. Prov.
 23. 9. Isai. 36. 11. Jer. 2. 2.
 —29. 29.—36. 6, 6, 10, 13,
 14, 20, 21. ¶ by the ears Prov. A
 26. 17. ¶ it displeased the Lord
 † it was evil in the ears of the
 Lord Num. 11. 1.

Et in auribus וּבְאָזְנֵי 26
 and in the audience 1 Chron. 28.
 8. ¶ and in the ears Jer. 28. 7.
 —36. 21.

Aures meae אָזְנֵי 27
 mine ears Psal. 92. 11.

Et aures meae וְאָזְנֵי 28
 and mine ears 2 Chron. 7. 15.

In auribus meis בְּאָזְנַי 29
 in mine ears Jud. 17. 2. Ezek.
 8. 18.—9. 1.

In auribus meis בְּאָזְנֵי 30
 in, into mine ears Num. 14. 28.
 1 Sam. 15. 14. 2 Kin. 19. 28.
 Isai. 5. 9.—22. 14.—37. 29.
 ¶ in mine, my hearing Job 33.
 8. Ezek. 9. 5.—10. 13.

Auribus nostris בְּאָזְנֵינוּ 31
 with our ears 2 Sam. 7. 22.
 1 Chron. 17. 20. Job 28. 22.
 Psal. 44. 1. ¶ in our ears Jer.
 36. 15. ¶ in our hearing 2 Sam.
 18. 12.

Aures tuas אָזְנֶיךָ 32
 thine ears Ezek. 16. 12.

Et aures tuas וְאָזְנֶיךָ 33
 and thine ears—23. 25.

Et aures tuae וְאָזְנֵיךָ 34
 and—thine ears 2 Chron. 6. 40.
 Prov. 23. 12. Isai. 30. 21.

In auribus tuis בְּאָזְנֶיךָ 35
 in thine audience 1 Sam. 25. 24.
 ¶ in thine ears Jer. 28. 7.

In auribus tuis בְּאָזְנֶיךָ 36
 in thine ears Isai. 49. 20.

Et in auribus tuis וּבְאָזְנֶיךָ 37
 and—with thine ears Ezek. 3.
 10.—40. 4.—44. 5.

In aures vestras בְּאָזְנֵיכֶם 38
 in your ears Deut. 5. 1. Jer.
 26. 15. ¶ with your ears Job
 13. 17. Jer. 26. 11.

Aures ejus: aurium אָזְנוֹ 39
suarum
 his ears 2 Kings 21. 12. Isai.
 11. 3. Jer. 19. 3. ¶ both the
 ears † both his ears 1 Sam. 3.
 11.

Et aures ejus וְאָזְנוֹ 40
 and his ears Psal. 34. 15. ¶ and
 make their ears Isai. 6. 10.

In auribus ejus בְּאָזְנוֹ 41
 into his ears 2 Sam. 22. 7. Psal.
 18. 6. ¶ in his ear Job 15. 21.

Et auribus suis וּבְאָזְנוֹ 42
 and bear with their ears Isai.
 6. 10.

Aures eorum אָזְנוֹתָם 43
 their ears Mic. 7. 16.

Et aures eorum וְאָזְנוֹתָם 44
 and—their ears Zech. 7. 11.

In aur. ipsorum בְּאָזְנוֹתָם 45
 in their ears Gen. 20. 8.—35.
 4. Exod. 32. 3. Deut. 31. 28.
 2 Kings 23. 2. 2 Chron. 34. 30.
 Jer. 36. 15. ¶ in their hearing
 Deut. 31. 11.

II. Lances, statera, tru-
tina. A Balance, or pair of
 Scales, which hang like two
 Ears at each end of the Beam.

Lances מֵאֲזֵנִים 46
 the balance Isai. 40. 15.

In lancibus בְּמֵאֲזֵנִים 47
 in the balances Job 6. 2. ¶ in
 the balance Psal. 62. 9.

In lancibus בְּמֵאֲזֵנִים 48
 in a balance Isai. 40. 12. in the
 balances Jer. 32. 10.

Lances מֵאֲזֵנִים 49
 balances Lev. 19. 36. Ezek. 5.
 1.—45. 10. Hof. 12. 7 † 8.
 Amos 8. 5. ¶ balance Prov.
 11. 1.

Et lances וּמֵאֲזֵנֵי 50
 and balance Prov. 16. 11. and
 a—balance—20. 23.

In lancibus בְּמֵאֲזֵנֵי 51
 in an—balance Job 31. 6. ¶ with
 —balances Mic. 6. 11.

אָזַק 38

Catenæ, compedes. Mani-
cles, or Handcuffs.

Catenæ הַחֲזָקִים * 1
 the chains Jer. 40. 4.

Cum catenis בְּחֲזָקִים 2
 in chains Jer. 40. 1.

אָזַר 39

Cingere, accingere, cingi.
 To gird, or to be girt about
 the Body; to apply to any Bu-
 siness with Vigour and Resolu-
 tion; to be supported and en-
 couraged. Note, the Garments
 in antient times were not a-
 dapted to the Body so conve-
 niently as ours are; but, were
 loose and troublesome, frequent-

ly disconcerted, wanting to be
 tucked up and folded anew a-
 bout the Body; and therefore
 it was necessary they should be
 girded up with a Belt, or Sash,
 in attending any active Employ-
 ment. Shaw's Travels p. 290.
 The Girdle was also supposed
 to strengthen the Loins.

Accinguntur אָזְרוּ 1
 are girt with 1 Sam. 2. 4.

Accinctus אָזַר 2
 girt with 2 Kings 1. 8.

Accinge אָזַר 3
 gird up Job 38. 3.—40. 7.

Accinges תִּאָזַר 4
 gird up Jer. 1. 17.

Accinctus נִאָזַר 5
 girded Psal. 65. 6.

Accingens me הִמְאָזְרֵנִי 6
 that girdeth me Psal. 18. 32.

Accingentes מִאָזְרֵי 7
 that compass—about Isai. 50. 11.

Accingam te אֶאָזְרֶךָ 8
 I girded thee Isai. 45. 5.

Et accinxisti me וּמִאָזְרֵנִי 9
 for thou hast girded me with
 Psal. 18. 39. ¶ and [thou hast]
 girdeth me with—30. 11.

Et accingis me וּמִאָזְרֵנִי 10
 For thou hast girded me with
 2 Sam. 22. 40.

Accinget me יִאָזְרֵנִי 11
 it bindeth me about Job 30. 18.

Accingit se הִתְאָזַר 12
 he hath girded himself Psal.
 93. 1.

Accingimini הִתְאָזְרוּ 13
 gird your selves Isai. 8. 9, 9.

Cingulum אָזַר * 14
 a, the, girdle Job 12. 18. Isai.
 5. 27.—11. 5. Jer. 13. 1. ¶
 girdles Ezek. 23. 15.

Et cingulum וְאָזַר 15
 and—a girdle 2 Kings 1. 8.

Cingulum הָאָזַר 16
 a, the girdle Jer. 13. 2, 4, 6,
 7, 7. 11.

Sicut cingulum כְּאָזַר 17
 as—girdle Jer. 13. 10.

אָהָה 40

Hath three Significations.

I. Gaudentis vel dolentis
vocabulum. An Interjection
both of Sorrow and Gladness.

Ab, heu אָהָה * 1
 alas Ezek. 6. 11. ¶ ah—21.
 15 † 20.

Euge; ha הָאָהָה * 2
 ha ha Job 39. 25. ¶ ah Psal.
 35. 25, ¶ aha 21, 21.—40.
 15, 15.

15, 15.—70. 3, 3. *Ifai.* 44. 16. *Ezek.* 25. 3.—26. 2.—36. 2.

II. *Focus* אהח * 3
the hearth *Jer.* 36. 22, 23, 23.

III. *Unus* אהח * 4
the like *Ezek.* 18. 10.

אהח 41

Unus, a, um. One. See the various Translations which follow.

Unus אהח * 1
one *Gen.* 1. 9.—2. 24. *is one*—11. 6.—27. 45.—33. 13.—34. 16, 22.—40. 5.—41. 5, 11, 22; 25, 26.—42. 11, 13, 16, 19. *Exod.* 8. 31 † 27.—9. 6, 7.—10. 19.—11. 1.—12. 46.—14. 28.—17. 12, 12.—24. 3.—25. 19; 19.—26. 6, 11.—29. 1, 3, one wafer 23.—36. 13, 18.—37. 8. *Lev.* 5. 7.—7. 14.—8. 26.—12. 8.—14. 10, 21, 21, 22.—15. 15.—16. 5, 8.—22. 28.—23. 18, 19. *have one*—24. 22.—25. 48.—26. 26. *Num.* 1. 41, 44.—2. 28.—6. 11, 14, 14, one unleavened wafer 19. one silver bowl—7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, one young bullock, one ram, one lamb 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45; 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81, 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46; 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.—11. 19.—13. 23.—14. 15. one manner—15. 16, 24, 24.—16. 15, 22.—17. 3, 6, 6 † 18, 21.—28. 4, 11, 19, 15, 22; 27, 30.—29. 2, 8, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19, 25, 22, 28, 31, 34, 36, 36, 38.—31. 28; 30, 34, 39, 47.—34. 18.—35. 30. *Deut.* 1. 23.—6. 4.—17. 6.—19. 15.—28. 7, 25.—32. 30. *Josh.* 9. 2.—12. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.—17. 14; 17.—23. 10, 14, 14. *Jud.* 6. 16.—8. 18.—9. 2.—16. 29.—18. 19.—20. 1, 8, 11.—21. 3, 6, 8. *1 Sam.* 2. 34.—6. 17, 17, 17, 17.—10. 3.—11. 7.—13. 17.—14. 40.—16. 18.—22. 20.—25. 14.—26. 22.—27. 1. *2 Sam.* 2. 21.—3. 13.—7. 23. the one rich—12. 1.—13. 30.—17. 12.—19. 14 † 15.—23. 8.—24. 12. *1 Kin.* 3. 17.—4. 22. one cise—6. 25. one casting, one cise—7. 37, 37, one laver 38.—8. 56.—11. 13, 36.—18. 6. one day—20, 29.

—22. 8, 13. *2 Kin.* 3. 11.—4. 22, 39.—7. 8, 13.—17. 27, 28. *1 Chron.* 12. 14, 38.—17. 21.—24. 6, 17. *2 Chron.* 3. 17.—4. 15. one found—5. 13.—18. 7, 8, 12.—28. 6.—30. 12.—32. 12. *Ezra* 3: 1.—10. 13. *Neb.* 1. 2.—5. 18.—8. 1.—11. 1. *Esth.* 3. 13.—7. 9.—8. 12. *Job* 14: 4.—31. 15.—33. 23.—41. 16 † 8. *Psal.* 14. 3.—53. 3. *Prov.* 1. 14. *Eccl.* 2. 14.—3. 19, 19, 20.—4. 8.—6. 6.—7. 28.—9. 2, 3, 18.—12. 11. *Ifai.* 4. 1.—6. 6.—9. 14 † 13. *in one day*—10. 17.—27. 12.—30. 17, 17.—47. 9.—66. 8. *Jer.* 3. 14.—24. 2.—32. 39.—52. 20. *Ezek.* 1. 15, 16.—4. 9.—9. 2.—10. 9.—11. 19.—19. 3.—21. 19 † 24.—23. 13.—33. 24.—34. 23.—37. 16, one to another 17, into one 17, 19, 19, 22, 22, 24.—37. 24.—40. 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 44, 49.—41. 11.—45. 11.—48. 31, 31, 31, 32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 34. *Dan.* 8. 13.—9. 27. one of the chief—10. 13.—11. 27.—12. 5. *Hof.* 1. 11. † 2. 2. *Amos* 6. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 9. *Zech.* 4. 3.—11. 8.—14. 7, 9, 9. *Mal.* 2. 10, 10, make one 15. ¶ first *Gen.* 1. A 5. *Ezra* 3. 6.—10. 16, first day 17. *Neb.* 8. 2. *Hag.* 1. 1. ¶ A, B an; in a moment *Exod.* 33. 5. an heap *Josh.* 3. 13, 16. a wedge—7. 21. a firebrand *Jud.* 15. 4. a sucking *1 Sam.* 7. 9. a day—9. 15. a kid—16. 20. a flea—24. 14 † 15.—26. 20. a good *2 Sam.* 6. 19. an old *1 Kings* 13. 11. a juniper—19. 4, 5. a prophet—20. 13. an officer—22. 9. a chest *2 Kings* 12. 9 † 10. an officer—25. 19. a chest *2 Chron.* 24. 8. an ear-ring *Job* 42. 11. a book *Jer.* 51. 60. an eunuch—52. 25. a hole *Ezek.* 8. 7, a door 8. a man—33. 2. an hand—40. 43. a ram *Dan.* 8. 3. a day's *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ the other *Exod.* 25. c 19. *Lev.* 16. 8. *1 Sam.* 14. 40. *Jer.* 24. 2. ¶ another *Exod.* 37. d 8. *1 Sam.* 13. 18, 18. *1 Kings* 18. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 17.—19. 5.—37. 16, 17.—41. 11. *Dan.* 8. 13. ¶ each prince on his day e † one prince in a day, one prince in a day *Num.* 7. 11. ¶ every tribe—a man † one man, f one man for a tribe *Num.* 13. 2. *Josh.* 3. 12.—4. 2, 4. ¶ ele- g ven † one-ten *Deut.* 1. 2. ¶ of each chief house a prince † one prince, one prince for a chief house *Josh.* 22. 14. ¶ and

that man perished not alone † and he one man perisbeth not *Josh.* 22. 20. ¶ not a man left † remained not unto one *Jud.* 4. 16. ¶ another company † one h head *Jud.* 9. 37. ¶ a certain, man † one man *Jud.* 13. 2. *1 Sam.* 1. 1. *2 Sam.* 18. 10. *1 Kings* 20. 35. *2 Kings* 8. 6. *Esth.* 3. 8. *Dan.* 10. 5. ¶ each i man *1 Kings* 4. 7. *2 Kings* 15. 20. ¶ the only *1 Kings* 4. 19. ¶ alone *1 Chron.* 29. 1. *Ifai.* 51. k 2. ¶ none † not one *Psal.* 139. 16. *Dan.* 10. 21. ¶ a portion l for *Dan*, *Asher*, &c. † *Dan* one, *Asher* one, &c. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, ¶ Benjamin, Simeon shall have a portion † Benjamin one, Simeon one, &c. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

Et unus, a, um אהח 2
and one *Num.* 2. 16. *Josh.* 12. 24. *Ezra* 2. 26. *Neb.* 7. 30, 37. ¶ and the other † and A one *Lev.* 5. 7.—12. 8. *Num.* 6. 11. *Jud.* 16. 29. *2 Sam.* 12. 1. *2 Chron.* 3. 17. *Dan.* 12. 5. *Zech.* 4. 3. ¶ and another † and B one *1 Sam.* 10. 3, 3. *Ezek.* 40. 49. ¶ one and 20 † 20 and one *Dan.* 10. 13. *Hag.* 2. 1.

Unus, a, um אהח 3
one, the one *Gen.* 10. 25.—42. 27, 32, 33.—44. 28. *Exod.* 12. 18.—18. 3.—25. 32, 33.—37. 18.—26. 16, one board 17, 19, 21, 25, 26.—27. 9.—36. 24, 26.—29. 15, 39, 40. one board—36. 22.—37. 19. *Lev.* 14. 12, 30, 31.—15. 30. *Num.* 8. 12.—11. 26.—15. 5, 11, 11.—28. 7, 12, 12, 28, 28, 13, 29. one lamb—29. 4, 9, 10. wife of one *Deut.* 25. 11. name of the one *1 Sam.* 14. 4, 5. *2 Sam.* 4. 2.—14. 6. *1 Kings* 6. 26, 27. one laver—7. 38, 44.—10. 17.—11. 32.—12. 29, 30.—18. 23, 25. *2 Kings* 6. 3, 5.—25. 16, 17. *1 Chron.* 1. 19. *2 Chron.* 3. 11. *Eccl.* 4. 9, 10, 12. *Jer.* 52. 21. *Ezek.* 10. 9. in one day *Zech.* 3. 9. wherefore one *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ the first *Gen.* 2. A 11. *Exod.* 28. 17.—39. 10. *Ezek.* 10. 14. ¶ this one *Gen.* 19. 9. ¶ the other *Exod.* 18. 4. B —25. 33. *Lev.* 14. 31.—15. 30. *Num.* 8. 12. name of the other *1 Sam.* 14. 4. *2 Sam.* 14. 6. *1 Kin.* 12. 29.—18. 23. the other cherub *2 Chron.* 3. 11, 12. ¶ A breadth of a board *Exod.* c 36. 21. a wheel *1 Kings* 7. 32. a span *Ezek.* 43. 13. ¶ another d *Exod.* 26. 19, 21, 25.—36. 24, 26. —

26.—37. 19. Ezek. 10. 9. ¶ e-
 very *Exod.* 36. 30. *Num.* 28.
 21.—29. 14. every *laver* 1 *Kin.*
 7. 38. ¶ each *Num.* 7. 85.— G
 29. 14, 15. ¶ alone *Eccles.* 4.
 10. — a piece † 18 cubits was
 the height of one pillar 1 *Kin.* 7.
 15.

Et unus, um וְאֶחָד 4
 and one *Gen.* 42. 13. ¶ and the
 other *Lev.* 14. 22.—15. 15.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 5.

In uno, in primo בְּאֶחָד 5
 on, in, upon, the first *Gen.* 8. 5.
Exod. 40. 2, first day 17. *Lev.*
 23. 24. *Num.* 1. 1, 18.—29.
 1.—33. 38. *Deut.* 1. 3. 2 *Chr.*
 29. 17. *Ezra* 7. 9. *Ezek.* 26. 1.
 first day—29. 17.—31. 1.—32.
 1.—45. 18. ¶ the first day *Gen.*
 8. 13. ¶ in one *Job* 23. 13.
 ¶ to another—41. 16 † 8.

Et in uno וּבְאֶחָד 6
 and on the first *Ezra* 7. 9.

Sicut unus כְּאֶחָד 7
 as one 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ¶ toge-
 ther *Ezra* 2. 64.—3. 9.—6. 20.
Neb. 7. 66. *Isai.* 65. 25. ¶ alike
Eccles. 11. 6.

Ad unum לְאֶחָד 8
 for each one *Num.* 7. 3. ¶ to
 any—36. 3, ¶ unto one 8. ¶
 The one 1 *Chron.* 25. 28. ¶ each
 one, every one, had *Isai.* 6. 2.
Ezek. 10. 14, 21, 21.

In unum לְאֶחָד 9
 for one *Exod.* 16. 22. ¶ to e-
 very one *Num.* 15. 12.

Et uni וְלְאֶחָד 10
 but how can one be *Eccles.* 4.
 11.

Unus, a, um אֶחָד 11
 one *Gen.* 21. 15.—22. 2.—26.
 10.—48. 22. *Lev.* 13. 2. one
 of them *Num.* 16. 15. *Deut.* 25.
 5. *Jud.* 17. 5. 1 *Sam.* 9. 3.—
 26. 15. 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.—17. 22.
 1 *Kings* 19. 2. one of them—22.
 13. 2 *Kings* 6. 12.—18. 24.
Isai. 36. 9. against one *Ezek.*
 45. 7. *Michael* one *Dan.* 10. 13.
 ¶ any 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* A
 17. 6. ¶ another *Ezek.* 33. 30.
 ¶ eleven † one-ten *Gen.* 32.
 22 † 23. *Deut.* 1. 2.

Et unum וְאֶחָד 12
 and the eleven † and one-ten
Gen. 37. 9.

In uno, una בְּאֶחָד 13
 in one *Deut.* 12. 14.—23. 16 †
 17. ¶ with one *Cant.* 4. 9. ¶ to
 one *Jud.* 19. 13. ¶ into, in, up-
 on some *Gen.* 37. 20. or in some
 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. upon some moun-
 tain 2 *Kin.* 2. 16. ¶ within
 any *Deut.* 15. 7.—16. 5.—
 17. 2.

Sicut unus, una כְּאֶחָד 14
 as, like one *Gen.* 3. 22.—49.
 16. *Jud.* 17. 11. 1 *Sam.* 17.
 36. 2 *Sam.* 9. 11.—13. 13.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 12. *Ezek.* 48. 8.
Obad. 11. ¶ as another *Jud.*
 16. 7, 11. as a wild roe 2 *Sam.*
 2. 18.

Et sicut unus וְכַאֲחָד 15
 and—like one *Psal.* 82. 7.

Uni, ad unum לְאֶחָד 16
 to any *Deut.* 28. 55. ¶ called
 one 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. 2 *Kings* 9.
 1. ¶ by one *Isai.* 27. 12. ¶ to
 one *Ezek.* 46. 17. ¶ the one
Zech. 11. 7.

Et unum וְאֶחָד 17
 and the other *Zech.* 11. 7.

Ex uno מֵאֶחָד 18
 of one *Deut.* 15. 7. 2 *Sam.* 15.
 2. ¶ from any *Deut.* 18. 6.

Uni אֶחָדִים 19
 of one speech *Gen.* 11. 1. ¶ a,
 few days—27. 44.—29. 20.
Dan. 11. 20.

In unos לְאֶחָדִים 20
 become one *Ezek.* 37. 17.

HITH. Unito te הִתְאָחַדְתָּ 21
 go thee one way or other *Ezek.*
 21. 16 † 21.

Una, unum אַחַת אֶחָת 22
 one *Gen.* 2. 21. one language,—
 11. 1, one language 6.—27. 38.
Exod. 12. 49.—23. 29.—25. 36.
 —37. 22. one measure—26. 2,
 one measure 8. one cise—36. 9,
 15. one loaf, cake—29. 23, 23.—
 36. 10, 10, 12, one unto another
 13, one from another 22. *Lev.* 7.
 7. one unleavened—8. 26. one
 ew-lamb—14. 10. one ew-lamb
Num. 6. 14, one unleavened cake
 19. one silver charger—7. 13,
 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61,
 67, 73, 79, one spoon 14, 20,
 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68,
 74, 80.—9. 14.—15. 15, one
 law 16, 29. *Deut.* 4. 42.—19.
 5, 11.—24. 5. *Josh.* 10. 42.—
 20. 4. *Jud.* 9. 5, 18.—20. 31.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 2, 24. one of the priests
 —2. 36.—6. 4. 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
 one city—12. 1, 3.—14. 27.
 1 *Kings* 2. 16, 20. one measure
 —6. 25. one measure—7. 37.
 —10. 14. 2 *Kings* 8. 26. 1 *Chr.*
 11. 11.—21. 10.—23. 11.
 2 *Chr.* 9. 13.—22. 2. *Esth.* 4.
 11. *Job* 2. 10.—9. 3, 22. *Psal.*
 27. 4.—34. 20.—106. 11. one
 by one *Eccles.* 7. 27. *Cant* 6. 9,
 9. *Isai.* 5. 10.—34. 16.—66.
 17. *Jer.* 35. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 10.
 —23. 2.—40. 10, 10, 12, 12,
 42.—41. 24.—42. 4.—43. 14.
 —45. 15.—46. 22. *Amos* 4. 7,

7, 8. *Zech.* 3. 9.—8. 21. ¶ a, A
 an. a pot *Exod.* 16. 33. a cake
Lev. 8. 26. a stone *Josh.* 4. 5.
 —a goodly—7. 21. a piece *Jud.*
 9. 53. a worthy 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. a
 new—6. 7. a stone—7. 12. an
 hill 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. a cake, a fla-
 gon—6. 19, 19. a girdle—18.
 11. a beam, a juniper 1 *Kings*
 19. 5. 2 *Kings* 6. 2. a piece
Job 42. 11. a cubit *Ezek.* 40.
 42, 42. a little *Dan.* 8. 9. a wo-
 man *Zech.* 5. 7. ¶ once *Exod.* B
 30. 10, 10. *Lev.* 16. 34. *Josh.*
 6. 3, 11, 14. at once *Jud.* 16.
 28. 1 *Sam.* 26. 8. 1 *Kings* 10.
 22. 2 *Kings* 6. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9.
 21. *Job* 40. 5. *Psal.* 62. 11.—
 89. 35. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Hag.* 2. 6.
 ¶ another *Exod.* 36. 10, 10, 12, C
 13, 22. *Amos* 4. 7. *Zech.* 8. 21.
 ¶ any *Lev.* 4. 13, 22, 27.—5.
 17.—6. 3. † 5. 22. *Num.* 15. 27.
Ezek. 16. 5. ¶ any one *Lev.* 4.
 27. ¶ any thing *Lev.* 6. 7. †
 5. 26. ¶ a certain *Jud.* 9. 53. D
 2 *Kings* 4. 1. ¶ first 2 *Chron.*
 36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Dan.* 1. 21.
 —9. 1, 2.—11. 1. ¶ onely *Ezek.* B
 7. 5. ¶ eleven, eleventh † one
 -ten *Josh.* 15. 51. 2 *Kings* 9.
 29. ¶ went along † went full P
 speed directly in, &c. 1 *Sam.* 6.
 12. ¶ to and fro † once *hither,*
 and once *thither* 2 *Kings* 4. 35.

Una, unum הָאֶחָת הַאֶחָת 23
 the, one *Gen.* 32. 8. *Exod.* 1.
 15.—25. 12.—37. 3. one cur-
 tain—26. 2, 2.—36. 9, 9.—26.
 4, 5, 8, 8, 10, 24.—28. 10.—
 36. 15, 15, 29, 11, 12, 31. *Lev.*
 14. 5, 50.—24. 5. *Deut.* 21.
 15. *Ruth* 1. 4. the one woman
 1 *Kin.* 3. 17. the one wing of—
 6. 24, 34.—7. 16, 17, 18, 27,
 34, 38, 42.—10. 16. 2 *Chron.*
 9. 15, 16. *Jer.* 52. 22. *Dan.* 8.
 9. ¶ each charger *Num.* 7. 85. A
 2 *Chron.* 4. 13. ¶ every 1 *Kin.*
 7. 30. 1 *Chron.* 27. 1. ¶ the first
Job 42. 14. ¶ eleventh † one
 -tenth 1 *Kings* 6. 38.

Et una וְהָאֶחָת 24
 and another *Deut.* 21. 15. ¶
 but one *Dan.* 8. 3.

Et una, unum וְאֶחָת 25
 ¶ and one 1 *Kings* 14. 21.—15.
 10.—16. 23. 2 *Kin.* 4. 22.—14.
 23.—22. 1.—24. 18. one and
 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.—16. 13.—34.
 1.—36. 11. *Jer.* 52. 1. ¶ and A
 the other *Jud.* 20. 31. *Neb.* 4.
 17 † 11. ¶ to and fro † once
hither and once *thither* 2 *Kin.*
 4. 35. ¶ eleven † and one-
 ten 2 *Kin.* 23. 36.—24. 18.
 2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 36. 5, 11. Jer. 52. 1.
In uno בְּאַחַת 26
 with, in one Num. 10. 4. Neb.
 4. 17 † 11. Cant. 4. 9. Deut.
 13. 12 † 13. ¶ in, into some
 1 Sam. 27. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 9.
 2 Kings 2. 16. ¶ into any 2 Sam. A
 2. 1. ¶ once Job 33. 14. ¶ in
 the 601st † in the first and
 600th Gen. 8. 13. ¶ in the
 eleventh † in the one-tenth
 Ezek. 30. 20.—31. 1.
In una בְּאַחַת 27
 at once Prov. 28. 18.
Et in uno וּבְאַחַת 28
 altogether Jer. 10. 8.
Sicut una בְּאַחַת 29
 like unto one Ruth 2. 13. ¶ as
 one Job. 10. 2.
Uni, ad unum לְאַחַת 30
 in, by one Lev. 5. 4, 5. Eccles.
 7. 27. ¶ to the one 1 Kings 3.
 25.
Uni לְאַחַת 31
 to the other 1 Kings 3. 25. ¶
 one Isai. 19. 18. ¶ every one
 Ezek. 1. 6, 6.
Ex uno מֵאַחַת 32
 against any of them Lev. 4. 2.
 ¶ in one—5. 13. to—one Ezek.
 18. 10.

אחה 42

Hath two Significations.

I. *Frater*. A Brother, Relation or Friend. One of the same Profession, Nation, (Lev. 25. 39.) Taste or Turn of Mind, Prov. 18. 9. Any Creature or Thing that is of the same Sort with, or corresponds to, or is in Connection with another, Exod. 25. 20. Joel 2. 8. Exod. 26. 3, 5, 17. [See the Texts below under N^o 86.]

Frater אָח * 1
 ¶ a, brother Gen. 24. 29.—43. 6, 7.—44. 19. Job 30. 29. Ps. 49. 7. Prov. 18. 9, 19. Jer. 9. 4, 4. Ezek. 18. 18. Mal. 1. 2. ¶ the like Ezek. 18. 10.
Et frater אָח 2
 and a brother Prov. 17. 17.
Et frater אָח 3
 nor († and not a) brother Eccles. 4. 8.
Sicut frater כְּאָח 4
 as—brother Psal. 35. 14. Cant. 8. 1.
In fratrem לְאָח 5
 for brother Ezek. 44. 25.

Præ fratre מִמֶּנִּי 6
 than a brother Prov. 18. 24.—27. 10.
Frater אָח 7
 the, brother Gen. 10. 21.—14. 12, brother of Esbcol 13.—22. 23.—24. 15, 48.—28. 2, 5.—29. 10, 10, 10, 12.—42. 4. Lev. 18. 14. Job. 15. 17. Jud. 1. 13.—3. 9. 1 Sam. 14. 3.—26. 6. 2 Sam. 13. 3, 32.—18. 2.—21. 21.—23. 18, 24. 1 Chr. 2. 32, 42.—4. 11.—11. 20, 26, 38.—20. 5, 7.—24. 25.—27. 7.
Et frater וְאָח 8
 and brother Gen. 14. 13.
Frater meus אָחִי 9
 my brother Gen. 4. 9.—20. 5, 13.—27. 11, 41, 43.—29. 15.—32. 11, 17 † 12, 18.—33. 9.—45. 12. Jud. 20. 23, 28. 1 Sam. 20. 29. 2 Sam. 1. 26.—13. 12, 26.—20. 9. mine—brother 1 Kings 2. 22.—9. 13.—13. 30.—20. 32. Neb. 7. 2. Jer. 22. 18.

Fratri meo לְאָחִי 10
 my brothers 1 Kin. 2. 15.
Frater noster אָחֵינוּ 11
 ¶ our brother Gen. 37. 26, 27.—42. 21.—43. 4. if our—brother—44. 26. Num. 36. 2. Jud. 9. 3.

Et frater noster וְאָחֵינוּ 12
 except our—brother † and our—brother *be not* Gen. 44. 26.

Fratri nostro לְאָחֵינוּ 13
 was († to) our brother Ruth 4. 3.

Frater tuus אָחִיךָ 14
 thy brother Gen. 4. 9, 10, 11.—22. 20.—27. 6, 35, 40, 42, 44, 45.—32. 6 † 7.—35. 1.—38. 8. Exod. 4. 14.—7. 1, 2.—28. 1, 2, 4, 41. Lev. 16. 2.—18. 16, 16.—19. 17.—25. 25, 35, 36, 39, 47. Num. 20. 8, 14.—27. 13. Deut. 13. 6 † 7.—15. 3, 12.—17. 15.—22. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4.—23. 7 † 8.—25. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 22. 1 Kin. 2. 7, 21.—20. 33. Prov. 27. 10. Obad. 10, 12.

Frater tuus אָחִיךָ 15
 thy brother 2 Sam. 13. 7, 20, 20.

In fratrem tuum בְּאָחִיךָ 16
 thy—brother Deut. 15. 9. Ps. 50. 20.

Fratri tuo לְאָחִיךָ 17
 to, unto thy brother Gen. 38. 8. Deut. 5. 11.—22. 1.—23. 19 † 20.

Fratri tuo לְאָחִיךָ 18
 given († to) thy brother Gen. 20. 16.

Et fratri tuo וְלְאָחִיךָ 19
 but unto thy brother Deut. 23. 20 † 21.

A frat. tuo מִמֶּנִּיךָ 20
 from thy—brother Deut. 15. 7.
Frater vester אָחֵיכֶם 21
 your—brother, your brother Gen. 42. 15, 16, 20, 34, 34.—43. 3, 5, 7, 13, 14, 29.—44. 23.—45. 4. Jud. 9. 18. ¶ your brethren Gen. 42. 19, 33.

Frater ejus, suus אָחֵיו 22
 his brother Gen. 4. 2, 8, 8, 21.—9. 5.—10. 25.—12. 5.—14. 14, 16.—22. 21.—25. 26.—27. 23, 30.—32. 3, 13 † 4, 14.—33. 3.—35. 7.—36. 6.—38. 9, 29, 30.—42. 38.—43. 29, 30.—45. 14.—48. 19. Exod. 32. 27. Lev. 20. 21, 21. Deut. 1. 16.—15. 2.—25. 6, 9. Jud. 1. 3, 17.—9. 21. 1 Sam. 17. 28. 2 Sam. 2. 27.—3. 27, 30.—4. 6.—10. 10.—14. 7, 7.—20. 10. 1 Kings 1. 10. 1 Chron. 1. 19.—7. 16, 35.—8. 39.—11. 45.—19. 11, 15.—26. 22. 2 Chron. 31. 13.—36. 4, 4, 10. Isai. 9. 19 † 18. Jer. 23. 35.—31. 34.—34. 14. Ezek. 33. 30. Hof. 12. 3 † 4. Amos 1. 11. Hag. 2. 22. Zech. 7. 9, 10. ¶ one from, A

to, with, against the other, another † *each from*, &c. his brother Gen. 13. 11.—37. 19.—42. 21, 28. Exod. 10. 23.—16. 15.—25. 20.—37. 9. Lev. 25. 14. Num. 14. 4. 2 Kings 7. 6. Jer. 13. 14.—25. 26. Ezek. 24. 23. Joel 2. 8. ¶ his brethren Ezra B 8. 17. ¶ their brother Jud. 21. 6. ¶ their—brethren 1 Chron. 24. 31.

Et frater ejus, suus וְאָחֵיו 23
 and his brother Gen. 44. 20. 1 Chron. 6. 39 † 24. ¶ and Ahio 1 Chron. 8. 14. ¶ one with another † *a man* and his brother Deut. 25. 11. Ezek. 4. 17.

In fratrem suum בְּאָחֵיו 24
 against, toward, of his brother Deut. 19. 18.—28. 54. Neb. 5. 7. Isai. 3. 6.—19. 2. Ezek. 38. 21. Mal. 2. 10. ¶ one over, upon another † *each over*, &c. his brother Lev. 25. 46.—26. 27.
Et in fratrem suum וּבְאָחֵיו 25
 and upon his brother Exod. 32. 29.
Sicut fratr. ejus כְּאָחֵיו 26
 as much, as well as another Lev. 7. 10. Ezek. 47. 14.

Fratri suo לְאָחֵיו 27
 to, unto his brother Gen. 38. 9. Deut. 19. 19.—25. 7. Jer. 34. 17. ¶ for his brother Num. 6. 7. ¶ to another Gen. 26. 31.
Et fratri ejus, suo וְלְאָחֵיו 28
 and for, to his brother Lev. 21. 2. Isai. 41. 6.

A fratre

A fratre suo אָהֶהוּ 29
 from another *Neb.* 4. 19 † 13.
Frater ejus, fratrem suum אָהֶהוּ 30
 his brother *2 Chron.* 31. 12.
Jer. 34. 9. *Mic.* 7. 2.
In fratre suo אָהֶהוּ 31
 to another *Job* 41. 17 † 9.
Frater ejus, fratris sui, &c. אָהֶהוּ 32
 her brother *Gen.* 24. 55. *2 Sam.*
 13. 8, 10, 20, 20.
Fratri ejus אָהֶהוּ 33
 to her brother *Gen.* 24. 53.
Frater ipsorum, fratris sui אָהֶהוּ 34
 their brother *Jud.* 9. 24. *2 Sam.*
 3. 30. *Job* 1. 13, 18.
Fratres אָהֶהוּ 35
 brethren *Gen.* 13. 8.—42. 13,
 32.—49. 5. *Num.* 27. 10, 11.
Deut. 25. 5. *2 Chron.* 21. 2.
Psal. 133. 1. *Prov.* 6. 19.—17.
 2. *Hof.* 13. 15. ¶ brotherly
 covenant † covenant of brethren
Amos 1. 9.
Et fratres אָהֶהוּ 36
 and brethren *1 Chron.* 26. 9, 11.
Fratres אָהֶהוּ 37
 brethren *Gen.* 24. 27.—34. 25.
 —42. 3, 6.—45. 16.—50. 15.
Num. 27. 4, 7. the brethren
Josh. 17. 4. *Jud.* 9. 1, 3. *2 Kin.*
 10. 13, 13. *2 Chron.* 22. 8.
Prov. 19. 7. ¶ kindred *1 Chron.*
 12. 29.
Fratribus אָהֶהוּ 38
 unto—brethren *Num.* 27. 10.
Ex fratribus אָהֶהוּ 39
 of—brethren *1 Chron.* 12. 2.—
 27. 18.
Fratres mei אָהֶהוּ 40
 my brethren *Gen.* 29. 4.—31.
 37.—37. 16.—46. 31. *Exod.*
 4. 18. *Josh.* 2. 13. *Jud.* 8. 19.
 —19. 23. *2 Sam.* 19. 12 † 13.
 † *Chron.* 28. 2. *Neb.* 5. 10. *Job*
 6. 15.—19. 13. *Psal.* 122. 8.
 ¶ brethren *Gen.* 19. 7.
Fratres mei אָהֶהוּ 41
 my brethren *1 Sam.* 20. 29.—
 30. 23.
Et fratres mei אָהֶהוּ 42
 and, nor my brethren *Gen.* 47.
 1. *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17.—5. 14.
 ¶ Nevertheless my brother *Josh.*
 14. 8.
Fratribus meis אָהֶהוּ 43
 unto my brethren *Psal.* 22. 22.
 —69. 8.
Ex fratribus meis אָהֶהוּ 44
 of my brethren *Neb.* 1. 2.
Fratres nostri אָהֶהוּ 45
 our brethren *Gen.* 31. 32. *Num.*
 20. 3. *Deut.* 1. 28.—2. 8. *Josh.*
 17. 4. *2 Sam.* 19. 41 † 42.
1 Chron. 13. 2. *Neb.* 5. 5, 8.

Fratres tui אָהֶהוּ 46
 thy brethren *Gen.* 37. 13, 14.—
 45. 17.—47. 6.—48. 22.—49.
 8.—50. 17. *Num.* 16. 10.—18.
 2. *Deut.* 15. 7.—17. 15. *Jud.*
 14. 3. *1 Sam.* 17. 18. *2 Sam.*
 15. 20. *2 Chron.* 21. 13. *Jer.*
 12. 6. *Ezek.* 11. 15, 15. ¶ thy
 brother *Job* 22. 6.
Et fratres tui אָהֶהוּ 47
 and thy brethren *Gen.* 31. 37.
 —37. 10.—47. 5.
Fratribus tuis אָהֶהוּ 48
 over thy brethren *Gen.* 27. 29.
 ¶ for, to thy brethren *1 Sam.*
 17. 17, 17.
Ex fratribus tuis אָהֶהוּ 49
 of thy brethren *Deut.* 18. 15.
 —24. 14.
Fratres tuos אָהֶהוּ 50
 thy brethren *Josh.* 2. 18.
Fratres vestri אָהֶהוּ 51
 your brethren *Lev.* 10. 4. *Num.*
 18. 6. *Deut.* 1. 16.—2. 4.—3.
 18. *Josh.* 1. 14.—22. 3, 8.
1 Kings 12. 24. *2 Chron.* 11. 4.
 —19. 10.—30. 9. *Neb.* 4. 14
 † 8.—5. 8. *Isai.* 66. 5, 20. *Jer.*
 7. 15.—29. 16.
Et fratres vestri אָהֶהוּ 52
 but—your brethren *Lev.* 10. 6.
 ¶ and your brethren *1 Chron.*
 15. 12.
An fratres vestri אָהֶהוּ 53
 shall your brethren *Num.* 32. 6.
Et in fratres vestros אָהֶהוּ 54
 but over your brethren *Lev.* 25.
 46.
Et sicut frat. vestr. אָהֶהוּ 55
 and like your brethren *2 Chron.*
 30. 7.
Fratribus vestris אָהֶהוּ 56
 unto, of, your brethren *Deut.*
 3. 20. *Josh.* 1. 15.—22. 4.
2 Chron. 35. 5, 6. *Hof.* 2. 1 † 3.
Ex fratribus vestris אָהֶהוּ 57
 of your brethren *2 Chron.* 19. 10.
 —28. 11.
Fratres ejus, sui אָהֶהוּ 58
 his—brethren *Gen.* 9. 22. his
 brethren—16. 12.—25. 18.—
 27. 37.—31. 23, 25.—37. 2, 4,
 4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 23, 26, 27,
 30.—38. 1.—42. 4, 7, 8, 28.
 —44. 33.—45. 1, 3, 3, 4, 15,
 15, 24.—46. 31.—47. 2, 3,
 11, 12.—49. 26.—50. 18, 24.
Exod. 2. 11. *Num.* 25. 6. *Deut.*
 10. 9.—18. 7.—20. 8.—33. 9,
 16, 24. *Jud.* 9. 5, 24, 41, 56.
 —11. 3.—16. 31. *Ruth* 4. 10.
1 Sam. 16. 13.—22. 1. *2 Sam.*
 3. 8. *1 Kings* 1. 9. *2 Kings* 9. 2.
1 Chron. 7. 22.—15. 17. *2 Chron.*
 21. 4.—35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 19. *Neb.*

4. 2. † 3. 34. *Esth.* 10. 3. *Job*
 42. 11. *Jer.* 35. 3. *Mic.* 5.
 3 † 2. ¶ their brethren *Num.* 4.
 8. 26. *Deut.* 18. 2. ¶ whose
 brethren *1 Chron.* 26. 7.
Et fratres ejus אָהֶהוּ 59
 and his brethren *Gen.* 44. 14.—
 —50. 8, 14. *Jud.* 9. 31. *1 Chron.*
 5. 7.—9. 19.—15. 5, 7, 8, 9,
 10.—16. 7, 39.—25. 9, 10, &c.
 to the end of the chapter—26. 1,
 25, 26, 30, 32. *Ezra* 3. 2, 2, 9.—
 —8. 18.—10. 18. *Neb.* 11.
 13.—12. 8, 36. *Jer.* 49. 10, 11.
 ¶ with his brethren *Jud.* 9.
 26. *Neb.* 3. 1.
In fratres suos אָהֶהוּ 60
 above, among his brethren
1 Chron. 5. 2. *2 Chron.* 11. 22.
Sicut fratres ejus אָהֶהוּ 61
 as his brethren *Gen.* 38. 11.
Fratribus suis אָהֶהוּ 62
 unto, his brethren *Gen.* 9. 25.
 —31. 46, 54.—37. 5, 9. *Num.*
 27. 9. *1 Sam.* 17. 22.
Et fratribus ejus אָהֶהוּ 63
 but, and his brethren *1 Chron.*
 4. 27.—16. 37.
Ex, præ fratribus ejus, vel suis אָהֶהוּ 64
 of, among, above, than his
 brethren *Exod.* 2. 11. *Lev.* 21.
 10.—25. 48. *Deut.* 17. 20.—
 24. 7. *1 Chron.* 4. 9. *Neb.* 11.
 17.
Fratres ejus אָהֶהוּ 65
 her brethren *Gen.* 34. 11. *Josh.*
 6. 23.
Fratres ipsorum, suos אָהֶהוּ 66
 their brethren *Gen.* 48. 6. *Deut.*
 18. 18. *Josh.* 22. 7. *Jud.* 18.
 8, 8, 14.—20. 13.—21. 22.
2 Sam. 2. 26. *2 Kings* 23. 9.
1 Chron. 6. 44 † 29.—8. 32.—
 9. 32, 38.—12. 32, 39.—15.
 16, 17, 18.—23. 22, 32.—24.
 31.—25. 7. *2 Chron.* 28. 15.—
 29. 15, 34.—35. 15. *Ezra* 3.
 8. *Neb.* 3. 18.—5. 1.—10. 29
 † 30. *Job* 42. 15. *Jer.* 41. 8.
 ¶ over against them † over a-
 gainst their brethren *1 Chron.*
 8. 32. ¶ one—another—26.
 12.
Et fratres ipsorum אָהֶהוּ 67
 and, with their brethren *1 Chron.*
 5. 13.—6. 44.—7. 5.—9. 6, 9,
 13, 17, 25.—16. 38.—26. 8.
Ezra 3. 9. *Neb.* 10. 10 † 11.
 —11. 12, 14, 19.—12. 7, 24.
Fratribus ipsorum אָהֶהוּ 68
 to, unto their brethren *2 Chron.*
 31. 15. *Neb.* 13. 13.
Et fratribus ipsorum אָהֶהוּ 69
 and their brethren *2 Chron.* 5.
 12. ¶ and for their brethren
Ezra 6. 20.

Ex

Ex fratr. ipforum אַחֵיהֶם 70
of their brethren 2 Chron. 28.
8. Ezra 8. 24.

Soror אַחֹת * 71
sister 2 Sam. 13. 1. Cant. 8.
8. Jer. 22. 18.

Et sorori וְלְאַחֹת 72
or for sister Ezek. 44. 25.

Soror אַחֹת 73
sister Gen. 25. 29.—28. 9.—36.
3. Exod. 6. 23.—15. 20. Lev.
18. 12, 13. mothers sister—20.
19. 2 Sam. 13. 4.—17. 25.
1 Kings II. 19, 20. 2 Kings II.
2. 1 Chron. 4. 19. 2 Chron. 22.
11.

Et soror וְאַחֹת 74
and the sister Gen. 4. 22. and
sister—36. 22. nor—sister Lev.
20. 19. 1 Chron. 1. 39. Ezek.
16. 45.

Soror mea אַחֹתִי 75
my sister Gen. 12. 13, 19.—20.
2, 5, 12.—26. 7, 9.—30. 8.
2 Sam. 13. 5, 6, 11, 20. Prov.
7. 4. Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12.—5. 1, 2.

Et soror mea וְאַחֹתִי 76
and my sister Job 17. 14.

Soror nostra אַחֹתֵנוּ 77
our sister Gen. 24. 60.—34. 14.
31.

Sorori nostræ לְאַחֹתֵנוּ 78
for our sister Cant. 8. 8.

Soror tua אַחֹתְךָ 79
thy sister Lev. 18. 11.

Idem אַחֹתְךָ 80
thy sister Ezek. 16. 45, 48, 49,
56.—23. 31, 32, 33.

Et soror tua וְאַחֹתְךָ 81
and, thine—thy—sister Ezek.
16. 46, 46.

Sorori tuæ לְאַחֹתְךָ 82
judged thy sisters—16. 52.

Soror ejus אַחֹתוֹ 83
his sister Gen. 24. 30, 30.—29.
13. Exod. 2. 4, 7. Lev. 20. 17,
17. Deut. 27. 22. 2 Sam. 13.
2, 22, 32. Ezek. 22. 11. ¶ whose
sister 2 Chron. 7. 15.

Et soror ejus וְאַחֹתוֹ 84
And his sister 1 Chron. 7. 18.

Et soror ejus וְלְאַחֹתוֹ 85
and, or, for his sister Lev. 21. 3.
Num. 6. 7.

Soror ejus, sororis suæ אַחֹתָהּ 86
her sister Lev. 18. 18. her—sister
Jud. 15. 2. Jer. 3. 7, 8.
Ezek. 23. 4, 11, 11, 18. ¶ one,
to, of, against, towards another,
the other † each to, &c. her
sister Exod. 26. 3, 3, 5, 17.
Ezek. 1. 9, 23.—3. 13. ¶ to-
gether † each to her sister Exod.
26. 6.

In sororem suam בְּאַחֹתָהּ 87
envyed her sister Gen. 30. 1.

Soror ipforum, sororem suam אַחֹתָם 88
their sister Gen. 24. 59.—34.
13, 27.—46. 17. Num. 25. 18.
—26. 59. 1 Chron. 3. 9, 19.—
4. 3.—7. 30, 32.

Sorores meæ אַחֹתַי 89
my sisters Josh. 2. 13.

Sorores tuæ אַחֹתֶיךָ 90
justified thy sisters Ezek. 16. 52.

Sorores tuæ אַחֹתֶיךָ 91
thy sisters Ezek. 16. 51, 61.

Et sorores tuæ וְאַחֹתֶיךָ 92
when thy sisters—16. 55.

Et sororibus וְלְאַחֹתֵיכֶם 93
vestris
and to your sisters Hof. 2. 1 † 3.

Sorores ejus אַחֹתָיו 94
his sisters Job 42. 11.

Sorores ipforum אַחֹתֵיהֶם 95
their—sisters Job 1. 4.

*Et sorores ip-
forum* וְאַחֹתֵיהֶם 96
whose sisters 1 Chron. 2. 16.

Fraternitas הָאָחֻוּה * 97
the brotherhood Zech. 11. 14.

II. *Ulva, Carectum.* A
Flag, which grows in moist Pla-
ces; a flaggy Sort of Grass grow-
ing near the River Nile, very
grateful to Cattle, and proper
for fatning them. *Cels. Hierobot.*
p. 355. Part I.

Ulva אַחֹו * 98
the flag Job 8. 11.

In ulva בְּאַחֹו 99
in a meadow Gen. 41. 2, 18.

אהו 43

Hath two Significations.

I. *Apprehendere, corripere.*
To take, to sieze, to lay hold
of, to catch; to hold fast; to
be fastened; to take hold of,
as when one part of a Building
rests upon, or is fastened to
another.

Apprehendit אָחַז 1
shall take hold Exod. 15. 14.
¶ he hath caught hold 1 Kings
1. 51.

Et apprehendit וְאָחַז 2
he hath also taken Job 16. 12.
¶ and—taketh hold—21. 6.

Apprehendit me אָחַזְנִי 3
is come upon me 2 Sam. 1. 9.

Corripuerat אָחַזָה 4
hath held Job 23. 11. ¶ hath
surprized Isai. 33. 14.

Prebendit me אָחַזְנִי 5
hath taken hold upon me Psal.
119. 53.

Prebendit eam אָחַזְתָּהּ 6
have taken her Jer. 49. 24.

Prebendit eos אָחַזְתֶּם 7
took hold upon them Psal.
48. 6.

Prebendisti אָחַזְתָּ 8
thou hast holden Psal. 73. 23.
¶ thou holdest—77. 4.

Prebendi eum אָחַזְתִּי 9
I held him Cant. 3. 4.

Apprehendunt אָחַזוּ 10
were affrighted † laid hold of,
were seized with horror Job 18.
20.

Et prebendent וְאָחַזוּ 11
and bar them Neh. 7. 3.

Corripiunt me אָחַזוּנִי 12
have taken hold upon me Isai.
21. 3.

Prebendens אָחַז 13
that could handle 2 Chron. 25. 5.

Prebendebat אָחַזְתָּ 14
took hold Gen. 25. 26.

Captus אָחַז 15
one portion † one taking Num.
31. 30. ¶ fastned Esth. 1. 6.

Captus אָחַז 16
being taken 1 Chron. 24. 6, ¶
taken 6.

Et captus וְאָחַז 17
[perhaps it should be read אָחַזְתָּ]
¶ and one—24. 6.

Captus אָחַז 18
portion † taking Num. 31. 47.

Comprehensi אָחַזוּם 19
might have hold Ezek. 41. 6, ¶
they had—hold 6.

Prebendentes אָחַזוּי 20
They—hold Cant. 3. 8.

Qui capiuntur הָאָחַזוּת 21
caught Eccles. 9. 12.

Prebendendo אָחַז 22
should—be fastened 1 Kings
6. 6.

In capiendo בְּאָחַז 23
when the Philistines took him
Psal. 56. Title.

Ad prebendend. לְאָחַז 24
to hold 1 Chron. 13. 9. ¶ That
it might take hold Job 38. 13.

Et ad prebend. וְלְאָחַז 25
and to lay hold Eccl. 2. 3.

Et prebende וְאָחַז 26
and take it Exod. 4. 4. ¶ and
lay—hold 2 Sam. 2. 21.

Prebendite אָחַזוּ 27
Take Cant. 2. 15.

Et tene וְאָחַז 28
and hold Ruth 3. 15.

Et comprehendi וְאָחַז 29
And I took Jud. 20. 6.

Prebendam אָחַזָה 30
I will take hold Cant. 7. 8 † 9.
Et

Et apprehendi וְאַחֲזָה 31
I took hold 2 Sam. 4. 10.
Prebendas תְּאַחֲזֶה 32
thou shouldest take hold Eccl.
7. 18.
Prebendit יִאַחֲזֶה 33
shall take Job 18. 9.
Et teneat וַיִּאַחֲזֶה 34
also shall hold on Job 17. 9. ¶
and lay hold of Isai. 5. 29.
Et apprehendit וַיִּאַחֲזֶה 35
and took Jud. 16. 3. ¶ and they
rested 1 Kin. 6. 10.
Et apprehendit וַיִּאַחֲזֶה 36
and took hold 2 Sam. 6. 6.
Qui prebendet שִׁיִּאַחֲזֶה 37
that taketh Psal. 137. 9.
Corripiet eos יִאַחֲזֶמוּ 38
shall take hold upon them Exod.
15. 15.
Et corripuerit וְתִאַחֲזֶה 39
and—take hold Deut. 32. 41.
Et tenuit וְתִאַחֲזֶה 40
and when she held Ruth 3. 15.
¶ and—took 2 Sam. 20. 9.
Et prebendet me וְתִאַחֲזֶנִי 41
and—shall hold me Psal. 139.
10.
Corripient יִאַחֲזֶנִי 42
shall take hold Isai. 13. 8.
Et prebenderunt וַיִּאַחֲזֶה 43
then they took Jud. 12. 6.
Comprebenderunt me יִאַחֲזֶנִי 44
have taken hold upon me Job
30. 16.
Corripient te יִאַחֲזֶנִי 45
shall—take thee Jer. 13. 21.
Et apprehenderunt וַיִּאַחֲזֶה 46
eum
but—took him Jud. 16. 21.
NIPH. *Detentus* נִאַחֲזָה 47
caught Gen. 22. 13.
Qui capiuntur שִׁנִּאַחֲזִים 48
that are taken Eccl. 9. 12.
PIH. *Continet* כִּנִּאַחֲזֶה 49
He holdeth back Job 26. 9.
PYH. *Contenti* כִּנִּאַחֲזִים 50
fastned 2 Chron. 9. 18.

II. *Possessor fieri : possessio.* To possess, or hold an Estate.

NIPH. *Possesores facti* נִאַחֲזֶה 51
they were possessed Job. 22. 9.
Et sunt possessores וְנִאַחֲזֶה 52
they shall have possessions Num.
32. 30.
Et possessor. este וְהִנֵּי־אַחֲזֶה 53
and get you possessions Gen. 34.
10. ¶ and take possession Job.
22. 19.
Et possessores facti sunt וַיִּנֵּי־אַחֲזֶה 54
and they had possessions Gen.
47. 27.

Possessio אַחֲזָה * 55
a possession Gen. 47. 11. Lev.
25. 46. Num. 27. 4.
Et possessio וְאַחֲזָה 56
and—no possession Ezek. 44.
28.
In possessionem לְאַחֲזָה 57
for a possession Lev. 14. 34.
Num. 32. 5, 29. Deut. 32. 49.
Ezek. 45. 5. ¶ shall be your,
his possession Lev. 25. 45. Num.
32. 22. Ezek. 45. 8.
Possessio אַחֲזָה 58
a, the possession Gen. 23. 4.—
48. 4. Lev. 25. 34, 41.—27.
24. Num. 27. 7.—32. 32.
Job. 21. 41.—22. 19. Ezek.
45. 7.—48. 20.
Et possess. וְאַחֲזָה 59
and—the possession Ezek. 45.
6. ¶ and Ahuzzath Gen. 26.
26.
In possess. לְאַחֲזָה 60
for a possession Gen. 17. 8.—
23. 9, 20.—49. 30.—50. 13.
Et in possess. וּלְאַחֲזָה 61
and of the possession Ezek. 45.
7.—48. 21.
De possess. מֵאַחֲזָה 62
of the possession Num. 35. 8.
Et de possess. וּמֵאַחֲזָה 63
from the possession Ezek. 48.
22, 22.
Et possess. tua וְאַחֲזָתְךָ 64
and—thy possession Psal. 2. 8.
Poss. vestra אַחֲזָתְכֶם 65
your possession Lev. 14. 34.—
25. 24. Job. 22. 4, 19.
Possess. ejus, sua אַחֲזָתוֹ 66
his possession Lev. 25. 10, 13,
33.—27. 16, 22, 28. Num. 35.
28. ¶ the possession thereof
Lev. 27. 21.
In poss. ejus, sua בְּאַחֲזָתוֹ 67
for his possession Job. 21. 12.
¶ in his possession Neb. 11. 3.
Ad poss. suam לְאַחֲזָתוֹ 68
unto, to his possession Lev. 25.
27, 28. 2 Chron. 31. 1.
De poss. sua מֵאַחֲזָתוֹ 69
of his possession Lev. 25. 25.
out of his own possession Ezek.
46. 18, from his possession 18.
Poss. sua, ipforum אַחֲזָתָם 70
of, their possession Gen. 36. 43.
Lev. 25. 32, 33. Num. 25. 2.
Job. 22. 9. Ezek. 44. 28.—
46. 16.
Et poss. suam וְאַחֲזָתָם 71
And their possessions 1 Chron. 7.
28. ¶ and their possession 2 Cbr.
11. 14.
In poss. sua בְּאַחֲזָתָם 72
in their possessions 1 Chron. 9. 2.
De poss. sua מֵאַחֲזָתָם 73
out of their possession Ezek.
46. 18.

אהל 44

Utinam. A Form of Praying or Wishing.

Utinam אַחֲלִי * 1
would God (i. e. I wish) 2 Kin.
5. 3.
Utinam אַחֲלִי 2
O that Psal. 119. 5.

אהר 45

Post, postea. After, behind, afterwards; latter, last, last End; Posterity.

Post, postea אַחֲרָה * 1
after Gen. 9. 28.—10. 1.—11.
10.—15. 1.—22. 1.—37. 17.
—39. 7.—40. 1. Exod. 18. 2.
Lev. 25. 15.—27. 18. Num. 6.
19.—25. 8. Jud. 3. 22.—8. 5.
Ruth 2. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 5. 1 Kin.
17. 17.—21. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 9.
Neb. 13. 19. Esth. 2. 1.—3. 1.
Job 42. 7. Psal. 68. 25. Ecclef.
12. 2. Isai. 65. 2. Jer. 3. 7.—
40. 1.—41. 16.—52. 8. Ezek.
40. 1. Zech. 2. 8 † 12. ¶ be- A
hind Gen. 22. 13. Exod. 11. 5.
2 Kings 11. 6. Cant. 2. 9. Isai.
66. 17. ¶ after that Gen. 18. 5.
—24. 55. Lev. 14. 43. ¶ to B
the backside Exod. 3. 1. ¶ af-
terward, afterwards Num. 31.
2. Prov. 24. 27. Hof. 3. 5. ¶
besides Neb. 5. 15. ¶ following
† following after 1 Sam. 12. 14.
followed † walked after 2 Kings
13. 2. follow † walk after Ezek.
13. 3.
Et post : postea וְאַחֲרָה 2
and after, afterward, afterwards
Gen. 10. 18.—30. 21.—32. 20
† 21.—33. 7.—38. 30. Exod.
5. 1. Lev. 14. 19.—22. 7. Num.
5. 26.—12. 16.—19. 7.—31.
24. Deut. 21. 13. Job. 2. 16.
—24. 5. Jud. 1. 9.—7. 11.—
19. 5. 1 Kings 19. 11, 12, 12.
1 Chron. 2. 21. 2 Chron. 35. 14.
Job 18. 2. And—after—19. 26.
—31. 7.—39. 8. Psal. 73. 24.
Prov. 20. 25. ¶ and after that A
Lev. 14. 8.—15. 28. Num. 6.
20.—12. 14. Jud. 15. 7. 1 Cbr.
2. 24. ¶ and afterward † and
after that Lev. 14. 36. ¶ and af-
ter Deut. 21. 13. ¶ then after-
ward Num. 32. 22. ¶ now af-
ter Ezra 7. 1. ¶ but after-
wards Prov. 20. 17. ¶ Behind
—also Isai. 57. 8. ¶ and here-
after Ezek. 20. 39.

De

De post אחר 3
away from *Isai.* 59. 13. ¶ from following 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 78. 71.

Post, postquam אחר 4
after *Gen.* 5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30.—6. 4.—11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25.—14. 17.—16. 13.—18. 12.—22. 20.—24. 67.—25. 11.—26. 18.—35. 5.—44. 4.—48. 1.—50. 14. *Exod.* 7. 25.—14. 8.—23. 2.—33. 8.—34. 15, 16, 16. *Lev.* 13. 7, 35, 56.—14. 48.—16. 1.—20. 5. *Num.* 7. 88. after your—15. 39.—26. 1. † 25. 19. *Deut.* 1. 4.—6. 14.—11. 28.—13. 2, 4 † 3, 5.—28. 14.—31. 16, 27, 29. *Josh.* 1. 1.—6. 9, 13. after *Joshua*—8. 16, 17, 17.—9. 16.—10. 19.—23. 1.—24. 6, 20, 29. *Jud.* 1. 1.—2. 17.—7. 23.—8. 33.—10. 1.—13. 11. *Ruth* 1. 15.—2. 3, 7. 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.—5. 9.—7. 2.—8. 3.—11. 5, 7.—12. 21.—13. 4.—14. 36, 37.—15. 31.—17. 53.—20. 57, 38.—22. 20.—23. 25, 28.—24. 8, 14, 14, 14, 14.—25. 13, 42.—26. 18.—30. 8. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1.—2. 1, 19, 24, 25, 28.—3. 26.—5. 13.—8. 1.—10. 1.—13. 1.—15. 13.—17. 1, 21.—18. 16, 22.—20. 7, 10, 11, 13, 13.—21. 1, 14, 18.—24. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 6.—2. 28.—11. 2, 4, 5, 6, 10.—13. 14, 23, 31, 33.—19. 20, 21. 2 *Kin.* 1. 1.—5. 21.—6. 24.—7. 14.—9. 25.—14. 17, 22.—23. 3.—25. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25.—10. 2.—18. 1.—19. 1.—20. 4. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16.—13. 19.—22. 4.—24. 4.—20. 1.—25. 25.—26. 2.—32. 1.—34. 31.—35. 20. *Ezra* 9. 10. *Job* 3. 1.—29. 22.—42. 16. *Eccl.* 2. 12. *Jer.* 2. 5.—3. 7.—7. 9.—9. 14 † 13.—11. 10.—13. 10.—16. 11.—35. 15.—9. 14.—16. 12.—18. 12.—25. 6.—31. 33.—35. 15. *Ezek.* 6. 9.—16. 23.—20. 16.—23. 30.—33. 31.—44. 10.—46. 12. *Hof.* 2. 5, 13.—5. 11.—11. 10. *Amos* 7. 1. ¶ after that *Gen.* 13. 14. A *Lev.* 13. 55.—25. 48. *Num.* 30. 15 † 16. *Deut.* 12. 30.—24. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 14. *Jer.* 12. 15.—24. 1.—28. 12.—29. 2.—31. 19.—34. 8.—36. 27. *Dan.* 8. 1. ¶ when B *Gen.* 24. 36. *Josh.* 7. 8. *Jer.* 32. 16. ¶ following † after that *Gen.* 41. 31. ¶ Forasmuch C *Gen.* 41. 39. *Jud.* 11. 36. 2 *Sam.*

19. 30 † 31. ¶ since, seeing D *Gen.* 46. 30. *Jud.* 19. 23. *Ruth* 2. 11. ¶ afterward-ds † after that *Exod.* 11. 1. *Josh.* 10. 26. *Jud.* 16. 4. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.—24. 5, 8 † 6, 9. *Isai.* 1. 26. *Jer.* 34. 11. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1. ¶ Behind *Num.* 3. 23. *Jud.* E 18. 12. 1 *Sam.* 21. 9. 1 *Kings* 14. 9. *Neb.* 4. 16 † 10.—9. 26. *Isai.* 38. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 35. ¶ by *Deut.* 11. 30. ¶ as soon F *Josh.* 2. 7. ¶ to follow *Jud.* 9. G 3. ¶ following 1 *Kings* 1. 7. H 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. ¶ that follow, I ed 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. 1 *Kings* 12. 20. ¶ followed 2 *Sam.* 20. 2. K 1 *Kings* 16. 21, 21, 22, 22. ¶ the remnant, posterity 1 *Kings* L 14. 10.—16. 3. ¶ follow, ed, M edst, ing † went, go, going, went-est after *Gen.* 24. 61.—32. 19. *Exod.* 23. 2. *Deut.* 4. 3. *Jud.* 2. 12, 19.—9. 49. *Ruth* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 17. 13, 14.—30. 21. 2 *Sam.* 2. 10.—3. 31. 1 *Kings* 18. 18.—21. 26. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. ¶ wholly followed † ac- N ted compleatly after *Num.* 32. 12. *Deut.* 1. 36. *Josh.* 14. 8, 9, 14. ¶ pursue the, &c. † pursue af- O ter the, &c. *Deut.* 19. 6. ¶ O- P ver, out-lived *Josh.* † prolonged their days after *Joshua* *Josh.* 24. 31. *Jud.* 2. 7. ¶ when shall it Q once be? † after when yet? *Jer.* 13. 27.

Et post, postea וְאַחֲרַי 5
and afterward-s, and after that *Gen.* 15. 14.—32. 20. *Exod.* 34. 32. *Lev.* 16. 26, 28. *Josh.* 8. 34. *Ezra* 3. 5. *Jer.* 21. 7.—46. 26.—49. 6. ¶ and, then, but, though, now after *Gen.* 23. 19.—25. 26.—45. 15. *Exod.* 3. 20.—11. 8. *Lev.* 14. 20. *Num.* 8. 15, 22.—9. 17. and—after—15. 39.—35. 28. *Jud.* 4. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.—11. 7. 1 *Kin.* 2. 28.—11. 5.—13. 23. 2 *Kin.* 17. 15. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.—27. 34. 2 *Chron.* 20. 35.—21. 18.—24. 17.—33. 14. *Ezra* 3. 5.—9. 13. *Jer.* 2. 8.—9. 14 † 13.—31. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 24, 30.—44. 26.—9. 26. ¶ after *Num.* 4. 15. *Jer.* 2. 23. ¶ and the pos- A terity 1 *Kings* 16. 3. ¶ neither walk after † and walk not af- ter *Jer.* 7. 6. ¶ and after † and after that—16. 16.

[*Postquam, quan-* אַחֲרַי אֲשֶׁר 6
doquidem
after that, after *Deut.* 24. 4. *Josh.* 9. 16.—23. 1.—24. 20. ¶ for as much as *Jud.* 11. 36. 2 *Sam.* 19. 30. ¶ seeing that *Jud.* 19. 23.

Postquam אַחֲרַי כִּאֲשֶׁר 7
affoon as *Josh.* 2. 7.

אֲחֲרַי-כֵּן
hath three Significations:
1. *Postea*. after that *Gen.* 6. 4. *Exod.* 3. 20. ¶ afterward, afterwards 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. *Ezra* 3. 5. ¶ after this 2 *Kin.* 6. 24. ¶ after *Jer.* 16. 16. See *Gen.* 15. 14.—23. 19.—25. 26.—32. 20.—41. 31.—45. 15. *Exod.* 11. 1, 8.—34. 32. *Lev.* 16. 26, 28. *Num.* 4. 15.—8. 15, 22.—9. 17. *Josh.* 10. 26. 1 *Sam.* 24. 6, 9. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1.—8. 1.—10. 1.—13. 1.—21. 14, 18. with other places, which are all inserted under אַחֲרַי and וְאַחֲרַי

2. *Postquam*. after that 2 *Sam.* 24. 10.
3. *Posthac*: tempore novissimo. afterward *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1.]
Cum posteriore בְּאַחֲרַי 8
with the hinder end 2 *Sam.* 2. 23.

De post מֵאַחֲרַי 9
from following *Josh.* 22. 16, 18, 23, 29. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20—14. 46.—24. 1 † 2. 2 *Sam.* 2. 19, 26, 27, 30. 2 *Kings* 17. 21. 2 *Chr.* 25. 27.—34. 33. ¶ away from *Num.* 14. 43. ¶ behind *Josh.* A 8. 4, 14. *Neb.* 4. 13 † 7. af- terward 2 *Sam.* 3. 28. ¶ after —15. 1. ¶ from thenceforth 2 *Chron.* 32. 23. ¶ late *Psal.* 127. 2. ¶ after *Jer.* 9. 22. ¶ from *Hof.* 1. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 6. ¶ as I followed *Amos* 7. 15.

Post me אַחֲרַי אַחֲרַי 10
after me *Gen.* 31. 36. *Jud.* 3. 28. 1 *Sam.* 14. 12.—24. 21 † 22. 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 17, 24, 30. *Eccl.* 2. 18. *Jer.* 2. 2. ¶ be- hind me 2 *Kings* 9. 18, 19. *Ezek.* 3. 12. ¶ followed me *Num.* 14. 24.—32. 11. *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17. ¶ afterwards *Prov.* 28. 23. [perhaps it should be read אַחֲרַי] ¶ follow, ed me † come after me *Gen.* 24. 5, 39. 1 *Kings* 14. 8. 2 *Kings* 6. 19.

De post me מֵאַחֲרַי 11
from following me *Deut.* 7. 4. 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings* 9. 6. ¶ from me *Ezek.* 14, 7, 11.

Et de post me וְאַחֲרַי 12
and—from me *Jer.* 3. 19.

Post nos אַחֲרֵינוּ 13
behind us *Gen.* 32. 18, 20 † 19, 21. after us *Josh.* 8. 6.—22. 27.

Post te אַחֲרֶיךָ 14
after thee *Gen.* 17. 7, 7, 8, 9, 10.—35. 12.—48. 4. *Deut.* 4. 40.—12. 25, 28. *Jud.* 5. 14. *Ruth*

Ruth 4. 4. 2 Sam. 7. 12. 1 Chr. 17. 11. Job 39. 10. Psal. 63. 8. Cant. 1. 4. Jer. 12. 6. Hosea 5. 8. ¶ behind thee Gen. 19. 17. Deut. 25. 18. Psal. 50. 17. ¶ again Deut. 24. 20. ¶ after-ward 21. ¶ thy posterity 1 Kin. 21. 21. ¶ at thee 2 Kin. 19. 21. Isai. 37. 22. ¶ to follow thee Jer. 17. 16. ¶ follow thee A † come after thee Gen. 24. 8. 1 Kings 19. 20.

Et post te וְאַחֲרָיִךְ 15
whereas none followeth thee Ezek. 16. 34. ¶ neither after thee † and after thee shall not, &c. 1 Kin. 3. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 12.

De post te מֵאַחֲרָיִךְ 16
from thee Deut. 23. 14 † 15.

Post te אַחֲרָיִךְ 17
after thee 1 Kin. 1. 14. Isai. 45. 14. ¶ pursue thee † go after thee Jer. 48. 2.

Idem מֵאַחֲרָיִךְ 18
from following after thee Ruth 1. 16. ¶ behind thee Isai. 30. 21.

Post vos אַחֲרֵיכֶם 19
after you Gen. 9. 9. Lev. 25. 46.—26. 33. Deut. 11. 4. 1 Sam. 25. 19. 1 Chron. 28. 8.—42. 16.

De post vos מֵאַחֲרֵיכֶם 20
after you Deut. 29. 22 † 24.

Post eum, se אַחֲרָיו 21
after him Gen. 17. 19.—18. 19.—19. 6.—31. 23. Exod. 28. 43.—29. 29. Lev. 20. 5. Num. 25. 13. Josh. 20. 5. Jud. 1. 6.—3. 28.—4. 14.—6. 34, 35.—10. 3.—12. 8, 11, 13. 1 Sam. 14. 13, 13.—17. 35.—26. 3. 2 Sam. 20. 6, 7, 14.—23. 10. 1 Kings 1. 20, 27, 35, 40.—15. 4. 2 Kings 5. 20, 21.—9. 27.—14. 9. 1 Chron. 27. 7. 2 Cbr. 25. 27.—26. 17. Neb. 3. 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 23, 24, 25, 30, 30, 31. Job 21. 21.—41. 32 † 24. Psal. 49. 17. Prov. 20. 7. Eccles. 3. 22.—6. 12.—7. 14. Ezek. 9. 5. ¶ behind A him Gen. 18. 10. 1 Sam. 24. 8. 2 Sam. 1. 7.—2. 20.—13. 34. 2 Kings 6. 32. Joel 2. 14. ¶ followed him Num. 16. 25. ¶ after, behind them Deut. 4. 37. Jud. 20. 40, 45. ¶ after it Josh. 3. 3. Jud. 8. 27. Job 37. 4. ¶ follow, ed, edst († come, B came, &c. after) him, her, it Jud. 9. 4. 2 Sam. 11. 8. 1 Kin. 18. 21, 21. 2 Chron. 23. 14. Ezek. 10. 11. ¶ followed him trembling † trembled after him 1 Sam. 13. 7. ¶ turned back

† looked behind him 2 Kings 2. 24. ¶ after them Neb. 3. 27, 29.

Et post eum וְאַחֲרָיו 22
¶ And after him Jud. 3. 31. 2 Sam. 23. 9, 11. 1 Chron. 11. 12. Neb. 3. 22.—11. 8. Job 21. 33. ¶ or after it Josh. 10. 14. ¶ so that, neither after him A 2 Kings 18. 5.—23. 25. ¶ after him—also Neb. 3. 29. ¶ and—shall follow it Psal. 94. 15. ¶ and after that Eccl. 9. 3. Jer. 51. 46. ¶ and behind them, B him Joel 2. 3, 3. Zech. 1. 8. ¶ neither after them, it † and after, &c. Exod. 10. 14. Joel 2. 2.

De post eum מֵאַחֲרָיו 23
from behind him Gen. 19. 26. ¶ from after him Num. 32. 15. ¶ from following of him 2 Sam. 2. 21. 2 Kings 18. 6. ¶ behind him 2 Sam. 2. 23. ¶ from him 2 Sam. 11. 15. 1 Kings 19. 21. Job 34. 27. ¶ behind 1 Kings 10. 19. ¶ from pursuing him 1 Kings 22. 33. 2 Chron. 18. 32. ¶ after him Eccles. 10. 14.

Post eam אַחֲרֶיהָ 24
after her Exod. 15. 20. Jud. 19. 3. 2 Sam. 13. 17, 18. Prov. 7. 22. ¶ behind her 2 Sam. 3. 16. ¶ follow, ed, eth her † went, goeth after her 2 Kings 4. 30.—11. 15. ¶ after them Neb. 12. 38. ¶ that follow her Psal. 45. 14. ¶ behind it Ezek. 41. 15.

Et post eam וְאַחֲרֶיהָ 25
and after her 2 Chron. 11. 20.

De post eam מֵאַחֲרֶיהָ 26
behind it Josh. 8. 2.

Post eos אַחֲרֵיהֶם 27
after them Gen. 48. 6. Exod. 14. 4, 9, 10, 23, 28. Lev. 20. 6. Deut. 10. 15. Josh. 2. 5, 7, 7.—8. 16. Jud. 2. 10.—8. 12. 1 Sam. 6. 12.—14. 22. 1 Kings 9. 21. 2 Kings 7. 15. 1 Chron. 14. 14. 2 Chron. 8. 8. Neb. 12. 32. Jer. 9. 16 † 15.—25. 26.—32. 18, 39.—39. 5.—49. 37.—50. 21. Ezek. 5. 2, 12.—12. 14.—29. 16. Zech. 6. 6.—7. 14. ¶ after whom, which Lev. A 17. 7. Num. 15. 39. Jer. 8. 2. Auos 2. 4. ¶ by following them Deut. 12. 30. behind them Josh. 8. 20. 2 Sam. 5. 23. ¶ follow- B ed them 1 Kings 20. 19. ¶ follow, ed them † go, went after them Exod. 14. 17. Josh. 6. 8. ¶ persecute them † follow after them Jer. 29. 18.

Et post eos וְאַחֲרֵיהֶם 28
and after them 1 Kings 20. 15.

2 Chron. 11. 16. Jer. 2. 25. ¶ yet their posterity Psal. 49. 13.

De post eos מֵאַחֲרֵיהֶם 29
behind them Exod. 14. 19, 19. 2 Chron. 13. 13, 13. ¶ from them 1 Sam. 6. 7. Jer. 32. 40. ¶ from after them 2 Kings 10. 29.

Post eas אַחֲרֵיהֶן 30
after them Gen. 41. 3, 6, 19, 23, 27, 30. Ruth 2. 9.

Alius, alter אֲחֵר 31
another Gen. 4. 25.—29. 19.—30. 24.—37. 9. Exod. 22. 5 † 4. Lev. 27. 20. Num. 23. 13, 27.—36. 9. Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.—24. 2.—28. 30, 32. Jud. 2. 10. Ruth 2. 8. 1 Sam. 10. 6, 9.—17. 30. 2 Sam. 18. 20, 26. 1 Kings 13. 10. 2 Kings 1. 11.—7. 8. 1 Chron. 16. 20. Esth. 4. 14. Psal. 16. 4.—105. 13.—109. 8. Prov. 25. 9. Isai. 65. 15. Jer. 3. 1.—18. 4. Ezek. 12. 3. Joel 1. 3. Zech. 2. 3 † 7. ¶ other Gen. 43. 14, 22. Exod. 34. 14. other mortar Lev. 14. 42. Ruth 2. 22. Ezra 2. 31. Neb. 7. 33, 34. ¶ others Job 8. 19. ¶ following Psal. 109. 13.

Et alius וְאַחֵר 32
and—another Job 31. 8. Isai. 65. 22, 22.

Alius הַאֲחֵר 33
the next 2 Kings 6. 29. ¶ the other cherub 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12.

Alii לְאַחֵר 34
unto, to another Job 31. 10. Isai. 42. 8.—48. 11.

Alii אֲחֵרִים 35
other Gen. 8. 10, 12. Exod. 20. 3.—23. 13. Lev. 6. 11 † 4. Deut. 5. 7.—6. 14.—7. 4.—8. 19.—11. 16, 28.—13. 2, 6, 13 † 3, 7, 14.—17. 3.—18. 20.—28. 14, 36, 64.—29. 26 † 25.—30. 17.—31. 18, 20. Josh. 23. 16.—24. 2, 16. Jud. 2. 12, 17, 19.—10. 13. 1 Sam. 8. 8.—19. 21.—26. 19.—28. 8. 1 Kings 9. 6, 9.—11. 4, 10.—14. 9. 2 Kings 5. 17.—17. 7, 35, 37, 38.—22. 17. 1 Chron. 23. 17. 2 Chron. 7. 19, 22.—28. 25.—30. 23.—34. 25. Ezra 1. 10. Jer. 1. 16.—7. 6, 9, 18.—11. 10.—13. 10.—16. 11, 13.—19. 4, 13.—22. 9.—25. 6.—32. 29.—35. 15.—44. 3, 5, 8, 15. Ezek. 42. 14.—44. 19. Dan. 12. 5. Hof. 3. 1. ¶ others Job 31. 10.—34. 24. Eccl. 7. 22.

Aliis לְאַחֵרִים 36
to, unto others Psal. 49. 10. Prov. 5. 9. Jer. 6. 12.—8. 10. ¶ other

¶ other men have † are to other men *Neb.* 5. 5.
Et aliis וְלְאַחֵרִים 37
 even for others *Dan.* 11. 4.
Alia, altera: aliud אַחֵרָה * 38
 another *Gen.* 26. 21, 22. *Exod.* 21. 10. *Num.* 14. 24. *Deut.* 29. 28 † 27. 1 *Chron.* 2. 26. *Jer.* 22. 26.—36. 28, 32. ¶ strange *Jud.* 11. 2. ¶ other 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 † 10.
Alia אַחֵרָה 39
 other 1 *Kings* 3. 22. other wing 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12. *Ezek.* 40. 40. ¶ next *Gen.* 17. 21. ¶ another 1 *Kings* 7. 8. 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
Alii לְאַחֵרָה 40
 for the other *Ezek.* 41. 24.
Ab alia מֵאַחֵרָה 41
 than the other 2 *Sam.* 13. 16.
Alii, ae, a אַחֵרוֹת 42
 other *Gen.* 29. 27, 30.—41. 3, 19. other stones *Lev.* 14. 42.
Retro, retrorsum: posterum, posterius אָחֹר 43
 backward *Gen.* 49. 17. *Psal.* 40. 14. *Isai.* 1. 4.—28. 13.—44. 25.—59. 14. *Jer.* 15. 6. *Lam.* 1. 8. ¶ back 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Psal.* 9. 3.—35. 4.—70. 3.—44. 10, 18.—56. 9.—129. 5. *Isai.* 42. 17.—50. 5. *Jer.* 38. 22.—46. 5. *Lam.* 1. 13.—2. 3. ¶ in the hinder parts *Psal.* 78. 66. ¶ behind *Psal.* 139. 5.
Et retro וְאַחֹר 44
 and behind 1 *Chron.* 19. 10. 2 *Chron.* 13. 14. ¶ and backward *Job* 23. 8. ¶ and without *Ezek.* 2. 10.
In posteriore בְּאַחֹר 45
 till afterwards *Prov.* 29. 11.
Retrorsum לְאַחֹר 46
 back *Psal.* 114. 3, 5. ¶ hereafter *Isai.* 41. 23. ¶ for the time to come—42. 23. ¶ backward *Jer.* 7. 24.
A posteriore מֵאַחֹר 47
 behind *Isai.* 9. 12 † 11.
Et a retro וּמֵאַחֹר 48
 and behind 2 *Sam.* 10. 9.
Posteriora אַחֵרֵי 49
 the backside *Exod.* 26. 12.
Posteriora mea אַחֵרֵי 50
 my back-parts *Exod.* 33. 23.
Posteriora ipsorum אַחֵרֵיהֶם 51
 their hinder parts 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. ¶ their backs *Ezek.* 8. 16.
Posterior, posterum, postremum אַחֵרוֹן * 52
 following, to come *Psal.* 48. 13.—78. 4, 6.—102. 18. *Prov.* 31. 25. *Isai.* 30. 8. ¶ the last *Isai.* 44. 6.—48. 12.
Et posterior וְאַחֵרוֹן 53
 at the latter day *Job* 19. 25.

Posterior אַחֵרוֹן 54
 latter *Exod.* 4. 8. *Deut.* 24. 3, 3. *Hag.* 2. 9. ¶ uttermost, utmost *Deut.* 11. 24.—34. 2. *Joel* 2. 20. ¶ to come *Deut.* 29. 22 † 21. ¶ in the latter end *Ruth* 3. 10. ¶ last *Neb.* 8. 18. *Jer.* 50. 17. ¶ hinder *Zeck.* 14. 8.
Et posterior וְאַחֵרוֹן 55
 and afterward *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.
Postiores אַחֵרִימִים 56
 after *Gen.* 33. 2, ¶ hindermost 2. ¶ the last 2 *Sam.* 19. 11, 12 † 12, 13. *Ezra* 8. 13. *Isai.* 41. 4. ¶ they that come after him *Job* 18. 20.
Et posteriores וְאַחֵרוֹנִים 57
 and last 2 *Chron.* 9. 29.
Postiores אַחֵרוֹנִים 58
 the last 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. ¶ they—that come after *Eccl.* 4. 16.
Et posteriores וְאַחֵרוֹנִים 59
 and last 1 *Chron.* 29. 29. 2 *Chron.* 12. 15.—16. 11.—20. 34.—25. 26.—26. 22.—28. 26.—35. 27.
Posteriorib. לְאַחֵרִימִים 60
 of things that are to come *Eccl.* 1. 11.
In posterior. בְּאַחֵרֶנָּה 61
 afterwards *Deut.* 13. 9 † 10.—17. 7. ¶ in the reward 1 *Sam.* 29. 2. ¶ in the latter end 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. ¶ after 1 *Kings* 17. 13. ¶ last *Dan.* 8. 3.
Et sicut poster. וְכַאֲחֵרוֹנָה 62
 or as the latter *Dan.* 11. 29.
Ad postrem. לְאַחֵרוֹנָה 63
 hindmost *Num.* 2. 31. ¶ after *Eccl.* 1. 11.
Retrorsum אַחֵרֶנִּית * 64
 backward *Gen.* 9. 23, 23. 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. 2 *Kings* 20. 10, 11. *Isai.* 38. 8. ¶ back again 1 *Kings* 18. 37.
Posteritas, extremum אַחֵרִית * 65
 the, an end *Deut.* 11. 12. *Psal.* 37. 37, 38. *Prov.* 23. 18. *Eccl.* 7. 8. *Isai.* 46. 10. *Jer.* 29. 11. *Dan.* 12. 8. ¶ the latter end *Job* 42. 12. ¶ a reward *Prov.* 24. 14, 20. ¶ the hindermost *Jer.* 50. 12.
Et posterior וְאַחֵרִית 66
 and the end *Eccl.* 10. 13.
In postremo בְּאַחֵרֶת 67
 in the last *Gen.* 49. 1. ¶ in the latter *Num.* 24. 14. *Deut.* 4. 30.—31. 29. *Jer.* 23. 20.—30. 24.—48. 47.—49. 39. *Ezek.* 38. 8, 16. *Dan.* 10. 14. *Hof.* 3. 15. ¶ in the uttermost *Psal.* 139. 9. ¶ in the last *Isai.* 2. 2. *Mic.* 4. 1. ¶ in the last end *Dan.* 8. 19.

Et in postrem. וּבְאַחֵרִית 68
 And in the latter time *Dan.* 8. 23.
Posterius meum אַחֵרִימִי 69
 my last end *Num.* 23. 10.
Posterius nostrum אַחֵרִימֵנוּ 70
 our last end *Jer.* 12. 4.
Et posterius tuum וְאַחֵרִימֶךָ 71
 yet thy latter end *Job* 8. 7.
Idem וְאַחֵרִימֶךָ 72
 and thy remnant, and thy residue *Ezek.* 23. 25, 25.
In poster. tuo בְּאַחֵרִימֶךָ 73
 at, in thy latter end *Deut.* 8. 16. *Prov.* 19. 20. ¶ at the last—5. 11.
In postremo tuo לְאַחֵרִימֶךָ 74
 in thine end *Jer.* 31. 17.
Et post. vestrum וְאַחֵרִימֵכֶם 75
 and your posterity *Amos* 4. 2.
Posterius ejus אַחֵרִיתוֹ 76
 his posterity *Psal.* 109. 13. ¶ At the last *Prov.* 23. 32.
Et poster. ejus וְאַחֵרִיתוֹ 77
 but his latter end *Num.* 24. 20. ¶ at the length *Prov.* 29. 21. ¶ and at his end *Jer.* 17. 11.
Posteritati ejus לְאַחֵרִיתוֹ 78
 to his posterity *Dan.* 11. 4.
Posterius ejus אַחֵרִיתָהּ 79
 the latter end of it *Isai.* 47. 7. ¶ her last end *Lam.* 1. 9.
Et posterius ejus וְאַחֵרִיתָהּ 80
 But her end *Prov.* 5. 4. ¶ but, and the end thereof *Prov.* 14. 12.—16. 25.—20. 21. *Amos* 8. 10. ¶ and the end *Prov.* 14. 13.
In postremo ejus בְּאַחֵרִיתָהּ 81
 in the end thereof *Prov.* 25. 8.
Extremitati ejus לְאַחֵרִיתָהּ 82
 in the end thereof *Jer.* 5. 31.
Posterius: finis אַחֵרִיתָם 83
 eorum
 their end *Deut.* 32. 20.
Et posterum ipsorum וְאַחֵרִיתָם 84
 the last of them *Amos* 9. 1.
Ad finem suum לְאַחֵרִיתָם 85
 their latter end *Deut.* 32. 29. ¶ their end *Psal.* 73. 17.
Finem eorum אַחֵרִיתָם 86
 the latter end of them *Isai.* 41. 22.
 P.H. *Distulit* אַחֵר 87
 deferred *Gen.* 34. 19.
Differunt אַחֵרוּ 88
 tarry *Jud.* 5. 28.
Morantibus לְמֵאַחֵרִים 89
 they that tarry long *Prov.* 23. 30.
Morantes מֵאַחֵרִי 90
 that continue *Isai.* 5. 11.
Et moratus sum וְאַחֵר 91
 and [I have] stayed *Gen.* 32. 4 † 5.
Differes תֵּאַחֵר 92
 thou shalt—delay *Exod.* 22. 29 † 28.

† 28. ¶ thou shalt—slack
Deut. 23. 21 † 22. ¶ defer
Eccl. 5. 4 † 3.
Tardes, tardato תִּאֲחַר 93
 make no tarrying *Psal.* 40. 17.
 —70. 5. ¶ defer *Dan.* 9. 19.
Tardabit יִאֲחַר 94
 he will—be slack *Deut.* 7. 10.
 ¶ it will—tarry *Habak.* 2. 3.
Tardabit תִּאֲחַר 95
 shall—tarry *Isai.* 46. 13.
Rememini תִּזְכְּרוּ 96
 hinder *Gen.* 24. 56.
 HIPH. *Et tardavit* וַיִּזְחַר 97
 but he tarried longer *2Sam.* 20. 5.

אֶט 46

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sensim, leniter.* Slowly, soft; gently, tenderly.

Lente אֶט * 1
 softly *1 Kings* 21. 27.
Leniter לֶאֱטָל 2
 gently *2 Sam.* 18. 5. ¶ softly
Isai. 8. 6.
Ad lenitatem, commo- לֶאֱטִי * 3
ditatem meam
 softly *Gen.* 33. 14.

II. *Praestigiatores.* Sorcerers, Juglers; alluding perhaps to their soft and silent Motions, or their low and slow Manner of Speaking.

Praestigiatores הַאֲטִים 4
 the charmers *Isai.* 19. 3.

אֶט 47

Rhamnus, Spina. A Brier or Bramble.

Rhamnus רֶאֱטָר * 1
 the thorns *Psal.* 58. 9.
Rhamnus הַאֲטָר 2
 of Atad *Gen.* 50. 10, 11. ¶ the
 bramble *Jud.* 9. 14, 15, 15.

אֶט 48

Claudere, obturare. To shut the Lips; to stop the Ears; to be strait, or narrow.

Obthurans אֶטָם 1
 he that shutteth *Prov.* 17. 28.

¶ whofo stoppeth—21. 13.
 ¶ that stoppeth *Isai.* 33. 15.
Clausæ אֶטָמִים 2
 narrow *1 Kings* 6. 4.
Clausæ אֶטָמוֹת 3
 narrow *Ezek.* 40. 16.—41. 26.
Idem הַאֲטָמוֹת 4
 covered *Ezek.* 41. 16.
 HIPH. *Obthurat* אֶטָם 5
 stoppeth *Psal.* 58. 4.

אֶט 49

Funis, filum. Fine Linnen Yarn, peculiar to *Egypt*, and for which it was famous: Sheets made of such Yarn. *Celf.*

Funis אֶטוֹן *
 fine linnen *Prov.* 7. 16.

אֶט 50

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere.* To shut, obstruct.

Praecludat תִּאֲטָר 1
 let not the pit shut *Psal.* 69. 15.

II. *Scaeva, qui impeditus, et quasi praecclusus manu dextrâ ad ministrandum.* Left-handed, as being excluded from, or obstructed in his right Hand; which implies, that he was lame of it.

Praecclusus אֶטָר * 2
 left-hnded *Jud.* 3. 15.—20. 16.

אֶי 51

Hath four Significations.

Ubi? Quænam, Quodnam? ubi, &c. An Adverb of Place; where, whence.

Ubi &c. אֶי 1
 where *Gen.* 4. 9. *Deut.* 32. 37.
1 Sam. 9. 18.—26. 16. *Job* 38. 19, 19. *Isai.* 50. 1.—66. 1.
Fer. 6. 16. ¶ what, which way
1 Kings 13. 12.—22. 24. *2 Kin.*
 3. 8. *2 Chron.* 18. 23. ¶ of what
 city? *2 Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ by what
 way *Job* 38. 24. ¶ how *Fer.*

5. 7. ¶ whence † where—from A
 whence *Gen.* 16. 8. *Jud.* 13. 6.
1 Sam. 25. 11. *2 Sam.* 1. 3, 13.
Job 2. 2. ¶ nor for princes
 strong drink † where strong
 drink, i. e. to be, to sit where
 strong drink is *Prov.* 31. 4.

Et ubi. אֶי 2
 and whence *1 Sam.* 30. 13.
 ¶ and where *Esth.* 7. 5. *Job*
 28. 12, 20. *Isai.* 66. 1. ¶ but
 wo *Eccl.* 4. 10. ¶ and of what
 people *Jon.* 1. 8.
 [אֶי אֶי אֶי אֶי אֶי אֶי אֶי אֶי אֶי אֶי] 3
Ubi אֶי
 where *Gen.* 18. 9.—19. 5.—
 38. 21. *Jud.* 9. 38. *2 Sam.* 17.
 20. *2 Kings* 2. 14—18. 34, 34.
Job 15. 23.—21. 28.—35. 10.
Psal. 42. 3, 10—79. 10.—89.
 49.—115. 2. *Isai.* 33. 18. 18,
 18.—36. 19, 19.—37. 13.—
 63. 11, 11, 15. *Fer.* 2. 6, 8.
 —13. 20.—17. 15. *Lam.* 2. 12.
Ezek. 13. 12. *Joel* 2. 17. *Nab.*
 2. 11 † 12. *Zech.* 1. 5. *Mal.*
 1. 6, 6.—2. 17.

Et ubi אֶי 4
 and where *Jud.* 6. 13. *2 Sam.*
 16. 3. *Job* 17. 15.—21. 28.
Isai. 51. 13. ¶ but where *Fer.*
 2. 28 ¶ where—37. 19.

Ubi (es) tu אֶי 5
 where art thou *Gen.* 3. 9.
Ubi ille? אֶי 6

where *2 Kings* 19. 13. *Mic.* 7.
 10. ¶ where is he *Job* 20. 7.
Et ubi ille? אֶי 7
 and where is he *Exod.* 2. 20.
Job 14. 10.

Ubi (sunt) illi? אֶי 8
 where are they *Isai.* 19. 12. ¶
 where they are *Nah.* 3. 17.

Ubinam? אֶי 9
 I will be thy king [or, where
 is thy king?] *Hof.* 13. 10. [See
 44: 54, 55.]

II. *Insula.* An Island.

Insula אֶי 10
 the island || *Job* 22. 30. ¶ the
 isle *Isai.* 23. 2, 6. ¶ the coun-
 try *Fer.* 47. 4.

Insula אֶי 11
 isle *Isai.* 20. 6. ¶ isles *Fer.* 25.
 22.

Insulae אֶי 12
 the isles, islands *Psal.* 97. 1. *Isai.*
 40. 15.—41. 1, 5.—42. 4, 10.
 —49. 1.—51. 5.—60. 9. *Fer.*
 50. 39. *Ezek.* 27. 3, 15. ¶ the
 island *Isai.* 34. 14.

¶ אֶי in this place, as also in the proper
 name *I-chabod* *1 Sam.* 4. 21. may, by an
Apocaps, be put for אֶי. See *Nold. Edition.*
Fer.

Et

Et insulae וְאִיִּים 13
and of the isles *Psal.* 72. 16.
Insulae וְאִיִּים 14
the isles *Isai.* 66. 19. *Ezek.* 26.
15, isles that are 18.—27. 35.
—39. 6.
Insulae וְאִיִּים 15
the isles tremble *Ezek.* 26. 18.
In insulis בְּאִיִּים 16
in the isles, islands *Isai.* 42. 12.
Jer. 31. 10.
Insulis לְאִיִּים 17
islands *Isai.* 42. 15. ¶ to the
islands—59. 18.
Ad insulas לְאִיִּים 18
unto the isles *Dan.* 11. 18.
Insulae אִיִּים 19
the isles *Gen.* 10. 5. *Jer.* 2. 10.
Zeph. 2. 11.
Et insulae וְאִיִּים 20
and the isles *Esth.* 10. 1.
In insulis בְּאִיִּים 21
in the isles *Isai.* 24. 15.
Ex insulis מֵאִיִּים 22
out of, from the isles *Ezek.*
27. 6, 7.
Et ex insulis וּמֵאִיִּים 23
and from the islands *Isai.* 11. 11.

III. Ululae, aves ferae.
A wild Beast called *Tboes*,
otherwise *Jakales*, about the
Size of a Fox, and by some
reckoned to be of the Fox-kind,
as they resemble them in their
Qualities. They are numerous
in the eastern Countries, go in
Companies, and make a strange,
mournful Howling in the Night.
When one begins to howl, the
rest, though at a Distance, im-
mediately answer him. *Bochart.*
They are likewise called רִנְיָן
Tbannin. See Root 2090.

Ululae אִיִּים * 24
the wild Beasts of the islands
Isai. 13. 22.

IV. Pica, cornix. A Fowl
of the Hawk-kind, [*smerillo*,
aesob,] called by the English a
Merlin *Bochart*.

Cornix אִיָּה * 25
the vulture *Job* 28. 7.
Cornix אִיָּה 26
the kite *Lev.* 11. 14. *Deut.* 14. 13.

איב 52

Inimicari. To hate; to
be at Enmity with; to be an
Adversary to.

Et inimicabor וְאִיְבַחְתִּי 1
I will be an enemy *Exod.* 23.
22.
Inimicus אֹיֵב * 2
the, an, enemy *Exod.* 15. 6, 9.
Lev. 26. 25. *Num.* 35. 23.
Deut. 32. 27, 42.—33. 27.
1 Sam. 18. 29. *1 Kings* 8. 33, 46.
2 Chron. 6. 24.—25. 8. *Ezra*
8. 31. *Psal.* 7. 5.—8. 2.—31.
8.—42. 9.—43. 2.—44. 16.—
55. 3, 12.—61. 3.—64. 1.—
74. 3, 10, 18.—89. 22.—106.
10.—143. 3. *Jer.* 18. 17.—30.
14.—31. 16. *Lam.* 1. 9, 16.—
2. 3, 7, 17. *Hof.* 8. 3. ¶ ene-
mies *2 Chron.* 6. 36.
Et inimicus וְאֹיֵב 3
and; the; enemy *Esth.* 7. 6. *Lam.*
4. 12.
Inimicus אֹיֵב 4
the, enemy (land of) *1 Kin.* 8.
46. *2 Chron.* 26. 13. O thou
enemy *Psal.* 9. 6. *Jer.* 15. 11.
Ezek. 36. 2.
Sicut inimicus כְּאֹיֵב 5
like, as an enemy *Lam.* 2. 4, 5.
In inimic. לְאֹיֵב 6
for—enemy *Job* 13. 24.—33.
10. ¶ to be—an enemy *Isai.*
63. 10. ¶ of the enemy *Jer.*
6. 25. ¶ as an enemy *Mic.*
2. 8.
Ab inimico מֵאֹיֵב 7
against the enemy *Ezra* 8. 22.
¶ because of the enemy *Nab.*
3. 11.
Inimic. meus אֹיֵבִי 8
mine enemy *1 Sam.* 19. 17.
1 Kings 21. 20. *Job* 27. 7.
Psal. 13. 2, 4.—41. 11. *Lam.*
2. 22.
Ab inimico meo מֵאֹיֵבִי 9
from my—enemy *2 Sam.* 22.
18. *Psal.* 18. 17.
Inimic. noster אֹיֵבֵינוּ 10
our enemy *Jud.* 16. 23, 24.
Inimic. tuus אֹיֵבְךָ 11
thine enemy *Exod.* 23. 4. *Deut.*
28. 57. *2 Sam.* 4. 8. *Prov.* 24.
17.
Inimicum tuum אֹיֵבְךָ 12
thine enemy *Zeph.* 3. 15.
Inimicus ejus, inimi-
cum suum אֹיֵבוֹ 13
his enemy *1 Sam.* 24. 19 + 20.
Jer. 44. 36. ¶ their enemy
1 Kings 8. 37, 44.
Inimici אֹיֵבִים 14
the enemies *Psal.* 127. 5.
In inimic. לְאֹיֵבִים 15
(for) enemies *Psal.* 139. 22.
Lam. 1. 2.
Ab inimicis מֵאֹיֵבִים 16
of thine enemies *Psal.* 68. 23.
Inimici אֹיֵבֵי אֹיֵבִי 17
the, enemies *1 Sam.* 20. 15, 16.

—30. 26. *2 Sam.* 12. 14.—18.
32. *2 Chron.* 20. 29. *Esth.* 9. 1.
Psal. 45. 5. *Mic.* 7. 6.
Et inimici וְאֹיֵבֵי 18
and the enemies *Psal.* 37. 20.
In inimicos בְּאֹיֵבֵי 19
of the—enemies *1 Sam.* 18. 25.
¶ against the enemies—29. 8.
In inimic. לְאֹיֵבֵי 20
unto the enemies—25. 22.
Inimici mei אֹיֵבֵי אֹיֵבִי 21
mine, my—enemies *Num.* 23.
11.—24. 10. *1 Sam.* 2. 1.
2 Sam. 5. 20.—22. 38. *1 Chron.*
14. 11. *Psal.* 3. 7.—6. 10.—9.
3.—17. 9.—18. 3, 37.—25. 2,
19.—27. 6.—31. 15.—35. 19.
—41. 5.—56. 9.—69. 4, 18.
—71. 10.—102. 8.—138. 7.
—143. 12. *Lam.* 1. 21.—3. 52.
¶ my foes *Psal.* 30. 1.
Et inim. mei וְאֹיֵבֵי 22
also—mine enemies *2 Sam.* 22.
41. *Psal.* 18. 40. ¶ but mine
enemies *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ and
my foes—27. 2.
Et in inim. meis וּבְאֹיֵבֵי 23
and—upon mine enemies *Psal.*
54. 7.
Ab inim. meis מֵאֹיֵבֵי אֹיֵבִי 24
on mine enemies *1 Sam.* 14. 24.
¶ from mine enemies *2 Sam.*
22. 49. *Psal.* 18. 48.—59. 1.
—143. 9. ¶ than mine ene-
mies *Psal.* 119. 98. ¶ of mine
enemies *Isai.* 1. 24.
Et ab in. meis וּמֵאֹיֵבֵי 25
so—from mine enemies *2 Sam.*
22. 4.
Inim. nostri אֹיֵבֵינוּ בָּנוּ 26
our enemies *1 Sam.* 4. 3.—12.
10. *2 Sam.* 19. 9 + 10. *Neb.* 4.
15 + 9.—5. 9.—6. 1, 16. *Lam.*
3. 46.
Et inim. nostri וְאֹיֵבֵינוּ 27
even our enemies themselves
Deut. 32. 31. ¶ and our ene-
mies *Psal.* 80. 6.
Inimici tui אֹיֵבֶיךָ בִּיךָ 28
thine enemies *Gen.* 49. 8. *Ex-*
od. 23. 22, 27. *Num.* 10. 35.
Deut. 6. 19.—20. 1, 14.—21.
10.—23. 9, 14 + 10, 15.—25.
19.—28. 7, 25, 48, 53, 55.—
—30. 7.—33. 29. *Josh.* 7. 13.
Jud. 5. 31. *1 Sam.* 25. 26, 29.
2 Sam. 7. 9, 11. *1 Kings* 3. 11.
1 Chron. 17. 8, 10.—21. 12.
Psal. 21. 8.—66. 3.—83. 2.—
89. 10, 51.—92. 9, 9.—110.
1, 2. *Jer.* 15. 14.—17. 4. *Mic.*
4. 10.—5. 9 + 8. ¶ thine e-
nemy *1 Sam.* 24. 4. + 5.—
26. 8.
Inim. tuis לְאֹיֵבֶיךָ 29
unto thine, your enemies *Deut.*
28. 31, 68.

Idem

Ab inim. tuis אֹיְבֵיךָ 30
of thine enemies *Jud.* 11. 36.
Inim. tui אֹיְבֵיךָ 31
thine enemies *Lam.* 2. 16.
Inim. tuis לְאֹיְבֵיךָ 32
for, unto thine enemies *Ijai.* 62.
8. *Nab.* 3. 13.
Inim. vestri אֹיְבֵיכֶם 33
your enemies *Lev.* 26. 7, 8, 16,
17, 32, 34, 37, 38, 39. *Num.*
14. 42. *Deut.* 1. 42.—12. 10.
—20. 3, 4. *Josh.* 10. 19, 25.
—22. 8. *Jud.* 3. 28. 1 *Sam.*
12. 11. 2 *Kin.* 17. 39.
Ab inim. vestris מֵאֹיְבֵיכֶם 34
from your enemies *Num.* 10.
9.
Inimici ejus, inimici אֹיְבָיו 35
eorum suorum
his enemies *Gen.* 22. 17. *Num.*
24. 18.—32. 21. 1 *Sam.* 14. 47.
2 *Sam.* 7. 1.—18. 19.—22. 1.
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. tit.—
41. 2.—68. 1, 21.—89. 42.
—132. 18. *Prov.* 16. 7. *Ijai.*
9. 11.—42. 13.—66. 14. *Jer.*
44. 30. ¶ their enemies *Josh.*
7. 8.—10. 13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 30.
2 *Chron.* 6. 28, 34.
Et inimici ejus וְאֹיְבָיו 36
and his enemies *Psal.* 72. 9.
Nab. 1. 8.
Inimicis suis לְאֹיְבָיו 37
to his enemies *Ijai.* 59. 18.—
66. 6. ¶ for his enemies *Nab.*
1. 2.
Inimici ejus אֹיְבֵיהָ 38
her enemies *Jer.* 12. 7. *Lam.*
1. 5.
Inim. ipsorum, suor. אֹיְבֵיהֶם 39
their enemies *Lev.* 26. 36, 41,
44. *Josh.* 7. 12, 12.—21. 44,
44.—23. 1. *Jud.* 2. 14, 14, 18.
—8. 34. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. 1 *Kings*
8. 48. 2 *Kings* 21. 14, 14. *Neb.*
9. 28. *Esth.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 78. 53.
—81. 14.—106. 42. *Jer.* 15.
9.—19. 7, 9.—20. 4, 5.—21.
7.—34. 20, 21.—49. 37. *Ezek.*
39. 27. *Amos* 9. 4.
Ab inim. suis, ipsorum מֵאֹיְבֵיהֶם 40
ipsorum
over, on, from their enemies
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. *Esth.* 8. 13.
—9. 16, 22.
Inimicitia אִיְבָה * 41
Enmity *Num.* 35. 22.
Et inimicitia וְאִיְבָה 42
and—enmity *Gen.* 3. 15.
Per inimicitiam בְּאִיְבָה 43
in enmity *Num.* 35. 21.
Inimicitia אִיְבַת 44
hatred *Ezek.* 25. 15.—35. 5.
Inimica mea אִיְבַתִּי 45
O, mine enemy *Mic.* 7. 8,
10.

איד 53

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nubes, vapor.* A Cloud,
Vapour; Mist or Fog:

Et vapor וְאָר * 1
But—a mist *Gen.* 2. 6.
Ad vaporem illius לְאָרוֹ 2
to the vapour thereof *Job* 36.
27.

II. *Calamitas.* Great Dis-
tress; a heavy Calamity which
crusheth and ruineth.

Calamitas אִיד * 3
destruction *Job* 21. 30.—31.
3, 23. ¶ calamity *Jer.* 48. 16.
—49. 8.

Et calamitas וְאִיד 4
and destruction *Job* 18. 12.

In calamit. לְאִיד 5
at calamities *Prov.* 17. 5.

Calamit. mea אִידִי 6
my calamity 2 *Sam.* 22. 19.
Psal. 18. 18.

Calamit. tua. אִידְךָ 7
thy calam. *Prov.* 27. 10.

Et cal. vestr. וְאִידְכֶם 8
and your destruction—1. 27.

In cal. vestr. בְּאִידְכֶם 9
at your calam. *Prov.* 1. 26.

Calamit. ejus אִידוֹ 10
his cal. *Prov.* 6. 15. ¶ their
cal. *Obad.* 13, 13.

Calam. ipsorum אִידָם 11
their calam. *Deut.* 32. 35. *Prov.*
24. 22. *Jer.* 18. 17.—46. 21.
—49. 32. *Ezek.* 35. 5. *Obad.*
13. ¶ their destruction *Job* 21.
17.—30. 12.

איד 54

[*Quomodo* ?

Quomodo אִיד 1
How 2 *Sam.* 1. 5. 1 *Kin.* 12. 6.
—*Gen.* 44. 34. *Eccl.* 4. 11.
Hof. 11. 8. *Gen.* 39. 9. *Exod.* 6.
12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. *Ezek.* 26. 17.
Prov. 5. 12. *Jer.* 9. 19 † 18.
Jud. 16. 15. 2 *Sam.* 1. 14. &c.

Et quomodo וְאִיד 2
how then? *Gen.* 39. 9. *Exod.*
6. 12. 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. 2 *Kin.*
10. 4. *Jer.* 12. 5. &c.

Idem אִיְבָה 3
how *Deut.* 1. 12.—7. 17.—18.
21.—32. 30. 2 *Kin.* 6. 15. *Pf.*
73. 11. &c. ¶ where *Cant.* 1.
7, 7.

Ubinam אֵינָה 4
where 2 *Kings* 6. 13.

Quomodo אֵיכָּה 5
how *Esth.* 8. 6. *Cant.* 5. 3, 3.

Et quomodo וְאֵיכָּה
or how *Esth.* 8. 6.]

איל 55

Hath four Significations.

I. *Fortitudo, virtus, po-
testas.* Strength, Might, Pow-
er, Fortitude: it is applied to
what is strongest, or the prin-
cipal in its Kind; as to God,
who is superior to all invisible
Beings; to Men of Power and
Eminence; to Rams and Stags
the principal of the Flock; and
to some strong or principal Part
of a Building. [Signif. IV.]

Virt. vires אִיל * 1
strength *Psal.* 88. 4. ¶ the migh-
ty one *Ezek.* 31. 11.

Idem אִיל * 2
El-paran *Gen.* 14. 6.

In potestate לְאִיל 3
in the power *Gen.* 31. 29. in—
pow. *Neb.* 5. 5. *Prov.* 3. 27.

Mic. 2. 1. ¶ might *Deut.* 28. 32.

Fortes אִילִים 4
the mighty *Job* 41. 25 † 17.
Psal. 89. 6.

In fort. בְּאִילִים 5
amongst the Gods *Exod.* 15. 11.

Fortes אִילֵי 6
the mighty men *Exod.* 15. 15.

¶ the mighty 2 *Kings* 24. 15.
Ezek. 17. 13.—32. 21.

Deus fortis, proprie אֵל * 7
God, O God *Gen.* 14. 20, 22.

—16. 13.—17. 1.—21. 33.—
I am God—35. 11.—48. 3.

jealous God *Exod.* 20. 5.—34.
6, jealous God 14. *Num.* 12. 13.

O God—16. 22.—23. 8, 19,
22, 23.—24. 4, 8. what God

Deut. 3. 24. jealous God—4.
24, merciful God 31. jealous

God—5. 9.—6. 15. mighty God
—7. 21.—32. 4, 12, 18, 21.

Josh. 3. 10.—22. 22, 22.—24.
19, 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. who is God

2 *Sam.* 22. 32.—23. 5. *Neb.* 9.
31. seek unto God *Job* 5. 8.—8.

5, 13, 20.—9. 2. provoke God
—12. 6.—13. 3.—15. 4, 13,

25.—16. 11.—18. 21.—19. 22.
—20. 15.—22. 13.—25. 4.—

27. 2, 9, 11, 13.—31. 14, 23.
—32. 13.—33. 4, 14, 29.—34.

12, 23, 31.—35. 13.—36. 5,
22, 26.—37. 5, 10, 14.—38.

41.—

41.—40. 19. *Psal.* 5. 4.—10. 11, 12.—16. 1.—17. 6.—19. 1.—29. 3.—31. 5. unto God—43. 4.—50. 1.—52. 1, 5.—55. 1.—73. 11, 17.—74. 8.—77. 9. works of God—78. 7, 8, 18, 19, 34, 41. strange God—81. 9.—82. 1. still, O God—83. 1.—84. 2.—86. 15.—89. 7.—90. 2.—94. 1.—95. 3. wast a God—99. 8.—106. 14, 21.—107. 11.—118. 27.—139. 17, 23.—149. 6.—150. 1. *Isai.* 8. 10.—9. 6 † 5.—10. 21.—12. 2.—14. 13.—40. 18.—43. 10, 12.—44. 10, 15. Surely God—45. 14, art a God 15, 20, a just God 21, 22.—46. 6, for I am God 9. *Jer.* 51. 56. *Lam.* 3. 41. *Ezek.* 10. 5.—I am a God—28. 2, not God 2, no God 9. *Dan.* 11. 36, 36. *Hof.* 1. 10.—11. 9, 12. † 12. 1. *Jon.* 4. 2. *Mic.* 7. 18. *Nab.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 7. 2. *Mal.* 1. 9.—2. 10, 11. ¶ Great A mountains † mountains of God *Psal.* 36. 6. ¶ goodly cedars † cedars of God *Psal.* 80. 10. ¶ El-Elohe † God the God *Gen.* 33. 20. ¶ El-Beth-el B † God of the house of God—35. 7. ¶ Beth-el † house of God *Ezra* 2. 28. *Neb.* 11. 31. *Jer.* 48. 13. ¶ Immanuel † God with us *Isai.* 7. 14.—8. 8.

Et deus אֵל 8 and God *Gen.* 28. 3.—43. 14. *Job* 34. 5. *Psal.* 7. 11.—78. 35. ¶ for God *Job* 23. 16.

Deus אֵל 9 the, God *Gen.* 31. 13. am God—46. 3. faithful God *Deut.* 7. 9. a great God—10. 17. 2 *Sam.* 21. 31, 33, 48. terrible God *Neb.* 1. 5.—9. 32. *Job* 8. 3. *Psal.* 18. 30, 32, 47.—68. 19. the God 20.—77. 14.—85. 8. 32. 18. *Dan.* 9. 4.

Et deus אֵל 10 and God *Isai.* 5. 16.

In deo אֵל 11 by God *Exod.* 6. 3.

Sicut deus אֵל 12 like unto the God *Deut.* 33. 26. ¶ like God *Job* 40. 9.

Deo אֵל 13 unto God *Gen.* 35. 1, 3. *Job* 21. 14.—22. 17. God that *Psal.* 57. 2. ¶ Lael † unto God *Num.* 3. 24. ¶ for God *Job* 13. 8. ¶ denied the God.—31. 28. ¶ in God's stead—33. 6. ¶ from God—34. 10, ¶ against God 37.

Deo אֵל 14 of—God *Gen.* 14. 18, 19. ¶ for living God *Psal.* 42. 2. ¶ unto

God—42. 8, 9.—136. 26. ¶ to God—44. 20. ¶ maketh a God *Isai.* 44. 17. ¶ worship no other God † bow down to—*Ezod.* 34. 14. *Psal.* 81. 9.

Num deo אֵל 15 for God? *Job* 13. 7. ¶ teach God—21. 22. ¶ unto God?—22. 2.

A deo אֵל 16 by the God *Gen.* 49. 25. ¶ from God *Job* 20. 29. *Psal.* 104. 21. ¶ than God's *Job* 35. 2.

Quod deus אֵל 17 that hath the God *Psal.* 146. 5.

Deus meus אֵל 18 my God *Exod.* 15. 2. *Psal.* 18. 2.—22. 1, 1, 10.—63. 1.—68. 24.—89. 26.—102. 24.—140. 6. *Isai.* 44. 17.

Ithiel nom. pr. אֵל 19 unto Ithiel *Prov.* 30. 1, 1.

Lemuel n. p. אֵל 20 Lemuel *Prov.* 31. 1, 4.

Fortitudo mea אֵל 21 O my strength *Psal.* 22. 19.

Robur ipsorum אֵל 22 their strength *Pf.* 73. 4.

II. *Aries.* A Ram, the strongest, the principal or Leader of the Flock. See Signif. I.

Aries אֵל * 23 a, ram *Gen.* 22. 13. *Lev.* 5. 15, 18.—6. 6. † 5. 25. *Num.* 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.—28. 27.—29. 2, 8, 36. *Dan.* 8. 3.

Et aries אֵל 24 and a ram *Gen.* 15. 9. *Lev.* 9. 2.—16. 3, 5. *Num.* 6. 14.—28. 11, 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.—46. 4.

Et arietem אֵל 25 and a ram *Lev.* 9. 4. *Num.* 23. 2, 4, 14, 30. *Ezek.* 46. 6.

Aries אֵל 26 the ram *Gen.* 22. 23. *Exod.* 29. 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 31, 32. *Lev.* 8. 18, 20, 21, 22, 22.—9. 18, 19. *Num.* 6. 17, 19. *Dan.* 8. 4, 6, 7, 7, 20. ¶ the hart *Deut.* 12. 22.

In ariete אֵל 27 In the ram *Dan.* 8. 7.

Arieti אֵל 28 for a ram *Num.* 15. 6, 11.—28. 12, 20.—29. 3, 37. *Ezek.* 45. 24.—46. 5, 7. ¶ unto, to a ram *Num.* 28. 14, 28.—29. 9, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 11. ¶ deliver the ram *Dan.* 8. 7.

Ab ariete אֵל 29 beside harts 1 *Kings* 4. 23.

Aries אֵל 30 a, the ram. it is a ram *Exod.*

29. 22, 31. brought the ram *Lev.* 8. 18, ram of consecration 22.—19. 21. *Num.* 5. 8. *Ezra* 10. 19.

Per arietem אֵל 31 with the ram *Lev.* 5. 16.—19. 22.

Ab ariete אֵל 32 of the ram *Exod.* 29. 26, 27. *Lev.* 8. 29.

Arietes אֵיל 33 rams *Exod.* 25. 5.—26. 14.—35. 7, 23.—36. 19. *Num.* 7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 87, 88.—23. 1, 29.—29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. 1 *Chron.* 15. 26.—29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 17. 11.—29. 32. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Job* 42. 8. *Psal.* 66. 15. *Isai.* 1. 11.—34. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 18.—45. 23. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ O ye mighty † sons of rams *Psal.* 29. 1.

Et arietes אֵיל 34 and —rams *Gen.* 32. 14 † 15. *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 23. 18. *Deut.* 32. 14. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.—29. 21. *Ezek.* 27. 21.

Arietes אֵיל 35 rams *Exod.* 29. 3.—39. 34. *Lev.* 8. 2. *Num.* 29. 14. 2 *Cbr.* 29, 22.

Sicut arietes אֵיל 36 like rams *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. *Jer.* 51. 40.

Arietibus אֵיל 37 for the rams *Num.* 29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. ¶ between the rams *Ezek.* 34. 17.

Et arietes אֵיל 38 and the rams *Gen.* 31. 38. ¶ the rams *Isai.* 60. 7.

Cervus אֵיל * 39 [Deer; strong, firm and swift of foot, walking securely in rough and craggy Places, bounding and leaping with surprizing Agility. The Females bring forth with Difficulty; but the Terror of Thunder hastens the Birth. *Bochart.*] the hart *Deut.* 14. 5.

Sicut cervus אֵיל 40 as the hart *Psal.* 42. 2.

Idem אֵיל 41 as an hart *Isai.* 35. 6.

Et sicut cervus אֵיל 42 ¶ and as (of) the hart *Deut.* 12. 15.—15. 22.

Cervi אֵיל 43 young hart † the fawn of harts *Cant.* 2. 9, 17.—8. 14.

Sicut cervi אֵיל 44 like harts *Lam.* 1. 6.

Cerva אֵיל * 45 a hind *Gen.* 49. 21.

Cerva

Cerva אֵילָת * 46
the hind *Prov.* 5. 19. *Jer.* 14. 5.
Cervæ אֵילוֹת * 47
the hinds *Job* 39. 1. *Psal.* 29. 9.
Sicut cervæ כְּאֵילוֹת * 48
like hinds 2 *Sam.* 22. 34. *Pf.*
18. 33.
Idem כְּאֵילוֹת * 49
like hinds *Hab.* 3. 19.
In cervis בְּאֵילוֹת * 50
by the hinds *Cant.* 2. 7.—3. 5.

III. *Stellæ nomen.*

Ajelet אֵילָת * 51
Ajeleth *Psal.* 22. title. The
Jews interpret *Ajeleth* *Sbabar*,
the morning Star. It is literal-
ly, the hind of the Morning ;
and may only be the Name of
a Tune; or the two first Words
of some poetical Composition,
according to which this Psalm
was to be sung.

IV. *Limen, postis.* See
Signif. I.

Limen אֵיל * 52
the post *Ezek.* 40. 14, 16.
Idem אֵיל * 53
the lintel 1 *Kings* 6. 31.
Idem אֵיל * 54
the post *Ezek.* 41. 3.
Superliminaria אֵילִים * 55
posts *Ezek.* 40. 14,
Limina אֵילִים * 56
the posts 49.—41. 1.
Ad limina בְּאֵילִים * 57
by the posts—40. 38.
Limibus לְאֵילִים * 58
the posts *bad*—40. 10,
Limina ejus אֵילָיו * 59
the posts thereof. 24, 26, 31, 34.
Et limina ejus אֵילָיו * 60
and the posts thereof *Ezek.* 40.
9, 21, 29, 33, 37.
Lim. eorum אֵילֵיהֶם * 61
their posts—40. 16.

אים 56

Terribilis, formidabilis.
Terrible, formidable. Fear,
Terror, Dread.

Formidab. אִיּוֹם * 1
terrible *Hab.* 1. 7.
Terrifica אִימָה * 2
terrible *Cant.* 6. 4, 10.
Terror, formido אִימָה * 3
an horror *Gen.* 15. 12. ¶ ter-
ror *Deut.* 32. 25. *Isai.* 33. 18.
¶ terrible *Job* 39. 20.—41. 14
† 6.

Cum terrore בְּאִימָה * 4
fear *Exra* 3. 3.
Formido magna אִימָתָה * 5
Fear *Exod.* 15. 16.
Terror אִימָת * 6
The fear *Prov.* 20. 2.
Terror meus אִימָתִי * 7
my fear *Exod.* 23, 27. ¶ my
terror *Job* 33. 7.
Et terror tuus וְאִימָתְךָ * 8
and—thy dread *Job* 13. 21.
Terror vest. אִימָתְכֶם * 9
your terror *Job.* 2. 9.
Et terror ejus וְאִימָתוֹ * 10
and—his fear *Job* 9. 34.
Et terrores וְאִימוֹת * 11
and the terrors *Psal.* 55. 4.
Gigantes, terrifici אִימִים * 12
giants *Deut.* 2. 11. ¶ terrors
Job 20. 25.
Gigantes אִימִים * 13
Emims *Gen.* 14. 5. *Deut.* 2. 11.
Et in terriculis וּבְאִימִים * 14
upon idols *Jer.* 50. 38.
Terrores tui אִימֵיךָ * 15
thy terrors *Psal.* 88. 15.

אין 57

Hath three Significa-
tions : but not distinguish-
ed, because they differ but
little. A Particle of Nega-
tion ; no, not, none.

Non, nihil, nullus, nemo. אֵין * 1
not *Gen.* 2. 5. *Exod.* 32. 32.
Jud. 9. 15, 20. 2 *Kings* 2. 10.
Isai. 37. 3. none—45. 21. ¶
or else † *if* not *Gen.* 30. 1. ¶
no where 1 *Sam.* 10. 14.
Idem אֵין * 2
not *Exod.* 17. 7. *Num.* 13. 20.
2 *Sam.* 17. 6. *He is not there.*
1 *Kin.* 18. 10. ¶ none *Lev.*
26. 37. *Mic.* 7. 2. ¶ *say* no
Jud. 4. 20. no heart *Prov.* 17.
16. no *preem.* *Eccl.* 3. 19. ¶
without. *Prov.* 25. 14.
Et non אֵין * 3
and, but—not 1. *Sam.* 9. 4. ¶
but—none *Job* 3. 9. *Psal.* 69.
20. *Isai.* 41. 17.—59. 11. *Ezek.*
7. 25. ¶ and *batb* nothing *Prov.*
13. 4.
Et non אֵין * 4
and—not. *Prov.* 14. 6. ¶ and
have nothing—20. 4.
Quasi nihil כְּאֵין * 5
as nothing *Psal.* 39. 5. *Isai.* 40.
17.—41. 11, 12. *Hag.* 2. 3.
¶ well nigh *Psal.* 73. 2.
In nihilum לְאֵין * 6
to nothing *Isai.* 40. 23.

Unde מֵאֵין * 7
whence * *Gen.* 29. 4.—42. 7.
Num. 11. 13. *Josh.* 2. 4. *Jud.*
17. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 25.—6. 27.
Job 1. 7.—28. 20. *Psal.* 121.
1. ¶ where *Job* 28. 11. ¶ of
nothing *Isai.* 41. 24. ¶ so that
none *Jer.* 30. 7.

Et unde וּמֵאֵין * 8
and from whence *Josh.* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. *Isai.* 39. 3. ¶ and
whence *Jud.* 19. 17. *Jon.* 1. 8.

Non אֵין * 9
not *Gen.* 19. 31.—20. 11.—37.
29.—39. 23.—44. 31. *Exod.*
12. 30.—22. 14 † 13.—32.
18. go not—33. 15. *Lev.* 11.
10. *figbt* be not—13. 4, 31, be
not 32. is not *Num.* 14. 42.—
35. 27. *batb* not *Deut.* 14. 10.
was not—19. 6. is not—31.
17. *Jud.* 13. 9. is not—16. 15.
1 *Sam.* 9. 7.—14. 17.—18. 25.
it is not—20. 2.—24. 12 † 13.
1 *Kings* 5. 6.—21. 15.—22.
17, 48 † 49. is not 2 *Kings* 1.
3, 6.—4. 2, 6.—19. 3. 1 *Chron.*
4. 27. 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. is not—
25. 7.—35. 3, 15. *Exra* 9. 15.
Estb. 2. 20.—3. 5, 8.—7. 4. *Job*
6. 13. *knoweth* not—12. 3. not
with me—28. 14.—33. 33.—
35. 15.—41. 33 † 25. *God is* not
Pf. 10. 4.—*can* not—40. 5.—
139. 4. *Prov.* 7. 19.—28. 27.
Eccl. 7. 20.—8. 11. *Isai.* 27. 4.—
40. 16, nor 16. *shall* not—47-
14. *Jer.* 5. 13.—8. 17, 19, 19.—
15. 1.—22. 17.—26. 16.—38.
5.—46. 11. *was* not—49. 12.
Ezek. 8. 12. *Amos* 2. 11. *Mal.*
1. 8, 8. ¶ *No.* *Gen.* 11. 30.—
31. 50.—40. 8.—47. 4, 13.
Exod. 2. 12.—5. 16.—14. 11.
—22. 2 † 1. *Lev.* 11. 12—13.
21, 26, 31.—22. 13.—25. 31.
Num. 5. 8, 13.—19. 15.—21.
5.—22. 26.—27. 4, 8, 9, 10,
11, 17. *Deut.* 8. 15.—12. 12.
—14. 27, 29.—22. 26.—25.
5. *Josh.* 18. 7.—22. 25, 27.
Jud. 17. 16.—18. 1. and *bad*
no—18. 7, 10, 28.—19. 1, 19.
—21. 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 2.—3. 1.
—10. 27.—11. 3.—14. 6.—
17. 50.—21. 4, 9 † 5, 10.—30.
4. 2 *Sam.* 15. 3.—18. 18, 22.
—20. 1.—21. 4. 1 *Kings* 3. 18.
—6. 18.—8. 23, 46. 2 *Kings* 1.
16.—4. 14.—5. 15.—7. 5, 10.
1 *Chron.* 22. 16.—23. 26.
2 *Chron.* 6. 14, 36.—15. 5.—
18. 16.—19. 7.—20. 12. *Neb.*
2. 20. *Job* 32. 5.—34. 22. *Pf.*
3. 2.—5. 9.—6. 5.—14. 1.—
19. 3.—32. 9.—33. 16.—34.
* In this Sense אֵין is not negative, but
is put for אֵין. See [82 : 8.]

9.—36. 1.—38. 3.—53. 1.—
 —55. 19.—73. 4.—74. 9.—88.
 4.—144. 14. *Prov.* 6. 7.—21.
 30.—25. 28.—28. 24.—30.
 27. *Eccl.* 1. 11.—2. 16.—3.
 12.—4. 16.—5. 4 + 3.—8. 8,
 15.—9. 1, 10.—12. 1, 12.
Cant. 4. 7.—8. 8. *Isai.* 9. 7 +
 6.—44. 6.—45. 5, 9.—47. 1.
 —48. 22. no power 50. 2.—
 55. 1.—57. 21.—59. 15, 16,
 16. *Jer.* 2. 31.—4. 25.—8. 6,
 13, 22, 22.—12. 11, 12.—14.
 6.—22. 28.—30. 13, 17.—38.
 6, 9.—48. 2, 38.—49. 1, 1.
Lam. 1. 9. is no—2. 9.—4. 4.
Ezek. 13. 15.—37. 8. *Dan.* 1.
 4. *Hof.* 4. 1.—8. 7, 8.—10. 3.—
 13. 4. *Joel* 1. 18. *Amos* 3. 4, 5.
Mic. 3. 7.—4. 9.—7. 1. *Nab.*
 3. 19. *Hab.* 2. 19. *Zech.* 8. 10.
 —9. 11.—10. 2. *Mal.* 1. 10.
 ¶ none *Gen.* 28. 17.—41. 15, c
 39. *Exod.* 8. 10 + 6.—9. 14.
Deut. 4. 35, 39.—33. 26. *Josh.*
 6. 1. *Jud.* 21. 9. *Ruth* 4. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 2.—21. 9 + 10.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Kings* 10. 21.
 —15. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 20. *Neb.* 4. 23 +
 17. *Esth.* 1. 8.—4. 2. *Job* 1. 8.
 —2. 3.—20. 21.—32. 12. *Pf.*
 14. 1, 3.—53. 1, 3.—22. 11.—
 71. 11.—86. 8. *Cant.* 4. 2. not
 one—6. 6. *Isai.* 5. 27.—41.
 26, 26.—47. 10, 15.—51. 18.
 —59. 4.—63. 3. *Jer.* 30. 13.
Lam. 1. 2, 17, 21.—5. 8. *Hof.*
 7. 7. *Obad.* 7. ¶ without *Gen.* d
 41. 49. *Exod.* 21. 11. *Num.* 19.
 2.—20. 19. *Jud.* 6. 5.—7. 12.
 1 *Kings* 22. 1. 1 *Chron.* 22. 14.
Job 5. 9.—9. 10. *Cant.* 6. 8.
Hof. 7. 11. ¶ neither *Gen.* e
 6. *Num.* 20. 5. *Jud.* 11. 34.
 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 + 7. 1 *Kings* 5. 4.
Neb. 2. 12. *Esth.* 2. 7. *Pfal.* 38.
 3.—135. 17. *Eccl.* 4. 8.—9. 6.
Jer. 10. 5. *Ezek.* 38. 11. ¶ not f
 ought *Exod.* 5. 11. ¶ nothing g
Exod. 22. 3 + 2. *Num.* 11. 6.
Jud. 7. 14.—14. 6. 1 *Sam.* 27.
 1. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 9.
 —18. 43. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.—14.
 11 + 10. *Neb.* 2. 2. *Prov.* 8.
 8.—22. 27. *Eccl.* 2. 24.—3. h
 14, 22. *Jer.* 39. 10. ¶ no man
Exod. 22. 10. *Esth.* 8. 8. *Pfal.*
 142. 4. ¶ past finding *Job* 9. i
 10. ¶ innumerable + without k
 number *Job* 21. 33. *Pfal.* 40. 12.
 ¶ gone from me + is not to me l
Pfal. 38. 10. ¶ unsearchable + m
 is no searching of *Pfal.* 145. 3.
Prov. 25. 3. ¶ infinite + with- n
 out number *Pfal.* 147. 5. ¶ nor
 any thing *Eccl.* 3. 14.

Et non אין 10
 and, but, when, so that, while, a
 for—none *Gen.* 39. 11.—41. 8,
 24. *Lev.* 26. 6, 17, 36. *Deut.*
 22. 27.—28. 31. *Josh.* 6. 1.
Jud. 19. 28. 1 *Sam.* 22. 8, 8.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 6.—22. 42. 1 *Kings*
 8. 60. 2 *Kings* 9. 10. 1 *Chron.*
 29. 15. 2 *Chron.* 20. 6, 24.
Job 2. 13.—10. 7.—11. 19.
Pfal. 7. 2.—18. 41.—50. 22.
 —79. 3.—107. 12. *Isai.* 1. 31.
 —5. 29.—14. 31.—17. 2.—22.
 22.—43. 13.—45. 5, 6, 14, 18,
 22.—46. 9.—63. 5, 5.—64. 7
 + 6. *Jer.* 4. 4.—21. 12.—7.
 33.—9. 22 + 21.—13. 19.—
 14. 16.—30. 10.—46. 27.—
 49. 5.—50. 32. *Lam.* 1. 7. *Ezek.*
 7. 14.—34. 6, 28.—39. 26.
Dan. 8. 27.—10. 21.—11. 16,
 45. *Hof.* 5. 14. *Joel.* 2. 27.
Amos 5. 6. *Mic.* 4. 4.—5. 8 +
 7. *Nab.* 2. 8, 9, 11 + 9, 10, 12.
 —3. 3. *Zeph.* 3. 13. *Hag.* 1. 6.
 ¶ neither *Exod.* 32. 18. *Deut.* b
 32. 28, 39. 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.*
 21. 4. that—neither 1 *Kings* 18.
 29. but—neither 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 20. so neither
Neb. 4. 23 + 17.—5. 5. *Job* 5.
 4. *Pfal.* 86. 8. *Eccl.* 8. 8.—9.
 5. *Isai.* 3. 7, 7.—51. 18. *Ezek.*
 13. 15. *Dan.* 8. 4.—11. 15.
Hab. 3. 17. ¶ nor 1 *Kings* 5. c
 4. (left) 2 *Kings* 14. 26. *Job*
 18. 19.—34. 22. *Pfal.* 19. 3.
 —144. 14. *Prov.* 21. 30, 30.
Isai. 5. 27.—59. 4. *Jer.* 8. 13.
Hof. 4. 1, 1. ¶ and cannot *Lev.* d
 14. 21. ¶ and, for, but, when e
 —no man *Deut.* 28. 26, 29, 68.
Jud. 19. 15, 18. 1 *Sam.* 14.
 26, 39.—21. 1.—26. 12. *Job*
 11. 3. *Pfal.* 142. 4. *Prov.* 1.
 24.—28. 1. *Jer.* 44. 2. *Nab.*
 3. 18. ¶ and, but, so, yet—no, f
 not *Exod.* 17. 1. *Deut.* 28. 32.
 —32. 12, 39. there was *Jud.*
 18. 7, 28. 1 *Sam.* 9. 2.—20.
 21.—21. 8 + 9. 1 *Kin.* 18. 26.
 2 *Chron.* 14. 6 + 5.—22. 9.
Exra 3. 13.—10. 13. *Neb.* 2.
 14.—7. 4. *Job* 19. 7.—26. 6.
Pfal. 32. 2.—37. 10.—38. 7,
 14.—72. 12.—105. 37. *Prov.*
 5. 17.—10. 25. *Eccl.* 1. 9.—2.
 11.—4. 1, 1, 8, 8, for—not 10.
 —8. 8.—10. 11. *Isai.* 41. 28,
 28.—43. 11.—45. 21.—50. 10.
 —57. 1.—59. 8. *Jer.* 4. 23,
 29. *Ezek.* 9. 9.—13. 10, 16.
 —42. 6. *Dan.* 8. 5.—9. 26.
Hab. 3. 17. *Hag.* 1. 6, 6.—2.
 17. ¶ nor any 1 *Kin.* 18. 26, 29, g
 29. ¶ where no *Pfal.* 69. 2. h
 ¶ and, or, without *Deut.* 32. 4.

2 *Chron.* 12. 3. *Job* 31. 19. *Pf.*
 105. 34. *Jer.* 5. 21. *Hof.* 3. 4,
 4, 4, 4. *Joel* 1. 6. ¶ without i
Prov. 6. 15.—25. 28.—29. 1.
 ¶ and—nothing *Pfal.* 19. 6.— k
 119. 165. *Prov.* 13. 4. *Eccl.*
 5. 14 + 13. ¶ no *Prov.* 29. 9. l
Isai. 40. 28.—(there) 50. 2. ¶ m
 not (answer) *Prov.* 29. 19. ¶ n
 yea—no *Isai.* 44. 8. ¶ so that o
 no man *Isai.* 60. 15. ¶ when p
 —no *Isai.* 43. 12. *Jer.* 6. 14.
 —8. 11, 15.—14. 19, 19.—16.
 19.—30. 5. ¶ none *Isai.* 50. 2. q
 —66. 4. *Jer.* 10. 20. *Amos* 5.
 2. ¶ and unsearchable + and r
 there is no searching *Job* 5. 9.
 ¶ and infinite + and no end *Job* s
 22. 5. *Nab.* 3. 9. ¶ and innu- t
 merable + and without number
Pfal. 104. 25. *Jer.* 46. 23. ¶ u
 which leaveth no food + and
 there is no food *Prov.* 28. 3.
 ¶ and his strength faileth + and w
 be bath no strength *Isai.* 44. 12.
 ¶ Fatherless + and no father x
Lam. 5. 3.

An non אין 11

never? not? no? [interrogative]
Jud. 14. 3. 1 *Kin.* 22. 7. 2 *Kin.*
 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6. *Jer.* 49. 7.

In non, absque אין 12

without *Prov.* 5. 23.—15. 22.
Ezek. 38. 11. when—no *Prov.*
 8. 24, 24. ¶ where no—11. 14.
 —14. 4.—29. 18. ¶ none *Isai.*
 57. 1.

Et in non, et absque אין 13
 so where—no *Prov.* 26. 20.

Et veluti non אין 14

and—as if—no *Isai.* 59. 10.

Ad non אין 15

in abundance + without number
 1 *Chron.* 22. 4. ¶ with them
 that have no 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 +
 10, ¶ that they could not 13 +
 12. more than they could carry
 way + without burthen—20.
 25. ¶ incurable + without re-
 medy—21. 18. ¶ no—36. 16.
 ¶ so that—no *Exra* 9. 14. ¶
 nothing *Neb.* 8. 10.

Et cui non אין 16

and to—no *Isai.* 40. 29.

Absque אין 17

without *Isai.* 5. 9.—6. 11, 11.
Jer. 4. 7.—26. 9.—32. 43.
 without man—33. 10, 10, 12.
 —34. 22.—44. 22.—46. 19.
 —48. 9.—51. 29, 37. *Lam.* 3.
 49. ¶ because—no *Isai.* 50. 2.
Ezek. 34. 8. ¶ till there be no
Jer. 7. 32.—19. 11. ¶ Foras-
 much as—none—10. 6, 7. ¶
 that none *Ezek.* 33. 28. ¶
 whence? *Nab.* 3. 7. ¶ that there
 shall be no *Zeph.* 2. 5. ¶ that
 there

there is none — 3. 6. ¶ info-
 much that—not *Mal.* 2. 13.
Et absque וּמֵאֵין 18
 and without *Jer.* 33. 10, 10,
 10.
Quod non שֵׁאֵין 19
 in whom—no *Psal.* 146. 3.
Non ego אֵינְנִי 20
 I will, am, must, fall not *Exod.*
 5. 10. *Deut.* 1. 42. —4. 22.
Isai. 1. 15. *Jer.* 14. 12, 12. —
 —37. 14.
Et non ego וְאֵינְנִי 21
 and I —not *Job* 7. 8, ¶ but I
 —not 21. ¶ and be no more
Psal. 39. 13.
Non tu אֵינְךָ 22
 thou—not *Gen.* 20. 7. —43. 5.
Exod. 8. 21 † 17. 1 *Sam.* 19.
 11. 2 *Sam.* 19. 7 † 8. *Neb.* 2.
 2. *Eccl.* 11. 5, 6. ¶ ye—not
Jud. 12. 3.
Et non tu וְאֵינְךָ 23
 that thou—no 1 *Kings* 21. 5.
 and never—thou *Ezek.* 28. 19.
Et non tu וְאֵינְךָ 24
 and thou—no—*Ezek.* 26. 21.
 ¶ and [thou] never—27. 36.
Annon tu הֲאֵינְךָ 25
 Seest thou not? *Jer.* 7. 17.
Non vos אֵינְכֶם 26
 ye—not *Deut.* 1. 32. no. ye saw
 no—4. 12. 2 *Kings* 12. 7. *Ezek.*
 20. 39. *Mal.* 2. 2, 9.
Non ipse אֵינְנוּ 27
 is, was, be, will, not *Gen.* 30.
 33.—31. 2, 5.—37. 29.—42.
 13, 32, 36, 36.—44. 30, 34.
Exod. 3. 2. divideth not *Lev.*
 11. 4.—13. 34. *Deut.* 21. 18,
 20.—29. 15. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 22. *Eccl.* 1. 7.—5.
 12 † 11.—8. 7, feareth not 13.
 —9. 2. *Jer.* 38. 4. ¶ none *Gen.*
 39.9. ¶ except our youngest bro-
 ther † and our youngest brother be
 not *Gen.* 44. 26. ¶ he was
 gone † he was not 1 *Kings* 20.
 40. ¶ he never 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
 ¶ nothing *Esth.* 5. 13. ¶ shall
 come to nought † shall not be
Job 8. 22. ¶ he—not *Jud.* 3.
 25. *Psal.* 37. 36. *Isai.* 17. 14.
 ¶ neither day nor night seeth
 sleep with his eyes † sleep with
 his eyes not he seeth *Eccl.* 8. 16.
 ¶ they—not *Jer.* 31. 15. ¶ we
 —not—44. 16.
Et non ipse וְאֵינְנוּ 28
 and, but — he, it was, cometh,
 &c. not *Gen.* 5. 24. *Job* 3. 21.
 —23. 8. and he is not—27. 19.
Psal. 37. 10. *Jer.* 49. 10. ¶
 but are gone *Job* 24. 24. and
 it is gone *Psal.* 103. 16. ¶ which
 is not *Prov.* 23. 5. ¶ so that he
 —nothing *Eccl.* 6. 2. ¶ and

be no more *Isai.* 19. 7. ¶ and—
 none *Jer.* 50. 20.
Non ipsa אֵינְנָהּ 29
 and is not, nor *Lev.* 11. 26,
 26. ¶ and—it—not—13. 21,
 it—no—26. ¶ nor any *Zech.*
 8. 10.
Non illi אֵינָם 30
 they know not 2 *Kin.* 17. 26,
 they fear not 34. they consider
 not *Eccl.* 5. 1. † 4. 17. they
 will not *Ezek.* 3. 7. ¶ neither
 keep they *Esth.* 3. 8. ¶ be no
 more *Psal.* 104. 35. ¶ the dead
 know not *Eccl.* 9. 5, ¶ his words
 are not 16.
Et non illi וְאֵינָם 31
 neither do they 2 *Kings* 17. 34.
 ¶ and could not *Neb.* 13. 24.
 ¶ and are not *Prov.* 12.7. *Lam.*
 5. 7. ¶ and they are not *Jer.*
 10. 20. yet they have not—32.
 33.
Non illi אֵינֵיכוֹם 32
 They are not *Psal.* 73. 5.
Et non illi וְאֵינֵיכוֹם 33
 that they may not be—59. 14.

אין 58

Hath two Significations.

I. *Epha mensura.* A
 Measure containing 7 Gallons,
 2 Quarts and $\frac{1}{2}$ Pint, wine Mea-
 sure.

Epha אֵיפָה * 1
 Ephah *Isai.* 5. 10. *Ezek.* 45.
 24.—46. 5. *Amos* 8. 5. ¶ mea-
 sure *Deut.* 25. 15. ¶ divers
 measures † an Ephah, and an
 Ephah *Deut.* 25. 14. *Prov.* 20.
 10.
Et epha וְאֵיפָה 2
 and one, an Ephah 1 *Sam.* 1.
 24. *Ezek.* 45. 24.—46. 7, 11.
 ¶ divers measures † an ephah
 and an ephah *Deut.* 25. 14.
Prov. 20. 10.
Epha הָאֵפָה 3
 an Ephah *Lev.* 5. 11.—6. 20.
 † 13.
Epha הָאֵיפָה 4
 an Ephah *Exod.* 16. 36. *Num.*
 5. 15.—28. 5. *Ezek.* 45. 11, 11,
 13, 13.—46. 14. *Zech.* 5. 6, 7,
 8, 9, 10.
Sicut epha כְּאֵיפָה 5
 about an Ephah *Ruth* 2. 17.
Ad epham לְאֵיפָה 6
 for, to, an ephah *Ezek.* 45. 24.
 —46. 5, 7, 11.
Epha אֵיפָה 7
 ephah *Lev.* 19. 36. 1 *Sam.* 17. 17.

Et epha וְאֵיפָה * 8
 an ephah *Jud.* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45.
 10. ¶ measure *Mic.* 6. 10.

II. Ubinam?

Ubinam אֵיפֹה אֵיפֹה * 9
 where *Gen.* 27. 33. where are
 thy wisemen? *Isai.* 19. 12. *Hof.*
 13. 10. ¶ now *Gen.* 27. 37.—
 43. 11. *Jud.* 9. 38. 2 *Kin.* 10.
 10. *Prov.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 22. 1. ¶
 here *Exod.* 33. 16.
Ubinam! אֵיפֹה 10
 where *Gen.* 37. 16. *Ruth* 2. 19.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 22. 2 *Sam.* 9. 4.
Isai. 49. 21. *Jer.* 3. 2.—36.
 19. *Job* 38. 4. ¶ what man-
 ner *Jud.* 8. 18.
Et ubi וְאֵיפֹה 11
 or where *Job* 4. 7.
Ubinam? אֵיפֹה 12
 where *Job* 9. 24.—17. 15. ¶
 now—19. 6, 23.—24. 25.

איש 59

Hath three Significations.

I. *Vir, maritus; quis-
 que aliquis.* A Man, a Male;
 a Husband; every one; any;
 each; whosoever, &c. It con-
 notes Valour and Dignity; and
 set in Opposition to אָדָם *adam*
 it signifies the greater or nobler
 Part of Men. *Psal.* 49. 2. —
 62. 9. See below at NN.

Vir, &c. אִישׁ * 1
 a, the, man *Gen.* 2. 24.—4. 1,
 23.—6. 9.—9. 5.—13. 16.—
 19. 8.—25. 27, 27.—27. 11,
 11.—32. 24 † 25.—37. 17.
 —39. 2.—41. 33, 38, 44.—
 42. 11, 13.—44. 15.—45. 1, 1.
 —49. 6. *Exod.* 2. 1, 12.—15.
 3.—16. 19, 29.—19. 13.—21.
 7, 12, 14, 16, 20, 26, 28, 29,
 33, 33.—22. 1. † 21. 37.—
 22. 5, 10, 14, 16 † 4, &c.—
 33. 4, 11.—34. 3.—35. 22, 23,
 29.—36. 1, 2, 6. *Lev.* 7. 8.—
 13. 44.—15. 18.—16. 21. ano-
 ther man—20. 10.—21. 18,
 18, 19, 21.—22. 4, 4.—27. 2,
 16, 26, 28, 31. *Num.* 5. 6, 13,
 19.—6. 2.—15. 32.—19.
 9.—23. 19.—25. 8, 8.—26.
 64, 65.—27. 8, 16, 18.—30
 2, 16 † 3, 17.—31. 17, 49.
Deut. 1. 16, 17, 31.—3. 11.—
 7. 24.—8. 5.—11. 25.—17. 2.
 —22. 22, 23, 26, 28, 30. † 23.
 1.—24. 1, 5, 7, 12.—29. 18.
 —with

—with the man 33. 25.—33. 1.
—34. 6. *Josh.* 5. 13.—8. 17.
—10. 8, 14.—14. 6.—17. 1.
—21. 44.—22. 20.—23. 9, 10.
Jud. 1. 24.—3. 15, 17, 28, 29.
—7. 13, 14.—10. 1.—11. 39.
—13. 2, 6, 8.—17. 1.—18. 19.
—19. 15, 16, 18.—21. 12. *Ruth*
2. 1.—4. 7. *1 Sam.* 1. 1.—2. 9,
13, 25, 27.—4. 12.—9. 1, 1,
6, 10, 16.—10. 24.—11. 13.
—13. 14.—14. 36, 52.—16.
16, 17.—17. 8, 10, 33.—18.
23.—21. 1, 2, 14 † 2, 3, 15.
—24. 19 † 20.—25. 25.—27.
11.—28. 14.—30. 17. *2 Sam.*
1. 2.—13. 3, 9.—15. 4.—16.
5, 7, 8, 23.—17. 8, 18, 25.—
18. 10, 25, 26, 26, 27.—19. 32
† 33.—20. 1, 2, 21.—21. 20.
—23. 20, 21. *1 Kings* 1. 42.—
—2. 4, 9.—7. 14.—8. 25.—9.
5.—12. 22.—13. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7,
8, 11, 12, 14, 14, 21, 26, 29,
31.—17. 18, 24.—18. 44.—
20. 28, 37, behold a man 39, 42,
—22. 8. *2 Kin.* 1. 6, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13.—4. 9, 16, 21, 22,
25, 25, 27, 27, 40. a great man
—5. 1, recover a man 7, 8, 14,
15, 20, *him 21, 26.—6. 6, 9,
19, 15, 32.—7. 2, 5, 10, 17,
18, 19.—8. 4, 7, 8, 11.—10.
21.—13. 19, burying a man 21.
—18. 21.—23. 8, 10, 17,
18. *1 Chron.* 11. 22, 23.—16.
21.—20. 6.—22. 9.—23. 14.
—27. 32.—28. 3. *2 Chron.* 2.
7, 13, 14 † 6, 12, 13.—6. 16,
22.—7. 18.—8. 14.—11. 2.—
18. 7.—20. 27.—25. 7, 9.—
39. 16. *Ezra* 3. 2.—8. 18.
Neb. 12. 24, 36. *Esth.* 1. 8.—4.
11.—6. 7. *Job* 1. 1, 8.—2. 3.
—9. 32.—11. 2.—12. 14.—
15. 16.—32. 13, 21.—34. 11,
21, 23.—37. 20.—38. 26. *Pf.*
5. 6.—22. 6.—31. 20. correct
man—39. 11.—62. 3.—78. 25.
upon the man—80. 17.—87. 5.
—90. title.—92. 6.—105. 17.
—109. 16.—112. 1, 5.—140.
11. *Prov.* 5. 21.—6. 12, 27.—
11. 17.—12. 8, 14, 25.—13. 2,
8.—14. 12, 14.—15. 18.—
16. 2, 7, 25, 27, 28, 29.—17.
27.—18. 4, 12, 14, 20, 24.
—19. 21.—20. 5, 6.—21. 2, 8,
17, 29, furious man—22. 24,
29.—25. 18.—26. 12, 19.—27.
8.—28. 11, 20.—29. 6, 9, 20,
22, 27. *Eccl.* 1. 8.—4. 4.—6.
2, 3.—9. 15. *Cant.* 8. 7. *Isai.*
3. 6.—6. 5.—7. 21.—9. 19
† 18.—13. 14.—32. 2.—36. 6.

* Buxtorf there reads *אישׁ* which is wanting in other books.

—41. 28.—44. 13.—46. 11.
—50. 2.—53. 3.—57. 1.—59.
16.—66. 3. *Jer.* 2. 6.—3. 1.
—4. 29.—5. 1.—7. 5.—8. 6.
—12. 11.—13. 11.—15. 10.—
no man—22. 30.—26. 29.—
29. 26, 32.—33. 17, 18.—35.
4, 19.—38. 24.—44. 7, 26.—
49. 18, 33.—50. 40.—51. 22,
43. *Ezek.* 9. 6.—18. 5.—22.
30.—33. 2.—40. 3. *Dan.* 19.
5, 11, 19. *Amos* 5. 19. *Jon.* 3.
8. *Mic.* 2. 11.—7. 6. *Zeph.* 3.
6. *Zech.* 1. 8, 21. † 2, 4.—2.
1 † 5.—6. 12.—8. 10. *Mal.*
3. 17. ¶ male *Gen.* 7. 2, 2. ¶ A
a husbandman † a man of the
earth *Gen.* 9. 20. † a man til-
ling the earth *Zech.* 13. 5. ¶
every one *Gen.* 10. 5.—49. 28.
Exod. 28. 21.—39. 14. *Num.*
1. 4.—2. 34.—25. 5.—26. 54.
—35. 8.—36. 7, 9. *1 Sam.* 20.
15.—22. 2, 2, 2. *2 Sam.* 2. 16,
27. departed every one—6. 19.
—18. 17. *1 Kings* 7. 36.—20.
20. *2 Kings* 12. 4 † 5.—18.
31.—23. 35. *1 Chron.* 16. 3.
2 Chron. 6. 29. *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neb.*
3. 28.—4. 15, 18, 22, 23 † 9,
12, 16, 17.—5. 7.—7. 3, 6.—8.
16.—11. 3, 29.—13. 10, 30.
Job 1. 4.—2. 11, 12. *Psal.* 12.
2.—64. 6. *Cant.* 8. 11. *Isai.* 3.
5.—14. 18.—fight every one—
19. 2.—36. 16, 16.—41. 6.—
47. 15.—53. 6.—56. 11. *Jer.*
1. 15.—5. 8.—6. 3.—9. 4 † 3.
—11. 8.—16. 12.—18. 11.—
22. 7.—23. 30, 35.—25. 5.—
31. 30.—34. 10, 17.—36. 7.—
—50. 16.—51. 9. *Ezek.* 1. 9,
11, 12.—7. 16.—18. 30.—
20. 39.—22. 6.—33. 20. *Joel*
2. 7. *Obad.* 9. *Jon.* 1, 7. *Mic.*
4. 5. *Zeph.* 2. 11. *Hag.* 2. 22.
Zech. 11. 6.—13. 4.—14. 13.
¶ one—another, one—the o-
ther: each other † a man—his
companion, brother *Gen.* 11. 3,
7.—13. 11.—15. 10.—26. 31.
—31. 49.—42. 21, 28.—43.
33. *Exod.* 10. 23.—16. 15.—
18. 7, 16.—21. 18.—25. 19.
—37. 9. *Lev.* 7. 10.—19. 11.
—25. 14, 17, 46.—26. 37.
Num. 14. 4. *Deut.* 25. 11.
Jud. 6. 29.—10. 18. *Ruth* 3.
14. *1 Sam.* 10. 11.—20. 41, 41.
2 Kings 3. 23.—7. 3, 9. *2 Chr.*
20. 23. *Neb.* 4. 19 † 13. *Esth.*
9. 19, 22. *Job* 41. 17 † 9.
Isai. 13. 8. *Jer.* 13. 14.—25.
26.—36. 16.—46. 16. *Ezek.*
4. 17.—24. 23.—33. 30.—47.
14. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶ one *Exod.*
35. 21. *Num.* 25. 6.—one †

one man—*Deut.* 1. 23, 35.—one
† one man—*Jud.* 9. 2. *1 Sam.*
10. 12.—14. 28. *2 Sam.* 19. 7
† 8. *1 Kings* 18. 40. *2 Kings*
12. 9 † 10. *Esth.* 6. 9. *Psal.*
49. 16. *Prov.* 6. 28. *Isai.* 40.
26. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ none † no
man *Gen.* 23. 6.—39. 11. *Ex-*
od. 12. 22. *Jud.* 21. 8, 9. *2 Sam.*
14. 19, 25. *2 Kings* 10. 19, 25.
Psal. 49. 7. *Isai.* 63. 3. *Jer.* 9.
10 † 9.—23. 14.—34. 9.—
36. 30.—*Zech.* 7. 10. ¶ Men B
Gen. 32. 6 † 7.—33. 1. *Exod.*
32. 28. *Num.* 1. 44.—11. 16,
24.—16. 35.—26. 10. *Deut.*
27. 14.—29. 10 † 9. *Josh.* 3.
12.—4. 4. about two or three
thousand men † about two thou-
sand men *Josh.* 7. 3, 3, 4, 5.—
8. 3, 12.—9. 6, 7.—10. 24.
Jud. 1. 4.—3. 29, 29, 31.—4.
6, 10, 14.—18. 11.—20. 47.
—7. 6, 19, 23, 24.—8. 1, 10,
14, 22.—9. 49, 55.—12. 1.—
14. 19.—15. 15, 16.—thousand
men—16. 27.—18. 16.—20.
2, 11, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 20,
20, 21, 22, 25, 31, 33, 34, 35,
36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 45, 46.
—21. 10. *1 Sam.* 4. 2.—50070
men † 70 men 50000 men—
6. 19, 19.—13. 15.—14. 2, 14,
22.—15. 4.—17. 19, 24, 25.
—18. 27.—22. 2.—609
† 600 men—23. 13.—24. 2.
—25. 13.—26. 2.—27. 2.—
30. 9, 10.—200 † 200 men
10, 17, 22.—31. 12. *2 Sam.* 2.
30, 31. foot men—8. 4, 5.—
10. 6, 6.—13. 9.—15. 1, 11,
13, 18.—16. 15, 18.—17. 1,
14, 24.—19. 14, 16, 17, 41,
42, 42, 43, 43, 43, 43 † 15, 17,
18, &c.—20. 4.—23. 9.—24.
9, 9, 15. *1 Kin.* 1. 5.—5. 13.
—8. 2. fifty † 50 men—18.
4, 13, 13, 22.—22. 6. *2 Kings*
2. 7, 16, 17.—3. 26.—4. 43.—
10. 14, 24. foot men 13. 7.—
15. 25.—23. 2. threescore men
—25. 19. *1 Chron.* 10. 1, 7,
12. foot men—18. 4, 5.—19.
18.—21. 5, 5, 14.—26. 8.
2 Chron. 2. 2 † 1, 80000 †
80000 men 2.—5. 3.—13. 3,
3, 15, 15, 17.—18. 5.—34.
30. 150 † men *Neb.* 5. 17.
Esth. 9. 6, 12, 15. *Psal.* 4. 2.
Isai. 21. 9. *Jer.* 4. 4.—11. 2.
—17. 25.—18. 11.—41. 5.—
—44. 27. threescore men 52.
25. *Lam.* 3. 33. *Ezek.* 8. 11,
16.—11. 1.—with all—39. 20.
¶ Each, each man; every man C
Gen. 34. 25.—40. 5, 5.—41.
11, 12.

11, 12.—42. 25, 35.—43. 21.—44. 1, 11, 11, 13.—47. 20. *Ezod.* 1. 1.—7. 12.—11. 2.—12. 3, 4, 44.—16. 16, 16, 18, 21, 29.—25. 2.—30. 12.—32. 27, 27, 29.—33. 8, 10. *Lev.* 19. 3.—25. 10, 13. *Num.* 1. 44, 52.—2. 2, 17.—7. 5.—11. 10.—16. 17, 17,—each 17, 18.—17. 2, 9 † 17. 24.—31. 50, 53.—32. 18.—36. 8. *Deut.* 1. 41.—3. 20.—12. 8.—16. 17.—24. 16. *Josh.* 4. 5.—6. 5, 20.—24. 28. *Jud.* 2. 6.—7. 7, 8, 21, 22.—8. 24, 25.—9. 49, 55.—17. 6.—21. 21, 22, 24, 24, 25. *1 Sam.* 4. 10.—8. 22.—10. 25.—13. 2, 20.—14. 20, 34, 34.—25. 10, 13, 13.—27. 3.—30. 6, 22. *2 Sam.* 2. 3.—13. 29.—15. 30.—19. 8 † 9.—20. 1, 22. *1 Kings* 1. 49.—4. 25, 27, 28.—8. 38.—10. 25.—12. 24.—20. 24.—22. 10, 17, 36. *2 Kings* 3. 25.—6. 2.—9. 13, 21.—11. 8, 9, 11.—12. 4, 5 † 5, 6.—14. 6, 12.—18. 31. *1 Chron.* 16. 43. *2 Cbr.* 9. 24.—10. 16.—11. 4.—18. 16.—23. 7, 8.—25. 4, 22.—31. 1, 2. *Job* 42. 11. *Psal.* 39. 6. *Prov.* 29. 26. *Isai.* 9. 20 † 19.—13. 14.—31. 7. *Jer.* 12. 15.—22. 8.—23. 27.—26. 3.—31. 34.—34. 9, 14, 15, 16.—36. 3.—37. 10.—49. 5.—51. 6, 45. *Ezek.* 8. 12.—20. 7, 8.—32. 10.—38. 21.—46. 18. *Jon.* 1. 5. *Mic.* 4. 4.—7. 2. *Hag.* 1. 9. *Zech.* 3. 10.—7. 9.—8. 16. *Mal.* 2. 10. ¶ a certain man *Gen.* 37. 15. *Ruth* 1. 1. *1 Sam.* 21. 7 † 8. ¶ a certain *Gen.* 38. 1, 2. *Jud.* 19. 1. *Esth.* 2. 5. ¶ an Egyptian, Israelite, Benjamite, † a man of *Egypt*, &c. *Gen.* 39. 1. *Exod.* 2. 11, 19. *Lev.* 24. 10. *Num.* 25. 14. *1 Sam.* 9. 1.—30. 11. *2 Sam.* 20. 1.—23. 21. *Esth.* 2. 5. ¶ an hebrew, Ephraimite, Ethiopian, Jew, † an hebrew, &c. man *Gen.* 39. 14. *Exod.* 2. 11. *1 Sam.* 17. 12. *Jer.* 38. 7. *Zech.* 8. 23. ¶ eloquent † a man of words *Exod.* 4. 10. ¶ any; any man; some man *Exod.* 10. 23.—34. 24. *Lev.* 15. 24.—21. 9. *Num.* 5. 10, 20.—21. 9. *Deut.* 19. 11.—22. 13.—23. 10 † 11. *Josh.* 1. 5. *Jud.* 2. 21.—4. 20, 20.—20. 8, 8.—21. 1. *1 Sam.* 12. 4.—30. 2. *2 Sam.* 9. 3.—15. 5.—19. 22 † 23.—21. 4. *1 Kin.* 3. 13.—5. 6.—8. 31. *2 Kin.* 4. 29, 29.—10. 5, 14.—18. 33.

Isai. 36. 18. *Jer.* 23. 24. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶ whosoever; whatsoever man; whofo *Exod.* 30. 33, 38. *Lev.* 21. 18.—22. 3, 5. *Prov.* 25. 14.—29. 3. ¶ either of them *Lev.* 10. 1. *2 Chron.* 18. 9. ¶ every man, whatsoever man; whosoever; every one, any man † a man, a man *Exod.* 36. 4. *Lev.* 15. 2.—17. 3, 8, 10, 13.—20. 2, 9.—22. 4, 18.—24. 15. *Num.* 4. 19, 49.—5. 12.—9. 10. *Ezek.* 14. 4, 7. ¶ none of you † a man, a man *Lev.* 18. 6. ¶ whatsoever he be *Lev.* 21. 17. ¶ a man of every tribe; of every tribe a man † a man, a man for a tribe *Num.* 1. 4.—13. 2. *Josh.* 3. 12.—4. 2, 4. ¶ one man *Exod.* 21. 35. *1 Sam.* 2. 25. ¶ or when the, &c. † or of a man when, &c. *Num.* 5. 30. ¶ elders † senior men *Num.* 11. 25. ¶ stranger † strange man *Num.* 16. 40. † 17. 5. *Deut.* 17. 15. *2 Sam.* 1. 13. *Ecclef.* 6. 2. ¶ person *Num.* 19. 18. *1 Sam.* 9. 2. *2 Sam.* 4. 11. ¶ whosoever † every man *Josh.* 1. 18. ¶ a prophet † a man a prophet *Jud.* 6. 8. ¶ he sent all † every man of *Jud.* 7. 8. ¶ persons *Jud.* 9. 2, 5, 18.—20. 39. *1 Sam.* 9. 22.—22. 18. *2 Kings* 10. 6, 7. ¶ I was at great strife † I was a man of strife *Jud.* 12. 2. ¶ every one of us *Jud.* 16. 5. ¶ husband *Jud.* 20. 4. *Ruth* 1. 3. *2 Sam.* 3. 15. *Jer.* 6. 11. ¶ a champion † a middle man, i. e. a man, who interposed between the two armies *1 Sam.* 17. 4, 23. ¶ a valiant man *1 Sam.* 26. 15. ¶ had wars, had warred † was a man of wars *2 Sam.* 8. 10. *1 Chron.* 18. 10. ¶ thou shalt not bear tidings † thou shalt not be a man of tidings *2 Sam.* 18. 20. ¶ the people *2 Sam.* 20. 13. ¶ worthy of death † a man of death *1 Kings* 2. 26. ¶ the fide † the passing of a man *1 Kings* 7. 30. ¶ advertary † the distressing man *Esth.* 7. 6. † the man of my quarrel *Job.* 31. 35. ¶ mankind † flesh of man *Job.* 12. 10. ¶ my family friend † the man of my peace *Psal.* 41. 9. ¶ high men of high degree † sons of man *Psal.* 49. 2.—62. 9. ¶ an evil speaker † a man of tongue —140. 11. ¶ slothful † slothful man *Prov.* 24. 30. ¶ He ¶ the great man; the mighty

man *Isai.* 2. 9.—5. 15.—31: 8.

Et vir אִישׁ and, but, for, so, yea a, the a man *Gen.* 19. 31.—*Exod.* 34. 3. *Lev.* 13. 40.—20. 10, 11, 12, 13; 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21.—22. 14.—24. 10; 19.—25. 26, 29.—27. 14. *Num.* 19. 20. *Deut.* 20. 5,—another man 6, 7.—28. 30. *1 Sam.* 2. 33.—a man of war—16. 18.—25. 2. *2 Sam.* 16. 7.—23. 7. And a certain man *1 Kin.* 20. 35.—22. 34. *2 Kings* 4. 42. *2 Chron.* 18. 33. *Esth.* 9. 2. *Job* 11. 12.—14. 12. But—man 22. 8. *Prov.* 11. 12.—12. 2.—14. 17.—15. 21.—16. 14.—20. 5, 6.—21. 28.—yea, a man—24. 5.—so a—man—26. 21.—27. 17, 21.—29. 13. *Isai.* 3. 2.—55. 7. *Jer.* 15. 10.—36. 19.—40. 15.—41. 4. *Ezek.* 18. 5.—43. 6.—44. 2. *Amos* 2. 7.—even a man—*Mic.* 2. 2. ¶ neither († and not)—any, neither man *Gen.* 24. 16. *1 Sam.* 27. 11. *Ezek.* 7. 13.—18. 16. ¶ and—every man, every one *Exod.* 32. 27, 27. *Lev.* 25. 10. *Num.* 1. 52.—5. 10. *1 Sam.* 14. 34. *1 Kings* 22. 36. *2 Kings* 18. 31.—every man having † and every man had *2 Chron.* 23. 10. *Neh.* 7. 3. *Job* 42. 11. *Isai.* 3. 5.—19. 2.—13. 14.—36. 16. *Jer.* 9. 5 † 4.—12. 15.—18. 12.—19. 9.—23. 35.—31. 34.—34. 9, 10, 17, 17.—50. 16.—with every man *Ezek.* 8. 11.—even every man—9. 1, 2.—33. 26. *Joel* 2. 7. *Zech.* 8. 4. ¶ If a man or woman hath, have † and a man or woman when they have *Lev.* 13. 29, 38. ¶ and whofoever *Lev.* 15. 5.—19. 20.—22. 21. ¶ and any man *Lev.* 15. 16. and—any *Ezek.* 18. 7. ¶ and whatsoever man † and each man *Lev.* 17. 10, 13. ¶ a man also—20. 27. ¶ and he; but he—24. 17. *Prov.* 29. 4. ¶ and each one *Josh.* 22. 14. ¶ and, now, but the men *Jud.* 20. 17, 41, 48.—21. 1. *1 Sam.* 11. 8.—14. 24.—17. 2. *2 Sam.* 20. 2.—24. 9. *Isai.* 5. 3, 7. *Jer.* 32. 32. ¶ when the men *1 Sam.* 13. 6. ¶ and a—person *1 Sam.* 16. 18. ¶ and Ish-tob *2 Sam.* 10. 6, 8. ¶ and one, and one man *2 Sam.* 20. 11. *Ezek.* 9. 2.—22. 11,—and another 11, 11. ¶ and that man *Psal.* 87. 5. ¶ or being his counsellor † or a man of his counsel *Isai.* 40. 13. ¶ neither

¶ neither (+ and not) one **N**
Joel 2. 8. ¶ and—none + and **O**
 —not any man *Zech.* 8. 17.
Et vir אִישׁ 3
 every man's pleasure + the plea-
 sure of man and man *Esth.* 1.
 8.
An vir? אִישׁ 4
 ¶ should—a man *Neh.* 6. 11.
An alicui? אִישׁ 5
 ¶ are there *Mic.* 6. 10.
Vir אִישׁ 6
 the, a, man *Gen.* 20. 7.—24.
 22, 26, 29, 30, 30, 32, 58, 65.
 —26. 13.—30. 43.—37. 15,
 17.—42. 30, 33.—43. 3, 5, 7,
 14, 17, 17, 24.—44. 17, 26.
Exod. 2. 20, 21.—11. 3.—32.
 1, 23. *Lev.* 14. 11.—and that
 man—17. 4, 9.—20. 4. *Num.*
 5. 15, 31.—9. 13.—15. 35.—
 16. 7, 22.—17. 5 + 20. *Deut.*
 17. 5, 5, 12.—20. 5, 6, 7, 8.
 —22. 18, the man 22, 24, 25,
 25, 25, 29.—25. 7.—27. 15.
 —28. 54. *Josh.* 6. 26. *Jud.* 1.
 25, 26.—4. 22.—10. 18.—13.
 10, 11, 11.—17. 8, 11.—19.
 6, 7, 9, 10, 17, 17, 20, 22, 22,
 23, 23, 25, 26, 28. *Ruth* 1. 2.
 —2. 19, 20.—3. 8, 16, 18.
1 Sam. 1. 3, 21.—any man +
 the man 2. 16.—4. 16, 18.—
 9. 9, 16.—14. 24, 28.—17. 24,
 25, 25.—25. 3.—the poor man
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4, the man that bath
 5, 7.—14. 16.—15. 2.—17. 3.
 —18. 12.—20. 12.—21. 5.
1 Kings 20. 35, 37, 39, 39.
2 Kings 1. 7.—6. 19.—9. 11.
 —13. 21, 21. *Neh.* 1. 11.—5.
 13. *Esth.* 6. 9.—9. 4. *Job* 1. 1,
 3. *Psal.* 1. 1.—25. 12.—34.
 12.—147. 10. poor man *Eccl.*
 9. 15. *Isai.* 14. 16. *Jer.* 9. 12
 + 11.—11. 3.—20. 15, 16.—
 —22. 28, 30.—23. 34.—38. 4,
 4. *Ezek.* 9. 3, 11.—10. 2, 3, 6.
 —40. 4, 5.—47. 3. *Dan.* 12. 7.
Jon. 1. 14 *Zech.* 1. 10. ¶ the **A**
 steward + the man who was
 over *Gen.* 43. 19. ¶ the men
Deut. 4. 3. *Jud.* 7. 7, 8, 16.—
 8. 4.—hundred—18. 17. ¶ **B**
 whosoever *Deut.* 18. 19. ¶ hus-
 band—24. 3, 3. ¶ this fellow
1 Sam. 29. 4. ¶ if any 2 *Kings* **C**
 10. 24. ¶ an Egyptian + egypt.
 man *1 Chron.* 11. 23. ¶ the
 good man *Prov.* 7. 19.
Et vir ille אִישׁ 7
 and, but, now, also, even the
 man *Gen.* 24. 21. *Num.* 9. 13.
 —12. 3. *Deut.* 17. 12.—24. 11.
Jud. 17. 5. *1 Sam.* 4. 13, 14.
 honourable man—9. 6. 17. 12,
 41. and the man was very great

—25. 2, but the man 3. *1 Kin.*
 11. 28. also a—man 2 *Kings*
 5. 1. even the man *Dan.* 9. 21.
 ¶ which + and the man *Jud.*
 19. 16.
In virum אִישׁ 8
 upon, against, unto, the, man
Gen. 19. 9.—toucheth this man
 —26. 11. *Lev.* 20. 3, 5. *Deut.*
 29. 20 + 19. 2 *Sam.* 12. 5.
Esth. 6. 6. *Ezek.* 14. 8.
In virum אִישׁ 9
 against, because of the man,
 any man *Deut.* 19. 15, 16. chose
 I any man 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. *Psal.*
 37. 7. meet a man *Prov.* 17.
 12. bold of — man *Isai.* 4. 1.
 ¶ if a man hath committed
 a sin + if there is in a man
 a sin *Deut.* 21. 22. ¶ to-
 wards the husband *Deut.* 28.
 56. ¶ in any man *Josh.* 2. 11.
 ¶ of, among the men *Jud.*
 20. 39. *Jer.* 11. 9. ¶ envy not
 the oppressour + the man of
 violence *Prov.* 3. 31. ¶ by ano-
 ther *Isai.* 3. 5.
Sicut vir אִישׁ 10
 as—man, as a man *Num.* 14.
 15. *Jud.* 6. 16.—20. 1, 8, 11.
 2 *Sam.* 19. 14 + 15. *Ezra* 3. 1.
Neh. 8. 1. *Psal.* 38. 14. *Prov.*
 6. 11.—24. 34. like a—man
Isai. 42. 13. *Jer.* 50. 42. 14.
 9.—23. 9. *Zech.* 4. 1.
 ¶ with one consent + as one
 man *1 Sam.* 11. 7. ¶ a faithful
 man + as a man of truth *Neh.*
 7. 2. ¶ as one *Isai.* 66. 13. ¶
 as men *Jer.* 6. 23.
Sicut vir אִישׁ 11
 as the man *Jud.* 8. 21.
Viro אִישׁ 12
 to, —unto man *Gen.* 29. 19.
 by the man—38. 25. *Lev.* 27.
 20. to the man *1 Sam.* 9. 7, 8.
 into man—10. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 4.
 shew thy self a man *1 Kings* 2.
 2. told the man 2 *Kings* 4. 7,
 —brought the man 42. 2 *Chron.*
 34. 23. hurt a man *Job* 35. 8.
 of that man *Psal.* 37. 37. of a
 —man *Prov.* 14. 7. in man
Jer. 10. 23. and man *Ezek.*
 18. 8. for man *Mic.* 5. 7. ¶ a
 man have *Deut.* 21. 15, 18.—
 a man—hath *Prov.* 10. 23. ¶
 to him *Prov.* 19. 6. ¶ to every **A**
 one,—man 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. *1 Chr.*
 16. 3. *Psal.* 62. 12. *Zech.* 10.
 1. give every man *Jer.* 17. 10.
 every mans—23. 36. give every
 one—32. 19. every one had
Ezek. 1. 23. ¶ a prince + for **B**
 a man a prince *Exod.* 2. 14.
 ¶ to an husband *Lev.* 19. 20.
 had—an husband, have a huf-
 M

band + be to a husband *Num.*
 30. 6 + 7. *Deut.* 22. 23. *Ruth*
 1. 12, 12, having husbands +
 being to a husband 13. *Ezek.*
 44. 25. ¶ unto a stranger + **C**
 strange man *Lev.* 22. 12. *Deut.*
 25. 5. ¶ another man's + to
 another man—24. 2. *Jer.* 3. 1.
 ¶ with thy holy one *Deut.* 33. **D**
 8. ¶ against, unto any *Josh.*
 10. 21. *Ezek.* 46. 16. ¶ be- **E**
 tween, unto, to the men *Jud.*
 20. 38. *1 Sam.* 11. 9. *Jer.* 4.
 3. tell the men—35. 13. *Dan.*
 9. 7. ¶ against another *1 Sam.* **F**
 2. 25. ¶ to an Amalekite +
 amalekite man—30. 13. stretch-
 ed upward + stretched upward
 to every one *Ezek.* 1. 11. ¶ of **G**
 each man 2 *Kings* 15. 20. ¶ to
 the lender + to the man that
 lends *Prov.* 22. 7. ¶ of a def- **H**
 troyer + destroying man—28.
 24. a reprover + for a reprov-
 ing man *Ezek.* 3. 26.

Viro אִישׁ 13
 tell the man *Gen.* 43. 6, the
 man a present 11.—gave each
 man—45. 22. unto that man
Lev. 17. 4. unto the man—25.
 27.—the man have *Num.* 5. 8.
 unto this man *Deut.* 22. 16.
 unto that man—25. 9. for a
 man *Jud.* 16. 19. unto the man
Ruth 3. 3. *1 Sam.* 2. 15. shall
 we bring the man—9. 7. to
 the man—17. 26, 27. to every
 man—26. 23. dressed it for the
 man 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. unto the
 man—18. 11. to every man
1 Kings 8. 39. Tell the man
 2 *Kings* 22. 15. unto every man
 2 *Chron.* 6. 30. Tell ye the man
 —34. 23. to the man *Esth.* 6.
 9, 11. a man hath *Job* 2. 4.
Prov. 15. 23. for a man—20.
 3, to a man 17.—24. 29. this
 man is worthy *Jer.* 26. 11, 16.
 to the man *Dan.* 12. 6. cut off
 the man *Mal.* 2. 12.

Et viro אִישׁ 14
 and of him *Lev.* 15. 33. and
 every one had *Ezek.* 1. 23.

Et viro אִישׁ 15
 but unto this man *Jud.* 19. 24.

A viro אִישׁ 16
 out of man *Gen.* 2. 23. ¶ both
 man and woman,—men and
 women + from man unto wo-
 man *Josh.* 6. 21.—8. 25. *1 Sam.*
 15. 3.—22. 19. *1 Chron.* 16.
 3. *Neh.* 8. 2. ¶ from the—man
 2 *Sam.* 22. 49. *Psal.* 18. 48.—
 43. 1.—140. 1, 4. *Prov.* 2. 12.
 —than a liar + than a man of lies
 —19. 22.—than any man—30.
 2. *Isai.* 52. 14. than for a man
 Eccl.

Eccl. 7. 5. for every one *Ezek.* 45. 20.
A viro אִשָּׁה לְ 17
 against man *Exod.* 11. 7. as well to the women as men † from man unto woman 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. whether man or woman † from man unto woman 2 *Chron.* 15. 13.
Vir meus אִשָּׁה 18
 my husband *Gen.* 29. 32, 34.—30. 15, 20, 2 *Sam.* 14. 5. 2 *Kin.* 4. 1. *Hof.* 2. 7 † 9. ¶ Ihi † my husband *Hof.* 2. 16 † 18.
Viro meo אִשָּׁה לְ 19
 to my husband *Gen.* 30. 18. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.
Vir tuus אִשָּׁה 20
 thy husband *Gen.* 3. 16. *Num.* 5. 19, 20, 20. *Jud.* 14. 15. *Ruth* 2. 11.
Viro tuo אִשָּׁה לְ 21
 with thy husband 2 *Kings* 4. 26.
Virum suum אִשָּׁה 22
 his man 1 *Kings* 20. 20.
Viri sui: vir ejus אִשָּׁה 23
 her husband *Num.* 5. 13, 29.—30. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14 † 8, 9, 11, &c. *Deut.* 25. 11. *Jud.* 13. 9.—19. 3. *Ruth* 1. 9. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8, 23.—2. 19, 2 *Sam.* 3. 16.—11. 26. 2 *Kings* 4. 9, 22. *Ezek.* 16. 32, 45.
Et vir ejus אִשָּׁה 24
 or her husband *Num.* 30. 13 † 14. and her husband 1 *Sam.* 4. 19, 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 14.
Viro suo אִשָּׁה לְ 25
 unto her husband *Gen.* 3. 6. told, shewed her husband *Jud.* 13. 6, 10. of her husband *Ruth* 2. 1. unto &c. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.
Et viro suo אִשָּׁה לְ 26
 but—told—her husband 1 *Sam.* 25. 19.
A viro suo אִשָּׁה לְ 27
 from her husband *Lev.* 21. 7.
Et a viro suo אִשָּׁה לְ 28
 and of her husband *Ruth* 1. 5.
Viri אִשָּׁה 29
 men *Psal.* 141. 4. O men *Prov.* 8. 4. of men *Isai.* 53. 3.
 HITH. *Et viros* אִשָּׁה לְ 30
vos praebete
 and shew yourselves men *Isai.* 46. 8.

II. *Mulier, Foemina: Uxor.* A Woman, a Wife.

Mulier אִשָּׁה * 31
 woman *Gen.* 2. 23.—12. 11. every woman *Exod.* 3. 22. burt a woman—21. 22, 28, 29. *Lev.* 12. 2.—13. 29, 38.—18. 17, 19.—19. 20.—20. 13, 18, 27.

—24. 10. *Num.* 5. 6.—6. 2. married an *Eth.* woman—12. 1.—31. 17. *Deut.* 17. 2.—22. 5, 5. lying with a woman 22.—29. 18 † 17. *Josh.* 6. 21. *Jud.* 4. 9.—9. 53, 54.—11. 2.—14. 1, 2, 3.—16. 4.—21. 11. *Ruth* 3. 8. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.—15. 3. 2 *Sam.* 11. 2, 21.—14. 2, 5. 1 *Kings* 11. 26.—17. 9, 10. 2 *Kings* 4. 8. 1 *Chron.* 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.—15. 13. *Job* 14. 1.—15. 14.—25. 4.—31. 9. *Prov.* 6. 26, 32.—7. 10.—11. 22.—30. 20.—31. 30. *Eccl.* 7. 28. *Isai.* 49. 15. *Jer.* 48. 41.—49. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 30.—18. 6.—23. 44. *Hof.* 3. 1. ¶ a, wife *Gen.* 21. 21.—24. 3, 4, 7, 37, 38, 40, 51.—25. 1.—26. 34.—27. 46.—28. 1, 2, 6, 6.—38. 6. given him a wife *Exod.* 21. 4. *Lev.* 20. 14.—21. 7, 13, 14. *Num.* 5. 29. *Deut.* 20. 7.—22. 13.—24. 1, 5.—28. 30. *Jud.* 14. 3.—21. 18. 1 *Kings* 11. 19.—16. 31. 1 *Chr.* 2. 18, 26.—7. 15. 2 *Chron.* 8. 11.—11. 18. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.* 7. 63. *Prov.* 18. 22.—19. 13, 14. *Eccl.* 9. 9. *Jer.* 3. 20.—6. 11.—16. 2. ¶ a nurse † nurse woman *Exod.* 2. 7. ¶ wives —19. 15. ¶ married † the master of a wife—21. 3. ¶ one to, of another, together † woman to her sister *Exod.* 26. 3, 3, 5, 6, one against another 17. *Ezek.* 1. 9, one toward another 23.—3. 13. ¶ the, women *Exod.* 35. 25. *Josh.* 8. 25. *Jud.* 21. 16. 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 † 6.—22. 19. 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. *Neb.* 8. 2. ¶ womankind *D Lev.* 18. 22. ¶ harlot † woman of fornication *Josh.* 2. 1. *Jud.* 11. 1.—16. 1. ¶ prophetesses † a woman prophet *Jud.* 4. 4. ¶ a concubine † a secondary, a half wife *Jud.* 19. 1. ¶ each *Ruth* 1. 8, 9. a widow † a widow woman 1 *Kings* 7. 14. ¶ every one *Isai.* 34. 15. *Zech.* 11. 9. ¶ none shall want † not any one, any female shall, &c. *Isai.* 34. 16. ¶ a whore's † a whorish woman's *Jer.* 3. 3. ¶ every *Amos* 4. 3.
Et mulier אִשָּׁה 32
 and woman *Exod.* 35. 29. nor woman—36. 6. the woman also *Lev.* 15. 18, 19, 25. neither any woman † and a woman shall not—18. 23.—20. 16.—21. 7. nor woman 1 *Sam.* 27. 9, 11. now a—woman 2 *Kings* 4. 1.—6. 26. or woman *Esth.* 4. 11. *Jer.* 44. 7.—51. 22. ¶ and

every woman *Exod.* 11. 2. ¶ neither—a wife † and a woman thou shalt not *Lev.* 18. 18. ¶ if a woman † and a woman when she voweth *Num.* 30. 3 † 4. ¶ and women *Jud.* 9. 49.—16. 27. ¶ and every one *Jer.* 9. 20 † 19.
Mulier אִשָּׁה 33
 the, a, woman *Gen.* 3. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16.—12. 14, 15.—20. 3.—24. 5, 8, 39, 44.—38. 20. *Exod.* 2. 2, 9.—21. 22. *Lev.* 20. 16.—24. 11. *Num.* 5. 18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30.—12. 1.—25. 8, 15, that woman *Deut.* 17. 5, 5.—22. 14, 22. *Josh.* 2. 4.—6. 22. *Jud.* 13. 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 24.—14. 10.—19. 26, 27.—20. 4. *Ruth* 1. 5.—3. 14.—4. 11. 1 *Sam.* 1. 18, 23, 26.—2. 20.—28. 8, 9, 11, 12, 12, 13, 21, 23. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.—11. 5.—14. 4, 8, 9, 18, 18, 19.—17. 19, 20, 20.—20. 16, 17, 21, 22. 1 *Kings* 3. 17, 18, 19, 22, 26.—17. 17, 24. 2 *Kings* 4. 17.—6. 28, 30.—8. 1, 2, 3, 5, 5. *Eccles.* 7. 26. ¶ a wife *Exod.* 21. 4. wives sons † sons of the wife *Jud.* 11. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 32. ¶ the harlot † the woman of fornication *Josh.* 6. 22.
Et mulier אִשָּׁה 34
 and this, the woman *Num.* 5. 31. *Deut.* 22. 22. and—a woman 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. 1 *Kings* 3. 17.
Pro uxore אִשָּׁה 35
 for a wife *Hof.* 12. 12 † 13.
Et pro uxore אִשָּׁה 36
 and for a wife *Hof.* 12. 12 † 13.
Sicut mulier אִשָּׁה 37
 as a woman 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Isai.* 54. 6.
In uxorem אִשָּׁה לְ 38
 made he a woman † built he into a woman *Gen.* 2. 22. ¶ to wife, to be his my, thy wife † for a wife to him, me, thee: became my, his wife † was for a wife to me, him: be wife † for a wife—12. 19.—16. 3.—20. 12.—24. 67.—25. 20.—28. 9.—29. 28.—30. 4, 9.—34. 4, 8, 12.—38. 14.—41. 45. *Exod.* 6. 20, 23, 25.—22. 16 † 15. *Num.* 36. 8. *Deut.* 21. 11, 13.—22. 16, 19, 29.—24. 3, 4. *Josh.* 15. 16, 17. *Jud.* 1. 12, 13.—14. 2.—21. 1. *Ruth* 4. 10, 13. 1 *Sam.* 18. 17, 19, 27.—25. 39, 40. 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.—12. 9, 10. 1 *Kings* 2. 17, 21.—4. 11, 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 18.—14.

—14. 9. 1 Chron. 2. 35. 2 Cbr. 21. 6.—25. 18.
Ad mulierem לְאִשָּׁה 39
unto, with, after, the woman Gen. 3. 13. Num. 5. 21. Jud. 14. 7. 2 Sam. 11. 3. asked the woman 2 Kings 8. 6.
Et mulieri וְלְאִשָּׁה 40
and the woman had 1 Sam. 28. 24.
Idem וְלְאִשָּׁה 41
or to the woman *Ifai.* 45. 10.
A muliere מִאִשָּׁה 42
from women, from the—woman 1 Sam. 21. 4 † 5. Prov. 2. 16.—7. 5.
Uxor אִשָּׁת 43
the, wife Gen. 11. 29, 29, 31.—12. 17.—16. 1, 3.—20. 7, 18.—24. 15, 36.—36. 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18.—38. 9, 12.—39. 7, 8.—46. 19. *Exod.* 18. 2.—20. 17. *Lev.* 18. 8, 11, 15, 16, 20.—20. 10, 10, 11, 21. *Num.* 26. 59. *Deut.* 5. 21 † 18.—13. 6 † 7.—22. 24, 30. † 23. 1.—25. 5, 11.—27. 20. *Jud.* 4. 4, 17, 21.—5. 24.—11. 2.—14. 16, 20. *Ruth* 4. 5. 1 *Sam.* 4. 19.—14. 50.—25. 14, 44.—27. 3.—30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2.—3. 3, 5.—11. 3, 26.—12. 10, 15. 1 *Kings* 9. 16.—14. 2, 4, 5, 6, 17. 2 *Kings* 5. 2.—22. 14. 1 *Chron.* 2. 29.—4. 19.—7. 16. 2 *Cbron.* 22. 11.—34. 22. *Prov.* 6. 29. *Jer.* 5. 8. *Ezek.* 18. 6, 11, 15.—22. 11.—33. 26. *Hof.* 1. 2. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ woman *Deut.* 21. 11. *Ruth* 3. 11. 1 *Sam.* 28. 7, 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 27. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Prov.* 9. 13.—11. 16.—12. 4.—31. 10. *Jer.* 13. 21. *Ezek.* 23. 44. *Zech.* 5. 7.
Et uxor וְאִשָּׁת 44
and—then—wife Gen. 7. 13. 1 *Chron.* 2. 24. *Ifai.* 54. 6. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ and the adulterers † the wife of a man *Prov.* 6. 26. ¶ and a—woman—27. 15.
Et in uxorem וּבְאִשָּׁת 45
and toward the wife *Deut.* 28. 54. ¶ and—against the wife *Mal.* 2. 15.
Uxori לְאִשָּׁת 46
unto—'s wife *Jud.* 14. 15.
De uxore, a muliere מִאִשָּׁה 47
with the wife *Prov.* 5. 18. ¶ from the woman—6. 24. ¶ than with a—woman—21. 9, 19.—25. 24.
Uxor mea אִשָּׁתִּי 48
my wife Gen. 20. 11.—26. 7.—29. 21.—44. 27. *Exod.* 21. 5. *Jud.* 15. 1. 2 *Sam.* 3. 14.—11. 11. *Job* 31. 10. *Ezek.* 24. 18.

Uxori meae לְאִשָּׁתִּי 49
to my wife *Job* 19. 17.
Uxor tua אִשָּׁתְךָ 50
thy wife Gen. 12. 18, 19.—17. 15, 19.—19. 15.—26. 9. *Amos* 7. 17.
Idem אִשָּׁתְךָ 51
thy wife *Psal.* 128. 3.
Uxor tua אִשָּׁתְךָ 52
thy wife Gen. 3. 17.—18. 9, 10.—26. 10.
Et uxor tua וְאִשָּׁתְךָ 53
and thy wife Gen. 6. 18.—8. 16. *Exod.* 18. 6.
Uxor ejus: sua אִשָּׁתוֹ 54
his wife Gen. 3. 20.—4. 1, 17, 25.—12. 5, 11, 12, 20.—19. 16, 26.—20. 2, 14, 17.—23. 19.—25. 10, 21, 21.—26. 8.—36. 39.—39. 9, 19.—49. 31, 31. *Exod.* 4. 20.—21. 3. *Lev.* 18. 14. *Num.* 5. 12, 14, 14, 15, 30. *Deut.* 24. 5. *Jud.* 13. 11, 21, 22, 23.—15. 1, 6.—21. 21, 22. *Ruth* 1. 2. 1 *Sam.* 1. 4, 19.—2. 20.—19. 11.—25. 3, 37.—30. 22. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9, 24. his own wife 1 *Kings* 11. 19.—21. 5, 7, 25. 1 *Chron.* 1. 50.—3. 3.—7. 23.—8. 9, whose wife 29.—9. 35. *Esth.* 5. 10, 14.—6. 13, 13. *Job* 2. 9. *Jer.* 3. 1.
Et uxor, foemina ejus וְאִשָּׁתוֹ 55
and his wife Gen. 2. 25.—3. 8.—7. 7.—8. 18.—13. 1. *Exod.* 18. 5. *Jud.* 13. 2, 19, 20. *Ruth* 1. 1. 1 *Chron.* 4. 18. *Psal.* 109. 9. ¶ and his female Gen. 7. 2, 2.
Uxori suae בְּאִשָּׁתוֹ 56
unto his wife Gen. 2. 24.
Aut uxorem ejus וּבְאִשָּׁתוֹ 57
or his wife Gen. 26. 11.
Uxori ejus, suae לְאִשָּׁתוֹ 58
of his wife Gen. 26. 7. and his wife *Num.* 30. 16 † 17. to his wife 1 *Kings* 14. 2.
Et uxori ejus וְלְאִשָּׁתוֹ 59
and to his wife Gen. 3. 21.
III. Pupilla: nigrum, nigredo, obscuritas. Blackness; Obscurity; the Pupil of the Eye. Connection with the Root uncertain. *Scultens* supposes it has Reference to the little Image of a Man that is seen in the black of the Eye. *Schult.* in *Prov.* 7. 9. *Et in Indice ad calcem Libri.*
In obscuritate בְּאִשָּׁיוֹ * 60
in the black † blackness of *Prov.* 7. 9.
In nigredine בְּאִשָּׁיוֹ * 61
in obscure—20. 20.

Sicut nigrum כְּאִשָּׁיוֹ * 62
as the apple *Deut.* 32. 10. *Pf.* 17. 8. *Prov.* 7. 2.

אית 60

Fortis, robustus, validus: Robur. Strong like a Rock; hard, rough, untractable, stubborn, lasting.

Fortis, e אִיתוֹ * 1
strong *Num.* 24. 21. *Job* 33. 19. *Jer.* 49. 19.—50. 44. ¶ rough *Deut.* 21. 4. ¶ mighty *Psal.* 74. 15. *Jer.* 5. 15. *Amos* 5. 24. hard *Prov.* 13. 15.
In robore בְּאִיתוֹ 2
in strength Gen. 49. 24.
Ad robur suum לְאִיתוֹ 3
to his strength *Exod.* 14. 27.
Et robustos וְאִיתָנִים 4
the mighty *Job* 12. 19.
Fortes הָאִיתָנִים 5
[A Month, falling somewhere in September and October.]
Ethanims 1 *Kings* 8. 2. 6
Et robustos וְהָאִיתָנִים
and—strong *Mic.* 6. 2.

אך 61

Hath the following Significations.

[1. *Tantummodo, saltem.* only 1
Gen. 7. 23.—*Exod.* 10. 17. *Num.* 1. 49. *Prov.* 14. 23. ¶ yet *Lev.* 11. 21, ¶ but 1 *Kin.* 17. 13. ¶ Truly *Psal.* 62. 1.—*Gen.* 9. 4.—18. 32.—27. 13. *Exod.* 12. 16. &c. &c.
'Tis defective, *Ifai.* 10. 22. yet [only] a remnant. *Jer.* 46. 17. is [but] a noise. *Ifai.* 63. 18. [but] a little. *Ezek.* 43. 8. and [but] the wall. &c.
2. *Certe: utique, omnino.* Surely 2
ly *Gen.* 44. 28. *Jud.* 20. 39. 1 *Sam.* 16. 6. *Ifai.* 63. 8. *Jer.* 2. 35. ¶ certainly *Lam.* 2. 16. &c.
3. *Et: et quidem.* even *Exod.* 3
12. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 18. ¶ only 1 *Chron.* 22. 12.
4. *Etiam, praeterea.* Also 4
Lev. 23. 27. *Ifai.* 34. 14. &c.
5. *Fortasse.* indeed *Num.* 12. 5
2. ¶ surely *Psal.* 139. 11. *Zeph.* 3. 7.
6. *Nam.* Surely 2 *Kin.* 24. 3. 6
Psal. 39. 11.
7. *Quaeso:*

7. *Quaeso*: Age! Only 1 Sam. 7
18. 17. ¶ Nevertheless Jer. 28.
7. &c.

8. *Sed*: *Caeterum*. but Gen. 8
20. 12. Deut. 18. 20. 1 Kin.
9. 24. ¶ Nevertheless Lev. 11.
4. ¶ Notwithstanding Num. 26.
55. 1 Sam. 29. 9. &c.

9. *Tamen, veruntamen*. But 9
Gen. 34. 15. 2 Sam. 3. 13. ¶
Nevertheless Lev. 11. 36. Num.
31. 23. ¶ Yet Job. 3. 4. ¶
Notwithstanding 2 Kin. 23. 26.
&c.

10. *Valde*: plurimum, plane. 10
Surely Deut. 16. 15. Isai. 16.
7. ¶ verily Job 19. 13. ¶ only
Jer. 32. 30. &c.

11. *Vix*. i. e. nuper. yet scarce 11
Gen. 27. 30. ¶ but Jud. 7. 19.

12. *Utinam*. Ah! only Jud.
10. 15. 1 Sam. 1. 23. ¶ yet
Hof. 4. 4.

Sed tantummodo, &c. אך 12
and surely Gen. 9. 5. but yet
Num. 22. 20. Notwithstanding
Job. 22. 19.]

אכל 62

*Edere, comedere, consu-
mere*: *Culter*. To eat, to
eat up, or consume Victuals:
metaphorically, to consume or
destroy in any way; particular-
ly, by Fire or Sword. To eat
the word of God, Jer. 15. 16. is
to study, understand, digest and
retain it in Memory for the
Comfort and Improvement of
our Minds. See also Ezek. 3. 3.

Comedit אכל 1
he did—eat Exod. 34. 28. 1 Sam.
20. 34. he had eaten—28. 20.
—30. 12. had—eaten 1 Kings 13.
28. would eat—21. 4. he did eat
Ezra 10. 6. and—eateth Job
21. 25. hath—eaten—31. 17.
Joel 1. 4, 4, 4.—2. 25. did eat
Psal. 78. 25. Jer. 22. 15. ¶
had eaten freely † *in eating*
had eaten 1 Sam. 14. 30. ¶ they
have devoured Psal. 79. 7.

Comedit אכל 2
hath—eaten Ezek. 18. 6, 11,
15. ¶ devoured—19. 3, 6.

Et comedat, comedet ואכל 3
and eat Gen. 3. 22. and—shall
eat—40. 19. Exod. 10. 5, 5.—
29. 32. Lev. 7. 21. Deut. 28. 51.
and they shall have eaten—31.
20. and shall eat up Jer. 5.
17. and he did—eat—52. 33.

Et comedit ואכל 4
that he may eat Gen. 27. 10.

Absumpsit me אכלני 5
consumed me Gen. 31. 40. ¶
hath devoured me Jer. 51. 34.

Edit eum אכלו 6
moth-eaten † *the moth* hath
eaten it Job 13. 28. ¶ hath
devoured him Jer. 50. 17.

Et comedat eum ואכלו 7
to eat † and he may eat it
2 Sam. 9. 10.

Ut comedat illud ואכלה 8
that he may eat it Deut. 14.
21.

Comedit, absumpsit, אכלה 9
consumpsit

it hath, consumed Num. 21.
28. Psal. 78. 63. ¶ devoured,
hath devoured 2 Sam. 18. 8.

Isai. 24. 6. Jer. 2. 30.—3. 24.
Joel 1. 19, 20. ¶ consumeth Job
22. 20. shall consume—15. 34.

¶ she eateth Prov. 30. 20. ¶
shall devour Jer. 46. 14. Nab.
3. 13. devoureth Lam. 2. 3.
Ezek. 15. 4. Joel 2. 3, 5.

Idem אכלה 10
hath devoured Ezek. 19. 14.

Et consumpsit consumet ואכלה 11
and—shall eat—up Lev. 26.
38. ¶ and [shall] devour Isai.
10. 17. Jer. 17. 27.—21. 14.

—46. 10.—50. 32. Ezek. 20.
47. † 21. 3. Hof. 8. 14. Amos 1.
4, 7, 10, 12, 14.—2. 2, 5. ¶

and it shall consume Jer. 49.
27. ¶ and devour Amos 5. 6.
and it devoured—7. 4.

Idem ואכלה 12
and [shall] devour Hof. 11. 6.

Consumpsit me אכלתני 13
hath eaten me up Psal. 69. 9.

Consumpsit te אכלתך 14
it shall devour thee Ezek. 28.
18.

Consumpsit eum אכלתהו 15
hath devoured it—15. 5.

Idem אכלתהו 16
hath devoured him Gen. 37.
20, 33. ¶ consumed them Ezek.
19. 12.

Et consumpsit eos ואכלתם 17
and it shall devour them Jer.
5. 14. ¶ and—shall eat them
Hof. 2. 12 † 14.

Comedisti אכלת 18
thou hast eaten Prov. 23. 8.

Comedisti אכלת 19
Hast thou eaten Gen. 3. 11.

Et comedes ואכלת 20
and thou shalt eat—3. 18. and
thou eat Exod. 34. 15. when
thou shalt have eaten Deut. 6.

11. ¶ And thou shalt consume
—7. 16. when thou hast eat-
en—8. 10. that thou mayest eat

—11. 15. and [thou mayest]
eat—12. 15, and thou shalt
eat 21.—14. 23, 26.—16. 7.
—20. 14. then thou mayest
eat—23. 24 † 25. and shalt eat
—27. 7.—28. 53.

Comedisti אכלת 21
thou didst eat Ezek. 16. 13.

Et comedes ואכלת 22
and eat [thou] Ruth 2. 14.

Comedi אכלתי 23
I did—eat Deut. 9. 18. I have
—eaten—26. 14. Neb. 5. 14.
Job 31. 39. Cant. 5. 1. Ezek.

4. 14. ¶ I ate Dan. 10. 3.
Comedi אכלתי 24
I have—eaten Gen. 31. 38. Ps.

102. 9. *Et comedam* ואכלתי 25
and if I had eaten Lev. 10. 19.
that I may eat Deut. 2. 28.
and [I may] eat 2 Sam. 13. 5.

Comederunt אכלו 26
[they] have eaten Gen. 14. 24.
did eat Exod. 16. 35, 35. 2 Cbr.
30. 18. as they eat Psal. 14. 4.
—53. 4. shall eat—22. 29. they
have eaten up Jer. 10. 25. they
eat Ezek. 22. 9. eat Mic. 3. 3.

¶ have devoured Hof. 7. 9.
Comederunt אכלו 27
they have devoured Ezek. 22.
25,

Et comederunt vel ואכלו 28
comedent

and did eat Gen. 47. 22. and
they shall eat Exod. 12. 8. that *the*
poor—may eat Exod. 23. 11.—
29. 33. Num. 11. 21. Deut.

14. 29.—26. 12. Isai. 65. 21.
For they shall eat Hof. 4. 10.
Amos 9. 14. ¶ and have devour-
ed—7. 7. and they shall devour
Zech. 9. 15.—12. 6.

Et comedent illum ואכלהו 29
and they shall eat it Lev. 24. 9.
for—shall eat it—26. 16. ¶ and
devoured him Jer. 10. 25.

Comedunt eos אכלום 30
have devoured them Jer. 50.
7.

Et consumant eos ואכלום 31
and [shall] devour them Obad.
18.

Comedistis אכלתם 32
have ye—eaten Lev. 10. 17. ye
have—eaten Deut. 29. 6 † 5.
Hof. 10. 13.

Et comedetis ואכלתם 33
and ye shall eat Exod. 12. 11.
and eat Lev. 10. 12.—25. 19,
22—26. 5, 10, 26, 29. Num.

11. 18, 18.—18. 31. that ye
may eat Deut. 2. 6. and—ye
shall eat—12. 7. for ye shall eat
1 Sam. 9. 19. and eat—14. 34.
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may eat
Ezek.

- Ezek.* 39. 17, 19. *Joel* 2. 26.
Comedimus אָכְלוּ 34
 have we eaten 2 *Sam.* 19. 42
 † 43.
Ut comedamus illud וְאָכְלוּ 35
 that we may eat it 1 *Kings* 17.
 12.
Comedens אָכַל 36
 did eat *Gen.* 39. 6.—40. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 41. 9. ¶
 eateth *Exod.* 12. 15, 19. *Lev.*
 7. 25. *Psal.* 106. 20. *Prov.* 13.
 25. *Isai.* 29. 8. ¶ shall eat
 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ eatest 1 *Kings*
 21. 5. ¶ the eater *Nab.* 3. 12.
Et comedens וְאָכַל 37
 and eateth *Eccl.* 4. 5.
Qui comedens est הָאֹכֵל 38
 will I eat, † am I an eater of
Pfal. 50. 13. he that eateth *Isai.*
 59. 5. that eateth *Jer.* 31. 30.
Et comedens וְהָאֹכֵל 39
 and he that eateth *Lev.* 11. 40.
 —14. 47.
A comedente מֵהָאֹכֵל 40
 Out of the eater *Jud.* 14. 14.
In comedente בְּאֹכֵל 41
 the devourer *Mal.* 3. 11.
Ad comedentem לְאֹכֵל 42
 to the eater *Isai.* 55. 10.
Comedentes אֹכְלִים 43
 do—eat *Josh.* 24. 13. ¶ eating
 1 *Sam.* 30. 16. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 39. *Job* 1. 13, 18.
 ¶ they eat 1 *Kings* 1. 25. ¶ de-
 vour *Isai.* 1. 7.
Et comedentes וְאֹכְלִים 44
 and eat *Amos* 6. 4.
Comedentes הָאֹכְלִים 45
 which did eat. *Gen.* 43. 32.
 which eat *Isai.* 65. 4. ¶ they
 that did feed *Lam.* 4. 5. that
 eat *Dan.* 1. 13, 15. did eat *Zech.*
 7. 6.
Comedentes אֹכְלֵי 46
 which eat 1 *Kings* 18. 19. who
 eat up *Pfal.* 14. 4.—53. 4. to
 eat—127. 2. eating *Isai.* 66.
 17.
Et comedentes וְאֹכְלֵי 47
 yea, they that feed *Dan.* 11. 26.
Cum comedentibus בְּאֹכְלֵי 48
 among them that did eat 2 *Sam.*
 19. 28 † 29. of those that eat
 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
Consumentes te אֹכְלֶיךָ 49
 they that devour thee *Jer.* 30.
 16.
Comedentes eum אֹכְלוּ 50
 eateth it *Lev.* 17. 14. ¶ that
 devour him *Jer.* 2. 3. ¶ that
 eat thereof *Hof.* 9. 4.
Et comedentes illud וְאֹכְלוּ 51
 therefore—that eateth it *Lev.*
 19. 8.
Comedentes illud אֹכְלֵיהֶם 52
 that eat them *Eccl.* 5. 11 † 10.

- Consumens* אֹכְלָהּ 53
 consuming *Deut.* 4. 24.—9. 3.
 ¶ shall devour *Jer.* 12. 12.
Consumens אֹכְלָהּ 54
 devouring *Isai.* 29. 6.—30. 30.
 —33. 14.
Consumens אֹכְלָתָהּ 55
 devouring *Exod.* 24. 17. ¶ that
 eateth up *Num.* 13. 32. devour-
 est up *Ezek.* 36. 13.
Idem אֹכְלָתָהּ 56
 devouring *Isai.* 30. 27.
Quae comedens est הָאֹכְלָתָהּ 57
 that eateth *Lev.* 7. 18, 25.—17.
 10.
Comedere: comedendo אָכַל 58
 freely eat † in eating *thou shalt*
eat Gen. 2. 16. quite devoured
 † *bath eaten even* by eating—
 31. 15. eaten freely &c. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 30. they shall eat 2 *Kings*
 4. 43. ye shall eat—19. 29. we
 have—to eat 2 *Chron.* 31. 10.
 to eat *Prov.* 25. 27. eat *Isai.* 21.
 5. eating—22. 13, let us eat 13.
 ye shall eat—37. 30. *Joel* 2.
 26. ye eat *Hag.* 1. 6.
Comedere אָכַל 59
 that thou eat *Deut.* 12. 23.
Comedere אָכַל 60
 eat *Gen.* 3. 11.
Num comedendo הָאֹכֹל 61
 have we eaten at all † in eat-
 ing *have we eaten* 2 *Sam.* 19. 42
 † 43.
Et comedendo וְאָכַל 62
 But ye shall in no wise eat †
 in eating *ye shall not eat Lev.*
 7. 24. eating *Jud.* 14. 9.
In comedendo בְּאֹכֹל 63
 what time the fire devoured
Num. 26. 10.
Juxta comedendo כְּאֹכֹל 64
 as the fire devoureth *Isai.* 5. 24.
Ad comedendo לְאֹכֹל לְאֹכֹל לְאֹכֹל 65
 dendum, comedere
 to eat *Gen.* 24. 33.—31. 54.—
 37. 25. *Exod.* 16. 8.—18. 12.
 —32. 6. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.—20. 24.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.—13. 9, 11.—
 16. 2.—17. 29. 1 *Kin.* 18. 42.
 2 *Kin.* 4. 8, 8, 40. *Neb.* 8. 12.
 —9. 36. *Job* 1. 4. *Pfal.* 78.
 24. *Eccl.* 5. 18, 19 † 17, 18.
 —6. 2.—8. 15. *Isai.* 23. 18.
Jer. 2. 7.—16. 8. *Ezek.* 44.
 3. *Mic.* 7. 1. *Hab* 1. 8. ¶ when
 they had eaten *Gen.* 43. 2, ¶
 might not eat 32. eat *Deut.* 12.
 17, mayest eat 20. that I may
 eat 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. in that they
 eat—14. 33. eat 2 *Kin.* 4. 40.
 that they may eat—18. 27. *Isai.*
 36. 12. ¶ meat † to eat *Lev.*
 25. 7. at meat 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.
 meat *Job* 34. 3. for meat *Pf.*
 59. 15. ¶ devoured; be, to be

- devoured *Deut.* 31. 17. 2 *Sam.*
 18. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 20. ¶ eating
Ruth 3. 3. in eating 1 *Sam.* 14.
 34. of eating 1 *Kin.* 1. 41.
Amos 7. 2. ¶ to devour 2 *Chr.*
 7. 13. *Prov.* 30. 14. *Isai.* 56.
 9. *Jer.* 15. 3. *Hab.* 3. 14. ¶ to
 eat up *Pfal.* 27. 2.
In consumendo בְּאֹכֹל 66
 what time the fire devoured
Num. 26. 10.
Et ad comedendum וְלֶאֱכֹל 67
 and for food *Gen.* 47. 24.
A comedendo מֵאֹכֹל 68
 to eat *Pfal.* 102. 4.
In comed. nos בְּאֹכְלוֹנוּ 69
 when we did eat *Exod.* 16. 3.
Comedere te אֹכְלֶיךָ 70
 thou eatest *Gen.* 2. 17.
Comedere vos אֹכְלֵיכֶם 71
 ye eat *Gen.* 3. 5.
In comed. vos בְּאֹכְלֵיכֶם 72
 that when ye eat *Num.* 15. 19.
Comed. ipsum אֹכְלוּ 73
 he had eaten 1 *Kings* 13. 23.
Comed. ipsum אֹכְלָהּ 74
 they had eaten 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.
Ad comedere eum לְאֹכְלוּ 75
 to be devoured *Ezek.* 33. 27.
In comedendo ipsos בְּאֹכְלֵם 76
 when they eat *Lev.* 22. 16. af-
 ter they had eaten *Josh.* 5. 12.
Juxta comedere eos כְּאֹכְלֵם 77
 as they were eating 2 *Kings* 4.
 40.
Comede אָכַל אֹכֹל אֹכֹל 78
 eat 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. 1 *Kings* 18.
 41.—19. 5, 7.—21. 7. *Prov.*
 23. 7.—24. 13.—25. 16. *Eccl.*
 9. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 1, 1.
Et comede וְאָכַל וְאָכֹל 79
 and eat 1 *Sam.* 28. 22. 1 *Kings*
 13. 15. *Ezek.* 2. 8. and—eat
Amos 7. 12.
Et comede וְאֹכְלָהּ 80
 and eat *Gen.* 27. 19.
Comedite אֹכְלוּ 81
 eat *Neb.* 8. 10. *Cant.* 5. 1.
Et comedite וְאֹכְלוּ 82
 and ye shall eat *Gen.* 45. 18. and
 —eat ye 2 *Kings* 18. 31.—19.
 29. *Isai.* 36. 16.—37. 30.—55.
 2. and eat *Jer.* 7. 21.—29. 5,
 28.
Et comedite וְאֹכְלוּ 83
 and eat *Isai.* 55. 1.
Comedite illud אֹכְלָהּ 84
 eat that *Exod.* 16. 25.
Idem וְאֹכְלוּהָ 85
 and eat it *Lev.* 10. 12.
Comedam אֹכַל 86
 I will—eat *Gen.* 24. 33. *Jud.*
 13. 16. 1 *Sam.* 28. 23. 1 *Kings*
 13. 8, 16. ¶ what I eat 2 *Sam.*
 19. 35 † 36.
Comedam אֹכְלָהּ 87
 I will eat *Deut.* 12. 20.
 Et

Et comedi וְאָכַלְתָּ 88 Then did I eat *Ezek.* 3. 3.
Et comedam וְאָכַלְתִּי 89 and I will eat *Gen.* 27. 25.
Et comedam וְאָכַלְתָּ 90 that I may eat—27. 4.
Et comedam וְאָכַלְתָּ 91 Or have eaten *Job* 31. 17.
Et comedam וְאָכַלְתָּ 92 and [have] eaten *Isai.* 44. 19.
Et comedi וְאָכַלְתִּי 93 and I did eat *Gen.* 3. 12, 13.
Et comedi וְאָכַלְתִּי 94 and I have eaten *Gen.* 27. 33.
Et comedi illa וְאָכַלְתִּים 95 and I did eat them *Jer.* 15. 16.
Et consumpsi eos וְאָכַלְתִּים 96 and—will I devour them *Hof.* 13. 8.
Comedas תֹּאכַל 97 thou shalt—eat *Gen.* 2. 17.—3. 14, 17, 19. *Exod.* 13. 6.—23. 15.—34. 18. *Deut.* 8. 9.—14. 3.—16. 3, 3, 8.—28. 31. *2Sam.* 9. 7. *1 Kings* 13. 17. ¶ thou hast eaten *Deut.* 8. 12. ¶ thou mayest eat—12. 20, 23. ¶ Eat *1 Kings* 13. 9, 22.
Comedes תֹּאכַל 98 thou mayest eat *Gen.* 2. 16. ¶ thou shalt eat *Deut.* 12. 27.—15. 23. *2 Kings* 7. 2, 19. *Psal.* 128. 2. ¶ thou mayest eat *Deut.* 20. 19. ¶ eat *Ezek.* 12. 18.—24. 17.
Et comedisti וְתֹאכַלְתָּ 99 and hast eaten *Gen.* 3. 17. and eat *2 Sam.* 12. 21. and hast eaten *1 Kings* 13. 22.
Comedes eum וְתֹאכַלְתֵּנוּ 100 thou shalt eat it *Num.* 18. 10. *Deut.* 12. 24, 25.—15. 20, 22. *Ezek.* 4. 10. ¶ thou must eat them *Deut.* 12. 18, thou shalt eat them 22. ¶ thou shalt eat thereof *Ezek.* 4. 9, thou shalt eat 10.
Comedes eam וְתֹאכַלְתֶּנָּה 101 thou shalt eat of it *Gen.* 3. 17. *Ezek.* 4. 12.
Comedis תֹּאכַלְתִּי 102 eat *Jud.* 13. 4, 7. ¶ eatest thou *1 Sam.* 1. 8.
Comedet יֹאכַל 103 shall—eat, shall he eat, shall eat, he shall—eat *Exod.* 12. 43, 44, 45, 48. shall not eat—29. 33. *Lev.* 6. 29 † 22.—7. 19. shall eat blood—17. 12.—22. 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, he shall eat 11, stranger eat 13. *Num.* 18. 10, 11. *2 Sam.* 9. 10. *Prov.* 13. 2.—18. 21.—27. 18. *Isai.* 7. 22.—11. 7.—65. 25. *Zech.* 11. 16. ¶ he shall devour *Gen.* 49. 27. *Job* 18. 13, 13. ¶ eateth *Lev.* 17. 10. ¶ eat—22. 14. he eat *Num.* 23. 24. ¶ he shall eat up

Num. 24. 8. shall—eat up *Deut.* 28. 33. they shall eat up *Jer.* 5. 17, 17. ¶ will—eat *1 Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ eateth—14. 24, 28. ¶ can eat *Eccl.* 2. 25. ¶ devoured *Amos* 4. 9.
Comedet יֹאכַל 104 he shall eat *Lev.* 21. 22. eat *Num.* 6. 3, 4. *Deut.* 28. 55. let—eat *Job* 31. 8. he eat *Eccl.* 5. 12 † 11. *Isai.* 7. 15, 22.—65. 22. eateth up *Job* 5. 5. he eateth—40. 15. *Eccl.* 5. 17 † 16. *Isai.* 44. 16.
Et comedet וְיֹאכַל 105 and eat *Gen.* 27. 31. ¶ that he may eat *Exod.* 2. 20. and eat—10. 12. that he may eat *1 Kings* 13. 18. and eat *Cant.* 4. 16.
Et comedit וְיֹאכַל 106 and he did eat, and—did eat *Gen.* 3. 6.—25. 34.—27. 25. *Num.* 25. 2. *1 Sam.* 14. 32.—30. 11. *2 Sam.* 11. 13.—12. 20. *1 Kings* 13. 19.—19. 6, 8. *2 Kings* 9. 34. and they did eat *Exod.* 10. 15. that he might eat *Deut.* 32. 13. and when—had eaten *Ruth* 3. 7. *1 Sam.* 30. 12. so—did eat—9. 24. and he shall eat *Isai.* 9. 20 † 19. ¶ and hath—devoured *Gen.* 31. 15. and devoured *Psal.* 105. 35. ¶ And did eat up 35.
Ut comedat וְיֹאכַל 107 that he should eat *Eccl.* 2. 24.—3. 13.
Comedet eum יֹאכַלְתֵּנוּ 108 shall eat thereof, of it *Lev.* 7. 6. *Num.* 18. 13. may eat thereof *Deut.* 12. 15, shall eat of them 22. eateth it *Eccl.* 6. 2. ¶ shall devour him *Ezek.* 7. 15.
Consumet, edet, co- יֹאכַלְתֶּם 109 *medet eos* shall eat them up *Isai.* 50. 9.—51. 8, shall eat them 8. ¶ shall—devour them *Hof.* 5. 7.
Consumet eos וְיֹאכַלְתֶּמוּ 110 consumed them *Exod.* 15. 7.
Et absumpsit eos וְיֹאכַלְתֶּם 111 which devoured them *Psal.* 78. 45.
Comedet eam יֹאכַלְתֶּנָּה 112 shall eat of it *Lev.* 6. 18, 26. † 11, 19.
Comedet, absumet תֹּאכַל 113 shall eat *Exod.* 23. 11. *Lev.* 17. 12. hath consumed—6. 10 † 3. eateth—7. 20, 27.—17. 15. ¶ shall devour *Deut.* 32. 42. *2 Sam.* 2. 26. *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14. she may—eat, let her—eat *Jud.* 13. 14, 14. did—eat *1 Sam.* 1. 7. did eat *2 Sam.* 12. 3. devoureth—11. 25.

Comedet תֹּאכַל 114 she may—, shall eat *Lev.* 22. 12, 13. devoured *2 Sam.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. 8. consumeth *Job* 31. 12. shall devour *Psal.* 50. 3. *Isai.* 9. 18. eateth *Prov.* 31. 27.
Et consumet וְתֹאכַל 115 and devour *Jud.* 9. 15, 20, 20. and consume *2 Kings* 1. 10, 12. may devour *Zech.* 11. 1.
Et comedit וְתֹאכַל 116 and (she) did eat *Gen.* 3. 6. *Ruth* 2. 14. *1 Sam.* 1. 18. *1 Kings* 17. 15. ¶ and consumed, devoured *Lev.* 9. 24.—10. 2. *Num.* 11. 1.—16. 35. *1 Kings* 18. 38. *2 Kings* 1. 10, 12. *2 Chr.* 7. 1. and shall consume, devour *Deut.* 32. 22. *Jer.* 48. 45. and burnt up *2 Kings* 1. 14. and it hath devoured *Lam.* 4. 11. and it devoured *Amos* 7. 4.
Consumet te תֹּאכַלְתֵּךְ 117 shall devour thee, shall eat thee up *Nab.* 3. 15, 15.
Consumet nos תֹּאכַלְתֵּנוּ 118 will consume us *Deut.* 5. 25 † 22.
Consumet eum תֹּאכַלְתֵּנוּ 119 shall eat them *Deut.* 28. 39. shall devour him *Isai.* 31. 8.
Consumet vos תֹּאכַלְתֶּם 120 shall devour you *Isai.* 33. 11.
Consumet eos תֹּאכַלְתֶּם 121 she shall eat them *Deut.* 28. 57. shall devour them *Isai.* 26. 11. *Ezek.* 15. 7.—34. 28.
Et consumet eos וְתֹאכַלְתֶּם 122 and shall devour them *Psal.* 21. 9.
Comedemus נֹאכַל 123 shall we eat *Lev.* 25. 20. we did eat *Num.* 11. 5. we will eat *2 Kings* 6. 28.
Comedemus נֹאכַל 124 we may eat *Gen.* 3. 2. we will eat *Isai.* 4. 1.
Ut cor וְנֹאכַלְתָּ 125 that we m *Am.* 11. 13.
וְנֹאכַלְתָּ 126 that we may eat *Neb.* 5. 2. ¶ to eat *Dan.* 1. 12.
Et comedimus eum וְנֹאכַלְתֵּהוּ 127 and did eat him *2 Kings* 6. 29,
Et comedemus eum וְנֹאכַלְתֵּנוּ 128 that we may eat him—28, 29.
Comeditis תֹּאכַלוּ תֹאכַלוּ 129 ye shall—eat, shall you—eat, ye shall eat, shall ye eat *Gen.* 3. 1, 3.—9. 4. *Exod.* 12. 11, 15, 18, 20, 20.—16. 12.—22. 31 † 30. *Lev.* 7. 23, 26.—10. 13.—11. 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 9, 11.—17. 14.—19. 25, 26.—23. 14.—25. 12, 22.—26. 29. *Deut.* 12. 16.—14. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12, 21. *Isai.*

Ifai. 1. 19.—61. 6. *Ezek.* 24. 22.—39. 18. ¶ Eat *Exod.* 12. 9. and there eat *Lev.* 8. 31. *Esth.* 4. 16. ¶ may ye eat *Lev.* 11. 21, ye may eat 22. ye may—eat *Deut.* 14. 10, 20. ¶ that ye eat *Lev.* 3. 17. ¶ have ye eaten—10. 17. ¶ ye must eat—23. 6. Ye eat *Ezek.* 33. 25.—34. 3. ¶ thou shalt devour *Ezek.* 36. 14. ¶ when ye did eat *Zech.* 7. 6.

תאכלון *Comedetis eum* 130 ye shall eat *Num.* 11. 19.

תאכלום *Comedetis ista* 131 them ye shall—eat *Lev.* 11. 42.

תאכלהו *Comedetis eum* 132 ye shall—eat of it *Lev.* 7. 24.

יאכלו *Comedent* 133 eat *Gen.* 32. 32 † 33. ¶ they eat 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ shall dine *Gen.* 43. 16, ¶ they should eat 25. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65. *Jer.* 5. 17. ¶ they shall eat *Exod.* 12. 7. *Lev.* 6. 16 † 9.—22. 11. 1 *Kings* 14. 11, 11.—21. 23, 24, 24.—16. 4, 4. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36. *Psal.* 22. 26. *Ezek.* 4. 13.—5. 10, 10.—25. 4.—42. 13.—44. 31. ¶ were higher than these † did eat of these—42. 5. ¶ they shall—be eaten *Lev.* 11. 13. ¶ have eaten *Jer.* 31. 29. *Ezek.* 18. 2.

יאכלו *Comedent* 134 to eat *Deut.* 18. 8. did eat—32. 38. eat *Eccl.* 10. 16, 17. they shall eat *Ifai.* 3. 10.—5. 17.—9. 20 † 19.—30. 24.—65. 13. *Jer.* 19. 9. *Ezek.* 12. 19. *Hof.* 9. 3. they eat—4. 8.

יאכלון *Comedent* 135 eat *Deut.* 4. 28.

יאכלון *Idem* 136 they shall eat *Deut.* 18. 1.

ויאכלו *Et comedent* 137 that they may eat 2 *Kings* 6. 22. therefore shall they eat *Prov.* 1. 31.

ויאכלו *Et comedent* 138 that they may eat 2 *Kings* 4. 41, 42, 43.

ויאכלו *Et comederunt* 139 And, so they did eat *Gen.* 24. 54.—26. 30.—31. 46, 54. *Exod.* 24. 11. *Josh.* 5. 11. *Jud.* 9. 27.—19. 4, 6, 8, 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 44.—7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 29. 22. 2 *Chron.* 30. 22. *Ezra* 6. 21. *Neb.* 9. 25. *Job* 42. 11. *Psal.* 78. 29. *Jer.* 41. 1. ¶ and when they had eaten 2 *Kin.* 6. 23. ¶ and ate *Psal.* 106. 28. ¶ and they shall devour *Ifai.* 9. 12 † 11. and have devoured *Jer.* 8. 16.

ויאכלו *Et comederunt* 140 and they did eat *Gen.* 18. 8.—19. 3. *Jud.* 14. 9. 1 *Sam.* 28. 25. 1 *Kings* 19. 21. and eat *Hof.* 8. 13.

יאכלהו *Comedent eum* 141 they shall eat it *Exod.* 12. 8. *Lev.* 8. 31. they shall—eat it *Num.* 9. 11. *Ifai.* 62. 9.

יאכלוהו *Comedent eam* 142 they shall eat it *Lev.* 6. 16 † 9.

ויאכלוהו *Et comedent eam* 143 and—shall eat it *Prov.* 30. 17.

יאכלום *Comedent ea* 144 they shall eat *Ezek.* 44. 29.

תאכלנהו *Comedent* 145 shall—eat *Lam.* 2. 20. let—eat *Zech.* 11. 9.

ותאכלנהו *Et comederunt* 146 and—did eat up *Gen.* 41. 4, 20.

ויאכלו *NIPH. Et consumatur* 147 so that—be consumed *Exod.* 22. 6 † 5.

תאכלת *Quod comeditur* 148 that may be eaten *Lev.* 11. 47.

תאכל *Comedendo* 149 be eaten at all † in eating be eaten *Lev.* 7. 18.—19. 7.

יאכל *Comedetur* 150 is eaten *Gen.* 6. 21. *Deut.* 12. 22. must eat *Exod.* 12. 16, shall it be eaten, shall be eaten 46.—13. 3, 7.—21. 28.—29. 34. *Lev.* 7. 6, 15, 16, 16, be eaten 18, 19.—11. 41.—19. 6, be eaten 7, 23. *Num.* 28. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 21. ¶ it shall be eaten up *Lev.* 22. 30. ¶ may be eaten *Lev.* 11. 34.—17. 13.

ויאכל *Et consumta fuit* 151 of whom the flesh is half consumed † and the half of his flesh is consumed *Num.* 12. 12.

תאכל *Num comedetur* 152 can—be eaten *Job.* 6. 6.

תאכל *Comedetur* 153 shall it be eaten *Lev.* 6. 16, 23, 26, 30 † 9, 16, 19, 23. may—be eaten *Lev.* 11. 47. ¶ shall be devoured *Ezek.* 23. 25. *Zeph.* 1. 18.—3. 8. *Zech.* 9. 4.

יאכלו *Comedentur* 154 they shall—be eaten *Deut.* 14. 19. shall be devoured *Jer.* 30. 16.

תאכלנהו *Comedentur* 155 could—be eaten *Jer.* 24. 2, ¶ cannot be eaten 3, 8.—29. 17.

תאכלהו *PIH. Consumet eum* 156 shall consume him *Job* 20. 26.

אכל *PIH. Consumtus fuit* 157 was—consumed *Exod.* 3. 2.

אכלו *Consumtae sunt* 158 are, were consumed *Neb.* 2. 3, 13. ¶ they shall be devoured *Nab.* 1. 19.

תאכלו *Consumemini* 159 ye shall be devoured *Ifai.* 1. 20.

תאכלתם *HIPH. Cibasti eos* 160 thou feedest them *Psal.* 80. 5.

תאכלתי *Cibavi* 161 I have fed *Exod.* 16. 32.

ותאכלתי *Et comedere faciam* 162 and I will feed *Ifai.* 49. 26.

ותאכלתיך *Et comedere faciam te* 163 and [I will] feed thee with—58. 14.

תאכלתיך *Cibabam te* 164 I fed thee *Ezek.* 16. 19.

ותאכלתיים *Et comed. faciam eos* 165 and I will cause them to eat *Jer.* 19. 9.

מאכלי *Cibans sum* 166 I will feed them *Jer.* 23. 15.

המאכלך *Qui cibans fuit te* 167 who fed thee *Deut.* 8. 16.

מאכלים *Cibaturus eos* 168 I will feed them *Jer.* 9. 15 † 14.

להכיל *Ad consumendum* 169 to consume *Ezek.* 21. 28 † 33.

תאכלהו *Ciba eum* 170 give him—to eat *Prov.* 25. 21.

ותאכלהו *Et alite eum* 171 and feed him 1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.

תאכל *Cibato* 172 cause—to eat *Ezek.* 3. 3.

ויאכלני *Comedere fecit me* 173 and he caused me to eat *Ezek.* 3. 2.

יאכלנו *Comedendum daret nobis* 174 shall give us—to eat *Num.* 11. 4, 18.

ויאכלך *Et cibavit te* 175 and fed thee *Deut.* 8. 3.

ויאכליהו *Et cibavit eum* 176 he should have fed them also *Psal.* 81. 16.

ותאכלום *Et cibarunt eos* 177 and gave them to eat 2 *Chron.* 28, 15.

אכיל * *Cibus* 178 meat *Hof.* 11. 4.

אכל * *Cibus, commeatus, esca* 179 the food *Gen.* 41. 35, 35, 48, 48, 48.—42. 7, 10.—43. 2, 4, 20, 22.—44. 1, 25. *Prov.* 13. 23. ¶ meat *Deut.* 2. 6, 28. *Job* 12. 11.—36. 31.—38. 41. *Pf.* 78. 18.—107. 18. *Lam.* 1. 19. *Joel* 1. 16. *Hab.* 3. 17. ¶ victuals *Deut.* 23. 19 † 20. ¶ the prey *Job* 9. 26.—39. 29.

תאכל *Cibarium* 180 that food *Gen.* 41. 36. meat *Lev.* 11. 34. ¶ meal-time *Ruth* 2. 14.

Pro cibo באכל 181
for meat *Lam.* 1. 11
Cibus tuum אַכְלָךְ 182
thy victuals *Lev.* 25. 37.
Et ad cibum וְלֶאֱכֹלְכֶם 183
vestrum
and for your food *Gen.* 47. 24.
Cibus ejus, suus אַכְלוֹ 184
his eating *Exod.* 12. 4.—16.
16, 18, 21. his meat *Mal.* 1. 12.
Cibo ejus לְאֹכְלוֹ 185
his meat *Job* 20. 21.
Cibus eorum, suus אַכְלָם 186
their victuals *Gen.* 14. 11.
¶ their meat *Psal.* 78. 30.—
104. 21, 27.—145. 15.
In cibum לְאֹכְלָהּ * 187
for meat *Gen.* 1. 29, 30.—9. 3.
Ezek. 29. 5. ¶ for food *Gen.* 6.
21. ¶ shall be meat *Lev.* 25. 6.
may—be meat *Ezek.* 34. 10, be-
came meat 5, 8. ¶ to eat *Exod.*
16. 15. ¶ to devour *Jer.* 12.
9. *Ezek.* 23. 37. ¶ ye may eat
† is to you for meat *Lev.* 11.
39. ¶ for fewel *Ezek.* 15. 4, 6.
—21. 32 † 37. to consume—
35. 12. ¶ to be devoured—
39. 4.
Cibus הָאֲכִילָהּ * 188
that meat 1 *Kings* 19. 8.
Cibus מֵאֲכָל * 189
for food *Gen.* 6. 21. *Lev.* 19.
23. ¶ for meat *Deut.* 20. 20.
Psal. 44. 11. *Ezek.* 47. 12. ¶
meat *Jud.* 14. 14. 1 *Chron.* 12.
40. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ to be meat
Psal. 74. 14.—79. 2. *Ifai.* 62.
8. ¶ victual 2 *Chron.* 11. 11.
¶ fruit-trees † trees for food
Neb. 9. 25.
Et cibus וּמֵאֲכָל 190
and meat *Ezra* 3. 7.
Ad cibum לְמֵאֲכָל 191
for food *Gen.* 2. 9.—3. 6. [†
for] meat *Deut.* 28. 26. *Jer.*
7. 33.—16. 4.—19. 7. for meat
—34. 20. shall be for meat
Ezek. 47. 12.
Cibus מֵאֲכָל 192
meats *Gen.* 40. 17. meat *Job* 33.
20.
Et cibus וּמֵאֲכָל 193
And the meat 1 *Kin.* 10. 5.
2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
Et cibus tuus וּמֵאֲכָלְךָ 194
And thy meat *Ezek.* 4. 10.
Et cibus ejus וּמֵאֲכָלוֹ 195
and their meat *Hab.* 1. 16.
Cibus ejus מֵאֲכָלָהּ 196
her meat *Prov.* 6. 8.
Cib. vester מֵאֲכָלְכֶם 197
your meat *Dan.* 1. 10.
Cibus, pabulum מֵאֲכָלָת * 198
fewel *Ifai.* 9. 5 † 4.
Quasi pabulum כְּמֵאֲכָלָת 199
as the fewel—19 † 18.

Cibum מִכְּלָת * 200
food 1 *Kings* 5. 11 † 25.
Culter, gladius הַמֵּאֲכֹלָת * 201
a knife *Gen.* 22. 6, 10. *Jud.*
19. 29.
Cultri וּמֵאֲכֹלוֹת 202
knives *Prov.* 30. 14.

אכז 63
Certe, vere, sane, utique.
Surely, verily, &c.
Certe אַכְז *
Surely *Gen.* 28. 16. *Exod.* 2.
14. 1 *Sam.* 15. 32. 1 *Kin.* 11.
2. *Ifai.* 40. 7.—49. 4.—53. 4.
Jer. 3. 20.—4. 10. *Zeph.* 3. 7.
¶ But *Job* 32. 8. *Psal.* 82. 7.
¶ nevertheless—31. 22. ¶ But
verily—66. 19. ¶ verily *Ifai.*
45. 15. ¶ truly *Jer.* 3. 23, 23.
¶ certainly—8. 8.

אכר 64

Curvare, inflectere. [כפף] *Schultens* takes it from the *Ara-
bic*, where it signifies to load a
Beast. And so in *Prov.* 16. 26.
it may be rendred, for his mouth
hath laid this load upon him.
And in *Job* 33. 7. neither shall
my burthen be heavy upon thee.
See *Schultens* upon those Places.
Incurvavit se אַכְרָה 1
craveth *Prov.* 16. 26.
Et manus mea וְאֶכְרָפִי 2
neither—my hand *Job* 33. 7.

אכר 65

Agricola. A Tiller of the
Ground.
Agricola אַכְרָה * 1
husbandman *Jer.* 51. 23. *Amos*
5. 16.
Agricolae אַכְרִים 2
husbandmen 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.
Jer. 31. 24. O ye husbandmen
Joel 1. 11. ¶ plowmen *Jer.*
14. 4.
Agricolae vestri אַכְרֵיכֶם 3
your plowmen *Ifai.* 61. 5.

אל 66

A Particle of denying, for-
bidding, dissuading, &c.

[1. *Ne.---* *Prohibentis.* not 1
Gen. 22. 12. 1 *Sam.* 26. 9.
¶ no *Exod.* 16. 29. *Jer.* 17. 21.
&c. &c. --- *Supplicantis.* not
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. *Psal.* 51. 11.
Dan. 9. 19. &c. &c. --- *Debor-
tantis.* not *Gen.* 43. 23. 2 *Kin.*
18. 31. *Jer.* 7. 4. &c. &c.
--- *Imprecantis.* not *Gen.* 49. 4.
no 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. *Job* 3. 4, 6.
2. *Neque.* not—neither *Psal.* 2
37. 1, 1. not the rich *Jer.* 9. 23
† 22. &c.
3. *Non: neutiquam.* not *Gen.* 3
49. 6. 2 *Kin.* 6. 27. *Psal.* 50.
3. ¶ nay *Ruth* 1. 13. &c.
4. *Quo, quorsum.* Whither 4
1 *Sam.* 27. 10.
Et ne, non וְאֵל 5
and—not *Jud.* 13. 4. and—no
Jer. 17. 21. ¶ neither *Ifai.* 44.
8. nor *Hof.* 4. 4. &c. ¶ and
not [*i. e.* rather than, more than]
Joel 2. 13. rather than *Prov.* 8.
10.—17. 12.
In nihilum לְאֵל 6
nothing worth *Job* 24. 5.]

אלל 67

Hath three Significations.
I. *Elul, mensis Augusti
nomen.* A Month, falling some-
where in *August* and *September*.
Augusti לְאֵלוֹל * 1
of *Elul* *Neb.* 6. 15.
II. *Nihilum.* Worthless,
good for nothing.
Nibili אֵלִיל * 2
of no value *Job* 13. 4.
Et nibili וְאֵלִיל 3
and a thing of nought *Jer.* 14.
14.
Nibil הָאֵלִיל 4
idol *Zech.* 11. 17. ¶ idols *Ifai.*
10. 10.
Idola אֵלִילִים * 5
Idols *Lev.* 26. 1. 1 *Chron.* 16.
26. *Psal.* 96. 5. *Ifai.* 2. 8. *Ezek.*
30. 13. *Hab.* 2. 18.
Idola הָאֵלִילִים 6
Idols *Lev.* 19. 4. *Ifai.* 19. 3.
Et idola וְהָאֵלִילִים 7
and the idols *Ifai.* 2. 18.
In idolis בְּאֵלִילִים 8
of idols *Psal.* 97. 7.
Idola אֵלִילִי 9
Idols *Ifai.* 2. 20, 20.—19. 1.
—31. 7.
Et idola וְאֵלִילִי 10
and Idols *Ifai.* 31. 7.
Et

Et idolis ejus וְלִאֱלֹהֵיהֶם II
Samaria and her idols *Isai.* 10.
11.

III. *Vae, heu.* An Inter-
jection of Sorrow.

*Vae אֵלַי * 12*
wo *Job* 10. 15. *Mic.* 7. 1.

אלה 68

Hath seven Significations.

I. *Fortassis, fortasse,*
forsttan. V. אִוֵּל [29: 15.] I

II. *Ad, apud, juxta, er-*
ga, versus, &c. A Preposi-
tion. To, unto, by, beside, at,
upon, toward, &c.

[1. *Ad* אֵלַי 2
unto *Gen.* 1. 9. *Exod.* 3. 13.
Deut. 14. 25. *Job.* 7. 23, 23.
I *Kin.* 1. 15. ¶ into *Eshb.* 1. 22.
¶ to *Isai.* 37. 5. *Hof.* 1. 1. &c.
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient 2 *Chron* 20. 36.
[to] Tarshish *Prov.* 5. 5. *Hof.*
7. 11. [to] Assyria *Nab.* 2. 5
† 6. &c.

2. *A: è.* to *Joseph* *Gen.* 41. 3
57. ¶ of *Lev.* 13. 7. ¶ in *bea-*
ven [in] *thy dwelling-place* I *Kin.*
8. 30; 30. unto *Job* 32. 21.
with *Jer.* 25. 26. --- 'Tis *defici-*
ent I *Kin.* 8. 32. [in] *hea-*
ven.

3. *Ante.* upon *Job.* 10. 18. 4
towards I *Kin.* 8. 42. &c.

4. *Apud: prope.* by *Gen.* 24. 5
11. *Jer.* 41. 12. ¶ beside *Exod.*
29. 12. ¶ in *Job.* 22. 11, ¶
at 11. I *Kin.* 13. 20. ¶ upon
I *Sam.* 5. 4. ¶ with *Psal.* 109.
14. ¶ unto *Prov.* 30. 10. &c.
&c.

5. *Circa, circum.* kept [about] 6
thy lord I *Sam.* 26. 15. *observed*
[about] *the city* 2 *Sam.* 11. 16.
¶ about 2 *Kin.* 11. 7.

6. *Contra.* against *Gen.* 4. 8. 7
Exod. 14. 5. *Job.* 10. 6. *Jud.*
12. 3. *Isai.* 2. 4. *Zech.* 14. 2.
¶ toward *Num.* 32. 14. ¶ upon
I *Sam.* 5. 6. &c. &c. --- 'Tis *de-*
ficient *Jud.* 11. 29. [unto] *the*
children.

7. *Coram.* before *Gen.* 12. 15. 8
Num. 13. 30. 2 *Kin.* 5. 25. ¶
to *the king* I *Sam.* 26. 14. to
Joab 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ of *me*

Job 42. 7. ¶ unto *Judg.* 11.
36. &c.

8. *Cum.* with *Num.* 25. 1. 9
Job. 11. 19. I *Sam.* 23. 23.
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. *Lam.* 3. 41.
Ezek. 48. 20. *Dan.* 11. 23. ¶
in *Ezek.* 16. 29. ¶ over *Hof.* 12.
4 † 5. &c.

9. *De.* For I *Sam.* 1. 27. ¶ 10
concerning 2 *Kin.* 19. 32. *Ezek.*
13. 16. ¶ against 2 *Chron.* 32.
19. ¶ unto *Isai.* 19. 11. ¶ of
Ishmael *Jer.* 40. 16. ¶ to *Psal.*
69. 26.

10. *Erga.* to—and to 2 *Sam.* 11
3. 8. ¶ toward I *Kin.* 14. 13.
2 *Chron.* 16. 19. ¶ unto *Psal.*
119. 20. &c.

11. *Extra.* unto *Deut.* 22. 12
24. at *Job.* 8. 29. &c. --- 'Tis
deficient 2 *Sam.* 11. 9. 2 *Kin.*
10. 8. --- *Gen.* 18. 10. --- 19. 11.
&c.

12. *In cum Accusativo.* into 13
Gen. 8. 9. *Deut.* 11. 29. unto
Ruth 1. 7. I *Kin.* 9. 24. 2 *Kin.*
7. 5. *Prov.* 16. 3. into *Jer.* 32.
18. into *the sea* *Jon.* 1. 5. &c.
--- 'Tis *deficient* *Exod.* 23. 19.
Num. 23. 3. &c.

13. *In cum ablativo.* at *Gen.* 14
6. 6. in *Exod.* 25. 21. at *Job.*
5. 3. upon *Jud.* 6. 39. in 2 *Chr.*
32. 6. *Prov.* 3. 5. into *Lam.* 2.
12. &c. &c.

14. *Inter.* among *Job.* 13. 22. 15
I *Sam.* 10. 22. for *Isai.* 7. 6. a-
mong *Jer.* 4. 3. *Ezek.* 2. 6.

15. *Intra.* unto *Deut.* 17. 5. 16
to *me* *Job* 31. 23.

16. *Per.* through *her* *Num.* 17
25. 8. by—, and by *Jer.* 33.
4. 4. because of *Ezek.* 44. 7.
by—46. 21.

17. *Pro.* for I *Kin.* 14. 5. to 18
to *Job* 13. 3, with 3.

18. *Propter.* unto *my* *Gen.* 19
37. 35. for *Jud.* 21. 6. because
—, and because I *Sam.* 4. 21,
21. for—and for 2 *Sam.* 21. 1,
1. I *Kin.* 19. 3. for *our* *Lam.*
4. 17. for *Ezek.* 27. 31. for *the*
living *Psal.* 84. 2. &c.

19. *Secundum: juxta.* in a 20
cubit *Gen.* 6. 16. according to
Job. 15. 13.—17. 4.

20. *Sub.* to *Gen.* 3. 16. unto 21
—4. 7. *Eshb.* 2. 3, to—8, 14.

21. *Super.* upon *Gen.* 42. 21. 22
in *Lev.* 14. 50. upon *Num.* 6.
26. upon *their* *Jud.* 9. 57. and
unto *Job* 5. 8. upon *Jer.* 11.
23. &c. &c.

22. *Supra, ultra.* thy wisdom 23
and prosperity exceedeth the
fame † *thou hast added wisdom*
and good above *the fame* I *Kin.*

10. 7. ¶ upon *rumour* *Ezek.* 7.
26. &c.

23. *Versus.* toward *Exod.* 25. 24
20. *Num.* 24. 1. *Job.* 8. 18. a-
gainst I *Kin.* 7. 5. toward *Pf.*
28. 2. *Eccl.* 1. 6. *Isai.* 38. 2.
unto *heaven* *Dan.* 12. 7. &c.

24. *Usque ad.* on *the place* 25
I *Kin.* 10. 19. unto *Jer.* 51. 9.
to *Ezek.* 32. 6. for *Hof.* 9. 1.

'Tis *redundant*, or supplies--- 26
the Dative. unto *Abram.* *Gen.*
12. 7. *Exod.* 19. 9. &c. &c. ---
the Accusative. unto *Gen.* 3. 9.
pursued [unto] *Midian* *Jud.* 7.
25. *observed* [to] *the city* 2 *Sam.*
11. 16. &c. &c. --- *the Ablative.*
with *Num.* 5. 23. to *their* *Jud.*
7. 6.

An ad אֵלַי 27
Hath—sent me to *Isai.* 36. 12.

Et ad אֵלַי 28
and to, unto *Gen.* 4. 4.—9. 8.
—24. 4. *Lev.* 14. 33.—15.
1.—17. 2, 4, 9.—20. 2. &c.
&c.

In, in potestate אֵלַי 29
in *the power* *Gen.* 31. 29. in—
power *Neb.* 5. 5. *Prov.* 3. 27.
Mic. 2. 1. *no might* *Deut.* 28.
32.

Ad, usque ad: apud אֵלַי 30
juxta
exceedingly † unto *exultation*
Job 3. 22. to—5. 26. of *the—*
—15. 22. by—29. 19.

Ad me אֵלַי אֵלַי אֵלַי 31
unto, to *me* *Gen.* 18. 21.—24.
30.—45. 4. *Exod.* 14. 15.—32.
2, 26.—33. 12. ¶ against *me*
Jud. 11. 12.—12. 3. I *Sam.*
22. 13. ¶ towards *me* *Gen.* 31.
5. ¶ of *me* *Job* 42. 7, 8. &c.

Ad te אֵלַיךְ 32
unto *thee* *Gen.* 6. 20. *Exod.* 7.
16.—29. 42. *Psal.* 59. 17. ¶ by
thy self *Isai.* 65. 5. ¶ *fight a-*
gainst thee *Jer.* 1. 19. ¶ *plead*
with *thee—12. 1. ¶ upon thee*
Num. 6. 26. &c.

Ad te אֵלַיךְ 33
unto *thee* *Gen.* 38. 16. in *thee*
Jer. 2. 19. unto *thee* 2 *Sam.* 14.
10. for *thee* *Ezek.* 7. 6.—27.
31.

Ad eum אֵלָיו 34
unto, to *him* *Gen.* 8. 9, 11.
Exod. 10. 3.—32. 1. *Lev.* 1. 1.
I *Kin.* 18. 30. &c. &c.

Ad eam אֵלֶיהָ 35
[to] *her* *Gen.* 20. 4. unto *her*
—29. 23. I *Kin.* 14. 5. *called*
her 2 *Kin.* 4. 12. against *it* *Eccl.*
9. 14. &c.

Ad nos אֵלֵינוּ 36
unto *us* *Gen.* 19. 5. *command us*
Exod. 8. 27 † 23. to *us—: a-*
gainst

gainst us *Josb.* 10. 6, 6. for us
Ifai. 7. 6. unto us—14. 10. &c.
Ad vos אֵלֵיכֶם 37
 unto you *Gen.* 19. 8.—42. 22.
 &c.
Ad eos אֵלֵיהֶם אֵלֵיהֶם 38
 unto them—19. 6. *Exod.* 3.
 13. upon—, against them 1 *Cbr.*
 19. 17. on them *Job* 29. 24.
 &c.
Ad illas אֵלֵיהֶן 39
 them *Exod.* 1. 17, unto them
 19. *Ruth* 1. 20. on them *Ezek.*
 41. 25.
Ad eos אֵלֵיהֶם 40
 unto them *Psal.* 2. 5.
Post: ad poste- אֵל-אַחֲרֵי 41
riora: ad tergum
 behind 2 *Sam.* 5. 23. 2 *Kin.* 9.
 18, 19. ¶ after *Zech.* 6. 6.
Quocunque, quo: ad אֵל-אֲשֶׁר 42
locum qui: ad ea quae
 unto the place of which *Exod.*
 32. 34: ¶ whither *Ruth* 1. 16.
 ¶ to those things which *Ezek.*
 42. 14.
Quocunque, quo: ad אֵל-אֲשֶׁר שָׁמָּה 43
quoquo versus
 in the place where *Num.* 33.
 54. ¶ whither *Ezek.* 1. 12.
Inter אֵל-בֵּין 44
 among *Ezek.* 31. 10, 14.
Inter אֵל-בֵּינֹת 45
 between—10. 2.
Extrinfecus אֵל-הַחוּץ 46
 without—41. 9.
Frustra אֵל-הַנֶּגַם 47
 in vain—6. 10.
Intra אֵל-מִבֵּית 48
 within *Lev.* 16. 15. ¶ without
 2 *Kin.* 11. 15.
E regione אֵל-מִמּוֹל 49
 over against, towards *Josb.* 8.
 33. 1 *Sam.* 17. 30. *Josb.* 22. 11.
 —9. 1. &c.
Versus oppositum: אֵל-מִמּוֹל פְּנֵי 50
versus id quod è regione
 in, upon the forefront *Exod.*
 26. 9.—28. 37. over against
Num. 8. 2. &c.
A: e. אֵל-מִי 51
Josb. 15. 3. *Job* 5. 5.
Ultra אֵל-עֵבֶר 52
 over *Deut.* 30. 13. in the side
Exod. 28. 26. at the passage *Josb.*
 22. 11.
Recta, in אֵל-עֵבֶר פְּנֵי 53
directum
 straight forward *Ezek.* 1. 9, 12.
 —10. 22.
Ante: extra: אֵל-פְּנֵי 54
coram: ad
 before, over against *Lev.* 9. 5.
 —16. 2. *Num.* 16. 43. † 17. 8.
 —20. 10. *Ezek.* 41. 4, 12, 15.
 —42. 7, 10, 13.—44. 4. *Exod.*
 23. 17. *Ezek.* 42. 3. &c.

In: intra: in אֵל-תוֹךְ 55
medium
 home *Deut.* 21. 12. in 2 *Sam.*
 3. 27. into, to the midst *Jer.*
 41. 7. *Zech.* 5. 8.—*Deut.* 13.
 16 † 17. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Ezek.*
 22. 20. *Exod.* 14. 23. *Num.*
 16. 47. † 17. 12.—19. 6. &c.
 III. *Illi, ae, a: isti, ae,*
a: hi, hae, haec.
Isti: haec אֵל 56
 These 1 *Cbr.* 20. 8. *Ezra* 5.
 15.
Isti הָאֵל 57
 these *Gen.* 19. 8, those 25.—
 26. 3, 4. *Lev.* 18. 27. *Deut.*
 4. 42.—7. 22.—19. 11.
Istae, i, a אֵלֶּה 58
 These *Gen.* 2. 4.—6. 9.—9. 19.
 —10. 20, 29, 31, 32. *Exod.* 6.
 14, 14, 15, 19, 24.—21. 11.—
 32. 4. *Lev.* 11. 13, 22, 31.
Num. 2. 32. &c. &c. &c.
Et istae, i וְאֵלֶּה 59
 Now these *Gen.* 10. 1.—11. 27.
 And these—25. 7, 12, 13, 16,
 17, 19. *Deut.* 22. 17.—27. 13.
Ruth 4. 18. and the other *Josb.*
 8. 22. &c. &c.
Haec: ista הָאֵלֶּה 60
 these *Gen.* 15. 1, those 17.—20.
 8.—21. 29.—22. 1, 20.—24.
 28.—29. 13.—34. 21.—38.
 25.—39. 7, 17, this manner †
 these things 19. &c. &c. &c.
In his בְּאֵלֶּה 61
 in these *Lev.* 25. 54. by these
 things—26. 23. With these
 1 *Kin.* 22. 11.—1 *Cbron.* 7. 29.
 2 *Cbron.* 18. 10. *Jer.* 9. 24 †
 23.
Et in istis וּבְאֵלֶּה 62
 But among these *Num.* 26. 64.
In illis בְּאֵלֶּה 63
 these 1 *Sam.* 16. 10. with these
 —17. 39.
Sicut haec כְּאֵלֶּה 64
 such things *Job* 16. 2. like them
Jer. 10. 16.—51. 19.
Sicut istas כְּאֵלֶּה 65
 such as these *Gen.* 27. 46. such
 things *Lev.* 10. 19. After this
 manner *Num.* 28. 24. such
 things *Ifai.* 66. 8. *Jer.* 18. 13.
 the like *Ezek.* 45. 25.
Et sicut ista וְכַאֲלֵּה 66
 and like unto these 2 *Kin.* 25.
 17. and—like unto these *Jer.*
 52. 22.
Istis לְאֵלֶּה 67
 Among these 1 *Cbron.* 26. 12.
Et his וְלְאֵלֶּה 68
 And for these *Lev.* 11. 24. And
 to the others *Ezek.* 9. 5. And
 for them—48. 10.

Istis לְאֵלֶּה 69
 unto these *Gen.* 31. 43. *Num.*
 26. 53.—1 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Cbr.*
 18. 16. to them *Mic.* 2. 6.
Ab istis מֵאֵלֶּה 70
 By these *Gen.* 10. 5. of these
 things *Lev.* 2. 8. of these—5.
 4, 5, 13. than they *Num.* 22.
 15. than these *Eccl.* 7. 10. of
 them 1 *Cbron.* 2. 53. of which
 —23. 4. from those *Jer.* 4. 12.
 —*Ezek.* 8. 15.—16. 5.—18.
 10.
Et ab istis וּמֵאֵלֶּה 71
 and of them *Gen.* 9. 19. and by
 these—10. 32. even amongst
 them *Ifai.* 41. 28.]
 IV. *Ejulare.* To lament.
Ejulato אֵלֵי 72
 Lament *Joel* 1. 8.
 V. *Jurare, execrari.*
 To swear, to adjure; to bind
 ones self, or another Person, by
 an Oath; to curse.
Execrata es אֵלֵיךָ 73
 thou cursedst *Jud.* 17. 2.
Execrando אֵלֶּה 74
 By swearing *Hof.* 4. 2.
Execrando אֵלוֹת 75
 swearing—10. 4.
 HIPH. *Adjurare* לְהֵאֵלֵתוֹ 76
 to cause him to swear 1 *Kings*
 8. 31. to make him swear 2 *Cbr.*
 6. 22.
Et adjuravit וַיִּוָּאֵל 77
 for *Saul* had adjured 1 *Sam.* 14.
 24.
Adjuratio, execratio אֵלֶּה * 78
 an, the oath *Gen.* 26. 28. 1 *Kin.*
 8. 31, 31. 2 *Cbron.* 6. 22, 22.
Ezek. 16. 59.—17. 18. ¶ swear-
 ing *Lev.* 5. 1. *Jer.* 23. 10. ¶
 cursing *Psal.* 10. 7. *Prov.* 29.
 24. ¶ the curse *Ifai.* 24. 6.
Idem הָאֵלֶּה 79
 cursing *Num.* 5. 21. ¶ oath
Deut. 29. 14, ¶ curse, curses
 19, 20. *Dan.* 9. 11. *Zech.* 5. 3.
Cum execratione בְּאֵלֶּה 80
 into a curse *Neb.* 10. 29 † 30.
 wishing a curse *Job* 31. 30. ¶
 an oath *Ezek.* 17. 13.
In execrationem לְאֵלֶּה 81
 a curse *Num.* 5. 21, 27. *Jer.*
 29. 18. ¶ be an execration—
 42. 18.—44. 12.
Et præ execratione וּמֵאֵלֶּה 82
 and for cursing *Psal.* 59. 12.
Juramentum meum אֵלֵי 83
 mine oath *Ezek.* 17. 19.
Ab execratione mea מֵאֵלֵי 84
 from my oath *Gen.* 24. 41,
 41.
Execrationem

- Exsecrationem ejus* אֱלֹהֵי 85
whose oath *Ezek.* 17. 16.
Et cum adjur. ejus וּבְאֱלֹהֵי 86
and into his oath *Deut.* 29. 12,
Adjurationes אֱלוֹת 87
the curses 21 + 20.
Exsecrationes istas הָאֱלוֹת 88
these curses *Num.* 5. 23. *Deut.*
30. 7. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
Exsecrat. tuam תִּפְאַלְתְּךָ * 89
thy curse *Lam.* 3. 65.

VI. *Cauda arietis, vel ovis tantum.* The Rump of of a Sheep. Connection uncertain.

- Cauda* הָאֱלִיָּה 90
rump *Lev.* 3. 9.—7. 3.—8. 25.—9. 19.
Et caudam וְהָאֱלִיָּה 91
and the rump *Exod.* 29. 22.

VII. *Quercus. Celsius* (*Hierobot.* Part I. p. 34, 58.) judges, that *Elab, Allab, Elim*, which here follow to N^o. 103; and *Elon* under the Root 72: 1, 2, 3, do all signify the *Tupentine-tree*, or *Terebinthus Judaica*. But that *Allon*, in the Places which here follow from N^o. 103. to the End, signifies an *Oak*; and that they are derived from אֵיל Strength. [Root 55.] That different Trees are meant by these different Words is certain from *Gen.* 35. 4, 8. *Isai.* 6. 16. *Hof.* 3. 13. And probably they signify the Trees he mentions.

- Quercus* הָאֱלִיָּה * 92
an oak *Job.* 24. 26.
Quercus אֱלִיָּה * 93
oak *Ezek.* 6. 13.
Idem הָאֱלִיָּה 94
the oak *Gen.* 35. 4. *Jud.* 6. 11, 19. *great oak* 2 *Sam.* 18. 9, 14. 1 *Kin.* 13. 14. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. ¶ of *Elah* 1 *Sam.* 17. 2, 19.—21. 9 + 10.
Et quercus וְאֱלִיָּה 95
and elms *Hof.* 4. 13.
In quercu בְּאֱלִיָּה 96
of the oak 2 *Sam.* 18. 9, in an oak 10.
Sicut quercus כְּאֱלִיָּה 97
as an oak *Isai.* 1. 30.
Sicut ulmus כְּאֱלִיָּה 98
as a teil-tree *Isai.* 6. 13.
In quercetis בְּאֵילִים 99
with idols *Isai.* 57. 5.
A quercetis מֵאֵילִים 100
of the oaks *Isai.* 1. 29.
Quercus אֵילֵי 101
trees *Isai.* 61. 3.

- Quercus eor.* אֱלִיָּהם 102
their trees *Ezek.* 31. 14.
Quercus אֱלֹן * 103
oaks *Hof.* 4. 13.
Et quercus וְאֱלֹן 104
and the oak *Isai.* 44. 14.
Quercus הָאֱלֹן 105
an oak *Gen.* 35. 8.
Et sicut quercus וְכַאֲלֹן 106
and as an oak *Isai.* 6. 13.
Quercus אֱלֹנִים 107
the oaks *Ezek.* 27. 6.
Sicut quercus כְּאֱלֹנִים 108
as the oaks *Amos* 2. 9.
Quercus אֱלֹנֵי 109
the oaks *Isai.* 2. 13. O ye oaks *Zech.* 11. 2.

אלה 69

Deus. A Name of God; importing his Power, Dominion and Authority; derived probably from אֵל *El*, [Root 55: 7.] which signifies *mighty, powerful*: for this Name of God is given also to Angels, *Psal.* 97. 7, and to Magistrates *Psal.* 82. 6; to whom, with any Probability, it can be applied no otherwise than with Respect to their Strength, (*Psal.* 103. 20.) Dominion and Authority. [1 *Sam.* 28. 13. *I saw Gods* († a God, *i. e.* a Judge or Magistrate) *ascending out of the Earth.*]

- Deus* אֱלֹהִים * 1
God *Deut.* 32. 15, 17. *no god* 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Job* 3. 4, 23.—4. 9.—5. 17.—6. 4, 8, 9.—9. 13.—10. 2.—11. 5, 6, 7. *God bringeth*—12. 6.—15. 8.—16. 20, 21.—19. 6, 21, 26.—21. 9, 19.—22. 12, 26.—27. 3, 8, 10.—29. 2, 4.—31. 2, 6.—33. 12, 26.—35. 10.—37. 15, 22.—39. 17.—40. 2. *who is God* *Psal.* 18. 31.—50. 22.—114. 7.—139. 19. *Prov.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 44. 8. *Dan.* 11. 37, 39. *Hab.* 3. 3.
Et deus וְאֱלֹהִים 2
yet God *Job* 24. 12.
Deo לְאֱלֹהִים 3
upon God *Job* 12. 4. on God's behalf—36. 2.
Et deo וּלְאֱלֹהִים 4
But the God, and a god *Dan.* 11. 38.
A deo מֵאֱלֹהִים 5
than God *Job* 4. 17.
Dei sui לְאֱלֹהֵי 6
unto his God *Hab.* 1. 11.
Deus, dii אֱלֹהִים 7
God *Gen.* 1. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6,
7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 21, 22, 24, 25, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 29, 31.—2. 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22.—3. 1, 1, 3, 5, 8, 8, 9, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23.—4. 25.—5. 24.—6. 12, 13, 22.—7. 9, 16.—8. 1, 1, 15.—9. 1, 6, 8, 12, 16, 17, 27.—17. 3, 9, 15, 19, 22, 23.—19. 29, 29.—20. 3, 11, 13, 17.—21. 2, 4, 6, 17, 17, 19, 20, 22.—22. 8, 12.—25. 11.—28. 4, 12, 17, 20, 22.—30. 2, 6, 17, 18, 22, 22, 23.—31. 7, 9, 16, 16, 24, 42, 50.—32. 1, 2, 28, 30 + 2, 3, 29, 31.—33. 5, 10, 11.—35. 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15.—41. 16, 38, 39, 51, 52.—42. 28.—43. 29.—45. 5, 7, 9.—46. 2.—48. 9, 11, 20, 21.—50. 19, 20, 25. *Exod.* 1. 20.—2. 24, 24, 25, 25.—3. 4, 14.—6. 2. a god—7. 1.—8. 19 + 15.—9. 30.—13. 17, 17, 18, 19.—18. 1, 15, 19, 21, 23.—20. 1, 19.—31. 3, 18.—32. 16, 16.—35. 31. *Num.* 22. 9, 12, 20, 22, 38.—23. 4.—24. 2. *Deut.* 3. 24.—4. 7, 32, 33, 34.—5. 24, 26 + 21, 23.—9. 10, 26.—21. 23.—25. 18.—32. 39. *Josh.* 7. 7.—22. 33, 34. a *holy God*—24. 19. *Jud.* 1. 7.—3. 20.—4. 23.—6. 22, a god 31, 40.—8. 3.—9. 7, 9, 13, 23, 56, 57.—13. 5, 7, 22.—15. 19.—16. 17, our god 23.—18. 10. 1 *Sam.* 3. 3, 3, 17.—4. 7, 11.—9. 6, 9, 27.—10. 9, 10, 26.—11. 6.—14. 44, 45. from God —16. 15, 16, 23.—17. 26, 36, 46.—18. 10.—19. 20, 23.—22. 3.—23. 7, 14.—25. 22.—26. 8.—29. 9. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35.—7. 22, 23, 25, 26.—9. 3.—14. 13, 14, 16.—19. 13 + 14.—21. 14.—23. 3. 1 *Kings* 1. 47.—2. 23.—3. 5, 11, 28.—4. 29.—8. 23, 27.—10. 24.—11. 23.—13. 1.—17. 24. a god—18. 27, *art God* 36.—21. 10, 13. a God 2 *Kin.* 1. 3, 10, *the fire of God* 12, *no God* 16.—4. 9. *no God*—5. 15.—6. 31.—19. 4, 16, 19. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.—5. 25.—12. 22.—13. 10.—17. 3, 16, 17, 17, 20, 24.—21. 7, 30.—26. 5.—28. 20.—29. 1, 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7, 9, 11.—6. 14, 18, 41, 41, 42.—9. 23.—13. 16.—15. 1, 6.—18. 31.—20. 6, 29.—24. 20.—25. 16.—26. 5, 18.—30. 12.—32. 29.—33. 7.—34. 32, 33.—35. 22. *Neb.* 5. 15.—6. 12.—13. 26. *Job* 1. 1, 5, 8, 9, 16.—2. 3, 9. and unto God—5. 8.—28. 23.—34. 9.—38.

9.—38. 7. O God *Psal.* 5. 10.
 —7. 9, 10, 11.—9. 17.—10.
 4, 13.—14. 1, 2, 5.—25. 22.—
 36. 1, 7.—42. 1, 2, 4.—43. 1,
 4, 4.—44. 1, 4, 21.—45. 2, 6,
 7.—46. 1, 4, 5, 5, 10.—47. 5,
 6, 7, 8, 8.—48. 3, 8, 9, 10, 14.
 —49. 15.—50. 1, 2, 6, 7, 16,
 23.—51. 1, 10, 14, 17, 17.—
 52. 7, 8, 8.—53. 1, 2, 2, 5, 5,
 6.—54. 1, 2, 3, 4.—55. 1, 14,
 16, 19, 23.—56. 1, 7, 9, 12, 13.
 —57. 1, 3, 5, 7, 11.—58. 6, 11.
 —59. 5, 9, 10, 13, 17.—60. 1,
 6, 10, 10.—61. 1, 5, 7.—62.
 1, 7, 8, 11.—63. 1.—64. 1, 7,
 9.—65. 1, 5, 9.—66. 10, 16,
 19, 20.—67. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7.—
 68. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10,
 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 28,
 35, 35.—69. 1, 5, 13, 29, 30,
 32, 35.—70. 1, 5.—71. 11,
 12, 17, 18, 19, 19.—72. 1.—
 73. 1, 26, 28.—74. 1, 10, 22.
 —75. 1, 7.—76. 1, 9.—77. 1,
 1, 3, 13, 16.—78. 10, 31, 35,
 56, 59.—79. 1.—80. 3.—82.
 1, 8.—83. 1, 12.—84. 7, 8, 9,
 11.—86. 10, 14.—108. 1, 5,
 7, 11, 11. *Prov.* 2. 5.—3. 4.—
 25. 2. *Eccles.* 1. 13.—3. 10, 13.
 —5. 18 † 17.—7. 18.—8. 2,
 13. *Isai.* 3. 15.—13. 19.—35.
 4.—37. 4, 17.—44. 6.—45. 5,
 14, 21.—46. 9.—53. 4.—58.
 2.—64. 4 † 3. *Jer.* 10. 10,
 10.—23. 36.—50. 40. *Ezek.*
 1. 1.—8. 3.—11. 24.—13. 9.
 —28. 2, 2, 6, 9, 13, 14, 16.—
 31. 8, 8.—40. 2. *Hof.* 4. 1.—
 6. 6.—8. 6.—12. 3 † 4. *Amos*
 4. 11. *Jon.* 3. 8.—4. 6, 8, 9.
Mic. 3. 7. *Zech.* 8. 23. *Mal.* 3.
 8, 14, 15, 18. ¶ mighty † of A
 God *Gen.* 23. 6. *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶
 great, a very great † of God *Gen.*
 30. 8. *1 Sam.* 14. 15. ¶ Gods
Exod. 20. 3.—22. 28 † 27.— B
 23. 13.—32. 1, 23. *Deut.* 4. 28.
 —5. 7. other gods—6. 14.—7.
 4.—8. 19.—11. 16, 28.—13. 2,
 13. † 3, 14.—17. 3.—18. 20.
 —28. 14, 36, 64.—29. 26, 26
 † 25.—31. 18, 20.—32. 17.
Josh. 22. 22, 22.—23. 16.—24.
 14, 16, 20. *Jud.* 2. 12, 17, 19.
 —5. 8.—10. 13.—17. 5. *1 Sam.*
 8. 8.—26. 19.—28. 13. *1 Kin.*
 9. 6.—11. 4, 10.—14. 9.—19.
 2.—20. 10. *2 Kings* 17. 7, 35,
 37, 38. no God—19. 18. *1 Chr.*
 16. 25. *2 Chron.* 7. 19.—13. 9.
Psal. 82. 1, 6.—95. 3.—96. 4.
 —97. 7, 9.—135. 5.—138.
 1.—144. 9. *Isai.* 37. 19.—
 14. 23. *Jer.* 2. 11, 11.—5.
 7.—7. 6, 9.—11. 10.—13.

10.—16. 11, 13, 20.—25. 6.
 —35. 15. *Hof.* 3. 1. ¶ Judges, C
 whom the judges *Exod.* 22. 9, 9.
 † 8. ¶ the judge *1 Sam.* 2. 25.
 ¶ godly *Mal.* 2. 15.

Et deus ואלהים 8
 and God *Gen.* 50. 24. *1 Sam.*
 28. 15. for God *2 Chron.* 35.
 21. *Psal.* 74. 12. and—god *Hof.*
 13. 4.

Deus הַאֱלֹהִים 9
 God *Gen.* 5. 22, 24.—6. 2, 4,
 9, 11.—17. 18.—20. 6, 17.—
 21. 17.—22. 3, 9.—27. 28.—
 31. 11.—35. 7.—41. 25, 28,
 32, 32.—42. 18.—44. 16.—
 45. 8.—48. 15, 15. *Exod.* 1.
 17, 21.—2. 23.—3. 1, 6, 11,
 12, 13.—4. 20, 27.—14. 19.—
 17. 6.—18. 5, 12, 16, God-
 ward 19, unto God 19.—19. 3,
 17.—20. 20, 21.—24. 11, 13.
Num. 22. 10.—23. 27. *Deut.*
 4. 35, 39. he is God—7. 9.—
 33. 1. *Josh.* 2. 11.—14. 6.—24.
 1, 26. *Jud.* 6. 20, 36, 39.—7.
 14.—13. 6, 6, 8, 9, 9. O God
 —16. 28.—18. 31.—20. 2,
 27. before God—21. 2. *1 Sam.*
 2. 27.—4. 4, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21,
 22.—5. 1, 2, 10, 10. 11.—6.
 20.—9. 8, 10.—10. 3, 5, 7.—
 14. 18, 18, 36. *2 Sam.* 2. 27.—
 6. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 12, 12.—7.
 2, that God 28.—12. 16.—14.
 17, 20.—15. 24, 24, 25, 29.—
 16. 23.—19. 27 † 28. *1 Kin.* 8.
 60.—12. 22, 22.—13. 4, 5, 6,
 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 14, 21, 26,
 29, 31.—17. 18.—18. 21, 24,
 24, 37, 39, 39.—19. 8. man of
 God—20. 28. *2 Kings* 1. 9, 11,
 12, 13.—4. 7, 16, 21, 22, 25,
 25, 27, 27, 40, 42.—5. 7, 8, 14,
 15, 20.—6. 6, 9, 10, 15.—7. 2,
 17, 18, 19.—8. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11.—
 13. 19.—19. 15.—23. 16, 17.
1 Chron. 6. 48, 49 † 33, 34.—
 9. 11, 13, 26, 27.—13. 6, 7, 8,
 12, 12, 14.—14. 11, 14, 15,
 16.—15. 1, 2, 15, 24, 26.—
 16. 1, 1, 6, 42.—17. 2, 21,
 26.—21. 8, 15, 17.—22. 1,
 2, 19, 19.—23. 14, 28.—24.
 5.—25. 5, 5, 6.—26. 20, 32.—
 28. 12, 21.—29. 7. *2 Chron.* 1.
 3, 4.—3. 3.—4. 11, 19.—5. 1,
 14.—7. 5.—8. 14.—10. 15.—
 11. 2. behold God—13. 12.—
 15. 18.—18. 5.—19. 3.—22.
 12.—23. 3, 9.—24. 7, 9, 13,
 16, 20, 27.—25. 7, 8, 9, 9, 24.
 —26. 5, 5, 7.—28. 24, 24.—
 29. 36.—30. 16, 19.—31. 13,
 14, 21.—32. 16, 31.—house of
 God—33. 7, 13.—34. 9, 27.—
 35. 8.—36. 16, 18, 19. *Ezra* 1.

3, 4, 5.—2. 68, man of God—
 —3. 2, 8, 9.—6. 22.—8. 36.
 —10. 1, 6, 9. *Neb.* 4. 15 † 9.
 —5. 13.—6. 10.—7. 2.—8. 6,
 8, 16, 18.—9. 7.—10. 28, 29,
 29 † 29. 30, 30.—11. 11, 16,
 22.—12. 24, 36, 40, 43.—13.
 1, 7, 9, 11. *Job* 1. 6.—2. 1, 10.
Psal. 70. 4.—87. 3.—90. title
 —100. 3. *Eccles.* 2. 24, 26.—
 3. 11, 14, 17, 18.—5. 1. † 4.
 17.—5. 2, 2, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20 †
 1, 1, 5, 6, &c.—6. 2, 2.—7. 13,
 14, 26, 29.—8. 12, 15, 17.—
 9. 1, 7.—11. 5, 9.—12. 7, 13,
 14. art the God *Isai.* 37. 16.—
 45. 18. *Jer.* 35. 4. *Ezek.* 31. 9.
Dan. 1. 2, 9, 17.—9. 3, 11. that
 God *Jon.* 1. 6.—3. 9, 10, 10.—
 4. 7. ¶ gods *Exod.* 18. 11. *Deut.* A
 10. 17. whether the gods *Josh.*
 24. 15. *Jud.* 10. 14. *1 Sam.* 4. 8,
 8. *2 Chron.* 2. 5. *Psal.* 136. 2.
Jer. 11. 12. ¶ the judges *Ex-*
od. 21. 6.—22. 8, 9 † 7, 8.

Et deus וְהַאֱלֹהִים 10
 and-God *Gen.* 22. 1. *Exod.* 19.
 19. *Eccles.* 3. 14, 15. ¶ but
 God *Exod.* 21. 13. *1 Chron.* 28.
 3. ¶ that God *2 Chron.* 13.
 15.

A deo מִהַאֱלֹהִים 11
 of God *1 Chron.* 5. 22. *2 Chr.*
 25. 20.

In deo, per deum, בַּאֱלֹהִים 12
contra deum, deum
 by God *Gen.* 21. 23. *2 Chron.*
 36. 13. *Neb.* 13. 25. ¶ against
 God *Num.* 21. 5. *Psal.* 78. 19.
 ¶ of God *Jud.* 18. 5. asked
 counsel of God—20. 18. *1 Sam.*
 14. 37.—22. 13, 15. *1 Chron.*
 14. 10, 14. ¶ in God *1 Sam.*
 23. 16. *Psal.* 3. 2.—44. 8.—
 56. 4, 4, 10, 11.—62. 7.—63.
 11.—78. 7, 22. ¶ upon—gods
1 Kings 9. 9. *2 Chron.* 7. 22. ¶
 through God *Psal.* 60. 12.—
 108. 13. ¶ God hath power †
 power is in God *2 Chron.* 25. 8.

Inter deos בְּאֱלֹהִים 13
 among the gods *Psal.* 86. 8. ¶
 believed God *Jon.* 3. 5.

Sicut deus כַּאֱלֹהִים 14
 as gods *Gen.* 3. 5. ¶ as—God
Psal. 77. 13. *Zech.* 12. 8.

Deo, in deum לְאֱלֹהִים 15
 be, († for) a, their, my, thy, your
 God *Gen.* 17. 7, 8.—28. 21.
Exod. 6. 7.—29. 45. *Lev.* 11.
 45.—22. 33.—25. 38.—26. 12,
 45. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.* 26. 17.
 —29. 13 † 12. *Jud.* 8. 33.
2 Sam. 7. 24. *1 Chron.* 17. 22.
Jer. 7. 23.—11. 4.—24. 7.—
 30. 22.—31. 1.—32. 38. *Ezek.*
 11. 20.—14. 11.—34. 24.—
 36. 28.

36. 28.—37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8.
 ¶ against God *Gen.* 39. 9. ¶ to, A
 for, unto God, gods *Gen.* 40. 8.
Exod. 18. 12. 2 *Kings* 5. 17. —
 22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 5. 20. 2 *Chron.*
 1. 8. —28. 25. —34. 25. *Neb.*
 12. 46. *Psal.* 42. 2.—47. 1, 9.
 —49. 7. —50. 14. —57. 2. —
 62. 11.—69. 1, 3. —68. 4, 31,
 32, 34.—81. 1. *Eccl.* 5. 4 † 3.
Jer. 1. 16.—7. 18.—19. 4, 13.
 —44. 5, 8, 15. ¶ instead of B
 God *Exod.* 4. 16. ¶ Judgment
 is Gods *Deut.* 1. 17. Battle—
 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. worship, serve
 — God, gods *Deut.* 30. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 32. *Jer.* 22. 9.—44.
 3. ¶ for Gods 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. C
 ¶ to be his Gods —25. 14. ¶
 charged God *Job* 1. 22. ¶ hope
 — in God *Psal.* 42. 5, 11. ¶
 upon God *Psal.* 62. 5. ¶ ex-
 ceeding great city † a city great
 to God *Jon.* 3. 3.
 Deo לאלהים 16
 unto—god *Exod.* 22. 20 † 19.
 A deo מאלהים 17
 from meddling with God 2 *Chr.*
 35. 21. ¶ from God *Job* 20.
 29. ¶ rather than God—32. 2.
 ¶ than the angels *Psal.* 8. 5.
 Et a deo ומאלהים 18
 and—of God 2 *Chron.* 22. 7.
 Deus: dii אלהי 19
 God *Gen.* 9. 26. —24. 3, 7, 12,
 27, 42, 48.—26. 24.—28. 13.
 the God —31. 42, 42, 53, 53.
 —32. 9 † 10. the God—46.
 3.—50. 17. *Exod.* 3. 6, 6, 6,
 the God 13, 15, 15, 15, 16,
 16, 18.—4. 5, 5, 5.—5. 1, 3.
 —7. 16.—9. 1, 13. father's
 God—15. 2.—18. 4.—24. 10.
 —32. 27.—34. 23. *Num.* 16.
 9, the God 22.—27. 16. *Deut.*
 1. 11, 21.—4. 1.—6. 3. is God
 —10. 17.—12. 1.—26. 7.—
 27. 3.—29. 25 † 24.—33. 27.
Josh. 7. 13, 19, 20.—8. 30.—9.
 18, 19.—10. 40, 42.—13. 14,
 33.—14. 14.—18. 3.—22. 24.
 —24. 2, 23. *Jud.* 2. 12.—4. 6.
 —5. 3, 5.—6. 8.—11. 21, 23.
 —21. 3. *Ruth* 2. 12. 1 *Sam.* 2.
 30.—5. 7, 8, 8, 8, 10, 11.—6.
 3.—10. 18.—14. 41.—17. 45.
 —20. 12.—23. 10, 11.—25.
 32, 34. 2 *Sam.* 5. 10.—7. 27.
 —12. 7.—22. 3, 47.—23. 1, 3.
 1 *Kings* 1. 30, 36, 48.—8. 15,
 17, 20, 23, 25, 26.—11. 9, 31,
 33, 33.—14. 7, 13.—15. 30.—
 16. 13, 26, 33.—17. 1, 14.—
 18. 36.—19. 10, 14.—20. 28, 28.
 22. 53 † 54. 2 *Kin.* 1. 2, the God
 3, 6, 16.—2. 14.—9. 6.—10.
 31.—14. 25.—17. 26, 26, 27.

—18. 5.—19. 15, 20.—20. 5.
 —21. 12, 22.—22. 15, 18.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.—12. 17.—15.
 12, 14.—16. 4, 35, 36. the
 God—17. 24.—22. 6.—23.
 25.—24. 19.—28. 4, 9, 20.—
 29. 10, 18, 20. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12
 † 11.—6. 4, 7, 10, 14, 16, 17.
 —7. 22.—11. 16, 16.—13. 5,
 12, 18.—14. 4 † 3.—15. 3, 4,
 12, 13.—19. 4.—20. 6, 19.—
 21. 10, 12.—24. 18, 24.—25.
 20.—28. 6, 9.—29. 5, 10.—
 30. 1, 5, 6, 7, 19, 22.—32. 17,
 17, 19.—33. 12, 16, 18.—34.
 23, 26, God of their fathers 32.
 —36. 13, 15, 23. *Ezra* 1. 2,
 Lord God 3. altar of the God
 —3. 2.—4. 1, 3.—6. 21, the
 God 22.—7. 6, 27.—8. 28.—
 9. 4, 15.—10. 11. *Neb.* 1. 4,
 Lord God 5.—2. 4, 20. *Psal.*
 4. 1.—18. 46.—20. 1.—25. 5.
 —27. 9.—41. 13.—43. 2.—
 46. 7, 11. thou God—51. 14.
 —59. 5, 5, the God 10, the
 God 17.—65. 5. the God—68.
 8. O God—69. 6.—76. 6.—
 79. 9.—80. 4, 7, 14, 19. O
 God—84. 8.—85. 4.—88. 1.
 —89. 8.—94. 7.—106. 48.—
 109. 1. *Isai.* 2. 3.—17. 6, 10.
 —21. 10, 17.—24. 15.—29.
 23.—30. 18. hosts, —37. 16,
 21.—38. 5.—40. 28.—41. 17.
 —45. 3, 15.—48. 2.—52. 12.
 —54. 5. *Jer.* 5. 14.—7. 21.—
 —9. 15 † 14.—11. 3.—13.
 12.—21. 4.—23. 2.—24. 5.—
 25. 15.—32. 36.—33. 4.—34.
 2.—35. 13.—37. 7.—42. 9.—
 —45. 2.—15. 16.—16. 9.—
 19. 3, 15.—25. 27.—27. 4, 21.
 —28. 2, 14.—29. 4, 8, 21, 25.
 —31. 23.—32. 14, 15.—35.
 17, 18, 19.—39. 16.—42. 15,
 18.—43. 10.—44. 2, 7, 11,
 25.—48. 1.—50. 18.—51. 33.
 not a God—23. 23.—38. 17,
 17.—46. 25. *Ezek.* 8. 4.—9.
 3.—10. 19, 20.—11. 22.—43.
 2.—44. 2. the God *Dan.* 11.
 37. *Hof.* 12. 5 † 6. *Amos* 3.
 13.—4. 13.—5. 14, 16, 27.—
 6. 8, 14.—9. 5. *Jon.* 1. 9. *Mic.*
 4. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 9. *Mal.* 2. 16,
 17. ¶ Elohe *Gen.* 33. 20. ¶ A
 gods—35. 2, 1. *Exod.* 12. 12.
 —20. 23.—32. 31.—34. 17.
Deut. 29. 18 † 17.—31. 16.
 or the gods *Josh.* 24. 15, 20, 23.
Jud. 6. 10.—10. 6, 6, 6, 6,
 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. 2 *Kings* 17.
 31.—18. 33, 34, 34, 35.—19.
 12. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25.—16. 26.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 14, 15. because the
 —28. 23, 25.—32. 13, 14, 19.

—33. 15. *Psal.* 96. 5. *Isai.* 36.
 18, 19, 19, 20.—37. 12. *Jer.*
 5. 19.—43. 12, 13. *Zeph.* 2.
 11. ¶ the goddess 1 *Kings* 11.
 5, 33.
 Et deus, vel dii ואלהי 20
 and, but the God *Gen.* 24. 3.
 —28. 13.—31. 5, 29, 53.—
 32. 9 † 10.—43. 23. *Exod.* 3.
 6, 15.—4. 5. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. ¶
 neither, nor gods *Exod.* 20. 23.
Lev. 19. 4.
 An deus? האלהי 21
 a God? *Jer.* 23. 23.
 In deo, in deum, באלהי 22
 per deum
 against, in, by the God *Josh.*
 22. 16. 1 *Chron.* 5. 25. *Isai.* 65.
 16, 16. *Hab.* 3. 18.
 Et in deo ובאלהי 23
 and—of the God *Isai.* 48. 1.
 Sicut deus כאלהי 24
 As the gods 2 *Chron.* 32. 17.
 Deo לאלהי 25
 unto, after, of, before, on, to,
 for the God *Gen.* 46. 1. 1 *Sam.*
 6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. 2 *Chron.*
 17. 4.—20. 33.—29. 7.—34.
 3. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Psal.* 75. 9.—
 81. 1, 4.—136. 2. *Mic.* 6. 6.
 —7. 7. ¶ unto the gods 2 *Chr.*
 28. 23.
 A deo, diis מאלהי 26
 of the gods *Deut.* 6. 14.—13.
 7 † 8. *Jud.* 2. 12. ¶ from the
 God *Psal.* 24. 5.
 Deus meus אלהי אלהי 27
 my God *Deut.* 4. 5.—18. 16.—
 —26. 14. our † my—31. 17.
Josh. 9. 23.—14. 8, 9. *Ruth* 1.
 16. 2 *Sam.* 22. 7.—24. 24.
 1 *Kings* 3. 7.—5. 4, 5.—8. 28.
 —17. 20, 21. 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
 —21. 17.—22. 7.—29. 2, 3, 3;
 17. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3.—6. 19,
 40.—18. 13. *Ezra* 7. 28.—9.
 5, 6, 6. *Neb.* 2. 8, 12, 18.—5.
 19.—6. 14.—7. 5.—13. 14,
 14, 22, 29, 31. *Psal.* 3. 7.—7.
 1, 3.—13. 3.—18. 6, 21.—22.
 2.—25. 2.—30. 2, 12.—31. 14.
 —35. 23, 24.—38. 15, 21.—
 40. 5, 8, 17.—42. 6.—43. 4.—
 —59. 1.—71. 4, 12, 22.—83.
 13.—84. 10.—86. 2, 12.—91.
 2.—104. 1.—109. 26.—118.
 28.—119. 115.—143. 10.—
 145. 1. *Prov.* 30. 9. *Isai.* 7.
 13.—25. 1.—49. 4.—57. 21.
Jer. 31. 18. *Dan.* 9. 4, 18, 19,
 20, 20. *Hof.* 2. 23 † 25.—8.
 2.—9. 8, 17. *Joel* 1. 13. *Mic.*
 7. 7. *Jon.* 2. 6 † 7. *Hab.* 1. 12.
Zech. 11. 4.—13. 9.—14. 5. ¶
 my gods *Gen.* 31. 30. *Jud.* 18.
 24.

Et deus meus וְאֱלֹהֵי וְאֱלֹהֵי 28
and my God *Pfal.* 5. 2.—42.
11.—43. 5.—84. 3.—94. 22.
Isai. 49. 5.
In deo, per deum בְּאֱלֹהֵי 29
meum
by, in my God 2 *Sam.* 22. 30.
Isai. 61. 10.
Et per deum meum וּבְאֱלֹהֵי 30
and by my God *Pfal.* 18. 29.
Deo meo לְאֱלֹהֵי לְאֱלֹהֵי 31
for, unto my God—69. 3.—
104. 33.—146. 2.
A deo meo מֵאֱלֹהֵי 32
from my God 2 *Sam.* 22. 22.
Pfal. 18. 21. my God *forbid*
it me 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
Et a deo meo וּמֵאֱלֹהֵי 33
and—from my God *Isai.* 40. 27.
Deus noster אֱלֹהֵינוּ 34
our God *Exod.* 3. 18.—5. 3.—
8. 10, 26, 27 † 6, 22, 23.—10.
25, 26. *Deut.* 1. 6, 19, 20, 25,
41.—2. 29, 33, 36, 37.—3. 3.—
4. 7.—5. 2, 24, † 21, 25, † 22,
17, 27 † 24, 24.—6. 4, 20,
24, 25.—29. 15, 18, 29 † 14,
17, 28. *Josh.* 18. 6.—22. 19,
29.—24. 17, 18, 24. *Jud.* 10.
10.—11. 24.—16. 24. 1 *Sam.*
5. 7.—7. 8. 2 *Sam.* 10. 12.—
22. 32. 1 *Kings* 8. 57, 59, 61,
65. 2 *Kings* 18. 22.—19. 19.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2, 3.—15. 13.—
16. 14.—19. 13.—28. 2, 8.—
29. 13, 16. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4, 5 †
3, 4.—13. 10, 11.—14. 7, 11,
11 † 6, 10.—19. 7.—20. 7, 12.
—29. 6.—32. 8, 11. *Ezra* 8.
17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 30, 31, 33.
—9. 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 13.—10. 3,
14. *Neb.* 4. 4, 9, 20. † 3. 36.
—4. 3, 14.—5. 9.—6. 16.—9.
32.—10. 32, 33, 34, 34, 36,
36, 37, 38, 39 † 33, 34, &c.—
13. 2, 4, 18. *Pfal.* 18. 31.—20.
5, 7.—44. 20.—48. 1, 14.—
50. 3.—66. 8. our own God—
—67. 6.—90. 17.—92. 13.—
94. 23.—95. 7.—98. 3.—99.
5, 8, 9, 9.—105. 7.—106. 47.
—113. 5.—122. 9.—123. 2.—
147. 1. *Isai.* 1. 10.—25. 9.—
26. 13.—35. 2.—36. 7.—37.
20.—40. 8.—52. 10.—55. 7.—
59. 13.—61. 6. *Jer.* 3. 22, 23,
25, 25.—5. 19, 24.—8. 14.—
14. 22.—16. 10.—23. 36.—
26. 16.—31. 6.—42. 6, 6, 20,
20.—43. 2.—50. 28.—51. 10.
Dan. 9. 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17.
Joel 1. 16. *Mic.* 4. 5.—7. 17.
¶ our gods *Isai.* 42. 17. *Hof.*
14. 3 † 4.
Et deus noster וְאֱלֹהֵינוּ 35
But, yea our God *Pfal.* 115. 3.
—116. 5.

In deum nostr. בְּאֱלֹהֵינוּ 36
against our God *Ezra* 10. 2.
Neb. 13. 27.
Sicut deus nostr. בְּאֱלֹהֵינוּ 37
like our God 1 *Sam.* 2. 2.
Deo nostro לְאֱלֹהֵינוּ 38
to, unto, with, for, of our God
Exod. 5. 8. *Deut.* 32. 3. *Ezra*
4. 3.—10. 3. *Pfal.* 40. 3.—
147. 7. *Isai.* 40. 3.—61. 2.
Zech. 9. 7.
A deo nostro מֵאֱלֹהֵינוּ 39
befought our God *Ezra* 8. 23.
Deus tuus אֱלֹהֶיךָ 40
thy God *Gen.* 27. 20. *Exod.* 15.
26.—20. 2, 5, 7, 10, 12.—23.
19.—34. 24, 26. *Lev.* 2. 13.—
18. 21.—19. 12.—21. 8. *Deut.*
1. 21, 31.—2. 7, 7, 30.—4. 3,
10, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30,
31, 40.—5. 6, 9, 11, 12, 14,
15, 16, 16.—6. 2, 5, 10, 13,
15, 15.—7. 1, 2, 6, 9, 12, 16,
18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.
—8. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 18,
19.—9. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.—10. 9,
12, 12, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22.—11.
1, 12, 12, 29.—12. 7, your God
9, 15, 18, 18, 18, 20, 21, 27,
27, 28, 29, 31.—13. 5, 10, 12,
16, 18, 18 † 6, 11, 13, &c.—
14. 2, 21, 23, 23, 24, 24, 25,
29.—15. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 14,
15, 18, 19, 20, 21.—16. 1, 1,
2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 11,
15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22.
—17. 1, 1, 2, 2, 8, 12, 15.—
18. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.—
19. 1, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 14.—20.
1, 13, 14, 16, 17.—21. 1, 5, 10,
23.—22. 5.—23. 5, 5, 5, 14,
18, 18, 20, 21, 21, 23 † 6, 15,
19, &c.—24. 4, 9, 13, 18, 19,
—25. 15, 16, 19, 19.—26. 1, 2,
2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 10, 11, 13, 16,
19.—27. 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 10.—
28. 1, 1, 2, 8, 9, 13, 15, 45, 47,
52, 53, 58, 62.—29. 12, 12 †
11.—30. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7,
9, 10, 10, 16, 16, 20.—31. 3,
11. *Josh.* 1. 9, 17.—9. 9, 24.
Jud. 6. 26.—11. 24. 1 *Sam.*
12. 19.—13. 13.—15. 15, 21,
30.—25. 29. 2 *Sam.* 14. 11,
17.—18. 28.—24. 3, 23. 1 *Kin.*
1. 17.—2. 3.—10. 9.—13. 6,
21.—17. 12.—18. 10. 2 *Kings*
19. 4, 4, 10. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.—
—12. 18.—22. 11, 12. 2 *Cbr.*
9. 8, 8, 8.—16. 7. *Neb.* 9. 18.
Pfal. 42. 3, 10.—45. 7.—50.
7.—68. 28.—81. 10.—146.
10.—147. 12. *Isai.* 7. 11.—37.
4, 4, 10.—41. 10, 13.—43. 3.
—48. 17.—51. 15, 20.—52. 7.
—54. 6.—55. 5.—66. 9. *Jer.*
40. 2.—42. 2, 3, 5. *Dan.* 10.

12. *Hof.* 4. 6.—9. 1.—12. 6, 9
† 7, 10.—13. 4.—14. 1 † 2.
Amos 4. 12.—8. 14.—9. 15.
Jon. 1. 6. *Mic.* 6. 8. ¶ thy
gods *Gen.* 31. 32. *Exod.* 32. 4,
8. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. *Jer.* 2. 28,
28.—11. 13. *Nab.* 1. 14.
Deus tuus אֱלֹהֶיךָ 41
thy God *Isai.* 60. 9.—62. 3, 5.
Jer. 2. 17, 19.—3. 13. *Mic.*
7. 10. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
Et deus tuus וְאֱלֹהֶיךָ 42
and thy God *Ruth* 1. 16. *Isai.*
51. 22.—60. 19.
Ad deum tuum בְּאֱלֹהֶיךָ 43
to thy God *Hof.* 12. 6 † 7.
A deo tuo מֵאֱלֹהֶיךָ 44
fear († from) thy God *Lev.*
19. 14, 32.—25. 17, 36, 43.
Deus vester אֱלֹהֵיכֶם 45
your God *Gen.* 43. 23. *Exod.*
6. 7.—8. 25 † 21.—10. 8, 16,
17.—16. 12.—23. 25. *Lev.*
11. 44.—18. 2, 4, 30.—19. 2,
3, 4, 10, 25, 31, 34, 36.—20.
7, 24.—22. 25.—23. 14, 22,
28, 40, 43.—24. 22.—25. 17,
38, 55.—26. 1, 13. *Num.* 10.
9, 10, 10.—15. 41, 41. *Deut.*
1. 10, 26, 30, 32.—3. 18, 20,
21, 22.—4. 2, 4, 23, 34.—5.
32, 33 † 29, 30.—6. 1, 16,
17.—6. 20.—9. 16, 23.—10.
17.—11. 2, 13, 22, 25, 27, 28,
31.—12. 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12.
—13. 3, 3, 4, 5 † 4, 4, 5, 6.—
14. 1.—20. 4, 18.—29. 6, 10
† 5, 9.—31. 12, 13, 26. *Josh.*
1. 11, 13, 15.—2. 11.—3. 3,
9.—4. 5, 23, 23, 24.—8. 7.—
10. 19.—22. 3, 4, 5.—23. 3, 3,
5, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15,
16. *Jud.* 6. 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 19.
—12. 12, 14. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
—23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 22. 18, 19.
—28. 8.—29. 20. 2 *Chron.* 20.
20.—24. 5.—28. 10.—30. 8,
9.—32. 14, 15.—35. 3. *Neb.*
8. 9.—9. 5. *Pfal.* 76. 11. *Isai.*
35. 4.—40. 1, 9.—59. 2. *Jer.*
13. 16.—26. 13.—42. 4, 13,
20, 21. *Ezek.* 20. 5, 7, 19, 20.
—34. 31. *Joel* 1. 13, 14.—2.
13, 14, 23, 26, 27.—3. 17. †
4. 17. *Amos* 5. 26. *Zech.* 6. 15.
¶ your gods 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Kin.*
18. 24, 25.
In deum ves. בְּאֱלֹהֵיכֶם 46
deny your God *Josh.* 24. 27.
Deo vestro לְאֱלֹהֵיכֶם 47
to, unto your God *Exod.* 8. 25
† 21. *Num.* 15. 40. *seek* your
God *Ezra* 4. 2.
Deus ejus, suus, &c. אֱלֹהָיו 48
his God *Exod.* 32. 11. *Lev.* 4.
22.—21. 12, 12, 17, 21, 22.
—24. 15. *Num.* 6. 7.—23. 21.
Deut.

Deut. 17. 19.—18. 7. *1 Sam.* 30. 6. *1 Kings* 5. 3.—11. 4.—15. 4. *2 Kings* 5. 11.—16. 2.—19. 37. *2 Chron.* 1. 1.—14. 2, 11 † 1, 10.—15. 9.—20. 30.—26. 16.—27. 6.—28. 5.—31. 20.—32. 21.—33. 12, 18.—34. 8.—36. 9, 12, 23. *Ezra* 1. 3.—7. 6, 9. *Psal.* 37. 31.—146. 5. *Isai.* 28. 26.—37. 38. *Dan.* 1. 2, 2. *Hof.* 9. 8. *Jon.* 1. 5.—2. 1 † 2. *Mic.* 4. 5.—5. 4 † 3. ¶ Gods of their own *2 Kings* 17. 29. ¶ his gods *Ezra* 1. 7. ¶ whose God *Psal.* 33. 12.—144. 15. ¶ their God *Isai.* 8. 19.—58. 2. *Jer.* 7. 28. *Dan.* 11. 32.

Et deus ejus ואלהיו 49
and their gods *2 Sam.* 7. 23.

Per deos suos, in deo suo באלהיו 50
by his god *1 Sam.* 17. 43. upon his God *Isai.* 50. 10.

Et deo suo ובאלהיו 51
and their God *Isai.* 8. 21.

Deo suo, deum suum לאלהיו 52
unto, for, of, his God *Lev.* 21. 7. *Num.* 25. 13. seek his God *2 Chron.* 31. 21. *Neb.* 13. 26. ¶ to his gods *Jer.* 48. 35.

A deo suo מאלהיו 53
of his God—51. 5.

Deus ejus, suos אלהיה 54
her gods *Ruth* 1. 15. *Isai.* 21. 9. their gods *Jer.* 46. 25. ¶ her God *Prov.* 2. 17. *Zeph.* 3. 2.

In deum suum באלהיה 55
against her God *Hof.* 13. 16. † 14. 1.

Deus ipsorum, suos אלהיהם 56
their God *Exod.* 10. 7.—29. 46, 46. *Lev.* 21. 6, 6.—26. 44. *Jud.* 3. 7.—8. 34.—9. 27.—16. 23, 24. *1 Sam.* 12. 9. *1 Kin.* 9. 9. *2 Kings* 17. 7, 9, 14, 16, 19.—18. 12. *2 Chron.* 31. 6.—33. 17.—34. 33. *Neb.* 9. 3, 3, 4.—12. 45. *Psal.* 79. 10.—115. 2. *Jer.* 3. 21.—5. 4, 5.—22. 9.—30. 9.—43. 1, 1.—50. 4. *Ezek.* 28. 26.—34. 30.—39. 22, 28. *Hof.* 1. 7.—3. 5.—4. 12.—5. 4.—7. 10. *Joel* 2. 17. *Amos.* 2. 8. *Zeph.* 2. 7. *Hag.* 1. 12, 12, 14. *Zech.* 9. 16.—10. 6.—12. 5. ¶ their gods *Exod.* 23. 33.—34. 15. *Deut.* 7. 16, 25.—12. 2, 3, 30. *Josh.* 23. 7. *Jud.* 3. 6. *1 Kings* 11. 2.—20. 23. their own gods *2 Kings* 17. 33.—19. 18. *1 Chr.* 10. 10.—14. 12. *Isai.* 37. 19. *Dan.* 11. 8.

Deus ipsorum אלהיהם 57
their gods *Deut.* 32. 37.

Et deus ipsorum ואלהיהם 58
and their gods *Jud.* 2. 3.

Et in deos ipsorum ובאלהיהם 59
upon their gods also *Num.* 33. 4.

Diis ipsorum, deo suo לאלהיהם 60
to, unto, after their gods *Exod.* 23. 24.—34. 15. *Deut.* 12. 30, 31, 31.—20. 18. ¶ unto their God *Lev.* 21. 6.

Et cum diis ipsorum ולא להיהם 61
nor with their gods *Exod.* 23. 32.

Dii ipsarum אלהיהן 62
their gods *Exod.* 34. 16, 16. *Num.* 25. 2,

Diis ipsarum לאלהיהן 63
to, unto their gods 2. *1 Kings* 11. 8.

אלו 70

[Si.

Et si ואלו
Yea, though *Eccl.* 6. 6. ¶ but if *Esth.* 7. 4.]

אלה 70 *

Foetidum, putidum fieri.
To be rotten and fetid. 'Tis apply'd metaphorically to the Corruption and Pollution of the Mind.

NIPH. *Et foetidus factus est* ונאלח 1
and filthy *Job* 15. 16.

Putidi facti sunt נאלחו 2
they are—become filthy *Psal.* 14. 3.—53. 3.

אלם 71

Hath six Significations.

I. *Ligare, colligare in fasciculum.* To tie, or bind up in Bundles. Hence, a Congregation, or Collection of People. See N^o. 13.

PIH. *Colligantes* מאלמים 1
binding *Gen.* 37. 7,

Fasciculi, manipuli אלקמים * 2
sheaves 7,

Fascic. meus אלקמתי * 3
my sheaf 7,

Fascic. meo לאלמתי 4
to my sheaf 7,

Fascic. vestri אלקמתיכם 5
your sheaves 7.

Fascic. suos אלקמתי 6
his sheaves *Psal.* 126. 6.

II. *Obmutescere.* To be dumb, or, as it were, tongue-tied.

NIPH. *Obmutescens* נאלמה 7
is dumb *Isai.* 53. 7.

Et obmutescas ונאלמת 8
that thou shalt be dumb *Ezek.* 3. 26.

Obmutui נאלמתי 9
I was dumb *Psal.* 39. 2, 9. I was—dumb *Ezek.* 33. 22.

Et obmutui ונאלמתי 10
and I became dumb *Dan.* 10. 15.

Obmutesces תאלם 11
[shalt] be—dumb *Ezek.* 24. 27.

Obmutescant תאלמנה 12
be put to silence *Psal.* 31. 18.

Elem: obmutescencia: manipulus אלקם * 13
—Elem—*Psal.* 56. tit. ¶ O Congregation—58. 1.

Mutus אלקם * 14
the dumb *Exod.* 4. 11. *Isai.* 35. 6.

Et sicut mutus וכאלם 15
as a dumb man *Psal.* 38. 13.

Muto לאלם 16
for the dumb *Prov.* 31. 8.

Muti אלקמים 17
dumb *Isai.* 56. 10. *Hab.* 2. 18.

III. *Viduus.* A Widdower or Widdow. *Metaph.* Desolate, forsaken.

Viduus אלקמן * 18
forsaken *Jer.* 51. 5.

Et viduitas ואלמן * 19
and widowhood *Isai.* 47. 9.

Vidua אלקמה * 20
a, the widow *Gen.* 38. 11. *Exod.* 22. 22 † 21. *Lev.* 21. 14.—22. 13. *Num.* 30. 9 † 10. *Deut.* 24. 17. *2 Sam.* 14. 5. *1 Kings* 7. 14.—11. 26.—17. 9, 10. *Job* 24. 3.—29. 13.—31. 16. *Psal.* 94. 6.—109. 9. *Prov.* 15. 25. *Isai.* 1. 17, 23.—47. 8. *Mal.* 3. 5. ¶ a widow that had a priest before † a widow that shall be a priest's widow *Ezek.* 44. 22.

Et vidua ואלמנה 21
and wid. *Deut.* 10. 18.—27. 19. and—the wid. *Job* 24. 21. *Psal.* 146. 9. *Jer.* 7. 6. nor the wid.—22. 3. *Ezek.* 22. 7. neither—a w.—44. 22. *Zech.* 7. 10. *Vidua*

Vidua הַאֲלֻמָּנָה 22
the wid. 1 Kings 17. 20.
Et vidua וְהַאֲלֻמָּנָה 23
and the wid. Deut. 14. 29.—16.
11, 14. or a wid. Ezek. 44. 22.
Sicut vidua כְּאֲלֻמָּנָה 24
as a wid. Lam. 1. 1.
Et viduæ וְאֲלֻמָּנָה 25
and for, unto, to the wid. Deut.
24. 19, 20, 21.—26. 12, 13.
Viduæ אֲלֻמָּנוֹת 26
widows Exod. 22. 24 † 23.
Job 22. 9. Psal. 68. 5. Isai.
10. 2.
Et viduæ וְאֲלֻמָּנוֹת 27
and—wid. Jer. 18. 21.
Sicut viduæ כְּאֲלֻמָּנוֹת 28
as wid. Lam. 5. 3.
Et viduæ tuæ וְאֲלֻמָּנוֹתֶיךָ 29
and—thy wid. Jer. 49. 11.
Viduæ ejus אֲלֻמָּנוֹתָיו 30
[their] wid. Isai. 9. 17 † 16.
Jer. 15. 8. ¶ their desolate pa-
laces Ezek. 19. 7.
Et viduæ ejus וְאֲלֻמָּנָתוֹ 31
and his wid. Job 27. 15. Psal.
78. 64.
In viduatis ejus בְּאֲלֻמָּנוֹתָיו 32
in their desolate houses Isai.
13. 22.
Viduas ejus אֲלֻמָּנוֹתֶיהָ 33
her—widows Ezek. 22. 25.
Viduitas אֲלֻמָּנוֹת * 34
widowhood 2 Sam. 20. 3.
Viduitatis suæ אֲלֻמָּנוֹתָהּ 35
her widow's Gen. 38. 14, her
widowhood 19.
Vid. tuæ אֲלֻמָּנוֹתֶיךָ 36
thy widowhood Isai. 54. 4.

IV. *Occultum*. A fictitious Word, which the Hebrews used, when they did not chuse to mention the Name of a Person or Place.

Almoni, cujus nomen אֲלֻמָּנִי * 37
reticetur
such a one Ruth 4. 1. such and
such 1 Sam. 21. 2 † 3. 2 Kings
6. 8.

V. *Porticus, vestibulum*. A Porch, a Gallery; an Arch, which is bound to, or connected with the main Building.

Porticus אֹרְלָם * 38
a, the porch 1 Kings 7. 6. 2Chr.
15. 8. Ezek. 40. 7, 8, 9, 15.—
—44. 3.—46. 2, 8.
Porticus אֹרְלָם 39
a porch 1 Kings 7. 7. Ezek. 40.
48, 48.

Et porticus וְאֹרְלָם 40
and the porch 1 Kings 7. 6, then

—a porch—7. and the porch
Ezek. 40. 9.
Porticus הַאֲוֹלָם 41
the porch 1 Chron. 28. 11.
2 Chron. 8. 12.—29. 7. Ezek.
8. 16.—40. 49.—41. 25, 26.
Joel 2. 17.
Et porticus וְהַאֲוֹלָם 42
and the porch 1 Kings 6. 3.
2 Chron. 3. 4.
In porticu בְּאֹרְלָם 43
in the porch 1 Kings 7. 19.
Et in porticu וּבְאֹרְלָם 44
and in the porch Ezek. 40. 39.
Sicut porticus כְּאֹרְלָם 45
like unto—porch 1 Kings 7. 8,
In porticu לְאֹרְלָם 46
in, at the porch 21. Ezek. 40.
40. 47
In porticum לְאֹרְלָם 47
to the porch 2 Chron. 29. 17.
Porticus אֹרְלָם 48
within the porch 1 Kings 7. 8,
Et porticui וְלְאֹרְלָם 49
and for the porch 12.
Et vestibula וְאֹרְלָמֵי 50
and the porches Ezek. 41. 15.
Et vestibula ejus וְאֹרְלָמָיו * 51
and the arches thereof—40.
21,
Idem וְאֹרְלָמָיו * 52
and their arches, and the ar-
ches thereof 22, 22, 24, 26, 29,
31, 33, 34, 36,
Et vestibula sua וְאֹרְלָמָיו 53
and in the arches thereof 25,
29, 33,
Et vestibula וְאֹרְלָמוֹת 54
and the arches 30,
Vestibulis לְאֹרְלָמוֹת 55
to the arches 16.

[VI. *Certe, quinimo : sed : tamen : nihilominus*. Truly, howbeit, &c. 'Tis placed at the Beginning, and may be consider'd as the Porch or Entrance of the Sentence. See Signif. V.

Certe, quinimo, &c. אֹרְלָם 56
But Job 2. 5. [† yet] I would
seek—5. 8. ¶ surely—13. 3.
Nam : sed וְאֹרְלָם 57
but Gen. 28. 19. Num. 14. 21.
1 Kin. 20. 23. Job 1. 11.—11.
5.—12. 7.—13. 4. ¶ but truly
Gen. 48. 19. 1 Sam. 20. 3. Mic.
3. 8. ¶ and, for in very deed
Exod. 9. 16. 1 Sam. 25. 34. ¶
howbeit Jud. 18. 29. ¶ And
surely Job 14. 18. ¶ Where-
fore—33. 1.

Et vere וְאֹרְלָם 58
But as for—17. 10.]

אלן 72

Planicies ; quercetum : campestris locus. A Plain: a Grove of Oaks. See 68: 92.
Planicies אֲלוֹן * 1
the plain Gen. 12. 6. Jud. 9.
6, 37. 1 Sam. 10. 3.
Planicies אֲלוֹנֵי 2
the plains Deut. 11. 30.
In planiciebus בְּאֲלוֹנֵי 3
in the plain Gen. 13. 18.—14.
13.—plains—18. 1.

אלף 73

Hath four Significations.

I. *Mille*. A Thousand ; a chief, or principal Number.

Mille אֶלֶף אֶלֶף * 1
thousand Gen. 20. 16. Exod.
12. 37.—38. 26. Num. 1. 21,
23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37,
39, 41, 43, 46.—2. 4, 6, 8, 9,
11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24,
26, 28, 30, 31, 32.—11. 21.—
16. 49. † 17. 14.—25. 9.—
26. 7, 14, 18, 22, 25, 27, 34,
37, 41, 43, 47, 50, 51, 62.—
31. 4, 5, 5, 6, 32, 33, 34, 35,
36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45,
46, 52.—35. 4. Deut. 1. 11.
—32. 30. Josh. 4. 13.—8. 3,
25.—23. 10. Jud. 5. 8.—7. 3.
—8. 10, 10, 26.—12. 6.—15.
15, 16.—20. 2, 15, 17, 21, 25,
35, 44, 46.—21. 10. 1 Sam. 4.
10.—6. 19.—11. 8, 8.—13. 5.
—15. 4.—18. 13. 2 Sam. 6. 1.
—8. 4, 4, 5, 13.—10. 6, 6, 6,
18.—17. 1.—18. 7, 12.—24.
9, 9, 15. 1 Kings 3. 4.—4. 26,
26.—5. 11, 13, 15, 15.—8. 63,
63.—10. 26, 26.—12. 21.—
20. 29, 30. 2 Kings 3. 4, 4.—
15. 19.—19. 35. a thousand
smiths—24. 16. 1 Chron. 5. 18.
fifty, fifty thousand—5. 21, 21,
hundred thousand 21.—7. 2, 4,
5, 7, 9, 11, 40.—9. 13.—12.
30, 31, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37.
—18. 4, 4, 5, 12.—19. 6, 7,
18.—21. 5, 5, 5, 14.—22. 14,
14.—23. 3, 4.—26. 30.—27.
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15.—29. 7, 21, 21, 21.
2 Chron. 1. 6, 14, 14.—2. 2, 2,
10, 10, 10, 10, 17, 18, 18 † 1, 1,
9, &c.—7. 5, 5.—9. 25.—11.
1.—12. 3.—13. 3, 3, 17.—14.
8, 8, 9 † 7, 7, 8.—17. 14, 15,
16, 17, 18.—25. 5, 6.—26. 13.
—28.

—28. 6, 8.—30. 24, 24.—35. 7. *Ezra* 1. 9, 10.—2. 7, 12, 31, 37, 38, 39.—8. 27. *Neb.* 7. 12, 34, 40, 41, 42, 69. *Esth.* 9. 16. *Job* 9. 3.—33. 23.—42. 12. *Psal.* 50. 10.—60. *tit.* † 2.—90. 4.—91. 7. *Eccl.* 6. 6. *Cant.* 4. 4.—8. 11. *Isai.* 7. 23.—30. 17.—37. 36. *Ezek.* 45. 1, 1, 3, 5, 6.—47. 3, 4, 4, 5.—48. 8, 10, 10, 13, 13, 15, 20, 20, 21, 21, 35. *Dan.* 12. 11, 12. *Amos* 5. 3. ¶ eleven hundred † a thousand *one hundred* *Jud.* 16. 5.—17. 2, 3.

Et mille אלף 2
and a thousand *Exod.* 38. 25. *Jud.* 20. 10. *1 Sam.* 13. 2.—25. 2. *2 Sam.* 19. 17 † 18. *Neb.* 3. 13. *Job* 42. 12, 12.

Idem אלף 3
and one thousand *Ezra* 2. 69.

Idem אלף 4
and a thousand *Num.* 26. 51. a thousand and five † five and a thousand *1 Kings* 4. 32.

Mille אלף 5
the thousand *Exod.* 38. 28. ¶ *Eleph* *Josh.* 18. 28. a thousand *Cant.* 8. 12.

Idem אלף 6
thousand *1 Sam.* 17. 18.

Cum mille אלף 7
with twelve hundred † with a thousand *and two hundred* *2 Chr.* 12. 3. at a thousand *Isai.* 7. 23.

Quasi mille אלף 8
about a thousand *Jud.* 9. 49.

Al mille אלף 9
to a thousand *Deut.* 7. 9. *1 Chr.* 16. 15. *Psal.* 105. 8.

In mille אלף 10
over a thousand *2 Chron.* 12. 14.

Idem אלף 11
become a thousand *Isai.* 60. 22. of a thousand *Jud.* 20. 10.

E mille אלף 12
among a thousand *Eccl.* 7. 28.

Præ mille אלף 13
than a thousand *Psal.* 84. 10.

Dux meus אלפי * 14
my family *Jud.* 6. 15.

Millia אלפים 15
thousands *Exod.* 18. 21, 25. *Deut.* 1. 15. *1 Sam.* 8. 12.—22. 7. *2 Sam.* 18. 1. *2 Chron.* 17. 14. ¶ thousand (*three*) *Exod.* 38. 26. *three* *Num.* 1. 46. *six*—2. 9, *eight* 24, *three* 32.—3. 22, 28, 34.—4. 48. *five*—31. 32, *thirty* 36, *seven* 43. *Josh.* 7. 3, 4.—8. 12. *Jud.* 1. 4.—3. 29.—4. 6, 14. *ten*—7. 3.—15. 11.—16. 27.—20. 34, 45. *1 Sam.* 4. 2.—13. 2, 5. *ten*

—15. 4.—17. 5.—24. 2 † 3. *three*—25. 2.—26. 2. *2 Sam.* A 18. 3. *1 Kings* 4. 32.—5. 14, 16.—19. 18.—20. 15. *2 Kings* 5. 5.—13. 7.—14. 7.—24. 14, *seven* 16. *1 Chron.* 12. 24, 25, 26, 27, 29. *seven*—18. 4. *seven*—19. 18. *a thousand*—21. 5. *a thousand*—22. 14. *six*—23. 4, 5, B 5.—29. 4, 4, *five, ten, eighteen* 7, 7, 7. *three* *2 Chron.* 2. 2 † 1, *three* 17 † 16, *three* 18 † 17.—4. 5. *four*—9. 25. *thousand*—14. 9 † 8.—15. 11.—17. 11, 11.—25. 11, 12, 13. *seven*—26. 13.—27. 5, 5.—29. 33. *seven, ten*—30. 24, 24. *three*—35. 7, 9. *Ezra* 1. 11.—2. 35, 65, 67, *five* 69. *Neb.* 7. 38, 66, C 67, 69. *Esth.* 3. 9. *six* *Job* 42. 12. *Jer.* 52. 28, 30. *ten* *Ezek.* 45. 3, 5, 6. *ten*—48. 9, *ten* 10, 10, *ten* 13, 13, *five* 15, 16, 16, 16, 16, *ten* 18, 18, 30, 32, 33, 34.

Millia אלפים 16
thousands *Num.* 31. 14, 48, 52, 54. *but* *1 Sam.* 18. 8. *1 Chron.* 12. 20.—13. 1.—15. 25.—26. 26.—27. 1.—28. 1.—29. 6. *2 Chron.* 1. 2.—25. 5.

In millia אלפים 17
unto thousands *Exod.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 5. 10. *Jer.* 32. 18.

In millia אלפים 18
for thousands *Exod.* 34. 7.

Et in millia אלפים 19
and by thousands *1 Sam.* 29. 2. *2 Sam.* 18. 4.

Millia אלפי 20
thousand *Exod.* 32. 28. *Jud.* 4. 10. *Job* 1. 3, 3. *twenty* thousand *Psal.* 68. 17. ¶ thousands *Num.* 1. 16.—10. 4, 36. *Deut.* 33. 17. *Josh.* 22. 21, 30. *1 Sam.* 23. 23.

In millibus אלפי 21
among the thousands *Mic.* 5. 2 † 1. *pleased* with thousands—6. 7.

Ad mille אלפי 22
be thou the mother of thousands † *be* thou into thousands *Gen.* 24. 60. ¶ over thousands *Num.* 31. 48. ¶ among the thousands *Josh.* 22. 14.

Ex millibus אלפי 23
out of the thousands *Num.* 31. 5. ¶ than thousands *Psal.* 119. 72.

Et per millia ואלפיהם 24
vestra
and by your thousands *1 Sam.* 10. 19.

Mille suos באלפיו 25
his thousands—18. 7.—21. 11 † 12.—29. 5.

Duo millia אלפים 26
two thousand *Num.* 7. 85.—35. 5, 5, 5, 5. *Jud.* 20. 45. *1 Sam.* 13. 2. *1 Kings* 7. 26. *2 Kings* 18. 23. *1 Chron.* 5. 21.—26. 32. *2 Chron.* 26. 12.—35. 8. *Ezra* 2. 3, 6, 14, 64. *Neb.* 7. 8, 11, 17, 19, 66, 71. *Isai.* 56. 8. *Dan.* 8. 14.

Et duo mille ואלפים 27
and two thousand *Exod.* 38. 29.

Quasi bis mille כאלפים 28
about two thousand *Josh.* 3. 4.—7. 3.

Milleficantes מאלפיות 29
may bring forth thousands *Psal.* 144. 13.

II. *Bos.* A Bull; a Beeve, an Ox; the *bead*, or chief among Cattle.

Bos אלה * 30
an ox *Jer.* 11. 19.

Boves nostri אלופינו 31
our oxen *Psal.* 144. 14.

Boves אלפים * 32
oxen *Prov.* 14. 4.

Et boves ואלפים 33
and oxen *Psal.* 8. 7.

Et boves והאלפים 34
The oxen likewise *Isai.* 30. 24.

Boves tui אלפיה 35
thy kine *Deut.* 7. 13.—28. 4, 18, 51.

III. *Discere.* To be a *chief-tain* or Leader in Knowledge; to teach, to learn.

Discas תאלף 36
thou learn *Prov.* 22. 25.

PIH. *Docens nos* מלפנו 37
who teacheth us *Job* 35. 11.

Et docebo te ואלפך 38
and I shall teach thee—33. 33.

Docebit יאלף 39
uttereth—15. 5.

Ad armaria לתלפיות * 40
for an armory *Cant.* 4. 4.

IV. *Princeps, dux.* A chief Person; a Captain, a Leader.

Dux אלה * 41
Duke *Gen.* 36. 15, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 17, 18, 18, 18, 29, 29, 29, 29, 30, 30, 30, 40, 40, 40, 40, 41, 41, 41, 42, 42, 42, 43, 43. *1 Chron.* 1. 51, 51, 51, 52, 52, 52, 53, 53, 53, 54, 54. ¶ the guide *Prov.* 2. 17. *Jer.* 3. 4. ¶ chief, very friends *Prov.* 16. 28.—17. 9.

In duce באלוף 42
 in a guide *Mic.* 7. 5.
Sicut dux כאלף 43
 as a governour *Zech.* 9. 7.
Dux meus אלופי 44
 my guide *Psal.* 55. 13.
Duces אלפים 45
 captains. *Jer.* 13. 21.
Duces אלופי 46
 dukes. *Gen.* 36. 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 29, 40, 43. *Exod.* 15. 15. *1 Chr.* 11. 51, 54. ¶ the governours *Zech.* 12. 5, 6.
Duces ipsorum אלופיהם 47
 their dukes *Gen.* 36. 19.
Ducibus ipsorum לאלפיהם 48
 among their dukes 30.

אלף 74

Arctare, urgere. To urge, to press, to teaze.

PIH. *Et urgeret* ותראלצוהו *eum* and urged him *Jud.* 16. 16.

אנ 75

Hath five Significations.

I. Si, siquidem, siquando.

A conditional Particle; If, if so be, &c.

- [1. *Si, quod si, siquando* אן 1
 if *Deut.* 8. 19. *Jud.* 4. 8. *1 Kin.* 9. 6. *Neb.* 2. 5. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Ruth* 1. 12. *Pf.* 139. 18. *Prov.* 11. 2. *Hag.* 2. 16. &c.
- 2. *An, utrum?* *Gen.* 17. 17. 2
2 Sam. 19. 35 + 36. *Isai.* 27. 7. *Jer.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 15. 3. *Amos* 3. 6. ¶ whether *2 Kin.* 1. 2. ¶ if *Cant.* 7. 12 + 13. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient *1 Sam.* 11. 12. *1 Kin.* 1. 24. *2 Kin.* 20. 9. *Cant.* 3. 3. &c.
- 3. *Annon, nonne?* whether 3
Esth. 4. 14.—*Jer.* 31. 20.
- 4. *Aut? vel? an vero?* or 4
Gen. 27. 21. *Num.* 13. 20. *2 Kin.* 20. 9. ¶ if *2 Sam.* 17. 6. &c.
 'Tis deficient, *Isai.* 8. 19.
- 5. *Certe, omnino.* *Job* 42. 8. 5
 ¶ surely *Psal.* 139. 19. *Prov.* 23. 18. ¶ is there *Hos.* 12. 11 + 12. &c.
- 6. *Dum.* Whereas *Job* 22. 20. 6
 7. *Ne.* (dehortantis.) Ye shall not *Neb.* 13. 25. ¶ if *Prov.* 24. 11.

8. *Neque. nor* *Psal.* 132. 3. 8
 4. ¶ neither, — nor *Ezek.* 14. 20, 20 + 19.
 9. *Nisi.* *1 Sam.* 26. 10. 9
 10. *Non.* Surely there shall 10
 not *Deut.* 1. 35. surely, — I would not, — nor *2 Kin.* 14. 14. surely I will no *Isai.* 62. 8. — *Jud.* 5. 8. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Jud.* 5. 8.
 11. *Postquam.* If *Gen.* 28. 20. 11
Job 14. 14. ¶ when *Isai.* 24. 13. *Amos* 7. 2. &c.
 12. *Quaeso, obsecro.* if thou 12
 wilt *Exod.* 32. 32. ¶ oh that thou wouldst *1 Chron.* 4. 10.
 13. *Quamvis.* If *Deut.* 30. 4. 13
Job 17. 13. *Eccles.* 10. 4. ¶ Though *Jud.* 13. 16. *Psal.* 68. 13. *Isai.* 1. 18. *Jer.* 15. 1. *Amos* 5. 22. &c.
 14. *Quandoquidem: quia.* if 14
Gen. 23. 13. *Num.* 22. 20. *Jud.* 11. 9. *Esth.* 6. 13. ¶ when *Isai.* 4. 4. ¶ sith *Jer.* 23. 38. *Ezek.* 35. 6. &c.
 15. *Quod.* that *1 Gen.* 31. 52. 15
 16. *Quod non.* That-no—26. 16
 29. that — not *1 Sam.* 3. 14. *1 Kin.* 1. 51. *Psal.* 95. 11. &c.
 17. *Quoties; quotiescunque.* 17
 when *Gen.* 38. 9. *Psal.* 63. 6.— 94. 18. &c.
 18. *Quum; quando.* When 18
1 Sam. 15. 17. *Prov.* 3. 24. ¶ if *Psal.* 59. 15. *Mic.* 5. 8. &c.
 19. *Sive.* whether *Exod.* 19. 19
 13. *Lev.* 3. 1. *Deut.* 18. 3. *2 Sam.* 15. 21. *Eccl.* 5. 12 + 11. *Ezek.* 2. 5. &c.
 20. *Tam non; tam vere non.* 20
 not *Gen.* 42. 15. *1 Sam.* 14. 45. *2 Sam.* 11. 11. *1 Kin.* 17. 12. *2 Kin.* 2. 2. ¶ neither *Ezek.* 14. 18. &c.
 21. *Ut.* that *2 Sam.* 20. 20. 21
Job 27. 5. &c.
 22. *Ut non.* that — not *Cant.* 22
 2. 7.—3. 5.
Etiam quum אן אן 23
 Also *Job* 36. 29.
Nonne? אן אן 24
 shall we be *Num.* 17. 13 + 28. ¶ Is not *Job* 6. 13.
Obsecro; utinam אן אן 25
 not—if *2 Kin.* 20. 19.
 1. *An, utrum?* אן 26
 Hast thou *Job* 40. 9.
 2. *Neque. nor* *2 Kin.* 3. 14. 27
Neb. 13. 25. *Ezek.* 14. 16, 18. ¶ and *dotb?* *Prov.* 27. 24. ¶ and not *Isai.* 62. 8. ¶ neither *Jer.* 38. 16.
 3. *Sive.* or *Exod.* 19. 13. *Lev.* 28
 3. 1. *Deut.* 18. 3. *2 Sam.* 20. 20. *1 Kin.* 20. 18. ¶ or whether *Eccl.* 12. 14. *Jer.* 42. 6. &c.

4. *Vel, aut: an vero?* and 29
 if, —or *Eccl.* 11. 3. 3. ¶ or *Job.* 24. 15.
 5. *Quod cum ita sit.* If now 30
Job 34. 16.
 6. *Et si.* And if *Lev.* 5. 17. 31
 &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Prov.* 2. 2. *Jer.* 33. 25.
 1. *Antequam* אן אן 32
 except *Gen.* 32. 26 + 27. *2 Sam.* 5. 6. ¶ unless *Lev.* 22. 6. ¶ until *Ruth* 3. 18. ¶ but *Isai.* 55. 10. *Amos* 3. 7.
 2. *Certe, vere.* yet *Jud.* 15. 7. 33
 ¶ Of a truth *1 Sam.* 21. 5 + 6.
 3. *Ideo, itaque.* Yet *1 Kin.* 20. 34
 6. ¶ But *Isai.* 65. 18.
 4. *Nam.* for him *Job* 42. 8. 35
 ¶ But *Lam.* 5. 22.
 5. *Nisi.* but *Gen.* 28. 17. 36
Esth. 2. 15. ¶ save *Job.* 14. 4. ¶ save only *2 Chron.* 18. 30. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Job* 14. 16.
 6. *Non, nequaquam.* Surely— 37
 not *1 Sam.* 25. 34.
 7. *Praeter.* save *Num.* 14. 38
 30. *1 Sam.* 30. 17. *2 Sam.* 12. 3. *2 Kin.* 4. 2. &c.
 8. *Quam.* but *Eccl.* 3. 12. 39
Jer. 7. 23. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Eccl.* 2. 24.
 9. *Quod.* how that *Gen.* 47. 40
 18. ¶ that *Ruth* 3. 12.
 10. *Sed, sed etiam, sed tantum.* but *Gen.* 32. 28 + 29. *Num.* 26. 33. *1 Sam.* 8. 19.— 21. 4 + 5. *1 Kin.* 18. 18. *2 Chron.* 18. 17. *Jer.* 16. 15. &c. &c.
 11. *Si.* for if *1 Sam.* 20. 9. 42
 ¶ if *2 Sam.* 3. 35. ¶ that if *Jer.* 26. 15. ¶ But though *Lam.* 3. 32.
 12. *Sicut; quemadmodum.* But 43
2 Kin. 23. 23. *Isai.* 42. 19.
 13. *Tamen: attamen.* Never- 44
 theless *Num.* 24. 22.
 14. *Tam vere.* surely *2 Sam.* 45
 15. 21. [surely] I will run *2 Kin.* 5. 20. *Jer.* 51. 14.
 15. *Et si.* and [if] *Exod.* 22. 46
 23 + 22. Else if *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17. For if—9. 2.—10. 4. *Deut.* 11. 22. *Job.* 23. 12. *2 Sam.* 18. 3. *Jer.* 37. 10. *Eccles.* 11. 8. *Prov.* 23. 18. &c.
 1. *Donec usquedum* אן אן 47
 until *Gen.* 24. 19. *Ruth* 2. 21. *Isai.* 30. 17.
 2. *Antequam,* until *Gen.* 24. 33.
 1. *Donec.* אן אן 48
 until *Num.* 32. 17. *Isai.* 6. 11.
 2. *Antequam.* until *Gen.* 28. 15.
 1. *Nisi.* אן אן 49
 if—not *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17.—33. 15. See *Gen.* 20. 7.—43. 5.
 2. *Si*

2. *Si nihil.* if he have nothing. 50
Exod. 22. 3 † 2.—*Prov.* 22. 27.
Num. 5. 8.
 3. *Vel non.* or not *Exod.* 17. 51
 7. *Num.* 13. 20.
 1. *Certe, profecto.* אָן אָן 52
 Surely *Num.* 14. 35. *Josh.* 14.
 9. 1 *Kin.* 20. 23. ¶ and *Job* 1.
 11. &c.
 2. *Certe si, quanquam si.* Sure- 53
 ly *Ezek.* 3. 6.
 3. *Quod, quod profecto.* Of 54
 a truth *Isai.* 5. 9. ¶ if *Jer.* 42.
 5.—*Ezek.* 36. 7.—38. 19.
 4. *Sed.* But *Gen.* 24. 38. ¶ 55
 Yet surely *Jer.* 22. 6. &c.
 5. *Tam vere.* As truly *Num.* 56
 14. 28. ¶ Surely *Ezek.* 17. 19.
 &c.
 6. *Si non : quod si non.* *Gen.* 57
 4. 7.—18. 21.—24. 8.—41.
 49. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Job* 17. 2.
Nisi אָן אָן לאַ אָן 58
 except *Deut.* 32. 30.]

II. *Postes.* Posts.

Postes אָמור * 59
 the posts *Isai.* 6. 4.

III. *Mater.* A Mother.
 Metaphorically, a Regent or
 Governess, *Jud.* 5. 7. A capi-
 tal city, 2 *Sam.* 20. 19. A great
 Road, where it parts into lesser
 Branches, *Ezek.* 21. 21 † 26.

Mater אָן * 60
 mother *Gen.* 3. 20.—28. 5.—
 32. 11 † 12. *Exod.* 2. 8. *Jud.*
 5. 7, 28. 2 *Sam.* 17. 25. 1 *Kin.*
 1. 11.—2. 13. 2 *Kings* 4. 30.—
 11. 1.—24. 15. 1 *Chron.* 2. 26.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.—22. 10. *Psal.*
 35. 14.—113. 9. *Prov.* 19. 26.
 —30. 17. *Jer.* 15. 8. *Ezek.*
 23. 2. *Hof.* 10. 14. ¶ the part-
 ing *Ezek.* 21. 21 † 26.
Et mater אָן 61
 and a mother 2 *Sam.* 20. 19.
Et mater אָן 62
 nor mother *Esth.* 2. 7. and
 mother *Ezek.* 22. 7.
Mater אָן 63
 the dam *Deut.* 22. 6, 7.
Et mater אָן 64
 and the dam *Deut.* 22. 6.
Matri אָן 65
 for the—mother 1 *Kings* 2.
 19. 66
Et matri אָן 67
 or for mother *Ezek.* 44. 25.
Mater mea אָן 67
 my mother *Gen.* 20. 12. *Josh.*
 2. 13. *Jud.* 8. 19.—16. 17.
 1 *Kings* 2. 20. *Job* 1. 21.—17.

14.—31. 18. *Psal.* 22. 9, 10.
 —51. 5.—69. 8.—71. 6.—139.
 13. *Prov.* 4. 3. *Cant.* 1. 6.—
 3. 4.—8. 1, 2. *Isai.* 49. 1.
Jer. 15. 10.—20. 14, 17.
Et mater mea אָן 68
 and my mother 1 *Sam.* 22. 3.
 2 *Sam.* 19. 37 † 38. *Psal.* 27.
 10. *Isai.* 8. 4.
Et matri mee, אָן אָן 69
matrem meam
 ¶ nor (told it) my mother *Jud.*
 14. 16. ¶ and (kiss) my mo-
 ther 1 *Kings* 19. 20.
Mater tua אָן אָן 70
 thy mother *Gen.* 27. 29.—28.
 2, 2. *Exod.* 20. 12. *Lev.* 18. 7,
 7, 9, 13, 13.—20. 19. *Deut.* 5.
 16.—13. 6 † 7. 1 *Sam.* 15. 33.
 —20. 30. 2 *Kings* 3. 13.—9.
 22. thine own mother. *Psal.*
 50. 20. *Prov.* 1. 8.—6. 20.—
 23, 22. *Cant.* 8. 5. *Jer.* 22. 26.
Ezek. 19. 2, 10. *Hof.* 4. 5.
Et mater tua אָן אָן אָן 71
 and thy mother *Gen.* 37. 10.
Prov. 23. 25.
Mater tua אָן 72
 thy mother *Josh.* 2. 18. *Ezek.*
 16. 45.
Et mater tua אָן אָן 73
 and thy mother *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Ruth 2. 11.
Mater vestra אָן אָן 74
 your mother *Isai.* 50. 1, 1.
Jer. 50. 12.
Cum matre vestra אָן אָן אָן 75
 with your mother *Hof.* 2. 2
 † 4.
Mater vestra אָן אָן 76
 your mother *Ezek.* 16. 45.
Mater ejus, sua אָן אָן 77
 his mother *Gen.* 2. 24.—21. 21.
 —24. 67, 67.—27. 11, 13, 14.
 —28. 7.—29. 10, 10, 10.—
 30. 14.—43. 29. *Exod.* 23. 19.
 —34. 26. *Lev.* 19. 3.—20. 9,
 17.—24. 11. *Num.* 12. 12.
Deut. 14. 21.—21. 18.—27.
 22. *Jud.* 9. 1, 1, 3.—14. 9.
 —17. 2, 3, 4. 1 *Sam.* 2. 19.
 1 *Kings* 14. 21, 31.—15. 2, 10.
 —22. 42, 52 † 53. 2 *Kings*
 4. 19, 20.—8. 26.—12. 1 † 2.
 —14. 2.—15. 2, 33.—18. 2.
 —21. 1, 19.—22. 1.—23. 31,
 36.—24. 8, 18. 2 *Chron.* 12.
 13.—13. 2.—20. 31.—22. 2, 3.
 —24. 1.—25. 1.—26. 3.—27.
 1.—29. 1. *Psal.* 109. 14.—131.
 2. *Prov.* 10. 1.—15. 20.—29.
 15.—31. 1. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Eccles.*
 5. 15 † 14. *Isai.* 66. 13. *Jer.*
 52. 1. ¶ his dam *Exod.* 22. A
 30 † 29. the dam *Lev.* 22. 27. ¶
 the mother thereof 1 *Kings* 3. 27.
 whose mother —11. 26. their
 mother *Prov.* 30. 11. *Jer.* 16. 7.

Et matrem suam אָן אָן 78
 and, or his mother *Exod.* 21.
 15, 17. *Lev.* 20. 9. *Deut.* 21.
 19.—27. 16. *Jud.* 14. 3, 4, 5.
 2 *Kings* 24. 12. 1 *Chron.* 4. 9.
Prov. 20. 20.—28. 24. *Zeck.*
 13. 3, 3.
Et sicut mater ejus אָן אָן אָן 79
 and like his mother 2 *Kings*
 3. 2.
Matri suæ, ejus אָן אָן אָן 80
 to, of, for, unto his mother
Gen. 27. 14.—44. 20. *Lev.*
 21. 2. *Jud.* 17. 2, 3, 4. 1 *Kin.*
 2. 22.—17. 23.
Et matri suæ אָן אָן אָן 81
 or, and for, to his mother *Lev.*
 21. 11. *Num.* 6. 7. *Deut.* 33.
 9. and (told) his mother *Jud.*
 14. 2, 6.
Mater eorum אָן אָן 82
 their mother *Hof.* 2. 5 † 7.
Mater ejus, matris אָן אָן 83
suæ, &c.
 her mother *Gen.* 24. 28. *Lev.*
 20. 14. *Deut.* 21. 13. *Josh.* 6.
 23. *Ruth* 1. 8.
Et mater ejus אָן אָן אָן 84
 and her mother *Gen.* 24. 55.
Deut. 22. 15. *Esth.* 2. 7.
In matrem suam אָן אָן אָן 85
 against her mother *Mic.* 7. 6.
Sicut mater ejus אָן אָן אָן 86
 as the mother *Ezek.* 16. 44.
Matri suæ אָן אָן אָן 87
 of her mother *Cant.* 6. 9.
Et matri suæ אָן אָן אָן 88
 and to her mother *Gen.* 24.
 53.
Matres nostræ אָן אָן אָן 89
 our mothers *Lam.* 5. 3.
Matres ipsorum, אָן אָן אָן 90
matrum suarum
 their mothers *Jer.* 16. 3. into
 their mothers *Lam.* 2. 12.
Matribus suis אָן אָן אָן 91
 to their mother *Lam.* 2. 12.

IV. *Natio, populus.*
Natio אָן אָן אָן * 92
 the people *Prov.* 11. 26. want
 of people —14. 28.
Et natio אָן אָן אָן 93
 and the one people *Gen.* 25.
 23.
Præ natione אָן אָן אָן 94
 than the other people 23.
Et natio mea אָן אָן אָן 95
 and—O my nation *Isai.* 51. 4.
Nationes אָן אָן אָן 96
 ye people *Psal.* 117. 1.
Nationes אָן אָן אָן 97
 people (manner of) *Gen.* 25. 23.
Psal. 7. 7.—9. 8.—44. 2.—
 65. 7.—105. 44.—148. 11.
Prov. 14. 34. *Isai.* 43. 9.—49. 1.
 —55.

— 55. 4, 4. — 60. 2. ¶ nations *Gen.* 27. 29. *Psal.* 67. 4. *Prov.* 24. 24. *Isai.* 17. 12, 13. *Et nationes* אַלְאִמִּים 98 and the people *Psal.* 2. 1. and —ye-people *Isai.* 34. 1. —41. 1. —43. 4. *Jer.* 51. 58. *Hab.* 2. 13. ¶ and the nations *Psal.* 47. 3. —67. 4.

In nationibus בְּלְאִמִּים 99 among, upon the people *Psal.* 44. 14. —149. 7. ¶ among the nations —57. 9. —108. 3.

Nationes אַמֹּת 100 a people *Numb.* 25. 15. *Per nationes suas* לְאִמֹּתָם 101 according to their nations *Gen.* 25. 16.

V. Cubitus. A measure near 22 Inches, or 1.824 Feet long.

Cubitus אַמְרָה * 102 Cubits *Gen.* 6. 15, 15, 15. — 7. 20. *Exod.* 27. 12, 13, 14, 16. —38. 13, 14, 15, 18. *Numb.* 35. 4. *Jesh.* 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 6. 2, 2, 3, 16, 20, 20, 20. —7. 2, 2, 2, 6, 6, 15, 15. 2 *Kings* 14. 13. *eighteen* —25. 17. *twenty* 2 *Chron.* 4. 1, 1. —25. 23. *Neb.* 3. 13. *Esth.* 5. 14. —7. 9. *Jer.* 52. 21, 21. *Ezek.* 40. 14, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 25, *fifty* 29, *twenty* 30, 33, 33, 36, 36, 47, 47, 49, 49. *forty, twenty* —41. 2, 2, 4, 4, 10, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15. —42. 7, 8, 8. —45. 2. ¶ a cubit *Gen.* 6. 16. *Exod.* 30. 2. A —37. 25. *the base, a cub.* 1 *Kin.* 7. 31, 32. *cub. on this* *Ezek.* 40. 12, 42, 42, 42. —42. 4. *the cubit is a cubit* —43. 13, 13, *cubit and from* 14, *cubit about* 17.

Et cubitus אַמְרָה 103 and a cubit *Exod.* 25. 10, 10, 17, 23, 23. —26. 16. —30. 2. —37. 1, 1, 6, 10, 10, and — a cubit 25. —36. 21. and — *one cubit* *Ezek.* 40. 12. and *the breadth a cubit* —43. 13.

Cubitus אַמְרָה 104 a half + half a cubit *Exod.* 26. 16. —36. 21. 1 *Kings* 7. 31, *half a cubit* 32, 35. *shall be a cubit* *Ezek.* 43. 13, 14, *half a cubit* 17. ¶ *Metbeg - ammah* 2 *Sam.* 8. 1.

Et cubitus אַמְרָה 105 and a cubit *Exod.* 26. 13, 13,

In cubito בְּאִמְרָה 106 cubits + in a cubit 8, 8. — 27. 9, *hundred* 18. *thirty* —36. 15. —38. 9, 11, 12. *Numb.* 35. 5, 5, 5, 5. *ten* 1 *Kings* 6. 3, 6, 6, 6, 17, 25, 26. —7. 23, 23,

23, *in a cubit* 24, 27, 127, 27, a cubit 31, 38. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. 2 *Chron.* 4. 2, 2, 2, *in a cubit* 3. *Ezek.* 47. 3. *Zech.* 5. 2, 2. ¶ *by the cubit* *Ezek.* 40. 5, *twenty cubits* 21.

Cubitus אַמְרָה 107 the measure *Jer.* 51. 13.

In cubito בְּאִמְרָה 108 after the cubit *Deut.* 3. 11.

Cubiti duo אַמְרָתַיִם * 109 two cubits *Exod.* 25. 10, 17, 23. —37. 1, 6, 10.

Et cubiti duo וְאַמְרָתַיִם 110 and two cubits —30. 2. —37. 25.

Et quasi duo cubiti וְכִאֲמֹתַיִם 111 and as it were two cubits *Numb.* 11. 31.

Cubiti אַמְרֹת 112 Cubits *Exod.* 26. 16. —27. 1, 1, 1, *five* 18. *four* —36. 15, 21. —38. 1, 1, 1, 18. *Deut.* 3. 11, 11. 1 *Sam.* 17. 4. 1 *Kings* 6. 10, 23, 24, 24, 24. —7. 10, 10, 16, 16, 19. *three* 2 *Kings* 25. 17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 3, 3, 3, 4, 8, 8, *twenty, five* 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 15, 15. *ten* —4. 1. *five, five* —6. 13, 13. *Jer.* 52. 22. *Ezek.* 40. 5, 7, 9, 9, 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, *twenty* 29, *five* 30, 48, 48, 48. —41. 1, 1, 1, *ten, five, five* 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 8, 9, 11, *five* 12, 22, 22. —42. 2, 2, 4. —43. 14, 14, 15. ¶ *five hundred reeds + cubits of reeds* *Ezek.* 42. 16.

Et cubiti וְאַמְרֹת 113 and three cubits 2 *Chron.* 6. 13.

In cubitis בְּאִמְרֹת 114 after the cubits + in cubits *Ezek.* 43. 13.

Ad cubitos לְאִמְרֹת 115 was five cubits 2 *Chron.* 3. 11.

אמה 76

Ancilla. A maid-servant, a Bond-servant.

Ancilla אַמְהָ * 1 maid-servant *Exod.* 21. 32.

Et ancilla וְאַמְהָ 2 and bond-maids *Lev.* 25. 44.

Ancilla אַמְהָ 3 this bond-woman *Gen.* 21. 10, 10, the bond-woman 13.

Ancillae לְאִמֹּת 4 to be a maid-servant *Exod.* 21. 7.

Ancilla mea אַמְתִּי 5 my maid *Gen.* 30. 3.

Et ancilla mea וְאַמְתִּי 6 my maid-servant *Job* 31. 13.

Ancilla tua אַמְתְּךָ אַמְתְּךָ 7 thy bond-woman *Gen.* 21. 12, thy hand-maid *Exod.* 23. 12.

Ruth 3. 9, 9. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11, 11, 16. —25. 24, 24, 25, 28, 31, 41. 2 *Sam.* 20. 17. *Psal.* 86. 16. —116. 16.

Et ancilla tua וְאַמְתְּךָ וְאַמְתְּךָ 8 nor, and thy maid-servant *Exod.* 20. 10. *Deut.* 5. 14, 14. —12. 18. —16. 11, 14. ¶ and thy bond-maids *Lev.* 25. 44. ¶ while thine hand-maid 1 *Kings* 3. 20.

Ancillae tuae לְאִמֹּתְךָ לְאִמֹּתְךָ 9 unto thy maid-servant *Deut.* 15. 17. ¶ unto thy hand-maid 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 17.

Et ancillae tuae וְלְאִמֹּתְךָ 10 and for thy maid *Lev.* 25. 6. ¶ and for thy hand-maid *Judg.* 19. 19.

Ancilla ejus, sua אַמְתּוֹ 11 his maid *Exod.* 21. 20, 26, his maid-servant 27. *Judg.* 9. 18. his hand-maid 2 *Sam.* 14. 15, 16.

Et ancillam ejus וְאַמְתּוֹ 12 nor his maid-servant *Exod.* 20. 17. *Deut.* 5. 21 + 18.

Ancillam suam אַמְתָּהּ 13 her maid *Exod.* 2. 5.

Ancillae אַמְהוֹת 14 maid-servants *Gen.* 31. 33. 2 *Sam.* 6. 22,

Ancillae אַמְהוֹת 15 the hand-maids 20.

Et ancillae meae וְאַמְהוֹתַי 16 and my maids *Job* 19. 15.

Et ancillae vestrae וְאַמְהוֹתֵיכֶם 17 and your maid-servants *Deut.* 12. 12.

Et ancillas ejus וְאַמְהוֹתָיו 18 and his maid-servants *Gen.* 20. 17.

Et ancillae ejus וְאַמְהוֹתֶיהָ 19 and her maids *Nab.* 2. 7 + 8.

Et ancillas ipsorum וְאַמְהוֹתֵיהֶם 20 and their maids *Ezra* 2. 65. and their maid-servants *Neb.* 7. 67.

אמל 77

Languescere, languesceri. To wither, to languish; to be in extremity of weakness and decay.

Languidus

Languidas אַמְלָה * 1
weak Ezek. 16. 30.
Languidus אַמְלָל * 2
weak Psal. 6. 2. ¶ languish-
eth Joel 1. 10. *Bablan* lan-
guisheth Nab. 1. 4.
Idem אַמְלָל * 3
languish Isai. 16. 8. *Lebanon*
languisheth Nab. 1. 4.
Et languidus אַמְלָל * 4
and—shall languish Hof. 4. 3.
Languida אַמְלָלָה * 5
languisheth Isai. 24. 4. 7. —
33. 9. Jer. 15. 9.
Idem אַמְלָלָה * 6
is waxed feeble 1 Sam. 2. 5.
languisheth Joel 1. 12.
Languerunt אַמְלָלוּ * 7
languish Jer. 14. 2.
Languerunt אַמְלָלוּ * 8
shall, do languish Isai. 19. 8.
—24. 4. they languished Lam.
2. 8.
Languidi אַמְלָלִים * 9
feeble Neb. 4. 2 † 3. 34.

אמון 78

Hath seven Significations.

I. *Firmum, fidum esse.*
To be true, faithful, firm,
steady, sure, well settled and
established; so that a *Man*
keeps his Word, or Agreement
inviolably, and any other thing
remains in it's proper state un-
alterably.

NIPH. *Et firmus* וְנִאֲמָן * 1
shall be established 2 Sam. 7.
16. ¶ faithful Prov. 11. 13.
Fidus נִאֲמָנָה * 2
stedfast Psal. 78. 8.
Fidi sunt נִאֲמָנוּ, נִאֲמָנוּ * 3
were they stedfast 37. ¶ are
—sure—93. 5. ¶ fail † are
not sure, constant Jer. 15. 18.
Fidus, fidelis, fir- נִאֲמָן * 4
mus, constans
faithful Numb. 12. 7. 1 Sam.
2. 35. —22. 14. Neb. 9. 8.
Psal. 89. 37. Prov. 25. 13. Isai.
49. 7. Hof. 11. 12. † 12. 1. ¶
Sure 1 Sam. 2. 35. —25. 28.
1 Kings 11. 38. Isai. 22. 23,
25. ¶ was established 1 Sam.
3. 20.
Et fidus וְנִאֲמָן * 5
and faithful Jer. 42. 5.
Fidelis הַנִּאֲמָן * 6
the faithful Deut. 7. 9.
Fidele נִאֲמָנָה * 7
sure Psal. 19. 7. ¶ faithful Isai.

1. 21, 26. ¶ that which shall
surely be Hof. 5. 9.
Fidum נִאֲמָנוּ * 8
shall stand fast Psal. 89. 28.
Fidi, fideles נִאֲמָנִים * 9
faithful Neb. 13. 13. Prov. 27.
6. Isai. 8. 2. ¶ sure Psal. 111.
7. Isai. 33. 16.
Et fidae, con- וְנִאֲמָנִים * 10
stantes
and of long continuance Deut.
28. 59.
Fidae הַנִּאֲמָנִים * 11
the sure Isai. 55. 3.
Fidelibus לְנִאֲמָנִים * 12
of the trusty Job 12. 20.
In fidos, veraces בְּנִאֲמָנֵי * 13
upon the faithful Psal. 101. 6.
Et fidas, con- וְנִאֲמָנוּ * 14
stantes
plagues, and of long continu-
ance Deut. 28. 59.
Confirmetur יִאֲמָן * 15
let—be verified 1 Kings 8. 26.
2 Chron. 6. 17. ¶ let—be esta-
blished 1 Chron. 17. 23. 2 Chr.
1. 9.
Et firmum erit וְנִאֲמָן * 16
Let—be established 1 Chron. 17.
24.
Confirmamini הַנִּאֲמָנוּ * 17
ye shall—be established Isai. 7. 9.
Et confirmabimini וְהִאֲמָנוּ * 18
so shall you be established
2 Chron. 20. 20.
Et confirmentur וְנִאֲמָנוּ * 19
so shall—be verified Gen. 42. 20.
HIPH. *Credidit* הִאֲמָן * 20
firmè
he believed Gen. 45. 26. hath
believed Isai. 53. 1. Jer. 40. 14.
¶ trusted Judg. 11. 20.
Et credidit וְהִאֲמָן * 21
and he believed Gen. 15. 6.
Credidi הִאֲמַנְתִּי * 22
I believed 1 Kings 10. 7. 2 Chr.
9. 6. I had believed Psal. 27.
13. —116. 10. I have believed
—119. 66.
Crediderunt הִאֲמִינוּ * 23
did—believe 2 Kings 17. 14. they
believed Psal. 78. 22, 23. —106.
24. have believed Lam. 4. 12.
Et credent וְהִאֲמִינוּ * 24
that they will believe Exod.
4. 8.
Credidistis הִאֲמַנְתֶּם * 25
ye believed Numb. 20. 12. Deut.
9. 23.
Credens הַמֵּאֲמִין * 26
he that believeth Isai. 28. 16.
Credentes מֵאֲמִינִים * 27
ye did—believe Deut. 1. 32.
Credite הִאֲמִינוּ * 28
believe 2 Chron. 20. 20, 20.
Credam אֲאֲמִין * 29
would I—believe Job 9. 16.

Credes תִּאֲמִין * 30
shall have—assurance Deut. 28.
66.
Idem תִּאֲמִין * 31
believe Prov. 26. 25. Jer.
12. 6.
Num credes תִּהְיֶה אֲמִין * 32
wilt thou believe Job 39. 12.
Credet יִאֲמִין * 33
he put—trust—4. 18. putteth
trust—15. 15. let—him—
trust 31, ¶ he believeth 22. be-
lieveth he—39. 24. Prov. 14.
15. ¶ is sure Job 24. 22.
Et credidit וְיִאֲמִין * 34
and—believed Exod. 4. 31. 1 Sam.
27. 12.
Credetis תִּאֲמִינוּ * 35
believe 2 Chron. 32. 15. ye will
—believe Isai. 7. 9. Hab. 1. 5.
¶ ye turn to the right hand Isai.
30. 21. ¶ Trust ye Mic. 7. 5.
Et credetis וְתִאֲמִינוּ * 36
and [ye may] believe Isai. 43.
10.
Credent יִאֲמִינוּ * 37
they will—believe Exod. 4. 1,
they may believe 5, 8, 9. believe
—19. 9. Numb. 14. 11. they
believed Job 29. 24.
Et crediderunt וְיִאֲמִינוּ * 38
and, Then, so—believed Exod.
14. 31. Psal. 106. 12. Jon.
3. 5.
Fides אֱמִין * 39
faith Deut. 32. 20.
Fideles, Vera- אֲמוּנִים * 40
ces: Fidelitates
the faithful Psal. 12. 1. —31.
23. a faithful Prov. 13. 17.
—14. 5. —20. 6.
Idem אֲמוּנִים * 41
the truth Isai. 26. 2.
Fideles אֲמוּנֵי * 42
faithful 2 Sam. 20. 19.
Veritas אֱמִין * 43
truth Isai. 25. 1.
Columnæ; Ten- הַאֲמוּנוֹת * 44
toria columnarum
the pillars 2 Kings 18. 16.
Fides, Veritas אֲמוּנָה * 45
steady Exod. 17. 12. ¶ truth
Deut. 32. 4. Psal. 119. 30.
Prov. 12. 17. Jer. 5. 1. ¶ ve-
rily Psal. 37. 3. ¶ faithful—
119. 86. ¶ truly Prov. 12. 22,
¶ faithfulness Isai. 25. 1.
Et fide וְאֲמוּנָה * 46
and—in faithfulness Psal. 119.
75, ¶ and—faithful 138.
Fides הַאֲמוּנָה * 47
truth Jer. 7. 28.
Et fides וְהַאֲמוּנָה * 48
and faithfulness Isai. 11. 5.
In fide בְּאֲמוּנָה * 49
in—set office 1 Chron. 9. 26, had
the set office 31. 2 Chron. 31.
15.

15. ¶ faithfully—19. 9. —31. 12.—34. 12. ¶ in truth *Psal.* 33. 4. ¶ for truth *Isai.* 59. 4. ¶ in faithfulness *Hof.* 2. 20 † 22.

Idem באמנה 50
faithfully 2 *Kings* 12. 15 † 16. —22. 7.

Ad fidem לאמונה 51
upon, for the truth *Jer.* 5. 3. —9. 3 † 2.

Fides אמונה 52
stability *Isai.* 33. 6.

Et fides mea ואמונתי 53
But my faithfulness *Psal.* 89. 24,

In fidem meam באמונתי 54
my faithfulness 33.

Fides tua אמונתך 55
thy faithfulness —36. 5. —40. 10.—89. 1, 2, 5. —119. 90. *Lam.* 3. 23.

Et fides tua ואמונתך 56
or, and thy faithfulness *Psal.* 88. 11. —89. 8. —92. 2.

Per fidem tuam באמונתך 57
in thy truth —89. 49.

Pro fide tua באמונתך 58
in thy faithfulness —143. 1.

Fides ejus אמונתו 59
his faithfulness 1 *Sam.* 26. 23. ¶ his truth *Psal.* 100. 5.

Et fides ejus ואמונתו 60
and his truth —98. 3.

Per fidem suam באמונתו 61
with his truth —96. 13. ¶ by his faith *Hab.* 2. 4.

In fide ipsorum באמונתם 62
in their set office 1 *Chron.* 9. 22. 2 *Chron.* 31. 18.

Fidelitates אמונות 63
a faithful man † a man of faithfulness *Prov.* 28. 20.

Firmitas: Constitutio firma אמונה * 64
Abana 2 *Kings* 5. 12. ¶ sure *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1. *Amana Cant.* 4. 8.

Et firmitas ואמונה 65
that a certain portion *Neb.* 11. 23.

II. *Verè, revera.* Truly, verily.

Reverà אמנה * 66
indeed *Gen.* 20. 12. *Job.* 7. 20.

Verè אמנם * 67
of a surety *Gen.* 18. 13.

Verè אמנם * 68
it is true *Ruth* 3. 12. ¶ of a truth 2 *Kings* 19. 17. *Job* 9. 2. *Isai.* 37. 18. ¶ no doubt *Job* 12. 2. ¶ indeed —19. 4, 5. ¶ Surely —34. 12. ¶ truly —36. 4.

An verè? האמנם 69
indeed? *Numb.* 22. 37. 1 *Kin.* 8. 27. *Psal.* 58. 1. in very deed 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.

III. *Veritas, Fides.*
Truth, Faithfulness, Assurance, Certainty.

Veritas אמת * 70
truth *Exod.* 18. 21. *Deut.* 13. 14 † 15. 1 *Kings* 17. 24. 2 *Chr.* 18. 15. *Psal.* 15. 2. —31. 5. —45. 4. —51. 6. —85. 11. —119. 43, 142, 151. —132. 11. —146. 6. *Prov.* 8. 7. —12. 19. —22. 21, 21. —23. 23. *Eccles.* 12. 10. *Isai.* 43. 9. —59. 14. *Dan.* 8. 12. —10. 21. —11. 2. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Mic.* 7. 20. *Zech.* 8. 16, 16. *Mal.* 2. 6. ¶ true † of A truth *Deut.* 17. 4. —22. 20. *Job.* 2. 12. 2 *Sam.* 7. 28. 1 *Kin.* 10. 6. —22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 9. 5. —15. 3. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 19. 9. —119. 160. *Prov.* 14. 25. *Jer.* 10. 10. —42. 5. *Ezek.* 18. 8. *Dan.* 8. 26. *Zech.* 7. 9. ¶ right *Neb.* 9. 33. ¶ verity *Psal.* 111. 7. ¶ truly *Ezek.* 18. 9. ¶ right way, seed † way, seed of truth *Gen.* 24. 48. *Jer.* 2. 21. ¶ faithful man † man of truth *Neb.* 7. 2. ¶ sure reward † reward of truth *Prov.* 11. 18. ¶ assured peace † peace of truth *Jer.* 14. 13.

Et veritas ואמת 71
and truly *Gen.* 24. 49. —47. 29. *Job.* 2. 14. ¶ and truth *Exod.* 34. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. —15. 20. 2 *Kings* 20. 19. *Esth.* 9. 30. *Psal.* 25. 10. —61. 7. —85. 10. —86. 15. —89. 14. —117. 2. *Prov.* 3. 3. —14. 22. —16. 6. —20. 28. *Isai.* 39. 8. and—the truth *Jer.* 9. 5 † 4. —33. 6. ¶ and—true *Dan.* 10. 1.

An veritas? האמת 72
Whether—truth *Gen.* 42. 16.

Fides אמת 73
the truth *Gen.* 32. 10 † 11. *Isai.* 59. 15. *Zech.* 8. 3.

Et veritas ואמת 74
and truth 2 *Chron.* 31. 20. therefore—the truth *Zech.* 8. 19. ¶ and the establishment 2 *Chron.* 32. 1.

In veritate באמת 75
in truth *Judg.* 9. 15. 1 *Sam.* 12. 24. 1 *Kings* 2. 4. —3. 6. 2 *Kings* 20. 3. *Psal.* 69. 13. —111. 8. —145. 18. *Isai.* 10. 20. —16. 5. —38. 3. —48. 1. —61. 8. *Jer.* 4. 2. *Zech.* 8. 8. ¶ truly, faithfully, assuredly

Judg. 9. 16, 19. *Prov.* 29. 14. *Jer.* 28. 9. —32. 41. ¶ of a truth —26. 15.

Et in veritate ובאמת 76
and in truth *Job.* 24. 14.

Ad veritatem לאמת 77
unto truth *Isai.* 42. 3.

Veritas, fides אמתך אמנתך 78
tua
thy truth *Psal.* 30. 9. —57. 10. —71. 22. —108. 4. —115. 1. —138. 2. *Isai.* 38. 18, 19.

Et verit. tuam ואמתך 79
and thy truth *Psal.* 40. 10, 11. —43. 3.

In verit. tua באמתך 80
in thy truth —54. 5.

Idem באמתך 81
in thy truth —25. 5. —26. 3. —86. 11. thy truth *Dan.* 9. 13.

Veritas ejus אמתו 82
his truth *Psal.* 91. 4.

Et verit. suam ואמתו 83
and his truth *Gen.* 24. 27. *Psal.* 57. 3.

IV. *Amen. Verum, stabile, firmum.* Let it be granted; let it be done, and unalterably confirmed.

Amen אמן * 84
Amen *Numb.* 5. 22, 22. *Deut.* 27. 15, 16, 17, 18. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 36. 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. *Neb.* 5. 13. —8. 6. *Psal.* 41. 13. —72. 19. —89. 52. —106. 48. *Jer.* 28. 6. ¶ of truth *Isai.* 65. 16, 16. ¶ So be it *Jer.* 11. 5.

Et amen ואמן 85
and amen *Psal.* 41. 13. —72. 19. —89. 52.

V. *Nutrire.* To bring up Children, not upon the foot of natural Affection, as Parents; but upon the foot of *Fidelity* and Honour, as Nurses and Guardians.

Nutriens אמן * 86
brought up *Esther* 2. 7.

Nutritius האמן 87
a nursing father *Numb.* 11. 12.

Nutritii האמנים 88
them that brought up 2 *Kings* 10. 1,

Et nutrit. והאמנים 89
and the bringers up 5.

Nutrit. tui אמניך 90
thy nursing fathers *Isai.* 49. 23.

Nutrix לאמנת * 91
nurse *Ruth* 4. 16.

Nutrix

Nutrix ejus אִמְתּוֹ 92
his nurse 2 Sam. 4. 4.
Nutriti הִאֲמִינִים * 93
brought up Lam. 4. 5.
In nutritione, בְּאִמְנָה * 94
alumna
when—brought up *Esth.* 2. 20.
Nutritius אִמּוֹן * 95
one brought up *Prov.* 8. 30. ¶
multitude *Jer.* 46. 25.
NIPH. *Nutri-* תִּאֲמַנְהָ 96
entur
shall be nursed *Isai.* 60. 4.

VI. *Multitudo.* A multitude. See Root 457.

Multitudo הִאֲמִינִים * 97
the multitude *Jer.* 52. 15.

VII. *Artifex.* A skilful, trusty Workman.

אִמּוֹן * 98
of a cunning workman *Cant.* 7. 1 + 2.

אמן 79

Robustum, fortem esse.
To be strong, resolute and vigorous; to act with great Spirit, and undaunted Courage.

Robusti sunt אִמְצוּ 1
they were—strong 2 Sam. 22. 18. *Psal.* 18. 17. they are stronger—142. 6.

Et esto fortis וְאִמְצוּ וְאִמְצוּ 2
and [be] of a good courage *Deut.* 31. 7, 23. *Josh.* 1. 6, 9, 18. 1 Chron. 22. 13.—28. 20. ¶ and [be]—courageous *Josh.* 1. 7.

Et fortes estote וְאִמְצוּ 3
and of a good courage *Deut.* 31. 6. *Josh.* 10. 25. and courageous 2 Chron. 32. 7.

Robusta erit וְאִמְצוּ 4
shall be stronger *Gen.* 25. 23.

Et robusti fuerunt וְאִמְצוּ 5
and—prevailed 2 Chron. 13. 18.

PIH. *Et obfirmavit* וְאִמְצוּ 6
and made—obstinate *Deut.* 2. 30.

Fortificasti אִמְצַתָּ 7
thou madest strong *Psal.* 80. 17.

Fortificasti אִמְצַתָּהּ 8
thou madest strong *Psal.* 80. 15.

Fortifico te אִמְצִיתִיךָ 9
I will strengthen thee *Isai.* 41. 10.

Fortificans est מְאִמְצֵן 10
increaseth *Prov.* 24. 5.
In fortificando ipf. בְּאִמְצוֹ 11
when he established — 8. 28.
Et corroborata eum וְאִמְצָהוּ 12
and strengthen him *Deut.* 3. 28.

Fortifica אִמְצֵן 13
fortify *Nab.* 2. 1 + 2.

Fortificate אִמְצוּ 14
confirm *Isai.* 35. 3.

Fortificabo vos אֲאִמְצֶכֶם 15
I will strengthen you *Job* 16. 5.

Obfirmabis תִּאֲמִיץ 16
thou shalt—harden *Deut.* 15. 7. ¶ thou hast strengthened *Job* 4. 4.

Et confirmat וְתִאֲמִץ 17
and strengtheneth *Prov.* 31. 17.

Fortificabit eum תִּאֲמְצֵנּוּ 18
shall strengthen him *Psal.* 89. 21.

Fortificabit יִאֲמִץ 19
shall—strengthen *Amos* 2. 14.

Et obfirmavit וְיִאֲמִץ 20
and hardened 2 Chron. 36. 13.

Et fortificat וְיִאֲמִץ 21
which he strengtheneth *Isai.* 44. 14.

Et fortificarunt וְיִאֲמְצוּ 22
and made—strong 2 Chron. 11. 17.

Et confirmarunt eum וְיִאֲמְצוּהוּ 23
and strengthened it. —24. 13.

HIPH. *Et confirmabit* וְיִאֲמִץ 24
and he shall strengthen *Psal.* 27. 14.—31. 24.

HITHP. *Roboravit se* הִתְאֲמִץ 25
made speed 1 Kings 12. 18. 2 Chron 10. 18.

Roborans se מִתְאֲמִצָּת 26
she was stedfastly minded *Ruth* 1. 18.

Et fortificarunt se וְיִתְאֲמְצוּ 27
and have strengthened themselves 2 Chron. 13. 7.

Robusti אִמְצִים * 28
bay *Zech.* 6. 3.

Et confirmati isti וְהִתְאֲמְצִים 29
And the bay 7.

Robustus, אִמְצִין אִמְצִין * 30
fortis
strong 2 Sam. 15. 12. *Job* 9. 19.

Et fortis וְאִמְצִין וְאִמְצִין 31
and mighty *Job* 9. 4. and strong *Isai.* 28. 2. for that he is strong—40. 26. and he that is courageous *Amos* 2. 16.

Robur אִמְצִין * 32
shall be stronger and stronger + shall add strength. *Job* 17. 9.

Robur אִמְצָה * 33
strength *Zech.* 12. 5.
Robora מְאִמְצֵי * 34
forces *Job* 36. 19.

אמן 80

Hath three Significations.

I. *Dicere.* To speak, to say, to talk, to declare, to relate; to command, to appoint; to think, to design, to resolve.

Dixit אָמַר 1
hath said, had said, he said, said A
Gen. 3. 3, 16, 17.—13. 14.—20. 5, 16.—31. 16, 49.—32. 20 + 21.—38. 11.—41. 54.—42. 4.—43. 5.—44. 4.
Exod. 2. 22.—6. 26.—13. 17.—15. 9.—17. 10.—18. 3.—24. 1, 14. *Numb.* 10. 29.—23. 19, 30.—26. 65. *Deut.* 9. 25.—10. 1.—17. 16.—31. 2.—33. 8, 12, 13, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24. *Josh.* 5. 2.—6. 22. *Judg.* 5. 23. *Ruth* 2. 21.—3. 17. 1 Sam. 9. 5, 27.—10. 15.—17. 55.—18. 17.—19. 17.—24. 4 + 5.—25. 21, 35. 2 Sam. 16. 3, 7, 10.—18. 18, 19, 33. + 19. 1.—19. 26 + 27.—23. 3. 1 Kings 1. 48.—2. 26.—8. 12.—11. 2.—14. 5.—20. 35.—22. 49 + 50. 2 Kings 1. 11.—2. 9.—6. 32.—8. 14.—11. 15.—17. 12.—18. 25.—21. 4, 7. 1 Chron. 15. 2.—23. 25.—27. 23.—28. 3. 2 Chron. 6. 1.—8. 11.—23. 14.—24. 22.—33. 4, 7. *Job* 1. 5. was said—3. 3.—34. 5, 9. *Psal.* 2. 7.—10. 6, 11, 13.—14. 1.—27. 8.—53. 1.—68. 22. *Isai.* 18. 4.—21. 6, 12, 16.—28. 12.—36. 10. *Jer.* 4. 27.—15. 11.—17. 19. *Ezek.* 9. 5.—29. 3, 9.—36. 2. *Dan.* 1. 18. *Joel* 2. 32. ¶ spake Gen. B 31. 29. *Numb.* 21. 16. *Josh.* 1. 12. 1 Sam. 9. 9.—10. 16. 1 Kin. 8. 12. 2 Kings 9. 12. *Psal.* 33. 9.—105. 31, 34. *Isai.* 8. 11. *Jer.* 28. 1.—40. 15. ¶ faith c *Gen.* 32. 4.—45. 9. *Exod.* 4. 22.—5. 1.—7. 17.—9. 1.—10. 3.—11. 4.—32. 27. *Numb.* 20. 14. *Josh.* 7. 13.—24. 2. *Judg.* 6. 8. 1 Sam. 10. 18.—15. 2. 2 Sam. 7. 5, 8.—12. 7, 11.—24. 12. 1 Kings 2. 30.—11. 31.—12. 24.—13. 2, 21.—14. 7.—17. 14.—20. 2, 13, 14.

14, 32, 42. —21. 19, 19. —22. 11, 27. 2 Kings 1. 4, 6, 16. —3. 17. —4. 43. —5. 13. —7. 1. —9. 3, 6, 12, 19. —18. 19, 29, 31. —19. 3, 6, 20, 32. —20. 1, 5, 17. —21. 12. —22. 15, 16, 18. 1 Chron. 17. 4, 7. —21. 10, 11. 2 Chron. 11. 4. —18. 10, 26. —20. 15. —21. 12. —32. 10. —34. 23, 24, 26. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2. Job 28. 14, 14. —35. 10. Psal. 50. 16. Prov. 22. 13. —26. 13. Eccles. 1. 2. —12. 8. Ifai. 7. 7. —8. 12. —10. 13, 24. —22. 14, 15. —28. 16. —29. 22. —30. 12, 15. —36. 4, 14, 16. —37. 3, 6, 21, 33. —38. 5. —39. 6. —42. 5. —43. 1, 14, 16. —44. 2, 6, 24. —45. 1, 11, 13, 14, 18. —48. 17, 22. —49. 5, 7, 8, 22, 25. —50. 1. —51. 22. —52. 3, 4. —54. 1, 6, 8, 10. —56. 1, 4. —57. 15, 19, 21. —59. 21, 21. —65. 7, 8, 13, 25. —66. 1, 9, 12, 20, 21, 23. Jer. 2. 5. —4. 3. —5. 14. —6. 6, 9, 21, 22. —7. 3, 20, 21. —9. 6, 15, 17, 23 † 5, 14, 16, 22. —10. 2. —11. 11, 22. —6. 15, 16. —8. 4, 12. —11. 3, 21. —12. 14. —13. 1, 9, 13. —14. 10. —15. 19. —16. 3, 5, 9. —17. 5, 21. —18. 13. —19. 1. —20. 4. —21. 12. —22. 1, 3, 6, 11, 18, 30. —23. 2, 15, 16. —24. 5, 8. —25. 8, 15, 32. —26. 2. —27. 2. —28. 16. —29. 10, 16, 31. —30. 2, 12, 18. —31. 2, 15, 16, 35, 37. —32. 28, 42. —33. 2, 4, 10, 12, 20, 25. —34. 13, 17. —35. 13, 18. —36. 29. —38. 2, 3. —49. 1, 28. —51. 1, 36. Jer. 13. 12. —14. 15. —15. 2. —18. 11. —19. 3, 11, 15. —27. 19, 21. —28. 14. —29. 4, 8, 17, 31. —21. 8. —23. 38. —25. 27, 28. —26. 4, 18. —27. 4, 16. —28. 11, 13. —29. 31. —30. 3. —31. 7, 23. —32. 3, 14, 15, 36. —33. 11, 13. —34. 2, 2, 4, 13. —35. 13, 18. —36. 29. —37. 7, 9. —39. 16. —42. 9, 15, 18. —43. 10. —44. 2, 7, 11, 25. —48. 1. —49. 7, 35. —50. 18, 33. —51. 33, 58. —44. 26, 30. —47. 2. —45. 2, 4. —46. 25. —48. 40. —49. 2, 12, 18. Lam. 3. 37. Ezek. 2. 4. —3. 11, 27. —5. 5, 7, 8. —6. 3, 11. —7. 2, 5. —11. 5, 7, 16, 17. —12. 10, 19, 23, 28. —13. 3, 8, 18, 20. —14. 4, 20. —15. 6. —16. 3, 36, 59. —17. 3, 9, 19, 22. —20.

3, 5, 27, 30, 39. —20. 47. † 21. 3. —21. 3, 9, 24, 26, 28 † 8, 14, 29, 31, 33. —22. 3, 19, 28. —23. 22, 28, 32, 35, 46. —24. 3, 6, 9, 21. —25. 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15. —26. 3, 7, 15, 19. —27. 3. —28. 2, 6, 12, 22, 25. —29. 3, 8, 13, 19. —30. 2, 6, 10, 13, 22. —31. 10, 15. —32. 3, 11. —33. 25, 27. —34. 2, 10, 11, 17, 20. —35. 3, 14. —36. 2, 4, 5, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37. —37. 5, 9, 19, 21. —38. 10, 14, 17. —39. 17, 25. —43. 18. —44. 6, 9. —45. 9, 18. —46. 1, 16. —47. 13. Amos 1. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15. —2. 1, 3, 4, 6. —3. 11, 12. —5. 3, 4, 16, 17, 27. —7. 3, 6, 11, 17. —9. 15. Obad. 1. 1. Mic. 2. 3. —3. 5. Nab. 1. 12. Zeph. 3. 20. Hag. 1. 5, 7, 8. —2. 6, 7, 9, 11. Zech. 1. 3, 3, 4, 14, 16, 17. —2. 8 † 12. —3. 7. —4. 6. —7. 13. —8. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 19, 20, 23. —11. 4. Mal. 1. 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14. —2. 2, 4, 8, 16, 16. —3. 1, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17. —4. 1, 3. † 3. 19, 21. ¶ bade Gen. D 43. 17. Job. 11. 9. ¶ hath E promised Numb. 14. 40. had promised 2 Kings 8. 19. he promised 2 Chron. 21. 7. had promised Esth. 4. 7. ¶ he thought F 1 Sam. 20. 26. ¶ it is told — G 23. 22. ¶ hath bidden 2 Sam. H 16. 11. ¶ appointed 1 Kings 1 11. 18. ¶ speaketh —20. 5. K Jer. 28. 2. —30. 2. —29. 25. Hag. 1. 2. Zech. 6. 12. —7. 9. ¶ speak Job 37. 20. ¶ told, had L told Gen. 22. 3, 9. 2 Kings 6. 10. M —8. 14. ¶ commanded 1 Chr. N 21. 18. 2 Chron. 29. 24. —35. 21. Esth. 1. 10, 17. —9. 25. Psal. 106. 34. ¶ hath spoken O of, hath, had spoken 2 Chron. 2. 15 † 14. Neb. 2. 18. Ifai. 23. 4. —31. 4. Jer. 48. 8. ¶ P can say Job 36. 23. ¶ shall — Q say Ifai. 29. 16. —45. 24. Mic. 2. 4.

Dixit אמר 2
said Gen. 18. 17. had said —21. 1. Exod. 18. 24.

Et dixit, dicet אמר 3
and, for, so, but shall, will say Gen. 46. 33. Exod. 14. 3. Numb. 5. 19, 21. Deut. 20. 3. —22. 14, 16. —25. 8. —27. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. —29. 22. —31. 17. —32. 37. Judg. 4. 20. 1 Sam. 2. 36. 2 Sam. 11. 20. —17. 9. 2 Chron. 7. 21. Psal. 106. 48. and faith Ifai. 20. 6.

—57. 14. Amos 6. 10, 10. Nab. 3. 7. Zech. 13. 5, 6. ¶ A said † and said Judg. 19. 20. and said 1 Sam. 2. 15, 20. Cant. 2. 10. Ifai. 6. 3. —40. 6. ¶ and it shall be said —24. 9. ¶ and faith Prov. 26. 19. and he faith Eccles. 10. 3. Ifai. 29. 11, 12. and one faith —65. 8. ¶ then he shall, would, answer 1 Sam. 2. 16. Zech. 13. 6. ¶ and —bade 1 Sam. 24. 10 † 11. ¶ he hath both spoken Ifai. 38. 15.

Qui dicit אמר 4
to be said Job. 34. 31.

Dixit ipsa אמרה 5
she said Gen. 16. 13. —20. 5. —21. 16. —29. 32. Exod. 4. 26. 1 Sam. 1. 22. 2 Kings 6. 28. hath said Ezek. 26. 2. Hof. 2. 12 † 14. ¶ spake Gen. 27. 6. ¶ she faith Prov. 9. 4. —30. 16. Eccles. 7. 27. Lam. 3. 24. ¶ shall she say Hof. 2. 7 † 9.

Et dixit, dicet אמרה 6
and she shall say Gen. 24. 14, and she say 44. Numb. 5. 22. and [let her] say Deut. 25. 7, 9. she faith Prov. 9. 16. and faith —30. 20. then shall she say Hof. 2. 7 † 9.

Dixisti אמרת 7
thou saidst Gen. 12. 19. —26. 9. —32. 12 † 13. Job 35. 2. Lam. 3. 57. Hof. 13. 10. ¶ thou sayst Exod. 33. 12. 2 Kin. 18. 20. 2 Chron. 25. 19. ¶ hast said Numb. 11. 21. 1 Kings 1. 24. —8. 29. 2 Chron. 6. 20. Ifai. 14. 13. Jer. 32. 25. ¶ thou hast spoken Job 33. 8. Ezek. 35. 12. ¶ Thou didst say Jer. 45. 3. ¶ thou hadst promised Neb. 9. 23.

Et dices אמרת 8
then, and, that, therefore, &c. thou shalt say, Gen. 32. 18 † 19. Exod. 4. 22. —7. 9, 16. —13. 14. Numb. 18. 30. —28. 3. Deut. 6. 21. —12. 20. —17. 14. —26. 13. 1 Sam. 3. 19. Ifai. 12. 1. —7. 28. —8. 4. —13. 13. —14. 17. —16. 11. —19. 11. —23. 33. —25. 27, 28. —26. 4. —38. 26. —51. 62, 64. Ezek. 2. 4. —3. 27. ¶ and —say Gen. 44. 4. and say Exod. 3. 16. —8. 1. † 7. 26. —8. 20 † 16. —9. 13. Lev. 1. 2. —17. 2. —18. 2. —19. 2. —21. 1. —22. 18. —23. 2, 10. —25. 2. —27. 2. Numb. 5. 12. —6. 2. —8. 2. —15. 2, 18. —18. 26. —28. 2. —33. 51. —34. 2. —35. 10. Deut.

Deut. 26. 3, 5. *Josh.* 7. 13.
 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. then say —20.
 6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 5. —15. 34.
 1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 3.
Prov. 5. 12. *Isai.* 7. 4. —14. 4.
 —38. 5. *Jer.* 3. 12. —7. 2. —
 11. 3. —17. 20. —19. 3. —22.
 2. —25. 30. —43. 10. *Ezek.*
 6. 3. —12. 19. —13. 2, 18. —
 14. 4. —16. 3. —17. 3. —19.
 2. —20. 3, 5, 27, 47. † 21. 3.
 —21. 3, 9, 28 † 8, 14, 33. —
 24. 3. —25. 3. —27. 3. —28.
 12, 22. —29. 3. —30. 2. —
 32. 2. —33. 2. —34. 2. —35.
 3. —36. 1, 6. —37. 4, 9, 12.
 —38. 11, 14. ¶ and thou say B
Deut. 8. 17. ¶ then, there-
 fore, even say thou 2 *Sam.* 11.
 21. *Ezek.* 21. 28 † 33. —22.
 3. *Zech.* 1. 3. ¶ And thou sayest
Job 22. 13. ¶ and bid *Numb.* C
 15. 38. ¶ and tell 2 *Sam.* 7. 5.
 2 *Kings* 20. 5. 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.
Isai. 6. 9. *Jer.* 28. 13. —34.
 2. —35. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 11. ¶
 then thou shalt tell *Jer.* 15. 2.
 ¶ then shalt thou answer *Jer.* D
 5. 19. that thou shalt answer
Ezek. 21. 7 † 12. ¶ therefore
 thou shalt speak *Jer.* 13. 12.
 ¶ and speak —34. 2. —39. 16.
Zech. 6. 12.

Dixisti אמרת 9

spakest *Judg.* 17. 2. ¶ hast spo-
 ken 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. ¶ hast said
Psal. 16. 2. *Isai.* 47. 10. *Ezek.*
 27. 3. ¶ saidst thou *Isai.* 57. 10.
Jer. 22. 21.

Et dices ואמרת 10

that, then thou shalt say *Judg.*
 4. 20. *Isai.* 49. 21. ¶ and say
 1 *Kings* 1. 13.

Dixi אמרתי 11

I said, I have said,—spoken of,
 I should say *Gen.* 31. 31. *Exod.*
 23. 13. *Lev.* 17. 12. *Numb.*
 18. 24. *Deut.* 32. 26. *Judg.*
 2. 3. —13. 13. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30.
 —9. 23. 2 *Sam.* 12. 22. —19.
 29 † 30. 2 *Kings* 23. 27. *Neb.*
 4. 22 † 16. *Job* 9. 22. —31.
 24. —32. 7, 10. *Psal.* 30. 6.
 —31. 14, 22. —32. 5. —38.
 16. —39. 1. —40. 7. —41. 4.
 —75. 4. —82. 6. —89. 2. —
 94. 18. —116. 11. —119. 57.
 —140. 6. —142. 5. *Ecclef.* 2.
 1. —2. 2. —3. 17, 18. —7. 23.
 —8. 14. *Cant.* 7. 8 † 9. *Isai.*
 22. 4. —38. 11. —45. 19. —
 49. 4. —65. 1. *Jer.* 3. 19. —
 5. 4. —10. 19. —18. 10. *Lam.*
 3. 54. *Jon.* 2. 4 † 5. *Zeph.*
 3. 7. ¶ I have spoken of *Exod.* A
 32. 13. ¶ spake I, I spake B
Gen. 42. 22. *Deut.* 28. 68. 1 *Sam.*

9. 17. ¶ I should say *Ruth* 1.
 12. Did I—say 2 *Kings* 2. 18.
 —4. 28. Did I say *Job* 6. 22.
 I say —7. 13. *Psal.* 73. 15.
Ecclef. 6. 3. *Isai.* 36. 5. I will
 say *Zech.* 13. 9. ¶ Did I—tell
 1 *Kings* 22. 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
 ¶ I bid 2 *Kings* 4. 24. ¶ I C
 thought *Numb.* 24. 11. *Judg.*
 15. 2. *Ruth* 4. 4. 2 *Kings* 5.
 11. ¶ I commanded 1 *Chron.*
 21. 17. ¶ I have declared
Psal. 40. 10.

Et dixi, dicere, ואמרתִי 12 dicam

and I say *Gen.* 24. 43. and shall
 say *Exod.* 3. 13. and say *Deut.*
 32. 40. *Prov.* 30. 9. *Ezek.* 14.
 17. and when I say 2 *Sam.* 13.
 28. I say *Job.* 7. 4. Then
 said I *Ecclef.* 2. 15. —9. 16.
Jer. 20. 9. I will say *Hof.* 2.
 23 † 25.

Dixerunt, dicunt אמרו 13

they said, have said *Gen.* 38.
 22. *Exod.* 12. 33. *Numb.* 13.
 31. —16. 34. *Judg.* 9. 3. —
 12. 4. —16. 24. *Israel* said
 —20. 32, 39. 1 *Sam.* 4. 7. —
 8. 6. —10. 27. —13. 19. have
 said 29. 9. 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. —
 17. 29. 1 *Kings* 20. 23, 28. —
 22. 32. 2 *Kings* 20. 14. 2 *Chr.*
 18. 31. —22. 9. —26. 23. *Job*
 31. 31. *Psal.* 12. 4. —35. 21.
 —74. 8. —78. 19. —83. 4,
 who said 12. —51. 23. —66.
 5. *Jer.* 2. 6, 8. —12. 4. —23.
 25. —42. 5. —50. 7. *Lam.* 4. 15.
Ezek. 11. 15. —12. 9. ¶ faith A
Josh. 22. 16, did—intend —
 33. ¶ spake 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
 ¶ speak *Psal.* 71. 10. ¶ say,
 they said *Job* 28. 22. *Psal.* 64.
 5. —129. 8. *Prov.* 30. 15. *Isai.*
 30. 10. *Jer.* 2. 31. —5. 24.
 and they said —23. 17. *Lam.*
 2. 16. *Ezek.* 9. 9. *Hag.* 1. 2.

Et dicent, dixerint ואמרו 14

that, and they shall, will say
Gen. 12. 12. *Exod.* 3. 13. *Deut.*
 20. 8. —21. 20. —29. 24.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
Jer. 13. 12. —16. 10. —22. 8.
 yet faith *Ezek.* 36. 35. *Hof.* 10.
 8. *Zech.* 12. 5. —13. 3. ¶ And A
 they will tell *Numb.* 14. 14, ¶
 then—will speak 15. ¶ and say
Deut. 4. 6. —21. 7. —27. 14,
 15. *Isai.* 2. 3. *Jer.* 38. 25.
Ezek. 26. 17. Yet—speak —
 33. 17. *Amos* 8. 14. *Mic.* 4. 2.
 ¶ Then men shall say *Deut.*
 29. 25 † 24. ¶ And they said
 1 *Sam.* 5. 7. *Jer.* 18. 12, Then
 said they 18. ¶ and when they
 said 1 *Kings* 18. 10. ¶ and

they say *Psal.* 73. 11. ¶ Yet
 faith *Ezek.* 18. 29. ¶ and, then B
 they shall answer 1 *Kings* 9. 9.
Jer. 22. 9. ¶ and it shall be
 answered 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.

Dixistis אמרתם 15

ye spake *Gen.* 43. 27, 29. ¶ Ye
 said *Numb.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
 1 *Sam.* 12. 1. ye have said *Isai.*
 28. 15. *Jer.* 29. 15. *Ezek.* 11.
 5. *Mal.* 3. 14. ¶ have ye—
 spoken *Ezek.* 13. 7. *Amos* 5.
 14. ¶ ye speak *Ezek.* 33. 10.

Et dixistis, dicetis ואמרתם 16 cetis

And, yet say ye,—ye say *Gen.*
 32. 20. *Ezek.* 18. 19, 25. —
 33. 20. *Mal.* 1. 2, 6, 7. —2.
 14, 17. but ye say —3. 8, 13.
 ¶ and say *Gen.* 45. 9. *Lev.* 15.
 2. *Josh.* 9. 11. *Judg.* 7. 18.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. 1 *Kings* 1. 34.
 1 *Chron.* 18. 26. *Jer.* 7. 10.
 ¶ That, and, then ye, you shall
 say *Gen.* 46. 34. *Exod.* 3. 18. —
 12, 27. And—shall ye say
 1 *Sam.* 25. 6. 2 *Sam.* 15. 10.
Isai. 12. 4. ¶ Ye said also *Mal.*
 1. 13. but ye said —3. 7. ¶
 Then ye shall answer *Josh.* A
 4. 7.

Diximus אמרנו 17

we say 2 *Kings* 7. 4. we had
 spoken *Ezra* 8. 22. we said
Lam. 4. 20.

Et diximus dicemus ואמרנו 18 mus

and we will say *Gen.* 37. 20.
 that we may say *Josh.* 22. 28.
 that we will say *Judg.* 21. 22.

Dicens, es, est, אמר אמרת אמרת 19 erat

sayest, faith, said † art, is, was
 saying, &c. sayest *Exod.* 13. 12.
 1 *Kings* 18. 11, 14. *Neb.* 5. 12.
 —6. 8. *Amos* 7. 16. ¶ another
 said 1 *Kings* 22. 20. voice said
Isai. 40. 6. ¶ Saying 2 *Chron.* A
 18. 19, 19. *Isai.* 6. 8. —41. 7.
 —46. 10. *Jer.* 44. 26. ¶ Speak
 † is, am speaking *Psal.* 29. 9.
 —45. 1. ¶ that faith *Prov.* 24.
 24. *Isai.* 45. 10. —52. 7. *Obad.*
 3. *Hab.* 2. 19. ¶ faith *Neb.* 6.
 6. *Isai.* 42. 22. *Mic.* 6. 1.
 ¶ intendest *Exod.* 2. 14. ¶ I B
 purpose 1 *Kings* 5. 5.

Et dicens est ואמר 20

and faith *Prov.* 28. 24.

Qui dicit, dicens האומר 21

which saidst *Gen.* 32. 9. who,
 that, said, faith *Deut.* 33. 9.
 1 *Sam.* 11. 12. *Isai.* 44. 26, 27,
 28. *Jer.* 22. 14. ¶ saying *Isai.*
 41. 13. ¶ which commandeth
Job 9. 7.

Dicentes, sunt אמרים 22 &c.

them say Gen. 37. 17. ¶ they say Exod. 5. 16. Jer. 23. 17. Ezek. 8. 12. —36. 13. —37. 11. they say Jer. 14. 15. —17. 15. Ezek. 12. 27. —20. 49. † 21. 5. Hof. 13. 2. ¶ Ye say Exod. 5. 17. Jer. 32. 46, 48. —33. 10. —42. 13. Ezek. 20. 32. ¶ prophets say Jer. 14. 13. ¶ which, that say Psal. 3. 2. —4. 6. ¶ shall say 1 Sam. 21. 4. them that shall say Jer. 33. 11. ¶ that said Neb. 5. 2, 3, 4. ¶ Saying Jer. 2. 27. —43. 2. Ezek. 22. 28. ¶ Ye think 2 Chron. 13. 8. ¶ Ye purpose —28. 10, ¶ ye intend —13. ¶ they reported † were speaking of Neb. 6. 19. ¶ which speak Jer. 27. 9. they—speak Ezek. 33. 24.

Et dicunt ואומרים 23 and to say 2 Chron. 20. 21. whereas ye say Ezek. 13. 7.

Qui dicunt, dicentes אמרים 24

which, who said Job 22. 17. Psal. 137. 7. ¶ that, which say —40. 15. —70. 3. Isai. 5. 19. —42. 17. —65. 5. Jer. 21. 13. Ezek. 11. 3. Amos 6. 13. —9. 10. Mic. 4. 11. Zeph. 1. 12. ¶ that call Isai. 5. 20. ¶ that speak Jer. 27. 14. saying Ezek. 13. 6.

In dicentibus באמרים 25 when they said Psal. 122. 1.

Quae dicit האמרה 26 that sayest Isai. 47. 8. which, that said Mic. 7. 10. Zeph. 2. 15.

Dicens, dicit אמרת 27 this said 1 Kings 3. 22, faith 23, 23, the other said 26.

Dicentes אמרות 28 shall say Jer. 38. 22.

Dicentes האמרות 29 which say Amos 4. 1.

Quae diceris האמור 30 that art named Mic. 2. 7.

Dicere, dicendo אמור אמר 31 saying unto them Numb. 6. 23. ¶ shall plainly say † in saying shall say Exod. 21. 5, ¶ I verily thought † in saying I said Judg. 15. 2. ¶ I said indeed † in saying I said 1 Sam. 2. 30. ¶ I expressly say † in saying I say —20. 21. They still say † in saying they say Jer. 23. 17.

Dicere אמר 32 that it be said Prov. 25. 7.

Dicere אמר 33 do say Ezek. 25. 8.

An dicere האמור 34 to say Job 34. 18.

An dicere האמור 35 wilt thou yet say † in saying wilt thou say Ezek. 28. 9.

In dicendo באמור 36 when—said Deut. 4. 10. when they said Ezek. 36. 20. ¶ while they—say Psal. 42. 3.

Juxta dicere באמור 37 when—had spoken Job. 6. 8.

Dicendo לאמור 38 saying Gen. 48. 20. Jer. 18. 5. —33. 19.

Dicendo לאמור 39 saying Gen. 1. 22. —2. 16. —3. 17. —5. 29. —8. 15. —9. 8. —15. 1, 4, 18. —17. 3. —18. 12, 13, 15. —19. 15. —21. 22. —22. 20. —23. 3, 5, 8, 10, 13, 14. —24. 7, 30, 37. —26. 11, 20. —27. 6, 6. —28. 6, 20. —31. 1, 29. —32. 4, 6, 17, 17 † 5, 7, 18, 18. —34. 4, 8, 20. —37. 15. —38. 13, 21, 24, 25, 28. —39. 12, 14, 17, 19. —40. 7. —41. 9, 16. —42. 14, 22, 22, 28, 29, 37. —43. 3, 3, 7. —44. 1, 19, 32. —45. 16, 26. —47. 5. —48. 20. —50. 4, 4, 5, 16, 16, 25. Exod. 1. 22. —3. 16. —5. 6, 8, 10, 13, 15. —6. 10, 12, 29. —7. 8, 9, 16. —9. 5. —11. 8. —12. 1, 3. —13. 1, 8, 14, 19. —14. 1, 12. —15. 24. —16. 11, 12. —17. 4, 7. —19. 3, 12, 23. —20. 1. —25. 1. —30. 11, 17, 22, 31. —31. 1, 12, 13. —33. 1. —35. 4, 4. —36. 6. —40. 1. Lev. 1. 1. —4. 1, 2. —5. 14. —6. 1. † 5. 20. —6. 8, 9, 24, 25 † 1, 2, 17, 18. —7. 22, 23, 28, 29. —8. 31. —9. 3. —10. 3, 8, 16. —11. 1, 2. —12. 1, 2. —13. 1. —14. 33, 35. —15. 1. —17. 1, 2. —18. 1. —19. 1. —21. 16, 17. —22. 1, 17, 26. —23. 1, 9, 23, 24, 26, 33, 34. —24. 1, 13, 15. —25. 1. —27. 1. Numb. 1. 1, 48. —3. 5, 11. —2. 1. —4. 1, 17. —14. 26. —16. 20. —19. 1. —3. 14, 44. —4. 21. —5. 1, 5, 11. —6. 1, 22, 23. —8. 1, 5, 23. —9. 1, 9, 10. —10. 1. —11. 13, 18, 20. —12. 13. —13. 1, 32. —15. 1, 17. —16. 23. —16. 36, 44. † 17. 1, 9. —17. 1 † 16. —18. 25. —20. 7. —7. 4. —15. 37. —27. 6. —31. 25. —14. 7, 15, 17, 40. —16. 5, 24, 26. —16. 41. † 17. 6. —17. 12 † 27. —19. 2. —20. 3, 23. —21. 21. —22. 5. —23. 26. —24. 12. —25. 10, 16. —26. 1, 3, 52. —28. 1. —31. 1. —34. 1, 16. —35. 9. —27. 2, 8, 15. —30. 1 † 2. —31. 1. —32. 2, 10, 25, 31. —

33. 50. —35. 1. —34. 13. —36. 5, 6. Deut. 1. 5, 6, 9, 16, 28, 34, 37. —2. 2, 4, 17, 26. —3. 18, 21, 23. —5. 5. —6. 20. —9. 4, 13, 23. —12. 30. —13. 2, 6, 12 † 3, 7, 13. —15. 9, 11. —18. 16. —19. 7. —20. 5. —22. 17. —27. 1, 9, 11. —29. 19 † 18. —31. 10, 25. —32. 48. —34. 4. Job. 1. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16. —2. 1, 2, 3. —3. 3, 6, 8. —4. 1, 3, 6, 15, 17, 21, 21, 22. —6. 10, 26. —7. 2. —8. 4. —9. 11, 22, 22. —10. 3, 6, 17. —14. 9. —17. 4, 14, 17. —18. 8. —20. 1, 2. —21. 2. —22. 8, 15, 24. Judg. 1. 1. —5. 1. —6. 13, 32. —7. 2, 3. —8. 9, 15. —9. 1, 31. —10. 10. —11. 12, 17. —13. 6. —15. 13. —16. 2, 2, 18. —19. 22. —20. 8, 12, 23, 28. —21. 1, 5, 10, 18, 20. Ruth 2. 15. —4. 4, 17. 1 Sam. 4. 21. —5. 10. —6. 2, 21. —7. 3. —9. 15, 26. —10. 2. —11. 7. —13. 3. —14. 24, 28, 33. —15. 10, 12. —16. 22. —17. 26, 27. —18. 24. —19. 2, 11, 15, 19. —20. 42. —21. 11. —23. 1, 2, 19, 27. —26. 1. —24. 8, 9 † 9, 10. —25. 14, 40. —26. 6, 14, 19. —27. 11, 11, 12. —28. 10, 12. —29. 5. —30. 8, 26. 2 Sam. 1. 16. —2. 1, 4. —3. 12, 14, 17, 18, 23, 35. —4. 10. —5. 1, 6, 19. —6. 12. —7. 4, 7, 26, 27. —11. 10, 15, 19. —13. 7, 28, 30. —14. 32. —15. 8, 10, 13, 31. —17. 6, 16. —18. 12. —19. 8, 9, 11 † 9, 10, 12. —20. 18, 18. —21. 17. —24. 11. 1 Kings 1. 5, 11, 13, 23, 30, 47, 51, 51. —2. 1, 4, 8, 23, 29, 30, 39, 42. —5. 2, 5, 8. —6. 11. —8. 15, 25, 55. —9. 5. —12. 3, 7, 9, 10, 10, 12, 14, 16, 22, 23. —13. 3, 4, 18, 21, 27, 31. —15. 18. —16. 1. —18. 1, 26, 31. —19. 2. —20. 5, 5, 17. —21. 2, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23, 28. —22. 12, 13, 31, 36. 2 Kings 3. 7. —4. 1, 31. —5. 4, 6, 8, 10, 22. —6. 8, 9, 13, 26. —7. 10, 12, 14, 18. —8. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9. —9. 12, 18, 20, 36. —10. 1, 5, 6, 8. —11. 5. —14. 6, 8, 9, 9. —15. 12. —16. 7, 15. —17. 13, 26, 27, 35. —18. 14, 30, 32, 36. —19. 9, 10, 10, 20. —20. 2, 4. —21. 10. —22. 3, 10, 12. —23. 21. 1 Chron. 4. 9, 10. —11. 1. —12. 19. —13. 12. —14. 10. —16. 18. —17. 3, 6, 24. —21. 9, 10. —22. 8. 2 Chron. 2. 3 † 2. —6. 4, 37. —7. 18. —10. 3, 6, 7, 9, 10.

10, 10, 12, 14, 16. —11. 2, 3. —12. 7. —16. 2. —18. 11, 12, 30. —19. 9. —20. 2, 8, 37. —21. 12. —25. 4, 7, 17, 18, 18. —30. 6, 18. —32. 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 17. —34. 16, 20. —35. 21. —36. 22. *Exra* 1. 1. —8. 22. —9. 1, 11. *Neb.* 1. 8. —6. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9. —8. 11, 15. *Esth.* 6. 4. *Job* 24. 15. *Psal.* 71. 11. —105. 11. —119. 82. *Eccles.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 3. 7. —4. 1. —7. 2, 10. —8. 5, 11. —14. 24. —16. 14. —19. 25. —20. 2. —23. 4. —29. 11, 12. —30. 21. —36. 15, 18, 21. —37. 9, 10, 10, 15, 21. —38. 4. —56. 3. *Jer.* 1. 4, 11. —2. 1. —13. 8. —16. 1. —18. 5. —32. 26. —1. 13. —2. 2. —4. 10. —5. 20. —6. 14. —8. 11. —7. 1. —11. 1. —18. 1. —27. 1. —30. 1. —34. 12. —36. 1. —7. 4, 23. —8. 6. —11. 4, 6, 7, 21. —13. 3. —18. 1, 11. —20. 15. —21. 1. —23. 25, 33. —25. 2. —26. 1, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18. —27. 9, 12, 14, 16, 16. —28. 1, 11, 12, 13. —29. 3, 22, 24, 25, 25, 28, 30, 31. —30. 2. —31. 34. —32. 3, 6, 7, 13, 16, 26. —33. 1, 23, 24. —34. 1, 13. —35. 1, 6, 12, 15. —36. 5, 14, 17, 27, 29, 29. —37. 3, 6, 9, 13, 19. —38. 1, 8, 10, 16. —39. 11, 15, 16. —40. 9, 15. —42. 14. 20. —43. 2, 8. —44. 1, 4, 15, 20, 25, 25. —45. 1. —49. 34. *Ezek.* 3. 16. —6. 1. —7. 1. —11. 14. —12. 1, 17, 21, 26. —13. 1. —14. 2, 12. —15. 1. —16. 1. —17. 1. —18. 1. —20. 2, 45. † 21. 1. —21. 1, 8, 18 † 6, 12, 23. —22. 1, 17, 23. —23. 1. —24. 15. —25. 1. —27. 1. —28. 1, 11, 20. —30. 1. —33. 1, 23. —34. 1. —36. 16. —37. 15. —38. 1. —9, 1, 11. —10. 6. —12. 8, 22. —13. 10. —16. 44. —18. 2. —20. 5. —24. 1, 20. —26. 1. —29. 1, 17. —33. 10, 21, 30. —35. 12. —37. 18. *Amos* 2. 12. —3. 1. —7. 10. —8. 5. *Jon.* 1. 1. —3. 1, 7. *Hag.* 1. 1, 2, 3, 13. —2. 1, 2, 10, 11, 20, 21. *Zech.* 1. 1, 4, 7, 14, 17, 21. † 2. 4. —2. 4 † 8. —3. 4, 6. —4. 4, 6, 6, 8. —6. 8, 9, 12, 12. —7. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9. —8. 1, 18, 21, 23. ¶ to say *Gen.* 26. A 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 32. —24. 1. 1 *Chron.* 21. 18. *Isai.* 44. 19. ¶ beard say *Gen.* 41. 15. *Job.* 22. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. 2 *Sam.* 19. 2 † 3. 1 *Kings* 16. 16. 2 *Kings* 19. 9. *Isai.* 37. 9. ¶

that thou shouldst say *Deut.* 30. 12, 13. ¶ and say 1 *Sam.* 18. 22. *Mic.* 3. 11. ¶ that say *Isai.* 9. 9 † 8. ¶ That thou mayst say *Isai.* 49. 9. ¶ They say *Jer.* 3. 1. ¶ I said 1 *Sam.* 9. B 24. ¶ and said *Gen.* 30. 24. —47. 15. 1 *Kings* 12. 6. *Zech.* 4. 13. ¶ said again 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ (said he) 1 *Kings* 2. 4. ¶ after it was said *Exod.* 5. 19. ¶ They said *Jer.* 25. 5. ¶ in C saying 1 *Kings* 1. 6. ¶ and demanded *Exod.* 5. 14. ¶ that is 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. ¶ thinking —5. 6. ¶ to think —13. 33. ¶ to speak *Esth.* 6. 4. *Zech.* 7. 3. *Et dicere* אמר 40 and to speak 2 *Chron.* 32. 17. even saying *Isa.* 44. 28. and [may] say —51. 16. *Dicere me* אמרי 41 I bid *Job.* 6. 10. I say *Job* 9. 27. *In dicere me* באמרי 42 When I say *Ezek.* 3. 18. —33. —33. 8, when I shall say 13, *Et in dicere me* ובאמרי 43 again, when I say 14. *Dicere te* אמרה 44 thou hast said —35. 10. *Dicere te* אמרה 45 thou sayst *Jer.* 2. 35. thou saidst *Ezek.* 25. 3. *Dicere vos* אמרתם 46 ye say *Jer.* 23. 38. *In dicere vos* באמרתם 47 ¶ In that ye say *Mal.* 1. 7, 12. when ye say —2. 17. *In dicere eos* באמרום 48 while they say *Psal.* 42. 10. when it shall be reported *Esth.* 1. 17. when they spake —3. 4. *Dic, dicito* אמר 49 say *Gen.* 45. 17. *Exod.* 6. 6. —8. 5, 16 † 1, 12. —16. 9. —33. 5. *Lev.* 22. 3. *Numb.* 14. 28. —25. 12. *Deut.* 1. 42. —5. 30 † 27. *Judg.* 12. 6. 1 *Kin.* 18. 44. 2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Psal.* 35. 3. *Prov.* 7. 4. *Jer.* 13. 18. *Ezek.* 11. 16, 17. —12. 10, 11, 28. —13. 11. —14. 6. —17. 9, 12, 12. —20. 30. —21. 9 † 14. —22. 24. —28. 2. —33. 11, 12, 25. —36. 22. ¶ Speak A *Lev.* 21. 1. *Numb.* 16. 37. † 17. 2. 1 *Kings* 12. 23. 2 *Chron.* 11. 3. *Esth.* 5. 14. *Jer.* 18. 11. *Ezek.* 11. 5. —24. 21. —31. 2. —33. 10. —39. 17. *Hag.* 2. 2, 21. *Zech.* 7. 5. ¶ Bid 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ tell 1 *Kings* 18. 8, 11, 14. *Ezek.* 12. 23. —17. 12. *Et dic* ואמר 50 and say 2 *Kin.* 4. 26. *Ezek.* 6. 11. *Dicite* אמרו 51 say [ye] 2 *Sam.* 20. 16. *Psal.*

66. 3. —96. 10. *Isai.* 3. 10. —35. 4. —36. 4. —48. 20. —62. 11. *Jer.* 46. 14. —48. 17. —50. 2. *Hof.* 2. 1 † 3. —14. 2 † 3. ¶ Tell 1 *Kings* 20. 9. 2 *Kings* 22. 15. 2 *Chr.* 34. 23. ¶ Speak 2 *Kings* 18. 19. ¶ commune *Psal.* 4. 4. *Et dicite* ואמרו 52 and say ye, 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. and say *Jer.* 4. 5, 5. —31. 7, 10. *Amos* 3. 9. *Dic* אמרי 53 say *Gen.* 12. 13. —20. 13. *Isai.* 40. 9. *Jer.* 48. 9. ¶ speak 1 *Kings* 2. 17. ¶ tell —14. 7. *Dicam* אמר 54 I will, shall tell *Gen.* 22. 2. —26. 2. I would—tell *Psal.* 50. 12. ¶ I shall, will say *Gen.* 24. 14. *Exod.* 3. 13. *Job.* 7. 8. *Job* 10. 2. *Psal.* 91. 2. *Isai.* 43. 6. ¶ I say *Judg.* 7. 4, 4. 1 *Sam.* 20. 21, 22. ¶ I name —16. 3. I shall name —28. 8. ¶ I said *Psal.* 102. 24. *Et dicam* ואמר 55 and [I] will say *Ezek.* 13. 15. *Et dixi* ואמר 56 that, and, thereof, but, then, also I said, said I *Gen.* 20. 13. —24. 39, 42, 47. —31. 11. —44. 28. *Exod.* 32. 24. *Lev.* 17. 14. *Deut.* 1. 20, 29. —9. 26. *Judg.* 2. 1. 1 *Sam.* 13. 12. —24. 10. 1 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Kings* 6. 29. *Neb.* 1. 5. —2. 3, 5. —4. 14, 19 † 8, 13. —5. 9. —7. 3. *Job* 29. 18. —38. 11. *Psal.* 55. 6. —77. 10. —95. 10. *Isai.* 6. 5, 11. —24. 16. —41. 9. *Jer.* 1. 6, 11, 13. —3. 7, 19. —4. 10. —11. 5. —14. 13. —24. 3. —35. 5. *Lam.* 3. 18. *Ezek.* 4. 14. —9. 8. —11. 13. And—I said; yea, I said —16. 6, 6. —20. 7, 8, 13, 18, 21, 29, 49. † 21. 5. —23. 43. *Hof.* 3. 3. *Amos* 7. 2, 5. —8. 2. *Mic.* 3. 1. *Zech.* 1. 9, 19, 21. † 2. 2, 4. —2. 2 † 6. —3. 5. —4. 2, 5, 12, 13. —5. 6, 10. —6. 4. —11. 9, 12. ¶ and I have A said *Exod.* 3. 17. *Lev.* 20. 24. ¶ and I told *Gen.* 41. 24. ¶ And I say *Exod.* 4. 23. If I say *Psal.* 139. 11. ¶ And I spake *Deut.* 1. 9. ¶ And, Then, so B I answered 2 *Sam.* 1. 7, 8. *Ezek.* 24. 20. —37. 3. *Zech.* 4. 4, 11. —5. 2. *Idem* ואמר 57 moreover, then I said, said I, answered I *Neb.* 2. 7, 17, 20. *Dicam* אומרה 58 I will say *Psal.* 42. 9.

Et dicam וְאָמַרְהָ 59
and [I will] say *Gen.* 46. 31.

Et dixi וְאָמַרְהָ 60
and I said *Judg.* 6. 10. *Ezra*
8. 28. —9. 6. *Neb.* 5. 7, 8, 13.
—6. 11. —13. 11, 17, 21. *Dan.*
9. 4. —10. 16, 19. then said I
12. 8. ¶ then, And I com-
manded *Neb.* 13. 9, 19, 22,
¶ and charged 19.

Dices תֹּאמַר 61
thou shouldst say *Gen.* 14. 23.
Numb. 11. 12. *Isai.* 48. 5, 7.
¶ shalt thou say *Exod.* 3. 14,
15. —19. 3. —20. 22. *Lev.*
17. 8. —20. 2. thou shalt say
Deut. 7. 17. —28. 67, 67.
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. —11. 25. 1 *Chron.*
17. 7. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10. *Ecclef.*
12. 1. *Isai.* 30. 22. *Jer.* 21. 8.
—23. 37. —36. 29. —45. 4.
Wilt thou—say *Ezek.* 28. 9.
¶ say thou *Numb.* 11. 8. thou A
say *Deut.* 18. 21. Say—thou
Prov. 20. 22. *Ecclef.* 5. 6 † 5.
Isai. 36. 7. *Ezek.* 33. 27. ¶
Say *Prov.* 3. 28. —24. 29. *Jer.*
1. 7. ¶ canst thou say *Judg.*
16. 15. ¶ thou sayst *Numb.* 22. B
17. *Job* 35. 14. *Prov.* 24. 12.
sayst thou *Isai.* 40. 27. ¶ thou
saidst *Judg.* 9. 38. *Job* 35. 3.
¶ Speak—thou *Deut.* 9. 4. C
shalt thou speak 1 *Kings* 12. 10.
Jer. 29. 24. ¶ thou bid 2 *Sam.*
2. 26. thou shalt bid 2 *Kings*
10. 5. ¶ shalt thou answer
2 *Chron.* 10. 10.

Dices תֹּאמַר 62
thou shalt appoint 1 *Kings* 5. 6
† 20.

Et dixisti וְתֹאמַרְתָּ 63
And thou saidst *Gen.* 44. 21, 23.
1 *Kings* 2. 42. ¶ and hast said
2 *Kings* 19. 23. For thou hast
said *Job* 11. 4. *Isai.* 37. 24.
Ezek. 28. 2. ¶ Then thou
shalt say *Job* 22. 29. ¶ Then
thou spakest *Psal.* 89. 19. ¶
and sayest —90. 3. ¶ and pro-
misedst *Neb.* 9. 15.

Dices תֹּאמַרְתָּ 64
thou sayest *Ruth* 3. 5. wilt thou
say *Jer.* 13. 21, thou say 22.
canst thou say —2. 23. ¶ thou
requirest *Ruth* 3. 11.

Et dixisti וְתֹאמַרְתָּ 65
and, but, yet thou saidst *Isai.*
47. 7. *Jer.* 2. 20, 25, 35. and
thou hast said *Isai.* 47. 10.

Dicet יֹאמַר 66
he said *Gen.* 31. 8, 8. *Numb.*
10. 36. said to be *Isai.* 32. 5.
—41. 6. ¶ he saith *Gen.* 41.
55. 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 † 14. 1 *Kin.*
22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Job*
37. 6. —39. 25. *Psal.* 12. 5.

Prov. 20. 14. —23. 7. *Isai.* 1.
11, 18. —10. 8. —33. 10. —
40. 1, 25. —41. 21, 21. —66. 9.
¶ he saith *Gen.* 41. 55. 1 *Sam.*
24. 13 † 14. 1 *Kings* 22. 14.
2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Job* 37. 6. —
39. 25. *Psal.* 12. 5. *Prov.* 20.
14. —23. 7. *Isai.* 1. 11, 18.
—10. 8. —33. 10. —40. 1, 25.
—41. 21, 21, —66. 9. ¶ he A
would say *Gen.* 43. 7. *Job* 23.
5. ¶ he shall command *Exod.*
8. 27. Let—command 1 *Sam.*
16. 16. ¶ Shall—say *Exod.* 21.
5. 2 *Sam.* 16. 10. shall say *Isai.*
8, 12. shall *the work* say —29.
16. —33. 24. —44. 5. *Jer.*
23. 34. —42. 20. *Hof.* 2. 23
† 25. ¶ they shall say *Hof.* 2.
23 † 25. *Zech.* 13. 9. ¶ chal-
lengeth *Exod.* 22. 9. ¶ shall
speak *Deut.* 5. 27 † 24. let—
speak *Isai.* 56. 3. ¶ he say B
Deut. 15. 16. 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.
2 *Sam.* 15. 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 36.
Psal. 13. 4. —118. 2. —124.
1. *Isai.* 44. 20. they—say *Zech.*
11. 5. ¶ will say *Job* 9. 12.
¶ let—suppose 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.
¶ appointed *Esth.* 2. 15. ¶ can
say *Prov.* 20. 9. ¶ let—say
1 *Kings* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
Isai. 56. 3. *Joel* 3. 10. † 4. 10.
¶ may say *Ecclef.* 8. 4, ¶ think
17.

Et dicet יֹאמַר 67
and let him say 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
So that—shall say *Psal.* 58. 12.
and saith *Isai.* 44. 16, 17. and
he shall say —58. 9. and say
Hab. 2. 6.

Et dixit וַיֹּאמֶר 68
and [he] said *Gen.* 14. 19.—
15. 8. —16. 8. —18. 3, 23, 27.
—19. 7. —20. 4. —24. 12,
34. —27. 36. —28. 13, 17. —
30. 28. —33. 5. —37. 30. —
43. 29. —47. 30. —48. 9, 15.
Exod. 2. 14. —5. 22. —32. 5,
31. —33. 14, 18. *Numb.* 11.
27, 28. —21. 2. —23. 7, 12,
18. —24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
Deut. 33. 2, 7. *Josh.* 7. 20.
Judg. 6. 18. —8. 19. —11.
30. —13. 8. —15. 18. —16.
28. —20. 4. Then said *Ruth*
2. 5. 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. —22. 9,
14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. —15. 21:
—20. 20. —22. 2. —23. 15.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. —8. 23. —17.
10, 11, 20, 21. —18. 36. —
2 *Kings* 1. 8. —2. 14. —6. 17,
18. —7. 2, 19. —13. 14. —
19. 15. 1 *Chr.* 11. 17. 2 *Chr.*
6. 14. —14. 11 † 10. —20. 6.
Job 1. 7, 9, 14, 16, 17, 18. —
2. 2, 4. —3. 2. —6. 1. —9. 1.

—12. 1. —16. 1. —19. 1. —
21. 1. —23. 1. —26. 1. —4.
1. —15. 1. —22. 1. —8. 1. —
18. 1. —25. 1. —11. 1. —20.
1. —27. 1. —29. 1. —32. 6.
—34. 1. —35. 1. —36. 1. —
38. 1. —40. 1, 3. —42. 1.
Psal. 18. *Tit.* *Isai.* 38. 3. *Dan.*
8. 16. —9. 22. *Amos* 1. 2. *Jon.*
3. 4. —4. 2. *Zech.* 1. 10, 12.
¶ Saying 1 *Sam.* 7. 12. ¶ And A
he answered 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 †
27.

Et dixit וַיֹּאמֶר 69
and, then, but, that, now—,
moreover—, so that—, for, al-
so, wherefore, Furthermore, [he]
said. *Gen.* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 20,
24, 26, 28, 29. —2. 18, 23. —
3. 1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
22. —4. 6, 9, 9, 10, 13, 15,
23. —6. 3, 7, 13. —7. 1. —8.
21. —9. 1, 12, 17, 25, 26. —
11. 6. —12. 1, 7, 11, 18. —
13. 8. —14. 21, 22. —15. 2, 3,
5, 5, 7, 9, 13. —16. 6, 9, 10,
11. —17. 1, 9, 15, 17, 18, 19.
—18. 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 20, 26,
28, 29, 30, 30, 31, 31, 32, 32.
—19. 2, 14, 17, 18, 21. —20.
2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 15. —21. 12,
17, 24, 26, 29, 30. —22. 1, 1,
2, 5, 7, 7, 7, 8, 11, 11, 12, 16. A
—24. 2, 5, 6, 17, 23, 27, 31,
33, 33, 34, 40, 54, 55, 56. —
25. 23, 30, 31, 32, 33. —26.
2, 7, 9, 9, 10, 16, 22, 24, 27.
—27. 1, 1, 2, 11, 18, 19, 20,
20, 21, 22, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27,
31, 32, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
39, 41. —28. 1, 16. —29. 4,
5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 25,
26. —30. 2, 25, 27, 29, 31, 31,
34. —31. 3, 5, 12, 24, 26, 31,
36, 43, 46, 48, 51. —32. 2, 8,
9, 16, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29,
29 † 3, 9, 10, 17, 27, &c. —
33. 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15,
15. —34. 11, 30. —35. 1, 2,
10, 11. —37. 6, 9, 10, 13, 13,
14, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 33, 35.
—38. 8, 11, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23,
24, 26. —39. 8. —40. 8, 9,
12, 16, 18. —41. 15, 25, 38,
39, 41, 44, 55. —42. 1, 2, 7,
9, 12, 14, 18, 28, 33, 36, 38.
—43. 2, 6, 8, 11, 16, 23, 27,
29, 31. —44. 10, 15, 16, 17,
18, 25, 27. —45. 3, 4, 4, 17,
24, 28. —46. 2, 2, 3, 30, 31.
—47. 1, 3, 8, 9, 16, 23, 29,
31. —48. 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 18,
19, 21. —49. 1, 29. —50. 6,
19, 24. *Exod.* 1. 9, 15, 16, 18.
—2. 13, 14, 14, 18, 20. —3.
3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14,
14, 15. —4. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 19,
21.

21. —6. 1. —7. 1, 14. —8. 5, 16, 20. † 1, 12, 16. —9. 1, 13, 22. —10. 1, 12, 21. —11. 1, 9. —14. 15, 26. —16. 4, 28. —17. 5, 14. —19. 9, 10, 21. —24. 12. —30. 34. —32. 9. —4. 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 18, 27. —5. 2, 4, 5, 17. —6. 1, 2, 30. —7. 1, 14. —9. 1. —10. 1. —8. 8, 9, 10, 10, 25, 26, 28, 29 † 4, 5, 6, 6, 21, 22, 24, 25. —9. 8, 13, 22, 27, 29. —10. 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29. —11. 1, 4, 9. —12. 21, 31, 43. —13. 3. —14. 13, 15, 25. —15. 26. —16. 6, 8, 15, 19, 23, 25, 32, 33. —17. 2, 3, 5, 9, 14, 16. —18. 6, 10, 14, 15, 17. —19. 9, 10, 15, 21, 23, 24, 25. —20. 20, 22. —24. 8, 12. —30. 34. —31. 12. —32. 2, 11, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 30, 33. —33. 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21. —34. 1, 9, 10, 27. —35. 1, 30. *Lev.* 8. 5, 31. —9. 2, 6, 7. —10. 3, 4, 6. —21. 1. *Numb.* 3. 40. —7. 11. —9. 8. —10. 29, 30, 31, 35. —11. 11, 16, 21, 23, 29. —12. 6, 11, 14. —13. 17, 30. —14. 11, 13, 20, 41. —15. 35. —16. 8, 15, 16, 28, 46. † 17. 11. —17. 10 † 25. —18. 1. —20. 10, 18, 20. —21. 8, 34. —22. 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 20, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38. —23. 1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27, 29. —24. 10, 12. —25. 4, 5. —27. 12, 18. —30. 1. —31. 15, 21. —32. 6, 20, 29. *Deut.* 1. 42. —2. 9, 31. —3. 2, 26. —5. 1, 28 † 25. —10. 11. —18. 17. —29. 2 † 1. —31. 2, 7, 14, 16, 23. —32. 20, 46. —34. 4. *Josh.* 3. 5, 7. B —4. 5. —5. 9. —6. 2. —7. 10. —8. 1, 18. —10. 8. —11. 6. —3. 9, 10. —5. 13, 14, 14, 15. —6. 6, 7, 16. —7. 7, 19, 25. —9. 8. —10. 12, 18, 22, 24, 25. —13. 1. —14. 6. —15. 16, 18. —18. 3. —22. 2, 31. —23. 2, 24, 2, 16, 19, 21, 22, 27. *Judg.* 1. 2, 3, 7, 12, 14. —2. 1, 20. —3. 19, who said 19, 20, 28. C —4. 8, 19, again he said 20, which said —6. 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 31, 36, 39. —7. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17. —8. 2, 5, 6, 7, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24. —9. 7, 9, 15, 28, 29, 36, 36, 37, 38, 48, 54. —10. 11, 17. —11. 2, 7, 9, 15, 19, 35, 38. —12. 2, if he said 5, 6. —13. 3, 7, 11, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 16, 18, 22. —14. 2, 3, 3, 12, 14, 16, 18; —

15. 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16. —16. 7, 11, 13, 17, 20, 26, 30. —17. 2, 9, 9, 10, 13. —18. 4, 6, 18, 24. —19. 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 23, 28. —20. 18, 23, 28. *Ruth* 2. 4, 5, 8, 11, 14. —3. 9, 10, 14, 15. —4. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9. I *Sam.* 1. 8, 14, 17, 23. —2. 16, 23, 27. and he answered —3. 5, 5. D 6, 8, 9, 11, 16, 17. —4. 14, 16, 16, 17. —7. 3, 5, 6. —8. 7, 11, 22, 22. —9. 3, 6, 7, 10, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24. —10. 1, 11, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 18, 24. —11. 5, 12, 13, 14. —12. 1, 5, 6, 20. —13. 9, 11, 11, 13. —14. 1, 6, 7, 8, 12, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43, 45. —15. 1, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 32, 33. —16. 1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 17, 19. —17. 8, 10, 17, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 37, 37, 39, 43, 44, 45, 55, 56, 58. —18. 8, 11, 17, 18, 21, 21, 23, 25. —19. 4, 17, 22, 22. —20. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 27, 29, 30, 36, 37, 40, 42. —21. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 9, 14 † 2, 3, 5, &c. —22. 3, 5, 7, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 22. —23. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 17, 21. —24. 6, 9, 16, 17 † 7, 10, 17, 18. —25. 5, 10, 13, 32, 39. —26. 6, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25. —27. 1, 5, 10, 10. —28. 1, 2, 2, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23. —29. 3, 6, 8, 9. —30. 7, 13, 13, 15, 23. —31. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16. —2. 1, 1, 1, 5, 14, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27. —3. 7, 8, 13, 16, 21, 24, 28, 31, 38. —4. 9. —5. 2, 6, 8, 19, 20, 23. —6. 9, 21. —7. 2, 3, 18. —9. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11. —10. 2, 5, 11. —11. 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 23, 25. —12. 1, 5, 7, 13, 13, 19, 22, 27. —13. 4, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 15, 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 26, 32, 35. —14. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 30, 31. —15. 2, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14, 19, 22, 25, 27, 31, 33. —16. 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21. —17. 1, 5, 7, For (said *Husbai*) 8, 14, 15. —18. 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22, 22, 23, 25, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 32. —19. 5, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 29, 30, 33, 34, 43 † 6, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 44. —20. 1, 4, 6, 9, 11. —21. 2, 3, 4, 6. —23. 17,

T

—24. 2, 3, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24. I *Kings* 1. 16, 24, 28, 32, 33, 36, 41, 42, 43, 52, 53. —2. 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 30, 30, 31, 36, 38, 42, 44. —3. 5, 6, 11, 23, 24, 25, 27. —5. 7. —8. 15, 18. —9. 3, 13. —11. 11, 21, 22, 31. —12. 5, 9, 26, 28. —13. 2, 6, 8, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 18, 26. —14. 2, 6. —17. 1, 13, 19, 23. —18. 5, 7, 9, 15, 17, 21, 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 34, 34, 40, 41, 43, 43, 43, 44, 44. —19. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 20. —20. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 14, 14, 14, 18, 22, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 39, 40, 42. —21. 3, 4, 6, 20. —22. 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 22, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 28, 30, 34. 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 5, 6. —2. 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21. —3. 16, 7, 8, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14. —4. 2, 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 19, 19, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 36, 38, 41, 41, 42, 43, 43. —5. 5, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25, 26. —6. 3, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33. —7. 1, 2, 12, 13, 19. —8. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, who said 14. —9. 1, 5, 5, 5, 6, 11, 11, 12, 15, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 32, 33, 34, 36. —10. 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30. —11. 15. —12. 4, 7, † 5, 8. —13. 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19. —18. 19, 22, 26, 27, 28. —19. 6. —20. 1, 7, 8, 9, 14, 14, 15, 16, 19, 19. —22. 8, 9. —23. 17, 18, 27. —25. 24. I *Chron.* 10. 4. —11. 2, 6, 19. —12. 17. —13. 2. —14. 10, 11, 14. —15. 12. —17. 1, 2, 16. —19. 2, 5, 12. —21. 2, 3, 8, 11, 13, 15, 17, 22, 23, 24. —22. 1, 5, 7. —28. 2, 6, 20. —29. 1, 10, 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7, 8, 11. —2. 12 † 11. —6. 4, 8. —7. 12. —10. 5, 9. —12. 5. —13. 4. —14. 7 † 6. —15. 2. —16. 7. —18. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 17, Again, he said 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 27, 29, 33. —19. 2, 6. —20. 15, 20. —23. 3, 14. —24. 5, 6, 20. —25. 9, 15, 16, 16. —28. 9, 23. —29. 5, 31. —31. 10, 11. —34. 15. —35. 3, 23. *Ezra* 2. 63. —4. 3. —10. 2, 10, 12. *Neb.* 2. 2, 4, 6. —4. 2, 3. † 3. 34, 35. —4. 10 † 4. —6. 10. —7.

—7. 65. —8. 9, 10. *Esth.* 3. 8, 11. —5. 3, 5, 6, 12. —6. 3, 4, 5, 6, 10. —7. 2, 5, 8, 9. —8. 7. —9. 12. *Job* 1. 7, 8, 12, 21. —2. 2, 3, 6, 10. —28. 28. —42. 7. *Psal.* 52. title. —106. 23. *Prov.* 4. 4. *Isai.* 6. 7, 9. —7. 3, 12, 13. —8. 1, 3. —20. 3. —21. 9. —23. 12. —29. 13. —36. 4, 7, 11, 12, 13. —37. 6. —38. 1. —39. 3, 3, 4, 5, 8, 8. —49. 3, 6. —63. 8. *Jer.* 1. 7, 9, 12, 14. —3. 6, 11. —11. 6, 9. —13. 6. —14. 11, 14. —15. 1. —19. 14. —20. 3. —21. 3. —24. 3. —28. 5, 6, 15. —32. 6, 8. —37. 14, 17, 17, 17, 18. —38. 5, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 24. —40. 2, 16. —41. 6, 8. —42. 4, 9. —44. 20, 24. —51. 61. *Ezek.* 2. 1, 3. —3. 1, 3, 4, 10, 22, 24. —4. 13, 15, 16. —8. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17. —9. 4, 7, 9. —10. 2. —11. 2, 5. —23. 36. —37. 3, 4, 9, 11. —41. 4. —42. 13. —43. 7, 18. —44. 2, 5. —46. 20, 24. —47. 6, 8. *Dan.* 1. 10, 11. —2. 2, 3. —8. 13, 14, 17, 19. —10. 11, 12, 19, 20. —12. 6, 9. *Hof.* 1. 2, 4, 6, 9. —3. 1. —12. 8 + 9. *Amos* 7. 8, 8, 12, 14, 15. —8. 2, 2. —9. 1. *Jon.* 1. 9, 12. —2. 2 + 3. —4. 4, 8, 9, 9, 10. *Hab.* 2. 2. *Hag.* 2. 13, 14. *Zech.* 1. 9, 14. —2. 2, 4 + 6, 8. —3. 2, 4. —4. 2, 5, 13, 14. —5. 2, 3, 5, 6, 6, 8, 11. —6. 5, 7. —11. 13, 15. ¶ And E talked *Gen.* 4. 8. ¶ And spake —9. 8. —21. 22. —22. 7. —31. 11. —34. 4. —42. 37. —43. 3. —46. 2. —47. 5. *Exod.* 1. 15. —7. 8. —8. 1. + 7. 26. —12. 1. —16. 9. and spake —19. 25. —35. 4. *Lev.* 17. 1. *Num.* 12. 4. —18. 20. —20. 12, 23. that—spake 26. 1. —30. 1. —32. 25. *Deut.* 2. 2. Furthermore—spake—9. 13. —*Josh.* 1. 1. —3. 6. —4. 1, 15, 21. —17. 17. —22. 8. *Judg.* 8. 9. *1 Sam.* 7. 3. —17. 26, 30. which spake 2 *Sam.* 5. 6. —17. 6. —24. 17. that he spake *1 Kin.* 13. 31. —20. 28. *1 Chr.* 15. 16. 2 *Chron.* 1. 2. and one spake —18. 19. —32. 24. *Neb.* 4. 2. + 3. 34. *Jer.* 26. 18. —28. 11. —43. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 2. *Dan.* 1. 3. *Jon.* 2. 10 + 11. *Hag.* 1. 13. *Zech.* 1. 21. + 2. 4. —3. 4. —4. 6. ¶ Now— F For—had said *Gen.* 12. 1. and —had said —24. 65. *Exod.* 32. 29. —33. 5. *1 Kings* 21. 4. *Isai.* 38. 21, 22. ¶ and hath

said *1 Sam.* 21. 2 + 3. 2 *Kings* 18. 22. ¶ And they said *Judg.* 6. 29. 2 *Kings* 3. 23. ¶ G and shall say *Deut.* 33. 27. and [will] say *Joel* 2. 19. and if any say *Job* 33. 27 ¶ and he saith *1 Sam.* 20. 3. and saith *Job* 33. 24. moreover—saith *Isai.* 3. 16. and—saith *Jer.* 9. 13 + 12. —46. 8. ¶ Saying *1 Kin.* 20. 13. 2 *Kin.* 18. 28. ¶ that —told *Gen.* 48. 1. and—told *1 Sam.* 8. 10. ¶ And—answer- H ed *Josh.* 17. 5. *Judg.* 11. 13. *1 Sam.* 3. 4, 6. Then—answered 10. —9. 8. —10. 22. —11. 2. —16. 18. —17. 27, 58. —20. 32. —22. 12. —28. 15. —30. 8. 2 *Sam.* 1. 4, 13. —20. 20. —14. 32. —18. 3, 29, 32. —19. 38 + 39. —20. 17, 17. —21. 1. *1 Kings* 11. 22. —18. 8, 18. —20. 14. —21. 20. —22. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 8. —4. 14. —6. 2, 3, 16, 22. —8. 12, 13, 14. —9. 19, 22. —10. 15. —20. 10, 15. *1 Chron.* 21. 3. 2 *Chr.* 2. 11 + 10. —18. 3. —25. 9. —31. 10. *Esth.* 1. 16. —6. 7. —7. 5. *Isai.* 6. 11. —39. 4. *Jer.* 36. 18. *Zech.* 1. 19 + 2. 2. ¶ Also he bade 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. ¶ he—thought —21. 16. and thought 2 *Chron.* 32. 1. Now —thought *Esth.* 6. 6. ¶ gave a commandment *1 Chron.* 14. 12. ¶ And—, Moreover—, Then K —commanded *1 Chron.* 21. 27. —22. 2. 2 *Chron.* 14. 4 + 3. —29. 30. —31. 4, 11. —32. 12. —33. 16. *Esth.* 4. 13. —6. 1. —9. 14. *Dan.* 2. 2. ¶ And at the king's commandment they made + and the king commanded, and they made 2 *Chron.* 24. 8. ¶ and commandeth *Job.* 36. 10. For he commandeth *Psal.* 107. 25. ¶ L And—determined 2 *Chron.* 2. 1. + 1. 18. —29. 21, 27. ¶ and published *Jon.* 3. 7. *Et dixit* אמר * 70 and said *Job* 2. 2, 4. *Num dicet* אמר 71 shall —say *Isai.* 45. 9. *Ut dicat quis* אמר 72 it may be said *Eccles.* 1. 10. *Dicet* אמר 73 hath said *Gen.* 21. 12. ¶ desi- reth *1 Sam.* 20. 4. desired *Esth.* 2. 13. ¶ shall —say *Jer.* 51. 35, 35. *Edom* saith *Mal.* 1. 4. *Dicit* אמר 74 ¶ she uttereth *Prov.* 1. 21. *Et dixit* אמר 75 ¶ and said, *1 Sam.* 1. 11. —2. 1. *Esth.* 5. 7. —4. 3.

Et dixit אמר 76 ¶ and [she] said *Gen.* 3. 2, 13. —4. 1. —16. 2, 5, 8. —19. 31, 34. —21. 6, 7, 10. —24. 18, 19, 24, 25, 46, 47, 58. —25. 22. —27. 13, 42, 46. —29. 33. —34. 35. —30. 1, 3, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23. —31. 35. —35. 17. —38. 16, 17, 18, 25, 29. —39. 7. *Exod.* 2. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. —4. 25. *Numb.* 22. 28, 30. *Josh.* 2. 4, 9, 16, 21. *Judg.* 1. 15. —4. 6, 9, 14, 18, 22. —9. 11, 13. —11. 36, 37. —13. 10, 23. —14. 16. —16. 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20. —17. 2, 3. *Ruth.* 1. 8, 11, 15, 16, 20. —2. 2, 7, 10, 13, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22. —3. 1, 5, 16, 17, 18. *1 Sam.* 1. 15, 18, 26. —4. 22. —19. 14. —25. 19, 24, 41. —28. 9, 11, 13, 14, 21. 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. —11. 5. —13. 16. —14. 4, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. —17. 20. —20. 17, 17, 21. *1 Kings* 1. 17, 31. —2. 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21. —3. 17, 22, 26. —10. 6. —17. 12, 18, 24. —21. 7, 15. 2 *Kin.* 4. 2, 6, 9, 16, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30. —5. 3. —9. 31. —22. 15. 2 *Chron.* 9. 5. —23. 13. *Esth.* 4. 10. —5. 14. —7. 6. —8. 5. —9. 13. *Job* 2. 9. *Prov.* 7. 13. *Isai.* 49. 14. ¶ For she had said A *Gen.* 24. 65. ¶ and spake —39. 14. and—spake *1 Sam.* 28. 12. —14. 4. 2 *Sam.* 14. 4. —20. 18. *1 Kings* 3. 26. *Esth.* 4. 10. ¶ who answered *Josh.* 15. 19. and she answered *Ruth* 3. 9. and—answered *1 Sam.* 19. 17. 2 *Sam.* 13. 12. —14. 5. 2 *Kings* 4. 13, 26. —6. 28. 2 *Chron.* 34. 23. *Esth.* 5. 4. ¶ C and told *Judg.* 13. 6. ¶ and certified *Esth.* 2. 22. ¶ Then —bade —4. 15. *Dicemus* אמר 77 shall, will we say, we shall say *Gen.* 44. 16. *Ezra* 9. 10. *Job* 37. 19. *Hosea* 14. 3 + 4. ¶ we —tell 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. *Et dicemus* אמר 78 that we may say *Isai.* 41. 26. *Et diximus* אמר 79 And, therefore, that, we said *Gen.* 26. 28. —42. 31. —44. 20, 22, 26. *Josh.* 22. 26, 28. *Jer.* 35. 11. *Dicetis* אמרו 80 ye shall say, ye say, say ye *Gen.* 34. 11, 12. —50. 17. *Lev.* 25. 20. *Judg.* 18. 24. *1 Sam.* 18. 25. 2 *Sam.* 19. 13 + 14. 2 *Kin.* 22. 18. 2 *Chr.* 34. 26. ye should say *Job* 19. 28. ye say —21. 28.

28. —32. 13. *Psal* 11. 1. *Isai*.
 19. 11. *Jer*. 5. 19. —8. 8. —
 23. 35, 38, 38. —27. 4. —37.
 7. —48. 14. *Mal*. 1. 5.
 Dicetis תאמרו 81
 shall ye speak *Gen*. 32. 4 † 5.
 2 *Kings* 19. 10. *Isai*. 37. 10.
 ¶ shall ye say 1 *Sam*. 11. 9.
 2 *Kings* 19. 6. *Isai*. 37. 6. ¶
 ye say 2 *Kings* 18. 22. Say ye
Isai. 8. 12.
 Dicetis תאמרו 82
 shall ye say *Jer*. 21. 3.
 Et dixistis ותאמרו 83
 and [ye] said *Deut*. 1. 14, 22,
 27, 41. —5. 24. 1 *Sam*. 12. 12.
 And ye have said 1 *Sam*. 10. 19.
 But ye said *Isa*. 30. 16.
 Dicent יאמרו 84
 they will say *Exod*. 4. 1. shall
 say —12. 26. *Josh*. 8. 6. may
 —say —22. 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 37.
Job 20. 7. *Isai*. 8. 19. —49.
 20. *Jer*. 2. 27. —3. 16. —31.
 29. *Ezek*. 38. 13. *Hof*. 10. 3.
Amos 5. 16. ¶ should—speak A
Exod. 32. 12. might speak *Josh*.
 22. 24. *Psal*. 41. 5. they speak
Isai. 8. 20. shall speak *Ezek*.
 37. 18. ¶ say *Numb*. 21. 27. B
Deut. 9. 28. men say *Judg*.
 9. 54. they say 1 *Sam*. 8. 7.
 —14. 9, 10. —19. 24. *Prov*.
 1. 11. *Jer*. 15. 2. *Lam*. 2. 12.
Ezek. 21. 7 † 12. ¶ they shall C
 tell, let—tell *Deut*. 17. 11.
Job 8. 10. —34. 34. ¶ they
 should say *Deut*. 32. 27. *Josh*.
 22. 28. *Psal*. 79. 10. 115. 2.
 ¶ said *Judg*. 12. 5. they said D
 2 *Sam*. 5. 8. said they *Psal*.
 126. 2. ¶ let—say *Psal*. 35.
 25, 25. —40. 16. —107. 2.
 —118. 3, 4. *Joel* 2. 17. ¶
 they shall use † say *Jer*. 31.
 23. ¶ they consider *Hof*. 7. 2.
 Dicent יאמרו 85
 shall speak *Psal*. 145. 6, 11.
 they say *Jer*. 5. 2.
 Quam dicebant שיאמרו 86
 that men call *Lam*. 2. 16.
 Et dicent ויאמרו 87
 And they will tell *Deut*. 32. 7.
 and let—say 1 *Chron*. 16. 31.
Psal. 70. 4. let—and say *Isai*.
 43. 9. and [they may, shall]
 say *Job* 38. 35. *Isai*. 14. 10.
 Yea, and, let them say *Psal*. 35.
 27. *Joel* 2. 17. and shall say
Jer. 16. 19.
 Et dixerunt ויאמרו 88
 And they said, and—they said,
 and said, and—said *Gen*. 11. 3,
 4. —18. 5, 9. —19. 2, 5, 9, 9,
 12. —24. 50, 57, 58, 60. —26,
 28, 32. —29. 4, 5, 6, 8. —34.
 14, 31. —37. 8, 19, 32. —38.

21. —40. 8. —42. 7, 10, 13,
 21. —43. 7, 18, 20. —44. 7.
 —47. 3, 18, 25. —50. 11, 15,
 18. *Exod*. 5. 3; 21. —10. 3, 7.
 —14. 5, 11. —16. 3, 15. —17.
 2. —19. 8. —20. 19. —24. 7.
 —32. 1, 4, 8. *Numb*. 9. 7. —
 11. 4. —12. 2. —13. 27. —
 14. 2, 4. —16. 3, 22. —20.
 19. —21. 7. —22. 14, 16. —
 31. 49. said they —32. 5, 16.
 36. 2. *Deut*. 1. 25. *Josh*. 2. 17,
 24. —7. 3. —9. 6, 7, 8, 9, 21,
 24. —17. 16. —24. 22, 24.
Judg 1. 24. —3. 24. —6. 29.
 —8. 1, 18. —9. 8, 10. —10. 15.
 —11. 6, 8, 10. —12. 1. —14.
 13, 18. —15. 10, 11, 12. —16.
 5. —18. 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 14, 19,
 23, 25. —20. 18, 32. —21. 3,
 5, 6, 8, 17. *Ruth* 4. 11. 1 *Sam*.
 4. 3, 6, 7. —5. 8, 11. —6. 3, 20.
 —7. 8. —8. 5, 19. —9. 11. —
 10. 24. —11. 1, 3, 9. —12. 4,
 10, 19. —14. 11, 12, 36, 40.
 —16. 15. —21. 11. —23. 3.
 —24. 4 † 5. —28. 7. —29. 4.
 —30. 20, 22, 2 *Sam*. 4. 8. —
 10. 3. —12. 19. —14. 7. —15.
 15. —17. 20, 21. —19. 41 †
 42. —21. 4. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. —
 18. 24, 39. —20. 5, 8, 31, 32,
 33. —22. 6. 2 *Kings* 1. 6. —2. 3,
 5, 15, 16, 19, 23. —4. 40. —
 5. 13. —6. 1. —7. 3, 6. —10.
 4. —11. 12. —19. 3. 1 *Chron*.
 11. 5. —13. 4. —16. 36. 2 *Chr*.
 12. 6. —18. 5. —23. 11. —
 26. 18. —28. 13. —29. 18.
Ezra 4. 2. *Neb*. 1. 3. —2. 18,
 19. —4. 11, 12 † 5, 6. —5.
 13. —9. 18. *Esth*. 6. 5. *Psal*.
 54. *Tit*. *Isai*. 37. 3. *Jer*. 5. 12.
 —36. 15, 16. —40. 14. —42.
 2. —46. 16. *Ezek*. 24. 19. *Jon*.
 1. 6, 7, 10, 14. *Hag*. 2. 12, 13.
Zech. 1. 6, 11. ¶ and they an- A
 swered *Gen*. 43. 28. *Josh*. 2. 14.
Judg. 8. 25. —15. 6. *Ruth* 2.
 4. 1 *Sam*. 5. 8. —6. 4. 2 *Sam*.
 21. 5. 2 *Kings* 1. 8. —10. 13.
 ¶ They said moreover *Gen*. 47.
 4. ¶ And [they] told *Exod*. 5.
 1. and—told 2 *Kings* 23. 17.
 ¶ And they spake *Exod*. 5. 10. B
 and spake —15. 1. —36. 5.
Numb. 14. 7. And—spake —
 17. 12 † 27. —32. 2. *Judg*.
 15. 13. —19. 22. 2 *Sam*. 5. 1.
 2 *Chron*. 35. 25. *Neb*. 8. 1. *Jer*.
 26, 17. ¶ then—said, spake C
Exod. 8. 19 † 15. *Judg*. 6. 30.
 —8. 22. —9. 12, 14. —12. 6.
 —15. 6. —20. 3. —21. 16, 19,
 1 *Sam*. 6. 4. —29. 3. 2 *Sam*.
 12. 21. 2 *Kings* 7. 9. *Neb*. 5.
 12. —9. 5. *Esth*. 2. 2. —3. 3.

—6. 3, 13. *Jer*. 26. 11, 16. —
 36. 19. *Jon*. 1. 8, 11. ¶ For n
 they said *Exod*. 32. 23. ¶ But
 bade *Numb*. 14. 10. ¶ which
 said —16. 12. ¶ wherefore—
 spake *Josh*. 9. 11; ¶ but—said
 19. 1 *Chron*. 19. 3. but they
 said *Jer*. 6. 16, 17. —35. 6. ¶
 that they said *Judg*. 12. 5. —
 —14. 15. —16. 25; ¶ for they
 said 23. ¶ Therefore —said E
 1 *Sam*. 11. 10. wherefore, there-
 fore—said 1 *Kings* 1. 2. *Jer*.
 38. 4. ¶ and say 1 *Kings* 1. 25,
 and they say *Isai*. 29. 15. ¶ say-
 ing 2 *Kings* 9. 13. ¶ and let—
 say 1 *Chron*. 16. 31. ¶ therefore F
 they say *Job* 21. 14. ¶ yet they
 say *Psal*. 94. 7.
 Dicunt tibi ימרוהו 89
 They speak against thee *Psal*.
 139. 20.
 Dicent תאמרוהו 90
 shall—say *Esth*. 1. 18. *Psal*.
 35. 10.
 Et dixerunt ותאמרוהו 91
 and [they] said *Gen*. 31. 14.
Ruth 1. 10, 19. —4. 14. 1 *Sam*.
 9. 12.
 Idem ותאמרו 92
 and [they] said *Exod*. 1. 19. —
 2. 19. 1 *Sam*. 18. 7.
 NIPH. Dictum נאמר 93
 fuit
 was told *Dan*. 8. 26.
 Dicetur יאמר 94
 it is said *Gen*. 10. 9. *Numb*. 21.
 14. ¶ it shall be said *Psal*.
 87. 5.
 Dicetur יאמר 95
 it is said *Gen*. 22. 14. ¶ it shall
 be said *Numb*. 23. 23. *Jer*. 4.
 11. —16. 14. *Zeph*. 3. 16. ¶
 one shall be called; men shall
 call you; thou shalt—be termed;
 —shall thy land—be termed † it
 shall be said to one, to you, to
 thee, to thy land *Isai*. 19. 18. —
 61. 6. —62. 4, 4. ¶ it shall—
 be called *Jer*. 7. 32. ¶ they
 shall—say —23. 7. ¶ shall it
 —be said *Ezek*. 13. 12. ¶ it was
 said *Hof*. 1. 10, it shall be said 10.
 Dicetur יאמר 96
 shall be called *Isai*. 4. 3.
 Et dictum fuit ויאמר 97
 and it was told *Josh*. 2. 2.
 HIPH. Dicere האמירך 98
 fecit te
 hath avouched thee *Deut*. 26.
 18.
 Dicere fecisti האמרת 99
 thou hast avouched —26. 17.
 HITH. Deci- תתימרו 100
 mini
 shall ye boast yourselves *Isai*.
 61. 6.
 Dictis

Dictis se efferent יתאמרו 101 [shall] boast themselves *Psal.* 94. 4.
Dictum, sermo, verbum אמר * 102 a thing *Job* 22. 28. ¶ speech *Psal.* 19. 2, 3. ¶ the word — 68. 11. thy word *Hab.* 3. 9. ¶ his promise *Psal.* 77. 8.
Sermonis ejus אמרו 103 heritage appointed unto him by God † heritage of his word, decree from God *Job* 20. 29.
Dicta, sermones אמרים 104 the, words *Prov.* 19. 7. —22. 21.
Verba, sermones אמרי 105 the, words *Gen.* 49. 21. *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. *Deut.* 32. 1. *Josh.* 24. 27. *Job* 6. 10, 25, 26. — 8. 2. —23. 12. *Psal.* 19. 14. —107. 11. —138. 4. *Prov.* 1. 2. —8. 8. pleasant words —15. 26. —16. 24. —22. 21.
In verbis, verbis באמרי 106 with, by the words *Prov.* 6. 2, 2. *Isai.* 32. 7. *Hof.* 6. 5.
Ad verba לאמרי 107 to the words *Psal.* 54. 2. —78. 1. *Prov.* 7. 24. —23. 12.
A verbis מאמרי 108 from the words *Prov.* 4. 5. —5. 7. —19. 27.
Sermones mei אמרי 109 my words *Psal.* 5. 1. —141. 6.
Idem אמרי 110 My words *Job* 33. 3. *Prov.* 2. 1. —7. 1. ¶ my sayings — 4. 10,
Ad sermones meos לאמרי 111 unto my sayings —20.
Sermones vestros אמריכם 112 your words *Isai.* 41. 26.
Et dictis vestris ובאמריכם 113 neither — with your speeches *Job* 32. 14.
Dicta ejus, sua אמרו 114 his words *Job* 22, 22. —32. 12. —34. 37. *Prov.* 17. 27.
Sermones suos &c. אמריה 115 answer *Judg.* 5. 29. ¶ her words *Prov.* 1. 21. —2. 16. —7. 5.
Sermo, verbum אמרת * 116 the word 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. *Psal.* 18. 30. —105. 19. *Prov.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 5. 24.
Et sermo ולאמרת 117 and for the word *Psal.* 119. 123.
Sermo meus אמרתי 118 my speech *Gen.* 4. 23. *Deut.* 32. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isai.* 28. 23. — 32. 9.
Sermo tuus אמרתך אמרתך 119 thy word *Deut.* 33. 9. *Psal.* 119. 38, 50, 67, 140, 158, 162,

172. —138. 2. ¶ thy words —119. 103.
Sermo tuus אמרתך 120 thy speech *Isai.* 29. 4, 4.
In sermone tuo באמרתך 121 in thy word *Psal.* 119. 133, 148.
Secundum sermonem tuum באמרתך 122 according to thy word *Psal.* 119. 76, 116, 170,
Idem באמרתך 123 according to thy word —41, 58,
Pro sermone tuo לאמרתך 124 according to thy word 154,
Ad serm. tuum לאמרתך 125 for thy word 82.
Sermo. suum אמרתו 126 his commandment *Psal.* 147. 15.
Sermo. suum אמרתו 127 his word *Lam.* 2, 17.
Dicta, eloquia אמרות 128 The words *Psal.* 12. 6,
Dicta אמרות 129 words 6.
Edictum מאמר 130 the commandment *Esth.* 1. 15. —2. 20.
Et edictum ומאמר 131 And the decree —9, 32.
II. Ramus summus.
The highest Branch of a Tree.
Ramus אמיר * 132 bough *Isai.* 17. 6,
Et Ramo והאמיר 133 and an uppermost branch 9.
III. Exaltare. To cause to glory; to exalt, to magnify.
HIPH. *Exal-* האמירך 134 *tavit te* hath avouched thee *Deut.* 26. 18,
Exaltasti האמרתך 135 thou hast avouched 17. See N° 98, 99.
HITH. *Effere-* התאמרו 136 *tis vos* shall ye boast yourselves *Isai.* 61. 6.
Efferent sese יתאמרו 137 boast themselves *Psal.* 94. 4. See N° 100, 101.

Hesternā nocte אמש * yesternight *Gen.* 19. 34. —31. 29, 42. ¶ Yesterday 2 *Kings* 9. 26. ¶ in former time *Job* 30. 3.

אן 82

Hath two Significations.

[I. Ego. A Pronoun of the first Person singular; I.

Ego אני 1
I *Gen.* 9. 12. —14. 23. —15. 7. —17. 1, As for me 4. —18. 17. —24. 45. —27. 8, 32. — 28. 13. —31. 44. —34. 30. — 35. 11. —37. 10, 30. —40. 16. —41. 9, 11, 44. —42. 18. — 45. 3, 4. —49. 29. *Exod.* 6. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 29, 30, —7. 5, 17. &c. &c. &c.

Et ego ואני 2
And—I *Gen.* 6. 17. And I — 9. 9. —22. 5. 33. 14. —34. 30. —37. 30. —41. 15. —42. 37. —43. 14. And as for me —48. 7, 22. *Exod.* 2. 9. —3. 19. —4. 21. —who am —6. 12. &c. &c.

Num ego האני 3
shall I bring *Isai.* 66. 9.

Quo ego שאני 4
which I *Eccles.* 2. 18. because I *Cant.* 1. 6.

Ego אנכי 5
I *Gen.* 3. 10. —4. 9. —15. 14. —16. 5, 8. —20. 6. —21. 24, 26. —23. 4. —24. 24, 34. — 25. 22, 30. —29. 33. —30. 1, 2. *Exod.* 3. 11. —4. 10. *Ruth* 3. 12, 13. &c. &c. &c.

Et ego ואנכי 6
Seeing I *Gen.* 15. 2. ¶ which —18. 27. ¶ and I —19. 19. —24. 31. —27. 11. —28. 16. —46. 4. *Exod.* 4. 12, 15. *Numb.* 23. 15. *Deut.* 10. 10. —31. 18, 23. —*Josh.* 14. 8. —24. 15. *Judg.* 6. 15. —8. 5. — 11. 27, 35. —17. 9, 10. *Ruth* 2. 10, 13. —4. 4. I *Sam.* 16. 3. &c. &c.

Num ego האנכי 7
Have I *Numb.* 11. 12. ¶ As for me *Job* 21. 4.]

II. *Quò, quousque, quorsum?* Where? whither? what time? how long?

Quo? אן * 8
¶ Whither I *Sam.* 10. 14. *Unde*

אמש 81

Heri vesperi, Hesternā nocte. Yesterday in the Evening; Yesterday; lately.

Unde מֵאֵן 9
 See [57: 7.]
 Usquequo? עַד אֵן 10
 ¶ How long Job 8. 2.
 Quorsum? quo? אֵן 11
 ¶ whither Gen. 37. 30. Deut. 1. 28. Josh. 2. 5. Judg. 19. 17. 2 Sam. 2. 1. —13. 13. Neb. 2. 16. Psal. 139. 7. Cant. 6. 1, 1. Jer. 15. 2. Zech. 2. 2 + 6. — 5. 10. ¶ where 2 Kings 6. 6. ¶ whithersoever Ezek. 21. 16 + 21.
 Usquequo, Quo- עַד אֵן 12
 usque?
 ¶ how long Exod. 16. 28. Num. 14. 11, 11. Josh. 18. 3. Job 18. 2. —19. 2. Psal. 13. 1, 1, 2, 2. —62. 3. Jer. 47. 6. Hab. 1. 2.
 Et ubi, et quo? וְאֵן 13
 ¶ and where? Ruth 2. 19. Isai. 10. 3. ¶ and, or whither. Gen. 16. 8. —32. 17 + 18. Psal. 139. 7.
 Huc aut illuc אֵן וְאֵן 14
 ¶ any whither 1 Kings 2. 36, 42. whither 2 Kings 5. 25.

אנא 83

[Quaeso, obsecro. I pray, I beseech.

Quaeso, quaesumus אָנָא 1
 I pray thee Gen. 50. 17. ¶ oh Exod. 32. 31. ¶ I beseech thee Neb. 1. 5, 11. Psal. 118. 25, 25. ¶ O Dan. 9. 4.
 Idem אָנָא 2
 I beseech thee 2 Kings 20. 3. Psal. 116. 4. Isai. 38. 3. ¶ oh Psal. 116. 16. ¶ We beseech thee Jon. 1. 14. ¶ I pray thee — 4. 2.]

אנה 83 *

Hath three Significations.

I. Lugere, moerere. To be in great sorrow, to mourn.

Et moerent וְאָנָא 1
 ¶ And—shall lament Isai. 3. 26. ¶ also shall mourn —19. 8.
 Et moerentia וְאָנָא * 2
 and sorrow —29. 2. and lamentation Lam. 2. 5.

Moeror תִּאֲנִי * 3
 heaviness Isai. 29. 2. mourning Lam. 2. 5.

II. Evenire fecit, tradidit. To cause to come; to be the Occasion of one's falling into a sad Accident; to happen as a Misfortune; an Occasion of doing Mischieff, or of causing Sorrow.

PIH. Tradidit אָנָא 4
 deliver Exod. 21. 13.
 PYH. Tradetur אָנָא 5
 shall—happen Prov. 12. 21.
 Fiet et eveniat תִּאֲנִי 6
 shall—befal Psal. 91. 10.
 HITHP. Occasione- תִּאֲנִי 7
 onem quaerit
 he seeketh a quarrel 2 Kings 5. 7.
 Occasio תִּאֲנִי * 8
 an occasion Judg. 14. 4.
 Occasionem ejus תִּאֲנִי 9
 in her occasion Jer. 2. 24.

III. Navis, Classis.

A Ship, which is impelled by the Winds: A Navy, or Number of Ships failing together.

Classis אָנָא * 10
 the, a navy 1 Kings 10. 11, 22, 22, 22. ¶ galley Isai. 33. 21.
 Et classem וְאָנָא 11
 and—a navy of ships 1 Kings 9. 26,
 In ea classe בְּאָנָא 12
 in the navy 27.
 Navis אָנָא * 13
 a ship Prov. 30. 19. Jon. 1. 3,
 Et navis ista וְהָאָנָא 14
 so that the ship 4,
 In navi בְּאָנָא 15
 in the ship 5.
 Naves אָנָא 16
 ships Gen. 49. 13. Judg. 5. 17. 1 Kings 22. 48, 48 + 49. 2 Chr. 8. 18. —9. 21, 21. —20. 36, 36, 37. Job 9. 26. Psal. 48. 7. —104. 26. Isai. 2. 16. —23. 1, 14. Ezek. 27. 9, 25. ¶ Shipmen + men of ships 1 Kings 9. 27.
 Et classes וְאָנָא 17
 and the ships Isai. 60. 9.
 In navibus בְּאָנָא 18
 with ships Deut. 28. 68. in the ships 1 Kings 22. 49 + 50. in ships Psal. 107. 23. Isai. 43. 14.
 Et in navib. וּבְאָנָא 19
 and with—ships Dan. 11. 40.
 Sicut naves בְּאָנָא 20
 like the—ships Prov. 31. 14.

U

E classibus מֵאֲנִיחֵיהֶם 21
 suis
 from their ships Ezek. 27. 29.

אנה 84

Hath two Significations.

[I. Nos. A Pronoun of the first Person plural.

Nos אָנָחוּ 1
 we Gen. 19. 13. —29. 4. —37. 7. —42. 11, 13, 21, 31, 32. — 43. 7, 18. Numb. 9. 7. —10. 29. —20. 4. &c. &c.
 Et nos וְאָנָחוּ 2
 and, But we Exod. 10. 26. Numb. 32. 17. — Josh. 2. 19. Judg. 16. 5. &c.
 Nos נָחֵנוּ 3
 We Gen. 42. 11. Numb. 32. 32. Lam. 3. 42.
 Et nos וְנָחֵנוּ 4
 And—we Exod. 16. 7, 8. ¶ and we will light || 2 Sam. 17. 12.
 Nos אָנָּו 5
 we send Jer. 42. 6.]

II. Gemere, Suspirare.

To sigh, to groan.

NIPH. Suspirabunt נָאֲנָחוּ 6
 do sigh Isai. 24. 7.
 Suspirabundus נָאֲנָח 7
 fighest thou + art thou fighting Ezek. 21. 7 + 12.
 Gementes נָאֲנָחִים 8
 sigh Lam. 1. 4, 11.
 Suspirantes הַנָּאֲנָחִים 9
 that sigh Ezek. 9. 4.
 Gemens נָאֲנָחָה 10
 sigheth Lam. 1. 8, sigh 21. ¶ grone Joel 1. 18.
 Suspira הָאָנָה 11
 sigh Ezek. 21. 6 + 11,
 Suspirato תִּאֲנָחָה 12
 sigh—6 + 11.
 Suspirat יָאֲנָח 13
 mourn Prov. 29. 2.
 Et suspirarunt וַיִּאֲנָחוּ 14
 And—sighed Exod. 2. 23.
 Et gemitus וְאָנָחָה * 15
 and fighting Isai. 35. 10. ¶ and mourning —51. 11.
 In gemitu בְּאָנָחָה 16
 ¶ with fighting Psal. 31. 10.
 Gemitus meus אָנָחָתִי 17
 my groaning Psal. 102. 5. Job 23. 2. ¶ my fighting —3. 24.
 ¶ Some derive the word in this place from הָנָה Castra metari.

Et

Et gemit. meus וְאִנְחָתִי 18
and my groaning *Psal.* 38. 9.
In gemitu meo בְּאִנְחָתִי 19
with my groaning —6. 6.
Gemitus ejus אִנְחָתָהּ 20
the fighting thereof *Isai.* 21. 2.
Gemitus mei אִנְחָתִי 21
my figs *Lam.* 1. 22.
Ab אֶחָ * 22
ah *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.

אנה 85

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ego I.* אֲנִי
See אֲנִי [5, 6, 7.]

II. *Perpendicularum, libella.* A Plumb-line which suspends a piece of Lead, or Block-tin.

Perpendicularum אֲנָךְ *
a Plumb-line *Amos* 7. 7, 8.

אנס 86

Cogere. To urge or force.
Cogens אָנַס
did compel *Esth.* 1. 8.

אנה 87

Hath two Significations.

I. *Milvus, avis.*

Milvus הַמִּלְוָה * 1
the heron *Lev.* 11. 19.
Et milvus וְהַמִּלְוָה 2
and the heron *Deut.* 14. 18.

II. *Iraſci.* To blow hard in the Nostrils, to be angry. The Nose; Anger; the Face.

Iratus fuiſti אִנְפָּתָ 3
thou haſt been displeaſed *Pſal.* 60. 1 † 3. ¶ thou waſt angry *Isai.* 12. 1.

Et iratus fuiſti וְאִנְפָּתָ 4
and thou be angry 1 *Kings* 8. 46. 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.

Iraſceris תִּאֲנַף 5
wouldſt—thou be angry *Ezra*

9. 14. wilt thou be angry *Pſal.* 79. 5. —85. 5.
Iraſcatur יִאֲנַף 6
he be angry —2. 12.
HITHP. Irá הִתְאֲנַף 7
percitus
was angry *Deut.* 1. 37. —4. 21. —9. 20,
Et irá percitus וַיִּתְאֲנַף 8
fuit

So that—was angry 8. and—was angry 1 *Kings* 11. 9. Therefore &c. 2 *Kings* 17. 18.

Ira: vultus, facies, naſus אַף אַף * 9

anger *Gen.* 27. 45. —30. 2. *Exod.* 4. 14. —11. 8. —32. 19, 22. *Numb.* 11. 10. —12. 9. —22. 22, 27. —24. 10. —25. 3, 4. —32. 10, 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 15. —7. 4. —29. 20, 27 † 19, 26. *Job.* 7. 1. —23. 16. *Judg.* 2. 14, 20. —3. 8. —10. 7. 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. —20. 30, 34. 2 *Sam.* 6. 7. —12. 5. —24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. —24. 20. 1 *Cbr.* 13. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10, 15. *Pſal.* 78. 21. *Prov.* 21. 14. —27. 4. *Isai.* 5. 25. —13. 9. —30. 30. *Jer.* 4. 8. —12. 13. —23. 20. —25. 37. —30. 24. —51. 45. —52. 3. *Lam.* 2. 3, 22. *Zeph.* 2. 2, 2, 3. ¶ wrath *Deut.* 11. 17. 2 *Chron.* A 12. 12. —28. 11, 13. *Ezra* 10. 14. *Job* 32. 2. —36. 13. *Pſal.* 106. 40. —138. 7. *Prov.* 15. 1. —29. 8. ¶ noſe *Job* 40. 24. *Prov.* 30. 33. ¶ noſes *Pſal.* 115. 6. ¶ an angry man † an owner, a man of anger *Prov.* 22. 24. —29. 22.

Et ira וְאִהָּ 10
the wrath *Numb.* 11. 33. *Pſal.* 78. 31.

Ira אִהָּ 11
the anger *Deut.* 9. 19. —29. 24. † 23. *Jer.* 36. 7.

Nafus, ira אִהָּ 12
noſe-jewels *Isai.* 3. 21.

In ira; in naſo בְּאִהָּ 13
in anger *Deut.* 29. 28 † 27. *Pſal.* 27. 9. —56. 7. —77. 9. *Isai.* 14. 6. *Lam.* 3. 66. *Ezek.* 5. 15. *Mic.* 5. 15 † 14. *Hab.* 3. 12. ¶ in—ſnout *Prov.* 11. 22.

In irá בְּאִהָּ 14
with anger *Lam.* 3. 43.

Et in irá וּבְאִהָּ 15
and in wrath *Pſal.* 55. 3. even in anger *Jer.* 21. 5.

Ab irá מֵאִהָּ 16
from anger *Pſal.* 37. 8.

Ira mea אִהָּ 17
my wrath *Exod.* 22. 24 † 23. —32. 10. *Job* 42. 7. ¶ my anger *Deut.* 31. 17. *Isai.* 10. 5.

—48. 9. *Jer.* 7. 20. —32. 31. —42. 18. —49. 37. *Ezek.* 5. 13. —7. 3, 8. —20. 8, 21. *Hof.* 8. 5. —11. 9. —14. 4 † 5. *Zeph.* 3. 8. *Zech.* 10. 3.
Et ira mea וְאִהָּ 18
and mine anger *Isai.* 10. 25. *Jer.* 44. 6.

In irá meá בְּאִהָּ 19
in my anger *Deut.* 32. 22. *Isai.* 63. 3, 6. *Jer.* 15. 14. —17. 4. —32. 37. —33. 5. *Ezek.* 13. 13. —22. 20. —43. 8. *Hof.* 13. 11. ¶ in my noſtrils *Job* 27. 3. ¶ in my wrath *Pſal.* 95. 11. ¶ in my noſe *Isai.* 65. 5. ¶ in my face *Ezek.* 38. 18.

Juxta iram meam כְּאִהָּ 20
according to mine anger *Ezek.* 25. 14.

Ad iram meam לְאִהָּ 21
for mine anger *Isai.* 13. 3.

Ira tua אִהָּ 22
thy wrath *Exod.* 32. 11, 12. *Job* 14. 13. —40. 11. *Pſal.* 90. 11. ¶ thy anger *Judg.* 6. 39. *Pſal.* 69. 24. —74. 1. —85. 4, 5. *Isai.* 12. 1. *Jer.* 18. 23. *Lam.* 2. 21. *Dan.* 9. 16. *Hab.* 3. 8. ¶ thy noſtrils *Pſal.* 18. 15. ¶ thy noſe *Cant.* 7. 4, 8 † 5, 9. *Ezek.* 23. 25. ¶ thy forehead † thy noſe —16. 12. ¶ when once thou art angry † in the time of thy anger *Pſal.* 76. 7. ¶ thy long-ſuffering † the long-ſuffering of thy anger. *Jer.* 15. 15.

In irá tuá בְּאִהָּ 23
in thine anger *Pſal.* 6. 1. *Jer.* 10. 24.

In irá tuá בְּאִהָּ 24
before thee † in thy noſtrils *Deut.* 33. 10. ¶ in thy noſe 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isai.* 37. 29. ¶ In thine anger *Pſal.* 7. 6. ¶ by thine anger —90. 7.

Juxta iram tuam כְּאִהָּ 25
according to thine anger *Ezek.* 35. 11.

Et in irá veſtrá וּבְאִנְפֵיכֶם 26
unto your noſtrils *Amos* 4. 10.

Ab irá veſtrá מֵאִנְפֵיכֶם 27
out at your noſtrils *Numb.* 11. 20.

Ira ejus, ſua, &c. אִהָּ 28
his wrath *Gen.* 39. 19. 1 *Sam.* 28. 18. 2 *Kings* 23. 26. 2 *Cbr.* 29. 10. —30. 8. *Job* 16. 9. —19. 11. —20. 23, 28. —32. 2, 3. *Pſal.* 2. 12. —110. 5. *Prov.* 24. 18. ¶ his anger *Numb.* 11. 1. *Deut.* 13. 17 † 18. *Job.* 7. 26. *Judg.* 9. 30. —14. 19. 1 *Sam.* 11. 6. 2 *Kings* 23. 26. 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. *Job* 9. 13. —35. 15. *Pſal.* 78. 38, 49.

38, 49. *Prov.* 19. 11. *Isai.* 5. 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 † 11, 16, 20. —10. 4. —13. 13. —30. 27. —42. 25. —66. 15. *Fer.* 2. 35. —4. 26. —25. 38. *Lam.* 1. 12. —2. 1, 6. —4. 11. *Amos* 1. 11. *Jon.* 3. 9. *Mic.* 7. 18. *Nab.* 1. 6. ¶ his nostrils 2 *Sam.* A 22. 16. *Job* 4. 9. ¶ his countenance *Psal.* 10. 4.
Et ira ejus אַפּוֹ 29 and his wrath *Ezra* 8. 22.
In ira sua ejus אַפּוֹ 30 in his anger *Deut.* 29. 23. *Job* 9. 5. —18. 4. —21. 17. his anger † in his anger *Psal.* 30. 5. *Lam.* 2. 1. ¶ in his wrath *Psal.* 2. 5. —21. 9. ¶ out of his nostrils 2 *Sam.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 18. 8. ¶ into his nose *Job* 41. 2 † 40. 26. ¶ in his nostrils *Isai.* 2. 22.
Ad iram suam אַפּוֹ 31 to his anger *Psal.* 78. 50.
Ira ejus אַפּהּ 32 her face † her nose *Gen.* 24. 47.
Ira ipsorum; nares suas אַפּים 33 their anger *Gen.* 49. 7. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10. ¶ their wrath *Psal.* 124. 3. ¶ their nose *Ezek.* 8. 17.
In ira sua אַפּים 34 in their anger *Gen.* 49. 6.
Facies, vultus: nares: Irae אַפּים 35 with his face *Gen.* 19. 1. 1 *Sam.* 24. 8 † 9. —28. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 31. 1 *Chron.* 21. 21. 2 *Chron.* 20. 18. *Isai.* 49. 23. ¶ with their faces *Gen.* 42. 6. 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Neb.* 8. 6. ¶ long suffering † long of nostrils. *Exod.* 34. 6. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Psal.* 86. 15. ¶ slow to anger, wrath † long of nostrils *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 103. 8. —145. 8. *Prov.* 14. 29. —15. 18. —16. 32. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. *Nab.* 1. 3. ¶ long-^A forbearing *Prov.* 25. 15. ¶ a worthy portion † a portion of faces 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. ¶ on her face —25. 41. ¶ soon angry † short of nostrils *Prov.* 14. 17. ¶ wrath —30. 33.
In ira אַפּים 36 in anger *Dan.* 11. 20.
Ad vultum אַפּוֹ 37 before 1 *Sam.* 25. 23.
Narium nostrarum אַפּינוּ 38 of our nostrils *Lam.* 4. 20.
Vultus tuus אַפּיךָ 39 of thy face *Gen.* 3. 19. ¶ thy nostrils *Exod.* 15. 8.
Vultus ejus אַפּוֹ 40 on, his face 2 *Sam.* 14. 33. —

24. 20. with his face 1 *Kings* 1. 23.
In nares ejus אַפּוֹ 41 into his nostrils *Gen.* 2. 7. in whose nostrils —7. 22.
In vultum suum אַפּוֹ 42 with his face —48. 12. on his face *Numb.* 22. 31. 1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 2 *Sam.* 18. 28.
In vultum suum אַפּיהּ 43 on her face 2 *Sam.* 14. 4.

אנה 88

Hath two Significations.

I. Reptilis nomen.

And the ferret *Lev.* 11. 30.
 * וְהָאֲנָקָה

II. Clamare, exclam.

To roar for Pain and Anguish; to cry out in Distress; to groan.

when—cry *Ezek.* 26. 15.
 * וְהִתְאַנְּקָה

shall groan *Jer.* 51. 52.
 * וְהִתְאַנְּקוּ

and that cry *Ezek.* 9. 4.
 * וְהִתְאַנְּקוּ

to cry —24. 17.
 * וְהִתְאַנְּקוּ

and with crying out *Mal.* 2. 13.
 * וְהִתְאַנְּקוּ

the fighting *Psal.* 79. 11. ¶ the groaning —102. 20.
 * וְהִתְאַנְּקוּ

for the fighting —12. 5.
 * וְהִתְאַנְּקוּ

אנוש 89

Hath three Significations.

I. Aegrum, mortiferum esse.

To be sick unto Death; to be in very great Distress, in a desperate, incurable Condition, past all relief. Mortal, fatal.

incurable *Job* 34. 6. *Fer.* 30. 12, 15. ¶ desperate *Isa.* 17. 11. ¶ woful *Jer.* 17. 16.
 * וְהָאֲנוּשׁ

and desperately wicked —17. 9.
 * וְהָאֲנוּשׁ

Mortifera אַנוּשָׁה 3 incurable —15. 18. *Mic.* 1. 9.
 * וְהָאֲנוּשָׁה 4 *Et afficior aegritudine* and I am full of heaviness *Psal.* 69. 20.
 * וְהָאֲנוּשׁ 5 *NIPH. Et aegritudine affectus fuit* and it was very sick 2 *Sam.* 12. 15.

II. Homo. Man, as mortal, subject to inevitable Distresses and Distempers, which at length terminate in Death.

Homo aeger mortalis אַנוּשׁ * 6

man 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 † 10. *Job* 5. 17. —7. 17. —9. 2. —10. 4, 5. —14. 19. —15. 14. —25. 4, 6. —28. 13. —36. 25. *Psal.* 8. 4. —9. 19. —10. 18. —55. 13. —56. 1. —90. 3. —103. 15. —104. 15, 15. —144. 3. *Isai.* 8. 1. —13. 7, make a man 12. no —33. 8. is the —56. 2. ¶ men *Psal.* 9. 20. —66. 12. trouble as other men —73. 5. *Isai.* 24. 6. —51. 7. ¶ familiars † men of my peace *Jer.* 20. 10.

shall mortal man *Job* 4. 17.
 * וְהָאֲנוּשׁ 7

as one man mocketh another † as the mocking at a man *Job* 13. 9. ¶ in man —32. 8.
 * וְהָאֲנוּשׁ 8

to, unto man —7. 1. —33. 26.
 * וְהָאֲנוּשׁ 9

from among men *Deut.* 32. 26. from men *Job* 28. 4. than man —33. 12. ¶ of a man *Isai.* 51. 12.
 * וְהָאֲנוּשׁ 10

men *Gen.* 12. 20. —18. 2. —32. 28. —37. 28 † 29. —47. 2. *Exod.* 2. 13. —17. 9. —21. 18, 22. *Numb.* 9. 6. —11. 26. —13. 2, 3. —32. 14. *Deut.* 1. 13, 15, 22, 23. —13. 13 † 14. —19. 17. —25. 1, 11. *Job.* 2. 1, 2. —4. 2. —7. 2. —10. 18. —18. 4. *Judg.* 6. 27. —11. 3. —18. 2, 2. —20. 10, 12. *Ruth* 4. 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 26. —10. 2, 3. —28. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. —4. 2, 11. rod of men —7. 14. —12. 1. —21. 6. 1 *Kings* 2. 32. —11. 18, 24. —13. 25. —21. 10. 2 *Kings* 7. 3. five men —25. 19, 25. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. men able —5. 18, 24. thousand men —7. 40. —8. 40. —9. 9. 2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 13. 7. —24. 24. —31. 19. Ezra 10. 1, 17. Job 4. 13. —33. 15, 16, 27. —36. 24. —37. 24. Isa. 2. 11, 17. —7. 13. —29. 13. Jer. 5. 26. —26. 22. —37. 10. —38. 10. him men —40. 7. —41. 1, 8, 15. —43. 9. seven men —52. 25. Ezek. 9. 2. —21. 31 + 36. —23. 42. —24. 17, 22. *basest of men* A Dan. 4. 17 + 14. Amos 6. 9. Zech. 8. 23. ¶ brethren + men —brethren Gen. 13. 8. ¶ Some Numb. 31. 3. Neb. 12. 44. ¶ persons Judg. 9. 4. ¶ fellows —18. 25. ¶ manchild + seed B of men 1 Sam. 1. 11. ¶ in the flower of their age + men —2. 33. ¶ archers + men *shooting in the bow* —31. 3. ¶ certain, divers + men 2 Chron. 28. C 12. —30. 11. Ezra 10. 16. Neb. 13. 25. Jer. 26. 17. —41. 5. ¶ certain elders + men of the elders Ezek. 14. 1. —20. 1. Et homines אנשים 12 with certain Numb. 16. 2. and certain 1 Kings 11. 17. ¶ and man Judg. 9. 9, 13. ¶ and the men 1 Sam. 22. 6. Ezek. 23. 45. ¶ and certain men Neb. 1. 2. Jer. 26. 22. ¶ and some —men Neb. 2. 12. ¶ and —men Eccles. 9. 14. Homines, viri אנשים 13 the men, those men Gen. 14. 24. —18. 16, 22. —19. 5, 10, 11, 12, 16. —20. 8. —24. 32. —34. 7, 21, 22. —43. 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 24, 33. —44. 1. Exod. 4. 19. —5. 9. —10. 7. —35. 22. Numb. 1. 5, 17. —9. 7. —13. 16. —14. 22, 37, 38. —16. 14, 26, 30. —22. 9, 20, 35. —31. 42. —32. 11. —34. 17, 19. Deut. 31. 12. Josh. 2. 3, 4, 4, 5, 9, 14, 17, 23. —6. 22. —7. 2. —9. 14. —18. 8, 9. Judg. 8. 18. —9. 51. —16. 27. —18. 7, 14, 17. —19. 25. —20. 13. for men 1 Sam. 2. 17. —6. 10. —11. 12. —14. 8. —17. 26, 28. —29. 4. —30. 21. 2 Sam. 1. 11. —10. 5. —11. 23. —17. 22. —18. 28. —23. 17. 1 Kings 21. 13. 2 Kings 10. 24. —12. 15 + 16. —18. 27. —20. 14. 1 Chron. 11. 19. —19. 5, 5. 2 Chron. 28. 15. Neb. 8. 3. —11. 2. Job 32. 1, 5. Isai. 36. 12. —39. 3. —66. 24. Jer. 19. 10. —34. 18. —38. 9, 11, 16. —39. 17. —41. 2, 9, 12. —42. 17. —43. 2. —44. 15. Ezek. 9. 4. —11. 2. —14. 3, 14, 16, 18. Jon. 1. 10, 10, 13, 16. Zeph. 1. 12. ¶

Strangers + foreign-men 2 Chr. 2. 17 + 16. Et viri, homines והאנשים 14 and the men Gen. 24. 54. —46. 32. Numb. 14. 36. Josh. 2. 7. 1 Sam. 5. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 12. Jer. 41. 7. ¶ that the men Josh. 2. 5. ¶ the men Judg. 18. 22. ¶ But the men Numb. 13. 31. 1 Sam. 25. 15. ¶ and these men 2 Sam. 3. 39. ¶ Now the men 1 Kings 20. 33. ¶ and their men, heard 2 Kings 25. 23. ¶ for the men Dan. 10. 7. In homines באנשים 15 of these men Deut. 1. 35. ¶ among men 1 Sam. 17. 12. ¶ at the ancient men Ezek. 9. 6. Sicut homines כאנשים 16 as—men Judg. 9. 36. Viris, hominibus לאנשים 17 unto these men Gen. 19. 8. ¶ your husbands + for husbands to you Ruth 1. 11. ¶ quit yourselves like men + be for men 1 Sam. 4. 9, 9. ¶ unto men —25. 11. ¶ for the men 2 Kings 4. 40. ¶ to husbands Jer. 29. 6. ¶ for men Ezek. 23. 40. Et hominibus לאנשים 18 and the men 2 Sam. 3. 20. Ex hominibus מהאנשים 19 of those 1 Sam. 30. 22. Homines, viri אנשי 20 old, men Gen. 6. 4. —17. 27. men of Sodom —19. 4. —24. 13. and the men —26. 7. —34. 20. —38. 21, 22. able men Exod. 18. 21, 25. Lev. 18. 27. Numb. 13. 32. —16. 2. —31. 21, 28, 49, 53. Deut. 2. 14, 16. —21. 21. —22. 21. Josh. 5. 4, 6. —6. 3. —7. 4, 5. —8. 14, 20, 21, 25. —10. 6, men of war 24. men of the city Judg. 6. 27, 28, 30. —8. 8, 8, 15, 16, 17. —9. 28, 49, 57. —12. 4, 4, 5. —14. 18. —19. 22. men of valour —20. 44, 46. 1 Sam. 5. 7, 9. —6. 20. —7. 1, 11. —8. 22. —11. 1, 5, 10, 15. —14. 12. —17. 52. —18. 5. —23. 3. —24. 4 + 5. —31. 1, 7, 7. 2 Sam. 2. 4, 4, 5. —11. 16, 17. —15. 6. —19. 28 + 29, men of Judah 41 + 42, men with him 41 + 42. Joab's men —20. 7. —21. 17. 1 Kings 1. 9. men of war —9. 22, ship men 27. —21. 11, 13. 2 Kings 2. 19. —10. 6. —23. 17. —24. 16. —25. 4, men of war 19. 1 Chron. 4. 12. famous men —5. 24. —7. 21. men of war —12. 8, 30, 38. work men —25. 1. 2 Chron. 8.

9. Ezra 1. 4. —2. 2, 27, 28. —10. 9. Neb. 3. 2, 7, 22. —7. 7, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. —11. 6. Job 34. 8, 10, 34. —37. 7. Psal. 26. 9. —55. 23. —76. 5. Prov. 25. 1. —28. 5. —29. 8. Eccles. 12. 3. Isai. 28. 14. —45. 14. Jer. 11. 21, 23. —38. 4. —39. 4. —41. 3, 16. —48. 31, 36. men of war —49. 26. men of war —50. 30. —52. 7, men of war 25. Ezek. 11. 15. —12. 16. —22. 9. —23. 14. —27. 10, 27. Joel 3 + 4. 9. Obad. 7, 7. Mic. 7. 6. valiant men Nab. 2. 3 + 4. Zech. 3. 8. ¶ trade hath been to feed, A about cattle + have been men of cattle Gen. 46. 32, 34. ¶ any man —47. 6. ¶ counsellors + men of my counsel Psal. 119. 24. ¶ blood-thirsty + men of bloods Prov. 29. 10. ¶ they that strive B with thee + the men of thy strife Isai. 41. 11, ¶ them that contended + men of thy contention 12, ¶ they that war against thee + the men of thy war 12. ¶ thy friends + men of thy C peace Jer. 38. 22. ¶ the people Jon. 3. 5. ¶ persons Zeph. 3. 4. Et homines, viri אנשי 21 But the men Gen. 13. 13. —19. 4. Judg. 19. 16. ¶ and —men Exod. 22. 31 + 30. Isai. 57. 1. Jer. 48. 14. Ezek. 39. 14. ¶ and the men 1 Sam. 6. 15. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 17. 30, 30, 30. 1 Chron. 4. 22. 2 Chron. 17. 13. Isai. 5. 22. Jer. 51. 32. ¶ nor the men Neb. 4. 23. ¶ therefore—men Psal. 139. 19. In hominibus באנשי 22 among the men Gen. 17. 23. ¶ the men 1 Sam. 6. 19. ¶ for —men Job 34. 36. ¶ against—men Prov. 24. 1. Et in hom. והאנשי 23 and of—men 2 Sam. 2. 31. Sicut homines כאנשי 24 like men of war Joel 2. 7. Hominibus לאנשי 25 unto the men Gen. 39. 14. Judg. 8. 5, 9. 1 Sam. 11. 9. Ex hominibus מהאנשי 26 of the men Judg. 8. 14. of the merchant—men 1 Kings 10. 15. ¶ chap men 2 Chron. 9. 14. Et ab hominib. והאנשי 27 and—from—men Psal. 59. 2. Homines mei אנשי 28 my men 1 Sam. 23. 12. Homines nostri אנשינו 29 our men Jer. 44. 19. Homines tui אנשיך 30 thy men 1 Kings 10. 8. 2 Chr. 9. 7. Et

Et homines tui וְאֲנָשֵׁיךָ 31
and thy men 1 Sam. 28. 1.
Hominibus tuis לְאֲנָשֵׁיךָ 32
unto thy men Judg. 8. 15.
Homines ejus, sui אֲנָשָׁיו 33
his men Gen. 24. 59. Numb.
25. 5. 1 Sam. 23. 8, 26. —31.
6. 2 Sam. 15. 22. —17. 8.
2 Kings 11. 9. ¶ his servants
1 Sam. 24. 7 † 8.
Et viri, homines וְאֲנָשָׁיו 34
ejus
and his men 1 Sam. 18. 27. —
23. 5, 13, 24, 25, 26, 26. —24.
2, 3, 22 † 3, 4, 23. —25. 20.
—27. 3, 8. —29. 2, 11. —30.
1, 3, 31. 2 Sam. 2. 3, 29, 32.
—5. 6, 21. —16. 13. ¶ and
their men Zech. 7. 2.
Hominib. suis לְאֲנָשָׁיו 35
unto his men 1 Sam. 24. 6 † 7.
—25. 13.
Homines ejus אֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 36
the men thereof Josh. 10. 2.
Et hom. ipsor. וְאֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 37
and their men 2 Kings 25. 23.
Jer. 18. 21. —40. 7, 8.
Et hominibus וְלְאֲנָשֵׁיהֶם 38
ipsorum
and to their men 2 Kings 25.
24. Jer. 40. 9.
Viros suos אֲנָשֵׁיהֶן 39
their husbands Ezek. 16. 45.

III. *Mulieres.* Women, Wives.

Mulieres, uxores נָשִׁים * 40
wives Gen. 4. 19. —6. 2. —11.
29. —31. 50. Deut. 17. 17. —
21. 15. Judg. 8. 30. —21. 18,
23. Ruth 1. 4. 1 Sam. 1. 2.
1 Kings 11. 3. 1 Chron. 4. 5.
—7. 4. —14. 3. Eighteen
wives 2 Chron. 11. 21, 23. —13.
21. —24. 3. Ezra 10. 2, 3, 10,
14, 17, 18, 44, 44. Neh. 13.
23, 27. Jer. 29. 6, 6. ¶ wo- A
men Gen. 31. 35. Lev. 26.
26. 1 Sam. 15. 33. 2 Sam. 1.
26. —15. 16. —20. 3. 1 Kings
3. 16. Strange women —11. 1.
2 Chron. 28. 8. Esth. 1. 9. Job
42. 15. Isai. 4. 1. —27. 11. —
32. 9. Jer. 9. 20. Lam. 2. 20.
—4. 10. —5. 11. Ezek. 16. 41.
—23. 2. Dan. 11. 37. Nab. 3.
13. Zech. 5. 9. ¶ Every wife B
woman † the wife among wo-
men Prov. 14. 1.
Et mulieres וְנָשִׁים 41
and wives 2 Sam. 5. 13. Jer.
6. 12. ¶ and women Esth. 3.
13. —8. 11. Isai. 3. 12. Jer.
40. 7. —41. 16. Ezek. 9. 6.
Mulieres הַנָּשִׁים 42
women Gen. 14. 16. —33. 5.

Exod. 15. 20. —35. 22, 26.
Numb. 31. 35. *Deut.* 3. 6. —
—20. 14. *Ruth* 4. 14. 1 *Sam.*
2. 22. —18. 6, 7. —30. 2.
2 *Kings* 23. 7. *Neb.* 13. 26.
Esth. 1. 17. —2. 3, 3, 8, 9, 11,
12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17. *Jer.*
38. 22. —43. 6. —44. 15, 20,
24. *Ezek.* 8. 14. —16. 34. —
23. 48. *Dan.* 11. 17. ¶ wives
Judg. 21. 14. *Ezra* 10. 11.
Neb. 12. 43. *Esth.* 1. 20.
Et mulieres וְהַנָּשִׁים 43
and the women *Deut.* 2. 34. —
31. 12. *Judg.* 9. 51. —16. 27.
Neb. 8. 3. *Jer.* 7. 18. *Zech.* 14.
2. ¶ with &c. *Josh.* 8. 35. *Jud.*
21. 10.
In mulieribus בְּנָשִׁים 44
women — children *Numb.* 31.
18. ¶ among women *Cant.* 1.
8. —5. 9. —6. 1.
Sicut mulieres כְּנָשִׁים 45
as the—women *Exod.* 1. 19.
¶ like unto women *Isai.* 19. 16.
¶ after the manner of women
† the way as of women *Gen.* 18.
11.
Mulieribus לְנָשִׁים 46
for wives *Gen.* 34. 21. *Judg.*
21. 7, 16. *Ezek.* 44. 22. ¶ be
married, marry † be for wives
Numb. 36. 3, 6, 6, 11, 12.
† their, his wives † to them,
him for wives *Judg.* 3. 6.
1 *Sam.* 25. 43. ¶ to wives
Judg. 21. 7. ¶ as women *Jer.*
50. 37. —51. 30.
Mulieribus לְנָשִׁים 47
unto women *Prov.* 31. 3. ¶
among women *Ezek.* 23. 10.
Prae mulierib. מִנְּשִׁים 48
above women *Judg.* 5. 24. ¶
among women 1 *Sam.* 15. 33.
Mulieres, uxores נָשִׁי 49
wives *Gen.* 7. 13. —37. 2.
1 *Sam.* 30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 8.
2 *Kings* 24. 15. *Jer.* 29. 23.
¶ women *Num.* 31. 9. *Mic.* 2. 9.
Et uxores וְנָשִׁי * 50
wives *Gen.* 6. 18. —7. 7. —8.
16, 18.
Ex uxoribus מִנְּשֵׁי 51
of the wives 2 *Kings* 4. 1. ¶ of
the women *Judg.* 21. 14.
Uxores meas נָשִׁי 52
my wives *Gen.* 30. 26.
Uxoribus meis לְנָשִׁי 53
for my wives 1 *Kings* 20. 7.
Uxores nostras נָשֵׁינוּ 54
our wives *Numb.* 14. 3. —32.
26. *Jer.* 35. 8.
Et uxores nos. וְנָשֵׁינוּ 55
and our wives 2 *Chron.* 29. 9.
Uxores tuae נָשֵׁיךָ 56
thy wives 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. —
19. 5 † 6. *Jer.* 38. 23.

X

Et uxor. tuae וְנִשְׁיֶךָ 57
thy wives also 1 *Kings* 20. 3, and
thy wives 5.
Et in uxor. tu. וּבְנִשְׁיֶךָ 58
and thy wives 2 *Chron.* 21. 14.
Uxores vestrae. נְשֵׁיכֶם 59
your wives *Exod.* 22. 24 † 23.
—32. 2. *Deut.* 3. 19. —29. 11
† 10. *Josh.* 1. 14. *Neb.* 4. 14 †
8. *Jer.* 44. 9.
Et uxor. vef. וְנִשְׁיֶכֶם 60
and your wives 25.
Et uxor. vef. וְלִנְשֵׁיכֶם 61
and for your wives *Gen.* 45. 19.
Uxores ejus, suae נְשֵׁיו 62
his wives *Gen.* 31. 17. —32. 22
† 23. —36. 2, 6. 1 *Sam.* 27.
3. —30. 18. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. 1 *Kin.*
11. 3, 4, 8. 1 *Chron.* 8. 8. 2 *Chr.*
11. 21. ¶ their wives *Jer.*
44. 9.
Et uxores, ejus וְנִשְׁיוֹ 63
and his wives 2 *Chr.* 21. 17.
Uxoribus ejus, suis לְנִשְׁיוֹ 64
unto his wives *Gen.* 4. 23.
Uxores ipsor. נְשֵׁיהֶם 65
their wives *Gen.* 34. 29. —46.
5. 2 *Chron.* 20. 13. *Ezra* 10.
19. *Neb.* 10. 28 † 29. *Jer.* 8.
10. —14. 16. —18. 21. —44.
15.
Et uxores ipsor. וְנִשְׁיהֶם 66
¶ and their wives *Numb.* 16.
27. 1 *Sam.* 30. 3. 2 *Chron.* 31.
18. *Neb.* 5. 1. *Isai.* 13. 16.
Zech. 12. 12, 12, 13, 13, 14.

אסן 90

Horreum. A place where Corn, or any Fruits are stored up.

Horrea tua אֲסָמְיָךָ * 1
thy barns *Prov.* 3. 10.
In horreis tuis בְּאֲסָמְיָךָ 2
in thy storehouses *Deut.* 28. 8.

אסן 91

Mors, exitium. An Accident, or Violence which occasions Death.

Mors אֲסוֹן *
mischief *Gen.* 42. 4, 38. —44.
29. *Exod.* 21. 22, 23.

Congregare, colligere, Recipere ad se. To take away, to remove, to gather; to assemble. It is applied 1. To such Things as are gather'd, or taken away for *Preservation*, as Corn, Fruits, Cattle, a dispersed People: Thus a Person may be said to be remov'd, or recover'd from a Distemper, 2 Kings 5. 3, 7, 11. Or, 2. To the gathering, or removing of evil Things for *Destruction*, Jer. 8. 13; or of good Things to deprive the Unworthy of the Benefit of them, *Isai.* 16. 10.

Collegit, recepit נספ 1
Hath taken away *Gen.* 30. 23.
¶ that gathered *Numb.* 11. 32.
hath gathered *Prov.* 30. 4.

Et recolliget, scil. ab ipso נספ 2
and recover 2 Kings 5. 11. ¶
and — shall gather up *Numb.*
19. 9. ¶ and shall assemble
Isai. 11. 12.

Recepisti נספ 3
Thou hast taken away *Psal.*
85. 3.

Et recipies; colliges נספ 4
and thou shalt gather *Gen.* 6.
21. and gather *Exod.* 3. 16.
and shalt gather — 23. 10. *Lev.*
25. 3. that thou mayest gather in
Deut. 11. 14.

Idem נספ 5
and thou lose *Judg.* 18. 25.

Et recipies eum נספ 6
then thou shalt bring it *Deut.*
22. 2. ¶ that thou mayest re-
cover him 2 Kings 5. 6.

Recepi נספ 7
have I gathered *Isai.* 10. 14. ¶
I have taken away *Jer.* 16. 5.
¶ I will gather *Zeph.* 3. 18.

Et colligam נספ 8
and [I will] gather *Ruth* 2. 7.
I will even gather *Ezek.* 11. 17.
for I will gather *Zech.* 14. 2.
and I will assemble *Jer.* 21. 4.

Collegerunt נספ 9
have gathered 2 Kings 22. 4.
had gathered 2 Chron. 34. 9. ¶
shall withdraw *Joel* 2. 10. — 3.
† 4. 15.

Et recipient נספ 10
they shall take him *Job.* 20. 4.
¶ and shall assemble *Dan.* 11.
10.

Colligens נספ 11
he that gathereth *Numb.* 19. 10.

Colligo te נספ 12
I will gather thee 2 Kings 22.
20. 2 Chron. 34. 28.

Collecturus ea נספ 13
shall gather them *Psal.* 39. 6.

Collecti נספ 14
consumed *Ezek.* 34. 29.

Recipiendo, tollendo נספ 15
I will surely, utterly consume †
in consuming I will consume *Jer.*
8. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 2. ¶ — surely
assemble † in assembling I will
assemble *Mic.* 2. 12.

Juxta colligere נספ 16
as when—gathereth *Isai.* 17. 5.

Et juxta recipere נספ 17
and as one gathereth — 10. 14.

Ad colligendum נספ 18
to recover 2 Kings 5. 7. ¶ to
gather *Eccles.* 2. 26. *Zeph.* 3. 8.

In colligendo te נספ 19
when thou hast gathered in
Exod. 23. 16. after that thou
hast gathered *Deut.* 16. 13.

In collig. vos נספ 20
when ye have gathered in *Lev.*
23. 39.

Collige, congrega, recipe, tolle נספ 21
Gather *Numb.* 21. 16. 2 Sam.
12. 28. *Ezek.* 24. 4. ¶ With-
draw 1 Sam. 14. 19. ¶ to take
away *Isai.* 4. 1.

Congrega נספ 22
gather *Numb.* 11. 16.

Congregate נספ 23
gather *Psal.* 50. 5. *Jer.* 40. 10.
Joel 1. 14. — 2. 16. ¶ assemble
Jer. 12. 9.

Recipe נספ 24
gather *Jer.* 10. 17.

Recipiam נספ 25
I will—gather *Mic.* 2. 12.

Recipiam נספ 26
will I assemble — 4. 6.

Colliges נספ 27
shalt gather *Deut.* 28. 38. Ga-
ther *Psal.* 26. 9.

Recipias נספ 28
thou takest away *Psal.* 104. 29.

Colliges נספ 29
thou shalt bring *Job.* 2. 18.

Colliget נספ 30
he would recover 2 Kings 5. 3.
¶ he gather *Job* 34. 14. gather
— 39. 12.

Et congregavit נספ 31
and [he] gathered up *Gen.* 29.
22. gather up — 49. 33. *Numb.*
11. 24. but—gathered—toge-
ther — 21. 23. *Job.* 24. 1. *Jud.*
3. 13. — 11. 20. and he gather-
ed—together 2 Sam. 10. 17. —
12. 29. 1 Kings 10. 26. 1 Chr.
19. 17. — 23. 2. 2 Chron. 1.
14. — 28. 24. — 29. 20. and
gathered together — 34. 29. and

they shall gather *Hab.* 1. 9. but
gathereth — 2. 5. ¶ and he put
—together *Gen.* 42. 17. and—
assembled 1 Chron. 15. 4.

Recipiet me נספ 32
will take me up *Psal.* 27. 10.

Colliget te נספ 33
shall be thy reward *Isai.*
58. 8.

Et recepit eum נספ 34
he took him 1 Sam. 14. 52.

Et congregat illud נספ 35
and gather them *Hab.* 1. 15.

Et congregavit eam נספ 36
and fet her 2 Sam. 11. 27.

Et congregavit eos נספ 37
and gathered them together
2 Chron. 29. 4.

Colligemus נספ 38
we shall—gather *Lev.* 25. 20.

Et congregarunt, collegerunt נספ 39
and, now [they] gathered, ga-
thered together, *Exod.* 4. 29.
Numb. 11. 32. 1 Sam. 5. 8, 11.
— 17. 1. 2 Sam. 21. 13. 2 Kin.
23. 1. 2 Chron. 24. 11. — 29.
15. *Jer.* 40. 12.

NIPH. Aggregatus, congreg. fuit נספ 40
was gathered *Numb.* 27. 13. ¶

is taken away *Isai.* 57. 1.

Et recipitur נספ 41
And—is taken away *Isai.* 16.
10.

Et recepta est נספ 42
And—is taken *Jer.* 48. 33.

Et aggregaberis נספ 43
and thou shalt be gathered
2 Kin. 22. 20. thou also &c.
Numb. 27. 13. 2 Chron. 34.
28.

Aggregati, cong. fuerunt נספ 44
were, are gathered *Jud.* 2. 10.
Mic. 4. 11. ¶ were gathered
together *Jud.* 6. 33. 1 Sam. 17.
2. 2 Sam. 23. 9. 1 Chron. 11.
13. 2 Chron. 12. 5. *Neb.* 8. 13. ¶
gathered them [selves] together
Jud. 16. 23. 1 Sam. 13. 5.
1 Chron. 19. 7. had gathered
together 2 Chron. 30. 3. *Psal.*
35. 15. ¶ were assembled *Neb.*
9. 1.

Congregantur נספ 45
are gathered together *Psal.* 47. 9.

Et congregati fuerunt נספ 46
and—were—gathered *Gen.* 29.
3. ¶ and—they shall gather
themselves together — 34. 30.
¶ though—be gathered together
Zech. 12. 3. ¶ and—are gather-
ed *Prov.* 27. 25.

Et

Et congregant se וַיִּאָסְפוּ 47
and gathered themselves together *Psal.* 35. 15.
Et congregabitis vos. וַיִּאָסְפוּ אִתְּכֶם 48
and when ye are gathered together *Lev.* 26. 25.
Aggregatus הֵאָסַף 49
am to be gathered *Gen.* 49. 29.
Congregati הֵאָסְפוּ 50
gathered themselves together *1 Sam.* 13. 11. ¶ gathered together *Isai.* 13. 4. ¶ are taken away —57. 1.
Congregari הֵאָסַף 51
should be gathered together *Gen.* 29. 7. ¶ was brought in *Numb.* 12. 15.
Congregando הֵאָסַף 52
be generally gathered † in gathering *be gathered* *2 Sam.* 17. 11.
Et aggregare הֵאָסַף 53
and be gathered *Deut.* 32. 50.
Congregate vos הֵאָסְפוּ 54
gather yourselves together *Gen.* 49. 1. ¶ assemble yourselves *Jer.* 4. 5. —8. 14. *Amps* 3. 9. ¶ gather yourselves *Ezek.* 39. 17.
Recipitote הֵאָסַף 55
put up thyself *Jer.* 47. 6.
Aggregaberis הֵאָסַף 56
shalt thou be gathered *Numb.* 31. 2. ¶ thou shalt—be brought together *Ezek.* 29. 5.
Recipietur, aggreg. congreg. הֵאָסַף 57
shall—be brought *Exod.* 9. 19. ¶ shall—be gathered together *Numb.* 11. 22. shall be gathered —20. 24, 26. *Job* 27. 19. ¶ be—gathered *2 Sam.* 17. 11. *Isai.* 49. 5. ¶ he be gotten *2 Sam.* 17. 13. ¶ shall—withdraw itself *Isai.* 60. 20.
Et recepit se וַיִּאָסְפוּ 58
And—gat him *Numb.* 11. 30. ¶ So—were gathered *Jud.* 20. 11.
Et aggregatus est וַיִּאָסְפוּ 59
and was gathered *Gen.* 25. 8, 17. —35. 29. —49. 33. *Deut.* 32. 50.
Aggregabitur הֵאָסַף 60
let her be received in *Numb.* 12. 14.
Congregabuntur וַיִּאָסְפוּ 61
be gathered together *Gen.* 29. 8. ¶ were assembled *Ezra* 9. 4. ¶ they shall—be gathered *Jer.* 8. 2. —25. 33.
Idem וַיִּאָסְפוּ 62
be gathered up again *2 Sam.* 14. 14. ¶ shall be taken away *Hof.* 4. 3.

Idem וַיִּאָסְפוּ 63
they gather themselves together *Psal.* 104. 12.
Et congregati fuerunt וַיִּאָסְפוּ 64
and, therefore—, gathered themselves together, *Exod.* 32. 26. *Josh.* 10. 5. ¶ and—, now—, gathered together *Jud.* 9. 6. *1 Sam.* 17. 1. and—were gathered together *2 Sam.* 23. 11. ¶ and— assembled themselves together *Jud.* 10. 17. But—, and—, gathered themselves together *Jud.* 20. 14. *2 Sam.* 10. 15. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neb.* 8. 1. —12. 28. ¶ and there assembled *2 Chron.* 30. 13.
Et congregabuntur וַיִּאָסְפוּ 65
and let— be assembled *Isai.* 43. 9.
PIH. *Colligens* הֵאָסַף 66
the rereward *Numb.* 10. 25. ¶ that took—into *Jud.* 19. 15, ¶ that receiveth 18. ¶ shall gather † is gathering *Jer.* 9. 22 † 21.
Et colligens הֵאָסַף 67
and, but the rereward *Josh.* 6. 9, 13.
Et colligens vos וַיִּאָסְפוּ 68
and—your rereward *Isai.* 52. 12.
Colligentes illud הֵאָסְפוּ 69
they that have gathered it —62. 9.
PYH. *Et colliguntur* וַיִּאָסְפוּ 70
and—shall be gathered *Isai.* 33. 4. and—shall be gathered together *Zech.* 14. 14.
Et colligantur וַיִּאָסְפוּ 71
and they shall be gathered *Isai.* 24. 22. *Hof.* 10. 10.
Collectis הֵאָסַף 72
gathered *Ezek.* 38. 12.
HIPH. *Recipiam te* הֵאָסַף 73
I destroy you *1 Sam.* 15. 6.
Et congregavit וַיִּאָסְפוּ 74
[† and] —gathered together *2 Sam.* 6. 1.
HITH. *In congregando se* הֵאָסַף 75
when—were gathered together *Deut.* 33. 5.
Collectio הֵאָסַף * 76
the gathering *Isai.* 32. 10. —33. 4.
Sicut collectiones הֵאָסַף 77
as when they have gathered *Mic.* 7. 1.
Collectio הֵאָסַף * 78
in—gathering *Exod.* 23. 16. —34. 22.
Collectio הֵאָסַף * 79
together *Isai.* 24. 22.
Congregati הֵאָסַף * 80
Asuppim *1 Chron.* 26. 15.

Et ad collectos וְלִאֲסָפִים 81
and toward Asuppim 17.
In collectis בְּאֲסָפֵי 82
at the thresholds [Assemblies] *Neb.* 12. 25.
Collecti אֲסָפוֹת * 83
assemblies *Eccles.* 12. 11.
Et collecta turba וְהָאֲסָפָה 84
And the mixt multitude *Numb.* 11. 4.

אסף 93

Ligare, oblig. vincire.
To bind by Vow or Compact; to bind with Cords or Chains; to imprison; to harness a Horse; to make ready a Chariot; to draw up an Army in battle array.
Vincivit eos אָסַף 1
he bindeth them *Job* 36. 13.
Obligavit אָסַף 2
she, hath, bound *Numb.* 30. 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, they have bound 9, bound 10, 11 † 5, 6, &c.
Et obligavit se וְאָסַף 3
and bind —30. 3 † 4.
Et vinxerunt te וְאָסְרוּךְ 4
and shall bind thee *Ezek.* 3. 25.
Et ligabit וְאָסַף 5
and tie *1 Sam.* 6. 7.
Ut vinciamus eum וְאָסַרְנוּהוּ 6
that we may bind him *Judg.* 16. 5.
Ligans אָסַף 7
Binding *Gen.* 49. 11.
Vinctus אָסַף 8
bound —40. 3. being bound *Jer.* 40. 1. ¶ tied *2 Kings* 7. 10, 10. ¶ held *Cant.* 7. 5 † 6.
Vincti אָסַף 9
bound *Gen.* 39. 20. —40. 5. *Job* 36. 8. ¶ girded *Neb.* 4. 18 † 12. ¶ prisoners *Psal.* 146. 7. ¶ bands *Eccles.* 7. 26.
Vincti הַאֲסוּרִים 10
prison-house † house of the prisoners *Judg.* 16. 21, 25.
Vincti הַאֲסוּרִים 11
prison † house of prisoners *Eccl.* 4. 14.
Vinctis לְאֲסוּרִים 12
to the prisoners *Isai.* 49. 9.
Et vinctis וְלִאֲסוּרִים 13
and—to them that are bound —61. 1.
Vinctae אָסוּרוֹת 14
bound *2 Sam.* 3. 34.
Vinciendo אָסַף 15
bind fast † in binding *Jud.* 15. 13. —16. 11.

Obli-

Obligando, ad oblig. לְאַסֵּר 16
to bind *Numb.* 30. 2 † 3. *Jud.*
15. 10.
Ad vinciendum לְאַסֵּר 17
to bind *Psal.* 105. 22. —149. 8.
Ad ligandum te לְאַסֵּרְךָ 18
to bind thee *Judg.* 15. 12.
Ligando eos בְּאַסְרָם 19
when they shall bind themselves
Hof. 10. 10.
Alligato אָסַר 20
Prepare 1 *Kings* 18. 44.
Ligate אָסַרְוּ 21
bind *Psal.* 118. 27. ¶ *Harnes*s
Jer. 46. 4.
Ligabit יֵאָסֵר 22
shall order 1 *Kings* 20. 14.
Et vinxit, et וַיֵּאָסֵר וַיֵּאָסֵר 23
ligavit
And bound *Gen.* 42. 24. ¶ And
—made ready —46. 29. *Exod.*
14. 6. ¶ and—fet—in array
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. ¶ and girdeth
Job 12. 18.
Et vincivit eum וַיֵּאָסְרוּהוּ 24
and bound him 2 *Kings* 17. 4.
—25. 7. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.*
39. 7. —52. 11. ¶ put him in
bands 2 *Kings* 23. 33.
Et vincivit eum וַתֵּאָסְרוּהוּ 25
and she bound him *Judg.* 16. 8,
12.
Vinciemus te נִאָסְרְךָ 26
we will bind thee —15. 13.
Vinciant me יֵאָסְרוּנִי 27
they bind me —16. 7, 11.
Et vinxerunt eum וַיֵּאָסְרוּהוּ 28
and bound him —15. 13. —
16. 21. 2 *Chron.* 33. 11.
Et ligarunt eas וַיֵּאָסְרוּם 29
and tied them 1 *Sam.* 6. 10.
NIPH. Vinciti הֵאָסְרוּ 30
estote
ye shall be kept *Gen.* 42. 16.
Vinciri possis תֵּאָסַר 31
thou mightest be bound *Judg.*
16. 6; 13.
Vincietur יֵאָסֵר 32
let—be bound *Gen.* 42. 19.
PYH. Vinciti sunt אָסְרוּ 33
they are bound *Isai.* 22. 3,
Vinciti אָסְרוּ 34
are bound 3.
Vinculum הָאָסוּר 35
in prison † house of binding *Jer.*
37. 15.
Vinctus אָסִיר * 36
the prisoners *Isai.* 10. 4. —24.
22. —42. 7.
Vinctus אָסִיר * 37
the prisoner *Psal.* 79. 11. —
102. 20.
Vincti אָסִירִים 38
the prisoners *Job* 3. 18. ¶
those which are bound *Psal.*
68. 6.

Vincti הָאָסִירִים 39
the prisoners *Gen.* 39. 22,
Vincti אָסִירֵי 40
prisoners 20. *Lam.* 3. 34. *Zech.*
9. 12. ¶ bound *Psal.* 107. 10.
Vincti tui אָסִירֶיךָ 41
thy prisoners *Zech.* 9. 11.
Vincti ejus אָסִירָיו 42
his Bands *Judg.* 15. 14. ¶ his
prisoners *Psal.* 69. 33. *Isai.* 14.
17.
Obligatio אָסַר * 43
a bond *Numb.* 30. 2, 3, 4, 10,
11 † 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, ¶ bind-
ing 13 † 14,
Et obligatio וְלֵאָסַר 44
or—the bond—12 † 13,
Et obligatio ejus וְאָסְרוּהָ * 45
and her bond 4 † 5,
Obligaciones ejus אָסְרוּתָהּ 46
her bonds 14 † 15,
Et oblig. ejus וְאָסְרוּתָהּ 47
or, and her bonds 5, 7 †
6, 8.
Et vincula וּבְמִסְרָם * 48
eorum
and—their instruction *Job* 33.
16. [See 766: 43.]
In vinculum בְּמִסְרָת * 49
into the bond *Ezek.* 20. 37.

אף 94

Hath two Significations.
[I. *Etiam, certe, pro-*
fecto, &c.
1. *Etiam* אָף 1
also 2 *Sam.* 20. 14. *Job* 37. 11.
Eccles. 2. 9. *Cant.* 1. 16. ¶ *Yea*
Isai. 26. 8. —48. 13. &c.
2. *Certe: profecto.* More- 2
over *Numb.* 16. 14. ¶ *Yea Job*
15. 4. ¶ also —37. 1.
3. *Et. And lifteth* 1 *Sam.* 3
2. 7. ¶ also *Psal.* 74. 16. ¶ *yea*
Cant. 1. 16. *Isai.* 26. 9. &c.
4. *Imo: quinimo.* *Yea Eshb.* 4
5. 12. *Isai.* 41. 10. ¶ also 2 *Kin.*
2. 14. *Psal.* 68. 8. *Prov.* 9. 2.
&c.
5. *Inquam.* Even *Prov.* 22. 5
19.
6. *Nam.* *Yea, Job* 34. 12. 6
7. *Quamvis, quamquam.* So 7
—36. 16.
8. *Quanto magis.* How much 8
more 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. ¶ how
much less *Job* 4. 19. —9. 14.
9. *Sed.* But *Psal.* 44. 9. 9
yea Isai. 41. 26, 26.
10. *Tamen, et tamen.* And 10
Job 14. 3. ¶ also *Eccles.* 2. 9.

Atque etiam, et וְאָף 11
quamquam
and also *Lev.* 26. 39. --- *Deut.*
15. 17. 1 *Chron.* 8. 32. 2 *Chr.*
12. 5. *Job* 19. 4. —36. 16.
Psal. 68. 18. *Hab.* 2. 15. &c. 1
An, utrum, an etiam הֲאָף 12
Gen. 18. 13, 23; 24. *Job* 34. 17.
—40. 8. —*Amos* 2. 11.
Et quamvis וְאָף־גַּם 13
And yet for all *that Lev.* 26.
44.
Quantomagis, minus: כִּי אָף 14
etiamne; etiam quum,
etiam quia; quia, eo
quod.
How much more 1 *Sam.* 24. 30.
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. *Prov.* 15. 11. —
21. 27. *Ezek.* 14. 21. ¶ How
much less 2 *Chr.* 32. 15. 1 *Kin.*
8. 27. *Ezek.* 15. 5. ¶ *Yea Gen.* 3.
1. *Neb.* 9. 18. &c. --- 'Tis *defici-*
ent Prov. 17. 26. *nor* [† how
much less] to strike.]

II. *Nomen, quod signi-*
ficat iram, nasum, vultum.
See in אָף־נָף Root 87: 9, &c.

אפף 95

Circumdare. To com-
pass about, to attack with Vio-
lence and Terror.
Circumdant אָפְפוּ 1
have compassed *Psal.* 40. 12.
Circumdederunt me אָפְפֵנִי 2
compassed me 2 *Sam.* 22. 5.
Psal. 18. 4. —116. 3. *Jon.* 2.
5 † 6.

אפך 96

Amicire, accingere. To
fit or tie a Garment to the Body
with a Girdle or Sash.
Et accinges וְאָפַרְתָּ 1
and [thou shalt] gird *Exod.*
29. 5.
Et amicitavit וַיֵּאָפֵר 2
and bound *Lev.* 8. 7.
Ephod, amicu- אֵפֹד אָפֵר 3
lum sacrum
[A garment belonging to the
High-priest, when officiating
in the Temple, richly embroi-
der'd with a curious Variety of
Colours and Figures. It was
put

put on over all the other Garments, and reached but a little below the middle of the Body. It had no Sleeves; and was fastened, on each Shoulder by two Pieces joined together by a golden Button, on which was a precious Stone, engraved with the Names of the twelve Tribes, six on one Shoulder, and six on the other. A Girdle of the same curious Work, was fastened to the Ephod, as a Part of it; and serv'd to gird it, over the Heart, or Paps, to the High-priest's Body. Ephods, or Garments of the same shape with the High-priest's Ephod, were worn by Priests and Levites. King David also once wore an Ephod.]

the, an ephod *Exod.* 28. 15. *Judg.* 17. 5. —18. 14. 1 *Sam.* 2. 18, 18. —14. 3. —22. 18. —23. 6. 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. *Hof.* 3. 4.

Et ephod וְאֵפֶד 4 and an ephod *Exod.* 28. 4.
Ephod הָאֵפֶד הָאֵפֶד 5 the ephod 6, 12, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 28, 31. —29. 5, 5, 5. —39. 2, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22. *Lev.* 8. 7, 7. *Judg.* 18. 17, 18, 20. 1 *Sam.* 21. 9. —23. 9. —30. 7, 7.

Ad ephod לְאֵפֶד לְאֵפֶד 6 in the ephod *Exod.* 25. 7. for the ephod—35. 9, 27. ¶ an ephod *Judg.* 8. 27.

Amictus אֵפֶרֶת * 7 the ornament *Isai.* 30. 22.

Amictus ejus אֵפֶרֶתוֹ 8 the, his ephod *Exod.* 28. 8. —39. 5.

אֵפֶה 97

Vide in אֵף

אֵפֶה 98

Coquere. To bake in the Oven, or on the Hearth.

Coxit אָפָה 1 did bake *Gen.* 19. 3.

Et coxit וְאָפָה 2 and baketh *Isai.* 44. 15.

Et coques וְאָפִיתָ 3 and [thou shalt] bake *Lev.* 24. 5.

Coxi אָפִיתִי 4 I have baked *Isai.* 44. 19.

Et coxerunt וְאָפּוּ 5 [and] shall bake *Lev.* 26. 26.

אֵפֶה אֵפֶל

Coquus, pistor אָפֶה 6 Bake-meats † work of the baker *Gen.* 40. 17,

Et coquus וְהָאָפֶה 7 and baker 1, 5.

A pistor מְאָפֶה 8 by the baker *Hof.* 7. 4,

Pistor eorum אָפֶהֶם 9 their baker 6.

Coqui הָאֹפִים הָאֹפִים 10 the bakers *Gen.* 40. 2, baker 16, 20, 22. —41. 10. *Jer.* 37. 21.

Et in coquas וְלֹאֲפֹת 11 and to be cooks 1 *Sam.* 8. 13.

Coquite אָפּוּ 12 bake *Exod.* 16. 23.

Et coxit eum וְתָפָהוּ 13 and did bake—thereof 1 *Sam.* 28. 24.

Cocturi estis תֹּאֲפּוּ 14 ye will bake *Exod.* 16. 24.

Coquent יֹאֲפּוּ 15 they shall bake *Exod.* 46. 20.

Et coxerunt וַיֹּאֲפּוּ 16 and they baked *Exod.* 12. 39.

NIPH. Coquitor תֹּאֲפֶה 17 shall—be baken *Lev.* 6. 17 † 10. is baken —7. 9.

Coquantur תֹּאֲפִינָה 18 they shall be baken —23. 17.

Coctum מְאָפָה 19 baken —2. 4.

Cocturae תְּפִינֵי * 20 the baken pieces —6. 2 † 14.

אֵפֶל 99

Hath two Significations.

I. *Serotina.* Corn that is late before it springs up. Or it may allude to it's being of a dark Green, in Opposition to it's bright yellow, or golden Colour when ripe. *Shaw's Suppl.* Part II.

Serotina אֵפִילִית 1 not grown up *Exod.* 9. 32.

II. *Caligo.* Thick Dark-ness.

Caligo אֵפֶל * 2 darknes *Job* 3. 6. as darknes —10. 22, 22. covered the darknes —23. 17. stones of darknes —28. 3. —30. 26. ¶ privily † in the dark *Psal.* 11. 2.

In caligine בְּאֵפֶל 3 in darknes —91. 6.

Et ex caligine וּמֵאֵפֶל 4 and—out of obscurity *Isai.* 29. 18.

אֵפֶל אֹפֶן

Et caliginosus וְאֵפֶל 5 even very dark *Amos* 5. 20.

Caligo אֵפֶל * 6 darknes *Exod.* 10. 22.

Et caligine וְאֵפֶל 7 and dark *Prov.* 7. 9. ¶ and—

driven to darknes *Isai.* 8. 22. ¶ and of gloominess *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15.

In caligine בְּאֵפֶל 8 in darknes *Deut.* 28. 29. *Jer.* 23. 12.

Sicut caligo כְּאֵפֶל 9 as darknes *Prov.* 4. 19.

Et caligo tua וְאֵפֶלְתֶּךָ 10 and thy darknes *Isai.* 58. 10.

In summâ cali- בְּאֵפֶלוֹת 11 *gine* in darknes —59. 9.

Caligo מְאֵפֶל 12 darknes *Josh.* 24. 7.

Caliginosa כְּאֵפֶלְיָה * 13 of darknes *Jer.* 2. 31.

אֹפֶן 100

Rota. A Wheel.

Rota אֹפֶן * 1 chariot—wheel 1 *Kings* 7. 33. *Prov.* 20. 26. *Ezek.* 1. 15. one wheel —10. 9. ¶ wheels *Nab.* 3. 2.

Et rota וְאֹפֶן 2 and another wheel *Ezek.* 10. 9.

Rota הָאֹפֶן 3 of a wheel 1 *Kings* 7. 32. *Ezek.* 1. 16, 16. —10. 10, 10, ¶ the wheels 6.

Rota אֹפֶן 4 wheels *Exod.* 14. 25.

Et rota וְאֹפֶן 5 neither—a—wheel *Isai.* 28. 27.

Rotae אֹפֶנִים 6 four wheels *Ezek.* 10. 9.

Rotae הָאֹפֶנִים 7 wheels 1 *Kings* 7. 32, 32, 33. *Ezek.* 1. 16, 19, 19. of the wheels —10. 9, 16, 16.

Et rotae וְהָאֹפֶנִים 8 and—the wheels —1. 21. —10. 12, the wheels also 19.—11. 22.

In rotis בְּאֹפֶנִים 9 in the wheel —1. 20, 21.

Rotis לְאֹפֶנִים 10 as for the wheels —10. 13.

Rotae אֹפֶנֵי 11 wheels 1 *Kings* 7. 30.

Rotae suae אֹפֶנָיו 12 fitly spoken † spoken upon its wheels *Prov.* 25. 11.

Rotae ipsorum אֹפֶנֵיהֶם 13 the wheels that they—had *Ezek.* 10. 12.

א פ ס 101.

Deesse, deficere: Finem, terminum habere. To be quite done and spent; to be wanting, or deficient. Hence is form'd a Particle signifying the retracting or annulling of what was before affirmed, in some respect, or in comparison of some other Thing; as being on that Account deficient, and standing for nothing. Also a Noun denoting Want or Failure; and in the Plural the Ends, or remotest Parts, especially of the Earth.

- Defecit אפס 1 faileth Gen. 47. 15, fail 16. ¶ is at an end Isai. 16. 4. ¶ is brought to nought—29. 20. An defecit אפס 2 is—clean gone? Psal. 77. 8. Defectus: nihilum: אפס * 3 nisi, tantum modo, praeter nevertheless Numb. 13. 28. ¶ but—23. 13. ¶ save, saving Deut. 15. 4. Amos 9. 8. ¶ notwithstanding Judg. 4. 9. ¶ Howbeit 2 Sam. 12. 14. ¶ there be no Isai. 5. 8. ¶ nothing—34. 12. —41. 29. ¶ none besides—45. 6, ¶ there is no 14. ¶ No Amos 6. 10. ¶ but not Isai. 54. 15. Et tantum, nihil, אפס 4 &c. but only Numb. 22. 35. ¶ and there is none Deut. 32. 26. Isai. 46. 9. ¶ for—not any 2 Kings 14. 26, ¶ nor any 26. An nullus אפס 5 is there not 2 Sam. 9. 3. Cum defectu אפס 6 without Job 7. 6. ¶ where no—is Prov. 26. 20. ¶ without cause Isai. 52. 4. Et in defectu אפס 7 but in the want Prov. 14. 28. ¶ but—without Dan. 8. 25. Et sicut nihilum אפס 8 and as a thing of nought Isai. 41. 12. Minus nibilo אפס 9 less than nothing—40. 17. Et nullus praeter אפס 10 me and none—besides me—47. 8, 10. Zeph. 2. 15. Tali אפס 11 to the ancles Ezek. 47. 3. Fines אפס 12 to the ends Deut. 33. 17. the

- ends 1 Sam. 2. 10. Psal. 22. 27. —67. 7. —72. 8. —98. 3. Prov. 30. 4. Isai. 45. 22. —52. 10. Mic. 5. 4 † 3. Zech. 9. 10. ¶ uttermost parts Psal. 2. 8. Ad fines אפס 13 unto the ends—59. 13. A finibus אפס 14 from the ends Jer. 16. 19.

א פ ע 102

Hath two Significations.

I. Nihilum. A Thing of no Value.

- Ex nihilo אפס of nought Isai. 41. 24.

II. Vipera.

- Vipera אפס * the, a viper Job 20. 16. Isai. 30. 6. —59. 5.

א פ ק 103

Centinere se, corroborare se. To hold in by force, as the Channel the rapid River:

By strong Resolution to command and constrain ones self either to act, or forbear acting. Hence 'tis applied to Men of Courage and Fortitude, Job 12. 21.

- HITH. Conti- אפס 1 are they restrained? Isai. 63. 15. Continere se אפס 2 refrain himself Gen. 45. 1. Continebo me אפס 3 refrained myself Isai. 42. 14. Et continui me אפס 4 I forced myself therefore 1 Sam. 13. 12. Continebis te אפס 5 wilt thou refrain thyself? Isai. 64. 12 † 11. Et continuit se אפס 6 and refrained himself Gen. 43. 31. nevertheless—refrained himself Esth. 5. 10. Ut validissimus אפס * 7 as the stream Job 6. 15.

- Validi אפס 8 the mighty—12. 21. Alvei, validi tor- אפס 9 rentes and the rivers Ezek. 32. 6. In alveis, torren- אפס 10 tibus by the rivers—34. 13. Sicut torrentes אפס 11 validi as the streams Psal. 126. 4. Alveis aquarum אפס 12 to the rivers Ezek. 6. 3. —36. 4, 6. Alvei: tubi instar אפס 13 alveorum: Vires, robora. channels 2 Sam. 22. 16. Psal. 18. 15. ¶ strong pieces Job 40. 18. ¶ his pride † the strength of shields—41. 15 † 7. ¶ brooks Psal. 42. 1. ¶ rivers Cant. 5. 12. Ezek. 31. 12. Joel 1. 20. —3. 18. † 4. 18. Alvei tui אפס 14 thy rivers Ezek. 35. 8. Alveos suos אפס 15 his channels Isai. 8. 7.

א פ ר 104

Hath two Significations.

I. Cinis. The Ashes, to which any Substance, burnt in the Fire, is reduced.

- Cinis אפס * 1 ashes Numb. 19. 9, 10. 2 Sam. 13. 19. Job 13. 12. Psal. 102. 9. Isai. 44. 20. —61. 3. Mal. 4. 3. † 3. 21. Et cinis אפס 2 and, with ashes Gen. 18. 27. Esth. 4. 1, 3. Job 30. 19. —42. 6. Isai. 58. 5. Dan. 9. 3. Cinis אפס 3 the, ashes 1 Kings 20. 41. Job 2. 8. Jon. 3. 6. Cum cinere אפס 4 with ashes 1 Kings 20. 38. In cinere אפס 5 in ashes Jer. 6. 26. with ashes Lam. 3. 16. in the ashes Ezek. 27. 30. Sicut cinis אפס 6 like ashes Psal. 147. 16. In cinerem אפס 7 to ashes Ezek. 28. 18.

II. Ophir.

- Ophir אפס * 8 Ophir 1 Chron. 29. 4. Job 22. 24.

24. —28. 16. *Psal.* 45. 9. *Isai.* 13. 12.
 אופירה 9
 to Ophir *1 Kings* 9. 28. —22. 48. *2 Chron.* 8. 18.
 Ex opbir מאופיר 10
 from Ophir *1 Kings* 10. 11, 11. *2 Chron.* 9. 10.

אצל 105

Reponere, servare, seponere. To lay up in store, under our nearest Care and Inspection, what is choice and much esteemed. Hence a Particle signifying *near to, by, at, with, beside.* It is also applied to select Persons of Distinction and Eminence. And may signify *Arm-holes*, as those are near to the Body.

Reservasti אצלת 1
 hast thou—reserved *Gen.* 27. 36.
Seposui אצלת 2
 I kept *Eccles.* 2. 10.
Et seponam ואצלת 3
 and I will take *Numb.* 11. 17.
 NIPH. *Sepositus* נאצל 4
 was straitned *Ezek.* 42. 6.
 HIPH. *Et seposuit* ונאצל 5
 and took *Numb.* 11. 25.
Apud, penes, juxta, prope אצל * 6
 by *Gen.* 41. 3. *Judg.* 19. 14. *1 Sam.* 5. 2. —20. 19. *which is by 1 Kings* 1. 9. —2. 29. —4. 12. *by the carcase* —13. 24, 25, 28. *2 Chron.* 9. 18. *Neb.* 3. 23. *Jer.* 35. 4. —41. 17. *Ezek.* 1. 15. —10. 9, 9, 9. —33. 30. *by my posts* —43. 8. *Amos* 2. 8. ¶ *beside, besides Lev.* 1. 16. —6. 10 + 3. —10. 12. *Deut.* 11. 30. *1 Kings* 10. 19. —13. 31. *2 Kings* 12. 9 + 10. *Ezek.* 9. 2. —10. 6. ¶ *near unto Deut.* 16. 21. ¶ *hard by 1 Kings* 21. 1. ¶ *unto [i. e. just by]* —21. 2. *unto the ram Dan.* 8. 7. ¶ *to their brethren 2 Chr.* 28. 15. ¶ *near Prov.* 7. 8. *Dan.* 8. 17. ¶ *at the border Isai.* 19. 19. ¶ *with the kings Dan.* 10. 13.
Et prope ואצל 7
 and—at *Prov.* 7. 12.
De prope מאצל 8
 toward *1 Sam.* 20. 41. ¶ *by the porch Ezek.* 40. 7.
Apud me אצלי 9
 with me *Gen.* 39. 15, 18. ¶ *by*

me *Neb.* 4. 18 + 12. *Ezek.* 43. 6.
De apud me מאצלי 10
 from beside me *1 Kings* 3. 20.
Apud eum אצלו 11
 by him *Neb.* 2. 6. —4. 3. + 3. 35. *Prov.* 8. 30. *by it Ezek.* 39. 15. ¶ *beside him Neb.* 8. 4.
A prope eum, ab eo מאצלו 12
 from him *1 Sam.* 17. 30. *1 Kin.* 20. 36.
Apud eam אצלה 13
 by her *Gen.* 39. 10, 16. *by it 1 Kings* 13. 24.
Apud eos אצלם 14
 by them *Neb.* 4. 12 + 6. *Ezek.* 1. 19. —10. 16,
Ab illis מאצלם 15
 from beside them 16.
Optimates אצילי * 16
 the nobles *Exod.* 24. 11.
Et ab optimatibus ejus ומאציליה 17
 and—from the chief men thereof *Isai.* 41. 9.
Axillae אצילי * 18
 arm-holes *Ezek.* 13. 18.
Ala אצילה * 19
 great cubits —41. 8.
Axillae אצילות 20
 arm-holes *Jer.* 38. 12.

אצר 106

Recondere, reponere, thesaurum facere. To treasure, hoard or store up in any Way or Place.

Recondiderunt אצרו 1
 have laid up in store *2 Kings* 20. 17. *Isai.* 39. 6.
Thesaurum facientes האצרים 2
 who store up *Amos* 3. 10.
Thesaurarios constitui ואצרה 3
 and I made treasurers *Neb.* 13. 13.
 NIPH. *Reponetur* יאצר 4
in thesaurum
 it shall—be treasured *Isai.* 23. 18.
Thesaurus אוצר * 5
 a treasure—*Prov.* 21. 20.
Thesaurus האוצר 6
 treasure—*Neb.* 10. 38 + 39. ¶ *treasury Jer.* 38. 11. ¶ *storehouse Mal.* 3. 10.
Prae thesauro מאוצר 7
 then—treasure *Prov.* 15. 16.
Thesaurus אוצר 8
 the treasury *Jofb.* 6. 19, 24.
 ¶ the treasure *Dan.* 1. 2. *Hof.* 13. 15.
In thesaurum לאוצר 9
 to, unto the treasures *1 Chron.* 29. 8. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70, 71.
Thesaurus ejus, thesaurum suum אוצרו 10
 his—treasure *Deut.* 28. 12. *Isai.* 33. 6. ¶ *his armoury Jer.* 50. 25.
Thesauri אוצרות 11
 the treasuries *Neb.* 13. 13. ¶ *treasures Prov.* 21. 6. *in treasures Jer.* 51. 13. ¶ *garners Joel* 1. 17.
Et thesauri ואוצרות 12
 and—treasuries *2 Chron.* 32. 27.
Thesauri האוצרות 13
 the treasures *1 Chron.* 26. 24. —27. 25.
In thesauris באוצרות 14
 in storehouses *Psal.* 33. 7.
Ad thesauros לאוצרות 15
 for the treasures *Neb.* 12. 44. ¶ *unto the treasuries* —13. 12.
Thesauri אוצרות 16
 the treasures *1 Kings* 14. 26, 26. *2 Kings* 24. 13. *1 Chron.* 26. 20, 22, 26. —27. 25. *2 Chron.* 12. 9, 9. —25. 24. *Jofb* 38. 22. *Prov.* 10. 2. *Isai.* 45. 3. *Jer.* 20. 5. *Mic.* 6. 10. ¶ *cellars 1 Chron.* 27. 28.
Et thesauri ואוצרות 17
 and the treasures *2 Kings* 24. 13. *2 Chr.* 36. 18, 18. or—treasures *Jofb* 38. 22. ¶ *and store 2 Chr.* 11. 11.
Thesauri האוצרות 18
 treasuries *1 Chron.* 9. 26.
In thesauris באוצרות 19
 among, in the treasures *1 Kings* 7. 51. —15. 18. *2 Kings* 12. 18 + 19. *2 Chron.* 5. 1.
Et in thes. ובאוצרות 20
 and [in] the treasures *1 Kings* 15. 18. *2 Kings* 14. 14. —16. 8. —18. 15.
Thesauris לאוצרות 21
 for the—cellars *1 Chron.* 27. 27. ¶ *of the treasuries* —28. 12.
Et thes. ולאוצרות 22
 and over the treasures —26. 20. ¶ *and of the treasuries* —28. 12. ¶ *or concerning the treasures 2 Chron.* 8. 15.
Ex thesau. מאוצרות 23
 out of the treasures —16. 2.
In thesauris meis באוצרותי 24
 among my treasures *Deut.* 32. 34. *2 Kings* 20. 15. *Isai.* 39. 4.
Thesau. tui אוצרותיך 25
 thy treasures *Jer.* 17. 3.
Et thes. tui ואוצרותיך 26
 and thy treasures —15. 13.
 In

In thes. tuis באצרותיך 27
 into thy treasures *Ezek.* 28. 4.
Et in thes. tuis ובאצרותיך 28
 and in thy treasures *Jer.* 48. 7.
In thes. suis באצרותיו 29
 in his treasures 2 *Kings* 20. 13.
Isai. 39. 2.
Thesauris ejus לאצרותיו 30
 of their treasures *Isai.* 2. 7.
Ex thes. suis מאצרותיו 31
 out of his treasures *Psal.* 135.
 7. out of his treasures *Jer.* 10.
 13. —51. 16.
Thesauri ejus אצרותיה 32
 her treasures —50. 37.
In thes. ejus באצרותיה 33
 in her treasures *Jer.* 49. 4.
Thesaur. ipforum מאצרותם 34
 their treasures *Isai.* 30. 6.
Et thes. ipso- ואצרותיהם 35
rum
 and—their treasures *Prov.* 8. 21.

107 אקו

Nomen avis. The *Tragelaphus*, or Goat-Deer, of the Bigness of an Heifer of a Year old. *Shaw's Suppl.* p. 76.

ואקו *
 and the wild goat *Deut.* 14. 5.

108 ארר

Maledicere, execrari.
 To curse, to wish evil to one; to maltreat; to malign, to detract, to disparage; to detest, to abominate.

Et maledicam וארותי 1
 and I will curse *Mal.* 2. 2,
Maledixi ei ארותיה 2
 I have cursed them 2.
Maledicentes אררי 3
 that curse *Job* 3. 8.
Maledicentes tibi ארריך 4
 that curseth thee *Gen.* 27. 29.
Et maledicentes וארריך 5
tibi
 that curseth thee *Numb.* 24. 9.
Maledictus ארור 6
 cursed *Gen.* 3. 14. —4. 11. —
 9. 25. —27. 29. —49. 7. *Deut.*
 27. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. —28. 16,
 17, 18, 19. *Josh.* 6. 26. *Judg.*
 21. 18. 1 *Sam.* 14. 24, 28. *Jer.*

11. 3. —17. 5. —20. 14, 15.
 —48. 10.
Et maledictus וארור 7
 and, But cursed *Deut.* 28.
 16, 19. *Jer.* 48. 10. *Mal.* 1.
 14.
Maledicti ארורים 8
 cursed *Josh.* 9. 23. 1 *Sam.* 26.
 19. *Psal.* 119. 21.
Maledicta ארורה 9
 cursed *Gen.* 3. 17.
Maledicta הארורה 10
 cursed 2 *Kings* 9. 34.
Maledicendo ארור 11
 curse ye bitterly † in cursing
 curse *Judg.* 5. 23.
Maledic ארה 12
 curse *Numb.* 22. 6. —23. 7.
Maledicite אורו ארו 13
 curse *Judg.* 5. 23, 23.
Maledicam אאר 14
 [I will] curse *Gen.* 12. 3.
Maledices תאר 15
 [shalt] curse *Exod.* 22. 28 † 27.
Numb. 22. 12, thou curseth 6.
 NIPH. *Maledicti* נארים 16
 cursed *Mal.* 3. 9.
 PIH. *Cui male-* אררה 17
dixit
 hath cursed *Gen.* 5. 29.
Maledictionem המאררים 18
inferentes
 that causeth the curse *Numb.* 5.
 18, 19, 22, 24, 24, 27.
 HOPH. *Maledictus* יאר 19
erit
 is cursed *Numb.* 22. 6.
Maledictio המארה * 20
 cursing *Deut.* 28. 20. ¶ a curse
Mal. 2. 2.
Cum maledic. במארה 21
 with a curse *Mal.* 3. 9.
Maledictio מארת 22
 the curse *Prov.* 3. 33.
Maledictiones מארות 23
 a curse *Prov.* 28. 27.

109 ארב

Hath four Significations.

I. *Insidiari.* To lie in ambush, conceal'd in some secret Place, watching an Opportunity to make a sudden, unexpected Attack in order to rob or kill. Spoil taken by such Robbery. A private Outlet for one to look, or for any Thing to pass through, as a Chimney, a Window.
Et insidiatus fuerit וארב 1
 and lie in wait *Deut.* 19. 11.

Insidiatus sum ארבתי 2
 I have laid wait *Job* 31. 9.
Insidiati sunt ארבו 3
 they lie in wait *Psal.* 59. 3. they
 laid wait *Lam.* 4. 19.
Et insidiamini וארבתם 4
 and lie in wait *Judg.* 21. 20.
Insidiator, insidiae ארב 5
 an ambush *Josh.* 8. 2, ¶ to lie
 in ambush 12, ¶ liers in am-
 bush 14. ¶ lying in wait *Lam.*
 3. 10.
Et insidiae וארב 6
 and the liers in wait *Judg.* 20.
 33. ¶ and of such as lie in wait
Ezra 8. 31.
Insidiator, insidiae הארב 7
 the ambush *Josh.* 8. 21. ¶ the
 liers in wait *Judg.* 20. 36, 37,
 38.
Et insidiator והארב 8
 And the ambush *Josh.* 8. 19.
 ¶ now—men lying in wait *Jud.*
 16. 9, and liers in wait 12. —
 20. 37.
Insidiatorem לארב 9
 to lie in wait 1 *Sam.* 22. 8, 13.
Ex insidiis מהארב 10
 from the ambush *Josh.* 8. 7.
Insidiatores, insidiae ארבים 11
 shall lie in wait 4. ¶ liers in
 wait *Judg.* 20. 29.
Insidiatores הארבים 12
 the ambushes *Jer.* 51. 12.
Insidiari ארב 13
 to lie in wait *Prov.* 12. 6.
Insidiari suum ארבו 14
 his wait *Jer.* 9. 8 † 7.
In insidias ipforum בארבים 15
 whiles they lie in wait *Hosea*
 7. 6.
Et insidiare וארב 16
 and lie in wait *Judg.* 9. 32.
Insidiator הארב 17
 Lay—wait *Prov.* 24. 15.
Insidiabitur יארב 18
 he lieth in wait *Psal.* 10. 9, 9.
Et insidiabitur ויארב 19
 and laid wait *Judg.* 9. 43.
Insidiatur תארב 20
 lieth in wait *Prov.* 7. 12. —23.
 28.
Insidiamur נארבה 21
 let us lay wait *Prov.* 1. 11,
Insidiantur יארבו 22
 they lay wait 18. they—lie in
 wait *Mic.* 7. 2.
Et insidiati sunt ויארבו 23
 and they laid wait *Judg.* 9. 34.
 —16. 2.
 PIH. *Insidian-* מארבים 24
tes
 liers in wait *Judg.* 9. 25. ¶
 ambushments 2 *Chron.* 20. 22.
Et insidias posuit וירב 25
 and laid wait 1 *Sam.* 15. 5.

Insidiae

- Insidiae* אַרְב * 26
into dens *Job* 37. 8. ¶ to lie in
wait —38. 40.
- Insidiae* הַמְאָרְב * 27
to lie in ambush *Job* 8. 9. ¶
lying in wait *Judg.* 9. 35. ¶ an
ambushment 2 *Chron.* 13. 13,
- Et insidiae* וְהַמְאָרְב 28
and the ambushment 13.
- In insidiis* בְּמְאָרְב 29
in the lurking places *Psal.* 10. 8.

II. *Locusta*. A Locust.

An Insect which increases prodigiously, from רבה to multiply. There are various Species of them, which, consequently, have different Names: And some are more destructive to the Fruits of the Earth than others. They are both brought and carried away with the Wind. *Boch.* Those seen by Dr. *Shaw* in *Barbary*, 1724, and 1725, were much larger than our Grasshoppers, and appearing in the latter End of *March* like a Succession of Clouds darkened the Sun. About the middle of *May* they retired to the adjacent Plains to deposit their Eggs. In the Month following the young Brood first produc'd from those Eggs, while in their Caterpillar or Worm-like State, formed themselves into a compact Body, several hundred Yards in square, and marching directly forward, climbed over Trees, Walls and Houses, devouring every Plant in their Way. Within a Day or two, another Brood was hatched, and advancing in the same Manner gnaw'd off the young Branches and Bark of Trees, left by the former, making a complete Desolation. The Inhabitants, to stop their Progress, made Trenches full of Water, and set Fire to great Quantities of Heath, Stubble, &c. laid in a long Row; to no Purpose. For the Trenches were quickly fill'd up, and the Fires put out by infinite Swarms succeeding one another; while the Front seemed regardless of Danger, and the Rear press'd on so close, that a Retreat was impossible. In a Month's Time they threw off their Worm-like State, and in a new Form with Wings and Legs, and additional Powers, returned to their former Voracity. But thus they did not continue long, before

they were entirely dispersed, as their Parents had been before them, after the laying their Eggs. As their Course was to the Northward, probably they perish'd in the *Mediterranean* Sea.

These Insects salted and fried, are in Taste, not much unlike the River Cray-Fish. They were used for Food in the eastern Countries, and the Jews were allowed to eat them. *Shaw's Travels*, p. 256, 257, 258.

See a sublime Description of an invading Army of Locusts, *Joel* 2. 1—12.

- Locusta* אַרְבָּה * 30
locusts *Exod.* 10. 4, 14, 19.
2 *Chron.* 6. 28. *Psal.* 105. 34.
¶ Grasshoppers *Judg.* 6. 5. ¶
locust 1 *Kings* 8. 37.
- Locusta* הַאֲרָבָה 31
the locusts *Exod.* 10. 13, 14, 19.
the locust *Levit.* 11. 22. *Deut.*
28. 38. *Joel* 1. 4, 4. —2. 25.
- Pro locustis* בְּאֲרָבָה 32
for the locusts *Exod.* 10. 12.
- Sicut locustae* כְּאֲרָבָה 33
like grasshoppers *Judg.* 7. 12.
as a grasshopper *Job* 39. 20. ¶
as the locust *Psal.* 109. 23. as
the locusts *Nab.* 3. 15, 17.
- Locustae* לְאֲרָבָה 34
unto the locust *Psal.* 78. 46. the
locusts have *Prov.* 30. 27.
- Prae locusta* מֵאֲרָבָה 35
than the grasshoppers *Jer.* 46. 23.

III. *Axillae*.

See Signification I.

- Axillae* אֲרָבוֹת * 36
the Spoils *Isai.* 25. 11.

IV. *Fenestra*.

See Signification I.

- Ex fenestra* מֵאֲרָבָה * 37
out of the chimney *Hof.* 13. 3.
- Fenestrae* אֲרָבוֹת 38
windows 2 *Kings* 7. 19. *Isai.* 24.
18. *Mal.* 3. 10.
- Et fenestras* וְאֲרָבוֹת 39
and the windows *Gen.* 7. 11. —
8. 2.
- In fenestris* בְּאֲרָבוֹת 40
out of the windows *Eccl.* 12. 3.
- Fenestras ipsarum* אֲרָבוֹתֵיהֶם 41
their windows *Isai.* 60. 8.

ארג 110

Texere. To weave.

- Textor, Texens* אָרַג 1
woven work † work of the weaver
Exod. 28. 32. —39. 27.
- Et textor* וְאָרַג 2
and of the weaver *Exod.* 35.
35.
- Sicut textor* כְּאָרַג 3
like a weaver *Isai.* 38. 12.
- Textores, textentes* אֲרָגִים 4
weavers 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. 2 *Sam.*
21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. —
20. 5. ¶ Oregim 2 *Sam.* 21.
19.
- Et textentes* וְאֲרָגִים 5
and they that weave *Isai.* 19. 9.
- Textentes* אֲרָגוֹת 6
wove 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
- Texueris* תֵּאָרְגִי 7
thou weavest *Judg.* 16. 13.
- Textent* יֵאָרְגוּ 8
weave *Isai.* 59. 5.
- Textura* אָרַג * 9
a weaver's shuttle *Job* 7. 6.
- Textura* הָאָרְגָן 10
the beam *Judg.* 16. 14.

ארה 111

Hath four Significations.

I. *Carpere, decerpere*.

To pluck, to tear, or pull in Pieces, in order to eat or devour.

- Decerpsi* אָרִיתִי 1
I have gathered *Cant.* 5. 1.
- Et carpunt eam* וְאָרוּהָ 2
so—do pluck her *Psal.* 80. 12.
- HIPH. *Decer-* מְאִירוֹת 3
pentes
set—on fire *Isai.* 27. 11.

II. *Praesepe, stabulum*.

A place where Cattle pluck and eat Fodder.

- Praesepia* אָרוֹת * 4
stalls 1 *Kings* 4. 26. † 5. 6.
- Praef.* אָרִיוֹת 5
stalls 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.
- Et stabula* וְאָרוֹת 6
and stalls 2 *Chron.* 32. 28.
- Per stabula* לְאָרוֹת * 7
for flocks † for cotes 28.

III. *Ariel*. [See Signif. IV.] A Lion of God, or great Lion; applied to Men of great Strength and Valour; and to the strong, warlike City *Jerusalem* *Isai.* 29. 1, 2.

אֲרִיאֵל * 8
lion-like 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chr.* 11. 22. ¶ *Ariel* *Isai.* 29. 1, 1, 7.

וְהָאֲרִיאֵל 9
and the altar [so called, perhaps, because it devoured the Sacrifices. *Bochart.*] *Ezek.* 43. 16, [The Mountain of God] so the altar 15.

כְּאֲרִיאֵל 11
as *Ariel* *Isai.* 29. 2.

לְאֲרִיאֵל 12
Ariel 2.

וּמִהָאֲרִיאֵל 13
and from the altar *Ezek.* 43. 15.

IV. *Leo*. A general Name for a Lion, the chief of tearing and devouring Beasts.

לֵו * 14
a lion *Prov.* 22. 13. —26. 13. —28. 15. *Lam.* 3. 10.

לֵו 15
a lion 1 *Sam.* 17. 34, 36, 37. 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. *Amos* 3. 12. —5. 19.

כְּאֲרִיאֵל 16
as a lion *Numb.* 24. 9. like a—lion *Ezek.* 22. 25.

כְּאֲרִיאֵל 17
they pierced *Psal.* 22. 16. ¶ as a lion *Isai.* 38. 13. [as a lion my Hands and my Feet. So it stands in *Psal.* 22. 16. It is an elliptical Form of Speech, and the Nature of the Case directs us to supply it thus; *As a Lion* they have crushed, or torn, *my Hands and my Feet*. If the true reading was כָּרַו, it doth not appear from the *Hebrew* that it signifieth, *they have pierced*, or *digged*. For *digging* seems to enter into the Sense of כָּרַו no otherwise, than as *digging* is a necessary Mean of *preparing* a Well or Pit. See Root 890.]

כְּאֲרִיאֵל 18
and—as a young lion *Numb.* 23. 24.

כְּאֲרִיאֵל 19
than a lion *Judg.* 14. 18.

Leo אֲרִיאֵל * 20
a lion [s *whelp*] *Gen.* 49. 9. *Deut.* 33. 22, *roaring of the lion* *Job* 4. 10. *Psal.* 22. 13, 21. *Isai.* 21. 8. —35. 9. *Jer.* 4. 7. —5. 6. *Ezek.* 1. 10. —10. 14. *teeth of a lion* *Joel* 1. 6. *Will a lion* *Amos* 3. 4, 8. *where the lion* *Nab.* 2. 11, *lions whelp* 11, 12 † 12, 13. ¶ *lions* 1 *Chr.* 12. 8. *Isai.* 15. 9.

וְאֲרִיאֵל 21
and the lion *Isai.* 11. 7. —65. 25.

וְהָאֲרִיאֵל 22
the, a lion *Judg.* 14. 8, 8. 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. a lion met 1 *Kin.* 13. 24, 25, the lion had not 28. —20. 36, 36. *Eccles.* 9. 4. *Like as the lion* *Isai.* 31. 4. ¶ *Arieh* 2 *Kings* 15. 25.

וְהָאֲרִיאֵל 23
the lion also 1 *Kings* 13. 24, and the lion 28.

כְּאֲרִיאֵל 24
as, like a lion *Gen.* 49. 9. *Psal.* 7. 2. —10. 9. —17. 12. *Jer.* 2. 30. —12. 8. —49. 19. —50. 44. *Hof.* 11. 10. *people*, as a lion *Mic.* 5. 8.

לְאֲרִיאֵל 25
unto the lion 1 *Kings* 13. 26.

אֲרִיאֵים 26
lions 1 *Kings* 10. 20.

אֲרִיאֵוֹת 27
lions —7. 29, 36. —10. 19. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18, 19. *Cant.* 4. 8. *Jer.* 50. 17. *yell as lions* —51. 38. *among lions* *Ezek.* 19. 2, 6. *dwelling of the lions* *Nab.* 2. 11 † 12. *Zeph.* 3. 3. ¶ *young lion* † *whelp of lions* *Judg.* 14. 5.

וְהָאֲרִיאֵוֹת 28
lions 2 *Kings* 17. 25, 26.

לְאֲרִיאֵוֹת 29
the lions 1 *Kings* 7. 29.

כְּאֲרִיאֵוֹת 30
than lions 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.

ארו 112

Cedrus. The Cedar Tree. *Celsus* asserts, that the Tree properly called *κεδρος* or *Cedar*, is of the Juniper-kind, and bears Berries; whereas what we call the *Cedar of Lebanon* bears Cones. For this and other Reasons he concludes, that the ברש, or *Abies*, is the *Cedar of Lebanon*; [see an Account of it under Root 231.] and that ארו, which we translate *Cedar*, is the *Pine-tree*, very tall, streight and beau-

tiful, growing upon Mountains, and in cold Countries, fit for Mafts of Ships, *Ezek.* 27. 5. which the *Cedar of Lebanon* cannot be; seeing it shoots into many very large Branches about seven or eight Feet from the Ground. *Olav. Celf. Hierobot.* Part. I. p. 106.

אֲרו * 1
a, the cedar, cedar-wood *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. *Numb.* 19. 6. *was cedar* 1 *Kings* 6. 18, 20. *Job* 40. 17. *Cant.* 8. 9. *Isai.* 41. 19. *Ezek.* 31. 3. *Zech.* 11. 2. ¶ *cedars* *Ezek.* 27. 5.

וְאֲרו 2
and the cedar 1 *Kings* 6. 18. and cedars —7. 11.

הָאֲרו 3
cedar 2 *Kings* 14. 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Lev.* 14. 6, 51, 52. *Ezek.* 17. 3, 22. ¶ the cedar-tree 1 *Kings* 4. 33. † 5. 13.

בְּאֲרו 4
with, in cedar 1 *Kings* 7. 3, 7. *Jer.* 22. 14, 15.

כְּאֲרו 5
like a cedar *Psal.* 92. 12.

לְאֲרו 6
be († for) a—cedar *Ezek.* 17. 23.

אֲרוֹת 7
cedar-work *Zeph.* 2. 14.

אֲרוֹים 8
cedar 2 *Sam.* 5. 11. —7. 2, 7. 1 *Kings* 5. 8 † 22. —6. 10, 15, 16, 36. —7. 2, 2, 12. —9. 11. 1 *Chr.* 22. 4, 4. 2 *Chr.* 2. 8 † 7. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Cant.* 1. 17. ¶ *cedar-trees*, cedars 1 *Kings* 5. 6, 10 † 20, 24. 1 *Chron.* 14. 1. —17. 6. 2 *Chron.* 2. 3 † 2. *Psal.* 29. 5. —148. 9. *Isai.* 44. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 8. *Amos* 2. 9.

וְאֲרוֹים 9
but—cedars *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.

הָאֲרוֹים 10
cedars 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1. ¶ *cedar-trees* 2 *Chron.* 1. 15. —9. 27.

כְּאֲרוֹים 11
of cedar 1 *Kings* 6. 9. ¶ in the cedars *Jer.* 22. 23.

כְּאֲרוֹים 12
as cedar-trees *Numb.* 24. 6.

כְּאֲרוֹים 13
as the cedars *Cant.* 5. 15.

אֲרוֹי 14
cedars *Judg.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 29. 5. —80. 10. —104. 16. *Isai.* 2. 13. —14. 8.

אֲרוֹיךְ 15
thy cedars *Jer.* 22. 7.

בְּאֲרוֹיךְ 16
thy cedars *Zech.* 11. 1.

Cedri

Cedri ejus אָרְזֵי 17
cedar-trees, cedars thereof 2 *Kin.*
19. 23. *Isai.* 37. 24.
Et cedrata, cedri- וְאֶרְזִים 18
nae capsae
¶ and made of cedar *Ezek.* 27.
24.

אָרֶה 113

Hath two Significations.

I. *Iter facere.* To travel: A Caravan, or Company of Travellers, *Gen.* 37. 25. A Way or Road, —49. 17. A Race, a Journey, or the Space which one intends to walk or run, —19. 5. A Way, a Manner, what is customary, or incident to, *Gen.* 18. 11. A Way, or Course of Action, good or bad, *Prov.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 119. 101. The Methods or Dispositions of God's Providence, *Psal.* 25. 10.

Et iter faciet וְאָרַח 1
Which goeth *Job* 34. 8.
Viator הַיָּאֵרָח * 2
way-faring *Judg.* 19. 17.
Viatori לַיָּאֵרָח 3
for the way-faring man 2 *Sam.*
12. 4.
Et sicut viator וְכַאֲרָח 4
and as a way-faring man *Jer.*
14. 8.

Viatores אֲרָחִים 5
way-faring men *Jer.* 9. 2 † 1.
Via, Semita, iter אָרֶה * 6
after the manner *Gen.* 18. 11.
¶ the path *Gen.* 49. 17. *Psal.*
16. 11. *Prov.* 5. 6. *Isai.* 30.
11. ¶ a race *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ the,
way —119. 101, 104, 128.
Prov. 10. 17. —15. 10, 24.
Isai. 26. 7, in, by the way, 8.
—41. 3. ¶ way-faring—33. 8.
Et iter וְאָרַח 7
then—the way *Job* 16. 22. But
the path, the way *Prov.* 4. 18.
—15. 19.

An semitam הַיָּאֵרָח 8
the—way? *Job* 22. 15.
In semita בַּיָּאֵרָח 9
in a—path *Psal.* 27. 11. in the
path *Isai.* 40. 14. ¶ in the way
Psal. 142. 3. *Prov.* 4. 14. —
8: 20. —12. 28.

Et juxta viam וְכַאֲרָח 10
and—according to his ways
Job 34. 11.
Versus viam, via- לַיָּאֵרָח 11
tori
to the traveller —31. 32.

Semitam meam אָרְחִי 12
my way *Job* 19. 8. my path
Psal. 139. 3.
Semita tua אָרְחֶךָ 13
thy way *Psal.* 44. 18.
Semitam suam אָרְחוֹ 14
his way —119. 9.
Itinera, viae אֲרָחוֹת 15
high-ways, by-ways *Judg.* 5.
6, 6.

Semitae אֲרָחוֹת 16
The paths *Job* 6. 18. —8. 13.
Psal. 8. 8. —17. 4. —25. 10.
Prov. 2. 8, 13, 19. ¶ the troops
Job 6. 19. ¶ the ways —30.
12. *Prov.* 1. 19. —17. 23.

Et semitae וְאֲרָחוֹת 17
and—the paths *Prov.* 2. 20.

Semitae mea אֲרָחוֹתַי 18
my paths *Job* 13. 27. —33. 11.

Semitae tuae אֲרָחוֹתֶיךָ 19
thy paths *Psal.* 25. 4. *Prov.* 3.
6. *Isai.* 3. 12. ¶ thy ways *Psal.*
119. 15.

Itinera ejus אֲרָחוֹתָיו 20
his ways *Prov.* 22. 25.

In itineribus בְּאֲרָחוֹתָיו 21
ejus
in his paths *Isai.* 2. 3. *Mic.*
4. 2.

Itinera sua אֲרָחוֹתָם 22
their ways *Prov.* 9. 15. ¶ their
ranks *Joel* 2. 7.

Semitas suas אֲרָחוֹתֵיהֶם 23
Whose ways *Prov.* 2. 15.

Turma אֲרָחוֹת * 24
a company *Gen.* 37. 25.

Commeantes אֲרָחוֹת 25
O ye travelling companies *Isai.*
21. 13.

II. *Viaticum, cibarium.*

Provision for a Journey, in a Country which had no Inns, as we have, for the Entertainment of Travellers. Victuals; Allowance, or stinted Quantity of Victuals.

Viaticum אֲרָחָה * 26
victuals *Jer.* 40. 5.

Cibarium אֲרָחָת 27
allowance 2 *Kings* 25. 30. ¶ a
dinner *Prov.* 15. 17. ¶ Diet
Jer. 52. 34.

Et cibarium ejus וְאֲרָחָתוֹ 28
allowance 2 *Kings* 25. 30. ¶
diet *Jer.* 52. 34.

אָרֶךְ 114

Hath two Significations.

I. *Prolongari, produci.*

To prolong, continue, protract,

lengthen. 'Tis applied both to Time and Space.

Prolongati fuerunt אָרְכוּ 1
he had been — a long time †
days were prolonged to him *Gen.*
26. 8.

Prolongabuntur יֵאָרְכוּ 2
are prolonged *Ezek.* 12. 22.

Et prolongaban- וְתֵאָרְכְנָה 3
tur
became long —31. 5.

HIPH. Prolon- הִאֲרִיךְ 4
gat
deferreth *Prov.* 19. 11.

Prolonges וְהִאֲרַכְתָּ 5
and that thou mayest prolong
Deut. 22. 7.

Et prolongabo וְהִאֲרַכְתִּי 6
then I will lengthen 1 *Kings* 3.
14.

Prolongarunt הִאֲרִיכוּ 7
over lived † prolonged *their days*
after *Josh.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2.
7. ¶ they made long *Psal.*
129. 3.

Et prolongetis וְהִאֲרַכְתֶּם 8
and—ye may prolong *Deut.* 5.
33 † 30.

Prolongans כִּי־אֲרִיךְ 9
that prolongeth *Eccles.* 7. 15.

Et prorogat וְכִי־אֲרִיךְ 10
and—be prolonged — 8. 12.

In prolongando בְּהִאֲרִיךְ 11
that—tarried *Numb.* 9. 22,

Et prolongando וּבְהִאֲרִיךְ 12
and when—tarried 19.

Prolongato הִאֲרִיכִי 13
lengthen *Isai.* 54. 2.

Prolongabo אֲאֲרִיךְ 14
I should prolong *Job* 6. 11. ¶
will I defer *Isai.* 48. 9.

Prolonges תִּאֲרִיךְ 15
mayest prolong *Deut.* 4. 40.

Prolonget, prolon- יֵאָרֶךְ 16
gabit
he may prolong —17. 20. ¶
shall be prolonged *Prov.* 28. 2,
shall prolong 16. *Eccles.* 8. 13.

Isai. 53. 10.

Prolongetis, pro- תִּאֲרִיכוּ 17
longabitis
ye may prolong *Deut.* 11. 9. ¶
ye shall prolong—32. 47. ¶ ye
—draw out *Isai.* 57. 4.

Prolongabitis תִּאֲרִיכוּ 18
ye shall—prolong *Deut.* 4. 26.
—30. 18.

Prolongent יֵאָרְכוּ 19
may be long *Exod.* 20. 12. ¶
may be prolonged *Deut.* 5. 16.
—6. 2. ¶ may be lengthened
—25. 15.

Et prolongarunt וַיֵּאָרְכוּ 20
and they drew out 1 *Kings* 8. 8.
2 *Chron.* 5. 9.

Longi-

Longitudo, prorogatio ארך * 21
 the length Gen. 6. 15. Exod. 26. 2, 8, 16. —27. 18. —36. 9, 15, 21. —38. 18. 1 Kings 7. 27. Psal. 21. 4. Prov. 3. 2, 16. Ezek. 40. 11, 18, 25, 36, 49. —41. 15. —42. 2, 8. —45. 1, 3, 5. —48. 13, ¶ in length 9, 10, 13. ¶ long Exod. 27. 1, 9, 11. Psal. 91. 16. Ezek. 40. 7, 29, 30, 33, 42, 47. —41. 13, 13. —42. 20. —43. 16, 17. —46. 22. ¶ high 2 Chron. 3. 15.
Et longitudo וארך 22
 and the length Deut. 30. 20. and in length Job 12. 12. Ezek. 45. 7. —48. 8. ¶ and—long —45. 6.
Longitudo הארך 23
 the length 2 Chron. 3. 3, 4.
In longitudine בארך 24
 in the length Exod. 26. 13. Ezek. 31. 7. ¶ by long forbearing † in the length of anger Prov. 25. 15.
In longitudo בארך 25
 in length Exod. 27. 11. Ezek. 48. 18.
Ad longitudo לארך 26
 for ever † to the length of days Psal. 23. 6. —93. 5. ¶ so long time † to the length of days Lam. 5. 20.
Longitudo ejus ארכו 27
 the length thereof, of it Exod. 25. 10, 23. —28. 16. —30. 2. —37. 1, 10, 25. —38. 1. —39. 9. 1 Kings 6. 2, 3. —7. 2, 6. 2 Chron. 3. 8. Ezek. 40. 20, 21. —41. 2, 4. —42. 7. ¶ long 2 Chron. 6. 13.
Et longitudo ejus וארכו 28
 and the length thereof Ezek. 41. 12, 22, 22.
Longitudo ejus ארכה 29
 the length thereof Exod. 25. 17. —37. 6. Deut. 3. 11. Zech. 2. 2 † 6. —5. 2. ¶ length Judg. 3. 16.
Ad longitudo. ejus לארכה 30
 in the length of it Gen. 13. 17.
Longitudo eorum ארכם 31
 long 2 Chron. 3. 11.
Juxta longitudinem earum בארכן 32
 as long as they Ezek. 42. 11.
Longitudo, longus ארך * 33
 long-suffering Exod. 34. 6. Num. 14. 18. Psal. 86. 15. long-winged Ezek. 17. 3. ¶ slow to Neb. 9. 17. Psal. 103. 8. —145. 8. Prov. 14. 29. —16. 32. Joel 2. 13. Jon. 4. 2. Nab. 1. 3. ¶ patient Eccles. 7. 8.
Et longus וארך 34
 but slow to Prov. 15. 18.

Ad longitudinem לארך 35
 in—long suffering Jer. 15. 15.
Longum ארכה * 36
 long 2 Sam. 3. 1. longer Job 11. 9.
 II. *Sanitas*. Health, which is the Prolongation of Life.
Curatio ארכה ארוכה 37
 work was perfected † the healing went up upon the work 2 Chr. 24. 13. ¶ made up † healing went up Neh. 4. 7 † 1. ¶ health Jer. 30. 17. —33. 6.
Idem ארכת 38
 health Jer. 8. 22.
Et sanitas tua וארכתך 39
 and thine health Isai. 58. 8.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nomen Regionis, Syria.*

Lingua Syriaca ארמית * 1
 in the Syrian language 2 Kings 18. 26.

II. *Palatium, Arx.*
 A large House, a Palace, a Castle.

Palatium ארמון * 2
 the, a palace 1 Kings 16. 18. Isai. 25. 2. ¶ the palaces — 32. 14. ¶ a castle Prov. 18. 19.

Et palatium וארמון 3
 and the palace Jer. 30. 18.

In palatio בארמון 4
 in the palace 2 Kings 15. 25.

In palatium התרמנה 5
 into the palace Amos 4. 3.

Palatia ארמנות 6
 the palaces Jer. 17. 27. —49. 27. Amos 1. 4, 12. —2. 2, 5. —3. 9, 9.

In palat. nos- בארמנותינו 7
 tris

into our palaces Jer. 9. 21 † 20. in—Mic. 5. 5 † 4.

Palatia tua ארמנותיך 8
 thy palaces Amos 3. 11.

In palatiis בארמנותיך 9
 tuis

within thy palaces Psal. 122. 7.

Et pal. ejus וארמנותיו 10
 and—his palaces Amos 6. 8.

In pal. ejus בארמנותיו 11
 in their desolate houses Isai. 13. 22. [See Root 71: 32.]

Palatia ejus ארמנותיה 12
 the palaces thereof 2 Chron. 36. 19. Isai. 23. 13. Hof. 8. 14. Amos 1. 7, 10, 14. ¶ her palaces Psal. 48. 13. Isai. 34. 13. Jer. 6. 5. Lam. 2. 5, 7.
In palatiis ejus בארמנותיה 13
 in her palaces Psal. 48. 3.
In pal. ipso- בארמנותיהם 14
 rum
 in their palaces Amos 3. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ornus arbor.* A Timber-Tree; but of what Species is uncertain.

Ornus ארן * 1
 An ash Isai. 44. 14.

II. *Arca.* An Ark, Chest, Box, Coffer, Coffin.

Arca הארון הארון 2
 the ark Exod. 25. 14, 14, 15, 16, 21, 21. —31. 7. —35. 12. —37. 1, 5, 5. —40. 3, 20, 20, 20, 21. Lev. 16. 2. Numb. 3. 31. —10. 35. Josh. 3. 14, 15, 15, 17. —4. 10. —6. 4, 9. 1 Sam. 6. 13. —7. 2. 2 Sam. 6. 4. —11. 11. 1 Kings 8. 3, 5, 7, 7. 1 Chron. 6. 31 † 16. —13. 9, 10, 13. —15. 27. —16. 37. 2 Chron. 5. 4, 5, 6, 8, 8, 9. —6. 11. ¶ The chest —24. 11, 11.

In arca בארון 3
 in a coffin Gen. 50. 26. ¶ in the ark Deut. 10. 2, 5. 1 Kings 8. 9. 2 Chron. 5. 10. ¶ in the chest 2 Kings 12. 10 † 11.

Ad arcam, arcae לארון 4
 the ark Josh. 8. 33. for the ark 1 Kings 8. 21. 1 Chron. 15. 23, 24. ¶ into the chest 2 Chron. 24. 10.

Arca ארון ארון 5
 an, the ark Exod. 25. 10, 22. —26. 33, 34. —30. 6, 26. —39. 35. —40. 3, 5, 21. Numb. 4. 5. —7. 89. Deut. 10. 1, 8. —31. 9, 25, 26. Josh. 3. 3, 6, 6, 8, 11, 13. —4. 5, 7, 9, 11, 16, 18. —6. 6, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 13. —7. 6. —8. 33. Judg. 20. 27. 1 Sam. 3. 3. —4. 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22. —5. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 8, 10, 10, 10, 11. —6. 1, 3, 8, 11, 15, 18, 21. —7.

—7. 1, 1. —14. 18, 18. 2 *Sam.*
 6. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12,
 12, 13, 15, 16, 17. —15. 24,
 24, 25, 29. 1 *Kings* 2. 26. —3.
 15. —6. 19. —8. 1, 4, 6. 1 *Chr.*
 13. 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 14. —15. 2,
 2, 3, 12, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 28,
 29. —16. 1, 4, 6, 37. —22.
 19. —28. 18. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
 —5. 2, 7. —8. 11. —35. 3.
Jer. 3. 16. ¶ a chest 2 *Kings*
 12. 9 † 10. 2 *Chron.* 24. 8.

Et arca אַרְוֹן 6

and, nevertheless, but the ark
Numb. 10. 33. —14. 44. *Josh.*
 6. 8. 1 *Sam.* 4, 11, 17. 2 *Sam.*
 7. 2. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1. 2 *Chron.*
 6. 41. *Psal.* 132. 8.

In arca אַרְוֹן 7

into the ark 1 *Sam.* 6. 19.

Arcae אַרְוֹן 8

with, to, for the ark —5. 8. —
 6. 2. 1 *Chron.* 15. 1. —28. 2.

ארץ 117

Terra. The Earth, the
 Ground; a Land, a Country.

ארץ ארץ * 1

the, earth *Gen.* 1. 10, 24. —2.
 4. *Exod.* 15. 12. *Deut.* 32. 13,
 22. —33. 16, 17. *Judg.* 5. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 8, 10. 2 *Sam.* 22. 43.
 1 *Kings* 1. 31. —4. 34. † 5.
 14. *Job* 3. 14. —5. 10. —7. 1.
 —9. 24. —12. 15. —14. 19. —
 16. 18. —18. 4, 17. —20. 4.
 —24. 4. —26. 7. —28. 5. —
 35. 11. —37. 6, 17. —38. 4,
 18, 24, 26. *Psal.* 2. 2, 8, 10.
 —22. 29. —25. 13. —37. 9,
 11, 22. —46. 2. —47. 9. —
 48. 10. —50. 1. —60. 2. —
 65. 5. —67. 6, 7. —68. 8.
 —72. 6, 8. —74. 17, 20. —
 75. 3, 8. —76. 8, 9, 12. —79.
 2. —82. 5. —89. 11, 27. —90.
 2. —95. 4. —98. 3. —102.
 19. —104. 5. —106. 17. —
 114. 7. —119. 90, 119. —138.
 4. —139. 15. —147. 15. —
 148. 11, 11, 13. *Prov.* 3. 19.
 —8. 23, 26, 29. —10. 30. —
 30. 4, 16, 21, 24. *Eccles.* 5. 9
 † 8. *Isai.* 1. 2. —8. 22. —11.
 4, 4. —14. 9. —18. 3. —23.
 8, 17. —24. 6, 6, 18, 19, 19,
 20. —26. 15, 18. —33. 9. —
 40. 23. —44. 23. —45. 8, 12,
 18, 22. —48. 13. —49. 8, 13,
 23. —51. 13, 16. —52. 10. —
 58. 14. —60. 2. —66. 8. *Jer.*
 6. 22. —10. 12. —16. 19. —

22. 29, 29, 29. —25. 32. —
 31. 8, 37. —34. 1. —46. 8.
 —50. 41. —51. 15. *Lam.* 2.
 1. —3. 34. —4. 12. *Ezek.* 27.
 33. —31. 18. —32. 18, 24.
Hof. 6. 3. *Joel* 2. 10. *Amos* 2.
 7. —4. 13. —9. 6, 9. *Mic.* 1.
 2, 3. —5. 4 † 3. —6. 2. —7.
 17. *Hab.* 3. 6, 9. *Zeph.* 2. 3.
Zech. 9. 10. —12. 1. ¶ the, a
 land *Gen.* 2. 11, 13. —17. 8, 8. A
 —19. 28. —21. 32. —22. 2.
 —23. 15. —28. 4. —31. 3,
 13. —36. 6, 7. —41. 19, 29,
 33, 34, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 54
 † 55. —45. 8, 18, 20, 25, 26.
 —47. 6, 13. —48. 7, 21. —
 —50. 7. *Exod.* 3. 8, 8, 17, 17.
 —5. 12. —6. 4. —7. 19, 21.
 —8. 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 22, 24 † 1,
 2, 3, &c. —9. 9, 9, 22, 23, 24,
 25. —10. 12, 12, 13, 14, 15,
 21, 22. —11. 6. —13. 5, 11,
 17. —16. 35, 35. —33. 3.
Lev. 14. 34, 34. —16. 22. —
 18. 3, 3. —20. 24. —25. 24,
 38. —26. 38. *Numb.* 13. 2, 17,
 32. —14. 8. —15. 2. —16. 14.
 —20. 23. —21. 4. —22. 5. —
 32. 1, 4, 29, 32. —33. 37, 51.
 —34. 2. —35. 28. *Deut.* 1. 7.
 —2. 20, 37. —3. 13. —4. 47.
 —6. 3. —8. 7, 7, 8, 9. —10. 7.
 —11. 9, 11, 12. —18. 9. —26.
 9, 15. —27. 3. —29. 28 † 27.
 —32. 49. —33. 28. —34. 2, 2.
Josh. 1. 4. —5. 6, 12. —11. 16.
 —13. 4, 25. —15. 19. —17.
 8. —22. 4, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19,
 19, 32. —24. 3, 8, 13. *Judg.*
 1. 15, 26. —11. 15, 15, 18, 18, 18,
 21. —21. 21. *Ruth* 1. 7. 1 *Sam.*
 13. 7, 17, 19. —22. 5. —27.
 1, 8. —29. 11. 2 *Sam.* 3. 12.
 —10. 2. —17. 26. —24. 6.
 1 *Kings* 4. 10, 21. —8. 46. —
 9. 13, 19. —15. 20. 2 *Kings*
 10. 33. —15. 29. —18. 32, 32,
 32, 32. —19. 37. 1 *Chron.* 16.
 18. —19. 2. 2 *Chron.* 6. 36. —
 8. 6. —9. 26. —15. 8. —34.
 7. *Exra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 9. 8, 22,
 22, 22. *Job* 10. 21, 22. *Psal.*
 35. 20. —37. 3, 29, 34. —44.
 3. —80. 9. —81. 5. —101. 6,
 8. —105. 11. —107. 34.
Prov. 2. 21. —28. 2. —29. 4.
 —31. 23. *Eccles.* 10. 16, 17.
Isai. 9. 19 † 18. —14. 21. —16.
 1. —18. 1. —19. 19. —21. 14.
 —23. 13. —33. 17. —36. 17,
 17, 17. —37. 38. —57. 13. —
 60. 21. *Jer.* 2. 31. —3. 2, 19.
 —6. 8. —8. 16. —9. 19 † 18.
 —11. 5. —12. 12. —14. 18.
 —17. 6. —24. 5. —25. 12, 20,
 20. —32. 22. —37. 12. —40.

A a

12. —42. 14. —43. 7, 11, 12.
 —44. 12, 14, 28, 28. —46. 13;
 16. —47. 2. —48. 24. —50.
 1, 38, 45. —51. 28, 29, 43, 43.
Ezek. 12. 13. —14. 13. —16.
 29. —17. 4. —19. 4, 7. —20.
 6, 8, 36. —22. 24. —23. 15.
 —29. 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20. —
 30. 5, 12, 25. —32. 6, 15. —
 33. 2. —38. 2, 8, 11. —40. 2.
 —47. 18. *Dan.* 1. 2. *Hof.* 11.
 5. *Joel* 2. 20. *Amos* 2. 10. —
 7. 12. —8. 4. *Mic.* 5. 6, 6 †
 5, 5. *Hab.* 1. 6. —2. 8, 17. —
 3. 7, 12. *Zeph.* 2. 5. *Zech.* 1.
 21. † 2. 4. —7. 14. —10. 10.
Mal. 3. 12. ¶ Country *Gen.* B
 25. 6. *Josh.* 10. 41. —22. 9.
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
Isai. 22. 18. *Jer.* 2. 7. —22.
 10. —48. 21. *Ezek.* 25. 9. —
 32. 15. *Zech.* 6. 6, 6, 8. ¶ the
 ground 1 *Sam.* 25. 23. *Job* 39.
 24. *Psal.* 147. 6. *Isai.* 26. 5.
Ezek. 28. 17. *Obad.* 3. ¶ the
 world *Psal.* 22. 27. ¶ Countries
Psal. 110. 6. *Isai.* 8. 9. ¶ a
 little way † about a pasture of
 land 2 *Kings* 5. 19.

Et terra אַרְוֹן 2

and the land *Gen.* 47. 13. *Josh.*
 17. 6. with the land *Judg.* 20.
 1. *Ruth* 2. 11. 1 *Kings* 11. 18.
Isai. 41. 18. —49. 19. *Ezek.*
 27. 17. *Dan.* 11. 42. ¶ and
 the earth *Job* 20. 27. *Joel* 3 †
 4. 16. ¶ and—ground *Psal.*
 107. 35.

Et terra אַרְוֹן 3

and, the, earth *Gen.* 14. 19,
 22. *Psal.* 69. 34. —115. 15. —
 121. 2. —124. 8. —134. 3. —
 146. 6. *Prov.* 25. 3. *Isai.* 26. 19.
 —65. 17. *Jer.* 33. 25. —51. 48.

Terra אַרְוֹן 4

the earth *Gen.* 1. 1, 11, 11, 12,
 15, 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 26, 28,
 28, 29, 30, 30. —2. 5, 6. —6.
 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 17. —
 7. 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14, 17, 17,
 18, 19, 21, 21, 23, 24. —8. 1,
 3, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 17, 19,
 22. —9. 1, 2, 10, 10, 11, 13,
 14, 16, 17, 19. —10. 25. —
 11. 1, 4, 8, 9, 9. —13. 16, 16.
 —18. 18, 25. —19. 23, 31. —
 22. 18. —24. 3. —26. 4. —27.
 28, 39. —28. 14. —41. 47,
 56. —48. 16. *Exod.* 8. 17, 22
 † 13, 18. —9. 14, 15, 29. —
 10. 5, 5, 15. —19. 5. —20.
 11. —31. 17. —34. 10. *Lev.* 11.
 2, 21, 29, 41, 42, 44, 46.
Numb. 11. 31. —14. 21. —16.
 32, 33, 34. —22. 5, 11. —26.
 10. *Deut.* 4. 26, 32, 36, 39.
 —10. 14. —11. 6, 21. —12.

16,

16, 24. —13. 7, 7 + 8. —28.
1, 10, 25, 26, 49, 64. —30. 19.
—31. 28. —32. 1. *Josh.* 2. 11.
—3. 11, 13. —4. 24. —7. 9.
—23. 14. *Judg.* 6. 4, 37.
1 Sam. 4. 5. —14. 15. —17.
46, 46. —28. 13. *2 Sam.* 4. 11.
—12. 17. —18. 9. —22. 8. *1 Kin.*
1. 40. —2. 2. —8. 23, 27, 43,
53, 60. —10. 23, 24. *2 Kin.* 19.
15, 15, 19. *1 Cbr.* 1. 19. —16. 14,
23, 30, 31, 33. —21. 16. —29.
15. *2 Cbron.* 1. 9. —2. 12 + 11.
—6. 18, 33. —9. 22, 23. —16.
9. —32. 19. —36. 23. *Ezra*
1. 2. *Neb.* 9. 6. *Job* 5. 22, 25.
—12. 24. —15. 19. —22. 8.
—28. 24. —30. 8. —37. 3. —
38. 13. *Psal.* 8. 1, 9. —10. 18.
—18. 7. —19. 4. —24. 1. —
33. 5, 8, 14. —45. 16. —46.
6, 9. —47. 2, 7. —48. 2. —
50. 4. —57. 5, 11. —59. 13.
—61. 2. —63. 9. —65. 9. —
66. 4. —68. 32. —71. 20. —
72. 16, 19. —74. 12. —77.
18. —82. 8. —83. 18. —94.
2. —96. 1, 9, 11, 13. —97. 1,
4, 5, 9. —98. 4, 9. —99. 1.
—102. 15, 25. —103. 11. —
104. 9, 13, 14, 24, 35. —105.
7. —108. 5. *119.* 64. —135. 7.
—136. 6. —148. 7. *Prov.* 17.
24. *Eccles.* 5. 2 + 1. —8. 14,
16. —10. 7. —11. 2, 3. —12.
7. *Isai.* 2. 19, 21. —4. 2. —5.
8, 26. —6. 3. —10. 14. —11.
9, 12. —12. 5. —13. 13. —
14. 7, 16, 26. —18. 6, 6. —
23. 17. —24. 1, 4, 4, 16, 17,
19. —25. 8. —26. 21, 21. —
28. 22. —34. 1. —37. 16, 16,
20. —40. 12, 21, 22, 28. —
41. 5, 9. —42. 5, 10. —43. 6.
—44. 24. —45. 18. —48. 20.
—49. 6. —51. 6. —54. 5, 9.
—55. 10. *Jer.* 4. 23, 28. —6.
19. —7. 33. —10. 10, 13. —
15. 3, 4, 10. —16. 4. —19.
7. —23. 24. —24. 9. —25.
26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 33. —26.
6. —27. 5. —29. 18. —32.
17. —33. 9. —34. 17, 20. —
44. 8. —49. 21. —50. 23, 46.
—51. 7, 16, 25, 41, 49. *Lam.*
2. 15. *Ezek.* 1. 19, 21. —7.
21. —8. 3, 12. —9. 9. —10.
16, 19. —28. 18. —31. 12. —
34. 6. —35. 14. —49. 14, 18.
Dan. 8. 5. *Hof.* 2. 18, 21 + 20,
23. *Amos* 3. 5. —5. 8. —9. 6.
Jon. 2. 6 + 7. *Mic.* 4. 13. —
7. 2. *Nab.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 2. 14,
20. —3. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 11. —3.
8, 20. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21. *Zech.* 1.
11. —4. 10, 14. —5. 3, 6, 9.
—6. 5. —12. 3. —14. 9, 17.

Mal. 4. 6. + 3. 24. ¶ the, this, A
that land *Gen.* 2. 12 —10. 11.
—12. 1, 7. —13. 6, 9, 15. —
15. 7, 18. —21. 23. —23. 7,
12, 13. —24. 5, 5, this land 7.
—27. 46. —28. 13. —31. 13.
—34. 1, 30. —35. 12, 12. —
36. 20. —41. 30, 34, 36. —
42. 6, 6, 9, 12, 30, 34. —43.
11. —45. 6, 18. *best of the land*
—47. 6, 11, *in all the land*
13, *so the land* 20. —48. 4. —
49. 15. —50. 11, 24, 24. *Exod.*
1. 7, 10. —3. 8. —5. 5. —6. 8.
—8. 14, 16, 17, 24 + 10, 12,
13, 20. —10. 12, 15, 15. —
12. 19, 25, 33, 48. —23. 29,
30, 31. —32. 13. —33. 1. —
34. 12, 15. *Lev.* 18. 25, 25,
27, 27, 28. —19. 23, 29, 29.
—20. 2, 4, 22. —23. 10, 39.
—25. 2, 2, 6, 18, 19, 23. —
26. 4, 6, 32, 34. —27. 24, 30,
30. *Numb.* 13. 16, 18, 19, 20,
20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 32, 32. —
14. 3, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 23,
24, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36, 37, 38.
—15. 18, 19. —20. 12, 24. —
26. 53, 55. —27. 12. —32. 5,
7, 8, 9, 9, 17, 22, 22, 29, 33.
—33. 52, 53, 53, 54, 55, 55.
—34. 2, 2, 12, 13, 17, 18. —
35. 33, 33, 34. —36. 2. *Deut.*
1. 8, 8, 21, 22, 25, 25, 35, 36.
—2. 29. —3. 8, 12, 18, 20,
28. —4. 1, 5, 21, 22, 26. —
6. 10, 18, 23. —7. 1. —8. 1,
10. —9. 4, 6, 23, 28, 28. —
10. 11. —11. 8, 10, 17, 25,
29, 31. —15. 11. —16. 20. —
17. 14. —19. 8. —23. 20 +
21. —24. 4. —26. 1, 9. —27.
2, 3. —29. 22 + 21. —30. 5.
—31. 7, 16, 21, 23. —32. 52,
52. —34. 1, 4. *Josh.* 1. 2, 6,
11, 13, 15. —2. 1, 9, 9, 14,
24. —5. 6, 11, 12. —7. 9. —
9. 24, 24. —11. 16, 23. —12.
1. —13. 2, 7. —14. 5, 7, 9.
—18. 3, 6, 8, 10. —19. 49.
—21. 43. —22. 33. —23. 16.
Judg. 1. 2, 32, 33. —2. 1, 2,
6. —3. 11, 30. —5. 31. —9.
37. —11. 21. —18. 2, 2, 9, 9,
17, 30. *the land* *1 Sam.* 6. 5.
—13. 3. —14. 25, 29. —21.
11. —23. 27. —27. 8, 9. —
28. 9. —30. 16. *2 Sam.* 5. 6.
—19. 9 + 10. —24. 8. *1 Kings*
15. 12. —18. 6. —20. 7. —
22. 46. *2 Kings* 8. 1, 6. —11.
3, 14, 18, 19, 20. —15. 5, 19.
—16. 15. —17. 5, 26, 26, 27.
—18. 25. —21. 24, 24. —
23. 30, 33, 35, 35. —24.
14, 15. —25. 3, 12, 19, 19.
1 Cbron. 11. 4. —19. 3. —22.

18, 18. —28. 8. *2 Cbron.* 7.
13. —14. 1, 6, 7. + 13. 23.
—14. 5, 6. —19. 3. —20. 7.
—22. 12. —23. 20, 21. —26.
21. —32. 4. —33. 25, 25. —
34. 8. —36. 1, 3, 21. *Ezra* 4.
4. —6. 21. *The land* —9.
11, 12. —10. 2, 11. *Neb.* 9.
15, 23, 24, 24, 24. —10. 30,
31 + 31, 32. *Esth.* 8. 17. —
10. 1. *Job* 42. 15. *Psal.* 105.
16. —106. 38. *Isai.* 1. 19. —
6. 12. —7. 22, 24. —10. 23.
—13. 5, 9. —16. 4. —19. 24.
—24. 3, 11, 13. —36. 10, 10.
Jer. 1. 14, 18, 18. —3. 1, 9,
18. —4. 20, 27. —6. 12. —7.
34. —8. 16. —9. 12 + 11. —
10. 18. —12. 4, 11, 12. —13.
13. —15. 7. —16. 13. —22.
12, 27, 28. —23. 10, 10, 15.
—24. 6. —25. 9, 11, 13. —
26. 17, 20. —30. 3. *this land*
—32. 22. —33. 11. —34. 19.
—35. 11. —36. 29. —37. 2,
19. —40. 4, 7. —44. 21. —
45. 4. —46. 12. —47. 2. —
50. 21, 34. —51. 29. —52. 6,
16, 25, 25. *Ezek.* 6. 14. —7.
7, 23, 27. —8. 17. —9. 9. —
11. 15. —12. 19. —14. 17, 19.
—15. 8. —17. 5, 13. —20.
15, 28, 42. —21. 32 + 37. —
22. 29, 30. —23. 48. —27.
29. —30. 11, 11, 12. —31.
12. —32. 4. —33. 2, 3, 24, 24,
28, 29. —34. 25, 28. —36. 18,
35. —37. 25. —38. 9, 12, 16.
—39. 12, 13, 16. —45. 1, 1,
4, 16, 22. —46. 3, 9. —47. 13,
14, 15, 21. —48. 12, 14, 29.
Dan. 9. 6. *Hof.* 1. 2, 11. + 2.
2. —4. 1, 3. *Joel* 1. 2, 14. —
2. 1, 3. *Amos* 7. 2, 10. —8.
8. *Mic.* 7. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 18, 18.
—3. 19. *Hag.* 1. 11. —2. 4.
Zech. 3. 9. —7. 5. —11. 6, 6.
—12. 12. —13. 2, 2, 8. —14.
10. ¶ *The country* *Gen.* 19. B
28. —34. 2. —42. 30, 33. *Lev.*
25. 31. *Numb.* 32. 4, 33. *Deut.*
26. 3. *Josh.* 2. 2, 3, 24. —6.
22, 27. —7. 2. —10. 40. —
12. 7. —19. 51. *Judg.* 8. 28.
—18. 14. *2 Sam.* 15. 23. —
18. 8. *1 Kings* 10. 15. —20.
27. *2 Kings* 3. 20. *2 Cbron.* 9.
14. *Jer* 22. 26. *Ezek.* 34. 13.
¶ *a little way + about a pasture* C
of land *Gen.* 35. 16. ¶ *Coun-*
tries *Gen.* 41. 57. ¶ *lands* —
41. 57. *Psal.* 66. 1. —100. 1.
¶ *the ground* *Exod.* 16. 14. D
Deut. 15. 23. —22. 6. —28.
56. *Judg.* 6. 39, 40. *Jer.* 27.
5. *Ezek.* 12. 6, 12. —13. 14.
—24. 7. —26. 16. —43. 14.
¶ *com-*

¶ common people † people of E the earth Lev. 4. 27. ¶ in the land, country Numb. 9. 14. Josh. 13. 21. —24. 18. ¶ from the one end of the earth even unto the other † from the End of the earth, and unto the end of the earth Deut. 28. 64. ¶ the world Isai. 62. 11. ¶ the field Ezek. 29. 5.

Et terra ארץ 5

and, but the earth Gen. 1. 2. —2. 1, 4. Deut. 28. 23. Psal. 115. 16. Eccles. 1. 4. the earth also Isai. 24. 5. —51. 6. —66. 1, 22. Ezek. 34. 27. —43. 2. Hof. 2. 22 † 24. Hag. 1. 10. ¶ and, but the land Gen. 34. 10, for the land 21. Lev. 25. 23. —26. 42, the land also 43. Deut. 11. 11. Josh. 11. 23. —13. 1, 5. —14. 15. —18. 1. Judg. 18. 10. 1 Chron. 4. 40. Neh. 9. 36. Ezek. 12. 20. —14. 16. —33. 25, 26. —36. 34. —45. 8. thus the land Zech. 7. 14. ¶ and the ground 2 Kings 2. 19. Zech. 8. 12. ¶ and from the ground Ezek. 41. 16.

De terra ארץ 6

out of the land 1 Sam. 28. 3, ¶ from the earth 23. 2 Sam. 12. 20. ¶ from the ground Ezek. 41. 20. —42. 6.

In terra ארץ ארץ 7

in, on, upon, to, through the earth Gen. 1. 22. —2. 5. —4. 12, 14. —6. 4, 5, 6, 17. —8. 17. —9. 7. —10. 8, 32. —19. 31. —45. 7. Exod. 20. 4. Deut. 4. 17. —5. 8. Josh. 7. 21. Jud. 18. 10. 2 Sam. 7. 9, 23. —14. 20. 2 Kings 5. 15. 1 Chron. 1. 10. —17. 8, 21. Job 1. 7, 8. —2. 2, 3. —14. 8. —24. 18. —38. 33. Psal. 16. 3. —17. 11. —41. 2. —46. 8, 10. —58. 2, 11. —67. 2, 4. —72. 16. —73. 9, 25. —112. 2. —119. 19, 87. —140. 11. —141. 7. Prov. 11. 31. Eccles. 7. 20. Cant. 2. 12. Isai. 40. 24. —42. 4. —62. 7. —65. 16, 16. Jer. 9. 3, 24 † 2, 23. —14. 4. —17. 13. —23. 5. —31. 22. Ezek. 1. 15. of the earth —26. 20. Hof. 2. 23 † 25. Zech. 1. 10, 11. —6. 7, 7, 7. ¶ in, A through, throughout, upon, into, to the land Gen. 4. 16. —10. 10. —11. 2, 28. —12. 6, 6, 10, 10. —13. 7, 12, 17. —15. 13. —16. 3. —21. 34. —23. 2, 19. —26. 1, 2, in this land 3, in that land 12, 22. —33. 18. —34. 21. —35. 6, 22.

—36. 5, 6, 16, 17, 21, 30, 31, 43. —37. 1. —41. 30, 31, 36, 48, 52, 53, 56. —42. 5, 13, 32. —43. 1. —45. 10. —46. 6, 12, 20, 31, 34. —47. 1, 4, 4, 4, 6, 11, 11, 14, 27, 28. —48. 7. —49. 30. —50. 5, 8. Exod. 2. 15, 22. —6. 28. —7. 3. —8. 25 † 21. —9. 5, 22, 26. —10. 13. —11. 3, 5, 9. —12. 1, 12, 12, smite the land 13, 29. —13. 15. —16. 3. —22. 21 † 20. —23. 9. Lev. 19. 34. —25. 10. —26. 6, 34, 41, 44. Numb. 3. 13. —8. 17. —13. 28, 29. —14. 2. —21. 31. —32. 30. —33. 40. —34. 29. —35. 14, 32. Deut. 1. 5. —4. 14, 22, 25, 46. —5. 15, 31, 33 † 28, 30. —6. 1. —10. 19. —11. 30. —12. 1, 10. —15. 4, 15. —19. 14. —24. 22. —25. 19. —28. 8. —29. 1. † 28. 69. —29. 2, 16, against this land —27. 1, 15, 26. —30. 16. —32. 10, 49. —34. 5, 6, 11. Josh. 1. 14. —2. 18. —11. 3, 22. —14. 1, 4. —17. 12, 15, 16. —18. 4, 8, 9. —21. 2. —22. 9, 10. Judg. 1. 27. —6. 5. —10. 4, 8. —11. 3. —12. 15. —18. 7. —21. 12. Ruth 1. 1. 1 Sam. 9. 4, 4, 4, 5. —23, 23. —31. 9. 2 Sam. 15. 4. 1 Kings 4. 19. —8. 37, 37, 47, 47, 48. —9. 11, 18, 21, 26. —14. 24. —17. 7. —18. 5. 2 Kings 4. 38. —6. 23. —8. 2. —15. 20. —23. 24, 33. —25. 21, 22, 24. 1 Chron. 1. 43. —2. 22. —5. 9, 11, 23. —6. 55 † 40. —7. 21. —10. 9. —21. 12. —22. 2. 2 Chron. 2. 17 † 16. —6. 28, 37, 37, 38. —8. 8, 17. —9. 11. —17. 2. —19. 5. —32. 31. Neh. 4. 4. † 3. 36. —5. 14. Job 1. 1, 10. —28. 13. Psal. 27. 13. —63. 1. —74. 8. —78. 12. —88. 12. —105. 23, 27. —106. 22. —142. 5. —143. 10. Isai. 7. 18. —9. 2 † 1. —19. 18, 20. —26. 1, 10. —27. 13, 13. —30. 6. —32. 2. —34. 6. —38. 11. Jer. 1. 1. —2. 2, 6, 6, 6. —3. 16. —4. 5. —5. 19, 30. —7. 7. —14. 8, 15. —15. 14. —16. 3, 6. —17. 4. —24. 8, 8. —31. 23. —32. 15, 20, 41, 43, 44. —33. 15. —37. 1. —39. 5, 10. —40. 6, 7, 9. over the land —41. 2, 18. —42. 10, 13, 16. —43. 5, 13. —44. 1, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24, 26, 26, 27. —50. 22, 25. —51. 4, 27, 46, 46, from the land 54. —52. 9, 27. Lam. 4. 21. Ezek. 1. 3. —14. 15, 17. of the land —16. 3. —20.

5, 40. —21. 30 † 35. —23. 19. —26. 20. —30. 13. —32. 4, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32. —34. 29. —36. 28. —37. 22. —39. 14, 15. Dan. 11. 16, 41. Hof. 4. 1. —7. 16. —9. 3. —13. 5. Amos 3. 9. —8. 11. Zech. 5. 11. —9. 1. —11. 16. ¶ in B the—country Gen. 24. 62. Deut. 4. 43. Judg. 12. 12. 2 Sam. 21. 14. 1 Kings 4. 19. through the country 2 Chron. 30. 10. Jer. 32. 8. —46. 10. Zech. 6. 8. ¶ into, in the ground Judg. 4. C 21. 2 Sam. 26. 7. Job 18. 10. Lam. 2. 9. Ezek. 19. 13. ¶ the ground Dan. 8. 5. ¶ in the cities of their lands † in the land of their gates 2 Chron. 6. 28. ¶ the—land Psal. 106. 24. Amos 9. 5. ¶ invaded the land D † came into the land 2 Kings 13. 20. ¶ in the wilderness † in the land of a desert Prov. 21. 19.

Et in terrâ ארץ 8

and in the land Gen. 47. 14. Neh. 9. 35. and if in the land Jer. 12. 5. —33. 13. ¶ and in the country —44. 1.

Et in terrâ ארץ 9

even to the earth 1 Sam. 26. 8. ¶ and in the earth 1 Chron. 29. 11. nor in the earth 2 Chron. 6. 14. Psal. 113. 6. —135. 6. Joel 2. 30. † 3. 3.

Sicut terra ארץ 10

like, as the land Gen. 13. 10. Deut. 11. 10. Psal. 143. 6. Hof. 2. 3 † 5. ¶ like the earth Psal. 78. 69.

Sicut terra ארץ 11

as the ground Isai. 51. 23. ¶ as the earth —61. 11.

Terrae ארץ 12

unto the land Deut. 2. 12. Josh. 1. 15. gone into the land Jer. 44. 28.

Terrae ארץ 13

to, unto, for, into, in the, this land Gen. 41. 36. Lev. 25. 5, 24. Deut. 29. 24 † 23. 2 Sam. 21. 14. —24. 25. 1 Kings 9. 8. to—land 2 Kings 3. 27. 2 Chr. 7. 21. —30. 9. Isai. 5. 30. Ezek. 45. 8. ¶ the earth Exod. A 20. 4. Deut. 4. 18. —5. 8. Amos 8. 9. ¶ on, upon, to the ground Job 2. 13. —16. 13. Psal. 74. 7. —89. 39, 44. —143. 3. Isai. 3. 26. —14. 12. —21. 9. —25. 12. —47. 1. Jer. 14. 2. Lam. 2. 2, 10, 10, 21. Ezek. 19. 12. —26. 11. —38. 20. Amos 3. 14. ¶ to, up- B on, in, unto, on, for, the earth Job 12. 8. —15. 29. —39. 14. Psal.

Pfal. 7. 5. of earth —12. 6. —44. 25. —104. 32. —147. 8. *Ecclef.* 3. 21. *Ifai.* 26. 9. —28. 2. —63. 6. *Lam.* 2. 11. *Amos* 5. 7.

Et terrae וְלְאֶרֶץ 14
and the land *Numb.* 35. 33.

Ex terra מֵאֶרֶץ 15
out of, from, of, in the land *Gen.* 21. 21. —24. 7. —36. 34. —40. 15. —42. 7. —44. 8. —45. 19. —47. 1, 15. *Exod.* 6. 13, 26. —7. 4. —12. 17, 41, 42, 51. —13. 18. —16. 1, 6, 32. —19. 1. —20. 2. —29. 46. —32. 1, 4, 7, 8, 11, 23. —33. 1. *Lev.* 11. 45. —19. 36. —22. 33. —23. 43. —25. 38, 42, 55. —26. 13, 45. *Num.* 1. 1. —9. 1. —15. 41. —16. 13. —26. 4. —33. 1, 38. *Deut.* 1. 27. —2. 19. —5. 6. —6. 12. —8. 14. —9. 7. —13. 5, 10 † 6, 11. —16. 3, 3. —20. 1. from a—land —29. 22, 25 † 21, 24. *Josh.* 22. 32. —24. 17. *Judg.* 2. 12. —11. 5. —19. 30. *1 Sam.* 9. 16. —12. 6. —30. 16. *1 Kings* 6. 1. —8. 9, 21. —9. 9. —12. 28. *2 Kings* 5. 2, of the land 4. —8. 3. —17. 7, 36. *1 Chr.* 1. 45. *2 Chr.* 6. 5. —7. 22. —20. 10. —30. 25. *Pfal.* 42. 6. —52. 5. —81. 10. *Ifai.* 11. 16. —21. 1. —23. 1. —49. 12. —53. 8. *Jer.* 2. 6. —3. 18. —7. 22, 25. —10. 17. —11. 4, 19. —16. 14, 15. —23. 7. —30. 10. —31. 16, 32. —32. 21. —34. 13. —46. 27. —50. 28. —51. 54. forth of the land *Ezek.* 20. 6, 9, 10. —21. 19 † 24. —23. 27. of the land —30. 13. *Dan.* 9. 15. *Hof.* 2. 15 † 17. —11. 11. —12. 9. —13. 4. *Amos* 2. 10. —3. 1. —9. 7. *Mic.* 6. 4. —7. 15. *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10. —10. 10. ¶ from, out of, in, a—country *Josh.* 9. 9. *1 Kings* 8. 41. *2 Kings* 20. 14. *2 Chron.* 6. 32. *Prov.* 25. 25. *Ifai.* 13. 5. —39. 3. —46. 11. *Jer.* 4. 16. —6. 20, 22. —8. 19. —10. 22. —23. 8. —31. 8. —50. 9. *Ezek.* 20. 38. *Zech.* 8. 7. ¶ the land *Josh.* 17. 5. ¶ out of, from, B than the earth *2 Sam.* 23. 4. *Job* 11. 9. *Pfal.* 21. 10. —34. 16. —85. 11. —109. 15. *Prov.* 2. 22. from off the earth —30. 14. *Ifai.* 55. 9. *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14. ¶ out of the ground *Ifai.* 29. 4, 4. out of a—ground —53. 2.

Et ex terra וּמֵאֶרֶץ 16
and in, out of, from the land

Gen. 47. 15. *1 Sam.* 30. 16. *Jer.* 17. 26. —48. 33. —50. 8. ¶ and from the—country *Zech.* 8. 7.

In terram אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ 17
into, in, unto, to the land *Gen.* 11. 31. —12. 5, 5. —29. 1. —31. 18. —32. 3. —42. 29. —45. 17. —46. 28. —50. 13. *Exod.* 4. 20. *Numb.* 35. 10. ¶ the land *Ifai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23. ¶ toward, to, on, upon, the ground *Gen.* 18. 2. —19. 1. —33. 3. —38. 9. —44. 11, 14. *Exod.* 4. 3, 3. —9. 23. *Judg.* 13. 20. —20. 21, 25. *Ruth* 2. 10. *1 Sam.* 3. 19. —5. 4. —14. 32, 45. —20. 41. —28. 14. *2 Sam.* 2. 22. —8. 2. —14. 4, 14, 22, 33. —18. 11. —20. 10. —24. 20. *1 Kin.* 1. 23. *2 Kings* 2. 15. —4. 37. —13. 18. *1 Chr.* 21. 21. *2 Chr.* 7. 3. —20. 18. *Neb.* 8. 6. *Job* 1. 20. *Dan.* 8. 7, 10, 12, 18. —10. 9, 15. ¶ towards the A —country *Gen.* 20. 1. ¶ to, upon, toward, on, over, in the earth *Gen.* 24. 52. —28. 12. —37. 10. —42. 6. —43. 26. —48. 12. *Exod.* 9. 33. —34. 8. *Josh.* 5. 14. —7. 6. *Judg.* 3. 25. *1 Sam.* 5. 3. —17. 49. —24. 8 † 9. —25. 41. —26. 20. —28. 20. *2 Sam.* 1. 2. —12. 16. —13. 31. —14. 11. —18. 28. *1 Kings* 1. 52. —18. 42. *2 Kings* 10. 10. *1 Chron.* 22. 8. *2 Chron.* 20. 24. over—*Job* 34. 13. in—37. 12.

Et in terram וְאֶרֶץ 18
and the land *Ifai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.

Terra mea אֶרְצִי 19
my land *Gen.* 20. 15. my country —24. 4. mine own land *Numb.* 10. 30. *Judg.* 11. 13. mine own country *1 Kings* 11. 21. *Jer.* 2. 7. —16. 18. *Ezek.* 36. 5. —38. 16. *Joel* 1. 6. —3. 2. † 4. 2.

In terra mea בְּאֶרְצִי 20
in my land *Judg.* 11. 12. in mine own land *1 Kings* 10. 6. *2 Chron.* 9. 5. *Ifai.* 14. 25.

Et ad terram וְלְאֶרְצִי 21
meam
and to my country *Gen.* 30. 25.

Terra nostra אֶרְצֵנוּ 22
of our country *Josh.* 9. 11. *Judg.* 16. 24.

Et terra nostra וְאֶרְצֵנוּ 23
and our land *Pfal.* 85. 12.

In terra nostra בְּאֶרְצֵנוּ 24
in our land *Pfal.* 85. 9. *Cant.* 2. 12. into—*Mic.* 5. 5, 6 † 4, 5.

Terra tua אֶרְצְךָ אֶרְצְךָ 25
thy land *Exod.* 23. 10. —34. 24. *Deut.* 19. 2, 3, 10. —28. 12, 24, 52; 52. *1 Kings* 8. 36. *2 Chron.* 6. 27. *Pfal.* 85. 1. *Ifai.* 8. 8. —14. 20. —23. 10. *Ezek.* 32. 8. *Mic.* 5. 11 † 10. ¶ thine own country *1 Kings* 11. 22. thy country *Jon.* 1. 8.

Terra tua אֶרְצְךָ 26
thy land *Jer.* 4. 7. *Nab.* 3. 13.

Et terra tua וְאֶרְצְךָ 27
and thy land shall be married *Ifai.* 62. 4.

In terra בְּאֶרְצְךָ בְּאֶרְצְךָ 28
tua
in thy land *Exod.* 23. 26, 33. *Lev.* 25. 7. through—*Numb.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27. —15. 7, 11. —24. 14. *Judg.* 11. 17, 19. *2 Sam.* 24. 13, 13. ¶ through thy country *Numb.* 20. 17.

In terra tua בְּאֶרְצְךָ 29
in thy land *Ifai.* 60. 18.

In terram tuam לְאֶרְצְךָ 30
unto thy country *Gen.* 32. 9 † 10.

Terrae tuae לְאֶרְצְךָ 31
for thy land *2 Sam.* 7. 23.

Et terrae tuae וְלְאֶרְצְךָ 32
neither,—and thy land *Ifai.* 62. 4, 4.

Ex terra tua מֵאֶרְצְךָ 33
out of thy country *Gen.* 12. 1. ¶ of thy land *Deut.* 26. 2.

Terrae vestrae אֶרְצֵכֶם 34
your land *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22. —25. 9. —26. 20, 33. *Numb.* 22. 13. *Deut.* 11. 14. *1 Sam.* 6. 5. *Jer.* 44. 22. ¶ your earth *Lev.* 26. 19. ¶ your country *Ifai.* 1. 7.

In terrâ vestrâ בְּאֶרְצֵכֶם 35
in, through your land *Lev.* 19. 33. —25. 45. —26. 1, 5, 6. *Numb.* 10. 9. *Jer.* 5. 19.

Et in terrâ vestrâ וּבְאֶרְצֵכֶם 36
trâ
neither in your land *Lev.* 22. 24.

Sicut terra vestra כַּאֲרֵץ 37
tra
like your own land *Ifai.* 36. 17.

Terra ejus, sua אֶרְצוֹ 38
his [own] land *Exod.* 18. 27. *Numb.* 21. 24, 26, 34, 35. *Deut.* 2. 24, 31, 31. —3. 2. —4. 47. —11. 3. —29. 2 † 1. —33. 13. —34. 11. *Josh.* 8. 1. *2 Kings* 18. 33. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Ifai.* 13. 14. —36. 18. *Jer.* 2. 15. —27. 7. —50. 18. *Dan.* 11. 19, 28. ¶ his own country *1 Kings* 22. 36. ¶ his earth *Prov.* 8. 31. ¶ their land *Ifai.* 2. 7, 7, 8. ¶ whose land —18. 2, 7.

In terra ejus בְּאַרְצוֹ 39
in whose land *Gen.* 24. 37. in
his [own] land *Deut.* 23. 7 + 8.
2 Kings 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7.
In terram suam, לְאַרְצוֹ 40
terrae suae, &c.
to, into, of, for, in his [own]
land *2 Kings* 19. 7. *2 Chron.* 32.
21. *Jer.* 12. 15. —50. 16. in-
to—*Dan.* 11. 28. of—*Hof.* 10.
1. for—*Job* 37. 13. *Joel* 2. 18.
in his own land *Isai.* 37. 7. ¶ unto
their own land *Jer.* 37. 7. ¶
unto his own country —51. 9.
Ex terrâ suâ, de מֵאַרְצוֹ 41
terra ejus
out of his land *Exod.* 6. 1, 11.
—7. 2. —11. 10. *2 Kings* 24.
7. *Psal.* 10. 16. ¶ of their land
Deut. 2. 9.
Et è terra ejus וּמֵאַרְצוֹ 42
and—out of his land *Ezek.* 36.
20.
Terra ejus אֲרָצָהּ 43
land thereof *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22.
Isai. 34. 9. ¶ her land *Jer.* 50.
3. —51. 2, 47, 52. *Ezek.* 12.
19.
In terram ejus לְאַרְצָהּ 44
to her own country, land *1 Kin.*
10. 13. *2 Chron.* 9. 12.
Terra eorum אֲרָצֵם 45
their land *Deut.* 4. 38. —9. 5.
whose land —19. 1. —29. 8 +
7. *Job.* 10. 42. —12. 1. —23.
5. —24. 8. *Judg.* 6. 9. *1 Kin.*
8. 48. *2 Chron.* 6. 38. —7. 14.
Psal. 105. 30. —135. 12. —136.
21. *Isai.* 34. 7. —36. 20. *Jer.*
18. 16. —25. 38. —51. 5. ¶
their country *2 Kings* 18. 35.
¶ their countries *Isai.* 37. 18. ¶
their lands *2 Kings* 19. 17.
2 Chron. 32. 13.
In terra ipsorum בְּאַרְצֵם 46
in the land *Numb.* 18. 13, in
their land 20. *Deut.* 12. 29.
in whose land *Job.* 24. 15.
Judg. 6. 10. *Psal.* 105. 32, 35,
36. *Isai.* 61. 7. *Joel.* 3. 19.
Et terrae illorum וּלְאַרְצֵם 47
and unto the land of them *Deut.*
31. 4.
Ex terra ipsorum מֵאַרְצֵם 48
of their land *Deut.* 2. 5.
Terrae אֲרָצוֹת 49
countries *Jer.* 28. 8. *Ezek.* 5.
5. —29. 12. —30. 7. —32. 9.
Terrae הָאֲרָצוֹת הָאֲרָצוֹת 50
countries *Gen.* 26. 3, 4. *2 Kings*
18. 35. *1 Chron.* 22. 5. —29.
30. *2 Chron.* 12. 8. —15. 5. —
34. 33. *Ezra* 3. 3. *Jer.* 23.
3, 8. —32. 37. —40. 11. *Ezek.*
5. 6. —11. 17. —20. 32, 34,
41. —22. 4. —25. 7. —34.
13. —35. 10. —36. 24. *Dan.* 9.

7. ¶ lands *Gen.* 41. 54. *2 Kin.*
19. 11. *1 Cbr.* 14. 17. *2 Cbr.*
9. 28. —13. 9. —17. 10. other
lands—those lands—32. 13, 13,
17. *Ezra* 9. 1, 2, 7, 11. *Neb.*
9. 30. —10. 28 + 29. *Isai.* 36.
20. —37. 11. *Jer.* 16. 15. —
27. 6. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15. ¶ the
nations *Isai.* 37. 18.
In terris בְּאַרְצוֹת בְּאַרְצוֹת 51
in the lands *Psal.* 106. 27. ¶
through, in, among, into, upon
the countries *Ezek.* 6. 8. —11.
16, 16. —12. 15. —20. 23. —
22. 15. —29. 12. —30. 23, 26.
—36. 19. *Dan.* 11. 40, 42.
Et ex terris וּמֵאַרְצוֹת 52
And—out of the lands *Psal.*
107. 3.
Terrae אֲרָצוֹת 53
the land *1 Chron.* 13. 2. ¶ the
countries *2 Chron.* 11. 23. ¶
the lands *Psal.* 105. 44.
In terris בְּאַרְצוֹת 54
in the lands *Lev.* 26. 36, in—
lands 39. ¶ in the land *Psal.*
116. 9.
Ex terris מֵאַרְצוֹת 55
out of—lands *Ezek.* 39. 27.
In terris ipsa- בְּאַרְצוֹתֵם 56
rum, per terras ipsarum
in their lands, countries *Gen.*
10. 5, 20, 31.

Pronunciatum. A Re-
quest or Petition in Prayer.

Et pronuncia- וְאַרְשָׁת *
tum
the request *Psal.* 21. 2.

Desponsare. To betroth,
to espouse, solemnly to promise
Marriage.

PIH. *Desponsavit* אֲרַשׁ 1
hath betrothed *Deut.* 20. 7.
Desponsavi אֲרַשְׁתִּי 2
I espoused *2 Sam.* 3. 14.
Et desponsavite וְאַרְשִׁיתִּי 3
and, yea, even I will betroth
thee *Hof.* 2. 19, 19, 20 + 21,
21, 22.
Desponsabis תֵּאֲרַשׁ 4
thou shalt betroth *Deut.* 28. 30.
PYN. *Desponsata est* אֲרַשָּׁה 5
betrothed *Exod.* 22. 16 + 15.
Deut. 22. 28,

Desponsata מְאֲרָשָׁה 6
be betrothed 23,
Idem הַמְאֲרָשָׁה 7
betrothed 25, 27.

Ignis: ignitum sacri-
fium. Fire; an Offering made
by Fire.

Ignis אֵש * I
fire *Exod.* 3. 2. —9. 23. —12.
8, 9. —13. 21. —14. 24. —
22. 6 + 5. —35. 3. *Lev.* 1. 7.
—6. 13 + 6. —9. 24. —10.
1, 1, 2. —16. 12. *Numb.* 3. 4.
—9. 15, 16. —11. 1, 3. —14.
14. —16. 7, 18, 46. + 17. 11;
—21. 28. —26. 61. —31. 23.
Deut. 4. 24. —9. 3. —32. 22.
Judg. 9. 15, 20, 20. —15. 5.
—16. 9. *2 Sam.* 22. 13. *1 Kin.*
18. 38. —19. 12. *2 Kings* 1.
10, 10, 12, 12, 14. —2. 11, 11.
—6. 17. *Neb.* 9. 12. —*Job* 1.
16. —20. 26. —22. 20. —28.
5. —31. 12. —41. 19 + 11.
Psal. 11. 6. —18. 12, 13. —
21. 9. —29. 7. —39. 3. —50.
3. —68. 2. —78. 14, 63. —
79. 5. —89. 46. —97. 3. —
104. 4. —105. 32. —106. 18.
—148. 8. *Prov.* 6. 27. —26.
20. *Cant.* 8. 6. *Isai.* 1. 7. —4.
5. —9. 5, 19 + 4, 18. —10.
16. —26. 11. —29. 6. —30.
14, 30, 33. —33. 11, 14. —
43. 2. —44. 16. —47. 14. —
50. 11. —64. 2, 2, 11 + 1, 1,
10. —65. 5. —66. 15. *Jer.*
11. 16. —15. 14. —17. 4, 27.
—21. 14. —43. 12. —48. 45.
—49. 27. —50. 32. —51. 58.
Lam. 1. 13. —4. 11. *Ezek.* 1.
13, 27, 27. —5. 4. —8. 2, 2.
—10. 2, 6. —15. 4, 5. —19.
12, 14. —20. 47. + 21. 3.
—22. 20. —28. 14, 16, 18. —
30. 8, 14, 16. —38. 22. —39.
6, 9, 10. *Dan.* 10. 6. *Hof.* 8.
14. *Joel* 1. 19, 20. —2. 3, 5.
Amos 1. 4, 7, 10, 12, 14. —2.
2, 5. *Obad.* 18. *Nab.* 3. 13, 15.
Hab. 2. 13. *Zech.* 2. 5 + 9. —
11. 1. —12. 6, 6. ¶ burning A
lamp + lamp of fire *Gen.* 15.
17. ¶ hot burning + burning
of fire *Lev.* 13. 24. ¶ fiery law
+ a fire of law *Deut.* 33. 2. ¶
fiery oven + oven of fire *Psal.*
21. 9. ¶ the fire + tongue of
fire *Isai.* 5. 24.
Et ignis וְאֵש 2
and fire *Exod.* 9. 24. —40. 38.
and

and the fire Lev. 6. 9 † 2. and
—a fire Numb. 16. 35. 2 Sam.
22. 9. and—fire 1 Kings 18.
23, 23, but—fire 25. Job 15.
34. Psal. 18. 8. So a fire —
78. 21. —105. 39. Prov. 30.
16. Ezek. 1. 4.

Et ignis אש 3

and fire Gen. 19. 24. Joel 2. 30.
† 3. 3.

Ignis אש 4

the fire Gen. 22. 6, 7. Exod. 13.
22. Lev. 1. 7, 8, 12, 17. —3.
5. —6. 10 † 3. —16. 13.
Numb. 6. 18. —11. 2. —16.
37. † 17. 2. —18. 9. Deut. 4.
12, 15, 33, 36. —5. 4, 5, 22,
24, 25, 26 † 19, 21, 22, 23.
—9. 10. —10. 4. —18. 16.
Judg. 6. 21. 1 Kings 19. 12.
2 Chron. 7. 3. Neb. 9. 19. Jer.
7. 18. —22. 7. —36. 23, 23.
midst of the fire Ezek. 1. 4. —
5. 4. —10. 7. —24. 10. Mic.
1. 4.

Et ignis אש 5

and the fire Lev. 6. 12 † 5.
Now—the fire 2 Chron. 7. 1.
Ezek. 15. 7,

Ex igne אש 6

from—fire 7.

In igne אש 7

in, with the fire —21. 31 † 36.
—22. 21, 31. —24. 12. —36.
5. —38. 19. Zeph. 3. 8. ¶ with
flaming torches † in the fire of
torches Nah. 2. 3.

In igne vel ignem אש 8

with, in, into, by, through,
on fire Exod. 3. 2. —12. 10.
—19. 18. —29. 14, 34. —32.
20, 24. Lev. 2. 14. —4. 12.
—6. 30 † 23. —7. 17, 19. —
8. 17, 32. —9. 11. —13. 52,
55, 57. —16. 27. —19. 6. —
20. 14. —21. 9. Numb. 31. 10,
23, abide, abideth— [in] the
fire 23, 23. Deut. 1. 33. —
4. 11. —5. 23 † 20. —7. 5,
25. —9. 15, 21. —12. 3, 31.
—13. 16 † 17. —18. 10. Job.
6. 24. —7. 15, 25. —8. 8, 19.
—11. 6, 9, 11. Judg. 1. 8. —
9. 49, 52. —12. 1. —14. 15.
—15. 6, 14. —18. 27. —20.
48. 1 Sam. 30. 1, 3, 14. 2 Sam.
14. 30, 30, 31. 1 Kings 9. 16.
—16. 18. —18. 24. —19. 12.
2 Kings 8. 12. —16. 3. —17.
17, 31. —21. 6. —23. 10, 11.
—25. 9. 1 Chron. 14. 12. —
21. 26. 2 Chron. 28. 3. —35.
13. Neb. 1. 3. —2. 3, 13, 17.
Psal. 46. 9. —66. 12. —80.
16. —140. 10. Isai. 33. 12. —
37. 19. —54. 16. —66. 15, 16.
Jer. 7. 31. —19. 5. —21. 10.

—29. 22. —32. 29. —34. 2,
22. —36. 32. —37. 8, 10. —
38. 17, 18, 23. —39. 8. —43.
13. —49. 2. —51. 32, 58. —
52. 13. Ezek. 5. 4. —16. 41.
—20. 31. —23. 25, 47. Amos
7. 4. Mic. 1. 7. Zech. 9. 4. —
13. 9. ¶ cast fire into thy fan- A
ctuary † set thy sanctuary into
the fire Psal. 74. 7.

Et in igne אש 9

and—with fire 2 Sam. 23. 7.

Et in igne אש 10

but—by the fire Zeph. 1. 18.

Sicut ignis אש 11

like—, as the, a, fire Exod. 24.
17. Psal. 83. 14. —118. 12.
Prov. 16. 27. Isai. 30. 27. Jer.
20. 9. Lam. 2. 3. Mal. 3. 2.

Sicut ignis אש 12

as, like, the, fire Isai. 9. 18 †
17. Jer. 4. 4. —21. 12. Lam.
2. 4. Amos 5. 6. Nab. 1. 6.

Igni, pro igne אש 13

to, for a, fire Prov. 26. 21.
Isai. 10. 17. in thy mouth [for]
fire Jer. 5. 14.

Igni אש 14

into, to the fire Ezek. 15. 4, 6.
—21. 32 † 37.

Ex igne אש 15

of, out of the fire Jer. 6. 29.
Zech. 3. 2.

Ignis vester אש 16

your fire Isai. 50. 11.

Ignis ejus אש 17

his—fire Deut. 4. 36. Job 18. 5.

Et ignis eorum אש 18

their fire Isai. 66. 24.

Ignitum sacrifi- אש * 19
cium

an offering made by fire Exod.
29. 18, 25, 41. —30. 20. Lev.
2. 11, 16. —3. 3, 9, 11, 14, 16.
—7. 5, 25. —8. 21, 28. —22.
27. —23. 8, 13, 25, 27, 36, 36,
37. —24. 7. Numb. 15. 3. —
18. 17. ¶ a, the sacrifice made
by fire Numb. 15. 25. —28. 6,
13, 19, 24. —29. 6.

Ignitum אש 20

an offering made by fire Lev. 1.
9, 13, 17. —2. 2, 9. —3. 5. —
23. 18. Numb. 15. 10, 13, 14.
¶ Sacrifices made by fire —28.
8, 24. —29. 13, 36.

Ignitum אש 21

offering made by fire —28. 3.

Et ignitum אש 22

nor † and not,—an offering by
fire Lev. 22. 22.

Ignita אש 23

offerings made by fire —4. 35.
—5. 12. —7. 30. —10. 15. —
21. 6, 21. Deut. 18. 1. 1 Sam.
2. 28. ¶ Sacrifices—made by
fire Job. 13. 14.

Ex ignitis אש 24

of, concerning, out of, the of-
ferings, sacrifices made by fire
Lev. 2. 3, 10. —6. 18 † 11.
—7. 35. —10. 12, 13. —
24. 9.

Ad ignita mea אש 25

for my sacrifice made by fire
Numb. 28. 2.

Ab ignitis meis אש 26

of my offerings, &c. Lev. 6. 17
† 10.

Et igneos (id est, וְהַתְּאֵשֶׁת 27
animis ferventes)

vos praebete

and shew yourselves men Isai.
46. 8. [Root 121 : 5.]

אשד 121

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lagena.* A Vessel in
which wine was measured; a
Flagon.

Et lagena אשד * 1

and a flagon 2 Sam. 6. 19. 1 Cbr.
16. 3.

Lagenis אשד 2

with flagons Cant. 2. 5.

Lagenae אשד 3

flagons Hof. 3. 1.

II. *Fundamenta valida.*
Strong Foundations, the Gover-
nors, or principal Persons in a
State.

Super funda- אשד * 4
menta

for the foundations Isai. 16. 7.

Et fortes estote וְהַתְּאֵשֶׁת 5

and shew yourselves men Isai.
46. 8. [See Root, 120 : 27.]

אשד 122

Effusio, decursus aquae.

A Stream, or Rill of Water
running down a Declivity; a
Spring.

Et decursus אשד * 1

And at the stream Numb. 21.
15.

Decursus אשד 2

Ashdoth Deut. 3. 17. Job. 12.
3. ¶ the springs Deut. 4. 49.

Et decursus אשד 3

and Ashdoth Job. 13. 20.

Et

Et decursus וְהַאֲשֵׁרוֹת 4
and of the springs Job. 10. 40.
Et in decursibus וּבְאֲשֵׁרוֹת 5
and in the springs —12. 8.

אשה 123

Fundamenta. Founda-
tions, and the Buildings erected
upon them.

Fundamenta אֲשֵׁי־תֵיבָה *
ejus
her foundations Jer. 50. 15.

אשך 124

Testis, testiculus genera-
tionis. Testicles.

אֲשָׁךְ *
his stones Lev. 21. 20.

אשל 125

Nemus, arboretum. A
Clump of Trees, probably as a
select Place for Divine Wor-
ship.

Nemus אֲשֵׁל * 1
a grove Gen. 21. 33.
Arboreto אֲשֵׁל 2
a tree 1 Sam. 22. 6. —31. 13.

אשם 126

Delinquere : Desolari :
reum esse, vel se facere.
To trespass, to be guilty; to
make, or judge guilty, to con-
demn; to punish; to destroy,
to make desolate : A Trespas-
offering.

Reum se fecit אֲשָׁם 1
he hath trespassed Lev. 5. 19.
Numb. 5. 7.
Et rea sit אֲשָׁמָה 2
and—be guilty 6.
Et reus fias אֲשָׁמָה 3
and thou be found guilty Prov.
30. 10.
Rea es אֲשָׁמָה 4
Thou art become guilty Ezek.
22. 4.

Et rei fiant וְאֲשָׁמוּ 5
and are guilty Lev. 4. 13.
Reos se faciendo אֲשָׁם 6
he hath certainly trespassed †
trespassing he hath trespassed —
5. 19. ¶ hath greatly offended
† offending hath offended Ezek.
25. 12.

Reus fuerit אֲשָׁם 7
he shall be guilty Lev. 5. 5. ¶
let—offend Hof. 4. 15.

Et reatum obiit וְאֲשָׁם 8
but when he offended —13. 1.

Desolata fuerit אֲשָׁמָה 9
shall become desolate —13. 16.
† 14. 1.

Rei erimus אֲשָׁם 10
We offend Jer. 50. 7.

Rei eritis אֲשָׁמוּ 11
you should be guilty Judg. 21.
22. ¶ ye shall—trespass 2 Chr.
19. 10.

Rei sunt וְאֲשָׁמוּ וְאֲשָׁמוּ 12
they trespass 10. ¶ shall be de-
solate Psal. 34. 21, 22. ¶ shall
offend Jer. 2. 3. ¶ they ac-
knowledge their offence Hof. 5.
15. ¶ shall they be found fault-
ty —10. 2. ¶ hold themselves
—guilty Zech. 11. 5.

Desolabuntur, reos וְאֲשָׁמוּ 13
se statuent
that—may be laid waste Ezek.
6. 6.

Et desolabuntur וְאֲשָׁמוּ 14
and—are desolate Isai. 24. 6.
¶ and hath—offended Ezek.
25. 12.

NIPH. Defolan- וְאֲשָׁמוּ 15
tur
are made desolate Joel 1. 18.

HIPH. Reos fac וְאֲשָׁמוּ 16
ibos
Destroy thou them Psal. 5. 10.

Et delinquens, reus וְאֲשָׁם 17
and is, be guilty Lev. 4. 22, 27.
and guilty—5. 2, then he shall
be guilty 3, 4, yet is he guilty
17. —6. 4. † 5. 23. ¶ and
[shall] offend Hab. 1. 11.

Quasi reus אֲשָׁם 18
as one which is faulty 2 Sam.
14. 13.

Rei אֲשָׁמִים 19
guilty Gen. 42. 21.

Et rei אֲשָׁמִים 20
and—guilty Ezra 10. 19.

Delictum, reatus אֲשָׁם * 21
guiltiness Gen. 26. 10. ¶ a tref-
pafs-offering Lev. 5. 19. —7. 5.
—14. 21. —19. 21. 1 Sam. 6.
3, 8, 17. ¶ trespafs 2 Kings 12.
16. ¶ Sin Prov. 14. 9. with fin
Jer. 51. 5. ¶ an offering for
fin Isai. 53. 10.

Idem אֲשָׁם 22
trespafs-offering Lev. 5. 16. —

7. 1, 2. —14. 13, 14, 17, 24,
25, 25, 28. —19. 22. 1 Sam.
6. 4. Ezek. 46. 20. ¶ trespafs
Numb. 5. 8, 8.

Et reatum וְהָאֲשָׁם 23
and the trespafs-offering Ezek.
40. 39. —42. 13. —44. 29.

Quasi reatus אֲשָׁם 24
fo the trespafs-offering Lev.
7. 7.

Et quasi reatus וּבְאֲשָׁם 25
and as the trespafs-offering —6.
17 † 10.

Pro reatu אֲשָׁם 26
for a trespafs-offering —5. 15,
18. —6. 6. † 5. 25. —14. 12.
Numb. 6. 12.

Et de reatu וְהָאֲשָׁם 27
and of the trespafs-offering Lev.
7. 37.

Reatum suum אֲשָׁמוּ 28
his trespafs-offering —5. 6, for
his trespafs 7, 15. —6. 6. † 5.
25. —19. 21. his trespafs Num.
5. 7.

Reatus ipsorum אֲשָׁמָם 29
trespafs-offering of theirs Numb.
18. 9.

In reatibus suis בְּאֲשָׁמוּ 30
in his trespafses Psal. 68. 21.

Delictum, reatus אֲשָׁמָה * 31
trespafs Lev. 22. 16. trespafs is
great 2 Chron. 28. 13. ¶ tref-
pafs more and more † multi-
plied trespafs —33. 23.

In reatu בְּאֲשָׁמָה 32
in a—trespafs Ezra 9. 7.

In reatum אֲשָׁמָה 33
in trespassing Lev. 6. 7. † 5. 26.
¶ a cause of trespafs 1 Chron.
21. 3.

Reatus אֲשָׁמָה 34
the trespafs Ezra 10. 10.

In reatu בְּאֲשָׁמָה 35
by the fin Amos 8. 14.

In reatum אֲשָׁמָה 36
according to the fin Lev. 4. 3.
¶ we have offended against the
Lord † unto, as far as, the of-
fence of the Lord is upon us
2 Chron. 28. 13.

Reatus noster אֲשָׁמָתֵנוּ 37
our trespafs 13.

Et reat. noster וְאֲשָׁמָתֵנוּ 38
and our trespafs Ezra 9. 6,

In reatu nostro בְּאֲשָׁמָתֵנוּ 39
in our trespafses 15,

Et in reatu וּבְאֲשָׁמָתֵנוּ 40
nostro
and for our—trespafs 13.

Reatus sui אֲשָׁמָתוֹ 41
of his trespafs-offering Lev. 6.
5. † 5. 24.

Reatum suum אֲשָׁמָתָם 42
their trespafs Ezra 10. 19.

In reatum ipso- בְּאִשְׁמוֹתָם 43
rum
 for—their trespass 2 *Chron.* 24.
 18.
Reatus אֲשָׁמוֹת 44
 fins —28 10.
Et reatus mei וְאֲשָׁמוֹתַי 45
 and my fins *Psal.* 69. 5.

אשר 127

Hath three Significations.

I. *Astrologus.* An Astrologer.

Astrologos הַאֲשָׁפִים * 1
 Astrologers *Dan.* 1. 20.
Et astrologos וְהַאֲשָׁפִים 2
 and the astrologers —2. 2.

II. *Stercus, sterquilium.* Dung; a Dunghil.

Sterquilinia הַאֲשָׁפוֹת * 3
 dung-port, -gate *Neb.* 2. 13. —
 3. 14. —12. 31.
Sterquilinia הַשְּׁפוֹת 4
 dung-gate —3. 13.
Et sterquilinis מֵאֲשָׁפֹת 5
 out of the dunghil *Psal.* 113. 7.
Et e sterq. וּמֵאֲשָׁפוֹת 6
 from the dunghil 1 *Sam.* 2. 8.
Stercora אֲשָׁפֹתוֹת 7
 dunghils *Lam.* 4. 5.

III. *Pharetra.* A Quiver, or Case for Arrows.

Pharetra אֲשָׁפָה * 8
 The quiver *Job* 39. 23. *Isai.*
 22. 6.
Pharetra ejus אֲשָׁפָתוֹ 9
 his quiver *Psal.* 127. 5. their
 quiver *Jer.* 5. 16. *Lam.* 3. 13.
In phar. sua בְּאֲשָׁפָתוֹ 10
 in his quiver *Isai.* 49. 2.

אשר 128

Hath four Significations.

[I. *Pronomen.* *Quis, qui; certe: quinimo, &c.* A Pronoun relative, who, which, &c.

1. *Quis, qui, &c.* אֲשֶׁר 1
 which *Exod.* 14. 13. *Eccles.* 8.
 15. *Ezek.* 9. 11. ¶ that *Judg.*

9. 25. *Jer.* 23. 39. —*Gen.* 25.
 5, 6. —31. 1. *Exod.* 20. 4, 11.
 —30. 6. —31. 7. —37. 13. —
 38. 30. —39. 19. —40. 9.
 &c.

Ille qui, illud quod. And he 2
 whom *Numb.* 22. 6. him, in
 whose *Ruth* 2. 2. —*Gen.* 14.
 24. *Exod.* 4. 12. —29. 38. —
 39. 42. &c.

'Tis deficient *Exod.* 6. 28.
 the day [when] *Deut.* 32. 17.
 not to God † [which] not God.
Psal. 32. 2. [unto whom] *Prov.*
 30. 17. [that] mocketh. *Eccles.*
 1. 18. [that] increaseth. *Isai.*
 42. 16. [that] they. *Lam.* 3. 1.
 —*Gen.* 15. 13. —39. 4. *Exod.*
 18. 20. —37. 5. *Lev.* 7. 35,
 36. —14. 46. *Numb.* 3. 1. —
 7. 9. —14. 14. —24. 6. *Deut.*
 3. 2, 16. *Judg.* 5. 18. &c. &c.
 &c.

Ille qui is deficient *Exod.* 4.
 13. [him whom]. *Job* 30. 25.
 [him that]. *Psal.* 141. 9. [which].
Jer. 51. 3, 3. &c.

2. *Certe; quinimo.* which 3
Eccles. 1. 10. ¶ Yea, 1 *Sam.*
 15. 20. ¶ whom *Job* 9. 15. ¶
 that *Zech.* 8. 23. —*Isai.* 5. 28.
 —8. 20.

3. *Ecce.* They that 2 *Sam.* 4
 2. 4. that I am —14. 15. —
 1 *Sam.* 20. 42. *Zech.* 8. 23.

4. *Et: vel.* And comely 5
Eccles. 5. 18 † 17. where *Jer.*
 16. 13. which *Ezek.* 41. 15.
 that were *Hof.* 12. 8 † 9. &c.

5. *Ideo.* Unto whom *Psal.* 6
 95. 11.

6. *Imo: quinetiam.* Whose 7
Job 5. 5. for *Psal.* 10. 6. That
 —144. 12.

7. *Locus qui.* See אֶל-אֲשֶׁר 8
 in אֵל [68: 42.]

'Tis deficient 1 *Chron.* 15. 12.
 [the place that]. *Jer.* 38. 11.
 king [to the place which] was
 under.— 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.

8. *Nam.* For *Deut.* 3. 24. 9
 Whose *Job* 8. 14. Whom
Isai. 19. 25. for *Zech.* 1. 15.—
Job. 5. 6. *Judg.* 9. 17. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 21. —15. 15. *Jer.* 31. 32.
 —32. 3. *Psal.* 89. 52. *Job* 9.
 17. *Dan.* 1. 10.

9. *Postquam.* Which *Lev.* 10
 6. 10 † 3. ¶ be sure your sin
 will find you out † ye shall
 know your sin after it has found
 you out *Numb.* 32. 23. ¶ when
 2 *Chron.* 35. 20. ¶ which *Psal.*
 71. 20. —*Gen.* 30. 18. 2 *Cbr.*
 8. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 29.

10. *Qualis.* Which *Exod.* 11
 10. 6. for *Dan.* 9. 12.

11. *Quamvis, quamquam.* 12
 Wherein *Numb.* 12. 11, 11. ¶
 who 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. ¶ Though
Eccles. 8. 12.

12. *Quandoquidem.* Because 13
Job. 22. 31. ¶ when *Neb.*
 2. 3.— 1 *Sam.* 20. 42. —25.
 26. 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. *Psal.* 8. 1.
Job 12. 10.

13. *Quia: eo quod.* For *Gen.* 14
 31. 49. ¶ even be that *Lev.* 20.
 10. ¶ and because *Deut.* 23. 4
 † 5. ¶ That *Job.* 4. 7. ¶ Be-
 cause 1 *Kings* 15. 5. *Eccles.* 4.
 9. *Jer.* 13. 25. *Joel* 3 † 4.
 19.— *Gen.* 34. 13, 27. *Num.*
 14. 14. *Eccles.* 8. 11, 13, 15.
Job. 5. 6. 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. —
 26. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. —24. 10.
 1 *Kings* 8. 33. —15. 13. *Isai.*
 49. 3, 7. *Hof.* 14. 4. &c.

14. *Quo, quocunque.* Whi- 15
 ther *Numb.* 13. 27. *Deut.* 30.
 18. ¶ whereto *Isai.* 55. 11.
 ¶ whereunto *Jer.* 22. 27.—
Job. 1. 16. 1 *Kings* 12. 2.

15. *Quod. Confess* that *Lev.* 16
 5. 5. that 1 *Sam.* 18. 15. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 4. that he was *Esth.* 3. 4. that
 it shall *Eccles.* 8. 12. that I am
Ezek. 20. 26. ¶ how *Neb.* 2.
 17.— *Exod.* 11. 7. *Lev.* 26.
 40. *Deut.* 1. 31. —18. 21.
Job. 5. 4. 2 *Kings* 20. 20.
Eccles. 6. 10. —7. 29. —8. 14.
 —9. 1. *Isai.* 38. 7. &c.—
 'Tis deficient *Psal.* 9. 20. [that]
Neb. 6. 6. [that] thou.

16. *Quodcunque, omne quod.* 17
 What *Gen.* 41. 55. ¶ that which
Hag. 1. 11.

17. *Quomodo, quemadmodum.* 18
 Whom *Exod.* 14. 13. ¶ such
Lev. 14. 22. ¶ whose 1 *Kings*
 8. 39. ¶ when 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
 ¶ As *Jer.* 33. 22. ¶ which
Mic. 7. 20.— *Exod.* 13. 5. *Job.*
 14. 12. *Judg.* 9. 17. *Eccles.* 1.
 10. *Isai.* 54. 9. *Jer.* 48. 8.
 &c.

18. *Quum, quando.* When 19
 the flocks *Gen.* 30. 38. *Numb.*
 5. 29. *Job.* 4. 21. ¶ how
Deut. 11. 6.— *Gen.* 6. 4.
Numb. 9. 20, 21. *Deut.* 18.
 22. *Job.* 4. 23. 1 *Kings* 8. 9,
 38. *Isai.* 31. 4. *Psal.* 139. 15.
 &c.

19. *Si.* When *Lev.* 4. 22. 20
 ¶ if *Deut.* 11. 27.

20. *Tamen.* That I might 21
Hag. 3. 16.

21. *Ubi.* Because *Numb.* 22
 20. 13. When *Psal.* 95. 9.—
Numb. 22. 26. *Deut.* 8. 5. *Psal.*
 84. 3. *Eccles.* 8. 10.

22. *Ut:*

22. *Ut: quo.* That *Gen.* 11. 23
 7. from whence thou mayst
 see them † that *thou mayst see*
them from thence *Numb.* 23. 13.
 that *it may* *Deut.* 4. 40. that
thou *1 Kings* 22. 16. — *Gen.*
 24. 3. *Exod.* 20. 23. *Deut.* 4.
 10. — 6. 3. — 11. 10. — 32.
 45. *Josh.* 3. 7. *1 Sam.* 2. 23.
Ruth 3. 1. *Eccles.* 5. 4. &c.

Ita ut. That *Deut.* 28. 35. 24
 ¶ at which *1 Sam.* 3. 11. ¶ so
 that *2 Kings* 9. 37. ¶ such as
2 Chron. 1. 12. — *Gen.* 13.
 16. *Numb.* 22. 26. *Josh.* 4. 23.
1 Kings 3. 12, 13. *2 Kings* 21.
 12. *Job* 36. 28. *Jer.* 19. 3.
Mic. 2. 3. *Mal.* 3. 19. &c.

Et qui אשר 25
 and they that *Gen.* 7. 23. and
 which, and that which — 24.
 7. — 39. 23. *Exod.* 29. 27. or
 whosoever — 30. 33. *Numb.*
 27. 17. or that *Deut.* 18. 20.
 As when — 19. 5. — *Numb.*
 22. 6. *Josh.* 2. 10. *Ruth* 2. 2.
2 Kings 10. 5. *Deut.* 5. 8. —
 18. 20. — 23. 5. *2 Kings* 20.
 17, 20. *Neb.* 8. 15. — 10. 31.
 &c.

1. *Ubi: ubicunque* באשר 26
 where *Judg.* 5. 27. — 17. 9.
Ruth 1. 17. *Eccles.* 8. 4. —
Ruth 1. 16. *Judg.* 17. 8. *Job*
 39. 30. — 'Tis deficient *Psal.*
 53. 5. [where].

2. *Propter.* For whose *Jon.* 27
 1. 8.

3. *Quandoquidem.* Because 28
Gen. 39. 9, 23. ¶ for *Eccles.*
 7. 2.

4. *Quo: quocunque.* Whi- 29
 thersoever *1 Sam.* 23. 13. where-
 soever *2 Kings* 8. 1.

5. *In quo: in quibus.* *Isai.* 30
 47. 14. *Illud quod* — 56. 4.
 — 65. 12. — 66. 4. *Ex eo quod:*
ex eo in quo. *Eccles.* 3. 9. —
 'Tis deficient *Job* 28. 1. [where]
Psal. 90. 15, 15. [wherein]
Prov. 14. 7. [in him] *Isai.* 29.
 1. [where].

Et ubi אשר 31
 and where *Ruth* 1. 16. *Job* 39.
 30. and—that wherein *Isai.* 65.
 12. and—in which — 66. 4.

Ubi: in loco באשר 32
 quo
 where *Gen.* 21. 17. — *Ubi,*
ibi. Where, —there *Judg.* 5.
 27. *Job* 39. 30. See *2 Sam.*
 15. 21. *Jer.* 22. 12.

1. *Sicut, quem-ad-* באשר 33
modum.
 as *Gen.* 7. 9. *Numb.* 2. 17. *Josh.*
 8. 6. *Judg.* 1. 7. *1 Kings* 8. 57.
Isai. 9. 3 † 2. *Jer.* 26. 11.

Obad. 15. &c. &c. &c. —
Quasi, ac si. As though *Job*
 10. 19. *Zech.* 10. 6. — 'Tis
 deficient, 1. Before אֲשֶׁר. *Isai.* 55.
 9. [as] *Jer.* 3. 20. — 2. Be-
 fore † signifying *so.* *Prov.* 27.
 18. [as] he that keepeth. *Amos*
 9. 7. [As] I have brought, —
 So the *Phil.* — *Psal.* 29. 10.
 — 65. 7. — 125. 2. *Prov.* 17.
 3, 22. — 20. 15. — 25. 20, 23,
 27. — 26. 3, 7, 9, 14, 20.
Eccles. 5. 2, 6. &c. — 3. When
 it signifies *ac si.* *Psal.* 14. 4.
 [as].

2. *Postquam.* Aftoon as 34
Exod. 32. 19. ¶ when *Deut.*
 2. 16. *Josh.* 4. 1. *Judg.* 3. 18.
1 Sam. 12. 8. *2 Sam.* 12. 21.
Eccles. 5. 4 † 3. *Ezek.* 2. 2.
 — *Gen.* 18. 33. — 20. 13.
 — 24. 22, 52. — 27. 30. *Josh.*
 4. 11. — 5. 8. *Neb.* 7. 1, 2. &c.
 — 'Tis deficient *Isai.* 34. 15.
Ezek. 15. 5.

3. *Quantum.* According as 35
Gen. 34. 12. ¶ as much as
1 Sam. 2. 16. — *Gen.* 44. 1.
Exod. 21. 22.

4. *Quanto magis: quo magis.* 36
 The more *Exod.* 1. 12. — 'Tis
 deficient *Hof.* 11. 2. [As] they
 called. *Psal.* 48. 5. [The more]
 they saw, the more they mar-
 velled.

5. *Quia.* For *Numb.* 27. 37
 14. ¶ Because *1 Sam.* 28. 18.
2 Kings 17. 26. *2 Chron.* 21. 7.
 ¶ when *Psal.* 56. 6. ¶ as they
 have *Mic.* 3. 4.

6. *Quod.* When *1 Sam.* 8. 6. 38
 7. *Quum, quando.* When *Gen.* 39
 12. 11. *Exod.* 17. 11. *Judg.*
 11. 5. † 4. 17. *Eccles.* 5. 1.
Jer. 39. 4. *Hof.* 7. 12. ¶ as if
Isai. 51. 13. — *Gen.* 27. 40.
 — 29. 10. — 32. 2. — 40. 14.
Eccles. 8. 7. &c.

8. *Secundum quod: Secundum* 40
illud quod. As *Exod.* 39. 43.
1 Sam. 24. 4 † 5. — *Ezek.*
 9. 11.

9. *Si.* If *Gen.* 43. 14. *Esth.* 41
 4. 16.

Sed postquam אשר 42
 but when *2 Sam.* 12. 21. and as
2 Chron. 21. 7. But the more
Exod. 1. 12. and if *Esth.* 4. 16.

Illi qui: Ad illum, אשר 43
ad illos qui
 to [him that was] the ruler *Gen.*
 43. 16. such as *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8.
 23. unto whom *Jer.* 27. 5. un-
 to him *Amos* 6. 10. To them
 which *1 Sam.* 30. 27, 28, 29,
 30. that which *Isai.* 2. 8. unto
 him from whom — 31. 6. both

they who are *Josh.* 17. 16. —
Gen. 44. 4. — 47. 24. to whom
 it appertaineth *Lev.* 6. 5. † 5.
 24. *Job* 12. 6. *Isai.* 49. 9.
Exod. 16. 16. *Jer.* 38. 20. *Mal.*
 3. 18. &c. — 'Tis deficient
2 Chron. 9. 12. that which he
 gave [for that which] he had
 brought. *Job* 33. 14. [yet man
 † to him who]. — *Eccles.*
 9. 1.

1. *Unde, undecun-* מאשר 44
que
 where *Exod.* 5. 11.

2. *Ex quo: a quo tempore.* 45
 Since *Isai.* 43. 4.

3. *Quam ut.* Than that 46
Eccles. 3. 22.

4. *Ab eo qui.* *1 Chron.* 17. 47
 13. — *Numb.* 6. 11. *Isai.* 47.
 15. — *Gen.* 31. 1. *Exod.* 29.
 27. *Lev.* 14. 30. *Ruth.* 2. 9.
Jer. 40. 7. — *Josh.* 10. 11.
2 Sam. 18. 8. — 'Tis deficient
Isai. 51. 1. [whence].

1. *Qualis* אשר כמו 48
 as *1 Sam.* 9. 8. — *Gen.* 44.
 15.

2. *Ita ut qualis: ita ut simi-* 48*
lis. Such as *Exod.* 11. 6. So
 that—like *1 Kings* 3. 12, 13.
 — *Exod.* 9. 18, 24.

Cujus ei, cujus אשר לו 49
 he that oweth the house *Lev.* 14.
 35.

Unde אשר משם 50
 out of whom *Gen.* 10. 14. ¶
 whence *Deut.* 9. 28. — *Gen.*
 3. 23. — 24. 5. *Numb.* 23. 13.
Deut. 11. 10. *Jer.* 29. 14.

Quandoqui- אשר על-כן 51
dem: eo quod.
 Because *Job* 34. 27.

1. *Ubi: in quo.* אשר שם 52
 where *Gen.* 13. 3. *Exod.* 20. 21.
 in what *2 Sam.* 15. 21. wherein
2 Chron. 6. 11. where *Jer.* 7.
 12. *Ezek.* 42. 13. — *Gen.* 2.
 11. — 13. 14. — 19. 27. — 31.
 13. — 33. 19. — 35. 15, 27. —
 40. 3. *Exod.* 9. 26. — 12. 13.
 — 18. 5. *Deut.* 12. 2. *Josh.* 22.
 19. &c.

'Tis deficient. *Psal.* 81. 5.
 [where]. *Prov.* 14. 7. [when].

2. *Quo: quorsum.* Whither 53
1 Kings 18. 10. *Isai.* 20. 6.
Jer. 19. 14. whithersoever
Ezek. 47. 9. — *1 Kings* 8.
 47. — 21. 18. *2 Kings* 1. 4, 6.
2 Chron. 6. 37. *Jer.* 8. 3. —
 — 22. 12. — 23. 3, 8. — 24. 9.
 — 29. 14, 18. — 30. 11. — 32.
 37. &c.

1. *Quo: אשר שמה* 54
quorsum
 whither *Gen.* 20. 13. *Numb.* 35.
 25.

25. *Deut.* 30. 3. *Jer.* 16. 15.
 — *Exod.* 21. 13. *Lev.* 18. 3.
 —20. 22. *Numb.* 14. 24. —15.
 18. —35. 26. *Deut.* 4. 14, 26,
 27. —6. 1. —11. 8, 10, 11. —
 28. 21, 37, 63. —31. 13, 16,
 21. —32. 46, 49. *Eccles.* 9. 10.
Jer. 29. 7. &c.
 2. *Uhi.* Where *Exod.* 29. 55
 41. 2 *Kings* 23. 8. — *Ruth*
 1. 7. *Jer.* 13. 7.]

II. *Lucus.* A Grove, per-
 haps, laid out into Walks.

Lucus אֲשֵׁרָה * 56
 a, the grove *Deut.* 16. 21. 2 *Kin.*
 17. 16. —21. 3. —23. 15.
Lucus הָאֲשֵׁרָה 57
 the, a grove *Judg.* 6. 25, 26,
 30. 1 *Kings* 16. 33. 2 *Kings*
 13. 6. —21. 7. —23. 6. ¶ the
 groves 1 *Kings* 18. 19. 2 *Kings*
 18. 4.
Et lucus וְהָאֲשֵׁרָה 58
 and the grove *Judg.* 6. 28.
Ad lucum לְאֲשֵׁרָה 59
 in a grove 1 *Kings* 15. 13. 2 *Chr.*
 15. 16.
Luco לְאֲשֵׁרָה 60
 for the grove 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
Et luco וּלְאֲשֵׁרָה 61
 and for the grove 4.
Luci אֲשֵׁרִים 62
 the groves *Isai.* 27. 9.
Et luci וְאֲשֵׁרִים 63
 and groves 1 *Kings* 14. 23.
 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
Luci הָאֲשֵׁרִים 64
 the groves —23. 14. 2 *Chron.*
 14. 3 † 2. —17. 6. —24. 18.
 —31. 1. —33. 19. —34. 7.
Et luci וְהָאֲשֵׁרִים 65
 and the groves 2 *Chron.* 34. 3, 4.
 either the groves *Isai.* 17. 8.
Lucos אֲשֵׁרוֹת 66
 groves 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
Lucos הָאֲשֵׁרוֹת 67
 the groves *Judg.* 3. 7. 2 *Chron.*
 19. 3.
Lucos tuos אֲשֵׁרֶיךָ 68
 thy groves *Mic.* 5. 14 † 13.
Lucos ejus אֲשֵׁרָיו 69
 their groves *Exod.* 34. 13.
Lucos ipsorum אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם 70
 their groves 1 *Kings* 14. 15.
Et luc. ips. וְאֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם 71
 and their groves *Deut.* 7. 5. —
 12. 3. *Jer.* 17. 2.
Buxus || אֲשֵׁרִים * 72
 Ashurites *Ezek.* 27. 6.

|| Instead of אֲשֵׁרִים בת אֲשֵׁרִים *flia Ashurim*
Ezek. 27. 6. *Bochart*, with great Probability,
 reads בְּתֵאשֵׁרִים in *Buxo*. And then the
 Sense is this: *Thy Benches they have made of*
Ivory inlaid in Box brought from the Isles of
Chittim. See Instances of Words disjointed in
 the Hebrew Text 2 *Chr.* 34. 6. *Lam.* 4. 3.

Et buxus וְהָאֲשֵׁר 73
 and the box-tree *Isai.* 41. 19.
 and the box —60. 13.

III. *Incedere: Dirige-
 re: Beatum praedicare.*
 To walk straight on; to keep
 directly in the Road: to be
 happy, or in the right way of
 Life.

Et incedite וְאֲשֵׁרוּ 74
 and go *Prov.* 9. 6.
 PИH. *Et beatos* וְאֲשֵׁרוּ 75
praedicabunt
 and—shall call—blessed *Mal.* 3.
 12.
Beatam praedica- אֲשֵׁרוּנִי 76
bunt me
 will call me blessed *Gen.* 30. 13.
Felices praedi- מְאֲשֵׁרִים 77
cantes sumus
 call—happy *Mal.* 3. 15.
Beatificantes מְאֲשֵׁרִי 78
 the leaders *Isai.* 9. 16 † 15.
Beatificantes te מְאֲשֵׁרֶיךָ 79
 they which lead thee —3. 12.
Et dirige וְאֲשֵׁר 80
 and guide *Prov.* 23. 19.
Incedes תֵּאשֵׁר 81
 go —4. 14.
Beatum praedi- וְהָאֲשֵׁרֶנִּי 82
cabit me
 then it blessed me *Job* 29. 11.
Beatum praedi- יֵאֲשֵׁרוּהוּ 83
cabunt eum
 shall call him blessed *Psal.* 72.
 17.
Beatam praed. וְיֵאֲשֵׁרוּהָ 84
eam
 and call her blessed *Prov.* 31.
 28. and blessed her *Cant.* 6. 9.
 PУH. *Beatus* מְאֲשֵׁר 85
 happy *Prov.* 3. 18.
Et beatificati וּמְאֲשֵׁרָיו 86
ejus
 and they that are lead of them
Isai. 9. 16 † 15.
Beatus reddetur יֵאֲשֵׁר 87
 he shall be blessed *Psal.* 41. 2.
Beatudines: beatus אֲשֵׁרִי * 88
 happy 1 *Kings* 10. 8, 8. 2 *Chr.*
 9. 7. *Job* 5. 17. *Psal.* 127. 5.
 —137. 8, 9. —144. 15, 15.
 —146. 5. *Prov.* 3. 13. —28.
 14. ¶ blessed *Psal.* 1. 1. —2.
 12. —32. 1, 2. —33. 12. —
 34. 8. —40. 4. —41. 1. —
 65. 4. —84. 4, 5, 12. —89.
 15. —94. 12. —106. 3. —
 112. 1. —119. 1, 2. —128. 1.
Prov. 8. 34. —20. 7. *Isai.* 30.
 18. —56. 2. *Dan.* 12. 12.
Et beati וְאֲשֵׁרִי 89
 and happy 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. ¶ for
 blessed *Prov.* 8. 32.

Beatus tu אֲשֵׁרֶיךָ 90
 happy art thou *Deut.* 33. 29.
 happy—thou *Psal.* 128. 2.
Beata tu אֲשֵׁרֶיךָ 91
 Blessed—thou *Eccles.* 10. 17.
Beati vos אֲשֵׁרִיכֶם 92
 Blessed—ye *Isai.* 32. 20.
Beati ipsi אֲשֵׁרָיו 93
 Happy—he *Prov.* 14. 21. —16.
 20.
Beatus ipse אֲשֵׁרהוּ 94
 happy—he *Prov.* 29. 18.
In beatiudine בְּאֲשֵׁרִי * 95
mea
 Happy am I *Gen.* 30. 13.
Tritus ex incessu. אֲשֵׁר * 96
 will I observe them *Hof.* 13. 7.
Gressum ejus בְּאֲשֵׁרוֹ 97
 his steps *Job* 23. 11.
Ad gressum suum לְאֲשֵׁרוֹ 98
 to his going *Prov.* 14. 15.
Gressus mei אֲשֵׁרִי 99
 my goings *Psal.* 17. 5.
Gressus mei אֲשֵׁרִי 100
 my goings—40. 2. ¶ my steps
 —73. 2.
Gressus nostri אֲשֵׁרֵנוּ 101
 our steps —44. 18.
Gressus ejus אֲשֵׁרָיו 102
 his steps —37. 31.
Gressus meus אֲשֵׁרִי * 103
 my step *Job* 31. 7.

IV. *Contemplari: con-
 templatio.*

Contemplatus sum אֲשֵׁר 104
 will I observe them *Hof.* 13. 7.
Contemplationem בְּאֲשֵׁרוֹ * 105
ejus
 his steps *Job* 23. 11.
Contemplatio nos- אֲשֵׁרֵנוּ 106
tra
 in our steps *Psal.* 17. 11.

את 129

Hath three Significations.

[I. *Tu: Vos.* A Pro-
 noun of the second Person sin-
 gular and plural. Thou, ye.

Tu אַת 1
 thou hast *Neh.* 9. 6. thou *Job*
 1. 10. thou thyself *Eccles.* 7.
 22.
Et tu וְאַתָּה 2
 And thou 1 *Sam.* 24. 18 † 19.
 but thou *Psal.* 6. 3.
Tu אַתָּה 3
 thou *Gen.* 3. 14, 19. —6. 18. —7.
 1. —8. 16. —13. 14, 15. —17. 9.
 —20.

—20. 7. —21. 26. —22. 12.
 —23. 6, 13. —24. 44. —26.
 29. —27. 18, 24. —28. 13. —
 29. 15. —30. 26, 29. —31.
 43, 52. —32. 18. —41. 40.
 —43. 8. —49. 3. *Exod.* 33. 3.
Judg. 12. 5. *1 Sam.* 17. 33. —
 20. 8. —30. 13. &c. &c. &c.
Et tu אתה 4
 and thou *Gen.* 4. 7. —6. 21.
 —15. 15. —17. 9. —32. 12 †
 13. —38. 23. —45. 19. *Exod.*
 4. 16. —9. 30. —14. 16. —
 18. 21. *Numb.* 1. 50. —11.
 21. *Deut.* 9. 2. —15. 6. —
 18. 14. *Josh.* 3. 8. *Judg.* 11.
 23. *1 Sam.* 9. 27. *2 Sam.* 5. 2.
1 Kings 1. 20. *2 Kings* 9. 25.
 &c. &c. &c.
Tu אתה 5
 thou *Gen.* 3. 11. —4. 11. —
 27. 32. —29. 14. *Numb.* 27.
 13. *Deut.* 9. 6. *Judg.* 11. 2.
Ruth 3. 9. *1 Sam.* 15. 17. —29.
 6. —30. 13. *2 Sam.* 1. 8, 13.
 —16. 8. —19. 14. *1 Kings* 2,
 9, 26. &c.
Et tu אתה 6
 and thou *Gen.* 31. 44. thou and
1 Sam. 20. 23.
An tu אתה 7
 whether thou *Gen.* 27. 21. *Art*
 thou *Judg.* 13. 11. *2 Sam.* 2.
 20. *shalt* thou —7. 5. —9. 2.
 —20. 17. *1 Kings* 13. 14. —
 18. 7, 17. *Ezek.* 38. 17.
Quod tu אתה 8
 that thou *Judg.* 6. 17.
Tu foem. אתי 9
 thou *1 Kings* 14. 2. *2 Kings* 4.
 16, 23. —8. 1.
Tu אתי 10
 Thou *Ezek.* 36. 13.
Et tu אתי 11
 about which thou *Judg.* 17. 2.
 And—thou *Jer.* 4. 30.
Tu את 12
 thou *Gen.* 24. 23, 47, 60. —
 39. 9. *Numb.* 11. 15. *Judg.* 9.
 10, 12. —13. 3. *Ruth* 3. 10.
 &c.
Tu את 13
 thou *Gen.* 12. 11, 13. *Ruth* 3.
 9, 10. *1 Sam.* 25. 33. *Prov.*
 7. 4.
Et tu אתי 14
 But—thou *Numb.* 5. 20. and
 —thou *Deut.* 5. 27 † 24. *Jud.*
 11. 35. *1 Kings* 14. 12. *2 Kin.*
 4. 7. *Jer.* 3. 1. —13. 21. —
 50. 24. &c.
Vos אתם 15
 ye *Gen.* 29. 4. —42. 9, 14, 16,
 19, 33, 34, 34. —44. 27. —
 45. 8. *Exod.* 5. 11, 17. —10.
 11. —12. 31. —13. 4. —16.
 8. —19. 4. —20. 19. —32.

30. —33. 5. *Lev.* 18. 26. —
 20. 24. &c.
Et vos אתם 16
 And you *Gen.* 9. 7. —42. 16,
 19. —44. 10, 17. —50. 20.
Exod. 12. 22. —14. 14. —19.
 6. —23. 9. *Lev.* 26. 12, 34.
Numb. 14. 9. —31. 19. &c. &c.
 &c.
Numquid vos אתם 17
 Will ye *Judg.* 6. 31.
Et vos אתם 18
 And ye *Ezek.* 34. 31.
Vos אתם 19
 ye *Ezek.* 13. 20.
Et vos ipsae אתנה 20
 And ye *Gen.* 31. 6. *Ezek.* 13.
 11. And—you—34. 17.
 II. *A, ab: ad: apud,*
 &c. A Particle denoting any
 Case; but most commonly the
 Accusative. It has also the Sig-
 nification of several Preposi-
 tions.
 1. *A, ab* את 21
 and by *Gen.* 49. 25. of Gilead
Deut. 34. 1. of the people *2 Kin.*
 23. 35. of those *Prov.* 22. 23.
 with *Jer.* 51. 59. by the spirit
Mic. 3. 8. — *Lev.* 13. 49.
2 Sam. 3. 11. —14. 18. &c.
 2. *Ad. Approach* unto *Num.* 22
 4. 19. to thirst *Deut.* 29. 19 †
 18. to the house *Jud.* 19. 18. to
Samuel *1 Sam.* 9. 18. and with
Prov. 22. 24. — *1 Sam.* 14. 23.
 —30. 21. *2 Sam.* 7. 7. —15. 12.
 —19. 27. &c.
 3. *Apud: prope.* With *Gen.* 23
 19. 33. *Lev.* 19. 13. *Numb.* 1.
 5. *Deut.* 15. 3. *Judg.* 17. 11.
2 Sam. 17. 8. *Job* 2. 13. ¶
 that hath † with whom is *Jer.*
 23. 28. — *Gen.* 7. 23. —8. 1,
 17. —9. 10. —19. 34. —20.
 16. —26. 10. —27. 15. —30.
 29, 33. *Exod.* 2. 21. —12. 48.
 &c. &c.
 4. *Contra.* With five *Gen.* 24
 14. 9. *Numb.* 20. 13. the Lord
 hated us † the hatred of the Lord
 against us *Deut.* 1. 27. against
 us *Josh.* 22. 19. even against
1 Kings 21. 13. with *1 Chron.*
 20. 5. *Prov.* 23. 11. against
Jer. 38. 5. — *Gen.* 14. 2, 8.
 —37. 18. *Numb.* 20. 24. *Deut.*
 1. 26, 43. —9. 23, 28. &c.
 'Tis deficient *1 Kings* 21. 13.
 [against] him. *Lam.* 1. 18.
 [against] his. *Numb.* 27. 14.
1 Kings 13. 21. &c.
 5. *Coram.* With *Gen.* 5. 24. 25
 in thy *Pfal.* 16. 11. —140. 13.
 — *Gen.* 5. 22. —6. 9. —

20. 16. *1 Sam.* 9. 15. —20. 2,
 12, 13. &c.
 6. *Cum: una cum.* With 26
Gen. 15. 18. *Josh.* 10. 4. *Judg.*
 1. 16. *2 Sam.* 7. 12. *1 Kings*
 3. 1. *2 Kings* 6. 16. *Prov.* 16.
 19, 19. ¶ to his *Zech.* 8. 16.
 — *Gen.* 6. 18. —7. 7, 13.
 —8. 18. —9. 9, 11. —11. 31.
 —12. 4. —14. 5, 17, 24. —
 17. 3, 4, 19, 21, 22. &c. &c.
 &c.
 'Tis deficient *Lev.* 26. 42.
 [with] *Jacob.* *Deut.* 32. 43.
 [with] his. *Jer.* 3. 1. [with]
 many. *Hof.* 4. 4. [with] the
 priest. &c.
 7. *De.* By *Deut.* 1. 22, in- 27
 to 22. of the business *1 Sam.* 21.
 2. unto David *1 Kings* 8. 15.
 — *Gen.* 41. 16. *1 Sam.* 12.
 7. *2 Chron.* 6. 4.
 8. *Erga.* The Lord loved 28
 you † the love of the Lord to-
 wards you *Deut.* 7. 8. to the
 living *Ruth* 2. 20, 20. to thy
 friend *2 Sam.* 16. 17. known
 towards *Isai.* 66. 14. toward
Hof. 3. 1. to his *Zech.* 7. 9.—
Gen. 24. 49. —29. 20. &c.
 9. *Ex: e.* With *Gen.* 6. 13. 29
 out of *Exod.* 9. 33. without
Numb. 35. 26. — of *Exod.*
 35. 25, 25, 25. of the almug
1 Kings 10. 12. — with my
Jer. 31. 14. there-with *Joel* 2.
 19. &c.
 'Tis deficient *Gen.* 6. 14. [of]
 gopher —. *2 Kings* 20. 4. gone
 [out]. &c.
 10. *In.* In *Gen.* 6. 14. through 30
Deut. 2. 7. in all *1 Sam.* 7. 16.
 on a bed *2 Sam.* 4. 5. And for
1 Kings 6. 31. of thee *Jer.*
 46. 28. in what *Ezek.* 47. 23.
 &c.
 11. *Inter.* With them *Gen.* 31
 43. 16. with you *Lev.* 19. 34.
 ¶ among *Numb.* 35. 6. —
Ezek. 32. 28.
 12. *Nempe.* Saw the child 32
 † saw him, namely the child
Exod. 2. 6. father, [namely]
Abraham *Josh.* 24. 3, &c.
 13. *Per.* Through *Deut.* 33
 1. 19. even *Isai.* 7. 17.
 14. *Prae: magis quam.* A- 34
 gainst *1 Kings* 16. 22.
 15. *Praeter: Praeter-quam.* 35
 Together with *1 Kings* 11. 1,
 beside 25. took him [beside]
Mabalath *2 Chron.* 11. 18. —
Gen. 1. 30.
 16. *Pro.* For the lad *Gen.* 36
 44. 32. for *Lev.* 5. 7.
 17. *Propter.* Unto them 37
Judg. 21. 22. with their *Ezek.*
 6. 9.

6. 9.— Lev. 16. 7. Hof. 2. 15.
 18. *Quantum ad: quod attinet ad.* Of the son Gen. 21. 13. It is for Ezek. 44. 3.— Gen. 13. 15. *Josh.* 15. 63. 1 Sam. 9. 13. &c.
 19. *Secundum.* After the pattern, —and [after] the pattern Exod. 25. 9. even all 2 Kings 22. 16.
 20. *Sine: absque.* He knew 40 not ought he had † he took care of nothing without, [or with] him Gen. 39. 6,—8.
 21. *Super.* Incense upon 41 1 Kings 9. 25. upon us Psal. 67. 1.
 22. *Versus.* On—, and on 42 Numb. 35. 5. of the wilderness 2 Sam. 15. 23.
 23. 'Tis redundant, or super- 43 plies— 1. The Nominative, before, thy name Gen. 17. 5. Moses Exod. 10. 8.— Lev. 10. 18. Numb. 26. 55. Deut. 20. 8. *Josh.* 7. 15. 1 Sam. 17. 34. 2 Kings 6. 5. Neb. 9. 19. Prov. 16. 33. &c.— 2. The Genitive, before, the camps Numb. 10. 2. Davids 1 Sam. 18. 29.— *Isai.* 11. 9. Ezek. 17. 9. *Hab.* 3. 13. &c.— 3. The Dative, before, his young men *Ruth* 2. 15. Saul 1 Sam. 9. 8.— *Psal.* 51. 20. Prov. 13. 21. *Isai.* 5. 5. *Jer.* 20. 15. Dan. 1. 9. &c. &c. &c.— 4. The Accusative. The owl, —the night-hawk Lev. 11. 16, 16, 16.— *Esth.* 9. 14. *Psal.* 84. 3. Prov. 3. 12. *Isai.* 22. 9. *Jer.* 17. 13. *Jon.* 2. 1. Hag. 2. 21. &c. &c.— 5. The Ablative. With them Exod. 1. 7. with —40. 3. Lev. 8. 7. *Judg.* 8. 7. 1 Kings 7. 14. &c.
Aut, et וְאִתּוֹ וְאִתּוֹ 44 Gen. 3. 24.—11. 31.—23. 15. *Judg.* 1. 21.—11. 15. Neb. 9. 19. Prov. 13. 21. *Isai.* 53. 12. &c. &c.
A, ab: ex מֵאֵת 45 of Gen. 17. 27. ¶ on the behalf of Exod. 27. 21. ¶ from Lev. 24. 8. Numb. 35. 8.— Deut. 18. 3. *Josh.* 11. 20.—21. 16. *Job* 2. 10. Ezek. 33. 39. Zech. 14. 17. &c. &c.
Et a וּמֵאֵת 46 And—of Lev. 16. 5. but from Numb. 35. 8.— *Ruth* 4. 5. Zech. 6. 10.
Apud me &c. אֵתִי 47 with, by, against me Gen. 30. 29, 33.—39. 8.—42. 33. Exod. 33. 21. *Josh.* 8. 5. Exod.

20. 23. *Judg.* 11. 27. Gen. 14. 24. Numb. 23. 13. Cant. 4. 8. &c.
Me, mihi, me- אֵתִי אֵתִי 48 cum, &c.
 driven me Gen. 4. 14. me — 12. 12.—15. 3.—20. 13. Lev. 10. 19. *Isai.* 29. 13. *Jer.* 4. 17.—13. 5.—20. 11.
An me? הֲאֵתִי 49 me? *Jer.* 5. 22.—7. 19.
A me, mecum מֵאֵתִי מֵאֵתִי 50 from me Gen. 44. 28. 1 Kings 22. 24. by me *Isai.* 54. 15.
Apud te, tecum אֵתְךָ 51 with thee Gen. 8. 17. Exod. 12. 48.— Lev. 19. 13, 33. Numb. 11. 17.—18. 7, 11. *Judg.* 1. 3. *Isai.* 43. 2, 5. &c.
Apud te, tecum אֵתְךָ 52 with thee Gen. 20. 16. *Josh.* 2. 19.— Prov. 2. 1.—3. 28, 29.—7. 1. 2 Kings 19. 9. *Isai.* 37. 9. *Jer.* 38. 25. Ezek. 16. 62.—38. 15. &c.
Te, a te, in te אֵתְךָ אֵתְךָ 53 thee Exod. 9. 15.—25. 9.— Ezek. 2. 3.—3. 27. Gen. 7. 1.—17. 2, 6. 2 Sam. 18. 12. *Jer.* 38. 14.—30. 11.—46. 28. &c.
Tibi אֵתְךָ 54 thee Exod. 29. 35.
Te, a te, tibi, אֵתְךָ אֵתְךָ 55 tecum destroyed thee Deut. 28. 48.— 2 Sam. 14. 18. *Judg.* 15. 13. Ezek. 16. 4.—22. 15. Gen. 27. 8. 1 Kings 22. 24. &c.
A te מֵאֵתְךָ 56 that thou hast lost † fallen from thee 1 Kings 20. 25. from thee 2 Kings 2. 10.
A te מֵאֵתְךָ 57 from thee *Isai.* 54. 10.
Apud eum, contra אֵתּוֹ 58 eum, cum, in eo with him Gen. 7. 23.—8. 1. with whom —44. 9, 10.— Lev. 5. 23. *Judg.* 4. 11.—8. 1.—19. 4. 1 Sam. 26. 3. 2 Sam. 3. 20.—13. 27.—15. 22, 24. Ezek. 47. 8. &c.
Ei, cum, ab eo, אֵתּוֹ אֵתּוֹ 59 erga, contra, apud eum, &c. sanctified it Gen. 2. 3. kill him —4. 15. brought him —15. 5.—26. 14.—45. 3. Exod. 1. 16.—2. 2.—27. 2, 7, 8. *Josh.* 7. 15. 1 Sam. 18. 3. 2 Sam. 3. 11. Gen. 37. 18. 2 Kings 3. 12, 26. *Jer.* 18. 10. &c.
Ab eo מֵאֵתּוֹ מֵאֵתּוֹ 60 from, of him Gen. 8. 8.—26. 31. Lev. 25. 36.—27. 24. 1 Kings 22. 7. 2 Kings 3. 11.—4. 5.

Apud eam, cum ea אֵתָּה 61 with her Gen. 27. 15. *Josh.* 6. 17. *Ruth* 1. 18. 2 Kings 11. 3.
Eam, ei, apud אֵתָּה אֵתָּה 62 eam, cum ea it, her, that Gen. 6. 14.—8. 9.—12. 15, 19. Exod. 6. 8.— 10. 11.—27. 5.—30. 35. Lev. 15. 18, 24. Ezek. 17. 9.—32. 18. *Judg.* 1. 8.—11. 35, 38. 2 Sam. 13. 18. Ezek. 47. 14, 22. &c.
Apud nos, nobiscum, אֵתָּנוּ 63 nobis with us Gen. 24. 55.—34. 10, 21, 22.— 1 Sam. 9. 7. among us *Psal.* 74. 9. Gen. 42. 30. *Jer.* 14. 21. *Psal.* 67. 1. &c.
Nos, nobis אֵתָּנוּ אֵתָּנוּ 64 took us Gen. 42. 30. buy us — 47. 19.— Deut. 1. 22, 27.—6. 23. *Josh.* 22. 19. *Jer.* 21. 2.
Vos, vobis, אֵתְכֶם אֵתְכֶם 65 apud vos, vobiscum you Deut. 11. 13. brought you —13. 5 † 6. with you Gen. 9. 10, 12.—34. 16. Exod. 3. 16, 19, 20. Numb. 1. 4, 5.—9. 14.—15. 14, 16. *Josh.* 24. 8. *Jer.* 2. 9.—21. 5.—37. 10. Ezek. 20. 36. Amos 5. 14. Hag. 2. 4, 5. Lev. 19. 34. &c.
A, e vobis מֵאֵתְכֶם 66 from you Gen. 26. 27. from amongst you Exod. 35. 5. of yourselves Numb. 31. 3.
Vos אֵתְכֶם 67 destroyed you *Josh.* 23. 15.
Apud eos, cum eis אֵתָּם 68 with them Gen. 7. 13.—11. 31.—23. 8. among them Lev. 16. 16. Numb. 32. 19. *Josh.* 22. 15. 1 Sam. 25. 15. Prov. 1. 15. Dan. 1. 19. Gen. 43. 16. &c.
Ab eis מֵאֵתָּם 69 from them Gen. 42. 24. of them Exod. 25. 3.— Numb. 18. 26.—31. 51. Deut. 3. 4. *Jer.* 9. 1.
Eos, cum eis, אֵתָּם אֵתָּם 70 contra eos them Gen. 1. 27.—11. 8.— 13. 6.—15. 13. Exod. 3. 9.—5. 5, 19.—10. 11. Gen. 41. 8. Exod. 29. 25, 33.—30. 29. Deut. 9. 28. *Josh.* 10. 25. Exod. 29. 32. Numb. 22. 20. *Isai.* 59. 21. *Jer.* 4. 12.—33. 9. Gen. 41. 8. *Josh.* 9. 20. Ezek. 34. 8.—36. 19. &c.
Eis אֵתָּהֶם 71 blessed them Gen. 31. 55 † 32. 1.
Eas אֵתָּהֶם 72 them Ezek. 23. 45.

Eas אָתָּה 73
bring them *Gen.* 19. 8. *Lev.* 14. 40. —20. 14. *Numb.* 35. 7. *Josh.* 21. 9. *Judg.* 11. 13. *Ezek.* 16. 50, 61. —23. 46. —34. 23.

Eas אֲוֹתָהֶן 74
dispatch them *Ezek.* 23. 47.

Eas אֵתָּה 75
unto them *Ezek.* 16. 54.

Eas אֲתָנָה 76
them *Exod.* 35. 26.

1. *Quandoqui-* אֵת אֲשֶׁר 77
dem, eo quod
because *Lev.* 26. 35. ¶ for as much as *1 Sam.* 24. 18 + 19.

2. *Quod.* How *Josh.* 2. 10. 78
Isai. 38. 3. that they *2 Sam.* 11. 20. that thou *2 Kings* 8. 12. &c.

3. *Quo modo: quem admodum:* 79
ut. how *Gen.* 30. 29, 29. As *Numb.* 32. 31. how *Deut.* 29. 16 + 15. *Esth.* 5. 11. cause you to walk + make that ye shall walk *Ezek.* 36. 27. &c.

4. *Ille qui: illud quod.* that 80
which *Exod.* 34. 11. *Lev.* 9. 5. him whom *1 Sam.* 16. 3. he— which *Ecclef.* 4. 3. what *Dan.* 10. 14. *Mic.* 6. 1. &c. &c.

5. *Cum illo qui, quod.* with 81
him *Deut.* 29. 15 + 14. with that which *1 Sam.* 30. 23.

6. *Qui: quem: quas.* which 82
Lev. 22. 15. whom *Jer.* 38. 9, that 16. whom *Zech.* 12. 10.

7. *Si: quum.* If *1 Kings* 8. 83 31.

1. *Coram: coram* אֶת־פָּנָי 84
facie
before the face *Gen.* 19. 13. before *Exod.* 34. 23. *1 Kings* 12. 6. in the presence of *Esth.* 1. 10. — *Psal.* 16. 11. —21. 6. —140. 13.

2. *Ad: in conspectum.* be- 85
fore *1 Sam.* 22. 4.

3. *Ante.* before *Gen.* 33. 86 18. *Lev.* 4. 6, 17.

4. 'Tis redundant, *2 Sam.* 14. 20. *1 Kings* 13. 6. *2 Kings* 18. 24. *2 Chron.* 18. 24. —33. 12. &c.]

III. *Ligo, Marra.*

A Tool used in digging the Ground.

Ligonem suum אָתָּה * 87
his coulter *1 Sam.* 13. 20.

In ligones לְאֲתָיִם 88
into plough-shares *Isai.* 2. 4. *Mic.* 4. 3.

Et pro ligonib. וְלְאֲתָיִם 89
and for the coulters *1 Sam.* 13. 21.

Ligones vestros אֲתֵיכֶם 90
your plough-shares *Joel* 3 + 4. 10.

אתה 130

Venire, accedere. To come; to approach; to come with speed.

Advenit אָתָּה 1
cometh *Isai.* 21. 12.

Et advenit וְאָתָּה 2
and he came *Deut.* 33. 2.

Accedimus אָתָּנוּ 3
we come *Jer.* 3. 22.

Et eventura וְאֲתֵיֹת 4
and the things that are coming *Isai.* 44. 7.

Obventura הָאֲתֵיֹת 5
the things that are to come — 41. 23. things to come — 45. 11.

Venite אָתֵי 6
come —21. 12. —56. 9, 12.

Venite הָתֵי 7
brought —21. 14. ¶ come ye *Jer.* 12. 9.

Veniet יָאֲתָה 8
cometh *Job* 37. 22. cometh as a whirlwind *Prov.* 1. 27.

Et venit וַיָּתָה 9
and he came *Deut.* 33. 21.

Et veniet וַיָּאֲתָה 10
and he shall come *Isai.* 41. 25.

Evenit mihi וַיָּאֲתֵינִי 11
is come upon me *Job* 3. 25.

Evenit תָּאֲתָה 12
shall it come *Mic.* 4. 8.

Advenient יָאֲתֵי 13
are come *Job* 16. 22. They came —30. 14. shall come *Psal.* 68. 31.

Et adveniunt וַיָּאֲתִיּוּ 14
and came *Isai.* 41. 5.

Signa venturo- אֲתוֹת * 15
rum
tokens —44. 25.

Ingressus הָאֲתֵיֹן * 16
of the entrance *Ezek.* 40. 15.

אתן 131

Afinus, asina. An Afs.

Afinus הָאֲתָנוּ * 1
the, an afs *Numb.* 22. 23, 23, 23, 25, 27, 27, 28, 30, 33. *2 Kings* 4. 24.

Afinae לְאֲתָנוּ 2
unto the afs *Numb.* 22. 29,
D d

Afina tua אֲתָנָה 3
thine afs *30, 32.*

Afinae suae, &c. אֲתָנוּ 4
his afs *Gen.* 49. 11. *Numb.* 22. 21, 22.

Afinae אֲתָנוֹת 5
she-afes *Gen.* 32. 15 + 16. — 45. 23. *Job* 1. 3. —42. 12. ¶
Afes *Judg.* 5. 10. ¶ the sole of
an afs *Zech.* 9. 9.

Et afinae וְאֲתָנוֹת 6
and she-afes *Gen.* 12. 16.

Afinae הָאֲתָנוֹת 7
the afes *1 Sam.* 9. 3, 3, 5. — 10. 2, 2, 14, 16. *2 Kings* 4. 22. *1 Chron.* 27. 30.

Et afinae וְהָאֲתָנוֹת 8
and the afes *Job* 1. 14.

Et quoad afinas וְלְאֲתָנוֹת 9
and as for thine afes *1 Sam.* 9. 20.

Words of more than three Radicals.

אבנט 132

Balteus. A Belt, a Girdle.

Balteus אֲבַנְט 1
with girdles *Exod.* 29. 9. *Lev.* 8. 13.

Et balteus וְאֲבַנְט 2
and a, the girdle *Exod.* 28. 4, 39.

Balteum הָאֲבַנְט 3
a girdle —39. 29.

Balteo בְּאֲבַנְט 4
with the girdle *Lev.* 8. 7.

וּבְאֲבַנְט 5
and—with the—girdle —16. 4.

Et balteus tuus וְאֲבַנְטְךָ 6
with thy girdle *Isai.* 22. 21.

Baltei אֲבַנְטִים 7
girdles *Exod.* 28. 40.

אגרטלי 133

Pelvis, pollubrum. A Bafon or Bowl.

Pelvis אֲגֵרְטָלִי
chargers *Ezra* 1. 9, 9.

אדרכן 134

Drachma.

Et Drachmae וְאֲדֵרְכָנִים 1
and—drams *1 Chron.* 29. 7.

Ad

2 *Ad drachmas* לְאֲדְרַכְמַיִם
of—drams *Ezra* 8. 27.

135 אַחְשֵׁרְפָּנִים

Satrapae. Persian Noblemen, Basbas.

1 הַאֲחֻשְׁרֵפָּנִים *Satrapae*
the lieutenants *Esth.* 8. 9.

2 וְהַאֲחֻשְׁרֵפָּנִים *Et satrapae*
and the lieutenants —9. 3.

3 אֲחֻשְׁרֵפָּנֵי *Satrapae*
lieutenants —3. 12.

4 לְאֲחֻשְׁרֵפָּנֵי *Satrapis*
unto the—lieutenants *Ezra* 8.
36.

136 אַחְשֵׁתְרָנִים

Cameli, Dromades.

הַאֲחֻשְׁתְּרָנִים
Dromodaries *Esth.* 8. 10, ¶ ca-
mels 14.

137 אַלְגָּבִישׁ

Grando immanis.

אַלְגָּבִישׁ *Grandinis*
great hail stones *Ezek.* 13. 11,
13. —38. 22.

138 אֲרֵאֵל

Ariel: Angelus, legatus.

1 אֲרֵאֵל אֲרֵאֵל
lion-like 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Cbr.*
11. 22. [See 111:8.]

2 אֲרֵאֵלִים *Legati eorum*
¶ their valiant ones *Isai.* 33. 7.

139 אֲרֹגָן

Arca, capsa. A Box, a
Cafe.

1 הָאֲרֹגָן *Capsa*
the coffer 1 *Sam.* 6. 11, 15,

2 בְּאֲרֹגָן *In capsa*
in a coffer 8.

140 אַרְגָּמָן

Purpura. Purple Colour,
Bochart.

1 אֲרָגְמָן *Purpura*
purple *Numb.* 4. 13. *Cant.* 3. 10.
Ezek. 27. 16.

2 וְאֲרָגְמָן *Et purpura*
and purple *Exod.* 25. 4. —35.
6. —36. 8. —26. 1, 31, 36. —
27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15, 33. —
36. 35. —38. 18. —39. 2, 5, 8,
24, 29. 2 *Chron.* 3. 14. *Esth.* 1.
6. —8. 15. *Prov.* 31. 22. *Jer.*
10. 9. *Ezek.* 27. 7.

3 הָאֲרָגְמָן *Purpura*
purple *Exod.* 28. 8. —35. 25.
—39. 3. *Judg.* 8. 26.

4 וְהָאֲרָגְמָן *Et purpura*
and purple *Exod.* 39. 1.

5 בְּאֲרָגְמָן *In purpura*
in purple 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 + 13.

6 וּבְאֲרָגְמָן *Et in purpura*
and in purple *Exod.* 35. 35. —
38. 23.

7 כְּאֲרָגְמָן *Sicut purpura*
like purple *Cant.* 7. 5 + 6.

8 וּבְאֲרָגְמָן *Et in purpura*
and in purple 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 + 6.



ב

ב 141.

[A Preposition signifying

1. *In cum Ablativo.* in the
 pot 2 Kings 4. 40. In Prov. 3.
 6. Psal. 40. 7. Isai. 49. 8. Jer.
 1. 1. Hof. 2. 19 † 21. Hab. 1.
 5. &c.

'Tis deficient Gen. 24. 23.
 [in] thy Prov. 8. 22. Isai. 51.
 20. Ezek. 27. 14. Hof. 6. 9.
 &c. &c.

Note. *Beth* with infinitives
 sometimes makes the *Gerund* in
do; as בִּפְנֵי in *incurrere*, i. e.
incurrendo. Numb. 35. 19.
 בְּחַטָּאת Peccando — 15. 28.
 בִּשְׂתֵק *ridendo* Prov. 14. 13. &c.
 — Sometimes it makes *Ad-*
jectives; as בְּשָׂרָה in *agro*
 Exod. 1. 14. בְּרָע in *malo* Exod.
 32. 22. בְּלֵילוֹת in *noctibus* Cant.
 3. 8. בְּאֶמְנוּחָה in *fide* 2 Kings 12.
 15 † 16. &c. i. e. *agrestis, ma-*
lus, nocturnus, fidelis. — Some-
 times it makes *Adverbs*; as,
 בְּקָרִי in *casu* Lev. 26. 24.
 בְּפִרְךָ in *crudelitate* Exod. 1. 13.
 בְּחִפְזוֹ in *festinatione* — 12. 11.
 &c. i. e. *temere, crudeliter, fes-*
tinanter.

2. *A, ab.* at Gen. 44. 12. 3
 [from] the first day Exod. 12.
 15. the Lord commanded my
 lord † my lord was commanded by
 the Lord Numb. 36. 2. And
 [from] that year Judg. 10. 8.
 from 2 Kings 14. 13. upon
 Ezek. 43. 27. in thee Hof. 14.
 3 † 4. — Numb. 15. 28. Josh.
 3. 16. Judg. 1. 1. — 15. 7.
 1 Sam. 22. 22. 2 Sam. 2. 1.
 &c.

3. *Ad.* regard vain † look
 unto vain Exod. 5. 9. unto
 Judg. 6. 35, 35, 35. to the—
 1 Sam. 16. 3. to them, —unto
 you 1 Kings 11. 2, 2. to Job
 24. 5. into Psal. 18. 6. with a
 maid Prov. 30. 19. to thy Hof.
 12. 6. &c. — 'Tis deficient
 Hab. 3. 15. [through].

4. *Ante.* And on Gen. 2. 2. 5
 to 1 Sam. 6. 7. with Psal. 60.
 10. in Zech. 6. 2, 2. &c.

5. *Antequam.* When Gen. 6
 19. 29.

6. *Apud: prope.* By Josh. 7
 24. 26. Ezek. 10. 15. in Judg.
 16. 4. in his 2 Sam. 17. 18. at
 1 Kings 8. 9. 2 Chron. 24. 8.

in Esth. 5. 9. &c. — 'Tis de-
 ficient Deut. 33. 28. alone [near]
 the fountain. Prov. 8. 12. [with]
 prudence. &c.

7. *Circiter: circa: circum.* 8
 upon Gen. 37. 34. at Exod. 12.
 29. Dan. 11. 40.

8. *Contra.* against Gen. 16. 9
 12, 12. Lev. 17. 10. Numb. 21.
 7, 7. 2 Sam. 24. 17, 17. Ezra
 10. 2. Psal. 102. 8. Isai. 19.
 2. ¶ among Deut. 7. 20. &c.
 &c. &c. — 'Tis deficient Num.
 27. 14. [against] my. Lam. 1.
 18. &c.

9. *Coram.* before Gen. 23. 10
 18. amongst Exod. 32. 25. in
 Deut. 31. 28. unto 2 Kings 4.
 16. in the Prov. 1. 17. unto
 Zech. 3. 6. &c. &c.

10. *Cum.* with Lev. 1. 16. 11
 Numb. 20. 20. Judg. 11. 34.
 2 Sam. 6. 15. 1 Kings 10. 2.
 Isai. 7. 24. Jer. 11. 19. ¶
 among Psal. 99. 6, 6. &c. &c.
 &c. — 'Tis deficient Psal. 9.
 6. [with] them. Zech. 10. 11.
 [with] affliction. &c.

11. *Cum periculo.* in jeo- 12
 pardy 2 Sam. 23. 17. for Prov.
 7. 23. — 2 Sam. 18. 13. 1 Kin.
 2. 23. 1 Chron. 11. 19. — 12.
 19. Lam. 5. 9.

12. *De.* in that Lev. 6. 2. 13
 † 5. 21. of this Deut. 3. 26.
 concerning 1 Kings 5. 8 † 22.
 of him Job 26. 14. of thee Psal.
 87. 3. of these Jer. 38. 24. &c.
 — 'Tis deficient 2 Kings 6. 10.
 [of] which Jer. 20. 10. [con-
 cerning] fear.

13. *Erga.* to the house 1 Chr. 14
 29. 3.

14. *Ex.* — 1. Of the Effi- 15
 cient. of Numb. 35. 20. of the
 rest 2 Kings 4. 7. for hunger
 Lam. 2. 19. by his Hab. 2. 4.
 &c. — 2. Of the Matter. of
 the looking— Exod. 38. 8. in
 woollen or in Lev. 13. 52. in
 brass 1 Kings 7. 14. in gold
 2 Chron. 2. 7 † 6. &c. —

3. Of the Whole. of Lev. 8. 32.
 of them 1 Sam. 11. 11. 2 Sam.
 2. 31, 31. 1 Chron. 24. 5, 5.
 &c. — 4. Of the Subject. with
 Deut. 6. 5, 5, 5. out of 1 Kings
 4. 33. † 5. 13. aloud † out of
 the throat Isai. 58. 1. in Amos
 6. 6. &c. — 5. Of the Ob-
 ject. of her Deut. 21. 14. of
 Prov. 9. 5, 5. nothing of Ecclef.
 5. 15 † 14. &c. — 6. Of the
 Place. in battle 2 Sam. 19. 3 †
 4. the vineyards † that which is
 of the vineyards 1 Chron. 27. 27.
 — — 'Tis deficient. Exod. 25.

38. [of] pure. 1 Sam. 6. 19.
 fifty [out of] a thousand.

15. *In, cum Accusf.* Into Gen. 16
 31. 33. in Lev. 16. 22. into
 Numb. 21. 22. upon thee Deut.
 28. 20. 1 Sam. 22. 17. 1 Kin.
 2. 44. through—, to Psal 19.
 4, 4. into Jer. 12, 7. &c. —
 'Tis deficient Exod. 19. 1. [into]
 the Isai. 37. 23. [on] high Jon.
 2. 3 † 4. [into] the. &c.

Note. *Beth* between Nouns 17
 of Time denotes *Distribution* and
Continuation. As, יוֹם בְּיוֹם *quo-*
tidie; הַרְשׁ בְּהַרְשׁ *quolibet mense*;
 שָׁנָה בְּשָׁנָה *quotannis*. &c.

16. *Inter.* Of them Numb. 18
 11. 26. among Deut. 4. 27.
 Judg. 14. 3. 1 Kings 18. 5.
 Ezra 1. 3. Lam. 1. 3. unto us
 Josh. 24. 27. throughout 1 Sam.
 23. 23. &c. &c. — 'Tis defi-
 cient Ezek. 28. 7. [of] the na-
 tions Dan. 4. 17 † 14. basest
 [of] men. 2 Chron. 21. 17. [of]
 his sons. &c.

Note. By *Beth* in this Sig- 19
 nification the Hebrews some-
 times form their *Superlatives*.
 As, a great [† the greatest]
 man among the Anakims Josh.
 14. 15. fairest among women
 Cant. 1. 8. great [† greatest]
 among the nations Lam. 1. 1.
 &c.

Beth, signifying among, is 20
 sometimes equivalent to the *No-*
minative case. One of [among]
 them that trouble me † a trou-
 bler of me Judg. 11. 35. of
 those that eat † an eater 1 Kings
 2. 7. with [among] them that
 uphold my soul † an upholder
 of my soul Psal. 54. 4. him that
 ruleth among fools † a fool
 that ruleth Ecclef. 9. 17. &c.

17. *Intra.* within Exod. 21
 20. 10. Deut. 26. 12. Dan. 11.
 20. ¶ after Ecclef. 11. 1. &c.
 — 'Tis deficient Lev. 8. 35.
 [at] the door. Job 22. 14. [in]
 the circuit. — 38. 30. [with †
 within] a stone.

18. *Nempe.* against my ser- 22
 vant [† namely] Moses Numb.
 12. 8. 1 Sam. 19. 4. 2 Sam. 18.
 12. — 20. 21. Dan. 5. 12.

19. *Per.* by Exod. 14. 21. 23
 through Deut. 15. 17. by Josh.
 2. 18, through 2 Sam. 24. 2.
 by Psal. 19. 11. Ecclef. 9. 15.
 Isai. 62. 8. Hof. 1. 7. &c. &c.
 &c. — 'Tis deficient Exod. 6.
 3. but [by] my Isai. 13. 2. go
 [into] the Amos 4. 3. out [at]
 the Obad. 11. entred [into] his.
 &c. &c.

20. Post

20. *Post.* in process of time 24
 † after *many days* Exod. 2. 23.
 after *Numb.* 28. 26. ¶ with *the*
twelfth 1 Kings 19. 19. ¶ With-
 in *Isai.* 16. 14. ¶ in his —53.
 9. &c.
 21. *Postquam.* when *Gen.* 25
 33. 18. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Lev.* 11.
 31. 1 Kings 13. 31. *Esth.* 2. 7.
Psal. 52. title. *Isai.* 20. 1. ¶ af-
 ter *Josb.* 5. 4. &c.
 22. *Pro.* for *Gen.* 29. 18. 26
Deut. 19. 21, 21, 21, 21, 21.
 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. *Cant.* 8. 7. *Lam.*
 1. 11. ¶ in *his* *Ecclef.* 2. 24.
 &c. &c.—'Tis deficient *Job*
 28. 15. [for] the price. *Isai.* 1.
 17. [for] the widow.
 23. *Propter.* for *Gen.* 18. 27
 28. for *his own* 2 Kings 14. 6.
 for *thy* *Neh.* 9. 31. for *men*
Psal. 68. 18. *Ezek.* 4. 17. ¶
 with *tears* *Lam.* 2. 11. ¶ be-
 cause of *Dan.* 9. 7. &c. &c.—
 'Tis deficient *Cant.* 2. 5. [of]
 love. &c.
 24. *Quantum ad: quod atti-* 28
net ad. years [† as to what
 pertaineth to them] are *Psal.* 90.
 10.—'Tis deficient *Isai.* 1. 30.
 whose leaf fadeth † *fading* [as
 to] *its leaf.* *Dan.* 8. 8. four not-
 able † [as to] *aspect four.*
 25. *Quia: eo quod.* Because 29
 2 *Chron.* 16. 7. —28. 6.—
Exod. 16. 7.
 26. *Quum: dum.* when *Josb.* 30
 6. 5. *Judg.* 13. 20. 1 *Sam.* 23.
 6. *Esth.* 2. 8. *Prov.* 8. 27. *Cant.*
 5. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ in that
Mal. 1. 12. &c. &c. &c.—
 'Tis deficient *Jer.* 2. 17. [in that]
 thou. *Hof.* 10. 4. [in] making.
 27. *Secundum: juxta.* in 31
 our *Gen.* 1. 26. with *thy* *Lev.*
 5. 15. After *Numb.* 14. 34. at
 the 1 *Chron.* 21. 19. in *their*
Ezra 6. 18, 18. at the *Esth.* 1.
 12. in *thy* *Psal.* 89. 17. willing-
 ly with † according to the will
 of *Prov.* 31. 13. &c. &c.
 28. *Si: etiamsi.* though 32
Psal. 46. 2, 2.
 29. *Sicut: quasi.* a like 33
 weight † *weight* as *weight* *Exod.*
 30. 34. As with *Psal.* 42. 10.
 in the —89. 2. as among *Isai.*
 44. 4. with —48. 10. &c.
 30. *Sub.* with *Josb.* 2. 6. 34
 under 2 *Sam.* 12. 31, 31, 31,
 with *Psal.* 91. 4. in the air
Prov. 30. 19. &c.
 31. *Super.* upon *Lev.* 20. 35
 9. among *Numb.* 31. 16. over
Judg. 8. 23, 23, 23. for *his*
 1 *Sam.* 8. 11. upon *Neb.* 2. 12.
 over them *Esth.* 9. 1. upon *Psal.*

119. 135. &c. &c.—'Tis
 deficient 2 Kings 22. 9. have the
 oversight of † are set [over].
Isai. 41. 2. rule [over]. &c.
 32. *Supra.* in the *Numb.* 36
 14. 10. *Deut.* 31. 15. above
 1 *Chron.* 5. 2. more—than —
 11. 21.
 33. *Versus.* south-ward *Num.* 37
 13. 17. toward *Eccl.* 11. 3, 3.
 'Tis deficient *Josb.* 1. 15.
 [toward] the sun-rising 2 Kings
 12. 20 † 21. [to] *Silla.*
 34. *Usque ad.* unto *Gen.* 38
 11. 4. up to *Deut.* 1. 28. in
 1 *Sam.* 8. 2. until *Isai.* 5. 11.
 in *Psal.* 36. 5. in the fourth
Jer. 28. 1.—'Tis deficient
 1 *Sam.* 5. 12. [up to] heaven.
Isai. 15. 8. [unto] Beer—
 35. 'Tis redundant, or Sup- 39
 plies—1. The *Nominative.*
 on mischief † mischievous *Exod.*
 32. 22. ¶ sin 1 Kings 13. 34.
 ¶ evil 1 *Chron.* 7. 23. ¶ fear
Ezra 3. 3. ¶ by his name *Jah*
 † *his name is Jah* *Psal.* 68. 4.
 ¶ thy confidence *Prov.* 3. 26.
 ¶ thine help *Hof.* 13. 9. &c.
 —2. The *Genitive.* of thy
 people *Exod.* 22. 28 † 27. ¶
 of this month *Numb.* 9. 3. ¶ of
 Israel 2 *Sam.* 10. 9. ¶ ten [of-]
 cubits 1 Kings 6. 26. ¶ in the
 law *Neb.* 8. 8. ¶ at *Ashdod*
Amos 3. 9. &c. —3. The
Dative. unto *his* *Gen.* 2. 24.
Deut. 15. 2. ¶ against *me* 1 *Sam.*
 12. 3. ¶ another *Job* 13. 9. ¶
 to it *Prov.* 8. 11. ¶ for a man
Ecclef. 2. 24. ¶ of them *Jer.*
 34. 9. &c. &c.—4. The
Accusative. Rebuke her *Ruth*
 2. 16. ¶ on the name 1 Kings
 18. 24. ¶ of *Baal-zebul* 2 *Kin.*
 1. 2. ¶ the top *Esth.* 5. 2. ¶
 abundance *Ecclef.* 5. 10 † 9.
 ¶ behold king *Cant.* 3. 11. ¶
 spreadeth forth her hands *Lam.*
 1. 17. ¶ made his arrows *Ezek.*
 21. 21 † 26. &c. &c. &c.—
 5. The *Ablative.* the second
 year *Gen.* 47. 18. ¶ with the
 sword *Josb.* 10. 11. ¶ with all
 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. with a loud *Neh.*
 9. 4. with bones *Job* 10. 11. ¶
 by his —18. 8. by the sword
Jer. 14. 12, 12, 12. ¶ with gra-
 vel *Lam.* 3. 16. with your *Ezek.*
 34. 18. &c. &c. &c.]

Pupilla. The Black, or
 Pupil of the Eye.

Pupilla בת * 1
 the apple of the eye. *Psal.* 17. 8.
Lam. 2. 18.
In pupillam בַּבְּתָּה 2
 the apple *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Declarare.* To ex-
 press by Words or Writing; to
 explain, to make plain and
 clear.

PIH. *Declaravit* באַר 1
 to declare *Deut.* 1. 5.
Declarando באַר 2
 very plainly † by declaring or
 expressing well —27. 8.
Et declarando clare וּבְאֵר 3
 and make it plain *Hab.* 2. 2.

II. *Puteus.* A Well, a
 Pit of clear spring Water; a Pit
 in which any Thing springeth
 up; a deep Pit, in which a Per-
 son may be swallowed up and
 drowned.

Puteus באַר 4
 Beer—*Gen.* 16. 14. ¶ a, the
 well —21. 19, 25. —24. 11.
 —26. 19, 21, 22, 25. —29. 2.
 O well *Numb.* 21. 17, 18, 22.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 18. *Cant.* 4. 15. ¶
 the wells *Numb.* 20. 17. ¶ the
 pit *Psal.* 69. 15.
Et puteus וּבְאֵר 5
 and—a—pit *Prov.* 23. 27.
Puteus הַבְּאֵר 6
 the, a, well *Gen.* 21. 30. —24.
 20. —26. 20, 32. —29. 2, 2,
 3, 3, 8, 10. *Exod.* 2. 15. *Num.*
 21. 16. 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.
Ex puteo מִהַבְּאֵר 7
 out of the well —17. 21.
Et in puteo וּבְבְּאֵר 8
 and at Beer—*Neb.* 11. 27.
Puteum לְבְּאֵר 9
 the well *Gen.* 16. 14.
In puteum לְבְּאֵר 10
 into the pit *Psal.* 55. 23.
A puteo מִבְּאֵר 11
 from Beer—*Neb.* 11. 30.
Ad puteum בְּאֵרָה 12
 to Beer *Numb.* 21. 16.
Puteo tuo בְּאֵרְךָ 13
 thine own well *Prov.* 5. 15.
Putei בְּאֵרוֹת 14
 full of—pits † pits, pits *Gen.*
 14. 10, 10.

Putei בארות 15
 the wells Gen. 26. 18,
 Putei הבארות 16
 the wells 15.

באש 143

Foetere, foetidum esse vel fieri. To stink; to be loathsome and odious.

Et foetebit ובאש 1
 and—shall stink *Exod.* 7. 18,
Et foetuit ובאש 2
 and—stank 21. —16. 20.
Foetet תבאש 3
 stinketh *Isai.* 50. 2.
Et foetuit ותבאש 4
 and—stank, *Exod.* 8. 14 † 10.
 NIPH. *Foetidus* נבאש 5
factus est
 was had in abomination 1 *Sam.*
 13. 4.
Foetidus factus es נבאשת 6
 thou art abhorred 2 *Sam.* 16. 21.
Foetidi facti sunt נבאשו 7
 they stank —10. 6.
 HIPH. *Foetuit* הבאיש 8
 did—stink *Exod.* 16. 24. ¶ he
 hath made—utterly to abhor
 him 1 *Sam.* 27. 12.
Putruerunt הבאישו 9
 stink *Psal.* 38. 5.
Foetere fecistis הבאשתם 10
 You have made—to be abhor-
 red *Exod.* 5. 21.
Foetidum reddendo הבאש 11
 he hath made—utterly to ab-
 hor him. † in making himself
 stink, *he hath made himself stink*
 1 *Sam.* 27. 12.
Ad foetidum להבאישני 12
reddendum me
 to make me to stink *Gen.* 34. 30.
Foetidum reddet יבאיש 13
 is loathsome *Prov.* 13. 5. ¶ cause
 —a stinking favour *Eccl.* 10. 1.
 HITH. *Foetidi* התבאשו 14
facti fuerunt
 they had made themselves odi-
 ous 1 *Chron.* 19. 6.
Foetor באש * 15
 the stink *Amos* 4. 10.
Foetor ejus באשו 16
 his stink *Joel* 2. 20.
Foetor ipsorum באשם 17
 their stink *Isai.* 34. 3.
Foetor באשה * 18
 cockle *Job* 31. 40.
Labruscae foe- באשים * 19
tidae
 [Grapes that come not to Matu-
 rity. *Hiller.*]
 wild grapes *Isai.* 5. 2, 4.

בג 144

Cibus. Meat, Victuals.

Cibus בג * 1
 meat *Dan.* 1. 5, 8, 13, 15.
In cibum לבג 2
 for a spoil *Ezek.* 25. 7.
Cibi ejus בגו 3
 his meat *Dan.* 11. 26.
Cibi ipsorum בגם 4
 their meat —1. 16.

בנר 145

Hath two Significations.

I. *Praevanicari, perfidum esse, perfide agere.*
 To cheat, to deceive; to act
 treacherously, unfaithfully, per-
 fidiously; to disappoint.

Perfide egit בנרה 1
 treacherously departeth *Jer.* 3.
 20. hath dealt treacherously
Mal. 2. 11,
Perfide egisti בנרתה 2
 thou hast dealt treacherously 14.
Perfidus fui בנרתי 3
 I should offend *Psal.* 73. 15.
Perfide egistis בנרתם 4
 ye have transgressed 1 *Sam.* 14.
 33. —dealt treacherously *Jer.*
 3. 20.
Perfide egerunt בנרו 5
 have dealt deceitfully *Job* 6. 15.
 ¶ they, have, dealt treacher-
 ously *Isai.* 33. 1. *Jer.* 5. 11.
 —12. 6. *Lam.* 1. 2. *Hof.* 6. 7.
Perfide egerunt בנרו 6
 have dealt treacherously *Isai.* 24.
 16, 16. *Hof.* 5. 7.
Perfidus, perfide בונר 7
agens
 the transgressor *Prov.* 21. 18.
 —22. 12. ¶ an unfaithful man
Prov. 25. 19. ¶ the treacher-
 ous dealer *Isai.* 21. 2. He trans-
 gresseth † is a transgressor *Hab.*
 2. 5.
Et perfidus ובונר 8
 and dealest treacherously *Isai.*
 33. 1.
Perfidus. הבונר 9
 the treacherous dealer *Isai.* 21. 2.
Perfidi, בונרים בונרים 10
perfide agentes
 the transgressors *Psal.* 119. 158.
Prov. 11. 3, 6. —13. 2, 15. ¶
 the treacherous dealers *Isai.* 24.
 16, 16. treacherous men *Jer.*

E e

9. 2 † 1. them that deal trea-
 cherously *Hab.* 1. 13.
Et perfidi ובונרים 11
 and the transgressors *Prov.* 2. 22.
 —23. 28.
Perfidi הבונרים 12
 which transgress *Psal.* 25. 3.
Idem בונרי 13
 transgressors —59. 5. ¶ that
 deal treacherously *Jer.* 12. 1.
Perfida בנרה 14
 treacherous *Jer.* 3. 8.
Prae perfida מבונרה 15
 more than treacherous *Jer.* 3.
 11.
Perfide agendo בנור 16
 deal, dealt very treacherously †
 in dealing treacherously *wouldst*
deal, have dealt treacherously *Isai.*
 48. 8. *Jer.* 5. 11.
Ad perfide agendum לבנר 17
 to deal treacherously *Isai.* 33. 1.
In perfide agendo בבנרו 18
 seeing he hath dealt deceitfully
Exod. 21. 8.
Perfide ages תבנר 19
 wouldst deal—treacherously *Isai.*
 48. 8.
Perfide aget יבנר 20
 deal treacherously *Mal.* 2. 15,
Perfide agemus נבנר 21
 do we deal treacherously 10,
Perfide agetis תבנרו 22
 you deal—treacherously 16.
Perfide agent יבנרו 23
 they shall deal treacherously *Isai.*
 33. 1.
Et perfide ege- ויבנרו 24
runt
 and—dealt treacherously *Judg.*
 9. 23. dealt unfaithfully *Psal.*
 78. 57.
Perfidia, praevari- בנר * 25
catio
 that deal very treacherously †
 who deceitfully act deceit *Jer.*
 12. 1.
Et perfidia ובנר 26
 yea,—have dealt very treacher-
 ously † have deceitfully acted
 deceit *Isai.* 24. 16.
Perfida בנורה * 27
 treacherous *Jer.* 3. 7, 10.
Perfidiae בנרות * 28
 treacherous *Zeph.* 3. 4.
 II. *Vestis.* A Garment;
 any Clothing that covers and
 keeps the Body warm, up or in
 Bed.
Vestis בנר * 29
 raiment *Lev.* 11. 32. ¶ a, gar-
 ment —13. 59. —15. 17. *Prov.*
 25. 20. *Numb.* 31. 20. *Deut.*
 24. 17. ¶ a cloth *Numb.* 4. 6, 7,
 8, 9, 11, 12, 13. 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.
 'Vestis

Vestis בגד 30 with a garment *Ezek.* 18. 7, 16.
Et vestis ובגד 31 and raiment *Gen.* 28. 20. ¶ nei-
 their—a garment *Lev.* 19. 19.
Vestis הבגד 32 garment *Lev.* 6. 27 † 20. that,
 the, a garment —13. 52, 56.
 —14. 55.
Et vestis והבגד 33 the garment also *Lev.* 13. 47,
 and the garment 58.
In veste בבגד 34 [+ in] a garment —13. 47, 47,
In veste בבגד 35 in the garment 49, 51, 53, 57.
In veste בבגד 36 with a cloth 1 *Sam.* 19. 13.
Sicut vestis כבגד 37 as a, the garment *Job* 13. 28.
Psal. 109. 19.
Idem כבגד 38 like a garment —102. 26. as a
 garment *Isai.* 50. 9. —51. 6, 8.
Et sicut vestis ובבגד 39 and—as—rags —64. 6 † 5.
Vesti לבגד 40 garments † for a garment —
 59. 6.
Vestis mea בגדי 41 my garment *Ezra* 9. 3, 5.
Vestem ejus, suam בגדו 42 his garment *Gen.* 39. 12, 13, 15,
 16, 18. 2 *Kings* 9. 13. *Prov.*
 20. 16. —27. 13. *Jer.* 43. 12.
Hag. 2. 12. ¶ his lap 2 *Kings*
 4. 39.
In veste ejus בבגדו 43 by his garment *Gen.* 39. 12.
Vestes בגדים 44 garments, other garments *Lev.*
 6. 11 † 4. *Judg.* 14. 12. 2 *Kin.*
 5. 22, 23, 26. —7. 15. *Isai.* 63.
 1. other garments *Ezek.* 42. 14.
 —44. 19. *Zech.* 3. 3, 5. ¶ a
 fruit of apparel † an order of gar-
 ments *Judg.* 17. 10. ¶ raiment A
 1 *Sam.* 28. 8. 2 *Kings* 5. 5.
Esth. 4. 4. ¶ clothes 2 *Sam.* 13.
 31. 2 *Kings* 18. 37. *Isai.* 36.
 22. *Jer.* 41. 5. *Amos* 2. 8. ¶
 robes 1 *Kings* 22. 10. 2 *Chron.*
 18. 9.
Et vestes ובגדים 45 and raiment *Gen.* 24. 53. 2 *Kin.*
 7. 8. ¶ and, the, apparel 1 *Sam.*
 27. 9. *Zech.* 14. 14.
Vestes הבגדים 46 the garments *Exod.* 28. 3. —29.
 5. *Lev.* 8. 2. —21. 10. *Zech.*
 3. 4. ¶ ward-robe 2 *Kings* 22.
 14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
Cum vestibus בבגדים 47 with clothes 1 *Kings* 1. 1.
Vestes בגדי 48 raiment *Gen.* 27. 15. ¶ the, gar-
 ments *Gen.* 38. 14, 19. *Exod.*

28. 2, 3, 4. —29. 21. —31. 10,
 10. —35. 19, 19. —39. 1, 41,
 41. —40. 13. sons garments *Lev.*
 8. 30, 30. —16. 4, 23, 32. 2 *Kin.*
 25. 29. *Isai.* 52. 1. —59. 17. —
 61. 10. *Jer.* 52. 33. *Ezek.* 16. 18.
 —26. 16. —44. 17. ¶ vestures
Gen. 41. 42. ¶ clothes *Exod.*
 31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 1, 41.
Lev. 16. 32. ¶ apparel 2 *Sam.*
 14. 2.
Et vestes ובגדי 49 and his sons garments *Exod.* 29.
 21, And the—garments 29. ¶
 and—raiment *Judg.* 8. 26. ¶
 and—clothing *Job* 22. 6.
In vestibus בבגדי 50 in—clothes *Ezek.* 27. 20.
Et ad vestes ולבגדי 51 and for the—garments *Exod.* 35.
 21.
Vestes meae בגדי 52 my garments *Psal.* 22. 18. *Isai.*
 63. 3.
Vestes nostrae בגדינו 53 our clothes *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17.
Vestes tuae בגדיך 54 thy robes 1 *Kin.* 22. 30. 2 *Cbr.*
 18. 29. ¶ thy clothes 2 *Kings*
 5. 8. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
 ¶ thy garments *Job* 37. 17.
Eccles. 9. 8.
Et vestes tuae ובגדיך 55 and thy garments *Isai.* 63. 2.
Vestes tuae בגדיך 56 thy clothes *Ezek.* 16. 39. —23.
 26.
Dè vestibus tuis מבגדיך 57 of thy garments —16. 16.
Vestes vestrae בגדיכם 58 your clothes *Numb.* 31. 24.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. ¶ your garments
Joel 2. 13.
Et vestes vest. ובגדיכם 59 neither † and not—your clothes
Lev. 10. 6.
Vestes ejus בגדיו 60 his raiment *Gen.* 27. 27. ¶ his
 clothes —37. 29. *Lev.* 11. 25,
 28, 40. —13. 6, 34, 45. —14.
 8, 9, 47, 47. —15. 5, 6, 7, 8,
 10, 11, 13, 21, 22, 27. —16.
 26, 28. —17. 15. *Numb.* 19. 7,
 10, 19, 21. *Judg.* 11. 35. 1 *Sam.*
 19. 24. 2 *Sam.* 19. 24 † 25.
 1 *Kings* 21. 27. 2 *Kings* 5. 7, 8.
 —6. 30. —19. 1. —22. 11.
 2 *Chron.* 34. 19. *Esth.* 4. 1.
Isai. 37. 1. ¶ upon his garments
Exod. 29. 21. *Lev.* 6. 11 † 4.
 —8. 30, 30. —16. 24. *Numb.*
 20. 26, 28. 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
Et vestes ejus ובגדיו 61 and his garments *Exod.* 29. 21.
 ¶ nor—his clothes *Lev.* 21. 10.
 with his clothes 2 *Sam.* 1. 2.
 and his clothes *Prov.* 6. 27.

Vestib. suis בגדיו 62 on his clothes 2 *Sam.* 1. 11. of
 his own clothes 2 *Kings* 2. 12.
Vestes ejus בגדיה 63 her clothes 2 *Kings* 11. 14.
 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
Vestes ipforum בגדיהם 64 their clothes *Numb.* 8. 7, 21.
 —14. 6. ¶ their garments *Num.*
 15. 38. *Jer.* 36. 24. *Ezek.* 42.
 14. put off their garments —44.
 19,
In vestib. ipso- בגדיהם 65
rum
 with their garments 19.
Vestes tuae בגדותיך 66 thy garments *Psal.* 45. 8.

בר 146

Hath four Significations.

I. *Linum, Lineum.*
 The finest Sort of Flax, which
 Egypt alone did produce. *Cels.*
Hierobot.

Linum בר * 1
 linen *Lev.* 6. 10, 10 † 3, 3. —
 16. 4, 4, 4, 4. 1 *Sam.* 2. 18. —
 22. 18. 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. 1 *Chron.*
 15. 27.
Linum בר 2
 linen *Exod.* 28. 42.
Linum הבד 3
 twined linen *Exod.* 39. 28. *Lev.*
 16. 23,
Linum הבד 4
 linen 32.
Linea בדים 5
 linen *Ezek.* 9. 2. in linen *Dan.*
 10. 5.
Linea הבדים 6
 with, in linen *Ezek.* 9. 3, 11.
 —10. 2, 6, 7. *Dan.* 12. 6, 7.

II. *Mendaces, mendacia.*
 Liars, Lies.

Mendaces בדים * 7
 the liars *Isai.* 44. 25.
Mendaces הבדים 8
 the liars *Jer.* 50. 36.
Mendacia tua בקיך 9
 thy lies *Job* 11. 3.
Mendacia ejus בקיו 10
 his parts [See Signif. IV.] *Job* 41.
 12 † 4. ¶ his lies *Isai.* 16. 6.
Jer. 48. 30.

III. *In, Cum, Pro.*
 In, with, for. [See 377: 8.]

בגדי

among Job 39. 25. ¶ in Jer. 51. 58, 58.

IV. *Veetes; Rami: Artus, Membra.* Staves, Bars; Branches, Limbs.

Veetes בדרים * 12 make staves Exod. 27. 6. ¶ brought forth branches Ezek. 17. 6.

Veetes הדרים 13 the staves Exod. 25. 14, 15, 28. the staves shall be upon —27. 7. —30. 5. —37. 5. —38. 6, 7. —37. 15, 28. —40. 20. 1 Kin. 8. 8, 8. 2 Chron. 5. 9, 9.

Veetibus לדרים 14 of, for the staves Exod. 25. 27. —30. 4. —37. 27.

Idem לדרים 15 for the staves Exod. 37. 14. —38. 5.

Veetes ברי 16 staves Exod. 25. 13. —27. 6. —37. 4. ¶ the bars Job 17. 16. ¶ strength —18. 13.

Veetes: Membra: Rami ejus ברי 17 the staves shall be put Exod. 27. 7. the staves thereof —35. 12, his staves 13, 15, 16. —39. 35, 39. Num. 4. 6, 8, 11. the staves of it 14. 1 Kings 8. 7. 2 Chr. 5. 8. ¶ his strength Job 18. 13. ¶ his branches Hof. 11. 6.

Rami ejus בריה 18 her branches Ezek. 19. 14.

בדר 147

Solitarius. To live alone; Solitary, &c.

Solitarius בודר * 1 alone Psal. 102. 7. Isai. 14. 31. Hof. 8. 9.

Solus בדר * 2 alone Lev. 13. 46. Deut. 32. 12. —33. 28. Jer. 15. 17. —49. 31. Lam. 3. 28. ¶ desolate Isai. 27. 10. ¶ Solitary Lam. 1. 1.

Solus לבדר 3 alone Numb. 23. 9. ¶ onely Psal. 4. 8. ¶ folitarily Mic. 7. 14.

Solus cum solo בדר בדר * 4 of each—a like Exod. 30. 34.

Solus: Seor-sum, praeter לבדר לבדר * 5 besides, beside Exod. 12. 37.

Numb. 29. 39. Deut. 3. 5. —18. 8. Josh. 17. 5. Judg. 8. 26. —20. 15, 17. 1 Kings 4. 23 + 3. —5. 16 + 30. —10. 15. 2 Kings 21. 16. 2 Chron. 9. 14. Ezra 1. 6. ¶ by themselves Exod. 26. 9, 9. —36. 16, 16. ¶ by himself Judg. 7. 5. ¶ Except Esth. 4. 11. ¶ onely Ecclef. 7. 29. Isai. 26. 13. ¶ apart Zech. 12. 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14.

Et praeter ולבדר 6 and beside Judg. 8. 26.

Praeter מלבדר 7 besides, beside Gen. 26. 1. —46. 26. Lev. 9. 17. —23. 38. Numb. 5. 8. —6. 21. —16. 49. + 17. 14. —28. 23, 31. —29. 6, 11, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34, 38. Deut. 29. 1. + 28. 69. Job. 22. 29. 1 Kings 10. 13. 2 Chron. 9. 12. —17. 19. —31. 16. Ezra 2. 65. Neh. 7. 67. Dan. 11. 4.

Et praeter ומלבדר 8 and beside Lev. 23. 38, 38, 38.

Solus ego לבד 9 alone Numb. 11. 14. Deut. 1. 9, 12. Job 1. 15, 16, 17, 19. Isai. 44. 24. —49. 21. —63. 3. Dan. 10. 7, 8. ¶ I onely 1 Kin. 18. 22. —19. 10, 14. ¶ myself alone Job 31. 17.

Solus tu לבדך לבדך 10 thyself alone Exod. 18. 14, 18. Numb. 11. 17. ¶ alone 1 Sam. 21. 1. Psal. 83. 18. —86. 10. ¶ thou onely 1 Kings 8. 39. 2 Kings 19. 19. Isai. 37. 20. ¶ thou alone 2 Kings 19. 15. Neh. 9. 6. Prov. 9. 12. Isai. 37. 16. ¶ onely 2 Chron. 6. 30. ¶ thee onely Psal. 51. 4. ¶ thine only —71. 16. ¶ onely thine Prov. 5. 17.

Soli vos לבדכם 11 onely Deut. 29. 14 + 13. ¶ alone Isai. 5. 8.

Solus ipse לבדו 12 alone Gen. 2. 18. —32. 24 + 25. —42. 38. —44. 20. Exod. 24. 2. Judg. 3. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 24, 25, 26. Esth. 3. 6. Job 9. 8. Psal. 136. 4. —148. 13. Isai. 2. 11, 17. ¶ by themselves Gen. 30. 40. —32. 16 + 17. ¶ by himself —43. 32. 1 Kin. 18. 6, 6. ¶ onely Exod. 12. 16. —22. 20 + 19. Deut. 8. 3. —22. 25. 1 Sam. 7. 3, 4. 2 Sam. 13. 32. 33. —17. 2. —20. 21. 1 Kings 12. 20. —14. 13. —22. 31. 2 Kings 17. 18. 2 Chr. 18. 30. Esth. 1. 16. Psal. 72. 18.

Praeter eum מלבדו 13 besides him Deut. 4. 35.

Sola, solam לבדה 14 onely Exod. 22. 27 + 26. Job. 11. 13. Judg. 6. 37, 39, 40.

Seorsim לבדם 15 by themselves Gen. 43. 32, 32. 2 Sam. 10. 8. onely Gen. 47. 26. 2 Kings 10. 23. Ezek. 14. 16, 18. ¶ alone 1 Kings 11. 29. Job 15. 19.

Seorsim לבדנה 16 by themselves Gen. 21. 29.

Seorsim לבדנהו 17 by themselves —21. 28.

בדא 148

Comminisci. To invent a Falshood.

Commentus fuit בדא 1 he had devised 1 Kings 12. 33.

Comminisceris ea בודאם 2 thou feignest them Neb. 6. 8.

בדל 149

Hath three Significations.

I. *Particula auris, scil.*

Auricula. To separate, to divide, to make a Distinction between. [Signif. III.] Hence the Name of a Metal, Tin, Pewter, perhaps on Account of its being separated from, or separating some other Metals. The Flap of the Ear, which is in a Kind of Separation from the Body.

Auricula בדל * 1 a piece Amos 3. 12.

II. *Stannum.*

See Signification I.

Stannum בדיל 2 tin Ezek. 27. 12.

Et stannum ובדיל 3 and tin —22. 18, 20.

Stannum הדביל 4 the tin Numb. 31. 22.

Stannum tuum בדילך 5 thy tin Isai. 1. 25.

III. *Separare, distinguere.* See Signification I.

HIPH. *Separavit* הדביל 6 hath separated Numb. 16. 9. separated Deut. 10. 8.

Et

Et separabit eum וְהִבְדִּילֹ 7
shall separate him *Deut.* 29. 21
† 20.

Et separat וְהִבְדִּילָהּ 8
and—shall divide *Exod.* 26. 33.

Et separabis וְהִבְדִּילָתְּ 9
Thus shalt thou separate *Numb.*
8. 14.

Distinxisti eos הִבְדַּלְתָּם 10
thou didst separate them *1 Kin.*
8. 53.

Separavi הִבְדַּלְתִּי 11
I have separated *Lev.* 20. 24,
25.

Discernunt הִבְדִּילֹ 12
they have put—difference *Ezek.*
22. 26.

Et discernetis וְהִבְדַּלְתֶּם 13
ye shall therefore put difference
Lev. 20. 25.

Distinguens מְבַדִּיל 14
divide *Gen.* 1. 6.

Separant מְבַדִּילִים 15
have separated *Isai.* 59. 2.

Discernendo הִבְדִּיל 16
hath utterly separated † in se-
parating *bath separated*—56. 3.

Ad distinguendum לְהִבְדִּיל 17
to divide *Gen.* 1. 14. ¶ To make
a difference *Lev.* 11. 47. — a
separation *Ezek.* 42. 20.

Et ad distinguen- וְלְהִבְדִּיל 18
dum
and to divide *Gen.* 1. 18. ¶ and
that ye may put difference *Lev.*
10. 10.

Et discrevi וְאַבְדַּל 19
and have severed —20. 26.

Et disparavi וְאַבְדִּילָהּ 20
Then I separated *Ezra* 8. 24.

Separabis תִּבְדִּיל 21
Thou shalt separate *Deut.* 19. 7.

Separabit יִבְדִּיל 22
he—shall—divide *Lev.* 1. 17.
—5. 8. ¶ severed *Deut.* 4.
41.

Et distinxit וַיִּבְדֵּל 23
and—divided *Gen.* 1. 4, 7. ¶
Moreover—separated *1 Chron.*
25. 1.

Discernet me יִבְדִּילֵנִי 24
hath—separated me *Isai.* 56. 3.

Et separavit eos וַיִּבְדֵּילֵם 25
Then—separated them *2 Chron.*
25. 10.

Separabunt יִבְדִּילֹ 26
they shall sever *Ezek.* 39. 14.

Et separarunt וַיִּבְדִּילֹ 27
that they separated *Neb.* 13. 3.

HOPH. *Sepa-* הִמְבַּדְלוּ 28
rata
the separate *Josh.* 16. 9.

NIPH. *Separati* נִבְדְּלוּ 29
fuertunt
there separated themselves *1 Cbr.*
12. 8. have separated themselves
Ezra 9. 1.

Separatus הִנְבְּדֵל 30
had separated themselves —6.
21. *Neb.* 10. 28 † 29. 31

Separate vos הִפְרְלוּ 31
Separate yourselves *Numb.* 16.
21.

Et separate vos וְהִפְרְלוּ 32
and separate yourselves *Ezra*
10. 11.

Separabitur יִבְדֵּל 33
and—separated —10. 8.

Et separatus fuit וַיִּבְדֵּל 34
and—was separated *1 Chron.* 23.
13.

Et separati fue- וַיִּבְדְּלוּ 35
runt
and—were separated *Ezra* 10.
16. and—separated themselves
Neb. 9. 2.

בדק 150

Rimari. To search, to
examine in order to repair. A
Crack, Chink or Breach in a
Building.

Ad rimandum לְבַדֵּק 1
to repair *2 Chron.* 34. 10.

Rima, rup- בְּדָק * 2
tura, labes
the breaches *2 Kings* 12. 5, 6,
7, 8, 12 † 6, 7, &c. —22. 5.
¶ breach —12. 5 † 6.

Ad labem לְבַדֵּק 3
for the breaches —12. 7 † 8.

Rimas tuas בְּדָקְךָ 4
thy calkers † the strengthners of
thy breaches *Ezek.* 27. 9, 27.

בהה 151

Inanitas, vacuum. The
opposite State to Regularity and
Order; in great Disorder and
Confusion.

Inanitas בְּהוּ * 1
emptiness *Isai.* 34. 11.

Et inanis res וּבְהוּ 2
and void *Gen.* 1. 2. *Jer.* 4. 23.

בהט 152

Porphyrites lapis.

Porphyrites בְּהַט *
red—marble *Esth.* 1. 6.

בהל 153

Terreri, Turbari. To be
suddenly seized with Fear; to
be terrified; to be thrown into
a Consternation which is attend-
ed with Confusion and Hurry of
Mind. To be in a Hurry, or
in great Haste.

NIPH. *Turbatus* נִבְהַל 1
he was—troubled *1 Sam.* 28. 21.

Conturbata est נִבְהַלָּה 2
is—vexed *Psal.* 6. 3. ¶ speedy
Zeph. 1. 18.

Conturbatus sum נִבְהַלְתִּי 3
I was dismayed *Isai.* 21. 3.

Et conturbatus וְנִבְהַלְתִּי 4
sum
I am afraid *Job* 21. 6.

Turbati fuer. vel נִבְהַלוּ 5
turbabuntur
shall be amazed *Exod.* 15. 15.
¶ were troubled *2 Sam.* 4. 1.
Psal. 48. 5. ¶ are vexed —6. 2.
¶ are affrighted *Jer.* 51. 32.

Et conturbabuntur וְנִבְהַלוּ 6
and they shall be afraid *Isai.*
13. 8.

Et turbabuntur וְנִבְהַלוּ 7
yea—shall be troubled *Ezek.*
26. 18.

Conturbamur נִבְהַלְנוּ 8
are we troubled *Psal.* 90. 7.

Conturbatus נִבְהַל 9
was troubled —30. 7. ¶ he
that hasteth *Prov.* 28. 22.

Perturbor אֶפְהַל 10
am I troubled *Job* 23. 15.

Perturberis תִּפְהַל 11
Be—hasty *Eccles.* 8. 3.

Et perturbaris וְתִפְהַל 12
and thou art troubled *Job* 4. 5.

Turbatus fuit וַיִּבְהַל 13
were amazed *Judg.* 20. 41.

Conturbantur יִבְהַלוּ 14
they are troubled *Psal.* 104. 29.

Et conturbentur וַיִּבְהַלוּ 15
and [let—be]—vexed —6. 10.
Let them be—troubled —83.
17.

Conturbabuntur תִּפְהַלְנָה 16
shall be troubled *Ezek.* 7. 27.

PIH. *Et tur-* וּמִבְהַלִּים 17
babant
and troubled *Ezra* 4. 4.

Ad accelerandum לְבַהֲלֵנִי 18
me
me to make hast *2 Chron.* 35. 21.

Et ad turbandum וְלִבְהַלֵּם 19
eos
and to trouble them —32. 18.

Acceleres תִּפְהַל 20
Be—rash *Eccles.* 5. 2 † 1. ¶ Be
—hasty—7. 9.

Con-

Conturbabis eos תְּבַהֵלֵם 21
and make them afraid *Psal.* 83.
15.
Et acceleravit וַיַּבְהֵל 22
and he speedily gave *Esth.* 2. 9.
Et perturbat te וַיַּבְהֵלְךָ 23
and—troubleth thee *Job* 22. 10.
Perturbabit eos יַבְהֵלֵמוּ 24
shall vex them *Psal.* 2. 5.
Conturbabunt eum יַבְהֵלֵהוּ 25
shall trouble him *Dan.* 11. 44.
Рун. Accelerata מְבַהֵלָה 26
may be gotten hastily *Prov.* 20.
21.
Accelerati מְבַהֵלִים 27
being hastened *Esth.* 8. 14.
Нрн. Pertur- הַבְּהֵלְנִי 28
bat me
troubleth me *Job* 23. 16.
Et accelerarunt וַיַּבְהֵלוּ 29
and hastened *Esth.* 6. 14.
Deturbaverunt וַיַּבְהֵלֵהוּ 30
eum
and they thrust him out 2 *Chr.*
26. 20.
Terror בְּהֵלָה * 31
terror *Lev.* 26. 16.
In terrore בְּבֵהֵלָה 32
in trouble *Psal.* 78. 33.
Ad conturbatio- לְבֵהֵלָה 33
nem
for trouble *Isai.* 65. 23.
Et terrores וּבֵהֵלוֹת 34
and terrors *Jer.* 15. 8.

בהם 154

Bestia, pecus. When opposed to *Man* (as *Psal.* 36. 6.) it signifies any brute Creature: when opposed to *creeping Things* (as *Lev.* 11. 2—7, 29, 30.) it signifieth four-footed Land-animals, from the Size of the *Hare* and upwards; for the *Mouse*, *Weasel*, *Ferret*, are reckoned among *creeping Things*, *Lev.* 11. 29, 30: When opposed to wild *Beasts of the Earth* (חיה as *Gen.* 1. 25.) it signifies Cattle, or tame Animals. *Boch.*

Jumentum בְּהֵמָה * 1
Cattle *Gen.* 1. 24. —7. 23.
Exod. 12. 29. *Lev.* 5. 2. *Psal.*
148. 10. ¶ a, beast *Gen.* 6. 7.
Exod. 9. 25. —11. 7. —12. 12.
—13. 12, 15. —19. 13. —22.
10, 19 † 9, 18. *Lev.* 18. 23,
23. —20. 16. —24. 18, 21. —
27. 9, 10, unclean beast 11.
Numb. 3. 13. *Deut.* 4. 17. —14.
6. —27. 21. *Judg.* 20. 48. *Psal.*

135. 8. *Jer.* 9. 10 † 9. —31.
27. —33. 10, 10, 12. —50. 3.
—51. 62. *Ezek.* 29. 11. ¶
beasts *Exod.* 11. 5. 2 *Chron.* 32.
28. *Eccles.* 3. 18. *Ezek.* 32. 13.
Joel 1. 18.
Et bestia וּבְהֵמָה 2
and beast *Lev.* 27. 28. *Neb.* 2.
12. *Psal.* 36. 6. or—*Jer.* 32.
43. —36. 29. *Ezek.* 14. 13, 17,
19, 21. —25. 13. —29. 8. —
36. 11. *Zeph.* 1. 3. ¶ For all
manner of beasts † and for all
beasts, and beasts 2 *Chron.* 32.
28. ¶ and—beasts *Ezek.* 8. 10.
¶ and—cattle *Jon.* 4. 11. *Zech.*
2. 4 † 8.
Bestia, pecus &c. הַבְּהֵמָה 3
cattle *Gen.* 1. 25. —2. 20. —3.
14. —6. 20. —8. 1. —47. 18.
Lev. 1. 2. *Deut.* 2. 35. —3. 7.
Josh. 8. 27. *Hag.* 1. 11. ¶ a,
the Beast *Gen.* 7. 2, 14. —8.
20. *Exod.* 9. 9, 22. *Lev.* 7. 25.
—11. 26, 39. *Slay the beast* —
20. 15, 16. *present the beast* —
27. 11. *Numb.* 31. 47. *save the*
beast *Neb.* 2. 12. *Eccles.* 3. 19,
21. *Jer.* 7. 20. —21. 6. —27.
5. *Ezek.* 44. 31. *Zech.* 8. 10.
¶ Beasts *Gen.* 7. 2, 8, 8. all the
beasts *Lev.* 11. 2, 46. —20. 25.
Deut. 14. 4. 1 *Kings* 4. 33 †
13. *Eccles.* 3. 19. *Zech.* 14. 15.
Et jumentum וַחֲבֵהֵמָה 4
and, nor beast *Exod.* 9. 19. *Jon.*
3. 7, 8. ¶ and the cattle *Deut.*
20. 14. *Josh.* 11. 14.
Ajumentis מִבְּהֵמָה 5
all the beasts † from the beasts
1 *Kings* 18. 5.
Jumentum בְּהֵמָה 6
beast *Lev.* 7. 21. with a beast
—20. 15. for beasts —27. 10,
of the beasts 26.
In pecudibus בְּבֵהֵמָה 7
of the cattle *Gen.* 9. 10. ¶ among
the beasts *Lev.* 11. 3. *Deut.* 14.
6. *Prov.* 30. 30. ¶ by beast
Lev. 20. 25. of an—beast —
27. 27.
Et in pecudes וּבַבְּהֵמָה 8
and over the cattle *Gen.* 1. 26.
and of cattle —8. 17. ¶ and of,
in, upon, with beast—*Gen.* 7.
21. *Exod.* 8. 17, 18 † 13, 14.
—9. 10. —13. 2. *Numb.* 31.
11, 26. *Ezra* 1. 4, 6.
Ut jumentum כְּבֵהֵמָה 9
as beasts *Job* 18. 3. ¶ As a
beast *Isai.* 63. 14.
Jumento לְבֵהֵמָה 10
for the beast *Neb.* 2. 14. ¶ for
the Cattle *Psal.* 104. 14.
Jumento לְבֵהֵמָה 11
to the beast —147. 9.
F f

Aut bestiae וּלְבֵהֵמָה 12
or of beast *Lev.* 7. 26. ¶ and
for, upon the cattle 2 *Kings* 3.
9. *Isai.* 46. 1.
Jumentum בְּהֵמָה 13
the cattle *Numb.* 3. 41, 45. ¶
the beasts *Isai.* 18. 6. *Jer.* 15. 3.
In jumentis בְּבֵהֵמָה 14
among the cattle *Numb.* 3. 41.
Et jumentis וּלְבֵהֵמָה 15
and unto, to, for the beasts
Deut. 28. 26. 1 *Sam.* 17. 44.
Isai. 18. 6. *Jer.* 7. 33. —16. 4.
—19. 7. —34. 20.
Jumenta nostra בְּהֵמָתֵנוּ 16
our cattle *Numb.* 32. 26.
Et jumenta nos- וּבְהֵמָתֵנוּ 17
tra
and—our cattle *Neb.* 10: 36 †
37.
Et in jumenta וּבְבֵהֵמָתֵנוּ 18
nostra
and over our cattle —9. 37.
Pro jumentis לְבֵהֵמָתֵנוּ 19
nostris
for our cattle *Josh.* 21. 2.
Jumen- בְּהֵמָתֶךָ 20
tum tuum
thy cattle *Lev.* 19. 19. *Deut.* 5.
14. —28. 11, 51. —30. 9.
Aut jumentum וּבְהֵמָתֶךָ 21
tuum
nor thy cattle *Exod.* 20. 10.
In jumentis tuis וּבְבֵהֵמָתֶךָ 22
or among your cattle *Deut.* 7.
14.
Pro jumentis tuis לְבֵהֵמָתֶךָ 23
for thy cattle —11. 15.
Et jumento tuo וּלְבֵהֵמָתֶךָ 24
And for thy cattle *Lev.* 25. 7.
Jumen. vestra בְּהֵמָתְכֶם 25
your cattle —26. 22.
Et jum. vestra וּבְהֵמָתְכֶם 26
and your beasts 2 *Kings* 3.
17.
Jumentum ejus בְּהֵמָתוֹ 27
his beasts *Gen.* 36. 6. ¶ his beast
Prov. 12. 10.
Jumen. ejus בְּהֵמָתָהּ 28
the cattle thereof *Deut.* 13. 15
† 16. beasts thereof *Ezek.* 32.
13.
Idem וּבְהֵמָתָהּ 29
¶ and the cattle thereof *Josh.*
8. 2.
Jumenta ipsor. בְּהֵמָתָם 30
beast of theirs *Gen.* 34. 23. ¶
their cattle *Numb.* 3. 45.
Et jumen. ipsor. וּבְהֵמָתָם 31
and—their cattle *Psal.* 107.
38.
Pro jumen. ip- לְבֵהֵמָתָם 32
forum
for their cattle *Numb.* 35. 3.
Bestiae בְּהֵמוֹת 33
the, beasts *Deut.* 32. 24. *Job* 12. 7.
Jer.

Jer. 12. 4. Hab. 2. 17. behemoth || Job 40. 15. ¶ the cattle Psal. 50. 10. ¶ a beast —73. 22.

Bestiae בהמות 34 the beasts —8. 7. Isai. 30. 6. Joel 1. 20. ye beasts —2. 22.

Sicut jumenta כבהמות 35 like the beasts Psal. 49. 12, 20.

Inter bestias מבהמות 36 among the beasts Mic. 5. 8 + 7.

Prae bestiis מבהמות 37 than the beasts Job 35. 11.

Pollex. The Thumb, the great Toe.

Pollex בהן * 1 the thumb Exod. 29. 20. Lev. 8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28. ¶ thumbs —8. 24. great toe Exod. 29. 20. Lev. 8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28. ¶ great toes —8. 24.

Pollices בהנות 2 thumbs Judg. 1. 6, 7.

Pustula alba: vitiligo. A Push; white Morpew.

Vitiligo בהק * freckled spot Lev. 13. 39.

Hath two Significations.

I. Papula alba. A bright Spot.

Papula בהרת * 1 bright spot Lev. 13. 2, 4, 19, 24,

Papula הבהרת 2 bright spot 23, 28,

¶ The Hippopotamos or River horse. Bochart. An amphibious Creature, which shelters itself among the Reeds and Willows of the Nile, feeds upon Grass, and hath very strong Bones. Shaw's Suppl. p. 87. 'Tis commonly suppos'd to be the Elephant; which Opinion Schultens upon Job strenuously defends with Arguments I am not able to answer. It is a single Animal; but the Name is plural, to denote, according to the Manner of the Hebrews, the Eminence and Superiority thereof above other Animals.

In papula בהרת 3 in, on the bright spot 25, 26.

Et de papula ולבהרת 4 and for a bright spot —14. 56.

Papulae בהרות 5 bright spots —13. 38, 39.

II. Splendidus, lucidus. Bright, shining.

Nitida בהיר * 6 bright Job 37. 21.

Hath two Significations.

I. Venire: Ingredi: Congredi: Occumbere. Its Sense is very extensive. To come, to come to, to come in, to enter, to go into; to lie with a Woman; to go down, or set, as the Sun; to be advanced in Years. To go, to go away; to bring, or make to come. To come to one by way of Allotment, to be allotted; to come as an Event or Accident, to come to pass, to befall; to follow, &c.

Venit, &c. בא 1 is come Gen. 6. 13. Exod. 20. 20. Jud. 16. 2. —19. 23. 1 Sam. 4. 7. 2 Sam. 19. 11, 30 + 12, 31. —24. 21. 2 Kings 4. 1. Psal. 52. tit. + 2. —102. 13. Isai. 10. 28. —60. 1. Jer. 48. 21. —51. 56. Lam. 4. 18. Ezek. 7. 2, 6, 6, 12. —21. 25, 29 + 30, 34. Amos 8. 2. ¶ come, company come Judg. 9. 37. Psal. 41. 6. ¶ was come Gen. 37. 23. 1 Sam. 4. 6. —12. 8. —23. 7. —26. 4. 2 Sam. 15. 32. —16. 16. —19. 25 + 26. 2 Chron. 25. 10. —32. 2. Neh. 2. 10. Esth. 6. 4. Jer. 46. 21. ¶ are come Job. 23. 15. ¶ were come 1 Kings 12. 1. ¶ cometh A 1 Sam. 20. 27, 29. 1 Chron. 16. 33. Psal. 96. 13, 13. —98. 9. Prov. 11. 2. Eccles. 6. 4. Isai. 13. 9. —30. 37. Jer. 46. 20. Ezek. 7. 25. —14. 4. Joel 2. 1. Zech. 14. 1. ¶ shall — come 2 Kings 8. 1. Isai. 14. 31. Jer. 25. 31. Dan. 10. 20. Mal. 3. 1. ¶ came Gen. 14. 5. —24. 62. B —27. 35. Exod. 22. 15 + 14. Deut. 33. 2. Judg. 3. 20. God

came —13. 6, 10. be came — 15. 14. —19. 16, 22. there came —21. 8. 1 Sam. 9. 12. —11 5. —12. 12. —13. 8. —15. 12. — 23. 27. —26. 3, 15. 2 Sam. 3. 23, 25. —17. 24. Judab came —19. 15, he came 24 + 16, 25. —20. 3. 1 Kings 1. 42. —10. 10, 12, 14. —13. 1, 10, 12, 21. 2 Kin. 8. 7. wherefore came —9. 11, 18, 20. that came —10. 21. —15. 19, 29. —23. 17, 18. — 25. 1, 8, 25. 1 Chron. 15. 29. 2 Chron. 9. 13. —12. 5. —16. 7. —20. 24. —25. 7. —32. 1, 26. Ezra 7. 9. Esth. 8. 1. Job 1. 14. Isai. 37. 34. Jer. 39. 1. —41. 1. —52. 4. 12. Ezek. 4. 14. —17. 3. —33. 21. —43. 2, 4. Dan. 1. 1. —10. 3, 13. Hag. 2. 16, 16. ¶ came in Gen. C 19. 9. —27. 30. —39. 14, 17. 1 Kings 1. 22. Jer. 37. 4. Ezek. 46. 9. ¶ came to pass Job. 21. 45. ¶ entered Gen. 7. 13. — D 19. 23. 2 Kings 9. 31. 2 Chron. 27. 2. Jer. 9. 21 + 20. —37. 16. Ezek. 44. 2. ¶ went Num. E 14. 24. 2 Sam. 14. 12. Amasa went 1 Sam. 20. 8. ¶ went in F Exod. 15. 19. Judg. 6. 19. 2 Sam. 17. 25. 1 Chron. 2. 21. ¶ had G gone in Psal. 51. tit. + 2. ¶ sun H was set Gen. 28. 11. ¶ sun is gone I down Jer. 15. 9. ¶ well, stricken K + gone Gen. 24. 1. Job. 13. 1. —23. 1. 1 Kings 1. 1. ¶ I had your money + your money came to me Gen. 43. 23. ¶ attained L 2 Sam. 23. 19, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 21, 25. ¶ was brought Esth. M 9. 11.

Et venit: veniet בא 2 and, then, when, that, there- A fore, so, but, yet, he, shall come Lev. 13. 16. —14. 35, 44. —15. 14. —16. 23. Num. 4. 5. Deut. 14. 29. Job. 20. 6. 1 Kings 8. 42. Prov. 6. 11. — 24. 34. Isai. 16. 12. —19. 1, 23. —47. 11. —59. 20. Jer. 51. 46. Dan. 11. 9, 10, 21, 29, 45. Zech. 14. 5. ¶ and when B the sun is down Lev. 22. 7. ¶ and if — come Lev. 25. 25. Deut. C 18. 6. ¶ And — come to pass —13. 2. ¶ and go in —22. 13. D ¶ came 1 Sam. 2. 13, 15. ¶ and E there came —17. 34. Eccles. 9. 14. ¶ and went in 2 Sam. 12. F 16. ¶ or went Amos 5. 19. ¶ and when — cometh 2 Sam. 13. G 5. Jer. 43. 11. ¶ and when — H came 2 Sam. 16. 5. ¶ that he I may come 1 Kings 1. 35. ¶ and — come —8. 31. 2 Chron. 6. 22. ¶ but,

¶ but, and cometh 1 Kings 8. κ
41. but is come 2 Chron. 6. 32.
Prov. 18. 17. Ezek. 14. 4, 7.
¶ it will go 2 Kings 18. 21. L
Isai. 36. 6. ¶ and—came 2 Cbr. M
24. 11. ¶ and—goeth down N
Eccles. 1. 5. ¶ even entring in O
Jer. 17. 27. ¶ Then went he P
Ezek. 41. 3. ¶ And—shall enter Q
Ezek. 46. 2. Dan. 11. 40,
He shall enter also 41.

Quod venit וָשָׁבַת 3
as he came Eccles. 5. 16 † 15.
¶ that cometh —11. 8.

Sicut venit כְּשָׁבַת 4
to go as he came —5. 15 † 14.

Venit : occubuit בָּאָה 5
sun went down Gen. 15. 17.
2 Sam. 2. 24. ¶ came Gen. 29.
9. Ruth 3. 14. 1 Sam. 9. 15.
2 Sam. 13. 30. —19. 5 † 6.
1 Kings 2. 28. Job 1. 19. ¶ is A
come Gen. 42. 21. Exod. 3. 9.
Jer. 47. 5. morning is come
Ezek. 7. 7. —39. 8. Dan. 9. 13.
Mic. 1. 9. ¶ hath come 2 Cbr.
8. 11. ¶ come Zech. 14. 18.
¶ is fallen Numb. 32. 19. ¶ B
was laid in † came into Psal.
105. 18. ¶ cometh Mic. 7. 4.

Et veniet : occubuit וּבָאָה 6
and—shall come Jer. 51. 33.
Ezek. 30. 4. even—Mic. 4. 8.
¶ and it shall enter Zech. 5. 4.
¶ and—shall go down Mic. 3. 6.

Evenit nobis בָּאֲתָנוּ 7
is come upon us Psal. 44. 17.

Venisti בָּאתָ 8
Thou art—stricken † thou art
gone Josh. 13. 1. ¶ thou art
come Judg. 11. 12. 1 Kings 17.
18. Prov. 6. 3. ¶ camest 1 Sam.
13. 11. 1 Kings 13. 14. 2 Kin.
19. 28. Isai. 37. 29.

Venisti ; congressus es בָּאתָה 9
hast thou gone in 2 Sam. 3. 7.

Et venies, ingredie- וּבָאתָ 10
ris

and thou shalt come Gen. 6. 18.
Exod. 3. 18. Deut. 12. 5. —17.
9. 1 Sam. 10. 3. —20. 19.
Ezek. 38. 15. ¶ and that thou A
mayst go in Deut. 6. 18. ¶ and
[thou shalt] go —12. 26. —
26. 3. ¶ and get—into 1 Sam. 22.
5. ¶ and come 2 Sam. 5. 23.
1 Chron. 14. 14. and come thou
Zech. 6. 10. ¶ and when thou
camest 1 Kings 19. 15. 2 Kings
9. 2. ¶ and go in 2. and go
into Zech. 6. 10. ¶ Therefore
go thou Jer. 36. 6.

Num venisti הֲבָאתָ 11
Hast thou entred Job 38. 16, 22.

Venisti, venis בָּאתָ 12
camest thou Gen. 16. 8. ¶ thou
art come Ruth 2. 12.

Et venisti וּבָאתָ וּבָאתָ 13

and thou shalt go in —3. 4. ¶
and come, go 2 Sam. 14. 3.
1 Kings 14. 3. ¶ and when thou
art come in 2 Kings 4. 4. ¶ and
thou shalt go Mic. 4. 10.

Veni בָּאתִי 14

I came Exod. 5. 23. Judg. 20. 4.
1 Kings 10. 7. 2 Chron. 9. 6.
Neb. 6. 10. —13. 6. Isai. 50. 2.
¶ I am come Numb. 22. 38. A
Deut. 26. 3. Josh. 5. 14. 1 Sam.
16. 2, 5. 2 Sam. 14. 15, 32. —
19. 20. Psal. 69. 2. Cant. 5. 1.
Dan. 9. 23. —10. 12. ¶ stricken
† I am gone Josh. 23. 2. ¶ I come
Psal. 40. 7. Dvn. 10. 20. ¶ I
enter Jer. 14. 18.

Et veni וּבָאתִי 15

that I may go in 1 Kings 17. 12.
¶ and when I come —18. 12.
¶ Now I am come Dan. 10.
14.

Venerunt בָּאוּ 16

went in, into. went in male Gen.
7. 9, 16. Exod. 5. 1. Numb. 8.
22. Judg. 18. 18. they went
Ezek. 36. 20, 21. Hof. 9. 10.
¶ came in Gen. 19. 5. ¶ came,
they —19. 8. —34. 7, 27. —
41. 57. Exod. 1. 1. —19. 1.
Deut. 32. 17. Josh. 2. 2, 4.
Judg. 3. 24. —5. 19, 23. but
came 11. 18. —18. 17. Ruth
1. 22. 2 Sam. 4. 6. —5. 18.
—13. 36. —15. 18. —16. 15.
1 Kings 1. 47. 2 Kings 16. 6.
—20. 14. 1 Chron. 12. 23, 38.
—14. 9. 2 Chron. 11. 16. —

12. 3, 11. —20. 1, 4. —24.
17; 24. —29. 17. Ezra 2. 2.
Neb. 4. 12 † 6. —13. 21. Job
6. 20. Isai. 39. 3. Jer. 14. 3.
—40. 13. Ezek. 20. 1. Obad.
5. 5. ¶ that they had eaten
them † that they came to their
inwards Gen. 41. 21. ¶ are, A
were, be, had, have, shall,
come Gen. 42. 10. —45. 16.
—46. 31. —47. 1, 5. Numb.
22. 20. Josh. 2. 3, 3. —9. 9.
1 Sam. 9. 5. —14. 26. —29.
10. 2 Sam. 3. 23. —13. 35.
2 Kings 5. 22. —19. 3. 1 Chr.
19. 3, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 1. —28.
17. Psal. 69. 1. —79. 1. Isai.
7. 17. —37. 3. shall come upon
—47. 9. —49. 18. they come
—60. 4. Jer. 12. 12. —32. 24.
—46. 22. —49. 9. —51. 51.
Ezek. 11. 16. —12. 16. —47.
9. Hof. 9. 7, 7. Zech. 6. 10.

¶ are come to pass Josh. 23. B
14. Isai. 42. 9. ¶ they shall
go Jer. 4. 29. ¶ had entred
Jer. 34. 10. entred Lam. 1. 10.
Obad. 11.

Veniant בָּאוּ 17
go Jer. 27. 18.

Postquam venerunt, וּבָאוּ 18
i. e. decesserunt
who had come Eccles. 8. 10.

Et venient, ingre- וּבָאוּ 19
dientur

and come Exod. 8. 3. ¶ and,
that, moreover, therefore, for,
yea, they, —shall come Deut.
28. 2, 15, 45. Isai. 7. 19. —
27. 13. —35. 10. —51. 11. —
66. 18. Jer. 1. 15. —17. 26.
—31. 12. —32. 29. —38. 25.
Ezek. 11. 18. —23. 24. Dan.
11. 30. Hag. 2. 7. Zech. 8. 22.
—14. 21. ¶ if they come 2 Cbr. A
6. 32. ¶ And—shall go Numb.
5. 22. Isai. 2. 19. ¶ and go
into Ezek. 47. 8. ¶ and they
came. Judg. 6. 5. came Amos
6. 1. ¶ and, that, then, there,
for, shall enter Numb. 5. 24,
27. Jer. 17. 25. —22. 4. Ezek.
7. 22.

Venistis בָּאתֶם 20

come ye Gen. 26. 27. —42. 7,
you are come 9, 12. Deut. 1.
20. —12. 9. Judg. 11. 7. ye
be come 1 Chron. 12. 17. ¶ ye
went Ezek. 36. 22.

Et venietis, in- וּבָאתֶם 21
grediemini

and come Gen. 45. 19. 1 Sam.
16. 5. Jer. 7. 10. ¶ and go in
Deut. 4. 1. —8. 1. —11. 8.
Josh. 23. 12. And go 1 Sam.
25. 5. Jer. 42. 15.

Venimus בָּאֵנוּ 22

we came Gen. 32. 6 † 7. —43.
21. Numb. 13. 27. 2 Kings 7.
10. ¶ are we come Gen. 47. 4.
Josh. 9. 6. ¶ we go 2 Chron.
14. 11 † 10. ¶ we went Psal.
66. 12.

Venimus בָּנוּ 23

we come. 1 Sam. 25. 8.

Et aggrediamur וּבָאֵנוּ 24
so shall we come 2 Sam. 17. 12.

Veniens בָּא 25

came Gen. 33. 1. Numb. 21. 1.
—25. 6. came in Josh. 6. 1.
Ruth 2. 4. 1 Sam. 4. 13. —13.
10. 2 Sam. 1. 2. —3. 22, Ab-
ner came 24. —6. 16. —18. 31.
2 Kings 4. 42. Job 1. 16, 17,
18. Dan. 8. 5. ¶ coming 1 Sam.
22. 9. ¶ cometh † is coming A
Gen. 37. 19. —48. 2. 2 Chron.
20. 2. Eccles. 1. 4. —5. 3 † 2.
Cant. 2. 8. Isai. 21. 1, 9. —62.
11. —63. 1. Jer. 6. 22. ¶
camest 1 Sam. 17. 43, 45. ¶ I
come Exod. 3. 13. am come
—18. 6, they come 16. —19.
9. was come Numb. 22. 36.
art come Deut. 18. 9. Judg. 7.
17.

17. 1 Sam. 17. 45. shall come
 Jer. 32. 7. is come —50. 27,
 31, 41. —51. 13. time is come
 Ezek. 7. 7. —17. 12. —38.
 13. Zech. 2. 10 + 14. ¶ camest B
 2 Sam. 11. 10. ¶ shall—go
 Gen. 37. 30. dost—go Deut.
 9. 5. ¶ he went in Gen. 38. 9.
 2 Kings 5. 25. ¶ went 1 Sam. 20.
 42. + 21. 1. ¶ goest Exod. 34. 12. C
 Deut. 7. 1. —11. 10, 29. —12.
 29.—23. 20 + 21.—28. 21, 63.
 —30. 16. ¶ that enter Numb. 4.
 3. ¶ was gone 1 Sam. 20. 41.

Et venit, veniebat וָבֵי 26
 and came in 1 Sam. 18. 16. or
 come in 1 Kings 15. 17. 2 Cbr.
 16. 1.

Qui, quod venit וָבֵי 27
 venio, &c.

that, which, came Gen. 32. 13
 + 14. Numb. 4. 47. 1 Sam. 4.
 16. —30. 23. as came 2 Sam.
 2. 23. —20. 12. 2 Cbron. 7.
 11. —22. 1. —28. 9. ¶ that A
 enter in, entreth, in Numb. 4.
 23, 30, 35, 39, 43. 2 Cbron.
 31. 16. Ezek. 46. 9. ¶ if —
 should—come 1 Sam. 10. 22.
 ¶ that was, is, shall, come
 2 Sam. 12. 4, 4. Ezra 9. 13.
 Dan. 9. 26. ¶ cometh 2 Cbron. B
 13. 9. Mal. 4. 1. + 3. 19. ¶
 that cometh 2 Cbron. 20. 12.
 Jer. 47. 4. Dan. 11. 16. Mal.
 4. 1. + 3. 19. ¶ that runneth
 Ezra 8. 15. ¶ that is brought
 Neb. 9. 33. ¶ that goeth in
 Prov. 6. 29.

Et qui venit וָבֵי 28
 moreover, and he that goeth
 Lev. 14. 46. —cometh 2 Kings
 11. 8, —followeth 15. —who-
 soever cometh 2 Cbron. 23. 7,
 and whofo followeth 14. he that
 entreth Ezek. 46. 9.

Et venienti וָבֵי 29
 nor, or to him that came in
 2 Cbron. 15. 5. Zech. 8. 10.

Venientes וָבֵי 30
 well stricken Gen. 18. 11. ¶
 ¶ coming —24. 63. ¶ ye, we,
 they come; be, were, shall
 come. days come Numb. 34. 2.
 Job. 2. 18. Judg. 9. 31. 1 Sam.
 2. 31. —9. 14. 2 Kings 20. 17.
 they will—Neb. 6. 10, 10. Isai.
 13. 5. —39. 6. watchers come
 Jer. 4. 16. —7. 32. —9. 25 +
 24. —16. 14. —19. 6. —23. 5,
 7. —30. 3. —31. 27, 31, 38.
 —33. 5, 14. —48. 12. —49.
 2. —51. 47, 52. Ezek. 20. 3.
 Amos 4. 2. —8. 11. —9. 13.
 What come Zech. 1. 21. + 2. 4.
 ¶ ye go Deut. 4. 5. Ezra 9. A
 11. ¶ came 2 Sam. 19. 41 +

42. 2 Kings 3. 20. Ezek. 9. 2.
 ¶ ye be gone Jer. 44. 8. ¶ to
 come Ezek. 23. 40.

Et venientes וָבֵי 31
 and entred Neb. 10. 29 + 30.
 ¶ and that they should come —
 13. 22.

Venientes וָבֵי 32
 those that came Gen. 42. 5.
 which came —46. 8. Exod. 1.
 1. that came —14. 28. Numb.
 31. 14. 1 Sam. 2. 14. —11. 9.
 1 Cbron. 2. 55. —12. 1. 2 Cbr.
 28. 12. —30. 25, 25. Who
 came Neb. 7. 7. Jer. 36. 9.
 Zech. 14. 16. ¶ which went
 Numb. 31. 21. that went Jer.
 28. 4. ¶ which went Numb. 31.
 21. that went Jer. 28. 4. ¶ A
 that are come Josh. 2. 3. that
 come 1 Sam. 5. 5. which were
 come 2 Cbron. 20. 22. Ezra 3.
 8. —8. 35. to come Eccles. 2.
 16. Isai. 27. 6. Jer. 13. 20.
 which come —26. 2. —27. 3.
 —36. 6. Zech. 12. 9. ¶ men- B
 tioned 1 Cbron. 4. 38. ¶ that
 enter Jer. 7. 2. —17. 20. —
 22. 2. ¶ which, that are gone
 Jer. 44. 14, 28. ¶ ye go Ezek.
 20. 29.

Et venientes וָבֵי 33
 And they that went in Gen. 7.
 16. besides those that came
 Neb. 5. 17.

Euntibus וָבֵי 34
 they that go Prov. 23. 30.

Venientes וָבֵי 35
 that went in Gen. 23. 10, 18.
 that enter in 2 Kings 11. 5, that
 were to come in 9. 2 Cbron. 23.
 8, entring 4. ¶ come Lam.
 1. 4.

Venientes ad eam וָבֵי 36
 that go unto her Prov. 2. 19.

Veniens וָבֵי 37
 cometh Gen. 29. 6. 1 Kings 14.
 5. Prov. 13. 12. it cometh Ezek.
 21. 7, 7 + 12, 12. —30. 9. ¶
 came Gen. 37. 25. 1 Sam. 6.
 14. 1 Kings 14. 6, she came 17.
 Esth. 1. 17. —2. 13. Ezek. 1.
 4. ¶ I come 1 Sam. 25. 19. is
 come Isai. 63. 4. it shall come
 —66. 18. Jer. 10. 22. Ezek.
 7. 5, it is come 6, 10. —33. 3,
 6, it will come 33. ¶ went
 Esth. 2. 14. ¶ going Jon.
 1. 3.

Veniens וָבֵי 38
 which, that, is, was come Gen.
 18. 21. Ruth 4. 11. Job 2. 11.
 ¶ that, which came Gen. 46.
 26, 27. which came in 1 Cbron.
 27. 1.

Venientes וָבֵי 39
 there come Gen. 41. 29. Isai.

27. 11. shall—come Ezek. 16.
 16. ¶ came Neb. 6. 17.

Et venientes וָבֵי 40
 and they entred Ezek. 41. 6.

Venientes, ventura וָבֵי 41
 that come Gen. 41. 35. ¶ things
 for to come Isai. 41. 22.

Venire וָבֵי 42
 came Gen. 39. 16. —43. 25.
 1 Sam. 9. 15. Psal. 105. 19.
 Isai. 20. 1. Ezek. 33. 22, 22.

¶ are, there, was, come Exod.
 2. 18. 2 Sam. 15. 28. 2 Cbron.
 25. 14. Job 14. 14. Jer. 27. 7.
 Ezek. 21. 27 + 32. Gog shall
 come —38. 18. Dan. 11. 10.
 Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4. Hag. 1. 2.
 ¶ the going down Exod. 17. 12.
 goeth down —22. 26 + 25.
 Josh. 10. 27. 2 Cbron. 18. 34.
 ¶ shall come in, cometh surely A
 to pass, doubtless come, shall
 certainly come, will surely come
 + in coming shall come Lev. 14.
 48. 1 Sam. 9. 6. Psal. 126. 6.
 Jer. 36. 29. Dan. 11. 13. Hab.
 2. 3. ¶ come in Lev. 25. 22. B
 ¶ That ye come Josh. 23. 7.
 ¶ the coming Mal. 4. 5. + 3.
 23. ¶ that they should—go
 Numb. 32. 9. that I should—
 go Deut. 4. 21. ¶ be down
 2 Sam. 3. 35. ¶ went 1 Kings
 14. 28. ¶ entred 2 Cbron. 12. 11.

Num veniendo וָבֵי 43
 shall—indeed come + in com-
 ing shall we come Gen. 37. 10.

Et venire, ingredi וָבֵי 44
 or come in 1 Kings 3. 7. ¶ and
 enter,—will go —22. 30. 2 Cbr.
 18. 29.

In veniendo וָבֵי 45
 come Gen. 42. 15. ¶ the com-
 ing Numb. 33. 40. ¶ is, were,
 come Deut. 31. 11. 1 Sam. 30.
 1. ¶ when—came 2 Sam. 4.
 4. Psal. 51. tit. + 2. —52. tit.
 + 2. —54. tit. + 2. ¶ when—
 goeth 2 Kings 5. 18. ¶ as—
 when—cometh —12. 9. Prov.
 1. 26, 27, 27. —18. 3. ¶ when
 —come Jer. 22. 23. ¶ when
 shall come to pass Jer. 28. 9.

In intrando וָבֵי 46
 when—enter 1 Kings 14. 12.

Et in veni- וָבֵי 47
 endo

But when—went in Exod. 34.
 34. But when—shall come
 Ezek. 46. 9. and when—was
 gone Numb. 7. 89. And when
 —shall enter Ezek. 46. 8.

Juxta venire וָבֵי 48
 that when—was come Gen. 12.
 14. ¶ as—entred Exod. 33. 9.
 ¶ at, about the going down
 Deut. 16. 6. 1 Kings 22. 36.
 ¶ when

¶ when—goeth down *Deut.* 24. 13. ¶ when—, as—came *1 Sam.* 4. 5. —5. 10. *2 Kings* 10. 7. ¶ when—was, is, come *2 Sam.* 17. 27. *2 Kings* 5. 6. ¶ when—, as soon as—cometh —6. 32. —10. 2.
Et juxta ve- וּבְבֹאֵי וּבְבֹאֵי 49
nire
 and when—is down *Deut.* 23. 11 † 12. ¶ and as—were come *Josh.* 3. 15. ¶ and as soon as—was down —8. 29.
Ad veniendum, לְבֹאֵי לְבֹאֵי 50
venire
 to, enter *Gen.* 12. 11. *Exod.* 40. 35. *Josh.* 10. 19. *Judg.* 18. 9. *2 Chron.* 7. 2. *Esth.* 4. 2. *Isai.* 59. 14. *Jer.* 41. 17. —42. 15. *Dan.* 11. 17. *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ when—was going down *Gen.* 15. 12. ¶ to come in —19. 31. *Exod.* 12. 23. ¶ to go *Gen.* 31. 18. *Deut.* 4. 34. —30. 18. *Josh.* 18. 3. *1 Kings* 11. 17. *2 Kings* 7. 5. *Esth.* 2. 13. *Isai.* 2. 21. *Jer.* 42. 17, 22. —44. 12. *Jon.* 1. 3. ¶ to go in *Deut.* 9. 1. —11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. *Judg.* 15. 1. —19. 15. *Esth.* 2. 12, 15. ¶ to go down *Josh.* 10. 13. ¶ cannot go *Jer.* 36. 5. ¶ B to come *Gen.* 35. 16. —41. 54. —48. 7. *1 Sam.* 20. 9. —23. 10. *2 Sam.* 17. 17. *2 Kings* 7. 6. *1 Chron.* 9. 25. —12. 31. —24. 19. *2 Chron.* 13. 13. —20. 11. *Neb.* 4. 8 † 2. *Esth.* 1. 12. —4. 11. *Job* 2. 11. *Isai.* 13. 22. —30. 29. —56. 1. *Jer.* 40. 4, 4. —48. 16. *Ezek.* 36. 8. ¶ come *2 Sam.* 14. 29, 29. ¶ C to employ † to go from before thee *Deut.* 20. 19. ¶ in, by coming *Judg.* 5. 28. *2 Chron.* 22. 7. ¶ that might, should, may, come *Judg.* 9. 24. *2 Chr.* 30. 1, 5. *Ezek.* 16. 33. —21. 19, 20 † 24, 25. —22. 3. ¶ D they came no more † they added not to come *1 Sam.* 7. 13. *2 Kin.* 6. 23. ¶ by entring *1 Sam.* 23. 7. ¶ the entring in *2 Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ came *2 Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ gat E —into —19. 3 † 4. ¶ that they, she should go in *Neb.* 9. 15, 23. *Esth.* 4. 8. ¶ invade *2 Chron.* 20. 10. ¶ I may—resort *Psal.* 71. 3. ¶ how—should come *Jer.* 46. 13.
Venire לְבֹאֵי לְבֹאֵי 51
 as men come *Numb.* 13. 21. as men go *Ezek.* 47. 15, a man come 20. as one goeth —48. 1. ¶ unto the entrance *Numb.* 34. 8. the entring into, in, of *Josh.* 13. 5,

Judg. 3. 3. *1 Chron.* 5. 9. —13. 5.
Et venire, ingredi וּלְבֹאֵי 52
 and, to, come in *Deut.* 31. 2. *Josh.* 14. 11. ¶ nor go in *1 Kin.* 13. 16. ¶ even to the entring in *2 Chron.* 33. 14.
A veniendo מִלְּבֹאֵי 53
 from the entring in *1 Kings* 8. 65. *2 Kings* 14. 25. *Amos* 6. 14.
Et a veniendo וּמִלְּבֹאֵי 54
 from the entring in *2 Chr.* 7. 8.
A veniendo מִמְּבֹאֵי 55
 from the way *Gen.* 24. 62. ¶ from coming *1 Sam.* 25. 26, 33. ¶ at the entring in *2 Kings* 23. 11. ¶ no entring in *Isai.* 23. 1. ¶ That no man may come in —24. 10.
Venire me בֹּאֵי 56
 I came *Gen.* 48. 5. I come *Jud.* 6. 18. *1 Sam.* 10. 8. *1 Kings* 22. 27. *2 Kings* 18. 32. *Isai.* 36. 17.
In venire me בְּבֹאֵי 57
 when I came *Gen.* 48. 7. *Ezek.* 43. 3.
Juxta venire me כְּבֹאֵי 58
 when I come *Gen.* 44. 30.
In veniendo nos בֹּאֵנוּ 59
 we come *Exod.* 10. 26.
Venire te, vel בֹּאֵךְ בֹּאֵךְ 60
tuum
 thou, be, come *Gen.* 19. 22. *Judg.* 6. 4. —11. 33. ¶ thou comest *1 Sam.* 17. 52. *2 Sam.* 5. 25. ¶ thou comest *1 Sam.* 15. 7. comest thou —16. 4. *1 Kings* 2. 13. ¶ thou goest *1 Sam.* 27. 8. ¶ of, at thy coming —29. 6. *Isai.* 14. 9. ¶ thou camest *2 Sam.* 15. 20.
Et venire te, vel וּבֹאֵךְ 61
tuum
 and thy coming in *1 Sam.* 29. 6. *2 Kings* 19. 27.
Et venire tuum וּבֹאֵךְ 62
 and thy coming in *Psal.* 121. 8. *Isai.* 37. 28.
Venire te בֹּאֵךְ 63
 as thou comest, goest *Gen.* 10. 19, 19, 30. —13. 10. —25. 18. ¶ to the entrance *1 Kings* 18. 46.
In venire te בְּבֹאֵךְ 64
 when thou comest in *Deut.* 28. 6, 19.
In venire te כְּבֹאֵךְ 65
 when thou comest *2 Sam.* 3. 13.
Juxta venire te כְּבֹאֵךְ 66
 when thou art come *1 Sam.* 10. 5. when thou comest *Jer.* 51. 61.
Venire vos בֹּאֵכֶם 67
 ye came *Deut.* 1. 31. —9. 7. —11. 5.

In venire vos בְּבֹאֵכֶם 68
 when ye go *Lev.* 10. 9. when ye come *Numb.* 15. 18. ¶ when ye shall enter into *Jer.* 42. 18.
Juxta venire vos כְּבֹאֵכֶם 69
 when ye are come *Josh.* 3. 8. ¶ when ye go *Judg.* 18. 10. ¶ As soon as ye be come *1 Sam.* 9. 13.
Venire eum בָּאוּ 70
 he was gone *Exod.* 33. 8. ¶ he went in —34. 35. ¶ he come *1 Sam.* 9. 13. —16. 11. ¶ he came —19. 23. ¶ he was come *2 Sam.* 5. 13. ¶ that he goeth *Ezek.* 44. 27. ¶ of his coming *Mal.* 3. 2.
In venire eum בְּבָאוּ 71
 when, as he came *Gen.* 33. 18. —35. 9. *2 Sam.* 1. 2. *2 Kings* 9. 17. *1 Chron.* 12. 19. ¶ when he goeth in *Exod.* 28. 29, 30, 35. *Lev.* 16. 17, ¶ when he went 23. when—went in *Ezek.* 10. 3. ¶ when he was come *Judg.* 3. 27. ¶ when he cometh *2 Kings* 4. 10. when he cometh in *2 Chron.* 23. 7. ¶ when he shall enter *Ezek.* 26. 10. ¶ as one goeth —42. 9.
Et in veniendo eum וּבְבָאוּ 72
 and as he cometh in *2 Kings* 11. 8. ¶ for when he was come *2 Chron.* 22. 7. ¶ and when he came *Dan.* 8. 17.
In veniendo eam כְּבֹאוֹתָהּ 73
 as, when she came *Josh.* 15. 18. *Judg.* 1. 14.
Et in veniendo וּבְבֹאוֹתָהּ 74
eam
 but when [she] came *Esth.* 9. 25. ¶ and when this cometh to pass *Ezek.* 33. 33.
Juxta venire eam כְּבֹאוֹתָהּ 75
 when she cometh in *1 Kings* 14. 5.
Venire eos בָּאוּ 76
 they were come *Gen.* 34. 5. they came *Exod.* 16. 35, 35. *Numb.* 10. 21.
In veni- בְּבֹאוֹתָם בְּבֹאוֹתָם 77
endo eos
 when they come in *Exod.* 28. 43. ¶ when they go —30. 20. —went —40. 32. ¶ when they were come *1 Sam.* 16. 6. ¶ as, when they came —18. 6. *2 Chr.* 20. 10. *Ezra* 2. 68. ¶ when—enter, in *Ezek.* 42. 14. —44. 17, 21. ¶ when they go in —46. 10.
Juxta venire eos כְּבֹאוֹתָם 78
 when they were come *2 Kings* 6. 20. when they came *Jer.* 41. 7.
Ad venire eos לְבֹאוֹתָם 79
 when they come *Judg.* 20. 10. ¶ of their coming *Ezra* 3. 8.
 In

In veniendo eas בָּבֹאִם 80
 when—came Gen. 30. 38. ¶
 as one entrench into them Ezek.
 42. 12.

Venire eas בָּאָנָה 81
 until they came Ruth 1. 19. ¶
 of their coming Jer. 8. 7.

Juxta venire eas כְּבָאָנָה 82
 when they were come Ruth 1.
 19.

Veni, ingredere בֹּא בָא 83
 Come Gen. 7. 1. Come in —
 24. 31. Come *hither* 2 Sam.
 14. 32. Come in 1 Kings 1.
 42. Come *Isai.* 26. 20. Jer. 40.
 4. ¶ go in Gen. 16. 2. —30.
 3. —38. 8. *Exod.* 6. 11. —9.
 1. —10. 1. 2 Sam. 16. 21.
Ezek. 8. 9. —10. 2. ¶ Go *Exod.*
 8. 1. † 7. 26. go, and 2 Kings
 5. 5. *Isai.* 22. 15. —30. 8. *Ezek.*
 3. 4. 24. ¶ wilt go 2 *Chron.* 25.
 8. ¶ Enter *Isai.* 2. 10. ¶ get
 thee *Ezek.* 3. 11.

Et ingredere וּבֹא 83*
 then go thou *Esth.* 5. 14.

Veni בָּאָה 84
 Come 1 Kings 13. 7.

Et veni וּבָאָה 85
 then come thou 1 Sam. 20. 21.

Venite בֹּאוּ 86
 get you Gen. 45. 17. ¶ come
Numb. 21. 27. *Judg.* 9. 15. O
 come *Psal.* 95. 6. —100. 2.
Jer. 35. 11. —41. 6. —50. 5,
 26. —51. 10. *Ezek.* 33. 30.
Joel 1. 13. —3 † 4. 13. *Amos*
 4. 4. ¶ go in, into, ye *Deut.*
 1. 8. *Josh.* 6. 22. 1 Kings 20.
 33. 2 Kings 10. 25. ¶ Enter
Psal. 100. 4.

Et venite וּבֹאוּ 87
 and come Gen. 45. 18. 2 Kings
 10. 6. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *Job* 17.
 10. *Psal.* 96. 8. *Jer.* 49. 14.
 ¶ and go *Deut.* 1. 7. ¶ and en-
 ter 2 *Chron.* 30. 8.

Et venite וּבֹאוּ 88
 and come *Isai.* 45. 20. *Ezek.*
 39. 17. *Joel* 3 † 4. 11.

Veni בֹּאִי בָאִי 89
 come 2 Sam. 13. 11. *Ezek.* 37.
 9. ¶ Come in 1 Kings 14. 6. ¶
 go 1 Kings 17. 13. *Nab.* 3. 14.

Et veni וּבֹאִי 90
 and go thou in Gen. 19. 34. ¶
 and get thee, in 1 Kings 1. 13.
Isai. 47. 5. ¶ and come *Cant.*
 4. 16.

Veniam אָבֹא אָבֹא 91
 I come Gen. 33. 14. *Neb.* 2. 7.
Mal. 4. 6. † 3. 24. I will come
Exod. 20. 24. *Psal.* 5. 7. I will
 —come—132. 3. I might come
Job 23. 3. shall I come *Psal.*
 42. 2. ¶ let me come in Gen.
 38. 16. I will—come in 1 *Kin.*

1. 14. ¶ I may—go 1 *Sam.* 29.
 8. shall I—go 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.
 I will go *Psal.* 66. 13. —71.
 16. I will go to them *Ezek.* 38.
 11. ¶ I will—go in 1 *Kin.* 13.
 8. *Neb.* 6. 11. will I go in *Esth.*
 4. 16. *Psal.* 26. 4. —118. 19.
 ¶ I shall, will enter *Neb.* 2. 8.
Hof. 11. 9. ¶ I went *Psal.* 73.
 17.

Et veni וְאָבֹא 92
 And, Then, so I came Gen. 24.
 42. *Neb.* 2. 9, 11. —13. 7.
Ezek. 3. 15. ¶ and entred *Neb.*
 2. 15. *Ezek.* 16. 8. ¶ So I went
 in —8. 10.

Et veniam וְאָבֹא 93
 and I will come 2 *Sam.* 17. 2.
 ¶ and I will enter *Isai.* 37. 24.

Veniam אָבֹא 94
 I will go in *Judg.* 15. 1.

Et veniam וְאָבֹא 95
 that I may go in Gen. 29. 21. ¶
 and I will enter into 2 *Kings* 19.
 23. ¶ and come in 2 *Chron.* 1.
 10. ¶ Then will I go unto *Psal.*
 43. 4.

Venies, venis תְּבֹא תבֹא 96
 thou shalt go Gen. 15. 15. shalt
 —go *Deut.* 1. 37. —24. 10. —
 32. 52. 1 *Kings* 22. 25. 2 *Cbr.*
 18. 24. *Prov.* 22. 24. *Jer.* 34.
 3. ¶ thou shalt go in *Deut.* 21.
 13. ¶ thou comest Gen. 24. 41.
Deut. 23. 24, 25 † 25, 26. ¶
 thou camest Gen. 27. 33. ¶ come
 —thou—49. 6. ¶ thou must
 come in—30. 16. ¶ thou mayest
 come in—38. 16. ¶ thou shalt
 come *Exod.* 23. 27. 1 *Sam.* 10.
 5. 2 *Sam.* 5. 6. 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.
Job 5. 26. —38. 11. *Jer.* 20.
 6. *Ezek.* 38. 8. Thou shalt—
 come 9. ¶ wilt thou come *Psal.*
 101. 2. ¶ thou art come *Deut.*
 17. 14. —26. 1. ¶ thou mayest
 go —27. 3. ¶ comest thou
Judg. 17. 9. —19. 17. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 3. *Job* 1. 7. —2. 2. *Jon.* 1.
 8. ¶ Enter *Psal.* 143. 2. *Prov.*
 4. 14. —23. 10. *Jer.* 16. 5.
 ¶ go *Prov.* 27. 10. ¶ thou
 shouldst—have entred *Obad.* 13.

Venito תְּבֹאִי 97
 Go *Ruth* 3. 17. Come *Cant.*
 4. 8.

Et perveneris וּתְבֹאִי 98
 and thou art come *Ezek.* 16. 7.

Et pervenisti וּתְבֹאִי 99
 and art come —22. 4.

Et venisses וּתְבֹאִי 100
 and [hadst] come 1 *Sam.* 25. 34.

Veniet יָבֹא יָבֹא 101
 come; will, shall, might, would,
 should, is, can, are, doth come,
 let—come, to come Gen. 32. 8
 † 9. he will come 11 † 12. —

49. 10. *Exod.* 18. 15. shall
 come —22. 9 † 8. *Lev.* 14. 8.
 —16. 2, 3, 26, 28. *Numb.* 6.
 6. *Deut.* 18. 6. —23. 10, 11
 † 11, 12. —29. 22 † 21. *Josh.*
 6. 19. let—come *Judg.* 13. 8.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 34, 36. —21. 15 †
 16. —26. 10. cannot come
 2 *Sam.* 5. 6, 8. —6. 9. might
 come —15. 4. 1 *Kings* 14. 13.
 2 *Kings* 5. 8. —19. 32, 33.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 10. —23. 6. would
 —come *Ezra* 10. 8, 14. should
 —come *Neb.* 13. 1. *Esth.* 4.
 11. —5. 4, 8. —6. 5. *Job* 3.
 6, is, come 25. —13. 16.
 can come —41. 13, 16. *Psal.*
 50. 3. are come —55. 5. —
 126. 6. to come —71. 18.
Prov. 6. 15. —7. 20. let come
Cant. 4. 16. doth—come *Isai.*
 1. 23. —5. 26. —7. 24. —13.
 6. —32. 10. —35. 4, 4. —37.
 33, 34. —40. 10. —45. 24. —
 52. 1. —60. 13. —66. 15. all
 flesh come 23. *Jer.* 4. 12. —
 6. 26. —17. 15. —36. 29. —
 37. 19. —46. 18. —49. 4, 36.
 —51. 48. *Ezek.* 24. 26. —44.
 25. —47. 9. *Dan.* 11. 13. *Hof.*
 9. 4. —10. 12. —13. 15. *Joel*
 1. 15. *Amos* 5. 9. *Mic.* 1. 15.
 —5. 5 † 4. —7. 12. *Hab.* 1.
 9. —2. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 2, 2. ¶ shall
 come in *Lev.* 14. 48. *Isai.* 59.
 19. ¶ go, shall go *Exod.* 18. A
 23. *Lev.* 14. 36, 36. —21. 11,
 23. they shall go in *Numb.* 8.
 24. he shall go in *Deut.* 1. 38.
 —25. 5. let—go 2 *Chron.* 25. 7.
 would go *Neb.* 6. 11. shall go
 in *Ezek.* 46. 8. ¶ he came in
Exod. 21. 3. 2 *Sam.* 15. 37.
 came 2 *Kings* 6. 32. —19. 33.
Isai. 66. 7. *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ he B
 cometh *Exod.* 29. 30. *Lev.* 11.
 34. 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. 2 *Sam.* 18. 27.
Job 5. 21. *Psal.* 121. 1. *Isai.*
 30. 13. *Jer.* 17. 6, 8. *Ezek.*
 47. 9. cometh in *Hof.* 7. 1.
Mic. 5. 6 † 5. *Zech.* 9. 9. ¶ he
 shall—enter *Num.* 20. 24. *Deut.*
 23. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 8 † 2, 3, 3, 4,
 &c. should enter in 2 *Chron.* 23.
 19. will he enter *Job* 22. 4.
Isai. 3. 14. shall enter —57. 2.
Jer. 21. 13. should have en-
 tred *Lam.* 4. 12. shall—enter
Ezek. 20. 38. shall enter in —
 44. 2, 3, 9. *Dan.* 11. 24. en-
 tred *Hab.* 3. 16. ¶ may go in C
Numb. 27. 17. ¶ may abide
Numb. 31, 23, abideth 23. ¶
 come to pass *Deut.* 18. 22. let
 come to pass *Judg.* 13. 12, 17.
 ¶ goeth *Deut.* 19. 5. *Prov.* 7.
 22. ¶ went down *Jud.* 14. 18.
 shall

shall—go down *Ifai.* 69. 30. ¶ should be brought in *Neh.* 13. 19. ¶ is coming *Pfal.* 37. 13. ¶ he had—gone *Ifai.* 41. 3.

Et veniet וְבֹא 102

that when it cometh *1 Sam.* 4. 3. and—cometh *Job* 21. 17. and shall come in *Pfal.* 24. 7. 9. may enter in *Ifai.* 26. 2. and shall enter *Dan.* 11. 7. and he shall come upon *Ifai.* 41. 25. shall come *Jer.* 48. 8. *Dan.* 11. 15. 7. *Hof.* 6. 3.

Et venit וְבֹא וְבָא וּבְאָה 103

and, then—went in, *Gen.* 7. 7. And he went in—*16.* 4. —*29.* 23, 30. —*38.* 2. *Exod.* 7. 10. *Judg.* 3. 22. —*16.* 1. *Ruth* 4. 18. *1 Sam.* 24. 3 + 4. *2 Sam.* 7. 18. —*12.* 24. —*16.* 22. *1 Kings* 16. 10. He went in therefore *2 Kings* 4. 33. —*5.* 4. *2 Chron.* 26. 17. *Ezek.* 10. 2. 6. ¶ And—went *Gen.* 31. 33. and went—*Exod.* 7. 23. *Lev.* 9. 23. *1 Kings* 22. 30. *1 Chron.* 21. 4. ¶ and when he went in *Judg.* 19. 15. *1 Chron.* 7. 23. ¶ and she went *Ruth* 3. 15. ¶ and went into *2 Kings* 19. 1. *Ifai.* 37. 1. *Jer.* 38. 11. ¶ And, A but, that, so, and when, then, therefore, and there, and as, yet, there, also he came *Gen.* 13. 18. —*14.* 13. —*20.* 3. —*23.* 2. —*24.* 30, 32. —*25.* 29. —*27.* 18. —*30.* 16. —*31.* 24. —*33.* 18. —*34.* 20. —*35.* 6. 27. —*37.* 14. —*43.* 26. —*44.* 14. —*46.* 1. —*47.* 1. *Exod.* 3. 1. —*8.* 24 + 20. —*14.* 20. —*17.* 8. —*18.* 5, 12. —*19.* 7. —*24.* 3. and [they] came *Numb.* 13. 22. —*16.* 43. + *17.* 8. —*21.* 7, 23. —*22.* 9, 20. —*23.* 17. *Deut.* 32. 44. *Josh.* 10. 9. —*11.* 7, 21. And when he came *Judg.* 4. 22. —*6.* 11. —*7.* 13, 19. —*8.* 4, 15. —*9.* 26, 52. —*11.* 16, 18. And *Jephthab* came *34.* —*13.* 9, 11. —*17.* 8. —*19.* 10. —*21.* 2. *1 Sam.* 2. 27. —*3.* 10. —*4.* 12, 13, 14. —*10.* 13. —*15.* 5, 13. —*16.* 4, 21. —*17.* 20, 22. —*19.* 18, 22. —*20.* 1, 38. —*21.* 1 + 2. —*22.* 5. —*24.* 3 + 4. —*26.* 5, 7. —*27.* 9. —*30.* 3, 21, 26. *2 Sam.* 3. 20, 24, 35. —*5.* 20. —*10.* 17. —*11.* 22. —*12.* 1, 4, 20, 20. —*13.* 24. —*14.* 31, 33, 33. —*15.* 13, 37. —*16.* 14. —*19.* 5, 8, 15 + 6, 9, 16. —*20.* 3. —*24.* 13, 18. *1 Kings* 1. 53. —*2.* 13, 30. —*3.* 15. —*7.* 14. —*12.* 3, 12. —*13.* 11,

29. —*17.* 10. —*19.* 3, 4, 9. —*20.* 39, 43. —*21.* 4. —*22.* 15. *2 Kings* 1. 13. —*4.* 11. —*5.* 9, 15, 24. —*8.* 7, 9, 14. —*9.* 5. —*10.* 8, 17. —*14.* 13. —*15.* 14. —*17.* 28. —*18.* 37. —*20.* 1, 14. —*22.* 9. —*23.* 34. —*24.* 11. *1 Chron.* 17. 16. —*18.* 5. —*19.* 15, 17. —*20.* 1. —*21.* 4, 11, 21. *2 Chron.* 1. 13. —*19.* 3, 12. —*12.* 4. and came unto—*14.* 9 + 8. —*20.* 25. —*21.* 12. —*28.* 20. —*35.* 22. *Ezra* 7. 8. *Neh.* 1. 2. *Esth.* 4. 2, 9. —*5.* 5, 10. —*7.* 1. *Job* 1. 6. —*2.* 1. —*3.* 26. —*30.* 26, 26. *Pfal.* 105. 23, 31, 34. *Ifai.* 36. 22. —*38.* 1. —*39.* 3. *Jer.* 19. 14. —*32.* 8. —*36.* 14. *Ezek.* 14. 1. —*40.* 6. *Dan.* 8. 6, 17. ¶ and, he, entred *Gen.* 31. 33. —*43.* 30. *2 Chron.* 32. 1. and when they entred *Ezek.* 36. 20. ¶ and came in *Gen.* 38. 18. —*40.* 6. —*41.* 14. *Exod.* 10. 3. *1 Sam.* 18. 13. *Esth.* 6. 6. ¶ that, and, then he went *Gen.* 39. 11. *Exod.* 24. 18. *Num.* 17. 8 + 23. —*20.* 6. —*25.* 8. *Judg.* 9. 5. —*18.* 20. *Ruth* 3. 7. *1 Sam.* 21. 10 + 11. *2 Sam.* 18. 9. *1 Kings* 16. 18. —*22.* 30. *2 Kings* 9. 6. —*10.* 23. *2 Chron.* 26. 16. *Jer.* 26. 21. —*40.* 6. ¶ and, now, when—was, were come, *Judg.* 7. 13. —*19.* 29. *1 Sam.* 4. 3. —*14.* 26. —*20.* 37. *2 Sam.* 9. 6. —*11.* 7. —*13.* 6. —*17.* 6. *2 Kings* 4. 32. —*9.* 30. —*16.* 12. *2 Chr.* 11. 1. —*18.* 14. —*32.* 21. ¶ And when he was come in *1 Kings* 1. 23. *2 Kings* 9. 34. ¶ and was brought *1 Kings* 22. 37. ¶ and departed *2 Kings* 10. 12. ¶ then—cometh, and—cometh *Prov.* 11. 2, 8.

Qui veniet שִׁבֵּא 104

that cometh *Ecclef.* 2. 12.

Obveniet nobis יְבוֹאֵנוּ 105

it shall—come unto us *Ifai.* 28. 15.

Eveniet ei יְבֹאֵנוּ 106

shall come upon him *Prov.* 28. 22. *Job* 15. 21.

Veniet תָּבֹא תְבוֹא 107

come *Gen.* 41. 50. *1 Kings* 10. 22. *Job* 29. 13. *Pfal.* 18. 6. ¶ come; let; shall, should, can come *Gen.* 30. 33. *Lev.* 12. 4. *2 Sam.* 13. 5, 6. *1 Kings* 13. 22. *Esth.* 1. 19. *Job* 3. 7. —*4.* 5. ¶ O that I might have my request + who will grant that my request shall come? —*6.* 8. *Pfal.* 79. 11. —*88.* 2. —*102.* 1. —*119.* 170. *Prov.* 24.

25; —*26.* 2. *Ifai.* 7. 25. —*10.* 3. *Jer.* 2. 3. —*5.* 12. —*23.* 17. —*51.* 60. *Lam.* 1. 22. *Ezek.* 7. 26. *Dan.* 11. 6. *Mic.* 3. 11. ¶ come in *Exod.* 1. 19. ¶ shall —go down *Deut.* 24. 15. ¶ cometh *2 Chron.* 20. 9. *Job* 3. 24. —*27.* 9. —*28.* 20. —*37.* 9. *Prov.* 3. 25. *Jer.* 6. 20. ¶ she came in *Esth.* 2. 14. ¶ shall enter *Pfal.* 37. 15. ¶ He shall go —*49.* 19. ¶ entreth *Prov.* 2. 10. ¶ it came to pass *Ifai.* 48. 5.

Veniat תְּבֹאָה 108

let—come *Deut.* 33. 16.

An eveniat תִּתְבֹּא 109

shall—come? *2 Sam.* 24. 13.

Et superveniat וְתָבֹא 110

and shall—come *Ifai.* 47. 11.

Et venit וְתָבֹא 111

and—came in *Gen.* 8. 11. *2 Sam.* 11. 4. *Jon.* 2. 7 + 8. ¶ and, then, he, she went in *Gen.* 19. 33. *1 Kings* 1. 15. *2 Kings* 4. 37. ¶ and, then, therefore she went *Judg.* 4. 21. *Ruth* 2. 18. *2 Sam.* 20. 22. *1 Kings* 2. 19. *2 Kings* 11. 16. ¶ and, then, so, and when, but she came *Judg.* 9. 57. —*13.* 6. —*19.* 26. *Ruth* 2. 3, 7. —*3.* 7, 16. *1 Sam.* 25. 36. —*28.* 21. And when the Syrians—came *2 Sam.* 8. 5. *1 Kings* 1. 28. —*10.* 1, 2. —*14.* 4, 17. —*21.* 5. *2 Kings* 4. 7, 25, 27. —*11.* 13. and, so the city was besieged + and the city came into a siege —*24.* 10. —*25.* 2. *Jer.* 52. 5. *2 Chron.* 9. 1. —*23.* 12. —*30.* 27. *Ezek.* 37. 10. ¶ and the sun went down *Judg.* 19. 14. ¶ and brought *2 Sam.* 13. 10. ¶ and when she was come *1 Kings* 10. 2. *2 Chron.* 9. 1. —*23.* 15. and when she was come in *2 Kings* 4. 36. ¶ Then—go *Job* 37. 8. ¶ so let it come *Pfal.* 109. 18. if—come *Ezek.* 33. 4, 6. ¶ And, Then—entred *Ezek.* 2. 2. —*3.* 24. *Veniat ad me* תְּבֹאֵנִי 112 Let—come against me *Pfal.* 36. 11. *Obveniet tibi* תְּבֹאֲתָךְ 113 shall come unto thee *Job* 22. 21. *Invadet te* תְּבוֹאֶךָ 114 shall come upon thee *Ezek.* 32. 11. *Invadit eum, eveniet ei* תְּבֹאֵנוּ 115 shall come upon, unto him *Job* 20. 22. *Prov.* 10. 24. —*11.* 27.

Eveniat

Eveniat ei תבואהו 116
Let—come upon him *Pfal.*
35. 8.

Et obveniat ei ותבואהו 117
so let it come unto him *Pfal.*
109. 17.

Veniemus נבוא 118
we, shall, should, will, come
Gen. 20. 13. —37. 10. *Deut.* 1.
22. *Neb.* 4. 11 † 5. *Job* 9. 32.
Jer. 2. 31. ¶ we will enter
2 Kings 7. 4. ¶ we shall—get
into 12. ¶ we will go *Jer.* 42.
14.

Et venimus ונבא 119
and we came *Deut.* 1. 19. *1 Sam.*
10. 14. *Ezra* 8. 32.

Et veniemus ונבוא 120
and let us enter *Jer.* 8. 14. and
let us go —35. 11.

Veniemus נבואה 121
We will go *Pfal.* 132. 7.

Et veniemus ונבואה 122
that we may go *2 Kings* 7. 9.
and let us go *Jer.* 4. 5.

Venietis, veneritis תבאו 123
ye be, shall come *Exod.* 12. 25.
Lev. 14. 34. —19. 23. —23.
10. ye come —25. 2. *Numb.*
14. 30. —15. 2. —31. 24.
Judg. 18. 10. ¶ ye go *Numb.*
10. 9. ye shall—go *1 Kings* 11.
2. Go ye *Jer.* 42. 19. Go —
43. 2. ¶ come ye *Josh.* 9. 8.
Hof. 4. 15. ye come *Isai.* 1. 12.
¶ enter *Amos* 5. 5.

Et pervenistis ותבאו 124
And when ye came *Deut.* 29.
7 † 6. and you came *Josh.* 24.
6, 11. but when ye entred *Jer.*
2. 7.

Venient יבואו 125
they, shall come *Gen.* 6. 20.
Exod. 35. 10. *Numb.* 4. 15.
come *Judg.* 21. 22. *1 Sam.* 31.
4. *1 Chron.* 10. 4. should—
come *2 Chron.* 32. 4. *Pfal.* 22.
31. —65. 2. let them—come
—69. 27. —86. 9. come *Eccl.*
12. 1. *Isai.* 47. 13. —49. 12.
they come —60. 4, 5, 6. *Jer.*
6. 3. —16. 19. —31. 9. will
come —40. 10. —50. 4. —51.
53. *Hof.* 13. 13. *Hab.* 1. 8.
Zech. 6. 15. —8. 20. ¶ shall
they come in *1 Kings* 11. 2.
¶ shall go in *Numb.* 4. 19, 20.
—8. 15. *Deut.* 1. 39. *2 Chron.*
23. 6. ¶ they shall come in
Numb. 27. 21. come in *Jer.*
17. 19. ¶ Shall—go *Numb.* 32.
6. *Pfal.* 63. 9. ¶ are come
Deut. 30. 1. come *Job* 19. 12.
¶ came *2 Sam.* 15. 6. came A
they *2 Kings* 20. 14. *1 Chron.*
12. 22. *Isai.* 39. 3. ¶ invaded
2 Kings 13. 20. ¶ shall enter

Pfal. 118. 20. enter *Prov.* 18.
6. should—enter *Lam.* 1. 10.
Ezek. 13. 9. —44. 16, shall
enter in *Joel* 2. 9. ¶ our wood
is sold, † our woods come by
a price. *Lam.* 5. 4.

Venient יבאון 126
they should not enter *Pfal.* 95.
11.

Et venerunt ויבואו ויבאו 127
and, that, then, so, when, they,
there, came *Gen.* 11. 31. —
12. 5. —14. 7. —19. 1. —22.
9. —26. 32. —34. 25. —42.
5, 6, 29. —45. 25. —46. 6,
28. —47. 15, 18. —50. 10.
Exod. 2. 17. —5. 15. and when
they came —15. 23, 27. —16.
1, 22. —18. 7. —35. 21, 22.
—36. 4. *Numb.* 13. 23, 26. —
20. 1, 22. —22. 7, 16, 39 came
—32. 2. —33. 9. *Deut.* 1. 24.
Josh. 2. 1, 22, 23. —3. 1. —
6. 11. —8. 11. —9. 17. —11.
5. —18. 9. and when they
came —22. 10, 15. *Judg.* 14.
5. who when they came —18.
2, 7, 8, 13, 15, 27. —20. 26,
34. *Ruth* 1. 2. *1 Sam.* 1. 19.
—7. 1. —8. 4. —10. 9; 10. —
11. 4, 9, 11. —14. 20. —22.
11. and when came —25. 9,
12. —26. 1. —28. 4, 8. —30.
9. —31. 7, 8, 12. *2 Sam.* 2. 4,
29. —4. 5, for when they came
into 7. —5. 1, 3. —6. 6. —10.
2, 14, 16. —17. 18, 20. —20.
15. —23. 13. —24. 6, 6, 7, 8.
1 Kings 1. 32. —4. 34. † 5. 14.
—8. 3. —9. 28. —11. 18, 18.
—13. 25. —20. 32. *2 Kings* 2.
4, 15. —3. 24. —6. 4, 14. —
7. 8, 10. —10. 21, 21. —11. 9,
19. —18. 17, 17. —19. 5. —
25. 23, 26. *1 Chron.* 4. 41. —
7. 22. —10. 7, 8. —11. 3. —
12. 16. —13. 9. —19. 2, who
came 7, 7. *2 Chron.* 5. 4. —
20. 2, 28. —23. 2. —24. 23. —
29. 15. —30. 11. —31. 8. —
34. 9. *Job* 1. 6. —2. 1, 11. —
42. 11. *Isai.* 37. 5. *Jer.* 38. 27.
—40. 8, 12. —41. 5. —43. 7,
thus came they 7. *Ezek.* 23.
17. *Dan.* 2. 2. *Hag.* 1. 14. ¶ A
And there came in *1 Kings* 21.
13. *Jer.* 32. 23. —39. 3. ¶
And, so they went in, into *Gen.*
7. 15. *Exod.* 14. 22, 23. *Josh.*
6. 23. *Judg.* 9. 27. And when
they went in *2 Kings* 10. 24.
Neb. 9. 24. *Jer.* 36. 20. *Ezek.*
9. 2. ¶ and they entred, into
Gen. 19. 3. *Josh.* 8. 19. —10.
20. *Judg.* 6. 5. —9. 46. *2 Sam.*
10. 14. *2 Kings* 7. 8. *1 Chron.*
19. 15. *2 Chron.* 15. 12. ¶ And B

were come *Exod.* 19. 2. and
when—were come in *1 Sam.* 19.
16. —25. 40. and when—was
come *1 Kings* 12. 21. *2 Kings*
7. 5. for they are come *Jer.* 8.
16. but—are come *Zech.* 1. 21.
† 2. 4. ¶ and, then they went C
Numb. 22. 14. *2 Sam.* 20. 14.
2 Kings 7. 8. —11. 18. *2 Chron.*
8. 18. —18. 29. —23. 17. —
29. 16, 18.

Et venient יבאו 128
and—shall go *Exod.* 14. 16, and
they shall follow them † and
they shall go after them, 17.
that they may go in *Deut.* 10.
11. *Isai.* 13. 2. ¶ and they shall
come *Josh.* 18. 4. *Jer.* 3. 18.
and they come *Ezek.* 33. 31.

Obveniant mihi יבאני 129
Let—come unto me *Pfal.* 119.
77.

Et obvenerint mihi ויבאני 130
Let—come also unto me *Pfal.*
119. 41.

Venirent תבאון 131
came *Gen.* 30. 33.

Venerint, evenierint תבאנה 132
are come *1 Sam.* 10. 7. came
there *1 Kings* 3. 16. came *2 Cbr.*
9. 21. shall come *Isai.* 44. 7.

Intrant תבואנה 133
they shall enter *Pfal.* 45. 15.

Et pervenerunt ותבאנה 134
and when they had eaten them up
† and when they were come in-
to their inwards. *Gen.* 41. 21. —
and they came *Exod.* 2. 16, and
when they came 18. so—came
Esth. 4. 4. and they came to
pass *Isai.* 48. 3.

Et evenient ותבאנה 135
But—shall come *Isai.* 47. 9.
cunning women that they may
come *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.

Ut adveniant ותבאנה 136
mourning women, that they may
come *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.

HIPH. *Adduxit* הביא 137
obtulit, attulit.

He brought *Gen.* 4. 4. he hath
brought —39. 14. —46. 7.
1 Sam. 25. 27. Lord brought
1 Kings 9. 9. *2 Kings* 5. 20.
2 Chron. 7. 22. —36. 18. had
brought *Job* 42. 11. *Dan.* 1. 2.
¶ took in *Judg.* 12. 9. ¶ car-
ried *2 Chron.* 36. 7. ¶ bringeth
Job 12. 6. ¶ led *Jer.* 23. 8.
¶ he hath caused—to enter *Lam.*
3. 13.

Et adduxit, obtulit והביא 138
and, then he shall bring *Lev.* 4.
4, and bring 5, 16, 23, 28. —
5. 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 18. —14.
23. —16. 12, 15. —19. 21.
Numb.

Numb. 5. 15, 15. —6. 12. he will bring —14. 8.
Introduxit me הִבִּיאֲנִי 139
 ¶ hath brought me in *Deut.* 9. 4. hath brought me *Cant.* 1. 4. He brought me. —2. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 2.
Adduxit te הִבִּיאֲךָ 140
 brought thee *Judg.* 18. 3.
Et adduxit te וְהִבִּיאֲךָ 141
 and [shall] bring thee in *Exod.* 23. 23. And—will bring thee *Deut.* 30. 5.
Adduxit eum הִבִּיאוֹ 142
 bringeth it *Lev.* 17. 4. he brought him *Psal.* 78. 71.
Et afferet illud וְהִבִּיאָהּ 143
 and, then he shall bring it *Lev.* 2. 2. —5. 12.
Attulit הִבִּיאָהּ 144
 she had brought 2 *Chron.* 9. 12. 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. ¶ did let no man come in *Ezrb.* 5. 12.
Et afferet וְהִבִּיאָהּ 145
 and [shall] bring them *Lev.* 15. 29.
Adduxisti הִבִּיאָתָּ 146
 thou hast brought *Gen.* 20. 9. —39. 17. *Exod.* 32. 21. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Ifai.* 43. 23. ¶ thou wilt bring *Lam.* 1. 21.
Et adduxisti, וְהִבִּיאָתָּ 147
adduxeris
 And thou shouldst have brought *Gen.* 26. 10. ¶ And, that thou shalt, mayest bring *Gen.* 27. 10. *Exod.* 18. 19. bring in —26. 33. —40. 4, bring in 4. *Lev.* 2. 8. bring in 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. ¶ and thou shalt put *Exod.* 25. 14. and put —26. 11. ¶ and carry 2 *Kings* 9. 2.
Deduxisti me הִבִּיאֲתָנִי 148
 thou hast brought me 2 *Sam.* 7. 18. 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
Introduxisti nos הִבִּיאֲתָנוּ 149
 thou hast—brought us *Numb.* 16. 14.
Induxisti nos הִבִּיאֲתָנוּ 150
 thou broughtest us *Psal.* 66. 11.
Adducito eum וְהִבִּיאָהוּ 151
 bring him 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.
Et introduxeris וְהִבִּיאָתָּ 152
eam
 then thou shalt bring her *Deut.* 21. 12.
Et adduces eos וְהִבִּיאֹתֶם 153
 and bring them into *Jer.* 35. 2.
Adduxi הִבִּיאֲתִי 154
 I brought *Gen.* 31. 39. I have brought *Deut.* 26. 10. *Jer.* 15. 8. —32. 42. —44. 2. *Ezek.* 14. 22, 22. ¶ I will bring *Jer.* 49. 8.
Et adducam וְהִבִּיאֲתִי 155
 will I bring in *Numb.* 14. 31.

Et adducam, ad- וְהִבִּיאֲתִי 156
duxi
 and I shall bring *Gen.* 27. 12. and I will bring *Exod.* 6. 8. *Lev.* 26. 25. *Jer.* 3. 14. —25. 13. —36. 31. —49. 36, 37. *Ezek.* 7. 24. —12. 13. —20. 13, 37. —36. 24. —37. 21. *Zech.* 8. 8. —13. 9. ¶ I will fend *Lev.* 26. 36. ¶ and have brought *Lev.* 26. 41. ¶ I will cause—to go down *Amos* 8. 9.
Et adduxero te וְהִבִּיאֲתִיךָ 157
 and I will bring thee *Ezek.* 38. 16. —39. 2.
Reduxero, ad- הִבִּיאֲתִי 158
duxero eum
 I bring him *Gen.* 43. 9. I have brought him *Ifai.* 48. 15.
Et introducam וְהִבִּיאֲתִי 159
eum, adducam
 him will I bring *Numb.* 14. 24. and—I will bring 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.
Adduxero eum שֶׁהִבִּיאֲתִי 160
 I had brought him *Cant.* 3. 4.
Et inducam וְהִבִּיאֲתִיהוּ 161
eum
 and I will bring him *Ezek.* 17. 20.
Adduco illud הִבִּיאֲתִיהָ 162
 have I brought it to pass 2 *Kin.* 19. 25. *Ifai.* 37. 26.
Et adducam vel וְהִבִּיאֲתִים 163
reducam eos
 and will bring them *Neb.* 1. 9. Even them will I bring *Ifai.* 56. 7. *Jer.* 25. 9. *Ezek.* 34. 13.
Et adducam eos וְהִבִּיאֲתִים 164
 and I will bring them *Ezek.* 23. 22.
Attulerunt, addux- הִבִּיאוּ 165
erunt, obtulerunt
 they, had, brought *Gen.* 43. 2. they have brought —46. 32. they brought *Exod.* 35. 21, 22, 23, 24, 24, 27, 29. —36. 3, 3. they shall bring *Numb.* 15. 25. *Judg.* 7. 25. 1 *Sam.* 10. 27. 2 *Sam.* 3. 22. 2 *Kings* 10. 8. 1 *Chron.* 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10, 10. —15. 11. —24. 14. —29. 32. —31. 5, 6. *Neb.* 13. 12. ¶ put —3. 5.
Et offerent וְהִבִּיאוּ 166
 and [shall] bring *Lev.* 4. 14. and they shall bring *Ifai.* 49. 22. —66. 20. ¶ and put *Lev.* 14. 42.
Adduxerunt te הִבִּיאֲךָ 167
 have brought thee *Ezek.* 27. 26.
Intulerunt eum הִבִּיאֲהוּ 168
 they brought him 2 *Chron.* 28. 27.
Adduxerunt ea הִבִּיאוּם 169
 they have brought them 1 *Sam.*

15. 15. they brought it 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
Et addu- וְהִבִּיאוּם 170
cant illa, et adducent ista,
vel eos
 even that they may bring them *Lev.* 17. 5. and bring them *Ifai.* 14. 2. and [shall] carry them *Jer.* 20. 5.
Adduxistis הִבִּיאֲתֶם 171
 have ye brought up *Numb.* 20. 4. ye have brought 1 *Sam.* 21. 15 † 16. have carried *Joel* 3. 5. † 4. 5.
Et afferetis וְהִבִּיאֲתֶם 172
 then, and ye shall bring *Lev.* 23. 10. *Deut.* 12. 6. and bring *Josb.* 18. 6. nor bring *Jer.* 17. 21. *Hag.* 1. 8. ¶ and when, and, thus ye brought *Hag.* 1. 9. *Mal.* 1. 13, 13.
Et adducetis וְהִבִּיאֲתֶם 173
 and bring 1 *Sam.* 16. 17.
Introduxerimus הִבִּיאֲנוּם 174
eos
 we have brought them *Numb.* 32. 17.
Adducens, afferens מִבִּיא 175
introducens, &c.
 do bring *Gen.* 6. 17. will I, I will bring *Exod.* 10. 4. I bring *Lev.* 18. 3. —20. 22. 1 *Kings* 14. 10. I am bringing 2 *Kings* 21. 12. —22. 16, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24, 28. *Jer.* 4. 6. —5. 15. —6. 19. —11. 11. —19. 3. —31. 8. —35. 17. —32. 42. —42. 17. —45. 5. —49. 5. —51. 64. *Ezek.* 6. 3. —26. 7. —28. 7. —29. 8. ¶ hath—brought *Numb.* 14. 3. have brought 2 *Kings* 10. 24. ¶ I will cause—to enter *Ezek.* 37. 5. ¶ I will bring forth *Zech.* 3. 8.
Adducens מִבִּי 176
 I will bring 1 *Kings* 21. 21. *Jer.* 19. 15. —39. 16.
Adducens הַמִּבִּיא 177
 the entry *Ezek.* 42. 9.
Et reducens וְהִבִּי 178
 and broughtest in 2 *Sam.* 5. 2.
Et reducens וְהִבִּי 179
 and broughtest in 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
Sicut educens כְּמִבִּיא 180
 according as he had lifted up † —carried on high, *Pfal.* 74. 5.
Introducturus te מִבִּיאֲךָ 181
 bringeth thee *Deut.* 8. 7.
Afferentes, addu- מִבִּיִּים 182
centes, &c.
 they brought 1 *Kings* 10. 25. —17. 6. 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14, 14, 24. —17. 11, 11. —32. 23. *Neb.* 13. 16. bringing *Jer.* 17. 26. of them that shall bring, —33. 11.

Et afferentes, ad- וּמְבִיאִים 183
ducentes
 and bringing in *Neb.* 13. 15,
 which they brought 15.
Afferentes הַמְבִיאִים 184
 bring *Neb.* 10. 31 + 32.
Et afferentes וּמְבִיאִי 185
 and bringing *Jer.* 17. 26.
Et adducentes וּמְבִיאִיהָ 186
eam
 and they that brought her *Dan.*
 11. 6.
Afferre, adducere, הָבִיא 187
educere
 may bring *Gen.* 18. 19. he might
 bring—in *Deut.* 6. 23. might
 bring 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. bring no
 more + *add not* to bring *Isai.* 1.
 13. bring *Jer.* 17. 18, to bring
 in 24. I would—bring *Ezek.* 20.
 15.
Afferre הָבִי 188
 Bring *Ruth* 3. 15.
Et afferre וְהָבֵא 189
 and bring in *Hag.* 1. 6.
Ad afferendum, לְהָבִיא 190
adduc.
 to bring *Gen.* 27. 5. *Exod.* 35.
 29. *Numb.* 14. 16. —20. 5.
Deut. 29. 27 + 26. 1 *Sam.* 9. 7.
 —27. 11. 2 *Kings* 12. 4 + 5.
 1 *Chron.* 13. 5. —22. 19. *Ezra*
 3. 7. —8. 30. *Neb.* 8. 1. —10.
 35, 36 + 36, 37. —11. 1. *Estb.*
 1. 11. —3. 9. —6. 1, 14. *Isai.*
 60. 9. ¶ bring *Gen.* 36. 5. that
 they should bring *Ezra* 8. 17.
 that men may bring *Isai.* 60. 11.
Jer. 41. 5. that I would bring
Ezek. 38. 17. that he should
 bring *Dan.* 1. 3. ¶ to bring in
 2 *Chron.* 24. 6, 9. ¶ by bringing
Dan. 9. 12. ¶ to be brought in
Estb. 1. 17. ¶ so that they cause
 —to come *Job* 34. 28.
Afferre לָבִיא 191
 to bring 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. ¶ to
 carry *Jer.* 39. 7.
Et afferre וּלְהָבִיא 192
 And to bring *Neb.* 10. 35 +
 36. and to bring in *Dan.* 9.
 24.
Ab afferendo מִהָבִיא 193
 from bringing *Exod.* 36. 6.
In reducere me בְּהָבִיאִי 194
 when I shall bring *Ezek.* 20.
 42. —32. 9.
Adducere te הָבִיאָךְ 195
 thou—bring 2 *Sam.* 3. 13.
Ad introduc. te לְהָבִיאָךְ 196
 to bring thee in *Deut.* 4. 38.
Et ad introdu- וּלְהָבִיאָךְ 197
candum te
 and to bring thee *Exod.* 23. 20.
Afferre vos הַבְּיֵאתְכֶם 198
 that ye, have, brought *Lev.* 23.
 14, 15.

In introduc. vos בְּהָבִיאְכֶם 199
 In that ye have brought *Ezek.*
 44. 7.
Ad introduc. eos לְהָבִיאֵם 200
 to bring them *Deut.* 9. 28. *Neb.*
 12. 27. he should bring them
 in *Dan.* 1. 18.
Introduc הָבֵא 201
 Bring *Gen.* 43. 16. ¶ Put *Exod.*
 4. 6.
Referto הָבִיא 202
 carry 1 *Sam.* 20. 40.
Affer הָבִיאָה 203
 Bring *Gen.* 27. 7. *Amos* 4. 1.
 ¶ Apply *Prov.* 23. 12.
Et afferto וְהָבִיאָה 204
 and bring *Gen.* 27. 4.
Afferte הָבִיאוּ 205
 carry *Gen.* 42. 19. ¶ Bring *Jer.* 205
 27. 12. *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et adducite וְהָבִיאוּ 206
 And bring *Gen.* 42. 34. *Exod.*
 32. 2. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.*
 29. 31. *Amos* 4. 4. ¶ and fetch
Neb. 8. 15.
Afferto הָבִיאי 207
 Bring 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. *Isai.* 43. 6.
 ¶ Take —16. 3.
Adducam, afferam, אָבִיא 208
 &c.
 I will bring, will I bring *Exod.*
 11. 1. I will—bring 1 *Kings* 21.
 29. shall I bring 1 *Chron.* 13.
 12. *Isai.* 43. 5. —60. 17, 17.
 will bring —66. 4. *Jer.* 11. 23.
 —23. 12. —48. 44. —49. 32.
Ezek. 5. 17. —11. 8. if, when
 I bring —14. 17. —33. 2. *Zeph.*
 3. 20.
Idem אָבִי 209
 I will—bring 1 *Kings* 21. 29.
Mic. 1. 15.
Et adduxerim וְאָבִיא 210
 and, I, brought *Exod.* 19. 4.
Jer. 35. 4.
Et adduxi, intro- וְאָבִיא 211
duxi
 And I brought *Josh.* 24. 8. and
 have brought *Judg.* 2. 1. 1 *Sam.*
 15. 20. *Jer.* 2. 7. therefore I
 will bring —11. 8.
Introduc אָבִיאָךְ 212
 I would—bring thee *Cant.* 8. 2.
Reduxero eum, ad- אָבִיאָנִי 213
duxero eum
 I bring him *Gen.* 42. 37. —44.
 32. I, shall, have brought them
Deut. 31. 20, 21.
Et adducam illud אָבִיאָנָהּ 214
 I will—bring it to pass *Isai.* 46.
 11.
Reducam eos אָבִיאֵם 215
 I will bring them *Zech.* 10.
 10.
Et adducam, af- וְאָבִיאֵם 216
feram eos vel ea
 and, have, brought them 2 *Sam.*

1. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 10, when I
 had brought them 28.
Introduces, afferes תְּבִיא 217
 thou shalt bring, shalt thou
 bring *Gen.* 6. 19. *Exod.* 23. 19.
 —34. 26. *Deut.* 7. 26. Thou
 shalt—bring—23. 18 + 19. —
 26. 2. —31. 23. bringest *Job*
 14. 3. thou bring *Isai.* 58. 7.
Jer. 18. 22. ¶ carry 1 *Sam.* 17.
 18.
Adduces me תְּבִיאֵנִי 218
 shouldst thou bring me 1 *Sam.*
 20. 8.
Inducas eum תְּבִיאָהוּ 219
 pnt it *Jer.* 13. 1.
Reducas eum תְּבִיאָנִי 220
 bring him *Deut.* 33. 7.
Afferto illud תְּבִיאָנָהּ 221
 thou shalt bring it in *Lev.* 6. 21
 + 14.
Et introduxisti eos וְתִבִיאֵם 222
 and broughtest them *Neb.* 9. 23.
Introduces eos תְּבִיאָמוּ 223
 Thou shalt bring them in *Exod.*
 15. 17.
Adducet, afferet יָבֵא יְבִיא 224
 he bring *Lev.* 4. 32. he shall
 bring —6. 6. + 5. 25. —7. 29.
Numb. 6. 10. shall—bring *Josh.*
 23. 15. *Ecclef.* 12. 14. was to
 bring *Cant.* 8. 11. *Isai.* 7. 17.
 that bring *Jer.* 27. 11. ¶ he
 shall be brought + he shall bring
 himself *Numb.* 6. 13. ¶ was
 brought 2 *Chron.* 24. 11. ¶ he
 gave + he brought *Psal.* 78. 29.
 ¶ shall—carry *Dan.* 11. 8.
Et adduxit וַיָּבִיא 225
 and—brought *Neb.* 8. 2.
Et adduxit וַיָּבִיא 226
 And he brought *Ezek.* 40. 3.
Et adduxit, attulit, וַיָּבִיא 227
intulit, &c.
 and, that, wherefore, now, then
 he, brought *Gen.* 2. 19. he also
 brought —4. 3. —27. 14, 25,
 31, 33. —29. 23. —30. 14.
 and—brought —37. 2. —43.
 17, 24. —47. 14. *Exod.* 40. 21.
Josh. 24. 7. 1 *Sam.* 18. 27. —
 19. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 23. 1 *Kings*
 2. 40. —7. 51. —15. 15. —
 20. 39. 2 *Kings* 4. 42. —5. 6.
 —11. 4. —17. 24. —20. 20.
 —23. 8. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. —15.
 18. —25. 14. —29. 4. —33.
 11. *Psal.* 105. 40. Now—
 hath brought *Jer.* 40. 3. *Ezek.*
 8. 7, 14, 16. —40. 1. And
 —brought in *Gen.* 47. 7. ¶
 and pulled *Gen.* 8. 9. ¶ and he
 put *Exod.* 4. 6. —37. 5. —38. 7.
 ¶ and—granted 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
 ¶ And—carried 2 *Chron.* 34.
 16. ¶ and did,—will bring *Neb.*
 13. 18. *Isai.* 31. 2. ¶ and called
 for

for *Estb.* 5. 10. ¶ and led *Ezek.* 17. 12. ¶ and hath taken an oath of him † and hath brought upon him an oath —17. 13.
Et introduxit me וַיְבִיאֵנִי 228 then, and, afterward, after he brought me, —brought he me *Ezek.* 40. 17, 28, 32, 35, 48. —41. 1. —42. 1. —44. 4. —46. 19.
Et introduxit nos וַיְבִיאֵנוּ 229 and he hath brought us *Deut.* 26. 9.
Introduce- rit te יְבִיאֶךָ יְבִיאֶךָ 230 shall, will bring thee *Exod.* 13. 5, 11. *Deut.* 7. 1. *Eccles.* 11. 9. ¶ shall have brought thee *Deut.* 6. 10. hath brought thee —11. 29.
Afferto illud יְבִיאֵנוּ 231 he shall bring it, it shall he bring *Lev.* 7. 30. he, bringeth it —17. 9. *Prov.* 21. 27. shall bring him *Eccles.* 3. 22.
Afferet illi יְבִיאֵהוּ 232 let him bring it *Exod.* 22. 13 † 12.
Et introduxit, adduxit, attulit וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 233 and, so brought him *Gen.* 29. 13. *Judg.* 29. 21. 1 *Sam.* 17. 57. 2 *Kings* 4. 20. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. —36. 10. *Jer.* 37. 14. ¶ and brought him in 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. and brought it —17. 54. ¶ and carried him, it 2 *Kings* 25. 7. 2 *Chron.* 36. 4. *Jer.* 52. 11. *Ezek.* 17. 4.
Afferto eam יְבִיאֶהָ 234 let him bring it *Exod.* 35. 5.
Et adduxit, introduxit eam וַיְבִיאֶהָ 235 and brought her, it *Gen.* 2. 22. —24. 67. 1 *Kings* 3. 1. *Dan.* 9. 14.
Adducito eam יְבִיאָנָהּ 236 he shall bring it *Lev.* 4. 32.
Reducat eos יְבִיאֵם 237 may bring them in *Numb.* 27. 17.
Et introduxit eos וַיְבִיאֵם 238 and brought them 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. 2 *Sam.* 8. 7. even they—brought 2 *Kings* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26. —18. 7. *Psal.* 78. 54. and had brought them *Jer.* 24. 1. then —brought them in *Dan.* 1. 18. ¶ and carried them *Jer.* 28. 3. which he carried *Dan.* 1. 2.
Afferto תְּבִיא 239 she shall bring *Lev.* 12. 6. she bringeth *Prov.* 31. 14.
Et adduxit וַתְּבִיא 240 and brought *Ezek.* 8. 3. —11. 1.

Et deduxit me וַתְּבִיאֵנִי 241 and brought me —11. 24. —43. 5.
Et adduxit eum וַתְּבִיאֵהוּ 242 and she brought him *Exod.* 2. 10. *Judg.* 19. 3. 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
Afferemus נְבִיא 243 shall we bring 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. we should bring *Neb.* 10. 37 † 38. we gat our bread with the peril of our lives. † *With our life* we brought our bread *Lam.* 5. 9.
Et afferemus וְנְבִיא 244 that we may apply *Psal.* 90. 12.
Et adducemus eos וְנְבִיאֵם 245 and we will bring it 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 † 15.
Adducetis, afferetis תְּבִיאֵוּ 246 bring *Gen.* 42. 20. Ye shall bring *Lev.* 23. 17. ye shall—bring *Numb.* 20. 12. shall ye bring *Deut.* 12. 11. 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ¶ have ye brought 1 *Sam.* 21. 14 † 15.
Afferent, adducent, referent יְבִיאֵוּ 247 they bring in *Exod.* 16. 5. they shall bring —18. 22. shall they bring *Lev.* 10. 15. may bring —17. 5. *Numb.* 18. 13. *Neb.* 10. 39 † 40. children of *Israel* bring *Isai.* 66. 20. ¶ brought they 1 *Kings* 4. 28. † 5. 8. Let —be brought *Estb.* 6. 8.
Referent יְבִיאֵוּ 248 they brought *Exod.* 18. 26.
Et introduxerunt, addux. attulerunt וַיְבִיאֵוּ וַיְבִיאֵוּ 249 and they brought *Gen.* 37. 28, 32. —43. 26. —47. 17. and brought *Exod.* 32. 3. —35. 25. —39. 33. *Lev.* 24. 11. *Numb.* 7. 3. —31. 12, 54. *Judg.* 21. 12. 1 *Sam.* 1. 25. —5. 2. —7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. —6. 17. —23. 16. 1 *Kings* 1. 3. —3. 24. And —brought in —8. 6. —9. 28. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18. So they brought —16. 1. And—brought in 2 *Chron.* 5. 7. —8. 18. and brought in —24. 10. —28. 5, 8. —29. 21, And—brought in 31. —30. 15. —31. 12. *Ezra* 8. 18. *Neb.* 8. 16. ¶ and pulled *Gen.* 19. 10.
Adducant me יְבִיאֵנִי 250 let them bring me *Psal.* 43. 3.
Adducent eum יְבִיאֵהוּ 251 they brought him *Ezek.* 19. 9.
Et adduxerunt eum וַיְבִיאֵהוּ 252 and they brought him *Judg.* 1. 7. and brought it 1 *Sam.* 5. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 30. 2 *Chron.* 22. 9. *Jer.* 26. 23. *Ezek.* 19. 4, 9.

Inferunt ea יְבִיאֵם 253 they should bring them in 1 *Cbr.* 9. 28.
Et attulerunt ea וַיְבִיאֵם וַיְבִיאֵם 254 and brought them *Josh.* 7. 23. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Cbron.* 25. 12. —28. 15.
Afferant תְּבִיאֵנָהּ 255 bands shall bring *Lev.* 7. 30.
HOPH. *Adductus fuit* הוּבָא 256 was—brought in *Lev.* 10. 18. —16. 27.
Et adducetur וְהוּבָא 257 shall be put *Exod.* 27. 7. ¶ then he shall be brought *Lev.* 13. 2, 9. He shall be brought —14. 2.
Adductum est הֵבֵאת 258 is brought *Gen.* 33. 11.
Adductus fuisti הֵבֵאתָ 259 art thou brought *Ezek.* 40. 4.
Ducti fuerunt הוּבְאוּ 260 they were brought *Gen.* 43. 18.
Adductum, allatum הֵמוּבָא 261 brought 2 *Kings* 12. 9, 13 † 10, 14. —22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 34. 9, was brought 14.
Ducti מובאים 262 are—brought in *Gen.* 43. 18. brought *Ezek.* 23. 42. shall be brought —30. 11.
Adducuntur מוּבְאוֹת 263 the virgins—shall be brought *Psal.* 45. 14.
Afferetur, inferetur, adducetur יוּבָא 264 is brought *Lev.* 6. 30 † 23. 2 *Kings* 12. 4, was —brought 16 † 5, 17. *Jer.* 10. 9. ¶ it must be put *Lev.* 11. 32.
Deferentur יוּבְאוּ 265 They shall be carried *Jer.* 27. 22.
Additus, Ingressus, Introitus מְבוֹא * 266 the—entry *Jer.* 38. 14.
Introitus הַמְּבוֹא 267 the entry 1 *Chron.* 9. 19.
In ingressu בְּמְבוֹא 268 at the entering in 2 *Chron.* 23. 13. ¶ through the entry *Ezek.* 46. 19.
Occasus: Ingressus מְבוֹא מְבוֹא 269 where the sun goeth down *Deut.* 11. 30. the going down *Josh.* 1. 4. ¶ west-ward † the going down of the sun *Josh.* 23. 4. West-country † the country at the going down of the sun *Zech.* 8. 7. ¶ the Entrance into, entry, the entering *Judg.* 1. 24, 25. 2 *Kings* 16. 18. 2 *Chron.* 23. 15. ¶ the horses came † is the Entrance of the horses 2 *Kings*

2 Kings 11. 16. ¶ the coming in *Prov.* 8. 3.
Juxta adventum כְּבֹא 270 as the people cometh † according to the coming of the people *Ezek.* 33. 31.
Ad Introitum לְמִבֹּא 271 to the entrance 1 *Chron.* 4. 39. the entering in *Ezek.* 44. 5.
Occasum ejus, suum מְבֹא 272 the going down thereof *Psal.* 50. 1. his going down —104. 19. the going down of the fame —113. 3. *Mal.* 1. 11.
Regressum tuum מִבְּאָה * 273 thy coming in 2 *Sam.* 3. 25.
Aditus מְבֹאוֹת * 274 the entry *Ezek.* 27. 3.
Juxta ingressus כְּמְבֹאֵי 275 as men enter —26. 10.
Et aditus ejus וּמְבֹאֵי * 276 and the comings in thereof—43. 11.
In ingressu בְּבֹאָה * 277 in the entry *Ezek.* 8. 5.

II. *Proventus.* The Produce of the Earth; Income, Revenue.

Proventus תְּבוּאָה * 278 Increase *Psal.* 107. 37. *Ecclef.* 5. 10 † 9.
Idem הַתְּבוּאָה 279 old fruit *Lev.* 25. 22.
Idem תְּבוּאֹת 280 the fruit —23. 39. *Prov.* 10. 16. ¶ fruits 2 *Kings* 8. 6. ¶ the increase *Deut.* 14. 22. 2 *Chr.* 31. 5. with the increase *Prov.* 18. 20. *Isai.* 30. 23.
Et proventus וְתְבוּאֹת 281 and the fruit *Deut.* 22. 9.
Et in proventu וּבְתְבוּאֹת 282 but in the revenues *Prov.* 15. 6.
Tanquam proventus כְּתְבוּאֹת 283 as the increase *Numb.* 18. 30.
Et tanquam proventus וּכְתְבוּאֹת 284 and as the increase *Numb.* 18. 30.
Ad proventum לְתְבוּאֹת 285 for the increase 2 *Chron.* 32. 18.
De proventu מִתְּבוּאֹת 286 of the fruit *Josh.* 5. 12.
Proventus meus תְּבוּאֹתַי 287 mine increase *Job* 31. 12.
Et proventus meus וְתְבוּאֹתַי 288 and my revenue *Prov.* 8. 19.
Proventus noster תְּבוּאֹתֵינוּ 289 our increase *Lev.* 25. 20.
Proventu tuo תְּבוּאֹתְךָ 290 thy increase *Deut.* 16. 15.

Proventus tuus תְּבוּאֹתְךָ 291 of thine increase —14. 28. —26. 12. *Prov.* 3. 9.
Proventus ejus תְּבוּאֹתוֹ 292 the increase thereof *Lev.* 19. 25.
Idem תְּבוּאֹתָהּ 293 his increase *Jer.* 2. 3.
Proventus ejus תְּבוּאֹתָהּ 294 the fruits, fruit thereof, *Exod.* 23. 10. *Lev.* 25. 3, her fruits 22. ¶ the gain thereof *Prov.* 3. 14. ¶ her revenue *Isai.* 23. 3. ¶ the increase thereof *Lev.* 25. 7, 12. *Ezek.* 48. 18.
Et proventus ejus וְתְבוּאֹתָהּ 295 and it yieldeth—increase *Neb.* 9. 37.
Proventus תְּבוּאוֹת 296 the fruits *Lev.* 25. 15, 16. *Deut.* 33. 14. ¶ increase *Prov.* 14. 4. ¶ revenues —16. 8.
In proventibus בְּתְבוּאוֹת 297 in the increase *Gen.* 47. 24.
De proventibus vestris מִתְּבוּאוֹתֵיכֶם 298 of your revenues *Jer.* 12. 13.

בון 159

Spernere, Contemnere.
 To despise, contemn.

Sprevit בָּו 1 hath despised *Zech.* 4. 10.
Spernunt בָּו 2 despise *Prov.* 1. 7.
Spernens בָּו 3 despiseth —11. 12. —13. 13. —14. 21.
Contemnendo בָּו 4 it would utterly be contemned † in contemning they will contemn it *Cant.* 8. 7.
Contemnas תְּבוּ 5 despise *Prov.* 23. 22.
Spernet יְבוּ 6 he will despise —23. 9.
Aut spernet וְיָתְבוּ 7 and despiseth —30. 17.
Contemnent יְבוּוּ 8 it would utterly be contemned † in contemning they will contemn it *Cant.* 8. 7. ¶ *Men* do not despise *Prov.* 6. 30.
Idem יְבוּ 9 I should not be despised † they would not despise me *Cant.* 8. 1.
Contemptus, despectio בָּו * 10 despised *Job* 12. 5, ¶ Contempt 21. *Psal.* 107. 40. —123. 3. *Prov.* 18. 3.
Et contemptus וְבוּ 11 or—contempt *Job* 31. 34.

Et contemptus וְבוּ 12 and contemptuously *Psal.* 31. 18. and contempt —119. 22.
Contemptus תְּבוּ 13 the contempt —123. 4.
In contemptum לְבוּ 14 be shamed † become a contempt *Gen.* 38. 23. shall be despised † shall be for contempt *Prov.* 12. 8.
Contemptus בָּו * 15 despised † a contempt *Neb.* 4. † 3. 36.

בון 160

Perplexum esse. To be in Perplexity and Confusion, not knowing what to do. A Metaphor taken from the thick, intangled Boughs of Trees.

NIPH. Perplexa sunt נִבְכוּ 1 are perplexed *Joel* 1. 18.
Perplexi sunt נִבְכִּים 2 they are intangled *Exod.* 14. 3.
Perplexa est נִבְכָּה 3 was perplexed *Esth.* 3. 15.
Et perplexitatis וּמְבוּכָה * 4 and of perplexity *Isai.* 22. 5.
Perplexitas istorum מְבוּכָתָם 5 their perplexity *Mic.* 7. 4.

בול 161

Proventus : Mensis Bul, id est, October. What grows out of the Earth, or out of a Tree, as Branches, Fruit, &c. The Name of a Month, supposed to fall somewhere about October or November.

Proventus בּוּל * 1 food *Job* 40. 20.
Ad proventum לְבוּל 2 to the stock *Isai.* 44. 19.
Mensis October בּוּל 3 *Bul* 1 *Kings* 6. 38.

בוס 162

Calcere, conculcare. To tread under foot; to despise; to subdue; to oppress; to destroy or ruin.

Et

Et calcavi וְאָבוֹס 1
and I will tread down *Ifai.* 63. 6.
Conculcavero eum אָבוֹסְנוּ 2
tread him under foot *Ifai.* 14. 25.
Conculcabit יְבוֹס 3
shall tread down *Pfal.* 60. 12. —108. 13.
Calcat תְּבוֹס 4
loatheth *Prov.* 27. 7.
Conculcabimus נְבוֹס 5
will we tread—under *Pfal.* 44. 5.
PIH. *Conculcant* בּוֹסְנוּ 6
have trodden down *Ifai.* 63. 18. they have trodden—under foot *Jer.* 12. 10.
HOPH. *Conculcatum* מוֹבֵס 7
trodden under feet *Ifai.* 14. 19.
HITH. *Conculcata* מְתוֹבֵסָה 8
polluted *Ezek.* 16. 6, 22.
Conculcantes בּוֹסִים 9
which tread down *Zech.* 10. 5.
Et conculatio וּמְבוֹסָה * 10
and trodden down *Ifai.* 18. 2, and trodden under foot 7. and of treading down —22. 5.
Conculcatio תְּבוֹסָה * 11
the destruction 2 *Chron.* 22. 7.

בוֹץ 163

Byssus. Very fine and white Linen, made of a fine Sort of Flax; of great Value, and worn by Persons of the highest Rank. *Cels. Hierobot.*

Byssus בוֹץ * 1
fine linen 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. *Esth.* 1. 6. —8. 15. ¶ white linen 2 *Chron.* 5. 12.
Byssi הַבֵּץ 2
fine linen 1 *Chron.* 4. 21.
Et byssus וּבוֹץ 3
and fine linen 2 *Chron.* 3. 14. *Ezek.* 27. 16.
Et byssus וּבְבוֹץ 4
and in fine linen 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.

בוֹק 164

Vid. rad. בַּקָּק

בוֹר 165

Fovea, cisterna. A Cistern, a Pit (generally, though perhaps not always) for receiving Rain Water. A dry Pit; a Dungeon; the Grave.

Fovea בּוֹר * 1
a, the Pit *Exod.* 21. 33, 33. *Pfal.* 7. 15. —28. 1. —30. 3. —88. 4. —143. 7. *Prov.* 1. 12. —28. 17. *Ifai.* 14. 15, 19. —24. 22. —38. 18. —51. 1. *Ezek.* 26. 20, 20. —31. 14, 16. —32. 18, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. ¶ a—well 1 *Sam.* 19. 22.
Aut cisterna וּבוֹר 2
or pit *Lev.* 11. 36.
Fovea הַבוֹר 3
this, the, a pit *Gen.* 37. 22, 28, 29. *Exod.* 21. 34. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. *Jer.* 41. 7. ¶ the dungeon *Gen.* 41. 14. *Jer.* 38. 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13. ¶ the dungeon † house of the pit *Exod.* 12. 29. *Jer.* 37. 16. ¶ the cistern *Eccl.* 12. 6.
Fovea הַבְּאֵר 4
a pit 2 *Sam.* 23. 20.
Et cisternea haec וְהַבוֹר 5
and the pit *Gen.* 37. 24. now the pit *Jer.* 41. 9.
In cisternam הַבְּרָה 6
into a pit *Gen.* 37. 24.
In fovea בְּבוֹר 7
in the pit 29. in the—pit *Pfal.* 88. 6. ¶ into the dungeon *Gen.* 40. 15. *Lam.* 3. 53.
Et in fovea ista וּבְבוֹר 8
and in the dungeon *Jer.* 38. 6.
A vel ex cisterna מִבוֹר 9
from the well 2 *Sam.* 3. 26. of the well 1 *Chron.* 11. 17, out of the well 18. ¶ out of a—pit *Pfal.* 40. 2. *Zech.* 9. 11. ¶ out of the—dungeon *Lam.* 3. 55.
E cisterna מִבְּאֵר 10
out, of the well, 2 *Sam.* 23. 15, 16.
Cisternae suae בּוֹרוֹ 11
of his own cistern *Ifai.* 36. 16.
E cisterna tua מִבוֹרְךָ 12
out of thine own cistern *Prov.* 5. 15.
Cisternae בְּרוֹת 13
wells 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. *Neb.* 9. 25.
Idem בְּאוֹרוֹת 14
cisterns *Jer.* 2. 13, 13.
Et cisternae וּבְרוֹת 15
and wells *Deut.* 6. 11.
I i

Cisternae הַבְּרוֹת 16
some pit † one of the pits *Gen.* 37. 20.
Et in cisternis וּבְבְרוֹת 17
and in pits 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.

בוֹשׁ 166

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tardere, differre: tarditas.* To delay beyond ones Expectation; to be so tedious in doing or urging a Thing, as to tire ones Patience, or make one uneasy.

Tarditas בּוֹשׁ 1
they were ashamed *Judg.* 3. 25. he was ashamed 2 *Kings* 2. 17. —8. 11.
PIH. *Differre* בִּשְׁשׁ 2
delayed *Exod.* 32. 1. ¶ is—so long *Judg.* 5. 28.

II. *Pudere, erubescere, pudeferi.* To be ashamed; particularly, to be disappointed through the Delay, or total frustration of Hope; to be abash'd, or confounded on account of such Difappointment.

Erubuit בּוֹשׁ 3
with shame *Jer.* 48. 39.
Et erubescet וּבֹשׁ 4
and—shall be ashamed—48. 13.
Erubescet בּוֹשָׁה 5
she has been ashamed —15. 9. ¶ is confounded —49. 23. shall be—confounded —50. 12.
Et erubescet וּבּוֹשָׁה 6
and— [shall be] ashamed *Ifai.* 24. 23.
Erubesces בִּשְׁתָּה 7
thou wast ashamed *Jer.* 2. 36.
Et erubescas וּבִשְׁתָּה 8
and [mayest] be confounded *Ezek.* 16. 63.
Puduerat me, erubui בּוֹשִׁיתִי 9
I was ashamed *Ezra* 8. 22. I am ashamed —9. 6. I was ashamed *Jer.* 31. 19.
Erubescunt, erubuerunt בּוֹשׁוּ בִשְׁוּ 10
they were confounded *Job* 6. 20. were—confounded *Pfal.* 22. 5. they are confounded —71. 24. ¶ they shall be, were ashamed *Ifai.* 45. 16. *Jer.* 14. 3, 4.

3, 4. they shall be—ashamed—
 20. 11. was ashamed—48. 13.
Et erubescit ובושו 11
 moreover, they—shall be con-
 founded *Ifai.* 19. 9. ¶ and they
 shall be ashamed *Jer.* 12. 13.
 Then—shall be ashamed *Mic.*
 3. 7.
Et erubescit, eru- ובושו 12
buerunt
 and [they shall be] ashamed
Ifai. 20. 5. ¶ and [they were]
 confounded—37. 27.
Erubescimus בשנו 13
 we are—confounded *Jer.* 9. 19
 † 18. are confounded—51.
 51.
Erubescites בושים 14
 they are ashamed *Ezek.* 32. 30.
Erubescendo בוש 15
 they were not at all ashamed †
 in being ashamed *they were not*
ashamed Jer. 6. 15. —8. 12.
Erubescite בושו 16
 be ashamed *Ezek.* 36. 32.
Erubescite בושי 17
 Be thou ashamed *Ifai.* 23. 4. ¶
 be thou confounded *Ezek.* 16.
 52.
Erubescam אבוש 18
 let me—be ashamed *Psal.* 25.
 20. shall I—be, I will be, I
 be,—ashamed—119. 6, 46,
 80. *Ifai.* 50. 7.
Erubescam אבושה 19
 let me—be ashamed *Psal.* 25. 2.
 —31. 1, 17. ¶ let me—be put
 to confusion—71. 1. let not
 me be confounded *Jer.* 17. 18.
Erubescas תבושי 20
 thou shalt—be ashamed *Ifai.* 54.
 4. thou—shalt be ashamed *Jer.*
 2. 36. shalt thou be ashamed—
 22. 22. *Zeph.* 3. 11.
Erubescet יבוש 21
 shall—be ashamed *Ifai.* 29. 22.
Et erubescet ויבוש 22
 and—shall be ashamed *Hof.* 10.
 6. ¶ and—shall become dry—
 13. 15. [See R. 726: 14.]
Pudefiet תבוש 23
 shall be confounded *Jer.* 51. 47.
Erubescite תבושו תבושו 24
 you are—ashamed *Job* 19. 3.
 Ye shall—be ashamed *Ifai.* 45.
 17. ye shall—be ashamed—
 65. 13.
Erubescit, eru- יבושו יבושו 25
erubescant
 be ashamed *Psal.* 6. 10, 10. —
 25. 3, 3. let *the wicked* be asha-
 med—31. 17. —35. 26. —
 40. 14. —69. 6. —70. 2. —
 119. 78. ¶ let them be con-
 founded, confounded be they,
 —35. 4. —71. 13. —83. 17.
 —97. 7. —129. 5. *Jer.* 17. 18.

¶ they shall—be ashamed *Psal.*
 37. 19. —127. 5. they shall be
 ashamed *Ifai.* 1. 29. —41. 11.
 —42. 17. —44. 11, 11. —49.
 23. —66. 5. *Jer.* 17. 13. *Joel*
 2. 26, 27. they may be ashamed
Ifai. 44. 9. they were *not at all*
 ashamed *Jer.* 6. 15. —8. 12.
Et erubuerunt ויבושו 26
 and [they were] confounded
2 Kings 19. 26. ¶ let them be
 ashamed *Psal.* 109. 28.
Et pudefiant ויבושו 27
 and [may, shall] be ashamed
Psal. 86. 17. *Ifai.* 26. 11. and
 —shall be ashamed—45. 24.
Hof. 4. 19. ¶ and be confound-
 ed *Mic.* 7. 16.
 HIPH. הוביש הוביש 28
Pudefecit: erubuit
 they were—ashamed *Ifai.* 30. 5.
 ¶ is confounded *Jer.* 10. 14.
 —48. 20. —50. 2. —51. 17. ¶
 is dried up *Joel* 1. 10, ¶ is wi-
 thered—12. 17. [See R. 726:
 23.]
Erubescet הובישה 29
 shall be confounded *Jer.* 46.
 24. is confounded—48. 1, 1.
 ¶ hath done shamefully *Hof.* 2.
 5 † 7. ¶ is dried up *Joel* 1. 12.
 [See R. 726: 24 *]
Pudefecisti הובישת 30
 Thou hast ashamed *2 Sam.* 19.
 5 † 6.
Pudefecisti הובישת 31
 hast put—to shame *Psal.* 44. 7.
Pudefecisti הובישתה 32
 thou hast put—to shame *Psal.*
 53. 5.
Pudefecerunt, pu- הובישו 33
defacient: erubescit
 is *the house of Israel* ashamed *Jer.*
 2. 26. Were they ashamed—
 6. 15. —8. 12. are ashamed—8.
 9. ¶ are confounded *Jer.* 50. 2.
Pudefaciens מביש 34
 that causeth shame *Prov.* 10. 5.
 —14. 35. —17. 2. —19. 26.
 bringeth—to shame—29. 15.
Pudefaciens מבישה 35
 she that maketh ashamed *Prov.*
 12. 4.
Pudore afficite vos הובישו 36 *
 Be ye ashamed *Joel* 1. 11.
Pudefacias me תבישני 36
 put me—to shame *Psal.* 119.
 31, let me—be ashamed 116.
Pudefacietis תבישו 37
 You have shamed *Psal.* 14. 6.
 HITHP. ערו- יתבושושו 38
bescebant
 were *not* ashamed *Gen.* 2. 25.
Pudor: idolum, pu- בשת * 39
podendum
 with shame *Job* 8. 22. *Psal.* 35.
 26. —132. 18. the shame *Ifai.*

54. 4: thy shame *Mic.* 1. 11.
 shame *Hab.* 2. 10. *Zeph.* 3. 5.
 ¶ Confusion *Jer.* 7. 19. *Dan.*
 9. 7, 8.
Et pudor ובשת 40
 and the shame *Psal.* 44. 15.
Et pudendum istud והבשת 41
 For shame *Jer.* 3. 24.
Cum pudore בבשת 42
 with shame *2 Chron.* 32. 21.
Jer. 20. 18.
Et cum pudore ובבשת 43
 and to confusion *Ezra* 9. 7.
Juxta pudorem כבשת 44
 as the thief is ashamed † accord-
 ing to the shame of the thief *Jer.*
 2. 26.
Ad pudorem, pu- לבשת 45
dori
 be *your* shame *Isa.* 30. 3, a
 shame 5.
Pudendo idolo לבשת 46
 to that shameful thing *Jer.* 11.
 13. unto that shame *Hof.* 9. 10.
Et ad pudorem ולבשת 47
 and unto the confusion *1 Sam.*
 20. 30.
Et pudor meus ובשתי 48
 and my shame *Psal.* 69. 19.
In pudore nostro בקשתנו 49
 in our shame *Jer.* 3. 25.
Ad pudorem tuum לבשתך 50
 to thine own confusion *1 Sam.*
 20. 30.
Pudor vester בשתכם 51
 your shame *Ifai.* 61. 7.
Pudor eorum בשתם 52
 their shame *Psal.* 40. 15. —70.
 3. ¶ their own confusion—109.
 29. ¶ where they have been put
 to shame † of their shame *Zeph.*
 3. 19.
Pudor בושה * 53
 with, shame *Psal.* 89. 45. *Ezek.*
 7. 18. *Obad.* 10. *Mic.* 7. 10.
Pudor בשנה * 54
 shame *Hof.* 10. 6.
Pudendis ejus במבשוי 55
 by the secrets *Deut.* 25. 11.

Praedari, Diripere, Spoliare. To plunder, spoil or rob; to take and carry off the Booty, or Pillage.
Et spoliet ובוז 1
 and [shall] take her spoil † spoil
 her spoil *Ezek.* 29. 19.
Spoliavit בז 2
 —baz *Ifai.* 8. 1, 3.
Praedati fuerunt בוזו 3
 had caught *Numb.* 31. 32. ¶
 had

had taken spoil *Numb.* 31. 53.
 ¶ took for a prey *Josh.* 8. 27. —
 11. 14. ¶ took—away 2 *Chron.*
 28. 8. ¶ take *Isai.* 33. 23.
Idem בָּזוּ 4
 took the spoil *Numb.* 31. 9.
Diripiunt בָּזְאוּ 5
 have spoiled *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.
Et praedabuntur וּבָזוּ 6
 and make a prey of *Ezek.* 26.
 12. ¶ and [they shall] rob —
 39. 10.
Et diripiant eos וּבָזוּם 7
 which shall spoil them *Jer.*
 20. 5.
Praedati fumus בָּזוּנוּ 8
 we took for a prey *Deut.* 2. 35.
Praedati fumus בָּזוּנוּ 9
 we took for a prey —3. 7.
Diripientes בּוֹזִים 10
 in gathering 2 *Chron.* 20. 25.
Diripientibus לְבוֹזִים 11
 to the robbers *Isai.* 42. 24.
Diripientium nos לְבוֹזֵינוּ 12
 of them that rob us *Isai.* 17. 14.
Diripientes te בּוֹזֵךְ 13
 that prey upon thee *Jer.* 30. 16.
Diriptores suos בּוֹזֵיהֶם 14
 those that robbed them *Ezek.*
 39. 10.
Direptus בָּזוּ 15
 robbed *Isai.* 42. 22.
Ad diripiendum לְבוֹז 16
 to take away 2 *Chron.* 20. 25.
 ¶ for a prey *Esth.* 3. 13. —8.
 11.
Et ad diripiend. וּלְבוֹז 17
 and to take *Isai.* 10. 6. *Ezek.*
 38. 12.
An ad diripiend. הַלְבוֹז 18
 to take a prey? *Ezek.* 38. 13.
Diripite בּוּזוּ 19
 Take, ye, the spoil *Nab.* 2. 9,
 9 † 10, 10.
Diripies תְּבוֹז 20
 shalt thou take *Deut.* 20. 14.
Et praedemur וּנְבֹזָה 21
 and [let us] spoil 1 *Sam.* 14. 36.
Diripietis תְּבוֹזוּ 22
 shall ye take for a prey *Josh.*
 8. 2.
Diripiant יְבֹזוּ 23
 they may rob *Isai.* 10. 2. they
 shall spoil —11. 14.
Et praedati sunt וַיְבֹזוּ 24
 and spoiled *Gen.* 34. 27, 29.
 2 *Kings* 7. 16. and they spoiled
 2 *Chron.* 14. 14. ¶ and took
 much spoil, † and spoiled much
 spoil —25. 13.
Et diripiant וַיְבֹזוּ 25
 and let—spoil *Psal.* 109. 11.
Diripient eos יְבֹזוּם 26
 shall spoil them *Zeph.* 2. 9.
 NIPH. *Et diripi-* וַנְבֹזוּ 27
entur
 and—shall be spoiled *Amos* 3. 11.

Et diripiendo וְהִבּוּז 28
 and [shall be] utterly spoiled †
 in spoiling shall be spoiled *Isai.*
 24. 3.
Diripietur תְּבוֹז 29
 utterly spoiled † in spoiling shall
 be spoiled *Isai.* 24. 3.
 PYN. *Et diripi-* וּבָזוּ 30
antur
 and they shall be robbed *Jer.*
 50. 37.
Praeda בּו * 31
 the, a prey *Isai.* 10. 6. —33.
 23. *Ezek.* 34. 28. —38. 12,
 13.
Praeda הַבּוֹז 32
 the prey *Numb.* 31. 32.
In praedam לְבוֹז 33
 should be, shall become, for, a
 prey *Numb.* 14. 3, 31. *Deut.* 1.
 39. 2 *Kings* 21. 14. *Isai.* 42.
 22. *Ezek.* 7. 21. —34. 8, 22.
 —36. 4, 5. ¶ spoiled † for a
 spoil *Jer.* 2. 14. to the spoil —
 15. 13. —17. 3. for, a spoil
Ezek. 25. 7. —26. 5. ¶ a booty
Jer. 49. 32.
Et in praedam וּלְבוֹז 34
 and spoiled † and [for] spoil
Ezek. 23. 46.
Praeda בּוֹזָה * 35
 spoil 2 *Chron.* 14. 14 † 13.
Ezek. 29. 19. ¶ the prey *Dan.*
 11. 24.
Praeda הַבּוֹזָה 36
 the spoil 2 *Chron.* 28. 14.
Et in praedam וּבְבֹזָה 37
 and by spoil *Dan.* 11. 33.
Et in praedam וּבְבֹזָה 38
 and to a spoil *Ezra* 9. 7. ¶ but
 on the spoil, prey *Esth.* 9. 10,
 15, 16.
In praedam לְבוֹזָה 39
 for a prey *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3. 36.

בוז 168

Spernere, contemnere.
 To despise through Pride, to
 disdain; to vilify; contemptu-
 ously to slight.

Sprevit בָּזָה 1
 he hath despised *Numb.* 15. 31.
 2 *Kings* 19. 21. he hath—de-
 spised *Psal.* 22. 24. despiseth
 —69. 33. [he will] —despise
 —102. 17. hath despised *Isai.*
 37. 22. he despised *Ezek.* 17.
 16, hath despised 19.
Et spernit וּבָזָה 2
 he despised *Ezek.* 17. 18.
Sprevisi בָּזִית 3
 hast thou despised 2 *Sam.* 12. 9.

Sprevisi בָּזִית 4
 hast despised *Ezek.* 16. 59.
 Thou hast despised —22. 8.
Sprevisi me בָּזִיתָנִי 5
 thou hast despised me 2 *Sam.*
 12. 10.
Contemnimus בָּזִינוּ 6
 have we despised *Mal.* 1. 6.
Spernit בּוֹזָה 7
 despiseth *Prov.* 15. 20. —19.
 16.
Spernit eum בּוֹזָהוּ 8
 despiseth him *Prov.* 14. 2.
Et spernentes וּבּוֹזִים 9
 and despised 2 *Chron.* 36. 16.
Contemptores בּוֹזִי 10
 that despise *Mal.* 1. 6.
Et contemptores mei וּבּוֹזֵי 11
 and they that despise me 1 *Sam.*
 2. 30.
Contemptus בּוֹזִי 12
 despised *Jer.* 49. 15. *Obad.* 2.
Et contemptus וּבּוֹזִי 13
 and despised *Psal.* 22. 6.
Contempta בּוֹזִיָּה 14
 is despised *Eccles.* 9. 16.
Ad contemnere, id לְבוֹזָה 15
est, eum qui contemnit
 to him whom—despise *Isai.*
 49. 7.
Spernes תְּבוֹזָה 16
 thou wilt—despise *Psal.* 51. 17.
 thou shalt despise —73. 20.
Et contempsit וַיְבֹז 17
 thus—despised *Gen.* 25. 34.
 And he thought scorn *Esth.*
 3. 6.
Et sprevit eum וַיְבֹזָהוּ 18
 he disdained him 1 *Sam.* 17. 42.
Et sprevit וַתְּבֹז 19
 and she despised 2 *Sam.* 6. 16.
 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
Et spernebant וַיְבֹזוּ 20
 and despised *Neb.* 2. 19.
Et spreverunt eum וַיְבֹזָהוּ 21
 and they despised him 1 *Sam.*
 10. 27.
 NIPH. *Contemptus,* נְבֹזָה 22
spretus
 is contemned, despised *Psal.* 15.
 4. *Isai.* 53. 3, he was despised
 3. a despised *Jer.* 22. 28. ¶ a
 vile person *Dan.* 11. 21. ¶ is
 contemptible *Mal.* 1. 7, 12.
Contemptibile נְמִבֹּזָה 23
 vile 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.
Et contemptus וּנְבֹזָה 24
 and despised *Psal.* 119. 141.
Contempti נְבִזִים 25
 contemptible *Mal.* 2. 9.
 HIPH. *Ad sper-* לְהַבְּזוֹת 26
nendum
 so that they shall despise *Esth.*
 1. 17.
Contemptus בְּזִיוֹן * 27
 contempt *Esth.* 1. 18.

בוק 169

Fulgur.

Fulgur הַבֹּק * 1
a flash of lightning *Ezek.* 1. 14.
In Bezek בְּבֶזֶק 2
in Bezek *Judg.* 1. 5.
In Bezek בְּבֶזֶק 3
in Bezek 1 *Sam.* 11. 8.

בזר 170

Spargere, dispergere, dis-
spare. To scatter Wealth
profusely and prodigally; to dif-
perse, or break the Power of,
a turbulent People.

Disperget יִבְזֹר 1
he shall scatter *Dan.* 11. 24.
PIH. Dissipat בִּזֹר 2
scatter thou † he scattereth *Psal.*
68. 30.

בחל 171

Abominari, fastidire.

Fastidit בָּחַלָה
abhorred *Zech.* 11. 8.

בהן 172

Probare, explorare. To
try, to prove in order to make
a Discovery; to put a Person
upon Trial to know what he is,
or to see what he will do. To
try in order to discover or pro-
duce Virtue and Goodness, as
precious Metals are tried and
refined in the Fire. To look
out in order to make Discovery
what a Person is doing, or in-
tends to do; to inspect. To
examine or consider what is
right or wrong. To tempt God
is unreasonably to put his Pati-
ence, or his Power and Good-
ness to the Trial.

Probavit me בָּחַנְנִי 1
he hath tried me *Job* 23. 10.
Explorasti בָּחַנְתָּ 2
Thou hast proved *Psal.* 17. 3.

Et explorabis וּבָחַנְתָּ 3
and try *Jer.* 6. 27. and tried —
12. 3.

Probasti nos בָּחַנְתֵּנוּ 4
hast proved us *Psal.* 66. 10.

Et probavi eos וּבָחַנְתִּים 5
and try them *Jer.* 9. 7 † 6. and
will try them *Zech.* 13. 9.

Probarunt בָּחַנוּ 6
tempt *Mal.* 3. 15.

Probaverunt me בָּחַנּוּנִי 7
proved me *Psal.* 95. 9.

Probans בָּחֵן 8
thou triest 1 *Chron.* 29. 17. that
triest *Jer.* 11. 20. I try —17.
10. that triest —20. 12.

Et explorans וּבָחֵן 9
for—triest *Psal.* 7. 9. but—
triest *Prov.* 17. 3.

Juxta probare כְּבָחוֹן 10
as—is tried *Zech.* 13. 9.

Proba me בָּחַנְנִי 11
Examine me *Psal.* 26. 2. try me
—139. 23.

Et probate me וּבָחַנּוּנִי 12
and prove me *Mal.* 3. 10.

Probabo te אֶבְחַנְךָ 13
I proved thee *Psal.* 81. 7.

Explorabis eum תְּבַחְנֵנּוּ 14
try him *Job* 7. 18.

Explorabit יִבְחֵן 15
triest *Psal.* 11. 5.

Probabit תְּבַחֵן 16
try, *Job* 12. 11. triest —34. 3.

Explorant יִבְחֵנוּ 17
try *Psal.* 11. 4.

NIPH. Probetur יִבְחֵן 18
may be tried *Job* 34. 36.

Probabimini תְּבַחְנוּ 19
ye shall be proved *Gen.* 42. 15,

Et probabuntur וְיִבְחֵנוּ 20
that—may be proved 16.

Probatio בָּחֵן * 21
tried *Isai.* 28. 16. a trial *Ezek.*
21. 13 † 18.

Specula explorato-
ria בָּחוֹן * 22
a tower *Jer.* 6. 27.

Speculae explo-
ratoriae ejus בַּחוּנָיו * 23
the towers thereof *Isai.* 23. 13.

Et spec. explorat. וּבָחֵן * 24
and towers *Isai.* 32. 14.

בחר 173

Eligere, Seligere. To
choose, to prefer, to select; what
is the Choice or Best of the
Kind, as young Men, &c.

Elegit בָּחַר 1
hath chosen *Deut.* 7. 6. —
14. 2. —18. 5. —21. 5. 1 *Sam.*

10. 24. —16. 8, 9, 10. 1 *Chron.*
15. 2. —28. 4, 10. —29. 1.
2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Psal.* 33. 12.

—132. 13. —135. 4. *Jer.* 33.
24. ¶ chose 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. *Psal.*

78. 67. ¶ choose 2 *Sam.* 16.
18. ¶ did choose 1 *Kings* 14.
21. ¶ had chosen 2 *Chron.* 12.

13. *Psal.* 105. 26.

Et eliget וּבָחַר 2
¶ and will, shall—choose *Isai.*
14. 1. *Zech.* 1. 17. and shall
choose —2. 12 † 16.

Elegisti בָּחַרְתָּ בְּחַרְתָּ 3
¶ thou hast chosen 1 *Kings* 3.
8. —8. 44, 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34,
38. *Job* 36. 21. ¶ didst choose
Neh. 9. 7.

Et eliges וּבָחַרְתָּ 4
therefore choose *Deut.* 30. 19.

Elegi בָּחַרְתִּי בְּחַרְתִּי 5
I chose 1 *Kings* 8. 16. —11.

34. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, chose I 5.

¶ I have chosen 1 *Kings* 11. 13,
32, 36. 2 *Kings* 21. 7. —23.

27. have I chosen 2 *Chron.* 7.
16. —33. 7. *Neh.* 1. 9. *Psal.*

119. 30, 173. *Isai.* 43. 10. —
44. 1, 2. *Hag.* 2. 23. ¶ I had
rather *Psal.* 84. 10.

Et elegi וּבָחַרְתִּי 6
and have chosen 2 *Chron.* 7. 12.

Elegi te בָּחַרְתִּיךָ 7
whom I have chosen *Isai.* 41. 8,

I have chosen thee 9.

Elegerunt בָּחָרוּ 8
they have chosen *Isai.* 66. 3.

Elegerunt בָּחָרוּ 9
they chose *Gen.* 6. 2. and chose
Isai. 66. 4. did—choose *Prov.*

1. 29.

Et elegerunt וּבָחָרוּ 10
and choose *Isai.* 56. 4.

Elegistis בָּחַרְתֶּם 11
ye have chosen *Josh.* 24. 22.
Judg. 10. 14. 1 *Sam.* 12. 13.

Isai. 1. 29. ¶ ye shall have cho-
sen 1 *Sam.* 8. 18. ¶ did choose
Isai. 65. 12.

Eligens בָּחַר 12
hast chosen 1 *Sam.* 20. 30.

Eligens הַבָּחַר 13
hath chosen *Zech.* 3. 2.

Electus בָּחוּר 14
chosen *Exod.* 14. 7. *Judg.* 20.

15, 16, 34. 1 *Sam.* 24. 2 † 3.

2 *Sam.* 6. 1. 1 *Kings* 12. 21.
2 *Chron.* 11. 1. —13. 3, 3, 17.

Psal. 89. 19. *Jer.* 49. 19. —
50. 44. ¶ the choice 1 *Chron.*

19. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. ¶ Ex-
cellent *Cant.* 5. 15.

Selecti בְּחֹרֵי 15
chosen 1 *Sam.* 26. 2. ¶ choice
2 *Sam.* 10. 9.

Et eligere וּבָחַר 16
and did I choose 1 *Sam.* 2. 28.
¶ and

¶ and [to] choose *Isai.* 7. 15, 16.
Eligere me בְּחַרְי 17
 when I choose *Ezek.* 20. 5.
Elige בְּחַר 18
 chose *Exod.* 17. 9. 2 *Sam.* 24. 12. 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
Eligite בְּחַרו 19
 choose *Josb.* 24. 15. 1 *Kings* 18. 25.
Eligam אֶבְחַר 20
 I shall choose *Numb.* 17. 5 † 20. I chose *Job* 29. 25. 1—will choose *Isai.* 66. 4.
Eligam אֶבְחַרְהוּ 21
 let me—choose 2 *Sam.* 17. 1. shall I—choose *Job* 9. 14.
Et elegi וְאֶבְחַר 22
 but I chose 1 *Kings* 8. 16. I have chosen 2 *Chron.* 6. 6, 6.
Quod eligo אֶבְחַרְהוּ 23
 that I have chosen *Isai.* 58. 5, 6.
Eliges תְּבַחַר 24
 thou shalt require 2 *Sam.* 19. 38 † 39. ¶ thou choose—est *Job* 34. 33. *Psal.* 65. 4. choose *Prov.* 3. 31.
Et eligis וְתִבְחַר 25
 and thou chooseth *Job* 15. 5.
Eliget יִבְחַר יִבְחַר 26
 he hath chosen *Numb.* 16. 5, doth choose 7. shall choose *Deut.* 12. 5, 11, 14, 18. —14. 25. —12. 21, 26. —14. 24, 23. —15. 20. —16. 2, 6, 7, 11, 16. —17. 8, 10, 15. —23. 16 † 17. —31. 11. should choose *Josb.* 9. 27. *Psal.* 25. 12. —47. 4. ¶ chooseth *Isai.* 40. 20. —41. 24. ¶ they chose *Judg.* 5. 8. ¶ shall appoint 2 *Sam.* 15. 15.
Et elegit וַיִּבְחַר 27
 then, and, therefore, nor, howbeit, but—he chose *Gen.* 13. 11. *Exod.* 18. 25. *Deut.* 4. 37. —10. 15. *Josb.* 8. 3. 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. —17. 40. 2 *Sam.* 10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 19. 10. —28. 4. *Psal.* 78. 68, 70. ¶ nor choose *Deut.* 7. 7. ¶ And—hath chosen 1 *Cbr.* 28. 5.
Et elegit te וַיִּבְחַרְךָ 28
 and he shall choose thee *Isai.* 49. 7.
Et eligat וְתִבְחַר 29
 so that—chooseth *Job* 7. 15.
Eligamus נִבְחַרְהוּ 30
 let us choose *Job* 34. 4.
Et eligent וַיִּבְחַרוּ 31
 and let them choose 1 *Kings* 18. 23.
 NIPH. *Electum* נִבְחַר 32
 choice *Prov.* 8. 10, 19. —10. 20. ¶ rather to be chosen —16. 16. —22. 1. ¶ more acceptable —21. 3.

Et electa est וַיִּבְחַר 33
 and—shall be chosen *Jer.* 8. 3.
 PYN. *Eligatur* יִבְחַר 34
 is joined *Ecclef.* 9. 4. [See R. 539: 12.]
Electus, selectus, בְּחֹר * 35
Juvenis
 young man *Deut.* 32. 25. 2 *Cbr.* 36. 17. *Ecclef.* 11. 9. *Isai.* 62. 5. *Jer.* 51. 22. ¶ a choice young man 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. ¶ young men *Jer.* 15. 8. ¶ young *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Juvenes בְּחֹרִים 36
 young men *Psal.* 148. 12. *Prov.* 20. 29. *Isai.* 23. 4. *Jer.* 6. 11. —9. 21 † 20. *Lam.* 5. 13, 14. *Zech.* 9. 17.
Et juvenes וּבְחֹרִים 37
 and the young men *Isai.* 40. 30. both young men *Jer.* 31. 13.
Juvenes הַבְּחֹרִים 38
 the, young men *Judg.* 14. 10. *Ruth* 3. 10. *Jer.* 11. 22.
Et juvenes וְהַבְּחֹרִים 39
 and young men *Amos* 8. 13.
Juvenes בְּחֹרֵי 40
 young men *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12, 23. —30. 17.
Et juvenes וּבְחֹרֵי 41
 chosen *Psal.* 78. 31.
Juvenes mei בְּחֹרֵי 42
 my young men *Lam.* 1. 15, וּבְחֹרֵי 43
 and my young men 18. —2. 21.
Juvenes vestri בְּחֹרֵיכֶם 44
 your—young men 1 *Sam.* 8. 16. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1. *Amos* 4. 10.
Et ex juvenibus vestris וּמִבְּחֹרֵיכֶם 45
 and of your young men *Amos* 2. 11.
Juvenes ejus בְּחֹרֵיו 46
 their young men *Psal.* 78. 63. *Isai.* 9. 17 † 16. his—young men *Jer.* 48. 15.
Et juvenes ejus וּבְחֹרֵיו 47
 and his young men *Isai.* 31. 8.
Juvenes ejus בְּחֹרֵיהָ 48
 her young men *Jer.* 49. 26. —50. 30. —51. 3.
Juvenes eorum בְּחֹרֵיהֶם 49
 their young men 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. *Jer.* 18. 21.
Et juvenes eorum וּבְחֹרֵיהֶם 50
 and their young men 2 *Kings* 8. 12.
Ajuventute sua מִבְּחֹרָיו * 51
 of his young men *Numb.* 11. 28.
Juventae tuae בְּחֹרֹתֶיךָ 52
 of thy youth *Ecclef.* 11. 9. —12. 1.
Electus בְּחִיר * 53
 did choose 2 *Sam.* 21. 6.
Electus meus בְּחִירִי 54
 mine elect *Isai.* 42. 1. —45. 4. my chosen —43. 20.
 K k

Electus ejus בְּחִירוֹ 55
 his chosen *Psal.* 106. 23.
Electi mei בְּחִירֵי 56
 mine elect *Isai.* 65. 9.
Electi mei בְּחִירֵי 57
 mine elect *Isai.* 65. 22.
Electis meis לְבְּחִירֵי 58
 unto my chosen —65. 15.
Electi tui בְּחִירֶיךָ 59
 thy chosen *Psal.* 106. 5.
Electus ejus בְּחִירָיו 60
 his chosen ones 1 *Chron.* 16. 13. his chosen *Psal.* 105. 6, 43.
Selectum, delectus מִבְּחַר * 61
 choice *Deut.* 12. 11. *Isai.* 37. 24. *Jer.* 22. 7. *Ezek.* 24. 4, 5, —31. 16. ¶ choicest *Isai.* 22. 7. ¶ chosen *Ezek.* 23. 7.
Et delectus וּמִבְּחַר 62
 his chosen—also *Exod.* 15. 4.
In selecto בְּמִבְּחַר 63
 in the choice *Gen.* 23. 6.
Delectuum ejus מִבְּחָרָיו 64
 his chosen *Dan.* 11. 15.
Delectus מִבְּחֹר * 65
 choice 2 *Kings* 3. 19. —19: 23.

בטח 174

Pronunciare, proferre.
 To speak, or declare a Thing rashly and inconsiderately.

Pronuncians בּוֹטֵר 1
 that speaketh *Prov.* 12. 18.
 PYN. *Pronunciando* לְבִטָּא 2
 pronouncing *Lev.* 5. 4.
Pronunciat יִבְטֵא 3
 shall pronounce *Lev.* 5. 4.
Et pronunciaverit וַיִּבְטֵא 4
 so that he spake unadvisedly *Psal.* 106. 33.
Pronunciatum מִבְּטָא * 5
 uttered ought *Numb.* 30. 6 † 7, that which she uttered 8 † 9.

בטח 175

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pepones.* Melons, a very pleasant Fruit much esteemed in *Egypt*. Where there is also an inferior watry Sort growing in great Plenty, containing an agreeable Liquor, very proper for quenching Thirst, and which had often refreshed the weary, thirsty *Israelites* in their Servitude, and would have been exceed-

exceeding grateful in a dry, scorching Desert. Cels. Hierob. Part I. p. 381, 382.

Pepones האבטחים I the melons Numb. 11. 5.

II. Fidere, confidere.

To trust, to confide in, to rely upon; to be assured, or confident; to be safe; to be secure, without Care or Fear.

Confidit בטח 2 trusted Psal. 28. 7. doth—trust Prov. 31. 11. he trust Ezek. 53. 13. trusteth Hab. 2. 18.

Confidit בטח 3 He trusted 2 Kings 18. 5. ¶ they had hoped Job 6. 20.

Confidit בטחה 4 she trusted Zeph. 3. 2.

Confisus es, בטחה בטחה confidis 5

doth thou trust, thou trustest 2 Kings 18. 19, 20, 21. Isai. 36. 4, 5, 6. ¶ thou hast put thy trust Jer. 39. 18. thou didst trust Hof. 10. 13.

Et confides ובטחה 6 And thou shalt be secure Job 11. 18.

Confido בטחתי 7 I, have, trusted Psal. 13. 5. I trust —25. 2. —26. 1. —31. 6, 15. —41. 9. —52. 8. —119. 42. —143. 8. ¶ I have put my trust Psal. 56. 4, 11.

Confidebant, Fiduciam posuerunt בטחו 8 they trusted Judg. 20. 36. — put their trust 1 Chron. 5. 20. Psal. 22. 4, 4, 5. —78. 22.

Confidimus, Fiduciam ponitur בטחנו 9 We trust 2 Kings 18. 22. we have trusted Psal. 33. 21. Isai. 36. 7.

Confidens, בטח בטיח securus 10 trustedst Deut. 28. 52. Jer. 5. 17. —12. 5. trustest 2 Kings 19. 10. Isai. 37. 10. trusteth Psal. 21. 7. —84. 12. —115. 8. —135. 18. Prov. 11. 28. —28. 26. ¶ secure Judg. 18. 10. ¶ confident Psal. 27. 3. ¶ sure Prov. 11. 15.

Et securus, confid. ובובה 11 and secure Judg. 18. 7, 27. ¶ and is confident Prov. 14. 16. ¶ and who so trusteth —16. 20. ¶ but he, who so, that putteth his trust —28. 25. —29. 25.

Confidens בטח 12 that trusteth Psal. 86. 2.

Et confidens והבטיח 13 but he that trusteth —32. 10.

Confidentes בטיחים 14 ye trust 2 Chron. 32. 10. Jer. 7. 8, 14.

Fiduciam ponentes והבטיחים 15

that trust 2 Kings 18. 21. Psal. 49. 6. —125. 1. Isai. 36. 6. —42. 17. Jer. 46. 25.

Et fiduc. ponentes והבטיחים 16

and [them that] trust Amos 6. 1.

Quae confidit הבטיחה 17 that trusted Jer. 49. 4.

Confidentes בזמחות 18 Ye careless, women, ones Isai. 32. 9, 10, 11.

Confisus בטוח 19 trusting Psal. 112. 7. he trusteth Isai. 26. 3.

Prae confidere מבטח 20 than to put confidence Psal. 118. 8, 9.

Fidere te בטחך 21 thou hast trusted Jer. 48. 7.

Fide בטח 22 trust Psal. 37. 3. trust thou —115. 9. Prov. 3. 5.

Et confide ובטח 23 trust also Psal. 37. 5.

Confidite בטחו 24 Trust [ye] Psal. 62. 8. —115. 10, 11. Isai. 26. 4.

Et confidite ובטחו 25 and put your trust Psal. 4. 5.

Confidam אבטח אבטח 26 I will—trust —44. 6. I will trust —55. 23. —56. 3. will I trust —91. 2. Isai. 12. 2.

Num confides ותבטח 27 Wilt thou trust Job 39. 11.

Et fiduciam posuisti והבטח 28

and put—trust 2 Kings 18. 24. Isai. 36. 9.

Et confisa es והבטחי 29 For, and, thou hast trusted Isai. 47. 10. and trust Jer. 13. 25. But thou didst trust Ezek. 16. 15.

Confidet, confidat ובטח ובטח 30

he trusteth Job 40. 23. let him trust Isai. 50. 10. that trusteth Jer. 17. 5, 7. ¶ are bold Prov. 28. 1.

Et confidebat ובטח 31 but trusted Psal. 52. 7.

Confidatis תבטחו 32 Trust —62. 10. Put—your trust —146. 3. Trust ye Jer. 7. 4. ¶ put ye—confidence Mic. 7. 5.

Confidatis תבטחו 33 trust—ye Jer. 9. 4 † 3. let—trust —49. 11.

Et confiditis ותבטחו 34 and trust Isai. 30. 12.

Et confident ויבטחו 35 And they—will put their trust Psal. 9. 10. and shall trust —40. 3.

Et confisi sunt ויבטחו 36 and—put—confidence Judg. 9. 26. and trust Isai. 31. 1.

HIPH. Confidere fecisti הבטחת 37 thou makest—to trust Jer. 28. 15.

Securum faciens מבטחי 38 thou didst make me hope Psal. 22. 9.

Fidere faciat יבטח 39 make—trust 2 Kings 18. 30. Isai. 36. 15.

Et fidere fecit ויבטח 40 and he caused—to trust Jer. 29. 31.

Fiducia, confidentia, Securitas בטח 41

boldly Gen. 34. 25. ¶ in safety Deut. 12. 10. —33. 28. safe 1 Sam. 12. 11. safely Prov. 1. 33. ¶ secure Judg. 8. 11. securely Mic. 2. 8. ¶ surely Prov. 10. 9. ¶ careless Ezek. 30. 9.

Et secur. ובטח 42 and assurance Isai. 32. 17.

Confidenter, secure לבטח 43 in safety Lev. 25. 18, 19. Deut. 33. 12. Job 11. 18. —24. 23. Psal. 4. 8. Isai. 14. 30. ¶ careless Judg. 18. 7. carelessly Isai. 47. 8. Ezek. 39. 6. Zeph. 2. 15. without care Jer. 49. 31. ¶ Safely Lev. 26. 5. 1 Kings 4. 25. † 5. 5. Psal. 78. 53. Prov. 3. 23. Jer. 23. 6. —32. 37. —33. 16. Ezek. 28. 26. —34. 25, safe 27, 28. —38. 8, 11, 14. —39. 26. Hof. 2. 18 † 20. Zech. 14. 11. ¶ in hope Psal. 16. 9. ¶ securely Prov. 3. 29. ¶ with confidence Ezek. 28. 26.

Et fiducia ובטחה * 44 and in confidence Isai. 30. 15.

Et fiduc. ובטחות * 45 and—are secure Job 12. 6.

Fiducia בטחון * 46 there is hope Eccles. 9. 4.

Idem הבטחון 47 Confidence 2 Kings 18. 19. Isai. 36. 4.

Fiducia מבטח * 48 Confidence Prov. 25. 19.

Fiducia מבטח 49 the confidence Psal. 65. 5. confidence Prov. 14. 26.

Ad confidentiam למבטח 50 the confidence Ezek. 29. 16.

Fiducia

Fiducia mea מִבְּטְחִי 51
 my confidence *Jab.* 31. 24. my
 trust *Psal.* 71. 5.
Fiducia tua מִבְּטְחֶךָ 52
 thy trust *Prov.* 22. 19.
Fiducia ejus, Fiduciam suam מִבְּטְחוֹ 53
 whose trust *Job* 8. 14. His
 confidence —18. 14. his trust
Psal. 40. 4. whose hope *Jer.*
 17. 7.
Fiducia ejus מִבְּטְחָהּ 54
 of the confidence thereof *Prov.*
 21. 22.
Fiducia eorum מִבְּטְחָם 55
 their confidence *Jer.* 48. 13.
Securitates מִבְּטְחִים 56
 sure *Isai.* 32. 18.
Fiducias tuas בְּמִבְּטְחֶיךָ 57
 thy confidences *Jer.* 2. 37.

בטל 176

Cessare. To cease, as being unfit for use.

Et cessabunt וְבָטְלוּ
 and—cease *Eccles.* 12. 3.

בטן 177

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nux pinea, vel terebintina.* Pistachio Nuts; which abound in Syria and Palestine; but are not known to be the Produce of Egypt. Olav. Celf. Hierobot. p. 27.

Nuces terebinth. בְּטָנִים * I
 nuts *Gen.* 43. 11.

II. *Venter, Uterus.* The Belly, the Womb: the prominent or swelling, the middle or inward Part of any Thing: the inward Part of our Constitution, the Mind, the Thoughts and Affections of the Mind.

Venter בֶּטֶן * 2
 the, belly *Numb.* 5. 22. *Isai.* 46. 3. ¶ the womb *Isai.* 13. 18.

Venter בֶּטֶן 3
 the womb *Gen.* 30. 2. ¶ the Belly *Prov.* 18. 8. —20. 27, 30. —26. 22.

Et venter וְבֶטֶן 4
 but the belly *Prov.* 13. 25.

Venter הַבֶּטֶן הַזֶּה 5
 the womb *Judg.* 13. 5, 7. *Psal.* 127. 3. ¶ the belly 1 *Kings* 7. 20.

In utero בְּבֶטֶן 6
 in—womb *Psal.* 139. 13. in the womb *Eccles.* 11. 5.

In utero בְּבֶטֶן 7
 in the womb *Job* 13. 15. *Hof.* 12. 3. in, the belly *Jer.* 1. 5.

Ab utero מִבְּטֶן 8
 from—womb *Judg.* 16. 17. out of—womb *Job* 1. 21. from the womb —3. 11. —10. 19. —38. 29. *Psal.* 22. 9. —58. 3. —71. 6. of—womb *Eccles.* 5. 15. from the womb *Isai.* 44. 2, 24. —48. 8. —49. 1, 5. ¶ from—belly *Psal.* 22. 10. out of the belly *Jon.* 2. 2 † 3.

Et ab utero וּמִבְּטֶן 9
 and—from—womb *Job* 31. 18. and from the womb *Hof.* 9. 11.

Ventris, uteri mei בֶּטְנִי 10
 of my—womb *Job* 3. 10. *Prov.* 31. 2. ¶ my belly *Job* 32. 19. *Hab.* 3. 16. ¶ of mine own body *Job* 19. 17. my body *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ within me † of my belly *Job* 32. 18.

Et venter meus וְבֶטְנִי 11
 and my belly *Psal.* 31. 9.

Venter noster בֶּטְנֵנוּ 12
 our belly —44. 25.

Venter, uterus tuus בֶּטְנֶךָ 13
 thy body *Deut.* 28. 4, 11, 18, 53. —30. 9. *Psal.* 132. 11. ¶ thy belly *Cant.* 7. 2 † 3. *Ezek.* 3. 3.

In ventre tuo בְּבֶטְנֶךָ 14
 within thee *Prov.* 22. 18.

Venter tuus בֶּטְנֶךָ 15
 thy belly *Numb.* 5. 21.

In utero tuo בְּבֶטְנֶךָ 16
 in the womb *Gen.* 25. 23.

Venter ejus, ventrem suum בֶּטְנוֹ 17
 his belly *Job* 15. 2. —20. 23. —40. 16. a man's belly *Prov.* 18. 20.

In ventrem ejus: in ventre suo בְּבֶטְנוֹ 18
 into his belly *Judg.* 3. 21. in his belly *Job* 20. 20.

Ex ventre ejus מִבְּטְנוֹ 19
 out of his belly *Judg.* 3. 22. *Job* 20. 15.

Venter ejus בֶּטְנָהּ 20
 her belly *Num.* 5. 27. her womb *Isai.* 49. 15.

In utero ejus בְּבֶטְנָהּ 21
 in her womb *Gen.* 25. 24. —38. 27.

Venter eorum בֶּטְנָם 22
 whose belly *Psal.* 17. 14. ¶ their womb *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et venter eorum וְבֶטְנָם 23
 and their belly *Job* 15. 35.

בי 178 *

[1. *Obsecro: attende: cum venia, &c.*

O Sir *Gen.* 43. 20. O Lord *Josh.* 7. 8. Oh *Judg.* 6. 15. O 1 *Kings* 3. 17. —*Gen.* 44. 18. *Exod.* 4. 10, 13. *Numb.* 12. 11. *Judg.* 6. 13. —13. 8. 1 *Sam.* 1. 26. 1 *Kings* 3. 26.

2. *A me, ad me, mecum, &c.* *Deut.* 3. 26. *Ruth* 1. 13, 16. *Job* 6. 28. —7. 8. *Ezek.* 7. 14. *Hof.* 7. 14. 1 *Sam.* 8. 21. *Zech.* 2. 2. &c. &c.]

ביב

Vide Rad. נבב

בין 178

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vox indeclinabilis.* A Preposition; between, among, &c.

[1. *Inter* בֵּין I
 between *Gen.* 9. 16. *Exod.* 11. 7. *Josh.* 22. 25. ¶ whether with 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 † 10. ¶ among *Job* 30. 7. *Prov.* 6. 19. —*Gen.* 1. 6, 7. —15. 17. —16. 14. *Exod.* 12. 6. &c.

2. *In, cum Ablativo.* in the streets *Prov.* 26. 13. in thine *Zech.* 13. 6.

3. *Intra.* and once *Neb.* 5. 18. ¶ within *Job* 24. 11.

4. *Sive.* whether — or *Lev.* 27. 12. ¶ between 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36. —*Lev.* 27. 33. *Jon.* 4. 11.

5. *Tam: tum.* between 1 *Kin.* 3. 9. *Ezek.* 44. 23. *Mal.* 3. 18. ¶ betwixt *Gen.* 26. 28, 28. between *Numb.* 35. 24. 2 *Sam.* 3. 6. 1 *Kings* 5. 12 † 26. &c. &c.

Et inter וּבֵין 6
 and between *Gen.* 3. 15. —9. 12, 13, 15, 16, 17. *Exod.* 8. 19. —11. 7. *Lev.* 10. 10. —11. 47. *Numb.* 35. 24. *Deut.* 1. 1. *Josh.* 8. 9, 12. *Judg.* 13. 25. *Gen.* 1. 4, 7, 14, 18. &c.

In,

In, inter בִּין 7 among *Isai.* 44. 4.
A: ex: inter מִבֵּין 8 out of *Numb.* 16. 37. † 17. 2. ¶ from *Hauran Ezek.* 47. 18. — *Gen.* 49. 20. *Jer.* 48. 45. *Ezek.* 37. 21. *Hof.* 2. 4. *Zech.* 9. 7. ¶ from between 2 *Kings* 16. 14. ¶ among *Psal.* 104. 12. — *Numb.* 7. 89. *Deut.* 28. 57. *Zech.* 6. 1.
Et a, inter וּמִבֵּין 9 and from *Ezek.* 47. 18, 18, 18. — 2 *Kings* 16. 14.
Inter me בֵּינִי 10 between me *Gen.* 9. 12, 13, 15, 17. — 31. 49, 50, 51. *Exod.* 31. 13, 17. *Isai.* 5. 3. &c.
Inter te בֵּינְךָ בֵּינְךָ 11 between thee *Gen.* 3. 15. — 16. 5.
Et inter te וּבֵינְךָ 12 and thee *Gen.* 13. 8. — 17. 7. — 26. 28. — 31. 49, 50, 51. 1 *Kings* 15. 19.
Inter se vel eum בֵּינוּ 13 betwixt himself *Gen.* 30. 36. between him *Lev.* 26. 46.
Inter eos בֵּינֵם 14 between them *Josb.* 8. 11.
Et inter eam וּבֵינָהּ 15 and it — 3. 4.
Inter nos בֵּינֵנוּ 16 betwixt us *Gen.* 26. 28. between us *Josb.* 22. 25, 27, 28. ¶ amongst us *Job* 34. 37.
Inter vos בֵּינֵיכֶם 17 between you *Josb.* 3. 4. *Isai.* 59. 2.
Et inter vos וּבֵינֵיכֶם 18 and you *Gen.* 9. 12, 15. — 17. 11. &c.
**
Inter eos בֵּינֵיהֶם 20 between them 1 *Sam.* 17. 3. *Job* 41. 16 † 8. and them *Ezek.* 43. 8.
Inter illa fem. בֵּינֵיהוֹן 21 among them *Dan.* 7. 8.
Inter בֵּינֹת 22 was between *Ezek.* 10. 7. — *Gen.* 42. 23.
Inter nos בֵּינוֹתֵינוּ 23 oath betwixt us *Gen.* 26. 28. *Judg.* 11. 10.
Inter eos בֵּינֹתָם 24 between, among them 2 *Sam.* 21. 7. *Jer.* 25. 16.
Inter מִבֵּינֹת 25 from between *Ezek.* 10. 2, 6, 7.]

II. *Intelligere.* To consider, to balance and weigh Things in the Mind; to form a Judgment; to understand, discern, perceive; to have Judg-

ment and Discretion. To make to understand, to instruct.
Intelligis בִּנְתָהּ 26 thou understandest *Psal.* 139. 2.
Ab intelligentibus מִבְּנִים 27 from the prudent *Jer.* 49. 7.
NIPH. *Intelligo* נְבוֹנוֹתִי 28 I am prudent *Isai.* 10. 13.
Intelligens נְבוֹן 29 discreet *Gen.* 41. 33, 39. ¶ that hath understanding *Prov.* 10. 13. — 14. 33. — 15. 14. a man of understanding — 17. 28. ¶ prudent — 16. 21. — 18. 15. *Hof.* 14. 9 † 10.
Et intelligens וְנְבוֹן 30 and understanding *people* *Deut.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 3. 12. and a man of understanding *Prov.* 1. 5.
Intelligenti לְנְבוֹן 31 unto him that understandeth, *Prov.* 14. 6. one that hath understanding — 19. 25.
Et intelligens וְנְבוֹן 32 and prudent 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. and the cunning *Isai.* 3. 3.
Intelligentes נְבוֹנִים 33 prudent *Isai.* 5. 21. ¶ have— understanding *Jer.* 4. 22.
Et intelligentes וְנְבוֹנִים 34 and understanding *Deut.* 1. 13.
Intelligentibus לְנְבוֹנִים 35 to men of understanding *Ecclef.* 9. 11.
Intelligentium ejus נְבוֹנֵיוֹ 36 of their prudent men *Isai.* 29. 14.
PIH. *Intelligentem reddet eum* יְבוֹנֶנְהוּ 37 he instructed him *Deut.* 32. 10.
HIPH. *Intellexit: intelligere fecit* הִבִּין 38 understandeth *Job* 28. 23. He had—understanding *Isai.* 29. 16. *Dan.* 1. 17.
Consideravi בִּינוֹתִי 39 I—understood — 9. 2.
Intellexerunt הִבִּינוּ 40 they had understood *Neb.* 8. 12. understand they *Mic.* 4. 12.
Intelligitis הִבִּינוֹתֶם 41 have ye—understood *Isai.* 40. 21.
Intelligens, peritus מִבֵּין 42 skilful 1 *Chron.* 15. 22. ¶ the teacher 1 *Chron.* 25. 8. ¶ a wife man — 27. 32. ¶ understandeth — 28. 9. that could hear with understanding † that understood *in hearing* *Neh.* 8. 2. having understanding — 10. 28 † 29. that hath understanding *Prov.* 17. 24. — 28. 11. it gives understanding *Psal.* 119. 130. of understanding *Prov.* 28. 2. understood *Dan.* 8. 27. ¶ that

could skill 2 *Chron.* 34. 12. ¶ wife *Prov.* 28. 7. considering *Isai.* 57. 1. *Dan.* 8. 5.
Et intelligens וּמִבֵּין 43 and understanding *Dan.* 8. 23.
Intelligens הַמִּבֵּין 44 that were cunning 1 *Chron.* 25. 7. ¶ who had understanding 2 *Chron.* 26. 5. ¶ he considereth *Psal.* 33. 15.
In intelligentem בְּמִבֵּין 45 into a wife man *Prov.* 17. 10.
Intelligenti לְמִבֵּין 46 to him that understandeth — 8. 9.
Intelligentes מִבְּנִים 47 men of understanding *Exra* 8. 16. ¶ caused—to understand *Neb.* 8. 7.
Intelligentes הַמִּבְּנִים 48 that taught 2 *Chron.* 35. 3. *Neb.* 8. 9.
Et intelligentes וְהַמִּבְּנִים 49 and those that could understand *Neb.* 8. 3.
Et intelligentes וּמִבְּנֵי 50 and cunning *Dan.* 1. 4.
Intelligendo בִּין 51 consider diligently † in considering *consider* *Prov.* 23. 1.
Intelligere הִבִּין 52 understanding 1 *Kings* 3. 11. *Psal.* 32. 9. ¶ to understand *Prov.* 14. 8. *Isai.* 28. 19. ¶ cannot understand † *know not* to understand — 56. 11.
Intelligere, ad intelligendum לְהִבִּין 53 that I may discern 1 *Kings* 3. 9. ¶ to perceive *Prov.* 1. 2, ¶ to understand 6. *Dan.* 10. 12.
Ad intelligere faciendum te לְהִבִּינְךָ 54 to make thee understand *Dan.* 10. 14.
Intelligere fac, declara הִבֵּן 55 make—to understand — 8. 16, Understand — 17. — 10. 11.
Et intellige וְהִבֵּן 56 and consider — 9. 23,
Et animadvertete וּבִין 57 therefore understand 23. and he understood — 10. 1.
Intellige, considera בִּינָהּ 58 consider *Psal.* 5. 1.
Intelligere fac me הִבִּינֵנִי 59 Make me to understand *Psal.* 119. 27, Give me understanding 34, 73, 125. 144, 169.
Considerate בִּינוּ 60 consider *Deut.* 32. 7. *Psal.* 50. 22. ¶ Understand — 94. 8.
Instruite, Intelligendum date הִבִּינוּ 61 cause me to understand *Job* 6. 24. ¶ understand, — be ye of an understanding *Prov.* 8. 5, 5. *Intelli-*

Intelligam אָבִין 62
I perceive *Job* 9. 11. —23. 8.
¶ I understood —42. 3. *Dan.*
12. 8.
Animadvertam, ti אָבִינָה 63
understood I *Psal.* 73. 17. ¶ I
discerned *Prov.* 7. 7.
Et consideravi וְאָבִינָה 64
and I viewed *Ezra* 8. 15. ¶ and
understood *Neb.* 13. 7.
Et intelligam וְאָבִינָה 65
and understand *Job* 23. 5.
Intelliges, intelligis תִּבִין 66
understandest thou *Job* 15. 9.
¶ thou shouldst know —38.
20. ¶ shalt thou understand
Prov. 2. 5, 9. ¶ consider dili-
gently † *in considering* consider
—23. 1.
Intelliget, it יִבִין 67
discern *Job* 6. 30. ¶ he per-
ceiveth —14. 21. ¶ understand
—36. 29. *Psal.* 19. 12. —
92. 6. *Prov.* 20. 24. —29. 19.
Isai. 6. 10. *Hof.* 4. 14. ¶ un-
derstandeth *Psal.* 49. 20. ¶
make to understand *Isai.* 28. 9.
shalt understand —32. 4. ¶ re-
gard *Psal.* 94. 7. regardeth
Prov. 29. 7. shall regard *Dan.*
11. 37, 37. ¶ looketh well *Prov.*
14. 15. ¶ consider —24. 12.
Et intellexit וַיִּבִין 68
And —perceived 1 *Sam.* 3. 8.
perceived 2 *Sam.* 12. 19. ¶ and
he dealt wisely 2 *Chron.* 11. 23.
¶ And he informed *Dan.* 9.
22.
Et intelliget וַיִּבִין 69
that may understand *Jer.* 9. 12
† 11. and he shall understand
Hof. 14. 9 † 10. ¶ and have
intelligence *Dan.* 11. 30.
Et intelligere fe-
cerunt eum וַיִּבְיָהוּ 70
and—instructed him *Isai.* 40.
14.
Et intellexit וַתִּבִין 71
and [hath] understood *Job* 13. 1.
Instruit eos תִּבְיֵנֶם 72
giveth them understanding *Job*
32. 8.
Instruatis, intelli-
gatis תִּבְיֵנוּ 73
mark *Job* 18. 2. ¶ understand
Isai. 6. 9.
Et intelligatis וַתִּבְיֵנוּ 74
and [that ye may] understand
—43. 10.
Intelligent, consider-
abunt יִבְיֵנוּ 75
they would consider *Deut.* 32.
29. ¶ understand *Job* 32. 9.
Prov. 28. 5, 5. will they un-
derstand *Psal.* 82. 5. shall un-
derstand *Dan.* 12. 10, 10. [they
have] understood *Isai.* 44. 18.

¶ they regard *Psal.* 28. 5. ¶
can feel —58. 9. ¶ shall in-
struct *Dan.* 11. 33.
Et intellexerunt וַיִּבְיֵנוּ 76
and caused—to understand *Neb.*
8. 8.
HITH. *Intelligit* תִּתְבִּינֶנּוּ 77
doth—confider *Isai.* 1. 3.
Considerasti תִּתְבִּינֶנְתָּ 78
Hast thou perceived *Job* 38. 18.
Et considera-
veris וַתִּתְבִּינֶנְתָּ 79
thou shalt diligently confider
Psal. 37. 10.
Animadvert. תִּתְבִּינֶנּוּ 80
shall they confider *Isai.* 52. 15.
Et considera וַתִּתְבִּינֶנּוּ 81
and confider *Job* 37. 14.
Animadvertite תִּתְבִּינֶנּוּ 82
Confider ye *Jer.* 9. 17 † 16.
Et animadver-
tite וַתִּתְבִּינֶנּוּ 83
and confider —2. 10.
Considerabo אֶתְבִּינֶנּוּ 84
when I confider *Job* 23. 15. ¶
should I think —31. 1.
Idem אֶתְבִּינֶנּוּ 85
I attended —32. 12. ¶ I will
confider *Psal.* 119. 95, ¶ I un-
derstand 100, I get understand-
ing 104.
Et animadverti וַאֲתְבִּינֶנּוּ 86
but when I had confidered 1 *Kin.*
3. 21.
Et considerasti וַתִּתְבִּינֶנּוּ 87
and thou regardest *Job* 30. 20.
Considerabit יִתְבִּינֶנּוּ 88
will he—confider —11. 11.
¶ can understand —26. 14.
Animadvertetis תִּתְבִּינֶנּוּ 89
ye shall confider *Jer.* 23. 20.
—30. 24.
Consideretis תִּתְבִּינֶנּוּ 90
confider [ye] *Isai.* 43. 18.
Considerabunt יִתְבִּינֶנּוּ 91
[they shall] confider —14. 16.
Et considerent וַיִּתְבִּינֶנּוּ 92
even they shall understand *Psal.*
107. 43.
Intelligentia בִּינָה * 93
understanding 1 *Chron.* 12. 32.
2 *Chron.* 2. 13 † 12. *Job* 28.
12, 20, 28. —34. 16. —38. 4,
36. *Prov.* 4. 1, 5, 7. —8. 14.
—9. 6, 10. —16. 16. *Isai.* 29.
24. *Dan.* 1. 20. —9. 22. ¶ not
understand † *of which there is*
understanding *Isai.* 33. 19. ¶
ye shall confider it perfectly †
ye shall understand it with under-
standing *Jer.* 23. 20. ¶ the
meaning *Dan.* 8. 15.
Et intelligentiam וּבִינָה 94
and understanding 1 *Chron.* 22.
12. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12 † 11.
Prov. 23. 23. *Isai.* 11. 2. *Dan.*
10. 1.

Intelligentiam בִּינָה 95
understanding *Job* 39. 17.
Intelligentiae לְבִינָה 96
for understanding *Prov.* 2. 3.
understanding 7. 4.
Intelligentia בִּינָת 97
understanding *Prov.* 30. 2.
Et intelligen. וּבִינָת 98
and the understanding *Isai.* 29.
14.
Ex intelligen. מִבִּינָתִי 99
mea
of my understanding *Job* 20. 3.
Intelligen. tua בִּינָתְךָ 100
thine own understanding *Prov.*
3. 5.
Ex intelligen. tua מִבִּינָתְךָ 101
from thine own wisdom *Prov.*
23. 4.
Num. ex intel. הַמִּבִּינָתְךָ 102
tua
by thy wisdom *Job* 39. 26.
Et intel. vestra וּבִינָתְכֶם 103
and your understanding *Deut.*
4. 6.
Intelligentiae בִּינֹת 104
of—understanding *Isai.* 27. 11.
Intelligentia תְּבוּנָה * 105
understanding *Deut.* 32. 28. *Job*
12. 12. *Prov.* 3. 13. —10. 23.
—14. 29. —15. 21. —17. 27.
—19. 8. —20. 5. —21. 30. *Isa.*
44. 19. *Obad.* 7.
Et intelligent. וּתְבוּנָה 106
and understanding *Exod.* 36. 1.
1 *Kings* 4. 29. † 5. 9. *Job* 12.
13. *Prov.* 2. 6. —8. 1. *Obad.* 8.
Intelligent. תְּבוּנָה 107
understanding 1 *Kings* 7. 14.
In intelligent. בְּתְבוּנָה 108
in understanding *Exod.* 35. 31.
by understanding *Prov.* 3. 19.
—18. 2. ¶ by wisdom *Psal.*
136. 5.
Et in intel. וּבְתְבוּנָה 109
and in, by understanding *Exod.*
31. 3. *Prov.* 24. 3.
Intelligentiae לְתְבוּנָה 110
to, for understanding *Prov.* 2.
2, 3.
Ad intelligenti-
am meam לְתְבוּנָתִי 111
to my understanding *Prov.* 5. 1.
Et per intel. וּבְתְבוּנָתְךָ 112
tuam
and with thine understanding
Ezek. 28. 4.
Et intel. sua וּבְתְבוּנָתוֹ 113
and by his understanding *Job*
26. 12. *Jer.* 51. 15. ¶ and—
by his discretion —10. 12.
Intelligentiae לְתְבוּנָתוֹ 114
ejus
his understanding *Psal.* 147. 5.
of his understanding *Isai.* 40.
28.

Pro intellectu suo בתבונם 115 according to their own understanding Hof. 13. 2.

Intelligentiae תבונות 116 understanding Psal. 49. 3. Prov. 11. 12. —28. 16. Ifai. 40. 14.

Et per intelligentias ותבונות 117 and—by the skilfulness Psal. 78. 72.

Intelligentias תבונותיכם 118 vestras your reasons Job 32. 11.

179 ביץ

Ova.

Ova ביצים * 1 Eggs Deut. 22. 6. Ifai. 10. 14.

Ova הביצים 2 the eggs Deut. 22. 6.

Ova ביצי 3 Eggs Ifai. 59. 5.

Ova ejus ביציה 4 her eggs Job 39. 14.

Ex ovis ipsorum מביציהם 5 of their eggs Ifai. 59. 5.

180 ביר

Hath two Significations.

I. Puteus. A Well of Spring Water.

Puteus ביר 1 a fountain Jer. 6. 7.

II. Palatium, regia. A Palace; a Fortrefs.

Palatium הבירה 2 the palace I Chron. 29. 1, 19. Neb. 1. 1. —2. 8. —7. 2. Esth. 1. 2, 5. —2. 3, 5, 8. —3. 15. —8. 14. —9. 6, 11, 12. Dan. 8. 2.

Palatia, arces בירגיות 3 castles 2 Chron. 17. 12. —27. 4.

181 בית

Domus. A House; by way of Eminence the Temple; a Home; a Household, a Family; the Nation of the Jews, the House of Jacob. A place

of Habitation, a City. A Place, or Cafe, wherein any Thing lieth, is contained, or is laid up.

The Grave. The Lodgment of any Animal, as the Nest of a Bird, the Den of a Beast.

Domus בית * 1 the, an House Gen. 17. 12, 27.

—33. 17. Exod. 12. 50. Lev. 25. 33. Deut. 20. 5. —22. 8.

—28. 30. I Sam. 2. 35. —25. 28. 2 Sam. 5. 11. —7. 5, 11,

13, 27. I Kings 2. 24, 36. —3. 2. —5. 3, 5 † 17, 19. —8.

16, 17, 18, 38. —11. 18, 38. [great mans] 2 Kings 25. 9.

I Chron. 14. 1. —17. 12, 25. —22. 6, 7, 8, 10. —28. 3, 10.

—29. 16. 2 Chron. 2. 1. † 1. 18. —2. 3, 4, 6, 6, 12 † 2, 3,

5, 11. —6. 5, 7, 8. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2. —4. 3. Job 20. 19.

Psal. 84. 3. —127. 1. Prov. 19. 14. —24. 3. Ifai. 5. 8. —

44. 13. —66. 1. Zech. 5. 11. ¶ at home Lev. 18. 9. Psal. 68.

12. ¶ Home-born Jer. 2. 14. born in my house † sons of the

house Ecclef. 2. 7. ¶ to thy house Ifai. 58. 7.

Et domum ובית 2 also, and an house I Kings 7. 8.

that—an house I Chron. 17. 10. 2 Chron. 2. 1. † 1. 18. —2. 12

† 11. ¶ Neither shall ye build house † and a house ye shall not build Jer. 35. 7.

Domus הבית * 3 the house, house, this house, into the house Gen. 19. 4, 11. —

24. 31. —39. 11. —40. 14. —43. 19. Exod. 12. 46. —22. 7

† 6. Lev. 14. 35, 36, 36, 37, 38, 38, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45,

45, 46, 48, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53. —25. 30. Deut. 26. 13. Judg. 16. 26, 29, 30. —19. 22, 22,

23, 27, 27. —20. 5. Ruth 2. 7. I Sam. 18. 10. 2 Sam. 4. 6, 7.

5. 8. —15. 16. —16. 21. —19. 5 † 6. —20. 3. an house, unto

my I Kings 5. 5, 17, 18 † 19, 31, 32. —6. 1, 3, 3, 5, 5, 6,

8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 12, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 22, 27,

27, 29, 30, 38. —7. 12, 39, 39, 39, 50, 50. —8. 6, 19, 19, an

house 20, this house 27, 29, 42, 43. —9. 3, 7, 25. house in

Tirzah —16. 9. —17. 17. —18. 3. 2 Kings 5. 9. —10. 5. —11. 6.

—12. 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 12 † 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13. —15. 5. —16. 14. —22. 5,

6. —23. 27. I Cbr. 17. 4. 2 Cbr. 2. 5 † 4. —3. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11,

12, 15. —4. 22, 22. —5. 7. —

6. 9, 9, 10, 18, this house 20, 29, 32, 33. —7. 1, 3, this house

16, 20. —20. 9. —23. 7. —28. 7. —34. 10. Ezra 3. 12, 12.

Esth. 5. 1. Job 1. 19. Psal. 30. title. —59. title. —113. 9. Eccl. 10. 18. —12. 3. Ifai. 22. 15.

—36. 3. —Jer. 7. 11. —22. 4, 5. —26. 6, 9, 12, 18. Ezek. 9. 3, 6, 7. —10. 4, 18. —40.

45, 47, 48. —41. 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 17, 19, 26. —42. 15. —43.

4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 12, 21. —44. 4, 5, 11, 11, 14. —45. 5, 19,

20. —46. 24. —47. 1, 1, 1, 1. —48. 21. Amos 5. 19. —6. 10,

10, 11. Mic. 3. 12. Hag. 1. 8. —2. 3, 7, 9. Zech. 4. 9. ¶ the

household Exod. 12. 4. I Kings 4. 6. 2 Kings 18. 18, 37. —19.

2. Ifai. 36. 22. —37. 2. ¶ the A door I Kings 14. 17. ¶ of the

temple 2 Kin. 11. 11, 11. 2 Cbr. 23. 10, 10. —35. 20. ¶ Bajith

Ifai. 15. 2. ¶ home Jer. 39. 14. Hag. 1. 9.

Et domus והבית 4 and the household Josh. 7. 14.

¶ now, and, that the house Judg. 16. 27. I Kings 6. 2, 7.

—8. 44, 48. And at this house —9. 8. —10. 4. I Chron. 22. 5.

2 Chron. 5. 13. —6. 34. And this house —7. 21. —9. 3. —

34. 8. Isa. 6. 4. and—the great house Amos 6. 11. Hag. 1. 4.

Ex domo, intrin- מן הבית 5 fecus within Ezek. 40. 7, 8. ¶ out of the house —43. 6.

In domo בבית 6 in—house Exod. 12. 46. I Kin. 3, 17. 2 Sam. 7. 6. in an house

I Chron. 17. 5. to house Ifai. 5. 8. Amos 6. 9.

In domo בבית בבית 7 in the, this house Gen. 27. 15.

—34. 29. —39. 5, 8, 9. Lev. 14. 35, 36, 43, 44, 47, 47, 48.

Josh. 2. 19. —6. 17. I Sam. 28. 24. I Kings 3. 17, 18, 18.

—6. 7. —8. 31, 33. 2 Kings 4. 2, 2, 35. —5. 24. —16. 18. —

21. 7, 7. —22. 9. 2 Chron. 6. 22, 24. —20. 9. —33. 7. —

35. 3. Esth. 7. 8. Jer. 7. 10, 30. —32. 34. —34. 15. ¶

within Gen. 39. 11. Ezek. 40. 43. ¶ at home I Sam. 6. 10.

Lam. 1. 20. ¶ in the temple I Chron. 6. 10. † 5. 36.

Domui, pro לבית לבית 8 domo for an, the house Exod. 12. 3.

I Kings 6. 4, of the house 6. into the house I Chron. 22. 19.

unto the house 2 Chron. 8. 11.

to

to the house *Neb.* 2. 8. —11. 12. *Ezek.* 10. 3. —40. 5. about the house —41. 5, 6, round about the house 7, breadth of the house 7, 8, 10. ¶ inward 2 *Chron.* 3. 13. ¶ within *Ezek.* 41. 9.
Et domui וּלְבֵית וּלְבֵית 9
and of an house *Lev.* 14. 55. and to this house 1 *Kings* 9. 8. and toward the house 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. and unto this house — 7. 21. and for the house *Neb.* 2. 8. ¶ and the temple 2 *Kings* 11. 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 10.
Intrinfecus מִבְּיָתָא 10
within *Gen.* 6. 14. *Exod.* 25. 11. —37. 2. *Lev.* 14. 41. 1 *Kin.* 6. 16. —7. 9. 2 *Kings* 6. 30. *Ezek.* 7. 15. ¶ on the inside 1 *Kings* 6. 15. ¶ than a house *Prov.* 17. 1.
Intus, in- בֵּיתָהּ בְּיָתָהּ 11
trinfecus
inward *Exod.* 28. 26. —39. 19. 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. ¶ in families *Psal.* 68. 6. ¶ the house of † homeward *Isai.* 14. 17.
Et introrsum וּבְיָתָהּ 12
and inward 2 *Sam.* 5. 9. and within *Ezek.* 44. 17.
Domum הַבְּיָתָהּ הַבְּיָתָהּ 13
into, to the house *Gen.* 19. 10. —24. 32. —39. 11. —43. 26. unto his house *Judg.* 19. 15, to house 18, unto his house 2 *Sam.* 14. 31. —17. 20. 1 *Kin.* 17. 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 32. —9. 6. ¶ home *Gen.* 43. 16, 26. *Exod.* 9. 19. *Josb.* 2. 18. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. 2 *Sam.* 13. 7. 1 *Kings* 13. 7, 15.
Intrinfecus מִבְּיָתָהּ 14
within 1 *Kings* 6. 15.
Domus בֵּיתָא 15
house; the, an house *Gen.* 12. 15. *Abraham's* house —17. 23. — 19. 2. —24. 23, 27, 38. —28. 17, 21, 22. —34. 19. —38. 11, 11. —*Egyptians* house 39. 5. —40. 7. —41. 51. —43. 18, 19. —45. 2, 16. —46. 31. — 50. 4, all the house 8. *Exod.* 16. 31. —20. 17. —23. 19. — 34. 26. —40. 38. *Lev.* 10. 6. —22. 13. —25. 29. *Numb.* 2. 34. —3. 24, 30, 35. —7. 2. — 17. 3 † 18. —20. 29. —25. 14, 15. *Deut.* 5. 21 † 18. — 22. 21. —23. 18 † 19. —25. 9, 10. *Josb.* 2. 1, 12. —6. 22, 24. —17. 17. —21. 45. —of the house —22. 14. *Judg.* 1. 23, 35. —4. 17. —8. 35. —9. 1, 5, 6, 18, 20, 27. —14. 15, 19. —16. 31. —17. 5, 8. — 18. 2, 3, 13, 15, 18, 22, 31. — 19. 2, 3, 18, 26. *Ruth* 4. 11.

1 *Sam.* 1. 7, 24. —2. 27, 31. —3. 14, 15. —5. 2, 5. —7. 1, 2, 3. —9. 18, 20. —17. 25. —18. 2. —19. 11. —20. 16. —22. 1, 11, 15, 16, 22. —31. 9, 10. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12. —2. 4, 7, 10, 11. —3. 1, 6, 8, 19, 29. — 4. 5. —6. 5, 11, 12, 15. —7. 7, 19, 29, 29. —9. 4, 12. — 11. 2, 9. —12. 8, 8, 20. —13. 7, 8, 20. —14. 9. —16. 3, 5, 8. —17. 18. —19. 17, 20, 28 † 18, 21, 29. —20. 3. —21. 1. 1 *Kings* 2. 27, 31. —3. 1. —6. 37. —7. 2, 12, 40, 45, 48, 51, 51. —8. 11, 13, 63, 64. — 9. 1, 1, 10, 10, 15. —10. 5, 17, 21. —11. 20, 28. —12. 20, 21, 21, 23, 31. —13. 34. —14. 4, 10, 10, 14, 26, 26, 27, 28. —15. 15, 18, 18, 29. —16. 3, 9, 11, 12, 18, 18, 32. —20. 31. 2 *Kings* 7. 11. —8. 18, 27, 27. —9. 7, 8, 9, 27. —10. 3, 10, 12, 14, 21, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27. —11. 5, 7, 18, 20. —12. 11, 12, 14, 18 † 12, 13, 15, 19. —13. 6. —14. 14. — 15. 25, 35. —16. 8, 14. —17. 21. —18. 15. —20. 13, 13. — 21. 5, 13. —22. 9. —23. 11, 12. —24. 13, 13. —25. 9, 9. 1 *Chron.* 2. 55. —5. 24. —6. 32, 48 † 17, 33. —7. 7, 9, 40. —9. 11, 13, 26, 27. —10. 10. —12. 29. —13. 13, 14. — 15. 25. —17. 6, 17, 27. —22. 1, 2, 11. —23. 4, 24, 28, 28, 32. —25. 6, 6. —26. 15, 20, 22. —28. 2, 4, 4, 12, 12, 13, 13, 20, 21. —29. 7, 8. 2 *Chr.* 3. 1, 3, 8. —5. 1, 13, 14. — 6. 2. —7. 2, 2, 5, 7, 11, 11. —8. 1, 16, 16. —9. 4, 20. — 11. 1. —12. 9, 9, 10, 11. — 16. 2, 10. —20. 28. —21. 6, 7, 13, 13. —22. 3, 7, 8. of the house —23. 5, 15, 18, 18, 19, kings house 20. —24. 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 12, 12, 12, 13, 18, 21, 27. —26. 21, 21. —27. 3. —28. 21, 21, 24, 24, 24. —29. 3, 5, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 35. —31. 13, 21. —33. 5, 15. —34. 8. —35. 2, 8, 21. —36. 7, 10, 14, 18, 18, 19. *Ezra* 1. 3, 5, 7. —2. 59. —3. 8, 8, 11. —6. 22. —7. 27. —8. 25, 29, 36. —9. 9. —10. 1, 6, 9. *Neb.* 3. 16, 20, 21, 21. —4. 16 † 10. —6. 10. —7. 61. —8. 16. — 10. 32, 33, 37, 39 † 33, 34, 38, 40. —11. 11, 22. —13. 4, 7, 9, 11. *Esth.* 1. 9. —2. 3, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16. kings house —5. 1, 1. —6. 4. —8. 1, 2, 7. *Job* 21. 28. *Psal.* 42. 4. —52

title. —114. 1. —115. 10, 12, 12. —116. 19. —118. 3. — 122. 9. O house —135. 19, 19, 20. *Prov.* 14. 11. —15. 25. *Eccles.* 5. 1. † 4. 17. —7. 2, 2. *Cant.* 2. 4. —3. 4. —8. 2. *Isai.* 2. 2, 3, 5, 6. —3. 6. — 5. 7. —7. 13, 17. —10. 20. —14. 1, 2. —22. 8, 18, 22, 24. —24. 10. —29. 22. —31. 2. —37. 31. —38. 20, 22. —39. 2, 2. —46. 3, 3. —48. 1. call- ed an house —56. 7. —64. 11 † 10. *Jer.* 2. 4, 4, 26. —3. 18, 18, 20. —5. 11, 15. —7. 2. — 9. 26 † 25. —10. 1. —11. 10, 17. —12. 14. —13. 11, 11. — 18. 2, 6, 6. —19. 14. —21. 12. —22. 6, 14. —23. 8. —26. 2, 2. —27. 16, 21. —28. 3, 6. — 31. 31, 31, 33. —33. 14, 14, 17. —35. 2, 3, 5. —36. 3, 10. —39. 8. —43. 9. —48. 13. — 51. 51. —52. 13, 13. *Ezek.* 2. 5, 6. —3. 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 26, 27. —4. 4, 5, 6. —5. 4. —6. 11. —8. 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17. —9. 9. —10. 19. —11. 1, 5, 15. — 12. 2, 2, 3, 9, 10, 24, 25, 27. —13. 5, 9. —14. 4, 5, 11. — 17. 2. —18. 6, 15, 25, 29, 29, 30, 31. —20. 5, 13, 30, 39, 40, 44. —22. 18. —24. 3. — 25. 3, 8. —28. 25. —33. 10, 11, 20. —34. 30. —35. 15. — 36. 10, 17, 21, 22, 32. —37. 11, 16. —38. 6. —39. 12, 22, 23, 25, 29. —43. 7, 10. —44. 4, 5, 6, 6, 22. —45. 6, 17, 17. —46. 24. *Dan.* 1. 2, 2, 2. *Hof.* 1. 4, 4, 6, 7. —5. 1. —8. 1. — 11. 12. *Joel* 1. 14. *Amos* 3. 15, 15. —5. 1, 25. —6. 1, 14. — 7. 9, 10, 16. —9. 8, 9. *Obad.* 17, 18. *Mic.* 1. 5. —2. 7. —3. 1, 9, 9. —4. 1, 2. —6. 16. *Zeph.* 2. 7. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 5. 4, 4. —8. 9, 13, 15. —10. 3, 6, 6. —12. 4, 7, 10, 12, 12, 13. store house *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ Prison † House of the Prison A *Gen.* 39. 20, 20, 21, 22, 23. — 40. 3. 1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Kings* 17. 4. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26. into, in prison *Jer.* 37. 4, 15, 18. ¶ B Dungeon † House of the Pit *Jer.* 37. 16. ¶ in, the house *Gen.* 40. 3. in the—house — 41. 10. *Numb.* 30. 10, 16 † 11, 17. *Deut.* 22. 21. *Ruth* 1. 9. 2 *Kings* 5, 18, 18. —11. 3, 15. —12. 20 † 21. —14. 14. —16. 8. —19. 37. —23. 24. —25. 13. 1 *Chron.* 6. 31 † 16. 2 *Chr.* 23. 9, 14. —25. 24. —29. 25. —34. 30. *Esth.* 4. 13. *Psal.* 135. 2. *Prov.* 15. 6. *Isai.* 37. 38. *Jer.*

Jer. 29. 26. —32. 2. —36. 6, 8, 10, 22. —37. 15. *Amos* 2. 8. —5. 6. *Mic.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 11. 13. —13. 6. ¶ into, unto the D house *2 Kings* 5. 18. —11. 4, 16, 18. —12. 4, 4, 9, 9, 13, 16 † 5, &c. —19. 1, 14. —20. 5, 8. —22. 4. —23. 2. *2 Chron.* 15. 18. —23. 6, 12. —30. 15. —32. 21. —34. 9, 14, 30. *Psal.* 122. 1. *Isai.* 37. 1. —66. 20. *Jer.* 16. 5. —33. 11. —35. 2, 4. —36. 5, 12. —38. 11. *Hof.* 9. 4. *Zech.* 6. 10. ¶ upon E the house *2 Kings* 12. 11 † 12, ¶ for the house 13 † 14. *2 Chron.* 4. 19. ¶ household Gen. F 47. 12. *Josb.* 2. 18. —6. 25. *Judg.* 6. 27. *2 Sam.* 19. 18 † 19. *1 Kings* 11. 20. *2 Kings* 7. 9. *1 Chron.* 24. 6. *Neb.* 13. 8. ¶ houses *Exod.* 6. 14. house of G the great *Jer.* 52. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 9. ¶ in their houses *Josb.* 1. 4. ¶ Beth— *Numb.* 32. 36. *Deut.* H 3. 29. —4. 46. —34. 6. *Josb.* 7. 2. —12. 3. —13. 27, 27. —15. 6, 10. —19. 27. *Judg.* 19. 2. *1 Sam.* 6. 14, 15, 18, 19, 20. —17. 58. *2 Sam.* 21. 19. *1 Kin.* 16. 34. *Ezra* 2. 21, 28. *Neb.* 3. 14, 16. —7. 26, 28, 32. *Jer.* 6. 1. —43. 13. —48. 22, 23, 23. *Ezek.* 25. 9. *Hof.* 4. 15. —5. 8. —10. 5, 14. *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶ in a place *2 Sam.* 15. I 17. the place *Neb.* 2. 3. —3. 31. into the place *Esth.* 7. 8. *Josb.* 8. 17. *Ezek.* 41. 9. ¶ in K the places *Prov.* 8. 2. ¶ into; in the temple *2 Kings* 11. 13. *1 Chron.* 10. 10. ¶ from the house *2 Kings* 16. 18. ¶ to, L unto the house *2 Kings* 11. 19. —22. 3. *2 Chron.* 23. 17. —29. 20. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Isai.* 37. 14. *Jer.* 17. 26. —22. 1. —26. 10. —37. 20. —38. 26. —41. 5. *Zech.* 7. 2. ¶ families M † the house of the fathers,—father *2 Chron.* 35. 5, 5. ¶ home *Eccles.* 12. 5. ¶ within *Ezek.* 1. 27.

In domum בֵּיתָה 16
to, into—the house *Gen.* 28. 2. —43. 17, 24. —44. 14. —47. 14. *Exod.* 8. 24 † 20.

Et domus וּבֵיתָה 17
and the house; and my fathers house *Gen.* 46. 31. —and his fathers house—50. 8, 22. *Num.* 18. 1. *Josb.* 18. 5. *1 Sam.* 2. 30. *2 Sam.* 3. 1. and—the house —7. 26. *1 Kings* 18. 18. —22. 39. *2 Kings* 12. 18 † 19. *1 Chr.* 4. 38. —12. 28. —17. 24. *2 Chr.* 16. 2. *Neb.* 1. 6. *Esth.* 4. 14.

Psal. 45. 10. *Isai.* 60. 7. *Jer.* 5. 11. —11. 10, 17. —12. 6. and—O house *Hof.* 5. 1. —of *Josb.*—of *Esau* *Obad.* 18, 18. A *Zech.* 8. 13. —12. 8. ¶ and—houses *Exod.* 8. 24 † 20. ¶ and—in—houses *Jer.* 5. 7. ¶ and Beth— *Josb.* 13. 17, 20, 20, 27. *1 Sam.* 6. 13. *Neb.* 11. 31. ¶ and of the place *1 Chron.* 28. 11. ¶ and—web *Josb.* 8. 14. ¶ and to [the house —30. 23. ¶ but the house *Prov.* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 7. ¶ in a wide house *Prov.* B 21. 9. ¶ and in a—house —25. 24. and in the house *Jer.* 27. 18, 21. ¶ neither go into—house † and into—house—go not *Prov.* 27. 10. ¶ also—into the house *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ and—the kings court † and the house of the kingdom *Amos* 7. 13.

In domo בֵּיתָה 18
in, the, a, house; in—house *Gen.* 31. 14. —39. 2. —42. 19. *Lev.* 14. 34. *Numb.* 30. 3 † 4. *Judg.* 6. 15. —11. 2. —16. 21. —17. 4, 12. *2 Sam.* 7. 2. *1 Kings* 12. 27. —14. 13. *2 Kings* 11. 4. —15. 5. —21. 4. —22. 5, 8. *1 Chron.* 17. 1. —26. 12. *2 Chron.* 3. 10. —7. 11. —8. 11. —9. 16. —20. 5. —22. 12. —23. 3. —24. 14. —25. 24. —26. 19. —31. 11. —33. 4, 7, —34. 10, 15, 17. —36. 17. *Ezra* 1. 7. —3. 9. —8. 33. *Neb.* 10. 36 † 37. —12. 40. *Esth.* 5. 1. —7. 9. —9. 4. *Josb.* 1. 13, 18. *Psal.* 23. 6. —27. 4. —52. 8. —84. 10. —92. 13. —119. 54. —134. 1. —135. 2. *Prov.* 3. 33. —5. 10. *Eccles.* 7. 4, 4. *Jer.* 5. 20. —20. 1. —26. 7, 9. —27. 18. —28. 1, 5. —38. 7, 14, 22. —52. 17. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Hof.* 6. 10. —9. 8. *Amos* 3. 13. *Mic.* 1. 10. *Hag.* 1. 14. *Zech.* 14. 20, 21. ¶ in the prison † in the house A of the prison *Gen.* 39. 22. —40. 5. † in the house of the ward. *Jer.* 52. 11. ¶ in the dungeon † in the house of the pit *Exod.* 12. 29. ¶ Beth— † in Beth-el B *Judg.* 1. 23. ¶ in Beth— *1 Sam.* 30. 27. *2 Kings* 17. 28. ¶ for, against, of, by, to, at, unto, into the house *2 Sam.* 3. 6. *1 Kings* 12. 19. oversight of the house *2 Kings* 22. 5. —23. 2, 7. *1 Chron.* 29. 3. *2 Chron.* 4. 11. —10. 19. —23. 5. —34. 10. *Neb.* 13. 14. *Psal.* 55. 14. *Jer.* 20. 2. *Amos* 1. 4. ¶ in the C temple *2 Kings* 11. 10. ¶ in the houses —17. 29, 32. ¶ in

my house of prayer † in the house of my prayer *Isai.* 56. 7.

Et in domo וּבֵיתָה 19
and into, against, on, of, the house *Exod.* 8. 2. † 7. 28. *Jud.* 10. 9. *2 Sam.* 24. 17. *1 Chron.* 21. 17. —28. 4. ¶ and at Beth — *Neb.* 11. 26.

Sicut domus כַּבֵּיתָה 20
like, as—, the house *Ruth* 4. 12. *1 Kings* 16. 7. —21. 22. *2 Kings* 8. 27. —9. 9. *2 Chron.* 22. 4. like—house *Ezek.* 2. 8. ¶ as great as would contain two measures † according to the house of two measures, &c. *1 Kin.* 18. 32.

Et sicut domus וּכְבֵּיתָה 21
and like the house *1 Kings* 21. 22. *2 Kings* 9. 9.

Domui, ad domum לְבֵיתָה 22
of the house *Gen.* 20. 18. —46. 27. *Numb.* 1. 4. of—house —2. 2. —17. 3 † 18. *Josb.* 22. 14. *2 Sam.* 9. 1, 3. *1 Kings* 15. 27. *2 Kings* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 5. 13, 24. of—house —7. 2. —9. 13, 19, 23, 23. —24. 4. *2 Chron.* 19. 11. —22. 10. —31. 10. Of the families † of the house of the families —35. 12. *Ezra* 2. 36. *Neb.* 7. 39. —11. 16. *Psal.* 122. 5. *Ezek.* 29. 16, 21. *Obad.* 18. ¶ them of A —house *Gen.* 24. 28. ¶ After —house *Gen.* 31. 30. after the house *Numb.* 3. 15. *1 Chron.* 7. 4. —23. 24. —24. 30. *Ezra* 10. 16. ¶ according to the house *Exod.* 12. 3. *Numb.* 3. 20. —17. 2, 2 † 17, 17. —34. 14, 14. according to—house *1 Chr.* 23. 11. —24. 4. —26. 13. *2 Chron.* 17. 14. ¶ to, unto the B house *Exod.* 19. 3. *Judg.* 18. 19. to—house *Ruth* 1. 8. *1 Sam.* 2. 28. —3. 14. *1 Kings* 12. 26. —13. 2. *2 Kings* 10. 30. given to the house *1 Chron.* 29. 3. *2 Chron.* 9. 11. the house of *Abaziah* had no power † power was not to the house of *Abaziah* —22. 9. —30. 1. *Ezra* 2. 68. —8. 30. *Neb.* 10. 35, 36, 38 † 36, 37, 39. *Isai.* 22. 23. *Jer.* 7. 14. *Ezek.* 3. 17. —4. 3. —8. 17. —12. 6. —17. 12. —24. 21. —28. 24. —29. 6. —33. 7. —36. 22. *Hof.* 5. 12, 14. *Amos* 5. 3, 4. *Zech.* 8. 19. —13. 1. ¶ by the house *Numb.* C 1. 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —2. 32. —4. 2, 29, 42. *2 Chr.* 31. 17. ¶ for the, an house *Numb.* 1. 44. —17. 8 † 23. *Josb.* 9. 23. *1 Kings* 10. 12, 12. *2 Kings*

2 Kings 25. 16. 1 Chron. 22. 14. —29. 2, for the—house 3. 2 Chron. 4. 16. —5. 1. —7. 12. —24. 14. Ezra 1. 4. —2. 68. —8. 17. Psal. 31. 2. ¶ of Beth—
E Josb. 7. 2. —15. 6. ¶ in—house, in the house 1 Sam. 2. 27. 1 Chron. 9. 9. 2 Chron. 21. 17. Jer. 52. 17, 20. Zech. 7. 3. ¶ for the—household 2 Sam. 16. 2. ¶ throughout—house, **F** throughout the house Num. 26. 2. 1 Chron. 12. 30. —26. 6. ¶ in—to the house —24. 19. 2 Chron. 29. 31. —31. 10, 16. Neb. 10. 34, 38 † 35, 39. ¶ the house **G** 1 Chron. 26. 27. Neb. 12. 37. Prov. 21. 12. Isai. 7. 2. Ezek. 44. 12. ¶ toward the house **H** Psal. 98. 3. Isai. 63. 7. ¶ the prison † the house of the prison Jer. 37. 15. ¶ against the house **I** Ezek. 25. 12. ¶ throughout the houses Numb. 4. 22. ¶ by the **K** houses —4. 40. 2 Chron. 35. 4. ¶ according to the houses 2 Cbr. 25. 5. ¶ after the houses Neb. 10. 34 † 35.
Et domui וְלִבְיֹתַי 23 and after, by, of, for, to, touching, unto the house Numb. 4. 34, 38, 46. 2 Sam. 9. 2. 1 Kin. 10. 12. 2 Chron. 9. 11. Isai. 22. 21. —58. 1. Jer. 21. 11. —35. 18.
Ex domo מִבֵּית 24 from—house, from the house Gen. 20. 13. —24. 7. Exod. 13. 14. Deut. 5. 6. —6. 12. —8. 14. —13. 10 † 11. Josb. 24. 17. Judg. 18. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 10, 29. —6. 12. 1 Kings 14. 8. 2 Kings 11. 19. —23. 6. 2 Cbr. 23. 20. —26. 21. Neb. 3. 24, 25. Prov. 25. 17. Isai. 8. 17. Jer. 26. 10. Joel 1. 9, 13, 16. Amos 1. 5. ¶ out of—house, **A** out of the house Gen. 34. 26. —44. 8. Exod. 13. 3. —20. 2. —22. 7 † 6. Deut. 7. 8. —13. 5 † 6. Judg. 6. 8. —9. 4. —11. 7. —16. 25. 1 Sam. 24. 21 † 22. 2 Sam. 6. 3, 4. —9. 5. —11. 8. —15. 35. 1 Chron. 13. 7. 2 Chron. 33. 15. Esth. 2. 9, 13. Psal. 118. 26. Isai. 42. 7. Jer. 34. 13. —38. 8. Nab. 1. 14. Hab. 3. 13. ¶ of the house **B** Exod. 2. 1. Lev. 17. 3, 8, 10. —22. 18. Ezek. 14. 4, 7. —27. 14. Joel 3 † 4. 18. ¶ within Exod. 26. 33. Lev. 16. 2, 12, 15. 1 Kings 7. 8, 31. ¶ **C** from Beth— Numb. 33. 49. ¶ without 2 Kings 11. 15. ¶ **D** out of prison † out of the house of the prison 2 Kings 25. 27.

Jer. 52. 31. † out of the house of prisoners Ecclef. 4. 14. ¶ forth of † to the outside of 2 Chron. 23. 14. ¶ so that there is no house Isai. 23. 1. ¶ of Beth— Jer. 48. 13. ¶ from—houses Mic. 2. 9.
Et ex domo וּמִבֵּית 25 and, also, from—house Gen. 12. 1. Judg. 9. 20. Neb. 12. 29. ¶ and of—house Gen. 24. 40. ¶ and—out of the house Mic. 6. 4.
Et intus וּלְמִבֵּית 26 and within Numb. 18. 7.
Domus mea בֵּיתִי 27 my house Gen. 15. 2, 3. —41. 40. Numb. 12. 7. Judg. 11. 31. —19. 23. 1 Sam. 20. 15. —21. 15 † 16. 2 Sam. 7. 18. —11. 11. —23. 5. 1 Kings 21. 2. 1 Chron. 17. 16. Job 17. 13. Psal. 101. 2, 7. —132. 3. Prov. 7. 6. for mine house Isai. 56. 7. Jer. 12. 7. Ezek. 23. 39. —44. 7. Hag. 1. 9. Zech. 1. 16. —3. 7. ¶ for my household 1 Kings 5. 9 † 23. ¶ in mine house Job 19. 15.
Et domus mea וּבֵיתִי 28 and my house Gen. 34. 30. Josb. 24. 15.
In domo mea בְּבֵיתִי 29 in my house 2 Kings 20. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 14. Isai. 39. 4. —56. 5. Jer. 11. 15. —23. 11. Ezek. 8. 1. Mal. 3. 10.
Et in domo mea וּבְבֵיתִי 30 for in my house Isai. 3. 7.
Domui meae לְבֵיתִי 31 for mine own house Gen. 30. 30. ¶ about mine house Zech. 9. 8.
E domo mea מִבֵּיתִי 32 out of mine house Hof. 9. 15.
Domus tua בֵּיתְךָ 33 thy house Gen. 7. 1. Deut. 6. 9. —7. 26. —11. 20. —15. 16. Judg. 12. 1. —19. 22. Ruth 4. 11, 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30, 33. 2 Sam. 7. 16. —11. 10. 1 Kings 13. 8, 18. —20. 6. —21. 22. Psal. 26. 8. —36. 8. —65. 4. —69. 9. —128. 3. Prov. 24. 27. Ezek. 3. 24. —44. 30. ¶ in thy house **A** Gen. 17. 13. Psal. 84. 4. Jer. 20. 6. ¶ household stuff † furniture of thy house Gen. 31. 37. ¶ to, into thy, own, house **B** Deut. 21. 12. 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16. Psal. 5. 7. —66. 13. ¶ unto thy house Deut. 22. 2. ¶ thy household Judg. **C** 18. 25. Prov. 27. 27.
Domus tua בֵּיתְךָ 34 thy house Josb. 2. 19.
M m

Et domus וּבֵיתְךָ 35 and thy household Gen. 45. 11. Deut. 14. 26. —15. 20. ¶ and —thine house 1 Sam. 25. 6. Jer. 38. 17.
Et domus tua וּבֵיתְךָ 36 and thine household 2 Kings 8. 1.
In domo בְּבֵיתְךָ 37 in, into thy house Gen. 31. 41. Exod. 8. 3. † 7. 28. Numb. 18. 11, 13. Deut. 6. 7. —11. 19. —21. 13. —25. 14. 1 Sam. 2. 31, 32, 36. —22. 14. 2 Kings 20. 15, 17. Isai. 39. 4, 6. ¶ upon thine house Deut. 22. 8. ¶ at home 2 Kings 14. 10. 2 Chron. 25. 19.
Ad domum tuam לְבֵיתְךָ 38 to thy house 2 Sam. 11. 8.
Ad domum tuam לְבֵיתְךָ 39 to thine house 1 Kings 1. 53. Hab. 2. 10. ¶ set thine house † give charge concerning thy house 2 Kings 20. 1. Isai. 38. 1. ¶ becometh thy house † is becoming to thy house Psal. 93. 5.
Ad domum tuam לְבֵיתְךָ 40 into, to, thy house Josb. 2. 3. 1 Sam. 25. 35. 2 Sam. 14. 8. to thine own house 1 Kings 14. 12.
Et domui tuae וּלְבֵיתְךָ 41 and unto thine house Deut. 26. 11.
Ex domo tua מִבֵּיתְךָ 42 out of thy house Psal. 50. 9.
Ex domo tua מִבֵּיתְךָ 43 from thine house 2 Sam. 12. 10, ¶ out of thine house 11.
Et domus vestra וּבֵיתְכֶם 44 and your households Numb. 18. 31.
Domus ejus, sua בֵּיתוֹ 45 his, own, house Gen. 12. 17. in his own house —14. 14. —17. 23, 27. —19. 3. —24. 2. —29. 13. —36. 6. —39. 4. —43. 16. —44. 1. —45. 8. —50. 7. Exod. 7. 23. —12. 4, 22. Lev. 12. 6, 11. —27. 14, 15. Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. Deut. 24. 10. Josb. 20. 6. Jud. 9. 16, 19. —11. 34. —18. 26. —19. 29. 1 Sam. 1. 21. —2. 11. —3. 12, 13. —7. 17. —15. 34. 2 Sam. 6. 21. —7. 25. —9. 9. —11. 9, 10, 13, 27. —12. 15, 17, 20. —14. 24, 24. —17. 23. —19. 11, 11, 30 † 12, 12, 31. —20. 3. —21. 4. 1 Kings 3. 1. —7. 1, 1. —9. 15. —16. 3, 7. —20. 43. —21. 4, 29. 2 Kings 21. 18. 1 Chron. 10. 6. —16. 43. —17. 23. 2 Chron. 8. 1. —19. 1. Neb.

Neb. 3. 10, 23, 28, 29. —7. 3.
Esth. 1. 8. —6. 12. *Job* 1. 10.
 —8. 15. —20. 28. —27. 18.
Psal. 49. 16. *Prov.* 6. 31. —
 11. 29. —15. 27. *Cant.* 8. 7.
Jer. 22. 13. —23. 34. *Mic.*
 7. 6. *Zech.* 5. 4. ¶ his house A
 hold *Gen.* 18. 19. —35. 2. *Lev.*
 16. 17. *Deut.* 6. 22. *Josh.* 7.
 18. 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. 2 *Sam.* 6.
 11, 20. —15. 16. —17. 23. —
 19. 41 † 42. 1 *Kings* 4. 7. ¶ B
 home *Gen.* 39. 16. 1 *Sam.* 24.
 22 † 23. *Esth.* 5. 10. *Prov.* 7.
 20. ¶ Steward † be that was C
 over his household *Gen.* 44. 4.
 ¶ in his, own, house *Lev.* D
 22. 11. 2 *Chron.* 33. 20. ¶ the
 house thereof *Job* 38. 20. ¶
 Whose house —39. 6.
Et domus ejus, do- וּבֵיתוֹ 46
mui suae, &c.
 and, with, his household *Exod.*
 1. 1. 1 *Sam.* 27. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 3.
 ¶ and—his house 1 *Kings* 7. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 24. 16. *Mic.* 2. 2.
In domo sua בְּבֵיתוֹ 47
 in his, own, house, *Gen.* 39.
 5. *Judg.* 8. 29. 1 *Sam.* 19.
 9. —25. 1, 36. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11.
 —7. 1. 1 *Kings* 2. 34. —13.
 19. 2 *Kings* 6. 32. —20. 13.
 —21. 23. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. —
 17. 1. 2 *Chron.* 33. 24. *Esth.*
 1. 22. *Job* 21. 21. —42. 11.
Psal. 112. 3. *Isai.* 14. 18. —
 39. 2. *Jer.* 37. 17. ¶ at home
 1 *Kings* 5. 14 † 28. *Prov.* 7.
 19. ¶ with his house 1 *Chron.*
 7. 23.
Et in domo sua וּבֵיתוֹ 48
 and in his own house 2 *Chron.*
 7. 11.
Ad domum suam, לְבֵיתוֹ 49
domui suae
 to, into, unto his house *Deut.*
 20. 5, 6, 7, 8. *Judg.* 19. 21.
 —20. 8. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. —23.
 18. 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. 1 *Kings* 12.
 24. —22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 16. 43.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. —18. 16. *Job*
 7, 10. *Hag.* 2. 9. unto his own
 house *Hag.* 1. 9. ¶ at home
Deut. 24. 5. went home 1 *Sam.*
 10. 26. ¶ to his household
 1 *Kings* 5. 11 † 25. ¶ of his
 house *Psal.* 105. 21.
Et ad domum suam וּלְבֵיתוֹ 50
 and to his house *Judg.* 8. 27.
 and upon his house 1 *Kings* 2.
 33.
Ex domo sua מִבֵּיתוֹ 51
 out of his house *Deut.* 24. 1, 2,
 3. ¶ from his house *Neb.* 5. 13.
Prov. 17. 13.
Domus ejus, suae בֵּיתָהּ 52
 her house *Gen.* 39. 14. *Josh.*

2. 15. 2 *Sam.* 11. 4. 1 *Kings*
 9. 24. 2 *Kings* 8. 3, 5. *Psal.*
 104. 17. *Prov.* 2. 18. —5. 8.
 —7. 27. —9. 1, 14. —14. 1.
 ¶ in her house *Exod.* 3. 22. ¶
 to her house *Prov.* 7. 8. ¶ her
 household —31. 21, 27.
Et domus ejus וּבֵיתָהּ 53
 and her house 1 *Kings* 17. 15.
 ¶ with her household 2 *Kings*
 8. 2.
In domo ejus בְּבֵיתָהּ 54
 in her house *Prov.* 7. 11.
Domui suae לְבֵיתָהּ 55
 to, for, her household *Prov.* 31.
 15, 21.
Domum suam בֵּיתָם 56
 to their house 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. their
 house *Neb.* 3. 23. ¶ their houses
Prov. 30. 26.
Domus בֵּיתִים 57
 houses *Exod.* 1. 21. 1 *Chron.*
 15. 1. *Neb.* 7. 4. —9. 25.
Eccles. 2. 4. *Isai.* 5. 9. —65.
 21. *Jer.* 29. 5, 28. —32. 15.
 —35. 9. *Ezek.* 11. 3. —28.
 26. great houses *Amos* 3. 15.
Zeph. 1. 13. ¶ places *Exod.* 26.
 29. —36. 34. —37. 14. —38.
 5. ¶ Hangings 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
 ¶ in houses *Job* 15. 28. ¶
 through houses —24. 16.
Et domus וּבֵיתִים 58
 And houses *Deut.* 6. 11. and —
 houses —8. 12. *Isai.* 6. 11. *Mic.*
 2. 2.
Domus הַבָּתִּים 59
 the houses *Exod.* 8. 13 † 9. —9.
 20. —12. 7, 13. the—houses
 1 *Kin.* 9. 10. 1 *Chron.* 29. 4.
 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. *Isai.* 22. 10. all
 the houses *Jer.* 19. 13. —32. 29.
Ezek. 33. 30. *Zech.* 14. 2.
In domibus בְּבָתִּים 60
 in—houses *Judg.* 18. 14, in the
 houses 22. upon the houses *Joel*
 2. 9.
In domos, domus לְבָתִּים 61
 for places *Exod.* 25. 27. —30.
 4. to be places —37. 27.
Per domos לְבָתִּים 62
 by households *Josh.* 7. 14. ¶ for
 —houses *Ezek.* 45. 4.
Domus בֵּיתִי 63
 the houses *Exod.* 8. 21. —12.
 27. *Lev.* 25. 32, 33. 1 *Kings*
 13. 32. —20. 6. 2 *Kings* 23. 7,
 19. —25. 9. *Isai.* 8. 14. —22.
 10. —32. 13. *Jer.* 19. 13. —33.
 4, 4. —43. 13. —52. 13. *Amos*
 3. 15. —5. 11. *Mic.* 1. 14. ¶
 in houses *Job* 4. 19.
Et domus וּבֵיתִי 64
 and, but the houses *Exod.* 10.
 6, 6. *Lev.* 25. 31. *Jer.* 19. 13.
Ezek. 26. 12. ¶ and the tablets

† and the houses of the soul *Isai.*
 3. 20.
In domibus בְּבָתֵי 65
 in the houses *Jer.* 43. 12. *Zeph.*
 2. 7.
Et in domibus וּבְבָתֵי 66
 and—in—houses *Isai.* 42. 22.
Domus nostrae בְּתֵינוּ 67
 our houses *Exod.* 12. 27. *Numb.*
 32. 18. *Prov.* 1. 13. *Lam.* 5.
 2. ¶ Our house *Cant.* 1. 17.
Et domus nostrae וּבְתֵינוּ 68
 and [our] houses *Neb.* 5. 8.
Ex domibus nostris מִבְּתֵינוּ 69
 out of our houses *Josh.* 9. 12.
Domus tuae בְּתֵיךָ 70
 thy houses *Exod.* 10. 6.
Domus tuae בְּתֵיךָ 71
 thine houses *Ezek.* 16. 41.
Et in domibus tuis וּבְבָתֵיךָ 72
 and into thy houses *Exod.* 8. 21
 † 17.
Et ex domibus tuis וּמִבְּתֵיךָ 73
 and from thy houses —8. 11 † 7.
Domus vestrae בְּתֵיכֶם 74
 your houses *Gen.* 42. 19, ¶ your
 households 33. —45. 18.
Et domus vestrae וּבְתֵיכֶם 75
 and your households *Deut.* 12.
 7. ¶ and your houses *Neb.* 4.
 14 † 8.
In domibus ves- בְּבָתֵיכֶם 76
tris
 of your households *Gen.* 47. 24.
 ¶ in your houses *Exod.* 12. 19.
Isai. 3. 14. in your—houses
Hag. 1. 4.
Ex domibus ves- מִבְּתֵיכֶם 77
tris
 out of your houses *Exod.* 12. 15.
Jer. 17. 22.
Domus ejus בְּתֵיוֹ 78
 the houses thereof 1 *Chr.* 28. 11.
Domus eorum בְּתֵיהֶם 79
 their houses *Numb.* 16. 32. *Job*
 3. 15. —21. 9. —22. 18. *Isai.*
 13. 16, 21. *Jer.* 5. 27. —6.
 12. *Ezek.* 7. 24. *Hof.* 11. 11.
 ¶ their households *Deut.* 11. 6.
Domos suas בְּתֵימוֹ 80
 their houses *Psal.* 49. 11.
Et domus ipsorum וּבְתֵיהֶם 81
 and their houses *Neb.* 5. 11.
Zeph. 1. 13.
Et in domibus וּבְבָתֵיהֶם 82
eorum
 and in their houses *Deut.* 19. 1.
Ex domibus מִבְּתֵיהֶם 83
ipsorum
 from their houses *Jer.* 18. 22.
Et domus ipsarum וּבְתֵיהֶן 84
 and—their houses *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Palatium בֵּיתָן * 85
 the—palace *Esth.* 1. 5.
Palatii הַבֵּיתָן 86
 Palace —7. 7, 8.

Morus arbor. This Word in Arabic signifieth a Shrub, not a Tree. See Celf. Part I. p. 335.

Mori הבקא * 1 of Baca Psal. 84. 6. [a rough, shrubby Valley, very troublesome to Travellers.]

Mori בקאים 2 the mulberry trees 2 Sam. 5. 23.

Mori הבקאים 3 the mulberry trees. —5. 24. 1 Chron. 14. 14, 15. [when thou hearest the Sound of the Enemies marching in the Road which is at the Head or Beginning of the Bacas, (a Shrub so called,) then fall upon them and attack them in the Rear. See Dr. Patrick upon the Place.]

Flere. To weep, to shed Tears, which spring out of the Eyes; hence it is applied to the Springs, or Sources, which supply the Sea, Job 38. 16. To mourn, to lament.

Flevit בקה 1 wept upon Gen. 45. 14. Hof. 12. 4.

Et flevit ובקתה 2 and [shall] bewail Deut. 21. 13.

Flevi בקיתי 3 Did—I weep Job 30. 25.

Fleverunt בכו 4 wept very 2 Sam. 13. 36. Ezra 10. 1.

Et fleverent ובכו 5 and they shall weep Ezek. 27. 31.

Flevistis בקיתם 6 you have wept Numb. 11. 18.

Flevimus בקינו 7 we wept Psal. 137. 1.

Flens בקה 8 wept Exod. 2. 6. ¶ weep Num. 11. 10. ¶ weepeth 2 Sam. 19. 19. 1 + 2. 2 Kings 8. 12. ¶ weeping Ezra 10. 1.

Et flens ובכה 9 and wept + and weeping 2 Sam. 15. 30. ¶ weeping Jer. 41. 6.

Flentes, erant, sunt בוכים 10 weeping Numb. 25. 6. ¶ Bochim Judg. 2. 5. ¶ Wept 2 Sam. 15. 23. Ezra 3. 12. Nch. 8. 9.

¶ of them that weep Job 30. 31.

Flentes הבכים 11 Bochim Judg. 2. 1.

Fleo בוכיה 12 I weep Lam. 1. 16.

Flendo בכו 13 Thou shalt weep no more + weeping thou shalt not weep Isai. 30. 19. weep fore + weeping weep Jer. 22. 10. weep ye not at all + weeping ye shall not weep Mic. 1. 10. She weepeth fore + in weeping she weepeth Lam. 1. 2.

Et flendo ובכו 14 and weeping Jer. 50. 4.

Et flendo ובכה 15 and wept fore, + and weeping she wept 1 Sam. 1. 10. ¶ weeping 2 Sam. 3. 16. —15. 30. ¶ and weepeth Psal. 126. 6.

Flere, ad flendum לבכות 16 to weep Gen. 43. 30. 1 Sam. 30. 4. Ecclef. 3. 4. ¶ wept again + added to weep 2 Sam. 3. 34.

Et ad deflendum ולבכתה 17 and to weep for her Gen. 23. 2.

Flete בכו 18 weep sore Jer. 22. 10.

Et flete ובכו 19 and weep Joel 1. 5.

Flete בקינה 20 weep 2 Sam. 1. 24.

Fleba אבכה 21 I will bewail Isai. 16. 9.

Et fleba ואבכה 22 and bewail Judg. 11. 37. ¶ that I might weep Jer. 9. 1. + 8. 23.

Et flevi ואבכה 23 and [I] wept 2 Sam. 12. 22. Neb. 1. 4. When I wept Psal. 69. 10.

An flebo האבכה 24 Should I weep Zech. 7. 3.

Flebis תבכה 25 thou shalt weep Isai. 30. 19. nor weep + and thou shalt not weep Ezek. 24. 16.

Et flevisi ותבכה 26 and [thou hast] wept 2 Kings 22. 19.

Et flevisi ותבך 27 and [thou didst] weep 2 Sam. 12. 21. 2 Chron. 34. 27.

Flebis תבכי 28 weepst thou 1 Sam. 1. 8.

Et flevit ויבך 29 and [he] wept Gen. 27. 38. —42. 24. —43. 30. —45. 14, 15. —46. 29. —50. 1, 17. 1 Sam. 24. 16. 2 Sam. 3. 32. —18. 33. + 19. 1. 2 Kings 8. 11. —13. 14. —20. 3. Isai. 38.

3. ¶ Thus — wept Gen. 37. 35.

Flebit תבכה 30 and wept 1 Sam. 1. 10. ¶ shall weep Jer. 13. 17. ¶ she weepeth Lam. 1. 2.

Et flevit ותבכה 31 therefore she wept 1 Sam. 1. 7.

Et flevit ותבך 32 and wept Gen. 21. 16. Judg. 14. 16, 17. ¶ and bewailed —11. 38. ¶ and besought him with tears + and she wept, and besought him Esth. 8. 3.

Flebitis תבכו 33 weep Neb. 8. 9. Weep ye Jer. 22. 10. ye shall —weep Ezek. 24. 23. weep ye Mic. 1. 10.

Et flebitis ותבכו 34 and have wept Numb. 11. 20. and wept Deut. 1. 45.

Flebunt יבכו 35 let —bewail Lev. 10. 6. ¶ they weep Numb. 11. 13. 1 Sam. 11. 5. Let —weep Joel 2. 17.

Et fleverunt ויבכו 36 and they wept Gen. 33. 4. Num. 11. 4. —14. 1. Deut. 34. 8. Judg. 2. 4. —20. 23, 26. —21. 2. 1 Sam. 11. 4. —20. 41. —30. 4. 2 Sam. 1. 12. and all the people wept —3. 32. voice and wept —13. 36. Job 2. 12. ¶ and —mourned Gen. 50. 3. Numb. 20. 29.

Flebunt יבפיון 37 complain Job 31. 38. ¶ shall weep Isai. 33. 7.

Flebunt תבקינה 38 shall —weep Job 27. 15. ¶ made —lamentation Psal. 78. 64.

Et fleverunt ותבקינה 39 and [they] wept Ruth 1. 9, 14.

PIH. Deflens מבכה 40 weeping Jer. 31. 15.

Deflentes מבכות 41 weeping Ezek. 8. 14.

Fletus בקה * 42 wept very fore + wept a great weeping Ezra 10. 1.

Fletus בקי בקי * 43 weeping Deut. 34. 8. Ezra 3. 13. Job 16. 16. Psal. 30. 5. Isai. 65. 19. Jer. 3. 21. —9. 10 + 9. —31. 15. —48. 5. Mal. 2. 13. ¶ fore + a great weeping Judg. 21. 2. 2 Sam. 13. 36. 2 Kings 20. 3. Isai. 38. 3.

Et fletus ובכי 44 and weeping Esth. 4. 3.

In fletu בבכי 45 he wept + gave his voice in weeping Gen. 45. 2. ¶ with weeping Psal. 102. 9. Isai. 5. —16. 9. Jer. 31. 9. ¶ continual

tinual weeping † weeping with weeping —48. 5.
In fletu בְּבִכִי 46
 weeping abundantly † coming down with weeping *Ifai.* 15. 3. I will weep bitterly † I will be bitter in weeping —22. 4.
Et in fletu וּבְבִכִי 47
 and with weeping *Joel* 2. 12.
Ad fletum לְבִכִי 48
 to weep *Ifai.* 15. 2.
Ad fletum לְבִכִי 49
 to weeping *Ifai.* 22. 12.
A fletu מִבְּכִי 50
 from overflowing *Job* 28. 11. ¶ with the weeping *Jer.* 48. 32.
A fletu מִבְּכִי 51
 from weeping *Jer.* 31. 16.
Fletus meus בְּכִי 52
 my weeping *Psal.* 6. 8.
Fletus ejus בְּכִיתוֹ * 53
 his mourning *Gen.* 50. 4.
Fletus בְּכוֹת * 54
 bacuth *Gen.* 35. 8.
Fluenta נְבִי * 55
 the springs *Job* 38. 16.

בכר 184

Primogenitus, um. The first-born of Man, or the eldest Son; [who among the *Israelites* was intitled to a double Portion of his Father's Substance, to a particular Blessing, and was specially consecrated to God under the Law. This was his *Birth-right*. Hence 'tis applied to the whole Nation of the *Jews*, who were the *Heirs* or *first-born* of God, as they were, in Comparison of other People, favour'd with singular Blessings, *Exod.* 4. 22.] the first-born of Beasts; the first-, or untimely ripe of Fruits. What is chief or most eminent in its Kind, as the *first-born of Death* (*Job* 18. 13.) *i. e.* the most dreadful Distemper. One that is highly favour'd of God, *Psal.* 89. 27.

Primogenitus בכר בכור * 1
 first-born *Gen.* 25. 13. —35. 23. —36. 15. —38. 7. —46. 8. *Exod.* 6. 14. —11. 5, 5, 5. —12. 12, 29, 29, 29. —13. 2, 13, 15, 15, 15. —22. 29 † 28. —34. 20. *Numb.* 3. 12, 13, 13, 13, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 50. —8. 16, 17, 17, 18, —18. 15. —33. 4. *Job.* 17. 1, 1. 1 *Chron.*

1. 29. —2. 3, 25, 27, 50. —4. 4. —5. 1, 3. —26. 10. *Job* 18. 13. *Psal.* 78. 51. —89. 27. —105. 36. ¶ Firstling *Lev.* 27. A 26. *Numb.* 18. 15, 17, 17, 17. *shear the firstling Deut.* 15. 19. —33. 17. ¶ eldest son *Numb.* 1. 20. —26. 5. ¶ firstlings —3. 41. *Primogenitus* הַבְּכוֹר הַבְּכוֹר 2
 first-born *Gen.* 41. 51. —43. 33. —48. 14, 18. *Numb.* 3. 2. *Deut.* 21. 15, indeed the first-born 16, 17. —25. 6. 1 *Sam.* 8. 2. —17. 13. *Ram* the first-born 1 *Chron.* 2. 25. —3. 1, 15. *he was the first-born* —5. 1. —6. 28 † 13. —8. 30. —9. 5, 31, 36. —26. 2, 4. 2 *Chron.* 21. 3. *Zech.* 12. 10. ¶ All the firstling *Deut.* 15. 19. ¶ eldest son 2 *Kings* 3. 27. ¶ eldest *Job* 1. 13, 18.
In primogenito בְּכוֹר 3
 with the firstling *Deut.* 15. 19.
A primogenito מִבְּכוֹר 4
 from the first-born *Exod.* 11. 5. —12. 29. both the first-born —13. 15. of the first-born *Numb.* 3. 46.
Primogenitus meus בְּכוֹרִי 5
 my first-born *Gen.* 49. 3. *Exod.* 4. 22. *Jer.* 31. 9. *Mic.* 6. 7.
Primogen. tuus בְּכוֹרְךָ 6
 thy first-born *Gen.* 27. 32.
Idem בְּכוֹרְךָ 7
 thy first-born *Gen.* 27. 19. *Exod.* 4. 23.
Primogenitus ejus, suus, &c. בְּכוֹרוֹ בְּכוֹרוֹ 8
 his first-born *Gen.* 10. 15. —22. 21. —38. 6. *Judg.* 8. 20. 2 *Sam.* 3. 2. 1 *Kings* 16. 34. 1 *Chron.* 1. 13. —2. 13, 42. —8. 1, 39.
Pro primogenito suo בְּבִכְרוֹ 9
 in his first-born *Job.* 6. 26.
Primogenita בְּכוֹרִי 10
 the first-born *Neb.* 10. 36 † 37. *Psal.* 135. 8. *Ifai.* 14. 30.
In primogenitis eorum בְּבִכְוִרֵיהֶם 11
 in their first-born *Psal.* 136. 10.
Primogenitura בְּכָרָה * 12
 birth-right *Gen.* 25. 32.
Primogenituram suam הַבְּכָרָה 13
 birth-right *Gen.* 25. 34. ¶ right of the first-born *Deut.* 21. 17.
Et primogenitura וְהַבְּכָרָה 14
 but the birth-right 1 *Chron.* 5. 2.
Primogeniturae לְבִכְוִרָה 15
 after the birth-right 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.

Primogenituram meam בְּכָרְתִי 16
 my birth-right *Gen.* 27. 36.
Primogenituram tuam בְּכָרְתֶךָ 17
 thy birth-right *Gen.* 25. 31.
Primogenituram suam בְּכָרְתוֹ 18
 his birth-right *Gen.* 25. 33. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
Juxta primog. suam כְּבְּכָרְתוֹ 19
 according to his birth-right *Gen.* 43. 33.
Primogenita בְּכוֹרוֹת 20
 first-born *Neb.* 10. 36 † 37.
Et primogenita נְבִכְלוֹת 21
 and, or the firstlings *Deut.* 12. 6. 17. —14. 23.
De primogen. of the firstlings מִבְּכוֹרוֹת 22
 of the firstlings *Gen.* 4. 4.
Primogenita הַבְּכִירָה * 23
 the first-born *Gen.* 19. 31, 33, 34, 37. —29. 26. 1 *Sam.* 14. 49.
Praecocia, primi fructus הַבְּכוֹרוֹת 24
 first-ripe *Jer.* 24. 2. [this is to be understood of the Figs which were ripe in *June*, in Contradistinction to another Sort which were not ripe till *August*. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 226.]
Ut fructus praecox כְּבְּכוֹרָה * 25
 as the hasty fruit *Ifai.* 28. 4.
Primitiae בְּכוֹרִים 26
 thy first-fruits unto the Lord *Lev.* 2. 14. the first-fruits —23. 17. 2 *Kings* 4. 42. ¶ the first-ripe figs *Nab.* 3. 12.
Primitia הַבְּכוֹרִים 27
 the first-fruits *Lev.* 23. 20.
Primitiae הַבְּכוֹרִים 28
 the first-fruits *Numb.* 28. 26.
Et primitiis וְלִבְכוֹרִים 29
 and for the first-fruits *Neb.* 13. 31.
Primitiae בְּכוֹרִי 30
 the first-fruits *Exod.* 23. 16, 19. —34. 22, 26. to bring the first-fruits *Neb.* 10. 35 † 36. *Ezek.* 44. 30. ¶ the first-ripe *Numb.* 13. 20. —18. 13.
Et primitiae וּבְכוֹרִי 31
 and the first-fruit *Neb.* 10. 35 † 36.
Primitiarum tuarum בְּכוֹרֶיךָ 32
 thy first-fruits *Lev.* 2. 14.
Praecox fructus כְּבְּכוֹרָה * 33
 the first-ripe fruit *Mic.* 7. 1.
Sicut primus fructus כְּבְּכוֹרָה 34
 as the first-ripe *Hof.* 9. 10.

PIH. *Primogeni-* לְבֵר 35
turam dare, primogenitum
proferre
 make—first-born *Deut.* 21. 16.
Primitias profert יִבְר 36
 it shall bring forth new fruit
Ezek. 47. 12.
 PYH. *Primum* יִבְר 37
gignetur
 should be the—firstling *Lev.*
 27. 26.
 HIPH. *Sicut* כְּמִבְרָה 38
primipara
 as of her that bringeth forth her
 first child *Jer.* 4. 31.
Dromas בְּרָה * 39
 [young Camels. *Bochart.*]a —
 dromedary *Jer.* 2. 23.
Dromades בְּרָי 40
 the dromedaries *Isai.* 60. 6.

Negandi Particula. A
 Particle which denies with some
 Vehemence; no; by no means;
 not at all.

[1. *Non, nequaquam.*
 not *Psal.* 49. 12. *Prov.* 24. 23.
Isai. 26. 14, 14. — *Prov.* 10.
 30. *Isai.* 26. 10. — 11. 18. —
 33. 20, 21. — 35. 9. — 40. 24.
 — 43. 17. — 44. 8, 9. *Hof.* 7.
 2. — 9. 16. *Psal.* 10. 4, 6, 11.
 — 16. 2, 8. — 17. 3. — 21. 3, 8.
 — 30. 7. — 46. 6. — 58. 8. —
 140. 12. — 141. 4. *Prov.* 9. 13.
 — 12. 3. &c.
 2. *Ne: ut non.*
 left *Psal.* 32. 9. that—not *Isai.*
 14. 21. — *Psal.* 10. 18. —
 17. 5. — 78. 44. — 93. 1. — 96.
 10. — 104. 5. — 140. 11. 1 *Cbr.*
 16. 30.
 3. *Vix.*
 not well *Isai.* 33. 23.
Et non: et tamen non: וְבַל 4
cujus non, &c.
 and will not *Isai.* 26. 10, ¶ nei-
 ther 18. And—not—33. 24.
 — 44. 9. — *Prov.* 9. 13. And
 —not *Hof.* 7. 2. When—not
Prov. 14. 7. and—not *Psal.*
 141. 4.
 5. *Non* בְּלִי 5
 bear no *Hof.* 9. 16.]

See 921: 26.

[1. *Absque.*
 seeing *him* not † without seeing
Numb. 35. 23. without *Isai.*
 55. 1. wrongfully † without
 right *Ezek.* 22. 29. not of
 1 *Cbron.* 12. 33. — *Numb.* 35.
 22. *Lam.* 1. 6. *Ecclef.* 10. 11.
Jer. 22. 13. *Psal.* 17. 1. — 44.
 13. *Prov.* 16. 8. — 19. 2. *Job.*
 8. 11. 1 *Cbron.* 12. 17. 2 *Cbron.*
 21. 20. בִּלְאֵי is used instead
 of בְּלָא *Isai.* 45. 13. *Jer.* 15.
 13.
 2. *Ante.*
 before *Job* 15. 32.
 3. *In illud quod non.*
 for that which—not *Jer.* 2.
 11.
 4. *Ita ut non.*
 so that—not *Lam.* 4. 14.
 5. *Non.*
 otherwise 2 *Cbron.* 30. 18.
 6. *Non à: Non propter.*
 without *Job* 30. 28.
 7. *Per ea quae non.*
 with that, those, which is, are,
 not *Deut.* 32. 21, 21. by them
 that are no *Jer.* 5. 7.
 8. *Praeter: Extra.*
 beyond *Lev.* 15. 25.
 9. *Pro eo quod non.*
 for that which—not *Isai.* 55.
 2, 2.
 10. *Quia non: Eo quod non.*
 for want *Prov.* 13. 23.]

A Particle of Negation.

[1. *Absque.*
 No *Isai.* 28. 8. not *Psal.* 19. 3.
 without *Job* 8. 11. base men
 † men without name — 30. 8.
 — *Psal.* 59. 5. — 63. 2. *Job.*
 24. 10. — 31. 39. — 33. 9. —
 34. 6. — 38. 2. — 39. 16. —
 42. 3.
 2. *Nemo.*
 none *Isai.* 14. 6.
 3. *Non: Nequaquam.*
 not *Gen.* 31. 20. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21.
Hof. 7. 8. cannot *Job* 41. 26
 † 18. — *Isai.* 32. 10. *Hof.*
 8. 7.

Absque בְּבִלִי 4
 unawares, ignorantly † without
 knowledge *Deut.* 4. 42. — 19. 4.

unwittingly † without know-
 ledge *Job.* 20. 3. ¶ without
Job 35. 16. — 36. 12.

Absque: praeter לְבִלִי 5
 without *Job* 41. 33 † 25. *Isai.*
 5. 14. ¶ for lack *Job* 38.
 41.

1. *Absque* מְבִלִי 6
 without — 6. 6. — 24. 7, ¶ for
 want 8. ¶ because—no *Isai.* 5.
 13. *Ezek.* 34. 5. ¶ for lack
Hof. 4. 6.

2. *Eo quod non: eo quod nemo.* 7
 Because—not *Deut.* 9. 28. ¶
 for lack *Job* 4. 11. ¶ for want
 — 31. 19. ¶ because none *Lam.*
 1. 4.

3. *Ita ut non, vel nemo.* be- 8
 cause—nothing *Deut.* 28. 55.
 ¶ without *Job* 4. 20. *Jer.* 2.
 15. ¶ that none *Zeph.* 3. 6.
 — *Job* 18. 15. *Jer.* 9. 10, 11.
Ezek. 14. 14.

Et absque וּמְבִלִי 9
 and—for want *Job* 24. 8.

An eo quod non הַמְבִלִי 10
 Because—no *Exod.* 14. 11. ¶
 not because 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 6,
 16.

Ne non, i.e. מְבִלִי אֲשֶׁר לֹא 11
 quo
 so that no *Ecclef.* 3. 11.]

Nequam, Nequitia. Very
 wicked, profligate, mischievous.
Psal. 41. 8. a thing of Belial, a
 grievous Punishment due to the
 Wicked and Profligate.

*Nequam, בְּלִיעֵל בְּלִיעֵל * 1*
Nequitia

Belial *Deut.* 13. 13 † 14. *Judg.*
 19. 22. — 20. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 16.
 — 2. 12. — 10. 27. — 25. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 20. 1. 1 *Kings* 21. 10,
 13. 2 *Cbron.* 13. 7. ¶ wicked
Deut. 15. 9. *Job* 34. 18. *Psal.*
 101. 3. *Nab.* 1. 11, 15. † 2.
 1. ¶ ungodly 2 *Sam.* 22. 5.
Psal. 18. 4. *Prov.* 16. 27. —
 19. 28. ¶ naughty *Prov.* 6. 12.
 ¶ an evil disease † a thing of
 Belial *Psal.* 41. 8.

Et nequam וּבְלִיעֵל 2
 and—, but—Belial 1 *Sam.* 30.
 22. 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Nequam הַבְּלִיעֵל 3
 Belial 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. 2 *Sam.*
 16. 7. men of Belial 1 *Kings* 21.
 13.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Confundere, Miscere.*
To confound, or mix different Things together; to smear.

Confudit בלל 1
did—confound *Gen.* 11. 9.

Perfundar בלותי 2
I shall be anointed *Psal.* 92. 10.

Et confundamus ונגבלה 3
and—[let us] confound *Gen.* 11. 7.

Mistum בלול 4
mingled *Exod.* 29. 40. *Lev.* 14. 21. *Numb.* 15. 4, 9.

Mista בלולה 5
mingled *Lev.* 2. 5. —7. 10. —9. 4. —14. 10. —23. 13. *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. —8. 8. —15. 6. —28. 5, 9, 12, 13, 20, 28. —29. 3, 9, 14.

Mistae בלולת 6
tempered *Exod.* 29. 2. ¶ mingled *Lev.* 2. 4. —7. 12, 12. *Numb.* 6. 15.

HIPH. *Commiscbitur* יתבולל 7
hath mixed himself *Hof.* 7. 8.

Confusio תבל * 8
Confusion *Lev.* 18. 23. —20. 12.

II. *Suffusio, vitium oculi.*
A Disorder in the Eye.

Suffusio תבלל * 9
that hath a blemish *Lev.* 21. 20.

III. *Pabulum mixtum.*
Mixt Provender.

Pabulum בליל * 10
Provender *Isai.* 30. 24.

Pabulum suum בלילו * 11
his fodder *Job* 6. 5. ¶ his Corn —24. 6.

Et pabulum dedit ויבל 12
and gave provender *Judg.* 19. 21.

Recreare se. To revive, to refresh, to strengthen, to comfort.

HIPH. *Re-* תמבליג 1
creans se

That strengtheneth *Amos* 5. 9.
Recreaturus me תמבליגתי 2
I would comfort myself *Jer.* 8. 18.

Et recreabo me ותמבליגה 3
and comfort myself *Job* 8. 27.
that I may take comfort—10. 20.
¶ that I may recover strength *Psal.* 39. 13.

Veterascere, teri. To be worn out with Age and Use.

Veteravit בלתה 1
waxed—old *Deut.* 8. 4. is—waxen old upon thy foot —29. 5 † 4.

Inveteraverunt בלו 2
waxen,—ed, become, old *Deut.* 29. 5 † 4. *Josh.* 9. 13. *Neb.* 9. 21. *Psal.* 32. 3.

Veterascere me בלותי 3
I am waxed old *Gen.* 18. 12.

Veterascet יבלה 4
consumeth *Job* 13. 28.

Veterascet תבלה 5
shall wax old *Isai.* 51. 6.

Veterascet יבלו 6
shall wax old *Psal.* 102. 26. *Isai.* 50. 9.

PIH. *Trivit* בלה 7
hath he made old *Lam.* 3. 4.

Terendo לבלות 8
shall consume *Psal.* 49. 14.

Terere eum לבלותו 9
shall—waste them 1 *Cbr.* 17. 9.

Inveterant יבלו 10
They spend *Job* 21. 13. ¶ shall long enjoy, [or, shall wear out] *Isai.* 65. 22.

Vetera, trita בלים 11
old *Josh.* 9. 4.

Idem בלות 12
old shoes *Josh.* 9. 5.

Ad effoetam istam לבלה * 13
unto her that was old *Ezek.* 23. 43.

Consumptio בלי * 14
corruption *Isai.* 38. 17.

Veteramenta בלוי * 15
old *Jer.* 38. 11.

Idem בלואי * 16
old —38. 12.

Et veteramenta ובלוי 17
and old —38. 11.

Consumptio eorum תבליהם * 18
their destruction *Isai.* 10. 25.

Terror. Terror, or great Trouble of Mind.

Terror בלה * 1
trouble *Isai.* 17. 14.

Terrores בלהות 2
Terrors *Job* 18. 11, 14. —27. 20. —30. 15. *Psal.* 73. 19. ¶ a terror † terrors *Ezek.* 26. 21. —27. 36. —28. 19.

Terrores בלהות 3
the terrors *Job* 24. 17.

Constringere. To manage, or curb with a Bridle.

Ad constringendum לבלום
must be held in *Psal.* 32. 9.

Miscere. To seek and gather Fruit.

Et miscens: vel conquirens ובולם
and a gatherer *Amos* 7. 14.

Absorbere, Deglutire.
To swallow down; to cover out of sight, To swallow up, to devour, to destroy; to consume Goods by Extravagance.

Absorpsit בלע 1
He hath swallowed down *Job* 20. 15.

Deglutivit me בלעני 2
He hath swallowed me up *Jer.* 51. 34.

Et absorbebit ובלעה 3
and swallow *Numb.* 16. 30.

Absorbuerunt nos בלעונו 4
they had swallowed us up *Psal.* 124. 3.

Ad deglutiendum לבלוע 5
to swallow up *Jon.* 1. 17. † 2. 1.

Deglutire me בלעי 6
I swallow down *Job* 7. 19.

Absor-

בלע

Absorbebit יבלע 7
shall—swallow down *Job* 20.
18.
Et deglutivit ויבלע 8
but—swallowed up *Exod.* 7.
12.
Deglutivit eum יבלענה 9
he eateth it up *Isai.* 28. 4.
Et absorbet ויחבלע 10
and swallowed—up *Numb.* 16.
32.—26. 10. *Psal.* 106. 17.
Absorbeat me יחבלעני 11
let—swallow me up *Psal.* 69.
15.
Absorbeat nos תחבלענו 12
swallow us up *Numb.* 16. 34.
Et absorbit eos ותחבלעם 13
and swallowed them up *Deut.*
11. 6.
Deglutivit eos תחלעמו 14
swallowed them *Exod.* 15. 12.
Absorbebit eos נבלעם 15
Let us swallow them up *Prov.*
1. 12.
*Absorbebunt ip-
sam* יבלעהו 16
shall swallow it up *Hof.* 8. 7.
Et deglutiverunt ותחבלענה 17
And—devoured *Gen.* 41. 7, 24.
NIPH. *Absorbe-
bitur* נבלע 18
is swallowed up *Hof.* 8. 8.
Absorbentur נבלעו 19
they are swallowed up *Isai.*
28. 7.
PIH. *Absorbuit* בלע 20
He will swallow up *Isai.* 25. 8.
hath swallowed up *Lam.* 2. 2,
5. 5.
Et absorbebit ובלע 21
And he will destroy *Isai.* 25. 7.
Absorbent בלעו 22
destroy *Isai.* 3. 12.
Absorbimus בלענו 23
We have swallowed—up *Lam.*
2. 16.
Absorbimus eum בלענוהו 24
We have swallowed him up
Psal. 35. 25.
Absorbentes te מבליעך 25
they that swallowed thee up
Isai. 49. 19.
In absorbendo בבלע 26
devoureth *Hab.* 1. 13.
Juxta absorbere כבלע 27
when—are covered *Numb.* 4.
20.
Ab absorbendo מבליע 28
from destroying *Lam.* 2. 8.
Ad deglutendum לבלעו 29
eum
to destroy him *Job* 2. 3.
Absorbe בלע 30
Destroy *Psal.* 55. 9.
Absorbebo אבליע 31
I should swallow up 2 *Sam.* 20.
20.

בלע בלעדו

Absorbebo אבליע 32
I will destroy *Isai.* 19. 3.
Absorbebis תבלע 33
wilt thou swallow up 2 *Sam.*
20. 19.
Et absorbeas me ותחבלעני 34
yet thou dost destroy me *Job*
10. 8.
Absorbet יבלע 35
devoureth *Prov.* 19. 28.
Absorbet eum יבלענו 36
destroy him *Job* 8. 18. spend-
eth it up *Prov.* 21. 20.
Absorbet eos יבלעם 37
shall swallow them up *Psal.*
21. 9.
Absorbet eum תחבלענו 38
will swallow up himself *Eccles.*
10. 12.
PYH. *Absorpti* מבלעים 39
destroyed *Isai.* 9. 16 † 15.
Absorbeatur יבלע 40
be swallowed up 2 *Sam.* 17.
16.
Absorbeatur יבלע 41
he shall be swallowed up *Job*
37. 20.
HITH. *Absor-
bebitur* תחבלע 42
are at their wits end † all their
wisdom is swallowed up *Psal.*
107. 27.
Absorptio בלע * 43
devouring *Psal.* 52. 4 † 6.
Deglutitionem ejus בלעו 44
that which he hath swallowed
up *Jer.* 51. 44.

בלעדו 196
A Preposition; without, be-
sides, &c.
[1. *Sine : Praeter.* 1
without *Gen.* 41. 44. not *Job*
34. 32. besides *Isai.* 45. 6.
2. *Nihil ad : Non ad.* 2
save *Gen.* 14. 24. not in me—
41. 16.
3. *Praeter* מבלעדו 3
beside *Numb.* 5. 20. ¶ save
2 *Sam.* 22. 32. — *Job.* 22.
19. 2 *Kings* 18. 25. *Isai.* 36.
10. &c.
4. *An praeter* תמבלעדו 4
without—? 2 *Kings* 18. 25. *Isai.*
36. 10. *Jer.* 44. 19.
5. *Praeter me ; prae-
ter* בלעדו 5
save *Gen.* 14. 24. ¶ not in me
—41. 16. ¶ besides me *Isai.*
45. 6.
6. *Praeter me* מבלעדו 6
beside me *Isai.* 43. 11. besides
me —44. 6, 8. —45. 21.

בחר במה

Et praeter me ומבלעדו 7
and besides me —44. 6.
Et praeter te ובלעדך 8
and without thee *Gen.* 41. 44.]

בלק 197

Exinanire.

Et exinaniturus ובולקה 1
eam
and maketh it waste *Isai.* 24. 1.
PYH. *Et exi-
nanita* ומבלקה 2
and [she is] waste *Nab.* 2. 10
† 11.

בלתי 198

An Adverb of Negation and
Privation.

[1. *Non.* 1
none *Numb.* 21. 35. not 1 *Sam.*
20. 26.
2. *Absque.* 2
a continual stroke † a stroke
without removing *Isai.* 14. 6.
3. *Absque me : Praeter me.* 3
Without me *Isai.* 10. 4. beside
me *Hof.* 13. 4.
4. *Nisi : Praeterquam.* 4
except *Gen.* 43. 3. ¶ save *Exod.*
22. 20 † 19. ¶ but *Gen.* 21.
26.
5. *Praeter.* 5
besides *Numb.* 11. 6. ¶ save
Job. 11. 19. *Numb.* 32. 12.
6. *Praeterquam quod : Quin* 6
imo.
without *Dan.* 11. 18.
7. *Ut non : quod non* לבלתי 7
so that—not *Lev.* 26. 15. that
—not *Deut.* 4. 21. *Job.* 23. 6.
to drink no *Jer.* 35. 8. *Ezek.*
20. 15. *Dan.* 9. 11. — *Gen.*
3. 10. —38. 9. *Exod.* 8. 18,
25. &c.
8. *Et ut non : Et* ולבלתי 8
quod non
and that—not *Deut.* 4. 21. —
17. 20. —2 *Kings* 12. 9. *Jer.*
17. 23. —35. 9. *Ezek.* 13. 3.
9. *Eo quod non* מבלתי 9
Because—not *Numb.* 14. 16.
because—unsatiable *Ezek.* 16.
28.
10. *Absque, praeter* בלתי 10
me
Isai. 10. 4. *Hof.* 13. 4.
11. *Praeter te* בלתיך 11
beside thee 1 *Sam.* 2. 2.]

בלתי

בלתי אים 199

[*Nisf.*
save *Judg.* 7. 14. when—no
Amos 3. 4. See *Gen.* 47. 18.
Amos 3. 3.

במאד מאד 200

[*Quam plurimum : Copiosissime.*
exceedingly *Gen.* 17. 2. exceed-
ing *Ezek.* 9. 9. —*Gen.* 17.
6, 20. *Exod.* 1. 7. *Ezek.* 16.
13.]

במה 201

[1. *Quomodo?*
Wherewith? 1 *Kings* 22. 22.
Wherein *Mal.* 1. 2.
2. *Cum quo?*
Wherewith *Mic.* 6. 6. whereby
Gen. 15. 8. *Judg.* 6. 15.]

במה 202

[1. *Quare?*
Why 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
2. *Quomodo.*
wherein, by what *Judg.* 16. 5,
5, 6. wherewith 1 *Sam.* 6. 2.
3. *Ex quo?*
Exod. 33. 16. *In quo?* —22.
27. *Per quod?* 1 *Sam.* 29. 4.
Mal. 1. 7. *Pro quo?* *Ifai.* 2.
22.
4. *Componitur cum Praefixo* 4
in ובמה
Judg. 16. 5, 6. &c.]

במה 203

[*Illud.*
what *Ecclef.* 3. 22.]

במה 204

Excelsum. What is high
and lofty; an Eminence; par-
ticularly the Hills where Cha-
pels and Altars were erected to
Idols, and sometimes, though

contrary to the Law, to the
true God.

Excelsum במה * 1
high-place 1 *Kings* 11. 7. ¶
high-places *Jer.* 48. 35. ¶ Ba-
mah *Ezek.* 20. 29.
Excelsum הבמה 2
to, unto the high-place 1 *Sam.*
9. 14, 19. —10. 13. the high-
place 1 *Kings* 3. 4. 2 *Kings* 23.
15, 15, 15. *Ifai.* 16. 12. *Ezek.*
20. 29.

Ex excelfo illo מהבמה 3
from the high-place 1 *Sam.* 9.
25. —10. 5.

In excelfo בבמה 4
in the high-place 1 *Sam.* 9. 12.
1 *Chron.* 16. 39. —21. 29.

In excelsum לבמה 5
to the high-place 2 *Chron.* 1. 3,
13.

Excelsum הבמה 6
to the high-place 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.

Excelsa במות 7
high-places *Numb.* 21. 28. —22.
41. 1 *Kings* 12. 31. —13. 33, 33.
—14. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 9, 11,
32. —23. 8. 2 *Chron.* 21. 11.
—28. 25. —33. 19. *Jer.* 7.
31. —19. 5. —32. 35. *Ezek.*
16. 16. *Hof.* 10. 8. *Amos* 7. 9.
Mic. 1. 5. ¶ Bamoth *Numb.*
21. 20.

Et excelsa ובמות 8
even the—high-places *Ezek.* 36.
2. ¶ and Bamoth *Josh.* 13. 17.

Excelsa הבמות 9
high-places 1 *Kings* 12. 32. —
13. 2, 32. —22. 43. 2 *Kings*
12. 3 † 4. —14. 4. —15. 4,
35. —17. 29, 32. —18. 4. —
21. 3. —23. 8, 9, 13, 19, 20.
2 *Chron.* 14. 5 † 4. —17. 6.
—20. 33. —31. 1. —33. 3. —
34. 3. *Ifai.* 15. 2.

Et excelsa והבמות 10
but, and the high-places 1 *Kings*
15. 14. 2 *Chron.* 14. 3 † 2. —
15. 17. *Ezek.* 6. 6.

In excelsis בבמות 11
in, on the high-places 1 *Kings*
3. 2, 3. —22. 43. 2 *Kings* 12.
3 † 4. —14. 4. —15. 4, 35.
—16. 4. —23. 5. 2 *Chron.* 28.
4. —33. 17.

Excelsis לבמות 12
for the high-places 2 *Chron.* 11.
15.

Excelsis לבמות 13
as the high-places *Jer.* 26. 18.
Mic. 3. 12.

Et ab excelsis ומבמות 14
and from Bamoth *Numb.* 21.
20.

Excelsa במתי 15
the high-places *Deut.* 32. 13.

Ifai. 58. 14. *Amos* 4. 13. *Mic.*
1. 3. ¶ the waves *Job* 9. 8. ¶
the heights *Ifai.* 14. 14.

Excelsa mea במתי 16
my high-places 2 *Sam.* 22. 34.
Psal. 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.

Excelsa tua במותיה 17
thy high-places 2 *Sam.* 1. 19, 25.
Jer. 17. 3.

Excelsa vestra במתיכם 18
your high-places *Lev.* 26. 30.
Ezek. 6. 3.

Excelsa ejus במותיו 19
whose high-places 2 *Kings* 18.
22. his high-places 2 *Chron.* 32.
12. *Ifai.* 36. 7.

Excelsa ipsorum במותם 20
their high-places *Numb.* 33. 52.
in their high-places *Ezek.* 43. 7.

Per excelsa sua בבמותם 21
with their high-places *Psal.* 78.
58.

Excelsa eorum במותימו 22
their high-places *Deut.* 33. 29.

במו 205

[1. *In : cum Accusativo.* 1
for *Ifai.* 25. 10. into *Job* 37. 8.

2. *In : cum Ablativo.* 2
privily † in darkness *Psal.* 11.
2. in the fire *Ifai.* 44. 16, 19.

3. *Per.* 3
through the fire *Ifai.* 43. 2.

4. *Explet Accusativo.* 4
shake [במו] mine head *Job*
16. 4.

5. *Ablativo.* 5
with *Job* 16. 5. —19. 16.]

בנה 206

Hath four Significations.

I. *Aedificare, exstruere.*
To build or repair a House, or
Town. Metaphorically, to build
a Father or Mother, or to in-
crease a Family by the Procrea-
tion of Children. To preserve,
support and strengthen; to be
advanced in Honour and Wealth;
to be prosperous, enlarged, and
in any respect improved, and
made more happy.

Aedificavit בנה 1
hath built, built, was building,
had built, did he build, *Deut.*
20. 5. 1 *Kings* 6. 2. —7. 1.
—9. 10, 24, 24, 25. —10. 4.
—11. 27. —15. 22, 23. —16.
24.

24, 32, 34. —22. 39. 2 Kings
14. 22. —15. 35. —23. 13.
1 Chron. 6. 10. † 5. 36. —8.
12. 2 Chron. 8. 1, 2, 4, 11, 12.
—9. 3. was a building —16.
6. —26. 2. —27. 3, 3, 4, 4.
—33. 14, 15, 19. —35. 3.
builded *Zaccur* *Neb.* 3. 2. He
buildeth *Job* 27. 18. shall build
up *Psal.* 102. 16. He hath
builded *Lam.* 3. 5. ¶ he made
1 Kings 22. 39.

Et aedificat וּבְנָה 2
and buildeth *Job.* 6. 26. and,
also, he built 2 Kings 21. 4.
2 Chron. 33. 4. *Ecclef.* 9. 14.
and he shall build *Zech.* 6. 12.
¶ then shall he set up *Ezek.* 39.
15.

Aedificat, aedifica- בְּנָתָה 3
bit
hath builded *Prov.* 9. 1. build-
eth —14. 1.

Aedificasti בְּנִיתָ 4
thou buildedst *Deut.* 6. 10.

Aedificasti בְּנָתָה 5
thou hast built 1 Kings 9. 3.

Et aedificabis וּבְנִיתָ 6
and thou shalt build *Deut.* 20.
20. —27. 5. And build *Judg.*
6. 26. 1 Chron. 22. 11. *Ezek.*
4. 2.

Exstruxisti בְּנִיתָ 7
Thou hast built *Ezek.* 16. 25.

Et exstrues וּבְנִיתָ 8
and—build *Prov.* 24. 27.

Aedificavi בְּנִיתִי 9
I have built 1 Kings 8. 13, I
have builded 27, 43, 44, 48. I
built —11. 38. 2 Chron. 6. 2,
18, 33, 38. I had builded *Neb.*
6. 1. I builded *Ecclef.* 2. 4. I
have built *Jer.* 45. 4. I—build
Ezek. 36. 36.

Et aedificabo וּבְנִיתִי 10
and I will build 1 Sam. 2. 35.
1 Kings 11. 38. *Jer.* 42. 10.
¶ and build up *Psal.* 89. 4.

Et reaedificabo וּבְנִיתִיהָ 11
illud
and I will build it *Amos* 9. 11.

Et aedificabo illos וּבְנִיתִים 12
and I will build them *Jer.* 24.
6. —33. 7.

Aedificarunt בָּנוּ 13
they, builded, built *Gen.* 11. 5.
Numb. 32. 37, 38. have built
Job. 22. 11. did build *Ruth* 4.
11. they had built 2 Kings 16.
18. *Neb.* 3. 2, 3. had builded
—12. 29. *Jer.* 32. 31. ¶ they
have made *Ezek.* 27. 5.

Et aedificabunt וּבְנוּ 14
And they—shall build *Isai.* 58.
12. —60. 10. —61. 4. —65.
21. and they have built *Jer.* 7.
31. They have built also —19.

5. *Ezek.* 28. 26. *Amos* 9. 14.
they shall also build *Zeph.* 1. 13.
and build *Zech.* 6. 15.

Aedificaverunt eum בְּנוּהוּ 15
built it *Neb.* 3. 13.

Aedificastis בְּנִיתֶם 16
ye built *Job.* 24. 13. build ye
2 Sam. 7. 7. have ye—built
1 Chron. 17. 6. ye have built
Amos 5. 11.

Et aedificemus וּבְנִינוּ 17
and [let us] build *Neb.* 2. 18,
20.

Exstruens, בונה בנה 18
aedificans
he builded † *he was* building
Gen. 4. 17. in building 1 Kings
6. 12. I build † am building
2 Chron. 2. 4, 5, † 3, 4, am
about to build 8 † 7. buildest
Neb. 6. 6. doth build up *Psal.*
147. 2. that buildeth *Jer.* 22.
13. built up *Ezek.* 13. 10. They
build up *Mic.* 3. 10. that build-
eth *Hab.* 2. 12.

Aedificans בונה 19
doth build up *Psal.* 147. 2.

Qui exstruxit הַבּוֹנֶה 20
he that buildeth *Amos* 9. 6.

Aedificantes בּוֹנִים 21
builded † *were, are, building*
Ezra 4. 1. *Neb.* 4. 1, 3. ¶ 3.
33, 35.

Et aedificantes וּבּוֹנִים 22
and—builded *Neb.* 4. 18 †
12.

Aedificantes הַבּוֹנִים 23
the builders *Ezra* 3. 10. *Neb.*
4. 5. † 3. 37. they which
builded —4. 17 † 11. which
built *Job* 3. 14. the builders
Psal. 118. 22.

Et aedificantes וְהַבּוֹנִים 24
For the builders *Neb.* 4. 18 †
12.

Et structoribus וְלַבְּנִים 25
and [to] the builders 2 Kings 12.
11 † 12. —22. 6. 2 Chron. 34.
11.

Aedificantes בְּנֵי 26
Solomons builders 1 Kings 5. 18
† 32.

Et aedificantes וּבְנֵי 27
and *Hirams* builders 1 Kings 5.
18 † 32.

Aedificatores tui בּוֹנֵיךָ 28
thy builders *Ezek.* 27. 4.

Aedificatores ejus בּוֹנָיו 29
that build *Psal.* 127. 1.

Aedificata בְּנוּיָא 30
builded *Cant.* 4. 4.

Exstructum הַבְּנוּיָא 31
built *Judg.* 6. 28.

Exstructa הַבְּנוּיָה 32
is builded *Psal.* 122. 3.

Aedificatae בְּנוּיָא 33
builded *Neb.* 7. 4.

Aedificando בְּנִיתָ 34
I have surely built † In building
I have built 1 Kings 8. 13.

Aedificare בְּנוֹתָ 35
had built 1 Chron. 6. 32 † 17.
to build *Jer.* 35. 9. let us build
Ezek. 11. 3.

Et in aedificando וּבְנִיתָ 36
and [by] building *Ezek.* 17. 17.

Aedificare, ad לְבְנוֹתָ 37
aedificandum
to build *Gen.* 11. 8. *Job.* 22.
26, 29. 2 Sam. 24. 21. 1 Kings
5. 5, 18 † 19, 32. —8. 16, 17,
18. —9. 15, 19. 1 Chron. 14. 1.
—22. 2, 6, 7. —28. 2, 10. —
29. 16. 2 Chron. 2. 1. † 1. 18.
—2. 3, 6 † 2, 5. —3. 1, 2. —
6. 5, 7, 8. —8. 6. —36. 23.
Ezra 1. 2, 5. —4. 3. *Neb.* 4.
10 † 4. *Jer.* 1. 10. —18. 9.
—31. 28. *Ezek.* 21. 22 † 27.
Zech. 5. 11. ¶ we have built A
Job. 22. 23. ¶ first—he built
† *he began* to build 1 Sam. 14.
35. ¶ of building 1 Kings 3. 1.
¶ *could not* build —5. 3 † 17.
¶ the building —9. 1. ¶ that B
thou wilt build 1 Chron. 17. 25.
¶ to be builded —22. 5. ¶ to
build up *Ecclef.* 3. 3. *Mic.* 7.
11. ¶ for the building 1 Chron.
28. 2. 2 Chron. 3. 3. ¶ in build-
ing *Ezra* 4. 4.

Et aedificando וּלְבְנוֹתָ 38
and to build 1 Chron. 29. 19.
Dan. 9. 25.

Ab aedificando מִבְּנִיתָ 39
left off [from] building 1 Kings
15. 21. 2 Chron. 16. 5.

In aedificare te בְּבִנוֹתֶיךָ 40
In that thou buildest *Ezek.* 16.
31.

Exstruendo vo- בְּבִנוֹתְכֶם 41
bis
in that ye have builded *Job.* 22.
16, in building 19.

Exstrue בְּנָה 42
Build *Numb.* 23. 1, 29. 1 Kings
2. 36.

Exstruite בְּנוּ 43
Build ye *Numb.* 32. 24. *Jer.* 29.
5, 28.

Et exstruite וּבְנוּ 44
and build ye 1 Chron. 22. 19.
Hag. 1. 8.

Aedificabo אֶבְנֶה 45
I will build 2 Sam. 7. 27. I
should build 2 Chron. 2. 6 † 5.
I will build *Jer.* 22. 14.

Et aedificavi וְאֶבְנֶה 46
and [I] have built 1 Kings 8.
20. that I may build 1 Chron.
21. 22. and have built 2 Chron.
6. 10.

Aedificaturus te אֶבְנֶיךָ 47
I will build thee *Jer.* 31. 4.

Et

- Et aedificem eam* וְאַבְנֶנָּה 48
that I may build it *Neb.* 2. 5.
- Aedificabis, exstrues* תִּבְנֶה 49
thou shalt—build *Exod.* 20. 25.
Deut. 27. 6. —28. 30. 2 *Sam.*
7. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 19. 1 *Chron.*
17. 4. —22. 8. —28. 3. 2 *Chr.*
6. 9. ¶ hast built *Deut.* 8. 12.
thou buildest —22. 8. build
thou *Psal.* 51. 18.
- Et exstruxisti* וְתִבְנִי 50
thou hast also built *Ezek.* 16.
24.
- Aedificabit* יִבְנֶה 51
will—build up *Deut.* 25. 9.
built *Josh.* 8. 30. He shall build
2 *Sam.* 7. 13. 1 *Kings* 5. 5 †
19. —8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17. 12. —
22. 10. —28. 6. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.
Isai. 45. 13. *Zech.* 6. 13. did—
build 1 *Kings* 11. 7. will build
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. might build
2 *Chron.* 2. 12 † 11. build *Psal.*
127. 1.
- Et reaedificabit* וְיִבְנֶה 52
and will build *Psal.* 69. 35.
- Et exstruxit* וְיִבְנֶה 53
and he built *Josh.* 19. 50. And
—he built 1 *Kings* 18. 32. and
built 2 *Chron.* 26. 6.
- Aedificato* וְיִבֵּן 54
and [let him] build *Exra* 1. 3.
- Et exstruxit, aedificavit.* וְיִבֵּן 55
and, so, even, then, for, also,
moreover, he builded, built *Gen.*
8. 20. —10. 11. —12. 7, 8. —
13. 18. —22. 9. —26. 25. —
33. 17. —35. 7. *Exod.* 17. 15.
—24. 4. —32. 5. *Numb.* 23.
14. *Judg.* 1. 26. —6. 24. 1 *Sam.*
7. 17. —14. 35. 2 *Sam.* 5. 9.
—24. 25. 1 *Kings* 6. 5, 9, 10,
14, 15, 16, 16, 36. —7. 2. —
9. 17. —12. 25, 25. —15. 17,
22. —16. 24. 2 *Kings* 16. 11.
—21. 3, 5. 1 *Chron.* 11. 8. —
21. 26. 2 *Chron.* 8. 4, 5. —11.
5, 6. —14. 6 † 5. —16. 1, 6.
—17. 12. —26. 9, 10. —33.
3, 5. *Psal.* 78. 69. *Isai.* 5. 2.
¶ and built up 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
¶ and buildeth *Hof.* 8. 14. ¶^A
and—made he *Gen.* 2. 22. ¶
and they built *Exod.* 1. 11.
¶ that he began to build 1 *Kin.*
6. 1. ¶ and he repaired 2 *Chr.*
33. 16.
- Aedificavit eam* יִבְנֶנּוּ 56
he built it *Neb.* 3. 14, 15.
- Aedificabit eam* יִבְנֶהוּ 57
which he builded *Job* 20. 19.
- Et aedificavit eam* וְיִבְנֶהוּ 58
so—in building it 1 *Kings* 6.
38.
- Exstruet eos* יִבְנֵם 59
build them up *Psal.* 28. 5.

- Et aedificavit* וְתִבֵּן 60
who built 1 *Chron.* 7. 24. And
—did build *Zech.* 9. 3.
- Aedificabimus* נִבְנֶה 61
let us build *Gen.* 11. 4. 2 *Chron.*
14. 7 † 6. *Exra* 4. 2. ¶ we will
build *Numb.* 32. 16. *Exra* 4. 3.
Cant. 8. 9. *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.
- Et aedificabimus* וְנִבְנֶה 62
and let us build up *Neb.* 2. 17.
and [we will] build *Mal.* 1. 4.
- Et aedificavimus* וְנִבְנֶה 63
so built we *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3. 38.
- Aedificabitur* תִּבְנֶנוּ 64
ye build *Isai.* 66. 1. shall ye
build *Jer.* 35. 7.
- Aedificabunt* יִבְנֹוּ 65
They shall—build *Isai.* 65. 22.
Mal. 1. 4.
- Et exstruxerunt* וְיִבְנֹוּ 66
And, for, so, they, built, build-
ed *Numb.* 32. 34. *Josh.* 22. 10.
Judg. 18. 28. —21. 4. 2 *Sam.*
5. 11. 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings*
17. 9. —25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 14. 7
† 6. *Exra* 3. 2. *Neb.* 3. 1.
Jer. 32. 35. —52. 4. ¶ and
repaired *Judg.* 21. 23. ¶ and
have built 2 *Chron.* 20. 8.
- NIPH. *Aedificata* נִבְנָה 67
fu
was built 1 *Kings* 3. 2. —6. 7.
- Exstructa fuerat* נִבְנְתָה 68
was built *Numb.* 13. 22. *Neb.*
7. 1.
- Et aedificabitur* וְנִבְנְתָה 69
and—shall be builded, built
Jer. 30. 18. —31. 38. *Dan.* 9.
25.
- Et aedificeris* וְנִבְנִית 70
and thou shalt be built *Jer.*
31. 4.
- Aedificantur* נִבְנֹוּ 71
are set up *Mal.* 3. 15.
- Et aedificentur* וְנִבְנֹוּ 72
then they shall be built *Jer.* 12.
16. and—shall be builded *Ezek.*
36. 33.
- Quae aedificata fuerit* הִנְבְּנָה 73
that is to be built 1 *Chron.* 22.
19.
- Ad aedificandum, ut aedificetur* לְהִבְנוֹת 74
that—should be built *Hag.* 1.
2. that—might be built *Zech.*
8. 9.
- In aedificari eum* בְּהִבְנוֹתוֹ 75
when, while, it was in build-
ing 1 *Kings* 6. 7, 7.
- Aedificabor* אֶבְנֶה 76
obtain children † be builded
Gen. 16. 2.
- Et aedificabor* וְאֶבְנֶה 77
have children † be built *Gen.*
30. 3.

- Aedificaberis* תִּבְנֶה 78
thou shalt be built up *Job* 22.
23. thou shalt be built *Isai.* 44.
28. *Ezek.* 26. 14.
- Exstruetur* יִבְנֶה 79
be built, up *Job* 12. 14. *Psal.*
89. 2. *Isai.* 25. 2. *Zech.* 1. 16.
¶ is—builded *Prov.* 24. 3.
- Aedificetur, aedificabitur* תִּבְנֶה 80
let—be built *Numb.* 21. 27. it
shall—be built *Deut.* 13. 16 †
17.
- Aedificabuntur* תִּבְנֶינָה 81
Ye shall be built *Isai.* 44. 26.
shall be builded *Ezek.* 36. 10.
- Structura* וְהִבְנִיָּה * 82
and the building *Ezek.* 41. 13.
- Aedificium* בִּנְיָן * 83
of the building *Ezek.* 42. 5.
- Aedificium* הִבְנִיָּן 84
of the building *Ezek.* 40. 5. —
41. 12, 15. —42. 1, 10.
- Et structura* וְהִבְנִיָּן 85
Now the building *Ezek.* 41.
12..
- Sicut structura* כְּמִבְנֵיהָ * 86
as the frame *Ezek.* 40. 2.
- II. *Filius.* A Son, by
whom Parents are built up, and
Families increased. The Young
of any Creature. Metaphori-
cally, the Branch is a Son with
respect to the Tree; *Psal.* 80.
15. the Scholar with respect to
his Master [*Sons of the Pro-*
phets]; an Arrow with respect
to the Bow or Quiver *Job* 41.
28. Corn with respect to the
threshing Floor, *Isai.* 21. 10.
An Hill is the Son of Oil with
respect to its Fertility, *Isai.* 5.
1. A wicked Person is a Son
of Belial or Wickedness; a Per-
son guilty of a capital Crime is
a Son of Death, 1 *Sam.* 20. 31.
Any Man is a Son with respect
to the Years of his Age, a Son
of two, three, three hundred,
&c. Years.
- Filius* בֵּן * 87
a, the, son *Gen.* 4. 25, 26. —
5. 28. —16. 11, 15. —17. 16,
19. —19. 37, 38. —21. 2, 7.
—24. 36. —29. 32, 33, 34, 35.
—30. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 17, 19,
23, 24. —35. 17. —38. 3, 4,
5. *Exod.* 1. 16. —2. 2, 22. —
21. 31. *Numb.* 27. 4. *Deut.* 21.
18. *Judg.* 8. 31. —11. 34. —
13. 3, 5, 7, 24. *Ruth* 4. 13, 17.
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. —4. 20. —9. 2.
—16. 18. 2 *Sam.* 9. 3, 12. —
11. 27. —12. 24. —18. 18.
1 *Kings*

1 Kings 3. 6. — 5. 7 † 21. *no Son*
 2 Kings 1. 17. — 4. 16, 17, 28.
 1 Chr. 7. 16, 23. — 22. 9. 2 Chr. 2.
 12 † 11. — 21. 17. *Prov.* 3. 12. —
 4. 3. — 10. 1, 5, 5. — 13. 1. — 15.
 20. — 17. 25. — 19. 13, 26. — 28.
 7. *Ecclef.* 5. 14 † 13. *Isai.* 7. 14.
 — 8. 3. — 9. 6 † 5. *Ezek.* 14.
 20. — 18. 10, 14, 20. *Hof.* 1.
 3, 8. — 13. 13. *Mic.* 7. 6. *Mal.*
 1. 6. ¶ a—bough *Gen.* 49. 22,
 22. ¶ the branch *Psal.* 80. 15.
 ¶ be worthy to be beaten † be
 a Son of beating *Deut.* 25. 2.
 ¶ one of the Sons † one Son
 1 *Sam.* 22. 20. ¶ a child 1 *Kin.*
 13. 2. 2 *Kings* 4. 14. *Ecclef.* 4.
 8. *Jer.* 20. 15.

Num filius? בְּנֵי 88
 Son? *Jer.* 31. 20.

Et filius בְּנֵי 89
 and—Son *Numb.* 27. 8. ¶ and
 —child *Deut.* 25. 5.

Filius בְּנֵי 90
 son *Exod.* 1. 22. *Deut.* 21. 16.
Ezek. 18. 4, 19, 20. ¶ the child
 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.

Et filius בְּנֵי 91
 when the son *Ezek.* 18. 19.

In filium בְּנֵי 92
 over a son *Prov.* 17. 2.

Filio, pro filio לְבֵן 93
 for a son *Lev.* 12. 6. ¶ became
 her son, shall be my son † was
 to her, shall be to me, for a son
Exod. 2. 10. 2 *Sam.* 7. 14.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. — 22. 10. ¶ to
 be my son † to be to me for a son
 1 *Chron.* 28. 6.

Et filio לְבֵן 94
 or for son *Ezek.* 44. 25.

Labben לָבֵן 95
 labben *Psal.* 9. title.

Filius בֵּן 96
 the son, son *Gen.* 11. 31. — 12.
 5. — 14. 12. — 21. 9, 10, 13.
 — 23. 8. — 24. 15, 24, 47. —
 25. 9, 12, 19. — 28. 5, 9. —
 29. 5, 12, 13. — 34. 2, 18.
 — 36. 10, 10, 12, 17, 32, 33,
 35, 38, 39. — 37. 3. — 43. 29.
 — 46. 10. — 50. 23. *Exod.* 6.
 15, 25. — 23. 12. — 31. 2, 6.
 — 35. 30, 30, 34. — 38. 21, 22,
 22, 23. *Lev.* 24. 10, 10, 11. —
 25. 49. *Numb.* 1. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. —
 2. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18, 20,
 22, 25, 27, 29. — 3. 24, 30, 32,
 35. — 4. 16, 28, 33. — 7. 8, 12,
 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36,
 41, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 59, 60,
 65, 66, 71, 72, 77, 78, 83. —
 10. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22,
 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29. — 13. 4,
 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 15. — 14. 6, 30, 38. — 16. 1,

1, 37 † 17. 2. — 22. 2, 4, 5, 10,
 16. 25. 7, 11, 14. — 26. 1, 33.
 — 27. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1. — 31. 6, 8.
 — 32. 12, 33, 39, 40, 41. —
 34. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
 26, 27, 28. — 36. 1, 12. *Deut.*
 1. 36. — 3. 14. — 11. 6. — 13.
 6 † 7. — 21. 16, 16, 17. — 23.
 4 † 5. *Josh.* 7. 1, 1, 18, 18,
 18, 24. — 13. 22, 31. — 14. 6,
 13, 14. — 15. 6, 8, 13, 17. —
 17. 2, 3, 3, 3, 3. — 18. 16, 17.
 — 21. 12. — 22. 13, 20, 31, 32.
 — 24. 9, 9, 29, 33. *Judg.* 1.
 13. — 3. 9, 11, 15, 31. — 4. 6,
 12. — 5. 1, 6, 12. — 6. 29. — 7.
 14. — 8. 13, 22, 29, 32. — 9. 1,
 5, 18, 26, 28, 28, 30, 31, 35,
 57. — 10. 1. — 11. 1, 25. —
 12. 13, 15. — 18. 30. — 20. 28.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 1, 1, 1, 1. — 9. 1, 1,
 1, 1. — 10. 21. — 14. 1, 3, 3, 3,
 50, 51. — 17. 12, 55, 56, 58,
 58. — 19. 2 † 1. — 20. 27, 30,
 31. — 22. 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12,
 20. — 23. 6, 16. — 25. 10, 17,
 44. — 26. 5, 6, 14. — 27. 2.
 — 30. 7. 2 *Sam.* 1. 13, — 2. 8,
 8, 10, 12, 12, 13, 15. — 3. 3,
 4, 4, 14, 15, 23, 25, 28, 37. —
 4. 1, 2, 4, 4, 8. — 8. 3, 12, 16,
 16, 17, 17, 18, — 9. 4, 5, 6, 10.
 — 10. 2. — 11. 21. — 13. 1, 1, 3,
 4, 32, 37. — 14. 1. — 15. 27. —
 16. 3, 5, 9. — 17. 25, 27, 27. —
 18. 2, 12, 19, 20, 22, 27. — 19. 16,
 18, 21, 24 † 17, 19, 22, 25. — 20.
 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24. —
 21. 7, 8, 17, 19, 21. — 23. 1, 9,
 11, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 29, 33, 34,
 34, 36, 37. 1 *Kings* 1. 5, 7, 8, 11,
 26, 32, 36, 38, 42, 44. — 2. 5,
 5, 8, 13, 22, 25, 29, 32, 32, 34,
 35, 39, 46. — 4. 2, 3, 4, 5, 5,
 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14,
 16, 17, 18, 19. — 7. 14. — 11.
 23, 26. — 12. 2, 15, 21, 23. —
 14. 1, 21. — 15. 1, 18, 25, 27,
 33. — 16. 1, 3, 7, 8, 21, 22, 26,
 29, 29, 30, 31. — 17. 17. —
 19. 16, 16, 19. — 21. 22. — 22.
 8, 9, 11, 24, 26, 41, 49, 51,
 52. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. — 3. 1, 3,
 11. — 6. 31, 32. — 8. 25, 28,
 29, 29. — 9. 2, 9, 9, 14, 20,
 29. — 10. 15, 23, 29. — 11. 2,
 4, 12. — 12. 21, 21, † 22. —
 13. 1, 1, 2, 3, 11, 25. — 14. 1,
 8, 13, 17, 17, 23, 23, 24, 25,
 27. — 15. 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13,
 14, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28,
 30, 30, 32, 32, 37. — 16. 1, 5.
 — 17. 1, 21. — 18. 1, 1, 9, 18,
 18, 26, 37, 37. — 19. 2, 20.
 — 20. 1, 12. — 22. 3, 3, 12, 12,
 14, 14. — 23. 15, 30, 34. —
 25. 22, 23, 23, 23, 23, 25.

1 *Chron.* 1. 43, 44, 46, 49. —
 2. 18, 50. — 3. 2, 2. — 4. 2, 8,
 15, 21, 34, 35, 35, 35, 37, 37,
 37, 37, 37. — 5. 1, 8, 8, 8, 14,
 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 15, 15.
 — 6. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,
 47, 56. † 18, 19, 20, &c. [*in*
those verses fifty times,] — 7. 17,
 17, 29. — 9. 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 7, 7,
 7, 8, *six times,* 11, *five times,*
 12, *eight times,* 14, 14, 14, 15,
 15, 15, 16, *five times,* 19, 19,
 19, 20, 21. — 10. 14. — 11. 6,
 12, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34,
 35, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43,
 45. — 12. 1, 18. — 15. 17, 17,
 17. — 16. 38. — 18. 12, 15, 15,
 16, 16, 17. — 19. 2. — 20. 5,
 7. — 24. 6, 6. — 26. 1, 24,
 28, 28, 28. — 27. 2, 5, 9, 16,
 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21,
 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 34.
 — 29. 22, 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 1, 5.
 — 2. 14 † 13. — 9. 29. — 10.
 2, 15. — 11. 3, 17, 18, 18, 22.
 — 13. 6, 6, 7. — 15. 1. — 17.
 16. — 18. 7, 8, 10, 23, 25. —
 19. 2, 11. — 20. 14, 14, 14, 14,
 34, 37. — 22. 1, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9,
 11. — 23. 1, *five times,* 3, 11.
 — 24. 20, 26, 26. — 25. 17, 17,
 23, 23, 25, 25. — 26. 22. —
 28. 3, 6, 7, 12, *four times.* —
 — 29. 12, *six times,* — 30. 26.
 — 31. 14. — 32. 20, 32. — 33.
 6. — 34. 8, 8, 20, 20, 22, 22.
 — 35. 3. — 36. 1. *Ezra* 3. 2,
 2, 8, 8. — 7. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. [*in*
those verses sixteen times] — 8.
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18,
 18, 33, *four times.* — 10. 2, 6,
 15, 15, 18. *Neb.* 1. 1. — 3. 2,
 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, &c.
 to 21 [*in those verses twenty five*]
 23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 29, 29, 30,
 30, 30, 31. — 6. 10, 10, 18, 18. —
 10. 1, 9, 38 † 2, 10, 39. —
 11. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 14, 15, 17, 22, 24. [*in those*
verses fifty four times] — 12. 1,
 23, 24, 26, 26, 35. *six times.*
 — 13. 13, 13. *Ezra* 2. 5, 5, 5.
 — 3. 1, 10. — 8. 5. — 9. 10, 24.
Job 32. 2, 6. *Psal.* 72. 20. —
 80. 17. — 116. 16. — 144. 3.
Prov. 1. 1. *Ecclef.* 1. 1. — 10.
 17. *Isai.* 1. 1. — 2. 1. — 7. 1,
 1, 1, 6, 9. — 8. 2. — 13. 1. —
 14. 12. — 20. 2. — 22. 20. —
 36. 3. — 37. 2, 21. — 38. 1. —
 39. 1. — 49. 15. — 56. 3. *Jer.*
 1. 1, 2, 3, 3. — 7. 31, 32. — 15.
 4. — 19. 2, 6. — 20. 1. — 21.
 1, 1. — 22. 11, 18, 24. — 24.
 1. — 25. 1, 3. — 26. 20, 22,
 24. — 27. 1, 7, 20. — 28. 1, 4.
 — 29.

—29. 3, 3, 21, 21, 25. —32. 7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 16, 35. —33. 21. —35. 1, 3, 4, 4, 6, 8, 14, 16, 19. —36. 1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 14, 14, 14, 14, 26, 26, 26, 32. —37. 1, 1, 3, 3, 13. —38. 1, 1, 1, 1, 6. —39. 14, 14. —40. 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16. —41. 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 6, 6, 7, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16, 16, 18, 18. —42. 1, 8. —43. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. —45. 1. —46. 2. —49. 18, 33. —50. 40. —51. 43, 59, 59. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —2. 1. [and in all the places where the Prophet is stiled, Son of Man.] —8. 11. —11. 1, 1, 13. *Dan.* 8. 17. —9. 1. *Hof.* 1. 1. *Joel* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1. —7. 14. *Jon.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 6. 5. *Zeph.* 1. 1, five times. *Hag.* 1. 1, 1, 12, 12, 14, 14. —2. 2, 2, 4, 23. *Zech.* 1. 1, 1, 7, 7. —6, 10, 11, 14. ¶ was 500, 600, 100, &c. years old † was the son of 500, 600, 100, &c. Years. *Gen.* 5. 32. —7. 6. —11. 10. —12. 4. —16. 16. —17. 1. —21. 5. —25. 20, 26. —26. 34. —37. 2. —41. 46. —50. 26. *Exod.* 7. 7, 7. *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 6. *Numb.* 4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —33. 39. *Deut.* 31. 2. —34. 7. *Josh.* 14. 7, 10. *Judg.* 2. 8. *1 Sam.* 4. 15. *2 Sam.* 2. 10. —4. 4. —5. 4. —19. 32, 35 † 33, 36. *1 Kings* 14. 21. —22. 42. *2 Kings* 8. 17, 26. —11. 21. † 12. 1. —14. 2, 21. —15. 2, 33. —16. 2. —18. 2. —21. 1, 19. —22. 1. —23. 31, 36. —24. 8, 18. *1 Chron.* 2. 21. *2 Chron.* 12. 13. —20. 31. —21. 5, 20. —22. 2. —24. 1, 15. —25. 1. —26. 1, 3. —27. 1, 8. —28. 1. —29. 1. —33. 1, 21. —34. 1. —36. 2, 5, 9, 11. *Isai.* 65. 20, 20. *Fer.* 52. 1. ¶ one born in my house † the son of my house *Gen.* 15. 3. ¶ stranger † son of a stranger *Gen.* 17. 12, 27. *Exod.* 12. 43. *Lev.* 22. 25. *Ezek.* 44. 9, 9. ¶ Ben— *Gen.* 19. 38. —35. 18. *1 Kings* 15. 20. —20. 2, 5, 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 32, 33; 33. *2 Kings* 6. 24. —8. 9. —13. 3, 25. *1 Chron.* 4. 20. —15. 18. *2 Chron.* 16. 2, 4. *Psal.* 7. title. *Fer.* 49. 27. *Amos* 1. 4. ¶ of the first year † the son of a, his year, *Exod.* 12. 5. *Lev.* 12. 6. —23. 12. *Numb.* 6. 12, 14. —7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46. 13. ¶ one young bullock † one

steer the son of a bull, *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 4. 3, 14. —16. 3. —23. 18. *Numb.* 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —8. 8, 8. —15. 24. —29. 2, 8. *2 Chron.* 13. 9. *Ezek.* 43. 19, 23, 25. —45. 18. —46. 6. ¶ young unicorn † the son of the unicorns *Psal.* 29. 6. ¶ the, a bullock † son of a bull *Lev.* 1. 5. *Numb.* 15. 8, 9. ¶ a young calf † a calf the son of a bull *Lev.* 9. 2. ¶ whose father was † and he was the son of—*Lev.* 24. 10. ¶ Benjamite *1 Sam.* 9. 21. *2 Sam.* 16. 11. ¶ one year † the son of one year *1 Sam.* 13. 1. ¶ valiant man † son of valour *1 Sam.* 14. 52. *2 Sam.* 17. 10. ¶ he shall surely die † he is the child of death, *1 Sam.* 20. 31. *2 Sam.* 12. 5. ¶ child *1 Kings* 3. 19. ¶ an Hachmonite † the son of Hachmon *1 Chron.* 11. 11. ¶ the arrow † the son of the bow *Job* 41. 28 † 20. ¶ a very fruitful hill † the horn of the son of oil *Isai.* 5. 1. ¶ sole *Zech.* 9. 9. *Filium, pullum* בִּנְיִי 97 colt *Gen.* 49. 11. *Filius* בֶּן 98 the son of *Nun* *Exod.* 33. 11. *Numb.* 11. 28. —13. 8, 16. —14. 6, 30, 38. —26. 65. —27. 18. —32. 12, 28. —34. 17. *Deut.* 1. 38. —31. 23. —32. 44. —34. 9. *Josh.* 1. 1. —2. 1, 23. —6. 6. —14. 1. —17. 4. —19. 49, 51. —21. 1. —24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8. *1 Kings* 16. 34. *Neb.* 8. 17. the son of *Jakeb* *Prov.* 30. 1. *Et filius* וְבֵן 99 and from the age † and from the son *Numb.* 8. 25. ¶ and of the son *Isai.* 51. 12. *Quod filius* לְמִבֵּן 100 came up in a night † was the son of a night *Jon.* 4. 10. *Et filius* בֶּן 101 and the steward † and the son —steward, or son of leaving, i.e. to whom I am to leave my estate *Gen.* 15. 2. ¶ and he that is eight days old † and the son of eight days —17. 12. ¶ and—son, neither, and, nor, but the, a son *Exod.* 10. 2. *Numb.* 23. 19. *Deut.* 6. 2. *1 Sam.* 22. 13. *1 Chron.* 2. 45. —3. 10. —8. 34. —9. 40. *Job* 25. 6. *Psal.* 8. 4. —89. 22. *Prov.* 10. 1. *Isai.* 7. 4, 5. —8. 6. —56. 2. ¶ and a young pigeon † and the son of a pigeon *Lev.* 12. 6. ¶ and, but Ben— *1 Kings* 20. 1, 16, 30. *2 Kings* 8. 7. *1 Chron.* 4. 20.

¶ And the sons —3. 19, 21. —4. 17. ¶ as a man † and a son of man *Job* 16. 21. ¶ and the corn † and the son *Isai.* 21. 10. *In filium, filio* בְּבִן 102 in the son *2 Sam.* 20. 1. *1 Kin.* 12. 16. *2 Chron.* 10. 16. *Psal.* 146. 3. ¶ son —50. 20. *Filio, in filium* לְבִן 103 for—son *Gen.* 24. 44, sons wife ¶ wife to son 51. unto the son *1 Sam.* 10. 11. valiant † for a son of virtue —18. 17. the son —20. 30. unto—son *2 Sam.* 9. 9, son may have food † food may be to son 10. ¶ if he will shew himself a worthy man † if he shall be for a son of virtue *1 Kings* 1. 52. to Ben— *2 Chron.* 17. 7. unto son *Psal.* 72. 1. the son —86. 16. *Et filio* וְלִבְנוֹ 104 and—the son *Job* 35. 8. *Num filio?* הֲלִבְנוֹ 105 unto him that is an 100 years old? † unto a son of an 100 years? *Gen.* 17. 17. *A filio* מִבְּנוֹ 106 from 20, 5, &c. years old † from a son of 20, 5, &c. years *Exod.* 30. 14. —38. 26. *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 6, 7. *Numb.* 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 43. —4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —8. 24. —14. 29. —18. 16. —26. 2, 4, 62. —32. 11. ¶ from the age of 30 years † from a son of 30 years *1 Chron.* 23. 3, 24, 27. *2 Chron.* 31. 16, 17. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Et a filio* וּמִבְּנוֹ 107 and from the age † and from the son *Numb.* 8. 25. ¶ and of the son *Isai.* 51. 12. *A filio* לְמִבְּנוֹ 108 from 20 year old † from a son of 20 years *1 Chr.* 27. 23. *2 Cbr.* 25. 5. *Filius meus* בְּנִי 109 my son *Gen.* 21. 10. —22. 7, 8. —24. 6, 8. —27. 1, 8, 13, 18, 20, 21, 21, 25, 26, 37, 43. —30. 15, 16. —34. 8. —37. 33, 35. —38. 11, 26. —42. 38. —43. 29. —45. 28. —48. 19. —49. 9. *Exod.* 4. 22, 23. *Josh.* 7. 19. *Judg.* 8. 23. —17. 2. *1 Sam.* 3. 6, 16. —4. 16. —14. 39, 40, 42. —22. 8, 8. —24. 16 † 17. —26. 17, 21, 25. *2 Sam.* 13. 25. —14. 11, 16. —18. 22, 33, 33. † 19. 1, 1. —19. 4 † 5. *1 Kings* 1. 33. —3. 20, 21, 22, 22. —17. 18. *2 Kings* 6. 28, 29. *1 Chron.* 22. 5, 7, 11. —28. 9. —29. 1, 19, *Psal.*

Pfal. 2.7. *Prov.* 1.8,10,15.—2. 1.—3. 1, 11, 21.—4. 10, 20.—5. 1, 20.—6. 1, 3, 20.—7. 1.—19. 27.—23. 15, 19, 26.—24. 13, 21.—27. 11. *Eccles.* 12. 12. *Ezek.* 21. 10 † 15. ¶ my child *1 Kings* 3. 21. A
Et filius meus וּבְנִי 110
and my son *1 Kings* 1. 21. and the living is my son —3. 22, 23.
Filio meo לְבָנִי 111
unto, for my son *Gen.* 24. 3, 4, 7. 37, 38, 40. *Judg.* 17. 3. *1 Sam.* 10. 2. *2 Kings* 14. 9. *2 Chron.* 25. 18. called my son *Hof.* 11. 1.
Et filio meo וּלְבָנִי 112
and [for] my son *1 Kings* 17. 12.
Filius noster בְּנֵנוּ 113
our son *Deut.* 21. 20.
Filius tuus בְּנֶךָ בְּנֶךָ 114
thy son *Gen.* 22. 2, 12, 16.—24. 5.—27. 32.—37. 32.—45. 9.—48. 2. *Exod.* 4. 23.—10. 2.—13. 14. *Lev.* 18. 10, 15. *Deut.* 6. 2, 20.—7. 4.—13. 6 † 7. *Judg.* 6. 30.—8. 22. *1 Sam.* 16. 19. *2 Sam.* 14. 11.—15. 27.—16. 8. *1 Kin.* 5. 5 † 19.—8. 19.—11. 12. *2 Kings* 8. 9. *1 Chron.* 28. 6. *2 Chron.* 6. 9. *Prov.* 19. 18.—29. 17. *Isai.* 7. 3.
Et filius tuus וּבְנֶךָ 115
nor, and thy son *Exod.* 20. 10. *Deut.* 5. 14.—6. 2.—12. 18.—16. 11, 14. *2 Kings* 16. 7.
Filio tuo לְבָנֶךָ 116
show thy son, unto, to thy son *Exod.* 13. 8. *Deut.* 6. 21.—7. 3. *1 Kings* 11. 13.
Et filio tuo וּלְבָנֶךָ 117
and to thy son *1 Sam.* 25. 8.
Filius tuus בְּנֶךָ 118
thy son *Gen.* 30. 14, 15. *1 Kin.* 1. 12, 13, 17, 30.—3. 22, 23.—17. 19, 23. *2 Kings* 4. 36.—6. 28, 29.
Et filius tuus וּבְנֶךָ 119
and—thy son *1 Kings* 3. 22.
Et filio tuo וּלְבָנֶךָ 120
and for thy son *1 Kings* 17. 13.
Filiusejus, filii sui, &c. בְּנוֹ 121
his son, his—son *Gen.* 4. 17.—9. 24.—11. 31, 31, 31.—16. 15.—21. 3, 4, 5, 11.—22. 3, 6, 9, 10, 13.—25. 6, 11.—27. 1, 5, 20, 31.—34. 20, 24, 26.—37. 34. *Numb.* 20. 25, 26, 28. *Deut.* 1. 31.—8. 5.—10. 6.—18. 10. *Josh.* 24. 33. *Judg.* 6. 11. *1 Sam.* 7. 1.—9. 3.—13. 16, 22.—16. 20.—17. 17.—19. 1.—20. 27. *2 Sam.* 1. 4, 5, 12, 17.—8. 10.

—10. 1.—13. 37.—16. 19.—19. 2 † 3.—21. 12, 13, 14. *1 Kings* 2. 1.—11. 20, 35, 43.—14. 20, 31.—15. 4, 8, 24.—16. 6, 13, 28.—21. 29.—22. 40, 50. *2 Kings* 3. 27.—10. 35.—12. 21. † 22.—13. 9, 24.—14. 16, 29.—15. 7, 22, 38.—16. 3, 20.—19. 37.—20. 21.—21. 6, 7, 18, 24, 26.—23. 10.—24. 6. *1 Chron.* 3. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17. [in those verses *seventeen times*] —4. 25, 26. [*six times*] —5. 4, 5, 6. [*seven times*] —6. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 50, 51, 52, 53 † 5, 6, 7, &c. [*thirty nine times*] —7. 20, 21, 25, 26, 27. [*fourteen times*] —8. 37. [*thrice*] —9. 43. [*thrice*] —18. 10.—19. 1.—22. 6, 17.—23. 1.—26. 6, 14, 25. [*five times*] —27. 6, 7.—28. 11, 20.—29. 28. *2 Chron.* 9. 31.—12. 16.—14. 1. † 13. 23.—17. 1.—21. 1.—22. 1.—24. 22, 27.—26. 21, 23.—27. 9.—28. 27.—32. 33.—33. 7, 20, 25.—35. 4.—36. 8. *Neb.* 6. 18.—12. 45. *Psal.* 3. title. *Prov.* 13. 24.—30. 4. *Isai.* 37. 38. *Jer.* 27. 7, 7. his own son *Mal.* 3. 17. ¶ her young *Lev.* 22. 28. ¶ thou son *Numb.* 23. 18. ¶ the son —24. 3, 15. ¶ his first-born † his *first-born* son *1 Sam.* 8. 2. ¶ his sons *1 Kings* 13. 11. ¶ Beno *1 Chron.* 24. 26, 27.
Et filius ejus וּבְנוֹ 122
And his—son *1 Chron.* 8. 30.—9. 36.
In filium suum בְּבָנוּ 123
upon his son *Exod.* 32. 29.
Filio suo, ejus לְבָנוּ 124
unto, his son *Gen.* 24. 48. called his son —47. 29. *Exod.* 21. 9. *Deut.* 7. 3.
Et filio suo, ejus וּלְבָנוּ 125
and for, unto his son *Lev.* 21. 2. *1 Kings* 11. 36.
Filius ejus, filii sui בְּנֵהָ 126
her son, her—son *Gen.* 21. 10.—27. 6, 15, 15, 17, 42, 42. *Exod.* 4. 25. *1 Sam.* 1. 23. *1 Kings* 3. 26.—14. 5.—17. 20. *2 Kings* 4. 6, 37.—6. 29. (whose son) —8. 1, 5, 5.—11. 1. *2 Chron.* 22. 10. ¶ her—child *1 Kings* 3. 20, whose the—child 26.
Et in filium suum וּבְבָנֶהָ 127
and towards her son *Deut.* 28. 56.
Filii liberi בְּנֵי 128
sons *Gen.* 5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30.—6. 10.—10. 1, 25.—11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25.—29. 34.—30.

20.—41. 50. *Exod.* 21. 4. *Numb.* 26. 33. *Deut.* 28. 41. *Josh.* 17. 3. *Judg.* 8. 30.—10. 4.—11. 2.—12. 9, 14. *Ruth* 1. 11, 12.—4. 15. *1 Sam.* 1. 8.—2. 21.—17. 12.—30. 19. *2 Sam.* 3. 2.—5. 13.—9. 10.—14. 6, 27. *2 Kings* 10. 1. *1 Chron.* 1. 19.—2. 34, 52.—4. 27.—8. 3, 38, 40.—9. 44.—14. 3.—23. 11, 17, 22.—24. 28.—25. 5, 5.—26. 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11.—28. 5. *2 Chron.* 11. 21.—13. 21.—24. 3.—28. 8. *Job* 1. 2.—42. 13. *Isai.* 51. 18, 18. *Jer.* 16. 2.—29. 6, 6. *Ezek.* 5. 10.—14. 16, 18, 22.—23. 4. ¶ Children *Gen.* 3. 16.—21. 7.—22. 20.—30. 1.—32. 11 † 12. *Exod.* 20. 5.—34. 7. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 4. 25, 25.—5. 9.—14. 1.—21. 15.—23. 8 † 9.—24. 16.—32. 20. *1 Sam.* 2. 5. for the children *2 Kings* 14. 6.—19. 3. *1 Chron.* 2. 30, 32.—4. 27. *2 Chron.* 11. 19.—25. 4. *Ezra* 10. 44. *Pfal.* 17. 14.—34. 11.—78. 6.—103. 13, 17.—127. 3. *Prov.* 4. 1.—5. 7.—7. 24.—8. 32.—13. 22.—17. 6, 6. *Isai.* 1. 2, 4.—13. 18.—30. 1, 9, 9.—37. 3.—63. 8. *Jer.* 3. 14, 22.—4. 22.—31. 17, 29.—47. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 2.—47. 22. *Hof.* 5. 7.—10. 14.—11. 10.—13. 13. *Mal.* 4. 6, 6. † 3. 24, 24. ¶ Nephews † sons sons *Judg.* 12. 14.
Et filii וּבְנֵי 129
and—children *Numb.* 3. 4. neither—the children *Deut.* 24. 16. nor the children *2 Kings* 14. 6. *1 Chr.* 24. 2. *2 Chr.* 25. 4. ¶ and—sons *Num.* 27. 3. *1 Chr.* 7. 4. *Jer.* 6. 21. *Ezek.* 5. 10.
An filii הַבָּנִים 130
Sons? *Jer.* 49. 1.
Filii הַבָּנִים 131
the children *Gen.* 25. 22. *Neb.* 9. 24. *Psal.* 113. 9. *Jer.* 7. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 21. ¶ the young *Deut.* 22. 6, 7. ¶ the sons *Cant.* 2. 3. *Jer.* 16. 3.
Et filii וְהַבָּנִים 132
and—children *Gen.* 31. 43. and the sons *Jer.* 13. 14. for they are—children *Ezek.* 2. 4.
In filios בְּבָנִים 133
among the youths *Prov.* 7. 7. among the children *Jer.* 3. 19.
Filiis לְבָנִים 134
to the children *Isai.* 38. 19.
A filiis, prae filiis מִבָּנִים 135
with children *Deut.* 33. 24. than of

of sons *Ifai*. 56. 5. from the prudent *Jer.* 49. 7. [See R. 178: 27.]

Filii בני 136

children *Gen.* 10. 21, 22. — 11. 5. — 19. 38. — 23. 5, 10, 10, 18. — 25. 4. — 32. 32 † 33. — 33. 19. — 36. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. — 45. 21. — 46. 8. — 49. 8, 32. — 50. 23, 25. *Exod.* 1. 1, 9, 12, 13. — 2. 23, 25. — 3. 9, 10, 11, 13, 15. — 4. 29, 31. — 5. 14, 15, 19. — 6. 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13, 26, 27. — 7. 2, 4, 5. — 9. 6, 26, 35. — 10. 20, 23. — 11. 7, 10. — 12. 27, 28, 31, 37, 40, 42, 50, 51. — 13. 18, 19. — 14. 2, 8, 10, 10, 15, 16, 22. — 16. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17. — 17. 1, 7. — 19. 1, 6. — 20. 22. — 24. 5, 11, 17. — 25. 2, 22. — 27. 20, 21. — 28. 1, 9, 11, 21, 29, 30, 38. — 29. 28, 45. — 30. 12, 16, 31. — 31. 13, 16, 17. — 32. 20, 28. — 33. 5, 6. — 34. 7, 30, 32, 34, 35. — 35. 1, 4, 20, 29, 30. — 36. 3. — 39. 6, 14, 32, 42. — 40. 36. *Lev.* 1. 2. — 4. 2. — 7. 23, 29, 34, 34, 36, 38. — 9. 3. — 10. 11. — 11. 2. — 12. 2. — 15. 2, 31. — 16. 5, 16, 19, 21, 34. — 17. 2, 5. — 18. 2. — 19. 2, 18. — 20. 2. — 21. 24. — 22. 2, 3, 15, 18, 32. — 23. 2, 10, 24, 34, 43, 44. — 24. 2, 8, 10, 15, 23. — 25. 2, 33, 46, 55. — 26. 46. — 27. 2, 34. *Numb.* 1. 2, 20, 42, 45, 49, 52, 53, 54. — 2. 2, 32, 33, 34. — 3. 8, 9, 12, 15, 38, 41, 46. 50. — 5. 2. (— 28. 2. — 34. 2. — 35. 2.) — 5. 4, 4, 6, 12. (— 6. 2. — 9. 10. — 15. 2, 18, 38. — 17. 2 † 17. — 19. 2. — 33. 51. — 35. 10.) — 5. 9. — 6. 23, 27. — 8. 6, 14. (— 18. 6.) — 8. 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20. — 9. 2, 4, 5, 7, 17, 17, 18, 19, 22. — 10. 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. — 11. 4. — 13. 3, 24, 26, 32. — 14. 2, 5, 7, 10, (39. — 17. 9 † 24.) — 27. — 15. 25, 26, (— 17. 6 † 21. — 27. 20. — 31. 12.) 32. — 17. 5, 6, 12 † 20, 21, 27. — 18. 5, 8, 11, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 24, 26, 28, 32. — 19. 9. — 20. 1, (22,) 12, 13, 19. — 21. 10, 24. — 22. 1, 3, 5. — 24. 17. — 25. 6, 8, 11, 11, 13. — 26. 2, 5, 15, 18, 44, 51, 62, 62, 63, 64. — 27. 8, 21. — 30. 1 † 2. — 31. 2, 9, 30, 42, 47. — 32. 2, 7, 9, 17, 18, 25, 29, 31, 34, 39. — 33. 1, 3, 5, 38, 40. — 34. 13, 14, 14, 20, 22, 23,

24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. — 35. 8, 34. — 36. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13. *Deut.* 1. 3. — 2. 4, 8, 19, 19, 29, 37. — 3. 11, 16, 18. — 4. 44, 45. — 9. 2, 2. — 10. 6. — 13. 13 † 14. — 29. 1. † 28. 69. — 31. 19, 22, 23. — 32. 8, 51, 51. — 33. 1. — 34. 8, 9. *Josh.* 3. 1, 9. — 4. 5, 8, 8, 12, 12, 21. — 5. 1, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10. — 6. 1. — 7. 1, 12, 23. — 8. 31, 32. — 9. 17, 18, 26. — 10. 4, 11, 12. — 11. 14, 19, 22. — 12. 1, 2. — 13. 6, 10, 13, 15, 22, 23, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31. — 14. 1, 4, 5, 6. — 15. 1, 12, 13, 20, 21, 63. — 16. 4, 5, 8, 9. — 17. 2, 12, 13, 14, 16. — 18. 1, 3, 11, 11, 11, 14, 20, 21, 28. — 19. 1, 1, 8, 9, 9, 9, 16, 23, 24, 31, 39, 40, 47, 47, 48, 49, 51. — 20. 2, 9. — 21. 3, 8, 9, 9, 19, 20, 26, 34, 41. — 22. 9, 10, 11, 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 15, 21, 25, 25, 30, 31, 31, 31, 31, 32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34. — 24. 32. *Judg.* 1. 1, 8, 9, 16, 21, 21, 34. — 2. 4, 6, 11. (— 6. 1.) — 3. 2, 7, 8, 9, 12, (— 4. 1. — 10. 6. — 13. 1.) 13, 14, 15, 15, 27. — 4. 3, 3, 5, 23, 24. — 6. 2, 6, 7, 8. — 7. 12. — 8. 10, 18, 28, 33, 34. — 10. 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 15, 17, 17. — 11. 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 33. — 12. 3. — 18. 2, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30. — 19. 30. — 20. 1, 3, 3, 3, 7, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15, 18, 18, 19, 21, 23, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 48. — 21. 6, 13, 18, 20, 23, 24. *1 Sam.* 2. 28. — 7. 4, 6, 7, 7, 8. — 10. 18. — 11. 8. — 12. 12. — 15. 6. — 17. 53. — 26. 19. *2 Sam.* 1. 18. — 2. 25. — 7. 6, 7, 10, 14. — 10. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 19. — 11. 1. — 12. 9, 26, 31. — 17. 27. — 23. 29. *1 Kings* 4. 30. — 6. 1, 13. — 8. 9, 39, 63. — 9. 21. — 11. 2, 7, 33. — 12. 24. — 14. 24. — 18. 20. — 19. 10, 14. — 20. 15, 27, 29. — 21. 13, 26. *2 Kings* 10. 13, 30. — 13. 5. — 14. 6. — 16. 3. — 17. 7, 8, 9, 22, 24, 34. — 18. 4. — 21. 2, 9. — 23. 6, 13. — 24. 2. *1 Chron.* 2. 10. — 5. 14. — 6. 64, 65, 65, 65 † 49, 50. — 7. 12, 29, 29, 40. — 9. 3, 3, 3, 4, 18. — 11. 31. — 12. 16, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30. — 15. 4, 15. — 16. 13. — 17. 9. — 19. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 11, 12, 19. — 20. 1, 3. — 26. 10. — 27. 3, 10. *2 Chron.* 5. 10. — 6. 11, 30. — 7. 3. — 8. 2, 8, 9. — 10. 18.

— 13. 7, 12, 16, 18, 18. — 20. 1, 10, 19, 19, 22, 23. — 25. 7, 11, 12, 14. — 27. 5, 5. — 28. 3, 8, 10, 12. — 30. 6, 21. — 31. 1, 5. — 33. 2, 9. — 35. 17. *Ezra* 2. 1, 3, &c. 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, &c. 57, 57, 60, 61. — 4. 1. — 6. 19, 20, 21. — 8. 35. — 10. 7, 16. *Neh.* 1. 6. — 7. 6, 8, &c. 25, 34, &c. 59, 62, 63. [in several of those verses twice or thrice, in some four times] — 8. 14, 17. — 9. 1. — 10. 39 † 40. — 13. 2. *Job* 30. 8, 8. — 41. 34 † 26. *Psal.* 11. 4. — 14. 2. — 53. 2. — 66. 5. — 78. 9. — 90. 3. — 102. 28. — 105. 6. — 127. 4. — 144. 7, 11. — 149. 2. *Prov.* 13. 22. — 15. 11. — 17. 6. *Cant.* 1. 6. *Ifai.* 17. 3, 9. — 21. 17. — 27. 12. — 31. 6. — 37. 12. — 49. 20. — 54. 1. — 66. 20. *Jer.* 2. 9, 16. — 3. 21. — 6. 1. — 7. 30. — 9. 26 † 25. — 16. 14, 15. — 17. 19. — 23. 7. — 25. 21. — 32. 30, 30, 32. — 49. 6. — 50. 4, 33. *Lam.* 3. 33. *Ezek.* 2. 3. — 4. 13. — 6. 5. — 31. 14. — 33. 2, 12, 17, 30. — 35. 5. — 37. 18, 21. — 43. 7. — 44. 9, 15. — 48. 11. *Dan.* 11. 41. — 12. 1. *Hof.* 1. 10. † 2. 1. — 2. 4 † 6. — 3. 1, 4, 5. — 4. 1. — 10. 9. *Joel* 3 † 4. 8, 19. *Amos* 1. 13. — 2. 11. — 3. 1, 12. — 4. 5. *Mic.* 1. 16. — 5. 3 † 2. *Zeph.* 1. 8. — 2. 8. ¶ sons *Gen.* 6. 2, 4. — 7. 13. — 9. 18, 19. — 10. 1, 2, 20, 29, 31, 32. — 23. 3, 11, 16, 20. — 25. 10, 13, 16. — 27. 29. — 31. 1. — 34. 13, 25, 27. — 35. 5, 22, 23, 24, 26. — 36. 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20. — 37. 2, 2. — 42. 5, 11, 13, 32, 37. — 46. 5, 12, 15, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26. — 48. 8. — 49. 2. *Exod.* 6. 14, 16, 17. — 28. 1. — 32. 26. *Lev.* 1. 5, 7, 8, 11. — 2. 2. — 3. 2, 5, 8, 13. — 6. 14 † 7. — 7. 10. — 8. 13, 24. — 9. 9, 12, 18. — 10. 1, 4, 16. — 16. 1. — 21. 1. *Numb.* 3. 2, 3, 17, 18, 25, 29, 36. — 4. 2, 4, 15, 15, 22, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 38, 41, 42, 45. — 10. 17. — 13. 33. — 16. 1, 1, 7, 8, 10, 12. — 26. 12, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48. — 36. 1, 5, 12. *Deut.* 1. 28. — 11. 6. — 21. 5. — 31. 9. — 32. 8. *Josh.* 15. 14. — 24. 32. *Judg.* 1. 20. — 8. 19. — 9. 2, 5, 24. — 11. 2. — 19. 22. *1 Sam.* 1. 3. — 2. 12. — 4. 4, 11.

11. —14. 49. —17. 13. —31.
 2. 2 Sam. 3. 39. —4. 2, 5, 9.
 —6. 3. —13. 23, 27, 29, 30,
 32, 33, 35, 36. —16. 10. —
 19. 22 + 23. —21. 8, 8. —23.
 32. 1 Kings 1. 9, 19, 25. —4.
 3, 31. + 5. 11. —11. 20. —
 18. 31. —21. 10. 2 Kings 2. 3,
 5, 15. —4. 1. —6. 1. —10. 2,
 6, 7, 8. —11. 2. —15. 12. —
 25. 7. 1 Chron. 1. 5, 8, 17, 23,
 28, 31, 33, &c. 37, 40, 41, 42,
 42. —2. 1, 3, 4, 5, 23, 25, 27,
 28, 33, 50, 54. —3. 1, 9, 21
four times —4. 1, 4, 6, 18, 21,
 24, 27, 42, 42. —5. 3, 4, 18.
 —6. 1. + 5. 27. —6. 16, 17,
 19, 22, 26, 29, 50, 66 + 1, 2,
 4, 7, &c. —7. 8, 11, 12, 13,
 13, 14, 17, 19, 30, 33, 36. —
 8. 6, 16, 18, 21, 25, 27, 38, 40.
 —9. 6, 7, 14, 30, 32, 44. —10.
 2. —11. 34, 44, 46. —12. 3,
 3, 7. —15. 17. —23. 8, 9, 10,
 12, 13, 15, &c. 24, 28, 32. —
 24. 1, 3, 3, 5, 5, 24, 26, 27, 30,
 31. —25. 2, 3, 4. —26. 1, 7,
 9, 21, 21, 22. —27. 32. —29.
 24. 2 Chron. 13. 8, 9, 10. —
 20. 14. —21. 2, 2. —22. 11.
 —23. 3. —24. 25. —26. 18.
 —29. 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 14. —
 32. 33. —34. 12, 12. —35. 14,
 14, 15. Ezra 3. 9, 9, 10. Neh.
 3. 3. —10. 9 + 10. —11. 6,
 7. —12. 23, 28. Esth. 9. 10,
 12, 13, 14. Job 1. 6. —2. 1.
 —38. 7. —42. 16. Psal. 4. 2.
 —31. 19. —33. 13. —57. 4.
 —58. 1. —77. 15. Prov. 8. 4,
 31. Eccles. 2. 8. —3. 18, 19.
 —8. 11. —9. 3, 12. Isai. 57.
 3. —60. 10, 14. —62. 8. Jer.
 32. 19. —35. 4, 5, 16. —39.
 6. —40. 8. —52. 10. Lam. 4.
 2. Ezek. 40. 46, 46. —44. 15.
 Dan. 10. 16. Hof. 1. 10. + 2. 1.
 Mal. 3. 3, 6. ¶ People Gen. B
 29. 1. ¶ of the first year + sons
 of a year Exod. 29. 38. Lev. 9.
 3. —23. 18, 19. Numb. 7. 17,
 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65,
 71, 77, 83, 87, 88. —28. 9, 11,
 19, 27. —29. 2, 8, 13, 17, 20,
 23, 26, 29, 32, 36. ¶ young
 pigeons, &c. + sons of a pigeon,
 &c. Lev. 1. 14. —5. 7, 11. —
 12. 8. —14. 22, 30. —15. 14,
 29. Numb. 6. 10. Esth. 8. 10.
 Prov. 30. 17. Jer. 31. 12. ¶ C
 Of a year old + sons of a year
 Mic. 6. 6. ¶ their, the people
 + the children of their people
 Lev. 20. 17. 2 Chron. 35. 5,
 13. ¶ young bullocks + steers
 sons of a bull Numb. 28. 11,
 19, 27. —29. 13, 17. ¶ meet D

for the war + sons, or children
 of valour Deut. 3. 18. ¶ Strong
 men, valiant men, men of va-
 lour ¶ sons, or children of va-
 lour 2 Kings 2. 16. 1 Chron. 5.
 18. —26. 7, 30, 32. 2 Chron.
 26. 17. —28. 6. ¶ of the breed
 Deut. 32. 14. ¶ Nephews +
 Sons sons Judg. 12. 14. ¶ Ben- E
 jamites + sons of *Jemini* Judg.
 19. 16. 1 Sam. 22. 7. ¶ Le-
 vites + sons of *Levi* 1 Chron.
 23. 27. ¶ Ammonites + chil-
 dren of *Ammon* 2 Chron. 27. 5.
 Jer. 27. 3. —40. 14. —41. 10,
 15. —49. 2. Ezek. 21. 20, 28
 + 25, 33. —25. 2, 5, 10, 10. F
 ¶ Egyptians + children of *Egypt*
 Ezek. 16. 26. ¶ Assyrians +
 children of *Assyria* Ezek. 16.
 28. —23. 9, 12, 23. ¶ Baby-
 lonians + children of *Babylon*
 Ezek. 23. 15, 17, 23. ¶ Men G
 Judg. 18. 2. Job 1. 3. Jer. 49.
 28. Ezek. 23. 7. —27. 11, 15.
 ¶ worthy to die + children of
 death 1 Sam. 26. 16. ¶ those H
 that are appointed to die, to
 death + children of death Psal.
 79. 11. —102. 20. ¶ wicked
 men + children of *iniquity*
 2 Sam. 3. 34. ¶ Strangers + I
 children of the stranger 2 Sam.
 22. 45, 46. Neh. 9. 2. Psal. 18.
 44, 45. Ezek. 44. 7. ¶ Hosta-
 ges + children of *pledges* 2 Kin.
 14. 14. 2 Chron. 25. 24. ¶ the K
 afflicted + children of *affliction*
 Prov. 31. 5. ¶ Such as are ap-
 pointed to destruction + chil-
 dren of *destruction* Prov. 31. 8.
 ¶ common people + children L
 of the people Jer. 26. 23. ¶ tu-
 multuous ones + children of
 noise Jer. 48. 45. ¶ them of the M
 east + children of the east Isai.
 11. 14. ¶ anointed ones + chil-
 dren of *oil* Zech. 4. 14. ¶ Son N
 1 Chron. 24. 29. ¶ whelps Job
 28. 8. ¶ Ye mighty + sons of
 the mighty Psal. 29. 1. ¶ low,
 men of low degree; high, men
 of high degree + sons of [mean]
 man, sons of [noble] man Psal.
 49. 2. —62. 9. ¶ men + sons P
 of Adam Psal. 89. 47. ¶ man
 + sons of man, or of Adam
 Eccles. 3. 21. ¶ arrows + chil-
 dren Lam. 3. 13.
 Et filii יבני 137
 and, but, notwithstanding, also, the
 children Gen. 10. 23. —45. 10.
 Exod. 1. 7. —12. 35. —14. 8,
 29. —15. 1, 19. —16. 35. Lev.
 24. 23. Numb. 26. 4, 11. —
 32. 2, 25; 29, 31, 37. Deut. 2.
 12. —4. 25, 46. —10. 6. Josh.

4. 12. —10. 20. —12. 6, 7.
 —22. 9, 10, 11, 21, 25, 30, 33,
 34. Judg. 1. 16. —3. 5. —6.
 3, 33. But the children —20.
 32. 1 Sam. 10. 27. 2 Sam. 10.
 14. —21. 2. 1 Kings 12. 17.
 —20. 27. 2 Kings 17. 41. —
 19. 12. 1 Chron. 2. 31. —5.
 11, 23. —6. 3. + 5. 29. —19.
 6, 7, 15. Now the children
 —27. 1. 2 Chron. 10. 17. —
 20. 1. —31. 6. Ezra 2. 58. —
 3. 1. Neh. 7. 60, 73. —10. 39
 + 40. —11. 3, 31. therefore
 Psal. 36. 7. —82. 6. Isai. 11.
 14. Jer. 32. 30, 32. —50. 4,
 33. Ezek. 37. 25. Hof. 1. 11.
 + 2. 2. then the children Joel
 2. 23. —3 + 4. 6, 6. Zeph. 2.
 9. ¶ and, now, also, the sons A
 Gen. 10. 3, 4, 6, 7, 7. —25. 3,
 4. —34. 7. —35. 25, 26. —
 46. 7, 9, &c. 14, 16, 17, 17,
 21, 23, 24, 27. Exod. 6. 15, 18,
 19, 21, 22, 24. Numb. 3. 19,
 20. —10. 8, 17. —26. 8, 9.
 1 Sam. 2. 12. 2 Sam. 8. 18.
 2 Kings 4. 38. —10. 6. 1 Chr.
 1. 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 32, 32, 33, 38,
 39, 40, 41. —2. 6, 7, 8, 9, 16,
 28, 30, 31, 31, 32, 33, 42, 42,
 43, 47. —3. 15, 16, 17, 19,
 22, 22, 23, 24. —4. 7, 13, 13;
 15, 15, 16, 19, 20, 20, 26. —
 5. 1. —6. 2, 3, 3 + 28, 29, 29.
 —6. 18, 25, 28, 44 + 3, 10,
 13, 29. —7. 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 17,
 20, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39. —
 8. 12, 35, 39, 40. —9. 41. —
 16. 42. —18. 17. —23. 10,
 17. —24. 23, 30. 2 Chron. 22:
 8. Ezra 10. 31. Isai. 56. 6. —
 —61. 5. Jer. 40. 8. ¶ I and H
 my people were at strife with
 the children of Ammon + I
 was a man of strife, and my people,
 and the children of Ammon Jud.
 12. 2. ¶ the ark—was—with
 the children of Israel + the ark
 —was—and the children of Is-
 rael 1 Sam. 14. 8. ¶ and calves C
 + and the sons of a bull 1 Sam.
 14. 32. ¶ and—valiant men +
 and—children of valour 2 Sam.
 17. 10. ¶ but the soldiers +
 and the sons of the band 2 Chr.
 25. 13. ¶ and kids + and sons D
 of goats 2 Chron. 35. 7. ¶ and
 the—whelps Job 4. 11. as the
 sparks + and the sons of burning
 coal Job 5. 7. ¶ and—servants E
 born in my house + and sons of
 my house Eccles. 2. 7. ¶ and the
 men Ezek. 30. 5. ¶ also the
 robbers + and the children of
 robbers Dan. 11. 14.

In filiis, inter filios בְּבָנֵי 138
among, of, against, with the
children *Exod.* 13. 2. *Lev.* 6.
18 † 11. *Numb.* 3. 41, 42, 45.
—8. 17, 18, no plague among,
&c. 19. —15. 29. *Deut.* 31.
19. *Josh.* 7. 1. —18. 2. *Judg.*
10. 18. —11. 6, 8, 9. —12. 1.
—20. 25. *Ezek.* 47. 22. ¶ in
Bene—*Numb.* 33. 31. ¶ among,
of, the sons *Psal.* 89. 6. *Ezek.*
48. 11.

Et in filiis וּבְבָנֵי 139
and against, among, the chil-
dren *1 Sam.* 14. 47. ¶ And
among the Ammonites † and
among the children of *Ammon*
Jer. 40. 11. ¶ and of, among,
the sons *1 Chron.* 24. 5. —28. 4.

Sicut filii כְּבָנֵי 140
like lambs † like the sons of
sheep *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. ¶ as the
children *Amos* 9. 7.

Filii לְבָנֵי 141
to, over, unto, of, with, con-
cerning, for, against, the chil-
dren *Gen.* 23. 7. —36. 31.
Exod. 6. 6. —14. 3. —28. 12.
(—39. 7.) —29. 43. —30. 16.
Lev. 17. 12, 14. *Numb.* 1. 10,
22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36,
38, 40. —2. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12,
20, 25, 27, 29. —3. 40. —7.
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66,
72, 78. —13. 2. —16. 38, 40.
† 17. 3, 5. —19. 10. —20.
24. —27. 12. —30. 1 † 2. —
31. 54. —32. 6, 28, 33. —34.
23. —35. 15. of the children
of *Israel* —36. 1, 2, 4, 7. *Deut.*
2. 9, 19, 22. —32. 49, 52. *Josh.*
1. 2. —4. 7. —10. 21. —13.
24, 31. tribes of the children
—14. 1. —16. 1, 9. —17. 2,
2, 8. —18. 10. —19. 10, 17,
32, 32. —21. 1, 40. —24. 32.
Judg. 3. 9. —14. 16, 17. to the
children *2 Sam.* 21. 2. *1 Kings*
8. 1. —12. 33. *2 Kings* 8. 12.
1 Chron. 1. 43. —6. 77 † 62.
—27. 20. *2 Chron.* 5. 2. —34.
33. *Ezra* 2. 6, 40. *Neb.* 2. 10.
—7. 11, 43. —12. 47. —13.
16. *Job* 19. 17. *Psal.* 69. 8. —
103. 7, 17. —107. 8, 15, 21,
31. —115. 16. —148. 14. *Joel*
3 † 4. 16. *Obad.* 12. 20. ¶ the
children † to the children *Exod.*
9. 4. ¶ unto, of, for, among,
the sons *Numb.* 2. 14, 18, 22.
—7. 7, 8. —26. 45. —36. 11.
2 Kings 4. 38. *1 Chron.* 6. 54,
63, 70, 71 † 39, 48, 55, 56.
—15. 5, &c. 10. —23. 6. —
among the sons 24. 4, 20, 20,
21, 22, 24, 25. —25. 1, 2.
—26. 19. *Psal.* 42. —44. —

45. —46. —47. —48. —49.
—84. —85. —87. —88. [*in*
the Titles of those Psalms.] —
145. 12. *Ecclef.* 1. 13. —2. 3.
—3. 10. *Mic.* 5. 7 † 6. ¶
against the rebels † against the
children of rebellion *Numb.* 17.
10 † 25. ¶ tell, save, holpen,
Remember the children *Exod.*
19. 3. *Psal.* 72. 4. —83. 8. —
137. 7. ¶ the children † was,
were to the children *Numb.* 31.

16. —32. 1. *Josh.* 5. 12. —21.
4, 7, 10. ¶ the sons had † was
to the sons *Josh.* 17. 6. ¶ be ye
valiant † be ye for sons of valour
2 Sam. 2. 7. —13. 28. ¶ com-
manded—the sons *2 Chron.* 29.
21. ¶ to, of, the people † to,
of the sons of the people —35.

7, 12. ¶ vilest men † vilest
of the sons of men *Psal.* 12. 8. ¶
to the young ravens † to the
sons of the raven *Psal.* 147. 9.
¶ concerning, unto, the Am-
monites † the children of *Am-
mon* *Jer.* 49. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 3, ¶
to, unto the men 4, 10. ¶ un-
to the Grecians † —the chil-
dren of *Grecians* *Joel* 3 † 4. 6.

Et filii וּלְבָנֵי 142
but unto, and for, and to, now
—of, and—among, also of, the
sons *Gen.* 25. 6, *Exod.* 28. 40.
Numb. 7. 9. *1 Kings* 2. 7. *1 Chr.*
6. 57, 61, 62 † 42, 46, 47. —
24. 1, 4, 20. —26. 19. *2 Chr.*
31. 19. ¶ and [to]—the chil-
dren *Numb.* 18. 21. —32. 1, 6,
33. *Josh.* 21. 5, 6. ¶ and [to]
sons sons *Deut.* 4. 9. ¶ and,
thus, for, to, unto, the chil-
dren *Josh.* 17. 2, 2, 2, 2. —21.
13, 27. *Ezek.* 37. 16. ¶ Now
the sons *1 Chron.* 7. 1.

E filii מִבְּנֵי 143
of, among, from, from among,
than the children *Lev.* 17. 13.
—20. 2. —25. 45. *Numb.* 3.
12. —8. 17. —16. 2. —25. 6.
Deut. 24. 7. *Josh.* 2. 2. —4. 4.
—21. 10, 20. *Judg.* 4. 6, 11.
—11. 31, 36. —18. 16. —19.
12. *1 Sam.* 9. 2. *2 Sam.* 4. 2.
—21. 2. *1 Kings* 9. 20. *2 Kin.*
9. 1. *Ezra* 7. 7. *Neb.* 11. 4, 4,
4, 24, 25. *Psal.* 12. 1. —21.
10. —45. 2. *Isai.* 54. 1. *Dan.*
1. 3, 6. ¶ among, of, more
than, from, the sons *Lev.* 7.
33. *Numb.* 36. 3. *Deut.* 23. 17
† 18. *2 Sam.* 9. 11. *1 Kings* 12.
31. —20. 35. *2 Kings* 2. 7. —
5. 22. —10. 3. *1 Chron.* 6. 33.
—8. 40. —12. 14. —24. 5. —
26. 8. *Ezra* 8. 2, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5,
9, 18, 19. —10. 2, 18, 18, 25,

33, 34, 43. *Neb.* 11. 22. *Isai.*
52. 14. *Joel* 1. 12. ¶ from
Bene—*Numb.* 33. 32. ¶ of the
valiantest † of the children of
valour *Judg.* 21. 10. ¶ of the
Gileadites † of the children of
the Gileadites *2 Kings* 15. 25.

Et a vel ex filiis וּמִבְּנֵי 144
and, but, of, from, the chil-
dren *Judg.* 4. 6. *2 Sam.* 8. 12.
1 Kings 9. 22. *1 Chron.* 12. 32.
—18. 11. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.*
11. 4. ¶ of the sons *Ezra* 8.
6, 7, 8, 10, &c. 15. —10. 20,
21, 22. 26, &c. 20. *Neb.* 12.
35. —13. 28.

Filii mei בְּנֵי בְנֵי 145
my children *Gen.* 31. 43. *Exod.*
13. 15. —21. 5. *Jer.* 10. 20.
Lam. 1. 16. *Ezek.* 16. 21. ¶
our children *Exod.* 17. 3. ¶ my
sons *Gen.* 48. 9. *1 Sam.* 2. 24.
1 Chron. 28. 5. *2 Chron.* 29. 11.
Job 1. 5. *Isai.* 43. 6. —45. 11.

Et filii mei וּבְנֵי 146
and—my sons *1 Sam.* 12. 2.

Filii meis לְבָנֵי 147
my sons *Gen.* 31. 28.

Et filiis meis וּלְבָנֵי 148
and for my children *1 Kings*
20. 7.

Filii nostri בְּנֵינוּ 149
our children *Josh.* 22. 25. *Neb.*
5. 5. ¶ our sons *Neb.* 5. 2, 5.
—10. 36 † 37. *Psal.* 144. 12.
Jer. 35. 8.

Et filii nostri וּבְנֵינוּ 150
and our sons *2 Chron.* 29. 9.

Cum filiis nostris בְּבָנֵינוּ 151
with our sons *Exod.* 10. 9.

Filiis nostris לְבָנֵינוּ 152
unto, to our children *Josh.* 22.
24. 27. ¶ for our sons *Neb.* 10.
30 † 31.

Et filiis nostris וּלְבָנֵינוּ 153
and our children *Gen.* 31. 16.
and to our children *Deut.* 29.
29 † 28.

Filii tui בְּנֵיךָ 154
thy sons *Gen.* 6. 18. —8. 16.
—48. 5. *Exod.* 22. 29 † 28.
make thy sons —34. 16, 20.
Lev. 10. 13, 14, *Deut.* 4. 9.
—28. 32, 53. *1 Sam.* 2. 29, 34.
—4. 17. *2 Sam.* 19. 5 † 6.
Job 1. 18. *Jer.* 5. 17. —48.
46. ¶ thy children *Gen.* 45. 10. A
1 Kings 2. 4. —8. 25. *2 Chron.*
6. 16. *Job* 8. 4. *Psal.* 45. 16.
—73. 15. —128. 3. —132.
12. *Jer.* 38. 23. *Hof.* 4. 6.

Et filii tui וּבְנֵיךָ 155
and; nor thy sons *Gen.* 6. 18.
—8. 16. —19. 12. *Lev.* 10. 9,
14. *Numb.* 18. 1, 1, 2, 7. *1 Sam.*
8. 5. —28. 19. *2 Sam.* 9. 10.
Amos 7. 17. ¶ and thy children
Gen.

Gen. 45. 10. Deut. 30. 2. 1 Kings 20. 3, 5.
Inter filios tuos בְּבָנֶיךָ 156
amongst thy children *Exod.* 13. 13.
Et in filiis tuis וּבְבָנֶיךָ 157
and thy children 2 *Chron.* 21. 14.
Filiis tuis לְבָנֶיךָ 158
unto, thy sons *Exod.* 34. 16. *Deut.* 4. 9. ¶ unto thy children —6. 7. thy childrens children † children to thy children *Psal.* 128. 6.
Et filiis tuis וּלְבָנֶיךָ 159
and to, for, thy sons *Exod.* 12. 24. *Lev.* 10. 15. *Numb.* 18. 8, 9, 11, 19. ¶ and with thy children *Deut.* 4. 40. —12. 25, 28. ¶ and thy childrens *Josh.* 14. 9.
Ex filiis tuis מִבְּנֵיךָ 160
of thy sons 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
Et ex filiis tuis וּמִבְּנֵיךָ 161
And of thy sons 2 *Kings* 20. 18. *Isai.* 39. 7.
Filii tui בְּנֵיךָ 162
thy sons 2 *Kings* 4. 4. *Isai.* 49. 22. —51. 20. —60. 4, 9. —62. 5. *Ezek.* 16. 20. —23. 25. *Zech.* 9. 13, 13. ¶ thy children *Psal.* 147. 13. *Isai.* 49. 17, 25. —54. 13, 13. *Jer.* 5. 7. *Ezek.* 16. 36.
Et filii tui וּבְנֵיךָ 163
and thy children 2 *Kings* 4. 7.
Filii vestri בְּנֵיכֶם 164
your children *Exod.* 12. 26. *Deut.* 11. 2, 19, 21. —29. 22 † 21. —32. 46. *Josh.* 4. 6, 21, 22. —22. 24, 25, 27. *Psal.* 115. 14. *Jer.* 2. 9, 30. ¶ your sons *Exod.* 3. 22. —32. 2. *Lev.* 26. 29. 1 *Sam.* 8. 11. 2 *Sam.* 15. 27. *Neb.* 4. 14 † 8. *Ezek.* 20. 31. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1. —3 † 4. 8.
Et filii vestri וּבְנֵיכֶם 165
and, or your children *Exod.* 22. 24 † 23. *Numb.* 14. 33. *Deut.* 1. 39. 1 *Kings* 9. 6. 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *Joel* 1. 3. ¶ and, nor, your sons *Deut.* 12. 12. *Jer.* 35. 6. *Ezek.* 24. 21.
Filiis vestris לְבָנֵיכֶם 166
for, to, your children *Lev.* 25. 46. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *Ezra* 9. 12. tell—your children *Joel* 1. 3. ¶ unto, for, your sons *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neb.* 13. 25. *Jer.* 29. 6.
Ex filiis vestris מִבְּנֵיכֶם 167
of your sons *Amos* 2. 11.
Filii ejus, sui בְּנָיו 168
his sons *Gen.* 7. 7, 13. —8. 18. —9. 1, 8. —25. 9. —30. 35. —31. 17. —35. 29. —36. 6. —37. 35. —46. 7, 7, 15. —48.

1. —49. 1, 33. —50. 12, 13. *Exod.* 4. 20. —28. 1, 41, 43. —29. 4, 8, 9, 20, 21, 21, 24, 44. —30. 30. —31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 41. —40. 12, 14. *Lev.* 6. 9, 25 † 2, 18. —7. 35. —8. 2, 6, 27, 30, 30, 31. —10. 6, 12. —17. 2. —21. 24. —22. 2, 18. *Numb.* 3. 10. —6. 23. —8. 13, 22. —21. 29, 35. *Deut.* 2. 33. —21. 16. —32. 19. *Josh.* 7. 24. —17. 6. *Judg.* 9. 18. *Ruth* 1. 1, 2. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. —3. 13. —8. 1, 3. —16. 5, 10. —17. 13. —30. 6. —31. 2, 6, 8, 12. 2 *Sam.* 19. 17 † 18. 1 *Kings* 13. 12, 13, 27, 31. 2 *Kings* 9. 26. —19. 37. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2, 6, 8, 12. —21. 20. —23. 14. —25. 10, &c. 31. 2 *Chron.* 21. 17, 17. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Esth.* 9. 25. *Job* 1. 4. —14. 21. —42. 16, 16. *Isai.* 37. 38. *Jer.* 35. 3, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 17, 18. ¶ his children *Gen.* 37. 3. *Deut.* 28. 54, 55. —32. 5. his own children —33. 9. 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. —28. 3. —33. 6. *Esth.* 5. 11. *Job* 5. 4. —17. 5. —20. 10. —27. 14. *Psal.* 89. 30. —109. 9, 10. *Prov.* 20. 7. *Hof.* 9. 13. ¶ their children *Jer.* 30. 20.
Et filii ejus וּבְנָיו 169
and, now, with, when, but, his sons *Gen.* 7. 7. —8. 18. —34. 5. —46. 8. *Exod.* 18. 5. —27. 21. —29. 9, 10, 15, 19, 21, 32. —30. 19. —40. 31. *Lev.* 6. 16, 20 † 9, 13. —8. 14, 18, 22, 31, 36. *Numb.* 3. 38. —4. 15, 19, 27. *Deut.* 18. 5. *Judg.* 18. 30. 1 *Sam.* 31. 7. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 † 34. —7. 16. —9. 5. —10. 7. —23. 13. —25. 9. —26. 29. —28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. —23. 11. —24. 27. *Ezra* 3. 9. —8. 18. *Job* 1. 13. *Dan.* 11. 10. ¶ and his children *Lev.* 25. 41, 54. *Deut.* 17. 20. *Josh.* 24. 4.
Inter filios ejus בְּבָנָיו 170
among his sons 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.
Filiis ejus, suis &c. לְבָנָיו 171
his sons, unto, for, his sons *Gen.* 31. 55. † 32. 1. —42. 1. *Exod.* 29. 27. *Judg.* 12. 9. ¶ be his sons † be for his sons *Exod.* 29. 29. *Ezek.* 46. 17. ¶ to, for, his children 2 *Kings* 8. 19. *Job* 21. 19. *Isai.* 14. 21.
Et filiis ejus וּלְבָנָיו 172
and [for] to, unto his sons *Exod.* 28. 4. —29. 28, 35. —39. 27. *Lev.* 2. 3, 10. —7. 31, 34. —9. 1. —24. 9. *Numb.* 3. 9, 48,

51. —8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 26. 15. 2 *Chron.* 13. 5. —21. 7. —36. 20. ¶ and to his children *Deut.* 1. 36. ¶ and his children shall have † and there shall be to his children *Prov.* 14. 26.
Ex filiis ejus, suis מִבְּנָיו 173
that son † of his sons *Exod.* 29. 30. of his sons *Lev.* 6. 22 † 15. —13. 2. *Judg.* 17. 5, 11. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. *Ezek.* 46. 16.
Filii ejus בְּנֵיהָ 174
her—sons; her sons *Exod.* 18. 3, 6. *Ruth* 1. 3. 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. 2 *Kings* 4. 5. *Ezek.* 23. 10. ¶ For the sons of Athaliah † for Athaliah her sons 2 *Chron.* 24. 7. ¶ his sons *Job* 38. 32. ¶ her young ones —39. 16. ¶ her children *Prov.* 31. 28. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Jer.* 31. 15, 15. *Hof.* 2. 4 † 6.
Et filii ejus וּבְנֵיהָ 175
and her children *Ezek.* 16. 45.
Et in filios ejus וּבְבָנֶיהָ 176
and towards her children *Deut.* 28. 57.
Filii ipsorum, sui, &c. בְּנֵיהֶם 177
&c.
their children *Deut.* 4. 10. *Josh.* 5. 7. 1 *Kings* 9. 21. 2 *Kings* 17. 31, 41. 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. —25. 4. *Psal.* 90. 16. —132. 12. *Jer.* 17. 2. —18. 20. —32. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 18. —23. 39. —37. 25. *Hof.* 9. 12. *Zech.* 10. 9. ¶ their sons, their—sons *Deut.* 12. 31. 2 *Sam.* 15. 36. 2 *Kings* 17. 17. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Neb.* 10. 28 † 29. *Psal.* 106. 37, 38. *Jer.* 3. 24. —7. 31. —11. 22. —19. 5, 9. —32. 35. *Ezek.* 23. 47. —24. 25. ¶ their calves 1 *Sam.* 6. 7, 10. ¶ their young ones *Job* 39. 4.
Et filii ipsorum, sui וּבְנֵיהֶם 178
and, nor, their sons *Numb.* 16. 27. 1 *Sam.* 30. 3. 1 *Chron.* 26. 8. 2 *Chron.* 31. 18. *Ezra* 8. 19. *Jer.* 14. 16. ¶ with their colts *Gen.* 32. 15 † 16. ¶ and, with, yea, their children, also *Deut.* 31. 13. 1 *Chron.* 6. 33 † 18. —9. 23. 2 *Chron.* 20. 13. *Neb.* 9. 23. —13. 24. *Ezek.* 37. 25. *Joel* 1. 3. *Zech.* 10. 7.
Sicut filii ipsorum כְּבְנֵיהֶם 179
as their children *Neb.* 5. 5.
Filiis ipsorum, suis לְבָנֵיהֶם 180
to their sons *Judg.* 3. 6. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neb.* 13. 25. ¶ to their, their, children *Psal.* 78. 5, 6. *Joel* 1. 3.
Et filii ipsorum וּלְבָנֵיהֶם 181
and with, for, of, their children, sons. *Deut.* 5. 29 † 26. 2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 5. 12. Ezra 9. 2. Jer. 32. 39.

Ex filiis ipsorum מְבִנֵיהֶם 182 from their children Psal. 78. 4.

Filii ipsarum בְּנֵיהֶן 183 their sons Ezek. 23. 37.

Et filii ipsarum וּבְנֵיהֶן 184 and their children —16. 45.

Filiis ipsarum לְבָנֵיהֶן 185 unto their children Gen. 31. 43.

III. Filia. A Daughter.

The Female young of Brutes. The Pupil of the Eye. The People that dwell in a City: The Daughter of Zion, and of Jerusalem (2 Kings 19. 21.) signifies the Inhabitants of Zion and Jerusalem. In the Plural, the Towns or Villages adjacent to a City.

Filia בת * 186 daughter Gen. 11. 29. —20. 12.

—24. 23, 24, 47, 48. —25. 20. —26. 34, 34. —28. 9. —29. 10. —30. 21. —34. 1, 3, 7. —

36. 2, 2, 2, 3, 14, 14, 18, 25, 39, 39. —38. 2, 12. —41. 45, 50. —46. 20. Exod. 1. 16. —

2. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9. —6. 23. —21. 31. Lev. 18. 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 17, 17. —20. 17, 17. —24. 11.

Numb. 25. 15, 18. —26. 46, 59. —27. 9. —36. 8. Deut. 27. 22. Judg. 11. 34. 1 Sam. 1. 16. —14. 50. —18. 19, 20, 28. 2 Sam. 3. 3, 7, 13. —6. 16, 20, 23. —11. 3. —17. 25. —21. 8, 8, 11. 1 Kings 3. 1. —4. 11, 15. —9. 24. —11. 1. —15. 10. —16. 31. 2 Kings 8. 18, 26. —9. 34. —11. 2. —15. 33. —18. 2. —19. 21, 21. —21. 19. —22. 1. —23. 31, 36. —24. 8, 18. 1 Chron. 1. 50. —2. 21. —3. 2. —4. 18. —15. 29. 2 Chron. 8. 11. —11. 18, 18, 20, 21. —13. 2. —20. 31. —21. 6. —22. 2, 11, 11. —27. 1. —29. 1. Neb. 6. 18. Esth. 2. 7, 15. —9. 29. Psal. 9. 14. —45. 10, 13. —137. 8. Cant. 7. 1 † 2. Isai. 1. 8. —10. 30, 32. —16. 1. —22. 4. —23. 10, 12. —37. 22, 22. —47. 1, 1, 5. —52. 2. Jer. 4. 11, 31. —6. 2, 23, 26. —8. 11, 19, 21, 22. —9. 1. † 8. 23. —9. 7 † 6. —14. 17. —46. 11, 19, 24. —48. 18. —51. 33. —52. 1. Lam. 1. 6, 15. —2. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18. —3. 48. —4. 3, 6, 10, 21, 22, 22. Ezek. 14. 20. —16. 45. —22. 11. Hof. 1. 3, 6. Mic. 4. 10, 13. —

5. 1. † 4. 14. —7. 6. Zeph. 3. 10, 14, 14. Zech. 2. 7, 10 † 11, 14. —9. 9, 9. Mal. 2. 11. ¶ the owl † the daughter of A the owl Lev. 11. 16. Deut. 14. 15. ¶ of the first year † daughter of her year Lev. 14. 10. Numb. 6. 14. —15. 27. ¶ as the apple of the eye † as the black the daughter of the eye Psal. 17. 8. ¶ Bath— Cant. 7. 4 † B 5. ¶ the apple Lam. 2. 18. ¶ the company Ezek. 27. 6.

Num filia? הַבַּת 187 that is ninety years old † that is a daughter of ninety years Gen. 17. 17.

Et filia וּבַת 188 and the daughter Lev. 21. 9. the—daughter also —22. 12, But—the—daughter 13. and, the, daughter 2 Sam. 14. 27. 1 Chron. 2. 49. Psal. 45. 12. for the —daughter Dan. 11. 6, 17.

Filia הַבַּת 189 daughter Exod. 1. 22. Jer. 31. 22. —49. 4. Lam. 2. 13.

In filia בְּתֵת 190 in—daughter Gen. 34. 19. in the daughter Lam. 2. 5.

Sicut filia כְּבַת 191 as a daughter 2 Sam. 12. 3.

Filiae, in filiam לְבַת 192 unto, for, to, the, a daughter Exod. 2. 10. Lev. 12. 6. the daughter Judg. 11. 40. 1 Kings 7. 8. Esth. 2. 7, 15. Isai. 62. 11. Mic. 1. 13. —4. 8. ¶ of Bath— 1 Chron. 3. 5.

Et propter filiam וּלְבַת 193 or for daughter Ezek. 44. 25.

A filia מִבַּת 194 of the daughter 1 Chron. 2. 3.

Filia mea בְּתִי 195 my daughter Deut. 22. 16, 17. Job. 15. 16. Judg. 1. 12. —11. 35. —19. 24. Ruth 2. 2, 8, 22. —3. 1, 10, 11, 16, 18. 1 Sam. 18. 17.

Filia nostra בְּתֵנוּ 196 our daughter Gen. 34. 17.

Filia tua בְּתֵךְ בְּתֵךְ 197 thy daughter Gen. 29. 18. Lev. 18. 10. —19. 29. Deut. 7. 3. —13. 6 † 7. 2 Kings 14. 9. 2 Chron. 25. 18.

Et filia tua וּבְתֵךְ 198 nor, and, thy daughter Exod. 20. 10. Deut. 5. 14. —12. 18. —16. 11, 14.

Filiae tuae לְבָתֶיךָ 199 thy daughter Deut. 22. 17.

In filia vestra בְּבֵתְכֶם 200 for your daughter Gen. 34. 8.

Filia ejus, sua בְּתוּ 201 his daughter Gen. 29. 6, 23, 24,

28, 29. —34. 5. —46. 15, 18, 25. Exod. 2. 21. —21. 7. Job. 15. 17. Judg. 1. 13, —11. 34. —21. 1. 1 Sam. 17. 25. —18. 27. —25. 44. 2 Kings 23. 10. 1 Chron. 2. 35.

Et filia ejus וּבְתוּ 202 nor, or, and his daughter Deut. 7. 3. —18. 10. 1 Chron. 7. 24.

Filiae ejus, suae לְבָתוּ 203 unto, and, his daughter Numb. 27. 8. —30. 16 † 17. 1 Kings. —9. 16.

Et filiae suae וּלְבָתוּ 204 and for his daughter Lev. 21. 2.

Filia ejus בְּתָהּ 205 her [daughter's] daughter Lev. 18. 17. Ezek. 16. 44.

Et filia ejus וּבְתָהּ 206 and her daughter Lev. 18. 17.

Et in filia ejus וּבְבֵתָהּ 207 and towards her daughter Deut. 28. 56.

Filiae בָּנוֹת 208 daughters Gen. 19. 8. —29. 16. —30. 13. Exod. 2. 16. —21. 4. Numb. 26. 33. Job. 17. 3. Jud. 12. 9, 9. 1 Sam. 2. 21. 1 Chr. 2. 34. —7. 15. —23. 22. 2 Chr. 11. 21. —13. 21. Job. 1. 2. —42. 13. Psal. 48. 11. Prov. 30. 15. —31. 29. Cant. 6. 9, Isai. 32. 9. Ezek. 14. 16. ¶ branches A Gen. 49. 22.

Et filiae וּבָנוֹת 209 and, nor daughters Gen. 5. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. —6. 1. —11. 11, 13, 15, 17. 19, 21, 23, 25. Deut. 28. 41. 1 Sam. 30. 19. 2 Sam. 5. 13. 1 Chron. 4. 27. —14. 3. —25. 5. 2 Chron. 24. 3. —28. 8. Jer. 16. 2. —29. 6, 6. Ezek. 14. 18, 22. —23. 4.

Filiae הַבָּנוֹת 210 daughters Gen. 31. 43. Exod. 21. 9. Cant. 2. 2. Jer. 16. 3.

Filiabus לְבָנוֹת 211 for daughters Ezek. 16. 61.

Et a filiabus וּמִבָּנוֹת 212 and of daughters Isai. 56. 5.

Filiae בָּנוֹת 213 the daughters Gen. 6. 2, 4. —19. 36. —27. 46. —28. 8. Num. 25. 1. —26. 33. —27. 1, 7. —36. 10, 11. Job. 17. 6. Judg. 11. 40. —21. 21. 2 Sam. 1. 20, 20, the daughter 24. —13. 18. 2 Chron. 2. 14 † 13. Psal. 45. 9. —97. 8. Eccles. 12. 4. O ye daughters Cant. 1. 5. —2. 7. —3. 5, 11. —5. 8, 16. —8. 4. Isai. 3. 16, 17. —4. 4. —16. 2. Jer. 41. 10. —43. 6. —49. 3. Lam. 3. 51. Ezek. 13. 17. —16. 27, 57, 57. —23. 2. —32. 16. ¶ owls † daughter of the

the owl *Isai.* 13. 21. *Jer.* 50. 39.

Et filiae וּבְנוֹת 214
and the daughters *Gen.* 24. 13.
—46. 7. *Ezek.* 32. 18. ¶ and
the owls † and the daughters of
the owl *Isai.* 43. 20.

In filias בְּבָנוֹת 215
the daughters *Gen.* 34. 1. among
the daughters *Judg.* 14. 3.

Sicut filiae כְּבָנוֹת 216
as the daughters *Job* 42. 15. ¶ as
the owls † as the daughters of
the owl *Mic.* 1. 8.

Filiabus לְבָנוֹת 217
concerning the daughters *Numb.*
36. 6. ¶ to, for, owls † to,
for, the daughters of the owl *Job*
30. 29. *Isai.* 34. 13.

Ex filiabus מִבְּנוֹת 218
of, for, the daughters *Gen.* 24.
3, 37. —27. 46, 46. —28. 1,
2, 6. —36. 2. *Exod.* 6. 25. *Deut.*
23. 17 † 18. *Judg.* 14. 1, 2. —
21. 21. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.* 7. 62.
Cant. 3. 10.

Filiae meae בְּנוֹתֵי 219
my daughter *Gen.* 31. 26, 43,
50, 50. *Ruth* 1. 11, 12, 13.

Et filiae meae וּבְנוֹתֵי 220
and my daughters *Isai.* 43. 6.

Et filiabus meis וּלְבָנוֹתֵי 221
and my daughters *Gen.* 31. 28.

Et filiabus meis וּלְבָנוֹתֵי 222
unto—my daughters *Gen.* 31.
43.

Filiae nostrae בְּנוֹתֵינוּ 223
our daughters *Gen.* 34. 9, 16, 21.
Neb. 5. 5. —10. 30 † 31. *Psal.*
144. 12.

Et filiae nostrae וּבְנוֹתֵינוּ 224
and our daughters 2 *Chron.* 29. 9.
Neb. 5. 2. nor our daughters *Jer.*
35. 8.

Et cum filiabus וּבְבָנוֹתֵינוּ 225
nostris
and with our daughters *Exod.*
10. 9.

Ex filiabus nos- מִבְּנוֹתֵינוּ 226
tris
of our daughters *Judg.* 21. 7, 18.
Neb. 5. 5.

Filiae tuae בְּנוֹתֶיךָ 227
thy—daughters *Gen.* 19. 15. —
31. 31, 41.

Filiae tuae בְּנוֹתֶיךָ 228
thy daughters *Ezek.* 16. 20. —
26. 8.

Et filiae tuae וּבְנוֹתֶיךָ 229
and thy daughters *Gen.* 19. 12.
Lev. 10. 14. *Deut.* 28. 32, 53.
2 *Sam.* 19. 5 † 6. *Job* 1. 18.
Isai. 49. 22. —60. 4. *Jer.* 5.
17. —44. 46. *Amos* 7. 17.

Et filiae tuae וּבְנוֹתֶיךָ 230
and thy daughters *Ezek.* 16. 48,
55. —23. 25.

Et filiabus tuis וּלְבָנוֹתֶיךָ 231
and, to, thy daughters, *Numb.*
18. 11, 19.

Filiae vestrae בְּנוֹתֵיכֶם 232
your daughters *Gen.* 34. 9, 16.
Exod. 3. 22. *Lev.* 26. 29. 1 *Sam.*
8. 13. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neb.* 13.
25. *Jer.* 9. 20 † 19. —29. 6.
Hof. 4. 13, 14. *Joel* 3. † 4. 8.

Et filiae vestrae וּבְנוֹתֵיכֶם 233
and your daughters *Exod.* 32. 2.
Deut. 12. 12. *Neb.* 4. 14 † 8.
Ezek. 24. 21. *Joel* 2. 28. †
3. 1.

Filiae ejus, בְּנוֹתָיו בְּנוֹתֵי 234
suae

his daughters, his—daughters
Gen. 19. 14, 16, 30, 30. —36.
6. —37. 35. —46. 7. *Exod.*
2. 20. *Numb.* 27. 1. *Josb.* 7. 24.
—17. 3. 1 *Sam.* 14. 49. —30. 6.
¶ their daughters *Exod.* 34. 16.

Et filiae ejus, suae וּבְנוֹתָיו 235
and his daughters *Gen.* 46. 15.
Numb. 21. 29. *Deut.* 32. 19. *Neb.*
3. 2. *Job* 1. 13.

Filiabus ejus לְבָנוֹתָיו 236
unto his daughters *Numb.* 36. 2.

Et filiabus ejus וּלְבָנוֹתָיו 237
and his daughters *Gen.* 31. 55.
† 32. 1.

Ex filiabus ejus מִבְּנוֹתָיו 238
of their daughters *Exod.* 34. 16.

Filiae ejus: Vil- בְּנוֹתֶיהָ 239
lae, pagi

the villages thereof *Numb.* 21.
25, 32. —32. 42. 2 *Chron.* 28.
18, 18. ¶ her towns *Josb.* 15.
47, 47. *Judg.* 1. 27. [five times]
¶ towns thereof 1 *Chron.* 2. 23.
2 *Chron.* 13. 19, 19, 19.

Et filiae, villae, וּבְנוֹתֶיהָ 240
pagi ejus

with, and, her towns, the towns
thereof *Josb.* 15. 45. —17. 11,
[six times] 16. 1 *Chron.* 7. 28,
29. [eight times] —8. 12. —18.
1. 2 *Chron.* 13. 19. ¶ and, nor
her daughters 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. *Jer.*
49. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 46, 48, 53,
53, 55, 55. —23. 10. —26. 6.
—30. 18. ¶ with, and—the
villages thereof 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Neb. 11. 25, 25, 27, 30, 31.

Et in villis ejus וּבְבָנוֹתֶיהָ 241
and [in] her towns *Judg.* 11.
26, 26. 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. ¶ and
in the villages thereof *Neb.* 11.
28.

Et filiabus ejus וּלְבָנוֹתֶיהָ 242
and in her daughters *Ezek.* 16.
49.

Filiae ipsorum בְּנָתָם 243
their daughters *Gen.* 34. 21.

Filiae בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם 244
ipsorum, suae
their daughters *Deut.* 12. 31.

Judg. 3. 6, 6. 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
Neb. 10. 30 † 31. *Psal.* 106.
37. *Jer.* 3. 24. —7. 31. —19.
9. —32. 35.

Et filiae ipso- וּבְנוֹתֵיהֶם 245
rum suae

and, neither—, nor their daugh-
ters 1 *Sam.* 30. 3. 2 *Chron.* 31.
18. *Ezra* 9. 12. *Neb.* 10. 28.
Psal. 106. 38. *Jer.* 11. 22. —
14. 16. *Ezek.* 23. 47. —24.
25.

Ex filiabus ip- מִבְּנוֹתֵיהֶם 246
forum

of, their daughters *Ezra* 9. 2.
Neb. 13. 25.

IV. Similitudo, forma, structura. A Draught or Plan of a Building.

Structura תְּבִיטָה * 247

the pattern *Exod.* 25. 9, 9. *Josb.*
22. 28. 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. *Ezek.*
43. 10. ¶ the likeness *Deut.* 4.
16, 17, 17, 18, 18. ¶ the si-
militude *Psal.* 144. 12. ¶ the
form *Ezek.* 8. 3, 10. —10. 8.

Et structura וְתִבְיִת 248
And the pattern 1 *Chron.* 28.
12.

Structura הַתְּבִיטָה 249
this pattern 1 *Chron.* 28. 19.

In similitudinem בְּתִבְיִת 250
into the similitude *Psal.* 106.
20.

Juxta structu- כְּתִבְיִת 251
ram

after the figure *Isai.* 44. 13.

Et ad structu- וְלִתְבִיטָה 252
ram

and—for the pattern 1 *Chron.*
28. 18.

Et structura ejus תְּבִיטָתוֹ 253
the pattern of it 2 *Kings* 16. 10.

In structura ip- בְּתִבְיִתָּם 254
sorum
after their pattern *Exod.* 25. 40.

בסר 207

Omphax, Uva immatu-
ra. An unripe, sowre Grape.

Omphax בָּסָר * 1
a sowre grape *Jer.* 31. 29. sowre
grapes *Ezek.* 18. 2.

Et omphax וּבָסָר 2
and the sowre grape *Isai.* 18. 5.

Omphax הַבָּסָר 3
the sowre grape *Jer.* 31. 30.

Omphacem ejus בָּסָרוֹ * 4
his unripe grapes *Job* 15. 33.

בעה

208 בעה

Petere, rogare : Inflare, Tumere, Bullare. According to the *Cbaldaic* Use of the Word it signifies to ask, to enquire diligently. [R. 2186.] In *Hebrew*, to swell as a bulging Wall, a boiling Pot, a Bile, or inflamed Tumor upon the Body.

- 1 *Quaerite* בָּעִי *enquire ye Isai. 21. 12.*
 2 *Bullat* תְּבַעָה *to boil Isai. 64. 2 + 1.*
 3 *Quaeritis* תְּבַעִיּוֹן *ye will enquire Isai. 21. 12.*
 4 NIPH. *Perquiruntur* נִבְעוּ *are—sought up Obad. 6.*
 5 *Tumens est, inflatus* נִבְעָה *swelling out Isai. 30. 13.*
 6 *Petitio* בְּעִי * *to the grave Job 30. 24. [R. 1353.]*
 7 *Pustulae* אֲבַעְבְּעוֹת * *blains Exod. 9. 9, 10.*

209 בעט

Recalcitrare. To kick through Wantonness and High-keeping. *Metaph.* To make Benefits an Occasion of Ingratitude to a Benefactor.

- Et recalcitravit* וַיִּבְעֹט *and kicked Deut. 32. 15.*
Recalcitratis תְּבַעֲטוּ *kick ye 1 Sam. 2. 29.*

210 בעל

Dominari : Dominum uxoris fieri : Ducere uxorem, Maritare. To own, or to have any Thing, as Hair, Wings, &c. To be endued with any Quality good or bad: To be addicted to, or concerned in, any Thing. To have Dominion and Authority as Lord and Proprietor. To be the Lord and Husband of a Wife; to marry; to do the Duty of a Husband, *Deut. 21. 13.*

- 1 *Et duxit* וַיִּבְעַל *and hath married Mal. 2. 11.*
 2 *Et duxerit eam* וַיִּבְעַלְהָ *and married her Deut. 24. 1.*

- 3 *Et maritabis* וַיִּבְעַלְתָּה *and [shalt] be her husband Deut. 21. 13.*
 4 *Conjugio junctus* בְּעַלְתִּי *I am married Jer. 3. 14. I was an husband —31. 32.*
 5 *Dominium habuerunt* בְּעָלוּ *had the dominion 1 Chron. 4. 22.*
 6 *Dominati sunt* בְּעָלוּנוּ *have had dominion over us Isai. 26. 13.*
 7 *Conjux tuus* בְּעַלְיֶךָ *thy husband Isai. 54. 5.*
 8 *Conjugata* בְּעִילָהּ *of the married wife Isai. 54. 1. ¶ Beulah —62. 4.*
 9 *Maritata* בְּעַלְתָּ *a mans wife + married to an husband Gen. 20. 3. married to an husband Deut. 22. 22.*
 10 *Duxerit* יִבְעַל *marrieth Isai. 62. 5.*
 11 *Ducent te* יִבְעִלוּךָ *marry thee Isai. 62. 5.*
 12 NIPH. *Maritabitur* תִּבְעַל *she is married Prov. 30. 23. shall be married Isai. 62. 4.*
 13 *Dominus, Maritus, Conjux* בְּעַל * *mans Gen. 20. 3. dreamer + master of dreams —37. 19. ¶ Baal- Exod. 14. 2. Numb. 22. 41. —32. 38. —33. 7. Deut. 4. 3. Josh. 13. 17, 17. Judg. 8. 33. —9. 4. Ezek. 25. 9. Hof. 9. 10. ¶ married + husband of a wife Exod. 21. 3. ¶ husband Exod. 21. 22. Deut. 22. 22. Joel 1. 8. ¶ the owner Exod. 21. 34. ¶ the master —22. 8 + 7. Judg. 19. 22, 23. ¶ have any matters to do + is a master of business Exod. 24. 14. ¶ a chief man Lev. 21. 4. ¶ a captain Jer. 37. 13. ¶ creditor + owner of the lending of his band Deut. 15. 2. ¶ hairy + owner, master of hair 2 Kings 1. 8. ¶ bird + owner of a wing Prov. 1. 17. ¶ an angry man, a man given to appetite, a mischievous person + an owner, or master of anger, appetite, mischief Prov. 22. 24. —23. 2. —24. 8. ¶ having D teeth + owner of mouths Isai. 41. 15. ¶ mine adversary + master of my cause —50. 8. ¶ that had, having, two horns + owner of two horns Dan. 8. 6, 20.*

- 14 *Et dominus* וַיִּבְעַל *but the owner Exod. 21. 28. ¶ and a furious man + a master of fury Prov. 29. 22. ¶ and that which hath wings + a master of a wing Eccles. 10. 20. ¶ and is furious + and is master of fury Nah. 1. 2.*
 15 *Dominus* הַבְּעַל *Baal Judg. 6. 25, 28, 30, 32. 1 Kings 16. 31, 32. —18. 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 26, 40. —22. 53. 2 Kings 3. 2. —10. 18, 19, 19, 21, 21, 21, 22, 23, 23, 23, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28. —11. 18, 18. —17. 16. 2 Chron. 23. 17. Jer. 19. 5. —32. 35. Zeph. 1. 4.*
 16 *In Baal* בְּבַעַל *because of Baal- Deut. 4. 3. of Baal- 2 Kings 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. at Baal- Cant. 8. 11.*
 17 *Per Baal* בְּבַעַל *by Baal Jer. 2. 8. —12. 16. in, for Baal —23. 13, 27. Hof. 13. 1.*
 18 *Baali* לְבַעַל *unto Baal— Numb. 25. 3, 5. Psal. 106. 28. ¶ a great waster + a wasting master Prov. 18. 9. ¶ a babbler + master of the tongue Eccles. 10. 11.*
 19 *Baali* לְבַעַל *Baal Judg. 2. 13. for Baal— 6. 31. 1 Kings 16. 32. 2 Kings 10. 20. —21. 3. —23. 4. Hof. 2. 8 + 10. ¶ unto, to, Baal 1 Kings 19. 18. 2 Kings 10. 19. —23. 5. Jer. 7. 9. —11. 13, 17. —19. 5. —32. 29.*
 20 *Maritus meus* בְּעַלִּי *Baali [i. e. my lord] Hof. 2. 16 + 18.*
 21 *Maritus ejus* בְּעַלְהָ *Her—husband Deut. 24. 4. 2 Sam. 11. 26. Prov. 12. 4. —31. 11, 23, 28.*
 22 *Baalim, dii tute- lares* הַבְּעָלִים *Baalim Judg. 2. 11. —3. 7. —8. 33. —10. 6, 10. 1 Sam. 7. 4. —12. 10. 1 Kings 18. 18. 2 Chron. 34. 4. Jer. 2. 23. —9. 14 + 13. Hof. 2. 13, 17 + 15, 19.*
 23 *Baalimis* לְבַעָלִים *unto Baalim 2 Chron. 17. 3. upon Baalim —24. 7. for Baalim —28. 2. —33. 3. Hof. 11. 2.*
 24 *Domini* בְּעָלֵי *Confederate + masters of the covenant, i. e. had made a covenant Gen. 14. 13. ¶ archers + arrow-masters —49. 23. ¶ the lords Numb. 21. 28. Isai. 16. 8. ¶ the men Josh. 24. 11. Judg. 9. 2, 3, 6, 7, 18, 20, 23, 23, 24,*

24, 25; 26, 39; 46, 47, 51. —
20. 5. 1 Sam. 23. 11; 12. 2 Sam.
21. 12. ¶ sworn † Oath—mas-
ters, that had taken an oath
Neb. 6. 18. ¶ the masters Ecclef.
12. 11.
Et domini ובעלי 25
and horse—men † masters of
the horsemen 2 Sam. 1. 6.
A dominis מבעלי 26
from the men Judg. 9. 20.
Domini, vel Domi- בעליו 27
nus ejus, suus
his owner also Exod. 21. 29, 36.
Isai. 1. 3. the owner of it, thereof
Exod. 22. 11, 14, 15 † 10, 13, 14.
¶ the owners thereof *Prov.* 1.
19. ¶ that hath it — 16. 22. —
17. 8. ¶ those that are given to
it Ecclef. 8. 8.
In dominum ejus בבעליו 28
to his owner Exod. 21. 29.
Domino illius לבעליו 29
unto the owner of them, there-
of Exod. 21. 34. — 22. 12 † 11.
¶ for the owners thereof Ecclef.
5. 13 † 12.
A domino suo מבעליו 30
from them to whom it is due †
from the owners thereof *Prov.*
3. 27.
Domini ejus, sui בעליה 31
the owners thereof *Job* 31. 39.
¶ them that have it, Ecclef. 7.
12.
Domino ejus לבעליה 32
to the owners thereof — 5. 11 †
10.
Maritos suos בעליהו 33
their husbands *Esth.* 1. 17,
Maritis suis לבעליהו 34
to their husbands —, 20.
Domina בעלת * 35
that hath a familiar spirit † that
is mistress of a familiar spirit
1 Sam. 28. 7, 7. ¶ the mistress
1 Kings 17. 17. *Nab.* 3. 4.

בער 211

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ardere, Exardere :
Exurere, Accendere, In-
cedere.* To burn, to kindle.
Properly, to burn in order to
waste, consume and clear away
Briers and other Nufances; to
take, or put away what is cor-
rupt or pernicious; to take or
bring away; to eat up, to feed.

Exarsit בערה 1
burnt, burned *Numb.* 11. 3.

Esth. 1. 12. burneth *Isai.* 9. 18
† 17.
Et ardeat ובערה 2
and it shall burn *Isai.* 10. 17.
Jer. 7. 20. and [lest it] burn
Jer. 4. 4. — 21. 12.
Arserunt, ardent בערו 3
was burnt *Jud.* 15. 14. ¶ kind-
led 2 Sam. 22. 9, 13. *Psal.*
18. 8.
Et ardebunt ובערו 4
and they shall—burn *Isai.* 1. 31.
Ardens בוער 5
burned, burnt, did burn *Exod.*
3. 2. *Deut.* 4. 11. — 5. 23 †
20. — 9. 15. burning *Isai.* 30.
27. that shall burn *Mal.* 4. 1.
† 3. 19.
Ardens בוערה 6
burning *Isai.* 34. 9. ¶ heated
Hof. 7. 4.
Ardens בערה 7
doth kindle *Isai.* 30. 33.
Ardens בערת 8
burning *Jer.* 20. 9.
Ardentes בערות 9
burning *Ezek.* 1. 13.
Ardebit, com- יבער יבער 10
buritur
is—burnt *Exod.* 3. 3. ¶ is kind-
led *Psal.* 2. 12. ¶ burneth *Isai.*
62. 1.
Et exarsit ויבער 11
and he burned *Lam.* 2. 3.
Ardebit, incendet, תבער 12
exuret
burned *Psal.* 39. 3. burn — 79.
5. — 89. 46. burneth — 83. 14.
thou shalt not be burnt † it
shall not burn thee *Isai.* 43. 2.
Et exarsit ותבער 13
and—burnt, hath burnt *Numb.*
11. 1. *Job* 1. 16. and it burned
Isai. 42. 25. ¶ And—was kind-
led *Psal.* 106. 18. *Jer.* 44. 6.
PIH. Sustulit, re- בער 14
movit
he took 1 Kings 22. 46. ¶ did—
put away 2 Kings 23. 24.
Et pascet, succendat ובער 15
and shall feed *Exod.* 22. 5 † 4.
¶ and—shall burn *Lev.* 6. 12.
Removisti בערת 16
thou hast taken away 2 *Chron.*
19. 3.
Et removisti ובערת 17
so, but, and shalt thou put—
away *Deut.* 13. 5 † 6. — 17. 7,
12. — 19. 13, 19. — 21. 21. —
22. 21, 22, 24. — 24. 7.
Sustuli בערתי 18
I have brought away *Deut.* 26.
13, have I taken away 14.
Et tollam ובערתי 19
and take you away 2 Sam. 4. 11.
and will take away 1 Kings 14.
10. — 21. 21.

R r

Succendi illam בערתיה 20
I have kindled it *Ezek.* 20. 48.
† 21. 4.
Et incendit ובערו 21
and shall set on fire; and they
shall burn *Ezek.* 39. 9, 9.
Depavistis, suc- בערתם 22
cendistis
ye have eaten up *Isai.* 3. 14. ye
ye have kindled — 50. 11.
Accedunt מבערים 23
kindle *Jer.* 7. 18.
Incendere בער 24
of burning *Isai.* 4. 4. to burn —
40. 16.
Ad tollendum, לבער 25
succendendum,
accendendum,
depascendum
shall be wasted *Numb.* 24. 22.
¶ to burn 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. *Neb.*
10. 34 † 35. *Isai.* 44. 15. ¶
shall be eaten up, eaten — 5. 5.
shall be eaten — 6. 13.
Ad incendendum לבערם 26
eas
that they should burn 2 *Chron.*
4. 20.
Tolles תבער 27
shalt thou put away *Deut.* 21. 9.
Tollit יבער 28
taketh away 1 Kings 14. 10.
Et tollamus ונבערה 29
and [we may] put away *Judg.*
20. 13.
Accenditote תבערו 30
Ye shall kindle *Exod.* 35. 3.
Accendent יבערו 31
they shall burn *Ezek.* 39. 10.
PIH. Accensus מבוערת 32
burning *Jer.* 36. 22.
HIPH. Et com- והבערתי 33
buram
and I will burn *Nab.* 2. 13 †
14.
Tollo מבעיר 34
I will take away 1 Kings 16. 3.
Incendit המבעיר 35
he that kindled *Exod.* 22.
6 † 5.
Combures תבעיר 36
Thou shalt burn *Ezek.* 5. 2.
Depascat יבער 37
shall cause—to be eaten *Exod.* 22.
5 † 4.
Et incendit ויבער ויבער 38
And when he had set—on fire
Judg. 15. 5, and burnt up 5.
and burnt 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.
Incendium הבערה * 39
the fire *Exod.* 22. 6 † 5.
Combustio תבערה * 40
Taberah *Numb.* 11. 3.

II. *Obbrutescere : Bru-
tum.* A Brute, a Beast, that
eats

cats and consumes indiscriminately without Sense, or any regard to Property, to Good or Evil: A Person, who acts like a Brute.

- Bruti בוערים 41
brutish *Psal.* 94. 8. *Ezek.* 21. 31 † 36.
- Obbrutescent יבערו 42
they are—brutish *Jer.* 10. 8.
- NIPH. Obbrutescit נבער 43
is brutish *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17.
- Obbrutuerunt נבערו 44
are become brutish —10. 21.
- Brutum est נבערה 45
is become brutish *Isai.* 19. 11.
- Et bruta nostra, ובעירנו 46
id est, jumenta
and our cattle *Numb.* 20. 4.
- Bruta vestra בעירכם 47
your beasts *Gen.* 45. 17.
- Brutum suum בעירה 48
his beast *Exod.* 22. 5 † 4.
- Bruta ipsorum בעירם 49
their beasts *Numb.* 20. 8, their cattle *Psal.* 78. 48.
- Et bruta eorum ובעירם 50
and their beasts *Numb.* 20. 11.
- Brutus, stupidus בער * 51
foolish *Psal.* 73. 22. brutish —92. 6. *Prov.* 12. 1. —30. 2.
- Et brutum ובער 52
and the brutish person *Psal.* 49. 10.

בעת 212

Perterrere, perturbare.
To be struck with Terror; to be affrighted; to be greatly disorder'd and disturb'd in Mind.

- PIH. Perterrēt me בעתתני 1
affrighted me *Isai.* 21. 4.
- Perturbat eum ובעתתו 2
troubled him 1 *Sam.* 16. 14.
- Perturbat eum בעתתו 3
shall make him afraid *Job* 18. 11.
- Perturbat te מבעתך 4
troubleth thee 1 *Sam.* 16. 15.
- Perturbas me תבעתני 5
terrifiest me *Job* 7. 14. make me afraid —13. 21.
- Perturbat תבעת 6
make—afraid —13. 11.
- Perturbat me תבעתני 7
terrify me —9. 34.
- Perturbabit te תבעתך 8
shall—make thee afraid —33. 7.

- Perterrēt me יבעתתני 9
made me afraid 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. *Psal.* 18. 4.
- Perturbabunt eum יבעתתו 10
terrify it *Job* 3. 5. shall make him afraid —15. 24.
- NIPH. Territus נבעת 11
fuit
he was afraid 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. *Esth.* 7. 6.
- Perturbatus fui נבעתי 12
I was afraid *Dan.* 8. 17.
- Terror בעתה * 13
trouble *Jer.* 8. 15. —14. 19.
- Terrores בעותי * 14
the terrors *Job* 6. 4.
- Terrores tui בעותיך 15
thy terrors *Psal.* 88. 16.

בצץ 213

Coenum, lutum. Mire, Clay; marshy, oozy Ground.

- In coeno בבץ * 1
in the mire *Jer.* 38. 22.
- Coenum בצח * 2
mire *Job* 8. 11.
- Et coenum ובצה 3
and fens —40. 21.
- Coenosa ejus בצאתו 4
the miry places thereof *Ezek.* 47. 11.

בצל 214

Cepae. Onions, of which there was great Plenty, large, and extraordinary good, in *Egypt.* Cels.

- Cepae הבצלים * 1
the onions *Numb.* 11. 5.

בצע 215

Hath two Significations,

I. *Quaestum facere, concupifere.* To wound; to cut, to break or tear off; to wound a Person, or to cut and tear off his Property, by covetous, dishonest Practices; to be covetous: to cut or break off as a Workman when he has completed his intended Work; to accomplish, perform, finish,

- Quaestum faciens, בוצע 1
quaestui deditus
that is greedy *Prov.* 1. 19. —15. 27. ¶ is given to *Jer.* 6. 13. —8. 10. ¶ him that coveteth *Hab.* 2. 9.
- Et quaestum faciens ובוצע 2
the covetous *Psal.* 10. 3.
- Quaestum facere בצע 3
to get *Ezek.* 22. 27.
- Lucretur יבע 4
he hath gained *Job* 27. 8.
- PIH. Et quaestum facis ותבצעי 5
and thou hast greedily gained *Ezek.* 22. 12.
- Quaestus, lu- בצע * 6
crum
profit *Gen.* 37. 26. *Psal.* 30. 9. *Mal.* 3. 14. ¶ Covetousness *Exod.* 18. 21. *Psal.* 119. 36. *Prov.* 28. 16. *Jer.* 6. 13. —8. 10. *Hab.* 2. 9. ¶ gain *Judg.* 5. 19. *Job* 22. 3. *Prov.* 1. 19. —15. 27. ¶ dishonest gain *Ezek.* 22. 27.
- Lucretur הבצע 7
lucre 1 *Sam.* 8. 3.
- In lucra הבצע 8
the gain *Isai.* 33. 15.
- Quaestum tuum בצעה 9
thy covetousness *Jer.* 22. 17.
- Quaestus tui בצעך 10
thy covetousness —51. 13. ¶ thy dishonest gain *Ezek.* 22. 13.
- Quaestus ejus בצעו 11
his covetousness *Isai.* 57. 17.
- Ad lucrum suum לבצעו 12
for his gain *Isai.* 56. 11.
- Quaestum suum, בצעם 13
eorum
their covetousness *Ezek.* 33. 31. ¶ their gain *Mic.* 4. 13.

II. *Percifere: dividere: discindere, succidere: sauciari.* See Signif. I.

- Et divide eos ובעצם 14
and cut them *Amos* 9. 1.
- Sauciabuntur יבעצו 15
they shall—be wounded *Joel* 2. 8.
- PIH. Percifit בצע 16
he hath fulfilled *Lam.* 2. 17.
- Perciferit יבעצ 17
hath performed *Isai.* 10. 12.
- Rescabit me יבעצני 18
he will cut me off —38. 12.
- Et succidat me ויבעצני 19
and cut me off *Job* 6. 9.
- Perfecturae sunt תבעצנה 20
eam
shall—finish it *Zech.* 4. 9.
- Frustrulum בצע * 21
gain *Judg.* 5. 19.

בצק בצר

בצק 216

Intumescere. To swell like Paste.

- 1 *Intumuerunt* קִצְקוּ
swelled *Neb.* 9. 21.
- 2 *Intumuit* קִצְקָה
did swell *Deut.* 8. 4.
- 3 *Massa farinae* בִּצֶק *
dough *Jer.* 7. 18. *Hof.* 7. 4.
- 4 *Massam* הַבִּצֶק
the dough *Exod.* 12. 39. ¶ flour
2 Sam. 13. 8.
- 5 *Massam suam* קִצְקוּ
their dough *Exod.* 12. 34.

בצר 217

Hath four Significations.

I. Praecidere : vindemiare. To strip a Vineyard by gathering all the Grapes in Time of Vintage.

- 1 *Ut vindemians,* קְבוֹצֵר
vindemiator
as a grape-gatherer *Jer.* 6. 9.
- 2 *Vindemiatores* בּוֹצְרִים
grape-gatherers—49. 9. *Obad.* 5.
- 3 *Vindemiabis* תִּבְצֹר
[thou shalt] gather *Lev.* 25. 5.
thou gatherest the grapes *Deut.*
24. 21.
- 4 *Vindemiat* יִבְצֵר
He shall cut off *Psal.* 76. 12.
- 5 *Vindemiabit* תִּבְצְרוּ
gather *Lev.* 25. 11.
- 6 *Et vindemiarunt* וַיִּבְצְרוּ
and gathered *Judg.* 9. 27.
- 7 *Vindemia* בִּצֵר *
the vintage *Lev.* 26. 5. *Ifai.* 24.
13.—32. 10. *Mic.* 7. 1.
- 8 *Et vindemia* וַיִּבְצֵר
and the vintage *Lev.* 26. 5.
- 9 *Vindemiae* הַבִּצֵר
of the vintage *Zech.* 11. 2.
- 10 *Prae vindemia* מִבְּצֵר
than the vintage *Judg.* 8. 2.
- 11 *Vindemiam tuam* בְּצִירְךָ
thy vintage *Jer.* 48. 32.

II. Munitum, munire. By Walls and Fortifications to keep off the Enemy, and to secure a Town from being strip'd and plunder'd.

PIH. *Ad muniendum* לְבַצֵּר 12
to fortify *Ifai.* 22. 16.

בצר

- 13 *Muniat* תִּבְצֵר
she should fortify *Jer.* 51. 53.
- 14 *Munitum* בְּצִירָה *
fenced *Ifai.* 2. 15. *Jer.* 15. 20.
¶ defenced *Ifai.* 25. 2.—27.
10. *Ezek.* 21. 20 † 25.
- 15 *Munitiae,* בְּצִירוֹת בְּצִירוֹת
a. בְּצִירָת
walled *Numb.* 13. 28. ¶ fenced
Deut. 3. 5. *Josb.* 14. 12. 2. *Sam.*
20. 6. 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Ezek.*
36. 35. *Hof.* 8. 14. ¶ strong
Neb. 9. 25. ¶ defenced *Ifai.*
37. 26.
- 16 *Et munitae* וּבְצִירוֹת
and walled *Deut.* 1. 28. ¶ and
fenced —9. 1. ¶ and mighty
Jer. 33. 3.
- 17 *Munitae* הַבְּצִירוֹת
fenced 2 *Kings* 18. 13. 2 *Chron.*
17. 2.—19. 5.—32. 1.—33.
14. *Zeph.* 1. 16. ¶ defenced
Ifai. 36. 1.
- 18 *Et munitae* וְהַבְּצִירוֹת
and fenced *Deut.* 28. 52.
- 19 *In munitionem* * לְבַצֵּרוֹן
to the strong hold *Zech.* 9.
12.
- 20 *Munitio* מִבְּצֵר *
fenced *Numb.* 32. 36. *Josb.* 19.
35. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 19.
—10. 2.—17. 9.—18. 8. ¶
strong *Psal.* 108. 10. ¶ the, a
fortress *Ifai.* 17. 3. *Jer.* 6. 27.
Amos 5. 9. ¶ defenced *Jer.* 1.
18.—34. 7. ¶ Strong hold *Hab.*
1. 10.
- 21 *Munitio* מִבְּצֵר
strong *Josb.* 19. 29. ¶ the strong
hold 2 *Sam.* 24. 7.
- 22 *Et munitio* וּמִבְּצֵר
And the fortress *Ifai.* 25. 12.
- 23 *Munitio* הַמִּבְּצֵר
fenced *Numb.* 32. 17. *Josb.* 10.
20. 2 *Chron.* 17. 19, ¶ defen-
ced *Jer.* 4. 5.—8. 14.
- 24 *Munitiones* מִבְּצֵרִים
strong holds *Dan.* 11. 24.
- 25 *In munitionibus* בְּמִבְּצֵרִים
in strong holds *Numb.* 13. 19.
- 26 *Munitiones* מִבְּצֵרֵי
strong holds *Lam.* 2. 2.
- 27 *Munitionibus* לְמִבְּצֵרֵי
in the most strong holds † in
the fortresses of munitions *Dan.*
11. 39.
- 28 *Munitiones tuae* מִבְּצֵרֶיךָ
thy fenced *Jer.* 5. 17. ¶ thy
fortresses *Hof.* 10. 14. ¶ thy
strong holds *Mic.* 5. 11 † 10.
- 29 *Munitio-* מִבְּצֵרֶיךָ מִבְּצֵרֶיךָ
nes tuae
thy strong holds *Jer.* 48. 18.
Nab. 3. 12, 14.
- 30 *Munitiones ejus* מִבְּצֵרָיו
his strong holds *Psal.* 89. 40.
Lam. 2. 5.

בצר בקק

- 31 *In munitionibus* בְּמִבְּצֵרֵיהֶם
ejus
in the fortresses thereof *Ifai.* 34.
13.
 - 32 *Munitiones ipso-* מִבְּצֵרֵיהֶם
rum
their strong holds 2 *Kings* 8.
12.
 - 33 *Munitiones* מִבְּצֵרוֹת *
the—fenced *Dan.* 11. 15.
- III. Cobiberi, probiberi.**
To be restrained, kept off, with-
holden: apply'd to Rain, Peace,
Plenty.
- 34 NIPH. *Cobibebitur* יִבְצֵר
will be restrained *Gen.* 11. 6. ¶
can be with-holden *Job* 42. 2.
 - 35 *Cobibitio pluviae,* בְּצִירָה *
sterilitas
trouble *Psal.* 10. 1.
 - 36 *Siccitas* בְּצִירָת *
drought *Jer.* 17. 8.
 - 37 *Cobibitiones* הַבְּצִירוֹת *
dearth —14. 1.

IV. Aurum lectissimum.

- 38 *Aurum lectissimum* קֶצֶר *
gold *Job* 22. 24.
- 39 *Aurum* בְּצֵר *
gold —36. 19.
- 40 *Aurum lectissimum* בְּצִירֶיךָ
tuum
thy defence —22. 25.

בקק 218

Vacuare, evacuare.
To evacuate, to depopulate a
Country; to be empty, useless,
insignificant. *An empty Vine*
Hof. 1. 1. is an emptying Vine,
that casts its Fruit.

- 1 *Et evacuabo* וַיִּבְקַק
And I will make void *Jer.*
19. 7.
- 2 *Evacuerunt eos* בְּקִיקוֹם
have emptied them out *Nab.* 2.
2 † 3.
- 3 *Evacuans* בּוֹקֵק
maketh—empty *Ifai.* 24. 1. ¶
empty *Hof.* 10. 1.
- 4 *Evacuatores* בְּקִיקִים
the emptiers *Nab.* 2. 2 † 3.
- 5 NIPH. *Et evacu-* וַיִּבְקַק
atus fuit
shall fail *Ifai.* 19. 3.
- 6 *Evacuando* הַבּוֹק
shall be utterly emptied † in
empty-

emptying shall be emptied *Ifai.* 24. 3.
Evacuabitur תבוק 7
 shall be—emptied *Ifai.* 24. 3.
 P.H. *Et evacua-* ויבוקקו 8
bunt
 and shall empty *Jer.* 51. 2.
Vacuum, inane בוקה * 9
 She is empty *Nab.* 2. 10 † 11.
Idem ומבוקה 10
 and void *Nab.* 2. 10 † 11.

בקע 219

Hath three Significations.

I. *Dimidias scilus.* A split Shekel, or half a Shekel. (See the next Signification.) In our Money one Shilling and two Pence halfpenny.

Dimidus scilus בקע * I
 half *Gen.* 24. 22. ¶ A bekah *Exod.* 38. 26.

II. *Scindere, findere, rumpere.* To break, tear, rip, cleave or split asunder with a Noife; to break through or into.

Diffidit בקע 2
 He divided *Psal.* 78. 13.
Et rumpet ובקעה 3
 and [shall] hatch *Ifai.* 34. 15.
Diffidisti בקעת 4
 thou didst divide, cleave *Neb.* 9. 11, *Psal.* 74. 15.
Et findis ובקעת 5
 and [didst] rent *Ezek.* 29. 7.
Findens בוקע 6
 he that cleaveth *Eccles.* 10. 9. ¶ dividing *Ifai.* 63. 12.
Et diffindens ובקע 7
 and cleaveth *Psal.* 141. 7.
Diffindere eos בקעם 8
 they have ript up *Amos* 1. 13.
Ad discindendum לבקעם 9
eas
 to win them 2 *Chron.* 32. 1.
Et finde ipsum ובקעהו 10
 and divide it *Exod.* 14. 16.
Et fidit ויבקע 11
 But—clave *Judg.* 15. 19. he clave—also *Ifai.* 48. 21.
Et perruperunt ויבקעו 12
 and—brake through 2 *Sam.* 23. 16. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
Et irruperunt in ויבקעהו 13
eam
 and brake into it 2 *Chron.* 21. 17.

NIPH. *Finditur* נבקע 14
 is—rent *Job* 26. 8.
Et scindetur ונבקע 15
 shall cleave *Zeck.* 14. 4.
Diffiderunt se נבקעו 16
 were—broken up *Gen.* 7. 11. shall break out *Ifai.* 35. 6.
Rupti sunt נבקעו 17
 they were broken—in pieces 2 *Chron.* 25. 12. are broken up *Prov.* 3. 20.
Ad disrumpendum להבקע 18
 rent asunder *Ezek.* 30. 16.
Findetur יבקע 19
 it is ready to burst *Job* 32. 19. ¶ shall—break forth *Ifai.* 58. 8.
Rumpatur תבקע 20
 breaketh out into *Ifai.* 59. 5.
Et fissa fuit ותבקע 21
 that—clave asunder *Numb.* 16. 31. ¶ so that—rent 1 *Kings* 1. 40. ¶ and, then—was broken up 2 *Kings* 25. 4. *Jer.* 52. 7.
Et diffiderunt se ויבקעו 22
 and were divided *Exod.* 14. 21.
 P.H. *Diffidit* בקע 23
 he ript up 2 *Kings* 15. 16. ¶ He cutteth out *Job* 28. 10.
Et diffindam ויבקעתי 24
 I will even rent *Ezek.* 13. 13.
Rumpunt בקעו 25
 They hatch *Ifai.* 59. 5.
Diffindes תבקע 26
 and [wilt] rip up 2 *Kings* 8. 12. ¶ Thou didst cleave *Hab.* 3. 9.
Fidit יבקע 27
 He clave *Psal.* 78. 15.
Et fidit ויבקע 28
 and clave *Gen.* 22. 3.
Diffindet תבקע 29
 shall rent *Ezek.* 13. 11.
Diffindet eos תבקעם 30
 shall tear them *Hof.* 13. 8.
Et fiderunt ויבקעו 31
 and they clave 1 *Sam.* 6. 14.
Et disciderunt ותבקענה 32
 and tare 2 *Kings* 2. 24.
 P.H. *Disrupta* מבקעה 33
 wherein is made a breach *Ezek.* 26. 10.
Et ruptos ומבקעים 34
 and rent *Josh.* 9. 4.
Diffindentur יבקעו 35
 shall be ript up *Hof.* 13. 16. † 14. 1.
 HIPH. *Ad ir-* להבקיע 36
rumpendum
 to break through 2 *Kings* 3. 26.
Et findemus eam ונבקיענה 37
 and let us make a breach therein *Ifai.* 7. 6.
 HOPH. *Per-* תבקעה 38
rupta
 was broken up *Jer.* 39. 2.
 HITH. *Rupti* התבקעו 39
sunt
 they be rent *Josh.* 9. 13.

Findentur יתבקעו 40
 shall be cleft *Mic.* 1. 4.
Rupturae בקיעים * 41
 with clefts *Amos* 6. 11.
Fissurae בקיעי 42
 the breaches *Ifai.* 22. 9.

III. *Vallis, convallis.*
 A Valley, which separates two Mountains.

Vallis בקעה 43
 a plain *Gen.* 11. 2.
Vallis תבקעה 44
 the plain *Ezek.* 3. 23. ¶ the valley —37. 1, 2.
In convalle בבקעה 45
 out of the valleys *Deut.* 8. 7. into the valley *Ifai.* 63. 14.
In convallem לבקעה 46
 plain —40. 4.
Convallis בקעת 47
 the valley *Deut.* 34. 3. *Josh.* 11. 8.
In convalle בבקעת 48
 in the valley *Josh.* 11. 17. — 12. 7. 2 *Chron.* 35. 22. *Zeck.* 12. 11. ¶ in the plain *Neb.* 6. 2.
Et convalle מבקעת 49
 from the plain *Amos* 1. 5.
Convalles בקעות 50
 by the valleys *Psal.* 104. 8. of the valley *Ifai.* 41. 18.
Et convalles ובקעת 51
 and valleys *Deut.* 11. 11.

בקר 220

Hath three Significations.

I. *Quaerere, inquirere, acquirere.* The Morning; early, diligently. To seek, to enquire with Care and Diligence.

P.H. *Et quae-* ובקרתים 1
ram eos
 and seek them out *Ezek.* 34. 11.
Ad inquirendum לבקר 2
 to enquire 2 *Kings* 16. 15. ¶ to make enquiry *Prov.* 20. 25.
Et ad inquir. ולבקר 3
 and to enquire *Psal.* 27. 4.
Quaeram אבקר 4
 will I seek out *Ezek.* 34. 12.
Inquirat יבקר 5
 shall—seek *Lev.* 13. 36. ¶ he shall—search —27. 33.
Mane, diluculum, בקר * 6
matutinum
 the, morning *Gen.* 1. 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. *Exod.* 12. 10, 10, 22.

22. —14. 27. —16. 19, 20. —
18. 14. —23. 18. —27. 21.
Lev. 7. 15. —19. 13. —24. 3.
Numb. 9. 12, 15, 21. 2 *Sam.* 23.
4, 4. *Job* 24. 17. —38. 7, 12.
in the morning *Psal.* 5. 3, 3. —
65. 8. *Isai.* 17. 14. —21. 12.
—38. 13. *Hof.* 6. 4. —13. 3.
¶ the morrow *Lev.* 22. 30. to
morrow *Numb.* 16. 5. ¶ right
early † at the appearing of the
morning *Psal.* 46. 5. ¶ days †
evening morning *Dan.* 8. 14.
Et mane וּבֹקֶר 7
And in the morning *Exod.* 16.
7. and morning *Psal.* 55. 17.
Mane הַבֹּקֶר 8
the, morning *Gen.* 44. 3. *Exod.*
10. 13. —14. 24. —16. 23, 24.
—18. 13. —19. 16. —29. 34, 41.
Lev. 6. 9 † 2. —9. 17. *Numb.*
28. 8, 23. *Judg.* 6. 31. In the
morning —16. 2. —19. 25.
Ruth 2. 7. —3. 13, 14. 1 *Sam.*
3. 15. —11. 11. —14. 36. —
25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 17. 22. 2 *Kings*
7. 9. —10. 8. —16. 15. 2 *Chr.*
31. 3. *Prov.* 7. 18. *Mic.* 2. 1.
¶ of the day 19. 26.
Et mane וְהַבֹּקֶר 9
and the morning *Dan.* 8. 26.
A mane מִהַבֹּקֶר 10
in the morning 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.
from, the, morning —24. 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 26.
In mane בַּבֹּקֶר 11
in the morning *Gen.* 19. 27. —
20. 8. —21. 14. —22. 3. —24.
54. —26. 31. —28. 18. —29.
25. —31. 55. † 32. 1. —40. 6.
—41. 8. —49. 27. *Exod.* 7. 15.
—8. 20 † 16. —9. 13. —16.
8. —24. 4. —29. 39. —34. 2,
4. *Lev.* 6. 20 † 13. *Numb.* 9.
21. —14. 40. —22. 13, 21. —
28. 4. *Deut.* 16. 7. —28. 67.
Josh. 3. 1. —6. 12. —7. 14,
16. —8. 10. *Judg.* 6. 28. —9.
33. —19. 5, 8, 27. —20. 19.
Ruth 3. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. —5.
4. —15. 12. —17. 20. —19.
11. —20. 35. —25. 37. —29.
10, 10, 11. 2 *Sam.* 11. 14. —
24. 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 21, 21. —
17. 6. 2 *Kings* 3. 20, 22. —10.
9. —19. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20.
Job 1. 5. *Psal.* 90. 5, 6. —92.
2. —143. 8. *Prov.* 27. 14.
Eccles. 10. 16. —11. 6. *Isai.* 5.
11. —37. 36. *Ezek.* 12. 8. —
—24. 18, 18. —33. 22. ¶ eve- A
ry morning † in the morning in
the morning *Exod.* 16. 21. —
30. 7. —36. 3. *Lev.* 6. 12 † 5.
1 *Chron.* 23. 30. 2 *Chron.* 13.
11. *Ezek.* 46. 13, 14, 15.
Zeph. 3. 5. ¶ on the morrow

Numb. 22. 41. ¶ to-morrow B
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. ¶ until the morn-
ing—19. 2. ¶ from day to day,
morning by morning † in the
morning in the morning 2 *Sam.*
13. 4. *Isai.* 28, 19. —50. 4.
¶ early *Psal.* 90. 14.

Et in mane וּבֹקֶר 12
and in the morning *Exod.* 16.
12, 13. *Psal.* 88. 13. *Isai.* 17.
11. ¶ and on the morrow *Ezra.*
2. 14. ¶ and to morrow —5.
14.

Sicut matutinum כְּבֹקֶר 13
as the morning *Job* 11. 17.

Ad matutinum לְבֹקֶר 14
in, unto, until, for, into, till
the morning *Exod.* 34. 2, 25.
Deut. 16. 4. *Psal.* 49. 14. —
59. 16. —130. 6, 6. *Jer.* 21.
12. *Amos* 5. 8. *Zeph.* 3. 3. ¶
every morning † and to morn-
ing to morning 1 *Chron.* 9. 27.
¶ morning 1 *Chr.* 16. 40. 2 *Chr.*
2. 4 † 3. *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ every
morning *Amos* 4. 4.

Et mane וּלְבֹקֶר 15
every morning † and to morn-
ing to morning 1 *Chron.* 9. 27.
¶ in the morning *Psal.* 30. 5.

A mane מִבֹּקֶר 16
from morning *Job* 4. 20.

Ad quaeque mane לְבֹקֶרִים 17
every morning *Job* 7. 18.

Ad matutina sin-
gula לְבֹקֶרִים 18
every morning *Psal.* 73. 14. *Isai.*
33. 2. *Lam.* 3. 23. ¶ early *Psal.*
101. 8.

Sicut inquisitio כְּבִקְרָת * 19
As—seeketh † according to the
seeking *Ezek.* 34. 12.

II. *Flagellatio.* Scourg-
ing with a Thong of an Ox
hide; any Scourging. See the
next Signification.

Flagellatio בְּקֶרֶת * 20
she shall be scourged † a scourg-
ing shall be to her *Lev.* 19. 20.

III. *Bos, boves.* Horned
Cattle (most commonly) at full
Age, when fit for the Plough.
Bochart.

Bos, boves בֶּקֶר 21
a calf, calves † son, sons of a
bull, or of the herd *Gen.* 18. 7.
1 *Sam.* 14. 32. ¶ herds *Gen.* 26.
14. *Isai.* 65. 10. *Joel* 1. 18.
¶ Oxen *Exod.* 22. 1. † 21. 37.
Numb. 7. 3, 17, 23, 29, 35, 41,
47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. —22.

S f

40. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 1 *Kings* 4.
23, 23 † 3, 3. —7. 25, 29. —
8. 63. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. —15. 11.
—29. 33. —31. 6. *Job* 1. 3. —
42. 12. *Isai.* 22. 13. ¶ bul- A
lock, s † son, sons of a bull, or
of the herd *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 4.
3, 14. —16. 3. —23. 18. *Num.*
7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51,
57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —8. 8, 8.
—15. 8, 24. —28. 11, 19, 27.
—29. 2, 8, 13, 17. 2 *Chron.* 13.
9. *Ezek.* 43. 19, 23, 25. —45.
18. —46. 6. ¶ young † son of B
a bull, or of the herd *Lev.* 9. 2.
¶ herd —27. 32. *Hab.* 3. 17.
¶ an heifer † an heifer of the
herd *Deut.* 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 16. 2.
¶ of kine *Deut.* 32. 14. ¶ bull- C
ocks 2 *Chron.* 29. 32. *Psal.* 66.
15: ¶ great—cattle *Eccles.* 2. 7.
¶ a young cow † an heifer of
the herd *Isai.* 7. 21.

Et bos, boves וּבְקָר 22
and oxen *Gen.* 12. 16. —20. 14.
—21. 27. 1 *Sam.* 14. 32. —15.
21. —27. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 9. —8.
5. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. 1 *Chron.* 12.
40. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. —18. 2. —
35. 8, 9. ¶ and herds *Gen.* 13.
5. —24. 35. *Exod.* 12. 38.
Numb. 11. 22. 2 *Sam.* 12. 2.
2 *Chron.* 32. 9. ¶ beeves *Num.*
31. 33, 34. ¶ and the herd
Deut. 16. 2. *Jer.* 31. 12. ¶
bullocks 2 *Chron.* 35. 7.

Bos, boves הַבֶּקֶר 23
the herd *Gen.* 18. 7. *Lev.* 1. 2,
3. —3. 1. *Numb.* 15. 3. 1 *Sam.*
11. 5. *Jon.* 3. 7. ¶ Calf † son
of a bull, or the herd *Gen.* 18. 8.
¶ herds *Gen.* 32. 7. —47. 17.
1 *Chron.* 27. 29, 29. ¶ bullock, A
—s † son, —s of a bull, or the
herd *Lev.* 1. 5. *Numb.* 15. 9.
2 *Chron.* 29. 22. ¶ oxen *Numb.*
7. 6, 7, 8, 87. 1 *Sam.* 15. 14.
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. —24. 22, 22, 24.
1 *Kings* 7. 44. —19. 20, 21,
21. 2 *Kings* 16. 17. 1 *Chron.*
13. 9. —21. 23. 2 *Chron.* 4. 3,
15. —7. 5. ¶ beeves *Numb.* B
31. 28, 30. ¶ Ox— *Judg.* 3.
31. ¶ kine 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. ¶
cow's *Ezek.* 4. 15.

Et armentum, וְהַבְּקָר 24
boves
and herds *Gen.* 33. 13. nor herds
Exod. 34. 3. 1 *Sam.* 30. 20. ¶
and the beeves *Numb.* 31. 38.
¶ and the oxen 1 *Sam.* 15. 9,
15. ¶ and—bulls *Jer.* 52. 20.
In armenta, boves בְּבִקְרָת 25
upon the, for, oxen *Exod.* 9. 3.
Deut. 14. 26. ¶ of the, in,
beeves *Lev.* 22. 19, 21.

Et

Et in bobus וּבְבָקָר 26
and on oxen 1 *Chron.* 12. 40.
Sicut bos כְּבָקָר 27
as an, like the, ox *Job* 40. 15.
Isai. 11. 7. ¶ like the bullock
—65. 25.
De bobus לְבָקָר 28
with the oxen 2 *Chron.* 35. 12.
Et boves וְלִבְבָקָר 29
and oxen 1 *Kings* 7. 29.
Bos בָּקָר 30
the oxen *Numb.* 7. 88.
Et cum armentis וּבְבָקְרָנוּ 31
nostris
and with our herds *Exod.* 10. 9.
Armenta tua בְּבָקְרֵךְ בְּבָקְרֵךְ 32
thine oxen *Exod.* 20. 24. ¶ of
thy herds *Deut.* 12. 17. —14.
23.
Et armenta tua וּבְבָקְרֵךְ 33
and thy herds *Gen.* 45. 10. *Deut.*
8. 13.
Et armenta tua וּבְבָקְרֵךְ 34
and thine herds *Jer.* 5. 17.
In armento tuo בְּבָקְרֵךְ 35
of thy herd *Deut.* 15. 19.
De armento tuo מִבְּבָקְרֵךְ 36
of thy herd —12. 21.
Armentum ves- בְּבָקְרֵם 37
trum
upon herds *Exod.* 12. 32. *Deut.*
12. 6.
Et armentum ves- וּבְבָקְרֵם 38
trum
and your herds *Exod.* 10. 24.
Armentum ejus לְבָקָרוֹ 39
unto his oxen 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.
Et de armento suo וּמִבְּבָקָרוֹ 40
and of his own herd 2 *Sam.*
12. 4.
Armentum eorum בְּבָקָרָם 41
their oxen *Gen.* 34. 28. ¶ their
herds *Jer.* 3. 24.
Et armentum suum וּבְבָקָרָם 42
and their herds *Gen.* 46. 32. —
47. 1. —50. 8.
Et cum armentis וּבְבָבָרָם 43
 suis
and with their herds *Hof.* 5. 6.
Boves בְּבָקָרִים 44
of oxen 2 *Chron.* 4. 3.
Bobus בְּבָבָרִים 45
with oxen *Amos* 6. 12.
Boum nostrorum בְּבָבָרֵינוּ 46
of our herds *Neb.* 10. 36 †
37.
Armentarius בּוֹקֵר * 47
an herd-man *Amos* 7. 14.

Quaerere, requirere.
To seek, to desire and endea-
vour to find: and in conse-

quence of that, to enquire, to
ask, to request; to procure.
PIH. *Quaesivit* בִּקֵּשׁ 1
he hath sought *Deut.* 13. 10 †
11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ sought
—14. 4. 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. *Ecclef.*
12. 10. ¶ seeketh *Prov.* 14. 6.
¶ hath required *Isai.* 1. 12. ¶
enquired *Dan.* 1. 20.
Et requirat וּבִקֵּשׁ 2
Let—even enquire 1 *Sam.* 20.
16.
Quaesivit בִּקְשָׁה 3
she required *Esth.* 2. 15. seeketh
Ecclef. 7. 28.
Et quaesivit eos וּבִקְשָׁתָם 4
and she shall seek them *Hof.* 2.
7 † 9.
Quaesivi בִּקְשָׁתִי 5
required—I *Neb.* 5. 18. I fought
Cant. 3. 1.
Quaesivi eum בִּקְשָׁתִיו 6
I fought him *Cant.* 3. 1, 2.
Quaesivi eum בִּקְשָׁתִיהוּ 7
I fought him —5. 6.
Requisivistis בִּקְשָׁתָם 8
have ye fought *Ezek.* 34. 4.
Et quaesivistis, וּבִקְשָׁתָם 9
requiretis
and seek ye *Numb.* 16. 10. But
—thou shalt seek *Deut.* 4. 29.
and ye shall seek *Jer.* 29.
13.
Quaesiverunt בִּקְשׂוּ 10
fought *Ezra* 2. 62. *Neb.* 7. 64.
—12. 27. *Esth.* 6. 2. have fought
Psal. 86. 14. *Ecclef.* 7. 29. *Lam.*
1. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 6. ¶ seek after
Psal. 54. 3.
Et quaesiverunt, וּבִקְשׂוּ 11
quaerent
and, then, they shall seek *Ezek.*
7. 25, 26. *Hof.* 3. 5. and seek
—5. 15.
Quaesiverunt me בִּקְשָׁנִי 12
fought me *Isai.* 65. 1.
Quaesiverunt eum בִּקְשָׁהוּ 13
fought him 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. seek
him *Hof.* 7. 10.
Quaerens מִבְּקֵשׁ 14
I seek † am seeking *Gen.* 37.
16. ¶ which sought † was
seeking *Exod.* 33. 7. *Numb.* 35.
23. *Judg.* 14. 4. —18. 1. ¶
seekest † art seeking *Judg.* 4.
22. 2 *Sam.* 17. 3. —20. 19.
1 *Kings* 11. 22. ¶ Seeketh † is
seeking 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. —20. 1.
—23. 10. —24. 9 † 10. 2 *Sam.*
16. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 7. *Prov.*
17. 9, 19. *Jer.* 5. 1. ¶ dost
—make request *Neb.* 2. 4. ¶
begging *Psal.* 37. 25. ¶ none
did—seek † was seeking *Ezek.*
34. 6. ¶ might seek † be seek-
ing *Mal.* 2. 15.

Et quaerens וּמִבְּקֵשׁ 15
and seeketh *Psal.* 37. 32. ¶ that
seek *Jer.* 44. 30.
Quaerentes מִבְּקָשִׁים 16
did desire *Exod.* 10. 11. ¶ sought
† were seeking 2 *Sam.* 3. 17.
1 *Kings* 10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23.
¶ Seek † are seeking *Prov.* 29.
26. *Isai.* 41. 17. *Jer.* 38. 16.
Lam. 1. 11. *Mal.* 3. 1.
Quaerentes הַמִּבְּקָשִׁים 17
which fought *Exod.* 4. 19. that
seek *Jer.* 11. 21.
Et quaerentes וְהַמִּבְּקָשִׁים 18
and they that seek 1 *Sam.* 25.
26.
Quaerentes מִבְּקָשֵׁי 19
that seek 1 *Chron.* 16. 10. *Psal.*
24. 6. —35. 4. —38. 12. —
40. 14. —70. 2. —71. 13, 24.
—105. 3. *Prov.* 21. 6. *Isai.* 51.
1. *Jer.* 19. 7. —21. 7. —22.
25. —34. 20, 21. —44. 30. —
46. 26. —49. 37.
Et quaerentes וּמִבְּקָשֵׁי 20
but, and they that seek *Prov.*
28. 5. *Jer.* 19. 19.
In quaerentes בְּמִבְּקָשֵׁי 21
on such as sought *Esth.* 9. 2.
Quaerentes te מִבְּקָשֶׁיךָ 22
those that seek thee: *Psal.* 40.
16. —69. 6. —70. 4.
Quaerentes eum מִבְּקָשָׁיו 23
that seek him *Ezra* 8. 22.
Quaerentes eam מִבְּקָשֶׁיהָ 24
they that seek her *Jer.* 2. 24.
Ad quaerendum לְבִקְשׁ 25
to seek 1 *Sam.* 10. 2, 14. —23.
15, 25. —24. 2 † 3. —26. 2.
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 40.
1 *Chron.* 4. 39. —14. 8. 2 *Chr.*
11. 16. —20. 4. *Ezra* 8. 21.
Neb. 2. 10. *Ecclef.* 8. 17. *Jer.*
2. 33. *Dan.* 9. 3. *Hof.* 5. 6.
Amos 8. 12. *Zech.* 8. 22. ¶ to
ask 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. ¶ to make
request *Esth.* 7. 7. ¶ to get
Ecclef. 3. 6.
Et ad quaerendum וּלְבִקְשׁ 26
and to seek 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *Psal.*
104. 21. *Zech.* 8. 21. ¶ and to
make request *Esth.* 4. 8.
Ad quaerendum לְבִקְשָׁנִי 27
me
to seek me 1 *Sam.* 27. 1.
Ad quaerendum te לְבִקְשָׁךְ 28
to seek thee 1 *Kings* 18. 10.
Quaerere eum לְבִקְשׁוֹ 29
and he fought 1 *Sam.* 27. 4.
Quaere בִּקֵּשׁ 30
seek 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 34. 14.
—119. 176.
Et quaere וּבִקֵּשׁ 31
and to seek *Ecclef.* 7. 25.
Quaerite בִּקְשׂוּ 32
seek 1 *Sam.* 28. 7. 1 *Chron.* 16. 11.
Psal. 27. 8. —105. 4. *Zech.* 2. 3.
Et

בקש

Et quaerite וּבְקַשׁוּ 33
and seek *Jer.* 5. 1.
Quaerite me בְּקַשׁוּנִי 34
seek ye me *Isai.* 45. 19.
Quaeram אֶבְקַשׁ 35
shall, will, I—seek *Ruth* 3. 1.
Psal. 27. 4, 8. *Ezek.* 34. 16.
Nab. 3. 7. *Zech.* 12. 9. ¶ shall,
will, I—require *2 Sam.* 4. 11.
Ezek. 3. 18, 20. —33. 8.
Et quaesivi וְאֶבְקַשְׁתִּי 36
And I fought *Ezek.* 22. 30.
Quaeram אֶבְקַשְׁתָּה 37
I will seek *Psal.* 122. 9. *Cant.*
3. 2.
Et quaererem וְאֶבְקַשְׁתִּיהָ 38
and [I] fought *Dan.* 8. 15.
Quaerem eum אֶבְקַשְׁנֹו 39
I will seek it *Prov.* 23. 35.
Et quaesivi eum וְאֶבְקַשְׁתִּיהוּ 40
yea, I fought him *Psal.* 37.
36.
Quaeres תְּבַקֵּשׁ 41
seekest thou, seekest, seek *Gen.*
37. 15. *Jer.* 45. 5, 5. ¶ thou
enquirest *Job* 10. 6.
Quaeres תְּבַקְשִׁי 42
thou—shalt seek *Nab.* 3. 11.
Quaeres eum תְּבַקֵּשְׁנֹו 43
shalt thou require him *Gen.*
43. 9.
Quaeres eam תְּבַקֵּשְׁנָהּ 44
didst thou require it —31. 39.
¶ thou seekest her *Prov.* 2. 4.
Quaeres eos תְּבַקֵּשְׁמָם 45
Thou shalt seek them *Isai.* 41.
12.
Quaeret יְבַקֵּשׁ יְבַקֵּשׁ 46
let—require *Josh.* 22. 23. doth
—require *1 Chron.* 21. 3. ¶ he
seeketh *Isai.* 40. 20. he that
seeketh *1 Sam.* 22. 23, 23. *Prov.*
15. 14. —17. 11. —18. 1. shall
seek *Zech.* 11. 16. ¶ requireth
Eccles. 3. 15. ¶ procureth *Prov.*
11. 27.
Et quaeret vel וְיְבַקֵּשׁ 47
quaesivit
and he fought *Gen.* 43. 30. he
fought *Exod.* 2. 15. —4. 24.
1 Sam. 19. 10. *2 Sam.* 21. 2.
2 Chron. 22. 9. *Jer.* 26. 21.
¶ therefore—befought *2 Sam.*
12. 16. ¶ and—enquired —
21. 1. ¶ fought therefore *1 Kin.*
11. 40. ¶ wherefore—fought
Esth. 3. 6. ¶ therefore he re-
quested *Dan.* 1. 8.
Et quaesivit eum וְיְבַקֵּשְׁתִּיהוּ 48
and—fought him *1 Sam.* 23.
14.
Quaeret תְּבַקֵּשׁ 49
seeketh *Prov.* 18. 15.
Quaeremus נְבַקֵּשׁ 50
We—will require *Neb.* 5. 12.
Et quaesivimus וְנְבַקֵּשְׁתָּהּ 51
and befought *Ezra* 8. 23.

בקש בר

Et quaeremus וְנְבַקֵּשְׁנֹו 52
eum
that we may seek him *Cant.*
6. 1.
Quaeretis תְּבַקֵּשׁוּ 53
seek *Lev.* 19. 31. *Psal.* 4. 2.
Quaeretis תְּבַקֵּשׁוּן 54
ye seek *2 Kings* 6. 19.
Quaerent יְבַקֵּשׁוּ 55
to seek *1 Sam.* 16. 16. ¶ Let
there be fought *1 Kings* 1. 2.
Esth. 2. 2. ¶ seek *Psal.* 63. 9.
Prov. 29. 10. ¶ they will, shall,
seek *Jer.* 4. 30. —50. 4. ¶ they
should seek *Mal.* 2. 7.
Et quaerent וְיְבַקֵּשׁוּ 56
and seek *2 Kings* 2. 16. *2 Cbr.*
7. 14. ¶ that they may seek
Psal. 83. 16.
Et quaesiverunt וְיְבַקֵּשׁוּ 57
and—fought *Josh.* 2. 22. so,
and they fought *1 Kings* 1. 3.
2 Kings 2. 17. *Esth.* 2. 21. *Zech.*
6. 7. ¶ and asked *Judg.* 6. 29.
¶ And when they had fought
2 Sam. 17. 20. ¶ and they seek
1 Kings 19. 10, 14.
Et quaesiverunt וְיְבַקֵּשְׁתִּיהוּ 58
eum
and when they fought him
1 Sam. 10. 21. and fought him
2 Chron. 15. 4.
P.V.H. *Et quae-* וְתְבַקֵּשִׁי 59
reris
though thou be fought for *Ezek.*
26. 21.
Quaeretur יְבַקֵּשׁ 60
shall be fought for *Jer.* 50.
20.
Et quaesita est וְיְבַקֵּשׁ 61
And when inquisition was made
Esth. 2. 23.
Quaestio, Petitio בְּקִשְׁתִּי * 62
mea
my request —5. 8.
Et pet. mea וּבְקִשְׁתִּי 63
and my request —5. 7.
Pro pet. mea בְּבִקְשְׁתִּי 64
at my request —7. 3.
Petitio tua בְּקִשְׁתְּךָ 65
thy request? —5. 3. —9. 12.
Petitio ejus בְּקִשְׁתּוֹ 66
his request *Ezra* 7. 6.

בר 222

Filius: Frumentum. In
Chaldee, a Son; in *Hebrew*,
Corn, Wheat.

Filius בֵּר * 1
the son *Prov.* 31. 2, 2.
Filius בֵּר 2
the Son *Psal.* 2. 12.

בר ברר

Fili mi בְּרִי 3
my Son *Prov.* 31. 2.
Frumentum בֵּר * 4
corn *Gen.* 41. 35, 49. —42. 3,
25. —45. 23. *Psal.* 65. 13. —
72. 16. *Prov.* 11. 26. ¶ clean ¶
Prov. 14. 4. ¶ wheat *Joel* 2. 24.
Amos 5. 11. —8. 5, 6.
Frumentum הֶבֶר 5
the wheat *Jer.* 23. 28.
Frumento בְּבֵר 6
with corn [in the plain, open
Field, or in the Desert. *Schult.*]
Job 39. 4.

ברר 223

Purgare, Purificare:
Seligere ut purum. To
make clean, clear and bright;
to polish; to declare, to make
plain and manifest; to select the
best and choicest. To be pure
in Heart, sincere and upright;
to bring to such a Temper of
Mind, to purify.

Purum בָּרָה 1
—barah *Judg.* 7. 24, 24. ¶
pure *Psal.* 19. 8. ¶ the choice
one *Cant.* 6. 9, ¶ clear 10.
Et purificabo, i. e. וְבִרְוּתִי 2
seu purum seligam
And I will purge out *Ezek.* 20.
38.
Clarum, purum בְּרוּר 3
clearly *Job* 33. 3. ¶ polished
Isai. 49. 2.
Selecti בְּרוּרִים 4
choice *1 Chron.* 7. 40.
Selecti הַבְּרוּרִים 5
chosen *1 Chron.* 9. 22. —16.
41.
Purum בְּרוּרָה 6
pure *Zeph.* 3. 9.
Selectae בְּרוּרוֹת 7
choice *Neb.* 5. 18.
Ad declarandum וְלִבְרוּר 8
even to declare *Eccles.* 9. 1.
Ad declarandum לְבָרָם 9
ista
might manifest them —3. 18.
NIPH. *Purus, Pu-* נְבֵר 10
rificatus
the pure *2 Sam.* 22. 27. *Psal.*
18. 26.
Purgamini הִבְרוּ 11
be ye clean *Isai.* 52. 11.
PIH. *Et ad pu-* וְלִבְרֵר 12
rificandum
and to purge *Dan.* 11. 35.

HIPH.

¶ This Place seems to belong to the following Root.

HIPH. *Ad pur-* לְהַבֵּר 13
gandum
 nor to cleanse Jer. 4. 11.
Purgate הִבְרֹו 14
 Make bright — 51. 11.
 HITH. *Purus* חִתְּבֵר 15
eris
 thou wilt shew thyself pure Psal.
 18. 26.
Mundus es חִתְּבֵר 16
 thou wilt shew thyself pure
 2 Sam. 22. 27.
Purgabuntur יִתְבַּרְרוּ 17
 shall be purified Dan. 12. 10.
Et purus * וְבֵר 18
 and I am clean Job 11. 4. and
 a pure Psal. 24. 4.
Puris לְבָרִי 19
 to such as are—clean Psal.
 73. 1.
Serenitas, puritas בְּרִי * 20
 by watering Job 37. 11.
In puritate בְּבֵר * 21
 make my hands never so clean
 † *cleanse my hands in purity* —
 9. 30. by the pureness — 22. 30.
Juxta puritatem כְּבֵר 22
 according to the cleanness 2 Sam.
 22. 21. Psal. 18. 20, 24.
Quasi Purificatio כְּבֵר 23
 purely † according to pureness
 Isai. 1. 25.
Juxta puritatem כְּבֵרִי 24
meam
 according to my cleanness 2 Sam.
 22. 25.
Smegma בְּרִית * 25
 Sope Jer. 2. 22.
 [The Name of an Herb, in
Arabic called *Ufnân*, of the
 Ashes of which they made little
 Balls, called, from the Name
 of the Herb, *Borith*, which
 they used in scouring and wash-
 ing Clothes. 'Tis rightly tran-
 slated *Sope*. Celf. Hierobot.
 P. I. p. 449.]
Et sicut Smegma וְכִבְרִית 26
 and like—sope Mal. 3. 2.

ברא 224

Hath two Significations.

I. *Creare*. To create;
 to bring into Being; to put a
 Nation into a new and happier
 Condition, Isai. 43. 1, 15. To
 produce a surprizing Event,
 which never happened before,
 Numb. 16. 30.

Creavit בָּרָא 1
 hath, created Gen. 1. 1, 27, 27.

—2. 3. Deut. 4. 32. Isai. 40.
 26. Jer. 31. 22.
Et creavit וַיִּבְרָא 2
 And—will create Isai. 4. 5.
Creavit nos בָּרָאנוּ 3
 created us Mal. 2. 10.
Creavit eam בָּרָאָהּ 4
 hath, created it Isai. 41. 20. —
 45. 18.
Creavit eos בָּרָאם 5
 created he them Gen. 5. 2.
Creasti בָּרָאתָ 6
 hast thou made Psal. 89. 47,
Creasti ea בָּרָאתָם 7
 hast created them 12.
Creavi אֶבְרָאתִי 8
 I have created Gen. 6. 7. Isai.
 45. 12. — 54. 16, 16.
Creavi eum בָּרָאתִיו 9
 I have created him, it Isai. 43.
 7. — 45. 8.
Creans, Creator בּוֹרֵא 10
 he that created Isai. 42. 5. —
 45. 18. ¶ the creator — 40. 28.
 — 43. 15. ¶ I create — 57. 19.
 — 65. 17, 18, 18.
Et creans וּבוֹרֵא 11
 and create Isai. 45. 7, 7. and
 createth Amos 4. 13.
Creator tuus בּוֹרֵאךָ 12
 that created thee Isai. 43. 1.
Idem בּוֹרֵאִיךָ 13
 thy creator Eccles. 12. 1.
Creare בָּרָא 14
 created Gen. 5. 1.
Crea בָּרָא 15
 create Psal. 51. 10.
Creaverit יִבְרָא 16
 make Numb. 16. 30.
Et creavit וַיִּבְרָא 17
 And, so—created Gen. 1. 21,
 27.
 NIPH. *Creata* נִבְרָאתָ 18
fuiſti
 thou waſt created Ezek. 21. 30
 † 35.
Creata fuerunt נִבְרָאוּ 19
 have—been done Exod. 34. 10.
 They are created Isai. 48. 7.
Et creata sunt וְנִבְרָאוּ 20
 and they were created Psal.
 148. 5.
Creatus נִבְרָא 21
 which ſhall be created Psal. 102.
 18.
Creari te הִבְרָאתָךְ 22
 that thou waſt created Ezek. 28.
 13,
Creari te הִבְרָאתָךְ 23
 that thou waſt created 15.
Creari eos הִבְרָאתָם 24
 when they were created Gen.
 5. 2.
In creari eos בְּהִבְרָאתָם 25
 when they were created — 2. 4.
Creabuntur יִבְרָאוּ 26
 they are created Psal. 104. 30.

Creatura בְּרִיאָה * 27
 a new thing Numb. 16. 30.

II. *Pinguis, e*. Fat; in a
 new and better Habit of Body.

HIPH. *Ad להבְּרִיאְכֶם* 28
ſaginandum vos
 to make yourſelves fat 1 Sam.
 2. 29.
Pinguis בְּרִיא * 29
 fat Judg. 3. 17.
Et pinguis וַיִּבְרִיא 30
 but firm Psal. 73. 4.
Pingues בְּרִיאִים 31
 fat 1 Kings 4. 23.
Et pingues וַיִּבְרִיאַן 32
 and fatter Dan. 1. 15.
Opimus בְּרִיאָה * 33
 plenteous Hab. 1. 16.
Opima בְּרִיָּה * 34
 fat Ezek. 34. 20.
Pinguis הִבְרִיאָה 35
 them that are fed — 34. 3. ¶ of
 the fat Zech. 11. 16.
Pingues בְּרִיאוֹת 36
 rank Gen. 41. 5, ¶ fat 18.
Et pingues וַיִּבְרִיאַת 37
 and fat — 41. 2,
Pingues הִבְרִיאוֹת 38
 rank 7, ¶ fat 20.
Et pingues וְהִבְרִיאוֹת 39
 and fat Gen. 41. 4.

ברר 225

Grandinare, Grando.

To hail; Hail; to be spotted
 with ſmall Spots like Hail, or
 to be grilled.

KAL. *Et gran-* וַיִּבְרַר 1
dinet
 When it ſhall hail Isai. 32. 19.
Grando בְּרַר * 2
 hail Exod. 9. 18, 22, 23, 24,
 26. Job 38. 22. Psal. 18. 12,
 13. — 105. 32. Isai. 28. 2, 17.
 hailſtones — 30. 30.
Et grando וַיִּבְרַר 3
 and hail Exod. 9. 23, 28. Psal.
 148. 8.
Grando הִבְרַר 4
 the hail Exod. 9. 19, 24, 25,
 25. — 10. 5, 12, 15. hail—
 ſtones Joſh. 10. 11.
Et grando וְהִבְרַר 5
 neither—, and hail Exod. 9. 29,
 33, 34.
Grandine בְּבַר 6
 with hail Psal. 78. 47.
Et grandine וַיִּבְבַּר 7
 and with hail Hag. 2. 17.

Grandini

Grandini לְבָרַר 8
to the hail *Psal.* 78. 48.
Grandinati בְּרָדִים * 9
grilled *Zech.* 6. 3.
Et grandinati וּבְרָדִים 10
and grilled *Gen.* 31. 10, 12.
Et grandinati וְהַבְּרָדִים 11
and the grilled *Zech.* 6. 6.

ברה 226

Hath three Significations.

I. *Comedere parum.*
To eat a Meal's Meat.

Comedit בָּרָה 1
did he eat 2 *Sam.* 12. 17.
Et comedam וְאֶבְרָה 2
that I may eat 2 *Sam.* 13. 6, 10.
HIPH. *Ad comedere faciendum* לְהַבְרֹת 3
to cause—to eat —3. 35.
Et cibo reficiat me וְתִבְרַנִּי 4
and give me meat —13. 5.
Cibus, edulium הַבְּרִיָּה * 5
the, meat —13. 5, 7, 10.
In cibum meum בְּבְרֹתַי * 6
for my meat *Psal.* 69. 21.
In cibum, vel ad comedendum לְבְרֹת 7
their meat *Lam.* 4. 10.

II. *Pars, sine spatium terrae ad unum pastum.*

Quasi pastus כְּבְרָה * 8
a little way *Gen.* 35. 16. —48. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 19.

III. *Eligere, seligere, excindere, succidere.* To choose, to select; to cut down, to cut off.

Eligite בְּרוּ 9
choose you 1 *Sam.* 17. 8.
PIH. *Et eliges, vel succides* וּבְרִאתָ 10
and cut down *Josh.* 17. 15.
Et succides eam וּבְרִאתוּ 11
and thou shalt cut it down 18.
Et succidendo וּבְרִיא 12
and dispatch *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Selige בְּרִיא 13
choose —21. 19, 19 + 24.
Selectum, serenum coelum, serenitas בְּרִי * 14
by watering *Job* 37. 11.

ברה 227

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fugere.* To flee or run away; to haste away; to run a-crofs; to make to flee, to drive away, to put to flight.

Fugit בָּרַח 1
was fled, fled, is fled, had fled *Gen.* 31. 22. *Exod.* 14. 5. 1 *Sam.* 19. 18. —27. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 37, 38. —19. 9 + 10. 1 *Kings* 11. 23. —12. 2. 2 *Chron.* 10. 2.
Fugerunt בָּרְחוּ 2
they flee away *Job* 9. 25.
Fugerunt בָּרְחוּ 3
are fled *Ifai.* 22. 3.
Fugiens בָּרַח 4
he fled *Gen.* 31. 20. 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. *Jon.* 1. 10.
Fugiens בָּרַח 5
I flee *Gen.* 16. 8. shall flee *Jer.* 4. 29.
Fugiendo בָּרוּחַ 6
he would fain flee + in fleeing *he would flee* *Job* 27. 22.
Juxta fugere כְּבָרַח 7
when—fled 1 *Sam.* 23. 6.
Fugere, ad fugiendum לְבָרַח 8
flee away *Gen.* 31. 27. ¶ to flee *Jon.* 1. 3. ¶ I fled before + I prevented to flee —4. 2. ¶ to shoot *Exod.* 36. 33.
In fugere me בְּבָרַחַי 9
when I fled 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
In fugere te בְּבָרַחְךָ 10
when thou fleddest *Gen.* 35. 1,
In fugere eum בְּבָרַחוּ 11
when he fled 7. *Psal.* 3. title. —57. title.
Fuge בָּרַח 12
flee *Gen.* 27. 43. *Numb.* 24. 11. ¶ flee—away *Amos* 7. 12. ¶ Make haste *Cant.* 8. 14.
Fugite בָּרְחוּ 13
flee ye *Ifai.* 48. 20.
Fugiam אֶבְרַח 14
shall I flee *Psal.* 139. 7.
Fugiet יִבְרַח 15
flee *Neb.* 6. 11. ¶ he would fain flee + in fleeing he would flee *Job* 27. 22.
Et fugit וַיִּבְרַח 16
so, but, and, then, that, was, fled, he fled *Gen.* 31. 21. *Exod.* 2. 15. *Judg.* 9. 21. —11. 3. 1 *Sam.* 19. 12. —20. 1. —21. 10 + 11. —22. 20. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. 1 *Kings* 11. 17, 40. *Jer.* 26. 21. *Hof.* 12. 12. ¶ he fleeth also *Job* 14. 2.

T t

Et fugit וַחֲבָרַח 17
and—the fled *Gen.* 16. 12.
Et fugiamus וְנִבְרַחָה 18
and let us flee 2 *Sam.* 15. 14.
Fugient יִבְרְחוּ 19
fled *Jer.* 52. 7.
Et fugerant וַיִּבְרְחוּ 20
And—fled 2 *Sam.* 4. 3. for—were fled *Neb.* 13. 10. then they fled *Jer.* 39. 4. so that they fled *Dan.* 10. 7. ¶ that—ran away 1 *Kings* 2. 39.
HIPH. *Fuga-* הַבְּרִיחוּ 21
verunt
drove away 1 *Chron.* 8. 13.
Et fugavi eum וְאֶבְרִיחָהוּ 22
I chased him *Neb.* 13. 28.
Fugabit, fugat יִבְרִיחַ 23
chafeth away *Prov.* 19. 26.
Fugabit eum יִבְרִיחֵנּוּ 24
make him flee *Job* 41. 28 + 20.
Et fugaverunt וַיִּבְרִיחוּ 25
and they put to flight 1 *Chron.* 12. 15.
Profugi ejus מִבְּרָחוּ * 26
his fugitives *Ezek.* 17. 21.

II. *Vectis: Vectem ob-*

dere. To run across like a Bar; a Cross-bar to strengthen a Tent; or secure the Gates of a City: [the Tabernacle *Moses* built had such Bars running all round to keep it steady and firm] *Metaphorically*, the Strength or Defences of a City or Nation.

Ad transeundum, transcurrendum לְבָרוּחַ 27
to shoot *Exod.* 36. 33.
Transibit, fugit יִבְרַח 28
He shall flee *Job* 20. 24.
HIPH. *Transiens* מִבְּרַח 29
shall reach *Exod.* 26. 28.
Vectis בְּרִיחַ * 30
bars *Job* 38. 10. *Jer.* 49. 31. ¶ the bar *Amos* 1. 5.
Et vectis וּבְרִיחַ 31
and bars *Deut.* 3. 5. 1 *Sam.* 23. 7. 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. *Ezek.* 38. 11.
Vertem הַבְּרִיחַ 32
bar *Exod.* 36. 33. *Judg.* 16. 3.
Et vectis וְהַבְּרִיחַ 33
And—bar *Exod.* 26. 28.
Ut vectis כְּבְרִיחַ 34
like the bars *Prov.* 18. 19.
Vectes בְּרִיחִם 35
bars *Exod.* 26. 26, 27. —36. 32, 32.
Et vectes וּבְרִיחִים 36
and bars 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 + 6.
Vectes הַבְּרִיחִם 37
the bars *Exod.* 26. 29. —36. 34.

Vectibus

- Veetibus* לְבְרִיחִים 38
for the bars —26. 29. —36.
34.
- Veetes* בְּרִיחֵי 39
bars —36. 31. *Pfal.* 147. 13.
- Et veetes* וּבְרִיחֵי 40
and—the bars *Pfal.* 107. 16.
Isai. 45. 2.
- Veetes tuos* בְּרִיחֵיךָ 41
thy bars *Nab.* 3. 13.
- Veetes ejus* בְּרִיחָיו 42
his bars *Exod.* 35. 11. —39.
33. ¶ the bars thereof —40.
18.
- Et veetes ejus* וּבְרִיחָיו 43
and the bars thereof *Numb.* 3.
36. —4. 31. *Neb.* 3. 3, 6, 13,
14, 15.
- Veetes ejus* בְּרִיחֵיהֶם 44
his fugitives *Isai.* 15. 5. ¶ her
bars *Jer.* 51. 30. *Lam.* 2. 9.
Jon. 2. 6 + 7.
- Oblongus, terres* בְּרַח * 45
the crooked *Job* 26. 13. ¶ the
piercing *Isai.* 27. 1.
- Veetes* בְּרִיחִים 46
nobles —43. 14.

ברך 228

Hath three Significations.

I. *Benedicere*. To bless. God bleffeth us, when he makes us prosperous and happy. We bless God, when we esteem him highly and speak of him honourably, for his excellent Goodness. Hence the Word signifies to *praise*. One Man bleffeth another, when he wisheth his Welfare and Happiness. Hence it signifies to *salute*, to *thank*, to *congratulate*; which were exprest by kind Wishes. A Blessing is a bountiful Gift, a Present; something that is good and useful. Sometimes the Word means to *blaspheme*, to *curse*; not from its natural Force, but because pious Persons of old accounted Blasphemy so abominable, that they abhorred to express it by its proper Name: and therefore by an *Euphemismus*, or decent Manner of speaking, instead of *curse* God, said *blefs God* ||. *Schultens* observes, that to *blefs* is sometimes the same as to *bid farewell*; and therefore, as 'tis usual to

¶ So in Latin *recte* for *nihil, boni ominis causa*. Tum, quod dem ei, recte est: nam nihil esse mihi, religio est dicere. Terent. *Heaut.* II. 1. 16.

bid farewell to what we reject, disregard, or have done with, to *blefs* may signify to *disregard*, to *take no notice of*. Thus it may suit *Job* 1. 5. but agrees not so well with 1 *Kings* 21. 23.

- Benedictus* בְּרוּךְ 1
Blessed *Gen.* 9. 26. —14. 19.
—24. 27. —27. 29, 33. *Exod.*
18. 10. *Numb.* 22. 12. —24. 9.
Deut. 7. 14. —28. 3, 4, 5, 6.
—33. 20, 24. *Judg.* 17. 2.
Ruth 2. 19, 20. —4. 14. 1 *Sam.*
15. 13. —25. 32, 39. —26. 25.
2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 1 *Kings* 1. 48.
—8. 15. —2. 45. —5. 7 + 21.
—8. 56. —10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 16.
36. —29. 10. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12 +
11. —6. 4. —9. 8. *Ezra* 7. 27.
Pfal. 28. 6. —31. 21. —41.
13. —66. 20. —68. 19, 35. —
—72. 18. —89. 52. —106.
48. —118. 26. —119. 12. —
124. 6. —135. 21. —144. 1.
Prov. 5. 18. *Isai.* 19. 25. *Jer.*
17. 7. —20. 14. *Ezek.* 3. 12.
Zech. 11. 5.

Et benedictus וּבְרוּךְ 2
And blessed *Gen.* 14. 20. *Deut.*
28. 3, 6. 1 *Sam.* 25. 33. 2 *Sam.*
22. 47. *Pfal.* 18. 46. —72.
19.

Benedicte בְּרוּךְ 3
thou blessed *Gen.* 24. 31. the
blessed —26. 29.

Benedicti בְּרוּכִים בְּרוּכִים 4
Blessed 1 *Sam.* 23. 21. 2 *Sam.*
2. 5. *Pfal.* 115. 15.

Benedicti בְּרוּכֵי 5
the blessed *Isai.* 65. 23.

Benedicta בְּרוּכָה 6
Blessed *Ruth* 3. 10.

Et benedicta וּבְרוּכָה 7
and blessed *be thou* 1 *Sam.* 25.
33.

Benedicendo בְּרוּךְ 8
he blessed you still + in blessing
be blessed you *Josh.* 24. 10.

Ad benedicendum ei לְבָרְכוֹ 9
that he might salute him 1 *Sam.*
13. 10.

Et benedicere ei וּלְבָרְכוֹ 10
and to bless him 2 *Sam.* 8. 10.
¶ and to congratulate him 1 *Cbr.*
18. 10.

NIPH. *Et bene-* וּנְבָרְכוֹ 11
dicentur
and—shall—be blessed *Gen.* 12.
3. —18. 18. —28. 14.

PIH. *Benedixit* בָּרַךְ 12
had, hath, blessed *Gen.* 24. 1,
35. —28. 6. —49. 28. *Exod.*
20. 11. *Deut.* 33. 1. 2 *Sam.* 6.
12. 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. *Job* 42.
12. *Pfal.* 147. 13. *Isai.* 61. 9.

¶ did blaspheme 1 *Kings* 21.
13.

Benedixit בָּרַךְ 13
bleffeth *Pfal.* 10. 3.

Et benedixit וּבָרַךְ 14
and he hath blessed *Numb.* 23.
20.

Et benedixit וּבָרַךְ 15
and he shall bless *Exod.* 23. 25.

¶ he will also bless *Deut.* 7. 13.

¶ and—blessed 1 *Sam.* 2. 20.

Benedixit mihi בְּרַכְנִי 16
hath blessed me *Josh.* 17. 14.

Benedixit tibi בְּרַכְךָ 17
hath blessed thee *Deut.* 2. 7. —
12. 7. —15. 14. *Pfal.* 45. 2.

¶ bleffeth thee *Deut.* 15. 6.

Et benedicet tibi וּבְרַכְךָ 18
and [will] shall, bless thee *Deut.*
7. 13. —15. 18. —28. 8. —30.
16. ¶ and [may] bless thee —
24. 13.

Benedixit ei בְּרַכּוֹ 19
hath blessed *Gen.* 27. 27, ¶
blessed him 41. 1 *Chron.* 26. 5.

¶ shall bless *Isai.* 19. 25.

Benedixisti בְּרַכַּתָּ 20
thou hast blessed *Numb.* 23. 11.
—24. 10. *Job* 1. 10. ¶ Thou
didst blasphememe 1 *Kings* 21. 10.

¶ thou bleffest 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.

Et benedices וּבְרַכַּתָּ 21
then thou shalt bless *Deut.* 8.
10.

Benedixeris mihi בְּרַכַּתְנִי 22
thou blefs me *Gen.* 32. 26 +
27.

Benedixi בְּרַכַּתִּי 23
I have blessed —17. 20,

Et benedicam וּבְרַכַּתִּי 24
And I will blefs 16.

Et benedicam וּבְרַכַּתִּיךָ 25
tibi
and [I] will blefs thee —26. 24.

Exod. 20. 24.

Et benedicam ei וּבְרַכַּתִּיהָ 26
yea, I will blefs her *Gen.* 17.
16.

Benedixerunt בְּרַכּוּ 27
they blessed 2 *Chron.* 20. 26.

Et benedixerunt וּבְרַכּוּ 28
and [have] cursed *Job* 1. 5.

Benedixerunt mihi בְּרַכְוִי 29
have—blessed me —31. 20.

Et benedicatis וּבְרַכַּתֶּם 30
and blefs *Exod.* 12. 32.

Benediximus בְּרַכְנוּ 31
we blefs *Pfal.* 129. 8.

Benedicimus vo- בְּרַכְנוּכֶם 32
bis
we have blessed you —118. 26.

Benedicens מְבָרַךְ 33
He that bleffeth *Prov.* 27. 14.

¶ he bleffed *Isai.* 66. 3.

Et benedicens וּמְבָרַךְ 34
and—that bleffeth thee *Gen.* 27.
29.

Bene-

Benedicentibus מְבָרְכִיךָ 35
tibi
 them that blefs thee —12. 3. ¶
 he that bleffeth thee *Num.* 24. 9.
Benedicere, benedi- בָּרַךְ 36
cendo
 in blessing *Gen.* 22. 17. ¶ thou
 haft bleffed them altogether †
 in blessing *thou has bleffed them.*
Numb. 23. 11. —24. 10. ¶ to
 blefs —23. 20, ¶ nor blefs them
 at all † nor in blessing *blefs them*
 25. ¶ shall greatly blefs † in
 blessing *shall blefs* *Deut.* 15. 4.
 ¶ blefs me indeed † in blessing
blefs me 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. ¶ I will
 abundantly blefs † in blessing
I will blefs *Pfal.* 132. 15.
Ad benedicendum לְבָרַךְ 37
benedicere
 of blessing *Gen.* 27. 30. ¶ to
 blefs *Numb.* 24. 1. *Deut.* 27.
 12. 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. 1 *Kings* 1.
 47. 1 *Chron.* 16. 43. —17. 27.
 ¶ that they should blefs *Jofb.* 8.
 33. ¶ to falute 1 *Sam.* 25. 14.
Et benedicere וּלְבָרַךְ 38
 and to blefs *Deut.* 10. 8. —21.
 5. —28. 12. 1 *Chron.* 23. 13.
Et in benedicere ei בְּבָרְכוֹ 39
 and that as he bleffed him *Gen.*
 28. 6.
Benedic בָּרַךְ 40
 Blefs *Deut.* 33. 11. ¶ curfe *Jofb*
 2. 9.
Et benedicito וּבָרַךְ 41
 and blefs *Deut.* 26. 15. *Pfal.* 28.
 9. ¶ to blefs 2 *Sam.* 7. 29.
Benedic mihi בְּרַכְנִי 42
 Blefs me *Gen.* 27. 34, 38.
Benedic בְּרַכִּי 43
 Blefs *Pfal.* 103. 1, 2, 22. —104.
 1, 35.
Benedicite בְּרַכּוּ 44
 Praife ye *Judg.* 5. 2, ¶ blefs ye
 9. 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. *Neb.* 9. 5.
Pfal. 66. 8. O blefs —68.
 26. —96. 2. —100. 4. —103.
 20, 21, 22. —134. 1. —135.
 19, 19, 20, 20.
Et benedicite וּבְרַכּוּ 45
 that ye may blefs 2 *Sam.* 21. 3.
 ¶ and blefs *Pfal.* 134. 2.
Benedicam אֶבְרַךְ 46
 I will blefs *Pfal.* 16. 7. will I
 blefs —26. 12. I will—blefs
 —132. 15. *Hag.* 2. 19.
Et benedicam וְאֶבְרַךְ 47
 and bleffed *Gen.* 24. 48.
Benedicam אֶבְרַכָּה 48
 I will blefs *Pfal.* 34. 1.
Et benedicam וְאֶבְרַכָּה 49
 And I will blefs *Gen.* 12. 3.
Pfal. 145. 1.
Benedicam tibi אֶבְרַכְּךָ 50
 I will blefs thee *Gen.* 22. 17.
 will I blefs thee *Pfal.* 63. 4.

Benedicam tibi אֶבְרַכְּךָ 51
 will I blefs thee —145. 2.
Et benedicam tibi וְאֶבְרַכְּךָ 52
 and I will blefs thee *Gen.* 12. 2.
Idem וְאֶבְרַכְּךָ 53
 and will blefs thee —26. 3.
Et benedicam tibi וְאֶבְרַכְּכָה 54
 and [I-may] blefs thee —27. 7,
Et benedixi ei וְאֶבְרַכְהוּ 55
 and [I] have bleffed him 33.
Et benedicam ei וְאֶבְרַכְהוּ 56
 and bleffed him *Ifai.* 51. 2.
Benedicam eis אֶבְרַכֶּם 57
 and I will blefs them *Numb.* 6.
 27.
Et benedicam eis וְאֶבְרַכֶּם 58
 and I will blefs them *Gen.* 48. 9.
Benedices תְּבָרַךְ 59
 thou bleffest *Numb.* 22. 6. *Pfal.*
 65. 10. ¶ wilt blefs —5. 12.
 ¶ blefs —109. 28.
Benedixeris mihi תְּבָרַכְנִי 60
 blefs me indeed † in blessing
 blefs me 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
Benedicito ei תְּבָרַכְנוּ 61
 blefs them *Numb.* 23. 25. ¶ fa-
 lute him 2 *Kings* 4. 29.
Benedicet יְבָרַךְ 62
 blefs, shall, doth, will blefs
Gen. 28. 3. —48. 16, 20. 1 *Sam.*
 9. 13. *Pfal.* 29. 11. —115. 12,
 12, 12, 13. *Prov.* 30. 11. *Fer.*
 31. 23. ¶ he bleffed, bleffeth
Pfal. 49. 18. *Prov.* 3. 33.
Et benedicat וְיְבָרַךְ 63
 and blefs *Deut.* 1. 11. ¶ and
 let—blefs *Pfal.* 145. 21.
Et benedixit וְיְבָרַךְ וְיְבָרַךְ 64
 And, that, therefore, where-
 fore, [he] bleffed, hath bleffed
Gen. 1. 22, 28. —2. 3. —5. 2.
 —9. 1. —25. 11. —28. 1. —
 30. 30. —31. 55. † 32. 1. —
 32. 29 † 30. —35. 9. —39.
 5. —47. 7, 10. —48. 3, 15. —
 —49. 28. *Exod.* 39. 43. *Jofb.*
 24. 10. 2 *Sam.* 6. 11, 18. 1 *Kin.*
 8. 14, 55. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. —
 16. 2. —29. 10. 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
Neb. 8. 6. ¶ and thanked 2 *Sam.*
 14. 22.
Benedicat nobis יְבָרַכְנוּ 65
 shall blefs us *Pfal.* 67. 6, 7.
Et benedicet mihi וְיְבָרַכְנִי 66
 that—hath bleffed me *Gen.* 30.
 27.
Et benedicat nobis וְיְבָרַכְנוּ 67
 and blefs us *Pfal.* 67. 1.
Benedicat יְבָרַכְךָ יְבָרַכְךָ 68
tibi
 he may blefs thee *Gen.* 27. 10.
Deut. 14. 29. —23. 20 † 21.
 —24. 19. ¶ blefs thee *Numb.*
 6. 24. *Ruth* 2. 4. *Pfal.* 134.
 3. ¶ hath bleffed thee *Deut.*
 14. 24. —16. 10. ¶ shall—
 blefs thee —15. 4, 10. —16.

15. *Pfal.* 128. 5. ¶ falute thee
 2 *Kings* 4. 29. ¶ he will curfe
 thee *Jofb* 1. 11. —2. 5.
Et benedicet tibi וְיְבָרַכְךָ 69
 who shall blefs thee —49. 25.
Benedicet ei יְבָרַכְנוּ
 shall he be praifed *Pfal.* 72. 7^o
 15.
Et benedixit ei וְיְבָרַכְהוּ 71
 And, fo, but, he bleffed him
 14. 19. —26. 12. —27. 23, 27.
Jofb. 14. 13. *Judg.* 13. 24.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. —19. 39 † 40.
 ¶ and he faluted him 2 *Kings*
 10. 15.
Et benedixit eis וְיְבָרַכֶּם 72
 And, fo, then, he bleffed them
Gen. 48. 20. *Lev.* 9. 22. *Jofb.*
 22. 6, 7. ¶ he bleffeth them
 alfo *Pfal.* 107. 38.
Benedicat mihi תְּבָרַכְנִי 73
 may blefs me *Gen.* 27. 19, 31,
Benedicat tibi תְּבָרַכְךָ 74
 may blefs thee 4, 25.
Benedicemus נְבָרַךְ 75
 we will blefs *Pfal.* 115. 18.
Benedicetis תְּבָרַכּוּ 76
 ye shall blefs *Numb.* 6. 23.
Benedicent יְבָרַכּוּ 77
 they blefs *Pfal.* 62. 4.
Et benedixerunt וְיְבָרַכּוּ 78
 And they bleffed *Gen.* 24. 60.
Lev. 9. 23. *Jofb.* 22. 33. 1 *Kin.*
 8. 66. 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. 2 *Chr.*
 30. 27. —31. 8. *Neb.* 11. 2.
Et benedicant וְיְבָרַכּוּ 79
 and beffed *Neb.* 9. 5.
Benedicant tibi יְבָרַכְכָּה 80
 shall blefs thee *Pfal.* 145. 10.
 PYH. *Benedictus* מְבָרַךְ 81
 bleffed *Numb.* 22. 6. *Jofb* 1. 21.
Pfal. 113. 2.
Et benedictus וּמְבֹרָךְ 82
 and—bleffed 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
Benedicta מְבֹרַכַת 83
 Bleffed *Deut.* 33. 13.
Benedicti ejus מְבֹרַכָיו 84
 bleffed of him *Pfal.* 37. 22.
Benedicetur יְבָרַךְ יְבָרַךְ 85
 let, shall,—be bleffed 2 *Sam.* 7.
 29. *Pfal.* 112. 2. —128. 4.
Prov. 22. 9.
Benedictor תְּבוֹרָךְ תְּבוֹרָךְ 86
 Bleffed *Judg.* 5. 24, 24. ¶ shall
 —be bleffed *Prov.* 20. 21.
 HIPH. *Benedi-* וְהִתְבָּרַךְ 87
cat sibi
 that he blefs himfelf *Deut.* 29.
 19 † 18.
Et benedicti וְהִתְבָּרַכּוּ 88
erunt
 shall—be bleffed *Gen.* 22. 18.
 —26. 4. ¶ shall blefs them-
 selves *Fer.* 4. 2.
Benedicens sibi הַמְתְּבָרַךְ 89
 bleffeth himfelf *Ifai.* 65. 16,
 Benedicat

Benedicat sibi וְתִבְרַךְ 90 shall bless himself 16.
Et benedicentur וְיִתְבְּרְכוּ 91 and—shall be blessed *Psal.* 72. 17.
Benedictio בְּרָכָה * 92 a, the, blessing *Gen.* 12. 2. — 27. 12, 26. *Exod.* 32. 29. *Deut.* 11. 26. *Judg.* 1. 15. 2 *Kings* 5. 15. *Neb.* 9. 5. *Psal.* 24. 5. *Isai.* 19. 24. —65. 8. *Ezek.* 34. 26, 26. —44. 30. *Joel* 2. 14. *Zech.* 8. 13. *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ a present A
1 *Sam.* 30. 26. 2 *Kings* 18. 31. *Isai.* 36. 16. ¶ Berachah 2 *Chr.* 20. 26, 26. ¶ the liberal soul † the soul of blessing *Prov.* 11. 25.
Et benedictio וְבִרְכָה 93 but blessing *Prov.* 11. 26.
Benedictio הַבְּרָכָה 94 the, a, blessing *Gen.* 27. 41. *Deut.* 11. 27, 29. —28. 8. — 30. 1, 19. —33. 1. 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. *Psal.* 133. 3. ¶ the blessings *Josh.* 8. 34.
An benedictio הַבְּרָכָה 95 blessing? *Gen.* 27. 38.
In benedictione בְּבִרְכָה 96 in blessing *Psal.* 109. 17.
Benedictioni, in benedictionem לְבִרְכָה 97 into a blessing *Deut.* 23. 5 † 6. *Neb.* 13. 2. ¶ blessed † for a blessing *Psal.* 37. 26. *Prov.* 10. 7.
Benedictio בְּרִכַת 98 the blessing *Gen.* 28. 4. —39. 5. *Deut.* 33. 23. *Job* 29. 13. *Psal.* 129. 8. *Prov.* 10. 22. —24. 25.
In benedictione בְּבִרְכַת 99 By the blessing —11. 11.
Sicut benedictio כְּבִרְכַת 100 according to the blessing *Deut.* 12. 15. —16. 17.
Benedictio mea בְּרִכְתִּי 101 my blessing *Gen.* 27. 36. —33. 11. *Lev.* 25. 21.
Et bened. mea וּבִרְכְתִי 102 and my blessing *Isai.* 44. 3.
Bened. tua בְּרִכְתֶּךָ * 103 thy blessing *Gen.* 27. 35. *Psal.* 3. 8.
Et ex bened. tua וּמִבְרִכְתֶּךָ 104 and with thy Blessing 2 *Sam.* 7. 29.
Juxta benedictionem ejus כְּבִרְכָתוֹ 105 according to his Blessing *Gen.* 49. 28.
Benedictiones בְּרִכּוֹת 106 made him most blessed † set him blessings *Psal.* 21. 6. ¶ the rain —84. 6. ¶ Blessings *Prov.* 10. 6. —28. 20.
Benedictiones הַבְּרִכּוֹת 107 blessings *Deut.* 28. 2.

Benedictiones בְּרִכּוֹת 108 Blessings
91 blessings *Gen.* 49. 25, 25, 25, 26, 26. *Psal.* 21. 3.
Benedictiones בְּרִכּוֹתֵיכֶם 109 your blessings *Mal.* 2. 2.
II. *Genua flecture, Genu.*
To kneel in giving Blessing to God; to kneel on any Account.
A Knee.
Et procubuit flexis וַיִּבְרַךְ 110 *genubus*
and kneeled down 2 *Chron.* 6. 13.
Genua flectamus נִבְרַכָה 111 let us kneel *Psal.* 95. 6.
HIPH. *Genua flectere fecit* וַיִּבְרַךְ 112 And he made—to kneel down *Gen.* 24. 11.
Genu בָּרַךְ * 113 knee *Isai.* 45. 32.
Genua בְּרָכִים בְּרָכִים 114 the knees *Job* 3. 12. *Isai.* 66. 12. *Ezek.* 7. 17. —21. 7 † 12. —47. 4. *Nab.* 2. 10 † 11.
Et genua וּבְרָכִים 115 and—the—knees *Job* 4. 4. *Isai.* 35. 3.
Genua הַבְּרָכִים 116 the knees *Deut.* 28. 35. 1 *Kin.* 19. 18.
Genua בְּרָכִי 117 knees *Gen.* 50. 23.
Genua mea בְּרָכִי 118 my knees *Gen.* 30. 3. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Psal.* 109. 24.
Genua ejus בְּרָכָיו 119 his knees *Gen.* 48. 12. *Judg.* 7. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 54. —18. 42. 2 *Kings* 1. 13. 2 *Chron.* 6. 13.
Genua ejus בְּרָכֶיהָ 120 her knees *Judg.* 16. 19. 2 *Kings* 4. 20.
Genua sua בְּרָכֵיהֶם 121 their knees *Judg.* 7. 6.
Abbrech אֲבָרַךְ * 122 Bow the knee *Gen.* 41. 43.
III. *Piscina.* Pools, Ponds or large Cisterns for receiving Water, accounted a singular Blessing in those hot, dry Countries.
Piscina הַבְּרָכָה * 123 side of the, a pool 2 *Sam.* 2. 13, 13. —4. 12. 2 *Kings* 18. 17. —20. 20. *Neb.* 3. 16. *Isai.* 7. 3. —22. 9, 11. —36. 2.
Piscina בְּרִכַת 124 by the pool 2 *Sam.* 2. 13. 1 *Kin.* 22. 38. *Neb.* 2, 14. —3. 15.

Sicut piscina כְּבִרְכַת 125 like a pool *Nab.* 2. 8 † 9.
Piscinae בְּרִכּוֹת 126 pools *Eccles.* 2. 6. ¶ fish-pools *Cant.* 7. 4 † 5.

ברם 229

Vestes pretiosae.

Vestes pretiosae בְּרוֹמִים * rich apparel *Ezek.* 27. 24.

ברק 230

Hath three Significations.

I. *Fulgurare, Fulgur.*

To thunder and lighten: Lightning.

Fulgura בְּרוֹק 1 cast forth *Psal.* 144. 6.
Fulgur בָּרַק * 2 lightning 2 *Sam.* 22. 15. *Psal.* 144. 6. *Ezek.* 1. 13. *Dan.* 10. 6. ¶ glitter † have lightning *Ezek.* 21. 10 † 15. ¶ the glittering —21. 28 † 33.
Et fulgur וּבְרַק 3 yea the glittering sword *Job* 20. 25.
Sicut fulgur כְּבָרַק 4 as the lightning *Zech.* 9. 14.
Ad fulgur לְבָרַק 5 made bright † —unto glittering *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.
Fulgur בָּרַק 6 glittering sword, spear † the lightning of —sword, —spear *Deut.* 32. 41. *Hab.* 3. 11.
Et fulgur וּבְרַק 7 and the glittering spear † and the lightning of the spear *Nah.* 3. 3.
Fulgura בְּרָקִים 8 lightnings *Job* 38. 35. *Psal.* 77. 18. —135. 7. *Jer.* 10. 13. — 51. 16.
Et fulgura וּבְרָקִים 9 and lightnings *Exod.* 19. 16. *Psal.* 18. 14.
Sicut fulgura כְּבָרַקִים 10 like the lightnings *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
Fulgura ejus בְּרָקָיו 11 His lightnings *Psal.* 97. 4.

II. *Carbunculus.* A precious Stone which sparkleth like Lightning.

Et

Et carbunculus וברקת * 12
 and a carbuncle *Exod.* 28. 17.
 —39. 10.
Et carbun. וברקת 13
 and the carbuncle *Ezek.* 28. 13.

III. *Oxyantbae, Spinae.*

ברקנים * 14
 briars *Judg.* 8. 7, 16.

ברש 231

Abies. Fir-tree, Fir-timber. Figuratively, Spears and musical Instruments made of Fir. *Nab.* 2. 3. 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. Also choice, proper or principal Men. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 14. 8. [This is that Species of the Fir-tree which we commonly call *CEDAR*; [See R. 112.] one of the Glories of *Lebanon*, *Isai.* 60. 13. An Ever-green, of beautiful Appearance, whose lofty Height, and far extended Branches afford a spacious Shelter and Shade. *Olav. Celf. Hierobot.* Part. I. p. 74. Cedars grow on the highest Part of *Lebanon* among the Snow; some to a prodigious Bulk. *Maundril* measured one of the largest, which was twelve Yards six Inches in girt, and yet found; and thirty seven Yards in the Spread of its Boughs. There are but few Trees remaining of that noble Forest, so much celebrated in Scripture. *Maund. Trav.* p. 142.]

Abies ברוש * 1
 fir-tree *Isai.* 41. 19. —60. 13. —55. 13. *Zech.* 11. 2.
Sicut abies כברוש 2
 like a fir-tree *Hof.* 14. 8 + 9.
Abietes ברושים 3
 fir, fir-wood, fir-trees 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Kings* 5. 8, 10 + 22, 24. —6. 15, 34. —9. 11. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 + 7. —3. 5. *Psal.* 104. 17. *Isai.* 14. 8. *Ezek.* 27. 5. —31. 8.
Et abietes והברושים 4
 and the fir-trees *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4.
Abietes ejus ברושיו 5
 fir-trees thereof 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 37. 24.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Foedus, Pactum.* A Grant of Favour, a Deed of Gift, freely bestow'd, and solemnly assured by the most High God. Which, as it puts those, to whom it is made, into a new and happier State, seems to have an Affinity with ברת [224.] To keep God's Covenant is to behave suitably to the Blessings bestow'd. Also a Compact, Agreement or League between Man and Man; which likewise puts their Affairs into a new State.

Foedus ברית * 1
 a, the, Covenant *Gen.* 9. 13, 16. —15. 18. —17. 11. —21. 27, 32. —26. 28. —31. 44. *Exod.* 23. 32. —31. 16. —34. 10, 12, 15, 27. *Lev.* 2. 13. —24. 8. —26. 25, 45. *Numb.* 10. 33. —18. 19. —25. 13. *Deut.* 4. 23, 31. —5. 2. —7. 2. —10. 8. —29. 15 + 24. —31. 9, 25, 26. *Josh.* 3. 3. —4. 7, 18. —6. 8. —7. 15. —8. 33. —23. 16. —24. 25. *Judg.* 20. 27. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3, 4, 4, 5. —11. 1. —18. 3. —23. 18. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24. —23. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 15. —6. 19. —8. 1, 6, 21. —20. 34. 2 *Kings* 11. 4. —17. 35. 1 *Cbr.* 11. 3. —15. 25, 26, 28, 29. —16. 6, 17, 37. —17. 1. —22. 19. —28. 2, 18. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 7. —6. 11. —13. 5. —23. 3; 16. —29. 10. *Ezra* 10. 3. *Job* 31. 1. —41. 4. + 40. 28. *Psal.* 78: 10. —89. 3, 39. —105. 10. *Prov.* 2. 17. *Isai.* 24. 5. —28. 10. —33. 8. —55. 3. *Jer.* 3. 16. —22. 9. —31. 31. —32. 40. —34. 8, 13, 15. —50. 5. *Ezek.* 16. 59, 60. —17. 13, 15, 18. —34. 25. —37. 26, 26. *Dan.* 9. 27. —11. 22, 28, 30, 30, 32. *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20. —6. 7. —10. 4. *Amos* 1. 9. *Mal.* 2. 8, 10. ¶ confederate + men of the covenant *Gen.* 14. 13. they are confederate + they have made a covenant *Psal.* 83. 5. ¶ a, league *Josh.* 9. 6, 7, 11, 15, 16. *Judg.* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13, 21. —5. 3. 1 *Kings* 5. 12 + 26. —15. 19. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3. ¶ berith *Judg.* 8. 33. —9. 4, 46.

Et foedus וברית 2
 And the covenant *Neb.* 13. 29.

neither—the covenant *Isai.* 54. 10. and—a covenant —61. 8. *Hof.* 12. 1.

Foedus הברית 3
 the, this, a, covenant *Gen.* 9. 12, 17. *Exod.* 24. 7, 8. —34. 28. *Deut.* 5. 3. —7. 9, 12. —9. 9, 11, 15. —29. 1, 1. + 28. 69. —29. 9, 14, 21 + 8, 13, 20. *Josh.* 3. 6, 6; 8, 11, 14. —4. 9. —6. 6. 1 *Kin.* 8. 23. 2 *Kin.* 11. 17. —23. 2, 3, 3, 21. 2 *Cbr.* 6. 14. —21. 7. —34. 30, 31, 31. *Neb.* 1. 5. —9. 8, 32. *Jer.* 11. 2, 3, 6, 8. —31. 33. —34. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 37. *Dan.* 9. 4. *Mal.* 3. 1. ¶ that is in league + of the covenant *Ezek.* 30. 5.

Et foedus והברית 4
 And the covenant 2 *Kin.* 17. 38.

In foedus בברית 5
 into covenant *Deut.* 29. 12 + 11. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 8.

In foedus בברית 6
 with this covenant 1 *Kings* 20. 34. to the covenant 2 *Kings* 23. 3. into a, the covenant 2 *Chron.* 15. 12. —23. 1. *Jer.* 34. 10.

Sicut foedus כברית 7
 according to the covenant 2 *Cbr.* 34. 32.

Sicut foedus כברית 8
 according to the covenant *Jer.* 31. 32.

In foedus לברית 9
 for an—covenant *Gen.* 17. 7, 13, 19. *Isai.* 42. 6. —49. 8.

In foedus לברית 10
 unto the covenant *Psal.* 74. 20.

Foedus meum בריתי 11
 my covenant *Gen.* 6. 18. —9. 9, 11, 15. —17. 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 19, 21. *Exod.* 6. 4, 5. —19. 5. *Lev.* 26. 9, 15, 42, 42, 42, 44. *Numb.* 25. 12. *Deut.* 31. 16, 20. *Josh.* 7. 11. *Judg.* 2. 1, 20. 1 *Kings* 11. 11. *Psal.* 50. 16. —89. 34. —132. 12. *Isai.* 59. 21. *Jer.* 11. 10. —31. 32. —33. 20, 21, 25. —34. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 60, 62. —44. 7. *Hof.* 8. 1. *Zech.* 11. 10. *Mal.* 2. 4, 5. ¶ a covenant with me *Psal.* 50. 5.

Et foedus meum ובריתי 12
 and my covenant *Psal.* 89. 28. *Ezek.* 17. 19.

In foedus meum בבריתי 13
 of my covenant *Isai.* 56. 4, 6.

Foedus tuum בריתך 14
 thy covenant 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14. *Jer.* 14. 21. *Zech.* 9. 11. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ thy league 2 *Sam.* 3. 12. 1 *Kings* 15. 19. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3. thou—in league *Job* 5. 23. ¶ thy confederacy *Obad.* 7.

Et foedus tuum ובריתך 15
and—thy covenant *Deut.* 33. 9.
In foedus tuum בבריתך 16
in thy covenant *Psal.* 44. 17.
Foedus vestrum בריתכם 17
your covenant *Isai.* 28. 18.
Foedus ejus, foederis sui, &c. בריתו 18
his covenant *Exod.* 2. 24. *Deut.* 4. 13. —8. 18. —17. 2. 2 *Kin.* 13. 23. —17. 15. —18. 12. 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. *Psal.* 25. 10. —55. 20. —103. 18. —105. 8. —106. 45. —111. 5, 9. *Ezek.* 17. 14. whose covenant —17. 16.
Et foedus ejus ובריתו 19
and—his covenant *Psal.* 25. 14.
In foed. ejus בבריתו 20
in his covenant *Psal.* 78. 37.

II. *Abiegna, ex abiete.*
Made of Fir. [See R. 231: 3.]

Abiegna ברותים * 21
of fir *Cant.* 1. 17.

בשל 233

Elixare, coquere. To boil, to bake, to roast. 'Tis also apply'd to the ripening of Fruit upon Trees.

Cocta est, matruit בשל 1
is ripe *Joel* 3 + 4. 13.
Elixant בשלו 2
let them see the *Ezek.* 24. 5.
PIH. *Coxit ea* בשלם 3
he boiled their 1 *Kings* 19. 21.
Et coques ובשלת 4
and [thou shalt] see the *Exod.* 29. 31. ¶ And thou shalt roast *Deut.* 16. 7.
Coxerunt בשלו 5
have foddin *Lam.* 4. 10.
Idem בשלו 6
fod they 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Et coxerunt ובשלו 7
and baked *Numb.* 11. 8. ¶ and [shall] see the *Zech.* 14. 21.
Coquentes, coqui המבשלים 8
them that boil *Ezek.* 46. 24.
Juxta coquere כבשל 9
while—was in seething 1 *Sam.* 2. 13.
Et coque ובשל 10
and see the 2 *Kings* 4. 38.
Coquite בשלו 11
see the *Exod.* 16. 23.
Coquite בשלו 12
Boil *Lev.* 8. 31.

Coques תבשל 13
shalt—see the *Exod.* 23. 19. —34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Et coxit ותבשל 14
and did bake 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
Et coximus ונבשל 15
So we boiled 2 *Kings* 6. 29.
Coquetis תבשלו 16
ye will see the *Exod.* 16. 23.
Coquent יבשלו 17
shall boil *Ezek.* 46. 20, 24.
Et coxerunt ויבשלו 18
And they roasted 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
PIH. *Coctum fuit* בשלה 19
be foddin *Lev.* 6. 28 + 21.
Coctum מבשל 20
foddin *Exod.* 12. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.
Coquetur תבשל 21
it is foddin *Lev.* 6. 28 + 21.
HIPH. *Coxerunt* הבשילו 22
brought forth ripe *Gen.* 40. 10.
Et coctile ובשל 23
foddin at all + boiled foddin *Exod.* 12. 9.
Coctum בשלה 24
foddin *Numb.* 6. 19.
Culinae, foci ומבשלות 25
boiling places *Ezek.* 46. 23.

בשם 234

Aroma. Sweet Spices, Herbs, &c. for seasoning of Meat, for Perfume or Medicine.

Aroma בשם * 1
sweet *cinnamon* *Exod.* 30. 23,
Aroma בשם 2
sweet *calamus* 23. *Isai.* 3. 24. ¶ spices *Ezek.* 27. 22.
Aroma הבשם 3
spice *Exod.* 35. 28. of spices *Cant.* 5. 13. —6. 2.
Sicut aroma כבשם 4
such—spices, as 1 *Kings* 10. 10. ¶ any such spice as 2 *Chr.* 9. 9.
Aroma meum בשמי 5
my spice *Cant.* 5. 1.
Aromata בשמים 6
spices *Exod.* 25. 6. —30. 23. —35. 8. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Chr.* 9. 1. *Cant.* 4. 10, 14. —8. 14. ¶ sweet odours 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
Et aromata ובשמים 7
and of spices, and spices 1 *Kin.* 10. 10, 25. 2 *Chron.* 9. 9, 24.
Aromata הבשמים 8
the spices 2 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.
Et arom. והבשמים 9
and the spices 1 *Chron.* 9. 29.

Cum aromat. בקשמים 10
with sweet odours *Ezth.* 2. 12.
Aromatibus לקשמים 11
of the spices 1 *Chron.* 9. 30.
Et aromatib. ולקשמים 12
and for spices 2 *Chron.* 32. 27.
Aromata ejus בשמיו 13
the spices thereof *Cant.* 4. 16.

בשם 235

Fatigare, conculcare.
Perhaps to load, to trample upon.

Conculcare ve- בושסכם
strum
your treading *Amos* 5. 11.

בשר 236

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nunciare, Annunciare.* To bring or publish [generally] good Tidings.

PIH. *Nunciavit* בשר 1
brought tidings *Jer.* 20. 15.
Et nunciato ובשרת 2
thou shalt bear tidings 2 *Sam.* 18. 20.
Annuncio בשרתי 3
I have preached *Psal.* 40. 9.
Nuncians מבשר 4
bringeth tidings 2 *Sam.* 18. 26. one, that brings good tidings *Isai.* 41. 27. —52. 7, 7. *Nab.* 1. 15. + 2. 1.
Nuncians המבשר 5
the messenger 1 *Sam.* 4. 17.
Sicut nuncians כמבשר 6
to have brought good tidings + he was as a bringer of good tidings 2 *Sam.* 4. 10.
Annuncians מבשרת 7
that bringest good tidings *Isai.* 40. 9, 9.
Nunciantes המבשרות 8
those that published *Psal.* 68. 11.
Ad nunciandum לבשר 9
to publish 1 *Sam.* 31. 9. ¶ to carry tidings 1 *Chron.* 10. 9. to preach good tidings *Isai.* 61. 1.
Annunciate בשרו 10
shew forth 1 *Chron.* 16. 23. *Psal.* 96. 2.
Et nunciabo ואבשרה 11
and bear—tidings 2 *Sam.* 18. 19.

Nunci-

Nunciabis תְּבַשֵּׂר 12
 thou shalt bear no tidings —
 2.Sam. 18. 20. ¶ and bringest
 —tidings 1 Kings 1. 42.
Nunciabitis תְּבַשֵּׂרוּ 13
 publish 2 Sam. 1. 20.
Annunciabunt יְבַשְׂרוּ 14
 they shall shew forth *Isai.* 60. 6.
 WITH. *Nunci-* יְתַבְּשֵׂר 15
abitur
 Tidings † tidings is brought
 2 Sam. 18. 31.
Befor הַבְּשׂוֹר * 16
 Befor 1 Sam. 30. 9, 10, 21.
Nuncium בְּשׂוּרָה בְּשָׂרָה 17
 a reward for his tidings 2 Sam.
 4. 10. ¶ tidings *this* —18. 20,
 22, 25, 27. ¶ good tidings
 2 Kings 7. 9.

II. *Caro.* Flesh. It is understood variously for 1. The human Body, *Gen.* 2. 24, *Psal.* 38. 3, 7. —2. All Animals in the World, *Gen.* 7. 16. —8. 17. —3. All Mankind, *Gen.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 40. 5. *Joel* 2. 28. —4. A near Relation, *Gen.* 37. 27. —5. What is weak and feeble, *Jer.* 17. 5. —6. What is tender, and tractable, *Ezek.* 36. 26. —7. What is very corrupt and vicious, mere Flesh, wholly addicted to Sensuality, *Gen.* 6. 3. —8. The Secrets, *Gen.* 17. 23. *Lev.* 15. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 26. —23. 20. —9. The Skin, *Psal.* 102. 5.

Caro בֶּשֶׂר * 18
 the flesh *Gen.* 2. 21. —6. 3, 12, 13, 17, 19. —7. 16, 21. —8. 17. —9. 4, 11, 15, 15, 16, 17. *Exod.* 16. 8, 12. *Lev.* 7. 19, 20. —13. 10, 14, 24, 43. —17. 14, 14, 14. *Numb.* 11. 4, 13, 13, 18, 18, 18, 21. —16. 22. —18. 15. —27. 16. *Deut.* 5. 26 † 23. —12. 15, 20, 20, 20. —32. 42. 1 Sam. 2. 15, 15. 2 Cbr. 32. 8. *Psal.* 56. 4. —65. 2. —78. 39. —136. 25. —145. 21. *Prov.* 23. 20. *Eccles.* 12. 12. *Job* 10. 4. —34. 15. *Isai.* 22. 13. —31. 3. —40. 5. —44. 16, 19. all flesh —49. 26. —66. 16, 23, 24. *Jer.* 7. 21. —12. 12. —17. 5. —25. 31. —32. 27. —45. 5. *Ezek.* 11. 19. —16. 26. —20. 48. † 21. 4. —21. 4, 5 † 9, 10. of flesh —36. 26. —37. 6. —39. 17. in flesh —44. 7, 9. *Dan.* 1. 15. *Hof.* 8. 13. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1. *Zech.* 2. 13 † 17. ¶ fat-, lean A -fleshed † fat, lean of flesh

Gen. 41. 2, 3, 19. ¶ body *Isai.* 10. 18.
Et caro וּבֶשֶׂר 19
 and flesh *Gen.* 2. 23. neither —flesh *Exod.* 22. 31. the flesh also *Lev.* 13. 18. 1 Kings 17. 6, 6. *Job* 10. 11. *Ezek.* 37. 8. *Dan.* 10. 3.
Caro הַבְּשָׂר 20
 the, flesh *Gen.* 7. 15. *Exod.* 12. 8, 46. —16. 3. *Lev.* 8. 31. —9. 11. —13. 3, 15, 16. —17. 11. *Numb.* 11. 33. *Deut.* 12. 23, 27. —16. 4. *Judg.* 6. 19, 20, 21. 1 Sam. 2. 13. 1 Kings 19. 21. *Isai.* 40. 6. *Ezek.* 11. 3, 7. —24. 10. ¶ lean-fleshed † lean of flesh *Gen.* 41. 4.
Et caro וְהַבְּשָׂר 21
 And the flesh, and—the flesh *Lev.* 7. 19, 19. *Deut.* 12. 27.
In carne בְּבֶשֶׂר 22
 of the flesh *Lev.* 8. 32. touched the flesh *Judg.* 6. 21.
Et sicut caro וּכְבֶּשֶׂר 23
 and as flesh *Mic.* 3. 3.
In carnem לְבֶשֶׂר 24
 one flesh † for one flesh *Gen.* 2. 24. the flesh † for the flesh *Ezek.* 11. 11.
Caro בֶּשֶׂר 25
 the flesh, in the flesh *Gen.* 17. 11, 14, 23, 24, 25. *Exod.* 29. 14, 32. —30. 32. *Lev.* 12. 3. —26. 29. *Deut.* 28. 53. 2 Kin. 4. 34. —9. 36. *Psal.* 50. 13. —79. 2. *Isai.* 9. 20 † 19. —65. 4. —66. 17. *Jer.* 19. 9, 9, 9. *Ezek.* 4. 14. —23. 20. —39. 18. —40. 43. *Hag.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 11. 9. ¶ their nakedness A † the flesh of their nakedness *Exod.* 28. 42. ¶ mankind † flesh of man *Job* 12. 10.
Et caro וּבֶשֶׂר 26
 And, but—the flesh *Lev.* 7. 15. —26. 29. *Jer.* 11. 15. *Zech.* 11. 16.
In carnem בְּבֶשֶׂר 27
 the flesh *Lev.* 15. 7.
Sicut caro כְּבֶשֶׂר 28
 like unto, as the flesh 2 Kings 5. 14. *Neb.* 5. 5.
De carne מִבְּשָׂר 29
 of the flesh *Exod.* 29. 34. *Lev.* 7. 17, 18, 21. *Deut.* 28. 55.
Caro mea בְּשָׂרִי 30
 my flesh *Psal.* 16. 9. —27. 2. —63. 1. —119. 120. *Job* 4. 15. —6. 12. —7. 5. —13. 14. —21. 6. *Lam.* 3. 4. ¶ myself *Eccles.* 2. 3.
Et caro mea וּבֶשָׂרִי 31
 and my flesh *Gen.* 29. 14. 2 Sam. 19. 12, 13 † 13, 14. *Psal.* 84. 2. —109. 24.

In carne mea בְּבֶשָׂרִי 32
 in my flesh —38. 3, 7.
Et in carne mea וּבְבֶשָׂרִי 33
 and to my flesh *Job* 19. 20.
Carni meae לְבֶשָׂרִי 34
 to my skin *Psal.* 102. 5.
De carne mea מִבְּשָׂרִי 35
 of my flesh *Gen.* 2. 23.
Et de carne mea וּמִבְּשָׂרִי 36
 and—, yet, with, in my flesh *Job* 19. 22, 26.
Caro nostra בְּשָׂרֵנוּ 37
 our flesh *Gen.* 37. 27. *Neb.* 5. 5.
Carnem tuam בְּשָׂרְךָ 38
 thy flesh *Gen.* 40. 19. 1 Sam. 17. 44. 2 Kings 5. 10. *Prov.* 5. 5. 11. *Ezek.* 32. 5.
Caro tua בְּשָׂרְךָ 39
 thy flesh *Eccles.* 5. 6 † 5.
Et caro tua וּבְשָׂרְךָ 40
 and thy flesh 2 Sam. 5. 1. 1 Cbr. 11. 1.
De carne tua מִבְּשָׂרְךָ 41
 from thy flesh *Eccles.* 11. 10.
Et de carne tua וּמִבְּשָׂרְךָ 42
 and—from thine own flesh *Isai.* 58. 7.
Caro vestra בְּשָׂרְכֶם 43
 your flesh *Judg.* 8. 7.
Et caro vestra וּבְשָׂרְכֶם 44
 and your flesh *Judg.* 9. 2.
In carne vestra בְּבִשְׂרְכֶם 45
 in your flesh *Gen.* 17. 13. *Lev.* 19. 28.
E carne vestra מִבְּשָׂרְכֶם 46
 out of your flesh *Ezek.* 36. 26.
Caro ejus, sua בְּשָׂרוֹ 47
 his flesh *Exod.* 21. 28. —29. 31. *Lev.* 7. 11. —6. 10 † 3. —8. 17. —13. 2, 2, 3, 4, 11, 13. —14. 9. —15. 3, 3, 13, 16. —16. 4, 4, 24, 26, 28. —22. 6. 1 Kings 21. 27. 2 Kings 5. 14. —6. 30. his own flesh *Eccles.* 4. 5. *Job* 2. 5. —14. 22. —33. 21, 25. —41. 23 † 15. *Isai.* 17. 4. ¶ near, nigh of kin † remainder of his flesh *Lev.* 18. 6. —25. 49. ¶ of whom the flesh *Numb.* 12. 12. ¶ their flesh *Prov.* 4. 22. *Zech.* 14. 12.
Et caro ejus וּבְשָׂרוֹ 48
 nor [† and not]—his flesh *Lev.* 17. 16.
Ut caro ejus כְּבִשְׂרוֹ 49
 as his—flesh *Exod.* 4. 7.
E carne ejus, sua מִבְּשָׂרוֹ 50
 out of his flesh *Lev.* 15. 2. of his flesh *Job* 31. 31.
Caro ejus בְּשָׂרָהּ 51
 her flesh *Numb.* 19. 5.
In carnem ejus בְּבִשְׂרָהּ 52
 the flesh thereof *Lev.* 6. 27 † 20. in her flesh —15. 19.
Caro ipsorum, sua בְּשָׂרָם 53
 their flesh *Lev.* 13. 38, 39. —16. 27. *Numb.* 8. 7. their own flesh

flesh *Isai.* 49. 26. ¶ their—body *Ezek.* 10. 12. whose flesh —23. 20.

Et caro ipsorum ובשרם 54
And the flesh of them *Numb.* 18. 18.

Et in carne sua ובשרם 55
nor—in their flesh *Lev.* 21. 5.

De carne eorum מבשרם 56
Of their flesh *Lev.* 11. 8, 11. *Deut.* 14. 8. out of their flesh *Ezek.* 11. 19.

Carnes בשרים 57
the flesh *Prov.* 14: 30.

בת 237

Hath two Significations.

I. *Bathus, mensura.*

A Measure containing near eight Gallons, Wine Measure. Its Contents are the same with the *Epha*, viz. seven Gallons, two Quarts, and half a Pint.

Bath בת * 1
baths 1 *Kings* 7. 26, 38. ¶ bath *Isai.* 5. 10.

Et Bath ובת 2
and a—bath *Ezek.* 45. 10,

Bathus הבת 3
the, a bath 14, 14,

Bathus הבת 4
that the bath 11,

Et bath והבת 5
and the bath 11.

Bathi בתים 6
baths 2 *Chron.* 2. 10, 10 † 9.—4. 5.

Bathi הבתים 7
baths *Ezek.* 45. 14, 14.

II. *Defolatio.* Defolation.

Defolatio בקה * 8
waste *Isai.* 5. 6.

Defolationes הבתות 9
defolate —7. 19.

בתל 238

Virgo, virginitas. A marriageable Virgin; Virginitas.

Virgo בתולה * 1
a, the virgin *Gen.* 24. 16. *Lev.* 21. 14. *Deut.* 22. 23, 28. —

32. 25. 2 *Sam.* 13. 2. 1 *Kings* 1. 2. *Isai.* 62. 5. *Jer.* 31. 13. ¶ a maid *Exod.* 22. 16 † 15. *Job* 31. 1. *Jer.* 2. 32. ¶ virgins *Judg.* 21. 12. *Esth.* 2. 3.

Et virgo ובתולה 2
or maiden 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and the maid *Jer.* 51. 22. ¶ both maids *Ezek.* 9. 6.

Virgo הבתולה 3
a virgin *Lev.* 21. 3. a maiden *Judg.* 19. 24.

Sicut virgo כבתולה 4
like a virgin *Joel* 1. 8.

Virgo בתולת 5
a the, O virgin *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Kings* 19. 21. *Isai.* 23. 12. —37. 22. —47. 1. *Jer.* 14. 17. —18. 13. —31. 4, 21. —46. 11. *Lam.* 2. 13. *Amos* 5. 2.

Virgini לבתולת 6
the virgin *Lam.* 1. 15.

Virgines בתולות בתולות 7
Virgins *Esth.* 2. 2, 19. *Psal.* 45. 14. *Isai.* 23. 4. *Lam.* 2. 10. ¶ maidens, maids *Psal.* 148. 12. *Lam.* 5. 11. *Ezek.* 44. 22. *Zech.* 9. 17.

Virgines הבתולות 8
virgin *Exod.* 22. 17 † 16. 2 *Sam.* 13. 18. *Esth.* 2. 17. *Amos* 8. 13.

Virgines meae בתולותי 9
my virginity *Lam.* 1. 18. —2. 21.

Et virgines ejus ובתולותי 10
and their maidens *Psal.* 78. 63.

Virgines ejus בתולותיה 11
her virgins *Lam.* 1. 4.

Virginitates, virginea בתולים * 12
I found her, thy daughter, not a maid † I found not virginity to her *Deut.* 22. 14, 17, ¶ Virginitas 20,

Virginitates בתולי 13
the tokens of—virginity 15, 17.

Virgin. meam בתולי 14
my virginity *Judg.* 11. 37.

Virgin. ejus בתוליה 15
her virginity *Ezek.* 23. 8.

In virgin. ejus בבתוליה 16
in her virginity *Lev.* 21. 13.

Virginitas ipsarum בתוליהן 17
their virginity *Ezek.* 23. 3.

בתק 239

Transfigere. To stab with a Sword.

PIH. Et transf- ובתרוך
figent te
and thrust thee through *Ezek.* 16. 40.

בתר 240

Dissecare. To cut in two. A Piece so cut.

Dissecuit בתר 1
divided he *Gen.* 15. 10,

PIH. Et dissecuit ובתר 2
and divided 10.

Dissectio בתר * 3
of Bether *Cant.* 2. 17.

Partem suam בתרו 4
each piece † each his piece *Gen.* 15. 10.

Seetae partes בתרי 5
the parts *Jer.* 34. 19,

Partes ejus בתריו 6
the parts thereof 18.

Words of more than three Radicals.

בדלה 241

Bdellium. A white, transparent, oily Gum, which flows from a Tree about the Bigness of an Olive. *Celf. Hierobot.* P. I. p. 324.

Bdellium הבדלה
bdellium *Gen.* 2. 12. *Numb.* 11. 7.

בלעד 242

Sine: praeter בלעד
See in its place N° 196.

בליעל 243

See under the Root בל

בעבע 244

See the Root בעה

בעליל

See the Root עלל

Lagena. A Jug, or earthen Vessel with a narrow Mouth.

- Lagenam* בקבוק * 1
a bottle *Fer.* 19. 1.
- Et lagenam* ובקבוק 2
a cruse *1 Kings* 14. 3.
- Lagenam* הבקבוק 3
the bottle *Fer.* 19. 10.

Capones. Fowl fattened in a Pen, to the greatest Delicacy.

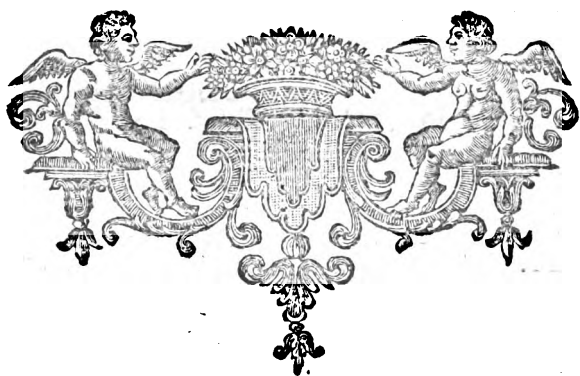
Et capones וברברים
and—fowl *1 Kings* 4. 23. †
5. 3.

Ferrum. Iron.

- Ferrum* ברזל 1
iron *Numb.* 35. 16. *Deut.* 3.
11. —8. 9. —27. 5. —28. 23,
48. —33. 25. *Josh.* 8. 31. —
17. 16, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. —4.
3, 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 7. *2 Sam.* 23.
7. *1 Kings* 6. 7. —22. 11.
2 Chron. 24. 12. *Job.* 19. 24.
—20. 24. —28. 2. —40. 18.
—41. 27 † 19. *Psal.* 2. 9. —
105. 18. —107. 16. —149. 8.
Prov. 27. 17. *Isai.* 45. 2. —
48. 4. —60. 17. *Fer.* 1. 18.
—15. 12. —17. 1. —28. 13,
14. *Ezek.* 4. 3. —27. 12, 19.
Mic. 4. 13. † Smith † arti-
ficer of iron *Isai.* 44. 12.
- Et ferrum* וברזל 2
and iron, and—iron *Gen.* 4. 22.

Josh. 6. 19, 24. *1 Chron.* 22. 3.
—29. 7. *Psal.* 107. 10. *Fer.* 6.
28. *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20.

- Ferro* ברזל 3
sharpens iron *Prov.* 27. 17.
- Et in ferro* ובברזל 4
and with iron *Josh.* 22. 8.
- Ferrum* הברזל 5
the iron *Numb.* 31. 22. *Deut.* 4.
20. *2 Sam.* 12. 31, 31. *1 Kings*
8. 51. *2 Kings* 6. 6. *1 Chron.*
20. 3. —29. 2. *Eccles.* 10. 10.
and for iron *Isai.* 60. 17. *Fer.*
11. 4. *Amos* 1. 3. † the head
Deut. 19. 5. † the ax-head
2 Kings 6. 5.
- In ferro* בברזל 6
in iron *2 Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.
with iron *Isai.* 10. 34.
- Et in ferro* ובברזל 7
and in iron *2 Chron.* 2. 7 † 6.
- Sicut ferrum* כברזל 8
as iron *Lev.* 26. 19.
- Ferro* לברזל 9
for things of iron *1 Chron.*
29. 2.
- Et ferro* ולברזל 10
and, the, iron *1 Chron.* 22. 14,
16.



ג

גג 249

Tectum. The Roof or Top of the House, which in Palestine was flat, and covered with strong Terrace Mortar; like those in Barbary describ'd by Dr. Shaw in his Travels, p. 276. It was encompass'd with a Wall, or Battlement, Deut. 22. 8. or Balustrades or Lattice-work Breast high, 2 Kings 1. 2. Upon these Terraces several Offices of the Family might be perform'd; as drying of Linen, preparing of Figs and Raisins. Here they could lay stalks of Flax, &c. erect Booths in a Time of rejoicing (Neb. 8. 16.) or Altars for idolatrous Worship. Here, from the Battlement, they had a Prospect into the Street, Court or adjacent Gardens. Here they enjoy'd the cool refreshing Breezes of the Evening; convers'd privately together, and offer'd up their Devotions, Acts 10. 9.

- Tectum** גג * 1 the house-top Psal. 102. 7. Prov. 21. 9. —25. 24.
- Tectum** הגג 2 upon the roof Job. 2. 6, 8. Jud. 16. 27. from the roof 2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ top of the house 1 Sam. 9. 25. 2 Sam. 16. 22. ¶ the top 2 Kings 23. 12.
- In tectum** הגגה 3 to the roof, top, of the house Job. 2. 6. 1 Sam. 9. 26.
- Tectum** גג 4 the top Judg. 9. 51. ¶ upon the roof 2 Sam. 11. 2. the roof —18. 24.
- A tecto** הגג 5 from the roof Ezek. 40. 13.
- Tecto tuo** הגגך 6 for thy roof Deut. 22. 8.
- Tectum ejus, suum** הגגו 7 the top thereof Exod. 30. 3. the top of it —37. 26. ¶ the roof of his house Neb. 8. 16.
- Ad tectum ejus** הגגו 8 to the roof of another Ezek. 40. 13.
- Tecta** הגגות 9 house-tops 2 Kings 19. 26. Psal. 129. 6. Isai. 37. 27. Jer. 48. 38.

- Tecta** הגגות 10 the house-tops Zeph. 1. 5.
- In tecta** לגגות 11 to the house-tops Isai. 22. 1.
- Tecta ejus** הגגותיה 12 the tops of their houses Isai. 15. 3.
- Tecta ipsorum** הגגותיהם 13 whose roofs Jer. 19. 13. —32. 29.

גאה 250

Excellere, efferre, Extollere se, superbire. To rise up, to increase; to be raised up, elevated; to be eminent, to excel. Apply'd to God it signifies the highest Magnificence, Power and Excellency most illustriously display'd; Apply'd to Men, it signifies superior Honour, Virtue; Excellence and Lustre: or Pride, Arrogance, Haughtiness. Apply'd to Waters, the Sea, Waves, it signifies, their rising, overflowing, and their boisterous toffing and roaring. Apply'd to Plants, it denotes their growth; to Smoke, it's ascending up; to Afflictions, their increase, &c.

- Excelluit** גאה 1 hath triumphed Exod. 15. 1, 21.
- Extulerunt se** גאו 2 waters were risen Ezek. 47. 5.
- Excellendo** גאה 3 hath triumphed gloriously † hath excelled in excelling Exod. 15. 1, 21.
- An extollit se** הגאהה 4 can the rush grow up? Job 8. 11.
- Et extollit se** הגאהה 5 For it [my affliction] increaseth —10. 16.
- Elatus, superbus, fastuosus** גאהה * 6 proud —40. 11, 12. Isai. 2. 12. Jer. 48. 29.
- Fastuosus** גאה * 7 proud Isai. 16. 6.
- Superbi** גאים 8 the proud Psal. 94. 2. —140. 5. Prov. 15. 25. —16. 19.
- Fastus** גאהה * 9 pride —8. 13.
- Superbia** גגה * 10 lifting up Job 22. 29. ¶ pride Jer. 13. 17.
- Et superbia** וגגה 11 and—pride Job 33. 17.

- In superbia** בגגה 12 in pride Dan. 4. 37 † 34.
- Excellentia, superbia** גגה * 13 majesty Job 40. 10. ¶ pride Prov. 16. 18. Ezek. 16. 49.
- Et elatio** וגגהון 14 and arrogance Prov. 8. 13.
- Excellentiae** לגגהון 15 excellent † for excellency Isai. 4. 2. ¶ in majesty Ezek. 7. 20.
- Excellentia, superbia, Fastus** גגהון 16 pride Lev. 26. 19. Job 35. 12. Isai. 16. 6. —23. 9. Jer. 13. 9. —48. 29. Ezek. 30. 6. Hof. 5. 5. —7. 10. Zech. 9. 6. —10. 11. —11. 3. ¶ excellency Psal. 47. 4. Isai. 13. 19. Ezek. 24. 21. Amos 6. 8. Nab. 2. 2 † 3. ¶ Arrogancy Isai. 13. 11. ¶ pomp Ezek. 7. 24. —30. 18. —32. 12. —33. 28.
- In superb. elat.** בגגהון 17 proud waves † the pride of waves Job 38. 11. ¶ for, in the majesty Isai. 24. 14. Mic. 5. 4 † 3. ¶ in the swelling of Jordan Jer. 12. 5. ¶ by the excellency Amos 8. 7.
- Sicut excell.** בגגהון 18 as the excellency Nab. 2. 2 † 3.
- In excellentiam** לגגהון 19 an—excellency Isai. 60. 15.
- Prae elatione** בגגהון 20 from the swelling of Jordan Jer. 49. 19. —50. 44.
- Excell. tua** גגהך 21 thine excellency Exod. 15. 7.
- Excell. tua** גגהך 22 Thy Pomp Isai. 14. 11.
- Excell. sua, ejus** גגהו 23 his excellency Job 37. 4. ¶ his majesty Isai. 2. 10, 19, 21.
- Et excell. ejus** וגגהו 24 and his pride —16. 6. Jer. 48. 29.
- Fastus eorum** גגהם 25 their pride Zeph. 2. 10.
- In superbia sua** בגגהם 26 in their pride Psal. 59. 12.
- Excellent. tuae** גגהך 27 thy pride Ezek. 16. 56.
- Superbis** לגגהונים 28 of the proud. Psal. 123. 4.
- Elatio, superbia,** גגהות * 29 **Excellentia** majesty Psal. 93. 1. Isai. 26. 10. ¶ the lifting up of smoke —9. 18 † 17. ¶ excellent things —12. 5. ¶ pride —28. 1, 3.
- In superbia** בגגהות 30 proudly Psal. 17. 10. ¶ the raging of the sea —89. 9.

Super-

Superbia, excellentia * גאוה * 31
 pride *Job* 41. 15 + 7. *Psal.* 36. 11. —73. 6. *Prov.* 14. 3. ¶ the proud *Psal.* 31. 23.
Cum elatione בגאוה 32
 proudly —31. 18. ¶ in the pride *Isai.* 9. 9 + 8.
Elatio גאות 33
 pride *Prov.* 29. 23.
Et elationem וגאוה 34
 and—the haughtiness *Isai.* 13. 11.
In superbia בגאוה 35
 in—pride *Psal.* 10. 2.
Excellentia mea גאותי 36
 in my highness *Isai.* 13. 3.
Excellentia tua גאותך 37
 of thy excellency *Deut.* 33. 29.
Fastus tuus גאותך 38
 thy pride *Zeph.* 3. 11.
Excellentia ejus גאותו 39
 his excellency *Psal.* 68. 34. ¶ his haughtiness *Isai.* 16. 6. ¶ their pride —25. 11.
Et fastus ejus וגאוהו 40
 and his pride *Jer.* 48. 29.
Propter excellentiam ejus בגאוהו 41
 with the swelling thereof *Psal.* 46. 3.
Et excellentia sua ובגאוהו 42
 and in his excellency *Deut.* 33. 26.

גאל 251

Hath two Significations.

I. *Redimere, vindicare.*

To recover, or retrieve; to redeem, to deliver; to avenge or vindicate. Among the *Israelites* the nearest Relation had a Right to redeem the mortgag'd Estate of his deceased Kinsman, to marry his Widow, and to avenge his Death, in case he were murdered, by slaying the Murderer: on all which Accounts such Relation is called *גאל Redeemer* or *Vindicator*. The Word is also applied to the redeeming of sold or mortgag'd Estates in general; to the rescuing from any kind of Evil, from Bondage, Danger, Violence, Enemies, Destruction and Death. And he who so rescueth is also called a *Redeemer*.

Redemit גאל I
 hath redeemed *Isai.* 44. 23. —48. 20. —52. 9.

Et redemit וגאל 2
 then shall he redeem *Lev.* 25. 25.
Et vindicat eum וגאלו 3
 and ransomed him *Jer.* 31. 11.
Redemit eos גאלם 4
 whom he hath redeemed *Psal.* 107. 2. he redeemed them *Isai.* 63. 9.
Redemisti גאלת 5
 thou hast redeemed *Exod.* 15. 13. *Psal.* 74. 2. —77. 15. *Lam.* 3. 58.
Et redimam וגאלתי 6
 and I will redeem *Exod.* 6. 6.
Redemi te גאלתיך 7
 I have redeemed thee *Isai.* 43. 1. —44. 22.
Et vindicabo te וגאלתיך 8
 then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee *Ruth* 3. 13.
Redimens, Redemptor, Vindex גואל גאל 9
 none to redeem + not a redeemer *Lev.* 25. 26. ¶ a kinsman *Num.* 5. 8. *Ruth* 3. 12. —4. 14. ¶ a near kinsman —3. 9, 12. ¶ the revenger *Numb.* 35. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 27. *Deut.* 19. 6, 12. *Josh.* 20. 5, 9. ¶ the revengers 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. ¶ the redeemer *Isai.* 49. 7. —59. 20.
Redemptor, Vindex הגואל הגאל 10
 which redeemed *Gen.* 48. 16. who redeemeth *Psal.* 103. 4. ¶ the kinsman *Ruth* 4. 1, 6, 8, 11
Vindici לגאל 11
 unto the kinsman 3.
A vindice בגאל 12
 from the avenger *Numb.* 35. 12. *Josh.* 20. 3.
Redemptor meus גאלי 13
 my redeemer *Job* 19. 25.
Et redem. meus וגאלי 14
 and my redeemer *Psal.* 19. 14.
Redem. noster גאלנו 15
 our redeemer *Isai.* 47. 4. —63. 16.
Redem. tuus גאלך 16
 thy redeemer —44. 24.
Idem גאלך 17
 thy redeemer —48. 17.
Idem גאלך 18
 thy redeemer —54. 8.
Et redem. tuus וגאלך 19
 and thy redeemer —41. 14. —49. 26. —54. 5. —60. 16.
Red. vester גאלכם 20
 your redeemer —43. 14.
Vindex ejus גאלו 21
 any of his kin come to redeem + the redeemer thereof, that is near unto him, shall come *Lev.* 25. 25.
Et redem. ejus וגאלו 22
 and his redeemer *Isai.* 44. 6.

Redempt. eorum גאלם 23
 their redeemer *Psal.* 78. 35. *Prov.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 50. 34.
Ex vindicibus nostris בגאלנו 24
 one of our next kinsmen *Ruth* 2. 20.
Et vindices ejus וגאליו 25
 neither of his kinsfolks 1 *Kings* 16. 11.
Redempti גאלים 26
 the redeemed *Isai.* 35. 9. ¶ the ransomed —51. 10.
Redempti גאלי 27
 the redeemed *Psal.* 107. 2. *Isai.* 62. 12.
Redempti mei גאלי 28
 my redeemed —63. 4.
Redimendo גאל 29
 will at all, in any wise, redeem it + redeeming will redeem it *Lev.* 27. 13, 19, 31.
Ad vindicandum, Vindicare לגאל 30
 to redeem *Ruth* 4. 4. cannot redeem 6, 6.
Vindicare te לגאלך 31
 he will—do the part of a kinsman to thee —3. 13.
Vindica גאל 32
 redeem it; but if —4. 4.
Idem גאל 33
 redeem thou 6.
Et redime me וגאלני 34
 and deliver me *Psal.* 119. 154.
Redime eam גאלה 35
 redeem it —69. 18.
Vindicabo אגאל 36
 I will redeem *Ruth* 4. 4.
Redimam eos אגאלם 37
 I will redeem them *Hof.* 13. 14.
Vindicabis תגאל 38
 thou wilt redeem *Ruth* 4. 4.
Vindicabit, redimet יגאל 39
 purchase *Lev.* 25. 33. ¶ will —, shall redeem —27. 15, 19, 20, 31. *Psal.* 72. 14. ¶ thou wilt not redeem *Ruth* 4. 4.
Idem יגאל 40
 let him do the kinsman's part *Ruth* 3. 13.
Redimet te יגאלך 41
 he will perform unto thee the part of a kinsman 13. ¶ shall redeem thee *Mic.* 4. 10.
Vindicabit eum יגאלנו 42
 may redeem him *Lev.* 25. 48, 49, 49.
Vindicaverit eam יגאלנה 43
 he will—redeem it—27. 13.
Et redemit eos וגאלם 44
 and redeemed them *Psal.* 106. 10.
Vindicaverint eum יגאלהו 45
 stain it *Job* 3. 5. [See the second Signification.]

NIPH.

NIPH. Et redemptus fit, redimet se
he may redeem himself, Lev. 25. 49.

Redimetur גאל 47
it, he, shall — be redeemed — 30, 54. —27. 20, 27, 28, 33.

Redimemini תגאלו 48
ye shall be redeemed Isai. 52. 3.

Redemptio, Redemptura, Vindiciae גאלה 49
a redemption Lev. 25. 24, ¶ may be redeemed † redemption belongs unto 31, 48.

Redemptio תגאלה 50
redeeming Ruth 4. 7. ¶ redemption Jer. 32. 7, 8.

Redemptio גאלת 51
may the levites redeem † redemption shall be to the Levites Lev. 25. 32.

Redemptionem גאלתי 52
meam
my right Ruth 4. 6.

Vindiciarum tuarum גאלתך 53
thy kindred Ezek. 11. 15.

Redemptura ejus, sua גאלתו 54
able to redeem it † sufficiency of redemption thereof Lev. 25. 26, ¶ may he redeem it † the redemption thereof shall be to him 29, 29, ¶ his redemption 51, 52.

II. Polluere, contaminare. To defile, to pollute. Apply'd to ceremonial Uncleaness; to stained Garments; to the shedding of innocent Blood.

PIH. Polluimus te גאלנוך 55
have we polluted thee? Mal. 1. 7,
PYH. Pollutus תגאל 56
polluted 7, 12.

NIPH. Et polluta גאלה 57
and polluted Zeph. 3. 1.
Contamitae sunt תגאלו 58
are defiled Isai. 59. 3. ¶ they have polluted themselves Lam. 4. 14.

Et polluti sunt תגאלו 59
therefore they were as polluted Ezra 2. 62. Neb. 7. 64.

HIPH. Contaminavi תגאלתי 60
I will stain Isai. 63. 3.

Contaminaret se תגאל 61
would — defile himself Dan. 1. 8.

Pollutiones תגאלתי 62
they have defiled † the defilings Neb. 13. 29.

גב 252

Gibbus: Tergum: Fornix: Excelsum. Any Part of a Thing which rises above the rest; an Eminence; a convex Surface; a Bunch on the Back; the Eye-brows; Naves or Felloes of Wheels; a Heap of Clay; a Hill with several Risings one above another; a House higher than those that are next it. Metaphorically, Eminence in point of Argument or Evidence, Job 13. 12. Your repeating of wise Sayings is Dust; your best Arguments are but heaps of Clay. † Your Eminences for Eminences of Clay.

Fornix גב * 1
an eminent place Ezek. 16. 24.

Dorsum גב 2
the higher place —43. 13.

Tergum meum גבי 3
my back Psal. 129. 3.

Fornicem tuum גבך 4
thine eminent place Ezek. 16. 31, 39.

Celsitates גבי 5
bosses Job 15. 26.

Celsitatibus לגבי 6
to bodies Job 13. 12,

Celsitates vestrae גביכם 7
your bodies 12.

Canthi earum וגביהם 8
and their naves 1 Kings 7. 33.

Et dorsa illarum וגביהם 9
and their backs Ezek. 10. 12.

Et canthi earum וגביהן 10
As for their rings —1. 18.

Supercilia גבת 11
—brows Lev. 14. 9.

Et canthi earum וגבותם 12
and their rings Ezek. 1. 18.

Gibbosus גבן * 13
crook-back'd Lev. 21. 20.

Gibbosi, gibbositas * גבננים 14
high Psal. 68. 15, 16.

גבה 253

Lacuna, Palus, Fossa. A Pit, Pond or Pool.

E lacuna תגבה * 1
out of the pit Isai. 30. 14.

Fossae גבים 2
pits Jer. 14. 3.

Et paludes ejus ותגביו 3
and the marishes thereof Ezek. 47. 11.

גבה 254

Altum, elatum esse: Efferre se, Superbire. To be high, tall, lofty; proud and haughty. To raise up, to exalt.

Extulit se גבה 1
was, is lifted up 2 Chron. 26. 16. —32. 25. Ezek. 28. 2, 17.

¶ is—haughty Psal. 131. 1.
Et altus erit ותגבה 2
and be—high Isai. 52. 13.

Extulit se תגבהא 3
was exalted Ezek. 31. 5,

Exaltasti te תגבת 4
thou hast lifted up thyself 10.

Alti, ae sunt תגבו 5
are higher Job 35. 5. Isai. 55. 9, 9. ¶ are haughty —3. 16.

Juxta exaltari תגבה 6
as—is high Psal. 103. 11.

Efferre te לתגבה 7
be haughty Zeph. 3. 11.

Extollit se ותגבה 8
is haughty Prov. 18. 12.

Et altior erat, exaltatus fuit ותגבה 9
he was higher 1 Sam. 10. 23.

¶ and—was lift up 2 Chron. 17. 6. ¶ But—shall be exalted Isai. 5. 16. ¶ and—is lifted up Ezek. 28. 5.

Et alta erat ותגבה 10
and—was exalted —19. 11.

Exaltetis vos תגבהו 11
be—proud Jer. 13. 15.

Exaltabunt se יגבהו 12
exalt themselves Ezek. 31. 14.

Et extulerunt se ותגבהינה 13
And they were haughty —16. 50.

Et exaltentur ותגבהו 14
and they are exalted Job. 36. 7.

HIPH. Exalto תגבהתי 15
have exalted Ezek. 17. 24.

Exaltans תגביה 16
he that exalteth Prov. 17. 19.

Exaltans תגביהי 17
dwelleth on high † exalteth to sit Psal. 113. 5.

Exaltando תגבה 18
in the height Isai. 7. 11. ¶ exalt Ezek. 21. 26 † 31.

Exaltaveris תגביה 19
thou shouldst make—high Jer. 49. 16. ¶ thou exalt Obad. 4.

Exaltat se תגביה 20
mount up Job 39. 27.

Altum petunt יגביהו 21
fly upward † lift up to fly Job 5. 7.

Et extulit eam ותגביהה 22
and raised it up a—great height 2 Chron. 33. 14.

Altus;

Altus, elatus, excelsus * גבה * 23
 high *Estb.* 5. 14. —7. 9. *Job* 41. 34 † 26. *Isai.* 2. 15. high mountain —30. 25. —40. 9. *Jer.* 3. 6. high mountain *Ezek.* 17. 22, 24. —40. 2. —41. 22. ¶ higher than † high before 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. ¶ higher than the highest † high above the high *Eccles.* 5. 8 † 7. ¶ lofty *Isai.* 57. 7.
Et altum וְגִבּוֹהַ 24
 but the proud *Psal.* 138. 6.
Et altum וְהִגְבָּהַ 25
 and—high *Ezek.* 21. 26 † 31.
Ab alto, re alta מִגְּבַהַ 26
 of—high *Eccles.* 12. 5.
Elati גְּבֹהִים 27
 the lofty *Isai.* 5. 15.
Et excelsi וְגִבּוֹהִים 28
 and there be higher than they † and high above them *Eccles.* 5. 8 † 7.
Alti הַגְּבֹהִים 29
 high *Gen.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 104. 18. *Jer.* 51. 58.
Et elati וְהִגְבִּיהִם 30
 and the haughty *Isai.* 10. 33.
Altus, a, um גְּבָהָה 31
 high *Deut.* 3. 5. every high 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 10. *Jer.* 2. 20. ¶ exceeding proudly † high high 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. ¶ higher than † high before *Dan.* 8. 3.
Et altius וְהִגְבִּיהָה 32
 the higher 3.
Alta גְּבוֹהוֹת 33
 high 3.
Alti, ae, a הַגְּבֹהֹת 34
 high *Deut.* 28. 52. *Jer.* 17. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 16.
Elatus, altus * גָּבַהַ * 35
 high *Psal.* 101. 5. ¶ proud *Prov.* 16. 5.
Et altus וְגִבָּהַ 36
 and of an high *Ezek.* 31. 3.
Prae elato מִגְּבָהַ 37
 than the proud *Eccles.* 7. 8.
Altitudo * גְּבָהָה * 38
 in the height *Job* 22. 12. ¶ haughty *Prov.* 16. 18. ¶ the height *Ezek.* 41. 8.
Et altitudo וְגִבְיָהַ 39
 and excellency *Job* 40. 10. ¶ so high *Ezek.* 1. 18. ¶ and—high —40. 42.
Et altitudo וְהִגְבִּיהָ 40
 and the height 2 *Chron.* 3. 4.
Pro elatione בְּגִבְיָהַ 41
 for the pride —32. 26.
Juxta elat. כְּגִבְיָהַ 42
 through the pride *Psal.* 10. 4. ¶ like the height *Amos* 2. 9.
Altitudo ejus גְּבִילוֹ 43
 whose height 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.

Amos 2. 9. ¶ his loftiness *Jer.* 48. 29.
Altitudine sua בְּגִבְיָהָהּ 44
 in her height *Ezek.* 19. 11. in his height —31. 10.
Altitudine sua בְּגִבְיָהֶם 45
 in their height 14.
Altitudines גְּבִיָּהַי 46
 as high as † heights *Job* 11. 8.
Altitudo * גְּבָהָה * 47
 the height 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.
Altitudo * גְּבוֹהוֹת * 48
 The lofty *Isai.* 2. 11, ¶ the loftiness 17.

גבה 255

Recalvaster. One whose Forehead is bald.

Recalvaster * גִּבְיָהַ * 1
 forehead bald *Lev.* 13. 41,
In recalvacione בְּגִבְיָתָהּ 2
 [in] bald forehead 42,
In recalvacione בְּגִבְיָתוֹ 3
ejus
 [in] his bald forehead 42, 43,
 ¶ without 55.

גבל 256

Hath two Significations.

I. *Terminus.* A Boundary; the Limits, Coasts or Confines of a Place or Country; a Place or Country lying within its Limits or Borders. A Workman that hews Stones into their proper Form and Dimensions for Building, 1 *Kings* 15. 8. But what we translate there the *Stone-squarers*, should rather be the *Giblites*, a People of Syria, living near Mount *Lebanon*. See *Maund. Trav.* p. 34.

Terminus * גְּבוּל * 1
 the, border, borders *Gen.* 10. 19. —47. 21. *Numb.* 21. 24. —34. 3, west-border 6, 7, 9. —35. 26. *Deut.* 3. 16. *Job.* 12. 2, 5, 5. —13. 3, 4, 10, 23, 26. —15. 1, 2, 12. —16. 2, 5, 5. —17. 8. —19. 10, 12. *Judg.* 11. 18. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12. 1 *Kings* 4. 21. † 5. 1. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. *Psal.* 78. 54. *Prov.* 15. 25. *Isai.* 15. 8 † 13. *Ezek.* 11. 10, 11. —29. 10. east-border —45. 7. —47. 13, 15, 16,

Y y

16, 17, 17. —48. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 28. *Mal.* 1. 4. ¶ A
 coast, coasts *Exod.* 10. 14, 19. *Numb.* 20. 23. —22. 36. *Deut.* 2. 18. —3. 14. —19. 3. South-coast *Job.* 15. 4, 21. —16. 3, 3. —17. 7. —18. 11, 19. —19. 41, 47. *Judg.* 11. 22. —19. 29. 1 *Sam.* 11. 3, 7. —27. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 5. 1 *Kings* 1. 3. 2 *Kings* 10. 32. —14. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Ezek.* 47. 16. —48. 1. ¶ land-mark *Deut.* B
 19. 14. —27. 17. *Prov.* 22. 28. —23. 10. ¶ a, the bound *Psal.* 104. 9. *Jer.* 5. 22. *Hof.* 5. 10. ¶ and the space *Ezek.* 40. 12.
Et terminus וְגִבּוּל וְגִבּוּל 2
 And—border *Numb.* 34. 6. and the border *Deut.* 3. 16. *Job.* 13. 11, 23, 27. —15. 5, 5, 47. For —a border —22. 25. *Ezek.* 47. 17. ¶ this † and this border *Numb.* 34. 6. ¶ and the coast *Deut.* 3. 17. *Job.* 12. 4. —15. 12. —17. 9. *Judg.* 1. 36. ¶ The space also *Ezek.* 40. 12.
Terminus הַגְּבוּל הַגְּבוּל 3
 the, border *Numb.* 34. 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12. *Job.* 15. 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11, 11. —16. 6, 6, 8. —17. 7. —18. 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19. —19. 14, 46. 1 *Sam.* 13. 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 21. *Ezek.* 43. 20. *Obad.* 7. ¶ coast *Numb.* 22. 36. —34. 11. *Job.* 13. 16, 25. —15. 4. —17. 9. —19. 22, 29, 29, 34.
Et terminus וְהִגְבוּל 4
 and the border *Ezek.* 43. 17.
In termino בְּגִבּוּל 5
 in, within the border *Numb.* 33. 44. *Job.* 24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. —11. 18. 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. ¶ through, into the coast *Deut.* 2. 4. 1 *Sam.* 7. 13.
Ad terminum לְגִבּוּל 6
 upon, from the border *Numb.* 21. 15. *Mal.* 1. 5. ¶ your—border † for you for a border *Numb.* 34. 10. ¶ the borders —35. 27.
Ex termino מִגְּבוּל 7
 from the—border *Ezek.* 45. 7. —47. 18, 20.
Ex termino מִגְּבָל 8
 out of the coasts *Numb.* 21. 13.
Term. meum גְּבוּלִי 9
 my coast 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
In termino nostro בְּגִבּוּלֵנוּ 10
 within our borders *Mic.* 5. 6 † 5.
Terminus גְּבוּלְךָ גְּבוּלְךָ 11
tuus
 thy borders *Exod.* 8. 2. † 7. 27. —34.

—34. 24. *Numb.* 20. 17. —
 21. 22. *Psal.* 147. 14. *Ifai.* 54.
 12. ¶ thy quarters *Exod.* 13. 7.
 ¶ thy bounds —23. 31. ¶ thy
 border *Numb.* 20. 16. *Deut.* 12.
 20. ¶ thy coasts —16. 4. —
 28. 40. ¶ thy coast —19. 8.
In termino tuo בגבולך 12
 into thy coast *Exod.* 10. 4.
Terminus גבולכם גבולכם 13
vester
 your coast *Deut.* 11. 24. *Josb.*
 1. 4.
Prae termino מגבולכם 14
vestro
 than your border *Amos* 6. 2.
Terminus ejus, גבולו גבולו 15
suus
 the borders *Gen.* 23. 17. ¶ his
 border *Josb.* 17. 10. ¶ their
 coast —18. 5. ¶ his own coast
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ the bound thereof
Job 38. 20. ¶ limit thereof
Ezek. 43. 12.
Per term. suum בגבולו 16
 through his broder, coast *Numb.*
 20. 21. —21. 23. *Judg.* 11.
 20.
Terminus ejus גבולה 17
 coast thereof *Judg.* 1. 18, 18,
 18. ¶ border, —ders thereof
Ifai. 19. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 1.
Et terminus ejus וגבולה 18
 and the border thereof —43. 13.
Term. eorum גבולם 19
 their coast, border *Josb.* 13. 30.
 —18. 5. —19. 11, 18, 22, 25,
 33. *Joel* 3 † 4. 6. *Amos* 1. 13.
 —6. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 8. ¶ their coasts
 1 *Chron.* 6. 66 † 51. 2 *Chron.*
 11. 13. *Psal.* 105. 31, 33.
In term. eorum בגבולם 20
 in their coasts 1 *Chron.* 6. 54 †
 39.
Ad terminum suum לגבולם 21
 to their own border *Jer.* 31, 17.
Terminum suum גבולן 22
 coasts thereof 1 *Sam.* 7. 14.
Terminis tuis גבוליה 23
 thy borders *Jer.* 15. 13. —
 17. 3.
Termini tui גבולך 24
 Thy borders *Ezek.* 27. 4.
In terminis tuis בגבולך 25
 within thy borders *Ifai.* 60. 18.
Termini ejus גבוליה 26
 coasts, borders thereof 1 *Sam.*
 5. 6. 2 *Kings* 15. 16. —18. 8.
Termini גבלת 27
 the bounds *Deut.* 32. 8.
Termini גבולות 28
 the borders *Psal.* 74. 17.
Termini גבולת 29
 land-marks *Job* 24. 2. ¶ the
 bounds *Ifai.* 10. 13.
In terminis בגבלת 30
 in the coasts *Numb.* 32. 33.

Per terminos suos לגבלתיה 31
 with, by the coasts thereof —
 34. 2, 12. *Josb.* 18. 20. by their
 coasts —19. 49.
Termino suo גבלתו 32
 in their place *Ifai.* 28. 25.
Determinarunt גבלו 33
 they—have set *Deut.* 19. 14.
Terminabit יגבול 34
 was the border *Josb.* 18. 20.
Terminabit תגבל 35
 shall border *Zech.* 9. 2.
 HIPH. *Et ter-* ותגבלת 36
minum pones
 And thou shalt bounds *Exod.*
 19. 12,
Terminum pone תגבל 37
 Set bounds 23.
Terminales מגבלת * 38
 at the ends —28. 14,
Terminatio גבלת * 39
 at the ends 22. —39. 15.

II. Gebbal, n. prop.

Gebbal גבל * 40
 Gebal *Psal.* 83. 7.
Gibbleus הגבלי * 41
 Giblites *Josb.* 13. 5.
Gibblei והגבלים 42
 and the stone-squarers 1 *Kings*
 5. 18.

גבן 257

Caseus. Cheese.

Et sicut caseum ויגבניה *
 and—like cheese *Job* 10. 10.

גבע 258

Hath three Significations.

I. Gebha : Collis. A Hill.

Gebha גבע 1
 Geba 1 *Kings* 15. 22. *Neh.* 12.
 29. *Ifai.* 10. 29.
Et gebha וגבע 2
 and Gaba *Neh.* 7. 30.
In Gebha בגבע 3
 in Gibeah 1 *Sam.* 13. 16.
A gebha מגבע 4
 from Gebha *Neh.* 11. 31. *Zech.*
 14. 10.
Collis גבעה * 5
 an, the, hill 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
Ifai. 30. 25. *Jer.* 2. 20. —16.

16. —49. 16. —50. 6. *Ezek.*
 6. 13. —20. 28. —34. 6.
Et collis וגבעה 6
 and hill *Ifai.* 40. 4.
Collis הגבעה 7
 the, an hill *Exod.* 17. 9, 10.
Ifai. 30. 17. ¶ Gibeah 1 *Sam.*
 14. 2. *Hof.* 9. 9, —10. 9.
In colle בגבעה 8
 in the hill 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ¶ in Gi-
 beah —22. 6. 2 *Sam.* 6. 3, 4.
Hof. 5. 8. —10. 9.
In Gibbam גבעתה 9
 to Gibeah 1 *Sam.* 10. 26.
In Gibbam הגבעתה 10
 to the hill 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. ¶ to
 Gibeah —23. 19. —26. 1.
Collis גבעת 11
 the hill *Josb.* 5. 3. 1 *Sam.* 10. 5.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. *Ifai.* 10. 32. *Jer.*
 31. 39. ¶ Gibeah 1 *Sam.* 11. 4.
 —13. 15. —15. 34. *Ifai.* 10.
 29. ¶ the mountain *Cant.* 4. 6.
In colle בגבעת 12
 in a, the hill *Josb.* 24. 33. 1 *Sam.*
 23. 19. —26. 1, 3. ¶ in Gibeah
 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. —14. 16. 2 *Sam.*
 21. 6.
A colle מגבעת 13
 by the hill *Judg.* 7. 1. ¶ out of,
 of Gibeah 2 *Sam.* 23. 29. 1 *Cbr.*
 11. 31.
Collis meus גבעתי 14
 my hill *Ezek.* 34. 26.
Collis ejus גבעתה 15
 the hill thereof *Ifai.* 31. 4.
Colles גבעות 16
 hills *Job* 15. 7. *Psal.* 65. 12.
 —114. 4, 6. —148. 9. *Prov.*
 8. 25. *Jer.* 13. 27. —17. 2.
Et colles וגבעות 17
 and the little hills *Psal.* 72. 3.
 ¶ and the hills *Ifai.* 40. 12.
 and—the hills —41. 15. and
 hills —42. 15.
Colles הגבעות 18
 the hills *Deut.* 12. 2. 2 *Kings*
 16. 4. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4. *Cant.* 2.
 8. *Ifai.* 2. 14. —65. 7. *Jer.* 4.
 24. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Amos* 9. 13.
Mic. 6. 1.
Et colles והגבעות 19
 and the hills *Ifai.* 54. 10. —55.
 12. *Joel* 3 † 4. 18. *Nab.* 1. 5.
A collibus מהגבעות 20
 from the hills *Zeph.* 1. 10.
Et collibus ולגבעות 21
 and to the hills *Ezek.* 6. 3. —
 36. 4, 6. *Hof.* 10. 8.
A collibus מגבעות 22
 above, from the hills *Ifai.* 2. 2.
Jer. 3. 23. *Mic.* 4. 1.
Et à collibus ומגבעות 23
 and from the hills *Numb.* 23. 9.
Colles גבעת גבעות 24
 hills *Gen.* 49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 15.
Hab. 3. 6.
Colles

Colles tui גבעותיך 25
in thy hills Ezek. 35. 8.

II. *Tiara*. A Cap, a Bonnet, a Turban.

Tiarae. מונבעת 26
bonnets Exod. 29. 9. Lev. 8. 13.

Et tiaras ומנבעות 27
and bonnets Exod. 28. 40.

Tiararum המנבעת 28
bonnets —39. 28.

III. *Scyphus*. A Cup.

Scyphus, calix גביע 29
Silver cup Gen. 44. 2,

Scyphus הגביע 30
the cup 12, 16, 17,

Scyphus meus גביעי 31
my cup 2.

Scyphi calices, lances גביעים 32
bowls Exod. 25. 33, 33, 34. —
37. 19. ¶ pots Jer. 35. 5.

Scyphi, lances ejus גביעיה 33
his bowls Exod. 25. 31. —37. 17.

גבר 259

Praevalere : *validum, robustum esse, corroborare*.
To prevail, to exceed or excel. To be superior or mighty in Valour, Strength, Power or Authority; to strengthen, to establish or confirm. Hence it signifies a *Man* in regard to his Strength and Superiority.

KAL. *Praevaluit*, גבר 1
praevalet
prevailed 1 Chron. 5. 2. Lam. 1. 16. ¶ great is Psal. 103. 11. is great —117. 2.

Et *praevaluit* וגבר 2
that—, and—prevailed Exod. 17. 11, 11.

Praevalent, praevaluerunt גברו 3
prevailed Gen. 7. 19, did—prevail 20. have prevailed —49. 26. 2 Sam. 11. 23. prevail Psal. 65. 3. ¶ are mighty Job 21. 7. ¶ are valiant Jer. 9. 3 † 2.

Fortiores fuerunt גברו 4
they were stronger 2 Sam. 1. 23.

Praevalebit יגבר 5
shall—prevail 1 Sam. 2. 9.

Et *invaluerunt* ויגברו 6
And—prevailed Gen. 7. 18, 24.

PIH. Et *corroborabo* וגברתו 7
borabo

And I will strengthen Zech. 10. 6,

Et *corroborabo eos* וגברתים 8
And I will strengthen them 12.

Roborabit יגבר 9
he must put to more Ecclef. 10. 10.

HIPH. Et *corroborabit* ויהגביר 10
And he shall confirm Dan. 9. 27.

Roborabimus נגביר 11
will we prevail Psal. 12. 4.

HITHP. *Roborat se* יתגבר 12
strengtheneth himself Job 15. 25. ¶ he shall prevail Isai. 42. 13.

Invalescent יתגברו 13
they have exceeded Job 36. 9.

Vir גבר * 14
a man Psal. 18. 25.

Vir גבר גבר * 15
a, the, man Deut. 22. 5, 5. Judg. 5. 30. Job 3. 3. shall a man —4. 17. as man's —10. 5. —14. 14. —22. 2. —33. 29. —34. 7, 9. Psal. 37. 23. —89. 48. —128. 4. Prov. 6. 34. —20. 24. —24. 5. —28. 3, 21. —29. 5. —30. 19. Jer. 22. 30. every man —30. 6. —31. 22. Lam. 3. 35, 39. Dan. 8. 15. Mic. 2. 2. Hab. 2. 5. Zech. 13. 7. ¶ mighty captivity † captivity of a man Isai. 22. 17. ¶ every one Joel 2. 8.

Et *vir* וגבר 16
But man Job 14. 10. and—a —man —34. 34.

Vir הגבר 17
the, that man Numb. 24. 3, 15. 2 Sam. 23. 1. Psal. 34. 8. —40. 4. —52. 7. —94. 12. —127. 5. Prov. 30. 1. Jer. 17. 5, 7. Lam. 3. 1.

Sicut vir כגבר 18
like, as a man Job 38. 3. —40. 7. Psal. 88. 4.

Et *sicut vir* וכגבר 19
and like a man Jer. 23. 9.

Viro לגבר 20
to, for a man Job 3. 23. —16. 21.

Viro לגבר 21
for a man Lam. 3. 27.

A viro מגבר 22
from man Job 33. 17.

Viri גברים 23
mighty Jer. 41. 16.

Viri הגברים 24
men Exod. 10. 11. —12. 37.

mo chief men 1 Chron. 24. 4. —26. 12. Jer. 43. 6. —44. 20.

Viris לגברים לגברים 25
man by man Job. 7. 14, 17, 18. 1 Chron. 23. 3.

Potens, validus, robustus גבור גבר 26
a mighty one, mighty Gen. 10. 8, 9, 9. Judg. 6. 12. —11. 1. Ruth 2. 1. 1 Sam. 9. 1. 2 Sam. 17. 10. 1 Kings 11. 28. 2 Kin. 5. 1. 1 Chron. 1. 10. —12. 4, 28. —27. 6. 2 Chron. 13. 3. —17. 16, 17. —25. 6. —28. 7. —32. 21. mighty in Psal. 24. 8. —33. 16. —45. 3. —89. 19. —112. 2. —120. 4. —127. 4. Isai. 3. 2. —9. 6 † 5. —10. 21. —49. 25. Jer. 46. 12. Ezek. 39. 20. Dan. 11. 3. Zeph. 1. 14. —3. 17. Zech. 9. 13. ¶ strong 1 Sam. 14. 52. Joel 3. † 4. 10. ¶ the upright man † the mighty of integrity 2 Sam. 22. 26. ¶ valiant 1 Chron. 28. 1. ¶ strongest Prov. 30. 30.

Et *potens* וגבור 27
and—mighty. 1 Sam. 16. 18. Psal. 24. 8. ¶ neither—the mighty † and not the mighty Amos 2. 14.

Potens הגבור 28
mighty Deut. 10. 17. Neb. 9. 32. Psal. 52. 1. Jer. 9. 23 † 22. —32. 18. —46. 6,

In potent. בגבור 29
against the mighty 12.

Sicut potens כגבור 30
like a giant Job 16. 14. ¶ as a strong man Psal. 19. 5. ¶ like, as a mighty man —78. 65. Isai. 42. 13. Jer. 14. 9. —20. 11. —50. 9. Zech. 10. 7.

Prae, a robusto מגבור 31
than, from the mighty Prov. 16. 32. Isai. 49. 34.

Fortissimum suum גבורם 32
their champion 1 Sam. 17. 51.

Potentes, robusti גבורים 33
mighty Job. 10. 2. 1 Sam. 2. 4. 2 Sam. 1. 19, 25, 27, 21, 22. —17. 8. —23. 9. Prov. 21. 22. Isai. 5. 22. Jer. 5. 16. —48. 14. Ezek. 32. 12, 21, 27, 27. —39. 18. ¶ strong 2 Kings 24. 16. ¶ valiant men Cant. 3. 7.

Potentes הגברים הגברים 34
mighty men Gen. 6. 4. 2 Sam. 10. 7. —16. 6. —20. 7. —23. 8, 16, 17, 22. 1 Kings 1. 10. 1 Chron. 11. 10. —19. 8. Ezra 7. 28. Neb. 3. 16. Cant. 4. 4. Jer. 46. 9. Joel 3. † 4. 9. ¶ mighty Ezra 7. 28. Neb. 3. 16. ¶ mighties 1 Chron. 11. 12, 24. ¶ mightiest 19.

Et

Et potentes וְהַגְּבֹרִים 35
and the mighty men 1 Kings
1. 8. 1 Chron. 28. 1. —29. 24.
In potentes בְּגִבּוֹרִים 36
over, against, among the mighty,
men *Judg.* 5. 13, 23. 1 Chron.
12. 1. *Amos* 2. 16.
Sicut potentes כְּגִבּוֹרִים 37
like, as mighty men *Joel* 2. 7.
Zech. 10. 5.
Robustorum לְגִבּוֹרִים 38
to the strong *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Potentes, robusti גִּבּוֹרֵי 39
mighty men *Josh.* 1. 14. —6.
2. —8. 3. —10. 7. 2 Kings 15.
20. —24. 14. 1 Chron. 5. 24.
—7. 7, 9, 11, 40. —8. 40. —
12. 21, 25, 30. —26. 6, 31.
2 Chron. 14. 8 † 7, —17. 13,
14. *Neb.* 11. 14. *Isai.* 21. 17.
Jer. 48. 41. —49. 22. —51.
30. ¶ valiant men 1 Chron. 7.
2, 5. 2 Chron. 23. 3. ¶ able men
1 Chron. 9. 13, ¶ chief 26. ¶
men of might —12. 8. ¶ that
excel *Psal.* 103. 20.
Et potent. וְגִבּוֹרֵי 40
Also the valiant men 1 Chron.
11. 26.
Potentium לְגִבּוֹרֵי 41
of the mighty men 2 Chron. 26.
12.
E potentibus מִגִּבּוֹרֵי 42
of the valiant *Cant.* 3. 7.
Potentes meos גִּבּוֹרֵי 43
my mighty ones *Isai.* 13. 3.
Pot. tui גִּבּוֹרֶיךָ 44
thy mighty men, ones *Hof.* 10.
13. *Joel* 3 † 4. 11. *Obad.* 9.
Potentes ejus גִּבּוֹרָיו 45
his mighty men *Jer.* 26. 21.
Et pot. suis וְגִבּוֹרָיו 46
and his mighty men 2 Chron.
32. 3.
Potentium ejus גִּבּוֹרֵיהֶוּ 47
of his mighty men *Nab.* 2. 3
† 4.
Potentes ejus גִּבּוֹרֵיהֶם 48
her mighty men *Jer.* 50. 36. —
51. 56,
Et potentes ejus וְגִבּוֹרֵיהֶם 49
and her mighty men 57.
Et potentes eorum וְגִבּוֹרֵיהֶם 50
and their mighty ones —46. 5.
Heraus, dominus * גְּבִיר 51
lord *Gen.* 27. 29, 37.
Hera, domina, heroina * חַגְבִּירָה 52
the queen 1 Kin. 11. 19. 2 Kin.
10. 13.
Et heroina, augusta וְהַגְּבִירָה 53
and the queen *Jer.* 29. 2.
Ab augusta מִגְּבִירָה 54
from—queen 1 Kings 15. 13.
2 Chron. 15. 16.

Et heroinae וְלַגְּבִירָה 55
and to the queen *Jer.* 13. 18.
Hera גְּבִירָה * 56
the, a lady *Isai.* 47. 5, 7.
Heram meam גְּבִירָתִי 57
my mistress *Gen.* 16. 8,
Heram tuam גְּבִירָתְךָ 58
thy mistress 9,
Hera ejus גְּבִירָתָהּ 59
her mistress 4. 2 Kings 5. 3.
Psal. 123. 2. *Prov.* 30. 23.
Sicut hera eju. כְּגִבְרָתָהּ 60
So with her mistress *Isai.* 24. 2.
Potentia, virtus * גְּבוּרָה 61
mastery *Exod.* 32. 18. ¶ strength
Job 39. 19. *Prov.* 8. 14. ¶ a
mighty arm † an arm with
might *Psal.* 89. 13.
Et potentia וְגְבוּרָה 62
and might 1 Chr. 29. 12. 2 Chr.
20. 6. *Isai.* 11. 2. *Mic.* 3. 8. ¶
and strength 2 Kings 18. 20.
Job 12. 13. *Isai.* 36. 5.
Et potentia וְהַגְּבוּרָה 63
and the power 1 Chron. 29. 11.
In, cum potentia בְּגְבוּרָה 64
with power *Psal.* 65. 6. ¶ for
strength *Eccles.* 10. 17. ¶ in
might *Jer.* 10. 6.
Et potentiae וְלַגְּבוּרָה 65
and for strength *Isai.* 28. 6.
Prae potentia מִגְּבוּרָה 66
than strength *Eccles.* 9. 16.
In potentia בְּגְבוּרָתָהּ 67
in the strength *Psal.* 147. 10.
Potentiam meam גְּבִירָתִי 68
my might *Isai.* 33. 13. *Jer.*
16. 21.
Potentia tua גְּבוּרָתְךָ 69
thy power *Psal.* 21. 13. —71.
18. ¶ thy strength —80. 2.
Et potentia tua וְגְבוּרָתְךָ 70
and—thy power —145. 11.
Idem וְגְבוּרָתְךָ 71
and thy mighty *Isai.* 3. 25.
Et pot. tuâ וּבְגְבוּרָתְךָ 72
and—by thy strength *Psal.* 54. 1.
Potentia vestra גְּבוּרָתְכֶם 73
your strength *Isai.* 30. 15.
Potentia, robur גְּבוּרָתוֹ 74
ejus
his strength *Judg.* 8. 21. ¶ his
might 1 Kings 15. 23. 2 Kings
10. 34. —20. 20. ¶ his mighty
power *Psal.* 106. 8.
Et poten. ejus וְגְבוּרָתוֹ 75
and his might 1 Kings 16. 5, 27.
—22. 45. 2 Kings 13. 12. —
14. 15, 28. 1 Chron. 29. 30.
Esth. 10. 2.
In pot. suâ בְּגְבוּרָתוֹ 76
in his might *Judg.* 5. 31. *Jer.*
9. 23 † 22. ¶ by his power
Psal. 66. 7.
Pot. ipforum גְּבוּרָתָם 77
their might *Jer.* 49. 35. —51.
30. *Mic.* 7. 16.

Et pot. ipforum וְגְבוּרָתָם 78
and their force *Jer.* 23. 10.
Cum pot. sua בְּגְבוּרָתָם 79
their might *Ezek.* 32. 29,
A pot. illorum מִגְּבוּרָתָם 80
of their might 30.
Potentiae גְּבוּרוֹת 81
his power † the affair of his
powers *Job* 41. 12 † 4. ¶ migh-
ty acts *Psal.* 106. 2.
In potentiis בְּגְבוּרוֹת 82
with, in the strength —20. 6.
—71. 16. by reason of strength
—90. 10.
Et potentiae וְגְבוּרָתֶיךָ 83
tuae
and—thy mighty acts —145. 4.
¶ and thy Strength *Isai.* 63. 15.
Et juxta poten- וְכְגְבוּרָתֶיךָ 84
tias tuas
and according to thy might
Deut. 3. 24.
Potentiae ejus גְּבוּרָתוֹ 85
of his power *Job* 26. 24. ¶ his
mighty acts *Psal.* 145. 12.
In potentiis suis בְּגְבוּרָתוֹ 86
for his mighty acts —150. 2.

גבש 260

Unio, Margarita.

Et margarita * וְגַבִּישׁ *
or of pearls *Job* 28. 18.

גדר 261

Coriandrum.

* גַּד
coriander *Exod.* 16. 31. *Numb.*
11. 7.

גדר 262

Hath two Significations.

I. *Turmatim convenire, depopulari; Turma.* To
gather a Troop, Company or
Band of Men in order to invade
or plunder; to depopulate. A
Troop of Robbers; an Army.

KAL. *Populabitur* יִגַּד 1
he shall overcome *Gen.* 49. 19,
Populabitur eum יִגְדֶנּוּ 2
shall overcome him 19. ¶ he
will

will invade them with his troops *Hab.* 3. 16.
Turmatim conveniunt יגודרו 3
 They gather themselves together *Psal.* 94. 21.
 ИТНР. *Turmatim conveniunt* יתגודרו 4
 gather thyself in troops *Mic.* 5: 1. † 4. 14.
Turmatim conveniunt יתגודרו 5
 assembled themselves by troops *Jer.* 5. 7.
Turma || בגר * 6
 a troop cometh *Gen.* 30. 11.
Turmae לגר 7
 for that troop *Isai.* 65. 11.
Turma גרוד * 8
 a, the troop *Gen.* 49. 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 30. *Psal.* 18. 29. *Jer.* 18. 22. *Hof.* 7. 1. ¶ a band 1 *Kin.* 11. 24.
Turma הגודר 9
 troop 1 *Sam.* 30. 8, ¶ company —15, 15, 23. ¶ a, the band 2 *Kings* 13. 21. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18, 21. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1. ¶ the army —25. 13.
Turmae להגודר 10
 the army 2 *Chron.* 25. 10.
A turma מהגודר 11
 from—a troop 2 *Sam.* 3. 22.
In turma בגודר 12
 in the army *Job* 29. 25.
Turmae לגודר 13
 to the army 2 *Chron.* 25. 9. ¶ by bands —26. 11.
Turmae גרודים 14
 of bands 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. ¶ by companies 2 *Kings* 5. 2. ¶ troops of robbers *Hof.* 6. 9.
Turmae גרודי 15
 the bands 2 *Kings* 6. 23. —24. 2, 2, 2, 2. 1 *Chron.* 7. 4.
Et turmae ונגודרי 16
 and the bands 2 *Kings* 13. 20.
Turmae ejus גרודיו 17
 His troops *Job* 19. 12.
Turmis ejus לגודריו 18
 of his armies —25. 2.

II. *Incidere se, caesuram inducere.* Superstitiously to cut or slash ones self. Furrows of a plough'd Field.

ИТН. *Et incidentes se* ומתגודרים 19
 and having cut themselves *Jer.* 41. 5.
Incides te ותתגודרי 20
 wilt thou cut thyself —47. 5.

¶ The marginal Reading is בגר a troop cometh.

Incidet se יתגדר 21
 cut themselves —16. 6.
Incidetis vos תתגודרו 22
 ye shall—cut yourselves *Deut.* 14. 1.
Et incidebant se ויתגודרו 23
 and cut themselves 1 *Kings* 18. 28.
Caesurae גדרות * 24
 cuttings *Jer.* 48. 37.
Incisiones, sulci גרודיה 25
 ejus
 the ridges thereof *Psal.* 65. 10.

גדה 263

Hath two Significations.

I. *Hoedus.* A Kid, or young Goat.

Hoedus גדי * 1
 a, the kid *Gen.* 38. 17, 20. *Exod.* 23. 19. —34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21. *Judg.* 6. 19. —13. 15, 19. *Isai.* 11. 6. ¶ —gedi *Cant.* 1. 14.
Et hoedus וגדי 2
 and a kid 1 *Sam.* 16. 20.
Hoedus הגדי 3
 this, a kid *Gen.* 38. 23. *Judg.* 14. 6.
Cum boedo בגדי 4
 with a kid —15. 1.
Hoedi גדיים 5
 kids 1 *Sam.* 10. 3.
Hoedi גדי 6
 kids *Gen.* 27. 9, 16.
Capellas tuas גדייתך * 7
 thy kids *Cant.* 1. 8.

II. *Ripae.* The Banks of a River.

Ripas suas גדותיו * 8
 his banks *Josh.* 3. 15: —4. 18. 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. *Isai.* 8. 7.

גדל 264

Hath three Significations.

I. *Crescere, magnum esse, vel fieri.* To be, or to become great, either in Quantity or Quality. With respect to *Quantity* it denotes to increase in Bulk, in Wealth; to grow, to grow up; to be nursed, educated or brought up; to be greater in Age, or older; to

Z z

multiply and increase. With respect to *Quality*, it denotes the great Excellency of a Thing; the great Esteem, Honour or Authority of a Person.

KAL. *Crevit* גדל 1
 he became *Gen.* 26. 13. ¶ was grown —38. 14. ¶ was—great *Job* 2. 13.

Crevit apud me גדלני 2
 he was brought up with me —31. 18.

Magnus est גדלה 3
 is waxen great *Gen.* 19. 13. ¶ was much fet by 1 *Sam.* 26. 24. ¶ is grown up *Ezra* 9. 6.

Magnus existis גדלת 4
 thou art great 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. *Psal.* 104. 1.

Et magnus fui ונגדלתי 5
 So I was great *Ecclef.* 2. 9.

Creverunt, educati sunt, magni existunt גדלו 6
 that were grown, brought, up 1 *Kings* 12. 8, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 10. ¶ great are *Psal.* 92. 5. ¶ they are become great *Jer.* 5. 27.

Et crescens ונגדל 7
 and grew *Gen.* 26. 13. and—grew 1 *Sam.* 2. 26. ¶ and—waxed great 2 *Chron.* 17. 12.

Major ero אגדל 8
 will I be greater *Gen.* 41. 40.

Et crevistis ותגדלתי 9
 and waxen great *Ezek.* 16. 7.

Crescet, crescat, magnus fit יגדל 10
 be grown *Gen.* 38. 11. ¶ shall be great, greater *Gen.* 48. 19, 19. *Mic.* 5. 4. ¶ let—be great *Numb.* 14. 17. ¶ let—be magnified *Psal.* 35. 37. —70. 4. be magnified —40. 16. ¶ shall there be a great *Zech.* 12. 11. ¶ will be magnified *Mal.* 1. 5.

Et magnificetur ויגדל 11
 And let—be magnified 2 *Sam.* 7. 26. that—may be magnified 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.

Et crevit, adolevit ויגדל 12
 And—grew *Gen.* 21. 8. *Exod.* 2. 10. *Judg.* 13. 24. 1 *Sam.* 2. 21. —3. 19. ¶ and—waxed great *Gen.* 26. 13. ¶ when—was grown *Exod.* 2. 11. ¶ So —exceeded 1 *Kings* 10. 23. And—passed 2 *Chron.* 9. 22. ¶ and when—was grown 2 *Kin.* 4. 18. ¶ For—is greater *Lam.* 4. 6.

Idem ויגדל 13
 and he grew *Gen.* 21. 20. ¶ and he is become great —24. 35.

Magna

Magna sit תגדל 14
let—be much fet by 1 Sam.
26. 24. ¶ do—magnify *Zech.*
12. 7.
Cresceret, educa- ותגדל 15
retur
and it grew up 2 Sam. 12. 3.
¶ which waxed—great *Dan.* 8.
9, ¶ and it waxed great 10.
Adolescent יגדלו 16
they were grown *Ruth* 1. 13.
Et creverunt ויגדלו 17
and—grew *Gen.* 25. 27. and—
grew up *Judg.* 11. 2.
PIH. Educavit גדל 18
hath brought up *Isai.* 49. 21.
Magnificavit גדל 19
magnified *Josh.* 4. 14. ¶ did—
promote *Esth.* 3. 1.
Magnificavit eum גדלו 20
had promoted him *Esth.* 5. 11.
¶ advanced him —10. 2.
Educavit גדלה 21
she hath brought up *Isai.* 51.
18.
Educavi גדלתי 22
I have nourished —1. 2. ¶ do
I nourish up —23. 3.
Educasti eum גדלתו 23
madest it grow *Jon.* 4. 10.
Educauerunt eum גדלוהו 24
made him great *Ezek.* 31. 4.
Educantes מגדלים 25
which brought —up 2 *Kings*
10. 6.
Crescere sinendi גדל 26
shall let—grow *Numb.* 6. 5.
Magnificare לגדל 27
to make great 1 *Chron.* 29. 12.
Magnificare te גדלך 28
to magnify thee *Josh.* 3. 7.
Et educare eos ולגדלם 29
so nourishing them *Dan.* 1. 5.
Magnificate גדלו 30
O magnify *Psal.* 34. 3.
Et magnificabo ויאגדלה 31
and [I will] make—great *Gen.*
12. 2.
Et magnificabo ויאגדלנו 32
eum
and will magnify him *Psal.* 69.
30.
Magnifices eum תגדלנו 33
thou shouldst magnify him *Job*
7. 17.
Educauerit יגדל 34
doth nourish *Isai.* 44. 14.
Et magnificavit ויגדל 35
and make—greater 1 *Kings* 1.
37, 47. ¶ and—magnified 1 *Chr.*
29. 25.
Et magnificaret ויגדלהו 36
eum
and magnified him 2 *Chron.*
1. 1.
Educauerint יגדלו 37
they bring up *Hof.* 9. 12.

PyH. Educati מגדלים 38
grown up *Psal.* 144. 12.
HIPH. Magnifi- הגדיל 39
cavit
great things he has done 1 *Sam.*
12. 24. ¶ exceeded —20. 41.
¶ hath lift up *Psal.* 41. 9. ¶
did magnify, magnified —55.
12. he magnified *Jer.* 48. 26,
42. hath magnified *Lam.* 1. 9.
Dan. 8. 11. ¶ has done, will
do, great things † has magni-
fied to do *Psal.* 126. 2, 3. *Joel*
2. 20, 21. ¶ excellent *Isai.* 28.
29. ¶ waxed—great *Dan.* 8. 8.
Et magnificavit והגדיל 40
and became great *Dan.* 8. 4.
Magnificasti הגדלת 41
thou hast magnified *Psal.* 138.
2. ¶ Thou hast multiplied *Isai.*
9. 3 † 2.
Magnificavi הגדלתי 42
I am come to great estate *Eccles.*
1. 16. ¶ I made me great —
2. 4.
Magnificarunt הגדילו 43
they magnify *Psal.* 38. 16.
Magnificans מגדיל 44
the tower 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. ¶
Great deliverance giveth † he is
the magnifier of *Salvations* *Psal.*
18. 50.
Magnificantes המגדילים 45
that magnify —35. 26.
Ad magnificandum להגדיל 46
exceeding magnificent 1 *Chron.*
22. 5.
Et ad magnifi- ולהגדיל 47
cand.
and [making] —great *Amos*
8. 5.
Magnificabo אגדיל 48
I will make—great *Ezek.* 24. 9.
Magnifices תגדל 49
should thou have spoken proud-
ly † shouldst thou have magni-
fied thy mouth *Obad.* 12.
Et magnificasti ותגדל 50
and thou hast magnified *Gen.*
19. 19.
Magnificabit יגדיל 51
he will, shall magnify *Isai.* 42.
21. *Dan.* 8. 25.
Amplificabitis תגדילו 52
ye will magnify *Job* 19. 5.
Et magnificastis ותגדילו 53
ye have boasted *Ezek.* 35. 13.
Et ampliarunt ויגדילו 54
and [they have] magnified *Zeph.*
2. 8, 10.
HITHP. Et והתגדלתי 55
magnificabo me
Thus will I magnify myself
Ezek. 38. 23.
Magnifiabit se יתגדל 56
shall —magnify it, him, self
Isai. 10. 15. *Dan.* 11. 37,

Et magnificabit se ויתגדל 57
and [shall] magnify himself 36.
Maghi גרלי * 58
great *Ezek.* 16. 26.
Magnus גדול 59
Magnificus גדל
great *Gen.* 12. 2. —15. 14. —
17. 20. —18. 18. —19. 11. —
21. 8. —41. 29. —46. 3. —50.
10. *Exod.* 11. 3. —32. 10, 11.
Deut. 2. 10, 21. —4. 7, 8. —
5. 22 † 19. —9. 2. —26. 5,
8. —29. 28 † 27. *Josh.* 7. 26.
—8. 29. —17. 17. —22. 10.
Judg. 16. 5, 6, 15, 23. and
great 1 *Sam.* 5. 9. —7. 10. —
17. 25. —20. 2. —25. 2. —30.
2. 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. very great —
18. 17. —19. 32 † 33. 1 *Kings*
3. 6. —8. 65. —10. 18. —18.
45. —22. 31. 2 *Kings* 3. 27.
—5. 1, 13. —6. 25. —7. 6. —
10. 19. —17. 36. —23. 2. —
25. 9, 26. 1 *Chr.* 12. 22. —16.
25. 2 *Chron.* 1. 8. —2. 5, 5, 9
† 4, 4, 8. —7. 8. —9. 17. —
15. 13. *Esth.* 2. 18. —4. 3.
—9. 4. *Psal.* 21. 5. —47. 2.
—48. 1. —57. 10. —76. 1. —
77. 13. —86. 10, 13. —95. 3,
3. —96. 4. —99. 2, 3. —104.
25. —108. 4. —135. 5. —138.
5. —145. 3. —147. 5. *Eccles.*
9. 14. *Isai.* 8. 1. —9. 2 † 1. —
12. 6. —27. 13. —29. 6. —
—34. 6. *Jer.* 4. 6. —6. 1, 22.
—10. 6, 22. —14. 17. —21,
5, 6. —25. 32. —30. 7. —31.
8. —32. 21, 37. —36. 7. —44.
15. —48. 3. —50. 22, 41. —
51. 54, 55. *Lam.* 2. 13. *Ezek.*
1. 4. —3. 12, 13. —9. 9. great
eagle —17. 7. —37. 10. —38.
13, 15, 19. —39. 17. *Dan.* 11.
13, 25, 25, 28. *Hof.* 1. 11. †
2. 2. Lord is great *Joel* 2. 11.
Jon. 1. 17. † 2. 1. *Zeph.* 1. 10.
Zech. 7. 12. *Mal.* 1. 11, 11,
14. ¶ greater *Gen.* 4. 13. —39. 9. A
Exod. 18. 11. *Numb.* 14. 12. *Deut.*
1. 28. *Hag.* 2. 9. ¶ high *Gen.* 29.
7. ¶ loud —39. 14. 1 *Sam.* 28.
12. 1 *Sam.* 15. 23. —19. 4 †
5. 1 *Kings* 8. 55. 2 *Kings* 18.
28. 2 *Chron.* 15. 14. —20. 19.
—32. 18. *Ezra* 3. 12. —10.
12. *Neh.* 9. 4. *Prov.* 27. 14.
Isai. 36. 13. *Ezek.* 8. 18. —9.
1. —11. 13. ¶ mighty *Lev.* B
19. 15. *Deut.* 7. 21. *Ezek.* 17.
17. *Jon.* 1. 4. ¶ fore † a great
weeping *Judg.* 21. 2. 2 *Sam.* 13.
36. 2 *Kings* 20. 3. *Isai.* 38. 3.
¶ more 1 *Sam.* 22. 15. ¶ aloud
† with a great voice 1 *Kings*
18. 27, 28. ¶ greatest *Job* 1. 3. C
Jer. 8. 10. —42. 1, 8. —44.
12.

12. ¶ much *Isai.* 56. 12. ¶ long *Dan.* 10. 1. ¶ far richer + rich with great riches — 11. 2. ¶ very fore + with great displeasure *Zech.* 1. 15.

Et magnus וגדול 60 aud—great 2 *Sam.* 5. 10. *Esth.* 10. 3. *Job* 3. 19. *Jer.* 10. 6. ¶ or more 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. ¶ and a great man 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. ¶ and greater 1 *Chron.* 11. 9. *Esth.* 9. 4.

Magnus הגדול הגדול 61 great *Gen.* 15. 18. *Exod.* 3. 3. —18. 22. *Numb.* 34. 6, 7. *Deut.* 1. 7, 19. —2. 7. —4. 6, 32, —8. 15. —10. 17. —11. 7. —29. 24 + 23. —34. 12. *Josh.* 1. 4, 4. —7. 9. —9. 1. —14. 15. —15. 12, 47. —23. 4. *Judg.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 12. 16, 22. —19. 22. —30. 16, 19. 2 *Sam.* 18. 17, 29. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. —8. 42. —20. 13, 28. 2 *Kings* 8. 13. —16. 15. —18. 19, 28. —23. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 10. —6. 32. —18. 30. *Neb.* 1. 5, 10. —3. 27. —4. 14 + 8. —8. 6. —9. 25, 32. *Isai.* 36. 13. *Jer.* 27. 5. —32. 17, 18. —44. 26. —52. 13. *Ezek.* 17. 3. —21. 14 + 19. —29. 3. —36. 23. —47. 10, 15, 19, 20. —48. 28. *Dan.* 9. 4. —10. 4. —12. 1. *Joel* 2. 25, 31. + 3. 4. *Amos* 6. 11. *Jon.* 1. 12. *Zeph.* 1. 14. *Zech.* 4. 7. *Mal.* 4. 5. + 3. 23. ¶ the greater A *Gen.* 1. 16. 2 *Chron.* 3. 5. ¶ elder *Gen.* 10. 21. —27. 42. 1 *Kings* 2. 22. ¶ eldest *Gen.* 27. 1, 15. 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. ¶ high priest *Lev.* 21. 10. *Numb.* 35. 25, 28, 28. *Josh.* 20. 6. 2 *Kings* 12. 10 + 11. —22. 4, 8. 23. 4. 2 *Chron.* 34. 9. *Neb.* 3. 1, 20. —13. 28. *Hag.* 1. 1, 12, 14. —2. 2, 4. *Zech.* 3. 1, 8. —6. 11. ¶ mighty *Deut.* 4. 37. —9. 29.

Et magnus והגדול 62 and the greatest 1 *Chron.* 12. 14. and the great *Mic.* 7. 3.

In maximo בגדול 63 at the eldest *Gen.* 44. 12.

Sic, sicut magnus כגדול 64 as the great *Deut.* 1. 17. 1 *Chr.* 25. 8. —26. 13. as well—the great 2 *Chron.* 31. 15.

A maximo מגדול 65 great + from great —34. 30.

A max. למגדול 66 both unto great *Esth.* 1. 5, 20.

Magnus גדל 67 Great *Jer.* 32. 19. great wings *Ezek.* 17. 3, 7.

Magnus גדל 68 great *Prov.* 19. 19.

Et magnus והגדול 69 and of great *Psal.* 145. 8. *Nab.* 1. 3.

Maximus eorum גדולם 70 the greatest of them *Jer.* 6. 13. —31. 34.

A maximo eorum מגדולם 71 from the greatest of them *Jon.* 3. 5.

Magni גדלים גדולים 72 great *Gen.* 12. 17. *Exod.* 6. 6. —7. 4. *Deut.* 4. 34. —6. 22. *Josh.* 23. 9. *Judg.* 5. 15, 16. *Neb.* 12. 43. *Psal.* 111. 2. —136. 7, 17. *Prov.* 18. 16. —25. 6. great bulwark *Eccles.* 9. 14. —10. 4. *Isai.* 5. 9. —54. 7. *Jer.* 16. 6. —25. 14. —27. 7. —50. 9. ¶ greater *Deut.* 4. 38. —9. 1. —11. 23.

Magni הגדולים הגדולים 73 great *Gen.* 1. 16, 21. great miracles *Deut.* 29. 3 + 2. 1 *Chron.* 17. 8. 2 *Chron.* 36. 18. *Neb.* 11. 14. *Psal.* 115. 13. *Jer.* 5. 5. ¶ eldest 1 *Sam.* 17. 13, 14.

Magnates גדלי 74 the great men 2 *Kings* 10. 6,

Magnates ejus גדליו 75 his great men 11.

Et magnatum ejus והגדליו 76 and his nobles *Jon.* 3. 7.

Magnates ejus גדוליה 77 her great men *Nab.* 3. 10.

Magnus, magna גדלה גדולה 78

great *Gen.* 15. 12. —20. 9. —27. 34. —29. 2. —45. 7. *Exod.* 11. 6. —12. 30. —32. 21, 30, 31. *Deut.* 25. 13, 14. *Josh.* 6. 5, 20. —10. 2. —24. 26. *Jud.* 11. 33. —15. 8. —21. 5. 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. —4. 5, 10, 17. —5. 9. —6. 14, 19. —14. 20, 33. —19. 5, 8. —23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 7. —23. 10, 12. 1 *Kings* 1. 40. —19. 11. —20. 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 8. —6. 23. —17. 21. —22. 13. 1 *Chron.* 11. 14. —29. 1, 9, 22. 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. —21. 14. —28. 5, 5. —30. 21, 26. —34. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. —9. 7. *Neb.* 1. 3. —5. 1, 7. —6. 3. —8. 12, 17. —9. 37. —12. 43. —13. 5. *Esth.* 8. 15. *Job* 1. 19. *Jer.* 11. 16. —26. 19. —44. 7. *Ezek.* 17. 9. —29. 18. *Dan.* 9. 12. —10. 7. —11. 44. *Jon.* 1. 4. —3. 3. *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2. —14. 4. ¶ exceedingly + with a A great trembling, hatred, grief, fear *Gen.* 27. 33. 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. *Neb.* 2. 10. *Jon.* 1. 10, 16. —4. 1. ¶ more *Numb.* 22. 18. ¶ mighty *Deut.* 7. 23. ¶ greater *Josh.* 10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ loud *Ezra* 3. 13. *Esth.* 4. 1.

¶ exceeding glad + rejoiced with great joy *Jon.* 4. 6.

Et magna וגדולה 79 and great *Neb.* 7. 4. and—great *Eccles.* 9. 13.

Maxima הגדלה הגדולה 80 great *Gen.* 10. 12. —39. 9. *Exod.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 4. 36. —5. 25 + 22. —18. 16. *Judg.* 15. 18. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. —6. 9, 15, 18. —14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. —20. 8. 1 *Kings* 3. 4. —7. 9, 12. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. 2 *Chron.* 4. 9. *Ezra* 9. 13. *Neb.* 13. 27. *Jer.* 16. 10. —22. 8. —32. 42. *Dan.* 8. 8, 21. —10. 8. *Jon.* 1. 2. —3. 2. —4. 11. ¶ the elder *Gen.* 29. 16. 1 *Sam.* 18. 17. *Ezek.* 16. 46. —23. 4. ¶ greater 2 *Sam.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 43. 14.

Et maximo והגדולה 81 and great *Isai.* 27. 1.

Magnae גדלת גדולות גדולות 82

great *Numb.* 13. 28. *Deut.* 1. 28. —6. 10. —9. 1. —27. 2. —28. 59. *Josh.* 10. 11, 27. —14. 12. 1 *Kings* 4. 13. —5. 17 + 31. —7. 10. 1 *Chron.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. *Neb.* 9. 18, 26. —12. 31. great beasts *Psal.* 104. 25. —136. 4. *Jer.* 28. 8. —43. 9. *Ezek.* 8. 6. —25. 17. ¶ great things *Job* 5. 9. —9. 10. —37. 5. *Psal.* 71. 19. —106. 21. *Jer.* 33. 3. —45. 5. ¶ proud things *Psal.* 12. 3. ¶ greater *Ezek.* 8. 6, 13, 15.

Magnae, maximae הגדלת הגדולות הגדולות 83

The great *Deut.* 7. 19. —10. 21. —29. 3. *Josh.* 24. 17. 2 *Kin.* 8. 4. ¶ elder *Ezek.* 16. 61.

In magnis בגדלות 84 in great matters *Psal.* 131. 1.

In magnitudine * בגדל 85 by the greatness *Exod.* 15. 16.

Magnitudo, magnificencia * גדל 86

greatness *Deut.* 32. 3. stout heart + greatness of heart *Isai.* 10. 12.

Et in magnitudine ובגדל 87 and stoutness —9. 9 + 8. ¶ and in greatness *Ezek.* 31. 18.

Juxta magnitudinem כגדל 88

according unto the greatness *Numb.* 14. 19. *Psal.* 79. 11.

Magnitudinem tuam גדלקך 89 thy greatness *Deut.* 3. 24.

Magnitudine tua בגדלקך 90 through, in thy greatness —9. 26. *Ezek.* 31. 2.

Magnitudinem suam גדלו 91 his greatness *Deut.* 5. 24 + 21. *Magni-*

Magnitudinis ejus גדלו 92
his—greatness *Psal.* 150. 2.
Magnitudine sua בגדלו 93
in his greatness *Ezek.* 31. 7.
*Et magnitudo, * וְגִדְלוֹהָ* 94
magnificentia,
amplitudo
and dignity *Esth.* 6. 3.
Magnitudo הגדולה 95
great things 2 *Sam.* 7. 21, 23.
¶ greatness 1 *Chron.* 17. 19.
Idem הגדולה 96
the greatness —29. 11.
Amplitudinem גדלת 97
the greatness *Esth.* 10. 2.
Magnitudinem גדלותי 98
meam
my greatness *Psal.* 71. 21.
Et magnitudi- וְגִדְלוֹתֶיךָ 99
nem tuam
and—thy greatness —145. 6.
Magnitudinis suae גדולתו 100
of his—majesty *Esth.* 1. 4.
Et magnitudini וְלִגְדֻלְתּוֹ 101
ejus
and his greatness *Psal.* 145. 3.
Maximae res גדלות 102
of greatness 1 *Chron.* 17. 21,
Maximae res הגדלות 103
great things 19.

II. *Turris.* A Tower, a great, high Building.

Turris, Migdol מגדל * 104
Migdol *Exod.* 14. 2. *Numb.* 33. 7.
In migdol במגדל 105
at migdol *Jer.* 44. 1. in migdol —46. 14.
Turris מגדל * 106
tower *Isai.* 2. 15. —5. 2.
Et turrim ומגדל 107
and a tower *Gen.* 11. 4.
Turrim המגדל 108
tower 5. *Judg.* 8. 9. —9. 51, 52, 52. 2 *Kin.* 9. 17. *Neb.* 3. 27.
Et turris והמגדל 109
and the tower —25, 26.
Turris מגדל 110
tower *Judg.* 8. 17. —9. 46, 47, 49. *Neb.* 3. 1, 1, 11. *Psal.* 61. 3. *Prov.* 18. 10. *Mic.* 4. 8. ¶ a pulpit *Neb.* 8. 4.
Et turris ומגדל 111
and migdal *Josb.* 15. 37. —19. 38. ¶ but, and a, the tower *Judg.* 9. 51. *Neb.* 12. 39, 39. *Zech.* 14. 10.
Sicut turris כמגדל 112
like, as the tower *Cant.* 4. 4. —7. 4, 4 † 5.
Ad turrim למגדל 113
the tower *Gen.* 35. 21. *Neb.* 12. 38.

A turri ממגדל 114
from the tower 2 *Kings* 17. 9. —18. 8. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Ezek.* 29. 10. —30. 6.
Turres מגדלים 115
towers 2 *Chron.* 26. 9, 10. *Isai.* 30. 25.
Et turres ומגדלים 116
and towers 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 † 6. —27. 4.
Turres המגדלים 117
the towers —26. 15. *Isai.* 33. 18.
Turres ejus מגדליה 118
the towers thereof *Psal.* 48. 12.
her towers *Ezek.* 26. 4.
Turres המגדלות 119
the tower 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
Et in turribus ובמגדלות 120
and in the castles 1 *Chron.* 27. 25.
Sicut turres כמגדלות 121
like towers *Cant.* 8. 10.
Turres מגדלות 122
sweet flowers † towers of perfume —5. 13.
Et turres tuae ומגדלותיך 123
and—thy towers *Ezek.* 26. 9.
In turribus במגדלותיך 124
tuis
in thy towers —27. 11.

III. *Insita.* Fringes added to the Garments of the Jews; Wreaths of Chain-work.

Insitae גדלים * 125
fringes *Deut.* 22. 12. ¶ wreaths 1 *Kings* 7. 17.

Succidere, exscindere.
To cut off, to cut asunder, to cut down.
KAL. *Succidit* גדע 1
He hath cut off *Lam.* 2. 3.
Et abscindam וְגִדַעְתִּי 2
that I will cut off 1 *Sam.* 2. 31.
Excisi sint גְּדָעִים 3
hewn down *Isai.* 10. 33.
Et succidi וְאִגְדַע 4
and, Then I cut asunder *Zech.* 11. 10, 14.
Exscindemus נִגְדַע 5
is—cut off *Judg.* 21. 6.
NIPH. *Succisus est* נִגְדַע 6
is—cut asunder *Jer.* 50. 23.
Abscindetur נִגְדָעָה 7
is cut off —48. 25.
Et exscindetur וְנִגְדָעָה 8
and [shall] be cut down *Isai.* 22. 25.

Succisus es נִגְדַעְתָּ 9
art thou cut down —14. 12.
Et succidantur וְנִגְדָעוּ 10
and—may be cut down *Ezek.* 6. 6. ¶ and—shall be cut off *Amos* 3. 14.
PIH. *Succidit* גִּדַע 11
he cut down 2 *Chron.* 34. 4. ¶ [hath] cut *Psal.* 107. 16.
Succidit גִּדַע 12
[had] cut down 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.
Succidam אִגְדַע 13
will I cut off *Psal.* 75. 10. —¶ cut in sunder *Isai.* 45. 2.
Et succidit וְנִגְדַע 14
and cut down 2 *Chron.* 14. 3. † 2.
Succiditis תִּגְדַעוּן 15
[ye shall] cut down *Deut.* 7. 5. ¶ —hew down —12. 3.
Et succiderunt וְנִגְדָעוּ 16
and cut down 2 *Chron.* 31. 1.
PIH. *Excisae sunt* גְּדָעוּ 17
are cut down *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.

Blasphemare, probro afficere. To blaspheme; to reproach, to revile.

PIH. *Et blasphemasti* וְנִרְפַּתָּ 1
and [thou hast] blasphemed 2 *Kings* 19. 22. *Isai.* 37. 23.
Blasphemarunt גִּדְפוּ 2
have blasphemed 2 *Kings* 19. 6. *Isai.* 37. 6. *Ezek.* 20. 27.
Probro afficiens est מְגִדְפָה 3
reproacheth *Numb.* 15. 30.
Et blasphemasti וּמְגִדְפָה 4
and blasphemeth *Psal.* 44. 16.
In convitia לְגִדְפוֹתַי * 5
to reproaches *Isai.* 43. 28.
Et convitia וְנִגְדַפִּי 6
and the revilings *Zeph.* 2. 8.
Et prae convitiis istorum וּמְגִדְפוֹתָם 7
neither [† and not] of their revilings *Isai.* 51. 7.
Et convitium וְנִגְדוּפָה * 8
and a taunt *Ezek.* 5. 15.

Sepire, Sepem vel maceriam obducere. To fence, to fence about with Hedge or Wall; to fence up or inclose. A Fence, Hedge, Wall; a Fold for Cattle.

KAL.

KAL. *Sepfit, sepit* גדר 1
 He hath fenced up *Job* 19. 8.
 ¶ —hedged, —enclosed *Lam.*
 3. 7, 9.
Et sepiam וְגִדְרָתִי 2
 and [I will] make *Hof.* 2. 6 † 8.
 ¶ —close up *Amos* 9. 11.
Obseprens גדר 3
 the repairer *Isai.* 58. 12. ¶ that
 should make up *Ezek.* 22. 30.
Et sepientibus וְלִגְדָרִים 4
 And to mafons 2 *Kings* 12. 12
 † 13.
Et sepitis וְהִגְדַרְתִּי 5
 neither made up *Ezek.* 13. 5.
Sepes גדר* 6
 the wall *Ezek.* 42. 10.
Et maceria וְגִדְרֵי 7
 and the—wall *Prov.* 24. 31.
Sepes, septum, ma- גדר* 8
ceria, paries
 a wall *Numb.* 22. 24. *Ezra* 9.
 9. ¶ fence *Pfal.* 62. 3. ¶ hedge
Ecclef. 10. 8. *Ezek.* 13. 5. —
 22. 30.
Et maceria וְגִדְרֵי 9
 and, a the wall *Numb.* 22. 24.
Ezek. 42. 7.
Maceriam ejus גִדְרֵי 10
 the wall thereof *Isai.* 5. 5.
Macerias tuas גִדְרֵיךָ 11
 thy walls *Mic.* 7. 11.
Macerias ejus גִדְרֵיהֶם 12
 her hedges *Pfal.* 80. 12.
Sepes גִדְרָה* 13
 a wall *Hof.* 2. 6 † 8.
Et maceria וְגִדְרָה 14
 and hedges 1 *Chron.* 4. 23.
Et septa וְגִדְרֹת 15
 and folds *Numb.* 32. 24.
Gederoth הַגִּדְרוֹת 16
 Gederoth 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
In septis בְּגִדְרוֹת 17
 by, in the hedges *Jer.* 49. 3.
Nab. 3. 17.
Septa גִדְרוֹת 18
 Sheep-folds *Numb.* 32. 16. —
 cotes 1 *Sam.* 24. 3.
Et septa וְגִדְרוֹת 19
 and folds *Numb.* 32. 36. *Zeph.*
 2. 6.
Macerias ejus גִדְרֹתָיו 20
 his hedges *Pfal.* 89. 40.
Maceria הַגִּדְרוֹת 21
 the wall *Ezek.* 42. 12.

Meta frumenti, acer-
vus, tumulus. A Stack or
 Shock of Corn; a Tomb.

Meta frumenti גִדְרֵי* 1
 stacks of corn, a shock of corn

Exod. 22. 6. *Job* 5. 26. ¶ the
 tomb —21. 32.
A meta מִגְדֵיִשׁ 2
 both the shocks *Judg.* 15. 5.

Hic. The fame as (and
 put for) הִיא the Pronoun [480.]

Hic גה

This *Ezek.* 47. 13.

Mederi, sanare. To heal
 a Wound or Disease.

KAL. *Medebitur* יִגְהַה 1
 cure *Hof.* 5. 13.
Medicina גִהה* 2
 a medicine *Prov.* 17. 22.

Expandere se pronum.

To fall upon the Knees; to lie
 prostrate, not all along, but in
 a bowing, bending Posture, with
 the Head near to, or touching
 the Knees.

Et pronum se ex- וַיִּגְהַר
pandit
 and he cast himself down 1 *Kin.*
 18. 42. ¶ and he stretched him-
 self 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 35.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Medium.* Among, the
 midft of Society, or Men.

Medio גו* 1
 from among men *Job* 30. 5.

II. *Corpus.* A Body, Corpse,
 Carcase. To cast behind the Bo-
 dy, is to forget, disregard; to
 forgive Sin.

Corpori, tergum לְגֹ * 2
 rod for the back *Prov.* 10. 13.
 —19. 29. —26. 3.

A a a

Corpus meum גֹוי 3
 my back *Isai.* 50. 6.
Corpus tuum גֹויךָ 4
 cast behind thy back —38. 17.
Corpus tuum גֹויךָ 5
 thy body —51. 23.
E corpore מִגֹוי * 6
 out of the body *Job* 20. 25.
Corpus tuum גֹויךָ * 7
 cast behind thy back 1 *Kings*
 14. 9.
Corpus tuum גֹויךָ 8
 cast behind thy back *Ezek.* 23.
 35.
Corpus suum גֹויים 9
 cast behind their backs *Neb.* 9.
 26.
Corpori לְגֹוֹת 10
 of corpses *Nab.* 3. 3.
Corpus גֹוִית 11
 the body 1 *Sam.* 31. 12; ¶ the
 bodies 12.
Incorpore בְּגֹוִית 12
 in the carcase *Judg.* 14. 8,
Ex corpore מִגֹוִית 13
 out of the carcase 9.
Corpus nostrum גֹוִיתֵנוּ 14
 our bodies *Gen.* 47. 18.
Corpus ejus גֹוִיתוֹ 15
 his body 1 *Sam.* 31. 10.
Et corpus ejus וְגֹוִיתוֹ 16
 His body also *Dan.* 10. 6.
In corpora illorum בְּגֹוִיתֵהֶם 17
 upon their corpses *Nab.* 3. 3.
Corpora גֹוִיֹות 18
 with the dead bodies *Pfal.*
 110. 6.
Corpora nostra גֹוִיתֵינוּ 19
 our bodies *Neb.* 9. 37.
Corpora ipsorum גֹוִיתֵיהֶם 20
 their bodies *Ezek.* 1. 23,
Corpus ipsorum גֹוִיתֵיהֶנָּה 21
 their bodies 11.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Locusta.* Another Name
 Name for the Locust. *Bochart.*
 [Root 109.]

Sicut locusta כְּגֹוֹב * 1
 as the great grasshoppers † as the
 grasshopper of grasshoppers *Nab.*
 3. 17.

Locustae גֹוִבֵי 2
 grasshoppers *Amos* 7. 1.

Idem גֹוִבֵי 3
 grasshoppers *Nab.* 3. 17.

Locustae גֹוִבִים * 4
 locusts *Isai.* 33. 4.

Foffae

II. *Fossae, foveae.* A Pit; the Vaulting of a Building.

- Fossae* גרי * 5 full of ditches † ditches, ditches 2 Kings 3. 16, 16.
- Fossae* גרי 6 Gebim *Isai.* 10. 31.
- Fossa lata* גרי * 7 with beams 1 Kings 6. 9.

גור 274

See in the Root גר

גור 275

See in the Root גר

גור 276

Abscindere. To cut, or pluck off; to pull out, extract.

- Abscinditur* גר is—cut off *Psal.* 90. 10.
- Excisor meus* גרי * he that took me —71. 6.

גור 277

Exire, erumpere; educere. *Adjungitur ei unum pro Ingemisce.* To sally out, to come out, to break out, to bring out, to draw out.

- HIPH. *Educens* גרי 1 *erumpens* came forth *Judg.* 20. 33.
- In erumpendo eo* גרי 2 when it brake forth *Job* 38. 8.
- Et erupisti* גרי 3 and thou camest forth *Ezek.* 32. 2.
- Educet* גרי 4 can draw up *Job* 40. 23.
- Educitor meus* גרי * 5 he that took me out *Psal.* 22. 9.
- Ingemisce, vel educito* גרי 6 and labour to bring forth *Mic.* 4. 10.

Gens: Congregatio Populi. A Nation, a People. In the Plural it generally signifies the *Gentiles*, or the *Heathen*; that is to say, all the Nations of the Earth, except the *Jews*; who were God's peculiar Nation and People.

- Gens* גרי * 1 Nation *Gen.* 35. 11. *Deut.* 4. 7, 8, 34, 34. —28. 36, 49, 49, 50. —32. 28. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. 1 *Kin.* 18. 10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 20. —17. 21. 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. —32. 15. *Job* 34. 29. *Psal.* 105. 13. —147. 20. *Prov.* 14. 34. *Isai.* 1. 4. —2. 4. —14. 32. —18. 2, 2, 7. —26. 2. —49. 7. —55. 5. —65. 1. —66. 8. *Jer.* 2. 11. —5. 15, 15, 15, 15. —18. 7, 9. —25. 32. —31. 36. —33. 24. —49. 31. —50. 3. *Lam.* 4. 17. *Dan.* 12. 1. *Joel* 1. 6. *Amos* 6. 14. *Mic.* 4. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 5. ¶ A people *Josh.* 10. 13. a people scattered *Isai.* 18. 7. *Dan.* 11. 23. *Joel* 3 † 4. 8. ¶ every nation † nation, nation 2 *Kings* 17. 29, 29. ¶ remnant of my people *Zeph.* 2. 9, ¶ nations 14.

- Num gens* גרי 2 a—nation *Gen.* 20. 4.
- Et gens* גרי 3 and an—nation *Exod.* 19. 6. *Jer.* 6. 22. —50. 41. ¶ and nations *Isai.* 55. 5.

- Gens* גרי 4 that, this, the, a, nation *Gen.* 15. 14. *Exod.* 33. 13. *Lev.* 20. 23. *Deut.* 4. 6. and nation 1 *Kin.* 18. 10. *Psal.* 33. 12. *Isai.* 9. 3 † 2. —10. 6. —60. 12. *Jer.* 7. 28. —12. 17. —18. 8. —25. 12. —27. 8, 8, 13. —49. 36. *Hab.* 1. 6. *Zeph.* 2. 1. *Hag.* 2. 14. *Mal.* 3. 9. ¶ nations *Lev.* 18. 28. ¶ the, this people *Josh.* 3. 17. —4. 1. —5. 8. *Judg.* 2. 20. 2 *Kings* 6. 18.

- Et gens* גרי 5 But the nations *Jer.* 27. 11.

- In gente, gentem* גרי 6 with—, of, on—, nation *Deut.* 32. 21. 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. *Jer.* 5. 9, 29. —9. 9 † 8.

- Sicut gens* גרי 7 as a nation *Isai.* 58. 2.

- In gentem, genti* גרי 8 a—nation *Gen.* 12. 2. —17. 20. —18. 18. —21. 13, 18. —46. 3. *Exod.* 9. 24. —32. 10. *Num.*

- 14. 12. *Deut.* 9. 14. —26. 5. *Isai.* 26. 15, 15. —60. 22. one nation *Ezek.* 37. 22. *Mic.* 4. 7.
- De, à gente* גרי 9 from, against—, out of, nation 1 *Chron.* 16. 20. *Psal.* 43. 1. —83. 4. —105. 13. *Jer.* 25. 32. —48. 2. *Dan.* 8. 22.

- Gentes* גרי 10 nations *Gen.* 14. 1. —17. 4, 5. —25. 23. —35. 11. *Exod.* 34. 24. *Numb.* 24. 8, 20. *Deut.* 4. 38. —7. 1, 1. —9. 1. —11. 23. unto—nation —15. 6. —28. 12. —32. 8, 43. *Josh.* 23. 9. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. 1 *Chron.* 17. 21. *Psal.* 9. 17, 20. —22. 27. —67. 2. —72. 11, 17. —86. 9. —113. 4. —117. 1. —118. 10. —135. 10. *Isai.* 13. 4. —14. 6, 9, 12, 18. —23. 3. —25. 3. —30. 28. —34. 1. —40. 15. —41. 2. —45. 1. —52. 15. —64. 2 † 1. *Jer.* 3. 19. —4. 2. —10. 10. —22. 8. —25. 14. —27. 7. —31. 10. —46. 12. —50. 9, 12. —51. 7; 7, 20, 27, 28, 44. *Ezek.* 19. 4, 8. —26. 3. —28. 7. —30. 11. —31. 6, 12, 16. —32. 2, 12, 18. —37. 22. —38. 23. *Mic.* 4. 2, 11. —7. 16. *Nab.* 3. 4, 5. *Hab.* 1. 17. —2. 8. —3. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 6, 8. *Zech.* 2. 11 † 15. ¶ the heathen A 2 *Sam.* 22. 44. *Psal.* 2. 1, 8. —9. 5, 15, 19. —10. 16. —18. 43. —33. 10. —44. 2. —46. 6. —47. 8. —59. 8. —78. 55. —79. 1. —80. 8. —94. 10. —102. 15. —105. 44. —106. 41. —111. 6. *Isai.* 16. 8. heathen are dismay'd *Jer.* 10. 2. *Lam.* 1. 10. *Ezek.* 7. 24. —22. 16. —23. 30. —30. 3. —31. 11, 17. *Joel* 2. 17. *Hab.* 3. 12. ¶ Gen- B tiles *Isai.* 11. 10. —42. 6. —49. 6, 22. —54. 3. —60. 3, 5, 11, 16. —61. 6. —62. 2. —66. 12. *Jer.* 4. 7. —16. 19. ¶ nation *Ezek.* 2. 3.

- Et gentes* גרי 11 and—nations *Zech.* 8. 22.

- Gentes* גרי 12 nations *Gen.* 10. 32. —48. 19. *Lev.* 18, 24. *Numb.* 14. 15. *Deut.* 7. 17, 22. —9. 4, 5. —11. 23. —12. 2, 29, 30. —17. 14. —18. 9, 14. —19. 1. —20. 15. —26. 19. —29. 16, 18, 24 † 15, 17, 23. —30. 1. —31. 3. *Josh.* 23. 3, 4, 4, 12, 13. *Judg.* 2. 21, 23. —3. 1. 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20. 2 *Sam.* 8. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 31. † 5. 11. —11. 2. —14. 24. 2 *Kings* 17. 26, 33, 41. —18. 33. —19. 12, 17. —21. 9. 1 *Chr.* 14. 17. —18. 11. 2 *Chr.* 32. 23.

32. 23. *Psal.* 82. 8. *Ifai.* 2. 2, 4. —9. 1. † 8. 23. —10. 7. —14. 26. —25. 7. —29. 7, 8. —34. 2. —37. 12. —40. 17. —43. 9. —45. 20. —52. 10. —61. 11. —66. 18, 19, 20. *Jer.* 1. 10. —3. 17. —6. 18. —9. 26 † 25. —10. 7, 7. —25. 9, 11, 13, 15, 17. —27. 7. —28. 11, 14. —29. 14. —30. 11. —31. 7. —36. 2. —43. 5. —46. 28. *Ezek.* 5. 5, 6, 7, 7, 8. —29. 15. —32. 16. —35. 10. —39. 27. *Joel* 3. 2. † 4. 2. *Amos* 6. 1. —9. 9. *Hab.* 2. 5. *Hag.* 2. 7, 7. *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12. —7. 14. —8. 23. —12. 9. —14. 2, 16, 19. *Mal.* 3. 12. ¶ A Gentiles *Gen.* 10. 5. *Judg.* 4. 2, 13, 16. *Jer.* 14. 22. —46. 1. *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 3. ¶ nation B *Exod.* 34. 10. ¶ heathen *Lev.* c 25. 44. —26. 45. 2 *Kings* 16. 3. —17. 8, 15. —21. 2. 1 *Chr.* 16. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 6. —28. 3. —33. 2, 9. —36. 14. *Neb.* 5. 9, 17. —6. 16. *Psal.* 59. 5. —79. 6, 10. —98. 2. —106. 47. —115. 2. —135. 15. way of the heathen *Jer.* 10. 2. 25. *Ezek.* 11. 12. —20. 9, 14, 22, 41. —25. 8. —28. 25. —34. 28. —36. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 20, 23, 24, 36. —37. 21, 28. —38. 16. —39. 7, 21, 23, 28. *Joel* 3 † 4. 11, 12, 12. *Amos* 9. 12. *Obad.* 15. 16. *Mic.* 5. 15 † 14. *Zeph.* 2. 11. *Hag.* 2. 22. *Zech.* 1. 15. —14. 14, 18.

Et gentes וְהַגּוֹיִם 13
yea—nations *Ifai.* 60. 12.

In gentes בְּגוֹיִם 14
over—Nations *Deut.* 15. 6.

In, per gentes בְּגוֹיִם 15
among, with, over, against, the nations *Deut.* 4. 27. *Josh.* 23. 7. 1 *Chron.* 16. 31. *Psal.* 22. 28. —66. 7. —106. 27. *Jer.* 25. 31. —50. 2, 23, 46. —51. 27, 41. *Lam.* 1. 1. *Ezek.* 5. 14. —6. 8, 9. —12. 15. —25. 10. —29. 12, 15. —30. 23, 26. —32. 9. *Hof.* 8. 10. —9. 17. *Joel* 3 † 4. 2. *Zech.* 14. 3. ¶ among, upon, unto the heathen *Lev.* 26. 33, 38. 2 *Sam.* 22. 50. 1 *Chron.* 16. 24. *Neb.* 6. 6. *Psal.* 44. 14. —46. 10. —79. 10. —96. 3, 10. —106. 35. —110. 6. —126. 2. —149. 7. *Jer.* 9. 16 † 15. —18. 13. —49. 14, 15. *Lam.* 1. 3. —4. 15, 20. *Ezek.* 11. 16. —12. 16. —16. 14. —20. 23. —22. 15. —36. 19, 21, 22, 23, 30. —39. 21. *Joel* 2. 19. *Obad.* 1, 2. *Hab.* 1. 5. *Zech.* 8. 13. *Mal.* 1. 14.

¶ among gentiles *Ifai.* 61. 9. — B 66. 19. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Ezek.* 4. 13. *Hof.* 8. 8. *Joel* 3 † 4. 9. *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7. *Mal.* 1. 11.

Et inter gentes וּבְגוֹיִם 16
and—, yet—, among the Nations *Numb.* 23. 9. *Deut.* 28. 65. *Neb.* 13. 26. ¶ and among the heathen *Psal.* 44. 11.

Sicut gentes כְּגוֹיִם 17
As the nations *Deut.* 8. 20. ¶ as—the heathen 2 *Kings* 17. 11. *Ezek.* 20. 32.

Gentibus: in gentes לְגוֹיִם 18
of, nations *Gen.* 17. 6, 16. *Mic.* 4. 3.

Gentibus לְגוֹיִם 19
unto, to, the heathen *Neb.* 5. 8. *Ezek.* 22. 4. —25. 7. —34. 28. *Zech.* 9. 10. ¶ to, for, unto the nations *Job* 12. 23, 23. *Ifai.* 5. 26. —11. 12. *Jer.* 1. 5. —4. 16. *Ezek.* 5. 15. —26. 5. ¶ to the Gentiles *Ifai.* 42. 1.

Ex gentibus מִבְּגוֹיִם 20
out of the nations *Ezek.* 38. 12.

Gentes גוֹיִם 21
nations *Gen.* 18. 18. —22. 18. —26. 4. *Deut.* 28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 17. *Jer.* 26. 6. —33. 9. —44. 8. ¶ the heathen *Ezra* 6. 21. ¶ the people *Zech.* 12. 3.

Gentes tuae גוֹיֶיךָ 22
thy nation *Psal.* 106. 5.

Gentes tuae גוֹיֶיךָ 23
thy nations *Ezek.* 36. 13,

Et gentes tuas וְגוֹיֶיךָ וְגוֹיֶיךָ 24
neither—thy nations 14, 15.

In gentibus suis בְּגוֹיֵיהֶם 25
in their nations *Gen.* 10. 5, 20, 32,

Per gentes suas לְגוֹיֵיהֶם 26
after their nations 31.

Exsultare gaudio. To be joyful, to be very glad; to rejoice with a Joy which expresses itself in the Gestures of the Body.

KAL. *Et exultavi* וְגִילִיתִי 1
And I will rejoice *Ifai.* 65. 19.

HIPH. *Exultate* גִּילוּ 2
Be glad *Joel* 2. 23.

Et exultate וְגִילוּ 3
and rejoice *Psal.* 2. 11. —32. 11. *Ifai.* 65. 18. ¶ and be glad —66. 10.

Exsulata גִּילִי 4
be glad *Joel* 2. 21. ¶ Rejoice *Zech.* 9. 9.

Et exsulata וְגִילִי 5
and be joyful *Ifai.* 49. 13.

Exultabo אֶגְדִּילָהּ 6
I will rejoice *Psal.* 9. 14. —31. 7. ¶ I will joy *Hab.* 3. 18.

Exsultabis תִּגְדִּיל 7
thou shalt rejoice *Ifai.* 41. 16.

Exsultabit יִגְדִּיל 8
shall he rejoice *Psal.* 21. 1. shall —rejoice *Prov.* 23. 24. ¶ he will joy *Zeph.* 3. 17.

Exsultabit יִגְדִּיל 9
shall rejoice *Psal.* 13. 5. —14. 7. —53. 6. shall rejoice in the *Zech.* 10. 7. ¶ be glad *Prov.* 24. 17.

Et exultavit וַיִּגְדֵּל 10
and—rejoiceth *Psal.* 16. 9.

Et exsultabit וְיִגְדִּיל 11
and are glad *Hab.* 1. 15.

Exsultabit תִּגְדִּיל 12
shall be joyful *Psal.* 35. 9.

Exsultet תִּגְדֵּל 13
let—rejoice —97. 1. ¶ shall be joyful *Ifai.* 61. 10.

Et exsultabit וְתִגְדֵּל 14
and let—rejoice 1 *Chron.* 16. 31. ¶ and let—be glad *Psal.* 96. 11. ¶ and—shall rejoice *Prov.* 23. 25. *Ifai.* 35. 1, 2.

Exsultabimus, נִגְדִּילָהּ 15
emus,
we will rejoice *Psal.* 118. 24. ¶ we will be glad *Cant.* 1. 4. *Ifai.* 25. 9.

Exsultabunt יִגְדִּלוּ 16
rejoice *Psal.* 13. 4. *Prov.* 2. 14. *Ifai.* 9. 3 † 2. shall rejoice —29. 19. rejoiced *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ let—be joyful *Psal.* 149. 2.

Exsultabunt יִגְדִּלוּ 17
shall they rejoice —89. 16.

Exsultent תִּגְדֵּלְנָהּ 18
let—be glad —48. 11. ¶ may rejoice —51. 8.

Et exultaverunt וְתִגְדֵּלְנָהּ 19
and—rejoiced —97. 8.

Exsultatio גִּיל * 20
Which rejoice exceedingly † rejoicing unto gladness *Job* 3. 22. ¶ shall greatly rejoice † shall rejoice joy *Prov.* 23. 24. ¶ joy *Hof.* 9. 1.

Et exsultatio וְגִיל 21
and—rejoice † and—are girded with joy *Psal.* 65. 12.

Et exsultatio וְגִיל 22
and rejoicing —45. 15. ¶ and joy *Ifai.* 16. 10. *Jer.* 48. 33. ¶ and gladness *Joel* 1. 16.

Exsultatio mea גִּילִי 23
my—joy *Psal.* 43. 4.

Exsultatio גִּילָהּ * 24
a rejoicing *Ifai.* 65. 18.

Exsultatio גִּילָת 25
with joy —35. 2.

Exspirare. To be in the Agonies of Death; to expire, to die, to perish.

KAL. Exspiravit גוע 1 was dead Numb. 20. 29. ¶ perished Job. 22. 20.

Exspirarunt גועו 2 gave up the ghost Lam. 1. 19.

Exspiravimus גוענו 3 we die Numb. 17. 12 + 27. we had died —20. 3.

Et exspirans גוע 4 and ready to die Psal. 88. 15.

In exspirando גוע 5 when—died Numb. 20. 3.

Exspirando גוע 6 with dying —17. 13 + 28.

Exspirabo גוע 7 O that I had given up the ghost Job 10. 18.

Idem גוע 8 I die —27. 5. ¶ I shall die —29. 18.

Et exspirabo גוע 9 did I—give up the ghost —3. 11. I shall give up the ghost —13. 19.

Exspiravit גוע 10 shall die Gen. 6. 17.

Idem גוע 11 shall perish Job 34. 15.

Et exspiravit גוע 12 And—died Gen. 7. 21. ¶ then, and, yea gave, yielded, giveth, up the ghost —25. 8, 17. —35. 29. —49. 33. Job 14. 10.

Exspirabunt גועו 13 [shall] die Zech. 13. 8.

Exspirabunt גועו 14 they die Psal. 104. 29.

Et exspirabunt גועו 15 and they shall die Job 36. 12.

Corpus. The Body.

Corpus גופת * 1 the body 1 Chron. 10. 12,

Corpora גופת 2 the bodies 12.

Cum corpore suo בגפו * 3 by himself + with his body Exod. 21. 3, 3, 4.

Hath four Significations.

I. Peregrinari, commorari. To dwell, to abide in a Place to which one removes from their first Habitation; to sojourn, to reside in a Country not ones own: A Stranger, a Foreigner.

Peregrinatus est גר 1 sojourned Gen. 35. 27. Judg. 17. 7. —19. 16. Psal. 105. 23. ¶ was sojourning Judg. 19. 1.

Et peregrinabitur גר 2 also shall dwell Isai. 11. 6.

Peregrinatus es גרתה 3 thou hast sojourned Gen. 21. 23.

Peregrinatus fui גרתי 4 I have sojourned —32. 4 + 5. I sojourn Psal. 120. 5.

Peregrinati sunt גרו 5 they were strangers Exod. 6. 4.

Peregrinans est vel fuit גר 6 sojourneth Ezra 1. 4. Ezek. 47. 23. ¶ the inhabitant Job 28. 4. [See Root 1107.]

Qui peregrinatur גר 7 that sojourneth Exod. 12. 49. Lev. 16. 29. —17. 12. —18. 26. Numb. 15. 15, 16, 26, 29. —19. 10. Job. 20. 9. ¶ that sojourn Lev. 17. 10, 13. —20. 2. ¶ that dwelleth Lev. 19. 34.

Peregrinantes גרים 8 sojourners 2 Sam. 4. 3. ¶ Strangers Jer. 35. 7.

Et peregrini גרים 9 and strangers 1 Chron. 16. 19. Psal. 105. 12.

Qui peregrinantur גרים 10 that sojourneth Lev. 25. 6, that do sojourn 45. Ezek. 47. 22.

Et peregrinantes גרים 11 and the strangers 2 Chron. 15. 9.

Inquilini גרי 12 They that dwell Job 19. 15.

Et a commoatrice, hospita גר 13 her that sojourneth Exod. 3. 22.

Ad peregrinandum לגור 14 to sojourn Gen. 12. 10. —19. 9. —47. 4. Judg. 17. 8, 9. Ruth 1. 1. Isai. 23. 7. —52. 4. Jer. 42. 15, 17, 22. —43. 2. —44. 12, 14, 28. no more sojourn Lam. 4. 15. ¶ to dwell Jer. 43. 5. —44. 8.

Peregrinare גור 15 sojourn Gen. 26. 3.

Et peregrinare גורי 16 and sojourn 2 Kings 8. 1.

Commorabor אגורה 17 I will abide Psal. 61. 4.

Peregrinari poteris תגורי 18 thou canst sojourn 2 Kings 8. 1.

Peregrinabitur יגור 19 shall, sojourn Exod. 12. 48. Lev. 17. 8. —19. 33. Numb. 9. 14. —15. 14. ¶ did—remain Jud. 5. 17. ¶ shall abide Psal. 15. 1. Jer. 49. 18, 33. —50. 40.

¶ shall dwell Isai. 33. 14, 14. ¶ sojourneth Ezek. 14. 7.

Commorabitur tecum יגרה 20 shall—dwell with thee Psal. 5. 4.

Et peregrinatus est ויגר 21 vel fuit

And—sojourned Gen. 20 1. —21. 34. Deut. 26. 5.

Et peregrinata fuerat ותגרה 22 and [she] sojourned 2 Kings 8. 2.

Commorentur יגורו 23 Let—dwell Isai. 16. 4.

HiThP. Com- מתגורר 24 morans

sojourn + am sojourning 1 Kings 17. 20. ¶ continuing Jer. 30, 23.

Peregrinus, Advena גר * 25 a, the stranger Gen. 15. 13. —23. 4. Exod. 2. 22. —12. 48. Lev. 19. 33. —25. 35, 47, 47. Numb. 9. 14. —15. 14. Deut. 10. 18. —23. 7 + 8. —24. 17. —27. 19. 2 Sam. 1. 13. Job 31. 32. Psal. 39. 12. —119. 19. Jer. 7. 6. Zech. 7. 10. Mal. 3. 5. ¶ an alien Exod. 18. 3.

Et peregrinum וגר 26 neither—, also, and stranger Exod. 22. 21 + 20. —23. 9. Psal. 94. 6. Jer. 22. 3.

Peregrinus הגר 27 a, the stranger Exod. 23. 9. Lev. 19. 34. Numb. 15. 30. Deut. 10. 19. —28. 43. Ezek. 22. 29. —47. 23. ¶ the strangers Lev. 17. 8, 10, 13. —20. 2. —22. 18. Isai. 14. 1.

Et peregrinus והגר 28 and, or the stranger Exod. 23. 12. Lev. 16. 29. —17. 12. —18. 26. Deut. 14. 29. —16. 11, 14. —26. 11. ¶ and the strangers Job. 8. 35.

Et a peregrino ומתגר 29 or of the stranger Ezek. 14. 7.

In peregrino בגר 30 whether he be a stranger Exod. 12. 19.

Et in peregr. ובגר 31 or a stranger Lev. 17. 15.

Sicut peregrinus כגר 32 as well the stranger —24. 16, 22. Job. 8. 33. so—the stranger Numb.

Numb. 15. 15. as a stranger
Jer. 14. 8. *Peregrino* לַגֵּר 33
unto; for, with the stranger
Lev. 25. 47. *Deut.* 14. 21. —
24. 19, 20, 21. —26. 12, 13.
Ezek. 22. 7.
Et peregrino וְלַגֵּר 34
and unto; for; to, the stranger
Exod. 12. 49. *Lev.* 19. 10. —
—23. 22. *Numb.* 9. 14. —15.
15, 16, 26, 29. —19. 10. —
35. 15. *Josh.* 20. 9.
Et peregrinus tuus וְיָגֵרְךָ 35
nor, and thy stranger *Exod.* 20.
16. *Deut.* 5. 14. —29. 11 † 10.
—31. 12.
A peregrino tuo מִיָּגֵרְךָ 36
of thy strangers —24. 14.
Peregr. ejus יָגֵר 37
the stranger that is with him —
1. 16.
Peregrini יָגֵרִים 38
strangers *Exod.* 22. 21 † 20. —
23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. —25. 23.
Deut. 10. 19. 1 *Chron.* 29. 15.
Psal. 146. 9. *Isai.* 5. 17.
Peregrini הַיָּגֵרִים 39
strangers 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. 2 *Chr.*
2. 17 † 16.
Et peregrini וְהַיָּגֵרִים 40
and the strangers —30. 25.
Et peregrinis וְלַיָּגֵרִים 41
and to the strangers *Ezek.* 47.
22.
In hospitio בְּגֵרוֹת * 42
in the habitation *Jer.* 41. 17.
Peregrinationes מְגוּרֵי * 43
his father was a stranger † his
fathers sojournings *Gen.* 37. 1.
Peregrin. mearum מְגוּרֵי * 44
my pilgrimage —47. 9. *Psal.*
119. 54.
Peregrin. meas מְגוּרֵי * 45
my terrors *Lam.* 2. 22. [See be-
low N° 59.]
Peregrin. tuarum מְגוּרֵיךָ 46
wherein thou art a stranger *Gen.*
17. 8. —28. 4.
In habitat. ejus בְּמְגוּרָיו 47
in his dwellings *Job* 18. 19.
Peregr. suarum מְגוּרֵיהֶם 48
wherein they were strangers
Gen. 36. 7. *Exod.* 6. 4. ¶ their
pilgrimage *Gen.* 47. 9. ¶ where
they sojourn *Ezek.* 20. 38.
In commor. ipso- בְּמְגוּרָם 49
rum
in their dwellings *Psal.* 55. 15.

II. *Timere, metuere, formidare.* Perhaps original-ly to fear as Strangers, who, in the early Ages of the World, were in foreign Countries exposed to many Insults and Dan-

gers, *Gen.* 12. 12. To be afraid:
Fear, Terror.
KAL. *Metuit* גֹּרֵר 50
Be ye afraid *Job* 19. 29.
Et timete וַיִּגְרְרוּ 51
and fear *Psal.* 22. 23.
Metuiffem אֶגְרֹר 52
I feared *Deut.* 32. 27.
Timebis תִּגְרֹר 53
thou shalt—be afraid —18. 22.
Et timuit וַיִּגְרַר 54
And—was—afraid *Numb.* 22.
3. 1 *Sam.* 18. 15.
Metuitote תִּגְרְרוּ 55
you shall—be afraid *Deut.* 1. 17.
Timebunt יִגְרְרוּ 56
are afraid *Job* 41. 25 † 17. Let
—stand in awe *Psal.* 33. 8. ¶
shall fear *Hof.* 10. 5.
Timere facit eos יִגְרֹם 57
shall destroy them *Prov.* 21. 7.
Formido, metus מְגוּרֵי * 58
terrors *Ezek.* 21. 12 † 17.
Formidines meas מְגוּרֵי * 59
my terrors *Lam.* 2. 22.
Formido, metus מְגוּר * 60
fear *Psal.* 31. 13. *Jer.* 6. 25. —
20. 10. —46. 5. —49. 29. ¶
Magor —20. 3,
In formidinem לְמְגוּר 61
[for] a terror 4.
Prae formidine מִמְּגוּר 62
for fear *Isai.* 31. 9.
Formido מְגוּרַת * 63
The fear *Prov.* 10. 24.
Pavoribus meis מְגוּרוֹתַי 64
my fears *Psal.* 34. 4.
Formidines ip- וּמְגוּרַתָּם 65
forum
their fears *Isai.* 66. 4.

III. *Congregare: Congregare se.* To gather to-gether. 'Tis apply'd to assembling for War; to catching Fish in a Net; to a gathering, or sweeping Whirlwind; to a Barn into which Corn, &c. is gathered.

KAL. *Congregavit se* גָּרַר 66
shall gather together —54. 15.
Congregando גֹּרֵר 67
they shall surely gather together
† gathering *they shall gather*
Isai. 54. 15,
Congregabit se יִגְרֹר 68
they shall—gather together 15.
Congregabit eum יִגְרֹרוּ 69
they catch them *in their net*
Hab. 1. 15.
Congregant se יִגְרְרוּ 70
they gather themselves together
Psal. 56. 6. are gathered —59.
3. —140. 2.

B b b

HiTH. Congre- מְתַגְרֵר 71
gans se
continuing *Jer.* 30. 23.
Congregant se. יִתְגַּדְּרוּ 72
they assemble themselves *Hof.* 7.
14.
In granario בְּמְגוּרָה * 73
in the barn *Hag.* 2. 19.
Granaria מְמַגְרוֹת * 74
the barns *Joel* 1. 17.

IV. *Catulus.* The Whelp of any wild Creature.

Catulus גֹּרֵר * 75
whelp *Gen.* 49. 9. *Deut.* 33.
22. *Nab.* 2. 11 † 12.
Catulos ejus גֹּרְיָהּ 76
her whelps *Ezek.* 19. 2,
E catulis suis מְגַרְיָהּ 77
of her whelps 3, 5.
Catulos suos גֹּרְיָהֶן 78
to their young ones *Lam.* 4. 3.
Sicut catuli כְּגֹרְיָי 79
as—whelps *Jer.* 51. 38.
Catulis suis גֹּרְוֹתָיו 80
for his whelps *Nab.* 2. 12 †
13.

גוש 283

Gleba, frustum terrae.
And Clod of Earth.

Frustum terrae גֹּשׁ *
and clods *Job* 7. 5.

גוז 284

Tondere. To shear Sheep; to mow Grass; to hew Stone. To sweep away. To pluck off the Hair in great Sorrow.

Tondens גֹּזֵר 1
did shear 1 *Sam.* 25. 4.
Tondentes, tonfores גֹּזִיִּים 2
shearers 7. sheep-shearers 2 *Sam.*
13. 23, 24.
Tonfores גֹּזֵי 3
shearers *Gen.* 38. 12.
Tonforibus meis לְגֹזֵי 4
for my shearers 1 *Sam.* 25. 11.
Tonforibus suis לְגֹזֵי 5
her shearers *Isai.* 53. 7.
In tondendo בְּגֹז 6
shearing 1 *Sam.* 25. 2.
Ad tondendum לְגֹז 7
to shear *Gen.* 31. 19. —38. 13.
Tonde גָּז 8
cut off *Jer.* 7. 29.

Et

Et tonde וְגָזַ 9
and poll *Mic.* 1. 16.
Tondebis תָּגַז 10
[halt] shear *Deut.* 15. 19.
Et totondit : avulsit, וַיִּגְזוּ 11
abripuit
and brought *Numb.* 11. 31. ¶
and shared *Job* 1. 20.
NIPH. *Tonsi fuerunt* נִגְזוּ 12
shall they be cut down *Nab.* 1. 12.
Vellus גִּז * 13
the fleece *Deut.* 18. 4. ¶ the mown grafs *Psal.* 72. 6.
Et de vellere וּמִגִּז 14
and—with the fleece *Job* 31. 20.
Foenifecia גִּזַּי 15
mowings *Amos* 7. 1.
Vellus, tonsura הַגִּזָּה 16
the fleece [only] *Judg.* 6. 37, 38, 38, [upon] 39, 40,
Cum hoc vellere בַּגִּזָּה 17
with the fleece 39,
Vellus גִּזַת 18
a fleece 37.
Caesura, lapis caesus aut politus נִגְזִית * 19
hewn, hewed stone *Exod.* 20. 25. 1 *Kings* 6. 36. *Amos* 5. 11. ¶ hewed, hewn 1 *Kings* 5. 17 † 31. *Ezek.* 40. 42. ¶ hewed stones 1 *Kings* 7. 9, 11, 12. ¶ wrought 1 *Chron.* 22. 2.
Et lapide caeso וַיִּגְזִית 20
but—with hewn stones *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.
Lapide caeso בַּגִּזִּית 21
with hewn stone *Lam.* 3. 9.

גזל 285

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rapere, diripere.* To take away by Force; to spoil, to rob, to plunder.

KAL. *Rapuit* גָּזַל 1
he took violently away *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23. he hath violently taken away *Job* 20. 19. ¶ hath, spoiled *Ezek.* 18. 12, 16, 18.
Rapui גָּזַלְתִּי 2
I took—away *Psal.* 69. 4.
Rapuerunt גָּזְלוּ 3
had violently taken away *Gen.* 21. 25. they violently take away *Job* 24. 2.
Rapuerunt גָּזְלוּ 4
they caught *Judg.* 21. 23.
Et rapuerunt וַיִּגְזְלוּ 5
and exercised *Ezek.* 22. 29.

Idem וַיִּגְזְלוּ 6
and take—by violence *Mic.* 2. 2.
Diripiens גֹּזֵל 7
whoso robbeth *Prov.* 28. 24.
A diripiente eum מִגֹּזְלוֹ 8
from him that spoileth him *Psal.* 35. 10.
Rapientes גֹּזְלֵי 9
who pluck off *Mic.* 3. 2.
Raptus, direptus גֹּזֵל 10
violently taken away *Deut.* 28. 31. ¶ spoiled *Jer.* 21. 12. — 22. 3.
Et direptus וַיִּגְזַל 11
and spoiled *Deut.* 28. 29.
Et ad rapiendum וַיִּלְגְּזֵל 12
and to take away *Isai.* 10. 2.
Rapies תִּגְזַל 13
thou wouldst take by force *Gen.* 31. 31. ¶ [thou shalt] rob *Lev.* 19. 13. Rob *Prov.* 22. 22.
Rapier יִגְזַל 14
hath spoiled *Ezek.* 18. 7.
Et rapuit וַיִּגְזַל 15
and plucked 2 *Sam.* 23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
Abripuiunt יִגְזְלוּ 16
They pluck *Job* 24. 9, ¶ consume 19.
Et rapuerunt וַיִּגְזְלוּ 17
and they robbed *Judg.* 9. 25.
NIPH. *Et rapitur* וַיִּגְזַלְהוּ 18
is taken away *Prov.* 4. 16.
Rapina גִּזְלָה * 19
robbery *Isai.* 61. 8. *Ezek.* 22. 29.
In rapina בַּגִּזְלָה 20
in a thing taken away by violence *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5. 21.
Et in rapina וּבַגִּזְלָה 21
and—in robbery *Psal.* 62. 10.
Rapina גִּזְלָה * 22
by violence *Ezek.* 18. 18.
Et rapinam וַיִּגְזַל 23
and violent perverting *Ecclef.* 5. 8.
Rapina גִּזְלָה * 24
by violence *Ezek.* 18. 7. ¶ that he had robbed —33. 15.
Et rapinam וַיִּגְזַלְהוּ 25
by violence —18, 16.
Rapinam הַגִּזְלָה 26
that which he took violently away *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23.
Rapina גִּזְלַת 27
the spoil *Isai.* 3. 14.
Rapinae גִּזְלוֹת 28
by violence *Ezek.* 18. 12.
II. *Pullus.* A young Bird, Pigeon, taken from the Nest, or Dam.
Et pullus וַיִּגְזַל * 29
and a young pigeon *Gen.* 15. 9.

Pullos suos גֹּזְלָיו 30
her young *Deut.* 32. 11.

גזם 286

Eruca. A Species of Locusts, [R. 109.] taken from an Arabic Root, importing their cutting the Bark, and tender Branches of Trees. *Bochart.*

Eruca הַגִּזְמָה 1
the palmer-worm *Joel* 1. 4. *Amos.* 4. 9.
Et eruca וְהַגִּזְמָה 2
and the palmer-worm *Joel* 2. 25.

גזע 287

Truncus. The Trunk, or Body of a Tree.

Ex trunco מִגִּזְע * 1
the stem *Isai.* 11. 1.
Truncus ejus גִּזְעוֹ 2
the stock thereof *Job* 14. 8.
Truncus eorum גִּזְעֵם 3
their stock *Isai.* 40. 24.

גזר 288

Scindere, absc. exscin. decidere, discernere. To cut, to cut off; to divide, to separate. *Metaphorically,* to decide, to cut off Contention or Uncertainty by a Determination or Decree; to cut off by putting to Death. A separate Place; a Place remote, out of the Way; not frequented.

KAL. *Abscidit* גָּזַר 1
shall be cut off *Hab.* 3. 17.
Scidenti לִגְזַר 2
To him which divided *Psal.* 136. 13.
Discindite גָּזְרוּ 3
Divide 1 *Kings* 3. 25,
Discindite גָּזְרוּ 4
divide 26.
Et decernes וְתִגְזַר 5
Thou shalt also decree *Job* 22. 28.
Et sciderit וַיִּגְזַר 6
and he shall snatch *Isai.* 9. 20 † 19.

Et

Et sciderunt וַיִּגְזְרוּ 7
 And—they cut down 2 Kings 6. 4.
 NIPH. *Excifus*; גַּזַּר 8
decretum, decisum
fuit
 he was cut off 2 Chron. 26. 21. *Ifai.* 53. 8. ¶ was decreed *Esth.* 2. 1.
Excifus sum גַּזַּרְתִּי 9
 I am cut off *Lam.* 3. 54.
Excifi sunt גַּזְרוּ 10
 are cut off *Pfal.* 88. 5.
Excifi sumus גַּזַּרְנוּ 11
 we are cut off *Ezek.* 37. 11.
Segmenta הַגְּזָרִים * 12
 pieces *Gen.* 15. 17.
In segmenta לַגְּזָרִים 13
 into parts *Pfal.* 136. 13.
Decifio, decretum גַּזְרָה * 14
 not inhabited *Lev.* 16. 22.
Septum, fructura הַגְּזָרָה * 15
se juncta et ab sciffa
 the separate place *Ezek.* 41. 12, 15. —12. 1, 10, 13.
Et septum וְהַגְּזָרָה 16
 and the separate place *Ezek.* 41. 13, 14.
Excifio ipforum גַּזְרָתָם 17
 their polishing *Lam.* 4. 7.
Et securibus וּבַמְּגִזְרוֹת * 18
 and under axes 2 *Sam.* 12. 31.

גהל 289

Prunae, Carbones. Burn-
 ing Coals.
Prunae גַּחְלִים * 1
 coals 2 *Sam.* 22. 9. *Job* 41. 21
 † 13. *Pfal.* 18. 8. —140. 10.
Prov. 25. 22.
Prunae הַגַּחְלִים 2
 hot coals *Prov.* 6. 28.
Prunis לַגַּחְלִים 3
 to burning coals —26. 21.
Prunis גַּחְלֵי 4
 burning coals *Lev.* 16. 12. ¶
 coals 2 *Sam.* 22. 13. *Pfal.* 120.
 4. *Ezek.* 10. 2.
Et prunae וְגַחְלֵי 5
 and coals *Pfal.* 18. 12, 13.
Sicut prunae כַּגַּחְלֵי 6
 like burning coals *Ezek.* 1. 13.
Prunis ejus גַּחְלָיו 7
 the coals thereof *Ifai.* 44. 19.
Prunae ejus גַּחְלֵיהָ 8
 the coals thereof *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Carbo גַּחְלָת * 9
 a coal *Ifai.* 47. 14.
Prunam meam גַּחְלָתִי 10
 my coal 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.

גחן 290

Venter. The Belly.
Venter גַּחֹן * 1
 the belly *Lev.* 11. 42.
Ventrem tuum גַּחְנֶךָ 2
 thy belly *Gen.* 3. 14.

גיא 291

Vallis. A Valley.
Vallis גַּיָּא * 1
 the valley 1 *Sam.* 17. 52.
Vallis הַגַּיָּא 2
 the valley *Numb.* 21. 20. 1 *Chr.*
 4. 39. 2 *Chron.* 26. 9. *Neb.* 2.
 13, 15. —3. 13.
Et vallis וְהַגַּיָּא 3
 and a valley 1 *Sam.* 17. 3.
In valle בְּגַיָּא 4
 in the valley *Deut.* 3. 29. —4.
 46. *Jer.* 2. 23.
Vallis גַּיָּא 5
 the valley 1 *Chr.* 4. 14. 2 *Chr.*
 25. 11. *Neb.* 11. 30. *Ifai.* 22. 1.
 —28. 4. valley of slaughter *Jer.*
 7. 32. —19. 2, 6. *Ezek.* 39. 11,
 15. *Zech.* 14. 4, 5. ¶ valleys
Ifai. 28. 1.
Et vallis וְהַגַּיָּא 6
 nor the valley *Jer.* 7. 32. —
 19. 6.
In valle בְּגַיָּא 7
 in the valley 2 *Sam.* 8. 13. 1 *Chr.*
 18. 12. 2 *Chron.* 14. 10 † 9. —
 28. 3. through the valley *Pfal.*
 23. 4. —60. title. *Jer.* 7. 31.
 —32. 35.
Vallis גַּיָּא 8
 valley *Ifai.* 40. 4.
Vallis גַּיָּא 9
 Valley; of—*Hinnom* *Josh.* 15.
 8, 8. —18. 16, 16. —19. 14.
 1 *Sam.* 13. 18. *Neb.* 11. 35.
Ezek. 39. 11. *Zech.* 14. 5.
Et vallis וְהַגַּיָּא 10
 now—a valley *Josh.* 8. 11.
In valle בְּגַיָּא 11
 in a valley *Deut.* 34. 6.
In vallem לַגַּיָּא 12
 into the valley *Mic.* 1. 6.
In valle בְּגַיָּא 13
 in the valley 2 *Kings* 14. 7. —
 23. 10. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. *Ifai.*
 22. 5.
Et in valle וּבְגַיָּא 14
 and to the valley *Josh.* 19. 27.
Valles גַּיָּאוֹת 15
 the valleys *Ezek.* 31. 12.
Valles הַגַּיָּאוֹת 16
 some valley † one of the vallies

2 *Kings* 2. 16. ¶ the valleys
Ezek. 7. 16. —32. 5.
Et vallibus וְלַגַּיָּאוֹת 17
 and to the valleys *Ezek.* 6. 3. —
 36. 4, 6.
Et in vallib. tuis וּבַגַּיָּאוֹתֶיךָ 18
 and in thy valleys —35. 8.

גיד 292

Nervus. A Nerve, Sinew.
Nervus גִּיד * 1
 Sinew *Gen.* 33. 32 † 33.
Et nervus וְגִיד 2
 and—finew *Ifai.* 48. 4.
In nervo בְּגִיד 3
 in the finew *Gen.* 32. 32 † 33.
Nervi גִּידִים 4
 finews *Ezek.* 37. 6, 8.
Et nervi וְגִידִים 5
 and finews *Job* 10. 11.
Nervi גִּידֵי 6
 the finews —40. 17.

גיל 293

Simile, Similitudo. Of
 the same Sort, Standing or Con-
 dition.
Juxta similitu- כְּגַלְגָּלָם *
dinem vestram
 of your fort *Dan.* 1. 10.

גיר 294

Claudere. To shut the
 Gates of a City.
Claudent יִגְיִפוּ
 let them shut *Neb.* 7. 3.

גיר 295

Calx. Stones burnt and
 reduced to Lime.
Calx גִּיר *
 chalk-stones *Ifai.* 27. 9.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Volvere, convolv. devolv. volutare.* To roll. It is variously used and applied, 1. To roll along, as wheels and great stones are rolled. 2. To roll away. *Metaphor.* to take away, or free from, a Reproach, 3. To roll down from a Rock or Precipice; to run down, as Water from a Spring in Rills or Streams. 4. To roll together, as Parchment is rolled up. 5. To roll upon. *Metaphor.* to roll upon a Person, is to assault him violently; to devolve Guilt upon him; to take Advantage against him, *Gen.* 43. 18. To roll, or devolve ones self, Ways, Works upon God, is to trust him, to commit our Ways and Works to his Direction and Care, *Psal.* 22. 8. —37. 5. —6. To roll as the Waves of the Sea. 7. To wallow. 8. Any Thing that is round, orbicular or voluble, as a Heap of Stones or Ruins, Bowls, Pomels, Rings, Wheels; the Scull, Poll or Head of a Man; the Round or Orb of the Sky, *Psal.* 77. 18.

- 1 *Devolvi* גלותי I have I rolled away *Josb.* 5. 9.
- 2 *Et devoluerunt* ונגללו and they rolled *Gen.* 29. 3, and —they roll 8.
- 3 *Et devolvens* ונגולל and he that rolleth *Prov.* 26. 27.
- 4 *Devolvere* גל גול He trusted *Psal.* 22. 8.
- 5 *Devolve* גול commit —37. 5.
- 6 *Devolve* גל commit *Prov.* 16. 3.
- 7 *Volvite* גלו Roll *Josb.* 10. 18. 1 *Sam.* 14. 33.
- 8 NIPH. *Et convolventur* ונגללו and—shall be rolled together *Isai.* 34. 4.
- 9 *Et volvetur* ויגל But let—run down *Amos* 5. 24.
- 10 PYPH. *Volutatum* מוגללה rolled *Isai.* 9. 5 † 4. [See N^o. 64.]
- 11 HIPH. *Et devolvit* ויגל and rolled *Gen.* 29. 10.
- 12 HITHP. *Volutabat se* מתגלל wallow'd 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.

- 13 *Ad volutandum, ut volutetur* להתגלל that he may seek occasion *Gen.* 43. 18.
- 14 PIPH. *Et devolvam te* ונגלגתיך and [I will] roll thee down *Jer.* 51. 25.
- 15 HITH. *Devolvunt sese* התגלגלו they rolled themselves *Job* 30. 14.
- 16 *Cumulus, acervus, scaturigo, fluctus* גל גל * an heap *Gen.* 31. 46. *Josb.* 7. 26. 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. the heap *Job* 8. 17. ¶ a spring *Cant.* 4. 12.
- 17 *Cumulus* הגל the, this heap *Gen.* 31. 46, 48, 51, 52, 52, 52.
- 18 *In acervum* לגל an heap *Isai.* 25. 2.
- 19 *Acervi: fluctus* גלים heaps 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Isai.* 37. 26. ¶ Gallim —10. 30. ¶ the waves *Zech.* 10. 11.
- 20 *Sicut acervi* כגלים as heaps *Hof.* 12. 11.
- 21 *In acervos* לגלים to, shall become heaps *Job* 15. 28. *Jer.* 51. 37. make—heaps —9. 11 † 10.
- 22 *Sicut fluctus* כגלי as the waves *Isai.* 48. 18.
- 23 *Fluctuum tuorum* גליך thy—waves *Job* 38. 11.
- 24 *Et fluctus tui* ונגליך and thy billows *Psal.* 42. 7. ¶ and thy waves *Jon.* 2. 3 † 4.
- 25 *Fluctus ejus* גליו waves thereof *Psal.* 89. 9. —107. 25. whose waves *Isai.* 51. 15. *Jer.* 5. 22. —31. 35. —51. 42.
- 26 *In fluctus suos* לגליו his waves *Ezek.* 26. 3.
- 27 *Fluctus eorum* גליהם their waves *Psal.* 65. 7. waves thereof —107. 29. her waves *Jer.* 51. 55.
- 28 *Lecytbus, Lenticula* הגלה * the bowl *Zech.* 4. 3,
- 29 *Et lenticula ejus* ונגלה with a bowl 2.
- 30 *Lenticula* גלת bowl *Ecclef.* 12. 6.
- 31 *Scaturigines* גלות springs *Josb.* 15. 19, 19, 19. *Judg.* 1. 15, 15, 15.
- 32 *Orbes* גלת bowls [to cover the two bowls] 1 *Kings* 7. 41, 42. ¶ two pommels 2 *Chron.* 4. 12, 13.

- 33 *Et orbes* וגלות and the—bowls 1 *Kings* 7. 41.
- 34 *Et orbes* והגלות and the pommels 2 *Chron.* 4. 12.
- 35 *Gelil* גליל * in Galilee *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.
- 36 *Galil* הגליל * Galilee 1 *Kings* 9. 11.
- 37 *Versantes, volubiles* גלילים * folding 1 *Kings* 6. 34, 34.
- 38 *Orbes* גלילי rings *Ezth.* 1. 6, *Cant.* 5. 14.
- 39 *Galilea* הגלילה —country *Ezek.* 47. 8.
- 40 *Limites, tractus* גלילות * borders *Josb.* 13. 2. —22. 10, 11. ¶ Geliloth —18. 17. ¶ coasts *Joel* 3. 4 † 4. 4.
- 41 *Rota* גלגל * the wheel *Isai.* 28. 28.
- 42 *Et rota* ונגלגל and wheels *Ezek.* 23. 24. and of the wheels —26. 10.
- 43 *Orbis* הגלגל the wheel *Ecclef.* 12. 6. O wheel *Ezek.* 10. 13.
- 44 *In orbe* בגלגל in the heaven *Psal.* 77. 18.
- 45 *Sicut rotam* כגלגל like a wheel —83. 13.
- 46 *Et sicut rota* וכגלגל and like a rolling thing *Isai.* 17. 13.
- 47 *Orbes* לגלגל the wheels *Ezek.* 10. 2, 6.
- 48 *Rotarum ejus* גלגליו of his wheels *Jer.* 47. 3.
- 49 *Et rotarum ejus* ונגלגליו and their wheels *Isai.* 5. 28.
- 50 *Calvaria, cranium* הגלגלת * the scull 2 *Kings* 9. 35.
- 51 *In cranium, i. e. quodque caput* לגלגלת for every man *Exod.* 16. 16. —38. 26. ¶ by the poll *Num.* 3. 47.
- 52 *Cranium ejus* גלגלתו his scull *Judg.* 9. 53. ¶ his head 1 *Chron.* 10. 10.
- 53 *In crania, i. e. capita singula* לגלגלתם by their poll *Numb.* 1. 2, 18, 20, ¶ by their polls 22. 1 *Chr.* 23. 3, 4.
- 54 *Propter* בגלל * for *Joseph's* sake *Gen.* 39. 5. ¶ for this thing *Deut.* 15. 10. for the evil *Jer.* 11. 17. ¶ because of 1 *Kings* 14. 16. *Jer.* 15. 4. [For the sake, on account of, because of. For *Joseph's* sake; i. e. by devolving upon him the Favour shewn to *Joseph.* For this thing. i. e. by devolving upon you this thing. For the evil; i. e. by devolving upon thee the evil, &c.]

Et propter וּבְגַלְלָהּ 55
and because of *Deut.* 18. 12.
Propter te בְּגַלְלָךָ 56
for thy sake *Gen.* 30. 27.
Propter te בְּגַלְלָךָ 57
because of thee *Deut.* 12. 13.
Propter vos בְּגַלְלַכֶּם 58
for your sakes *Deut.* 1. 37. *Mic.*
3. 12.

II. *Volumen libri.* A
rolled Book. In ancient times
Books were written on large
Skins of Parchment, and rolled
up upon a round Stick.

Volumen מְגִלָּה * 59
roll *Jer.* 36. 28, 32. *Zech.* 5.
1, 2.
Volumen הַמְגִלָּה 60
the, this, that roll *Jer.* 36. 14,
14, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29.
Ezek. 3. 1, 2, 3.
In volumine בַּמְגִלָּה 61
in the roll *Jer.* 36. 6,
Volumen מְגִלָּת 62
a roll 2, 4. *Ezek.* 2. 9.
In volumine בַּמְגִלָּת 63
in the volume *Psal.* 40. 7.

III. *Pollui.* To be de-
filed. Dung, Filthiness; Idols,
detestable to God and defiling
to Men.

PYH. Pollutum מְגִלְלָה 64
rolled *Isai.* 9. 5. [N° 10.]
HITHP. Polluit מְתַגִּלְלֵל 65
se
wallowed 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.
Stercus הַגִּלְלָה * 66
dung 1 *Kings* 14. 10.
Sicut sterCUS ejus כְּגִלְלוֹ 67
like his own dung *Job* 20. 7.
Velut stercora כְּגִלְלִים 68
as, the dung *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Stercora גִּלְלֵי 69
man's dung *Ezek.* 4. 15,
In stercor. בְּגִלְלֵי 70
with dung 12.
Idola stercorea * גִּלְוִלִים 71
idols —22. 3. —30. 13.
Idola הַגִּלְוִלִים 72
the, idols 1 *Kings* 15. 12. —
21. 26. 2 *Kings* 17. 12. —21.
21. —23. 24. *Ezek.* 18. 12.
Idola גִּלְוִלֵי 73
the, idols —8. 10. —16. 36.
—18. 6, 15. —20. 8, 24,
Et in idolis וּבְגִלְוִלֵי 74
with the idols 7.
Et in id. tuis וּבְגִלְוִלֶיךָ 75
in thine idols —22. 4.
Idola vestra גִּלְוִלֵיכֶם 76
your idols *Lev.* 26. 30. *Ezek.* 6.

4, 6. —14. 6. —20. 31. —33.
25. —36. 25.
Et idolis vest. וּבְגִלְוִלֵיכֶם 77
and with your idols —20. 39.
Idola vestra גִּלְוִלֵיכֶם 78
your idols —23. 49.
Idola sua גִּלְוִלָיו 79
his idols *Ezek.* 14. 4; 4, 7. —
20. 39.
Idolis suis בְּגִלְוִלָיו 80
with his idols 2 *Kings* 21. 11.
Idola ejus גִּלְוִלֶיהָ 81
her idols *Jer.* 50. 2.
Id. ipforum, sua גִּלְוִלֵיהֶם 82
their idols *Deut.* 29. 17 † 16.
Ezek. 6. 5, 9, 13, 13. —14. 3.
—20. 16. —23. 7. —44. 10,
12.
Idolis suis בְּגִלְוִלֵיהֶם 83
through their idols —14. 5. with
their idols —23. 30. —37. 23.
Et idolis ipfor. וּבְגִלְוִלֵיהֶם 84
nor, and, with, for their idols
—20. 18. —36. 18.
Idolis suis לְגִלְוִלֵיהֶם 85
to their idols —23. 39,
Cum idol. ipfor. גִּלְוִלֵיהֶן 86
with their idols 37.

גלב 297

Tonsor.

Tonsores * הַגִּלְבִּים *
barbers *Ezek.* 5. 1.

גלד 298

Cutis, pellis.

Cutem meam * גִּלְדִי *
my skin *Job* 16. 15.

גלה 299

Hath four Significations.

I. *Migrare, deportari,*
abduci. To depart, to re-
move; to carry or go into Exile
or Captivity.

KAL. Migravit גָּלָה I
is departed 1 *Sam.* 4. 21, 22.
Hof. 10. 5. ¶ are gone into cap-
tivity *Isai.* 5. 13. ¶ is gone —24.
11.

C c c

Migravit גָּלָה 2
is gone into captivity *Lam.* 1. 3.
Et migra וְגָלִיתָ 3
and thou shalt remove *Ezek.*
12. 3.
Migrarunt גָּלוּ 4
went into captivity —39. 23.
they are gone into captivity *Mic.*
1. 16.
Et migrabunt וְגָלוּ 5
and — shall go into captivity
Amos 1. 5.
Migrans, migraturus גָּלָה 6
an exile † one who has left thy
own place 2 *Sam.* 15. 19. ¶ cap-
tives 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Migrantes גֹּלִים 7
that go captive *Amos* 6. 7.
Migrans גֹּלָה 8
a captive *Isai.* 49. 21.
Migrando גָּלָה 9
shall surely go into captivity,
shall surely be led away captive
† going shall go into captivity
Amos 5. 5. —7. 11, 17.
Migrare גָּלָה 10
of the captivity *Judg.* 18. 30.
¶ the carrying away—captive
Jer. 1. 3.
Et migra וְגָלָה 11
and remove *Ezek.* 12. 3.
Migrabit יִגְלָה 12
shall—go into captivity, shall—
be led away captive *Amos* 5. 5.
—7. 11, 17.
Emigrat יָגַל 13
shall depart *Job* 20. 28.
Et migravit וַיִּגַּל 14
so—was carried away 2 *Kings*
17. 23. —25. 21. Thus—was
carried away captive *Jer.* 52.
27.
Migrabunt יִגְלוּ 15
shall they go captive *Amos* 6. 7.
NIPH. Et depor- וְנִגְלָה 16
tata est
and is removed *Isai.* 38. 12.
HIPH. Deportavit הִגְלָה 17
carried away 2 *Kings* 17. 11.
did — carry away —25. 11.
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. had carried away
Ezra 2. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6. *Esth.* 2.
6. *Jer.* 29. 1. carried away cap-
tive —39. 9. —52. 15, 28, 29,
30.
Et deportavit וְהִגְלָה 18
And he carried away 2 *Kings*
24. 14.
Deportavit eos הִגְלֵם 19
he removed them 1 *Chron.* 8. 7.
Et deportavit eos וְהִגְלֵם 20
and he shall carry them captive
Jer. 20. 4.
Deportasti הִגַּלְתָּ 21
thou hast removed 2 *Kin.* 17. 26.
Deportavi הִגַּלְתִּי 22
I have caused to be carried away,
cap-

captives, captive *Jer.* 29. 4, 7, 14.
Et deportabo והגליתני 23
 therefore will I cause—to go into captivity *Amos* 5. 27.
Deportarunt הגלו 24
 they, had, carried away 2 *Kin.* 17. 28, 33. ¶ they have led captive *Jer.* 22. 12.
Deportastis הגליתם 25
 ye brought 2 *Kings* 17. 27.
Deportare הגלות 26
 had carried away captive *Jer.* 24. 1.
In deportando בהגלות 27
 when—carried away 1 *Chron.* 6. 15. † 5. 41.
Et ad deportand. ולהגלות 28
 and carry—away captives *Jer.* 43. 3.
In deportare me בהגלותי 29
 which caused—to be led into captivity *Ezek.* 39. 28.
Deportare te להגלותך 30
 carry thee away into captivity *Lam.* 4. 22.
In deportare eum בגלותו 31
 when he carried away captive *Jer.* 27. 20.
Deportare eos הגלותם 32
 they carried away captive *Amos* 1. 6.
Et deportavit ויגל 33
 and carried—away 2 *Kings* 17. 6. and—did carry away—18. 11. —24. 15. 2 *Chron.* 36. 20.
Et deportavit ויגלה 34
 and carried—it captive 2 *Kings* 16. 9.
Et deportavit eos ויגלם 35
 and carried them captive—15. 29. and he carried them away 1 *Chr.* 5. 26.
Et deportarunt eos ויגלום 36
 and they removed them—8. 6.
 HOPH. *Deportatus* הגלה 37
 fuit
 had been carried away *Eshb.* 2. 6.
Deportati fuerunt הגלו 38
 were carried away 1 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Deportata fuit הגלתה 39
 captive which had been carried away *Eshb.* 2. 6.
Deportata est הגלתה 40
 shall be, wholly, carried away captive *Jer.* 13. 19, 19.
Deportati fuerunt הגלו 41
 were—carried away captive—40. 7.
Deportati המגלים 42
 carried away captive *Jer.* 40. 1.
Migratio, deportatio, captivitas גולה * 43
 captivity 2 *Kings* 24. 15. *Jer.* 46. 19. *Ezek.* 12. 4. ¶ captive

† into captivity 2 *Kings* 24. 16.
 ¶ removing *Ezek.* 12. 3, 4.
Captivitas הגולה 44
 the captivity 1 *Chron.* 5. 22. *Ezra* 1. 11. —2. 1. —4. 1. —6. 19, 20. —8. 35. —10. 7, 16. *Neb.* 7. 6. *Eshb.* 2. 6. *Jer.* 29. 20, 31. *Ezek.* 3. 11, 15. —11. 24, 25. —12. 7. *Zech.* 6. 10. ¶ those that had been carried away *Ezra* 9. 4. —10. 6, 8. ¶ that is carried away captive *Jer.* 28. 6. ¶ which were, that are, carried away captives—29. 1, 4. ¶ captives *Ezek.* 1. 1.
Ex captivitate מהגולה 45
 out of captivity *Ezra* 6. 21.
In captivitate בגולה 46
 into captivity *Jer.* 29. 16. —48. 7. —49. 3. *Ezek.* 12. 11. —25. 3. *Amos* 1. 15. *Zech.* 14. 2.
Et in captiv. ובגולה 47
 neither—into captivity *Jer.* 48. 11.
Deportationi לגולה 48
 carried away *Nab.* 3. 10.
Deportatio, trans- גלות * 49
migratio
 captives *Ifai.* 20. 4. *Jer.* 28. 4. ¶ them that are, were carried away captive—24. 5. —40. 1. ¶ the captivity—29. 22. *Amos* 1. 6, 9.
Et deportatio ונגלת 50
 And the captivity *Obad.* 20. 20.
Deportationis לנגלות 51
 of the captivity 2 *Kings* 25. 27. *Jer.* 52. 31. *Ezek.* 1. 2.
Et deport. meam ונגלותי 52
 my captives *Ifai.* 45. 13.
Deport. nostrae לנגלותינו 53
 our captivity *Ezek.* 33. 21. —40. 1.
 II. *Revelare, reterege se.*
 To open, uncover, reveal, discover, disclose.
 KAL. *Revelavit* גלה 54
 had told 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. ¶ appears *Prov.* 27. 25. ¶ he revealeth *Amos* 3. 7.
Revelasti גלית 55
 hast revealed, hast opened the ear 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. ¶ hast told † opened the ear 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
Et revelabo ונגליתני 56
 and, then I will, shew uncover thy ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 12, 13.
Revelarunt גלו 57
 did—shew—22. 17,
Revelans גלה 58
 that sheweth † openeth my

ear 8. ¶ revealeth *Prov.* 20. 19.
Et revelans ונגלה 59
 or sheweth † openeth my ear 1 *Sam.* 22. 8.
Revelatum גלוי 60
 published *Eshb.* 3. 14. —8. 13.
Et reterege tus ונגלתי 61
 but having—open *Numb.* 24. 4, 16.
Patens, publicum הגלוי 62
 and—open *Jer.* 32. 11, 14.
Revelabo אגלה 63
 to advertise † open thine ear *Ruth* 4. 4.
Revelabit יגלה 64
 he will shew, open my ear 1 *Sam.* 20. 2. ¶ he openeth *Job* 33. 16.
Et revelavit. ויגל 65
 He openeth also *Job* 36. 10,
Et revelabit ויגל 66
 and openeth 15.
 NIPH. *Revelavit se* נגלה 67
 revealed himself 1 *Sam.* 3. 21. it is, was revealed *Ifai.* 23. 1. *Dan.* 10. 1. ¶ uncovered himself 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Et revelavit se ונגלה 68
 And it was revealed *Ifai.* 22. 14. And—shall be revealed—40. 5. ¶ so that—and, then, shall be, was discovered *Ezek.* 13. 14. —23. 29. *Hof.* 7. 1.
Revelatum est נגלתה 69
 is—revealed *Ifai.* 53. 1.
Revelavi me נגלתי 70
 Did I—appear? 1 *Sam.* 2. 27.
Revelarunt se נגלו 71
 appeared *Gen.* 35. 7. ¶ discovered *Jer.* 13. 22.
An revelatae sunt הנגלו 72
 Have—been opened *Job* 38. 17.
Et revelabimus nos ונגליכו 73
 and we will discover ourselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 8.
Et revelata והנגלות 74
 but those—revealed *Deut.* 29. 29 † 28.
Num revelando הנגלה 75
 Did I plainly appear † in appearing did I appear? 1 *Sam.* 2. 27.
Retegi נגלות 76
 shamelessly 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
In reterege se בהגלות 77
 in that—are discovered *Ezek.* 24 † 29.
Secundum reteri בהגלות 78
 as—uncovereth 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Ad reterege dum se להגלות 79
 to be revealed *Ifai.* 56. 1.
Revelamini הגלו 80
 shew yourselves—49. 9.
Revelatum esset יגלה 81
 was—revealed 1 *Sam.* 3. 7.
Detege-

Detegetur תגלה 82
 be—was, discovered *Exod.* 20.
 26. *Ezek.* 16. 57. ¶ shall be
 shewed *Prov.* 26. 26.
Et retecta fuit ותגלה 83
 and—[was] discovered *Ezek.*
 16. 36.
Revegetur תגל 84
 shall be uncovered *Ifai.* 47. 3.
Revelantur יגלו 85
 were discovered 2 *Sam.* 22. 16.
Et retexerunt se ויגלו 86
 And—discovered 1 *Sam.* 14. 11.
 and—were discovered *Psal.* 18.
 15.
 PIIH. *Retexit* גלה 87
 he hath uncovered *Lev.* 20. 11,
 17, 20, 21. he uncovered *Deut.*
 27. 20. ¶ can, he will discover
Job 41. 13 † 5. *Lam.* 4. 22.
 ¶ hath he openly shewed *Psal.*
 98. 2. ¶ have they discovered
Ezek. 22. 10.
Et retexerit וגלה 88
 and shall uncover *Lev.* 20. 18,
Retexerit f. גלתה 89
 hath uncovered 18.
Et reteget f. וגלתה 90
 also shall disclose *Ifai.* 26. 21.
Retexisti גלית 91
 thou hast discovered —57. 8.
Et reteges וגלית 92
 and [shalt] uncover *Ruth* 3. 4.
Revelavi גליתי 93
 have I revealed, opened, unco-
 ver'd *Jer.* 11. 20. —20. 12. —
 49. 10.
Et revelabo וגליתי 94
 and I will reveal, discover —
 33. 6. *Ezek.* 16. 37. *Nab.*
 3. 5.
Retexerunt גלו 95
 they have—, discovered *Lam.*
 2. 14. *Ezek.* 23. 10.
Revelans מגלה 96
 He discovereth *Job* 12. 22. ¶
 revealeth *Prov.* 11. 13.
Ad retegendum לגלות 97
 to uncover *Lev.* 18. 6, 17, 18,
 19.
Revela גל 98
 Open *Psal.* 119. 18, ¶ Remove
 22. [See the first Signific.].
Revege גלי 99
 uncover *Ifai.* 47. 2, 2.
Retegam מגלה 100
 will I discover *Hof.* 2. 10 † 12.
Mic. 1. 6.
Reteges תגלה תגלה 101
 thou shalt—uncover *Lev.* 18. 7,
 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,
 15, 16, 17. —20. 19.
Retegito תגל 102
 discover *Prov.* 25. 9.
Detegito תגלי 103
 bewray *Ifai.* 16. 3.

Retegito יגלה 104
 discover *Deut.* 22. 30. † 23. 1.
Et detexit ויגל 105
 Then—opened *Numb.* 22. 31.
 And he discovered *Ifai.* 22. 8.
Et retexit ותגל 106
 and uncovered *Ruth* 3. 7. ¶ So,
 and, she, discovered *Ezek.* 23.
 18, 18.
Retegent יגלו 107
 shall reveal *Job* 20. 27.
 PVIH. *Retecta fuit* גלתה 108
 shall be led away captive *Nab.*
 2. 7 † 8.
Manifesta מגלה 109
 Open *Prov.* 27. 5.
 HITHP. *In re-* בהתגלות 110
velando se
 may discover itself —18. 2.
Et retexit se ויתגל 111
 and he was uncovered *Gen.* 9.
 21.

III. *Volumen epistolae.*

89 See 296: 59.
Volumen גליון * 112
 a—roll *Ifai.* 8. 1.

IV. *Specula, ornamenta mulierum.* Looking-glasses or Mirrors, which discover Objects.

Specula תגליונים * 113
 The glasses —3. 13.

גלה 300

Radere, abrad. tondere.

96 To shave or poll the Head.
 PIIH. *Et radet* וגלח 1
 and shave off *Lev.* 14. 8. then
 he shall shave *Numb.* 6. 9, And
 —shall shave 18.
Et rasit illud וגלחו 2
 therefore he polled 2 *Sam.* 14.
 26.
Et radet f. וגלחה 3
 and she shall shave *Deut.* 21. 12.
Et in tondere ipsum ובגלחו 4
 And when he polled 2 *Sam.* 14.
 26.
Radet יגלח יגלח 5
 shall he—shave *Lev.* 13. 33. he
 shall shave —14. 9, he shall
 shave off 9. *Ifai.* 7. 20. ¶ he
 polled 2 *Sam.* 14. 26.
Et abrasit ויגלח 6
 and he shav'd *Gen.* 41. 14. and
 shav'd off 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.

Radito illud יגלחנו 7
 shall he shave *Numb.* 6. 9.
Et rasit eos ויגלחם 8
 and shaved them 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Et abrasit ותגלה 9
 and she caused—to shave off
Judg. 16. 19.
Radent יגלחו 10
 shall they shave, off *Lev.* 21. 5.
Ezek. 44. 20.
 PVIH. *Rasus fuit* גלח 11
 he was shaven *Judg.* 16. 22,
Rasus fuero גלחתי 12
 I be shaven 17.
Rasi מגלחי 13
 shaven *Jer.* 41. 5.
 HITHP. *Radet* ויתגלח 14
 He shall be shaven *Lev.* 13. 33.
Radi ipsum התגלחו 15
 is shaven *Numb.* 6. 19.

גלם 301

Hath two Significations.

I. *Convolvare.* To wrap or fold a Garment together: Garments with Foldings.

Et convolvit ויגלם 1
 and wrapt it together 2 *Kin.*
 2. 8.
Cum pallis בגלומי 2
 in—clothes *Ezek.* 27. 24.

II. *Massa rudis.* An imperfect, shapeless Mass, which has not yet receiv'd its proper Form and Distinction of Parts, but is all indistinctly huddled together; an Embryo.

Massam meam גלמי * 3
 my substance yet being unper-
 fect *Psal.* 139. 16.

גלע 302

Immiscere se. To have a Hand, to ingage, or to meddle in any Affair.

HITH. *Misceri* התגלע 1
 be meddled with *Prov.* 17. 14.
Immiscet se יתגלע 2
 intermeddled —18. 1. ¶ will
 be meddling —20. 3.

Deglabrare, detondere. Perhaps, to make a shining, beautiful Appearance.

Quae detondent שגלשי that appear Cant. 4. 1. —6. 5.

[I. Etiam, praeterea. A Conjunction; also, moreover, though, &c.

also Gen. 46. 4. Deut. 1. 37. I Sam. 1. 6. ¶ moreover Exod. 11. 3. —See Gen. 3. 6, 22. —7. 3. —16. 13. —19. 21, 35. —20. 4. —27. 45. —30. 15. —31. 15. —35. 17. —48. 11. Exod. 10. 24. —33. 17. Numb. 12. 2. —16. 10. —24. 12. Deut. 12. 31. Eccles. 4. 8. —9. 6. Judg. 5. 4. —9. 49. 2 Kings 9. 27. Jer. 2. 33, 36, 37. —12. 2. —33. 26. Hof. 4. 5. Prov. 14. 13, 20. —16. 7. Neb. 4. 16. 2 Chron. 22. 3. ¶ 'Tis emphatical, especially before Pronouns. גם אני + even I will punish Lev. 26. 24. Eccles. 2. 14. 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. Zech. 8. 21. גם אנכי Gen. 20. 6. גם אתה I Kings 21. 19. גם אתה Ezek. 16. 52. גם הוא Gen. 4. 4, 26. —10. 21. —27. 31. Judg. 9. 19. 2 Sam. 21. 20. גם היא Gen. 4. 22. —19. 38. Amos 7. 6. גם אתם Numb. 22. 19. Josh. 2. 12. גם הם Exod. 7. 11. Jud. 1. 22. Ezek. 10. 16. גם הטה Josh. 1. 15. —9. 4. —Gen. 10. 21. —20. 5. —38. 10, 11. —43. 8. Numb. 18. 28. Eccles. 2. 15. —7. 22. Jer. 3. 8. —12. 6. 2 Sam. 18. 2. Job 33. 6. 2 Chron. 22. 3.

In this sense 'tis deficient in Esth. 1. 16. I Kings 4. 31. 2 Kings 17. 33. Isai. 36. 12. Gen. 2: 12, &c. See Nold.

2. An, num quid? I Sam. 2 22. 7. ¶ also Zech 8. 6.

3. Certe, profecto. Also Gen. 6. 3. ¶ yea —27. 33. See Zech. 3. 7. Job 18. 15. Neb. 3. 35.

4. Et, and Lam. 4. 15. Job 4 24. 19. ¶ yea—30. 8.

5. Etiamfi, quamquam. and Psal. 95. 9. ¶ though Neb. 6. 1. ¶ In this sense it is deficient Josh. 22. 20. and that man +

and he, though but one man Prov. 11. 21. —16. 5.

6. Ideo, itaque. Now therefore I Sam. 12. 16. ¶ also Psal. 71. 22. Eccles. 7. 21. Prov. 1. 26. ¶ Moreover Psal. 19. 11.

7. Imo, quinimo. and I Sam. 28. 20. Gen. 30. 8. ¶ yea 2 Sam. 19. 30 + 31. Psal. 25. 3. Jer. 12. 2. —23. 11. ¶ also Exod. 10. 25. Ruth 1. 12. Eccles. 3. 11. I Sam. 2. 15. Psal. 71. 22. Jer. 2. 34. ¶ as soon as Isai. 66. 8. ¶ both,—and Jer. 23. 11, 11.

8. Inquam. even Gen. 20. 5. I Kings 21. 9. Prov. 23. 15. Ezek. 5. 8. Gen. 27. 34, 38. ¶ yea I Sam. 24. 11 + 12. ¶ likewise 2 Sam. 17. 5. ¶ 'Tis deficient in Gen. 30. 20. + me, I say me. ¶ ye are Exod. 5. 17. ¶ —31. 18. Numb. 3. 9. —31. 18. Numb. 3. 9. —16. 3. Deut. 11. 24. I Sam. 25. 24. 2 Sam. 7. 23. I Kings 20. 12. Isai. 43. 25. &c. See Nold.

9. Nam, quia. yea Mal. 3. 15. ¶ also Job 13. 16. Eccles. 7. 14. Job 16. 19.

10. Ne quidem. See גם לא

11. Neque. See גם לא

In this sense 'tis deficient Lev. 16. 29. —18. 26.

12. Sed, tamen. yet Psal. 10 129. 2. ¶ also Eccles. 4. 16. 11

13. Si. Numb. 23. 25, 25. What? Job 2. 10. ¶ yea Isai. 49. 15.

14. Sicut; sic. both—and 12 Jer. 51. 12, 12, ¶ As—so 49, 49. ¶ Yea Psal. 84. 3.

15. Tam, quam: Tum, tum. 13 both—and Gen. 24. 25, 25. Exod. 12. 31, 31. Judg. 8. 22, 22. I Sam. 17. 36, 36. —See Gen. 24. 44. —32. 20. —43. 8. —44. 16. —46. 34. —47. 3, 19. —50. 9. Exod. 12. 32. —18. 18, &c. V. Nold.

'Tis deficient Gen. 24. 14, 46. 16. Vicissim. Therefore Job 14 7. 11.

17. 'Tis redundant in גם כי 15 etiam si, גם כי nam, quamvis, attamen. (See those Particles in their proper Places.)

Et etiam גם ו 16 And also Gen. 15. 17. — Josh. 7. 11. I Kings 22. 22. 2 Kings 23. 15. Prov. 16. 14. Isai. 30. 5. Joel 2. 12. Zech. 3. 7. &c. &c. &c.

Neque, etiam non גם אין 17 yea he hath neither Eccles. 4. 8. ¶ either love or —9. 1.

Neque, etiam non גם אל 18 neither—nor Exod. 34. 3.

Etiam ad: etiam גם אל 19 super also unto Gen. 29. 30. ¶ even —upon Ezek. 18. 11.

Etiamfi גם אם 20 Again, if Eccles. 4. 11.

Tum, etiam גם את 21 so,—and,—and Gen. 32. 19, 19, 19. ¶ also—29. 30.

1. Etiamfi גם כי 22 Yea, though Psal. 23. 4. Hof. 8. 10. —9. 16. ¶ yea, when Isai. 1. 15.

2. Etiam certe, when—also Job. 22. 7. Etiam quia, also Ruth 2. 21. Etiam quum, and when Prov. 33. 6. &c.

1. Neque; nec גם לא 23 neither,—nor Numb. 23. 25, 25. I Sam. 21. 8 + 9. I Kings 3. 26. Zeph. 1. 18. —So Exod. 4. 10. —5. 14. Deut. 1. 37. Lam. 2. 9.

2. Imo non I Sam. 28. 20. Psal. 25. 3. Etiam non Prov. 22. 6. Isai. 48. 8. V. Nold.

Eo quod profecto גם בשם 24 for that he also Gen. 6. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. Potare, absorbere.

To attack fiercely; to drink eagerly as in great Thirst.

PIH. Absorbet נמא 1 He swalloweth Job 39. 24.

HIPH. Potato הנמיאני 2 me

Let me—drink Gen. 24. 17.

II. Fungus, scirpus. A

Rush; which is always drinking in Water. Particularly the Papyrus or Paper- Reed, growing in moist Places near the Nile, four or five Yards in height. Under the Bark it consisted wholly of thin Skins, which being separated and spread out were apply'd to divers uses. Of these they made Boxes and Chests, and even Boats, smearing them over with Pitch. Being properly prepared these Skins serv'd also for Paper, till a much better Way of making it was invented. Cels. Hierobot. Part II. p. 144.

Scirpus,

גמד גמל

Scirpus, Papyrus *גמא * 3
 bulrushes *Exod.* 2. 3. *Isai.* 18.
 2. ¶ the rush *Job* 8. 11.
Et juncus *גמא *
 and rushes *Isai.* 35. 7.

גמד 306

Cubitus.

Cubitus *גמד * 1
 a cubit *Judg.* 3. 16.
Et cubitales *וגמדים * 2
 and the Gammadims *Ezek.* 27.
 11.

גמה 307

Contra, ex adverso.

See Root 305.

Ex adverso *גומת * 1
 shall sup up *Hab.* 1. 9.
Adversatur *גמא * 2
 He swalloweth *Job* 39. 24.

גמל 308

Hath three Significations.

I. *Camelus.* A large Beast of Burden, singularly adapted to bear Labour and Fatigue in hot and dry Countries. For it will travel four or five Days together without Water; and half a Gallon of Beans and Barley, or a few Balls made of the Flower, will nourish it for a whole Day. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 230.

Camelus *גמל * 1
 of camels *Isai.* 21. 7.
Camelus *הגמל * 2
 the camel *Gen.* 24. 64. —31. 34. *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 7. *Zech.* 14. 15.
A Camelo *קמל * 3
 camel *1 Sam.* 15. 3.
Cameli *גמלים * 4
 camels *Gen.* 24. 10, 63. —32. 15 + 16. *1 Kings* 10. 2. *Neh.* 7. 69. *Job* 1. 3. —42. 12. *Isai.* 30. 6. —60. 6. *Ezek.* 25. 5.
Et cameli *וגמלים * 5
 and camels *Gen.* 12. 16. —24. 35. —30. 43. *1 Sam.* 27. 9. *2 Chron.* 9. 1. —14. 15 + 14.

גמל

Cameli *הגמלים * 6
 the, camels *Gen.* 24. 11, 22, 30, 32, 46, 61. —31. 17. *1 Sam.* 30. 17. *1 Chron.* 27. 30. *Job* 1. 17.

Et cameli *והגמלים * 7
 and the camels *Gen.* 32. 7 + 8.

In camel. *בגמלים * 8
 upon the camels *Exod.* 9. 3.

Et in camel. *ובגמלים * 9
 and on camels *1 Chron.* 12. 40.

Camelis *לגמלים * 10
 for the camels *Gen.* 24. 31, 32.

E camelis *מגמלי * 11
 of the camels 10.

Camel. tuos *גמליך * 12
 thy camels 14, 16,

Camelis tuis *לגמליך * 13
 for thy camels 19, 44,

Camelis ejus *גמליו * 14
 his camels 20.

Cameli eorum *גמליהם * 15
 their camels *Judg.* 8. 21, 26. *1 Chron.* 5. 21. *Ezra* 2. 67. *Jer.* 49. 32.

Et cam. eorum *וגמליהם * 16
 with, and their camels *Gen.* 37. 25. *Jer.* 49. 29.

Et camelis ipso- *ולגמליהם * 17
rum
 and their camels *Judg.* 6. 5. — 7. 12.

II. Ablactare, educare.

To wean, to feed a Child, capable of eating more solid Food, with such Food instead of Milk. To wean Almonds is to produce Almonds in a weaned or riper State, in Opposition to their tender milky State in the Blossom. *Numb.* 17. 8.

Et educavit eum *גמלתו * 18
 And when she had weaned him *1 Sam.* 1. 24.

Educans *גמל * 19
 is ripening *Isai.* 18. 5.

Ablactatus *גמול * 20
 the weaned child —11. 8.

Sicut ablaeta- *כגמל כגמל * 21
tus
 as a child that is weaned, as a weaned child *Psal.* 131. 2, 2.

Ablactati *גמולי * 22
 weaned *Isai.* 28. 9.

Educare te *גמלך * 23
 thou have weaned *1 Sam.* 1. 23,

Educare eam *גמלה * 24
 she weaned 23.

Et educavit *ויגמל * 25
 and yielded *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23.

Et ablaetavit *והגמלה * 26
 when she had weaned *Hof.* 1. 8.

D d d

גמל

Et educ. eum *והגמלהו * 27
 whom—weaned *1 Kin.* 11. 20.

NIPH. Ablactari *הגמל * 28
 Isaac was weaned *Gen.* 21. 8.

Educabitur *יגמל * 29
 be weaned *1 Sam.* 1. 22.

Et ablaet. fuit *ויגמל * 30
 and was weaned *Gen.* 21, 8.

III. *Retribuere, rependere, conferre, inferre bonum vel malum.* To make Returns of any kind to others for that which they have done to us; to render good for good, or evil for evil; good for evil, or evil for good.

Rependit *גמל * 31
 he hath dealt bountifully *Psal.* 13. 6. —116. 7. ¶ rewarded —103. 10.

Contulit nobis *גמלנו * 32
 hath bestowed on us *Isai.* 63. 7.

Retribuerit tibi *גמלה * 33
 have done thee *Prov.* 3. 30.

Contulit eis *גמלם * 34
 he hath bestowed on them *Isai.* 63. 7.

Conferet ei *גמלתהו * 35
 she will do him good *Prov.* 31. 12.

Quam retribuisti *שגמלת * 36
 as thou hast served us + thy recompence, which thou hast recompenced to us *Psal.* 137. 8.

Rependis mihi *גמלתני * 37
 hast rewarded me *1 Sam.* 24. 17 + 18.

Intuli *גמלתי * 38
 I have rewarded *Psal.* 7. 4.

Intuli tibi *גמלתיהך * 39
 I have rewarded thee *1 Sam.* 24. 17 + 18.

Inferunt *גמלו * 40
 they have rewarded *Isai.* 3. 9.

Intulerunt tibi *גמלוך * 41
 they did unto thee *Gen.* 50. 17,

Intulimus *גמלנו * 42
 we did 15.

Conferens bonum *גמל * 43
 doth good *Prov.* 11. 17,

Rependentes *גמלים * 44
 they reward *2 Chron.* 20. 11. ¶ recompense *Joel* 3 + 4. 4.

Retribue *גמל * 45
 Deal bountifully *Psal.* 119. 17.

Reperderis *הגמל * 46
 thou shalt deal bountifully — 142. 7.

Retribuet mihi *יגמלני * 47
 rewarded me —18. 20. *2 Sam.* 22. 21.

Retri-

Retribuēt nobis יִגְמְלוּ 48
recompense it me —19. 36 †
37.
Rependetis תִּגְמְלוּ 49
Do ye—requite *Deut.* 32. 6.
Retributio, benefi- * גְּמֹול 50
cium
a, the reward *Psal.* 94. 2. *Ifai.*
3. 11. ¶ a, recompence —35.
4. —59. 18, 18. —66. 6. *Jer.*
51. 6. *Lam.* 3. 64.
Et retribuēt. וְגִמְלוּ 51
and the recompence *Prov.* 12.
14.
Retribuēt. וְגִמְלוּ 52
a recompence *Joel* 3 † 4. 4.
Juxta retribuēt. כְּגִמְלוּ 53
according to the deserving, be-
nefit *Judg.* 9. 16. 2 *Chron.* 32.
25.
Retribuēt. tua גְּמֹולְךָ 54
thy reward *Obad.* 15.
Retribuēt. tua גְּמֹולְךָ 55
as thou hast served us † thy re-
compence *which thou hast recom-*
penced to us *Psal* 137. 8.
Retributio vestra גְּמֹולְכֶם 56
your recompence *Joel* 3 † 4.
4, 7.
Et retributio ejus וְגִמְלוֹ 57
and that which he hath given
Prov. 19. 17.
Retributio eorum גְּמֹולָם 58
their desert *Psal.* 28. 4.
Retribuēt. ejus גְּמֹולָיו 59
his benefits —103. 2.
Retributio * הַגְּמֹולָה 60
with such a reward 2 *Sam.* 19.
36 † 37.
Retributiones גְּמֹולוֹת 61
deeds *Ifai.* 59. 18. ¶ recom-
pences *Jer.* 51. 56.
Beneficiis ejus * תְּגִמְלוֹהוּ 62
his benefits *Psal.* 116. 12.

309 ג מ י

Fossa.

Fossa * גֹּמְיָן 1
a pit *Ecclef.* 10. 8.

310 ג מ ר

Deficere, consumi. To
complete, to finish; to be con-
sumed, to cease, to fail.

Consumptus est נִגְמַר 1
ceaseth *Psal.* 12. 1. ¶ doth—
fail —77. 8.

Perficiens גִּמְרָה 2
that performeth —57. 2.
Perficiat יִגְמַר 3
will perfect —138. 8.
Deficiat יִגְמַר 4
let—come to an end —7. 9.

311 ג נ

A Garden.

Hortus גֵּן 1
a, the garden *Gen.* 2. 8. 2 *Kin.*
25. 4. *Cant.* 4. 12. *Jer.* 39. 4.
—52. 7. *Ezek.* 28. 13.
Hortus הַגֵּן 2
the garden *Gen.* 2. 9, 10. —3. 1,
2, 3, 8. 2 *Kings* 9. 27.
In hortō בְּגֵן 3
into, in the garden *Gen.* 2. 15.
—3. 8, 10. 2 *Kings* 21. 18, 26.
Ezek. 31. 8, 8, 9.
Sicut hortus כְּגֵן 4
as, like, the, a garden *Gen.* 13.
10. *Deut.* 11. 10. *Ifai.* 51. 3.
like a—garden —58. 11. as a
—garden *Jer.* 31. 12. *Ezek.*
36. 35. *Joel* 2. 3.
Sicut hortus כְּגֵן 5
as—a garden *Lam.* 2. 6.
Ad vel in hortum לְגֵן 6
of, for, by, the, a garden *Gen.*
3. 24. 1 *Kings* 21. 2. *Neb.* 3.
15.
Ex hortō מִגֵּן 7
from the garden *Gen.* 3. 23.
Hortum meum גִּנְי 8
my garden *Cant.* 4. 16.
In hortum meum לְגִנְי 9
into my garden —5. 1.
In hortum suum לְגִנְיוֹ 10
into his garden —4. 16. —6. 2.
Hortorum גִּנִּים 11
gardens —4. 15.
In hortis בְּגִנִּים 12
in the garden —6. 2. —8. 13.
Et sicut hortus * וְכַגְּנָה 13
and as a, the garden *Ifai.* 1. 30.
—61. 11.
Hortus * גִּנְתָּה 14
garden *Esth.* 1. 5. —7. 7. *Cant.*
6. 11.
Ex hortō מִגִּנְתָּה 15
out of the—garden *Esth.* 7. 8.
Hortus ejus גִּנְתּוֹ 16
his garden *Job* 8. 16.
Horti גִּנּוֹת 17
gardens *Ecclef.* 2. 5. *Jer.* 29. 5,
28. *Amos* 9. 14.
Horti הַגִּנּוֹת 18
the gardens *Ifai.* 66. 17.
Ex hortis מִהַגִּנּוֹת 19
for the gardens —1. 29.
In hortis בְּגִנּוֹת 20
in gardens —65. 3.

Sicut horti כְּגִנּוֹת 21
as gardens *Numb.* 24. 6.
Horti vestri גִּנּוֹתֵיכֶם 22
your gardens *Amos* 4. 9.

312 ג נ נ

Hath two Significations.

I. *Protegere.* To defend.
A Defence, a Shield, a Buckler.

Et protegam וְגִנְוֹתִי 1
For, and I will defend 2 *Kings*
19. 34. —20. 6. *Ifai.* 37. 35.
—38. 6.

Protegendero גִּנְוֹן 2
defending —31. 5.

HIPH. Proteget יִגְנוּ 3
will—, shall defend 5. *Zech.* 9.
15. shall—defend —12. 8.

Clypeus, scutum * כְּפִי 4
shield *Gen.* 15. 1. *Deut.* 33. 29.
Judg. 5. 8. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. —
22. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 32. *Psal.*
3. 3. —18. 35. —35. 2. —76.
3. *Prov.* 30. 5. *Ifai.* 21. 5. —
22. 6. *Jer.* 46. 9. *Ezek.* 27. 10.
—38. 5. *Nab.* 2. 3 † 4. ¶
buckler 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. 1 *Chron.*
5. 18. *Psal.* 18. 30. *Prov.* 2. 7.
Jer. 46. 3. ¶ shields 2 *Chron.*
14. 8. *Ifai.* 37. 33. ¶ armed
man † man of a shield *Prov.*
6. 11. —24. 34.

Et scutum וְכִפִּי 5
and shield 2 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Psal.*
84. 11. *Ezek.* 23. 24. ¶ and,
both the shields —38. 4. —
39. 9.

Scutum הַכִּפִּי 6
shield 1 *Kings* 10. 17. 2 *Chron.*
9. 16. ¶ Bucklers *Cant.* 4. 4.

Scutum meum כִּפִּי 7
my shield 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Psal.*
144. 2. ¶ my defence —7. 10.
¶ my buckler —18. 2.

Et scutum meum וְכִפִּי 8
and my shield —28. 7. —119.
114.

Clypeus noster כְּפִינוּ 9
our shield *Psal.* 59. 11. —84.
9. ¶ our defence —89. 18.

Et clyp. noster וְכִפִּינוּ 10
and our shield —33. 20.

Et scutum ipsorum וְכִפִּיהֶם 11
and their shield —115. 9, 10,
11.

Scuta כְּפִיִּים 12
shields 1 *Kings* 10. 17. 2 *Chron.*
9. 16. —26. 14. ¶ scales †
strong pieces of shields *Job* 41.
15 † 7.

Et

Et scuta וּמִגְנִיִּים 13
and shields 2 Chron. 32. 5.
Scuta הַמִּגְנִיִּים 14
the shields Neb. 4. 16 + 10.
Et ad scuta וְלִמְגִנִּים 15
and for shields 2 Chron. 32. 27.
Scuta מִגְנֵי 16
shields 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.
2 Chron. 12. 9, 10. Psal. 47. 9.
Scuta ejus מִגְנֵי 17
his bucklers Job 15. 26.
Clypei ejus מִגְנֵיהֶם 18
her rulers Hof. 4. 18.
Obtestio מְגִנָּה * 19
[Obstinacy; a Heart shielded,
or hardened against good Im-
pressions.]
sorrow Lam. 3. 65.
Scuta הַמִּגְנִיִּים 20
shields 2 Chron. 23. 9.

II. *Dolor, moeror.*

Moerorem מְגִנָּה 21
sorrow Lam. 3. 65. [See N° 19.]

גנב 313

Furari, surripere. To
steal; to bring, convey, or with-
draw privately.

Furata erat eos גָּנְבָתָם 1
had stolen them Gen. 31. 32.
Surripuit eum גָּנְבָתוֹ 2
that — carrieth away Job 21.
18. ¶ stealeth him away — 27.
20.
Furatus es גָּנַבְתָּ 3
hast thou stolen Gen. 31. 30.
Et furer וּגְנַבְתִּי 4
and [lest I] steal Prov. 30. 9.
Furati sunt גָּנְבוּ 5
have, had stolen Job. 7. 11.
2 Sam. 21. 12.
Furati sunt te גָּנְבוּךָ 6
have—stolen thee — 19. 41 +
42.
Furans גָּנַב 7
stealing Deut. 24. 7.
Et furans וּגְנַב 8
and he that stealeth Exod. 21.
16.
Furans הַגֹּנֵב 9
that stealeth Zech. 5. 3.
Furtivum גָּנוֹב 10
stolen Gen. 30. 33.
Furtivae גָּנוֹבִים 11
stolen Prov. 9. 17.
Furto ablatum mibi גָּנְבָתִי 12
stolen Gen. 31. 39.
Et furto ablatum וּגְנַבְתִּי 13
or stolen 39.

Furando גָּנַב 14
stolen + stolen by stealth Exod.
22. 12 + 11.
Num furando? הֲגִנְבִּי 15
Will ye steal Jer. 7. 9.
Et furando וּגְנַבְתִּי 16
and [by] stealing Hof. 4. 2.
Furaberis תִּגְנַב 17
Thou shalt—steal Exod. 20. 15.
Deut. 5. 19 + 17.
Et furatus es וַתִּגְנַב 18
thou hast stolen away Gen. 31.
26, and [didst thou] steal away
— 27.
Furabitur יִגְנַב 19
shall, steal Exod. 22. 1. + 21.
37. Prov. 6. 30.
Et furatus fuit וַיִּגְנַב 20
And—stole away Gen. 31. 20.
Et furata est וַתִּגְנַב 21
and—had stolen Gen. 31. 19.
and stole 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chr.
22. 11.
Furabimini תִּגְנַבוּ 22
ye shall—steal Lev. 19. 11.
Furabuntur יִגְנַבוּ 23
would they—have stolen Obad. 5.
NIPH. *Furto aufe-* יִגְנַב 24
retur
be stolen Exod. 22. 12 + 11.
PIH. *Suffurantes* מְגִנְבֵי 25
that steal Jer. 23. 30.
Et furatus fuit וַיִּגְנַב 26
so—stole 2 Sam. 15. 6.
PYH. *Et furto ab-* יִגְנַב 27
latum fuerit
and it be stolen Exod. 22. 7
+ 6.
Furto surreptus sum גָּנְבָתִי 28
I was stolen Gen. 40. 15,
Furando גָּנַב 29
I was stolen away + by stealing I
was stolen 15.
Furtim perlatum est יִגְנַב 30
was secretly brought Job 4. 12.
HITHP. *Furatur se,* יִתְגַּנַּב 31
furtim & clam agit.
steal away 2 Sam. 19. 3 + 4.
Et furatus est se וַיִּתְגַּנַּב 32
got them by stealth 3 + 4.
Fur גָּנֵב * 33
a, the thief Psal. 50. 18. Prov.
29. 24. Jer. 2. 26.
Et fur וּגְנַב 34
and the thief Hof. 7. 1.
Fur הַגֹּנֵב 35
a, the thief Exod. 22. 2, 7, 8
+ 1, 6, 7. that thief Deut. 24.
7. Zech. 5. 4.
Sicut fur כְּגֹנֵב 36
as, like a thief Job 24. 14. —
30. 5. Joel 2. 9.
Furi לְגֹנֵב 37
a thief Prov. 6. 30.
Fures גָּנָבִים 38
thieves Isai. 1. 23. Jer. 49. 9.
Obad. 5.

Inter fures בְּגָנָבִים 39
among thieves Jer. 48. 27.
Furtum הַגְּנֵבָה * 40
the theft Exod. 22. 4 + 3,
Pro furto suo בְּגִנְבָתוֹ 41
for his theft 3 + 2.

גנז 314

Thesaurus. A Repository
for Things of Value.

Theauri גָּנְזִי * 1
treasuries Esth. 3. 9. — 4. 7.
Et in thesauris וּבְגָנְזֵי 2
and in chests Ezek. 27. 24.

געה 315

Mugire, boare.

Et mugiendo וַיִּגְעוּ 1
lowing 1 Sam. 6. 12.
Mugiet יִגְעָה 2
loweth Job 6. 5.

געל 316

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fastidire.* To loath or
abhor what we have loved, or
ought to love.

Fastidivit גִּעְלָה 1
abhorred Lev. 26. 43. ¶ loath-
ed Jer. 14. 19.
Et fastidivit וַיִּגְעַל 2
and—shall abhor Lev. 26. 30,
Fastidivi eos גִּעְלָתֵם 3
will I abhor them 44.
Fastidiverunt גִּעְלוּ 4
loathed Ezek. 16. 45,
Fastidiens גִּעְלָת 5
that loatheth 45.
Fastidiet תִּגְעַל 6
abhor Lev. 26. 11, 15.
NIPH. *Fastidio fuit* נִגְעַל 7
is vilely cast away 2 Sam. 1. 21.
Cum fastidio בְּנִגְעַל * 8
to the loathing Ezek. 16. 5.

II. *Eripere.* Venerem aver-
fari.

HIPH. *Eripit* יִגְעַל 9
faileth Job 21. 10. [doth not
loath, or refuse to gender.]

געש גער 317

Increpare. To reprove; to rebuke with Severity either of Words, or Deeds; to check, to curb and chastise the insolent and unruly.

Et increpavit וְגַעַר 1 but—shall rebuke Isai. 17. 13. Increpasti גַּעַרְתָּ 2 Thou hast rebuked Psal. 9. 5. —119. 21. ¶ hast thou—reproved Jer. 29. 27.

Et increpabo וְגַעַרְתִּי 3 And I will rebuke Mal. 3. 11. Increpans גּוֹעַר 4 He rebuketh Nab. 1. 4. ¶ will corrupt Mal. 2. 3.

Et ab incrependo וּמִגְעַר 5 nor rebuke Isai. 54. 9.

Increpa גַּעַר 6 Rebuke Psal. 68. 30.

Increpet וְגַעַרְתָּ 7 rebuke Zech. 3. 2,

Et increpet וְגַעַרְתָּ 8 even—rebuke 2.

Et increpavit וְגַעַרְתָּ 9 and—rebuked Gen. 37. 10. He rebuked—also Psal. 106. 9.

Increpabisis וְגַעַרְתִּי 10 rebuke Ruth 2. 16.

Increpatio גַּעַרָה * 11 rebuke Prov. 13. 1, 8. ¶ A reproof —17. 10.

Increpatio גַּעַרְתָּ 12 the rebuke Eccles. 7. 5. —Isai. 30. 17, 17. —51. 20.

Per increpat. בְּגַעַרְתָּ 13 at the rebuking 2 Sam. 22. 16.

Ab increpat. מִגְעַרְתָּ 14 at the rebuke Psal. 80. 16.

Increpat. meâ בְּגַעַרְתִּי 15 at my rebuke Isai. 50. 2.

Increpatio tua גַּעַרְתָּךְ 16 thy rebuke Psal. 104. 7.

Ab increp. tuâ מִגְעַרְתָּךְ 17 At thy rebuke —18. 15. —76. 6.

Et increpatio ejus וְגַעַרְתּוֹ 18 and his rebuke Isai. 66. 15.

Ab increp. ejus מִגְעַרְתּוֹ 19 at his reproof Job 26. 11.

Increpationem וְגַעַרְתָּ * 20 rebuke Deut. 28. 20.

געש גער 318

Commoveri. To be moved, to shake, to be violently agitated, as the Waves of the Sea, or the disturbed Minds of Men.

Et commovetur וְהִתְגַּעַשׁ 1 Then—shook Psal. 18. 7.

Pyh. Commoven- וְיִתְגַּעַשׁ 2 tur shall be troubled Job 34. 20.

HITHP. Et וְהִתְגַּעַשׁוּ 3 commoventur and be moved Jer. 25. 16.

Et commota fuit וְהִתְגַּעַשׁ 4 Then—shook 2 Sam. 22. 8.

Commoventur וְיִתְגַּעַשׁוּ 5 are moved Jer. 46. 7, 8.

Et commota fue- וְהִתְגַּעַשׁוּ 6 runt and shook 2 Sam. 22. 8. ¶ and were shaken Psal. 18. 7. and —tofs themselves Jer. 5. 22.

גף 319

Ala: eminentia.

Alae, pinnae גַּפִּי * the highest places † pinnacles of the highest places or buildings Prov. 9. 3.

גפן 320

Vitis.

Vitis גַּפֵּן גַּפֵּן * 1 a, the vine Gen. 40. 9. a—vine 2 Kings 4. 39. Psal. 80. 8, 14. Isai. 16. 8, 9. —24. 7. —32. 12. Hof. 10. 1. Zech. 3. 10. ¶ Vines Isai. 7. 23.

Et vitis וְגַפֵּן 2 or, and vines Numb. 20. 5. Deut. 8. 8.

Et vitis וְגַפֵּן 3 and the vine Joel 2. 22.

Vitis הַגַּפֵּן 4 the, a, this vine Judg. 9. 13. Cant. 6. 11. —7. 8, 12. † 7, 11. Jer. 2. 21. O vine—48. 32. Ezek. 15. 2, 6. —17. 7. Joel 1. 12. Hag. 2. 19. Zech. 8. 12. Mal. 3. 11.

In vite בְּגַפֵּן 5 on the vine Jer. 8. 13.

Et in vite וּבְגַפֵּן 6 And in the vine Gen. 40. 10.

Sicut vitis כְּגַפֵּן 7 as a—vine Psal. 128. 3.

Sicut vitis כְּגַפֵּן 8 as, like, a, the vine Job 15. 33. Jer. 6. 9. Ezek. 19. 10.

Sicut vitis כְּגַפֵּן 9 as the vine Hof. 14. 7 † 8.

Viti לְגַפֵּן 10 unto the vine Gen. 49. 11.

Ad vitem לְגַפֵּן 11 unto the vine Judg. 9. 12.

In vitem לְגַפֵּן 12 a vine Ezek. 17. 6, 6, 8.

De vite מִגַּפֵּן 13 of, from the vine Numb. 6. 4.

Deut. 32. 32. Judg. 13. 14. Isai. 34. 4.

Vitem meam גַּפְנִי 14 my vine Joel 1. 7.

Vitem tuam גַּפְנֶךָ 15 thy vines Jer. 5. 17.

Vitis sua גַּפְנוֹ 16 his vine 1 Kings 4. 25. † 5. 5. 2 Kings 18. 31. Isai. 36. 16. Mic. 4. 4.

Vitem ejus גַּפְנֶיהָ 17 her vines Hof. 2. 12 † 14.

Vitem eorum גַּפְנֵם 18 their vine Deut. 32. 32. ¶ their vines Psal. 78. 47. —105. 33.

Et vites וְהַגַּפְנִים 19 and the vines Cant. 2. 13.

In vitibus בְּגַפְנִים 20 in the vines Hab. 3. 17.

גפר 321

Hath two Significations.

I. Gopher, cedri גַּפְרִי * 1 species

Gopher Gen. 6. 14. Probably the Cypress, a Tree with a strait, smooth, long Stem, and every Way fit for building the Ark. Bochart. Celsus, &c.

II. Sulphur גַּפְרִית * 2

brimstone Gen. 19. 24. Deut. 29. 23 † 22. Job 18. 15. Isai. 30. 33.

Et sulphur וְגַפְרִית 3 and brimstone Psal. 11. 6. Ezek. 38. 22.

In sulphur לְגַפְרִית 4 into brimstone Isai. 34. 9.

גרר 322

Incidere, concidere ferrâ.

To cut in two; to saw.

Serrantes מְגַרְרוֹת 1 fawed 1 Kings 7. 9.

Serrâ בְּמַגְרָה * 2 under, with saws 2 Sam. 12. 31. 1 Kings 7. 9. 1 Chron. 20. 3.

Et ferris וּבְמַגְרֹת 3 and with axes 3.

גרב 323

Pfora, scabies. A malignant Disorder in the Skin.

Scabies גרב * 1 scurvy *Lev.* 21. 20. —22. 22.
Et scabie ובגרב 2 and with the scab *Deut.* 28. 27.

גרב 324

Scabere, scalpere se.

HITH. *Adscabendum se* להתגרב להתגרב
to scrape himself *Job* 2. 8.

גרה 325

Hath four Significations.

I. *Miscere lites, contendere.* To throw things into Confusion; to stir up Strife or War.

PIH. *Miscet* יגרה 1 stirreth up *Prov.* 15. 18. —28. 25. —29. 22.

HITH. *Contendisti* התגרת 2 thou hast striven *Jer.* 50. 24.

Et contendes ותתגר 3 and contend *Deut.* 2. 24.

Contendes תתגרה 4 shouldst thou meddle 2 *Kings* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.

Misceto תתגר 5 contend *Deut.* 2. 9,

Misceto תתגר 6 meddle 19.

Miscebit se יתגרה 7 shall be stirred up *Dan.* 11. 25,

Et miscebitur ויתגרה 8 and be stirred up 10.

Miscebitis תתגרו 9 Meddle *Deut.* 2. 5.

Contendent יתגרו 10 contend *Prov.* 28. 4. ¶ shall be stirred up *Dan.* 11. 10.

A conflictu מתגרה 11 by the blow *Psal.* 39. 10.

II. *Guttur.* The Throat.

Guttur גרון * 12 necks *Ifai.* 3. 16.

In gutture בגרון 13 aloud † with the throat —58. 1.

Guttur meum גרוני 14 my throat *Psal.* 69. 3.

Guttur tuum גרוגך 15 thy neck *Ezek.* 16. 11.

Et guttur tuum וגרוגך 16 and thy throat *Jer.* 2. 25.

Guttur eorum גרוגם 17 their throat *Psal.* 5. 9.

In gutture suo בגרוגם 18 through their throat —115. 7.

¶ in their mouth —149. 6.

III. *Rumen.* To chew the Cud.

Rumen גרה * 19 the cud *Lev.* 11. 3; 4, 5, 6, 7. *Deut.* 14. 6, 7, 8.

Et rumen וגרה 20 nor—the cud *Lev.* 11. 26,

Rumen הגרה 21 the cud, or 4. *Deut.* 14. 7.

Ruminabit יגר 22 cheweth *Lev.* 11. 7.

IV. *Obolus.* A piece of Money, of the Value of three Halfpence.

Obolus גרה * 23 gerahs *Exod.* 30. 13. *Lev.* 27. 25. *Numb.* 3. 47. —18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.

גרו 326

Succidi, excidi. To cut off, or hew down as with an Ax.

NIPH. *Excisus sum* נגרותי 1 I am cut off *Psal.* 31. 22.

Securis גרו * 2 an ax *Deut.* 20. 19.

Securis הגרו 3 the ax *Ifai.* 10. 15.

Et securis ותגרו 4 nor ax 1 *Kings* 6. 7.

Cum securi בגרו 5 with the ax *Deut.* 19. 5.

גרל 327

Sors. A Lot, which is cast, or drawn in doubtful or equal Cases, as when several Persons are to have each a Share, to determine which Share each shall

E e e

have; the Share or Portion so allotted; any Portion, or Possession assigned by God's Providence.

Sors גורל * 1 the, lot *Lev.* 16. 8. *Josh.* 17. 14, 17. *Ifai.* 34. 17. *Ezek.* 24. 6. ¶ lots *Josh.* 18. 6, 8, 10. *Psal.* 22. 18. *Joel* 3. 3. † 4. 3. *Obad.* 11. *Nab.* 3. 10.

Et sors וגורל 2 and—lot *Lev.* 16. 8. *Ifai.* 17. 14.

Sors הגורל 3 a, the lot *Lev.* 16. 9, 10. *Numb.* 26. 56. *his* lot —33. 54. *Josh.* 15. 1. —16. 1. —17. 1. —19. 1, 10, 17, 24, 32, 40. —21. 4, 10. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54 † 39. —24. 7. —25. 9. —26. 14. *Esth.* 3. 7. *Prov.* 16. 33. —18. 18. *Jon.* 1. 7.

Cum sorte בגורל 4 by lot *Numb.* 26. 55. —33. 54. —34. 13. —36. 2. *Josh.* 19. 51. *Judg.* 20. 9. *Mic.* 2. 5.

Sorte בגורל 5 by lot *Josh.* 21. 4, 5, 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 6. 61, 63, 65 † 46, &c.

Sors גורל 6 the lot *Josh.* 18. 11. *Psal.* 125. 3.

In sorte בגורל 7 By lot *Josh.* 14. 2.

Et de sorte ומגורל 8 so—from the lot *Numb.* 36. 3.

Sors mea גרלי 9 my lot *Psal.* 16. 5.

In sortem meam בגורלי 10 into my lot *Judg.* 1. 3.

Sortem tuam גורלך 11 thy lot *Prov.* 1. 14.

Sors tua גורלך 12 thy lot *Ifai.* 57. 6. *Jer.* 13. 25.

In sortem tuam בגורלך 13 into thy lot *Judg.* 1. 3.

In sorte tua לגורלך 14 in thy lot *Dan.* 12. 13.

Sors ejus גורלו 15 his lot 1 *Chron.* 26. 14.

Sors eorum גורלם 16 their lot *Josh.* 18. 11. —21. 20, 40 † 38.

Sortes גרלות 17 lots *Lev.* 16. 8. 1 *Chron.* 24. 31.

—25. 8. —26. 13, 14. *Neb.* 11. 1. *Jon.* 1. 7, 7.

Et sortes ותגורלות 18 And—the lots *Neb.* 10. 34 † 35.

Sortibus בגורלות 19 by lot 1 *Chron.* 24. 5.

גַּרְם 328

Os, ossis : Exossare, ossa confringere. A Bone; any Thing hard and strong. To break or mash Bones or Sherds all to pieces. It signifies the larger Sort of Bones. Schultens.

Os גַּרְם גָּרַם * 1 strong Gen. 49. 14. ¶ the top 2 Kings 9. 13. ¶ the bones Prov. 17. 22. ¶ the bone — 25. 15.

Ossa ejus גַּרְמֵי 2 brass, his bones Job 40. 18.

PIH. Exossarunt גַּרְמוּ 3 they gnaw—the bones Zeph. 3. 3.

Confringes תַּגְרַמִּי 4 thou shalt break Ezek. 23. 34.

Conteret יִגְרַם 5 shall break Numb. 24. 8.

גָּרַן 329

Area. A Threshing-floor; a round, level Plot of Ground, where they laid the Sheaves of Corn open and spread out; and then turned the larger Cattle upon them, which moving round in a Circle trod out the Corn. See Root 372.

Area גָּרַן 1 threshing-floor Gen. 50. 10. Numb. 15. 20. —18. 30. Ruth. 3. 2. 2 Sam. 6. 6. threshing-place —24. 16. 1 Chron. 13. 9. —21. 15, ¶ The floor Hof. 9. 2.

Area הַגָּרָן 2 the threshing-floor Numb. 18. 27. 2 Sam. 24. 21, 24. 1 Cbr. 21. 21, 22. ¶ the floor Ruth 3. 3, 6, 14. ¶ barn—floor 2 Kings 6. 27.

In area בַּגָּרָן 3 in the floor Judg. 6. 37.

In area בַּגָּרָן 4 in the floor Gen. 50. 11. ¶ in the threshing-floor 2 Sam. 24. 18. 1 Chron. 21. 18, 28. 2 Cbr. 3. 1. ¶ in a void place 1 Kings 22. 10. 2 Chron. 18. 9.

Sicut area כַּגָּרָן 5 like a threshing-floor Jer. 51. 33.

Ex area מִגָּרָן 6 out of the floor Hof. 13. 3.

In aream לַגָּרָן 7 into the floor Mic. 4. 12.

Area mea גָּרְנִי 8 my floor Isai. 21. 10.

Et in aream tuam וּלְגָרְנִי 9 and—into thy barn Job 39. 12.

Ex area tua מִגָּרְנִי 10 thy corn Deut. 16. 13.

Et ex area tua וּמִגָּרְנִי 11 and out of thy floor —15. 14.

Areae הַגָּרְנוֹת : 12 threshing-floors 1 Sam. 23. 1. the floors Joel 2. 24.

Areae גָּרְנוֹת 13 —floor Hof. 9. 1.

גַּרְס 330

Frangere, excindere. To wear; to weaken; to unfit for Action or Use.

Excinditur גָּרְסָה 1 breaketh Psal. 119. 20.

HIPI. Et excin- וַיִּגְרַס 2 dit He hath also broken Lam. 3. 16.

גָּרַע 331

Diminuere, succidere. To lessen, to diminish; to subtract, abate, take from.

Succisa גָּרְעָה 1 clipt Jer. 48. 37.

Diminuendum לְגָרְעַי 2 [can be] taken Eccles. 3. 14.

Succidam אֶגְרַע 3 will I—diminish Ezek. 5. 11.

Et diminui וְאֶגְרַע 4 and have diminished —16. 27.

Diminues תִּגְרַע 5 [thou shalt] diminish Deut. 12. 32. † 13. 32. diminish Jer. 26. 2.

Et diminuis וְתִגְרַע 6 and restrainest Job 15. 4, and dost thou restrain 8.

Diminuet. subtrahet יִגְרַע 7 He withdraweth —36. 7.

Diminuet יִגְרַע 8 shall he—diminish Exod. 21. 10.

Minuetis תִּגְרַעוּ 9 you shall—dim —5. 8. shall ye dim Deut. 4. 2. ¶ Ye shall—minish Exod. 5. 19.

NIPH. Diminuetur וּנְגַרַע 10 and it shall be abated Lev. 27. 18.

Et minuetur וּנְגַרַעַה 11 then shall —be taken Numb. 36. 3.

Diminutum est גָּרַעַת 12 shall be diminished Exod. 5. 11.

Diminuetur יִגְרַעַת 13 should be done away Numb. 27. 4. ¶ shall—be taken, away —36. 3, 4.

Minuemur גָּרַעַת 14 are we kept back Numb. 9. 7.

PIH. Diminuet יִגְרַעַת 15 he maketh small Job 36. 27.

Diminutiones, contracturæ * מִגְרַעוֹת 16 narrowed rests 1 Kings 6. 6.

גָּרַף 332

Hath two Significations.

I. Everrere.

Everrit eos גָּרַפְם 1 swept them away Judg. 5. 21.

Glebis suis, מִגְרַפּוֹתֵיהֶם 2 quasi agri exverris their clods Joel 1. 17.

II. Pugnus.

Pugno בְּאֶגְרוֹף * 3 with—fist Exod. 21. 18. Isai. 58. 4.

גָּרַשׁ 333

Hath two Significations.

I. Expellere, ejicere.

To expel, drive or cast out.

Expellens sum גָּרַשׁ 1 I drive out † am driving out Exod. 34. 11.

Expulsa גְּרוּשָׁה 2 put away Lev. 21. 7,

Et expulsa וְגְרוּשָׁה 3 or a divorced Woman 14. —22. 13. and—her that is divorced Numb. 30. 9 † 10. ¶ or her that is put away Ezek. 44. 22.

Expulsas vestras גְּרוּשֵׁיכֶם 4 your exactions —45. 9.

Et expellunt וַיִּגְרַשׁוּ 5 cast up Isai. 57. 20,

NIPH. Expulsum גָּרַשׁ 6 troubled 20.

Et expelletur וּנְגַרַשָׁה 7 and it shall be cast out Amos 8. 8.

Ejectus

Ejectus sum וְגִרְשָׁתִי 8
I am cast out *Jon.* 2. 4 † 5.
 ΠΙΗ. *Et expellet* וְגִרְשָׁהּ 9
which shall drive out *Exod.* 23. 28.
Expulisti גִּרְשָׁתָּהּ 10
thou hast driven—out *Gen.* 4. 14.
Et expellas eos וְגִרְשָׁתָמוּ 11
and thou shalt drive them out *Exod.* 23. 31.
Et expellam וְגִרְשָׁתִי 12
and I will drive out —33. 2.
Et expellam eum וְגִרְשָׁתִיו 13
and drive them out *Numb.* 22. 11.
Ejeci eum גִּרְשָׁתִיהוּ 14
I have driven him out *Ezek.* 31. 11.
Expellunt me גִּרְשׁוּנִי 15
they have driven me out *1 Sam.* 26. 19.
Expellere גִּרֵשׁ 16
he shall surely thrust—out † thrusting *he shall thrust out* *Exod.* 11. 1. ¶ Cast out *Prov.* 22. 10.
Expellere לְגִרֵשׁ 17
by driving out *1 Chron.* 17. 21.
Ad expellendum nos לְגִרְשָׁנוּ 18
to cast us out *2 Chron.* 20. 11.
Ejice גִּרֵשׁ 19
Cast out *Gen.* 21. 10.
Expellam אֶגֶרֵשׁ 20
I will—drive—out *Judg.* 2. 3.
Et expellam וְאֶגֶרֵשׁ 21
and drive them out —6. 9.
Expellam eum אֶגֶרֵשָׁנוּ 22
I will—drive them out *Exod.* 23. 29, 30.
Et expellam eum וְאֶגֶרֵשָׁנוּ 23
and—I may drive them out *Numb.* 22. 6.
Expellam eos אֶגֶרְשָׁם 24
I will drive them out *Hof.* 9. 15.
Expelles חֲגֵרֵשׁ 25
thou hast cast out *Psal.* 80. 8.
Et expulisti וְחֲגֵרֵשׁ 26
which drove them out *Josh.* 24. 12.
Expellet יִגְרֵשׁ 27
he shall—thrust—out *Exod.* 11. 1.
Et expulit וַיִּגְרֵשׁ 28
So, and, he drove out *Gen.* 3. 24. *Josh.* 24. 18. and they were driven out *Exod.* 10. 11. ¶ and he shall thrust out *Deut.* 33. 27, and—, so—thrust out *Judg.* 9. 41. *1 Kings* 2. 27. ¶ He cast out—also *Psal.* 78. 55.
Et expulit eum וַיִּגְרֵשֶׁהוּ 29
who drove him away *Psal.* 34. title.

Expellet eos יִגְרֵשֶׁם 30
shall he drive them out *Exod.* 6. 1.
Expellitis חֲגֵרְשׁוּן 31
have ye cast out *Mic.* 2. 9.
Et expulistis me וְחֲגֵרְשׁוּנִי 32
and expel me *Judg.* 11. 7.
Et ejecerunt וַיִּגְרֵשׁוּ 33
and they thrust out 2.
Ejicient eam יִגְרֵשׁוּהָ 34
they shall drive out *Zeph.* 2. 4.
Et expulerunt eos וַיִּגְרֵשׁוּם 35
and drove them away *Exod.* 2. 17.
 ΠΥΗ. *Expulsi* גִּרְשׁוּ 36
they were thrust *Exod.* 12. 39.
Expellentur יִגְרֵשׁוּ 37
They were driven forth *Job* 30. 5.
Expulsio ejus מִגְרֵשָׁהּ * 38
to cast it out *Ezek.* 36. 5.
Extrusum גִּרֵשׁ * 39
put forth *Deut.* 33. 14.
 II. *Suburbium*. The adjacent Parts of a City, which are, as it were, *excluded* or *cast out* of its Walls or Precincts.
Suburbium מִגְרֵשׁ * 40
the suburbs *Ezek.* 45. 2. —48. 17.
Et suburbium וּמִגְרֵשׁ 41
and—suburbs *Numb.* 35. 2.
Et ad suburbium וּלְמִגְרֵשׁ 42
and for suburbs *Ezek.* 48. 15.
Suburbium מִגְרֵשׁ 43
the suburbs *Lev.* 25. 34. *2 Chr.* 31. 19.
Suburbia מִגְרֵשֵׁי 44
the suburbs *Numb.* 35. 5. *1 Chr.* 5. 16.
Et suburbia וּמִגְרֵשֵׁי 45
And the suburbs *Numb.* 35. 4.
Suburbia ejus מִגְרֵשֵׁיהָ מִגְרֵשָׁהּ 46
the suburbs thereof *Josh.* 21. 11, her suburbs 13—18, 21—25, 27—32, 34—39. [*in those verses forty nine times*] *1 Chron.* 6. 55, 57—60, 67—81 † 40, 42, &c. [*in those verses forty one times.*]
Et suburbia ejus וּמִגְרֵשֵׁיהָ 47
with their suburbs *Josh.* 21. 42.
Suburbia ipsarum מִגְרֵשֵׁיהֶם 48
their suburbs *1 Chron.* 6. 64 † 49. —13. 2. *2 Chron.* 11. 14.
Et suburbia earum וּמִגְרֵשֵׁיהֶם 49
and the suburbs of them *Numb.* 35. 3. with their suburbs *Josh.* 14. 4. with the suburbs thereof —21. 2.

Suburbia ipsarum מִגְרֵשֵׁיהֶן 50
their suburbs *Numb.* 35. 7. *Josh.* 21. 3.
Et suburbia ipsarum וּמִגְרֵשֵׁיהֶן 51
with their suburbs —19, 26, 33, 41.
Suburbia מִגְרֵשׁוֹת 52
The suburbs *Ezek.* 27. 28.

גרש 334

Concisum, contusum. Corn reduc'd to Meal in a Mortar or Mill.

Contusum גִּרֵשׁ * 1
corn beaten *Lev.* 2. 14,
Contusio ejus מִגְרֵשָׁהּ * 2
of the beaten corn thereof 16.

גרש 335

Palpare.

ΠΙΗ. *Palpamus* נִגְשָׁהּ 1
We grope for *Isai.* 59. 10,
Palpamus נִגְשָׁהּ 2
we grope as if 10.

גרש 336

Pluvia. Rain; a Shower of Rain.

Pluvia גִּשְׁם גִּשְׁמֵי 1
rain *1 Kings* 17. 7, 14. —18. 45. *2 Kings* 3. 17. *Psal.* 68. 9. *Prov.* 25. 23. *Eccles.* 11. 3. *Jer.* 5. 24. —14. 4. *Joel* 2. 23. *Zech.* 10. 1. ¶ a—shower *Ezek.* 13. 11. the shower —34. 26.
Et pluvia וְגִשְׁמֵי 2
likewise to the—rain, and to —rain *Job* 37. 6, 6. without rain † and *not* rain *Prov.* 25. 14. and the rain *Isai.* 44. 14. ¶ and—an—shower *Ezek.* 13. 13. and—an—rain —38. 22.
Pluvia הַגִּשְׁמֵי הַגִּשְׁמֵי 3
the, rain *Gen.* 7. 12. —8. 2. *1 Kings* 18. 41, 44. *Eccles.* 12. 2. *Cant.* 2. 11. *Isai.* 55. 10. *Ezek.* 1. 28. *Amos* 4. 7. *Zech.* 14. 17.
Sicut pluvia כַּגִּשְׁמֵי 4
as the rain *Hof.* 6. 3.
Pluviae גִּשְׁמִים 5
of much rain *Ezra* 10. 13,
 Et

גשם גת

6 *Et ex pluviis* וַיִּמְרָא גְשָׁמִים
and for the great rain 9.
7 *Pluviae* גְשָׁמֵי
showers *Ezek.* 34. 26.
8 *Pluviae vestrae* גְשָׁמֵיכֶם
you rain *Lev.* 26. 4.
9 *Pluviae ipsorum* גְשָׁמֵיהֶם
them—for rain † their rain
Psal. 105. 32.
10 *Рѹн. Pluvia per-* גְשָׁמָה
fundi
rained upon *Ezek.* 22. 24.
11 *HIPH. Pluviam* בְּגִשְׁמִים
demittentes
that can cause rain *Jer.* 14.
22.

גת 337

Torcular. A Wine-press; a large Trough in which they put the new gather'd Grapes, and trod them with their Feet to force out the Juice for Wine.

Torcular גַּת * 1
in a wine-press *Lam.* 1. 15. ¶
the press *Joel* 3 † 4. 13.

גבעל גזבר

2 *In torcul.* בַּגַּת
by the wine-press *Judg.* 6: 11.
3 *In torcul.* בַּגַּת
in the wine-fat *Isai.* 63. 2.
4 *Torcularia* גַּתוֹת
wine-presses *Neb.* 13. 15.
5 *Gitthaeum* הַגִּתִּית *
Gittith *Psal.* 8. title. —81. title.
—84. title.

Words of more than three Radicals.

גבעל 338

Culmus.

Culmus גִּבְעֵל *
bolled *Exod.* 9. 31.

גזבר 339

Quaestor.

Quaestor הַגִּזְבָּר
the treasurer *Esra* 1. 8.

גלמד גרגר

גלמד 340

Solitarius.

* גַּלְמוֹד 1
Solitarius
solitary *Job* 3. 7. —30. 3. ¶ de-
solate —15. 34.
2 *Et solitaria* וְגַלְמוֹדָה
and am desolate *Isai.* 49. 21.

גנזך 341

Gazophylacium.

Et gazophylacia ejus וְגַנְזֵיכֶי
and of the treasuries thereof
I Chron. 28. 11.

גרגר 342

Fauces. Berries: the *aspera*
arteria, or Windpipe; the Neck.

* גַּרְגָּרִים 1
Fauces
berries *Isai.* 17. 6.
2 *Fauces tuas* גַּרְגְּרוֹתֶיךָ
thy neck *Prov.* 3. 3. —6. 21.
3 *Faucibus tuis* לְגַרְגְּרוֹתֶיךָ
about thy neck —1. 9. to thy
neck —3. 22.



דאג דבב

ד

דד 343

Mammae, Ubera. The Breasts or Paps of a Woman.

- Ubera* דרי * 1 the teats *Ezek.* 23.3, the breasts 8.
- Ubera ejus* דריה 2 her breasts *Prov.* 5. 19.
- Ubera tua* דריך 3 thy teats *Ezek.* 23. 21.
- Ubera tua* דריך 4 thy love *Cant.* 1. 2.

דאב 344

Dolere, moerere. To mourn, to be sorrowful, low-spirited, on account of Hunger, Thirst, or any bodily Disorder or Languishment.

- Moestus, moesta* דאבה 1 mourneth *Psal.* 88. 9. ¶ for-
rowful *Jer.* 31. 25.
- Moerere* דאבה 2 sorrow *Jer.* 31. 12.
- HIPH. *Et moerore afficientes* 3 ומדיבת and cause sorrow *Lev.* 26. 16.
- Moeror* דאבה * 4 sorrow [languishment] *Job* 41. 22 † 14.
- Et moeror* דאבון 5 and sorrow *Deut.* 28. 65.

דאג 345

Solicitum esse, timere. To be anxiously solicitous, or fearful; with Anxiety and Care to guard against a Disaster: to be in Fear, or in great Concern.

- Et sollicitus sit* דאג 1 and take thought 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. and sorroweth —10. 2.
- Solicita fuisti* דאגת 2 hast thou been afraid *Isai.* 57. 11.
- Solicitus sum* דאג 3 am afraid of *Jer.* 38. 19.
- Soliciti estis* דאגים 4 were afraid *Jer.* 42. 16.

דבב 348

Loqui. To prate, to tattle, to blab. A slander, an infamous Report.

- Loqui faciens* דובב 1 causing—to speak *Cant.* 7. 9 † 10.
- Infamia, diffamatio* דבה * 2 a slander *Numb.* 14. 36. *Prov.* 10. 18.
- Infamia* דבת 3 an evil report *Numb.* 13. 32. ¶ report —14. 37. ¶ the slander *Psal.* 31.13. ¶ the defaming *Jer.* 20. 10.

F f f

דבא דבק

- Et infamia* דבת 4 and—an infamy *Ezek.* 36. 3.
- Et infamia tua* דבתך 5 and thine infamy *Prov.* 25. 10.
- Infamiam ipsorum* דבתם 6 their—report *Gen.* 37. 2.

דבא 349

Robur.

- Robur tuum* דבאך * thy strength *Deut.* 33. 25.

דבל 350

Palatha. Dry Figs worked into one Mass or Cake. In which Form they grow hard, and will keep a long Time. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part II. p. 377.

- Palathae* דבלה * 1 of a cake 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
- Palatham* דבלת * 2 a lump 2 *Kings* 20. 7. *Isai.* 38. 21.
- Palathas* דבלים 3 cakes of figs 1 *Sam.* 25 18. 1 *Chron.* 12. 40.

דבק 351

Adbaerere, cobaerere: Persequi, assequi. To stick, to cleave or adhere to; to adhere in Affection, Duty and Fidelity; to be joined together; to keep close to; to follow close; to overtake.

- Adbaesit* דבק 1 clave 1 *Kings* 11. 2. hath cleaved *Job* 31. 7. cleaveth *Lam.* 4. 4.
- Et adbaerebit* דבק 2 and shall cleave *Gen.* 2. 24.
- Adbaerebat* דבקה 3 clave *Ruth* 1. 14. cleaveth *Psal.* 44. 25. —119. 25. ¶ followeth hard —63. 8. cleave —102. 5.
- Adbaeret* דבקה 4 cleaveth *Job* 19. 20. cleaved —29. 10.
- Adbaesi* דבקתי 5 I have stuck *Psal.* 119. 31.
- Adbaeserunt* דבקו 6 clave 2 *Sam.* 20. 2.

Cobae-

Cohaerent דָּבְקוּ 7
are joined together *Job* 41. 23
† 15.
Et adbaerebunt וְדָבְקוּ 8
and they shall cleave *Deut.* 28.
60.
Et adbaeseritis וְדָבַקְתֶּם 9
and [ye do] cleave *Job.* 23. 12.
Adbaerens דָּבַק 10
he cleaved 2 *Kings* 3. 3. that
sticketh closer *Prov.* 18. 24.
Adbaerentes הַדָּבְקִים 11
that did cleave *Deut.* 4. 4.
Adbaerens דָּבְקָה 12
joining 2 *Chron.* 3. 12.
Et adbaerendo וְלִדְבָקָה 13
and to cleave *Deut.* 11. 22. *Job.*
22. 5. and that thou mayest
cleave *Deut.* 30. 20.
Adbaerebis תִּדְבַּק 14
shalt thou cleave *Deut.* 10. 20.
Haerebis תִּדְבְּקִין 15
abide — fast *Ruth* 2. 8, thou
shalt keep fast 21.
Adbaerebit יִדְבַּק 16
shall cleave *Deut.* 13. 17 † 18.
Psal. 101. 3. cleaveth *Jer.* 13.
11. ¶ shall follow close — 42.
16.
Et adbaesit וַיִּדְבַּק 17
For he clave 2 *Kings* 18. 6.
Adbaerebit תִּדְבַּק 18
shall cleave 2 *Kings* 5. 27. let
—cleave *Psal.* 137. 6.
Idem תִּדְבַּק 19
shall stick *Ezek.* 29. 4.
Et adbaesit וַתִּדְבַּק 20
and—clave *Gen.* 34. 3. 2 *Sam.*
23. 10. ¶ so she kept fast *Ruth*
2. 23.
Assequatur me תִּדְבַּקְנִי 21
take me *Gen.* 19. 19.
Adbaerebitis תִּדְבְּקוּ 22
cleave *Job.* 23. 8.
Adbaerebitis תִּדְבְּקוּן 23
cleave *Deut.* 13. 4 † 5.
Adbaerebunt: cohaerebunt יִדְבְּקוּ 24
shall keep himself to *Numb.* 36.
7, 9.
Pyh. Conglutinentur יִדְבְּקוּ 25
cleave fast together *Job* 38. 38.
¶ They are joined — 41. 17 † 9.
Hiph. Asscutum est eos הִדְבִּיקְתֶּהוּ 26
overtook them *Judg.* 20. 42.
Adbaerere feci הִדְבִּיקְתִּי 27
have I caused to cleave *Jer.* 13.
11.
Et adbaerere faciam וְהִדְבִּיקְתִּי 28
and I will cause—to stick *Ezek.*
29. 4.
Assequebantur eum הִדְבִּיקָהוּ 29
followed hard after him 2 *Sam.*
1. 6.

Adbaerere faciam אֲדַבֵּיק 30
I will make—cleave *Ezek.* 3.
26.
Adbaerere faciet יִדְבַּק 31
shall make—cleave *Deut.* 28.
21.
Et affecutus est וַיִּדְבַּק 32
and they overtook *Gen.* 31. 23.
Et affecuti sunt וַיִּדְבְּקוּ 33
and overtook *Judg.* 18. 22. and
pursued hard — 20. 45.
Persecuti, affecuti sunt וַיִּדְבְּקוּ 34
even, and—followed hard 1 *Sam.*
14. 22. — 31. 2. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
Hoph. Adbaerere facta קָדַבַּק 35
cleaveth *Psal.* 22. 15.
Ad cohaesionem, ferrumen לְדָבַק * 36
for the fodering *Isai.* 41. 7.
Commisurae הַדָּבְקִים 37
the joints 1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chr.*
18. 33.

דבר 352

Hath six Significations.

I. *Loqui, eloqui, alloqui, dicere.* To say, to speak, to tell, to promise, to utter, to talk, to converse, to name, to command, to tell, to bid, to pronounce, to teach, to declare, to discourse.

Loquens sum, דובר דבר 1
est, &c.
say *Exod.* 6. 29. faith *Numb.*
32. 27. speak *Deut.* 5. 1. spake
Job 2. 13. he that telleth *Psal.*
101. 7. speak *Isai.* 45. 19. *Jer.*
28. 7. — 38. 20. have promised
— 32. 42. speakest — 40. 16.
speak *Dan.* 10. 11. bid *Jon.* 3.
2. he uttereth *Mic.* 7. 3.
Et loquens דובר 2
and speaking *Esth.* 10. 3. and
[that] speaketh *Psal.* 15. 2. *Prov.*
16. 13. *Isai.* 33. 15. *Amos* 5.
10.
Loquens הדבר 3
that spake *Gen.* 16. 13. that talk-
ed *Zech.* 1. 9, 13, 19. † 2. 2.
— 2. 3 † 7. — 4. 1, 4, 5. — 5.
5, 10. — 6. 4. ¶ that communed
— 1. 14.
Loquentes דברים 4
hath said *Numb.* 36. 5.
Et loquentes והדברים 5
and of them that speak *Psal.*
109. 20.

Loquentes דברי 6
them that speak — 5. 6. — 63.
11. which speak — 28. 3. speak-
ing — 58. 3.
Loquentes דברות 7
speak *Numb.* 27. 7.
Loquentes הדברות 8
which speak *Psal.* 31. 18.
Dictum דבר 9
spoken *Prov.* 25. 11.
In loqui te בדבריך 10
when thou speakest *Psal.* 51. 4.
Niph. Oblocuti גִּדְּבְרוּ 11
sunt
spake often *Mal.* 3. 16.
Idem גִּדְּבְרוּ 12
speak *Psal.* 119. 23.
Oblocuti sumus גִּדְּבַרְנוּ 13
have we spoken *Mal.* 3. 13.
Obloquentes חִנְדְּבְרִים 14
still are talking *Ezek.* 33. 30.
Pih. Locutus דבר דבר 15
est
had spoken, had said, hath spo-
ken, spake, hath said, did speak,
did say, speaketh *Gen.* 12. 4.
— 17. 23. — 18. 19. — 21. 1,
2. — 24. 7, 30, 51. — 35. 15.
— 42. 30. — 44. 2. — 45. 27.
— 49. 28. had spoken *Exod.*
4. 30. — 7. 13, 22. — 8. 15,
19 † 11, 15. — 9. 12, 35. —
16. 23. — 19. 8. — 24. 3, 7. —
34. 32. spake *Lev.* 10. 3, 5,
11. *Numb.* 5. 4. hath spoken
— 10. 29. hath spoken — 12.
2, 2. — 15. 22. — 16. 40 † 17.
5. — 23. 2, 17. — 32. 31. *Deut.*
1. 1, 3, 6, 21. — 2. 1. — 4. 45.
— 5. 22 † 19. — 6. 19. — 9. 3,
10. — 10. 4. — 11. 25. — 13.
2, 5 † 3, 6. — 18. 2. — 26. 19.
— 29. 13 † 12. — 31. 3. *Job.*
4. 8, 12. — 11. 23. — 13. 14,
33. LORD said — 14. 6, 10,
10, 12, 12. — 21. 45. — 23. 14.
he spake — 24. 27. *Judg.* 1. 20.
— 2. 15. — 6. 27. spake *Ruth*
4. 1. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. — 14. 19.
— 15. 16. — 16. 4. — 17. 31.
— 18. 24. 20. 26. — 25. 30. —
28. 17. 2 *Sam.* 7. 17. — 13.
22. hath spoken — 14. 19. hath
spoken — 17. 6. — 23. 2. spake
— 23. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 4, 23, 27,
Thus said 30, hath said 31, 38.
— 5. 5 † 19. — 8. 15, 20. —
12. 15. — 13. 3, 11, spake 18,
22, spake 26. — 14. 11, 18. —
15. 29. — 16. 12, 34. — 17. 16.
had spoken — 21. 4, 23. — 22.
13, 23, 28, 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 9,
17. — 2. 22. — 4. 17. — 7. 17,
17. — 8. 1. — 9. 36. — 10. 10,
10, 17. — 14. 25, 27. — 15. 12.
— 17. 23. — 19. 21. — 20. 9.
— 24. 2, 13. 1 *Cborn.* 17. 15. —
21.

21. 19. —22. 11. he spake
 2 Chron. 6. 4, 10. —10. 15. —
 18. 12, 22, hath—spoken 27.
 —hath—spoken —23. 3. had
 spoken *Esth.* 7. 9. had spoken
Job 42. 7. spake *Psal.* 18. Title
 —50. 1. —60. 6. —62. 11. —
 108. 7. speaketh —144. 8, 11.
Isai. 1. 2., 20. —16. 13, 14. —
 20. 2. —21. 17. —22. 25. —
 24. 3. —25. 8. —37. 22. —38.
 7. —40. 5. —58. 14. it speak-
 eth *Jer.* 9. 8, 12 † 7, 11. —
 10. 1. —13. 15. —23. 17, 35,
 37. —25. 2. —26. 16. —27.
 13. —30. 4. —36. 4. —37. 2.
 —38. 25. —40. 3. —42. 19.
 —45. 1. —46. 13. —50. 1. —
 51. 12. when he spoke *Ezek.*
 2. 2. —22. 28. *Dan.* 9. 12.
Joel 3. 8. *Amos* 3. 1, 8. *Obad.*
 18. *Jon.* 3. 10. *Mic.* 4. 4. ¶ A
 had named *Gen.* 23. 16. ¶ he
 talked —35. 13, 14. *Deut.* 5.
 4. ¶ commanded *Exod.* 1. 17. B
Numb. 16. 47. † 17. 12. —27.
 23. *Josh.* 8. 27. *Job* 42. 9. ¶ C
 he has promised, promised *Exod.*
 12. 25. *Deut.* 1. 11. —6. 3. —
 9. 28. —10. 9. —12. 20. —15.
 6. —19. 8. —26. 18. —27. 3.
Josh. 22, 4. —23. 10, 15.
 1 *Kin.* 2. 24. —5. 12 † 26. —
 8. 20, 56, 56. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
 ¶ he thought *Exod.* 32. 14. ¶ D
 had appointed 1 *Kings* 12. 12.
 ¶ told —14. 2. ¶ bad 2 *Chron.* E
 10. 12. ¶ hath, pronounced
Neb. 6. 12. *Jer.* 11. 17. —16.
 10. —26. 13, 19. —36. 7. —
 40. 2. ¶ he hath taught *Jer.*
 29. 32.
 Et locutus est loquetur דבר 16
 and—talked *Exod.* 33. 9, And
 —spake 11. —34. 34. or hath
 he spoken *Numb.* 23. 19, and,
 he, shall speak *Deut.* 18. 18.
Jer. 32. 4. *Zeck.* 9. 10. and
 speak *Deut.* 20. 2. *Ezek.* 33.
 30. and—hath—spoken *Psal.*
 66. 14. when he hath spoken
Ezek. 14. 9. ¶ and he shall be
 thy spokes man † and he shall
 speak for thee *Exod.* 4. 16. ¶
 and shall declare *Josh.* 20. 4.
 Locutus fuit illud דבר 17
 hath—spoken *Deut.* 18. 21, 22,
 hath spoken it, 22.
 Locuta fuit דברה 18
 she spake *Gen.* 39. 19. said 2 *Kin.*
 5. 4. hath spoken *Job* 33. 2.
 Locutus es דברת 19
 thou hast said *Gen.* 18. 5. *Judg.*
 6. 36, 37. 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. 1 *Cbr.*
 17. 23. *Esth.* 6. 10. *Jer.* 38.
 25. ¶ thou hast spoken *Gen.*
 19. 21. *Exod.* 10. 29. —33.

17. *Numb.* 14. 17. *Deut.* 1. 14.
Ruth 2. 13. 2 *Sam.* 7. 25, 29.
 2 *Kings* 20. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17.
 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 17. *Esth.* 6. 10.
Isai. 39. 8. *Jer.* 32. 24. —44.
 16. —51. 62. ¶ thou hadst A
 spoken 2 *Sam.* 2. 27. ¶ thou,
 spakest *Judg.* 13. 11. 1 *Sam.*
 28. 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 26, 53. *Psal.*
 89. 19. ¶ thou speakest 1 *Sam.*
 9. 21. *Ezek.* 3. 18. *Zeck.* 13. 3.
 ¶ thou dost—speak *Ezek.* 33. B
 8. ¶ thou badest *Gen.* 27. 19.
 ¶ thou hast promised *Deut.* 23.
 23 † 24. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15, 16.
 thou promisedst 1 *Kings* 8. 24,
 25. ¶ thou hast taught *Jer.* 28.
 16.
 Et locutus es: lo- דברת 20
 queris
 and, therefore, thou shalt speak
Exod. 4. 15. 1 *Kings* 21. 19, 19.
Jer. 7. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 7. ¶ and
 speak 1 *Kings* 12. 7. —22. 13.
 2 *Chron.* 10. 7. —18. 12. *Jer.* 1.
 17. —22. 1. —26. 2. —35. 2.
Ezek. 3. 4, 11. ¶ and tell *Exod.*
 9. 1. 1 *Chron.* 21. 10. ¶ and shalt
 talk *Deut.* 6. 7. ¶ and say 2 *Sam.*
 24. 12.
 Locuta es דברת 21
 thou hast spoken *Jer.* 3. 5.
 Et loqueris דברת 22
 and speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 3.
 Locutus vel locuta דברתי 23
 sum
 I have spoken *Gen.* 28. 15. —
 41. 28. *Exod.* 32. 34. 1 *Sam.* 1.
 16. —3. 12. *Job* 40. 5. *Isai.* 45.
 19. —46. 11. —48. 15, 16. *Jer.*
 4. 28. —23. 21. —30. 2. —
 35. 14, 17. —36. 2. *Ezek.* 5. 13,
 15, 17. —13. 7. —17. 21, 24. —
 21. 32 † 37. —22. 14. —23. 34.
 —24. 14. —26. 5, 14. —28. 10.
 —30. 12. —34. 24. —36. 5, 6, 36.
 —37. 14. —38. 17, 19. —39.
 5, 8. ¶ I have told *Gen.* 24. 33. A
 told—1 *Numb.* 23. 26. ¶ I spake
Gen. 42. 14. *Josh.* 20. 2. 1 *Kin.*
 6. 12. 2 *Kings* 22. 19. *Psal.*
 39. 3. *Isai.* 65. 12. —66. 4.
Jer. 7. 22. —14. 14. —19. 5.
 —22. 21. —27. 12, 16. —36.
 2. ¶ I have talked *Exod.* 20. 22. B
Jer. 38. 25. ¶ I—have said
Numb. 14. 35. *Ezek.* 6. 10. —
 21. 17 † 22. I said *Josh.* 1. 3.
 ¶ spake 1 *Numb.* 24. 12. 2 *Sam.*
 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 17. 6. ¶ I pro- C
 mised 1 *Kings* 9. 5. I have pro-
 mised *Jer.* 33. 14. ¶ I com-
 muned *Ecclef.* 1. 16. ¶ I have
 pronounced *Jer.* 18. 8. —19.
 15. —25. 13. —34. 5. —35.
 17. —36. 31.

Et locutus sum, vel דברתי 24
 loquar
 and I will commune *Exod.* 25.
 22. ¶ and [I will] talk *Numb.*
 11. 17. ¶ Then said I *Ecclef.*
 2. 15. ¶ And I will utter *Jer.*
 1. 16. ¶ and [I will] speak *Hof.*
 2. 14 † 16. ¶ I have also spo-
 ken —12. 10.
 Locuti sunt דברו דברו 25
 talked *Gen.* 45. 15. ¶ they
 have spoken *Deut.* 5. 28 † 25.
 —18. 17. 1 *Kings* 12. 9. 2 *Cbr.*
 10. 9. *Psal.* 109. 2. *Isai.* 59. 3.
Jer. 33. 24. *Hof.* 7. 13. —10.
 4. *Mic.* 6. 12. *Zeck.* 10. 2. ¶
 they have—said *Deut.* 5. 28.
 ¶ had promised *Josh.* 9. 21. ¶
 spake —22. 30. 1 *Kings* 12.
 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10. —32. 16.
Dan. 9. 6. ¶ they speak *Psal.*
 17. 10. —38. 12.
 Et loquentur דברו 26
 And—shall speak *Deut.* 20. 5.
 —25. 8.
 Locuti estis דברתם 27
 ye have said *Exod.* 12. 32. ¶ ye
 have—spoken *Numb.* 14. 28.
Job 42. 7, 8.
 Et loquemini דברתם 28
 and speak ye *Numb.* 20. 8. and
 say 2 *Kings* 1. 6. and speak *Jer.*
 11. 2.
 Locuti sumus דברנו 29
 we did tell *Exod.* 14. 12. ¶ we
 have spoken *Numb.* 21. 7. 1 *Sam.*
 20. 23. we spake 2 *Sam.* 12. 18.
 Loquens est, &c. מדבר 30
 speak *Gen.* 27. 6. *Isai.* 63. 1.
 ¶ that, spake *Gen.* 29. 9. 1 *Kin.*
 1. 42. *Neb.* 13. 24. *Ezek.* 1. 28.
 ¶ speaking *Deut.* 4. 33. —5.
 26 † 23. *Job* 1. 16, 17, 18. *Jer.*
 26. 7. *Dan.* 8. 13. —9. 20, 21.
 ¶ faith *Josh.* 5. 14. ¶ that thou
 talkest *Judg.* 6. 17. ¶ talked
 1 *Sam.* 17. 23. 2 *Kings* 6. 33.
 —8. 4. ¶ that speaketh *Prov.*
 2. 12. had spoken *Jer.* 38. 1.
 ¶ I say *Ezek.* 2. 8. —44. 5.
 Et loquens ומדבר 31
 and that it should be published
Esth. 1. 22.
 Loquens המדבר 32
 that speaketh *Gen.* 45. 12. that
 doth speak *Isai.* 52. 6. which
 spake *Dan.* 8. 13. ¶ whosoever
 faith 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.
 Loquentes מדברים 33
 they were talking *Esth.* 6. 14.
 ¶ they are—speaking *Isai.* 65.
 24.
 Loquentes המדברים 34
 which spake *Exod.* 6. 27. that
 spake 2 *Chron.* 33. 18.
 Loquens f. מדברת 35
 she spake 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. talkest
 1 *Kings*

i Kings 1. 14, talked 22. that speaketh *Psal.* 12. 3.
Loquentes f. מְדַבְּרוֹת 36
 speak *Isai.* 19. 18.
Loqui דָּבַר 37
 speak *Gen.* 24. 50. *Exod.* 4. 14. *Deut.* 3. 26. to speak 2 *Sam.* 20. 18. *Job* 11. 5. *Fer.* 1. 6. ¶ say, to say *Numb.* 22. 19, 38. ¶ spake *Isai.* 7. 10. —8. 5.
Loqui דָּבַר 38
 speaking *Isai.* 59. 13. to speak *Fer.* 9. 5 + 4.
Loqui דָּבַר 39
 spake *Exod.* 6. 28. *Deut.* 4. 15.
Et loqui, loquendo וְדָבַר 40
 and talked 2 *Kings* 2. 11. and spakest *Neb.* 9. 13. ¶ nor, and, speaking *Isai.* 58. 13. *Fer.* 7. 13. —25. 3. —35. 14.
Idem וְדָבַר 41
 and speaking *Isai.* 58. 9. and speak —59. 4.
In loquendo בְּדָבַר 42
 when—spake *Gen.* 27. 5. when—speak *Prov.* 23. 16.
Et in loquendo וּבְדָבַר 43
 even when—speaketh *Isai.* 32. 7.
Secundum loqui כְּדָבַר 44
 as—,when,—spake *Exod.* 16. 10. *Judg.* 2. 4. *Hof.* 13. 1. ¶ as—had spoken 2 *Kings* 7. 18. ¶ after the saying —8. 2. ¶ as—speaketh *Job* 2. 10.
Loqui: ad loquendum לְדָבַר 45
 talking *Gen.* 17. 22. ¶ to speak —18. 27, 31. *Exod.* 5. 23. —29. 42. —34. 34, 35. *Numb.* 7. 89. —12. 8. —23. 12. *Deut.* 18. 20, 20. *Josh.* 4. 10. *Judg.* 19. 3. 2 *Sam.* 3. 19, 27. —14. 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 19. —22. 24. 2 *Kin.* 18. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. *Ecclef.* 3. 7. *Isai.* 32. 4. —36. 12. *Fer.* 18. 20. —26. 2, 15. ¶ spake ^A *Gen.* 18. 29. *Judg.* 9. 27. ¶ communing *Gen.* 18. 33. *Exod.* 31. 18. ¶ speaking; of, in, speaking *Gen.* 24. 15, 45. *Numb.* 16. 31. *Deut.* 11. 19. —20. 9. —32. 45. *Judg.* 15. 17. *Ruth* 1. 18. 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. —24. 16 + 17. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. *Fer.* 26. 8. —38. 4. —43. 1. ¶ to com- ^B mune *Gen.* 34. 6. ¶ shall speak further + shall add to speak *Deut.* 20. 8. could—speak *Neb.* 13. 24. ¶ to pronounce *Judg.* 12. 6. ¶ can—say 2 *Sam.* 7. 20. ¶ can—talk *Dan.* 10. 17. ¶ of telling 2 *Sam.* 11. 19. ¶ ^C be spoken for 2 *Kings* 4. 13. ¶ what they should say + words to say *Ezra* 8. 17. ¶ cannot utter *Ecclef.* 1. 8.
Et proloquendo וְלִדְבַר 46
 and to utter *Isai.* 32. 6.

Aloquendo מְדַבְּר 47
 that thou speak not *Gen.* 31. 29. ¶ speaking *Exod.* 34. 33. ¶ that a man cannot speak 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. ¶ from speaking *Psal.* 34. 13. ¶ rather than to speak *Psal.* 52. 3.
Loqui me דִּבַּרְתִּי 48
 I have spoken *Job* 21. 3. I spake *Fer.* 31. 20.
In loqui me בְּדִבְרִי 49
 when I speak *Exod.* 19. 9.
Et in loqui me וּבְדִבְרִי 50
 But when I speak *Ezek.* 3. 27.
Loqui te דִּבַּרְתְּךָ 51
 thou hast spoken *Exod.* 4. 10.
Loqui vos דִּבַּרְתֶּם 52
 ye speak *Fer.* 5. 14. ye have spoken *Ezek.* 13. 8.
In loqui vos בְּדִבְרֵיכֶם 53
 when ye spake *Deut.* 5. 28.
Secundum loqui כְּדִבְרֵיכֶם 54
vestrum
 as ye have said *Exod.* 12. 31.
Alloqui eum דִּבַּרְתִּי 55
 speak—unto him *Gen.* 37. 4.
In loqui eum בְּדִבְרֵי 56
 while he talked *Exod.* 34. 29. ¶ when he had said *Judg.* 8. 3. ¶ when he spake 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. *Cant.* 5. 6. ¶ as he talked 2 *Chr.* 25. 16. ¶ when he speaketh *Ezek.* 10. 5.
Et in loqui eum וּבְדִבְרֵי 57
 Now as he was speaking *Dan.* 8. 18. ¶ and when he had spoken —10. 11, 15.
Et juxta loqui eum וּכְדִבְרֵי 58
 And when he had spoken *Dan.* 10. 19.
Juxta loqui eam כְּדִבְרֶיהָ 59
 as she spake *Gen.* 39. 10.
In loqui eos בְּדִבְרֵם 60
 when they spake *Gen.* 50. 17. *Exod.* 7. 7.
Loquere דָּבַר דָּבַר 61
 speak on *Gen.* 24. 33. ¶ speak *Exod.* 6. 11, 29. —11. 2. —14. 2, 15. —16. 12. —20. 19. —25. 2. —31. 13. *Lev.* 1. 2. —4. 2. (—7. 23, 29. —12. 2. —18. 2. —23. 2, 10, 24, 34. —25. 2. —27. 2.) —6. 25 + 18. (—21. 17. —22. 2.) —16. 2. —17. 2. —19. 2. —22. 18. *Numb.* 5. 6, 12. —6. 2. (—9. 10. —15. 2, 18, 38. —17. 2 + 17. —19. 2. —33. 51. —35. 10.) —6. 23. —8. 2. —16. 24. *Josh.* 20. 2. 1 *Sam.* 3. 9, 10. 2 *Sam.* 13. 13. —17. 6. 2 *Kings* 18. 26. *Job* 33. 32. —34. 33. *Isai.* 36. 11. *Fer.* 9. 22 + 21. *Ezek.* 3. 1. —14. 4. —20. 3, 27. —29. 3. —33. 2. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8. ¶ say on 1 *Sam.* 15. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 14,

16. ¶ say *Ezek.* 12. 23. —37. 19.

Et loquere וְדָבַר 62
 and speak 2 *Sam.* 19. 7 + 8. ¶ and say 2 *Kings* 1. 3. *Ezek.* 37. 21.

Loquimini דִּבְרוּ 63
 speak *Gen.* 50. 4. speak ye *Exod.* 12. 3. *Lev.* 11. 2. —15. 2. *Judg.* 9. 2. 2 *Sam.* 19. 11 + 12. *Isai.* 8. 10. —30. 10. —40. 2. *Zech.* 8. 16. ¶ tell *Judg.* 20. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 11. ¶ commune 1 *Sam.* 18. 22.

Et loquimini וְדִבְרוּ 64
 and speak *Judg.* 19. 30.

Eloquere דִּבְרִי 65
 utter —5. 12.

Eloquere דִּבְרִי 66
 say on 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.

Loquar אֲדַבֵּר אֲדַבֵּר 67
 I speak; I will, shall, would, may, speak *Exod.* 23. 22. *Numb.* 12. 6, 8. —22. 35, 38. —24. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 18. —22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Job* 13. 3. —21. 3. —33. 31. —37. 20. —42. 4. *Psal.* 77. 4. —120. 7. *Prov.* 8. 6. *Fer.* 18. 7, 9. —20. 9. *Ezek.* 3. 10. —12. 25, 25. ¶ I shall say *Numb.* 22. 20. *Isai.* 38. 15. ¶ I will, shall tell 1 *Sam.* 19. 3. *Fer.* 19. 2. ¶ I spake 1 *Kings* 21. 6. *Fer.* 20. 8. ¶ let me speak, talk *Job* 13. 22. *Fer.* 12. 1. ¶ have I spoken *Psal.* 116. 10. *Ezek.* 12. 28. ¶ will give sentence *Jer.* 4. 12. ¶ I will—talk *Ezek.* 3. 22.

Et loquar וְאֲדַבֵּר 68
 and I will speak *Ezek.* 2. 1.

Et locutus sum וְאֲדַבַּר 69
 so, and, then, I spake *Deut.* 1. 43. *Fer.* 7. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 25. —24. 18. ¶ and I have spoken *Fer.* 25. 3.

Loquar אֲדַבֵּר אֲדַבֵּר 70
 I will—speak 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. *Job* 7. 11. —10. 1. —32. 20. ¶ would I speak *Job* 9. 35. ¶ I—could speak —16. 4. ¶ I speak —16. 6. ¶ shall I speak *Fer.* 6. 10. ¶ I will—say *Psal.* 122. 8.

Et loquar וְאֲדַבֵּר וְאֲדַבֵּר 71
 and I will speak *Gen.* 18. 30, 32. *Deut.* 5. 31 + 28. —32. 1. *Jud.* 6. 39. *Psal.* 50. 7. I will speak also —119. 46. *Fer.* 5. 5. ¶ that I may speak *Deut.* 31. 28. 2 *Sam.* 20. 16. *Job* 13. 13. ¶ and [would] speak *Psal.* 40. 5.

Et locutus sum וְאֲדַבַּרְתִּי 72
 and [I] spake *Dan.* 10. 16.

Loquēris תִּדְבַר 73
 thou, shalt, speak, say *Gen.* 31. 24. *Exod.* 4. 12. —7. 2. —19. 6.

19. 6. —28. 3. —30. 31. *Lev.*
 9. 3. —24. 15. *Numb.* 22. 35.
 —23. 5. —27. 8. *1 Kings* 12.
 10. —14. 5. *Jer.* 1. 7. ¶ speak
Numb. 18. 26. *Deut.* 5. 27 †
 24. *Prov.* 23. 9. and speak *Isai.*
 36. 11. ¶ say *Numb.* 23. 16.
2 Chron. 18. 15. ¶ speakest thou,
 thou speakest *2 Sam.* 19. 29 †
 30. *2 Kings* 6. 12. *Psal.* 50. 20.
 ¶ thou tell *1 Kings* 22. 16. ¶
 talk *2 Kings* 18. 26.

Et loqueris וְדַבַּרְתָּ 74
 and speakest *Isai.* 40. 27. and
 thou shalt speak *Ezek.* 24. 27.

Et locutus es, dixisti וְדַבַּרְתָּ 75
 and saidst *Exod.* 32. 13. and
 [hast] told *Judg.* 16. 10, 13. ¶
 but, for, thou hast spoken *2 Sam.*
 7. 19. *1 Chron.* 17. 17. ¶ and
 —hast promised *2 Sam.* 7. 28.
1 Chron. 17. 26. ¶ thou spakest
 also *1 Kings* 8. 24. ¶ and spakest
2 Chron. 6. 15.

Loqueris תְּדַבֵּר 76
 Thou speakest *Job* 2. 10. shalt
 speak *Isai.* 29. 4.

Loquetur יִדְבַר יְדַבֵּר 77
 faith *Gen.* 44. 7. *Numb.* 24. 13.
1 Sam. 9. 6. ¶ let—speak *Gen.*
 44. 18. *Exod.* 20. 19. *2 Sam.*
 14. 18. *Jer.* 23. 28. *Dan.* 10.
 19. ¶ he can speak well † *speaking*
 he can speak *Exod.* 4. 14.
 ¶ shall, will speak *Exod.* 7. 2, A
 9. *Numb.* 22. 8. *Deut.* 5. 27 †
 24. —18. 19, 20. *Psal.* 2. 5. —
 49. 3. —85. 8, 8. —145. 21.
Isai. 28. 11. —32. 6. *Jer.* 34. 3.
Dan. 11. 36. ¶ spake *Exod.* 19.
 19. *Josh.* 10. 12. *Psal.* 99. 7.
Hof. 12. 4. ¶ speaketh *Exod.* B
 33. 11. *Numb.* 23. 26. *Deut.*
 18. 22. *Job* 33. 14. *Psal.* 41.
 6. *Prov.* 21. 28. *Jer.* 9. 8
 † 7. ¶ doth talk *Deut.* 5.
 24 † 21. ¶ hath spoken *Job*
 34. 35. ¶ will he speak —41.
 3. † 40. 27. ¶ he telleth *Psal.*
 41. 6. ¶ useth in treaties † C
 speaketh *with* intreaties *Prov.*
 18. 23. ¶ shall utter —23. 33.
 ¶ they say *Jer.* 5. 15. ¶ he shall,
 will, say *Jer.* 39. 12. *Hab.* 2. 1.

Et locutus est וַיְדַבֵּר 78
 And, then, that, moreover, he,
 spake *Gen.* 8. 15. —19. 14. —
 23. 3, 13. —34. 3. —41. 9.
 —42. 7. —44. 6. —50. 4, 21.
Exod. 4. 30. —6. 2, 9, 10, (29.
 —13. 1. —14. 1. —16. 11. —
 25. 1. —30. 11, 17, 22. —31.
 1. —40. 1.) 12, 13. —20. 1.
 —25. 1. *Lev.* 1. 1. —4. 1. —
 5. 14. —6. 1. † 5. 20. —6. 8,
 19, 24 † 1, 12, 17. —7. 22, 28.
 —8. 1. —10. 8, 12. —11. 1.

—12. 1. —13. 1. —14. 1, 33.
 —15. 1. —16. 1. —17. 1. —
 18. 1. —19. 1. —20. 1. —21.
 16. —22. 1, 17, 26. —23. 1,
 9, 23, 26, 33. —24. 1, 13, 23.
 —25. 1. —27. 1. *Numb.* 1. 1.
 —2. 1. —3. 5, 11, 14, 44. —
 4. 1, 17, 21. —5. 1, 5, 11. —6.
 1, 22. —7. 89. —8. 1, 5, 23.
 —9. 1, 4, 9. —10. 1. —11. 25.
 —13. 1. —14, 26. —15. 1, 17.
 —16. 5; 20, 23, 26, 36, 44. †
 17. 1, 9. —17. 1, 6 † 16, 21.
 —18. 8, 25. —19. 1. —20. 7.
 —21. 5. —25. 10, 16. —26.
 3, 52. —27. 15. —28. 1. —
 30. 1 † 2. —31. 1, 3. —33.
 50. —34. 1, 16. —35. 1, 9.
Deut. 2. 17. —4. 12. —27. 9.
 —31. 1, 30. —32. 48. *Josh.* 20.
 1. *Judg.* 8. 8. *1 Sam.* 17. 23.
 —19. 1, 4. *2 Sam.* 3. 19. —22.
 1. *1 Kings* 4. 32, 33, 33 † 12,
 13. —12. 14. —13. 27. —21.
 2. *2 Kings* 1. 9. —18. 28. —
 21. 10. —25. 28. *1 Chron.* 21.
 9. *2 Chron.* 30. 22. —32. 6. —
 33. 10. *Jer.* 34. 6. —38. 8.
 —52. 32. *Ezek.* 3. 24. ¶ and A
 —talked *Gen.* 17. 3. *Exod.* 34.
 31. *Judg.* 14. 7. *Dan.* 9. 22.
 ¶ and, then, told *Gen.* 20. 8.
Lev. 21. 24. *Numb.* 11. 24. —
 14. 39. *1 Sam.* 10. 25. *2 Kings*
 1. 7. ¶ And he communed *Gen.* B
 23. 8. —34. 8. —42. 24. *Judg.*
 9. 1. *1 Sam.* 9. 25. —25. 39.
Dan. 1. 19. ¶ And—said *Gen.*
 41. 17. *Exod.* 32. 7. —33. 1.
Lev. 10. 19. *1 Kings* 13. 7, 12.
 —21. 6. *2 Kings* 1. 7, 10, 12,
 13, 15, 16. *Ezek.* 40. 4, 45. —
 41. 22. *Zech.* 6. 5. ¶ and—de-
 clared *Lev.* 23. 44. ¶ For— C
 had spoken *Numb.* 1. 48. ¶ and
 —called *Josh.* 9. 22. ¶ and an-
 swered *2 Chron.* 10. 14. ¶ where
 he gave judgment upon him †
 and he spake *to him* judgments
Jer. 39. 5. —52. 9.

Et locutus est ea וַיְדַבֵּר 79
 and he rehearsed them *1 Sam.*
 8. 21.

Loquetur תְּדַבֵּר 80
 talketh *Psal.* 37. 30.

Loquatur תְּדַבֵּר 81
 Let—speak *2 Sam.* 14. 12.

Et loquatur וְדַבַּרְתָּ 82
 and let—speak *1 Sam.* 25. 24.

Et locuta est וַתְּדַבֵּר 83
 and she spake *Gen.* 39. 17. *Num.*
 12. 1. *Esth.* 8. 3. ¶ and—she
 communed *1 Kings* 10. 2. *2 Cbr.*
 9. 1. ¶ and said —21. 5.

Loquemur נִדְבַר 84
 shall we say *Gen.* 44. 16. we
 will speak *Job* 18. 2.

G g g

Loquemini תְּדַבְּרוּ 85
 Talk *1 Sam.* 2. 3. *Job* 13. 7,
 ¶ will ye speak 7. ¶ speak *Psal.*
 75. 5.

Loquemini תְּדַבְּרוּ 86
 shall you speak *Gen.* 32. 19 †
 20.

Loquemini תְּדַבְּרוּ 87
 Do ye speak *Psal.* 58. 1.

Loquentur יְדַבְּרוּ יְדַבְּרוּ 88
 they say *Judg.* 7. 11. ¶ they
 were wont to speak † *speaking*
 they spake *2 Sam.* 20. 18. ¶
 should speak *Job* 32. 7, ¶ they
 spake 17. *Jer.* 8. 6. ¶ they
 speak *Psal.* 12. 2, 2. —35. 20.
 —73. 8. —94. 4. —115. 5. —
 135. 16. *Jer.* 10. 5. —12. 6.
 —23. 16. ¶ they shall speak, A
 will speak *Psal.* 127. 5. —145.
 11. *Jer.* 9. 5 † 4. *Ezek.* 32.
 21. *Dan.* 11. 27. *Zeph.* 3. 13.
 ¶ are spoken *Eccles.* 7. 21. ¶
 let them speak *Isai.* 41. 1. ¶ have
 spoken *Zech.* 10. 2.

Et loquentur וַיְדַבְּרוּ 89
 and speak *Psal.* 73. 8.

Et locuti וַיְדַבְּרוּ וַיְדַבְּרוּ 90
 sunt

and, they, said *Gen.* 34. 13. —
 43. 18. *Josh.* 22. 21. ¶ and
 communed *Gen.* 34. 20. *2 Kin.*
 22. 14. ¶ And they told *Gen.*
 45. 27. *1 Sam.* 11. 4. *1 Kings*
 13. 25. ¶ and, they, spake A
Numb. 22. 7. —36. 1. *Josh.* 17.
 14. —21. 2. —22. 15. *Judg.*
 9. 3. *1 Sam.* 18. 23. —25. 9,
 40. *1 Kin.* 12. 3, 7, 10. *2 Kin.*
 5. 13. *2 Chron.* 10. 3, 7, 10. —
 32. 19. —34. 22. *Job* 19. 18.
Psal. 78. 19. ¶ to speak *Judg.* B
 21. 13. ¶ gave judgment † spake
 judgment *2 Kings* 25. 6. ¶ and
 have spoken *Jer.* 29. 23. ¶ Then
 spake *Dan.* 2. 4.

Loquentur תְּדַבְּרוּ 91
 shall—speak *Job* 27. 4. ¶ talk
Prov. 24. 2.

Et dixerunt, lo- וַתְּדַבְּרוּ 92
cutae sunt

and—said *1 Sam.* 4. 20. ¶ thus
 they spake *1 Kings* 3. 22.

Et locutae estis וַתְּדַבְּרוּ 93
 have both spoken *Jer.* 44. 25.

РѢХ. *Dicitur* נִדְבַר 94
 are spoken *Psal.* 87. 3.

Quo sermo fiet שִׁדְבַר 95
 shall be spoken for *Cant.* 8. 8.

НІТНР. *Loquens* נִדְבַר 96
 fermocinans

speaking *Numb.* 7. 89. *Ezek.*
 43. 6. ¶ that spake *Ezek.* 2. 2.

Et loquitur וַיְדַבֵּר 97
 for—doth speak *2 Sam.* 14. 13.

Verbum, res: דְּבַר * 98
Aliquid, quidquam. [A Thing,
 a Matter,

à Matter, Business, Advice, an Errand, a Thought, a Decree, a Commandment, an Answer, a Word, a Cause, a Sentence, a Message, &c.] ¶ any thing Gen. 18. 14. —19. 22. Numb. 20. 19. ¶ nothing † not any thing Gen. 19. 8. Exod. 9. 4. Deut. 2. 7. —22. 26. Job. 11. 15. nothing either great or small † nothing great, or nothing small 1 Sam. 20. 2, 2. —22. 15. —25. 36. 1 Kings 4. 27. † 5. 7. 2 Kings 20. 13, 15, 17. 2 Chron. 9. 2. Neb. 5. 8. Esth. 2. 15. —6. 3, 10. Isai. 39. 2, 4, 6. Jer. 32. 17. —38. 14. —42. 4. Amos 3. 7. ¶ word, a, the word Gen. A 37. 14. —44. 18. Numb. 13. 26. —22. 8. —23. 5, 16. Deut. 1. 22, 25. —18. 20. Job. 6. 10. —8. 35. —14. 7. —22. 32. 2 Sam. 3. 11. —14. 12. —15. 28. 1 Kings 2. 30. —8. 56. —18. 21. —20. 9. 2 Kings 18. 36. —22. 9, 20. 1 Chron. 16. 15. —21. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28. Job 2. 13. Psal. 56. 10, 10. —105. 8. —119. 49. Prov. 14. 15. —25. 11. Isai. 8. 10. —9. 8 † 7. —30. 21. —36. 21. —41. 28. —45. 23. —50. 4. Jer. 26. 2. —34. 5. —37. 17. Ezek. 3. 17. —12. 25, 25, 28. —13. 6. —33. 7. ¶ Words Psal. 64. B 3. Isai. 58. 13. Jer. 29. 23. ¶ ought Exod. 5. 11. Job. 21. 45. ¶ a, the, matter Exod. 18. 16. C Deut. 17. 8. —19. 15. Ruth 3. 18. 2 Sam. 18. 13. 2 Chron. 8. 15. Job 19. 28. Psal. 45. 1. —64. 5. Prov. 11. 13. —16. 20. —18. 13. —25. 2. Ecclef. 10. 20. —12. 13. Ezek. 9. 11. ¶ D the thing, thing Lev. 4. 13. —5. 2. Numb. 31. 23. Deut. 23. 9, 14, 19 † 10, 15, 20. —32. 47. Job. 23. 14, 14. Judg. 18. 7, 10. —19. 19, 24. 1 Sam. 3. 11, any thing 17. —14. 12. —22. 15. 2 Sam. 3. 13. —13. 33. —14. 18. —15. 11, 36. —17. 19. 1 Kings 10. 3. —14. 5, 13. 2 Kings 5. 13. 2 Chron. 23. 19. Job 4. 12, Prov. 25. 2. Ecclef. 1. 10. —5. 2 † 1. —7. 8. —8. 1, 5. Jer. 32. 27. —38. 5, 14. Ezek. 14. 9. a thing was revealed Dan. 10. 1. Amos 6. 13. ¶ a thought Deut. 15. 9. E ¶ any evil favouredness † a thing of evil Deut. 17. 1. ¶ some uncleanness † matter of nakedness —24. 1. ¶ business —24. 5. 1 Sam. 21. 2 † 3. ¶ advice Jud. F 20. 7. ¶ things Ruth 4. 7. ¶ in matters 1 Sam. 16. 18. Neb. 11.

24. ¶ a cause 1 Sam. 17. 29. hurt † thing 1 Sam. 20. 21. ¶ harm † evil thing 2 Kings 4. 41. ¶ answer † thing 2 Sam. 24. 13. 2 Chron. 10. 6, 9. Jer. 44. 20. ¶ answer,—ed † return,—ed an answer 1 Kings 12. 6, 9, 16. Neb. 2. 20. ¶ somewhat 1 Kings 2. 14. ¶ it was said to me † a word was to me —13. 17. ¶ an errand 2 Kings 9. 5. ¶ a decree 2 Chron. 30. 5. ¶ to commune Job 4. 2. ¶ a portion —26. 14. ¶ reproacheth me † reproacheth me in a thing Psal. 119. 42. Prov. 27. 11. ¶ the commandment Dan. 9. 23, 25. Et verbum כַּבֵּן 99 business Jud. 18. 7, 28. ¶ thing Job 15. 11. ¶ word Prov. 12. 25. —15. 23. Jer. 18. 18.

Verbum כַּבֵּן 100 ¶ this, the, that, whatsoever thing Gen. 20. 10. —21. 11, 26. —22. 16. —24. 50. this thing —30. 31. —34. 14, 19. —41. 28, 32, 37. Exod. 1. 18. —2. 14, 15. —9. 5, 6. —12. 24. —16. 16, 32. —18. 14, 17, 18, 23. —29. 1. —33. 17. —35. 4. Lev. 8. 5. —9. 6. —17. 2. Numb. 30. 1 † 2. —32. 20. —36. 6. Deut. 1. 14. —12. 32. † 13. 1. —13. 14 † 15. —15. 10, 15. —17. 4, 5. —18. 22, 22. —22. 20. —24. 18, 22. every thing Job. 4. 10. —9. 24. —21. 45. —22. 33. Judg. 6. 29, 29. —11. 37. —20. 9. —21. 11. Ruth 3. 18. 1 Sam. 3. 17, 17. —8. 6. —12. 16. —18. 20. —20. 2, 39. —24. 6 † 7. —26. 16. —28. 18. 2 Sam. 2. 6. —11. 11, 25, 27. —12. 6, 12, 21. —14. 13, 20, 21. —15. 35. 1 Kings 1. 27. —3. 10, 11. —11. 10. —12. 24, 30. —13. 33. —10. 24. 2 Kings 6. 11. —7. 2. —8. 13. —17. 12. —20. 9. 1 Chron. 13. 4. —17. 23. —21. 7, 8. 2 Chron. 11. 4. —23. 4. —29. 36. —30. 4. Ezra 9. 3. Neb. 2. 19. —13. 17. Esth. 2. 4, 22. —5. 14. —8. 5. Isai. 38. 7. Jer. 7. 23. —22. 4. —33. 14. —40. 3, 16. —42. 3, 4. —44. 17. Dan. 10. 1, 1. ¶ that, this, the matter Gen. 24. 9. Exod. 18. 22, 22, 26. Deut. 22. 26. 2 Sam. 1. 4. —19. 42 † 43. —20. 21. Ezra 10. 4, 9, 16. Esth. 2. 23. Jer. 38. 27. ¶ the saying Gen. B 37. 11. Deut. 1. 23. 1 Sam. 18. 8. 2 Sam. 17. 4. 1 Kings 2. 38. —13. 32. Esth. 1. 21. ¶ the, this word Exod. 14. 12. Numb. 22.

20, 35, 38. Deut. 4. 2. —9. 5. —18. 21. —30. 14. Job. 1. 13. —14. 10. 2 Sam. 7. 25. 1 Kin. 2. 23, 42. —21. 4. 2 Kings 19. 21. Neb. 1. 8. Esth. 7. 8. Isai. 2. 1. —16. 13. —24. 3. —37. 22. Jer. 5. 14. —7. 1, 2. —10. 1. —11. 1. —13. 12. —14. 17. —18. 1. —21. 1. —22. 1. —23. 38. —25. 1. —26. 1. —27. 1. —28. 7. —30. 1. —32. 1. —34. 1, 8. —35. 1. —36. 1. —38. 21. —40. 1. —44. 1, 16. —45. 1. —46. 13. —50. 1. —51. 59. Ezek. 33. 30. Dan. 16. 11. Amos 3. 1. —4. 1. —5. 1. word Jon. 3. 6. Hag. 2. 5. ¶ causes Exod. 18. 26. ¶ tidings —33. 4. ¶ the sentence † the mouth of the word Deut. 17. 10, ¶ the sentence 11. ¶ the cause Job. 5. 4. 1 Kings 11. 27. ¶ things Job. 23. 15, 15. Jer. 42. 5. ¶ why has thou served F us thus? † what is this thing thou hast done to us? Judg. 8. 1. ¶ what is there done? † what thing has been? 1 Sam. 4. 16. ¶ it pleased † the thing was G right 1 Sam. 18. 26. ¶ the business 1 Sam. 21. 2 † 3. ¶ speech 2 Sam. 14. 20. 1 Kings 3. 10. Jer. 31. 23. ¶ report 1 Kings H 10. 6. 2 Chron. 9. 5. ¶ It is well spoken † the word is good 1 Kin. 18. 24. ¶ message 1 Kin. I 20. 12. ¶ the commandment 2 Chron. 31. 5. ¶ It is not good † the thing is not good Neh. 5. 9, ¶ promise 13.

An verbum כַּבֵּן 101 a word? 2 Sam. 7. 7. 1 Chron. 17. 6.

Et verbum כַּבֵּן 102 and the cause Deut. 1. 17. ¶ and the matter 1 Sam. 20. 23. ¶ but this thing 1 Kings 20. 9.

In verbo כַּבֵּן 103 with—talk Job 15. 3. ¶ a matter Prov. 17. 9. ¶ in an—thing Ecclef. 8. 3. ¶ for a word Isai. 29. 21.

In verbo, re כַּבֵּן 104 in the thing Exod. 18. 11. of this matter Deut. 3. 26. ¶ for, in this thing 1 Sam. 28. 10. 2 Sam. 24. 3. Ezra 10. 13. ¶ by this deed 2 Sam. 12. 14. ¶ this thing —13. 20. 1 Kings 13. 34. ¶ this word Isai. 30. 12. ¶ the matter Dan. 9. 23.

Et in, per verb. כַּבֵּן 105 Yet in this thing Deut. 1. 32. and through this thing—32. 47.

Juxta verbum vel rem כַּבֵּן 106 after, on, in, this manner Gen. 18. 25. —32. 19 † 20. 1 Sam. 17.

17. 27, after the—manner 30; 30. 2 *Sam.* 14. 3. —15. 6. —17. 6. *Neb.* 6. 4, in like manner 5. ¶ according to this thing, word, promise *Gen.* 44. 7. *Ezra* 10. 5. *Neb.* 5. 12, 13. *Isai.* 8. 20. ¶ as *this* thing *Deut.* 4. 32. A ¶ any such wickedness, evil † according to *this* evil thing *Deut.* 13. 11. —19. 20. ¶ so † according to *this* word 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. ¶ In *this* thing 2 *Kings* 5. 18. ¶ such a thing be † be according to *this* thing —7. 19. ¶ after *this* sort *Neb.* 6. 4.

Ad rem, verbum לְדָבָר 107
to—thing *Psal.* 141. 4. ¶ the word *Prov.* 13. 13.

In hac re, ad hanc rem לְדָבָר 108
concerning, in, *this* thing *Gen.* 19. 21. 2 *Kings* 5. 18. ¶ in, for, *this* matter 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. *Ezra* 10. 14. *Dan.* 1. 14. ¶ for the matter 2 *Chron.* 24. 5. ¶ for the purpose *Neb.* 8. 4.

Are מִדְּבָר 109
of *this* thing *Josb.* 22. 24.

Verbum, res דָּבָר 110
the word *Gen.* 15. 1, 4. *Exod.* 9. 20, 21. *Numb.* 15. 31. *Deut.* 5. 5. 1 *Sam.* 3. 7. —4. 1. —9. 27. —15. 10, 23, 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 4. —14. 17. —24. 4. 1 *Kin.* 2. 27. —6. 11. —12. 22, 24. —13. 20. —16. 1, 7. —17. 2, 8. —18. 31. —19. 9. —21. 17, 28. —22. 5, 19. 2 *Kings* 3. 12. —7. 1. —9. 36. —15. 12. —18. 28. —20. 16, 19. 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. —17. 3. —21. 6. —22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. —12. 7. —18. 4, 18. —34. 21. —36. 21, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Psal.* 33. 4. —119. 43. *Eccles.* 8. 4. *Isai.* 1. 10. —28. 13, 14. —38. 4. —39. 5, 8. —44. 26. —66. 5. *Jer.* 1. 2, 4, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4, 31. —6. 10. —7. 2. —9. 20, 20 † 19. —13. 3, 8. —14. 1. —16. 1. —17. 15, 20. —18. 5. —19. 3. —20. 8. —21. 11. —22. 2, 29. —24. 4. —25. 3. —27. 18. —28. 9, 12. —29. 20, 30. —31. 10. —32. 6, 8, 26. —33. 1, 19, 23. —34. 4, 12. —35. 12. —36. 27. —37. 6. —39. 15. —42. 7, 15. —43. 8. —44. 24, 26. —46. 1. —47. 1. —49. 34. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —3. 16. —6. 1, 3. —7. 1. —11. 14. —12. 1, 8, 17, 21, 26. —13. 1, 2. —14. 2, 12. —15. 1. —16. 1, 35. —17. 1, 11. —18. 1. —20. 2, 45, 47. † 21. 1, 3. —21. 1, 8, 18 † 6, 13, 23. —22. 1, 17, 23. —23. 1. —24. 1, 15, 20. —25. 3. —26. 1.

—28. 1, 11, 20. —29. 1, 17. —30. 1, 20. —31. 1. —32. 1, 17. —33. 1, 23. —34. 1, 9. —35. 1. —36. 1, 4, 16. —37. 4, 15. —38. 1. *Dan.* 9. 2. *Hof.* 1. 1. —4. 1. *Joel* 1. 1. *Amos* 7. 16. —8. 12. *Jon.* 1. 1. —3. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1. *Zeph.* 1. 1. —2. 5. *Hag.* 1. 1, 3. —2. 1, 10, 20. *Zech.* 1. 1, 7. —4. 6, 8. —6. 9. —7. 1, 4, 8. —8. 1, 18. —9. 1. —11. 11. —12. 1. *Mal.* 1. 1. ¶ because of, for the sake of † about the affair of *Gen.* 12. 17. —20. 11, 18. —43. 18. *Exod.* 8. 12 † 8. *Numb.* 25. 18. *Psal.* 45. 4. —daily tasks,—task; a certain rate † the affair of *the day* *Exod.* 5. 13, 19. —16. 4. ¶ the, manner —22. 9 † 8. B *Deut.* 15. 2. *Esth.* 1. 13. ¶ the cause *Exod.* 22. 9 † 8. ¶ thing *Lev.* 23. 37. *Numb.* 18. 7. *Psal.* 101. 3. *Jer.* 44. 4. ¶ the matter *Numb.* 16. 49. † 17. 14. —25. 18, 18. —31. 16. 1 *Sam.* 10. 16. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 1 *Chron.* 26. 32. —27. 1. ¶ matters 2 *Chron.* 19. 11, 11. *Dan.* 1. 20. ¶ the sentence *Deut.* 17. 9. ¶ the case —19. 4. ¶ because † C upon the matter —22. 24, 24. because *they met* —23. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 22. ¶ for the glory † upon the matter of *the glory* *Psal.* 79. 9. ¶ an—errand *Judg.* 3. 19, ¶ a message 20. ¶ the commandment 1 *Sam.* 15. 13. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Esth.* 1. 19. —2. 8. —4. 3. —8. 17. —9. 1. ¶ the—business 1 *Sam.* 21. 8. ¶ the request 2 *Sam.* 14. 15, 22. ¶ concerning † D upon the affair of —18. 5. ¶ the words —19. 43. *Psal.* 59. 12. *Jer.* 44. 28. ¶ the reason 1 *Kings* 9. 15. ¶ a rate —10. 25. 2 *Kings* 25. 30. 2 *Chr.* 9. 24. ¶ the saying 1 *Kings* 13. 4. ¶ vain words † the word of *the lips* 2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Isai.* 36. 5. ¶ the duty *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ due *Neb.* 11. 23. ¶ portion —12. 47. *Jer.* 52. 34. ¶ deed *Esth.* E 1. 17, 18. ¶ hath said —5. 5. ¶ an evil disease † a thing of *Belial* *Psal.* 41. 8. ¶ promise —105. 42. ¶ lying, lies † the word of *falsehood* *Prov.* 13. 5. —29. 12. ¶ provision *Dan.* 1. 5.

Et verbum וְדָבָר 111
and, that, nevertheless, but, the word 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24. 11. 1 *Kings* 17. 24. —18. 1. 2 *Kings* 20. 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 4. *Isai.* 2. 3. —40. 8. *Mic.* 4. 2. ¶ and whatsoever † and the thing *which* *Numb.* 23. 3. ¶

and—communication 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ¶ seeing the speech —19. 11. ¶ and affairs 1 *Chron.* 26. 32. ¶ nor his power † and the affair of *his power* *Job* 41. 12 † 4. ¶ but the talk,—words *Prov.* 14. 23. —15. 1. ¶ and lies † and the word of *falsehood* —30. 8. ¶ and the effect *Ezek.* 12. 23.

In verbo בְּדָבָר 112
through the counsel *Numb.* 31. 16. ¶ by, in the word 1 *Sam.* 3. 21. 1 *Kings* 13. 1, 2, 5, 9, 17, 18, 32. —20. 35. 2 *Chron.* 30. 12. *Psal.* 17. 4. —33. 6. ¶ the word *Jer.* 8. 9. ¶ at the oracles 2 *Sam.* 16. 23. ¶ in the matter 1 *Kings* 15. 5. ¶ at the saying 1 *Chron.* 21. 19. ¶ in the judgment † in the matter of judgment 2 *Chron.* 19. 6. ¶ at —, by the —commandment *Esth.* 1. 12. —3. 15. —8. 14.

Et in re וּבְדָבָר 113
Even after a certain rate 2 *Chr.* 8. 13.

Juxta verbum כְּדָבָר 114
according to the word, commandment, saying, *Gen.* 44. 2. *Exod.* 8. 13, 31 † 9, 27. —12. 35. —32. 28. *Lev.* 10. 7. *Josb.* 8. 8, 27. 2 *Sam.* 24. 19. 1 *Kin.* 12. 24. —13. 26. —14. 18. —15. 29. —16. 12, 34. —17. 5, 15, 16. —22. 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. —2. 22. —4. 44. —5. 14. —6. 18. —7. 16. —9. 26. —10. 17. —14. 25. —23. 16. —24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3, 10. —15. 15. 2 *Chron.* 35. 6. *Esth.* 1, 21. *Jer.* 13. 2. —32. 8. *Jon.* 3. 3. ¶ as thy servant said † according to the word of *thy servant* 2 *Sam.* 13. 35. ¶ like the word 1 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ as the king hath said † according to the word of *the king* *Esth.* 5. 8.

In rem לְדָבָר 115
as—the work, the duty 1 *Chr.* 16. 37. 2 *Chron.* 8. 14. ¶ portion —31. 16.

Prae, a verbo מִדְּבָר 116
from a—matter *Exod.* 23. 7. ¶ than the words 2 *Sam.* 19. 43. ¶ of the word 2 *Kings* 10. 10.

Verbum meum דְּבָרִי 117
my word *Numb.* 11. 23. 1 *Kin.* 6. 12. —17. 1. *Isai.* 55. 11. —66. 2. *Jer.* 1. 12. —23. 28, 28, 29. —29. 10. ¶ our advice, my words, my saying 2 *Sam.* 19. 47. *Job* 29. 22. *Jon.* 4. 2.

Verbum nostrum דְּבָרֵנוּ 118
our business *Josb.* 2. 14, 20.

Verbum tuum דְּבָרֶךָ דְּבָרֶךָ דְּבָרֶךָ 119
thy word 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 26.

8. 26. —22. 13. 2 Chron. 18.
12. Psal. 119. 87, 105, 160.
Jer. 15. 16. ¶ thy sayings, pro-
mise Judg. 13. 17. 2 Chron. 1.
9. ¶ well said † thy word is
good 1 Sam. 9. 10.

Et in verbo tuo וּדְבַרְיָךְ 120
at thy word 1 Kings 18. 36.

Juxta כְּדִבְרֵךְ כְּדִבְרֵךְ 121
verbum כְּדִבְרֵךְ
tuum

as thou hast said Gen. 47. 30.
Ezra 10. 12. ¶ according to
thy word, words, saying Exod.
8. 10. Judg. 11. 10. 1 Kings
3. 12. —20. 4.

Juxta verb. tuum כְּדִבְרֵךְ 122
as thou hast said 1 Kings 17. 13.

In verbo tuo לְדִבְרֵךְ לְדִבְרֵךְ 123
in thy word Psal. 119. 74, 81,
114, 147,

Et a verbo tuo וּמִדְבַרְיָךְ 124
but—of thy word 161.

Verbum ejus דְּבָרָו 125
his word Numb. 30. 2 † 3.
1 Sam. 1. 23. 1 Kings 2. 4. —
8. 20. 2 Chron. 6. 10. —10. 15.
Psal. 56. 4. —103. 20. —105.
19. —107. 20. —147. 15, 18,
19. —148. 8. Jer. 23. 18, 18,
man's word 36. Joel 2. 11. ¶
his words Dan. 9. 12. ¶ his
saying, — promise, command-
ments 2 Sam. 17. 6. 1 Kings 8.
56. —12. 15. Psal. 103. 20.

In verbo ejus דְּבָרָו 126
of his word 2 Kings 1. 16.

Verbo ejus לְדִבְרָו 127
his word Psal. 106. 24.

Et in verbo ejus וּלְדִבְרָו 128
and in his word —130. 5.

Verba דְּבָרִים 129
eloquent † a man of words Exod.
4. 10. ¶ matters —24. 14. ¶
words Deut. 4. 12. 1 Kings 12.
7. 2 Chron. 10. 7. Job 11. 2.
Prov. 10. 19. Eccles. 5. 3 † 2.
—10. 14. Jer. 36. 32. Hof. 10.
4. —14. 2 † 3. Zech. 1. 13,
13. ¶ speech Deut. 22. 14, 17.
¶ things 2 Kings 17. 9, 11.
2 Chron. 12. 12. —19. 3. Eccles.
6. 11. Ezek. 38. 10. ¶ I told
them † I put words in their
mouths Ezra 8. 17. ¶ language
Psal. 19. 3. ¶ gives a right an-
swer † answereth right words
Prov. 24. 26. ¶ a message Prov.
26. 6.

Et verba וּדְבָרִים 130
and—speech Gen. 11. 1. ¶ and
—words Eccles. 5. 7 † 6.

Verba, res הַדְּבָרִים 131
these things Gen. 15. 1. —20. 8.
—22. 1, 20. —24. 66. —29.
13. —39. 7. —40. 1. —48. 1.
Lev. 8. 36. Deut. 1. 18. —4. 9,

30.—30. 1. Job. 23. 14. —24.
29. 1 Sam. 19. 7. —25. 37.
2 Sam. 13. 21. 1 Kings 17. 17.
—18. 36. —21. 1. 2 Kings 23.
17. 2 Chron. 32. 1. Ezra 7. 1.
Esth. 2. 1. —3. 1. —9. 20.
Eccles. 1. 8. Isai. 42. 16. Jer.
20. 1. —26. 10. Zech. 8. 16.

¶ these, the, words Gen. 43. 7. A
44. 6. Exod. 4. 15, 30. —19.

6, 7. —20. 1. —24. 3; 8. —
34. 1, 27, 27, 28. —35. 1.
Numb. 16. 31. Deut. 1. 1. —
5. 22 † 19. —6. 6. —9. 10.
—10. 2. —12. 28. —28. 14.
—31. 1, 28. —32. 45, 46.

Job. 22. 30. —24. 26. Judg.
2. 4. —9. 3. 1 Sam. 17. 31.

—18. 26. —21. 12 † 13. —
24. 16 † 17. —25. 9. 2 Sam.

7. 17. —14. 3, 19. 1 Kings 13.
11. —21. 27. 2 Kings 1. 7. —

6. 12. —18. 27. —19. 6. —22.
18. 1 Chron. 17. 15. 2 Chron.

15. 8. —34. 26. Neb. 1. 4. —
5. 6. Job 42. 7. Eccles. 7. 21.

Isai. 36. 12. —37. 6. Jer. 3.
12. —7. 27. —11. 6. —16.

10. —19. 2. —22. 5. —25. 30.
—26. 2, 7, 12, 15. —27. 12. —

30. 2, 4. —34. 6. —36. 2, 13,
16, 16, 17, 18, 24, 27, 28. —

38. 1, 27. —43. 1. —45. 1. —
51. 60, 61. Dan. 12. 4, 9. Zech.

7. 7, 12. —8. 9. ¶ the causes B
Exod. 18. 19. ¶ these sayings

Numb. 14. 39. 1 Sam. 25. 12.
¶ commandments Deut. 4. 13.

—10. 4. ¶ every whit † all the
words 1 Sam. 3. 18. ¶ those ti-

dings —11. 6.
Et res וְהַדְּבָרִים 132
and—things 1 Chron. 4. 22.

In verbis דְּבָרִים 133
waited till Job had spoken †
expected Job in words Job 32. 4.

¶ by words Prov. 29. 19.
In vel cum verbis בְּדִבְרֵים 134
with these words 1 Sam. 24. 7

† 8. ¶ the words; reprove the
word 2 Kings 19. 4. Isai. 37. 4.

Neb. 8. 12. Jer. 38. 24. Dan.
10. 11.

Juxta verba vel כְּדִבְרֵים 135
res

these things Gen. 24. 28. ¶ ac-
cording to these words Gen. 39.

17. 1 Sam. 17. 23. Neb. 6. 6,
7. ¶ after, on this manner Gen.

39. 19. 1 Sam. 18. 24. ¶ these
words Gen. 44. 7. ¶ such things

1 Sam. 2. 23. Neb. 6. 8. ¶ such
words Jer. 38. 4. Dan. 10. 15.

Verbis לְדִבְרֵים 136
the words 1 Kings 10. 7.

Verba, res דְּבָרֵי 137
the, words Gen. 24. 30. —27.

34. —31. 1. —39. 19. —44.
24. —45. 27. Exod. 4. 28. —

19. 8; 9. —23. 8. —24. 3, 4.
—34. 28. Numb. 11. 24. —22.

7. Deut. 2. 26. —5. 28. —13.
3 † 4. —16. 19. —17. 19. —

27. 3, 8; 26. —28. 58. —29. 1.
† 28. 69. —29. 9, 19, 29 † 8,

18, 28. —31. 12, 24. —32. 44,
46. Job. 3. 9. —8. 34. Judg.

9. 30. —11. 28. 1 Sam. 8. 10,
21. —15. 1. those words —17.

11. —24. 9 † 10. —25. 24.
—26. 19. 2 Sam. 3. 8. —20.

17. —22. 1. —23. 1. 1 Kings
5. 7. † 4. 21. —22. 13. 2 Kin.

6. 30. —18. 37. —19. 4, 16.
—22. 11, 13, 13, 16. —23. 2;

3, 24. 2 Chron. 11. 4. —18. 12.
—32. 8. —34. 19, 21, 30, 31.

—35. 22. Ezra 7. 11. Neb. 1.
1. —2. 18. —8. 9, 13. Esth. 4.

9, 12. —9. 26, 30. Job 31. 40:
Psal. 7. title. —18. title. —22.

1. —36. 3. —52. 4. Prov. 1.
6. —12. 6. —18. 4, 8. —22:

12, 17. —26. 22. —30. 1. —
31. 1. Eccles. 1. 1. —9. 17.

—9. 17. —10. 12, 13. —12.
10, 10, 11. Isai. 29. 18. —36.

13, 22. —37. 4, 17. —59. 13.
Jer. 1. 1. —7. 4, 8. —11. 2,

6, 8. —23. 9, 16, 36. —26. 5,
20. —27. 14, 16. —29. 1. —

34. 18. —35. 14. —36. 4, 6, 8,
10, 11, 32. —37. 2. —43. 1. —

51. 64. Amos 1. 1. —8. 11.
Hag. 1. 12. ¶ the care 1 Sam. A

10. 2. ¶ the tidings —11. 5.
¶ things 2 Sam. 11. 18. Ezek.

11. 25. ¶ matters Deut. 17. 8.
2 Sam. 11. 19. Esth. 3. 4. —9.

31, 32. Psal. 35. 20. ¶ the acts B
1 Kings 11. 41, 41. —14. 19,

29. —15. 7, 23, 31. —16. 14,
20, 27. —22. 39, 45. 2 Kings

1. 18. —8. 23. —12. 19 † 20.
—13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28.

—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.
—16. 19. —20. 20. —21. 25.

—23. 28. —24. 5. 2 Chron. 9.
29. —13. 22. —16. 11. —20.

34. —25. 26. —26. 22. —27.
7. —32. 32. —33. 18. —35.

26. —36. 8. ¶ the chronicles C
† the acts, or things, of the

days 1 Kings 14. 19, 29. —15.
7, 23, 31. —16. 14, 20, 27. —

22. 39, 45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8.
23. —12. 19 † 20. —13. 8,

12. —14. 15, 18, 28. —15. 6,
11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —16.

19. —20. 20. —21. 25. —23.
28. —24. 5. 2 Chron. 27. 24.

Neb. 12. 23. Esth. 2. 23. —6.
1. —10. 2. ¶ the book 1 Chr. D
29. 29, 29, 29. 2 Chron. 9. 29.

—33. 18. ¶ the sayings —33.
 19. ¶ Iniquities, signs, burnt-offerings, the dearth † matters of iniquities, signs, burnt-offerings, the dearth P^{sal.} 65. 3. — 105. 27. Jer. 7. 22. —14. 1. ¶ a song † words of a song P^{sal.} 137. 3. ¶ the deeds Jer. 5. 28.
Et verba וְדַבְּרֵי 138 Now the acts 1 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chron. 12. 15. ¶ and the words —33. 18. ¶ also with words P^{sal.} 109. 3. and—works — 145. 5.
In verbis בְּדַבְּרֵי 139 words Exod. 5. 9. ¶ by, in, with, at the words 1 Chron. 23. 27. —25. 5. 2 Chron. 29. 15, 30. Ezra 9. 4. ¶ in the book 2 Chron. 12. 15. —20. 34.
Juxta verba כְּדַבְּרֵי 140 as the words I^{jai.} 29. 11.
Verbis לְדַבְּרֵי 141 words Job 16. 3.
A verbis מִדַּבְּרֵי 142 because of the words 1 Sam. 28. 20.
Verba mea דְּבַרִי דְּבַרִי 143 mine errand Gen. 24. 33. ¶ my words Numb. 12. 6. Deut. 4. 10. —11. 18. —18. 18, 19. — 1 Kings 8. 59. Job 6. 3. —9. 14. —33. 1. P^{sal.} 50. 17. — 56. 5. Prov. 1. 23. —4. 4. I^{sai.} 51. 16. Jer. 1. 9. —5. 14. —6. 19. —11. 10. —13. 10. —18. 2. —19. 15. —23. 22, 30. —25. 8, 13. —29. 19. — 35. 13. —39. 16. —44. 29. Ezek. 2. 7. —3. 10. —12. 28. Mic. 2. 7. Zech. 1. 6. ¶ my commandments 1 Sam. 15. 11.
Et verba mea וְדַבְּרֵי 144 and—my words Neb. 6. 19. I^{sai.} 59. 21.
Verbis meis בְּדַבְּרֵי 145 with my word Ezek. 3. 4.
Verbis meis לְדַבְּרֵי 146 to my word Prov. 4. 20.
Verba tua דְּבַרְךָ 147 thy words Job. 1. 18. Judg. 13. 12. 1 Sam. 15. 24. —28. 21. Neb. 9. 8. P^{sal.} 119. 57, 130, 139. Prov. 23. 8. Eccles. 5. 2 † 1. Jer. 15. 16. —28. 6. Ezek. 33. 31, 32. Dan. 10. 12. ¶ thy matters 2 Sam. 15. 3. — 19. 29 † 30. ¶ thy acts 1 Kin. 10. 6. 2 Chr. 9. 5. ¶ thy commandment 1 Chron. 28. 21. ¶ Since thou spakest † after the sufficiency of thy words Jer. 48. 27.
Verba tua דְּבַרְךָ 148 thy word P^{sal.} 119. 16, 17, 101, 105.

Verba tua דְּבַרְךָ 149 thy words 1 Kings 1. 14.
Et verba tua וְדַבְּרֵי 150 and thy words 2 Sam. 7. 28.
In verbis tuis בְּדַבְּרֵי 151 in thy word P^{sal.} 119. 42.
In verbis tuis בְּדַבְּרֵי 152 for thy words Dan. 10. 12.
Juxta verba tua כְּדַבְּרֵי 153 according to thy word Gen. 30. 34. Numb. 14. 20. P^{sal.} 119. 9, 25, 28, 65, 107, 169.
Verba vestra דְּבַרְיִכֶם 154 your words Gen. 42. 16, 20. Deut. 1. 34. —5. 28 † 25. Ezek. 35. 13. Mal. 3. 13. ¶ your sakes Deut. 4. 21. ¶ your —dealings 1 Sam. 2. 23.
Verbis vestris בְּדַבְּרֵיכֶם 155 with your words Mal. 2. 17.
Juxta verba vestra כְּדַבְּרֵיכֶם 156 according unto your words Gen. 44. 10. Job. 2. 21. Jer. 42. 4.
Ad verba vestra לְדַבְּרֵיכֶם 157 for your words Job 32. 11.
Verba ejus, sua דְּבַרְיוֹ 158 his words Gen. 37. 8. Judg. 11. 11. 1 Sam. 3. 19. 2 Chron. 34. 27. —36. 16. P^{sal.} 55. 21. — 105. 28. Prov. 30. 6. I^{sai.} 31. 2. Jer. 18. 18. —26. 21. Dan. 10. 6, 9, 9. Amos 7. 10. ¶ his cause Job. 20. 4. ¶ he conferred with † his words were with 1 Kings 1. 7. ¶ the parts thereof —6. 38. ¶ his acts 2 Chron. 28. 26. ¶ his matters Job 33. 13. ¶ his affairs P^{sal.} 112. 5.
Et verba ejus וְדַבְּרָיו 159 and—his words Deut. 4. 36. Job 34. 35. Eccles. 9. 16. ¶ and his sayings 2 Chron. 13. 22. ¶ and his deeds —35. 27.
Verbis ejus, suis בְּדַבְּרָיו 160 his words P^{sal.} 106. 12. in his words Prov. 29. 20.
Verba ejus דְּבַרְיָהּ 161 her questions 1 Kings 10. 3. 2 Chron. 9. 2.
Verbis suis בְּדַבְּרֵיהָ 162 with her words Judg. 16. 16.
Verba ipsorum דְּבַרְיהֶם 163 their words Gen. 24. 52. —34. 18. whose words Ezek. 3. 6.
Verbis ipsor. לְדַבְּרֵיהֶם 164 their words 2 Chron. 9. 6.
Et a verbis ip- וּמִדַּבְּרֵיהֶם 165 *sorum* neither [† and not] of their words Ezek. 2. 6.
Propter עַל־דַּבְּרָת * 166 concerning the estate Eccles. 3. 18. ¶ to the end that —7. 14.
Eloquium meum דְּבַרְתִּי 167 my cause Job 5. 8.
 H h h

Rem, causam, or- דְּבַרְתִּי 168 *dinem*
 the order P^{sal.} 110. 4.
Et verbum וְהַדְּבַר 169 and the word Jer. 5. 13.
Sermonis דְּבַר * 170 of the word Hof. 1. 2.
Et sermo tuus וּמִדְּבַרְךָ * 171 and thy speech Cant. 4. 3.
De verbis suis מִדְּבַרְתֶּיךָ * 172 of thy words Deut. 33. 3.
 II. *Perdere : Pestis.* To destroy, to overthrow : the Pestilence.
 P^{IH.} *Perdet* יִדְּבֵר 173 shall he speak P^{sal.} 2. 5.
Et perdidit וְהִדְּבֵר 174 and destroyed 2 Chron. 22. 10.
 H^{IPH.} *Perdet* יִדְּבֵר 175 He shall subdue P^{sal.} 47. 3.
Et perdidit וְהִדְּבֵר 176 and subdueth —18. 47.
Pestis דְּבַר * 177 murrain Exod. 9. 3. ¶ Pestilence Lev. 26. 25. 2 Sam. 24. 13, 15. 1 Kings 8. 37. 1 Chron. 21. 14. 2 Chron. 6. 28. —7. 13. Ezek. 14. 19. —28. 23. Amos 4. 10.
Idem דְּבַר 178 the pestilence Hab. 3. 5.
Et pestis וְדַבְּר 179 even, or, and, the pestilence 1 Chron. 21. 12. 2 Chron. 20. 9. Ezek. 5. 17. —7. 15.
Et pestis וְדַבְּר 180 and the pestilence Ezek. 14. 21.
Pestis הַדְּבַר הַדְּבַר 181 the pestilence Deut. 28. 1. Jer. 21. 7. —24. 10. —29. 17. — 34. 17.
Et pestis וְהַדְּבַר 182 and of pestilence Jer. 32. 24.
Idem וְהַדְּבַר 183 and the pestilence Ezek. 7. 15.
In peste בְּדַבְּר 184 of,—with pestilence Jer. 21. 6. Ezek. 38. 22.
Peste בְּדַבְּר בְּדַבְּר 185 with, of pestilence Exod. 5. 3. —9. 15. Numb. 14. 12. Ezek. 5. 12. —6. 12. —33. 27.
Et peste וּבְדַבְּר וּבְדַבְּר 186 and by, with the pestilence Jer. 14. 12. —21. 9. —27. 8, 13. —32. 36. —29. 18. —38. 2. —42. 17. —44. 13. Ezek. 6. 11.
Pesti לְדַבְּר 187 to the pestilence P^{sal.} 78. 50.
Et pesti וּלְדַבְּר 188 and of pestilence Jer. 28. 8.
Apeste

Apeste מַדְבֵּר 189
 from the—pestilence *Psal.* 91.
 3, for the pestilence 6.
Et a peste וּמַדְבֵּר 190
 and from the pestilence *Ezek.*
 12. 16.
Pestes tuae דְּבַרְיֶךָ 191
 thy plagues *Hof.* 13. 14.

III. *Desertum.* A desert,
 uninhabited, or but thinly in-
 habited Country.

Desertum מַדְבֵּר * 192
 desert *Deut.* 32. 10. ¶ wilder-
 nefs *Job* 38. 26. *Psal.* 29. 8. —
 65. 12. —102. 6. —107. 35.
Prov. 21. 19. *Isai.* 16. 8. —32.
 15. —35. 1. —41. 18. —42.
 11. —50. 2. —64. 10, 10 † 9.
Jer. 2. 24. —9. 10 † 9. —13.
 24. —22. 6. —23. 10. —50.
 12. *Joel* 1. 19, 20. —2. 22.
Mal. 1. 3.
Num desertum הַמַּדְבֵּר 193
 a wilderness? *Jer.* 2. 31.
Desertum הַמַּדְבֵּר 194
 the, *this*, a wilderness *Gen.* 14.
 6. *Exod.* 13. 18, 20. —14. 3.
 —16. 3, 10, 14. —18. 5. *Num.*
 14. 25. —20. 4. —24. 1. —
 33. 6. *Deut.* 1. 19. —2. 7. —
 11. 24. *Josh.* 8. 15. —16. 1.
Judg. 8. 7. —11. 22. —20.
 42. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23, 28. *Job* 1.
 19. *Cant.* 3. 6. —8. 5. *Jer.* 4.
 26. *Lam.* 5. 9. *Ezek.* 20. 10.
Hof. 2. 14 † 16. ¶ desert *Exod.*
 3. 1.
A deserto מִהַמַּדְבֵּר 195
 From the wilderness *Josh.* 1. 4.
 out of the wilderness 1 *Sam.* 25.
 14.
In deserto בַּמַּדְבֵּר 196
 in, into, through the, *this* wil-
 derness *Gen.* 16. 7. —21. 20. —
 36. 24. —37. 22. *Exod.* 3. 18.
 —5. 1. —7. 16. —8. 27, 28 †
 23, 24. —14. 11, 12. —15. 22.
 —16. 2, 32. —19. 2. *Lev.* 16.
 22. *Numb.* 10. 31. —14. 2, 16,
 29, 32, 33, 33, 35. —15. 32.
 —16. 13. —21. 5, 11, 13. —
 26. 65. —27. 3. —32. 13, 15.
Deut. 1. 1. —4. 43. —8. 15,
 16. —9. 7, 28. —11. 5. —29.
 5 † 4. *Josh.* 5. 4, 5, 6. to the
 wilderness —8. 20, 24. —14.
 10. —15. 61. —20. 8. —* 21.
 36. —24. 7. through the wil-
 derness *Judg.* 11. 16, 18. 1 *Sam.*
 4. 8. —17. 28. —23. 14, 14,
 25. —25. 4, 21. —26. 2, 3.

* Not to be found in this Place, but in
 1 *Chron.* 6. 78. Note. *Josh.* 21. 36, 37.
 are wanting in *Vanderbooght's* Edition.

2 *Sam.* 16. 2. —17. 29. 1 *Kings*
 2. 34. —9. 18. —19. 4. 1 *Cbr.*
 6. 78 † 63. —21. 29. 2 *Cbr.* 1.
 3. —8. 4. —24. 9. *Neb.* 9. 19,
 21. *Psal.* 55. 7. —78. 15, 19,
 40, 52. —95. 8. through the
 wilderness —106. 9, 14, 26. —
 107. 4. —136. 16. *Isai.* 32. 16.
 —35. 6. —40. 3. —41. 19. —
 43. 19, 20. —63. 13. *Jer.* 2.
 2, 6. —3. 2. —4. 11. —9. 2,
 26 † 1, 25. —12. 12. —17. 6.
 —31. 2. —48. 6. *Lam.* 4. 3,
 19. *Ezek.* 19. 13. —20. 13, 13,
 15, 17, 18, 21, 23. —34. 25.
Hof. 9. 10. —13. 5. *Amos* 2. 10.
 —5. 25. ¶ in the desert *Job*
 24. 5. *Jer.* 25. 24.
Et in deserto וּבַמַּדְבֵּר 197
 and in the wilderness *Numb.* 14.
 22. *Deut.* 1. 31. *Josh.* 12. 8.
Sicut desertum כַּמַּדְבֵּר 198
 as, like a wilderness *Isai.* 14.
 17. —27. 10. *Jer.* 9. 12 † 11.
Hof. 2. 3 † 5. *Zeph.* 2. 13.
In deserto לַמַּדְבֵּר 199
 into a wilderness *Psal.* 107. 33.
Ad def. לַמַּדְבֵּר 200
 in the wilderness 2 *Chron.* 20.
 24.
A deserto מִהַמַּדְבֵּר 201
 from the wilderness *Ezek.* 23.
 42. *Hof.* 13. 15. ¶ from the
 desert *Isai.* 21. 1.
Et à deserto וּמִהַמַּדְבֵּר 202
 and from the desert *Exod.* 23.
 31. —wilderness *Numb.* 21. 18.
Versus desert. מִהַמַּדְבֵּר 203
 of, to the wilderness 1 *Chron.* 5.
 9. —12. 8.
Idem מִהַמַּדְבֵּר 204
 at, to the wilderness *Josh.* 18.
 12. 1 *Kings* 19. 15. *Isai.* 16. 1.
Ad, in desert. הַמַּדְבֵּר 205
 into, toward, to, of the wil-
 derness *Exod.* 4. 27. *Lev.* 16.
 10, 21. *Numb.* 21. 23. —33. 8.
Deut. 1. 40. —2. 1. *Judg.* 20.
 45, 47. 1 *Sam.* 13. 18. —26. 3.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. *Ezek.* 29. 5.
Desertum מַדְבֵּר 206
 the wilderness, *into* the wilder-
 nefs *Exod.* 15. 22. —16. 1. —
 19. 1. *Numb.* 13. 26. *Deut.* 2.
 8. in the wilderness —32. 51.
Josh. 15. 1. into the wilderness
Judg. 1. 16. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. to
 the wilderness —26. 2. 2 *Sam.*
 2. 24. through the wilderness
 2 *Kings* 3. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16,
Psal. 29. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 35. *Joel*
 2. 3. ¶ the desert *Exod.* 19. 2.
Numb. 20. 1. *Isai.* 21. 1.
In deserto בַּמַּדְבֵּר 207
 in the wilderness *Gen.* 21. 14,
 21. *Lev.* 7. 38. *Numb.* 1. 1, 19.
 —3. 4, 14. —9. 1, 5. —10.

12. —12. 16. —26. 64. —27.
 14. —33. 8, 11, 15, 36. 1 *Sam.*
 23. 15, 24, 25. —24. 1 † 2.
Psal. 63. title. *Ezek.* 20. 36. ¶
 in the desert *Numb.* 27. 14.
Ad desert. לַמַּדְבֵּר 208
 into the wilderness 2 *Chron.* 20.
 20. [for] a—wilderness *Jer.* 12.
 10. *Joel* 3 † 4. 19.
Ex, à deserto מִהַמַּדְבֵּר 209
 from, out, of, than the wilder-
 nefs *Exod.* 17. 1. *Numb.* 10. 12.
 —13. 3, 21. —33. 12. —34. 3.
Deut. 2. 26. *Ezek.* 6. 14. ¶ from
 the desert *Numb.* 33. 16. ¶ from
 the south † from the wilderness
 of the mountains *Psal.* 75. 6.
Desertum ejus מִהַמַּדְבֵּר 210
 her wilderness *Isai.* 51. 3.

IV. *Ductus.* A Lead-
 ing; a Fold, or wherever Sheep
 are led by the Shepherd to a new
 Pasture: a Flote of Timber in
 the Sea, which is led or tow'd
 along. *Chald.* See the next
 Signification.

Ductus sui, i. e. הַדְבָרוֹ 211
Ovilis
 of their fold *Mic.* 2. 12.
Secundum ductum, כְּדַבְרֵם 212
 i. e. *morem suum*
 after their manner [wherever
 they are led, i. e. freely, any
 where without Molestation.]
Isai. 5. 17.
Rates דְּבָרוֹת 213
 in flotes 1 *Kings* 5. 9 † 23.

V. *Apis.* A Bee. From
 the *Chaldee* דבר to order, lead
 and govern. *Bochart.* They
 not only make Honey in Hives,
 but, naturally and originally,
 in hollow Trees, and other con-
 venient Lodgments in Rocks.

Et api וְלִדְבוּרָה 214
 and for the bee *Isai.* 7. 18.
Apes דְּבָרִים 215
 bees *Judg.* 14. 8.
Apes הַדְּבָרִים 216
 bees *Deut.* 1. 44.
Sicut apes כְּדַבְרֵם 217
 like bees *Psal.* 118. 12.

VI. *Adytum.* The Holy
 of Holies, in which was the Ark,
 and from whence God spake to
Moses, and afterwards to the
 High Priests.

Adytum דְּבִיר * 218
 the oracle 1 *Kings* 8. 6. 2 *Cbr.*
 5. 7. *Psal.* 28. 2.

Et

Et adytum וְדָבִיר 219
And the oracle 1 Kings 6. 19.
Adytum הַדָּבִיר 220
the oracle 1 Kings 6. 20, 21, 31.
—7. 49. —8. 8. 2 Chron. 4.
20. —5. 9.
In adyto בַּדָּבִיר 221
within, in the oracle 1 Kings 6.
23. 2 Chron. 3. 16.
Ad adytum לְדָבִיר 222
for the oracle 1 Kings 6. 16.
Ad adytum לְדָבִיר 223
by the oracle 22,
Et ad adyt. וְלְדָבִיר 224
and of the oracle 5.

דבש 353

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mel.* Honey. There is also a very sweet Syrup, extracted from the Palm-tree, which goes by the Name of Honey. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 225. This Palm-honey may be meant Gen. 43. 11.

Mel דְּבַשׁ * 1
honey Gen. 43. 11. Lev. 2. 11. Deut. 32. 13. 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 29, 43. 1 Kings 14. 3. Job 20. 17. Psal. 81. 16. honey-comb Prov. 16. 24. —24. 13. —25. 16, 27. Cant. 4. 11.
Et mel וְדֶבֶשׁ וְדָבִיר 2
and honey Exod. 3. 8, 17. —13. 5. —33. 3. Lev. 20. 24. Numb. 13. 27. —14. 8. —16. 13, 14. Deut. 6. 3. —8. 8. —11. 9. —26. 9, 15. —27. 3. —31. 20. Josh. 5. 6. Judg. 14. 8. 2 Sam. 17. 29. 2 Kings 18. 32. 2 Chron. 31. 5. Isai. 7. 15, 22. Jer. 11. 5. —32. 22. —41. 8. Ezek. 16. 13, 19. —20. 6, 15. —27. 17.
Mel הַדְּבַשׁ 3
the honey Judg. 14. 9. an honey-comb 1 Sam. 14. 27.
In melle בַּדְּבַשׁ 4
with honey Exod. 16. 31.
Sicut mel כְּדֶבֶשׁ 5
as honey Ezek. 3. 3.
Prae melle מִדְּבַשׁ 6
than honey Judg. 14. 18. Psal. 19. 10. —119. 103.
Melle meo דְּבַשִּׁי 7
my honey-comb Cant. 5. 1.

II. *Gibbus.* The Bunch upon a Camel's Back.

Gibbus דְּבִשָּׁת * 8
the bunches Isai. 30. 6.

דגה 354

Multiplicari instar piscium. To multiply like Fishes, i. e. exceedingly.

Et multiplicentur וַיִּדְגּוּ
and let them grow Gen. 48. 16.
See [363.]

דגל 355

Vexillum. A military Standard; a Standard bearer; a choice, distinguish'd and conspicuous Person.

Vexillum דָּגֵל * 1
the standard Numb. 2. 3, 10, 18. 25. —10. 14, 18, 22, 25.
Vexillo suo דָּגְלוֹ 2
by his own standard Numb. 1. 52. —2. 2.
Et vex. ejus וְדָגְלוֹ 3
and his banner Cant. 2. 4.
Ad vexilla sua לְדָגְלֵיהֶם 4
by, with their standards Numb. 2. 17, 31, 34.
Vexillatus דָּגוּל 5
the chiefest Cant. 5. 10.
Vexillum erigemus נִדְגְּלֵם 6
we will set up our banners Psal. 20. 5.
NIPH. *Sicut* כְּנִדְגְּלוֹת 7
vexillati
as with banners Cant. 6. 4, 10.

דגן 356

Frumentum. Corn of any kind, Wheat, Barley, &c.

Frumentum דָּגָן * 1
corn Gen. 27. 28. Deut. 28. 51. —33. 28. 2 Kin. 18. 32. 2 Chr. 31. 5. —32. 28. Neb. 5. 2, 3. Isai. 36. 17. Lam. 2. 12. Hof. 7. 14. —9. 1. —14. 7 + 8. Joel 1. 10, 17. Zeck. 9. 17. ¶ wheat Jer. 31. 12.
Et frumentum וְדָגָן 2
and with corn Gen. 27. 37. and corn Neb. 5. 10. ¶ and of the wheat Numb. 18. 12.
Frumentum הַדָּגָן 3
the, corn Neb. 10. 39. —13. 5, 12. Ezek. 36. 29. Hof. 2. 8, 22 + 10, 24. Joel 2. 19. Hag. 1. 11.

Et frumentum וְדָגָן 4
and of the corn Neb. 5. 11.
Sicut frumentum כְּדָגָן 5
as though it were the corn Num. 18. 27.
Et frumentum וְדָגָן 6
and—of the corn Psal. 78. 24.
Frumentum meum דָּגְנִי 7
my corn Hof. 2. 9 + 11.
Frum. tuum דָּגְנֶךָ 8
thy corn Deut. 7. 13. —11. 14. —12. 17. —14. 23. —18. 4.
Idem דָּגְנֶךָ 9
thy corn Isai. 62. 8.
Frum. eorum דָּגָנָם 10
their corn Psal. 4. 7. *preparest* them corn —65. 9.

דגה 357

Colligere. To hatch, cherish and keep warm young Birds.

Colligit דָּגַר 1
fitteth Jer. 17. 11.
Et colliget וַיִּדְרֶה 2
and [shall] gather Isai. 34. 15.

דגה 358

Incedere sensim, Procedere, vagari. To walk with a soft, slow, or solemn Pace.

Vagabor, procedam אָדַרְהָא 1
I shall go softly Isai. 38. 15.
Procedam cum ipsis אָדַרְסָם 2
I went with them Psal. 42. 4.

דגה 359

Gold, of Gold, golden.

Inaurata מְדַהְבָּה *
the golden city Isai. 14. 4.

דגה 360

Astonished, stupified, at his Wit's end.

Attonitus, ob- נִדְהָם
stupefactus
astonished Jer. 14. 9.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Plaudere*. To beat the Earth as Horses do, when they move with Violence; to prance.

- 1 *Plaudens* דָּהָר prancing *Nab.* 3. 2.
- 2 *Plausus* דָּהָרוֹת the prancings *Judg.* 5. 22,
- 3 *Prae plausus* מִדָּהָרוֹת by the means of the prancings 22.

II. *Teda*. A Tree which grew upon Mount *Lebanon*, of what Kind is uncertain. *Cels. Hierobot.*

- 4 *Teda* תְּדָהָר * the pine *Isai.* 41. 19. the pine-tree —60. 13.

Ursus. A Bear.

- 1 *Ursus* דָּב * a bear *Prov.* 17. 12. *Lam.* 3. 10.
- 2 *Et ursus* דָּב and a—bear *Prov.* 28. 15. *Isai.* 11. 7.
- 3 *Ursus* דָּבֹב a, the bear 1 *Sam.* 17. 34, 36, 37.
- 4 *Ursus* דָּב a bear *Amos* 5. 19.
- 5 *Sicut ursus* כְּדָב as a bear 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. *Hof.* 13. 8.
- 6 *Urſi* דָּבִים she-bears 2 *Kings* 2. 24.
- 7 *Sicut urſi* כְּדָבִים like bears *Isai.* 59. 11.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Piscis*.

- 1 *Piscis* דָּג * a great fish *Jon.* 1. 17. † 2. 1.
- 2 *Idem* דָּג fish *Neb.* 13. 16.

- 3 *Piscis* דָּג the fish *Jon.* 1. 17. † 2. 1.
- 4 *Pisci* לָדָג unto the fish —2. 10 † 11.
- 5 *Pisces* דָּגִים fish—spears *Job* 41. 7. † 40. 31.
- 6 *Pisces* דָּגִים fishes 1 *Kings* 4. 33. † 5. 14. ¶ fish—gate 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. *Neb.* 3. 3. —12. 39. *Zeph.* 1. 10.
- 7 *Sicut pisces* כְּדָגִים as the fishes *Eccles.* 9. 12.
- 8 *Pisces* דָּגִי the fishes *Gen.* 9. 2. *Job* 12. 8. *Ezek.* 38. 20. *Hof.* 4. 3. ¶ the fish *Numb.* 11. 22.
- 9 *Et pisces* וְדָגִי and the fish—es *Psal.* 8. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
- 10 *Sicut pisces* כְּדָגִי as the fishes *Hab.* 1. 14.
- 11 *Piscis* דָּגָה * fish *Deut.* 4. 18.
- 12 *Piscis* דָּגָה the fish *Numb.* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 47. 9. the fishes belly *Jon.* 2. 1 † 2.
- 13 *Et piscis* וְדָגָה And the fish *Exod.* 7. 18, 21.
- 14 *Pisces* דָּגָה the fish *Ezek.* 29. 4, 4, 5.
- 15 *In pisces* בְּדָגָה over the fish *Gen.* 1. 26, 28.
- 16 *Sicut pisces* כְּדָגָה as the fish *Ezek.* 47. 10.
- 17 *Pisces eorum* דָּגָתָם their fish *Psal.* 105. 29. *Isai.* 50. 2. *Ezek.* 47. 10.
- 18 *HIPH. Et pisca-* וְדָגָוּם buntur eos and they shall fish them *Jer.* 16. 16.
- 19 *Piscatores* דָּוָגִים * the fishers *Ezek.* 47. 10.
- 20 *Piscatoribus* לְדָוָגִים for—fishers *Jer.* 16. 16.
- 21 *Piscatores* דָּוָגִים The fishers *Isai.* 19. 8.

II. *Navicula*.

- 22 *Naviculae pesca-* דָּוָגָה * toriae fish—books *Amos* 4. 2.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Patruus, Avunculus: Dilectus, Amicus*. A Father's Brother, or an Uncle;

any Person that is esteemed or beloved; a dear Friend.

- f *Patruus* דָּוָד * Uncle *Lev.* 10. 4. 1 *Sam.* 10. 14, 15. —14. 50. 1 *Chron.* 27. 32. *Esth.* 2. 15.

2 *Prae dilecto* מְדוּד more than another beloved *Cant.* 5. 9, 9.

3 *Dilectus meus* דוּדִי my well-beloved *Cant.* 1. 13. *Isai.* 5. 1. ¶ my beloved *Cant.* 1. 14, 16. —2. 3, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17. —4. 16. —5. 2, 4, 8, 10, 16. —6. 2. —7. 11, 13. —8. 14.

4 *Patruī mei* דוּדִי mine, my Uncle's *Jer.* 32. 8, 9, 12.

5 *Et dilectus meus* וְדוּדִי but, and my beloved *Cant.* 5. 6. —6. 3.

6 *Dilecto meo* לְדוּדִי to, for my beloved *Cant.* 5. 5, 6. —7. 9 † 10. ¶ I am my beloveds † I to my beloved —6. 3. —7. 10 † 11.

7 *Dilectus tuus* דָּדִךְ thine uncle *Jer.* 32. 7.

8 *Idem* דוּדִךְ thy beloved *Cant.* 5. 9, 9. —6. 1, 1.

9 *Patruus ejus,* דוּדוֹ לְדוּ suus his uncles nakedness *Lev.* 20. 20. —25. 49. 1 *Sam.* 10. 16. *Esth.* 2. 7. *Amos* 6. 10. ¶ Dodo *Jud.* 10. 1. 2 *Sam.* 23. 9, 24. 1 *Chr.* 11. 12, 26. ¶ his father's brother 2 *Kings* 24. 17.

10 *Amita* דוּדָה * her beloved *Cant.* 8. 5.

11 *Amita tua* דוּדָתְךָ thine aunt *Lev.* 18. 14.

12 *Amita ejus* דָּדָתוֹ his father's sister *Exod.* 6. 20. ¶ his uncles wife *Lev.* 20. 20.

13 *Amores* דָּדִים love *Prov.* 7. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 8. —23. 17. ¶ O beloved *Cant.* 5. 1.

14 *Amores meos* דוּדִי my loves —7. 12. † 13.

15 *Amores tui* דוּדִיךָ thy love —1. 2, 4. —4. 10, 10.

16 *Patruorum suorum* דָּדֵיהֶן their father's brother's *Numb.* 36. 11.

II. *Lebes, Abenum, Canistrum*. A Basket; a Pot or Kettle; a Caldron.

- 17 *Canistrum* קַדְדוּר basket *Jer.* 24. 2,

Et

Et canistrum וְהַדֹּד 18
and the—basket 2.
In lebetem בְּדֹד 19
kettle 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.
Ut abeni בְּדֹד 20
as a seething pot *Job* 41. 20 + 11.
Ab abeno מְדֹד 21
from the pots [Labourers Baf-
kets] *Psal.* 81. 6.
In canistris בְּדֹדִים 22
in baskets 2 *Kings* 10. 7.
Et in lebetibus וּבְדֹדִים 23
and in caldrons 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Canistra דֹּדָאִי * 24
baskets *Jer.* 24. 1.

III. Mandragorae. Some lovely Fruit or Flower: *Celfus* is persuaded 'tis the Fruit of the Lote-Tree, the *Lotus Cyreniaca*, call'd in *Africa* and *Asia*, *Sidra* and *Nobak*. A small Tree like the *Acacia*, with Leaves and Flowers resembling those of the *Jujub*, bearing little round aromatic Apples, in Flavor and Taste so delicious, they are fit only for the Table of Princes. The *Turks* suppose it is one of the Trees in *Paradise*. It grows in *Judea* and *Syria*, bears Fruit both in Spring and Autumn; but the Spring Fruit seldom comes to Perfection by reason of the latter Rains falling in *April*. One of the old *Rabbies* faith, this Fruit is the *Dudaim Rachael* was fond of; and the *Talmudists* were acquainted with it under the Name of *Rimin*. See divers Accounts of it, ancient and modern, in *Olav. Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 20. &c. *Homer. Odyf.* IX. l. 94. *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 268.

Mandragorae דֹּדָאִים * 25
found mandrakes *Gen.* 30. 14.
Idem הַדֹּדָאִים 26
The 'mandrakes *Cant.* 7. 13 +
14.
Idem דֹּדָאִי 27
mandrakes *Gen.* 30. 15, 15,
Pro mandr. בְּדֹדָאִי 28
with—mandrakes 16,
De mandr. מְדֹדָאִי 29
of—mandrakes 14.

דוה 365

Hath three Significations.

I. Languida ex menstru.
A Woman sick of her Menfes,

who by the Law was separated from the Company of others, and obliged, for the Time, to remain in a solitary State.

Languida דֹּה * 1
having her sickness *Lev.* 20. 18.
¶ a menstuous cloth [woman] *Isai.* 30. 22. ¶ faint [in the condition of a menstuous woman] *Lam.* 1. 13.
Et languida וְהַדֹּה 2
And of her that is sick *Lev.* 15. 33.
Languoris sui דֹּהָא * 3
for her infirmity —12. 2.

II. Languidus. Sick, faint, languid, perhaps from some inward Decay.

Languidus דֹּה * 4
faint *Lam.* 5. 17.
Languidus דְּוִי * 5
faint *Isai.* 1. 5. *Jer.* 8. 18. *Lam.* 1. 22.
Languor דְּוִי * 6
languishing *Psal.* 41. 3.
Sicut languores כְּדְוִי 7
as—sorrowful *Job* 6. 7.
Languor מְדֹה * 8
diseases *Deut.* 7. 15.
Languores מְדְוִי * 9
diseases —28. 60.

III. Vestimentum, vestes.

Vestes eorum מְדֹוִיָּהם * 10
their garments 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.
1 *Chron.* 19. 4.

דוה 366

Abluere, dispellere. To cast quite out; to purge or wash out.

HIPH. *Dispellit* הִדִּיתַנִּי 1
me
he hath cast me out *Jer.* 51. 34.
Abluet יְדִיחַ 2
I shall have purged *Isai.* 4. 4.
Abluent יְדִיאוּ 3
they washed 2 *Chron.* 4. 6. *Ezek.* 40. 38.

דוה 367

Contundere.

Tundebant דָּכוּ 1
beat *Numb.* 11. 8,
I i i

Tudicula בְּמִרְכָּה * 2
in a mortar 8.

דום 368

Hath two Significations.

I. Silentium. Silence. *Metaphor.* The Grave; filent, i. e. patient Expectation.

Silentium דֹּמִיָּה * 1
in, into filence *Psal.* 94. 17. —
115. 17.
Silentium דֹּמִיָּה * 2
am not filent + filence is not to
me —22. 2. with filence —
39. 2. ¶ waiteth —62. 1.
Idem דְּמִיָּה 3
waiteth —65. 1.
Silens דֹּמִים * 4
filent *Isai.* 47. 5. ¶ dumb *Hab.* 2. 19.
Et silens, acquies- וְדֹמִים 5
cens
and quietly wait *Lam.* 3. 26.

II. Expectare.

See דָּמָם

דון 369

Judicare, disceptare.
To judge; to sit in judgment, and take Cognizance of a Cause; to vindicate, or to right the injured; to execute judgment, or to punish the guilty; to plead, to debate; to strive, to contend, to wrangle.

Judicavit דָּן 1
He judged *Jer.* 22. 16.
Judicavit me דָּנַנִּי 2
hath judged me *Gen.* 30. 6.
Judicarunt דָּנוּ 3
do they—judge *Jer.* 5. 28.
Judicans דָּן 4
will—judge *Gen.* 15. 14. ¶ to
plead *Jer.* 30. 13.
Disceptabit יִדְוֹן 5
I shall—strive *Gen.* 6. 3.
NIPH. *Disceptans* נִדְוֹן 6
at strife 2 *Sam.* 19. 9.
HIPH. *Ad judican-* לִדְוִן 7
dum, judicare
that he may judge *Psal.* 50. 4.
¶ contend *Eccles.* 6. 10. ¶ to
judge *Isai.* 3. 13.

Judica

Judica דין 8
 judgment *Job* 35. 14.
Et judica ודין 9
 and plead the cause *Prov.* 31. 9.
Judicate דינו 10
 execute *Jer.* 21. 12.
Judicabis תדין 11
 shalt—judge *Zech.* 3. 7.
Judicabis me תדינני 12
 judge me *Psal.* 54. 1 + 3.
Judicabit ידין 13
 shall, will judge *Gen.* 49. 16.
Deut. 32. 36. 1 *Sam.* 2. 10.
Psal. 7. 8. —9. 8. —72. 2. —
 96. 10. —110. 6. —135. 14.
 ¶ judgeth he *Job* 36. 31.
In judicem, judex לדין 14
 be judge † for a judge 1 *Sam.*
 24. 15.
Et judex ודין 15
 and a judge *Psal.* 68. 5.
Judicium, causa, lis דין * 16
 plea *Deut.* 17. 8. ¶ judgment
Job 36. 17. *Psal.* 76. 8. *Prov.*
 20. 8. —31. 5. ¶ the cause
Psal. 140. 12. *Prov.* 29. 7. —
 31. 8. not the cause *Jer.* 5. 28.
 —22. 16. ¶ Strife *Prov.* 22. 10.
 ¶ the right *Jer.* 5. 28.
Et judicium ודין 17
 But—the judgment *Job* 36. 17.
Et judicium ודין 18
 and judgment *Esth.* 1. 13.
Et litem לדין 19
 and plea *Deut.* 17. 8.
A judicio מדין 20
 from judgment *Isai.* 10. 2.
Et causam meam ודיני 21
 and my cause *Psal.* 9. 4.
Causam tuam דינך 22
 thy cause *Jer.* 30. 13.
Quod justum est שדון * 23
 there is a judgment *Job* 19. 29.
Contentio, lis מרון * 24
 great stature 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. ¶
 strife *Psal.* 80. 6. *Prov.* 15. 18.
 —16. 28. —17. 14. —26. 20.
 —28. 25. —29. 22. ¶ conten-
 tion —22. 10. *Jer.* 15. 10.
Et contentionem ומרון 25
 and contention *Hab.* 1. 3.
Contentiones, lites מדינים * 26
 a brawling, contentious man,
 woman † a woman, a man of
 contentions *Prov.* 21. 9, 19. —
 25. 24. —26. 21. —27. 15.
 ¶ contentions —23. 29.
Contentiones מדינים * 27
 contentions —18. 18,
Et contentiones ומדינים 28
 and—contentions 19.
Furgia מדיני 29
 Contentions —19. 13.
Lites, Contentiones מדינים * 30
 discord —6. 14, 19. ¶ strifes
 —10. 12.

Exsilire gaudio. To leap, or move with Life and Spirit.

Exsilit תרוץ
 is turned [into Joy *Job* 41. 22
 † 14. [Languishment is turned
 into sprightly Motion before him.
 That is to say, At his Appearance
 the faint and weak run
 away with Life and Spirit.]

Hath three Significations.

I. *Habitare.* To live, to pass one's Time or Life in a Place.

- 1 *Prae habitare* מדרר
 than to dwell *Psal.* 84. 10.
- 2 *Habitare meum* דורי *
 Mine age *Isai.* 38. 12.
- 3 *Habitaculum tuum* מדררך *
 Merodach *Jer.* 50. 2.

II. *Pyra, Rogus.* To heap Fewel upon the Fire; fewel piled or heaped up for to be set on Fire.

- 4 *Pyra* דור *
 burn *Ezek.* 24. 5,
- 5 *Pyram* המדררה *
 the pile for fire 9.
- 6 *Pyra ejus* מדרתה *
 the pile thereof *Isai.* 30. 33.

III. *Aetas, Generatio.* An Age, Race or Generation of Men.

- 7 *Generatio* דר דור *
 the, a, generation *Deut.* 23. 2,
 3, 8 † 3, 4, 9. —32. 5, 20.
 another generation *Judg.* 2. 10.
Psal. 24. 6. —49. 19. —73.
 15. —78. 6, 8, 8. —112. 2.
 —145. 4. *Prov.* 30. 11, 12,
 13, 14. *Eccles.* 1. 4. *Jer.* 7.
 29. ¶ unto, in, to all genera-
 tions † unto, in, to generation
 of, and generation *Exod.* 3. 15.
Psal. 45. 17. —100. 5. ¶ to
 generation *Exod.* 17. 16. *Joel*
 3. 20. ¶ generations *Deut.* 7.
 9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. ¶ many

generations † generation and generation *Deut.* 32. 7. *Psal.* 61. 6. *Isai.* 58. 12. —60. 15. —61. 4. *Joel* 2. 2. ¶ throughout every generation † in all generation and generation *Esth.* 9. 28. ¶ throughout all generations † generation of generations *Psal.* 72. 5. generation and generation —145. 13. ¶ from generation to generation † unto generation and generation *Isai.* 13. 20. *Jer.* 50. 39.

Et aetas, generatio ודור 8
 but—the-generation *Gen.* 15. 16. and—generation *Eccles.* 1. 4.

Idem ודר 9
 to generation *Isai.* 13. 20. —34. 17. *Jer.* 50. 39. *Lam.* 5. 19. ¶ many, all generations, throughout every generation, evermore † generation and generation *Deut.* 32. 7. *Esth.* 9. 28. *Psal.* 33. 11. —45. 17. —49. 11. —61. 6. —77. 8. —85. 5. —89. 1, 4. —90. 1. —100. 5. —102. 12. —106. 31. —119. 90. —135. 13. —145. 13. —146. 10. *Prov.* 27. 24. *Isai.* 58. 12. —60. 15. —61. 4. *Joel* 2. 2. ¶ never † to generation and generation *Psal.* 10. 6.

Generatio הדור 10
 the, this generation *Numb.* 32. 13. *Deut.* 1. 35. —2. 14. —29. 22 † 21. *Judg.* 2. 10. *Psal.* 12. 7. O generation *Jer.* 2. 31.

In generat. בדר 11
 in this generation *Gen.* 7. 1.
In generat. בדר 12
 in the generation *Psal.* 14. 5. with—generation —95. 10. —109. 13. ¶ in all generations † in generation and generation —90. 1. ¶ throughout all generations † in generation of generations —102. 24.

Generationsi לדר 13
 unto; to, throughout all generations † to generation of generation *Exod.* 3. 15. *Psal.* 33. 11. —49. 11. —85. 5. —89. 1, 4. —102. 12. —106. 31. —119. 90. —135. 13. —146. 10. ¶ of the—age *Job* 8. 8. ¶ never † to generation and generation *Psal.* 10. 6. ¶ to, for the generation —48. 13. unto—generation —71. 18. —78. 4. —102. 18. to—generation *Prov.* 27. 24. *Isai.* 34. 17. —51. 8. *Lam.* 5. 19. *Joel* 3 † 4. 20. ¶ for evermore † for generation and generation *Psal.* 77. 8. ¶ one generation—
 to

to another † generation to generation —145. 4. ¶ generation † to generation *Joel* 1. 3.
 Idem לְדוֹר 14
 for a generation *Psal.* 22. 30.
 Idem לְדוֹר 15
 to generation *Isai.* 34. 10.
 De generatione מְדוֹר 16
 from generation *Exod.* 17. 16. *Isai.* 34. 10.
 Gen. ejus דוֹרוֹ 17
 his generation —53. 8.
 Generationes דוֹרִים 18
 Generations *Psal.* 72. 5. —102. 24. ¶ from generation to generation † to generation of generations *Isai.* 51. 8.
 Generationes דוֹרוֹת 19
 the—generations *Judg.* 3. 2. *Job* 42. 16. *Isai.* 51. 9.
 Generationes הַדְּרוֹת 20
 the generation *Isai.* 41. 4.
 In generat. לְדוֹרוֹת 21
 for—generations *Gen.* 9. 12.
 Generat. nos. דוֹרוֹתֵינוּ 22
 our generations *Josh.* 22. 27, 28.
 Gen. vest. דְּרֹתֵיכֶם 23
 your generations *Lev.* 23. 43.
 In gen. vest. לְדוֹרֵיכֶם 24
 in, throughout, for, among your generations *Gen.* 17. 12. *Exod.* 12. 14, 17. —16. 32, 33. —29. 42. —30. 8, 10, 31. —31. 13. *Lev.* 3. 17. —6. 18 † 11. —10. 9. —22. 3. —23. 14, 21, 31, 41. —24. 3. *Numb.* 10. 8. —15. 14, 15, 21, 23. —18. 23. —35. 29. ¶ of your posterity —9. 10.
 In gen. suis בְּדֹרֹתָיו 25
 in his generations *Gen.* 6. 9.
 Per gen. ejus לְדֹרֹתָיו 26
 throughout his generations *Lev.* 25. 30.
 Per aetates suas לְדוֹרֵתָם 27
 in, unto, throughout their generations *Gen.* 17. 7, 9. *Exod.* 12. 42. —27. 21. —30. 21. —31. 16. —40. 15. *Lev.* 7. 36. —17. 7. —21. 17. *Numb.* 15. 38.

דוש 372

Triturare, conculcare.
 To thrash, or tread out Corn; to bruise or crush; to tread down a Nation; to reduce it to a low Condition by inflicting great Calamities. Note, the Ancients were wont to force the Corn out of the Ear, by laying a Number of Sheaves upon a Floor, [see Root 329.] and then

turning an Ox, Cow or Heifer upon it, and driving it about, by the trampling of it's Feet the Corn was forc'd out. The Beast was allow'd freely to eat all the Time it was working. Sometimes they drew over the Corn a Wheel fitted for the Purpose, *Isai.* 28. 28.
 Triturabat דָּשׁ 1
 was threshing 1 *Chron.* 21. 20.
 Et trituro וְדָשִׁיתִי 2
 I will tear *Judg.* 8. 7.
 Triturans דָּשֵׁה 3
 at grafs *Jer.* 50. 11. [See 409: 3.]
 Triturando אֲרוֹשׁ 4
 will—ever be threshing it † in threshing will thresh it *Isai.* 28. 28.
 Ad tritrandum לְדוֹשׁ 5
 by threshing 2 *Kings* 13. 7. ¶ to tread out *Hof.* 10. 11.
 Triturare eos דוֹשִׁם 6
 they have threshed *Amos* 1. 3.
 Et tritura וְדוֹשִׁי 7
 and thresh *Mic.* 4. 13.
 Triturabis תְּדוֹשׁ 8
 thou shalt, didst thresh *Isai.* 41. 15. *Hab.* 3. 12.
 Triturabit eos יְדָשֵׁנוּ 9
 he will not ever be threshing it † threshing he will not thresh it *Isai.* 28. 28.
 Conculcabit illud תְּדוֹשֶׁה 10
 may break them *Job* 39. 15 † 18.
 NIPH. Et trituro וְנָדוֹשׁ 11
 ratur
 shall be trodden down *Isai.* 25. 10,
 Juxta trituro כְּהָדוֹשׁ 12
 even as—is trodden down 10.
 NIPH. In trituro בְּדִישׁוֹ 13
 rare ipsum
 when he treadeth out *Deut.* 25. 4.
 HOPH. Trituratur יוֹדֵשׁ 14
 bitur
 are—threshed *Isai.* 28. 27.
 Tritura דֵּשׁ * 15
 threshing *Lev.* 26. 5.
 Trituratio mea מְדָשִׁיתִי * 16
 O my threshing *Isai.* 21. 10.

דחה 373

Depellere, impellere, expellere. To thrust, to push; to thrust away, to push down; to force out; to drive, to force or push forward.

Impulisti me דְּחִיתָנִי 1
 Thou hast thrust—at me *Psal.* 118. 13.
Impellens דוֹחָה 2
 let—chafe *Psal.* 35. 5.
Impulsa בְּדַחְוִיָּה 3
 tottering —62. 3.
Impellendo דָּחָה 4
 Thou hast thrust fore † thrusting thou hast thrust —118. 13.
Impellere לְדַחְוֹת 5
 to overthrow —140. 4.
 NIPH. Depulsi, expulsi נְדָחִי 6
 the outcasts —147. 2. *Isai.* 11. 12. —56. 8.
Impelletur יִדָּחָה 7
 is driven away *Prov.* 14. 32.
Impellentur יִדָּחוּ 8
 they shall be driven on *Jer.* 23. 12.
 PYN. Impelluntur דָּחוּ 9
 they are cast down *Psal.* 36. 12.
 Ab impulsione * מְדָחִי 10
 from falling —56. 13. —116. 8.
 Impulso * מְדָחָה 11
 ruin *Prov.* 26. 28.

דחן 374

Milium. Panick, a Species of Pulse like Millet; of which was made a Coarse, mean Sort of Bread. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 453.

Et milium * וְדָחֵן *
 and millet *Ezek.* 4. 9.

דחה 375

Impellere. To urge one to make haste; to be in haste to get away; to chafe, as in Hunting, in order to catch and destroy.

Impulsi, citi דְּחוּפִים 1
 being hastened *Esth.* 3. 15.
Et impulsi וְדַחְוִים 2
 and pressed on —8. 14.
 NIPH. Impulsus נְדָחָה 3
 hastened 2 *Chron.* 26. 20. *Esth.* 6. 12.
 Ad impulsiones לְמְדַחְפוֹת 4
 to overthrow *Psal.* 140. 11.

דחק 376

Premere. To pinch, straiten, distress; to squeeze or press by crowding upon one.

Et opprimentes וְדַחְקוּהֶם 1
eos
 and [of them that] vexed them *Judg.* 2. 18.
Prement וְדַחְקוּ 2
 shall—thrust *Joel* 2. 8.

די 377

Sufficiencia. Sufficiency; the full Ability of a Person; the full Quantity, Space or Quality of a Thing. *When*, i. e. whenever, as often as, every Time when; *since*, i. e. ever since, the whole or full Time since.

Sufficiencia די * 1
 enough *Mal.* 3. 10.
Et juxta sufficient. וְכַרִּי 2
 Thus—too much *Esth.* 1. 18.
Ad sufficient. לְמַדִּי 3
 sufficiently *2 Chron.* 30. 3.
Sufficient. tuam דִּיךָ 4
 so much as is sufficient for thee *Prov.* 25. 16.
Sufficient. ipsorum, sua דִּים 5
 they had—sufficient *Exod.* 36. 7. ¶ till they have enough *Jer.* 49. 9. *Obad.* 5.
Sufficiencia די 6
 he be—able to bring † *bis hand reach*—the sufficiency *Lev.* 5. 7. —12. 8. ¶ able —25. 28. ¶ sufficient *Deut.* 15. 8. *Ifai.* 40. 16, 16.
Et sufficient. וְדִי 7
 And—enough *Prov.* 27. 27.
In, inter, pro. בְּרִי * 8
 among *Job* 39. 25 † 28. ¶ in vain,—in the fire † in the sufficiency of vanity,—in the sufficiency of fire *Jer.* 51. 58, 58. ¶ enough *Nab.* 2. 12 † 13. ¶ in the very fire, for very vanity † in the sufficiency of fire,—of vanity *Hab.* 2. 13, 13.
Juxta כְּרִי * 9
 be able † *find* according to sufficiency *Lev.* 25. 26. ¶ according to *Deut.* 25. 2. ¶ as *Grasshoppers* *Judg.* 6. 5. after—ability *Neb.* 5. 8.
A, ex, ab, de, prae, מִרִּי * 10
 &c.
 more than enough *Exod.* 36. 5.

¶ when *1 Sam.* 1. 7. *1 Kings* 14. 28. *2 Chron.* 12. 11. ¶ from *1 Sam.* 7. 16. *2 Chron.* 24. 5. *Ifai.* 28. 19. —66. 23. *Zech.* 14. 16. ¶ after *1 Sam.* 18. 30. ¶ as oft as *2 Kings* 4. 8. ¶ since *Jer.* 20. 8. —31. 20. —48. 27.
Et de וּמִרִּי 11
 and from *Ifai.* 66. 23.

דיה 378

Hath two Significations.

I. *Milvus.* The black Vulture. *Bochart.*

Et milvus וְהַדְּבִי * 1
 and the vulture *Deut.* 14. 13.
Milvi דְּבִי * 2
 the vultures *Ifai.* 34. 15.

II. *Atramentum.*

Cum atramento בְּדִי * 3
 with ink *Jer.* 36. 18.

דיק 379

Turris: munitio, propugnaculum. A wooden Turret used in besieging of Towns, to enable the Enemy to approach and scale the Walls.

¶ דִּיק *
 forts *2 Kings* 25. 1. *Jer.* 52. 4. *Ezek.* 17. 17. ¶ a fort —4. 2. —21. 22 † 27. —26. 8.

דכא 380

Atterere, conterere. To bray, to bruise, to break into small Pieces. *Metaph.* to be in Distress; to be humble, penitent, submissive to the Will of God.

NIPH. *Contriti* וְדַכְּאוּ 1
 the contrite ones *Ifai.* 57. 15.
PIH. *Atterit* דָּכָא 2
 he hath smitten *Psal.* 143. 3.
Contrivisti דָּכַמְתָּ 3
 Thou hast broken —89. 10.
Conterere לְדַכְּאוּ 4
 To crush *Lam.* 3. 34.

Conterere ipsum וְדַכְּאוּ 5
 to bruise him *Ifai.* 53. 10.
Conteras תִּדְכֶּנּוּ 6
 oppres *Prov.* 22. 22.
Et conteret וְדַכְּאוּ 7
 and shall break in pieces *Psal.* 72. 4.
Et contereret me וְדַכְּאוּנִי 8
 and cut me off *Job* 6. 9.
Conteretis תִּדְכְּאוּ 9
 ye beat—to pieces *Ifai.* 3. 15.
Et atteretis me וְתִדְכְּאוּנִי 10
 and break me in pieces *Job* 19. 2.
Conterent יִדְכְּאוּ 11
 They break in pieces *Psal.* 94. 5.
Conterunt eos יִדְכְּאוּם 12
 are crushed *Job* 4. 19.
PIH. *Attriti fuerunt* דָּכְּאוּ 13
 They are—humbled *Jer.* 44. 10.
Attritus מְדַכְּאוּ 14
 he was bruised *Ifai.* 53. 5.
Contrita מְדַכְּאוּם 15
 they—be broken —19. 10.
Contritus erit יִדְכָּא 16
 have been broken *Job* 22. 9.
HITH. *Et conteruntur* וְיִדְכְּאוּ 17
 and they are crushed —5. 4.
Et conteruntur וְיִדְכְּאוּ 18
 so that they are destroyed —34. 25.
Attritus, contritus דָּכָא * 19
 in the stones † by crushing the stones *Deut.* 23. 1. ¶ destruction *Psal.* 90. 3. ¶ of a contrite and humble *Ifai.* 57. 15.
Contriti דָּכְּאוּ 20
 such as be of a contrite *Psal.* 34. 18.

דכה 381

Atteri, conteri. Nearly of the same Signification with the foregoing.

Atterit se יִדְכֶּה 1
 He croucheth *Psal.* 10. 10.
NIPH. *Et attritus sum* וְנִדְכִיתִי 2
 and [I am] fore broken *Psal.* 38. 8.
Et contritum וְנִדְכֶּה 3
 and a contrite —51. 17,
PIH. *Contrivisti* דָּכַיתָ 4
 thou hast broken 8.
Contrivisti nos דָּכִיתֵנוּ 5
 thou hast fore broken us —44. 19.
Attritus, pauper דָּךְ * 6
 the oppressed —74. 21.

Et

דכף דלל

Et attritum וַדָּךְ 7
and the oppressed —10. 18.
Attrito לַדָּךְ 8
for the oppressed —9. 9.
Contritos suos דַּכְּיוֹ 9
that are afflicted by it *Prov.* 26.
28.
Contritionem suam דַּכְּיוֹ * 10
their waves [which dash and
break things to pieces.] *Psal.*
93. 3.

דכף 382

Avis nomen. A Bird about
as large as a Lapwing or Tewit ;
which hath a beautiful Crest,
consisting of a double Row of
small Feathers, and reaching
from the Bill quite to the Back
of the Neck, which it can
erect or drop at pleasure. *Shaw's
Suppl.* p. 72. *Raii Synop. Avium.*
p. 48.

Gallus sylvestris: upupa: picus * 1
הַדּוֹכִיפַת *
the lapwing *Lev.* 11. 19.
Et gallus sylvestris וְהַדּוֹכִיפַת * 2
and the lapwing *Deut.* 14. 18.

ללל 383

Hath three Significations.

I. *Arescere, attenuari.*
To be exhausted, dried up, made
thin, lean, low, wasted or weak
in Strength, Body or Substance.

Attenuatus sum דְּלוּתִי 1
I was brought low *Psal.* 116. 6.
I am brought—low —142. 6.
Attenuant se דְּלוּ 2
shall be emptied *Isai.* 19. 6.
Attenuantur דְּלוּ 3
they are dried up *Job* 28. 4.
Attenuati sumus דְּלוּנוֹ 4
we are brought—low *Psal.* 79. 8.
NIPH. *Attenuabitur* יִדָּל 5
shall be made thin *Isai.* 17. 4.
Et attenuatus fuit וַיִּדָּל 6
And—was—impoverished *Jud.*
6. 6.
Tenuis, attenuatus דַּל * 7
poor *Lev.* 14. 21. —19. 15.
Ruth 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Job*
34. 19, 28. *Psal.* 41. 1. —72.
13. —82. 3, 4. —113. 7. *Prov.*

דלל

14. 31. —19. 17. —21. 13. —
22. 16, 22. —28. 15. *Amos* 5.
11. ¶ lean 2 *Sam.* 13. 4. ¶ the
door *Psal.* 141. 3. [See 385: 8.
389: 31.]
Et attenuat. וַדָּל 8
neither [† and not] —a poor
man *Exod.* 23. 3. but the poor
Prov. 19. 4 —28. 11.
Et attenuat. וַדָּל 9
and poor *Zeph.* 3. 12.
Attenuatus הִדָּל 10
poor *Judg.* 6. 15.
Et tenuis וַהֲדָל 11
and the poor *Exod.* 30. 15.
Tenui לַדָּל 12
the poor hath † to the poor is
Job 5. 16.
Tenui לַדָּל 13
ta the poor *Prov.* 22. 9. *Isai.*
25. 4.
Tenues דְּלִים 14
the poor *Job* 20. 10, 19. —31.
16. *Prov.* 10. 15. —28. 3, 8.
—29. 7, 14. *Isai.* 11. 4. —14.
30. —26. 6. *Jer.* 5. 4. *Amos* 2.
7. —4. 1. —8. 6. ¶ the needy
Isai. 10. 2.
Et tenues fiebant וַדְּלִים 15
and weaker 2 *Sam.* 3. 1.
Tenuissimi הַדְּלִים 16
the poor *Jer.* 39. 10.
A tenuitate * מִדְּלָה 17
with pining sickness *Isai.* 38.
12.
Tenuitatem דְּלָת 18
the poorest sort 2 *Kings* 24. 14,
Et è tenuitate וּמִדְּלָת 19
But—of the poor 2 *Kings* 25.
12. and of the poor *Jer.* 40. 7.
Tenues דְּלוֹת 20
poor *Gen.* 41. 19.
Et de tenuibus וּמִדְּלוֹת 21
Then—But—of the poor *Jer.*
52. 15, 16.

II. Elevari, attolli.

Elevantur דָּלוּ 22
fail [are spent] *Isai.* 38. 14.
Attollite דָּלוּ 23
are not equal *Prov.* 26. 7. [See
385: 2.]
Elatum דָּל * 24
the door *Psal.* 141. 3. [See
385: 8.]

III. Cincinnus.

Et cincinnus * וְדָלַת * 25
and the hair [perhaps hair raised
by curling] *Cant.* 7. 5 † 6.

K k k

דלג דלה

דלג 384

Salire, subfilire. To
leap or skip.

Infliens הִדָּלַג 1
those that leap *Zeph.* 1. 9.
PIH. *Subfliens* מִדָּלַג 2
leaping *Cant.* 2. 8.
Transfiliam אֲדָלַג 3
have I leaped 2 *Sam.* 22. 30.
Psal. 18. 29.
Saliet יִדָּלַג 4
shall—leap *Isai.* 35. 6.

דלה 385

Haurire, elevare. To
draw, raise or lift up.

Hauit דָּלָה 1
drew *Exod.* 2. 19.
Elevatae sunt דָּלוּ 2
are not equal *Prov.* 26. 7. [as
the legs are [awkwardly] raised up
by a lame Man.]
Hauriendo דָּלָה 3
drew — enough † drawing *he*
drew *Exod.* 2. 19.
Ex hauriat il. יִדָּלְנָה 4
will draw it out *Prov.* 20. 5.
Et hauerunt וַיִּדָּלְנָה 5
and drew *Exod.* 2. 16.
PIH. *Evexisti me* דָּלִיתָנִי 6
thou hast lifted me up *Psal.* 30. 1.
Elevate דָּלוּ 7
are not equal [see N° 2.] *Prov.*
26. 7.
Elatum דָּל * 8
the door *Psal.* 141. 3. [the
Draught of, or that which is
drawn out by, my lips.]
De fitula * מִדְּלִי 9
of a bucket *Isai.* 40. 15.
De fitulis suis * מִדְּלָיו * 10
out of his buckets *Numb.* 24. 7.
Propagines ejus * דְּלִיּוֹתָיו * 11
the branches of it *Jer.* 11. 16.
whose branches *Ezek.* 17. 6, the
branches thereof 23. of her
branches —19. 11. his branches
—31. 7, 9, 12.
Et palmites suos וְדָלִיּוֹתָיו 12
and her branches —17. 7.

דלה 386

Conturbare. To make the
Water of a River muddy by
trampling in it.

Et

Et conturbasti וַתְּדַלֵּק 1
and troubledst Ezek. 32. 2,
Conturbet eas תְּדַלְּקֵם 2
trouble them 13, 13.

דלף 387

Stillare. To pour or drop
down like Water.

Stillat דִּלְפָה 1
poureth out Job 16. 20. ¶ melt-
eth Psal. 119. 28.
Perstillat יִדְלֵף 2
droppeth through Eccles. 10. 18.
Stilla דִּלְיָ * 3
dropping Prov. 27. 15.
Et stilla וַיִּדְלֵף 4
and—a—dropping —19. 13.

דלק 388

Ardere, accendi: persequi, insectari. To burn,
kindle, inflame; to pursue or
persecute with a hot, malicious
Mind. But the Scope of the
Place seems plainly to require,
that it be once used in a good
Sense, viz. Prov. 26. 23. where
surely it must signify warm ex-
pressions of Friendship.

Insectatus es דִּלְקַתָּ 1
thou hast so hotly pursued Gen.
31. 36.
Et accensi וַיִּדְלְקוּ 2
and they shall kindle Obad. 18.
Persequantur nos דִּלְקֵנוּ 3
they pursued us Lam. 4. 19.
Ardentes דִּלְקִים 4
Burning Prov. 26. 23.
Fervide perse- לִדְלְקִים 5
quentibus
against the persecutors Psal. 7.
13.
Ab insectando מִדִּלְק 6
from chasing 1 Sam. 17. 53.
Persequetur יִדְלֵק 7
doth persecute Psal. 10. 2.
HIPH. *Accendendo* הִדְלֵק 8
kindle Ezek. 24. 10.
Incendat ipsos יִדְלִיקֵם 9
inflame them Isai. 5. 11.
Et in febre וַיִּבְרַלְקֵם 10
ardente
and with a fever Deut. 28. 22.

דלת 389

Janua, ostium. A Door
which turns upon Hinges, and
is opened and shut; Gates of a
Town; the Lid of a Box or
Chest.

Ostium דֶּלֶת * 1
a door Cant. 8. 9.
Janua הַדְּלֵת הַדְּלֵת 2
the door Gen. 19. 9, 10. Exod.
21. 6. Judg. 19. 22. 2 Sam. 13.
17, 18. 1 Kin. 6. 34, 34. 2 Kin.
4. 4, 5, 33. —6. 32. —9. 3,
10. Prov. 26. 14. ¶ the doors
Isai. 57. 8.
Et Janua וְהַדְּלֵת 3
and—the door Gen. 19. 6.
Et ipso ostio בַּדְּלֵת 4
at the door 2 Kings 6. 32.
Et in Janua וּבַדְּלֵת 5
unto the door Deut. 15. 17.
Januae לְדֵלֶת 6
for the—door Ezek. 41. 24.
Januam tuam דֵּלְתֶךָ 7
thy doors Isai. 26. 20.
In Janua ejus בַּדְּלֵתוֹ 8
in the lid of it 2 Kings 12. 9 †
10.
Valvae דֵּלְתַיִם 9
gates Deut. 3. 5. 1 Sam. 23. 7.
2 Chron. 8. 5. —14. 7 † 6. Jer.
49. 31. ¶ the doors Eccles. 12.
4. Mal. 1. 10. ¶ the two leaved
gates Isai. 45. 1.
Et valvae וְדֵלְתַיִם 10
and doors Job 38. 10.
Idem וְדֵלְתַיִם 11
nor gates Ezek. 38. 11.
Valvis בְּדֵלְתַיִם 12
with doors Job 38. 8.
Fores, Januae דֵּלְתַי 13
the doors Job 3. 10. —41. 14
† 6.
Et ostia וְדֵלְתַי 14
and the doors 2 Chron. 4. 22.
Psal. 78. 23.
Foribus לְדֵלְתַי 15
for the doors 1 Kings 7. 50.
E foribus מִדֵּלְתַי 16
out, forth of the doors Josh. 2.
19. Judg. 11. 31.
Fores meae דֵּלְתַי 17
my doors Job 31. 32.
Fores tuas דֵּלְתֶיךָ 18
thy doors Zech. 11. 1.
Fores ejus דֵּלְתֵיהֶם 19
the gates of it Josh. 6. 26. the
gates thereof 1 Kings 16. 34.
Valvae, Januae דֵּלְתוֹת 20
the doors Neb. 6. 1. Ezek. 41.
23. ¶ leaves Jer. 36. 23. Exod.
41. 24, 24, 24.

Et valvas וְדֵלְתוֹת 21
and doors 2 Chron. 4. 9.
Valvae, Januae הַדְּלְתוֹת 22
the doors Neb. 7. 1, 3. ¶ the
gates should be —13. 19.
Valvis לְדֵלְתוֹת 23
the doors had Ezek. 41. 24.
Fores דֵּלְתוֹת 24
the doors Judg. 3. 23, 24, 25.
—19. 27. 1 Sam. 3. 15. —21.
13 † 14. 1 Kings 6. 31, 32, 34.
2 Kings 18. 16. 2 Chron. 28. 24.
—29. 3, 7. Neb. 6. 10. Ezek.
41. 25. ¶ Gates Psal. 107. 16.
Isai. 45. 2. Ezek. 26. 2.
Fores בְּדֵלְתוֹת 25
the doors Judg. 16. 3.
Foribus לְדֵלְתוֹת 26
for the doors of the inner house
1 Kings 7. 50. 1 Chron. 22. 3.
Fores meae דֵּלְתוֹתַי 27
my gates Prov. 8. 34.
Valvas ejus דֵּלְתוֹתָיו 28
the—doors thereof 2 Chron. 4.
22. doors of it Neb. 3. 1, 3, 6,
13, 14, 15.
Et valvas ejus וְדֵלְתוֹתָיו 29
and the door thereof 2 Chron.
3. 7.
Et valvas וְדֵלְתוֹתֵיהֶם 30
earum
and the doors of them —4. 9.
Ostium דֶּלֶת * 31
the door Psal. 141. 3.

דם 390

Sanguis. Blood; the Guilt
of Murder; any atrocious Crime.
The Juice of Grapes.

Sanguis דָּם * 1
blood Gen. 37. 22. Exod. 7. 19,
19. Lev. 3. 17. —7. 26, 27. —
15. 19. —17. 4, 4, manner of
blood 10, 12, 12. guilty of blood
Numb. 35. 27. Deut. 17. 8. —
21. 8. 1 Sam. 25. 31. 1 Kings
18. 28. 2 Kings 3. 23. —21. 16.
—24. 4. 1 Chron. 22. 8. 2 Chr.
19. 10. Job 39. 30. Psal. 106.
38. Prov. 1. 16. —6. 17. —12.
6. —30. 33. Isai. 15. 9. filled
with blood —34. 6. —59. 7.
Jer. 26. 15. shed blood Ezek.
16. 38. —18. 10. —22. 3, 6,
9, 12, 27. —23. 45. —33. 25.
—35. 6. —39. 17, 19. —43.
18. Joel 2. 30. † 3. 3. —3 †
4. 19. Jon. 1. 14.
Et sanguis וְדָם 2
and—blood Psal. 94. 21. Jer.
7. 6. —22. 3. Ezek. 23. 37,
45. —33. 25. —35. 6. even
blood 6.

Et

Et sanguis דָּם 3
and blood —5. 17. —28. 23.
—44. 7. 15.

Sanguis דָּם 4
the, blood *Exod.* 7. 21. —12.
7, 13, 13, 22, 23. —24. 6, 6,
8. *all the blood* —29. 12, 20,
21. *Lev.* 1. 5, 5. —3. 2. —4.
6, 7, 17, 18, 18. —8. 15, 15,
19, 24, 24, 30. —9. 9, 9, 12,
18. —16. 14, 19. —17. 6, *eat-*
eth blood 10, 11. —19. 26.
Numb. 35. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27,
27, *for* blood 33. *Deut.* 12. 16,
23, 23. —19. 6, 12. *this* blood
—21. 7, *And the* blood 8, 9.
Josh. 20. 3, 5, 9. *1 Sam.* 14.
32, 33, 34. *2 Sam.* 14. 11. *2 Chr.*
29. 22, 22, 22. —30. 16. *Ezek.*
36. 18.

Et sanguis דָּם 5
flesh and the blood *Deut.* 12.
27.

In sanguine בְּדָם 6
against—blood *1 Sam.* 19. 5. *in*
the blood *Psal.* 68. 23. *Ezek.*
14. 19.

In sanguine בְּדָם 7
in the blood *Gen.* 37. 31. *Exod.*
12. 22. *Lev.* 4. 6. *rest* of the
blood —5. 9. —9. 9. —17. 11.
2 Sam. 20. 12. *with* blood *Ifai.*
59. 3. *Lam.* 4. 14.

Et cum sanguine וּבְדָם 8
and *with* blood *Ezek.* 38. 22.

Sicut sanguis כְּדָם 9
as blood *2 Kings* 3. 22.

In sanguinem, san- לְדָם 10
guini
blood, to, and, into, for, unto
blood *Exod.* 4. 9. —7. 17, 20.
Deut. 17. 8. *2 Chron.* 19. 10.
Psal. 78. 44. —105. 29. *Prov.*
1. 11. *Ezek.* 35. 6. *Joel* 2. 31.
† 3. 4.

Propter sanguinem לְדָם 11
of the blood *Numb.* 35. 33.

Et de sanguine מִדָּם 12
with blood *Deut.* 32. 42. *of*
blood *Psal.* 16. 4. *Ifai.* 34. 7.
from blood *Jer.* 48. 10. *Hof.*
6. 8.

Sanguis דָּם 13
blood *Gen.* 9. 6. *Exod.* 23. 18.
—24. 8. —34. 25. *all* the blood
Lev. 4. 7. —7. 14, 33. —14.
17, 28. —17. 14. —19. 16.
Deut. 19. 10, 13. —32. 43.
blood of Naboth *1 Kings* 21. 19.
—22. 35. *2 Kings* 16. 13, 15,
15. *blood that he shed* —24. 4.
Psal. 79. 10. —106. 38. *Ifai.*
66. 3. *Jer.* 2. 34. —19. 4. —
22. 17. *Lam.* 4. 13. *Ezek.* 16.
38. ¶ *an innocent person* † *a*
soul, innocent blood *Deut.* 27.
25.

Num sanguis הַדָּם 14
the blood? *2 Sam.* 23. 17.
1 Chron. 11. 19.

Et sanguis דָּם 15
and —*the* blood *Numb.* 23. 24.
and *the* blood *of thy* *Deut.* 12.
27. —32. 14. *Psal.* 50. 13.
Ifai. 1. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 18.

In sanguine בְּדָם 16
in, with, by, for, to, the blood
Lev. 14. 6, 51, 52. *Numb.* 35.
33. *2 Sam.* 3. 27. *1 Kings* 2. 9.
Psal. 58. 10. *Prov.* 28. 17.
Zeck. 9. 11.

Et in sanguine וּבְדָם 17
and—in the blood *Gen.* 49. 11.

Sanguini לְדָם 18
with the blood *Lev.* 16. 15.

De sanguine מִדָּם 19
of, with, from, the blood *Exod.*
29. 12. —30. 10. *Lev.* 4. 5,
16, 25, 34. —5. 9. —14. 14,
25. —16. 14, 18. *Deut.* 32. 42.
2 Sam. 1. 22. *blood of lambs*
Ifai. 34. 6. *Ezek.* 45. 19.

Et de sang. וּמִדָּם 20
and *of* the blood *Lev.* 16. 18.

Sanguis meus דְּמִי 21
my blood *1 Sam.* 26. 20. *Job*
16. 18.

Et sang. meus וְדָמִי 22
and *my* blood *Jer.* 51. 35.

In sanguine meo בְּדָמִי 23
in *my* blood *Psal.* 30. 9.

Sang. tuus דְּמֶךָ 24
Thy blood *2 Sam.* 1. 16. *1 Kin.*
2. 37. —21. 19.

In sang. tuo בְּדָמֶךָ 25
in *thy* blood *Ezek.* 19. 10.

De sang. tuo מִדְּמֶךָ 26
with *thy* blood —32. 6.

Sanguis tuus דְּמֶךָ 27
thy blood —21. 32 † 37. —
22. 13.

In sang. tuo בְּדָמֶךָ 28
in *thy* blood —16. 22. —
22. 4.

Sang. vester דְּמֶכֶם 29
your blood *Gen.* 9. 5,
Sang. ejus דְּמוֹ 30
the blood thereof, of it; that,
his blood 4, 6. —37. 26. —
42. 22. *Exod.* 29. 16. *Lev.* 1.
11, 15. —3. 8, 13. —4. 25. —
7. 2. —16. 15, 15. —17. 13,
14, 14. *Deut.* 15. 23. *Josh.* 2.
19, 19. *2 Sam.* 4. 11. *1 Kings*
2. 32. —22. 38. *Ezek.* 33. 4, 5.

Et sang. ejus וְדָמוֹ 31
but *his* blood —3. 18, 20. —33.
6, 8.

De sang. ejus מִדְּמוֹ 32
of *his* blood *Exod.* 29. 20. *of* the
blood of it *Lev.* 8. 23. *of* the
blood thereof *Ezek.* 43. 20.

Sanguis ejus דְּמָה 33
all the blood thereof, of it *Lev.*

4. 30, 34. —10. 18. *her* blood—
15. 25. *Num.* 19. 5. *Ezek.* 24. 7, 8.
De sanguine מִדְּמָה 34
of the blood thereof *Lev.* 4. 30.
—6. 27, whereof—*of* the blood
30 † 20, 23. *of* *her* blood
Numb. 19. 4, 4. *2 Kings* 9. 33.

Sang. eorum דְּמָם 35
whose blood, *their* blood *Lev.*
16. 27. *Numb.* 18. 17. *2 Chron.*
29. 24. *Psal.* 72. 14. —79. 3.
Ifai. 49. 26. *Joel.* 3 † 4. 21.
Zeph. 1. 17.

Et sang. eorum וְדָמָם 36
and *their* blood *Judg.* 9. 24.

Sanguini eorum לְדָמָם 37
for *their*—blood *Prov.* 1. 18.

De sang. eorum מִדְּמָם 38
with *their* blood *Ifai.* 34. 3.
Jer. 46. 10.

Sanguines, caedes דְּמִים 39
bloody *Exod.* 4. 25, 26. *2 Sam.*
16. 8. *Psal.* 5. 6. —26. 9. —55.
23. —59. 2. —139. 19. *Ezek.*
7. 23. *Nab.* 3. 1. ¶ *blood* *Exod.*
22. 2, 3 † 1, 2. *Deut.* 19. 10.
—22. 8. *blood upon* *1 Chron.*
22. 8. *Psal.* 9. 12. *Ifai.* 1. 15.
—33. 15. *Ezek.* 9. 9. *and* blood
Hof. 4. 2. ¶ *blood* thirsty *Prov.*
29. 10.

Et sanguines וְדָמִים 40
and—blood *1 Chron.* 28. 3.

Sanguines הַדְּמִים 41
bloody *2 Sam.* 16. 7. —21. 1.
Ezek. 22. 2. —24. 6, 9.

Cum sanguin. בְּדָמִים 42
to *shed* blood *1 Sam.* 25. 26, 33.
¶ *in, with* blood *Ifai.* 9. 5 ¶ 4.
Mic. 3. 10. *Hab.* 2. 12. ¶ *touch-*
eth blood *Hof.* 4. 2.

Cum sanguin. בְּדָמִים 43
with blood *Psal.* 106. 38.

Caedibus לְדָמִים 44
for blood *Mic.* 7. 2.

A sanguinib. מִדְּמִים 45
from blood-guiltiness *Psal.* 51.
14.

Sanguines דְּמִי 46
blood *Gen.* 4. 10, 11. *Lev.* 12.
5. *2 Sam.* 16. 8. *1 Kings* 2. 5,
5, 31. *2 Kings* 9. 7, 26, 26.
Ifai. 4. 4. *Hof.* 1. 4.

Et sanguines וְדָמִי 47
and *the* blood *2 Kings* 9. 7.

In sanguin. בְּדָמִי 48
in, for the blood *Lev.* 12. 4.
2 Chron. 24. 25.

Et juxta sang. וּבְדָמִי 49
and *by* the blood *Ezek.* 16. 36.

De sanguin. מִדְּמִי 50
from the blood *2 Sam.* 3. 28. *be-*
cause of—blood *Hab.* 2. 8, 17.

Sanguines tuos דְּמֶיךָ 51
the blood *Ezek.* 16. 9,

In sang. tuis בְּדָמֶיךָ 52
in *thy, own* blood —6, 6, 6.

Et

Sanguine ejus דָּמָיו 53
his blood *Lev.* 20. 9. *Ezek.* 18.
13. *Zech.* 9. 7.
Et sang. ejus וְדָמָיו 54
therefore his blood *Hof.* 12. 14.
Sanguin. ejus דָּמָיָהּ 55
her blood *Lev.* 12. 7. —20. 18.
Isai. 26. 21.
Sang. eorum דָּמָהֶם 56
their blood *Lev.* 20. 11, 12, 13,
16, 26. 1 *Kings* 2. 33.

דָּמָם 391

Hath three Significations.

I. Silere, tacere, contic.
To be silent, to be still; to for-
bear, rest, cease, stand still. It
is apply'd to *Speech, Work, or*
Motion.

Conticuerunt דָּמָו 1
rested *Job* 30. 27. ¶ ceased *Psal.*
35. 15.
Sile דָּם 2
Forbear *Ezek.* 24. 17.
Silète דָּמוּ 3
Be still *Isai.* 23. 2.
Et filete וְדָמוּ 4
and be still *Psal.* 4. 4.
Et file וְדָמִי 5
and be still *Jer.* 47. 6.
Et filui וְנָדַם 6
that I kept silence *Job* 31. 34.
Conticescet יָדָם 7
[may] be silent *Psal.* 30. 12. ¶
shall keep silence *Amos* 5. 13.
Et conticuit וְיָדָם 8
And—held his peace *Lev.* 10. 3.
Et conticescit וְיָדָם 9
and keepeth silence *Lam.* 3.
28.
Sileat תָּדָם 10
let—cease —2. 18.
Et filebimus וְנִדְמָה 11
and let us be silent *Jer.* 8. 14.
Conticescent יָדָמוּ 12
they shall be—still *Exod.* 15. 16.
¶ keep silence *Lam.* 2. 10.
Et filebunt וְיִדְמוּ 13
and kept silent *Job* 29. 21.
Conticescent יָדָמוּ 14
shall be silent 1 *Sam.* 2. 9.
PIH. *Et filere* וְדוּמְמָתִי 15
feci
and [have] quieted myself *Psal.*
131. 2.
HIH. *Silere* הִדְמָנוּ 16
fecit nos
hath put us to silence *Jer.* 8. 14.
Silentium דָּמָה * 17
still 1 *Kings* 19. 12. ¶ silence
Job 4. 16.

Silentio לְדָמָה 18
a calm *Psal.* 107. 29.
Silentium דָּמִי * 19
silence *Psal.* 83. 1. *Isai.* 62. 6,
¶ rest 7.

II. Exspectare, subsistere.
To wait with silent Patience
and Submission.

Subsiste: expecta דוּם 20
stand thou still *Josh.* 10. 12. ¶
Rest *Psal.* 37. 7.
Subsiste דָּמוּ 21
Tarry 1 *Sam.* 14. 9. ¶ Be still
Isai. 23. 2.
Expecta דוּמִי 22
wait thou *Psal.* 62. 5.
Subsistit תִּדְמָה 23
ceaseth *Lam.* 3. 49.
Subsistant תִּדְמִינָה 24
let them—cease *Jer.* 14. 17.
Et subsistit וְיָדָם 25
And—stood still *Josh.* 10. 13.
Subsistent יָדָמוּ 26
let them be silent *Psal.* 31. 17.
PIH. *Exspectavi-* דָּמִינוּ 27
mus
We have thought —48. 9. [See
392: 15, &c.]
Expectatio, mora דָּמִי 28
Keep—silence—83. 1. *Isai.* 62.
6, ¶ rest 7.

III. Excindi. To be re-
duc'd to a State of Silence; i. e.
to be laid waste, cut off. Ap-
ply'd to a Nation.

Silebis תִּדְמִי 29
thou shalt be cut down *Jer.*
48. 2.
Excisa sunt וְנִדְמוּ 30
are cut down —25. 37. [See
392: 34, &c.]

דָּמָה 392

Hath two Significations.

[Vide et Rad. praeced.]

**I. Assimilare, ri: simi-
lem esse.** To be like: to liken;
to compare; to imagine; to
think.

Similis est דָּמָה 1
is like *Psal.* 144. 4. was like
Ezek. 31. 8.
Similis est דָּמָתָה 2
is like *Cant.* 7. 7 + 8.
Similis es דָּמִיתָ 3
art thou like *Ezek.* 31. 2, 18.

Similis sum דָּמִיתִי 4
I am like *Psal.* 102. 6. ¶ I have
likened *Jer.* 6. 2.
Similes fuerunt דָּמוּ 5
were—like *his boughs* *Ezek.*
31. 8.
Similes fuissetis דָּמִינוּ 6
we should have been like *Isai.*
1. 9.
Similis est דוּמָה 7
is like *Cant.* 2. 9,
Similis esto דָּמָה 8
be thou like 17.
Et similis esto וְדָמָה 9
and be thou like —8. 14.
Affimilabitur יָדָמָה 10
can be likened *Psal.* 89. 6.
Et similes sumus וְנִדְמָה 11
that we may be like *Isai.* 46. 5.
NIPH. *Similis est* נִדְמָה 12
is cut off *Hof.* 10. 7. [See 391:
30.]
Similis factus es נִדְמִיתָ 13
Thou art like *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Similes, scil. omnes, נִדְמוּ 14
sunt
perish *Psal.* 49. 12, 20. [See
391. Signif. III.]
PIH. *Imaginatus es* דָּמִיתָ 15
thou thoughtest —50. 21.
Imaginatus sum דָּמִיתִי 16
I thought *Numb.* 33. 56. I have
thought *Isai.* 14. 24.
Affimilavi te דָּמִיתִיךָ 17
I have compared thee *Cant.* 1. 9.
Imaginati sunt sibi דָּמוּ 18
thought *Judg.* 20. 5.
Imaginati sumus דָּמִינוּ 19
We have thought *Psal.* 48. 9.
Affimilabo אֶדְמָה 20
shall I liken *Lam.* 2. 13. [have]
used similitudes *Hof.* 12. 10.
Imagineris תִּדְמִי 21
Think *Ezsb.* 4. 13.
Imaginaturo יָדָמָה 22
he meaneth *Isai.* 10. 7.
Affimilabitur תִּדְמִיוֹן 23
will ye liken *Isai.* 40. 18,
Affimilabitur me תִּדְמִיוֹנִי 24
will ye liken me 25. —46. 5.
HIH. *Similis* אֶדְמָה 25
fiam
I will be like *Isai.* 14. 14.
Similitudo דְּמוּת * 26
the fashion 2 *Kings* 16. 10. like
as *Isai.* 13. 4. ¶ likeness —40.
18. *Ezek.* 1. 5, 5, 26, 26, 28.
—8. 2. —10. 1, 10. ¶ after
the manner —23. 15.
Et similitudo וְדְמוּת 27
And—the similitude 2 *Chron.*
4. 3. ¶ as for, and the like-
ness *Ezek.* 1. 10, 13, 16, 22. —
10. 21, 22.
In similitud. בְּדְמוּת 28
in the likeness *Gen.* 5. 1,

In

דמה דמן

In similitud. ejus בְּדִמּוֹתוֹ 29
in his own likeness 3.
Juxta similit. כְּדִמּוֹת 30
like *Psal.* 58. 4. ¶ like the simi-
litude *Dan.* 10. 16.
Juxta similit. כְּדִמּוֹתֵינוּ 31
nostram
after our likeness *Gen.* 1. 26.
In similit. tuâ בְּדִמְךָ 32
in thy blood *Ezek.* 19. 10.
Similitud. ejus דְּמִינוֹ 33
Like as *Psal.* 17. 12.

II. Exscindere,—di: succidi. [See 391: 30, 31.]

Et excindemur וְנִדְמָה 34
and let us be silent *Jer.* 8. 14.
PIH. *Exscindere* דָּמָה 35
cogitavit
devised against us *2 Sam.* 21. 5.
Et excindam וְדָמִיתִי 36
and I will destroy *Hof.* 4. 5.
NIPH. *Excisus vel* נִדְמָה 37
excisa fuit
is laid waste *Isai.* 15. 1, 1. ¶
shall—be cut off *Hof.* 10. 15.
¶ are cut down *Zeph.* 1. 11.
Excisa est נִדְמָתָה 38
is cut off *Jer.* 47. 5.
Excisus es נִדְמִיתָה 39
art thou cut off *Obad.* 5.
Excisus sum נִדְמִיתִי 40
I am undone *Isai.* 6. 5.
Excisi sunt נִדְמוּ 41
are destroy'd *Hof.* 4. 6.
Excisus est נִדְמָה 42
is cut off —10. 7.
Excindendo נִדְמָה 43
shall—utterly be cut off † in
cutting off *should be cut off Hof.*
10. 15.
HIHPH. *Exscin-* תִּדְמוּ 44
damini
be—cut off *Jer.* 51. 6.
Excindentur יִדְמוּ 45
shall be cut off —49. 26. —50.
30.
In excisione בְּדָמִי * 46
in the cutting off *Isai.* 38. 10.
Sicut succisa כְּדָמָה * 47
like the destroyed *Ezek.* 27. 32.

דמן 393

Fimus. Dung, Dirt; a
Dunghil.
Fimus דָּמֹן * 1
dung *Psal.* 83. 10.
Sicut fimus כְּדָמֹן 2
as dung *2 Kings* 9. 37. *Jer.* 9.
22 † 21.

דמע דנג

Fimo לְדָמֹן 3
for dung —8. 2. as dung —16.
4. dung —25. 33.
Sterquilinium מְדָמָה * 4
the dunghill *Isai.* 25. 10.

דמע 394

Lachrymari. To weep:
Tears. *Metaph.* Wine and Oil,
which, when pressed, drop like
Tears, *Exod.* 22. 29.
Et lachrymando וְדָמַע 1
and—shall weep fore † in weep-
ing *shall weep Jer.* 13. 17,
Lachrymabitur תִּדְמַע 2
shall weep fore 17.
Et lachrymam וְדָמַעָה * 3
tuam
and of thy liquors *Exod.* 22. 29
† 28.
Lachryma דְּמָעָה * 4
bread of tears Psal. 80. 5. —116.
8. *Isai.* 25. 8. *Jer.* 9. 1. † 8.
23. —9. 18. —13. 17. —14.
17. *Lam.* 2. 18. *Mal.* 2. 13.
Cum lacbr. בְּדָמַעָה 5
in tears *Psal.* 126. 5.
A lachryma מִדְּמָעָה 6
from tears *Jer.* 31. 16.
Lachryma דְּמַעַת 7
the tears *Eccles.* 4. 1.
Lachryma mea דְּמַעַתִּי 8
my tears *Psal.* 39. 12. —42. 3.
—56. 8. *Isai.* 16. 9.
In lacbr. mea בְּדָמַעַתִּי 9
with my tears *Psal.* 6. 6.
Lacbr. tuam דְּמַעַתְךָ 10
thy tears *2 Kings* 20. 5. *Isai.* 38.
5. *Ezek.* 24. 16.
Et lachrymae ejus וְדָמַעַתָּה 11
and her tears *Lam.* 1. 2.
Cum lacrymis בְּדָמַעוֹת 12
givest them tears Psal. 80. 5. with
tears *Lam.* 2. 11.

דנג 395

Cera.

Cera רִנָּג * 1
wax *Psal.* 68. 2.
Sicut cera כְּרִנָּג 2
like wax —22. 14.
Sicut cera כְּרִנָּג 3
like wax —97. 5. as wax *Mic.*
1. 4.

דעד דקק

דעד 396

Extingui. To extinguish,
or quench.
Exincti sunt דָּעְכוּ 1
they are extinct *Isai.* 43. 17.
Extinguetur יִדְעַךְ 2
shall be put out *Prov.* 20. 20.
Extinguetur יִדְעַךְ 3
shall be put out *Job* 18. 5, 6. is
—put out —21. 17. *Prov.* 13.
9. —24. 20.
NIPH. *Exstin-* נִדְעְכוּ 4
guuntur
they are consumed *Job* 6. 17.
PIH. *Exincti sunt* דָּעְכוּ 5
they are quenched *Psal.* 118. 12.

דפה 397

Infamia.

* רָפִי
thou slanderest † *thou gavest*
slander against *Pfal.* 50. 20.

דפק 398

Pulsare, impellere. To
force forward, to push against.
Et impulerint eos וְדָפְקוּם 1
and—overdrive them *Gen.* 33.
13.
Pulsans דּוֹפֵק 2
that knocketh *Cant.* 5. 2.
Pulsantes מְדָפְקִים 3
beat † beating *Judg.* 19. 22.

דקק 399

Hath two Significations.

I. *Comminuere, comminui.*
To beat small, or thin; that
which is small or thin in any
kind; lean.

Comminutum esse דָּק 1
was as small *Deut.* 9. 21.
Comminutus דָּק 2
to powder † *till it was made*
small *Exod.* 32. 20.
Et comminuet וְתָדַק 3
and beat—small *Isai.* 41. 15.
Comminuet ipsum יִדְקֵנוּ 4
bruise it *Isai.* 28. 28.

HIPH. *Comminuit* דקק 5
stamp it small 2 Kings 23. 15.
Et comminues וְהִדְקִיתָ 6
and thou shalt beat in pieces
Mic. 4. 13.
Comminuendo דקק 7
very small *Exod.* 30. 36.
Et comminuendo וְהִדְקָה 8
and made dust 2 Chron. 34. 4.
Ad comminuendum לְהִדְקָה 9
into powder 7.
Comminuam eos אֲדִיקֵם 10
I did stamp them 2 Sam. 22. 43.
Et comminuit וְהִדְקָה 11
and stamp it small 2 Kings 23.
6. and stamped 2 Chron. 15. 16.
HOPH. *Comminuetur* יִדְקָה 12
is bruised *Isai.* 28. 28.
Minutus, tenuis דק דק * 13
small *Exod.* 16. 14, 14. *Isai.* 29.
5. ¶ thin *Lev.* 13. 30.
Idem דקה 14
small—16. 12. 1 Kings 19. 12.
Tenuis דקות 15
thin *Gen.* 41. 6, 23,
Et tenuis וְדָקוּת 16
and lean 3, 4,
Tenuis דקות 17
thin 7, 24.
Sic minutiff. כְּדָק * 18
as a very little thing *Isai.* 40.
15.

II. *Pellis, pellicula.*

Pelliculam in oculo דק * 19
habens
a dwarf *Lev.* 21. 20.
Ut pellem כְּדָק * 20
as a curtain [or canopy] *Isai.*
40. 22.

דקר 400

Configere, confodere. To
stab or thrust through with a
Sword.

Confixerunt דָּקְרוּ 1
they have pierced *Zech.* 12. 10.
Et confodiant me וְדָקְרֵנִי 2
come and thrust me through
1 Sam. 31. 4.
Et configent eum וְדָקְרֵהוּ 3
and shall thrust him through
Zech. 13. 3.
Et confode me וְדָקְרֵנִי 4
and thrust me through 1 Sam.
31. 4. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
Et confodit וְדָקַר 5
and thrust—through *Num.* 25. 8.
Et confodit eum וְדָקְרֵהוּ 6
and—thrust him through *Judg.*
9. 54.

NIPH. *Confodietur* יִדְקַר 7
shall be thrust through *Isai.* 13. 15.
HOPH. *Confossi* נִדְקְרִים 8
wounded *Jer.* 37. 10. ¶ stricken
through *Lam.* 4. 9.
Et confossi וּמִדְקְרִים 9
and they that are thrust through
Jer. 51. 4.
Sicut transfossiones כְּמִדְקְרוֹת * 10
like the piercings *Prov.* 12. 18.

דר 401

Parius lapis. Pearl. Bo-
chart.

Et lapis parius וְדַר *
and white—marble *Esth.* 1. 6.

דרר 402

Hath two Significations.

I. *Libertas.*

Libertas דְּרוֹר * 1
pure *Exod.* 30. 23. ¶ liberty
Lev. 25. 10. *Isai.* 61. 1. *Jer.*
34. 8, 15, 17, 17.
Libertas הַדְּרוֹר 2
liberty *Ezek.* 46. 17.

II. *Hirundo.* The Ring-
Dove or Wild-Pigeon; which
flies very swiftly, and sometimes
makes it's Nest in high Build-
ings. *Boschart.*

Sicut hirundo כְּדְרוֹר * 3
as the swallow *Prov.* 26. 2.
Et hirundo וְדְרוֹר 4
and the swallow *Psal.* 84. 3.

דרא 403

Contemptus, nausea.

Nausea דְּרָאוֹן * 1
an abhorring *Isai.* 66. 24.
In contemptum לְדְרָאוֹן 2
contempt *Dan.* 12. 2.

דרב 404

See below among Words
of more Letters than three.

דרג 405

Gradus. A Precipice, a
Crag, or high steep Rock.

Gradus הַמְדְרָגָה * 1
of the stairs *Cant.* 2. 14.
Gradus, pl. הַמְדְרָגוֹת 2
the steep places *Ezek.* 38. 20.

דרך 406

Calcere, incedere, proc.

To tread upon; to walk, to
come, to go; to tread or bend
a Bow by setting the Foot or
Knee upon it; to tread Grapes
in the Wine-press; to tread out
Corn upon the Threshing Floor.
Metaphor. both these Sorts of
treading are adplied to the Over-
throw and Destruction of Ene-
mies, *Isai.* 63. 3. *Jer.* 51. 33.
A Way, Track or Road; a
Journey; any religious, Doc-
trine, or Practice; a Manner,
Fashion, Custom; a Course of
Life.

Procedit, calcavit דָּרַךְ 1
shall come *Numb.* 24. 17. ¶
hath trodden *Deut.* 1. 36. hath
trodden the virgin *Lam.* 1. 15.
¶ hath bent *Psal.* 7. 12. *Lam.*
2. 4. —3. 12.

Et calcabit וְדָרַךְ 2
and [will] tread *Mic.* 1. 3.

Incessit דָּרְכָה 3
have trodden *Josh.* 14. 9.

Processisti דָּרַכְתָּ 4
Thou didst walk *Hab.* 3. 15.

Calcavi דָּרַכְתִּי 5
I have trodden *Isai.* 63. 3. I
have bent *Zech.* 9. 13.

Calcarunt דָּרְכוּ 6
have trodden *Job* 22. 15. ¶ tread
—24. 11. ¶ bend *Psal.* 64. 3.

Et tetenderunt וְדָרְכוּ 7
and have bent —37. 14.

Incedens דָּרַךְ 8
goeth *Isai.* 59. 8.

Et incedens וְדָרַךְ וְדָרַךְ 9
and treadeth *Job* 9. 8. *Amos* 4.
13. ¶ and the treader —9. 13.

Calcans הַדְּרָךְ 10
the treaders *Isai.* 16. 10. ¶ the
archer *Jer.* 51. 3.

Sicut calcans כְּדָרַךְ 11
like him that treadeth *Isai.* 63. 2.

Calcantes דָּרְכִים 12
treading *Neb.* 13. 15.

Sicut calcantes כְּדָרְכִים 13
as they that tread *Jer.* 25. 30.

Calcantes

Calcantes דרבי 14
archers † treaders of the bow
1 Chron. 8. 40. Jer. 50. 29.
¶ that—bend—46. 9.—50. 14.
Et calcantes ודרבי 15
and to shoot 1 Chron. 5. 18. ¶
and [that] drew 2 Chron. 14. 8
† 7.
Calcatus דרוכה 16
the bent Isai. 21. 15.
Calcati דרכות 17
bent—5. 28.
Et calcabo eos ואדרבם 18
for I will tread them—63. 3.
Calcabis תדרך 19
thou shalt tread Deut. 33. 29.
Psal. 91. 13. Mic. 6. 15.
Calcato תדרכי 20
thou hast trodden down Judg. 5.
21.
Calcabit ידרך 21
he bendeth Psal. 58. 7. ¶ shall
tread Isai. 16. 10. Jer. 48. 33.
Mic. 5. 5 † 4. ¶ let—bend
Jer. 51. 3. ¶ when he treadeth
Mic. 5. 6 † 5.
Calcabit תדרך 22
shall tread Deut. 11. 24. Josh.
1. 3.
Calcabitis תדרכו 23
ye shall tread Deut. 11. 25.
Calcabunt ידרכו 24
tread 1 Sam. 5. 5.
Calcab. ידרבון 25
bend Psal. 11. 2.
Et calcarunt וידרכו 26
and trode Judg. 9. 27.
HIFH. *Incedere* והדריד 27
faciet
and make—go over Isai. 11. 15.
Calcet הדריכה 28
to thresh her Jer. 51. 33.
Deduco te הדרכתיך 29
I have led thee Prov. 4. 11.
Conculcare fece-
runt eum הדריכו 30
trode them down Judg. 20. 43.
have—trodden it Job 28. 8.
Deducens te מדריכה 31
which leadeth thee Isai. 48. 17.
Calcandi eam הדריכה 32
to thresh her Jer. 51. 33.
Deduc me הדריבני 33
Lead me Psal. 25. 5. ¶ Make
me to go—119. 35.
Deducam eos אדריכם 34
I will lead them Isai. 42. 16.
Deducet ידרך 35
will he guide Psal. 25. 9.
Deducet me ידריבני 36
he will make me to walk Hab.
3. 19.
Et duxit eos וידריכם 37
And he led them forth Psal.
107. 7.
Et intendunt וידרכו 38
And they bend Jer. 9. 3 † 2.

*Via, iter: mos, דרך דרך ** 39
consuetudo
the, a way Gen. 3. 24.—38.
14.—49. 17. Exod. 13. 17, 18.
Numb. 20. 17.—22. 26. Deut.
3. 1.—11. 30. Josh. 2. 7.—
10. 10.—12. 3. Judg. 2. 22.
—5. 10.—20. 42. to the way
1 Sam. 6. 12.—13. 17, 18, 18.
2 Sam. 15. 2, 23. 1 Kings 16.
26.—22. 43. way through 2 Kin.
3. 8.—22. 2.—25. 4. Ezra
8. 21. Job 12. 24.—23. 10.—
24. 18. Psal. 1. 6.—2. 12.—
36. 4.—107. 4, 40.—119.
27, 29, 30, 32, 33.—139. 24.
—143. 8. Prov. 4. 19.—8. 2.
—10. 29.—12. 15.—14. 12.
—15. 9, 19.—16. 25.—21. 2,
8.—30. 19, 19, 19, 20. Ecclef.
11. 5. Isai. 30. 11. way-faring
—35. 8.—40. 3.—43. 16, 19.
—51. 10.—57. 14.—59. 8.
—62. 10. Jer. 5. 4, 5.—10. 2:
—12. 1.—18. 15.—21. 8, 8.
—31. 21.—39. 4.—48. 19.—
50. 5. Ezek. 8. 5.—16. 25, 31.
—18. 25.—21. 19, 20 † 24,
25.—23. 13.—33. 17, 20.
—42. 12, 12.—44. 1, 4,—
47. 2, 2.—48. 1. Hof. 13.
7. Nab. 2. 1 † 2. Mal. 3. 1.
¶ journey Gen. 30. 36.—31. A
23. Exod. 3. 18.—5. 3.—8.
27 † 23. Numb. 10. 33, 33.
—33. 8. 1 Kings 18. 27.—19.
4. 2 Kings 3. 9. ¶ custom Gen. B
31. 35. ¶ by the way Numb.
14. 25.—21. 1, 4, 33. Deut.
1. 2, 19, 40.—2. 1, 8. Josh. 8.
15. Judg. 8. 11. 1 Sam. 4. 13.
—6. 9. 2 Sam. 2. 24.—18. 23.
2 Kings 9. 27.—11. 16, 19.
—25. 4. Job 21. 29. Psal. 80.
12.—89. 41. Isai. 9. 1. † 8.
23. Jer. 39. 4.—52. 7, 7.
Ezek. 43. 4.—46. 2, 8, 9, 9,
9, 9, 9.—47. 2. ¶ in a man- C
ner 1 Sam. 21. 5 † 6. ¶ through
2 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ toward 1 Kings
8. 44, 48.—18. 43. 2 Chron.
6. 34, 38. Jer. 4. 11. Ezek.
20. 46. † 21. 2.—40. 6, 20,
22, 24, 24, 27, 27, 32, 44, 44,
45, 46.—41. 11, 12.—42. 1,
4, 7, 11, 12, 12, 15.—43. 1.
¶ conversation Psal. 37. 14.—
50. 23. ¶ in the way Psal. 119. D
1. Prov. 11. 20.—13. 6.—
29. 27. Isai. 15. 5. Hof. 6. 9.
¶ east-ward Ezek. 40. 10. ¶ the
manner Amos 8. 14. ¶ who go
right on their ways † who pass
by the way, who go right on in
their paths Prov. 9. 15. ¶ pass
by † pass by the way Lam. 1.
12.—2. 15.

Et via ודרך 40
and, or a way Job 28. 26.—
38. 25. but the way Psal. 1. 6.
—146. 9. Prov. 2. 8.—6. 23.
—7. 8.—8. 13.—12. 26.—
13. 15.—30. 19. Isai. 3. 12.
—35. 8.—40. 14. Jer. 32. 39.
Ezek. 42. 11. Amos 2. 7. ¶ and
in the path Prov. 12. 28.
Et via ודרך 41
and a way Isai. 35. 8.
Via הדרך הדרך 42
the, a way Gen. 38. 16, 21.
Exod. 13. 21.—18. 20.—32.
8. Numb. 22. 23, 23, 32. Deut.
1. 22, 31.—8. 2.—9. 12, 16.
—11. 28.—13. 5 † 6.—14.
24.—19. 3, 6.—31. 29. Josh.
2. 22.—3. 4.—24. 17. Judg.
2. 17. 1 Sam. 24. 3 † 4.—26.
3. 1 Kings 8. 36.—13. 12, 12,
26.—20. 38. 2 Kings 3. 8.—
6. 19.—7. 15.—21. 21. 2 Cbr.
6. 27.—18. 23. Ezra 8. 31.
Neb. 9. 12, 19. Job 31. 7.—
38. 19, 24. Isai. 30. 21.—65.
2. Jer. 6. 16.—42. 3. Ezek.
21. 21 † 26.—42. 1.—47.
15. Mal. 2. 8. ¶ the ways Deut.
5. 33 † 30. Jer. 7. 23. ¶ jour-
ney Josh. 9. 13. Judg. 4. 9.
1 Kings 19. 7.
In via בהדרך 43
in the way Neb. 9. 19.
In via בדרך 44
in, by, into, the way Gen. 16.
7.—24. 48.—35. 19.—48. 7.
Numb. 21. 22. 1 Sam. 17. 52.
1 Kings 13. 10.—15. 26, 34.
—16. 2, 19.—22. 52. 2 Kings
8. 18, 27.—16. 3.—21. 22.
2 Chron. 11. 17.—20. 32.—
21. 6, 13. Psal. 25. 12.—32.
8.—101. 2, 6.—107. 7.—
119. 14.—139. 24. Prov. 1.
15.—2. 20.—4. 11, 14.—
9. 6.—16. 29, 31.—22. 5.—
28. 10. Isai. 8. 11.—42. 16.
—48. 17.—57. 17. Jer. 31. 9.
Ezek. 23. 31. ¶ in a journey A
Numb. 9. 10. ¶ the, way Deut.
28. 7, 25. Josh. 23. 14. 1 Sam.
12. 23. 1 Kings 2. 2.—18.
6, 6. ¶ well away † in a good B
way 1 Sam. 24. 19 † 20. ¶
journey Prov. 7. 19. ¶ after the
manner Amos 4. 10.
In via בדרך בדרך 45
in, by, because of, out of, on,
the, this way Gen. 24. 27.—28.
20.—35. 3.—42. 38.—45.
24.—48. 7. Exod. 4. 24.—18.
8.—23. 20.—33. 3. Numb.
21. 4.—22. 22, 23, 31, 34.
Deut. 1. 33, 33.—2. 27.—6.
7.—11. 19.—22. 4, 6.—23.
4.—24. 9.—25. 17, 18.—
27.

27. 18. —28. 68. the way *Josh.*
3. 4. —5. 4, 5, 7. that way
Deut. 17. 16. *Judg.* 9. 25. *Ruth*
1. 7. straight way 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.
—15. 2, the way 20. —24. 7.
† 8. on thy way —28. 22.
2 *Sam.* 13. 30. —16. 13. 1 *Kin.*
11. 29. —13. 9, 10, 17, 24,
24, 25, 28. —18. 7. 2 *Kings* 2.
23. —10. 12. —19. 28, 33.
2 *Chron.* 6. 34. *Ezra* 8. 22.
Psal. 25. 8. —102. 23. —110.
7. *Prov.* 23. 19. —26. 13.
Eccles. 10. 3. —12. 5. *Isai.* 37.
29, 34. *Jer.* 2. 17. ¶ whither-
foever 1 *Kings* 8. 44.
In via דִּרְכָּךְ 46
on a journey 1 *Sam.* 15. 18.
Et in via וּבִדְרֹךְ 47
and in a journey *Numb.* 9. 13.
and, nor in the way 1 *Kings* 22.
52, 52. *Psal.* 1. 1.
Et per viam וּבִדְרֹךְ 48
nor—by the way *Jer.* 6. 25.
Num in via הַבְּדִרְכָּךְ 49
after the manner *Ezek.* 20. 30.
Juxta viam כְּדֹרֶךְ 50
after the manner *Gen.* 19. 31.
¶ as it were a—journey *Numb.*
11. 31,
Et quasi via וּכְדֹרֶךְ 51
and as were it a—journey
31.
In viam, vel via לְדֹרֶךְ 52
in the way *Psal.* 85. 13. *Jer.* 2.
18, 18.
Ad viam לְדֹרֶךְ לְדֹרֶךְ 53
for, by the way *Gen.* 42. 25. —
45. 21, 23. ¶ for the journey
Josh. 9. 11. ¶ make—a way
Jer. 49. 11.
A, de via מִדְּרֹךְ מִדְּרֹךְ 54
through; by, out of, from the
way *Deut.* 2. 8. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34.
2 *Kings* 3. 20. *Job* 24. 4. *Prov.*
2. 12. —21. 16. *Isai.* 57. 14.
Ezek. 9. 2. —43. 2. —44. 3.
¶ along by *Judg.* 9. 37. ¶ from
—journey 2 *Sam.* 11. 10. ¶ be-
cause of *Psal.* 107. 17. ¶ after
the manner *Isai.* 10. 24, 26.
Via mea דִּרְכִי 55
my way *Gen.* 24. 42, 56. 2 *Sam.*
22. 33. *Psal.* 18. 32. *Isai.* 40.
27.
An via mea הַדְּרֹכִי 56
my way *Ezek.* 18. 25.
Via nostra דִּרְכֵנוּ 57
our way *Judg.* 18. 5. 1 *Sam.* 9.
6, 8.
Via tua דִּרְכְּךָ 58
thy way *Gen.* 24. 40. *Psal.* 5. 8.
—27. 11. —37. 5. —67. 2. —
77. 13, 19. —86. 11. *Prov.* 3.
23. —5. 8.
In via tua בְּדִרְכְּךָ 59
in thy way *Hof.* 10. 13.

Per viam tuam לְדִרְכְּךָ 60
on thy way 1 *Kings* 19. 15.
Via tua דִּרְכְּךָ 61
thy way *Isai.* 57. 10. *Jer.* 2.
23, 33, 36. —4. 18. *Ezek.* 16.
43. *Hof.* 2. 6 † 8. ¶ thy man-
ner *Jer.* 22. 21.
A via tua מִדְּרֹכְךָ 62
of thy—way *Ezek.* 16. 27.
Via vestra דִּרְכְּכֶם 63
your way *Judg.* 18. 6.
In viam vestram לְדִרְכְּכֶם 64
on, your way *Gen.* 19. 2. *Josh.*
2. 16. *Judg.* 19. 9.
Via ejus, sua, iter דִּרְכוֹ 65
suum
his way *Gen.* 6. 12. 2 *Sam.* 22.
31. 1 *Kings* 8. 32. 2 *Chron.* 6.
23. whose way *Job* 3. 23. —8.
19. —17. 9. —21. 31. —23.
11. —36. 23. *Psal.* 18. 30. —
25. 9. in his way —37. 7, 34.
Prov. 8. 22. —11. 5. —14. 8.
—16. 9, 17. —19. 3. his own
way —20. 24. —21. 29. *Isai.*
55. 7. *Nab.* 1. 3. ¶ his journey
Gen. 24. 21. ¶ as he sojourned
† to make his journey *Judg.* 17.
8. ¶ in the way † at the en-
trance of his way *Prov.* 22. 6.
¶ the way of man † to man his
way *Jer.* 10. 23.
Et via ejus וּדְרֹכֵוֹ 66
and—in his way *Psal.* 37. 23.
Et per viam suam וּבִדְרֹכֵוֹ 67
and—by the way of the same
Ezek. 44. 3. —thereof—46. 8.
In viam suam לְדִרְכֵוֹ 68
on his way *Gen.* 32. 1 † 2. —
33. 16. 1 *Sam.* 26. 25. to his
own way *Isai.* 53. 6. ¶ his way
Numb. 24. 25. *Judg.* 19. 27.
1 *Kings* 1. 49. *Jer.* 28. 11.
Juxta viam suam כְּדֹרְכֵוֹ 69
according to his ways *Jer.* 17.
10.
A via sua מִדְּרֹכֵוֹ 70
from his—way 1 *Kings* 13. 33.
Jer. 18. 11. —25. 5. —26. 3.
—35. 15. —36. 3, 7. *Ezek.* 3.
18. —13. 22. —33. 8, 9, 11.
Jon. 3. 8. ¶ of his way —from
it *Ezek.* 33. 9.
Et a via sua וּמִדְּרֹכֵוֹ 71
nor from his—way —3. 19.
Viam ejus דִּרְכָּהּ 72
the way thereof *Job* 26. 23.
In viam suam לְדִרְכָּהּ 73
her way 1 *Sam.* 1. 18.
Via sua, ipsorum דִּרְכֶם 74
their way 1 *Kings* 2. 4. —8. 25.
2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Job* 6. 18. —19.
12. —29. 25. *Psal.* 35. 6. —
49. 13. their own way *Prov.*
1. 31. *Jer.* 3. 21. —6. 27. —
23. 12. *Ezek.* 9. 10. —11. 21.
—14. 22, their ways 23. —

22. 31. —33. 17. their way was
—36. 17,
Via sua בְּדִרְכֶם 75
by their own way 17,
Juxta viam suam כְּדִרְכֶם 75 *
according to their way 19.
Viam suam לְדִרְכֶם 76
their way *Judg.* 18. 26. 1 *Sam.*
25. 12. —30. 2. to their own
way *Isai.* 56. 11.
A via sua מִדְּרֹכֶם 77
from their—way *Jer.* 23. 22.
Jon. 3. 10. after their way *Ezek.*
7. 27.
Et a via sua וּמִדְּרֹכֶם 78
nor from their—way *Judg.* 2.
19.
Duabus viis דְּרֹכִים 79
ways *Prov.* 28. 6, 18.
Viae דְּרֹכִים 80
ways *Deut.* 28. 7, 25. *Isai.* 49.
9. *Jer.* 3. 2. —6. 16. *Ezek.* 21.
19 † 24,
Viae הַדְּרֹכִים 81
the—ways 21 † 26.
Viae דְּרֹכֵי 82
ways 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. *Job* 34.
21. —40. 19. *Psal.* 18. 21.
Prov. 3. 17. —5. 21. —14. 12.
—16. 2, 7, 25. *Jer.* 12. 16. —
32. 19. *Lam.* 1. 4. *Hof.* 14. 9
† 10. ¶ the way *Prov.* 7. 27.
In viis בְּדִרְכֵי 83
in the ways 2 *Chron.* 17. 3, 6.
—21. 12. —22. 3. —28. 2. —
34. 2. *Psal.* 138. 5. *Prov.* 2. 13.
Eccles. 11. 9.
Et in viis וּבִדְרֹכֵי 84
nor in the ways 2 *Chron.* 21. 12.
Viae mea דְּרֹכֵי דְרֹכֵי 85
mine own ways *Job* 13. 15. my
ways —31. 4. *Psal.* 39. 1. —
95. 10. —119. 5, 26, 59, 168.
—139. 3. *Prov.* 8. 32. —23.
26. *Isai.* 55. 8, 9. —58. 2. *Lam.*
3. 9, 11. *Mal.* 2. 9.
Num viae meae הַדְּרֹכֵי 86
my ways *Ezek.* 18. 29.
In viis meis בְּדִרְכֵי 87
in my ways 1 *Kings* 3. 14. —
11. 33, 38. *Psal.* 81. 13. *Zech.*
3. 7.
Viae nostrae דְּרֹכֵינוּ 88
our ways *Lam.* 3. 40.
Juxta vias nostras כְּדִרְכֵינוּ 89
according to our ways *Zech.*
1. 6.
Viae tuae דְּרֹכֶיךָ דְרֹכֶיךָ 90
thy way *Exod.* 33. 13. *Josh.* 1.
8. thy ways *Deut.* 28. 29. *Job*
4. 6. —21. 14. —22. 3, 28.
Psal. 25. 4. —51. 13. —91.
11. *Prov.* 3. 6. —4. 26. thine
own ways *Isai.* 58. 13.
Viae tuae דְּרֹכֶיךָ דְרֹכֶיךָ 91
thy ways *Jer.* 2. 33. —3. 13.
Ezek. 7. 4. —16. 47, 61.
Et

Et viae tuae וְדַרְכֵיךָ 92
nor thy ways *Prov.* 31. 3.
In viis tuis בְּדַרְכֵיךָ 93
in thy ways *1 Sam.* 8. 5. *2 Cbr.*
6. 31. in thy way *Psal.* 119.
37. in thy ways *Isai.* 64. 5 † 4.
Ezek. 28. 15.
Juxta vias כְּדַרְכֵיךָ יְהוָה 94
tuas
according to thy ways *Ezek.* 7.
3, 8. —24. 14.
A viis tuis מִדַּרְכֵיךָ 95
from thy ways *Isai.* 63. 17.
Viae vestrae דַּרְכֵיכֶם 96
your ways *Lev.* 26. 22. *Isai.*
55. 8. *Jer.* 7. 3, 5. —18. 11.
—26. 13. *Ezek.* 18. 25, 29. —
20. 43. your own—ways—36.
31. *Hag.* 1. 5, 7.
Juxta vias ves- כְּדַרְכֵיכֶם 97
tras
according to your—ways *Ezek.*
20. 44.
A viis vestris מִדַּרְכֵיכֶם 98
from your—ways *2 Kings* 17.
13. than your ways *Isai.* 55. 9.
Ezek. 33. 11. for your own
ways—36. 32. *Zech.* 1. 4.
Viae ejus, suae דַּרְכָיו כִּי 99
his ways *Deut.* 10. 12. —11.
22. —32. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5. *1 Sam.*
18. 14. *1 Kin.* 8. 39, 58. *2 Cbr.*
6. 30. —27. 6. —28. 26. *Job*
26. 14. —34. 27. *Psal.* 10. 5.
—103. 7. —145. 17. *Prov.* 3.
31. —14. 2. —19. 16. *Isai.* 45.
13. —57. 18. *Hof.* 9. 8. ¶ the
ways thereof *Job* 24. 13. ¶ his
way *Prov.* 10. 9. —21. 29. ¶
their ways *Hof.* 4. 9.
Et via ejus וְדַרְכָיו 100
and his ways *2 Cbron.* 13. 22.
—27. 7.
In viis ejus בְּדַרְכָיו 101
in his ways *Deut.* 8. 6. —19. 9.
—26. 17. —28. 9. —30. 16.
1 Sam. 8. 3. *1 Kings* 2. 3. *Psal.*
119. 3. —128. 1. *Isai.* 42. 24.
on his ways *Joel* 2. 7.
Juxta vias ejus כְּדַרְכָיו 102
according to his ways *Jer.* 32.
19. *Ezek.* 18. 30. after his ways
—33. 20. *Hof.* 12. 2.
De viis suis מִדַּרְכָיו 103
with his own ways *Prov.* 14.
14. of his ways *Isai.* 2. 3. from
his ways *Ezek.* 18. 23. *Mic.*
4. 2.
Viae ejus דַּרְכֵיהָ 104
Her ways *Prov.* 3. 17. —6. 6.
—7. 25. *Jer.* 2. 23.
Viae ipsorum דַּרְכֵיהֶם 105
their ways *Job* 24. 23. *Jer.* 16.
17.
In viis ipsorum בְּדַרְכֵיהֶם 106
their own ways *Isai.* 66. 3. in
their ways *Jer.* 18. 15.

A viis suis מִדַּרְכֵיהֶם 107
from their ways *2 Cbron.* 7. 14.
Jer. 15. 7.
In viis ipsarum בְּדַרְכֵיהֶן 108
after their ways *Ezek.* 16. 47.
Calcatio מְדַרְךָ * 109
a foot-breadth † the treading of
the sole of the foot *Deut.* 2. 5.

דרם 407
Meridies, plaga mundi.
Meridies דְרוֹם * 1
the south *Ecclef.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 20.
46. † 21. 2.
Et meridies וְדְרוֹם 2
and the south *Deut.* 33. 23.
Meridies הַדְרוֹם 3
the south *Ezek.* 49. 24, 24, 27,
27, 28, 28, 44, 45. —42. 12,
13, 18.
Ad meridiem בְּדְרוֹם 4
toward the south *Ecclef.* 11. 3.
Ad merid. לְדְרוֹם 5
toward the south *Ezek.* 41. 11.
A meridie מִדְרוֹם 6
by the south *Job* 37. 17.

Quaerere, percunctari.
To seek or search after any
Thing; to enquire; to ask Ad-
vice, Help or Direction. To
seek God, or unto God, is to trust
in him, to worship him, and
endeavour to gain his Favour
and Blessing: and so to seek
unto Idols, *2 Cbron.* 25. 14, 15.
To seek to an Altar or Temple,
is to frequent it in a religious
Manner, *2 Cbron.* 1. 5. *Deut.*
12. 5. *Amos* 5. 5. To seek by
Prayer and Supplication; to en-
quire of God or Idols in doubt-
ful Cases. To seek a Person's
Life is to attempt to kill him.
To seek God's Works, is to en-
deavour to understand them; to
seek God's Precepts, is to study
and obey them; to seek Judg-
ment, Mischief, is to employ
one's self in exercising Justice,
doing Mischief. To look after,
to take care of, to regard, to
be concerned for a Thing, Per-
son or People; to seek their
Peace, is to promote their Hap-
piness. To look after a Person
to see that he doth his Duty,

M m m

2 Chron. 24. 6. To enquire
about, to question; to examine;
to take cognizance of an Affair:
To require or expect Duty from
a Person. To require Blood or
Sin, is to make the Murtherer
or Sinner answerable for it.
Quaerit, requisi. דְרַש * 1
percunctatus est,
consuluit, &c.
fought *Lev.* 10. 16. *2 Cbron.* 16.
12. —17. 3. who fought —22.
9. ¶ enquired *1 Cbr.* 10. 11.
Requisivit דְרַש 2
fought —17. 4:
Quaerit דְרַשָה 3
she seeketh *Prov.* 31. 13.
Quaerivisti דְרַשְתָּ 4
hast thou—required; fought
2 Cbron. 24. 6. —25. 15.
Et quaeres וְדַרַשְתָּ 5
Then shalt thou enquire *Deut.*
13. 14 † 15. and [thou hast]
enquired —17. 4, and [thou
shalt] enquire 9. and enquire
2 Kings 8. 8.
Requisivi דְרַשְתִי דְרַשְתִי 6
I sought *Psal.* 34. 4. —77. 2. I
seek —119. 45, I have sought
94.
Et requiram וְדַרַשְתִי 7
and I will require *Ezek.* 34. 10,
I will both search 11.
Quaerivi, quae- דְרַשְתִיךָ 8
ro te
have I sought thee *Psal.* 119.
10.
Quaeriverunt דְרַשוּ 9
they sought after *2 Cbron.* 25.
20. ¶ search for *Ezek.* 34. 8.
Quaeriverunt דְרַשוּ 10
they seek *Psal.* 119. 155. *Isai.*
9. 13 † 12. —31. 1. have
sought *Jer.* 10. 21.
Et quaeriverunt, וְדַרַשוּ 11
vel quaerent
and—shall make—inquisition
Deut. 19. 18. ¶ let them seek
—also *Psal.* 109. 10. and they
shall seek *Isai.* 19. 3.
Requisiverunt me דְרַשׁוּנִי 12
have sought me *Isai.* 65. 10.
Requirunt ipsum דְרַשׁוּהוּ 13
enquired for him *Zeph.* 1. 6.
Et requisiv. eum וְדַרַשוּהוּ 14
then they sought him *Psal.* 78.
34.
Consuluerunt ea דְרַשׁוּם 15
they have sought them *Jer.* 8. 2.
Requisivimus דְרַשׁוּנוּ 16
we have sought *2 Cbron.* 14. 7,
7 † 6.
Requisivimus eum דְרַשׁוּנָהוּ 17
we enquired—at it *1 Cbron.* 13.
3. ¶ we sought him —15.
13.
Quaerens,

Quaerens, דרש דרש 18
quaerit
 careth for *Deut.* 11. 12. ¶ cared for *Psal.* 142. 4. ¶ searcheth 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Search *Ezek.* 34. 6. ¶ feek *Psal.* 14. 2. that did feek —53. 2. seeking *Esth.* 10. 3. seeketh *Jer.* 38. 4. feeketh after —30. 17. ¶ he maketh inquisition *Psal.* 9. 12. ¶ doth require *Mic.* 6. 8.

Et quaerens ודרש 19
 or a necromancer † one that enquireth of the dead *Deut.* 18. 11. ¶ but he that feeketh *Prov.* 11. 27. and seeking *Isai.* 16. 5.

Quaerens הדרש 20
 of him that feeketh *Ezek.* 14. 10.

Quaerentes דרשי 21
 that feek *Psal.* 69. 32.

Et quaerentes ודרשי 22
 but, and they that feek —34. 10. —38. 12.

Requirentes te דרשיך 23
 them that feek thee —9. 10.

Requirentes eum דרשיו 24
 that feek him —22. 26. —24. 6.

Quaefita דרושים 25
 fought —111. 2.

Quaefita דרושה 26
 fought out *Isai.* 62. 12.

Quaerendo דרש 27
 diligently fought † in seeking fought *Lev.* 10. 16. ¶ surely require † in requiring will require *Deut.* 23. 21 † 22.

Quaerere דרש 28
 feek —22. 2.

Quaerere, ad quaerendum לדרש 29
 to enquire *Gen.* 25. 22. *Exod.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 6, 16. —22. 18. 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. —21. 30. 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. —34. 26. *Ezek.* 20. 1. ¶ to ask 1 *Kings* 14. 5. ¶ we may enquire 1 *Kin.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 7. ¶ to feek 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 12. 14. —14. 4 † 3. —15. 12. —19. 3. —20. 3. —30. 19. —31. 21. —34. 3. *Ezra* 6. 21. —7. 10. *Eccles.* 1. 13. *Hos.* 10. 12. ¶ he fought † he was to feek 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.

Idem לדרש 30
 to enquire *Ezek.* 14. 7.

An ad consulendum הדרש 31
 to inquire? —20. 3.

Ad quaerendum לדריוש 32
 to examine *Ezra* 10. 16.

Quaerere eum דרשו 33
 he fought 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.

Ad consulend. me לדרשני 34
 to enquire of me *Jer.* 37. 7.

Consule דרש 35
 enquire 1 *Kings* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 18. 4. *Jer.* 21. 2.

Quaerite, consulite דרשו 36
 enquire 2 *Kings* 1. 2. —22. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. ¶ feek 1 *Chr.* 16. 11. *Psal.* 105. 4. *Isai.* 1. 17. —8. 19. —34. 16. —55. 6. *Amos* 5. 6, 14.

Et perquirite, quaerite ודרשו 37
 and feek 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *Jer.* 29. 7.

Quaerite me דרשוני 38
 Seek ye me *Amos* 5. 4.

Reposcam, requiram אדרש 39
 will I require *Gen.* 9. 5, 5. *Deut.* 18. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 40. —33. 6. ¶ would feek *Job* 5. 8.

Et consulam ואדרשה 40
 and enquire 1 *Sam.* 28. 7.

Reposcam illam אדרשנו 41
 will I require it *Gen.* 9. 5.

Quaeres תדרש 42
 thou enquire *Deut.* 12. 30. ¶ thou shalt—feek —23. 6 † 7. thou enquirest *Job* 10. 6. ¶ Thou wilt require *Psal.* 10. 13, ¶ feek out 15.

Requies eum תדרשנו 43
 thou feek him *Deut.* 4. 29. 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ feeketh him *Lam.* 3. 25.

Quaeret ידרש 44
 would—feek 2 *Chron.* 15. 13. will—feek *Psal.* 10. 4. should—feek *Isai.* 8. 9. ¶ he searcheth *Job* 39. 8.

Et requiret וידרש 45
 and require 2 *Chron.* 24. 22.

Et percunctatus est וידרש 46
 and enquired 2 *Sam.* 11. 3. ¶ Then — questioned 2 *Chron.* 31. 9.

Reposcet illud ידרשנו 47
 will, require it *Deut.* 23. 21.

Requisivisset eum ידרשהו 48
 let—regard it *Job* 3. 4.

Et requisivit eum וידרשהו 49
 and—fought unto it 2 *Chron.* 1. 5.

Requiremus נדרוש 50
 we feek *Ezra* 4. 2.

Et quaeremus ונדרשה 51
 that we might, may enquire 1 *Kings* 22. 7. 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.

Requiretis תדרשו 52
 shall ye feek *Deut.* 12. 5. feek *Ezra* 9. 12. *Amos* 5. 5.

Quaeretis me תדרשני 53
 ye shall search for me *Jer.* 29. 13.

Requirent תדרשהו 54
 ye feek him 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.

Requirent ידרשו 55
 shall—feek *Isai.* 11. 10. they feek *Jer.* 30. 14.

Requirent illud ידרשון 56
 they feek *Isai.* 58. 2.

Et inquisiverunt וידרשו 57
 And—they enquired *Judg.* 6. 29.

Requirent eum ידרשהו 58
 feek him *Psal.* 119. 2.

NIPH. Reposcitur נדרש 59
 required *Gen.* 42. 22.

Quaefitus sum נדרשתני 60
 I am fought *Isai.* 65. 1.

Quaefiti sunt נדרשו 61
 they were fought for 1 *Chron.* 26. 31.

Num consulendo תאדרש 62
 should I be enquired of at all † should I be enquired of by enquiring *Ezek.* 14. 3,

Consular אדרש 63
 should I, I will, shall I be enquired of 3. —20. 3, 31, 31. —36. 37.

Commentarius [a מדרש 64
 Journal, Memoirs]
 the story 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.

In comment. במדרש 65
 in the story —13. 22.

דרש דשא 409

Germinare, herbas cere.
 To spring up as new, fresh Grafs, Figuratively, Plenty and Tranquility.

Germinarunt דשא 1
 do spring *Joel* 2. 22.

Germinet תדרשא 2
 Let—bring forth *Gen.* 1. 11.

Herbilis * דשא 3
 at grafs *Jer.* 50. 11.

Herba, germen * דשא 4
 grafs *Gen.* 1. 11, 12. the grafs *Deut.* 32. 2. 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. *Job* 6. 5. *Isai.* 15. 6. *Jer.* 14. 5. ¶ herb 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Psal.* 37. 2. *Isai.* 37. 27. ¶ the tender herb *Job* 38. 27. ¶ green pastures † *Sheep-cotes, or Pastures* of tender grafs *Psal.* 23. 2. ¶ tender grafs *Prov.* 27. 25.

Ut herba כדשא 5
 like an herb *Isai.* 66. 14.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pingue, Pinguedo.*

Fatness, Delicacies. *Metaph.* Prosperity in temporal good Things; the Improvement, Comfort, Peace and Joy of the Mind; the Ordinances of Divine Worship adapted to produce such a happy State.

- Pinguedo* דשן דשן * 1 fatness Job 36. 16. Psal. 65. 11. with fatness Jer. 31. 14.
- Et pinguedine* ודשן 2 and fatness Psal. 63. 5.
- In pingued.* בדשן 3 in fatness Isai. 55. 2.
- De pingued.* מדשן 4 with the fatness Psal. 36. 8.
- Pinguedo mea* דשני 5 my fatness Judg. 9. 9.
- Pinguis* דשן * 6 fat Isai. 30. 23.
- Et pinguis* ודשן 7 and waxen fat Deut. 31. 20.
- Pingues* דשנים 8 fat Psal. 92. 14.
- Pingues* דשני 9 fat —22. 29.
- PIH. Pinguefecisti* דשנתה 10 thou anointest —23. 5.
- Pinguefaciet* תדשן 11 maketh—fat Prov. 15. 30.
- PIH. Pinguis efficietur* ידשן 12 shall be made fat —28. 25. Isai. 34. 7.
- Pinguis fiet* תדשן 13 shall be made fat Prov. 11. 25. —13. 4.
- HOPH. Impingua-* הדשנה 14 *tus est* it is made fat Isai. 34. 6.

II. *Cinis.* The Ashes of the Fat, and other Parts of Sacrifices burnt upon the Altar.

- Cinis* הדשן הדשן 15 the ashes Lev. 1. 16. —4. 12, 12. —6. 10, 11 + 3, 4. 1 Kings 13. 3, 5.
- Et cinis* והדשן 16 and the ashes Jer. 31. 40.
- PIH. Decinerabunt* ודשנו 17 And they shall take away the ashes Numb. 4. 13.
- Ad decinerandum* לדשנו 18 to receive his ashes Exod. 27. 3.
- Incineret* ידשנה 19 accept Psal. 20. 3.

III. *Pygargus*, or *White Buttocks*, an Animal called *Lidmee* in *Africa*, and *Strepsiceros* and *Addace* by the Ancients. 'Tis in Shape and Colour exactly like the *Antilope*, only twice its Bigness, being the Size of our Roebuck, with Horns sometimes two Feet long. *Shaw's Trav.* p. 243. *Suppl.* p. 76.

Et pygargus ודישון 20 and the Pygarg Deut. 14. 5.

דת 411

Lex, edictum. An imperial Law, Rule, Edict, Decree, inforc'd by the highest and most absolute Authority.

- Lex* דת * 1 a—law Deut. 33. 2. Esth. 1. 13. ¶ commandment —3. 14. —8. 13. —9. 14.
- Legis* הרת 2 the decree —4. 8.
- Et lex* והרת 3 and the decree —3. 15. —8. 14.
- Juxta legem* כרת 4 according to law —1. 15. ¶ according to the manner —2. 12. ¶ according unto—decree —9. 13.
- Juxta legem* כרת 5 according to the law —1. 8. —4. 16,
- Lex ejus* דתו 6 law of his 11.
- Et lex ejus* ודתו 7 and his decree —2. 8. —4. 3. —8. 17. —9. 1.
- Leges* דתי 8 commissions Ezra 8. 36. ¶ kings laws Esth. 3. 8.
- Inter leges* בדתי 9 among the laws —1. 19.
- Et leges ipsorum* ודתיקם 10 and their laws —3. 8.

Words of more than three Radicals.

דמשק 412

Damascus; Angulus, latus.

- Damascus* דמשק * 1 Damascus Gen. 15. 2. Cant. 7. 4 + 5. Ezek. 27. 18.

- Et Damascus* ודמשק 2 and Damascus Zech. 9. 1.
- Et in angulo* ודמשק 3 and in Damascus Amos 3. 12. [some unknown Part of a Couch.]
- Damascus* לדמשק 4 Damascus —5. 27.

דדבן 413

Stimulus. The iron Part of the Goad, the wooden Part, or rather the whole Instrument, being called by another Name. See 962: 63. In ploughing, faith *Maundril* (*Trav.* p. 110.) they use Goads eight feet long, and six Inches about at the thicker End. At the smaller End they are arm'd with a sharp Prickle for driving the Oxen; at the other End with a little Spade or Paddle, strong and maffy, for clearing the Plough from the Mould which encumbers it in working; [and possibly at other Times for cutting up Weeds.]

- Stimulus* דדבון * 1 the goads 1 Sam. 13. 21.
- Sicut stimuli* כדדבנות 2 as goads Ecclef. 12. 11.

דדרר 414

Tribulus: Carduus. A Thistle; a Bramble.

- Et carduum* ודרדר * and thistles Gen. 3. 18. and the thistle Hof. 10. 8.

דדכמן 415

Drachma. This seems to be a gold Coin of *Darius* the Mede, weighing twelve Gerahs; in our Money one Pound and four Pence.

- Drachmae* דדכמנים 1 drams Ezra 2. 69. Neb. 7. 70, 71, 72.

דדכונים 416

See in אדרכן

This Letter is placed either at the Beginning, or at the End of Words.

[I. At the Beginning.

1. 'Tis *Articular*, answering to the greek article *ὁ, hic, ille*; this, that. the *thing* Gen. 24. 50. the *blood* Lev. 8. 19. the *woman*, the—*men* Josh. 2. 4, 4. the—*oxen* 2 Kings 16. 17. ¶ this *time* Exod. 9. 27. ¶ that *day* Deut. 1. 39. ¶ a *wayfaring man* Judg. 19. 17. a *girdle* Jer. 13. 2. —Gen. 18. 32. —27. 22. —29. 34. Exod. 24. 8. Lev. 1. 5. —9. 6. Deut. 3. 35. —4. 40. Job 21. 1. Psal. 114. 3. Ecclef. 6. 8. &c.

Note 1°. ה *articular* often denotes the *Excellency* of a Thing. האלהים God Gen. 17. 18. 2 Chr. 25. 8. Jon. 3. 9. המלך the King 2 Sam. 14. 19. —19. 19 † 20. 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chron. 8. 15, 18. Esth. 7. 4. —9. 25. O King —7. 3. הנביאים the—*prophets* Zech. 1. 4. המראה vision Dan. 10. 8. הכהן the priest Deut. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 19. 11 † 12. העלמה a virgin Isai. 7. 14. —Lev. 7. 7, 8. Deut. 2. 7. —4. 6, 7, 36. —6. 1, 18. —7. 9. Isai. 7. 16. —38. 7. —39. 2. Jer. 11. 25. —32. 42. —33. 14. Ezek. 17. 3. &c.

2°. Sometimes it denotes *Excellency* in the highest Degree. הצדיק *justissimus*, righteous Exod. 9. 27. הטובה *optima*, good Deut. 3. 25. —4. 21. —6. 18. —9. 6. —11. 17. 1 Kings 8. 36. החזקה *validissimam* mighty Deut. 3. 24. הקרול eldest 1 Sam. 17. 28. Deut. 4. 32. —9. 29. —10. 17, 17, 17. —11. 7. —28. 58. —29. 3. —31. 27. Jer. 27. 5. —44. 26. החזקה hottest 2 Sam. 11. 15. הטובים the goodliest 1 Kings 20. 3. Neh. 1. 5. —3. 1. —8. 6. —9. 19, 31, 35. Psal. 133. 2. היפה fairest Cant. 6. 1. הטוב the best —7. 9 † 10. Isai. 39. 2. Jer. 6. 20.

3°. Sometimes 'tis used *diminutively*, and denotes *Contempt*. העברי העבר the Hebrew servant Gen. 39. 17. הרשעים wicked Exod. 9. 27. האנשים *vulgus*

promiscuum, the men 1 Sam. 17. 28.

4°. Sometimes it denotes *Diminution* in the lowest Degree. הצעיר poor, the meanest, the least Judg. 6. 15. האדם —16. 7, 11, 17, &c. הכלב המת הזה this dead dog 2 Sam. 16. 9. הרעה *peffima*, evil Jer. 8. 3. Ezek. 8. 9.

5°. ה *articular* is sometimes equivalent to ה *local*, and signifies *to, towards, or into* a place, into the city Josh. 8. 19. into the way Numb. 22. 23. unto Ai Josh. 8. 24. 1 Sam. 9. 19. into the field Judg. 9. 42. 2 Sam. 11. 23. —18. 6. —20. 12. —15. 25, 27, 37. —19. 3 † 4, into the house 5 † 6. ¶ to the right, —left Gen. 13. 9. —27. 3, 5. —31. 4. to Ai Josh. 7. 2. —8. 1. Ruth 2. 2. to heaven 1 Sam. 5. 12. 1 Kings 8. 54. 2 Chron. 32. 20. to the high places 1 Sam. 9. 13. to the city —10. 5. 2 Sam. 15. 34. ¶ upon the dry land Exod. 4. 9. ¶ against Ai Josh. 8. 3. ¶ towards heaven Prov. 23. 5.

'Tis *Redundant* האדם a man Lev. 18. 5. man Deut. 8. 3. &c. See *Nold*.

'Tis *Deficient* 1. In the *Consonant*; as עמים Lam. 1. 18. &c. 2. In the *Vowel*; as הכנפים Ecclef. 10. 20. &c. 3. In the *Sense*; as אלהים for האלהים Gen. 1. 1. &c. See *Nold*.

2. 'Tis *Interrogative*; an? *utrum? annon? nonne?* הטרם an *nondum?* Knowest thou not yet? Exod. 10. 7. canst thou bring me? 1 Sam. 30. 15. shall we do? 2 Sam. 17. 6. shall I go? 1 Kings 22. 6. Hast thou considered? Job 2. 3. &c. Gen. 4. 9. Lev. 10. 19. Deut. 4. 33. Judg. 11. 25. 2 Sam. 7. 5. Ezek. 18. 23. Joel 1. 2. Amos 3. 3. &c. Gen. 27. 38. Numb. 20. 10. 1 Sam. 2. 27. &c.

'Tis *Deficient* Gen. 27. 24. Exod. 33. 14. 1 Sam. 16. 4. 2 Sam. 19. 23. Job 41. 1. &c.

3. 'Tis *Dubitative*; an; num. whether thou be Gen. 27. 21. Numb. 13. 20. Cant. 6. 11. Psal. 14. 1. Gen. 8. 8. —18. 21. Exod. 4. 18. Deut. 8. 2. &c.

4. 'Tis *Relative*; quis, qui, ille qui.

1°. Before *Verbs*, generally of the *past Time*. that was born Gen. 21. 3. —27. 33. that shall be born Judg. 13. 8. that—*bad prepared* 2 Chr. 29. 36. ¶ which

came Gen. 46. 27. which went Josh. 10. 24. which had of Ezra 8. 25. which prophesied 1 Chron. 25. 2. &c.

2°. Before *Participles*. that shall go Exod. 10. 8. that goeth Ecclef. 3. 21, 21. that swear Amos 8. 14. ¶ which have saved 2 Sam. 19. 5 † 6. which were sold Neh. 5. 8. which stand Psal. 134. 1. that which appeared Dan. 8. 1. &c.

3°. Before *Nouns*. as it pleaseth † that which is good Gen. 16. 6. that [have] many,—few Numb. 35. 8, 8. † that was least,—greatest 1 Chron. 12. 14, 14. † who was the principal Neh. 11. 17. &c.

4°. Before *Particles*. that which was upon it 1 Sam. 9. 24. of Beth—ezel † of the house which is near Mic. 1. 11. so η αυριον ille [dies.] qui cras Mat. 6. 34. τα αυω illa quae fursum Col. 3. 2.

'Tis *redundant*. Deut. 11. 7. have seen 1 Kings 12. 8. &c.

'Tis *deficient*. עלה for העלה that cometh Cant. 3. 6. that comforteth Isai. 51. 12.

5°. 'Tis *Distributive*, or *universal*. Quicumque, quilibet. for a generation † in every, any generation Psal. 22. 30. after seven days † every seven days 1 Chron. 9. 25. &c.

'Tis *deficient*. of every tribe Numb. 13. 2. Isai. 27. 3. &c.

6°. 'Tis *Indefinite*. Aliquis, quidam. a dove † a certain dove Gen. 8. 8. a [certain] well Exod. 2. 15. a [certain] young man Numb. 11. 27. a certain Levite Deut. 18. 6. when the time was † on a certain day 1 Sam. 1. 4. whosoever saith 2 Sam. 14. 10. a [certain] spirit 1 Kings 22. 21. &c.

'Tis *deficient* Deut. 4. 33. Did ever people hear † have any people heard. Obad. 5. some grapes, &c.

7°. 'Tis *Vocative*, or *Pathe-tic*. O! One ordinance, &c. † O congregation one ordinance shall be, &c. Numb. 15. 15. O ye heavens,—O earth Deut. 32. 1, 1. 1 Kings 18. 26. Esth. 7. 3. Cant. 6. 1. Isai. 42. 18. Ezek. 37. 9. Mic. 2. 7. &c. —so ο βασιλευς Mat. 27. 29. ο υιος, ο fili, Marc. 10. 47. η παυς, ο puella Luc. 8. 58. &c.

'Tis *deficient*, Numb. 12. 13, O God. 2 Sam. 1. 21, O ye mountains. 2 Kings 4. 40, O thou.

ה ה ה

thou. Job 34. 36. margin. Psal. 56. 2. Prov. 24. 15. Jer. 10. 7. Hof. 13. 14. &c.

II. At the End of Words.

1. 'Tis Local. In, versus, 16 ad. מִצְרַיִם into Egypt Gen. 12. 10, 14. הַשָּׁמַיִם toward heaven —15. 5. to heaven —28. 12. into the river Exod. 1. 22. unto the water —7. 15. into the wilderness Lev. 16. 10, 21. unto the tabernacle Numb. 11. 26. into the city Josh. 6. 20. to the gate Deut. 25. 7. &c. ¶ to year Exod. 13. 10. Judg. 11. 40. —21. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 3. —2. 19. for † to our help Psal. 44. 26.

'Tis redundant Psal. 9. 17. into hell. Jer. 52. 10. in Riblah, &c.

'Tis deficient 1. In the Consonant. the damsel Gen. 24. 14. &c. 2. In Sense. to Gazer 2 Sam. 17. 5. 25. to Jerusalem 1 Kings 3. 15. to Beer-sheba —19. 3. &c.

2. 'Tis Emphatical. אִיִּמְתָּה 18 [great] fear Exod. 15. 16. [very great] distress Psal. 120. 1. [great] lewdness Jer. 11. 15. [the greatest] iniquity Ezek. 28. 15. [strong] whirlwind Hof. 8. 7. salvation [of every kind] Jon. 2. 9. &c.

3. 'Tis Expletive. bury my 19 Gen. 50. 5. go to the Ruth 2. 2. Send 1 Sam. 16. 19. fly away Psal. 90. 10. hasten Isai. 5. 19. I shall hear —30. 19. &c.

4. 'Tis a suffix. illa, ea. פִּיהָ 20 her mouth Deut. 11. 6. &c.

III. It admits before it the 21 Prefixes ב Numb. 13. 9. Job 22. 13. &c. ו Gen. 1. 2. &c. כ Gen. 18. 21. —34. 21. ל —17. 17. Deut. 32. 6. 2 Sam. 2. 26. &c. מ Exod. 14. 11. Judg. 14. 14. 1 Sam. 14. 14.

IV. 'Tis compounded with 22 separable Particles, הָאֵם, הָאֵף, הָאֵן, הָאֵן, הָאֵן, &c.]

ה ה ה 418

Ab! vox dolentis. An Interjection, or natural Expression of Sorrow.

Ab! הָהָ * 1 wo worth Ezek. 30. 2.

ה א ה ב ל

Ab, ab! אָהָה 2 Alas Josh. 7. 7. Judg. 6. 22. —11. 35. 2 Kings 3. 10. —6. 5, 15. Joel 1. 15. ¶ Ah Jer. 1. 6. —4. 10. —14. 13. —32. 17. Ezek. 4. 14. —9. 8. —11. 13. —20. 49. † 21. 1.

ה א 419

En, ecce.

Behold Gen. 47. 23. Ezek. 16. 43. [Ecce sicut, perinde ac] הָאֵה כְּרִי even as Dan. 2. 43.]

ה ב ל 420

Vanitas. Vanity, a thing quite insignificant, and worthless, that soon vanishes away like Vapour or a Bubble. Idols.

Vanitas הָבֵל * 1 Vanity Eccles. 1. 2; 2. —12. 8. Vanitas הָבֵל הָבֵל * 2 vanity Job 7. 16. Psal. 39. 5, 11. are vanity —62. 9. —94. 11. Prov. 21. 6. all is vanity Eccles. 1. 2, 14. —2. 1, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 26. —3. 19. —4. 4, 7, 8, 16. —5. 10 † 9. —6. 2, 9, 11. —8. 10, 14, 14. —11. 8, 10. —12. 8. Isai. 57. 13. Jer. 10. 15. —16. 19. —51. 18. ¶ in vain Job 9. 29. —21. 34. —35. 16. Psal. 39. 6. Isai. 30. 7. Zech. 10. 2. ¶ altogether vain † vain in vanity Job 27. 12. ¶ vain Jer. 10. 3. Lam. 4. 17.

Et vanitas הָבֵל 3 And Abel Gen. 4. 4. and—vain Prov. 31. 30. and in vain Isai. 49. 4.

Vanitas הָבֵל 4 vanity 2 Kings 17. 15. Jer. 2. 5.

In vanitate הָבֵל 5 with vanity Eccles. 6. 4.

Vanitati הָבֵל 6 to vanity Psal. 144. 4.

Prae vanitate הָבֵל 7 than vanity Psal. 62. 9. by vanity Prov. 13. 11.

Vanitatis meae הָבֵל 8 my vanity Eccles. 7. 15.

Van. tua הָבֵל 9 thy vanity —9. 9, 9.

N n n

ה ב נ ה ג ה

Vanit. suae הָבֵל 10 his vain —6. 12.

Vanitates הָבֵלִים 11 vanities —1. 2; 2. —12. 8. Jer. 10. 8.

Et vanitates הָבֵלִים 12 also vanities Eccles. 5. 7 † 6.

Vanitates הָבֵלִי 13 vanities Psal. 31. 6. Jon. 2. 8 † 9.

In vanitatibus הָבֵלִי 14 with—vanity Jer. 8. 19. among the vanities —14. 22.

Vanit. suis הָבֵלֵיהֶם 15 with their vanities Deut. 32. 21. 1 Kings 16. 13, 26.

Vanescitis הָבֵלוּ 16 are ye—altogether vain † are ye vain in vanity Job 27. 12. become—vain Psal. 62. 10.

Et vani facti sunt הָבֵלוּ 17 and became vain 2 Kings 17. 15. and are become vain Jer. 2. 5.

HIPH. Vanos הָבֵלִים 18 efficiunt make—vain —23. 16.

ה ב נ 421

Ebenum lignum. An Indian Wood, very black and hard, of great Value in ancient times. Boch.

וְהַבְּנִים * and ebeny Ezek. 27. 15.

ה ב ר 422

Contemplari astra.

Contemplatores הַבְּרִי * astrologers † viewers of the heavens Isai. 47. 13.

ה ג ה 423

Hath two Significations.

I. Meditari; eloqui; mussitare; gemere; rugire. To meditate, study or muse with a low, muttering imperfect Voice; to sound with the Mouth: which is apply'd to Speech; to Mourning; to the Roaring of a Lion; Metaph. to Thunder, Job 37. 2.

to

to the Sound of a Harp, *Pfal.*
92. 3.

Et meditaberis וְהִגִּיתָ 1
but thou shalt meditate *Josh.*
1. 8.

Meditor הִגִּיתִי 2
I meditate *Pfal.* 143. 5.

Et meditabor וְהִגִּיתִי 3
I will meditate also —77. 12.

Gemendo הָנָה 4
mourn fore † mourning *we*
mourn Isai. 59. 11,

Et meditando וְהִגִּוּ 5
and uttering 13.

Meditabor אָהַנָּה 6
meditate *Pfal.* 63. 6. ¶ I did
mourn Isai. 38. 14.

Meditabitur; elo- יְהִיגָה 7
quetur; rugit

utter *Job* 27. 4. ¶ doth he me-
ditate *Pfal.* 1. 2. shall meditate
Isai. 33. 18. ¶ speaketh *Pfal.*
37. 30. shall speak *Prov.* 8. 7.
¶ studieth —15. 28. —24. 2.
¶ roaring *Isai.* 31. 4. ¶ shall
mourn Jer. 48. 31.

Meditabitur, enun- תְּהַגֶּה 8
ciabit

shall speak *Pfal.* 35. 28. ¶ shall
talk —71. 24. ¶ hath muttered
Isai. 59. 3,

Gemimus נָהַנָּה 9
mourn fore † mourning *we*
mourn 11.

Eloquimini תְּהַגִּוּ 10
shall ye mourn —16. 7.

Meditabuntur יְהַגִּוּ 11
imagine *Pfal.* 2. 1. —38. 12.

¶ speak they —115. 7.

HIPH. Muffi- וְהִפְתָּהִים 12
tantes

and that mutter *Isai.* 8. 19.

Meditatio הִגָּה * 13
a tale *Pfal.* 90. 9.

Et loquela וְהִגָּה 14
and the sound *Job* 37. 2.

Et gemitus וְהִגָּה 15
and mourning *Ezek.* 2. 10.

Meditatio mea הִגִּי * 16
my meditation *Pfal.* 5. 1.

In meditat. meá בְּהִגִּי 17
while I was musing —39. 3.

Et meditatio וְהִגִּוֹת * 18
and the meditation —49. 3.

Meditatio הִגִּיוֹן * 19
Higgaion —9. 16. ¶ a solemn
sound —92. 3.

Et meditatio וְהִגִּיוֹן * 20
and the meditation —19. 14.

II. *Auferre, remove.*

Auferet הָנָה 21
he stayeth *Isai.* 27. 8.

Auferendo הִגִּוּ 22
Take away *Prov.* 25. 4, 5.

הגן 424

Rectum, conveniens.

Recta הִגִּינָה *
directly *Ezek.* 42. 12.

הדר 425

Celeusma. The shouting
of Soldiers, Reapers, &c. when
they encourage one another : an
Echo.

Celeusma הִדָּר * 1
shouting *Isai.* 16. 9, 10. *Jer.*
48. 33, 33, 33. ¶ a shout —
25. 30. —51. 14.

Celeusma, echo הִדָּר * 2
the founding again *Ezek.* 7. 7.

הדה 426

Extendere, porrigere.
To put or thrust the Hand into.

Extendet הִדָּה
shall put *Isai.* 11. 8.

הדרך 427

Conterere.

Et contere וְהִדָּרַךְ
and tread down *Job* 40. 12.

הדם 428

Scabellum.

Scabellum הָדָם * 1
foot stool Psal. 110. 1. *Isai.* 66.
1. *Lam.* 2. 1.

Scabello לְהָדָם * 2
at—*foot stool Psal.* 99. 5. —
132. 7.

Et scabello וּלְהָדָם * 3
and for the *foot stool* 1 *Chron.*
28. 2.

הדם 429

Myrtus.

Myrtus הָדָם * 1
myrtle—Neb. 8. 15. ¶ *myrtle-*
tree Isai. 55. 13.

Et myrtus וְהָדָם 2
and the *myrtle* —41. 19.

Myrtos הַחֲדָסִים 3
myrtle-trees Zech. 1. 8, 10, 11.

הדרף 430

Depellere, impel. expel.
To expel, cast out, drive away
totally, so as to destroy or ruin;
to thrust away with Indigna-
tion; to push with such Vio-
lence as endangers or takes away
Life.

Depulit eum הִדְפֹּו 1
he thrust him *Numb.* 35. 22.
¶ did drive them *Jer.* 46. 15.

Et depuli te וְהִדְפִיתִיךָ 2
And I will drive thee *Isai.* 22.
19.

In expellendo בְּהִדָּרַךְ 3
after that—hath cast—out *Deut.*
9. 4.

Ad expellend. לְהִדָּרַךְ 4
To cast out —6. 19.

Ad depellend. eam לְהִדְפֹּהָ 5
to thrust her away 2 *Kings* 4.
27.

Depellet יְהִדָּרַךְ 6
he casteth away *Prov.* 10. 3.

Depulerit eum יְהִדְפֹּנוּ 7
he thrust him *Numb.* 35. 20.

Dispellet eas יְהִדְפֵם 8
shall expel them *Josh.* 23. 5.

Impelletis תְּהִדְפֹּו 9
ye have thrust *Ezek.* 34. 21.

Depellunt eum יְהִדְפֹּהוּ 10
He shall be driven *Job* 18. 18.

הדרך 431

Hath two Significations.

I. *Honor, gloria; ho-*
norare. Glory, Honour, Ma-
jesty, Splendor, Beauty.

Honor, gloria, de- הָדָר * 1
cor, decus
the glory *Dan.* 11. 20.

Idem

Idem הדר 2
 goodly *Lev.* 23. 40. ¶ glory
Deut. 33. 17. ¶ honour *Psal.*
 149. 9. ¶ comeliness *Isai.* 53. 2.
Et decus, &c. והדר 3
 and honour 1 *Chron.* 16. 27.
Psal. 8. 5. *Prov.* 31. 25. ¶ and
 beauty *Job* 40. 10. ¶ and ma-
 jesty *Psal.* 21. 5. —96. 6. —
 104. 1. ¶ and glorious —111. 3.
Cum gloria בהדר 4
 full of majesty —29. 4.
Decor הדר 5
 the honour —145. 5, ¶ maje-
 sty 12. ¶ excellency *Isai.* 35.
 2, 2.
Et decus והדר 6
 and the beauty *Prov.* 20. 29.
Et propter decus והדר 7
 and for the glory *Isai.* 2. 10, 19,
 21.
Decorem meum הדר 8
 my glory *Mic.* 2. 9.
Ob decorem meum בהדר 9
 through my comeliness *Ezek.*
 16. 14.
Et decor tuus והדר 10
 and thy majesty *Psal.* 45. 3,
Idem והדר 11
 And in thy majesty 4. ¶ and
 thy glory —90. 16.
Decorem tuum הדר 12
 thy comeliness *Ezek.* 27. 10.
Decor ejus הדר 13
 her beauty *Lam.* 1. 6.
Et decor ejus והדר 14
 their glory *Isai.* 5. 14.
In decoribus בהדר 15
 in the beauties *Psal.* 110. 3.
Decor הדר * 16
 honour *Prov.* 14. 28.
In decore בהדר 17
 in the beauty 1 *Chron.* 16. 29.
Psal. 29. 2. —96. 9.
In decore להדר 18
 the beauty 2 *Chron.* 20. 21.
 KAL. *Et hono-* והדר 19
rabis
 and [shalt] honour *Lev.* 19.
 32.
Decorus הדר 20
 glorious *Isai.* 63. 1.
Honorabis הדר 21
 shalt thou countenance *Exod.* 23.
 3. ¶ [thou shalt] honour *Lev.*
 19. 15.
 NIPH. *Honorati* והדר 22
fuertunt
 were honoured *Lam.* 5. 12.
 HITH. *Decora-* הדר 23
bis te
 Put—forth thyself *Prov.* 25. 6.

II. *Tortuosum.* A wind-
 ing Passage; a blind, perplexed
 Way.

Et tortuosa והדרים * 24
 and—the crooked places *Isai.*
 45. 2.

הו 432

Heu.

Heu הו *
 alas *Amos* 5. 16, 16.

הוא 433

Pronomen tertiae Per-
 sonae.

[1. *Ille : hic, ipse.*
 he *Gen.* 4. 20. *Deut.* 31. 8, 8.
Isai. 48. 12. *Jer.* 14. 22. —
Gen. 2. 13, 14. —3. 15. &c.
 2. *Illud, hoc ; hoc ipsum.*
 it *Gen.* 24. 15. *Exod.* 16. 15.
 ¶ This *Lev.* 10. 3. ¶ that *Gen.*
 2. 19. —31. 16. *Lev.* 27. 33.
 &c.
 3. *Est, fuit, erit, &c.* ¶
Exod. 21. 36. it is unclean *Lev.*
 13. 51. so be it *Job.* 2. 21. that
 he was an angel *Judg.* 6. 22.
 began he *Ezra* 7. 9. —*Gen.*
 3. 5. —21. 13. —29. 12. —13.
 43. *Exod.* 1. 16. —2. 2. —3.
 5. &c.
 4. *Idem, ille idem.*
 the same *Lev.* 22. 30. *Psal.* 102.
 27. [so ὁ αὐτός *Heb.* 1. 12. —
 13. 8.] are there † there are the
 same *Job* 3. 19. ¶ that God †
 self-same God 2 *Sam.* 7. 28. ¶
 himself *Isai.* 38. 15. —*Ecclef.*
 1. 9. *Psal.* 130. 8.
 5. *Ille qui.*

5
 ["In this Sense it seems to be
 "sometimes used *substantively*,
 "for a *Person, Being*; a *HE*
 "as if we should say in Eng-
 "lish, *Who is the HE that dares*
 "*oppose?*"] *who is he, and where*
is he † who is this HE? and
where is this HE? Esth. 7. 5.
Job 4. 7. —13. 19. who then
 † *who is the HE* —41. 10 † 2.
Isai. 50. 9. *Job* 17. 3. ["Thus
 "are to be understood הוה
 "ego ille. I, I, he † I, I am
 "the HE *Deut.* 32. 39. *Isai.*
 "43. 10, 13. —48. 12. —52.

¶ That the Pronoun HE, should in any
 language signify IS, WAS, &c. is natural-
 ly impossible. In all the given Instances it
 bath its proper signification; and is, was,
 &c. are understood.

" 6. I it is that have † I am the
 "HE that have 1 *Chron.* 21.
 " 17. So in *Latin*, *Ille ego qui*
 "*quondam, &c.* *Virg. Ego sum*
 "ILLE *qui quondam, &c.* *Ci-*
 "*cero* often uses this way of
 "speaking; *non ego sum ille fer-*
 "*reus qui, &c.* *Ego ille pacis*
 "*semper laudator, &c.* *Phil.* VII.
 "§. 8. אתה הוה *tu ille.* Thou
 "art the Lord † thou art the
 "HE, the Lord *Neh.* 9. 7.
 " *Psal.* 44. 4. —102. 27. *Jer.*
 "14. 22. —49. 12.]

6
 6. *Nempe ; id est.*
 that is 1 *Kings* 6. 17. which is
Dan. 10. 4. —*Gen.* 36. 8.
Exod. 6. 27. *Esth.* 3. 7, 13. —
 8. 9, 12. —9. 1.

7
 7. *Talis.*
 2 *Chron.* 28. 22. *Psal.* 101. 6.

8
Ille הוה
 that *Gen.* 32. 2 † 3. *Exod.* 1.
 6. —34. 3. *Lev.* 20. 4, 5. *Deut.*
 13. 3, 5 † 4, 6. &c.

9
Et ille והוה
 and he *Gen.* 14. 18. —18. 1,
 10. &c.

10
Quo ipse שהוה
 wherein he *Ecclef.* 2. 22.

11
Ipsa הוה
 she *Gen.* 3. 12, 20. —4. 22. —
 7. 2. —10. 12. —12. 14, 18,
 19. —14. 7, 8. —19. 20, 37.
 &c. &c.

12
Et ipsa והוה
 and it *Gen.* 19. 20. —20. 3. —
 38. 14. —40. 10. *Lev.* 13. 26,
 28. —19. 20. &c.

13
Illius הוה
 of that *Gen.* 2. 12. —10. 11. —
 17. 14. *Exod.* 3. 8. —12. 15.
Lev. 7. 20. &c. &c.]

הוד 434

Decor : decus, gloria.
 Any good Quality or Endow-
 ment for which a Person is ad-
 mired, honoured and celebrated.
 Renown, Glory; Power, Ma-
 jesty; Splendor, Beauty.

Decor, decus, glo- הוד * 1
ria
 glory 1 *Chron.* 16. 27. *Job* 39.
 20. *Zech.* 6. 13. ¶ majesty
 1 *Chron.* 29. 25. *Job* 37. 22.
 ¶ honour *Psal.* 21. 5. —96. 6.
 —104. 1. *Dan.* 11. 21. ¶ ho-
 nourable *Psal.* 111. 3. ¶ glori-
 ous *Isai.* 30. 30.

2
Et decor והוד
 and—with glory *Job* 40. 10 † 5.
 Et

Et decor וְהוֹד 3
and the majesty 1 *Chron.* 29. 11.
Et decor meus וְהוֹדִי 4
for my comeliness *Dan.* 10. 8.
Decor tuus הוֹדֶךָ 5
thy glory *Psal.* 8. 1. —45. 3.
Idem הוֹדֶךָ 6
thy majesty —145. 5. ¶ thine
honour *Prov.* 5. 9.
De gloria tua מְהוֹדֶךָ 7
of thine honour *Numb.* 27. 20.
Decor ejus הוֹדוֹ 8
his glory *Psal.* 148. 13. *Hab.* 3.
3. ¶ his beauty *Hof.* 14. 6. ¶
his goodly *Zech.* 10. 3.
Decus ejus הוֹדָה 9
his glory *Jer.* 22. 18.

435 הוה

Hath two Significations.

I. *Esse.* To be, to remain.
Or as *Schultens*, To fall down,
to subside, to settle. *Metonym.*
to be, to continue.

Ens, es, est הוֹה 1
mayest be *Neb.* 6. 6. *what* hath
Eccles. 2. 22.
Esto הוֹה 2
be lord *Gen.* 27. 29.
Esto הוֹה 3
Be thou *Job* 37. 6.
Esto הוֹה 4
be thou *Isai.* 16. 4.
Erit יְהוֹה 5
it shall be *Eccles.* 11. 3.

II. *Aerumna, pravitas.*

A ruinous Downfal; a very
great Misfortune: a Falling or
Sinking of the Mind either into
great Sorrow, or into a corrupt,
depraved State; into a Gulf of
Lusts and insatiable Desires.
Lust or insatiable Desires *Psal.*
5. 9. —52. 2, 7. —55. 12. —
91. 3. —94. 20. *Prov.* 10. 3.
Mic. 7. 3. *Schult.*

Aerumna הוֹה * 6
mischiefs *Isai.* 47. 11. *Ezek.* 7.
26.
Aerumna הוֹה * 7
mischievous *Mic.* 7. 3.
Et pravitatem, pra- וְהוֹה * 8
ve partas opes
the substance *Prov.* 10. 3.
Et in pravitate וְהוֹה * 9
but — in — naughtiness *Prov.*
11. 6.
Et aerumna mea וְהוֹה * 10
and my calamity *Job* 6. 2.

Ad aerumnam meam לְהוֹתִי 11
my calamity —30. 13.
In pravitate sua בְּהוֹתוֹ 12
in his wickedness *Psal.* 52. 7.
Aerumnae הוֹתוֹת 13
perverse things *Job* 6. 30. ¶ ve-
ry wickedness *Psal.* 5. 9. ¶ mis-
chievous things —38. 12. ¶
mischiefs —52. 2. ¶ wicked-
ness —55. 11. ¶ calamities —
57. 1. ¶ noisom —91. 3. ¶ ini-
quity —94. 20. ¶ naughty *Prov.*
17. 4. ¶ calamity —19. 13.
PIH. Prava הוֹתוֹתָו 14
machinabimini
will ye imagine mischief *Psal.*
62. 3.

436 הוי

Heu, heus, bei, eheu,
Vae. A Particle of calling to,
of crying out; of grieving, con-
doling, lamenting; of cursing,
or threatning.

Heu, vae הוֹי * 1
Alas 1 *Kings* 13. 30. *Jer.* 30.
7. ¶ Ah *Isai.* 1. 4, 24. *Jer.* 22.
18, 18. ¶ Wo *Isai.* 5. 8, 11,
18, 20, 21, 22. —10. 1. —17.
12. —18. 1. —28. 1. —29. 1,
15. —30. 1. —31. 1. —33. 1.
—45. 9, 10. *Jer.* 22. 13. —
23. 1. —48. 1. —50. 27. *Ezek.*
13. 3, 18. —34. 2. *Amos* 5.
18. —6. 1. *Mic.* 2. 1. *Nab.*
3. 1. *Hab.* 2. 6, 9, 12, 15,
19. *Zeph.* 2. 5. —3. 1. *Zech.*
11. 17. ¶ O *Isai.* 10. 5. *Jer.*
47. 6. *Zech.* 2. 7 † 11. ¶ Ho
Isai. 55. 1. *Zech.* 2. 6, 6 † 10.
Et heu וְהוֹי * 2
or ah *Jer.* 22. 18, 18. and—
ah —34. 5.

437 הון

Substantia, opes. Wealth,
Substance, which makes Life
easy, and plentifully supplies all
Conveniencies; a Sufficiency,
enough.

Opes הוֹן * 1
Wealth *Psal.* 112. 3. *Prov.* 10.
15. —13. 11. —18. 11. —19. 4.
¶ for nought † without riches
Psal. 44. 12. ¶ riches —119. 14.
durable riches *Prov.* 8. 18. —
11. 4. —24. 4. *Ezek.* 27. 12,
18. ¶ substance *Prov.* 1. 13. —

6. 31. —29. 3. *Cant.* 8. 7. ¶
enough *Prov.* 30. 15, 16.
Opes אוֹן * 2
substance *Hof.* 12. 8.
Et substantia וְהוֹן 3
but the substance *Prov.* 12. 27.
yet—riches —13. 7.
Idem וְהוֹן 4
and riches *Prov.* 19. 14.
Ad substantiam לְהוֹן 5
to be rich —28. 22.
De substant. tua. מְהוֹנֶךָ 6
with thy substance —3. 9.
Opes tuae הוֹנֶךָ 7
Thy riches *Ezek.* 27. 27.
Substantiam suam הוֹנוֹ 8
his substance *Prov.* 28. 8.
Opum tuarum הוֹנֶיךָ 9
of thy riches *Ezek.* 27. 33.

438 הוה

Dormire: Stertere. To
be drowsy or sleepy.

Stertentis חוֹים
sleeping *Isai.* 56. 10.

439 הוי

Vae, vox planctus. A
Particle of Mourning.

Et vae וְהוֹי * 1
and wo *Ezek.* 2. 10.
Et vae וְהוֹי * 2
but wo *Eccles.* 4. 10.

440 היא

Pronomen tertiae perso-
nae singul. foeminini gene-
ris. A Pronoun of the third
Person singul. fem.

[*Illa, quae* הִיא
which is *Gen.* 14. 2. *Job.* 15. 1
9, 10, 13, 25, 49, 54, 60. —18.
13, 14, 28. —20. 7. —21. 11.
Judg. 9. 10. 1 *Kin.* 8. 1. 2 *Kin.*
18. 9. —25. 8. *Exra* 7. 8. ¶
It is *Lev.* 2. 15. *Psal.* 39. 4.
¶ it *Lev.* 16. 31. *Job.* 4. 24.
—6. 17. —10. 2. *Judg.* 14. 4.
—18. 28. *Ruth* 2. 6. 1 *Sam.*
20. 23. —21. 9. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Job* 5. 27.
Prov. 10. 22. ¶ she *Lev.* 21. 9.
Job. 2. 15. *Judg.* 4. 4. —5.
29.

29. —8. 31. &c. ¶ this *Josb.* A 10. 13. *Job* 9. 22. *Psal.* 77. 10. *Eccles.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 6. 6. —22. 16. —29. 28. —30. 17. —45. 4. —50. 25. —51. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 3. —10. 15; 20. —11. 3, 11, 15. —32. 16. *Amos* 7. 6. *Mic.* 2. 3. ¶ was *Josb.* 11. 10. 2 *Kin.* B 18. 36. *Isai.* 36. 21. ¶ is *Ezra* 9. 11. *Job* 32. 8. *Psal.* 39. 7. *Cant.* 6. 9. *Isai.* 33. 6. ¶ shall be *Ezek.* 46. 16. ¶ the same *Josb.* 15. 8. 2 *Sam.* 5. 7. ¶ that C 1 *Kings* 3. 4. 2 *Kings* 18. 10. *Esth.* 2. 7. *Job* 28. 28. *Jer.* 25. 1. *Prov.* 19. 21. *Eccles.* 31. 21; 21. ¶ they *Psal.* 119. 98: ¶ as for her *Ezek.* 30. 18.

Quae אשר-היא 2 which *Lev.* 11. 39. *Ruth* 4. 15. *Neb.* 2. 18. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15. ¶ that 2 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ whose *Eccles.* 7. 26.

Tu illa את-היא 3 thou—it *Isai.* 51. 9, 10.

Quoque גם-היא 4 also *Jer.* 3. 8.

Et illa והיא 5 and she *Gen.* 20. 5. ¶ and it *Lev.* 13. 10, 21. *Numb.* 5. 13, 14. *Josb.* 2. 6, 8. &c.

Et illa והיא 6 and she 1 *Kings* 17. 15. *Ezek.* 23. 43.

Illa והיא 7 that *Esth.* 8. 9. *Josb.* 5. 2, 12. —6. 26. —8. 27. *Isai.* 18. 7. —39. 1. *Jer.* 3. 1. &c. ¶ the same *Isai.* 20. 2. *Jer.* 28. 1, 17. —31. 1. &c.]

היה 441

Hath three Significations.

I. *Esse*. The same as הוה, to be, to exist, to become, to come to pass; to continue, to endure. *Schultens* upon *Prov.* 10. 3. judgeth that the true original Sense of both הוה and היה is to *fall down*, to sink, or settle down, to fettle. [Note. The Places are so numerous I have but taken one or two to each Word.]

KAL. *Est, fuit, היה* 1 *factum est* was *Job* 1. 1. *Ezek.* 16. 49. ¶ lasted *Judg.* 14. 17. ¶ pertained 2 *Sam.* 9. 9.

Et erit והיה 2 And he shall be *Psal.* 1. 3.

¶ and it shall come to pass *Isai.* 7. 18. ¶ that it may be *Deut.* 31. 26. &c.

Quod fuit שהיה 3 that hath been *Eccles.* 1. 9.

Fuit היה 4 was *Ezek.* 37. 1.

Fuit היה 5 shall it come to pass *Isai.* 14. 24. ¶ Zion is —64. 10. she is *Lam.* 1. 8.

Num fuit? ההיתה 6 hath—been? *Joel* 1. 2.

Et erit והיה 7 and it shall be *Numb.* 19. 9.

Fuisti היית 8 thou wast *Deut.* 23. 7 + 8. ¶ becamest 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.

Et eris והיית 9 and thou shalt be *Gen.* 17. 4.

Et eris והיית 10 then thou shalt be 2 *Sam.* 15. 33.

Et eris, esto והייתה 11 and be *Judg.* 11. 6.

Et eris והייתה 12 then thou shalt help + then thou shalt be a help 2 *Sam.* 10. 11.

Fuisti היית 13 art *Judg.* 11. 35. ¶ hast bereaved + hast been bereaving *Ezek.* 36. 13.

Fuisti היית 14 hast—been —16. 31.

Fui הייתי 15 I was *Psal.* 30. 7.

Et ero והייתי 16 and I will be *Gen.* 17. 8.

Fuerunt היו 17 were *Hof.* 5. 10.

Et erunt, sint והיו 18 And let them be, and they shall be *Gen.* 1. 15. —2. 24. *Exod.* 19. 11.

Fuistis הייתם 19 ye have been *Deut.* 9. 7. ¶ ye are *Job* 6. 21.

Et eritis והייתם 20 and ye shall be *Gen.* 3. 5.

Fuimus היינו 21 we were *Numb.* 13. 33.

Et erimus והיינו 22 and we will be *Gen.* 47. 25.

Existens היתה 23 is *Exod.* 9. 3.

Esse [ex formâ היה 24 Be thou *Exod.* 18. 19.

Chald.] and be thou *Gen.* 17. 1.

Esse היו 25 Be thou *Gen.* 24. 60.

wilt thou be altogether + in being wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18. shall surely become + in being shall be *Gen.* 18. 18.

Esse היה היוה 26 shall surely come to pass + in being shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.

O O O

Esse היות 27 having *Ruth* 1. 13. ¶ became *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Esse eum היותו 28 that he is *Ezek.* 34. 12.

Esse te היותך 29 for thee to be *Judg.* 18. 19, ¶ that thou be 19.

Esse te היותך 30 thou hast been *Isai.* 60. 15.

Esse me היותי 31 when I was *Jon.* 4. 2.

Esse eos היותם 32 that they were *Exod.* 10. 6.

Esse vos היותכם 33 that ye might be *Jer.* 44. 8.

Esse nos היותנו 34 we were 1 *Sam.* 25. 16.

Esse eam היותה 35 that it was *Isai.* 48. 16.

In esse, i. e. quum ביהות 36 *fuisse*

in the morning + when it was morning *Exod.* 19. 16.

In eum esse, i. e. בהיותו 37 *cum esset*

while he—lived + while he was alive 1 *Kings* 12. 6. while he is, was *Isai.* 55. 6. *Jer.* 39. 15.

In eos esse, i. e. בהיותם 38 *cum essent illi*

when they were *Gen.* 4. 8.

In esse vos, cum בהיותכם 39 *essetis*

when ye were 1 *Chron.* 16. 19.

In esse te בהיותך 40 when thou wast *Ezek.* 16. 22.

Esse להיות 41 to be *Gen.* 10. 8. ¶ that—might be 1 *Kings* 8. 16.

Et esse ולהיות 42 and that—should be *Esth.* 8. 13.

Ab esse, i. e. ne sit, בהיות 43 *sint*

that there be no more *Exod.* 9. 28. that there shall not be 1 *Sam.* 2. 31.

Ab esse te, vel ut sis מהיותך 44 that thou shouldst be *Isai.* 49. 6.

Abesse eos, i. e. ne מהיותם 45 *sint ipsi, vel ex quo erunt ipsi*

since those—were *Hag.* 2. 16.

Esto היה 46 Be thou *Exod.* 18. 19.

Et esto והיה 47 and be thou *Gen.* 17. 1.

Esto tu f. הוי 48 Be thou *Gen.* 24. 60.

Estote vos היו 49 Be *Numb.* 16. 16.

Et estote והיו 50 and quit your selves 1 *Sam.* 4. 9. ¶ and be ye 2 *Sam.* 2. 7.

Ero. Item nomen Dei אהיה 51 I will be *Exod.* 3. 12, I AM 14, 14, 14.

Et

Et ero וְאָהִיָּה 52
and I will be *Gen.* 31. 3.
Et fui וְאָהִיָּה 53
but have walked † but have
been *walking* 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶
and am *Psal.* 102. 7.
Ero אָהִיָּה 54
I will be *Hof.* 13. 14, 14,
Et fui וְאָהִיָּה 55
Therefore I will be 7. ¶ and I
became *Psal.* 69. 11. — *Neb.*
2. 15.
Erit יִהְיֶה 56
shall hereby come to pass † *in*
being shall be 1 *Kings* 13. 32.
¶ shall surely become † *in be-*
ing shall be *Gen.* 18. 18. ¶ *and*
what shall be *Eccles.* 10. 14.
Num fuit, erit? הֲיִהְיֶה 57
might—be? 2 *Kings* 7. 19.
Quod erit, futurum שְׂיִהְיֶה 58
est
which, what shall be *Eccles.* 1.
9. — 10. 14.
Erit, sit, fiat יִהְיֶה 59
Let there be *Gen.* 1. 3, 6. ¶ shall
endure † shall be *Psal.* 72. 17.
Et fuit וַיְהִי 60
and, so there was *Gen.* 1. 3.
Exod. 9. 24.
Et erit, sit וַיְהִי 61
and let it divide † — *be dividing*
Gen. 1. 6. ¶ and—shall be —
9. 27. ¶ but—should have en-
dured *Psal.* 81. 15. ¶ that there
may be *Exod.* 9. 22.
Erit תִּהְיֶה 62
shall—be *Amos* 7. 6.
Erit, vel sit תִּהְיֶה 63
Let—be *Psal.* 69. 25. ¶ Let—
help † let—be *to help* — 119.
173.
Et erit וַתְּהִי 64
that she may be 1 *Sam.* 18.
21.
Et fuit וַתְּהִי 65
And—was *Gen.* 10. 10.
Eris תִּהְיֶה 66
wilt thou be *Jer.* 15. 18.
Eris f. תִּהְיֶה 67
thou shalt—be *Hof.* 3. 3.
Eris תִּהְיֶה 68
thou shalt be *Nab.* 3. 11.
Et fuisti וַתְּהִי 69
therefore thou art *Ezek.* 16. 34,
Et fuisti וַתְּהִי 70
and thou becamest 8.
Erimus, futuri su- נִהְיֶה 71
mus
we—will be *Gen.* 44. 9. ¶ we
be — 38. 23.
Et erimus וְנִהְיֶה 72
and we—will be — 47. 19.
Et fuimus וְנִהְיֶה 73
and [we] were *Jer.* 44. 17.
Et fuimus וְנִהְיֶה 74
and we were *Numb.* 13. 33.

Erunt vel sint יִהְיוּ 75
Let them be *Prov.* 5. 17. Let
the words—be *Psal.* 19. 14.
Et erunt, sint וַיְהִיוּ 76
and let—be 1 *Kings* 8. 59.
Et erant, fuerunt וַיְהִיוּ 77
And they were *Gen.* 2. 25. — 5. 5.
Qui erunt שְׂיִהְיוּ 78
that are to come, that shall
come *Eccles.* 1. 11, 11.
Eritis, fueritis, sitis תִּהְיוּ 79
ye shall be *Isai.* 1. 30. ¶ Be
Psal. 32. 9.
Eritis תִּהְיוּ 80
ye shall be *Exod.* 22. 31 † 30.
Erunt f. תִּהְיוּנָה 81
shall be *Lev.* 23. 15, 17.
Sint, fuerint תִּהְיוּנָה 82
If a man have two wives † *if*
two wives be *to a man* *Deut.* 21.
15.
Et erunt וַתְּהִינָה 83
and let *their wives* be *Jer.* 18. 21.
Et fuerunt וַתְּהִינָה 84
and Zeloph. had daughters † *and*
daughters were *to Zeloph.* 1 *Chr.*
7. 15.
II. Jehovab, Jah. Names
of the most High God, denot-
ing his absolute, independent,
and eternal *Existence*.
Jehovab, Dominus יְהוָה 85
the LORD *Gen.* 2. 4, 5, 7. &c.
in Places too numerous to be
quoted.
Jah, Dominus יָה 86
The LORD *Psal.* 77. 11. a
strong LORD — 89. 8. — 94. 7.
— 102. 18. — 115. 17. — 118. 5,
5, 14, 17, 18. *the tribes of the*
LORD — 122. 4. — 135. 4.
¶ *Praise ye the LORD* — 104.
35. — 105. 45. — 106. 1, 48.
— 111. 1. — 112. 1. — 113. 1,
9. — 115. 18. — 116. 19. —
117. 2. — 118. 19. — 135. 1,
3, 21. — 146. 1, 10. — 147. 1,
20. — 148. 1, 14. — 149. 1, 9.
— 150. 1, 6. ¶ O LORD,
LORD — 94. 12. — 130. 3.
¶ a most vehement flame † *the*
flame of the LORD *Cant.* 8. 6.
[See 933: 18.]
In Jah בָּיָה 87
by—JAH *Psal.* 68. 4.

III. Factus est; conteri,
confici, in nihilum redigi.
To subside, to sink down. *Me-*
ton. to be, to exist, to be done.
Also to be spent, exhausted, to
lie heavy upon, to sink the Spi-
rits. *Prov.* 13. 19. *The Desire*

accomplished is sweet, &c. Ra-
ther, Concupiscence made to
subside, (it's Violence being
broken, it's Heat extinguished,)
is *sweet to the Soul.* *Dan.* 2. 1.
his Sleep brake from him; rather,
settled strong upon him. *Mic.*
2. 4. *A doleful Lamentation*; a
Lamentation the Effect of a
great Sinking of Spirits. *Schult.*
on *Prov.* 10. 3. — 13. 19.

NIPH. *Factus est,* נִהְיֶה 88
conteri, confici
Is *this thing* done 1 *Kings* 1. 27.
¶ there hath—been *Joel* 2. 2.
Num facta est? הֲנִהְיֶה 89
whether there hath been *Deut.*
4. 32.
Factus es נִהְיֶיתָ 90
thou art become — 27. 9.
Fractus fui נִהְיֶיתִי 91
I fainted *Dan.* 8. 27.
Fractus est נִהְיֶתָה 92
brake from him [settled hard upon
bim] *Dan.* 2. 1.
Facta est נִהְיֶתָה 93
is committed *Jer.* 5. 30. ¶ There
was—done *Judg.* 19. 30.
Effectum נִהְיֶה 94
accomplished *Prov.* 13. 19. ¶
doleful *Mic.* 2. 4.

היך 442

Quomodo. The same as
היך Root 54.

Quomodo הֵיךְ * 1
How 1 *Chron.* 13. 12.
Et quomodo וַהֵיךְ 2
For how *Dan.* 10. 17.

הים 443

Fremere, perstrepere;
turbare. See Roots 454, 455.
To shake or shatter, to bruise,
to consume. To boil, to swel-
ter with Heat; to rage and storm
as the Sea; to be noisy and tur-
bulent; a Tumult. To be hur-
ried; the Noise, Hurry, Con-
fusion and Distraction which at-
tend any sudden great Calamity.

Et turbavit eos וְהָמָם 1
and shall destroy them *Deut.* 7.
23.
NIPH. *Et turbata* וַתְּהָמָם 2
fuit
so that—rang again 1 *Sam.* 4. 5.
1 *Kings*

1 Kings 1. 45. ¶ that — was moved *Ruth* 1. 19.

Et perstrepat וְהִמְנָה 3 and make a noise *Psal.* 55. 2.

Perstrepat תְּהִמְנָה 4 they shall make great noise *Mic.* 2. 12.

Streptus מְהוּמָה * 5 with a—destruction *Deut.* 7. 23. 1 *Sam.* 5. 9. ¶ discomfiture — 14. 20. ¶ trouble *Isai.* 22. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 7.

Tumultus הַמְהוּמָה 6 vexation *Deut.* 28. 20. ¶ much vexed † much in vexation *Ezek.* 22. 5.

Et streptus וְהִמְנָה 7 and trouble *Prov.* 15. 16.

Tumultus מְהוּמָה 8 destruction 1 *Sam.* 5. 11. ¶ tumult *Zech.* 14. 13.

Turbationes מְהוּמוֹת 9 vexations 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. ¶ tumults *Amos* 3. 9.

הין 444

Hath two Significations.

I. *Velle.*

Et voluistis וְתָהִינוּ 1 ye were ready *Deut.* 1. 41.

II. *Hin Mensura.* A Measure, the sixth Part of an *Epha* or *Bath*, containing something more than five wine Quarts.

Hin הֵין * 2 a hin *Exod.* 30. 24. *Ezek.* 45. 24. —46. 5, 7, 11.

Et bin וְהֵין 3 and a hin *Lev.* 19. 36.

Hin הֵין 4 an hin *Exod.* 29. 40, 40. *Lev.* 23. 13. *Numb.* 15. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10. —28. 5, 7, 14, 14, 14. *Ezek.* 4. 11. —46. 14.

הכל 445

Palatium, templum. A Palace, a Temple; specially the Temple at *Jerusalem.*

Templum הַיְכָל * 1 the temple *Ezra* 4. 1. *Amos* 8. 3. ¶ a palace *Psal.* 144. 12.

Et templum וְהַיְכָל 2 and to the temple *Isai.* 44. 28.

Templum הַיְכָל 3 the temple 1 *Kings* 6. 17, 33. —7. 21. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. *Neb.* 6. 10, 10, 11. *Isai.* 6. 1. *Ezek.* 41. 1, 4, 20, 21, 25. —42. 8. *Zech.* 8. 9.

Et templum וְהַיְכָל 4 with the temple *Exod.* 41. 15. ¶ and the palace *Nab.* 2. 6 † 7.

In templo בְּהַיְכָל 5 in the temple 2 *Chron.* 4. 7, 8.

Templi, templo לְהַיְכָל 6 of the temple 1 *Kings* 6. 5. —7. 50. 2 *Chron.* 4. 22. ¶ And the temple — had † And—were to the temple *Ezek.* 41. 23.

E templo מִהַיְכָל 7 from the temple *Isai.* 66. 6.

Templum הַיְכָל 8 the temple 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. 1 *Kings* 6. 3. 2 *Kings* 18. 16. 2 *Chron.* 26. 16. —27. 2. *Ezra* 3. 10. *Psal.* 5, 7. —138. 2. —79. 1. *Jer.* 7. 4, 4, 4. —24. 1. *Ezek.* 8. 16, 16. *Jon.* 2. 4, 7 † 5, 8. *Hag.* 2. 18. *Zech.* 6. 12, 13. ¶ the palace 1 *Kings* 21. 1.

Et templum וְהַיְכָל 9 but—the temple *Ezra* 3. 6.

In templo בְּהַיְכָל 10 in the temple 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. 2 *Kin.* 24. 13. 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. *Psal.* 11. 4. *Hab.* 2. 20. *Hag.* 2. 15. *Zech.* 6. 14, 15. ¶ in, into the palace 2 *Kings* 20. 18. *Psal.* 45. 15. *Isai.* 39. 7. *Dan.* 1. 4.

Ex templo מִהַיְכָל 11 out of, from—temple 2 *Kings* 23. 4. *Mic.* 1. 2.

Templi tui הַיְכָלְךָ 12 of thy temple *Psal.* 48. 9. —65. 4.

E templo tuo מִהַיְכָלְךָ 13 Because of thy temple —68. 29.

Templum suum הַיְכָלוֹ 14 his temple *Jer.* 50. 28. —51. 11. *Mal.* 3. 1.

In templo suo בְּהַיְכָלוֹ 15 in his temple 2 *Chron.* 36. 7. *Psal.* 27. 4.

Et in tem. suo וּבְהַיְכָלוֹ 16 and in his temple *Psal.* 29. 9.

E tem. suo מִהַיְכָלוֹ 17 out of his temple 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Psal.* 18. 6.

Templa הַיְכָלִים * 18 Palaces —45. 8.

In templis בְּהַיְכָלִים 19 in—palaces *Prov.* 30. 28. *Isai.* 13. 22.

In templa vestra לְהַיְכָלֵיכֶם 20 into your temples *Joel* 3 † 4. 5.

Templa הַיְכָלוֹת 21 temples *Hof.* 8. 14.

הכר 446

Admirari. To be severe, hard-hearted, insensible, stubborn, impudent.

Miros vos exhibetis, mirabiliter vos obfirmatis תִּהְפְּרוּ 1 you make yourselves strange *Job* 19. 3.

Obfirmatio הִכְוֶה * 2 the shew *Isai.* 3. 9.

הלל 447

Hath three Significations.

I. *Laudare.* To shine, as the Sun, Moon and Stars, or any lucid Object. [See the third Signification.] *Metaphorically,* in *Pibel*, to make a Person to shine, by commending, praising or extolling him or his Actions. To praise, to make illustrious, by Words or Deeds, or by happy Circumstances, which are to the Honour of the Person who is the Occasion of them, *Prov.* 31. 28. The *Praise* of any Person, is that in him which makes him illustrious and praise-worthy. God is the *Praise* of his Saints, as he is known, honoured and celebrated by them for his glorious Perfections and Works. To make one's self shine, to boast of one's self; to be puffed up with vain Glory, to vaunt, to rave with foolish Conceit: Hence to be mad, to rage. [Signif. II.]

Laudavit הִלֵּל 1 boasteth *Psal.* 10. 3.

Laudavi te הִלַּלְתִּיךָ 2 do I praise thee —119. 164.

Et laudabunt וְהִלְלוּ 3 and [they shall] praise *Isai.* 62. 9.

Laudarunt te הִלְלוּךָ 4 praised thee —64. 11 † 10.

Et laudabit וְהִלְלִים 5 and [ye shall] praise *Joel* 2. 26.

Laudavimus הִלַּלְנוּ 6 we boast *Psal.* 44. 8.

Laudantes מְהַלְלִים 7 praised. 1 *Chron.* 23. 5.

Et laudantes וּמְהַלְלִים 8 and praise —29. 13. ¶ and that should praise 2 *Chron.* 20. 21. ¶ and—praised—30. 21.

Et

Et laudantes וְהַמְהַלְלִים 9
and praising —23. 12.
Et laudare וְהַלֵּל 10
and praised 1 *Cbron.* 16. 36. and
to praise —25. 3.
In laudando בְּהַלֵּל 11
when—praised 2 *Cbron.* 7. 6.
¶ in praising *Ezra* 3. 11, when
they praised —11.
Et in laudando וּבְהַלֵּל 12
and praised 2 *Cbron.* 5. 13.
Laudare, ad lau- לְהַלֵּל 13
dandum
to be—praised 2 *Sam.* 14. 25.
¶ to praise 1 *Cbr.* 23. 5. 2 *Cbr.*
8. 14. —20. 19. *Ezra* 3. 10.
Neb. 12. 24. ¶ in praising
2 *Cbron.* 5. 13. ¶ to sing praise
—23. 13. —29. 30.
Et ad laudand. וְלְהַלֵּל 14
and [to] praise 1 *Cbron.* 16. 4.
—23. 30. 2 *Cbron.* 31. 2.
Laudate הַלְלוּ 15
Praise *Psal.* 113. 1, 1. —117.
1. —135. 1, 1. —148. 1, 7. —
150. 1. ¶ praise ye *Jer.* 20. 13.
—31. 7.
Laudate eum הַלְלוּהוּ 16
praise him *Psal.* 22. 23. —148.
1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4. —150. 1, 2, 2,
3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5.
Halleluja הַלְלוּיָהוָה 17
Praise ye the Lord —104. 35.
—105. 45. —106. 1, 48. —
111. 1. —112. 1. —113. 1, 9.
—115. 18. —116. 19. —117.
2. —118. 19. —135. 1, 3, 21.
—146. 1, 10. —147. 1, 20.
—148. 1, 14. —149. 1, 9. —
150. 1, 6.
Lauda הַלְלִי 18
Praise *Psal.* 146. 1. praise thy
God —147. 12.
Laudabo אֶהַלֵּל 19
I will praise —56. 4, 10, 10.
Laudabo אֶהַלְלֶהּ 20
I will praise —69. 30. —146. 2.
Et laudabo וְאֶהַלְלֶהּ 21
and I will praise —145. 2.
Laudabo te אֶהַלְלֶךָ 22
will I praise thee —22. 22. —
35. 18.
Laudabo eum אֶהַלְלֶנּוּ 23
I will praise him *Psal.* 109. 30.
Laudabit יִהְלֵל 24
shall praise —63. 5. —102. 18.
Laudabit te יִהְלֵלְךָ 25
Let—praise thee *Prov.* 27. 2.
Laudabit te יִהְלֵלְךָ 26
celebrate thee *Isai.* 38. 18.
Et laudavit eam וַיְהַלְלֶהּ 27
and he praifeth her [by his hap-
py circumstances] *Prov.* 31. 28.
Laudabit תְּהַלֵּל 28
Let—praise *Psal.* 150. 6.

Et laudabit te וְתִהְלֵלְךָ 29
and it shall praise thee —119:
175.
Laudabunt יִהְלֹוּ 30
they shall praise —22. 26. let
—praise —74. 21. praise —115.
17. —148. 5, 13. —149. 3.
Prov. 28. 4.
Et laudaverunt וַיְהַלְלוּ 31
and commended *Gen.* 12. 15:
¶ And—they praised *Judg.* 16.
24. *Neb.* 5. 13. ¶ and they
sang praises 2 *Cbron.* 29. 30.
Laudabunt te יִהְלֹוּךָ 32
they will be—praising thee *Psal.*
84. 4.
Laudabunt eum יִהְלֹוּהוּ 33
Let—praise him —69. 34. —
107. 32.
Et laudent eam וַיְהַלְלוּהָ 34
and let—praise her *Prov.* 31. 31.
Et laudarunt eam וַיְהַלְלוּהָ 35
and they praised her *Cant.* 6. 9.
HOPH. *Laudata* הִתְהַלְּהָ 36
renowned *Ezek.* 26. 17.
Laudatae fuerunt הוּלְלוּ 37
were—given to marriage † prai-
sed, made to shine *Psal.* 78. 63.
Laudatus מְהֻלָּל 38
worthy to be praised 2 *Sam.* 22.
4. *Psal.* 18. 3. to be praised —
113. 3.
Et laudatus וּמְהֻלָּל 39
and—to be praised 1 *Cbron.* 16.
25. *Psal.* 48. 1. —96. 4. —
145. 3.
Laudabitur יִהְלֵל 40
shall be commended *Prov.* 12. 8.
HITH. *factans se* מִתְהַלֵּל 41
boasteth himself —25. 14.
Qui se jactat הַמִּתְהַלֵּל 42
him that glorieth *Jer.* 9. 24 †
23.
Qui se jactant הַמִּתְהַלְּלִים 43
that boast themselves *Psal.* 97. 7.
Ad gloriandum לְהִתְהַלֵּל 44
that I may glory —106. 5.
Gloriamini הִתְהַלְּלוּ 45
Glory ye 1 *Cbron.* 16. 10. *Psal.*
105. 3.
Gloriaberis תִּתְהַלֵּל 46
boastest thou thyself —52. 1.
Boast thyself *Prov.* 27. 1.
Idem תִּתְהַלֵּל 47
thou—shalt glory *Isai.* 41. 16.
Gloriaberis תִּתְהַלְּלִי 48
gloriest thou *Jer.* 49. 4.
Gloriabitur יִתְהַלֵּל 49
Let—boast 1 *Kings* 20. 11. shall
glory *Psal.* 63. 11. Let—glory
Jer. 9. 23, 23, 23, 24.
Idem יִתְהַלֵּל 50
he boasteth *Prov.* 20. 14.
Gloriabitur תִּתְהַלֵּל 51
shall make her boast *Psal.* 34. 2.

Laudabitur תִּתְהַלֵּל 52
she shall be praised *Prov.* 31.
30.
Gloriabuntur יִתְהַלְּלוּ 53
they—boast themselves *Psal.* 49.
6. ¶ shall they glory *Jer.* 4. 2.
Idem יִתְהַלְּלוּ 54
they are mad *Jer.* 50. 38.
Et gloriabuntur וַיִּתְהַלְּלוּ 55
and—shall glory *Psal.* 64. 10.
Isai. 45. 25.
Laudes הַלּוּלִים 56
to praise † of praises *Lev.* 19.
24. ¶ merry *Judg.* 9. 27.
Laus תְּהִלָּה * 57
praise *Neb.* 12. 46. *Psal.* 33. 1.
—40. 3. —65. 1. —119. 171.
—145. title. —147. 1. —148.
14. *Isai.* 60. 18. —61. 3. —
62. 7. *Jer.* 49. 25.
Et laus וְתִהְיֶה 58
and to praise † and praise 2 *Cbr.*
20. 22. and praise *Neb.* 9. 5. *Isai.*
61. 11.
Cum laude בְּתִהְיֶה 59
with praise *Psal.* 100. 4.
Ad laudem לְתִהְיֶה 60
in praise *Deut.* 26. 19. a praise
Jer. 33. 9. praise *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Et ad laudem וּלְתִהְיֶה 61
and for a praise *Jer.* 13. 11. and
a praise *Zeph.* 3. 20.
Laus תְּהִלַּת 62
the praise *Psal.* 145. 21. *Jer.* 48.
2. —51. 41.
Laus mea הַתְּהִלָּתִי 63
my praise *Psal.* 22. 25. —71. 6.
—109. 1. *Isai.* 43. 21. *Jer.* 17.
14.
Et laus mea וְתִהְיֶה 64
neither my praise *Isai.* 42. 8.
and for my praise —48. 9.
Laus tua תְּהִלָּתְךָ 65
thy praise *Deut.* 10. 21.
Laus tua תְּהִלָּתֶיךָ 66
thy praise *Psal.* 9. 14.
Laus tua תְּהִלָּתְךָ 67
thy praise —35. 28. —48. 10.
—51. 15. —71. 8. —79. 13.
¶ will yet praise thee more and
more † I will add unto all thy
praise —71. 14.
In laude tua בְּתִהְיֶה 68
in thy praise 1 *Cbron.* 16. 35.
Psal. 106. 47.
Laus ejus תְּהִלָּתוֹ 69
his praise —34. 1. —66. 2, 8.
—106. 2, 12. —111. 10. —
149. 1. *Isai.* 42. 10,
Et laus ejus וְתִהְיֶה 70
and—his praise 12. *Psal.* 102.
21. *Hab.* 3. 3.
Laudes תְּהִלַּת זֶה 71
praises *Exod.* 15. 11. *Psal.* 22.
3. —78. 4. *Isai.* 63. 7.
Et

Et laudes וְהַלְלוּ 72
 and—the praises —60. 6.
Laus ejus מְהַלְלו * 73
 his praise *Prov.* 27. 21.

II. *Insanire.*

[See the first Signification.]

Insaniatis תְהוֹלְלו 74
 Deal—foolishly *Psal.* 75. 4.
 PIIH. *Insanus* מְהוֹלֵל 75
 mad *Eccles.* 2. 2.
Insanientes in me מְהוֹלְלִי 76
 they that are mad against me
Psal. 102. 8.
Insanire faciet יְהוֹלֵל 77
 maketh—fools *Job* 12. 17.
 maketh—mad *Eccles.* 7. 7. *Ifai.*
 44. 25.
 HIITH. *Insaniant* וְהִתְהוֹלְלוּ 78
 and be mad *Jer.* 25. 16.
Idem וְהִתְהוֹלְלוּ 79
 and rage —46. 9.
Et insanum agerent וַיִּתְהוֹלְלוּ 80
 and feigned himself mad *1 Sam.*
 21. 13 † 14.
Insanient יִתְהוֹלְלוּ 81
 are mad *Jer.* 51. 7. shall rage
Nab. 2. 4 † 5.
Idem יִתְהוֹלְלוּ 82
 they are mad *Jer.* 50. 38.
Insani הוֹלְלִים * 83
 The foolish *Psal.* 5. 5.
In insanos בְּהוֹלְלִים 84
 at the foolish —73. 3.
Insanis לְהוֹלְלִים 85
 unto the fools —75. 4.
Insaniae הוֹלְלוֹת * 86
 madness *Eccles.* 10. 13.
Insaniae הַלְלוֹת 87
 madness —1. 17. —7. 25.
Et insaniae וְהוֹלְלוֹת 88
 and madness —2. 12. —9. 3.

III. *Splendere, lucere.*

To shine as the Sun, Moon and Stars, or any lucid Body.

HIPIH. *In lucere* בְהִלּו 89
facere
 when—shined *Job* 29. 3.
Splendere faciet, יִאֲהִיל 90
splendebit
 it shineth —25. 5.
Splendebit יִהִל 91
 it shined —31. 26.
Splendebit תִהִל 92
 doth shine —41. 18 † 10.
Lucere facient יִהִלוּ 93
 shall—give their light *Ifai.* 13.
 10.
Lucifer חֵילֵל * 94
 O Lucifer —14. 12.

Ultra, ulterius. It signifies Distance both of Time and Place. Time; afterwards, thenceforth, forward, henceforward, hitherto. Place; beyond, at a Distance, further off.

Ulterius הַלְאָה * 1
 back *Gen.* 19. 19. ¶ yonder
Numb. 16. 37. † 17. 2.
Et ulterius וְהַלְאָה 2
 and thenceforth *Lev.* 22. 27.
 ¶ and henceforward *Numb.* 15.
 23. ¶ or, and forward —32.
 19. *1 Sam.* 18. 9. *Ezek.* 39. 22.
 —43. 27. ¶ forward *1 Sam.*
 10. 3. ¶ beyond —20. 22, 37.
 ¶ hitherto *Ifai.* 18. 2, 7.
Ab ultra מִהַלְאָה 3
 beyond *Gen.* 35. 21. *Jer.* 22.
 19. *Amos* 5. 27.
Et ultra, sive longe rejectam 4
 and her that was cast far off
Mic. 4. 7.

Lux : amentia : inconstantia. Slipping, Tripping. *Schult. in Job* 4. 18.

Inconstantiam תְהִלָּה *
 folly *Job* 4. 18.

See Root 452.

Ire, abire, adire, ambulare. To walk, to go, to go away, to depart, to pass over; to travel, to march as an Army. *Figuratively* it is applied to, I. The Life, Manners, Conversation, or Course of Action. *1 Kings* 3. 6, 14. *Psal.* 1. 1. &c. II. To the Motions of inanimate Things, as of Fire *Exod.* 9. 23. Honey *1 Sam.* 14. 26. The Moon *Job* 31. 26. the Wind *Psal.* 78. 39. Water — 105. 41. the Sea *Jon.* 1. 11, 13.

P p p

Ships Psal. 104. 26. Wine *Prov.* 23. 31. an Arrow *Zech.* 9. 14. III. To things that decay, vanish, die, perish, *Gen.* 15. 2. [*I go, i. e. I die childless*] *Job* 14. 20. *Eccles.* 1. 4. *Hof.* 6. 4. IV. Things that either grow, increase or decrease *Gen.* 8. 5. *1 Sam.* 2. 26. *2 Sam.* 3. 1. *2 Cbr.* 17. 12. *Prov.* 4. 18. V. The Attention and Inclination of the Mind or Thoughts *2 Kings* 5. 26. *Job* 31. 7. *Ezek.* 33. 31. VI. The Continuance of Motion *Eccles.* 1. 6. VII. The Extent of a Coast *Josh.* 17. 7.

went *Gen.* 26. 26. —31. 19. — 32. 1. *Numb.* 24. 1, also went 25. —32. 41, 42. *1 Sam.* 10. 26. —23. 18. God went *1 Kings* 13. 12. —18. 6, 6. —19. 4. servant went *2 Kings* 5. 25, 26. *1 Cbron.* 6. 15: † 5. 41. —17. 21. *2 Cbron.* 8. 17. —18. 12. ¶ followed † went after *Deut.* 4. 3. *1 Kings* 14. 8. ¶ wandered *Josh.* 14. 10. ¶ departed *Judg.* 6. 21. ¶ was gone *1 Sam.* 14. 3. *1 Kings* 22. 13. ¶ is gone *1 Sam.* 14. 17. *Prov.* 7. 7. 19. *Cant.* 2. 11. —6. 1. ¶ had gone *1 Kings* 2. 41. ¶ he B walked, did walk, hath walked *1 Kings* 3. 6, 14. —9. 4. *2 Kings* 21. 21, 22. *2 Cbron.* 7. 17. —17. 3. —22. 3, 5. *Job* 31. 7. *Ifai.* 20. 3. *Hof.* 5. 11. *Nab.* 2. 11 † 12. *Mal.* 2. 6. ¶ shall go forward *2 Kings* 20. 9. ¶ walketh *Psal.* 1. 1. *Ifai.* 50. 10. ¶ walk *Ezek.* 3. 15.

he went *2 Sam.* 8. 14. went he? *1 Kings* 13. 12. *1 Cbron.* 18. 6, 13. ¶ they went *1 Kings* 22. 48. ¶ walked *2 Kings* 13. 6, 11. *2 Cbron.* 17. 4. *Ezek.* 18. 17. ¶ hath he gone *Jer.* 48. 11.

and he went, and—went *Josh.* 17. 7. *1 Sam.* 7. 16. ¶ and he shall pass *Ifai.* 8. 8. ¶ and—shall go —58. 8. *Amos* 1. 15. *Zech.* 9. 14.

that it may go *1 Sam.* 6. 8.

she went *Nab.* 3. 10.

themselves are gone † their soul is gone *Ifai.* 46. 2.

she may go *Deut.* 24. 2. ¶ and —went

—went 2 Sam. 17. 17. ¶ and she go Jer. 3. 1.

Abivisti, abieris הִלַּכְתָּ 8
thou wouldst needs be gone † going thou hast gone Gen. 31. 30. ¶ camest thou Numb. 22. 37. ¶ thou wentest Judg. 8. 1. 1 Sam. 10. 2. 2 Sam. 7. 9. — 16. 17. — 19. 25 † 26. ¶ thou camest 1 Kings 13. 17. ¶ thou hast walked 1 Chr. 17. 8. 2 Chr. 6. 16. — 21. 12.

Abivisti הִלַּכְתָּ 9
thou camest 1 Kings 13. 9.
Et abiveris, abibis וְהִלַּכְתָּ 10
and [do] walk Deut. 8. 19. ¶ and shalt go — 14. 25. — 16. 7. — 26. 2. ¶ and [thou shalt] walk — 28. 9. ¶ that thou mayest go Judg. 11. 8. — 19. 9. 1 Sam. 20. 13. ¶ and walkest 1 Kings 2. 42. ¶ and wilt walk — 11. 38.

Et abi וְהִלַּכְתָּ 11
and go Exod. 17. 5.

Ambulasti הִלַּכְתָּ 12
hast thou — walked Ezek. 16. 47.

Ambulasti הִלַּכְתָּ 13
thou wentest Jer. 31. 24. ¶ thou hast walked Ezek. 23. 31.

Et ibis וְהִלַּכְתָּ 14
and go thou Ruth 2. 9, and—go 9. ¶ and get thee 1 Kings 14. 2.

Abivi הִלַּכְתִּי 15
I went out Ruth 1. 21. I went Neh. 2. 16. ¶ I have walked Job 31. 5. Psal. 26. 1. ¶ I have — gone Jer. 2. 23.

Ivi הִלַּכְתִּי 16
I went Gen. 35. 3.

Et ibo, ivi וְהִלַּכְתִּי 17
Then will—I walk Lev. 26. 24, 28. ¶ and I will go Judg. 1. 3. 1 Sam. 23. 23. ¶ and [should I] go Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13. ¶ then I will come 2 Sam. 10. 11.

Et ibo וְהִלַּכְתִּי 18
then I will go Judg. 4. 8.

Iverunt הִלְכוּ 19
they, went Gen. 14. 24. Exod. 15. 19. Job. 2. 5. Judg. 9. 8. went along 1 Sam. 6. 12. went to — 14. 46. — 17. 13, 13. — 30. 22, 22. 2 Sam. 7. 23. — 15. 11. 2 Kings 2. 7. 1 Chron. 4. 42. Jer. 11. 10. Ezek. 25. 3. Hof. 11. 2. ¶ walked Exod. A 14. 29. Job. 5. 6. 1 Sam. 8. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 29. 2 Chron. 11. 17. Ezek. 20. 16. ¶ they have walked Lev. 26. 40. 1 Kings 11. 33. Jer. 8. 2. — 9. 13 † 12. — 44. 10. Ezek. 5. 6. Amos 2. 4. ¶ walked in Judg. 2. 17.

¶ walk 1 Sam. 8. 5. ¶ followed B † went after 1 Sam. 17. 14. ¶ they ran Psal. 105. 41. ¶ they shall go Isai. 45. 16. ¶ are, they be gone Lam. 1. 5, 18. Ezek. 37. 21. Hof. 9. 6.

Iverunt הִלְכוּ 20
they walk Psal. 119. 3. ¶ they, walked Jer. 2. 8. — 32. 23. Ezek. 20. 13, 21. ¶ they are, have gone Jer. 9. 10 † 9. — 50. 6, ¶ they shall depart 3. ¶ they go Hof. 7. 11.

Et iverunt, ibunt וְהִלְכוּ 21
And they went 1 Sam. 2. 20. Job 1. 4. ¶ And, then—shall go Isai. 2. 3. Jer. 11. 12. Zech. 8. 21. ¶ but—shall walk Isai. 35. 9. ¶ and, also—shall come — 60. 3, 14. Mic. 4. 2. ¶ that they shall walk Zeph. 1. 17.

Qui iverant הִלְכוּ 22
which went Job. 10. 24.

Ivistis הִלַּכְתֶּם 23
ye went Deut. 1. 31. 1 Sam. 10. 14. ¶ ye have—walked Jer. 44. 23. Ezek. 5. 7. — 11. 12.

Et abibitis וְהִלַּכְתֶּם 24
and [ye shall] go Gen. 19. 2. Job. 3. 3. 2 Chron. 7. 19. Jer. 29. 12. ¶ but [ye will] walk Lev. 26. 23, 27. ¶ and ye have gone Job. 23. 16. and, but go Judg. 21. 21. 1 Kings 9. 6. ¶ and walk ye Jer. 7. 23.

Ivimus הִלְכִנוּ 25
we came Deut. 2. 14. ¶ we went Job. 24. 17. ¶ we should go 1 Sam. 9. 6. ¶ we have walked Mal. 3. 14.

Et abibimus וְהִלְכִנוּ 26
and we will be gone Gen. 34. 17.

Abiens, proficiscens, &c. הוֹלֵךְ הַלֵּךְ 27

go, shall go † am, is going A Gen. 15. 2. — 24. 42. — 28. 20. Numb. 24. 14. Judg. 17. 9. 2 Sam. 12. 23. — 15. 20. 1 Kin. 2. 2. Eccles. 3. 20. — 6. 6. will go Isai. 52. 12. ¶ went, out † B was, were going Gen. 18. 16. Exod. 13. 21. Numb. 22. 22. Job. 6. 9, 13. 1 Sam. 17. 15. 2 Sam. 6. 4. he went — 15. 30. Shimei went — 16. 13. Esth. 9. 4. Ezek. 20. 16. ¶ at the point to die † going to die Gen. 25. 32. ¶ he cometh — 32. 6 † 7. ¶ founded long † was going C Exod. 19. 19. ¶ goeth, goest † is, art going Lev. 11. 27, 42, 42. Numb. 14. 14. Judg. 14. 3. Prov. 7. 22. Eccles. 1. 6. — 9. 10. — 12. 5. Cant. 7. 9 † 10. Ezek. 7. 14. — 33. 31. Zech. 2.

2 † 6. ¶ followed Job. 6. 8. D 2 Sam. 3. 31. ¶ came Job. 6. 9, 13. ¶ going — 23. 14. Judg. 19. 18. ¶ takest — 4. 9. ¶ grew on, waxed great, — greater and greater † was going and grew 1 Sam. 2. 26. 2 Chron. 17. 12. Esth. 9. 4. ¶ came on 1 Sam. 17. 41. ¶ waxed stronger and stronger † was going and waxing stronger 2 Sam. 3. 1. ¶ increased continually † was going and was many — 15. 12. ¶ whether I may † whither I am going 2 Sam. 15. 20, ¶ departed 1 Kings 20. 36. ¶ walking Job 31. 26. Isai. 57. 2. Mic. 2. 11. ¶ that walketh Psal. 15. 2. — 101. 6. Prov. 10. 9. — 13. 20. — 14. 2. — 19. 1. — 28. 6, whofo walketh 18. Isai. 33. 15. Jer. 10. 23. — 23. 17. Mic. 2. 7. walketh Prov. 6. 12. Eccles. 2. 14. — 10. 3. Ezek. 11. 21. ¶ passeth, goeth away Psal. 78. C 39. Eccles. 1. 4. Hof. 6. 4. — 13. 3. ¶ that shineth more and more † that is going and shineth Prov. 4. 18. ¶ a talebearer † he that walketh a talebearer Prov. 11. 13. ¶ He that goeth about — 20. 19. ¶ continually Eccles. 1. 6. ¶ way-faring Isai. 35. 8. ¶ weeping all along as he went † going in going and weeping Jer. 41. 6. ¶ running Ezek. 31. 4. ¶ wrought Jon. 1. 11, 13.

Et ambulans הוֹלֵךְ 28
but whofo walketh Prov. 28. 26.

Qui it vel abit, &c. הוֹלֵךְ 29
that is it which goeth Gen. 2. 14. ¶ which, who went — 13. 5. Exod. 14. 19. Deut. 1. 33. ¶ that walketh Gen. 24. 65. Psal. 128. 1. ¶ going Lev. 11. 20, ¶ that, which goeth 21. Deut. 1. 30. — 20. 4. ¶ that doth go — 31. 6, 8. ¶ that were conversant Job. 8. 35. ¶ which shall march Hab. 1. 6.

Sicut incedens כְּהוֹלֵךְ 30
as when one goeth Isai. 30. 29.

Abeunti לְהוֹלֵךְ 31
for him that goeth away Jer. 22. 10.

Euntes, abeunt, &c. הוֹלְכִים 32

going Gen. 37. 25. ¶ go Exod. 33. 15. Judg. 18. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 2 Kings 1. 3. ¶ went on continually, still went on † going in going Job. 6. 13. 2 Kin. 2. 11. ¶ went after 1 Sam. 6. 12. ¶ waxed weaker and weaker † were going and growing weaker

weaker 2 Sam. 3. 1. ¶ came —
 13. 34. ¶ run Eccles. 1. 7, ¶
 come 7. ¶ walking —10. 7. ¶
 walk Jer. 16. 12. ¶ that follow †
 that walk after Ezek. 13. 3.
 Et euntes והלכים 33
 and they went 2 Sam. 15. 11.
 Euntes והלכים 34
 that followed † that came after.
 Gen. 32. 19 † 20. ¶ that shall
 go; that go Exod. 10. 8. Isai.
 8. 6. Jer. 19. 10. ¶ that went
 Numb. 14. 38. Josh. 18. 8.
 Judg. 18. 14, 17. 2 Sam. 23.
 17. ¶ that, who, which walk
 1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14.
 Psal. 119. 1. Isai. 30. 2. Jer.
 13. 10. ¶ went 1 Chron. 15. 25.
 ¶ that walked Isai. 9. 2 † 1.
 ¶ which walketh —65. 2.
 Euntibus להלכים 35
 from, to them that walk Psal.
 84. 11. Isai. 42. 5.
 Euntes הלכי 36
 walking Jer. 6. 28.
 Et euntes והלכי 37
 travellers † walkers of paths
 Judg. 5. 6, ¶ and [ye that] walk
 10.
 Euntibus להלכי 38
 to them that walk Prov. 2. 7.
 Ambulans הלכה 39
 gone up Jer. 3. 6.
 Ambulans הולכת 40
 wilt—go 2 Kings 4. 23.
 Ambulans ההלכת 41
 that goeth Gen. 32. 20 † 21.
 that go Lev. 11. 27. ¶ went
 Neb. 12. 38.
 Euntes הלכת 42
 walked Exod. 2. 5.
 Euntes הלכות 43
 went 2 Chron. 9. 21.
 Euntes הולכות 44
 sent many letters to— † multi-
 plied their letters passing to—
 Neh. 6. 17.
 Euntes ההלכת 45
 that went 1 Sam. 25. 42.
 Ire, eundo, &c. הלוך הלך 46
 continually † in going and re-
 turning Gen. 8. 3, decreased
 continually † were in going and
 decreasing 5. ¶ going on still †
 in going and journeying —12.
 9. ¶ went forward † went go-
 ing —26. 13. ¶ thou wouldst
 needs be gone † going thou hast
 gone —31. 30. ¶ went on con-
 tinually † going in going Josh.
 6. 13, ¶ going on, going 9, 13.
 Jer. 50. 4. ¶ I will surely go B
 † going I will go Judg. 4. 9,
 ¶ prospered † going went 24.
 ¶ went forth, on † going went
 —9. 8. —14. 9. 1 Sam. 14.
 19. —19. 23. 2 Sam. 5. 10.

—13. 19. ¶ went along † went
 going 1 Sam. 6. 12. ¶ along
 weeping † going and weeping
 2 Sam. 3. 16, ¶ he is quite
 gone † going be is gone 24. ¶
 as he went —16. 13. ¶ he
 came apace † he went going —
 18. 25. ¶ go —24. 12. 2 Kin. D
 5. 10. Jer. 2. 2. —3. 12. —
 13. 1. —17. 19. —19. 1. —
 28. 13. —34. 2. —35. 2, 13.
 —39. 16. ¶ they still went on
 † they went going 2 Kings 2.
 11. ¶ He that goeth forth † He
 going shall go Psal. 126. 6. ¶
 walking and mincing Isai. 3. 16.
 —20. 2. ¶ walk Isai. 42. 24. E
 ¶ when I went Jer. 31. 2. ¶
 shall surely depart † going shall
 go —37. 9. ¶ weeping all along
 † going and weeping —41. 6. ¶
 Let us go speedily † Let us go
 going Zech. 8. 21.
 Ire הלך 47
 to come Numb. 22. 14.
 Et ire והלך 48
 and walk Jer. 7. 9. —23. 14.
 Abire ללהלך 49
 go Exod. 3. 19. to go Numb.
 22. 13. ¶ that he should enter
 Job 34. 23. ¶ to walk Eccles.
 6. 8.
 Ab eundo מהלך 50
 from coming Numb. 22. 16.
 Prae ire מהלך 51
 than the wandring Eccles. 6. 9.
 Abire הלכו 52
 go away Jer. 51. 50.
 Ibo אהלך 53
 I shall go Job 16. 22. ¶ I go
 —23. 8.
 Ibit יהלך 54
 what am I eased † what goeth
 from-me —16. 16. ¶ terrors are
 — † terrors shall come —20.
 25. ¶ walketh Psal. 91. 6. ¶
 will walk Jer. 9. 4 † 3.
 Et abivit ויהלך 55
 and he passeth Job 14. 20.
 Pervadet תהלך 56
 walketh Psal. 73. 9.
 Et pervasit ותהלך 57
 and—ran along Exod. 9. 23.
 Ibunt יהלכו 58
 go Job 41. 19 † 11. ¶ had walk-
 ed Psal. 81. 13.
 NIPH. Abeo נהלכתי 59
 I am gone Psal. 109. 23.
 PIH. Am- הלכתי הלכתי 60
 bulavi
 I went Job 30. 28. ¶ I go Psal.
 38. 6. ¶ do I exercise myself
 —131. 1.
 Ire fecerunt הלכו 61
 They cause him to go Job 24.
 10. ¶ walk Lam. 5. 18.

Qui incedit חמהלך 62
 who walketh Psal. 104. 3.
 Sicut veniens, כמהלך 63
 viator
 as one that travelleth Prov. 6.
 11.
 Ambulantes המהלכים 64
 which walk Eccles. 4. 15.
 Et ito והלך 65
 and walk —11. 9.
 Ibo אהלך 66
 I will walk Psal. 86. 11. I walk-
 ed —142. 3. ¶ I lead Prov. 8.
 20.
 Ibit יהלך 67
 I shall go Psal. 85. 13. ¶ go
 Prov. 6. 28. ¶ Hath walked
 Ezek. 18. 9.
 Et ivit ויהלך 68
 and went 1 Kings 21. 27.
 Ambulamus נהלך 69
 we walk Isai. 59. 9.
 Ambulabunt יהלכו 70
 they walk Psal. 115. 7. ¶ gone
 Eccles. 8. 10. ¶ they went Hab.
 3. 11.
 Ambulabunt יהלכו 71
 they shall walk Psal. 89. 15. ¶
 run —104. 10, ¶ go 26.
 HIPH. Ambu- מהלכים 72
 lantes
 places to walk Zech. 3. 7.
 HITH. Ambu- תהלך 73
 lavit
 walked Gen. 6. 9. ¶ were wont
 to haunt † walked often there
 1 Sam. 30. 31.
 Et ambulavit ויהלך 74
 and walk abroad Exod. 21. 19.
 and he shall walk 1 Sam. 2. 35.
 Ambulasti תהלכת 75
 hast thou walked Job 38. 16.
 Ezek. 28. 14.
 Ambulavi תהלכתי 76
 I walk Gen. 24. 40. I have walk-
 ed 1 Sam. 12. 2. 2 Sam. 7. 7.
 2 Kings 20. 3. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
 Isai. 38. 3.
 Ambulavi תהלכתי 77
 I behaved myself Psal. 35. 14.
 Et ambulabo ויהלכתי 78
 And I will walk Lev. 26. 12.
 and I have walked Psal. 26. 3.
 Ambularunt תהלכו 79
 did walk Gen. 48. 15.
 Ambulavimus תהלכנו 80
 we were conversant 1 Sam. 25.
 15. ¶ we have walked to and
 fro Zech. 1. 11.
 Itans, ambulans מההלך 81
 walking Gen. 3. 8. ¶ walketh
 Deut. 23. 14 † 15. 1 Sam. 12.
 2. Prov. 20. 7. ¶ walked 2 Sam.
 7. 6. Esth. 2. 11. ¶ as goeth
 on still Psal. 68. 21. ¶ one that
 travelleth Prov. 24. 34.
 Ambu-

Ambulantes המתהלכים 82 that follow † that walk at the feet 1 Sam. 25. 27.

Ambulans erat מתהלכת 83 it went up and down Ezek. 1. 13.

Ad perambuland. להתהלך 84 to walk to and fro Zech. 1. 10. ¶ that they might walk to and fro —6. 7.

Et à perambul. ומהתהלך 85 and from walking up and down Job 1. 7. —2. 2.

In ambulando te בהתהלךך 86 When thou goest Prov. 6. 22.

Ambulato התהלךך 87 walk Gen. 13. 17. —17. 1.

Perambulate התהלכו 88 walk to and fro Zech. 6. 7.

Et perambulate והתהלכו 89 and walk Job. 18. 8.

Ambulabo אהלךך 90 go I Psal. 43. 2. ¶ I will walk —101. 2. —116. 9.

Et ambulabo ואתהלכה 91 And I will walk —119. 45.

Ambulabit יתהלךך 92 he walketh Job 18. 8. —22. 14.

Idem יתהלךך 93 walketh Psal. 39. 6. ¶ it moveth Prov. 23. 31.

Et ambulavit ויתהלךך 94 And walked Gen. 5. 22, 24. 2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ and went 1 Chr. 21. 4. ¶ And he went up and down Ezek. 19. 6.

Ambulabunt יתהלכו 95 should walk 1 Sam. 2. 30. ¶ they shall walk up and down Zech. 10. 12.

Ambulabunt יתהלכו 96 they could go 1 Sam. 23. 13. ¶ went abroad Psal. 77. 17. ¶ they walk —82. 5.

Et ambularent ויתהלכו 97 and [they shall] go Job. 18. 4. ¶ And—departed Judg. 21. 24. ¶ and, when, they, went 1 Sam. 23. 13. 1 Chron. 16. 20. Psal. 105. 13.

Obambulant יתהלכו 98 walk Psal. 12. 8.

Et obamoularunt ותתהלכנה 99 so they walked to and fro Zech. 6. 7.

Itio; Vir itionis, הלך * 100 i. e. Viator dropped [ran down] 1 Sam. 14. 26. ¶ a traveller 2 Sam. 12. 4.

Gressus mei הליכי * 101 my steps Job 29. 6.

Itiones; itinera הליכות * 102 the companies —6. 19.

Incessus, ambulat- הליכות 103 tiones the goings Psal. 68. 24. ¶ to

the ways Prov. 31. 27. ways Hab. 3. 6.

Incessus tuos הליכותיך 104 thy goings Psal. 68. 24.

In ambulat. בהליכותם 105 suis

in their walk Nab. 2. 5 † 6.

Iter מהלך * 106 a walk Ezek. 42. 4. ¶ journey Jon. 3. 3, 4.

Iter tuum מהלךך 107 thy journey Neb. 2. 6.

Progressiones ותהלכות 108 went —12. 31.

הלם 451

Hath three Significations.

I. Confringere, contundere, obtund. retund. To

smite or strike, as with a Hammer; to beat, to break; to beat,

to break down. Metaphor. to beat or wound with Wine; as

in Latin Saucius vino, caput ictum Baccho, to be drunk, Isai.

28. 1. Prov. 23. 35. [They, my bottle Companions, have beaten

me by loading me with Wine, and I felt it not; i. e. they beat,

or wounded me in a pleasant agreeable manner] Isai. 16. 8.

[Whose principal Branches with the strong and delicious Wine

they produced, have knock'd down the Lords of the Nations.]

See Schult. on Prov. 23. 35.

Tutudit והלמה 1 and with the hammer she smote Judg. 5. 26,

Obtuderunt הלמו 2 were—broken 22. ¶ have broken down Isai. 16. 8.

Obtuderunt me הלמוני 3 they have beaten men Prov. 23. 35.

Obtusi הלומי 4 overcome Isai. 28. 4.

Et tundendo והלם 5 beating down 1 Sam. 14. 16.

Obtundat me יהלמני 6 Let—smite me Psal. 141. 5.

Tundunt יהלמו 7 they break down Psal. 74. 6.

HITH. Quasi כמתלהמים 8 obtusa

as wounds [as sweet morsels greedily swallow'd. Schult.]

Prov. 18. 8.

Tusio הולם * 9 him that smote Isai. 41. 7.

Idem הולם 10 hither [See Signif. III.] Psal. 73. 10.

Ad tuditem, לחלמות * 11 maleum

to the—hammer Judg. 5. 26.

Et contusiones ומחלמות * 12 and stripes Prov. 19. 29.

Ad contusiones למחלמות 13 for strokes —18. 6.

II. Adamas. A very hard Stone, commonly supposed to be the Diamond, which breaks all other Stones.

Et adamas הולם * 14 and a diamond Exod. 28. 18.

—39. 11. Ezek. 28. 13.

III. Huc, hic.

Hic, huc הולם * 15 here Gen. 16. 13. Judg. 20. 7.

¶ hither Exod. 3. 5. Judg. 18. 3. Ruth 2. 14. 1 Sam. 14. 36,

38. 2 Sam. 7. 18. 1 Chron. 17. 16. Psal. 73. 10. ¶ thither 1 Sam. 10. 22.

הלו 452

Pronomen demonstrativum.

[Hic, haec, &c. הלו 1 ille, illa, &c.

this Judg. 6. 20. this Philistine 1 Sam. 17. 26. Zech. 2. 4 † 8.

¶ that Shunamite 2 Kings 4. 25. that that I see —23. 17. ¶ that

is on the other side † that is on that other side 1 Sam. 14. 1.

Huic להלו 2 this man Dan. 8. 16.

Hic, ille הלוה 3 this Gen. 24. 65. —37. 19.

Haec הלוה 4 This Ezek. 36. 35.]

הם 453

Pronomen tertiae personae pluralis masculini generis. A Pronoun of the third Person plural masc. They, those, &c.

[Illi הם 1 they were Gen. 3. 7. —34. 22.

—37. 16. ¶ let them Gen. 14. 24.

24. ¶ these are † these they are
—25. 16. these men are † these
men they are —34. 21. &c.
Et hi, illi הם 2
and these Gen. 14. 13. ¶ but
they —42. 8. And they 23.
Exod. 24. 2. —28. 5. &c.
Et hi, illi הם 3
and they Numb. 16. 16.
Illi הם 4
in those days Gen. 6. 4. Exod.
2. 11, in process of time † in
those many days 23. of the men
Numb. 14. 38. of these men —
16. 14. &c.
Sicut illi הם 5
as they be 1 Chron. 21. 3. ¶
none such † none like them
2 Chron. 9. 11. ¶ so are † like
them are Eccles. 9. 12.
Ut sunt et ut הם וְהֵם 6
sunt, i.e. quot-
quot sunt
how many soever they be 1 Sam.
24. 3.
Illis להם 7
to them Gen. 6. 4. &c.
Quid isti מהם 8
what they do? Ezek. 8. 6.
Quia illi שהם 9
for they Cant. 2. 5.
Quod ipsi שהם 10
See that they Eccles. 3. 18.
Isti הם 11
the same Gen. 6. 4. ¶ They
—7. 14. both they —42. 35.
—44. 3. Exod. 19. 13. &c.
Et ipsi והֵם 12
and they Numb. 11. 26. Ruth
1. 22. 1 Sam. 9. 11. —10. 5.
—17. 19. Jer. 16. 20. —31.
1. ¶ who Numb. 25. 6. ¶ which
1 Sam. 9. 22. Neb. 4. 2. † 3.
34. Jer. 2. 11. ¶ but as for
them Ezek. 33. 17. ¶ But
those Psal. 63. 9. &c.
Ipsi, illi והֵם אֵלֵיהֶם 13
those Numb. 9. 7. 2 Kings 18.
4. Neb. 13. 15. &c.
In ipsis בהֶם 14
in whom Exod. 36. 1. ¶ by
them Hab. 1. 16.
Sicut illa בהֶם 15
many like words † many words
like them Jer. 36. 32.
Ipsis להֶם 16
they shall have none † none shall
be to them—14. 16.
Ab illis מהֶם 17
by these Eccles. 12. 12. ¶ at
them Jer. 10. 2.]

Conterere, quassare. To
harrass, or to throw into Tu-
mult and Disorder with an In-
tention to destroy; to rout, to
discomfit; to crush as Sheaves
of Corn under a Wheel. See
Root 372.

Et contrivit והִמָּם 1
nor break Isai. 28. 28.
Quassit me הִמָּנִי 2
he hath crushed me Jer. 51. 34.
Contrivit eos הִמָּם 3
did vex them 2 Chron. 15. 6.
Et conteram והִמָּתִי 4
and [I] will destroy Exod. 23.
27.
Ad quassand. eos. להִמָּם 5
to destroy them Deut. 2. 15. ¶
to consume them Esch. 9. 24.
Et contere eos. והִמָּם 6
and destroy them Psal. 144. 6.
Et contrivit והִמָּם 7
and troubled Exod. 14. 24. ¶
and—discomfited Judg. 4. 15.
Et contrivit eos והִמָּם 8
and discomfited them 2 Sam. 22.
15.
Et contrivit eos והִמָּם 9
and—discomfited them Josh. 10.
10. 1 Sam. 7. 10. Psal. 18. 14.

Fremere, perstreperere,
personare. To rage, to roar,
to make a great Noise, to shout,
to sound; to be clamorous, tu-
multuous; to be hurried, or
violently agitated. It is appli-
ed to the Commotion, Anguish
or Disquietude of the Mind,
Cant. 5. 4. Psal. 42. 11. —77.
3. —to the Noise and Rage of
Drunkards Zech. 9. 15. —to
the Waves of the Sea, Jer. 5.
22. —to the Tumult of a Com-
pany either rejoicing, 1 Kings 1.
41. or mourning, Ezek. 7. 16.
—to crying earnestly in Prayer,
Psal. 55. 17. —to the Noise of
an invading Enemy, Jer. 6. 23.
—to the Roaring of a Bear, Isai.
59. 11. —the Howling of a
Dog, Psal. 59. 6. —to the
Sound of musical Instruments,
Isai. 14. 11.

Fremuerunt הָמוּ 1
raged Psal. 46. 6. ¶ were mov-
ed Cant. 5. 4. ¶ are troubled
Q q q

Jer. 31. 20. ¶ make a noise
Zech. 9. 15...
Et fremuerunt והָמוּ 2
though they rore Jer. 5. 22.
when—do rore —51. 55.
Strepsus הִמָּה 3
raging Prov. 20. 1. ¶ maketh a
noise Jer. 4. 19.
Perstrepsus הִמָּה 4
being in an uprore 1 Kings 1.
41.
Streptentes הִמָּה 5
mourning Ezek. 7. 16.
Juxta strepere הִמָּה 6
like the noise Isai. 17. 12.
Et perstrepsam והִמָּה 7
and cry aloud Psal. 55. 17.
Et perstrepsus והִמָּה 8
and was troubled —77. 3.
Perstrepsus הִמָּה 9
art thou disquieted —42. 11. —
43. 5.
Et strepera fuisti והִמָּה 10
and art disquieted —42. 5.
Perstrepet והִמָּה 11
roreth Jer. 6. 23. —50. 42. ¶
shall sound —48. 36, 36.
Fremimus הִמָּה 12
we rore Isai. 59. 11.
Fremunt והָמוּ 13
¶ rore Psal. 46. 3. ¶ They
make a noise —59. 6, 14. ¶
shall sound Isai. 16. 11.
Et perstreperunt והָמוּ 14
rored —51. 15. ¶ when—rore
Jer. 31. 35.
Perstrepsus והָמוּ 15
they are disquieted Psal. 39. 6.
¶ make a tumult —83. 2. ¶
make a noise Isai. 17. 12.
Strepera הִמָּה * 16
loud Prov. 7. 11. ¶ clamorous
—9. 13. ¶ tumultuous Isai.
22. 2.
Streperae הִמָּה 17
of concourse Prov. 1. 21.
Streptus הִמָּה * 18
the noise Isai. 14. 11.
Prae strepitu ip-
forum מהמונם 19
of their multitude Ezek. 7. 11.

Commotio. Loud and tu-
multuous Talking, as when a
great Company speak very high
and all at once.

Commotio הַמּוֹלָה * 1
tumult Jer. 11. 16.
Idem הַמּוֹלָה * 2
of speech Ezek. 1. 24.

המון 457

Multitudo, Copia, turba.

A Multitude, or Concourse of People, from המה, as being usually attended with a Hurry and Bustle. The Noise, or Tumult of a Company in singing or any other Way; the Noise of Waters, the rumbling of Wheels. Plenty or Abundance of any Thing, especially of Riches.

Multitudo המון * 1 a—, the multitude 2 Chron. 13. 8.—20. 2. Job 31. 34. Psal. 42. 4. Isai. 13. 4. Ezek. 23. 42. Dan. 10. 6.—11. 11, 13. ¶ Hamon Cant. 8. 11. ¶ the tumult Isai. 33. 3.

Multitudo ההמון 2 tumult 1 Sam. 4. 14. 2 Sam. 18. 29. ¶ multitude 1 Sam. 14. 16. 1 Kings 20. 13, 28. 2 Kings 25. 11. 2 Chron. 14. 11 + 10.—20. 15, 24.—32. 7. Isai. 16. 14. Jer. 52. 15. Dan. 11. 11, 12. ¶ Store 1 Chron. 29. 16. 2 Chron. 31. 10. ¶ company—20. 12.

Et multitudo וההמון 3 that the noise 1 Sam. 14. 19.

In multitud. בהמון 4 abundance Eccles. 5. 10 + 9.

Multitudo המון 5 many + multitude of Gen. 17. 4, 5. 2 Chron. 11. 23. ¶ multitude 2 Sam. 6. 19. 2 Kings 7. 13, 13. Isai. 17. 12.—29. 5, 5, 7, 8.—32. 14. Jer. 3. 23.—10. 13.—51. 16. Ezek. 30. 10, 15.—32. 18. Dan. 11. 10. ¶ abundance 1 Kings 18. 41. Isai. 60. 5. ¶ the rumbling Jer. 47. 3. ¶ the founding Isai. 63. 15. ¶ the noise Ezek. 26. 13. Amos 5. 23. ¶ Hamon Ezek. 39. 11, 15.

Et multitudo והמון 6 and the tumult Psal. 65. 7.

Multitudini להמון 7 the multitude Job 39. 7.

Prae multitud. מהמון 8 than the riches Psal. 37. 16.

Multitud. tuam המונה * 9 thy multitude Ezek. 32. 12.

Multitud. vest. המגבם 10 ye multiplied—5. 7.

Multitud. ejus המונו 11 his multitude Judg. 4. 7. Ezek. 31. 2,

Multitudo ejus המונה 12 his multitude 18.—32. 31, 32.—39. 11.

Et mult. ejus והמונו 13 and their multitude Isai. 5. 13.

Multitud. ejus המונה 14 multitude thereof Ezek. 7. 12, 13, 14. her multitude—29. 19.—30. 4. multitude thereof—32. 12, her multitude 16, 24, 25, 26.

Idem המונה 15 Hamonah—39. 16.

Et multitudo ejus והמונה 16 and their multitude Isai. 5. 14.

De mult. eor. מהמונים 17 of their multitude Ezek. 7. 11.

Et propter mult. והמהמונים eorum 18

nor [+ and not]—for the noise of them Isai. 31. 4.

Multitudines המונים 19 multitudes Joel 3. 14, 14. + 4. 14, 14.

Copiae ejus המוניה 20 her multitudes Ezek. 32. 20.

המס 458

Stipulae. Vehement, melting; applied to Fire, q. d. the Fire of Founders.

Stipulae המקסים * melting fire + fire of meltings Isai. 64. 2 + 1.

המר 459

Foveae.

In foveas במהמרות into deep pits Psal. 140. 10.

הן 460

A Particle of Demonstration, pointing to a particular Case or Sentiment more distinctly and emphatically; and sometimes by way of Irony. It is also used as a Conjunction, if, whether, or.

הן vel הן 1 [1. Ecce. Behold Gen. 3. 22. Numb. 23. 24. &c.

2. An, utrum? if there be A Jer. 2. 10. + Is his hope in vain? Job 41. 9 + 1.

3. Certe. Behold + surely Prov. B 24. 12.

4. Forte, fortassis. But be- C hold + but perhaps Exod. 4. 1.

5. Quandoquidem. Behold + D seeing Lev. 25. 20.

6. Si, quod s. Lo + But if E. Exod. 8. 26 + 22. ¶ If 2 Chron. 7. 13. Jer. 3. 1. Dan. 2. 9. ¶ Though Job 13. 15. Behold he drinks up a river + If a river oppresses him—40. 23.—See Ezra 4. 13, 16.—5. 17. Job 9. 11, 12.—12. 14.—23. 8. Dan. 2. 5, 6.—3. 15, 18.—5. 16. 'Tis defective Job 9. 11.—12. 14, 15.

7. Sive, whether—, or—, F or Ezra 7. 26, 26, 26.

Fortassis, aut s. &c. והן 2 But behold Exod. 4. 1. or if I command 2 Chron 7. 13.—Dan. 2. 6.—3. 15, 18. &c. [These, and all the foregoing places in Daniel and Ezra are in the Chaldee Language. See Root 2246.]

Ecce הנה * 3 behold Numb. 18. 6. Job 9. 12. Exod. 32. 34. Gen. 1. 29. ¶ Lo Psal. 40. 7. &c.

Et ecce והנה 4 and behold Gen. 1. 31. 1 Sam. 20. 12. 2 Sam. 18. 11. &c.

Ecce ego הנהני הנהני 5 behold, I Gen. 6. 17.—9. 9. ¶ Here am I Gen. 22. 7.—27. 1, 18.—37. 13. &c.

Ecce tu הנה 6 Behold, thou Gen. 20. 3. Deut. 31. 16. 2 Sam. 16. 8.

Ecce tu הנה 7 Behold, thou 2 Kings 7. 2.

Ecce tu הנה 8 Behold, thou Gen. 16. 11. Cant. 4. 1.

Ecce ille הנו 9 behold, he Num. 23. 17. 1 Cbr. 11. 25.

Et ecce ipse והנהו 10 and behold he Jer. 18. 3.

Ecce nos הנהנו הנהנו 11 behold, we Job 9. 25. Gen. 44. 16. ¶ Here we are Job 38. 35.

Ecce vos הנהם 12 behold, you Deut. 1. 10. Jer. 16. 12.

Ecce illos הנהם 13 behold, they Gen. 47. 1. 2 Kin. 15. 11. &c.

Ecce הנהוה 14 behold then 1 Kings 19. 5. behold he Cant. 2. 9. behold, here Isai. 21. 9. Behold, this Ezek. 16. 49.

Ecce הנהוה 15 Lo this, Job 5. 27. behold, this 2 Kings 6. 33.

Pronomen tertiae personae pluralis fem. generis. A Pronoun of the third Person plur. fem.

[In eis הו 1 in the which Gen. 19. 29. ¶ for whom —30. 26, ¶ in, with them 37. Exod. 25. 28. ¶ with all —37. 16. Lev. 11. 21. ¶ therein —10. 1. Jer. 4. 29. &c.

Sicut illa הו 2 such like Ezek. 18. 14.

Eis הו 3 unto them Gen. 19. 8. them —26. 18. —31. 5. Exod. 1. 18. Ruth 1. 9. 1 Sam. 9. 11. &c.

Eas הו 4 bring them Gen. 19. 8. &c.

Numquid eos, eis הו 5 for them Ruth 1. 13, 13.

Prae illis הו 6 more than they Ezek. 16. 47, 52.

1. Ipsae הו * 7 they, their, these Gen. 6. 2. —33. 6. —41. 26, 27. Exod. 1. 19. —9. 32. —39. 14. Lev. 18. 10, 17. Numb. 31. 16. Deut. 20. 15. &c.

2. Hic. here Gen. 21. 23, these 29. 1 Kings 20. 40.

3. Hinc, inde. on this side, —on the other side Dan. 12. 5, 5.

4. Hicsum, hac versus. on this side 1 Sam. 20. 21.

5. Huc, illuc. hither Gen. 45. 8. Josh. 3. 9. ¶ thither 2 Sam. 4. 6. ¶ to and fro † once hither, and once thither 2 Kings 4. 35, 35. See Gen. 15. 16. —45. 5, 13. Josh. 2. 2. —8. 20. &c. Gen. 42. 15. 2 Sam. 1. 10. —14. 32. 1 Chron. 11. 5. Ezek. 40. 4.

Et ipsae הו 8 and those Jer. 38. 22. and these Ezek. 30. 17.

Illarum הו 9 those 1 Sam. 17. 28.

In ipsis הו 10 therein, in Lev. 6. 3. † 5. 22. Numb. 13. 19. wherein Jer. 5. 17.

Sicut illas הו 11 such Gen. 41. 19. 2 Sam. 12. 8,

Et sicut illa הו 12 and such Things 8. Job 23. 14.

Eis הו 13 They had † was to them Ezek. 1. 5, ¶ on this side, —on that

side 23, 23. ¶ into them —42. 9.

Et eis הו 14 for they had Zech. 5. 9.

Ex his הו 15 of them Lev. 4. 2. of these Isai. 34. 16. ¶ thence Jer. 5. 6. than they, than these Ezek. 16. 51. —42. 5. of them Psal. 34. 21. 1 Chron. 21. 10.

Huc et illuc הו 16 here and there 1 Kings 20. 40. ¶ this way or that way Josh. 8. 20. ¶ hither and thither 2 Kin. 2. 8, 14.]

Silere. To be silent or still, to hold one's Speech or Tongue through Fear, Awe or Reverence.

PIH. Sile הו 1 let—keep silence Hab. 2. 20. ¶ Hold thy peace Zeph. 1. 7. ¶ Be silent Zech. 2. 13 † 17.

Sile הו 2 Keep silence Judg. 3. 19. ¶ Hold thy tongue Amos 6. 10. ¶ with silence —8. 3.

Silere הו 3 Hold your peace Neh. 8. 11.

Et silere fecit הו 4 And—stilled Numb. 13. 30.

Vertere, ti; vertere se, mutare, ri. To turn; to turn again, to turn back, to turn away, to overturn, or overthrow, to turn up, to turn upside down; to turn the Heart or Mind; to turn or make a Bed; to turn or pervert the Word of God. To change; to change one Thing for another; to change or turn into a different Substance, Form, Quality or Place; to change into a ruinous, desolate Condition. It is used in Kal both transitively and neutrally.

Versus, mutatus fuerit; vertit הו 1

is, be turned Lev. 13. 3, 4, 13, 20, ¶ have changed 55. ¶ overthrew Deut. 29. 23. Jer. 20. 16. ¶ turneth Josh. 7. 8. Psal. 66. 6. ¶ turned again Judg. 20. 41. 2 Kings 5. 26. ¶ he overturneth

Job 28. 9. ¶ He turned Psal. 105, 25, 29.

Et mutavit הו 2 and turning 2 Kings 21. 13. ¶ and he overturneth Job 34. 25.

Vertit, mutavit הו 3 have turned Lev. 13. 10.

Subvertit eos הו 4 overturneth them Job 9. 5.

Vertisti הו 5 Thou hast turned Psal. 30. 11. ¶ thou wilt make —41. 3.

Subverti הו 6 I have overthrown Amos 4. 11.

Et vertam, subv. הו 7 for, And I will turn Jer. 31. 13. Amos 8. 10. ¶ And I will overthrow Hag. 2. 22, 22.

Verterunt se הו 8 turned back Psal. 78. 9.

Vertistis הו 9 ye have turned Amos 6. 12.

Et pervertistis הו 10 for ye have perverted Jer. 23. 36.

Et vertens הו 11 and turneth Amos 5. 8.

Qui vertit הו 12 which turned Psal. 114. 8.

Qui convertunt הו 13 Ye who turn Amos 5. 7.

Versa הו 14 turned Hof. 7. 8.

Quae subversa est הו 15 that was overthrown Lam. 4. 6.

Evertère, evertendo הו 16 are overthrown Prov. 12. 7.

In subvert. הו 17 when he overthrew Gen. 19. 29.

Et ad evertend. הו 18 and to overthrow 1 Chron. 19. 3.

Subvertere me הו 19 I will—overthrow Gen. 19. 21.

Ad subverten. הו 20 and to overthrow it 2 Sam. 10. 3.

Vertere vos, vel vestrum. הו 21 your turning of things upside down Isai. 29. 16.

Verte הו 22 Turn 1 Kings 22. 34. 2 Chron. 18. 33.

Vertam הו 23 will I turn Zeph. 3. 9.

Vertet הו 24 he turneth Lam. 3. 3.

Et vertit הו 25 And he overthrew Gen. 19. 25. ¶ And, but, howbeit —turned, had turned Exod. 10. 19. Deut. 23. 5 † 6. 2 Kings 9. 23. Neh. 13. 2. Psal. 78. 44. ¶ and —retired Judg. 20. 39.

Idem

Idem וַיִּהְיֶה 26 gave 1 *Sam.* 10. 9.
An mutabit הִתְהַפֵּךְ 27 Can—change? *Jer.* 13. 23.
Et evertit illud וַיִּהְפְּכֵהוּ 28 and overturned *Judg.* 7. 13.
Et vertit se וַתִּהְפֹּךְ 29 so she turned 2 *Chron.* 9. 12.
Et subvertent וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 30 and they overturn *Job* 12. 15.
Et verterunt se וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 31 so—turned 1 *Sam.* 25. 12.
 NIPH. *Versus fuit* נִהְפָּךְ 32 was, be, is turned *Exod.* 7. 15. *Lev.* 13. 17, 25. *Esth.* 9. 22. *Psal.* 32. 4. *Lam.* 1. 20. —5. 15. *Dan.* 10. 8. *Hof.* 11. 8. ¶ turned back *Josh.* 8. 20. ¶ is turned up *Job* 28. 5.
Idem נִהְפָּךְ 33 is turned *Job* 20. 14.
Et versus וַיִּהְפֹּךְ 34 and be changed *Lev.* 13. 16. and he that hath a perverse tongue † he that turns in his tongue *Prov.* 17. 20.
Et vertetur וַיִּהְפֹּךְ 35 though—was turned *Esth.* 9. 1.
Versa est נִהְפְּכָה 36 is turned *Lam.* 5. 2.
Et converteris וַיִּהְפֹּכֶת 37 and shalt be turned 1 *Sam.* 10. 6.
Versa es נִהְפַּכְתָּ 38 art thou turned *Jer.* 2. 21.
Versi, conversi sunt נִהְפְּכוּ 39 came upon her † were turned 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. ¶ are turned *Job* 19. 19. —41. 28 † 20. *Dan.* 10. 16. ¶ were turned aside *Psal.* 78. 57.
Et versi sunt, vertentur וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 40 and they shall be turned *Exod.* 7. 17. *Isai.* 34. 9. and—are turned *Jer.* 30. 6.
Subversa est נִהְפְּכֶת 41 shall be overthrown *Jon.* 3. 4.
Verteris תִּהְפֹּךְ 42 Thou art become † turned *Job* 30. 21. ¶ and thou shalt — turn *Ezek.* 4. 8.
Vertetur יִהְפֹּךְ 43 shall be converted *Isai.* 60. 5. ¶ shall be turned *Joel* 2. 31. † 3. 4.
Et versus fuit וַיִּהְפֹּךְ 44 was turned *Exod.* 14. 5. *Isai.* 63. 10.
Et conversae sunt וַיִּהְפְּכוּ 45 and—were turned *Exod.* 7. 20.
 HOPH. *Conversus est* הִתְהַפֵּךְ 46 are turned *Job* 30. 15.
 HITH. *Vertens se* מִתְהַפֵּךְ 47 tumbled *Judg.* 7. 13. ¶ it is turned *Job* 37. 12.

Vertens se הִמְתְּהַפְּכֶת 48 which turned *Gen.* 3. 24.
Vertetur תִּתְהַפֵּךְ 49 It is turned *Job* 38. 14.
Diversum הִפְּךָ * 50 the contrary *Ezek.* 16. 34.
In contrarium לְהִפְּךָ 51 contrary 34.
Subversio הַהֲפֵכָה * 52 of the overthrow *Gen.* 19. 29.
Cippus, subversio הַמִּהְפֵּכֶת * 53 prison [an Instrument of punishment, in which probably the Body was turned into an uneasy Posture.] 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. *Jer.* 29. 26. ¶ the stocks —20. 2, 3.
Sicut subversio כְּמִהְפֵּכֶת 54 like the overthrow *Deut.* 29. 23. ¶ as overthrown † as the overthrow *Isai.* 1. 7. ¶ as God overthrew † as the overthrew of God —13. 19. *Jer.* 50. 40. *Amos* 4. 11. ¶ As in the overthrow *Jer.* 49. 18.
Perversitates תְּהַפְּכוֹת * 55 a very froward generation † a generation of perversities *Deut.* 32. 20. ¶ froward, perverse things, forwardness *Prov.* 2. 12. —6. 14. —10. 32. —16. 30. —23. 33. ¶ froward mouth; tongue, man † the mouth, tongue, man of forwardness —8. 13. —10. 31. —16. 28.
In perversitatibus בְּתְהַפְּכוֹת 56 in the frowardness —2. 14.
Versatile הִפְּכָךְ * 57 forward —21. 8.

הצן 464

Armorum genus. Some warlike Machine; perhaps a Chariot arm'd with Scythes.

Armaturis הִצָּן * with charjots *Ezek.* 23. 24.

הרר 465

Mons. A Mountain, or Hill. *Figuratively* royal Dignity, a Kingdom, *Psal.* 30. 7. *Dan.* 2. 35, 34. *Psal.* 76. 4. *Jer.* 51. 25. *Mic.* 4. 1. —6. 2. Great Personages, Kings, Princes, Nobles, *Isai.* 5. 25. *Jer.* 3. 23. An Object of the highest Trust

and Dependence, *Psal.* 121. 1. The City *Jerusalem*, the Temple.
Montane, mons הַרְרִי * 1
meus
 O my mountain *Jer.* 17. 3.
In monte meo לְהַרְרִי 2 my mountain † for my mountain *Psal.* 30. 7.
In monte suo בְּהַרְרִים 3 in their mount *Gen.* 14. 6.
Montes הַרְרִי 4 mountains *Deut.* 33. 15. *Psal.* 133. 3. *Hab.* 3. 6.
In montibus בְּהַרְרִי 5 upon—hills *Psal.* 50. 10. ¶ in the—mountains —87. 1.
Sicut montes כְּהַרְרִי 6 like the—mountains —36. 6.
E montibus מִהַרְרִי 7 out of, than, from the mountains *Numb.* 23. 7. *Psal.* 76. 4. *Cant.* 4. 8.
Et de montib. וּמִהַרְרִיהָ 8
ejus
 and out of whose hills *Deut.* 8. 9.
Mons הַר * 9 unto the mountain *Deut.* 33. 19. ¶ mountain *Josh.* 17. 18. *Job* 14. 18. *Psal.* 78. 54. *Isai.* 13. 2. —30. 25. —40. 4, 9. —57. 7. *Jer.* 3. 6. —16. 16. —51. 25. *Ezek.* 17. 22. —40. 2. *Zech.* 4. 7.
De monte מִהַר 10 from the hill *Psal.* 42. 6. ¶ from mountain *Jer.* 50. 6.
Mons הַר 11 mountain *Exod.* 3. 12. —19. 3. —20. 18. *Numb.* 13. 17. —14. 40. *Deut.* 2. 3. —3. 25. —4. 11. *Josh.* 14. 12. —15. 8. —18. 16. *Judg.* 1. 19. 1 *Sam.* 17. 3, 3. —23. 26, 26. 2 *Kings* 6. 17. *Isai.* 30. 17. *Ezek.* 11. 23. —43. 12. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ the mount *Exod.* 19. 2, 14, A 16, 17, 18, 20, 20, 23. —24. 15, 15, 17, 18. —32. 1, 15, 19. —34. 2, 3, 3, 29. *Numb.* 20. 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 28. —21. 4. —33. 37, 38, 39, 41. —34. 7, 8. *Deut.* 9. 15, 21. —10. 5. —32. 50. *Josh.* 11. 17. —12. 7. *Judg.* 3. 27. *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ the hill *Exod.* 24. 4. *Numb.* B 14. 44. *Josh.* 13. 6. —15. 9. —17. 16. —18. 13, 14. *Judg.* 16. 3. 1 *Sam.* 25. 20. —26. 13. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. —16. 13. 1 *Kin.* 16. 24, 24, 2 *Kings* 1. 9. —4. 27. *Psal.* 68. 16. ¶ in the c mountains *Deut.* 2. 37. *Josh.* 10. 6. ¶ the hills *Josh.* 10. 40. —11. 16. ¶ from the mountains *Josh.* 11. 21. ¶ in the d moun-

mountain *Judg.* 1. 9. ¶ the mountains *Isai.* 22. 5. *Jer.* 17. 26. —32. 44. —33. 13. ¶ to mountain *Mic.* 7. 12. *Hag.* 1. 8.

Et mons הַר 12 and, for the mountain *Deut.* 4. 11. —5. 23 + 20. ¶ and the mount —9. 15.

De monte מִהַר 13 from the mountain *Josh.* 2. 23.

In monte בְּהַר 14 in mountain *Gen.* 19. 30. *Deut.*

1. 44. 1 *Sam.* 23. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, + 1, 18 + 17. *Isai.* 25. 6, 7, 10. ¶ in, into, to, upon the mount *Gen.* 31. 25, 54, 54.

Exod. 19. 12. —24. 18. —25. 40. —26. 30. —27. 8. *Deut.*

1. 6. —5. 4, 5, 22 + 19. —9. 9, 10. —10. 4, 10. —32. 50.

1 *Kings* 19. 11. 2 *Kings* 23. 16. ¶ the mount *Exod.* 19. 12, 13. A

¶ in, of, through the mountains *Numb.* 13. 29. *Josh.* 11. 2, 3. —12. 8. —18. 12. 1 *Kings*

5. 15. ¶ in that hill, in the hill B *Numb.* 14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9.

1 *Kings* 11. 7. ¶ in the hills *Deut.* 1. 7. *Josh.* 9. 1.

Et in monte בְּהַר 15 and [out of] hills *Deut.* 8. 7.

¶ And in the mountains *Josh.* 15. 48.

In montem הַר 16 to the mountain *Gen.* 14. 10.

Versus montem, vel montana הַר 17

unto, to, into the, a mountain —12. 8. —19. 17, 19. *Deut.*

1. 24. *Josh.* 2. 16, 22. *Judg.* 1. 34. ¶ into the mount *Exod.*

24. 12. *Deut.* 9. 9. —10. 1, 3. ¶ into the hill —1. 41, 43.

Mons הַר 18 a, the, mount *Gen.* 10. 30. —

31. 21. *Exod.* 18. 5. —19. 11, 23. —24. 13, 16. —34. 2, 4.

Numb. 27. 12. *Deut.* 1. 2, 7. —2. 1, 5. —3. 8, 12. —4. 48.

—11. 29, 29. —27. 12. —32. 49. *Josh.* 8. 33, 33. —11. 17.

—12. 1. —13. 5, 11. —15. 9, 10, 10, 11. —17. 15. —24. 4.

Judg. 3. 3. —4. 12. —7. 24. —9. 7, 48. —18. 2, 13. —19.

1, 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 19, 20. —19. 8. 2 *Kings* 2. 25. —4. 25.

2 *Chron.* 19. 4. —20. 23. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 48. 2, 11. —74. 2.

—78. 68. *Isai.* 4. 5. —16. 1. —18. 7. —29. 8. —31. 4. *Ezek.*

35. 2, 3, 7, 15. *Obad.* 19, 21. *Zech.* 14. 4, 4. ¶ mountain A

Exod. 3. 1. *Deut.* 1. 19, 20. —34. 1. *Josh.* 11. 16. *Psal.* 48.

1. *Cant.* 4. 6. *Isai.* 2. 2, 3. —11. 9. —56. 7. —57. 13. —65.

11, 25. —66. 20. *Jer.* 31. 23. *Lam.* 5. 18. *Dan.* 9. 16, 20.

Joel 3 + 4. 17. *Obad.* 16. *Mic.* 4. 1, 2. *Zech.* 8. 3. ¶ moun-

tains *Josh.* 11. 21, 21. *Ezek.* 35. 12. ¶ hill *Samaria* 1 *Kings*

16. 24. *Psal.* 2. 6. —43. 3. —68. 15, 15, 15. *Isai.* 10. 32.

Et mons הַר 19 And mount *Exod.* 19. 18. and

—mount 1 *Chron.* 5. 23. 2 *Chr.* 20. 10, 22. ¶ and the moun-

tain *Jer.* 26. 18. *Mic.* 3. 12. and—mountain —7. 12. *Zech.*

8. 3. *In monte* בְּהַר 20

In, the, mount *Gen.* 22. 14. —31. 23, 25. —36. 8, 9. *Exod.*

4. 27. upon mount —31. 18. —34. 32. *Lev.* 7. 38. —25. 1.

—26. 46. —27. 34. *Numb.* 3. 1. —28. 6. —33. 23. *Deut.*

27. 4, upon mount 13. *Josh.* 8. 30. —12. 5. —13. 19. through-

out mount —16. 1. —19. 50. —20. 7, 7. —21. 21. —24. 30,

33. *Judg.* 1. 35. —2. 9. —4. 5, toward mount 6. —10. 1.

—12. 15. through mount 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. —14. 22. —31. 1, 8. up-

on mount 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Kings* 4. 8. —12. 25. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67

+ 52. —10. 1, 8. 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. —13. 4. —33. 15. *Isai.* 8. 18.

—10. 12. —14. 13. —24. 23. in the—mount —27. 13. *Jer.*

31. 6. *Joel* 2. 32. + 3. 5. *Obad.* 21. *Mic.* 4. 7. ¶ in the moun-

tain *Exod.* 15. 17. *Josh.* 20. 7. *Judg.* 3. 27. into the mountain

Isai. 30. 29. *Ezek.* 17. 23. —20. 40. upon the mountain —

28. 14. in—mountain *Joel* 2. 1. *Amos* 4. 1. —6. 1. because of

—mountain *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ in the hill *Josh.* 21. 11. in—hill B

Psal. 15. 1. into the hill —24. 3. ¶ in the mountains 2 *Chron.*

27. 4. *Et in monte* בְּהַר 21

and in mount 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. and —upon mount *Jer.* 50. 19. But

upon mount *Obad.* 17. *Sicut mons* הַר 22

as mount *Psal.* 125. 1. as—mount *Isai.* 28. 21.

Monti לְהַר 23 of the hill *Josh.* 24. 30. *Judg.*

2. 9. at—hill *Psal.* 99. 9. ¶ of the, to, upon, mount 2 *Kings*

23. 13. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. 2 *Chr.* 13. 4. ¶ a—mountain *Jer.* 51.

25. in the—mountain *Dan.* 11. 45. *A, de monte* מִהַר 24

by, from, of, out of, the, mount *Exod.* 33. 6. —34. 29. *Numb.*

10. 33. —33. 24. *Deut.* 33. 2. *Judg.* 3. 3. —4. 14. —7. 3. —

17. 1. —19. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 1. 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. 2 *Kings* 5. 22. —19. 31. 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. *Cant.*

4. 1. *Isai.* 37. 32. *Jer.* 4. 15. *Obad.* 8, 9. *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ out of —hill *Psal.* 3. 4. ¶ out of the mountain *Ezek.* 28. 16.

In mont. vest. הַרְבָּם 25 to your mountain *Psal.* 11. 1.

Montes הַרִים 26 hills *Deut.* 11. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 23, 28. *Psal.* 18. 7. —68. 16. —80. 10. —95. 4. —97. 5. —104. 10, 13, 18. ¶ mountains *Deut.* 32. 22. *Judg.* 5. 5. 1 *Kin.*

19. 11. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Job* 9. 5. —24. 8. —28. 9. —39. 8. —40. 20. *Psal.* 46. 2, 3. —50. 11. —65. 6. —72. 3, 16. —83. 14. —90. 2. —104. 6, 8. —125. 2. —147. 8. *Prov.* 8. 25. —27. 25. *Isai.* 17. 13. —18. 3, 6. —34. 3. —37. 24. —40. 12. —41. 15. —42. 11, 15. —44. 23. —49. 13. —64. 1. + 63. 19. —64. 3 + 2. *Jer.* 3. 23. —50. 6. *Ezek.* 7. 7. *Amos* 4. 13. *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7. *Mic.* 6. 2. *Nab.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 3. 10. *Zech.* 14. 5. ¶ the south + the desert of the mountains *Psal.* 75. 6.

Montium הַרֵי 27 of the mountains: for *Zech.* 14. 5.

Montes הַחֲרִים 28 hills *Gen.* 7. 19. 1 *Kings* 22. 17. *Psal.* 121. 1. *Isai.* 5. 25. —7. 25. ¶ mountains *Gen.* 7. 20. —8. 5. —22. 2. *Deut.* 12. 2. *Judg.* 9. 25, 36, 36. —11. 37, 38. 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. —148. 9. *Cant.* 2. 8. *Isai.* 2. 2, 14. —52. 7. —54. 10. —55. 12. —65. 7. *Jer.* 4. 24. —9. 10 + 9. *Lam.* 4. 19. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —7. 16. —18. 6, 11, 15. —22. 9. —31. 12. —32. 5, 6. —34. 6. —38. 20. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Joel* 2. 2, 5. —3 + 4. 18. *Amos* 9. 13. *Mic.* 1. 4. —4. 1. —6. 1. *Nab.* 1. 15. + 2. 1. —3. 18. *Hag.* 1. 11. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶ Some mountain + one of the mountains 2 *Kings* 2. 16.

Et montes וְהַרִים 29 and the mountains *Zech.* 6. 1.

In montibus בְּהַרִים 30 in the mountains *Exod.* 32. 12. *Judg.* 6. 2. 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. 2 *Chr.* 26. 10. *Isai.* 13. 4. among the mountains *Jer.* 46. 18. ¶ touch the hills, —the mountains *Psal.* 104. 32. —144. 5.

Montibus

10. 33. —33. 24. *Deut.* 33. 2. *Judg.* 3. 3. —4. 14. —7. 3. —

17. 1. —19. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 1. 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. 2 *Kings* 5. 22.

—19. 31. 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. *Cant.* 4. 1. *Isai.* 37. 32. *Jer.* 4. 15.

Obad. 8, 9. *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ out of —hill *Psal.* 3. 4. ¶ out of the mountain *Ezek.* 28. 16.

In mont. vest. הַרְבָּם 25 to your mountain *Psal.* 11. 1.

Montes הַרִים 26 hills *Deut.* 11. 11. 1 *Kings* 20.

23, 28. *Psal.* 18. 7. —68. 16. —80. 10. —95. 4. —97. 5. —

104. 10, 13, 18. ¶ mountains *Deut.* 32. 22. *Judg.* 5. 5. 1 *Kin.*

19. 11. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Job* 9. 5. —24. 8. —28. 9. —39. 8.

—40. 20. *Psal.* 46. 2, 3. —50. 11. —65. 6. —72. 3, 16. —

83. 14. —90. 2. —104. 6, 8. —125. 2. —147. 8. *Prov.* 8.

25. —27. 25. *Isai.* 17. 13. —18. 3, 6. —34. 3. —37. 24.

—40. 12. —41. 15. —42. 11, 15. —44. 23. —49. 13. —64.

1. + 63. 19. —64. 3 + 2. *Jer.* 3. 23. —50. 6. *Ezek.* 7. 7.

Amos 4. 13. *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7. *Mic.* 6. 2. *Nab.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 3. 10.

Zech. 14. 5. ¶ the south + the desert of the mountains *Psal.*

75. 6. *Montium* הַרֵי 27

of the mountains: for *Zech.* 14. 5.

Montes הַחֲרִים 28

hills *Gen.* 7. 19. 1 *Kings* 22. 17.

Psal. 121. 1. *Isai.* 5. 25. —7. 25. ¶ mountains *Gen.* 7. 20. —

8. 5. —22. 2. *Deut.* 12. 2. *Judg.* 9. 25, 36, 36. —11. 37, 38.

1 *Chron.* 12. 8. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 114. 4, 6. —148. 9. *Cant.*

2. 8. *Isai.* 2. 2, 14. —52. 7. —54. 10. —55. 12. —65. 7.

Jer. 4. 24. —9. 10 + 9. *Lam.* 4. 19. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —7. 16. —

18. 6, 11, 15. —22. 9. —31. 12. —32. 5, 6. —34. 6. —38.

20. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Joel* 2. 2, 5. —3 + 4. 18. *Amos* 9. 13. *Mic.*

1. 4. —4. 1. —6. 1. *Nab.* 1. 15. + 2. 1. —3. 18. *Hag.* 1.

11. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶ Some mountain + one of the mountains 2 *Kings* 2. 16.

Et montes וְהַרִים 29 and the mountains *Zech.* 6. 1.

In montibus בְּהַרִים 30 in the mountains *Exod.* 32. 12.

Judg. 6. 2. 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. 2 *Chr.* 26. 10. *Isai.* 13. 4. among the mountains *Jer.* 46. 18. ¶ touch

the hills, —the mountains *Psal.* 104. 32. —144. 5.

Montibus

Montibus להרים 31
to, unto the mountains *Ezek.* 6. 3. —36. 4, 6. *Hof.* 10. 8.
Montes הרי 32
mountains *Gen.* 8. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. *Cant.* 2. 17. —8. 14. *Jer.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 6. 2, 3. —19. 9. —33. 28. —34. 13, 14. —36. 1, 1, 4, 8. —38. 8. —39. 2, 4, 17. *Amos* 3. 9. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶ my mountains *Ezek.* 38. 21.
In montibus בהרי 33
in the mountains *Numb.* 33. 47. 2 *Chron.* 21. 11. upon—*Jer.* 31. 5. *Ezek.* 37. 22.
Et in montibus ובהרי 34
and upon the—mountains—34. 14.
A montib. מהרי 35
from the mountains *Numb.* 33. 48.
Montes mei הרי הרי 36
my mountains *Isai.* 14. 25. —49. 11. —65. 9.
Montes ejus הריו 37
his mountains *Ezek.* 35. 8. *Mal.* 1. 3.

הרג 466

Occidere, interficere. To kill or slay in general, either justly or unjustly. 'Tis applied to the destroying of Vines, or the killing of vegetable Life, *Psal.* 78. 47.

Occidit הרג 1
slew *Judg.* 9. 24. ¶ had slain 1 *Sam.* 22. 21. 1 *Kings* 19. 1. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1.
Interfecit הרג 2
slew *Judg.* 9. 45. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. [had] slain 1 *Kings* 9. 16.
Et interfecit, — והרג 3
ficiet
and slew *Psal.* 135. 10. ¶ and he shall slay *Isai.* 27. 1.
Et interficiet me והרגני 4
he will kill, slay me 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. 1 *Kings* 18. 12, 14.
Interfecit eum הרגו 5
whom—slew *Gen.* 4. 25.
Occideret eos הרגם 6
he slew them *Psal.* 78. 34.
Interfecit eum הרגתהו 7
slew him *Judg.* 9. 54.
Et interficeret eos והרגתם 8
and it shall slay them *Amos* 9. 4.
Interfecisti הרגת 9
thou killedst *Exod.* 2. 14. ¶ thou hast slain 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Lam.* 2. 21. —3. 43.

Idem הרגת 10
hast slain 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast —slain *Isai.* 14. 20.
Et occides והרגת 11
thou shalt [both] kill *Lev.* 20, 16.
Occidisti me הרגתני 12
thou killedst me 1 *Sam.* 24. 18 † 19.
Interfecit הרגתי 13
I have slain *Gen.* 4. 23. *Amos* 4. 10. I had slain *Numb.* 22. 33. I would—slay *Judg.* 8. 19.
Et occidam והרגתי 14
and I will kill *Exod.* 22. 24 † 23.
Interfeci te הרגתיך 15
[I] killed thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 11 † 12.
Occiderem te הרגתיך 16
would I kill thee *Numb.* 22. 29.
Occiderunt הרגו 17
they slew *Gen.* 34. 26. —49. 6. *Num.* 31. 8, 8. *Josh.* 10. 11. *Jud.* 7. 25. 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. 2 *Kings* 11. 18. 2 *Chron.* 23. 17. *Esth.* 9. 6. ¶ did slay *Josh.* 13. 22. ¶ have slain 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. 1 *Kin.* 19. 10, 14. *Esth.* 9. 12.
Interfecerunt הרגו 18
[they] slew *Neb.* 9. 26. *Esth.* 9. 10. *Ezek.* 23. 10.
Et occident והרגו 19
and they will kill *Gen.* 12. 12.
Et occident me והרגוני 20
and they will slay me —20. 11.
Idem והרגני 21
and they shall kill me 1 *Kings* 12. 27.
Interfecerunt eos הרגום 22
they slew them *Josh.* 9. 26.
Et occiderunt eos והרגום 23
whom—slew 1 *Chron.* 7. 21.
Occidistis הרגתם 24
ye slew *Judg.* 8. 18.
Et occidemus eum והרגנהו 25
we shall kill him —16. 2.
Et occidemus eos והרגנום 26
and [we shall] slay them *Neb.* 4. 11 † 5.
Interficiens הרג 27
slayeth † is slaying, or the slayer *Gen.* 4. 15. will slay *Exod.* 4. 23. hath killed *Numb.* 31. 19. who slew 2 *Kings* 9. 31. ¶ the slayer *Ezek.* 21. 11 † 16. ¶ the murderer *Hof.* 9. 13.
Occidens te הרגך 28
him that slayeth thee *Ezek.* 28. 9.
Occidentes הרגים 29
which slew † —were slayers 2 *Kings* 17. 25.
Interfector. להרגים 30
because of murderers *Jer.* 4. 31.
Interfecti הרגים גים 31
the slain *Isai.* 10. 4. —14. 19.

Interfecti נהרגים 32
those that were slain *Esth.* 9. 11.
In interfectos בהרגים 33
upon these slain *Ezek.* 37. 9.
Occisi הרגי 34
be put to death † be slain by death *Jer.* 18. 21.
Occisi ejus הרגיו 35
them that are slain by him *Isai.* 27. 7.
Interfectos suos הרגיה 36
her slain —26. 21.
Occisi ejus הרגיה 37
have been slain by her *Prov.* 7. 26.
Occidendo הרג 38
kill me—out of hand † kill me—in killing *Numb.* 11. 15. thou shalt surely kill † in killing thou shalt kill *Deut.* 13. 9 † 10. ¶ slaying *Isai.* 22. 13.
Et occidendo והרגו 39
and slew *Esth.* 9. 16.
In occidendo בהרג 40
when—slew 1 *Kings* 11. 24. —18. 13.
Ad occidendum, oc- להרג 41
cidere
to slay *Exod.* 2. 15. —32. 12. *Esth.* 8. 11. *Jer.* 15. 3. *Hab.* 1. 17. ¶ in killing, slaying *Judg.* 9. 24, 56. ¶ to have slain —20. 5. ¶ to kill *Esth.* 3. 13. *Eccles.* 3. 3. ¶ to be slain *Esth.* 7. 4.
Num occidere me הלהרגני 42
to kill me? *Exod.* 2. 14.
Ad occidendum nos להרגנו 43
to slay us—5. 21.
Occidere te להרגך 44
kill thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 10 † 11.
Idem להרגך 45
to kill thee *Gen.* 27. 42. ¶ to slay thee *Neb.* 6. 10.
Ad occidend. eum להרגו 46
to slay him *Exod.* 21. 14.
Occide הרג 47
slay *Judg.* 8. 20.
Occide me הרגני 48
kill me *Numb.* 11. 15.
Occidite הרגו 49
slay ye —25. 5. ¶ kill —31. 17.
Occidite הרגו 50
and kill 17.
Et occidite והרגו 51
and slay *Exod.* 32. 27.
Interficiam אהרג 52
[I] will slay *Amos* 2. 3. —9. 1.
Et occidam ואהרנה 53
then will I slay *Gen.* 27. 41.
Et occidi eum ואהרגהו 54
and slew him 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. 2 *Kings* 10. 9.
Occides תהרג 55
wilt thou slay *Gen.* 20. 4. 2 *Kin.* 8. 12. ¶ slay thou *Exod.* 23. 7.
Occides

- Occides eum* תהרגנו 56
thou shalt—kill him *Deut.* 13. 9.
Occidas eos תהרגם 57
slay them *Psal.* 59. 11.
Occidet יִהְרַג 58
killeth *Job* 5. 2.
Idem יִהְרַג 59
doth he murder *Psal.* 10. 8. ¶
He destroyed —78. 47. ¶ he
shall slay *Isai.* 14. 30. *Ezek.* 26.
8, 11.
Et occidit וַיִּהְרַג 60
that, and, &c. slew *Exod.* 13.
15. *Judg.* 8. 17, 21. —9. 5.
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.
2 *Chron.* 21. 4. —24. 22. —
25. 3. —28. 6, 7. —36. 17.
Psal. 78. 31. —136. 18. *Lam.*
2. 4.
Interficiet me יִהְרַגְנִי 61
shall slay me *Gen.* 4. 14.
Et occidit eum וַיִּהְרַגְהוּ 62
and slew him *Gen.* 4. 8. 2 *Sam.*
23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. 2 *Cbr.*
24. 25.
Et occidit eos וַיִּהְרַגְם 63
whom he slew 1 *Kings* 2. 5, ¶
and slew them 32. 2 *Chron.*
22. 8.
Occidet eum תִּהְרַגְהוּ 64
shall slay him *Job* 20. 16.
Occidet eos תִּהְרַגְם 65
shall slay them *Prov.* 1. 32.
Occiderimus נִהְרַג 66
we slay *Gen.* 37. 26,
Et occidamus eum וְנִהְרַגְהוּ 67
and let us slay him 20.
Occidete תִּהְרַגוּ 68
slay *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Occiditis תִּהְרַגוּ 69
ye shall slay *Lev.* 20. 15.
Et interfecistis וַתִּהְרַגְנוּ 70
and [ye] have slain *Judg.* 9. 18.
2 *Chron.* 28. 9.
Occident יִהְרַגוּ 71
They slay *Psal.* 94. 6. they shall
slay *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Et occiderunt וַיִּהְרַגוּ 72
and slew *Gen.* 34. 25. *Numb.*
31. 7. *Judg.* 7. 25. *Esth.* 9. 15.
Occident יִהְרַגוּ 73
slay *Zech.* 11. 5.
Occidant me יִהְרַגְנִי 74
should kill me *Gen.* 26. 7.
Et occider. eos וַיִּהְרַגוּם 75
and they slew them 2 *Sam.* 4.
12.
NIPH. *In occidi* בִּהְרַג 76
when the slaughter is made †
when the slain is slaughtered
Ezek. 26. 15.
Occidetur יִהְרַג 77
shall—be slain *Lam.* 2. 20.
Occidentur תִּהְרַגְנָה 78
shall be slain *Ezek.* 26. 6.
HOPH. *Occisus est* הִרְג 79
is he slain *Isai.* 27. 7.

- Occidimur* חִרְגְנוּ 80
are we killed *Psal.* 44. 22.
Occiso, caedes הִרְג * 81
slaughter *Isai.* 30. 25. *Ezek.*
26. 15.
Et caede וְהִרְג 82
and slaughter *Esth.* 9. 5.
Juxta occisionem כְּהִרְג 83
according to the slaughter *Isai.*
27. 7.
Ad occisionem לְהִרְג 84
to be slain *Prov.* 24. 11.
Occiso הִרְגָה * 85
day of slaughter *Jer.* 12. 3.
Occiso הִחְרַגָה 86
slaughter *Jer.* 7. 32. —19. 6.
Zech. 11. 4, 7.

הרה 467

Concipere. To conceive
in the Womb, to be with Child;
to bring forth a Child; to be
born. Figuratively, to form
Designs and Counsels in the
Mind.

- Et concepit* וְהָרָה 1
and hath conceived *Psal.* 7. 14.
Concepit הָרָתָה 2
she had conceived *Gen.* 16. 5.
Et concipies וְהָרִית 3
but thou shalt conceive *Judg.*
13. 3.
Concepi הָרִיתִי 4
Have I conceived *Numb.* 11.
12.
Concepimus הָרִינוּ 5
We have been with child *Isai.*
26. 18.
Concipiendo הָרָה 6
They conceive *Job* 15. 35.
Concipiendo הָרוּ 7
they conceive *Isai.* 59. 4, ¶
conceiving 13.
Et concepit וַתִּהְרַר 8
and, for, so that she conceived
Gen. 4. 1, 17. —16. 4. —21.
2. —25. 21. —29. 32, 33, 34,
35. —30. 5, 7, 17, 19, 23. —
38. 3, 4, 18. *Exod.* 2. 2. 1 *Sam.*
2. 21. 2 *Sam.* 11. 5. 2 *Kings* 4.
17. 1 *Chron.* 7. 23. *Isai.* 8. 3.
which conceived *Hof.* 1. 3, 6, 8.
¶ after—had conceived 1 *Sam.*
1. 20. ¶ and she bare 1 *Chron.*
4. 17.
Concipietis תִּהְרִו 9
Ye shall conceive *Isai.* 33. 11.
Et conceperunt וַתִּהְרִינּוּ 10
Thus were—with child *Gen.*
19. 35.
HOPH. *Conceptus est* הָרָה 11
There is—conceived *Job* 3. 3.

- Progenitores mei* הוֹרֵי * 12
my progenitors *Gen.* 49. 26.
Genetrix mea הוֹרְתִי * 13
her that conceived me *Cant.*
3. 4.
Genetrix eorum הוֹרְתָם 14
she that conceived them *Hof.* 2.
5 † 7.
Gravida praegnans הָרָה * 15
with child *Gen.* 16. 11. —38.
24, 25. *Exod.* 21. 22. 1 *Sam.*
4. 19. 2 *Sam.* 11. 5. ¶ a wo-
man with child *Isai.* 26. 17.
Jer. 31. 8. ¶ shalt conceive
Judg. 13. 5, 7. ¶ shall conceive
Isai. 7. 14.
Sicut gravida הִרְתָּ 16
great *Jer.* 20. 17.
Gravidae הָרוֹת 17
women with child *Amos* 1. 13.
Gravidas ejus הַהָרוֹתֶיהָ 18
the women therein that were
with child 2 *Kings* 15. 16.
Et praegnantes וְהָרוֹתֵיהֶם 19
eorum
and—their women with child
—8. 12.
Praegnantes וְהָרִיתוּ * 20
and their women with child *Hof.*
13. 16. † 14. 1.
Conceptus הָרִיוֹן * 21
Conception *Ruth* 4. 13.
Et a conceptu וּמִהָרִיוֹן 22
and from the conception *Hof.* 9.
11.
Et conceptus tuus וְהָרִיגְךָ 23
and thy conception *Gen.* 3. 16.

הרם 468

Diruere, destruere. To
pull down, overthrow or demo-
lish a Wall, Building, City,
State or Kingdom: to break;
to break through.

- Destruxit* הָרַס 1
he hath thrown down *Lam.* 2.
2, 17.
Idem הָרַס 2
destroyed *Isai.* 14. 17.
Et destrues וְהָרַסְתָּ 3
and throw down *Judg.* 6. 25.
Et diruam וְהָרַסְתִּי 4
So will I break down *Ezek.* 13.
14. ¶ and [I will] throw down
Mic. 5. 11 † 10.
Destruerunt הָרְסוּ 5
have—thrown down 1 *Kings* 19.
10, 14.
Et destruent וְהָרְסוּ 6
and they shall throw down *Ezek.*
16. 39. ¶ —break down—26.
4, 12.

Destruens

<i>Destruens sum</i> הרס	7	will I break down <i>Jer.</i> 45. 4.
<i>Dirutum</i> ההרוס	8	broken down <i>1 Kings</i> 18. 30.
<i>Et ad destruend.</i> ולהרוס	9	and to throw down <i>Jer.</i> 1. 10. —31. 28.
<i>Destrue</i> הרס	10	Break <i>Psal.</i> 58. 6.
<i>Et destrue eam</i> והרסה	11	and overthrow it <i>2 Sam.</i> 11. 25.
<i>Destruam</i> אהרס	12	[will] pull—down <i>Jer.</i> 24. 6. —42. 10. ¶ will throw down <i>Mal.</i> 1. 4.
<i>Destrues</i> תהרס	13	thou hast overthrown <i>Exod.</i> 15. 7.
<i>Destruet</i> יהרוס	14	he breaketh down <i>Job</i> 12. 14.
<i>Destruet te</i> יהרסקך	15	shall he pull thee down <i>Isai.</i> 22. 19.
<i>Et destruxit eam</i> ויהרסה	16	and destroyed it <i>1 Chron.</i> 20. 1.
<i>Destruet eam</i> יהרסנה	17	overthroweth it <i>Prov.</i> 29. 4.
<i>Destruet eos</i> יהרסם	18	he shall destroy them <i>Psal.</i> 28. 5.
<i>Destruet eum</i> תהרסנו	19	plucketh it down <i>Prov.</i> 14. 1.
<i>Destruant</i> יהרסו	20	they break through <i>Exod.</i> 19. 21, 24.
<i>Destruent</i> יהרסו	21	they beat down <i>2 Kings</i> 3. 25.
<i>NIPH. Destructa</i> נהרסה	22	was broken down <i>Prov.</i> 24. 31.
<i>Destructi sunt</i> נהרסו	23	are thrown down <i>Jer.</i> 50. 15. ¶ are broken <i>Joel</i> 1. 17.
<i>Et destruentur</i> ונהרסו	24	and—shall be broken down

<i>Ezek.</i> 30. 4. ¶ thrown down		—38. 20.
<i>Destruetas</i> הנהרסות	25	the ruined places —36. 36,
<i>Et destructae</i> והנהרסות	26	and ruined cities 35.
<i>Destruetur</i> יהרס	27	shall be thrown down <i>Jer.</i> 31. 40.
<i>Destruetur</i> תהרס	28	it is overthrown <i>Prov.</i> 11. 11.
<i>Destruentur</i> יהרסו	29	be destroyed <i>Psal.</i> 11. 3.
<i>PIH. Destructo-</i> מהרסיך	30	<i>res tui</i> thy destroyers <i>Isai.</i> 49. 17.
<i>Destruendo</i> הרס	31	thou shalt utterly overthrow † in overthrowing <i>thou shalt overthrow</i> <i>Exod.</i> 23. 24.
<i>Destrues eos</i> תהרסם	32	thou shalt—overthrow them 24.
<i>Destructio</i> ההרס *	33	of destruction <i>Isai.</i> 19. 18.
<i>Destructionis</i> הרסותך *	34	<i>tuae</i> of thy destruction <i>Isai.</i> 49. 19.
<i>Et destructi-</i> ונהרסותיו *	35	<i>ones ejus</i> his ruins <i>Amos</i> 9. 11.

התת 469

Producere linguam.

<i>Producetis lin-</i> תהוהתו		<i>guam; vel ser-</i>
<i>monem</i>		
		will ye imagine mischief <i>Psal.</i> 62. 3.

התל 470

Ludificare, deludere, illudere. To mock or delude, to impose upon; to cheat, to deceive.

<i>PIH. Illusit</i> התל	1	hath deceived <i>Gen.</i> 31. 7.
<i>Delusisti</i> התלתך	2	thou hast mocked <i>Judg.</i> 16. 10, 13, 15.
<i>Illudere</i> התל	3	let—deal deceitfully <i>Exod.</i> 8. 29 † 25.
<i>Juxta illudere</i> כהתל	4	as—mocketh <i>Job</i> 13. 9.
<i>Et illudebat</i> ויהתל	5	that—mocked <i>1 Kings</i> 18. 27.
<i>Illuseritis</i> תהתלו	6	do ye mock <i>Job</i> 13. 9.
<i>Illudent</i> יהתלו	7	they will deceive <i>Jer.</i> 9. 5 † 4.
<i>PYH. Illusus</i> הותל	8	deceived <i>Isai.</i> 44. 20.
<i>Ludificationes</i> התלים *	9	mockers <i>Job</i> 17. 2.
<i>Illusiones</i> מהתלות	10	deceits <i>Isai.</i> 30. 10.

A Word of more than three Radicals.

הבהב 471

Affatum, al. Donum.

Affatorum meorum הבהבי
of mine offerings *Hof.* 8. 13.



Uncini. Hooks, like Tenter-hooks; or like those upon which Doors turn. They were fasten'd to the Tops of the Pillars belonging to the Tabernacle which *Moses* built, and the Curtains and Veil of the Tabernacle were hung upon them. From these Hooks the Letter *Vau* took its Name and Shape.

- 1 *Uncini* וַיִּי * hooks *Exod.* 38. 28.
- 2 *Uncini* וַיִּי hooks —27. 10, 11. —38. 10, 11, 12, 17.
- 3 *Uncini eorum* וַיִּיהָם their hooks —26. 32, 37. —27. 17. —36. 36, 38. —38. 19.

Conjunctio. The great, and almost sole Conjunction among the Hebrews. As its Name and Shape, so also its Use is taken from the Hooks at the Tops of the Pillars of the Tabernacle upon which the Curtains were hung. There it was an Instrument of joining the Curtains to the Tabernacle: and so in Speech its Use is to join two Things or Sentiments together. Naturally it signifies *AND*; and conveys this Idea, that what follows is in Connection with what went before. But the Manner of that Connection is to be understood from the Series of the Discourse, and the Relation of the Sentiments which are connected. Hence result various Senses of this Conjunction in our Language; as *therefore, then, but, or, though, even, with, nevertheless, moreover, likewise, &c.*

[1. *Et.* and *Gen.* 14. 18. &c. &c.

Note 1. *Vau* before the same Word repeated, elegantly expresses *Distribution* or *Diversity*. Double heart † a heart

and a heart 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *Psal.* 12. 2. divers weights † a stone and a stone *Deut.* 25. 13. *Prov.* 20. 10. divers measures † an ephab and an ephab *Deut.* 25. 14. This and that man † a man and a man; *multi* seu *diversi viri* *Psal.* 87. 5. ¶ every city † all city and city *Jer.* 48. 8. yearly *Esth.* 9. 21, every year 27, every generation, &c. 28. See 2 *Chron.* 43. 28. *Deut.* 32. 7. *Joel* 2. 2. *Dan.* 4. 3. *Psal.* 45. 18. *Isai.* 3. 1. 1 *Chron.* 26. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. &c.

Note, 2. *Vau* between two Substantives, sometimes changeth of them into an Adjective. *Brimstone* and *Fire*; sulphureous fire *Gen.* 19. 24. an expected end † end and expectation *Jer.* 29. 11. most desolate † desolation and desolation *Ezek.* 35. 3, 7. *Judgment* and *righteousness*; righteous judgment *Jer.* 22. 3. *Psal.* 99. 4. *Eccles.* 5. 8 † 7. *Psal.* 33. 5. —89. 14. *Prov.* 21. 3. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. So, *Grace* and *Truth*; true grace *John* 1. 14, 17. in *Spirit* and in *Truth*; in a true, or sincere spirit —4. 23, 24. *the way* and *the truth* and *the life*; the true way to life —14. 6. *the spirit* and *power*; the powerful spirit 1 *Cor.* 2. 4. *faith* and *patience*; patient, or persevering faith *Heb.* 6. 12. *to glory* and *virtue*; by his excellent goodness 2 *Pet* 1. 3. See *Acts* 6. 8.

Note, 3. When three Substantives come together *Vau* is often set before the second. *Deut.* 29. 23 † 22. *Psal.* 45. 4. &c. *Luke* 2. 14.

'Tis *Deficient*, (1.) In the *Consonant*; as וַיִּי for וַיִּיִּי *Lam.* 2. 2. —5. 5. וַיִּיִּי pro וַיִּיִּיִּי &c. —5. 3, 7, 7. *Isai.* 55. 13. *Prov.* 23. 24. *Job* 2. 7. (2.) In *Sense*. Who and where *Gen.* 27. 33. † coals and a most vehement *Cant.* 8. 6. *Moses* and his people *Isai.* 63. 11. *Gen.* 7. 2, 3, 9, 15. —18. 11. &c. &c.

Note. When two Verbs come together without *Vau* betwixt them, sometimes one of them is rendered by an *Adverb*, or the *Infinitive Mood*. (1.) By an *Adverb*. *Proclamate*, *implete*, i. e. plene clamate, *Jer.* 4. 5. *Humiliate*, *sedete*, i. e. humillime sedete —13. 18. *Non pergam*, *miserebor*, i. e. non iterum miserebor, *Hof.* 1. 6. Hear

S f f

me speedily † hasten, hear me; *Psal.* 69. 19. Ride prosperously † ride thou, prosper thou —45. 4. They soon forgot † they hastened, they forgot *Psal.* 106. 13. (2.) By the *Infinitive Mood*. Talk no more † do not multiply, speak, i. e. do not multiply to speak 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. Be not hasty to go *Eccles.* 8, 3. *Isai.* 47. 3. —52. 1. &c.

2. *Adeo, usque adeo.* and I am afraid † I am so afraid *Psal.* 119. 120. and I am full † I am so full *Job* 7. 4.

3. *Ab!* and I † woes me, *Gen.* 37. 30. *Numb.* 14. 3. —20. 3. *Josb.* 7. 7. *Job* 10. 18. —17. 15.

4. *Alias, alioqui.* Otherwise 1 *Kings* 1. 21. What then shall I do † otherwise what should I do *Job* 31. 14. then [† otherwise] I could *Psal.* 55. 5. for [otherwise] it shall be *Isai.* 16. 2. ¶ else *Psal.* 51. 16. ¶ lest I be —143. 7.

5. *An: num?* shall I then take 1 *Sam.* 25. 11. *Neb.* 5. 8. Yet God layeth not † will not God lay? *Job* 24. 12. *Ezek.* 17. 15. &c.

6. *Annon.* Annon non permisi *Job* 31. 30.

7. *Antequam.* when [before] he died *Judg.* 2. 21. and [before they] shall approach *Ezek.* 42. 14.

So *nai o Seipsum*, before the harvest comes *John* 4. 35.

8. *Apud.* with the children 1 *Sam.* 14. 18.

9. *Atqui: cum tamen.* Yet *Deut.* 9. 29. ¶ nevertheless *Psal.* 49. 12. ¶ but *Jer.* 2. 11. —*Hof.* 12. 5. &c.

10. *Aut.* or *Exod.* 21. 17. *Deut.* 3. 24. 2 *Sam.* 24. 13. *Prov.* 20. 20. *Jer.* 13. 23. &c. ¶ and † or *Judg.* 11. 31. *Psal.* 8. 4. &c.

'Tis *deficient* *Deut.* 24. 17. *Prov.* 19. 26. *Isai.* 38. 14.

11. *Certe, profecto, omnino.* omnino excindetur *Exod.* 12. 15. then *Lev.* 5. 1. *Ruth* 3. 13. omnino vivet *Numb.* 21. 8. certissime dabo *Judg.* 1. 12. ¶ Though 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *Certe non est petra* *Isai.* 44. 8. ¶ even *Ezek.* 33. 18. &c.

12. *Contra, e contra, sed e contra.* with *Deut.* 25. 11. ¶ But *Psal.* 5. 11. *Prov.* 2. 22.

13. *Cum, una cum.* cum pecore *Gen.* 4. 20. with his weapons 2 *Kings* 11. 8. *Jer.* 22. 7. &c.

'Tis

'Tis deficient 2 Kings 4. 7. &c.

14. *Denique, tandem.* Tandem fuit 2 Sam. 15. 7. denique in tota terra 1 Kings 9. 19. † at last the child 2 Kings 4. 35. denique erit desolatio Isai. 17. 9. Jer. 8. 1. denique dispergam Ezek. 5. 10. &c.

15. *Donec, usque dum.* Donec sumpsero frustum Gen. 18. 5. Donec ultionem sumpsero 1 Sam. 14. 24. — Judg. 3. 11. Donec audiverit Psal. 55. 17. Num. 9. 8. Isai. 44. 12. Ezra 6. 14. Job 14. 20.

16. *Dum, dum ego & puer* Gen. 22. 5. dum pars eorum tenerent Neh. 4. 21 † 15. dum reduxistis quisque Jer. 34. 16. &c.

17. *Ecce!* Ecce ego paravi Gen. 24. 31. Ecce mandavi Lev. 25. 21. &c.

18. *Etiam, Atque etiam.* also—7. 16. Etiam veniet Aaron Numb. 4. 5. Etiam praecepi Deut. 1. 18. Etiam aedificavit 2 Kings 21. 4. Etiam Zedechiam Jer. 34. 21. &c.

'Tis deficient Isai. 30. 16. they [also] that. Job 31. 15. make him [also?]

19. *Et id: idque.* even 2 Kin. 8. 9. Isai. 32. 7. Dan. 9. 25. ¶ and that Jer. 15. 13. Idque cum jejunio Joel 2. 12. &c.

'Tis deficient 1 Kings 15. 33. [even] twenty and four years — 16. 8, 23. &c.

20. *Et praecipue: et imprimis.* even Job. 2. 1. and 2 Sam. 2. 30. Psal. 18. title. and the wickedness Hof. 7. 1. &c.

'Tis deficient Amos 1. 3. [chiefly] because — 6, 9, 11, 13. — 2. 1, 4, 6.

21. *Et quidem.* even Isai. 10. 23. Amos 3. 11. ¶ yea Psal. 19. 10. — Gen. 13. 3. Lev. 7. 14. Isai. 28. 22. &c.

22. *Heus, Age! Heus vos! appropinquate huc,* Isai. 57. 3. ¶ also [Heus tu, fili hominis] Ezek. 7. 2. — 21. 19 † 24. — 22. 2. — 37. 26. Mic. 5. 2 † 1. Exod. 31. 13.

'Tis deficient 2 Sam. 19. 33 † 34. [Heus] tu, transi, mecum. 2 Chron. 35. 21, non contra te, [Heus] tu, hoc tempore: sed, &c. — Numb. 14. 32. Jer. 44. 55. Hag. 1. 4. 2 Chron. 28. 10.

23. *Jam, nunc.* 2 Kings 1. 4. Dan. 2. 36.

24. *Ibi.* 2 Kings 25. 22. Jer. 15. 8.

25. *Ideo, propterea.* Therefore Gen. 3. 23. Deut. 28. 48. Jer. 14. 22. Job 5. 17. wherefore Ezek. 18. 32. — Numb. 22. 27. 1 Sam. 26. 2. Gen. 3. 5. — 6. 13. — 8. 9. — 13. 6. — 29. 15. &c. &c. So xai Matt. 2. 4. Marc. 4. 7. 1 Cor. 5. 13. 1 Job. 4. 16. &c.

26. *Id est, videlicet, nempe.* even Job. 9. 20. [Job. 1. 16.] and [that is] to thy seed Gen. 13. 15. Deut. 5. 16. Judg. 8. 27. 1 Sam. 17. 40. &c.

'Tis deficient Josh. 1. 7. Job 33. 20. &c.

27. *Imo, quinimo.* neither Numb. 14. 23. ¶ yea Psal. 7. 4. Prov. 6. 16. — Isai. 30. 14. Mic. 7. 19. Zech. 14. 21. &c.

'Tis deficient Numb. 23. 10. Prov. 30. 15. Isai. 30. 33. Ezek. 36. 10. &c.

28. *Inde.* Neh. 2. 14. Isai. 66. 2. &c.

29. *Inquam.* even Exod. 12. 41. Lev. 14. 9. Deut. 28. 52. 1 Sam. 6. 19. 2 Sam. 12. 9. 2 Kings 21. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient Deut. 17. 5. Neh. 4. 17. Psal. 122. 4. Isai. 26. 15.

30. *In summa* Ezek. 16. 13.

31. *Insuper, praeterea.* Moreover 1 Sam. 28. 19. 2 Kings 21. 16. Jer. 39. 7. ¶ and 2 Chron. 1. 12. ¶ also Isai. 22. 11. Ezek. 16. 11. &c.

32. *Interim, interea.* And Exod. 14. 5. 1 Sam. 20. 1. 1 Kings 12. 6. 2 Chron. 7. 6. Isai. 21. 9. ¶ But 2 Kings 1. 3. &c.

33. *Item.* And Lev. 11. 28. Numb. 3. 8. Isai. 30. 1. Jer. 50. 20. Ezek. 8. 11. Zech. 12. 10. ¶ So 2 Kings 25. 21. ¶ also Psal. 106. 32. &c.

34. *Iterum, rursus.* And Numb. 20. 19. Psal. 72. 19. Ezek. 6. 1. ¶ again Zech. 2. 1 † 5. &c.

35. *Mox, illico.* even Nab. 3. 12.

36. *Nam, enim.* and Judg. 6. 14. Ezek. 7. 3. Hof. 12. 1. Hag. 1. 11. ¶ for Isai. 3. 7. Jer. 17. 8. ¶ so Jon. 4. 5. ¶ also Hab. 1. 8. &c.

37. *Nempe, nimirum.* So Numb. 36. 3. ¶ and Deut. 3. 25. 1 Sam. 20. 14. Jer. 21. 7. ¶ even Judg. 6. 25. ¶ For Job 19. 25. ¶ when Ezek. 18. 19. &c. [Matt. 21. 5. John 10. 12, 33. Rom. 15. 6. &c.]

'Tis deficient Gen. 19. 4. Esth.

3. 6. Prov. 5. 22. Ezek. 10. 3. &c.

38. *Neque,* post negationem. or Exod. 20. 4. neither,—nor 2 Sam. 1. 21. Prov. 6. 4. Isai. 42. 8. Dan. 5. 8. Jer. 10. 20. Deut. 33. 6. Gen. 49. 10. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient 2 Kings 12. 14. Psal. 9. 19. &c.

39. *Porro.* and Lev. 5. 14. Numb. 10. 11. Eccles. 8. 4. ¶ Likewise Deut. 9. 23. ¶ For Neh. 4. 18 † 12. ¶ Moreover Isai. 7. 10. ¶ Then Zech. 4. 11. &c.

'Tis deficient Amos 7. 4, 7. Dan. 7. 13.

40. *Postea, et postea.* And Lev. 6. 6. † 5. 25. Numb. 5. 23. Deut. 1. 19. Ruth 1. 5. Job 33. 16. 1 Sam. 2. 16. 2 Sam. 12. 15. ¶ so 1 Kings 22. 40. &c. &c.

41. *Postquam, et postquam.* which Gen. 18. 13. ¶ when Exod. 12. 44. Judg. 4. 1. ¶ after Job. 7. 25. ¶ and I set Neh. 2. 6. and wasteth Job 14. 10. and bring her Hof. 2. 14 † 16. &c. &c.

42. *Primum.* first Aaron shall Numb. 4. 5. Lev. 9. 15. then Deut. 20. 10.

43. *Quaeso.* And Gen. 18. 5. 1 Sam. 21. 8. ¶ therefore Ruth 3. 9. — Eccles. 4. 8. [Mark 10. 26. Luke 9. 33. — 10. 29. — 18. 26. — 20. 3. Rom. 8. 24.]

44. *Quamdiu.* and they did Gen. 18. 8. 2 Kings 11. 3. [Heb. 13. 4.]

45. *Quamvis, quanquam.* tho' Ruth 2. 13. Ezek. 14. 18. Zech. 12. 3. ¶ But 1 Sam. 1. 5. ¶ Then Eccles. 9. 16. ¶ yet Mal. 2. 14. ¶ albeit Ezek. 13. 7. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Ezek. 14. 16. Job 19. 27.

46. *Quando quidem.* seeing Gen. 15. 2. Ruth 1. 21. Neh. 2. 2. Psal. 50. 17. ¶ who Exod. 6. 12. ¶ when Judg. 16. 15. ¶ for 1 Sam. 15. 6. Isai. 66. 2.

47. *Quantum.* as Jer. 3. 5.

48. *Quare, quamobrem, itaque.* and Gen. 30. 11. Lev. 10. 2. Job. 2. 1. 1 Sam. 14. 15. 1 Chron. 5. 10. ¶ Then Deut. 31. 17. Judg. 9. 54. Esth. 4. 4. Jon. 1. 5. [and are Luke 24. 17.] &c. &c.

49. *Quia, eo quod.* and Gen. 26. 12. Neh. 12. 45. Psal. 37. 5. and fear Mal. 3. 5. forasmuch Deut. 17. 16. ¶ with 2 Sam.

2 Sam. 12. 30. ¶ for 2 Chron. 12. 9. Job 23. 16. Isai. 39. 1. &c. [Matt. 4. 19. Luke 1. 42. —2. 14. —15. 16. John 6. 54, 69. —13. 31. —17. 6, 10. Rom. 1. 23. 2 Cor. 5. 6. &c.]

50. *Quidem*. If Psal. 139. 11. ¶ And Isai. 30. 20. ¶ But Ezek. 7. 16. &c.

'Tis deficient Isai. 42. 20. Jer. 6. 2. &c.

51. *Quin potius*. And Lev. 25. 47. ¶ yea Ezek. 22. 2. —23. 36. — Job 31. 30.

'Tis deficient Jer. 27. 17.

52. *Quis, qui, &c.* [who] said Ruth 3. 16. ¶ which Jud. 3. 31. Prov. 11. 22. ¶ and 1 Kin. 7. 7. Isai. 23. 17. ¶ who Jer. 36. 32. &c. [Matt. 9, 11. Mark 3. 23. Acts 1. 19. &c.]

53. *Quod*. that Gen. 30. 27. 1 Kings 11. 22. Esth. 5. 9. Ezek. 13. 11. ¶ and Exod. 32. 9. Isai. 29. 8, 8. Zech. 1. 8. &c. [Luke 3. 20.]

54. *Quod attinet ad; et,— sed,— nam quod attinet ad.* And as for Exod. 30. 37. Jer. 23. 34. ¶ Now Neb. 5. 18. ¶ and that Eccles. 8. 2. ¶ as for Isai. 59. 21. ¶ and in Dan. 1. 20. &c. [Ephes. 5. 33. 1 John 2. 27. Rev. 2. 26. Rev. 6. 8.]

'Tis deficient Exod. 12. 15. 1 Kings 6. 12. Jer. 15. 8. &c.

55. *Quodcunque*. and what Job 23. 13.

56. *Quomodo, quo pacto*. and Jud. 14. 16. ¶ whom 1 Kin. 2. 5.

57. *Quum, quando*. When Numb. 10. 5. Judg. 19. 1. and Deut. 4. 36. and I will Amos 7. 9. ¶ and when 2 Kings 9. 2. ¶ as Dan. 10. 4. &c. [Mark 15. 25. Luke 5. 17.]

'Tis deficient Prov. 24. 32. Psal. 30. 8. Dan. 4. 28.

58. *Sed, at, vero*. And Ruth 1. 11. 2 Kings 19. 3. ¶ but 2 Sam. 11. 1. 2 Chron. 21. 3. Prov. 3. 33. Eccles. 1. 4. Zeph. 1. 13. &c. &c. &c. [Matt. 1. 15. —11. 17, 19. &c.]

'Tis deficient Isai. 1. 3. Prov. 4. 19.

59. *Si, quod si*. and if Gen. 33. 13. Lev. 10. 19. 1 Sam. 2. 16. ¶ If Numb. 12. 14. Judg. 6. 13. ¶ and when Ruth 2. 9. ¶ when Amos 3. 4. &c. [Mark 11. 29. Luke 10. 8.]

Sed si, et si, nam si. and when Exod. 16. 21. ¶ But if Neb. 1. 9. ¶ and if Job 10. 15. ¶ if Jer. 18. 8.

'Tis deficient Isai. 50. 8. 2 Kin. 7. 2.

60. *Sic, ita*. (1.) *Qualitatis, feu modi*; pro *in hunc modum, atque ita*. And Lev. 2. 2. 1 Sam. 30. 18. 2 Kings 5. 27. Isai. 10. 19. Ezek. 4. 7. Zech. 2. 9 † 13. &c. &c. [Matt. 15. 6. —27. 64. John 14. 1. &c.]

(2.) *Comparationis, feu similitudinis*. So Num. 1. 19. Isai. 53. 7. ¶ but Prov. 10. 23. ¶ and Psal. 7. 14. Eccles. 5. 8 † 7. ¶ neither Ezek. 33. 12. ¶ and Amos 9. 7. &c. [Matt. 6. 10. Mark 3. 26. &c.]

'Tis deficient Prov. 26. 23. Job 1. 22. &c.

61. *Sicut, quasi, quemadmodum*. even Judg. 5. 15. ¶ as 1 Sam. 12. 15. 2 Sam. 15. 34. Job 5. 7. ¶ so 2 Sam. 15. 34. ¶ and Psal. 68. 34. &c. [Mark 9. 49. John 15. 4. Gal. 2. 16.]

62. *Sive*. and—, or Exod. 21. 16, 16. Deut. 24. 7, 7. and—, when Lev. 5. 3, 3. and to the clean Eccles. 9. 2. &c.

'Tis deficient Lev. 25. 35. Isai. 19. 15.

63. *Tam, quam; tum*. both —, and Numb. 9. 14. Neb. 1. 6. Psal. 76. 6. Prov. 26. 10. Dan. 8. 13. ¶ then—, and Jer. 38. 17. &c.

64. *Tamen, & tamen, quum tamen, sed tamen*. Notwithstanding, Deut. 1. 26. Nevertheless 2 Sam. 5. 7. Esth. 5. 10. Ezek. 16. 60. ¶ but Cant. 1. 5. Jer. 2. 27. ¶ and Amos 8. 12. ¶ yet Mic. 3. 11. &c. &c. [Mat. 6. 26. —10. 29. &c.]

'Tis deficient Isai. 1. 15. Jer. 14. 7. Hof. 8. 10. &c.

65. *Tam verè*. But as truly Numb. 14. 21. ¶ even Ezek. 35. 11.

66. *Tantum modo, saltem*. therefore Gen. 23. 15. ¶ but 1 Sam. 13. 22. 2 Kings 25. 12. ¶ and 2 Sam. 15. 16. &c.

67. *Tunc*. But Judg. 15. 19. ¶ and 2 Sam. 12. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 11. Dan. 8. 27. ¶ that 1 Kings 1. 21. ¶ then Job 10. 14. Psal. 78. 34. &c. &c. &c. [Matt. 6. 33. —9. 7. &c.]

'Tis deficient Gen. 42. 34. Isai. 3. 7. &c.

68. *Ubi*. and Deut. 34. 1. 1 Chron. 21. 5. 2 Chron. 33. 12. Neb. 5. 8. Esth. 6. 13. ¶ Then Ezra 3. 2. ¶ where Job 23. 3. &c. [2 Cor. 12. 4.]

69. *Vicissim*. and Deut. 32. 21. ¶ also 1 Sam. 15. 23. Hof. 4. 6. &c. [John 13. 14. 1 John 3. 16.]

70. *Unde, ex quo*. and Numb. 31. 16. Deut. 11. 17. and he did 1 Kings 19. 6. ¶ whence Job 10. 21. ¶ when Jer. 31. 35. ¶ wherewith Dan. 2. 1. &c. [1 Cor. 10. 8.]

71. *Ut*. and it shall Gen. 6. 21. ¶ that Numb. 23. 19. Judg. 14. 15. Ruth 1. 11. 1 Sam. 11. 12. Job 13. 13. Cant. 6. 13. † 7. 1. ¶ even Josh. 9. 20. ¶ so that Psal. 18. 34. &c. &c. [Matt. 5. 15. —25. 27. &c.]

Ita ut, adeo ut. whose Gen. 11. 4. ¶ and Josh. 4. 14. Ezra 3. 13. Jer. 13. 19. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Judg. 21. 22. Job 24. 20. &c.

72. *Utinam*. and do Ruth 4. 11. ¶ O Job 16. 21.

'Tis deficient 1 Kings 1. 51. Psal. 10. 2.

73. 'Tis *redundant*, or it makes (1.) the *Nominative Case*. Gen. 20. 16. Exod. 1. 1. Lev. 7. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 20. &c. (2.) the *Genitive*. Gen. 3. 16. Psal. 96. 7. Isai. 1. 13. Jer. 36. 27. &c. (3.) the *Accusative*. Exod. 12. 4. Numb. 23. 3. &c. (4.) the *Praeterperfect Tense*. Gen. 22. 24. —30. 30. Exod. 9. 21. Numb. 21. 11. &c. (5.) the *Future Tense*. Gen. 3. 4. Exod. 17. 4. Lev. 18. 5. Ezek. 20. 11. &c. (6.) the *Imperative*. 2 Sam. 14. 21. Psal. 4. 3. &c. (7.) the *Infinitive*. Eccles. 9. 1. 2 Sam. 7. 29. &c.]

Vabebh, nomen primum loci והב
What he did Numb. 21. 14.
[See Dr. Patrick's Comment. upon this Place.]

זאב 474

Lupus. A Wolf; a very ravenous Creature as big as a great Dog, a bloody Enemy to Sheep; which, when he can break in upon them, he destroys and devours in the most voracious manner. He goeth out to seek his Prey in the Evening; and is then most fierce, because most hungry.

- Lupus זאב * 1 a wolf Gen. 49. 27. Isai. 11. 6. —65. 25. Jer. 5. 6.
Sicut lupi כזאבים 2 like wolves Ezek. 22. 27.
Lupi זאבי 3 wolves Zeph. 3. 3.
Prae lupis מואבי 4 than—wolves Hab. 1. 8.

זאת

See under זה

זבב 475

Musca. A Fly. Egypt abounded with Flies; and by way of Contempt the Power of Egypt is compar'd to a Fly, Isai. 7. 18. The Idol-God of Ekron is, for some unknown Reason, called Baal-zebub, Lord of the Fly. Which Name was afterwards used by the Jews, to signify the Prince of Devils, Matt. 10. 25. —12. 24.

- Nomen pr. זבוב * 1 Baal-zebub 2 Kings 1. 2, 3, 6, 16.
Muscae לזבוב 2 for the fly Isai. 7. 18.
Muscae זבובי 3 flies Eccles. 10. 1.

זבד 476

Dotare, donare. To give a Portion or Dowry with a Woman when she marries.

- KAL. Donavit me זבדני 1 hath endued me Gen. 30. 20,
Donatio זבד 2 a—dowry 20.

זבה 477

Sacrificare, mactare. To kill or slay in general, Deut. 12. 15. to slaughter Men, 2 Kings 23. 20. a slaughter of Men, Isai. 34. 6. Ezek. 39. 17. To slay and offer up a Beast in a religious Manner, as an Act of Worship; to sacrifice, to render Thanksgiving to God. A Sacrifice. An Altar.

- KAL. Sacrificavit זבה 1 offered 1 Kings 8. 63.
Et mactavit זובה 2 and—shall he offer 1 Kings 13. 2.
Et sacrificabis זובהת 3 and, therefore shalt sacrifice Exod. 20. 24. Deut. 16. 2. ¶ then thou shalt kill —12. 21. ¶ And thou shalt offer —27. 7.
Sacrificavi זבחתני 4 I do sacrifice Ezek. 39. 17.
Et sacrificabunt זובהו 5 and [they] do sacrifice Exod. 34. 15. ¶ and offer Lev. 17. 5.
Et sacrificate זובהתם 6 that ye may sacrifice Exod. 8. 28 + 24.
Et sacrificemus זובהנו 7 and [we will] sacrifice —27 + 23.
Sacrificans זבה 8 I sacrifice, he sacrificeth, offered, &c. I am, he is, was sacrificing Exod. 13. 15. Ezek. 39. 17. ¶ He that sacrificeth Exod. 22. 20 + 19. sacrificeth not Eccles. 9. 2. Isai. 66. 3. ¶ offered 1 Sam. 2. 13. ¶ whofo offereth Psal. 50. 23.
Et sacrificans זובה 9 and sacrificeth Mal. 1. 14.
Qui sacrificat הזבה 10 that sacrificed 1 Sam. 2. 15.
Et sacrificanti זובהו 11 to him that sacrificeth Eccles. 9. 2.
Sacrificantes זבהים 12 offer, offered; did, do sacri-

fice; that sacrificeth + are, were offering, sacrificing Lev. 17. 5. 1 Kings 8. 62. 2 Chron. 7. 4. —33. 17. Ezra 4. 2. Isai. 65. 3. Sacrificantes זובהים 13 that had sacrificed 2 Chron. 34. 4. they that sacrifice Zeph. 14. 21.

- Sacrificantes זבהי 14 them that offer a sacrifice Deut. 18. 3. that sacrifice Hof. 13. 2.
Sacrificare זבה 15 to sacrifice 1 Sam. 15. 15.
Ad sacrificandum זובה 16 to, sacrifice Exod. 8. 29 + 25. Lev. 9. 4. Deut. 16. 5. 1 Sam. 10. 8. —15. 21. —16. 2, 5. 1 Kings 3. 4. 2 Chron. 11. 16. ¶ to offer Judg. 16. 23. 1 Sam. 1. 21. —2. 19. Isai. 57. 7. ¶ for sacrifice Mal. 1. 8.
Et ad sacrificandum זובה 17 and to sacrifice 1 Sam. 1. 3.
In sacrificare ipsum זובהו 18 while he offered 2 Sam. 15. 12.
Sacrifica זבה 19 offer Psal. 50. 14.
Sacrificate זבהו 20 sacrifice Exod. 8. 25 + 21. ¶ offer Psal. 4. 5.
Sacrificabo זובה 21 I will offer —116. 17.
Sacrificabo זובהה 22 I will—sacrifice —54. 6. Jon. 2. 9 + 10.
Et sacrificabo זובהה 23 therefore will I offer Psal. 27. 6.
Sacrificabis זובה 24 Thou shalt—offer Exod. 23. 18. ¶ thou mayst kill Deut. 12. 15. ¶ thou sacrificedst —16. 4. ¶ thou shalt—sacrifice 6. —17. 1.
Sacrificabis eum זובהו 25 thou shalt—sacrifice it —15. 21.
Et mactasti illos זובהים 26 and these thou hast sacrificed Ezek. 16. 20.
Et sacrificavit זובה 27 Then, and, that offered Gen. 31. 54. —46. 1. Numb. 22. 40. 1 Sam. 1. 4. 1 Kings 8. 63. 2 Chron. 7. 5. ¶ he sacrificed 2 Sam. 6. 13. then, For he sacrificed 1 Chron. 21. 28. 2 Chron. 28. 23. —33. 16. ¶ And—slew 1 Kings 1. 9. 2 Kings 23. 20. ¶ And he hath slain 1 Kin. 1. 19, 25. ¶ and—killed 2 Chr. 18. 2.
Et sacrificavit זובהו 28 and slew them 1 Kings 19. 21.
Et mactavit eum זובהו 29 and killed it 1 Sam. 28. 24.
Sacri-

Sacrificabimus נִזְבַּח 30
we shall, shall we sacrifice *Exod.*
8. 26, 26 + 22.

Sacrificemus נִזְבַּחַם 31
Let us—sacrifice 5. 8, 17.

Et sacrificemus וְנִזְבַּחַם 32
that we may sacrifice —3. 18.
and [let us] sacrifice —5. 3.

Sacrificabitis תִּזְבְּחוּ 33
ye, will, offer *Lev.* 19. 5. —
22. 29. ¶ Ye shall—sacrifice
1 *Kings* 17. 35.

Sacrificabitis תִּזְבְּחוּ 34
offer it *Lev.* 22. 29. ¶ shall ye
do sacrifice 2 *Kings* 17. 36. ¶
ye kill *Ezek.* 34. 3.

Sacrificabitis illud תִּזְבְּחוּ 35
ye shall offer it *Lev.* 19. 5.

Sacrificabunt יִזְבְּחוּ 36
they shall—offer *Lev.* 17. 7.
Deut. 33. 19. ¶ They sacrificed
—32. 17. ¶ They sacrifice *Hof.*
8. 13.

Et sacrificabunt וְיִזְבְּחוּ 37
that they may do sacrifice *Exod.*
8. 8 + 4. ¶ And let them sa-
crifice *Psal.* 107. 22.

Et sacrificarunt וְיִזְבְּחוּ 38
and, Yea they, have, sacrificed
Exod. 24. 5. —32. 8. *Josh.* 8.
31. *Judg.* 2. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15.
—11. 15. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21. *Psal.*
106. 37. ¶ that, And, Also
they offered 1 *Chron.* 15. 26.
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. *Neb.* 12. 43.
Ezek. 20. 28. *Jon.* 1. 16.

Num sacrificabunt הֲיִזְבְּחוּ 39
will they sacrifice? *Neb.* 4. 2. +
3. 34.

Pih. Sacrificabat זָבַח 40
sacrificed 2 *Chron.* 33. 22.

Sacrificarunt זָבְחוּ 41
they sacrificed *Psal.* 106. 38.

Sacrificarunt זָבְחוּ 42
they sacrifice *Hof.* 12. 11.

Sacrificans מִזְבֵּחַ 43
he sacrificed 1 *Kings* 3. 3,

Sacrificantes מִזְבְּחִים 44
sacrificed 2. sacrificing —8. 5.
2 *Kings* 12. 3 + 4. did sacrifice
—14. 4. —15. 4, 35. 2 *Chron.*
5. 6. ¶ offered 1 *Kings* 22. 43.
¶ offering 2 *Chron.* 30. 22.

Et sacrificantes וּמִזְבְּחוֹת 45
and [which] sacrificed 1 *Kings*
11. 8.

Sacrificando לִזְבַּח 46
sacrificing —12. 32.

Sacrificabo אֲזַבֵּחַ 47
will I sacrifice 2 *Chron.* 28.
23.

Sacrificabit יִזְבַּח 48
they sacrifice *Hab.* 1. 16.

Et sacrificavit וַיִּזְבַּח 49
And he sacrificed 2 *Kings* 16.
4. He sacrificed also 2 *Chron.*
28. 4.

Sacrificabunt יִזְבְּחוּ 50
They sacrifice *Hof.* 4. 13, 14.
they sacrificed —11. 2.

Sacrificium זֶבֶח * 51
the, a, Sacrifice *Gen.* 31. 54.
Exod. 12. 27. —34. 25. *Lev.*
3. 1. —4. 10, 26, 31. —7. 11,
12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29. —
9. 18. —17. 8. —19. 5. —22.
21, 29. —23. 37. *Numb.* 6. 17,
18. —7. 88. —15. 3, 8. *Judg.*
16. 23. 1 *Sam.* 1. 21. —2. 13.
—9. 12. —20. 6, 29. 1 *Kings*
8. 62, 63. 2 *Kings* 10. 19. —
16. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 5, 12. *Psal.*
40. 6. —50. 5. —51. 16. —
116. 17. *Prov.* 15. 8. —21. 27.
Ecclef. 5. 1. + 4. 17. *Isai.* 19.
21. —34. 6. —57. 7. *Jer.* 33.
18. —46. 10. *Ezek.* 39. 17. —
46. 24. *Dan.* 9. 27. *Hof.* 3. 4.
—6. 6. *Jon.* 1. 16. *Zeph.* 1. 7,
8. ¶ Sacrifices 2 *Chron.* 7. 4.

Et Sacrificium זֶבֶח 52
nor sacrifice 2 *Kings* 5. 17,

Idem זֶבֶח 53
or sacrifices *Jer.* 7. 22.

Idem זֶבֶח 54
and sacrifices —17. 26.

Sacrificium הַזֶּבֶח 55
the sacrifice *Lev.* 7. 17. a sacri-
fice *Deut.* 18. 3. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.
Ezek. 44. 11.

Et sacrificium וְהַזֶּבֶח 56
and the sacrifice —40. 42.

Cum sacrificio בְּזֶבֶח 57
with sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 3. 14.

Cum sacrif. בְּזֶבֶח 58
to the sacrifice —16. 3, 5.

In sacrif. לְזֶבֶח 59
for a sacrifice *Lev.* 3. 6. —23.
19. for sacrifices *Josh.* 22. 28,

Idem לְזֶבֶח 60
for sacrifice 26.

Ad sacrificium לְזֶבֶח 61
sacrifice *Numb.* 15. 5. to the sa-
crifice 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.

Et sacrificii וּלְזֶבֶח 62
and of the sacrifice *Lev.* 7. 37.
And for a sacrifice *Numb.* 7. 17,
23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65,
71, 77, 83.

Idem וּלְזֶבֶח 63
or for sacrifices *Josh.* 22. 29.

De sacrificio מִזְבֵּחַ 64
of, from, than the sacrifice *Lev.*
3. 3, 9. —4. 35. —7. 20, 29.
1 *Sam.* 15. 22.

Prae sacrificio מִזְבֵּחַ 65
than sacrifice *Prov.* 21. 3.

Sacrificium meum זְבִיחִי 66
my sacrifice *Exod.* 23. 18. —34.
25. *Ezek.* 39. 17.

In sacrif. meum בְּזִבְחִי 67
at my sacrifice 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.

De sacrif. meo מִזְבְּחִי 68
of my sacrifice *Ezek.* 39. 19.

Sacrif. vestri זְבִיחֵיכֶם 69
ye offer it *Lev.* 19. 6.

Sacrificium ejus זְבִיחוֹ 70
his sacrifice —7. 16.

De sacrif. ejus מִזְבְּחוֹ 71
of his sacrifice *Exod.* 34. 15.

Sacrificia זְבִיחִים 72
Sacrifices *Gen.* 46. 1. *Exod.* 10.
25. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. —11. 15.
2 *Kings* 10. 24. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.
2 *Chron.* 29. 31, 31. *Neb.* 12.
43. ¶ Peace-offerings *Exod.* 24.
5. ¶ sacrifice 1 *Kings* 12. 27.

Et sacrificia וְזְבִיחִים 73
and sacrifices *Exod.* 18. 12.
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.

Sacrificia הַזְבִּיחִים 74
sacrifices 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. *Amos*
5. 25.

Et sacrificia וְהַזְבִּיחִים 75
and the sacrifices 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.

Sacrificia זְבִיחֵי 76
sacrifices *Deut.* 33. 19. 1 *Sam.*
10. 8. *Psal.* 4. 5. —27. 6. —
51. 17, 19. —106. 28. —107.
22. *Prov.* 17. 1. *Hof.* 8. 13.
¶ Peace-offerings *Lev.* 17. 5.
Numb. 10. 10. *Josh.* 22. 23.
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. —33. 16. *Prov.*
7. 14.

Ad sacrificia לְזְבִיחֵי 77
unto the sacrifices *Numb.* 25. 2.

De sacrificiis מִזְבְּחֵי 78
of the sacrifices *Exod.* 29. 28.
Lev. 7. 32, from off the sacri-
fices 34. out of the sacrifices —
10. 14.

Et de sacr. nostris וּבְזִבְחֵינוּ 79
and with our sacrifices *Josh.* 22.
27.

Sacrificia tua זְבִיחֶיךָ 80
thy sacrifices *Deut.* 12. 27. *Psal.*
50. 8. *Isai.* 43. 24,

Et sacrificia tua וְזְבִיחֶיךָ 81
neither—with thy sacrifices —
23.

Sacrif. vestra זְבִיחֵיכֶם 82
your sacrifices. *Isai.* 1. 11. *Jer.*
7. 21. *Amos* 4. 4.

Et sacrif. vestra וְזְבִיחֵיכֶם 83
and nor your sacrifices *Deut.* 12.
6, 11. *Jer.* 6. 20.

Sacrif. sua זְבִיחֵיהֶם 84
their sacrifices *Lev.* 17. 5, 7.
Ezek. 20. 28. *Hof.* 9. 4.

Et sacrif. ipso. וְזְבִיחֵיהֶם 85
and their sacrifices *Isai.* 56. 7.

Sacrificiorum ipso- זְבִיחֵיהֶם 86
rum
of their sacrifices *Deut.* 32. 38.

A sacrif. suis מִזְבְּחֵיהֶם 87
because of their sacrifices *Hof.* 4.
19.

Altare מִזְבֵּחַ * 88
an, the altar *Gen.* 8. 20. —12.
7. —13. 18. —26. 25. —33.
20. —35. 1, 3, 7. *Exod.* 17. 15.
—24.

—24. 4. —30. 1. —32. 5. *Josb.*
 8. 30. —22. 10, 16, 19, 23,
 29. *Judg.* 6. 24, 26. —21. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 17. —14. 35, 35.
 2 *Sam.* 24. 18, 21, 25. 1 *Kings*
 6. 20. ¶ O altar —13. 2, 2. —
 16. 32. —18. 32. 1 *Cbron.* 6.
 49, 49. —21. 18, 22, 26. —
 22. 1. 2 *Cbron.* 32. 12. *Ifai.*
 19. 19. —27. 9. *Joel* 1. 13.
Amos 2. 8. *Zech.* 9. 15.
 Altare המזבח 89
 the, an altar *Gen.* 13. 4. —22.
 9, 9. *Exod.* 24. 6. —27. 1, 1,
 5, 5, 7. —28. 43. —29. 12,
 12, 16, 20, 21, 36, 37, 37, 38,
 44. —30. 18, 20. —38. 3, 7,
 30. —40. 7, 10, 10, 30, 32.
Lev. 1. 5, 8, 11, 11, 12, 15,
 15, 17. —2. 8, 12. —3. 2, 8,
 13. —4. 18, 30, 34. —5. 9. —
 6. 9, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
 † 6. 2, 2, 3, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8. —7.
 2. —8. 11, 15, 15, 15, 19, 24,
 30. —9. 7, 8, 9, 9, 12, 13, 17,
 18, 24. —10. 12. —16. 12,
 18, 18, 20, 33. —17. 11. —
 21. 23. —22. 22. *Numb.* 3. 26.
 —4. 13, 14, 26. —5. 25. —7.
 1, 10, 10, 11, 84, 88. —16.
 46. † 17. 11. —18. 3, 5, 7, 17.
Josb. 22. 11, 26. *Judg.* 6. 28.
 —13. 20, 20. 1 *Kings* 1. 50,
 51, 53. —2. 28, 29. —3. 4. —
 6. 22. —9. 25. —12. 32, 33,
 33. —13. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 32. —
 18. 26. 2 *Kings* 12. 9 † 10. —
 16. 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14,
 14, 15. —18. 22. —23. 15,
 15, 16. 2 *Cbron.* 7. 9. *Ezra* 3. 3.
Psal. 118. 27. *Ifai.* 6. 6. —36.
 7. *Ezek.* 8. 5, 16. —40. 46. —
 41. 22. —43. 13, 13, 18, 22,
 26, 27. *Amos* 3. 14. —9. 1.
Zech. 14. 20.
 Et altare והמזבח 90
 The altar also 1 *Kings* 13. 5.
 and the altar *Ezek.* 40. 47.
 Super altare המזבחה 91
 upon, on the altar *Exod.* 29.
 13, 18, 25. *Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 15,
 17. —2. 2, 9. —3. 5, 11, 16.
 —4. 19, 26. —5. 12. —7. 5,
 31. —8. 11, 16, 21, 28. —9.
 10, 14, 20. —14. 20. —16. 25.
Numb. 5. 26. 2 *Cbron.* 29. 22,
 22, 22, 24.
 In altari להמזבחה 92
 upon the altar 27.
 In alt. במזבח 93
 on, upon, the altar *Gen.* 8. 20.
Exod. 29. 37. *Numb.* 23. 2, 4,
 14, 30.
 Altari למזבחה 94
 for, of, by, the altar *Exod.* 27.
 6. —38. 4. *Numb.* 16. 38, 39.
 † 17. 3, 4. *Josb.* 22. 34. 1 *Kin.*

18. 32, 35. 2 *Kings* 11. 11.
 2 *Cbron.* 5. 12. —23. 10. *Ezek.*
 45. 19. —47. 1.
 Et altari ולמזבחה 95
 and the altar *Exod.* 40. 33. *Joel*
 2. 17.
 Altare מזבח 96
 An, the altar *Exod.* 20. 24, 25.
 —30. 27, 28. —31. 8, 9. —
 35. 15, 16. —37. 25. —38. 1,
 30. —39. 38, 39. —40. 5, 6,
 10, 26, 29. *Lev.* 4. 7, 7, 10,
 18, 25, 25, 30, 34. —17. 6.
Numb. 4. 11. *Deut.* 12. 27, 27.
 —16. 21. —26. 4. —27. 5, 6.
Josb. 8. 31. —22. 19, 28, 29.
Judg. 6. 25, 28, 30. 1 *Kings* 7.
 48. —8. 22, 54, 64. —18. 30.
 2 *Kings* 23. 9. 1 *Cbron.* 16. 40.
 2 *Cbron.* 1. 6. —4, 1, 19. —6.
 12. —7. 7. —8. 12. —15. 8.
 —26. 16. —29. 18, 19, 21. —
 33. 16. —35. 16. *Ezra* 3. 2.
Neb. 10. 34 † 35. *Psal.* 43. 4.
Ezek. 9. 2. *Mal.* 2. 13.
 Et altare ומזבח 97
 and the — altar 2 *Kings* 16. 15.
 1 *Cbron.* 21. 29. Moreover the
 — altar 2 *Cbron.* 1. 5.
 Altare המזבח 98
 the [brassen] altar 2 *Kings* 16. 14.
 —23. 17.
 Altari למזבחה 99
 the — altar 2 *Cbron.* 26. 19.
 Et altari ולמזבחה 100
 and for the altar *Josb.* 9. 27.
 1 *Cbron.* 28. 18.
 Altare meum מזבחי 101
 mine altar *Exod.* 20. 26. —21.
 14. 1 *Sam.* 2. 28, 33. *Ifai.* 56.
 7. —60. 7. *Mal.* 1. 7, 10.
 Altare tuum מזבחה 102
 thine altar *Deut.* 33. 10.
 Altare tuum מזבחה 103
 thine altar 1 *Kings* 8. 31. 2 *Cbr.*
 6. 22. *Psal.* 26. 6. —51. 19.
 Altare ejus מזבחו 104
 his altar *Jud.* 6. 31, 32. *Lam.* 2. 7.
 Altaria מזבחת 105
 altars *Numb.* 23. 1, 14, 29.
 2 *Kings* 21. 3, 4, 5. 2 *Cbron.*
 14. 3. —28. 24. —33. 3, 4.
 —34. 4. *Fer.* 11. 13. *Hof.* 8.
 11, 11. *Amos* 3. 14.
 Altaria המזבחות 106
 altars *Numb.* 23. 4. before the
 altars 2 *Kings* 11. 18. —23. 12,
 20. 2 *Cbron.* 23. 17. —30. 14.
 —31. 1. —33. 15. —34. 7.
Ifai. 17. 8.
 Et altaria והמזבחות 107
 and the altars *Numb.* 3. 31.
 Altar. למזבחות 108
 the altars *Hof.* 10. 1.
 Altar. tua מזבחותיך 109
 thine altars 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14.
Psal. 84. 3.

Altaria vestra מזבחותיכם 110
 your altars *Fer.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 6.
 4, 5, 6.
 Altaria ejus מזבחותיו 111
 his altars 2 *Kings* 11. 18. whose
 altars —18. 22. 2 *Cbron.* 23.
 17. —32. 12. *Ifai.* 36. 7.
 Altaria ipsorum מזבחותם 112
 their altars *Exod.* 34. 13. *Deut.*
 12. 3. 2 *Cbron.* 34. 5. *Fer.* 17.
 2. *Hof.* 10. 2, 8. —12. 11.
 Altaria ipso- מזבחותיהם 113
 rum
 their altars *Deut.* 7. 5. *Judg.* 2.
 2. *Ezek.* 6. 13.

זבל 478

Habitare. To cohabit,
 or dwell together as Man and
 Wife. An Habitation, Home, or
 Place of Residence; applied to
 God's residing in a peculiar
 Manner in the Temple at *Jeru-*
salem, and in *Heaven*, and to
 the Situation of the Sun and
 Moon in the Sky.

KAL. Cohabitabit יזבלי 1
 mecum
 will dwell with me *Gen.* 30.
 20.
 Habitaculum זבול * 2
 to dwell in 1 *Kings* 8. 13.
 Idem זבל 3
 of habitation 2 *Cbron.* 6. 2.
 De habitaculo מזבול 4
 from—dwelling *Psal.* 49. 14.
 Ex habitac. מזבול 5
 from the habitation *Ifai.* 63. 15.
 In habitac. זבולה 6
 in their habitation *Hab.* 3. 11.

זג 479

Cortex uvavum. The
 Skin of a Grape.

זג *
 the husk *Numb.* 6. 4.

זה 480

A Pronoun demonstrative,
this, that; pointing to a Person
 or Thing, Time or Place.

[1. *Hic, haec, hoc* זה *
 This fame *Gen.* 5. 29. ¶ he
Exod.

Exod. 15. 2. Job 1. 17. ¶ this
 Judg. 4. 14. Gen. 20. 13. Exod.
 35. 4. 2 Kings 6. 19. Exod. 30.
 13. 2 Kings 4. 43. Eccles. 6. 9.
 ¶ it was Esth. 4. 5, 5. &c. &c.
 'Tis deficient Cant. 2. 8. Eccles.
 9. 6. Ezek. 43. 7. Psal. 19. 4.
 2. Aliquis, aliquid. that 1 Sam. 2
 17. 12, ¶ a lamb 34. [See
 1883: 1.]
 3. Alius, alter. the one— 3
 the other Exod. 14. 20, 20. ¶
 one—another 1 Kings 22. 20,
 20. Psal. 75. 7, 7. Isai. 6. 3, 3.
 ¶ he—another Job 1. 17, 16.
 &c.
 4. Hac, illac. this way Num. 4
 13. 17.
 5. Hic. this Gen. 28. 17. 5
 1 Chron. 22. 1.
 6. Ille, ipse, illud. that good- 6
 ly Deut. 3. 25. Judg. 5. 5. ¶
 knew it Prov. 24. 12. ¶ the
 one—the other Eccles. 7. 14, 14.
 this (by way of contempt) Exod.
 32. 1. 1 Kings 20. 7. &c.
 7. Ille qui, illud quod. that 7
 which Exod. 13. 8. ¶ this that
 Job 38. 2. Isai. 63. 1. ¶ which
 Psal. 104. 8. &c.
 8. Ne quidem. that Ruth 8
 2. 7.
 9. Nunc, jam. Thus Gen. 9
 31. 41. ¶ now Numb. 14. 22.
 ¶ these Judg. 16. 15. Zech. 7.
 3. &c.
 10. Quis, qui, &c. this Psal. 10
 74. 2. ¶ that Prov. 23. 22. &c.
 'Tis deficient Psal 74. 2.
 11. Talis. such Deut. 5. 29 11
 † 26. ¶ this Dan. 10. 17.
 Et hoc זה 12
 And this Gen. 6. 15. &c.
 1. Hic. זה 13
 in this place Gen. 38. 21. ¶
 here Exod. 24. 14. Numb. 23. 1.
 1 Sam. 1. 26. &c.
 2. Tunc, tunc demum. thus
 Esth. 2. 13.
 3. Hunc, hoc. 1 Sam. 16. 8,
 9. take hold of this Eccles. 7. 18.
 An hic, ille, &c. זה 14
 Is this Gen. 43. 29. shall this
 1 Sam. 21. 15 † 16. &c.
 Talis, similis huic זה 15
 such a one as this Gen. 41. 38.
 An tale? זה 16
 Is it such Isai. 58. 5. &c.
 Et tale זה 17
 and thus Judg. 18. 4. 1 Kings
 14. 5. ¶ as—another 2 Sam.
 11. 25.
 Huic זה 18
 of him 1 Sam. 21. 11. ¶ this
 —hath —25. 21. Eccles. 6. 5.
 1. Hinc זה 19
 hence Gen. 37. 17. Exod. 11. 1.

from hence Deut. 9. 12. Ruth
 2. 8.
 2. Hinc,—inde. on this side, 20
 —on that side Numb. 22. 24,
 24. Josh. 8. 33, 33. ¶ on the
 one side,—on the other 1 Sam.
 17. 3, 3. Ezek. 47. 7, 7, &c.
 3. Ab illo. from this Eccles. 21
 7. 18. ¶ on this side,—on that
 side Zech. 5. 3. ¶ out of the
 same Psal. 75. 8. &c.
 1. Ex quonam, ex מיהו זה 22
 quanam?
 Of what—? 2 Sam. 15. 2.
 2. Unde; ex quo loco? Whence, 23
 From whence Gen. 16. 8. Job
 2. 2.
 3. Cujas; ex quo populo? 24
 Whence 2 Sam. 1. 13.
 Et ex quo? Et מיהו זה 25
 cujas
 and whence 1 Sam. 30. 13. ¶
 and of what Jon. 1. 8.
 Et inde ומיהו זה 26
 and on the other side Exod 17.
 12. —32. 15. ¶ and that hand
 —38. 15.
 Et ante hac; ולפני מיהו זה 27
 antea
 And before this Neb. 13. 4.
 1. Ubi? זה 28
 where 1 Sam. 9. 18. where is
 the place Job 38. 19. Isai. 50. 1.
 &c.
 2. Quinam. What 1 Kings 29
 13. 12. ¶ By what Job 38. 24.
 &c. ¶ whether Eccles. 11. 6.
 ¶ where Jer. 6. 16.
 3. Quo; quorsum. Which 30
 way 1 Kings 22. 24.
 Et ubi? זה 31
 and, but where Esth. 7. 5. Job
 28. 12. Isai. 66. 1.
 Ecce הנה זה 32
 Vide זה 460: 14.
 1. Et hoc modo זה אשר 33
 and this is the fashion which
 Gen. 6. 15.
 2. Et hoc illud quod. Now 34
 this is that which Exod. 29. 38.
 Quare? זה לממה 35
 See מה 997: 29, &c.
 Hinc; ex loco זה מאת 36
 from him Jer. 2. 37.
 Quare זה מה 37
 See מה 997: 44, &c.
 Quis; quis ille? מי זה 38
 whose 1 Sam. 17. 55. ¶ Who
 is this Isai. 63. 1. who is he
 Lam. 3. 37. &c.
 Nihilominus ta- זה ועם 39
 men
 yet for all this Neb. 5. 18.
 1. Nunc זה עתה 40
 Now by this 1 Kings 17. 24.
 2. Nuper; modo, even now
 2 Kings 5. 22.

Ecce זה ראה זה 41
 See, this Eccles. 1. 10. ¶ Lo,
 Behold, this 7. 27, 29.
 1. Haec, hoc, ista, זאת * 42
 illud
 this Gen. 45. 19. Exod. 12. 43.
 Lev. 6. 9, 25. &c. &c. ¶ thus
 Amos 2. 11.
 'Tis deficient Gen. 44. 15. Lev.
 3. 17. 2 Kings 24. 3. &c. &c.
 2. Tale. So Gen. 44. 17. ¶ 43
 this Isai. 45. 21.
 Et haec, sed altera זאת 44
 And this Lev. 6. 14 † 7. —
 7. 11. 2 Sam. 7. 19. ¶ and,
 but the other 1 Kings 3. 23, 26.
 זאת זאת 45
 1. Hac conditione; hac lege.
 herein Gen. 34. 22. ¶ On this
 condition 1 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ in
 this Gen. 34. 15.
 2. Cum hoc; hoc modo. Thus 46
 Lev. 16. 3.
 3. Ex hoc. In this Exod. 7. 47
 17. Jer. 9. 24 † 23. &c.
 4. In hoc; in eo. in this 2 Chr. 48
 20. 17. Psal. 27. 3.
 5. Per hoc. Hereby Gen. 42. 49
 15. ¶ herewith Mal. 3. 10.
 6. Post hoc; interea. for all 50
 this; Lev. 26. 27.
 7. Propter hoc; propterea. 51
 therefore 2 Chron. 19. 2.
 זאת זאת 52
 1. Similiter. likewise Judg. 8.
 8. ¶ thus 2 Chron. 31. 20. &c.
 2. Sic; in hunc modum. Thus 53
 2 Sam. 17. 15. ¶ on this man-
 ner 2 Chron. 32. 15.
 3. Hoc; hanc. as this Esth. 54
 4. 14. Ezra 7. 27. after this
 fort 1 Chron. 29. 14. &c.
 4. Tale; talia. such things 55
 as these Judg. 13. 23. ¶ such a
 thing Isai. 66. 8. &c.
 Et sic זאת וזאת 56
 and thus 2 Sam. 17. 15. 2 Kings
 5. 4. —9. 12. Josh. 7. 20.
 Haec; illa זאת 57
 this Gen. 15. 18. —21. 10, 10.
 Deut. 28. 58. &c.
 An haec? זאת 58
 Is this—? Ruth 1. 19. Isai. 23.
 7. Lam. 2. 15.
 Ad, propter hoc זאת לזאת 59
 the Gen. 2. 23. ¶ to, at, for
 this Exod. 7. 23. Job 37. 1.
 Jer. 5. 7.
 Prae hoc זאת 60
 than thus 2 Sam. 6. 22.
 Haec, illa, hoc זה * 61
 doth it? Eccles. 2. 2, ¶ This 24.
 —5. 16, 19 † 15, 18. —7. 23.—
 9. 13. 2 Kings 6. 19. Ezek. 40. 45.
 קזה וקזה 62
 1. Ita; tale & tale. Thus
 and thus Jud. 18. 4. 1 Kin. 14. 5.
 2. Tam

2. *Tam hoc, quam illud.* one as well as another 2 Sam. 11. 25.
 1. *Haec, illa* וַי * 63
 this Hof. 7. 16.
 2. *Qui, quod.* that Psal. 132. 12.
 1. *Haec, illa, illud* וַי 64
 this Psal. 12. 7. —62. 11. Hab. 1. 11.
 2. *Qui, quae, quod.* which Exod. 15. 13. Psal. 9. 15. ¶ wherein —142. 3. ¶ This Isai. 43. 21. &c.]

זהב 481

Aurum. Gold. A Piece of Gold-money. The bright shining of the Sun, when the North-wind has dispers'd the Clouds, and clear'd the Sky, called also in Latin, *Aurum, aurea lux.* See Schult. on Job 37. 22. Yellow, shining Oil, Zech. 4. 12.

*Aurum זהב ** 1
 gold Gen. 24. 22, 53. —44. 8. Exod. 3. 22. —11. 2. —12. 35. —20. 23. —25. 3, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38, 39. —26. 6, 29, 29, 32, 37. —28. 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 33, 36. —30. 3, 3, 5. —32. 24, 31. —35. 5, 22. —36. 13, 34, 34, 36, 38. —37. 2, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28. —39. 2, 6, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 25, 30. Numb. 7. 14, 20, 84. —8. 4. —31. 50. Josh. 7. 21. 1 Sam. 6. 15. 2 Sam. 1. 24. —8. 10. —12. 30. 1 Kin. 6. 20, 21, 21, 21, 22, 22, 28, 30, 32. 35. —7. 48, 49, 49, 50, 50. —9. 14, 28. —10. 10, 11, 14, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 21, 21, 22, 25. —12. 28. 2 Kings 5. 5. —12. 13 † 14. —18. 14. —23. 23. —25. 15, 15. 1 Cbr. 18. 10. —20. 2. —21. 25. —22. 14. —28. 15, 16, 17, 18. —29. 3, 4, 7. 2 Chron. 3. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. —4. 8, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22. —8. 18. —9. 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 17, 20, 20, 21, 24. —24. 14. —36. 3. Ezra 1. 9, 10. —2. 69. —8. 26, 27. Neh. 7. 70, 71, 72. Esth. 1. 6, 7. —8. 15. Job 3. 15. —28. 6, 17. —31. 24. —42. 11. Psal. 45. 13. —119. 72. Prov. 11. 22. —20. 15. —25. 11, 12. Cant. 1. 11. —3. 10. —5. 15.

Isai. 46. 6. —60. 6, 17. Jer. 4. 30. —52. 19, 19. Lam. 4. 1. Ezek. 16. 13. —28. 4. Nab. 2. 9 † 10. Hab. 2. 19. Zech. 4. 2. —14. 14. ¶ golden Gen. 24. A 22. Exod. 25. 25. —28. 34, 34. —30. 4. —39. 20. Numb. 7. 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. Judg. 8. 24, 26. 1 Sam. 6. 4, 4. 2 Chron. 13. 8. Jer. 51. 7. ¶ Fair-weather B Job 37. 22.

Et aurum זהב 2
 and, or, nor gold Gen. 24. 35. Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. Deut. 7. 25. —8. 13. —17. 17. —29. 17 † 16. Josh. 6. 19. 2 Sam. 21. 4. 1 Kings 10. 2. —15. 15, 19. 2 Kings 7. 8. 2 Chron. 9. 1. —15. 18. —16. 2, 3. Psal. 105. 37. —115. 4. —135. 15. Ecclef. 2. 8. Isai. 2. 7. —13. 17. Jer. 10. 9. Ezek. 27. 22. —28. 13. —38. 13. —38. 13. Dan. 11. 8. Hof. 2. 8 † 10. Zech. 6. 11.

Aurum הזהב 3
 gold Gen. 2. 11. —41. 42. Exod. 28. 5, 24. —38. 24. —39. 3, 17. —40. 5. Numb. 31. 22, 51, 54. Josh. 7. 24. Judg. 8. 26. 1 Sam. 6. 8, 11. 2 Sam. 8. 7. 1 Kings 6. 32. —7. 48, 51. —10. 14. —14. 26. 2 Kings 12. 18 † 19. —14. 14. —16. 8. —20. 13. —23. 35. —24. 13. 1 Chron. 18. 7. —28. 15. —29. 2. 2 Chron. 4. 7. —5. 1. —9. 13. —12. 9. —13. 11. —25. 24. Ezra 8. 25. Isai. 39. 2. Dan. 11. 43. Hag. 2. 8. Zech. 13. 9. ¶ golden Exod. 32. 2, 3. A —39. 38. —40. 26. Lev. 8. 9. Numb. 4. 11. 1 Sam. 6. 17, 18. 2 Kings 10. 29. 2 Chron. 4. 19. Esth. 4. 11. —5. 2. —8. 4. Ecclef. 12. 6. Zech. 4. 12, 12.

Et aurum והזהב 4
 and, the, gold Josh. 6. 24. 2 Sam. 8. 11. 1 Kings 15. 18. 2 Kings 23. 35. 1 Chron. 18. 11. 2 Chron. 3. 6. Ezra 8. 28, 30, 33.

In auro בזהב 5
 in, of, with gold Exod. 31. 4. —35. 32. 2 Chron. 2. 7, 14 † 6, 13. —9. 18. Ezra 1. 6. Isai. 40. 19.

In auro בזהב 6
 with gold Dan. 11. 38.

Et in auro ובזהב 7
 and with gold Josh. 22. 8. Ezra 1. 4. Jer. 10. 4.

Idem ובזהב 8
 and in, with gold Gen. 13. 2. 1 Kings 9. 11.

Sicut aurum בזהב 9
 as gold Ezra 8. 27. Job 23. 10. Mal. 3. 3.

Auro לזהב 10
 of, for the, gold 1 Chron. 22. 16. —28. 14, 14. —29. 2, 5. Ezra 1. 11. Job 28. 1. Prov. 17. 3. —27. 21.

Et auro ולזהב 11
 and of, for gold 2 Chron. 21. 3. —32. 27.

Prae auro מזהב 12
 than,— above—gold Psal. 19. 10. —119. 127.

Et prae auro ומזהב 13
 and [than] gold Prov. 22. 1.

Aurum זהב 14
 gold of the offering Exod. 38. 24. Numb. 7. 86. —31. 52. 2 Chron. 3. 6.

Et aurum וזהב 15
 And the gold Gen. 2. 12.

De auro מזהב 16
 of the gold 1 Chron. 29. 4. Psal. 72. 15.

Et aurum meum וזהבי 17
 and my gold Joel 3. 5. † 4. 5.

Et auro meo ולזהבי 18
 and for my gold 1 Kings 20. 7.

Ex auro meo מזהבי 19
 of my gold Ezek. 16. 17.

Aurum tuum זהבך 20
 thy gold Isai. 30. 22.

Et aurum tuum וזהבך 21
 and thy gold 1 Kings 20. 3, 5.

Auri sui זהבו 22
 his—gold Isai. 2. 20. —31. 7.

Aurum eorum זהבם 23
 their gold Zeph. 1. 18.

Et aurum eorum וזהבם 24
 and their gold Isai. 60. 9. Ezek. 7. 19, 19. Hof. 8. 4.

זהם 482

Abominari ut pollutum.
 To loath, to nauseate.

Et abominatur והמתו
eum
 so that—abhorreth Job 33. 20.

זהר 483

Hath two Significations.

I. *Monere, admon. com-*
mon. splendere, fulgere.
 To shine, to give Light: [See Signif. II.] Hence, to instruct, admonish or warn, commonly

as

as from God, either concerning Duty, Error or Danger; which is like shewing a Light to a Person in the Dark.

- HIPH. *Et monuerit* וְהִזְהִיר 1 and warn *Ezek.* 33. 3.
- Et monuerat ipsum* וְהִזְהִירָה 2 and warned him of *2 Kings* 6. 10.
- Admonuisti* הִזְהַרְתָּ 3 thou warn *Ezek.* 3. 19. —33. 9.
- Et admonebis* וְהִזְהַרְתָּ 4 and give them warning *Ezek.* 3. 17. ¶ and warn them —33. 7.
- Et commonefacies* וְהִזְהַרְתָּה 5 and thou shalt teach *Exod.* 18. 20.
- Monueris eum* הִזְהַרְתּוּ 6 thou givest him—warning *Ezek.* 3. 18, thou hast—given him warning 20, thou warn 21.
- Et admonebitis* וְהִזְהַרְתֶּם 7 ye shall even warn *2 Chron.* 19. 10.
- Et monebitis* וְהִזְהַרְתֶּם 8 Thus shall ye separate *Lev.* 15. 31.
- Ad monendum* לְהִזְהִיר 9 to warn *Ezek.* 3. 18. —33. 8.
- NIPH, *Commonefactus* נִזְהַר 10 is—warned *Psal.* 19. 11.
- Admonitus* נִזְהַר 11 he is warned *Ezek.* 3. 21. ¶ taketh, took, he that taketh warning —33. 4, 5, 5, ¶ be warned 6.
- Admoneri* לְהִזְהַר 12 be admonished *Eccles.* 4. 13.
- Monitus esto* הִזְהַר 13 be admonished —12. 12.

II. Splendor. To shine.

- HIPH. *Splendebunt* יִזְהָרוּ 14 shall shine *Dan.* 12. 3.
- Splendor* זָהַר 15 brightness *Ezek.* 8. 2.
- Sicut splendor* כְּזָהַר 16 as the brightness *Dan.* 12. 3.

זו

See under זה

Fluere. To spring, or issue forth, as water out of a spring whether in a smaller or larger Quantity, *Psal.* 78. 20. [A Land springing with Milk and Honey, is a Land in which there is great Plenty of Milk and Honey, *Exod.* 3. 8. A springing Valley, is a very fruitful Valley, *Jer.* 49. 4.] Hence it signifies to run or discharge Matter, as in the Running of the Reins, which exhausts and wastes the Body, *Lev.* 15. 2. To waste, to pine away for want of Nourishment, *Lam.* 4. 9.

- Fluxu laborans* זָב 1 hath a running issue *Lev.* 15. 2. —22. 4. ¶ that hath an issue *Numb.* 5. 2. *2 Sam.* 3. 29. ¶ flowing *Jer.* 49. 4.
- Fluxu laborans* הָזַב 2 that hath the issue *Lev.* 15. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 32.
- Et fluentis* וְהָזַב 3 and of him that hath an issue † and of him that runneth *his running* 33,
- Fluxu affecta* יָזְבָה 4 have an issue 19.
- Fluens* יִזְבַּת 5 flowing *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. —13. 5. —33. 3. that floweth *Lev.* 20. 24. it floweth *Numb.* 13. 27. which floweth —14. 8. —16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3. —11. 9. —26. 9, 15. —27. 3. —31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6. *Jer.* 11. 5. —32. 22. *Ezek.* 20. 6.
- Fluet* יִזְבֵּב 6 have an issue † shall run a running *Lev.* 15, 25,
- Profluat* תִּזְבֵּב 7 it run 25.
- Fluxerint* יִזְבִּי 8 pine away *Lam.* 4. 9.
- Et fluxerunt* וַיִּזְבְּבוּ 9 that,— and—gushed out *Psal.* 78. 20. —105. 41. *Ifai.* 48. 21.
- Fluxus* זָוָב * 10 the issue *Lev.* 15. 25,
- A fluxu* מְזָוָב 11 for the issue 30,
- Fluxus ejus* זָוָבוּ 12 his issue —2, 3, ¶ him that hath an issue † that runneth his running 33,
- In fluxu ejus* בְּזָוָבוּ 13 in his issue 3,
- A profluvio ejus* מְזָוָבוּ 14 from, of, for his issue 3, 13, 15,

U u u

Fluxus ejus זָוָבָה 15 her issue 19, 26,
A fluxu suo מְזָוָבָה 16 of her issue 28.

Superbire, superbe agere. To boil over as Water upon the Fire: Hence the boiling over or swelling of the Mind with Pride, Haughtiness, Arrogance, Insolence, Contumacy or Stubbornness, Presumption.

- Superbivit* זָדָה 1 she hath been proud *Jer.* 50. 29.
- Superbiunt* יָדָרוּ 2 they dealt proudly *Exod.* 18. 11.
- HIPH. *Superbe egerunt* הִיזְדָּרוּ 3 they dealt proudly *Neb.* 9. 10, 16, 29.
- Superbe egerit* יָדָר 4 come presumptuously *Exod.* 21. 14.
- Idem* יָזָר 5 shall presume *Deut.* 18. 20.
- Et superbe egistis* וַתִּזְדָּרוּ 6 and [ye] went presumptuously *Deut.* 1. 43.
- Superbe agant* יִזְדָּרוּ 7 do—presumptuously —17. 13.
- Superbus* זָדָר * 8 Proud *Prov.* 21. 24.
- Superbi* זָדָרִים 9 the proud *Psal.* 86. 14. —119. 21, 51, 69, 78, 85, 122. *Ifai.* 13. 11. *Mal.* 3. 15. —4. 1. † 3. 19.
- Superbi* הַזָּדָרִים 10 the proud *Jer.* 43. 2.
- A superbis* מִזָּדָרִים 11 from presumptuous *Psal.* 19. 13.
- Superbae, elatae* הַזָּדָרִימִים 12 proud —124. 5.
- Superbia* זָדָרוֹן 13 pride *Prov.* 11. 2. ¶ proud wrath † wrath of pride —21. 24. ¶ most proud *Jer.* 50. 31, 32.
- Superbia* הַזָּדָרוֹן * 14 pride *Ezek.* 17. 10.
- In, cum superbia* בְּזָדָרוֹן 15 presumptuously *Deut.* 7. 12. —18. 22. ¶ by pride *Prov.* 13. 10.
- Superbia* זָדָרוֹן 16 the pride *Jer.* 49. 16. *Obad.* 3.
- Superbiam tuam* זָדָרְךָ 17 thy pride 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.

זרה

Anguli. Corners, either on the Outside or the Inside of a Building. Cellars, Pantries, Places where Provision was laid up, made usually in Nooks, or the retired Parts of Houses. Ainsworth.

Sicut anguli. כְּזוֹיֹת * 1 as corner-stones Psal. 144. 12. ¶ as the corners Zech. 9. 15. Cellae nostrae, כְּזוֹיֹת * 2 anguli nostri our garners Psal. 144. 13.

Postis. A Door-Post.

Ad postem. הַמְּזוּזָה * 1 unto the door-post Exod. 21. 6. Et postem. וְהַמְּזוּזָה 2 and the posts Isai. 57. 8. Postis. מְזוּזָה 3 by a post 1 Sam. 1. 9. Ezek. 46. 2. ¶ The posts — 41. 21. — 45. 19, 19. Postem meum. מְזוּזָתִי 4 my posts — 43. 8. Et postem suum. וּמְזוּזָתָם 5 and their post 8. Postes. מְזוּזֹת 6 the posts Deut. 6. 9. Idem. מְזוּזֹת 7 the door-posts — 11. 20. ¶ side-posts 1 Kings 6. 31, ¶ posts 33. Idem. מְזוּזֹת 8 the posts Prov. 8. 34. Idem. הַמְּזוּזֹת 9 side-posts Exod. 12. 7, 22, 23. Idem. הַמְּזוּזֹת 10 posts Judg. 16. 3. Et postes. וְהַמְּזוּזֹת 11 and posts 1 Kings 7. 5.

Vilipendere. To be vile, to account and cast away as vile; to squander, to spend profusely.

Viliter expendunt. הִתְלִים 1 they lavishly Isai. 46. 6. Vilipendis te. הִתְלִי 2 gaddest thou about [makest thy-

felf vile] Jer. 2. 36. [See Root 36: 5.]

HIPH. Vilipendunt eam. הִזְלִיחוּ 3 despise her Lam. 1. 8, Vilis. זוללה * 4 vile 11. Vilitates. זלות 5 the vilest Psal. 12. 8.

It is derived from the foregoing Root, as that Root admits the Signification of neglecting or setting aside. See Tympius's Note upon this Word in Noldius. 2 Kings 24. 14. save [setting aside] the poorest sort. Isai. 45. 5. besides [setting aside] me. &c.

[Praeter; nisi. זולת 1 save 2 Kings 24. 14. Praeter me. זולתי 2 besides me Isai. 45. 5, 21. Hof. 13. 4. Praeter te. זולתך 3 besides thee Ruth 4. 4. Isai. 64. 4 † 3. Praeter te. זולתך 4 beside thee 2 Sam. 7. 22. 1 Chr. 17. 20. Isai. 26. 13. Praeter eam. זולתה 5 save that 1 Sam. 21. 9 † 10. Praeter. זולתי 6 Save Deut. 1. 36. Job. 11. 13. 1 Kings 3. 18. a rock save Psal. 18. 31. ¶ only Deut. 4. 12. ¶ but 1 Kings 12. 20.]

Hath three Significations.

I. Species. In Chaldee this Word signifies 1. To feed; Meat, Dan. 4. 12. 2. A Species, Sort or Kind of any Thing, Dan. 3. 5.

De specie in specie. זול * 1 all manner of store † from kind to kind Psal. 144. 13. Et species. זולנים 2 and divers kinds 2 Chron. 16. 14.

II. Alimentum, esca.

Et alimentum. זולנים * 3 and meat Gen. 45. 23. Dan. 4. 12, 21 † 9, 18.

Alimentum. הַמְּזוּזֹת 4 victual 2 Chron. 11. 23.

III. Arma. See Root 741.

Et arma. וְהַזִּנָּת * 5 armour 1 Kings 22. 38. Arma tua. אֲזִנָּת * 6 thy weapon Deut. 23. 13 † 14. PYN. Armati. מְזוּזִים 7 fed Jer. 5. 8. [See Signif. I.]

Amovere, commovere, se. To move by way of Fear, Homage or Adoration, Esth. 5. 9: To move, or shake thro' Weakness, Eccles. 12. 3. To harass, to shake or disquiet the Mind; to be in a Commotion through Fear, to be harassed by being tossed about, insulted and distressed.

Movit se. זוע 1 moved Esth. 5. 9. Qui commovebunt se. שִׁיעוּ 2 shall tremble Eccles. 12. 3. PYN. Commeventes te. מְזוּזְעִיךָ 3 that shall vex thee Hab. 2. 7. Commotio. זועה * 4 a vexation Isai. 28. 19. In commotionem. לְזוּעָה * 5 removed † for a removing Deut. 28. 25. Jer. 15. 4. — 24. 9. — 29. 18. — 34. 17. Ezek. 23. 46. ¶ to trouble 2 Chron. 29. 8.

Hath four Significations.

I. Premere, comprimere. To press, to squeeze, to crush in order to force out Water, or the Contents of an Egg.

Et compressum. נְהוּרָה 1 and that which is crushed Isai. 59. 5. Et compressit. וַיִּזַּר 2 and thrust—together Judg. 6. 38. Comprimit illud. תְּזוּרָה 3 may crush them Job 39. 15. Et à comprimentibus, sive constringentibus, scil. ventis. וּמְזוּזִים 4 and—out of the north — 37. 9. [See Root 522: 18.]

II. Cu-

II. Curare, sanare. To dress a Wound or Sore, by pressing out the Matter or Blood, closing and binding it up. A Wound or Sore.

Curata, sanata sunt זרר 5 they have—been closed Isai. 1. 6.

Ulcus, plaga זרר * 6 your wound Hof. 5. 13. Obad. 7.

Ad sanitatem, vel לזרר * 7 curationem that thou mayest be bound up Jer. 30. 13.

Ulcus suum זרר 8 his wound Hof. 5. 13.

III. Sternutare. To sneeze, which is attended with a pressing Force.

Et sternutavit זרר 9 and—needed 2 Kings 4. 35.

IV. Alienari. To be in the Condition of a Person who is either forced out of his own Country, or excluded from the Friendship and Privileges of the Place where he sojourns. A Stranger. Any Thing that is foreign, thrust out, excluded, prohibited; or that is vomited up, as being lothsome to the Stomach, Numb. 11. 20.

Alienatus זרה 10 is strange Job 19. 17,

Alienati sunt זרר 11 estranged 13. they were—estranged Psal. 78. 30.

Ab-alienati sunt זרר 12 are estranged—58. 3.

HOPH. Alienus factus sum זרר 13 a stranger—69. 8.

Alienus, extraneus זר * 14 a stranger Exod. 30. 33. Lev. 22. 10, 12, 13. Numb. 16. 40.

† 17. 5. Deut. 25. 5. 1 Kings 3. 18. Job 15. 19. Prov. 11. 15. —14. 10. —20. 16. —27. 2,

13. ¶ another Job 19. 27. ¶ strange Psal. 44. 20. —81. 9. Isai. 17. 10. strange work—

28. 21. —43. 12. Hof. 8. 12. Et extraneus זרר 15 but, and a stranger Exod. 29. 33. Numb. 18. 4.

Et alienus זרר 16 and strange Prov. 21. 8.

Et extraneus זרר 17 and the stranger Numb. 1. 51.

—3. 10, 38. —18. 7.

Extraneo לזר לזר 18 for, with a stranger Job 19. 15. Prov. 6. 1.

Alieni, extranei, extri זררים 19

strangers Psal. 54. 3. Prov. 5. 10. Isai. 1. 7, 7. —25. 2, 5.

—61. 5. Jer. 2. 25. —5. 19. —30. 8. —51. 51. Ezek. 11. 9. —16. 32. —28. 7, 10. —

30. 12. —31. 12. Hof. 7. 9. —8. 7. Obad. 11. ¶ strange 2 Kin. 19. 24. Hof. 5. 7. ¶ the stranger

Psal. 109. 11. ¶ that come from another place Jer. 18. 14. ¶ fanners—51. 2. [See Root

522: 28.] Et extranei זררים 20 and—strangers Joel 3. † 4. 17.

Extranei זררים 21 strangers Ezek. 7. 21.

Pro extraneis זררים 22 with strange Deut. 32. 16.

Extraneis זררים 23 strangers Prov. 5. 17. ¶ to strangers Lam. 5. 2.

Idem זררים 24 to the strangers Jer. 3. 13.

Extran. tuorum זרר 25 of thy strangers Isai. 29. 5.

Aliena זרה 26 strange Exod. 30. 9. Lev. 10. 1.

Numb. 3. 4. —26. 61. ¶ strange woman Prov. 5. 3. —7. 5. ¶ stranger—2. 16.

In aliena זרה 27 with a strange woman—5. 20.

Extraneae זרות 28 strange women—22. 14. —23. 33.

In alienum זרר * 29 lothsome Numb. 11. 20.

זחה 493

Tolli, auferri.

NIPH. Atollitor זח 21 be—loofed Exod. 28. 28. —39. 21.

זחל 494

Repere, serpere. To withdraw or sculk through Fear: any sculking Creatures, that hide themselves in Holes, such as Serpents, and Worms.

Veritus sum זחלתי 1 I was afraid. Job 32. 6.

Sochelet nom. הזחלת 2 prop.

Zohemoth 1 Kings 1. 9. Serpentia זחלי 3

serpents Deut. 32. 24. Ut serpentia זחלי 4

like worms Mic. 7. 17.

זיי 495

Mensis Aprilis nomen. The Name of a Month, falling somewhere in April or May.

Zif זי * Zif 1 Kings 6. 1, 37.

זיין 496

Hath two Significations.

I. Splendor.

E splendore זיין * 1 with the abundance Isai. 66. 11.

II. Fera. Any wild Beasts, that stroll about for Prey. Bochart.

Et fera זיין * 2 and the wild beasts, —beast Psal. 50. 11. —80. 13.

זיק 497

Hath two Significations.

I. Scintillae. Schultens. (upon Prov. 26. 18.) supposes the original Sense of this Root is to tie or twist together. Hence he conjectures it may signify Chains or Ropes put about the Necks of Malefactors. And hence, perhaps, Torches, or proper Materials twin'd together and smear'd with Pitch.

Scintillae זיק * 1 fire-brands Prov. 26. 18.

Scintillis זיקות 2 with sparks Isai. 50. 11,

Et scintillis זבזיקות 3 and in the sparks 11.

II. Com-

II. *Compedes, catenae.*
[See Signification I.]

Compedibus בִּזְקִים 4
with chains *Psal.* 149. 8.
Idem בִּזְקִים 5
in fetters *Job* 36. 8. ¶ in chains
Isai. 45. 14. *Nab.* 3. 10.

זית 497 *

Olea, oliva. An Olive,
both Tree and Fruit; an Olive-
yard.

Oliva זית זית 1
olive *Gen.* 8. 11. *Exod.* 27. 20.
—30. 24. *Lev.* 24. 2. 2 *Kings*
18. 32. *Neb.* 8. 15. *Hab.* 3. 17.
¶ olives *Judg.* 15. 5. *Mic.* 6.
15. ¶ olive-tree *Isai.* 17. 6. —
24. 13. *Fer.* 11. 16.

Oliva הַזַּיִת 2
the olive-tree *Judg.* 9. 9. *Hag.*
2. 19.

Sicut oliva כַּזַּיִת 3
like a—olive-tree *Psal.* 52. 8.

Idem כַּזַּיִת 4
as the olive *Job* 15. 33. ¶ as the
olive-tree *Hof.* 14. 6 + 7.

Olivae לַזַּיִת 5
unto the olive-tree *Judg.* 9. 8.

Oliva זית 6
—olive *Deut.* 8. 8.

Oliva tua זֵיתֶךָ 7
thine olive-tree —24. 20.

Idem זֵיתֶךָ 8
thine olive —28. 40.

Olivae tuae לַזַּיִתֶּךָ 9
with thy olive-yard *Exod.* 23.
11.

Olivae זֵיתִים 10
olive-trees *Deut.* 28. 40. *Zech.*
4. 3. ¶ olive—*Psal.* 128. 3.

Et olivae וְזֵיתִים 11
and olive-trees *Deut.* 6. 11. ¶
and olive-yards *Josh.* 24. 13.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. *Neb.* 9. 25.

Olivae הַזַּיִתִּים 12
Olivet 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ olive-
trees 1 *Chron.* 27. 28. *Zech.* 4.
11, ¶ olive 12. ¶ olives —14.
4. 4.

Et oleae vestrae וְזֵיתֵיכֶם 13
and their olive-yards 1 *Sam.* 8.
14. —olive-trees *Amos* 4. 9.

Oliveta eorum זֵיתֵיהֶם 14
their olive-yards *Neb.* 5. 11.

זכר 498

Hath two Significations.

I. *Purum, mundum esse.*
To be pure, clear and pellucid,
without Spot or Mixture, as
the fairest Glass, Spring-Water
or Crystal. To be pure and
clean in Mind and Morals;
which includes, 1. Purity from
the Filth of Vice. 2. A sin-
cere Endeavour to practice Vir-
tue.

Mundi sunt זָכוּר 1
are—clean *Job* 15. 15. ¶ are
pure —25. 5. ¶ were purer
Lam. 4. 7.

HIPH. *Et mun-* וְהִזְכַּרְתִּי 2
davero

and make—clean *Job* 9. 30.

Purum זָךְ * 3
pure *Exod.* 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2.

Purus, mundus זָךְ * 4
pure *Job* 8. 6. —11. 4. *Prov.*
20. 11. ¶ clean *Job* 33. 9.
Prov. 16. 2.

Et purus זָךְ 5
but as for the pure. —21. 8.

Pura f. זָכָה 6
pure *Exod.* 30. 34. *Lev.* 24. 7.
Job 16. 17.

II. *Gemma nitens.*

Et gemma וְזָכוּבִית * 7
nitida
and the crystal *Job* 28. 17.

זכה 499

Purum, mundum esse,
vel *habere.* As the forego-
ing Root, to be clear or tran-
sparent; to be pure, upright in
Heart and Conversation.

An purum habebo הֲאִזְכָּה 1
shall I count pure *Mic.* 6. 11.

Purus sis תִּזְכָּה 2
[mightest] be clear *Psal.* 51. 4.

Mundus fit יִזְכָּה 3
he should be clean *Job* 15. 14.
can he be clean —25. 4.

PIH. *Purificavi* זָכַרְתִּי 4
I have cleansed *Psal.* 73. 13. I
have made—clean *Prov.* 20. 9.

Purificabit יִזְכָּה 5
shall—cleanse *Psal.* 119. 9.

NIPH. *Purificate vos* הִזְכַּרְתִּי 6
make you clean *Isai.* 1. 16.

זכר 500

Hath two Significations.

I. *Recordari : Odorari,*
de sacrificiis. *Schultens* (up-
on *Prov.* 10. 7.) affirms, that
the primary Sense of this Word
stands in a *brisk, vigorous Fla-*
vour, Scent or Fragrance, *Hof.*
14. 7. Thus Incense is said to
be burnt upon the Altar for a
Memorial; rather, for a *Fra-*
grance, to represent the Accept-
ableness of sincere Devotion,
Lev. 2. 2, 9, 16. —24. 7. *Isai.*
66. 3. Hence, metaphorically,
the *Fragrance* or Nobleness,
Fame and Renown of great, or
good Actions, *Psal.* 145. 7.
Prov. 10. 7. To commemo-
rate, to celebrate great and noble
Persons or Deeds, *Psal.* 111. 4.
Isai. 12. 4. 1 *Chron.* 16. 4. A
Monument, a Memorial which
brings famous Events, Persons,
Deeds or Things into Remem-
brance with God or Man, *Exod.*
3. 15. —12. 14. —28. 12.
Josh. 4. 7. *Zech.* 6. 14. To
record, to register in order to
preserve the Memory of Things,
Events, &c. *Esth.* 6. 1. Hence,
to *remember,* to call to mind, to
be mindful of; to bring to Re-
membrance by mentioning, to
mention, *Gen.* 40. 14. A Thing
which a Person mentions as me-
morable, *Job* 13. 12.

Recordatus fuit זָכַר זָכַר 1
did—remember *Gen.* 40. 23.
Fer. 44. 21. remembered 2 *Cbr.*
24. 22. *Esth.* 2. 1. he remem-
breth *Psal.* 9. 12. He hath re-
membreth —98. 3. 105. 8, 42.
—109. 16. —136. 23. *Eccles.*
9. 15. *Lam.* 2. 1.

Recordatus est nostri זָכַרְנוּ 2
hath been mindful of us *Psal.*
115. 12.

Recordata est זָכַרְתָּ 3
remembreth *Lam.* 1. 7, she re-
membreth 9.

Et recordaberis וְזָכַרְתָּ 4
And remember *Deut.* 5. 15. and,
but thou shalt remember —8.
2, 18. —15. 15. —16. 12. —
24. 18, 22. then remember
1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

Memoreris mei זָכַרְתָּנִי 5
think on me *Gen.* 40. 14.

Et recordaberis וְזָכַרְתָּנִי 6
mei
and [wilt] remember me 1 *Sam.*
1. 11.

Recorda-

Recordatus es זְכַרְתָּם 7
 eorum
 when thou remembrest *Psal.*
 88. 5.
Recordata es זְכַרְתָּ זְכַרְתָּ 8
 hast—been mindful *Isai.* 17. 10.
 ¶ didst remember —47. 7. hast
 —remembred —57. 11.
Recordata es זְכַרְתִּי 9
 thou hast —remembred *Ezek.*
 16. 22, 43,
Et recordata וְזָכַרְתָּ 10
 Then thou shalt remember 61.
Recordatus sum כָּר זְכַרְתִּי 11
 I remember *Job* 21. 6. I re-
 membred *Psal.* 119. 52, I have
 membred 55. —143. 5. *Jer.*
 2. 2. *Hof.* 7. 2. *Jon.* 2. 7 + 8.
Et recordabor וְזָכַרְתִּי 12
 And, But—, Nevertheless I will
 remember *Gen.* 9. 15. Then
 will I remember *Lev.* 26. 42,
 45. *Ezek.* 16. 60.
Recordor tui זְכַרְתִּיךָ 13
 I remember thee *Psal.* 63. 6.
Recordati sunt זָכְרוּ 14
 membred *Judg.* 8. 34. ¶ were
 mindful *Neb.* 9. 17. They re-
 membred *Psal.* 78. 42. —106.
 7. *Amos* 1. 9.
Et recordabuntur וְזָכְרוּ 15
 And they—shall remember *Ezek.*
 6. 9.
Et recordabimini וְזָכַרְתֶּם 16
 and [may] remember *Numb.* 15.
 39. remember also *Judg.* 9. 2.
 And, Then—shall ye remember
Ezek. 20. 43. —36. 31.
Recordamur זָכְרָנוּ 17
 We remember *Numb.* 11. 5.
Et erga recordantes וְלִזְכָּרֵי 18
 and to those that remember *Psal.*
 103. 18.
Recordatus זָכּוֹר 19
 he remembreth *Psal.* 103. 14.
Recordando זָכַר 20
 well, earnestly remember + re-
 membring remember *Deut.* 7. 18.
Jer. 31. 20. hath—still in re-
 membrance + remembering re-
 membereth *Lam.* 3. 20.
Juxta recordari כְּזָכַר 21
 Whilst—remember *Jer.* 17. 2.
Ad recordandum לְזָכַר 22
 that I may remember *Gen.* 9.
 16. ¶ in calling to remembrance
Ezek. 23. 19.
In recordando nos בְּזָכְרָנוּ 23
 when we remembred *Psal.* 137. 1.
Recordare זָכֹר זָכַר זָכֹר 24
 זָכַר
 Remember *Exod.* 13. 3. —20.
 8. —32. 13. *Deut.* 9. 7, 27. —
 24. 9. —25. 17. —32. 7. *Josh.*
 1. 13. 2 *Kings* 9. 25. —20. 3.
Neb. 1. 8. *Job* 4. 7. O remem-
 ber —7. 7. —10. 9. —36. 24.

—41. 8. + 40. 32. *Psal.* 25. 6,
 7. —74. 2, 18, 22. —89. 47,
 50. —119. 49. —132. 1. —
 137. 7. *Isai.* 38. 3. —44. 21.
Jer. 14. 21. —18. 20. [remem-
 bring] *Lam.* 3. 19. —5. 1. *Mic.*
 6. 5.
Et recordare וְזָכַר 25
 Remember now *Ecclef.* 12. 1.
Recordare זָכַרְהָ 26
 remember 2 *Chron.* 6. 42. *Neb.*
 13. 22, 29, 31. ¶ think upon
 —5. 19. —6. 14.
Recordare mei זָכְרָנִי 27
 remember me *Judg.* 16. 28.
Psal. 106. 4. *Jer.* 15. 15.
Recordamini זָכְרוּ 28
 remember 1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *Psal.*
 105. 5. *Isai.* 46. 8, 9. *Jer.* 51.
 50. *Mal.* 4. 4. + 3. 22. ¶ Be
 ye mindful—of 1 *Chron.* 16. 15.
Recordamini זָכְרוּ 29
 remember *Neb.* 4. 14 + 8.
Recordabor אֶזְכֹּר כָּר 30
 Abraham will I remember *Lev.*
 26. 42, and I will remember
 42. *Isai.* 43. 25. *Jer.* 31. 34.
Et recordatus sum וְאֶזְכֹּר 31
 and I have remembred *Exod.*
 6. 5.
Recordabor אֶזְכֹּרְהָ 32
 When I remember *Psal.* 42. 4.
 I remembred —77. 3, I will
 remember 11.
Recordabor tui אֶזְכֹּרְךָ 33
 will I remember thee —42. 6.
Recordabor tui אֶזְכֹּרְכִי 34
 I do—remember thee —137. 6.
Recordabor ejus אֶזְכֹּרְנֹו 35
 I will—make mention *Jer.* 20.
 9. I do—remember —31. 20.
Recordaberis תִּזְכֹּר כָּר 36
 shalt, mayest remember *Deut.*
 7. 18. —16. 3. do thou remem-
 member 2 *Sam.* 19. 19 + 20.
Job 11. 16. Remember *Psal.*
 25. 7. O remember —79. 8.
Isai. 64. 9 + 8. *Hab.* 3. 2.
Et recorderis mei וְתִזְכֹּרְנִי 37
 and remember me *Job* 14. 13.
Recordaberis ejus תִּזְכֹּרְנֹו 38
 thou art mindful of him *Psal.*
 8. 4.
Recordaberis תִּזְכֹּרִי 39
 shalt remember *Isai.* 54. 4. thou
 mayst, shalt remember *Ezek.*
 16. 63. —23. 27.
Recordabitur תִּזְכֹּר 40
 hath—in remembrance *Lam.*
 30. 20.
Recordabitur יִזְכֹּר יִזְכָּר 41
 יִזְכָּר
 let—remember 2 *Sam.* 14. 11.
 Remember *Psal.* 20. 3. *Prov.*
 31. 7. he shall—remember
Ecclef. 5. 20. he will—remem-
 ber *Jer.* 14. 10. *Hof.* 8. 13. —
 —9. 9. ¶ he will—be mindful
 X x x

Psal. 111. 5. ¶ He shall recount
Nab. 2. 5 + 6.
Et recordabitur וְיִזְכֹּר 42
 yet let him remember *Ecclef.*
 11. 8.
Et recordatus fuit וְיִזְכָּר 43
 And, that—For—Then he—
 remembred *Gen.* 8. 1. —19.
 29. —30. 22. —42. 9. *Exod.*
 2. 24. *Psal.* 78. 39. —106. 45.
Isai. 63. 11,
Et recordatus fuit וְיִזְכָּרְהָ 44
 ejus
 and—remembred her 1 *Sam.* 1.
 19.
Recordabimini תִּזְכְּרוּ 45
 ye may remember *Numb.* 15.
 40. remember ye *Isai.* 43. 18.
 shall ye mention *Jer.* 23. 36.
Recordabuntur יִזְכְּרוּ 46
 shall remember *Psal.* 22. 27.
Jer. 3. 16.
Et recordati sunt וְיִזְכְּרוּ 47
 And they remembred *Psal.* 78.
 35.
Recordabuntur mei יִזְכְּרוּנִי 48
 they shall remember me *Zech.*
 10. 9.
Recordabuntur tui יִזְכְּרוּךָ 49
 remember thee *Isai.* 64. 5 + 4.
 NIPH. *Et fiet* וְנִזְכַּרְתֶּם 50
 memoria vestri
 and ye shall be remembred
Numb. 10. 9.
Memorati נִזְכַּרְתֶּם 51
 remembred *Esth.* 9. 28.
Memorari vos הִזְכַּרְתֶּם 52
 ye have made—to be remem-
 bred *Ezek.* 21. 24 + 29.
Memoreris תִּזְכָּרִי 53
 thou mayst, shalt be remembred
Isai. 23. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 32 +
 37.
Commemorabitur יִזְכָּר 54
 he shall be—remembred *Job* 24.
 20. ¶ mention shall be made
 —28. 18. may be—in remem-
 brance *Psal.* 83. 4. be, may be
 —remembred —109. 14. *Jer.*
 11. 19.
Mentio fiat תִּזְכָּר 55
 may—be remembred *Ezek.* 25.
 10.
Commemorabuntur יִזְכְּרוּ 56
 they shall be mentioned —18.
 22. ¶ they shall—be remem-
 bred *Hof.* 2. 17 + 19. *Zech.*
 13. 2.
Idem תִּזְכָּרְהָ 57
 shall—be remembred *Isai.* 65.
 17. ¶ shall be mentioned *Ezek.*
 18. 24. —33. 16.
Idem תִּזְכָּרְנִי 58
 shall—be remembred —3. 20.
 —33. 13.
 HIPH. *Memoravit* הִזְכִּיר 59
 hath he made mention *Isai.* 49. 1.
 Memor

Memor mei eris וְהִזְכַּרְתִּי 60
and make mention of me *Gen.*
40. 14.
Memorans, recordans, memorator,
a memoria מְזַכֵּר 61
do remember *Gen.* 41. 9. ¶ re-
corder 2 *Sam.* 8. 16. —20. 24.
1 *Chron.* 18. 15. ¶ he that burn-
eth *incense* [that makes a fragrant
smell *with incense*] *Isai.* 66. 3.
¶ he will call to remembrance
Ezek. 21. 23 + 28. which bring-
eth — to remembrance — 29.
16.
Memorator הַמְזַכֵּר 62
the recorder 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 2 *Kin.*
18. 18, 37. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. *Isai.*
36. 3, 22.
Memorantes הַמְזַכִּירִים 63
ye that make mention — 62. 6.
In memoriam re- מְזַכֵּרָת 64
vocans
bringing--to remembrance *Num.*
5. 15.
Memoriam statuere הַזְכִּיר 65
to keep—in remembrance 2 *Sam.*
18. 18.
Ad recordandum, לְהַזְכִּיר 66
commemorandum
to call—to remembrance 1 *Kin.*
17. 18. to bring to remembrance
Psal. 38. *title.* —70. *title.* ¶ we
may—make mention *Amos* 6.
10.
Et ad com. וְלִהְיוֹת 67
and to record 1 *Chron.* 16. 4.
Memorare vos הַזְכִּירְכֶם 68
ye have made—to be remem-
bred *Ezek.* 21. 24 + 29.
Juxta memorare כְּהִזְכִּירוֹ 69
ipsum
when he made mention 1 *Sam.*
4. 18.
Fac me recordari הַזְכִּירֵנִי 70
Put me in remembrance *Isai.*
43. 26.
Commemorate הַזְכִּירוּ 71
make mention —12. 4. *Fer.* 4.
16.
Memorabo, commem. אֶזְכִּיר 72
I record *Exod.* 20. 24. ¶ I will
make mention *Psal.* 71. 16. —
87. 4. ¶ I will remember —
77. 11. ¶ I will mention *Isai.*
63. 7.
Commemorabo אֶזְכִּירָה 73
I will make—to be remembered
Psal. 45. 17.
Memorabit יִזְכִּיר 74
maketh mention *Isai.* 19. 17.
Commemorabimus נִזְכִּיר 75
we will remember *Psal.* 20. 7.
¶ will we make mention *Isai.*
26. 13.
Idem נִזְכִּירָה 76
we will remember *Cant.* 1. 4.

Recordabimini תִּזְכִּירוּ 77
make—mention *Exod.* 23, 13.
Josh. 23. 7.
Recondantur יִזְכִּירוּ 78
make mention *Isai.* 48. 1.
Memoria זְכָר * 79
the remembrance *Exod.* 17. 14.
Deut. 25. 19. ¶ to be remem-
bred *Psal.* 111. 4. ¶ the memo-
ry —145. 7. *Prov.* 10. 7. *Isai.*
26. 14.
Ad memoriam לְזִכָּר 80
at the remembrance *Psal.* 30. 4.
—97. 12. in—remembrance
—112. 6.
Memoria mei זְכָרִי 81
my memorial *Exod.* 3. 15.
Memor. tui זְכָרְךָ 82
remembrance of thee *Psal.* 6. 5.
Idem זְכָרְךָ 83
thy memorial —135. 13.
Et memoria tui וְזְכָרְךָ 84
and thy remembrance —102.
12.
Et ad mem. tui וְלִזְכָּרְךָ 85
and to the remembrance *Isai.*
26. 8.
Memoria ejus זְכָרוֹ 86
His remembrance *Job* 18. 17.
his memorial *Hof.* 12. 5. ¶ the
scent thereof —14. 7 + 8.
Memor. ipsorum זְכָרָם 87
the remembrance of them *Deut.*
32. 26. *Psal.* 34. 16. ¶ their
memorial —9. 6. ¶ the memo-
ry of them —109. 15. *Ecclef.*
9. 5.
Et mem. ipsorum וְזְכָרָם 88
nor the memorial of them *Esth.*
9. 28.
Monimentum זְכָרוֹן * 89
a memorial *Exod.* 17. 14. —39.
7. *Numb.* 5. 15. —16. 40. +
17. 5. —31. 54. ¶ and remem-
brance *Ecclef.* 1. 11. *Mal.* 3.
16.
Et moniment. וְזְכָרוֹן 90
nor memorial *Neb.* 2. 20.
Moniment. הַזְכָּרוֹן 91
memorial *Numb.* 5. 18.
In moniment. לְזִכָּרוֹן 92
for a memorial *Exod.* 12. 14. —
28. 12, 29. a memorial —30. 16.
Numb. 10. 10. *Josh.* 4. 7. *Zeck.*
6. 14.
Et in monim. וְלִזְכָּרוֹן 93
and for a memorial *Exod.* 13. 9.
Monim. memor. זְכָרוֹן 94
a memorial *Lev.* 23. 24. no re-
membrance *Ecclef.* 1. 11. —2.
16.
Monim. tuum זְכָרוֹנְךָ 95
thy remembrance *Isai.* 57. 8.
Memoriae vestrae זְכָרְנֵיכֶם 96
your remembrances *Job* 13. 12.
Memoriae הַזְכָּרוֹת 97
of the records *Esth.* 6. 1.

In memoriale לְאֶזְכָּרָה * 98
for a memorial *Lev.* 24. 7.
Suffimentum, o- אֶזְכָּרְתָּה * 99
doramentum ejus
the memorial of it *Lev.* 2. 2, 9,
16. —5. 12. —6. 15 + 8. *Num.*
5. 26.
II. Masculus, mas. A
Male-Child; so called because
the *Memory* of the Father was
thereby preserved in the Genea-
logy of the Family; which Gene-
alogy was confined wholly to
the Males. The Male of any
Creature.
NIPH. Masculum תִּזְכֵּר 100
fuert
that is male *Exod.* 34. 19.
Mas, masculus זָכָר * 101
male *Gen.* 1. 27. —5. 2. —6.
19. —7. 3, 9, 16. —17. 23. —
34. 15, 22, 24. *Exod.* 12. 5.
Lev. 1. 3, 10. —3. 1, 6. —4.
23. —7. 6. —22. 19. —27. 7.
Numb. 1. 2, 20, 22. —3. 15.
—18. 10. —31. 17. *Deut.* 4.
16. *Judg.* 21. 11, 12. 1 *Kings*
11. 15, 16. *Mal.* 1. 14. ¶ man-
child *Gen.* 17. 10, 12, 14. *Lev.*
12. 2. *Isai.* 66. 7. *Fer.* 20. 25.
¶ males *Gen.* 34. 25. *Exod.* 12.
48. *Lev.* 6. 18, 29 + 11, 22.
Numb. 3. 22, 28, 34, 39, 40,
43. —26. 62. —31. 7. 2 *Chron.*
31. 19. ¶ mankind *Lev.* 18.
22. —20. 13. ¶ him *Numb.*
31. 17, ¶ a, man 18, 35. *Jud.*
21. 11. *Fer.* 30. 6. ¶ men
Ezek. 16. 17.
Masculus הַזָּכָר 102
male *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 6. ¶ males
Deut. 15. 19.
Mari לְזָכָר 103
a male *Lev.* 12. 7. ¶ of the
man —15. 33.
A mare מְזָכָר 104
Both male and female + from
the male to the female *Numb.*
5. 3.
Mares, masculi הַזָּכָרִים 105
the males *Exod.* 13. 12, 15.
Josh. 5. 4. *Ezra* 8. 4—14. ¶
male-children *Josh.* 17. 2.
Ad mares לְזָכָרִים 106
of males 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. *Ezra*
8. 3.
Marem זְכָרוֹהָ * 107
male thereof *Deut.* 20. 13.
Mas tuus זְכָרוֹךָ 108
thy males *Exod.* 23. 17. *Deut.*
16. 16. ¶ men-children *Exod.*
34. 23.

Epulo, commessator. To live in Luxury, to riot; a Glutton; a Sottish, good for nothing Person.

- 1 *Commessator* זולל * a glutton *Deut.* 21. 20.
- 2 *Et commessator* זולל and the glutton *Prov.* 23. 21.
- 3 *A commessatore* מזולל from the vile *Jer.* 15. 19.
- 4 *Commessatores* זוללים riotous men *Prov.* 28. 7.
- 5 *Cum epulonibus* בזוללי riotous eaters —23. 20.
- 6 *Commessatrix* זוללה * vile *Lam.* 1. 11.

Fuscina. A Hook or Fork for taking Meat out of a boiling Pot.

- 1 *Fuscina* הפולג flesh-hook *I Sam.* 2. 14,
- 2 *Et fuscina* והפולג with a flesh-hook *13.*
- 3 *Fuscinae* הפולגות flesh-hooks *Exod.* 38. 3. *Numb.* 4. 14. 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
- 4 *Et fuscinae* והפולגות Also—for the flesh-hooks *I Chr.* 28. 17.
- 5 *Et fuscinae ejus* והפולגותיו and his flesh-hooks *Exod.* 27. 3.

Praeter.

See זולת Root 489.

Cogitari. According to *Schultens* the original Notion, from the *Arabic*, is to *tie fast*, to *tie up* as a Camel or Horse with a Halter or Head-stall. Hence 'tis applied to the Mind, and signifies a fixed, deliberate Purpose to which the Mind is, as it were, *tied up* by a Course or Series of Thoughts; and

which is so fixed and settled in the Heart, that it will not be loosed from it. Under this particular Force it signifies to consider, to devise, to contrive, to design, either in a good and virtuous, or in a bad and vicious Way. 1. In a good Way, it denotes to consider, design and purpose what is right, proper and convenient, *Prov.* 31. 16. *Zech.* 8. 14, 15. To form and attach the Mind to good Principles and Practices; and then it is *Discretion, sound Judgment*; or *Sagacity, Skill and Dexterity* in devising and executing wise Expedients, *Prov.* 1. 4. —8. 12. 2. In a bad Way, 'tis to meditate, plot, and design Mischief; to be attach'd to Wickedness. Such Wickedness as shews itself to be fixed and settled in the Heart; audacious, daring Wickedness. A base Intention or Design, *Prov.* 21. 27. Craftiness, Subtlety, *Prov.* 24. 9. But *Schultens* judgeth the original Notion, to *tie up*, brancheth out into another Sense, namely, to raise, or carry the Head high through Pride, to draw or bridle up the Nostrils by way of Sneer or Disdain. Hence, to behave in a proud, scornful, haughty, insolent Manner, *Prov.* 14. 17. —30. 32. And this, for any Thing I know, may be very true.

Cogitavit זמם זמם 1 he had thought *Deut.* 19. 19. ¶ hath—had, devised *Jer.* 51. 12. *Lam.* 2. 17. ¶ thought *Zech.* 1. 6.

Cogitat זממה 2 she considereth *Prov.* 31. 16.

Cogitasti זממת 3 thou hast thought evil —30. 32.

Cogitavi זממתני 4 I thought *Zech.* 8. 14, have I thought 15.

Cogitavi זממתני 5 I am purposed *Psal.* 17. 3. I am purposed *Jer.* 4. 28.

Cogitarunt זממו 6 they devised *Psal.* 31. 13.

Cogitat זמם 7 plotteth —37. 12.

Cogitatio ejus זממו * 8 his wicked device —140. 8.

Scelus זממה * 9 wickedness *Lev.* 18. 17. —19. 29. —20. 14. ¶ lewdness *Jud.* 20. 6. *Ezek.* 22. 9. —23. 48. —24. 13. *Hof.* 6. 9. ¶ an hein-

ous crime *Job* 31. 11. ¶ mischief *Psal.* 26. 10. —119. 150. *Prov.* 10. 23. ¶ lewd *Ezek.* 16. 27.

Scelus זממה 10 this lewdness *Ezek.* 16. 43. ¶ lewd —23. 44.

Cum scelere בזממה 11 with a wicked mind *Prov.* 21. 27. ¶ lewdly *Ezek.* 22. 11.

Scelus זממה 12 The thought *Prov.* 24. 9. ¶ the lewdness *Jer.* 13. 27. *Ezek.* 23. 21.

Scelus tuum זממתך 13 thy lewdness *Ezek.* 16. 58. —23. 27, 35,

Et scelus tuum זממתך 14 both thy lewdness 29,

scel. vestr. זממתכנה 15 your lewdness 49,

Juxta scel. vest. בזממתכנה 16 after your lewdness 48.

Cogitationes mea זממתני 17 my purposes *Job* 17. 11.

Cogitatio, scelus * זממה 18 thought —42. 2. ¶ a mischievous device *Psal.* 21. 11.

Et cogitationes זממות 19 and discretion *Prov.* 1. 4. —3. 21.

Ad scelus למזמה 20 wickedly *Psal.* 139. 20.

Scelus graviss. הזממתה 21 lewdness *Jer.* 11. 15.

Cogitatio ejus זממתו 22 his device *Jer.* 51. 11.

Cogitationes, scelera זממות 23 wicked devices *Psal.* 37. 7. *Prov.* 12. 2. —14. 17. ¶ discretion —5. 2. ¶ witty inventions —8. 12. ¶ a mischievous person + a mischief-master —24. 8. ¶ the thoughts *Jer.* 23. 20. ¶ the intents —30. 24.

Et commenta זממות 24 and the devices *Job* 21. 27.

In cogitationib. בזממות 25 in the devices *Psal.* 10. 2,

Cogitat. ejus זממותיו 26 his thoughts 4.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tempus.* To appoint, to determine; a Time prefix'd, agreed upon, appointed.

Tempus זמן * 1 a season *Eccles.* 3. 1. ¶ a time *Neb.* 2. 6.

Et

Et juxta tempus וְכִזְמֵנָם 2
eorum
 and according to their appointed
 time *Estb.* 9. 27,
In temporibus suis בְּזִמְנֵיהֶם 3
 in their times appointed 31.

II. *Parare, prae-par.*

Parata מְזֻמְנִים 4
 appointed *Ezra* 10. 14. *Neb.*
 10. 35.
Parata מְזֻמְנוֹת 5
 appointed —13. 31.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Pfallere.* To prune a
 Tree by cutting off luxuriant,
 superfluous Branches. [Signif.
 III.] To sing artificial Compo-
 sitions in a correct, regular Man-
 ner, in contradistinction to sing-
 ing wild and irregular Notes.
 To sing Praises and Psalms to
 God. 'Tis always apply'd to
 Psalmody or sacred Music; ex-
 cept *Cant.* 2. 12. where both
 the Singers, and the Manner of
 singing are dubious.

PIH. *Et pfallere* וְלִזְמֵר 1
 and to sing praises *Psal.* 92. 1.
Pfallite זָמְרוּ 2
 sing psalms 1 *Cbron.* 16. 9. sing
 praises *Psal.* 9. 11. sing —30.
 4. —33. 2. —47. 6, 6, 6, 6, 7.
 sing forth —66. 2. sing praises
 to —68. 4. O sing praise unto
 32. —98. 5. sing psalms —105.
 2. sing praises —135. 3. sing
 praise —147. 7. *Isai.* 12. 5.
Et pfallite וְזָמְרוּ 3
 and sing praise *Psal.* 98. 4.
Pfallam אֲזַמְּרָה 4
 I will sing praise *Judg.* 5. 3.
 —praises 2 *Sam.* 22. 50.
Pfallam אֲזַמְּרָה אֲזַמְּרָה 5
 I will sing praise to *Psal.* 9. 2.
 —sing praises —18. 49. unto
 —will I sing —59. 17. will I
 sing praise unto —61. 8. —71.
 22, I sing 23. —75. 9. *Lord,*
 will I sing —101. 1. I will
 sing praise —104. 33. *strings*
 will I sing praises —144. 9. —
 146. 2.

Et pfallam וְאֲזַמְּרָה 6
 and will sing praise to *Psal.* 7.
 17. yea I will sing praises —27.

6. and [I will] give praise —
 108. 1.
Et pfallam וְאֲזַמְּרָה 7
 and give praise *Psal.* 57. 7,
Pfallam te אֲזַמְּרָה 8
 I will praise thee 9.
Idem אֲזַמְּרָה 9
 will I sing praise unto thee —
 138. 1.
Et psal. te וְאֲזַמְּרָה 10
 and I will sing praises unto thee
 —108. 3.
Pfallam te יִזְמְרָה 11
 may sing praise to thee —30.
 12.
Et psallemus וְנִזְמְרָה 12
 and [we will] praise —21. 13.
Pfallent יִזְמְרוּ 13
 they shall sing —66. 4. ¶ let
 them sing praises —149. 3.
Et pfallent וְיִזְמְרוּ 14
 and shall sing —66. 4.
Pfallere זָמְרָה 15
 to sing praises —147. 1.
Cantus, cantio הַזְמִיר * 16
 of the singing *Cant.* 2. 12.
Cantum זְמִיר 17
 the branch *Isai.* 25. 5. [See Sig-
 nif. III. N° 30.]
Cantio, Cantatio, זְמִירָה * 18
carmen
 a Psalm *Psal.* 81. 2. —98. 5.
 ¶ melody *Isai.* 51. 3.
Et cantio וְזָמְרָה 19
 and song *Exod.* 15. 2. *Psal.* 118.
 14. *Isai.* 12. 2.
Et carmen וְזָמְרָה 20
 for—the melody *Amos* 5. 23.
Cantiones זְמִירוֹת * 21
 Psalmist † of Psalms 2 *Sam.* 23.
 1. ¶ songs *Job* 35. 10. *Psal.*
 119. 54. *Isai.* 24. 16.
Cantionibus בְּזְמִירוֹת 22
 with Psalms *Psal.* 95. 2.
Psalumus מְזֻמְרָה * 23
 a Psalm *Psal.* 3. 4. 5. 6. 8. 9.
 12. 13. 15. 19. 21. 22. 23. 24.
 29. 30. 31. 38. 39. 40. 41. 47.
 48. 49. 50. 51. 62. 63. 64. 65.
 66. 67. 68. 73. 75. 76. 77. 79.
 80. 82. 83. 84. 85. 87. 88. 92.
 98. 100. 101. 108. 109. 110.
 139. 140. 141. 143. [Tis in
 the Title of those Psalms.]
Psalteria מְזֻמְרוֹת * 24
 Snuffers 2 *Kings* 12. 13 † 14.
 [See Signif. III.]
Idem הַמְזֻמְרוֹת 25
 and the snuffers *Jer.* 52. 18.
Et Psalteria וְהַמְזֻמְרוֹת 26
 and the snuffers 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
 2 *Cbron.* 4. 22.

II. *Res de cantatae et lau-
 datae.* Choice, select Things,
 most praised and esteemed.

De rebus lau- מְזֻמְרָה * 27
datis
 of the best fruits *Gen.* 43. 11.

III. *Putare, praecidere.*
 See Signif. I. To prune: A
 Branch pruned or cut off.

Putabis תִּזְמֵר 28
 thou shalt prune *Lev.* 25. 3, 4.
 NIPH. *Putabitur* יִזְמֵר 29
 it shall—be pruned *Isai.* 5. 6.
Palmes זְמִיר * 30
 the branch *Isai.* 25. 5.
Palmes, surculus זְמִירָה * 31
 a branch *Numb.* 13. 23.
Surculus הַזְמִירָה 32
 the branch *Ezek.* 8. 17. —
 15. 2.
Et palmite הַזְמִירָה 33
 and—with—slips *Isai.* 17. 10.
Et palmites וְזְמִירָהֶם 34
eorum
 and—their vine—branches *Nab.*
 2. 2 † 3.
Falcibus בְּמִזְמֵרוֹת 35
 with pruning hooks *Isai.* 18. 5.
In falces לְמִזְמֵרוֹת 36
 into pruning hooks *Isai.* 2. 4.
Mic. 4. 3.
Et falces וּמִזְמֵרוֹתֵיכֶם 37
vestras
 and your pruning hooks *Joel* 3.
 10. † 4. 10.

IV. *Capra rupicola.*
 The *Camelo pardalis* or *Jerassa.*
 [Shaw's Suppl. p. 78, 88.] An
 horned Animal, mild like the
 Sheep, spotted like the Leopard;
 it's Neck seven Feet long; from
 Head to Tail eighteen Feet; it's
 Head, when lifted up, reaches six-
 teen Feet from the Ground; the
 fore Legs are much longer than
 the hind Legs, which makes it
 difficult to eat Grass, and obliges
 it to jump when it runs. *Raii*
Synops. Quadrup. p. 90. As it
 lives chiefly by cropping, and,
 as it were, pruning the Leaves
 and tender Branches of Trees,
 probably it took it's Name from
 this Circumstance, and might
 be called, the *Pruner.*

Et capra rupicola וְזָמְרָה 38
 and the Chamois *Deut.* 14. 5.

Decaudare. The Tail of
 an Animal; ye extreme or hin-
 der

der Part of any thing. To tail, i. e. to cut off the Tail, to destroy the Rear of a Body of Men.

PIH. Et decaud. וזנבתם 1 and smite the hindmost Job. 10. 19.

Et decaudavit וזנב 2 and smote the hindmost Deut. 25. 18.

Cauda זנב * 3 tail Judg. 15. 4, 4.

Et cauda וזנב 4 and tail Isai. 9. 14 + 13. or tail —19. 15.

Cauda הזנב 5 the tail Isai. 9. 15 + 14.

Caudae לזנב 6 the tail Deut. 28. 13, 44.

Caudam suam זנבו 7 his tail [the Elephant's trunk] Job 40. 17.

In caud. ejus בזנבו 8 by the tail Exod. 4. 4.

Caudae הזנבות 9 tails Judg. 15. 4.

Caudae זנבות 10 tails Isai. 7. 4.

זנה 508

Scortari. To play the Harlot. 'Tis commonly meant of a married Woman, who goeth astray from her Husband. And as God is pleased to assume the Character of a Husband to his Church, and peculiar People, when they forsake the Duty, Fidelity and Love which they owe to him, and fall into Idolatry, going after other Gods, they are frequently charged with Adultery and Whoredom; which is to be understood in a spiritual Sense. And once they that consult Wizards and familiar Spirits, are said to go a Whoring, Lev. 20. 6. as thereby they depart from that Faith and Trust which is due to God alone.

Et scortabitur וזנה 1 and [will] go a whoring Deut. 31. 16.

Scortata est וזנתה 2 hath, had played the harlot Gen. 38. 24. Ezek. 23. 19. Hof. 2. 5 + 7.

Et scortabitur וזנתה 3 and shall commit fornication Isai. 23. 17.

Scortatus es וזנית 4 thou hast gone a whoring Hof. 9. 1.

Scortata es וזנית 5 hast played the harlot Jer. 3. 1.

Scortati sunt וזנו 6 they went a whoring Judg. 2. 17.

Et scortantur וזנו 7 and they go a whoring Exod. 34. 15, 16.

Scortans וזנה 8 them that go a whoring Psal. 73. 27. ¶ play the harlot Hof. 4. 15.

Scortans הזונה 9 whorish Ezek. 6. 9.

Scortantes וזנים 10 they have gone a whoring Lev. 17. 7. ye use to go a whoring Numb. 15. 39. commit—whoredom Ezek. 20. 30.

Scortantes הזנים 11 that go a whoring Lev. 20. 5.

Scortant. הזנות 12 which go a whoring Ezek. 6. 9.

Scortando זנה 13 hath committed great whoredom + in whoring bath whored Hof. 1. 2.

Ad scortandum לזנות 14 to commit whoredom Lev. 20. 5. Numb. 25. 1. ¶ to go a whoring Lev. 20. 6. ¶ by playing the whore —21. 9. ¶ to play the whore Deut. 22. 21.

In scortari te בזנותך 15 because thou hast gone a whoring Ezek. 23. 30.

Scortaberis תזני 16 thou shalt—play the harlot Hof. 3. 3.

Et scortata es וזנית 17 and playedst the harlot Ezek. 16. 15, 16, Thou hast played the whore also 28, ¶ and didst commit whoredom 17, ¶ Thou hast also committed fornication 26,

Et scortata es וזנית 18 yea, thou hast played the harlot with them 28.

Scortabitur תזנה 19 fall to whoredom Lev. 19. 29. ¶ hath committed whoredom Hof. 1. 2. ¶ shall be an harlot Amos 7. 17.

Et scortata est וזנתה 20 And—played the whore Judg. 19. 2. ¶ and the whore Isai. 57. 3.

Et scortata est וזנית 21 and—hath played the harlot Jer. 3. 6,

Idem ותזן 22 and played the harlot 8. Ezek. 23. 5.

Y y y

Et scortati sunt וזינו 23 and—went a whoring Judg. 8. 27, 33. 1 Chron. 5. 25. Psal. 106. 39. and they have gone a whoring Hof. 4. 12,

Scortabuntur ותזינה 24 shall commit whoredom 13, they commit whoredom 14.

Et scortatae sunt ותזינה 25 and they committed whoredoms Ezek. 23. 3.

PyH. Scortatio acta וזנה 26 fuit to commit whoredoms Ezek. 16. 34.

HIPH. Scortari וזנית 27 fecisti thou committest whoredom Hof. 5. 3.

Scortati sunt וזנו 28 they shall commit whoredom —4. 10, they have committed whoredom 18.

Et scortari faciant וזנו 29 and make—go a whoring Exod. 34. 16.

Scortando וזנה 30 they have committed whoredom continually + in committing whoredom they have committed whoredom Hof. 4. 18.

Juxta scortari כהזנות 31 like to the whoredoms 2 Chron. 21. 13.

Prostituendo eam להזנותה 32 to cause her to be a whore Lev. 19. 29.

Et scortari fecit וזן 33 and caused—to commit fornication 2 Chron. 21. 11.

Et scortari fecisti ותזנה 34 and hast made—to go a whoring 13.

Scortum, meretrix * וזנה זונה 35 a whore Lev. 21. 7. Deut. 23. 18 + 19. Prov. 23. 27. Jer. 3. 3. ¶ a harlot Lev. 21. 14. Job. 2. 1. Judg. 11. 1. —16. 1. Prov. 7. 10. Isai. 23. 16. Jer. 5. 7. Ezek. 16. 35. Mic. 1. 7, 7. Nab. 3. 4. ¶ whorish Prov. 6. 26. Ezek. 16. 30. ¶ playing the harlot Jer. 2. 20. ¶ that playeth the harlot Ezek. 23. 44.

Meretrix, caupona הזונה 36 the harlot Job. 6. 17, 22, 25. Isai. 23. 15.

Pro meretr. בזונה 37 for a harlot Joel 3. 3. + 4. 3.

Sicut scortum בזונה 38 as an harlot Ezek. 16. 31.

Num sicut scort. הכזונה 39 as with an harlot? Gen. 34. 31.

Pro scorto לזונה 40 an harlot —38. 15. Isai. 1. 21.

A scorto

A scorto מִזֹּזְנָה 41
 from playing the harlot *Ezek.*
 16. 41.
Meretrices זָנוֹת 42
 harlots 1 *Kings* 3. 16. *Prov.* 29.
 3. ¶ whores *Ezek.* 16. 33.
Scorta הַזְנוֹת 43
 whores *Hof.* 4. 14,
Scortatio זָנוּת * 44
 whoredom 11. —6. 10.
Scortatio tua זָנוּתְךָ 45
 thy whoredom *Jer.* 13. 27. *Ezek.*
 23. 27.
Scortatio ejus זָנוּתָהּ 46
 her whoredom *Jer.* 3. 9,
Scortat. tuis בְּזָנוּתֶיךָ 47
 with thy whoredoms 2.
Scortat. vestr. זָנוּתֵיכֶם 48
 your whoredoms *Numb.* 14. 33.
Scortat. ipfor. זָנוּתָם 49
 their whoredoms *Ezek.* 43. 9,
Scortat. sua בְּזָנוּתָם 50
 by their whoredom 7.
Scortationes זָנוּנִים * 51
 whoredoms *Hof.* 1. 2, 2. —2.
 4 † 6. —4. 12. —5. 4.
Scortationibus לְזָנוּנִים 52
 by whoredom *Gen.* 38. 24.
Scortationes זָנוּנֵי 53
 whoredoms 2 *Kings* 9. 22. *Nab.*
 3. 4.
Prae scortationib. מְזָנוּנֵי 54
 more than — in — whoredoms
Ezek. 23. 11.
Scortat. tuae זָנוּנֶיךָ 55
 thy whoredoms 29.
Scortat. ejus זָנוּנֶיהָ 56
 her whoredoms *Hof.* 2. 2 † 4.
Scortat. suis בְּזָנוּנֶיהָ 57
 through her whoredoms *Nab.*
 3. 4.
Scort. tuam תְּזָנוּתְךָ * 58
 thy whoredoms *Ezek.* 16. 26,
 ¶ thy fornication 29.
Scort. suam תְּזָנוּתָם 59
 their whoredom —23. 8,
Scort. sua בְּתְזָנוּתָם 60
 with their whoredom 17.
Scort. tuas תְּזָנוּתֶיךָ 61
 thy fornications *Ezek.* 16. 15,
 thy whoredoms 25. —23. 35.
Et scort. tuae וְתְזָנוּתֶיךָ 62
 and thy whoredoms —16. 22.
 —23. 29.
Scortat tuis בְּתְזָנוּתֶיךָ 63
 for, in, through thy whoredoms
 —16. 33, 34, 36,
Prae scort. tuis מִתְזָנוּתֶיךָ 64
 of thy whoredoms 20.
Scort. suas תְּזָנוּתֶיהָ 65
 her whoredoms 23. 7, 8, 11,
 14, 18, 19, whoredoms withher
 43.

זנה 509

*Abjicere, rejicere, re-
 pellere.* To remove to a great
 Distance; to reject, cast off, cast
 away, turn out, put away, as
 being disagreeable and detest-
 able.

Rejecit זָנָה 1
 hath cast off *Lam.* 2. 7. *Hof.*
 8. 3, 5.
Rejecisti זָנַחְתָּ 2
 thou hast cast off *Psal.* 44. 9.
 —74. 1. —89. 38.
Rejecisti me זָנַחְתָּנִי 3
 doth thou cast me off —43. 2.
Rejecisti nos זָנַחְתָּנוּ 4
 thou hast, hadst cast us off —
 60. 1, 10. —108. 11.
Rejeci eos זָנַחְתִּים 5
 I had—cast them off *Zech.* 10. 6.
Rejicies תִּזְנַח 6
 cast—off *Psal.* 44. 23. castest
 thou off —88. 14.
Et rejecisti וְתִזְנַח 7
 And thou hast removed—far off
Lam. 3. 17.
Rejicient יִזְנַח 8
 will—cast off *Psal.* 77. 7. *Lam.*
 3. 31.
 HIPH. *Abjecit* הִזְנִיחַ 9
 didst cast away 2 *Chron.* 29. 19.
Rejecit eos הִזְנִיחָם 10
 had cast them off —11. 14.
Et longe depel- וְהִזְנִיחוּ 11
lent
 And they shall turn—far away
Isai. 19. 6.
Rejicient te יִזְנַחְךָ 12
 he will cast thee off 1 *Chron.*
 28. 9.

זנק 510

Exsilire. To spring out,
 or leap suddenly with Vigour
 and Fierceness, as a Lion upon
 his Prey.

Exsiliat יִזְנַק
 he shall leap *Deut.* 33. 22.

זעה 511

Vide זע

זער 512

Excindi. To cut off, to
 extinguish.

Excisi sunt נִזְעְכוּ
 are extinct *Job* 17. 1.

זעם 513

Indignari, detestari.
Schultens, upon *Prov.* 24. 24,
 affirms, from the *Arabic,* that
 the original Force of this Word
 is to foam at the Mouth, favour-
 ed by *Isai.* 30. 27. Hence to
 be in great Wrath and Indig-
 nation; to express in bitter Lan-
 guage the highest Detestation.
 Furious Anger. Abominable,
 or what is the Object of the
 warmest Repentment. Fierce
 Insolence, *Hof.* 7. 16.

Detestatur זָעַם 1
 hath—defied *Numb.* 23. 8. ¶
 hath indignation *Mal.* 1. 4.
Et indignabitur וְזָעַם 2
 and—indignation *Isai.* 66. 14.
 ¶ and have indignation *Dan.*
 11. 30.
Indignatus es זָעַמְתָּהּ 3
 thou hast had indignation *Zech.*
 1. 12.
Indignans זָעַם 4
 is angry *Psal.* 7. 11.
Detestabilis זָעוּם 5
 he that is abhorred *Prov.* 22.
 14.
Detestab. זָעוּמָהּ 6
 abominable *Mic.* 6. 10.
Detestare זָעַמְהָ 7
 defie *Numb.* 23. 7,
Detestabor אֶזְעַם 8
 shall I defie 8.
Detestabuntur eum יִזְעַמוּהוּ 9
 shall abhor him *Prov.* 24. 24.
 NIPH. *Indigna-* נִזְעַמִּים 10
bundi
 an angry —25. 23.
Indignatio, ira זָעַם * 11
 the indignation *Isai.* 10. 25. —
 26. 20. —30. 27. *Jer.* 15. 17.
Ezek. 22. 24. *Dan.* 11. 36.
Et indignat. וְזָעַם 12
 and indignation *Psal.* 78. 49.
Indignatio הַזָּעַם 13
 the indignation *Dan.* 8. 19.
In indignat. בְּזָעַם 14
 in the indignation *Lam.* 2. 6.
Hab. 3. 12.

Ab

Ab indignat. זעק 15
for the rage *Hof.* 7. 16.
Indignat. mea זעמי 16
mine indignation *Ifai.* 10. 5.
Ezek. 21. 31 + 36. *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Indignat. tua זעמך 17
thine anger *Pfal.* 38. 3. ¶ thine
indignation —69. 24.
Indignat. tua זעמך 18
thine indignation —102. 10.
Indignat. ejus זעמו 19
his indignation *Ifai.* 13. 5. *Jer.*
10. 10. —50. 25. *Nab.* 1. 6.

זעף 514

Indignari, turbari. To be discomposed, disordered, agitated. Applied to the *Mind*, it is to be troubled, disgusted, fretted, displeased, chagrined, angered in any Degree. Applied to the *Sea*, it is to be violently tossed, *Jon.* 1. 15. Applied to the *Countenance*, it is to appear as those that are under Trouble or Uneasiness of Mind, *Dan.* 1. 10. [*Why should he see your Faces look as if you were made uneasy, i. e. as if you were worse used than others under my Care.*]

Perturbati moesti זעמי 1
they were sad *Gen.* 40. 6. ¶
worse liking *Dan.* 1. 10.
Et in indignari eum זעמו 2
and while he was wroth 2 *Cbr.*
26. 19.
Indignabitur זעמך 3
fretteth *Prov.* 19. 3.
Et indignatus est זעמי 4
Then—was wroth 2 *Cbron.* 26.
19.
Et indignabundus זעמי * 5
and displeased 1 *Kings* 20. 43.
—21. 4.
Indignatio זעמי * 6
wrath *Prov.* 19. 12. ¶ the in-
dignation *Mic.* 7. 9.
In indignatione זעמי 7
in a rage 2 *Cbron.* 16. 10. —
28. 9. ¶ with the indignation
Ifai. 30. 30.
Ab indignat. vel זעמו 8
aestu suo
from her raging *Jon.* 1. 15.

זעק 515

Clamare, vociferari, convocare. To shout, to cry out,

or to speak with a loud voice, *Zeck.* 6. 8. To cry, to bewail, to complain loudly under Distress or Calamity, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —28. 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. —19. 28. *Jer.* 48. 20. To gather, *i. e.* to call Men together by Proclamation for Help in Time of Danger, in order to resist or fall upon an Enemy, *Josh.* 8. 16. *Judg.* 4. 10, 13. 2 *Sam.* 20. 4, 5. To publish by an Edict, *Jon.* 3. 7. which yet was to call upon people to join in averting a threatened Calamity. To cry out of Injustice and Oppression, *Job* 31. 38. —35. 9. To cry out for Vengeance, *Job* 16. 18. *Hab.* 2. 11. To cry out in Prayer and Supplication to God for Help and Relief, 1 *Sam.* 7. 8. *Hab.* 1. 2.

Et vociferata fuit זעקתה 1
crying 2 *Sam.* 13. 19.
Clamavi זעקתי 2
I cried *Pfal.* 142. 5.
Clamarunt זעקו 3
cried *Judg.* 6. 7. 1 *Cbron.* 5. 20. *Pfal.* 22. 5. they have—cried *Hof.* 7. 14.
Et clamabunt זעקו 4
and though they shall cry *Jer.* 11. 11, and, then [shall] cry 12. —47. 2.
Et clamastis זעקתם 5
And ye shall cry out 1 *Sam.* 8. 18.
Et clamare זעקו 6
therefore—to cry 2 *Sam.* 19. 28 + 29.
A clamando זעקו 7
to cry 1 *Sam.* 7. 8.
Clamare tui זעקתך 8
thy cry *Ifai.* 30. 19.
In clamare te זעקתך 9
When thou criest —57. 13.
Exclama זעק 10
Cry *Ezek.* 21. 12.
Exclama. f. זעקי 11
cry *Ifai.* 14. 31.
Et exclama. f. זעקתך 12
and cry *Jer.* 48. 20.
Et clamate זעקו 13
and cry *Judg.* 10. 14. *Jer.* 25. 34. *Joel* 1. 14.
Clamabo זעקת 14
I cried out *Jer.* 20. 8. I cry *Lam.* 3. 8. [shall I] cry out *Hab.* 1. 2.
Clamabo זעקת 15
I cried *Pfal.* 142. 1. I will cry out *Jer.* 48. 31.
Et clamavi זעקת 16
and when I called you *Judg.* 12. 2. ¶ and cried *Ezek.* 9. 8. —11. 13.

Clamabis זעקת 17
criest thou *Jer.* 30. 15.
Clamabit זעקת 18
shall cry out *Ifai.* 15. 5.
Et clamavit זעקת 19
and he cried 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. —15. 11. 2 *Sam.* 19. 4 + 5. [and, but cried out] 1 *Kin.* 22. 32. 2 *Cbr.* 18. 31. *Esth.* 4. 1.
Clamabit זעקת 20
cry *Job* 31. 38. crieth out *Ifai.* 26. 17. shall cry *Hab.* 2. 11.
Et clamavit זעקת 21
cried out 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. she cried —28. 12. And—shall cry *Ifai.* 15. 4 + 9.
Et clamabimus זעקת 22
and [we] cry 2 *Cbron.* 20. 9.
Clamabunt זעקו 23
shall cry *Hof.* 8. 2. shall they cry *Mic.* 3. 4.
Et clamarunt זעקו 24
and then they cried *Exod.* 2. 23. *Judg.* 10. 10. 1 *Sam.* 12. 8, 10. 2 *Cbron.* 32. 20. *Neb.* 9. 4. *Pfal.* 107. 13. *Jon.* 1. 5. ¶ and, but when—cried *Judg.* 3. 9, 15. —6. 7. ¶ were called together *Josh.* 8. 16. ¶ that—cried out 1 *Sam.* 5. 10. ¶ then they cry *Pfal.* 107. 19.
Et clamabunt זעקו 25
and shall cry *Ezek.* 27. 30.
Et inclamarunt te זעקו 26
and cried unto thee *Neb.* 9. 28.
NIPH. *Convocatus es* זעקת 27
that thou comest with such a company? *Judg.* 18. 23.
Convocati sunt זעקו 28
were gathered together 22.
Et convocatus est זעקת 29
and—was gathered —6. 34, 35. ¶ assembled themselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
NIPH. *Ad convocandum* זעקת 30
to assemble 2 *Sam.* 20. 5,
Convocabis זעקת 31
assemble 4.
Et convocavit, ac- זעקת 32
cessavit, clamavit
And—called *Judg.* 4. 10, ¶
And—gathered together 13. ¶
And he caused it to be proclaimed *Jon.* 3. 7. ¶ Then cried he *Zeck.* 6. 8.
Clamabunt זעקו 33
they make to cry *Job* 35. 9.
Clamor זעקה * 34
a—, the cry *Esth.* 4. 1. *Jer.* 18. 22. —20. 16. —48. 4. —51. 54. ¶ crying *Ifai.* 65. 19.
Et clamor זעקה 35
and the cry *Jer.* 50. 46.
Clamor זעקה 36
the cry *Ifai.* 15. 8.
Clamor

Clamor זעקת 37
 the, a cry Gen. 18. 20. Isai. 15.
 5. Ezek. 27. 28.
 Propter clamorem מועקת 38
 at the cry Prov. 21. 13. more
 than the cry Ecclef. 9. 17. From
 the cry Jer. 48. 34.
 Clamori meo לועקתי 39
 let my cry have † let be to my
 cry Job 16. 18.
 Clamor eorum זעקתם 40
 their cry Neb. 5. 6. —9. 9.
 Et clamor eor. זועקתם 41
 and their cry Esth. 9. 31.

זער 516

Parum, pauculum. A
 few, a little, either of Men,
 Things or Time.
 Parum, pauculum זער * 1
 a little Job 36. 2. Isai. 28. 10,
 10, 13, 13.
 Idem מזער * 2
 a—little while Isai. 10. 25. —
 29. 17. ¶ Small —16. 14. ¶
 few —24. 6.

זפת 517

Pix. Pitch.

Et pice זבזפת * 1
 and with pitch Exod. 2. 3.
 In picem לזפת 2
 into pitch Isai. 34. 9, pitch 9.

זקק 518

Fundere, liquare. To
 purge or refine from impure
 Mixtures, as Metals and Wines
 are refined. 'Tis also applied
 to Water exhaled into the Clouds,
 and refined into Rain, which is
 the purest and simplest Water,
 Job 36. 27.

Liquant, fundunt זקקו 1
 they fine Job 28. 1. ¶ they
 pour down —36. 27.
 P.H. Et defaecat זקק 2
 and [he shall] purge Mal. 3. 3.
 P.H. Liquatum, זקק 3
 defaecatum
 refined 1 Chron. 28. 18. —29.
 4. ¶ purified Psal. 12. 6.

Expurgatae מזקקים
 well refined Isai. 25. 6.

זקן 519

Senescere, consenescere.
 To be old: applied to a Tree,
 Job 14. 8. Old in Wisdom as
 well as in Age; Elders, Sena-
 tors, the Aldermen, or chief
 governing Persons in a Town,
 Deut. 25. 7. Joel 1. 14.

Senuit, senex est זקן 1
 being old Gen. 18. 12. is old —
 19. 31. was old —24. 1. —27.
 1. Job. 13. 1. waxed old —
 23. 1. 1 Sam. 2. 22. —4. 18.
 —8. 1. 1 Kings 1. 1, 15. 2 Kin.
 4. 14. 1 Chron. 23. 1. ¶ was—
 aged 2 Sam. 19. 32.

Consenuit זקנה 2
 she is old Prov. 23. 22.

Senuisti זקנתה 3
 art old Job. 13. 1.

Senuisti זקנת 4
 art old 1 Sam. 8. 5.

Senui זקנתי 5
 am old Gen. 18. 13. —27. 2.
 Job. 23. 2. Ruth 1. 12. 1 Sam.
 12. 2. Psal. 37. 25.

Et senuit זקנתי 6
 But—waxed old 2 Chron. 24.
 15.

HIPH. Senuerit זקני 7
 wax old Job 14. 8. he is old
 Prov. 22. 26.

Senex זקן * 8
 old Gen. 19. 4. an old man —
 25. 8. —35. 29. —44. 20. Lev.
 19. 32. Job. 6. 21. Judg. 19.
 16. 1 Sam. 2. 31, 32. —17. 12.
 —28. 14. 1 Kings 13. 11.
 2 Chron. 36. 17. Esth. 3. 13.
 Job 42. 17. Ecclef. 4. 13. Jer.
 51. 22. Ezek. 9. 6. ¶ The an-
 cient Isai. 9. 15 † 14. —47. 6.
 ¶ the aged Jer. 6. 11.

Et senex זקן 9
 and the ancient Isai. 3. 2. ¶ nor
 an old man —65. 20. ¶ and
 the old Lam. 2. 21.

Senex זקן 10
 the old man Gen. 43. 27. Judg.
 19. 17, 20, 22. the old 1 Kings
 13. 25, 29.

In senem זקן 11
 against the ancient Isai. 3. 5.

Seni זקן 12
 of the old Deut. 28. 50.

Senex זקן 13
 eldest Gen. 24. 2.

Senes, seniores זקנים 14
 old Gen. 18. 11, ¶ the aged Job

12. 20. ¶ elder —32. 4. ¶ the
 elders Psal. 107. 32. Lam. 4.
 16. —5. 12, 14. Joel 1. 14. —
 2. 16. ¶ old men Psal. 148.
 12. Prov. 17. 6. —20. 29.
 Zech. 8. 4.

Et senes זקנים 15
 neither—the aged Job 32. 9. ¶
 and old Isai. 20. 4. Jer. 31.
 13.

Senes זקנים 16
 the elders Exod. 24. 14. Numb.
 11. 25. Deut. 22. 16. —25. 7,
 9. Job. 24. 31. Judg. 2. 7.
 1 Kings 20. 8. —21. 8, 11.
 2 Kings 6. 32. —10. 1. ¶ the
 old men 1 Kings 12. 6, 8, 13.
 2 Chron. 10. 6, 8, 13. Joel 1. 2.
 ¶ ancient men Ezra 3. 12.
 Ezek. 9. 6.

Et senes זקנים 17
 and the elders Ruth 4. 11. 2 Kin.
 6. 32. the elders also —10. 5.
 1 Chron. 21. 16. Ezra 10. 8.

Senibus זקנים 18
 unto the elders Ruth 4. 9.

A senibus מזקנים 19
 than, from the ancients Psal.
 119. 100. Ezek. 7. 26.

Senes זקני 20
 the elders Gen. 50. 7, 7. Exod.
 3. 16. —4. 29. —12. 21. —
 17. 6. —18. 12. Lev. 4. 15.
 Numb. 11. 16. —16. 25. —22.
 4, 7. Deut. 19. 12. —21. 3, 4,
 6, 19. —22. 15, 17, 18. —25.
 8. —31. 9, 28. Job. 20. 4.
 Judg. 8. 16. —11. 5, 8, 9, 10,
 11. —21. 16. Ruth 4. 4. 1 Sam.
 4. 3. —8. 4. —11. 3. —15. 30.
 —16. 4. 2 Sam. 3. 17. —5. 3.
 —12. 17. —17. 4, 15. —19.
 11 † 12. 1 Kings 8. 1, 3. —
 20. 7. 2 Kings 19. 2. —23. 1.
 1 Chron. 11. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 2, 4.
 —34. 29. Ezra 10. 14. Prov.
 31. 23. Isai. 37. 2. Jer. 29. 1.
 Lam. 2. 10. Ezek. 20. 3. ¶ the
 ancients Isai. 3. 14. Ezek. 8.
 12. —27. 9.

Et senes זקני 21
 and, with the elders Exod. 3. 18.
 Numb. 11. 30. —22. 7. Deut.
 27. 1. Job. 7. 6. —8. 10. 1 Cbr.
 15. 25. Ezek. 8. 1.

Senioribus זקני 22
 for the elders Exod. 19. 7. Job.
 24. 1. unto the elders Judg. 11.
 7. 1 Sam. 30. 26.

Et ad seniores זקני 23
 and the elders Lev. 9. 1.

A senioribus מזקני 24
 of the elders Exod. 17. 5. —24.
 1, 9. Numb. 11. 16, 24. Ruth
 4. 2. Jer. 26. 17. Ezek. 14. 1.
 —20. 1. ¶ of the ancients Ezek.
 8. 11.

Et

Et e senioribus זְקֵנֵי 25
and of the ancients *Jer.* 19. 1.
Et seniores mei זְקֵנַי 26
and mine elders *Lam.* 1. 19.
Seniores nostri זְקֵנֵינוּ 27
our elders *Josh.* 9. 11.
Et cum sen. nostris וּבְזֵקְנֵינוּ 28
and with our old *Exod.* 10. 9.
Seniores tui זְקֵנֶיךָ 29
thy elders *Deut.* 21. 2. — 32. 7.
Seniores vest. זְקֵנֵיכֶם 30
your elders — 29. 10 † 9. ¶
your old men *Joiel* 2. 28. †
3. 1.
Et seniores vestri וּזְקֵנֵיכֶם 31
and your elders *Deut.* 5. 23 †
20.
Senibus ejus זְקֵנָיו 32
his ancients *Isai.* 24. 23.
Et senior. ejus וּזְקֵנָיו 33
and their elders *Josh.* 8. 33.
¶ and—his senators *Psal.* 105.
22.
Senibus ejus לְזֵקְנָיו 34
for their elders *Josh.* 23. 2.
Senior. ejus זְקֵנִיהָ 35
the elders thereof *Judg.* 8. 14.
Et vetulae וְזִקְנוֹת * 36
and old women *Zech.* 8. 4.
Prae senio מִזֵּקֶן * 37
for age *Gen.* 48. 10.
Barba זֵקֶן * 38
beard *Isai.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 48. 37.
¶ their beards — 41. 5.
Barba הַזֵּקֶן 39
the beard *Lev.* 13. 30. *Psal.*
133. 2. *Isai.* 7. 20.
In barba בַּזֵּקֶן 40
[upon] the beard *Lev.* 13. 29.
Barba זֵקֶן 41
Aaron's beard *Psal.* 133. 2.
In barba בַּזֵּקֶן 42
by the beard *2 Sam.* 20. 9.
Et barba mea וּזְקֵנִי 43
and of my beard *Ezra* 9. 3.
Barbae tuae זְקֵנֶיךָ 44
thy beard *Lev.* 19. 27. *Ezek.*
5. 1.
Barba vestra זְקֵנֵיכֶם 45
your beards *2 Sam.* 10. 5. *1 Chr.*
19. 5.
Barba ejus זְקֵנוֹ 46
his beard *Lev.* 14. 9. *1 Sam.* 21.
13 † 14.
In barba ejus בְּזֵקְנוֹ 47
by his beard *1 Sam.* 17. 35.
Barba ipsorum זְקֵנֵם 48
their beards *Lev.* 21. 5. their
beards *2 Sam.* 10. 4.
Senectus זְקֵנָה * 49
old age *Psal.* 71. 9. *Isai.* 46. 4.
¶ I am old *Psal.* 71. 18.
Senectus זְקֵנָה 50
when—was old † in the time of
old age *1 Kings* 11. 4.
Senect. suae זְקֵנֶיהָ 51
his old age — 15. 23.

Senectut. suam זְקֵנֶיהָ 52
when she was old † after her
old age *Gen.* 24. 36.
Senectus זְקֵנִים * 53
old age *Gen.* 37. 3. — 44. 20.
Senectuti ejus לְזֵקְנָיו 54
in his old age — 21. 2, 7.

זקף 520

Erigere. To raise up, to
refresh and comfort those that
are in Affliction and Sorrow.

Erigit, est erigens זָקַף 1
raiseth *Psal.* 146. 8.
Et erigit, erigens וּזְקַף 2
and raiseth up — 145. 14.

זרב 521

Diffluere, diffundi. To
be dissolved by the Heat of the
Sun.

Diffluunt יִזְרְבוּ
they wax warm *Job* 6. 17.

זרה 522

Hath two Significations.

I. Ventilare, dispergere.
To scatter or lose a Thing by
exposing it to be blown away
by the Wind. To winnow Corn
by fanning the Chaff and Dust
out of it. To *disperse* Know-
ledge (*Prov.* 15. 7.) is to spread
it abroad clear and clean, win-
nowed from Obscurity and Er-
ror. To scatter or disperse; to
disperse a People.

Ventilat [est ventilans] זָרָה 1
he winnoweth *Ruth* 3. 2.
Ad ventiland. לְזָרוֹת 2
to fan *Jer.* 4. 11.
Disperge זָרָה 3
scatter *Numb.* 16. 37. † 17. 2.
Et ventilavi eos וְאִזְרַם 4
and I will fan them *Jer.* 15. 7.
Disperges תִּזְרָה 5
thou shalt scatter *Ezek.* 5. 2.
Disperges ea תִּזְרַם 6
thou shalt cast them away *Isai.*
30. 22. ¶ thou shalt fan them
— 41. 16.

Et disperfit וַיִּזְרַם 7
and strowed *Exod.* 32. 20.
NIPH. *In dis-* בְּהִזְרוֹתֵיכֶם 8
pergi vos
when ye shall be scattered *Ezek.*
6. 8.
Et dispersi sunt וַיִּזְרוּ 9
and they were dispersed — 36.
19.
PIH. *Et disperfit* וַיִּזְרַם 10
eos
and shall scatter them *1 Kings*
14. 15.
Dispersisti nos וַיִּזְרֵתוּ 11
hast scattered us *Psal.* 44. 11.
Et dispergam וַיִּזְרֵתִי 12
and—I will scatter *Ezek.* 5. 10.
— 6. 5. ¶ and disperse — 12.
15. — 30. 26. ¶ and spread
Mal. 2. 3.
Et dispergam te וַיִּזְרֵתִיךָ 13
And I will scatter thee *Ezek.*
22. 15.
Et dispergam eos וַיִּזְרֵתֵם 14
and I will scatter them *Jer.* 49.
32, 36. ¶ and will disperse them
Ezek. 29. 12. — 30. 23.
Sparserunt וַיִּזְרוּ 15
have scattered *Zech.* 1. 19, 21.
† 2. 2, 4.
Et spargent eam וַיִּזְרוּהָ 16
that shall fan her *Jer.* 51. 2.
Dispergens מִזְרָה 17
scattereth, away *Prov.* 20. 8,
26. ¶ He that scattered *Jer.* 31.
10.
Et a spargentibus וּמִמְזִרִים 18
and—out of the north *Job* 37.
9. [from the North Wind, which
dissipates the Clouds and clears
the Air.]
Et ad spargendum וּלְזָרוֹת 19
eos
and disperse them *Ezek.* 20.
23.
Ad spargend. eam לְזָרוֹתָהּ 20
to scatter it *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
Et ad dispergend. וּלְזָרוֹתָם 21
eos
and to scatter them *Psal.* 106.
27.
Dispergam אִזְרָה 22
I will scatter *Lev.* 26. 33. *Ezek.*
5. 12. — 12. 14.
Spargent יִזְרוּ 23
disperse *Prov.* 15. 7.
PYH. *Dispersi sunt* זָרוּ 24
are estranged *Psal.* 58. 3.
Ventilata fuit זָרָה 25
hath been winnowed *Isai.* 30.
24.
Sparsum est מְזֻרָה 26
is spread *Prov.* 1. 17.
Spargetur יִזְרָה 27
shall be scattered *Job* 18. 15.
Ventilatores זָרִים * 28
fanners *Jer.* 51. 2.

Cum ventilabro בְּמִזְרָה * 29
with a fan — 15. 7.
Et cum ventilabro וּבְמִזְרָה 30
and with the fan *Ifai.* 30. 24.

II. *Cingere.* To compass about, to gird, or tie about. A Crown, *i. e.* a Border, Lift or Cornice, which went about the Top of the Ark of the Covenant, &c.

Cinxisti זָרִית 31
Thou compassedst *Psal.* 139. 3.
Et accinxisti me וַתְּזַרְנֵי 32
For thou hast girded me 2 *Sam.* 22. 40.
Limbus, corona זָר * 33
a crown *Exod.* 25. 11, 24, 25. —30. 3. —37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
Ad limbum ejus לְזָרוֹ 34
the crown of it, thereof —30. 4. —37. 27.

זרה 523

Hath three Significations.

I. *Oriri, exoriri.* To arise or spring out. Applied to Light, *Psal.* 112. 4. To the Glory or Favour of God, *Ifai.* 60. 1. To divine Appearances, *Deut.* 33. 2. To the Sun, frequently, *Eccles.* 1. 5. To Happiness, *Ifai.* 58. 10. To the Breaking out of the Leprosy, 2 *Chron.* 26. 19.

Oritur זָרַח 1
arifeth *Psal.* 112. 4.
Orta est זָרַח 2
is risen *Ifai.* 60. 1.
Et orietur וְזָרַח 3
and rose up *Deut.* 33. 2. ¶ also arifeth *Eccles.* 1. 5. ¶ then —shall rise *Ifai.* 58. 10.
Ortus, vel orta fuit זָרַח 4
be risen *Exod.* 22. 3 + 2. ¶ shone 2 *Kings* 3. 22. ¶ rose up 2 *Chron.* 26. 19. ¶ arifeth *Nab.* 3. 17.
Et orietur וְזָרַח 5
But—shall—arise *Mal.* 4. 2. + 3. 20.
Oritur זָרַח 6
he arose *Eccles.* 1. 5.
In oriri בָּזָרַח 7
as soon as—is up *Judg.* 9. 33. ¶ when—did arise *Jon.* 4. 8.
Orietur יִזְרַח 8
rifeth 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. *Job* 9. 7. shall arise *Ifai.* 60. 2.

Et ortus fuit וַיִּזְרַח 9
rose *Gen.* 32. 31 + 32.
Orietur תִּזְרַח 10
arifeth *Psal.* 104. 22.
Ortus tuus זָרְחֶךָ * 11
thy rising *Ifai.* 60. 3.
Ortus, oriens plaga מִזְרָה * 12
the east 1 *Chron.* 5. 10. *Psal.* 103. 12. *Amos* 8. 12. *Zech.* 8. 7. ¶ towards the east 1 *Chron.* 9. 24. ¶ at the east end 2 *Chr.* 5. 12. ¶ eastward *Neb.* 12. 37.
Oriens הַמִּזְרָח 13
into the east-street 2 *Chron.* 29. 4. the east-gate *Neb.* 3. 29. the east *Dan.* 8. 9.
Ad orientem לַמִּזְרָח 14
toward the east 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. *Neb.* 3. 26. ¶ East-ward 1 *Chr.* 26. 17.
Et ad orientem וּלְמִזְרָח 15
And east-ward —5. 9. —7. 28.
Ab oriente מִמִּזְרָח 16
on, from, out of the east *Josh.* 11. 3. —17. 10. *Psal.* 107. 3. *Ifai.* 41. 2. —43. 5. —46. 11. *Dan.* 11. 44.

Oriens מִזְרַח 17
toward the Sun—rising *Deut.* 4. 41. *Josh.* 1. 15. —13. 5. —19. 12, 27, 34. ¶ east-ward + toward the rising of the Sun 2 *Kings* 10. 33. ¶ East- *Josh.* 4. 19.
Ad orientem לַמִּזְרָח 18
to, on the east-side 1 *Chron.* 4. 39. —6. 78 + 63.
Ab oriente מִמִּזְרָח 19
toward, from the Sun—rising *Numb.* 21. 11. *Judg.* 20. 43. from the rising of the Sun *Psal.* 50. 1. —113. 3. *Ifai.* 41. 25. —45. 6. *Mal.* 1. 11. ¶ on the east *Josh.* 16. 6. by the east-side + by the rising of the Sun *Judg.* 11. 18.

Et ab oriente וּמִמִּזְרָח 20
and—from the rising *Ifai.* 59. 19.
Ad ortum מִזְרָחָה 21
toward the Sun—rising *Deut.* 4. 41. *Josh.* 12. 1. ¶ on the east-side + toward the rising of the Sun *Judg.* 21. 19.
Orientem versus מִזְרָחָה 22
east-ward *Exod.* 27. 13. —38. 13. *Numb.* 3. 38. —32. 19. *Deut.* 3. 17. —4. 49. *Josh.* 11. 8. —13. 8, 27, 32. —16. 6. —20. 8. 1 *Chron.* 9. 18. —26. 14. ¶ toward the rising of the Sun *Numb.* 2. 3. —34. 15. ¶ on the east *Josh.* 12. 1, 3, 3. —16. 1. —18. 7. —19. 13. ¶ on the east-side *Josh.* 16. 5. ¶ toward the east 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 31. 40. *Zech.* 14. 4.

Et orient. versus וּמִזְרָחָה 23
and eastward *Deut.* 3. 27.
Ad orient. לַמִּזְרָחָה 24
toward the east 2 *Chron.* 31. 14.

II. *Indigena.* One who lives in the Place where he arose, or was born.

Indigena הָאֶרֶץ * 25
one of your own country *Lev.* 16. 29. ¶ any of your own nation *Lev.* 18. 26. ¶ that are, —is born —23. 42. *Numb.* 15. 29, ¶ that are born of the country 13, ¶ born in the land 30.
In indigena בְּאֶרֶץ 26
one of your own country *Lev.* 17. 15.

Sicut indigena כְּאֶרֶץ 27
as one born amongst you *Lev.* 19. 34. ¶ as born in the country *Ezek.* 47. 22.

Idem כְּאֶרֶץ 28
as he that is born in the land. *Lev.* 24. 16, ¶ as for one of your own country 22. ¶ as he that was born among them *Josh.* 8. 33.

Indigenae לְאֶרֶץ 29
to him that is home-born *Exod.* 12. 49,

Et in indigena וּבְאֶרֶץ 30
or born 19,

Sicut indigena כְּאֶרֶץ 31
as one that is born 48.

Et indigenae וּלְאֶרֶץ 32
and for him that was born *Num.* 9. 14.

Orientalis הָאֶרֶץ * 33
the Ezrahite *Psal.* 88. title. —89. title.

III. *Arbor indigena virens, laurus.* If this be understood of a Tree, it may signify any Tree growing in its native Soil, where it first sprung.

Sicut laurus כְּאֶרֶץ 34
like a green bay-tree *Psal.* 37. 35.

זרם 524

Inundare. To flow down, to rush out suddenly and with Violence. Applied to Wind, *Ifai.* 32. 2. To Hail, and to Water *Ifai.* 28. 2. To sweep away as with a strong rapid Inundation falling from the Moun-

Mountains, Job 24. 8. A Storm, or Tempest. Figuratively, Violence, Oppression, Isai. 25. 4. Schultens thinks the Word זרם in the following Verse, may be the singular from זרם, and should be translated not Strangers, but Torrent, Inundation. The Noise of the Inundation, as by Heat in a dry Place; that is to say, as if it were quite dried up. So Isai. 1. 7. as overthrown by an Inundation falling with Rapidity from the Mountains.

- Inundasti eos זרמתם 1 Thou carriest them away as with a flood Psal. 90. 5.
Exundarunt זרמו 2 poured out —77. 17.
Inundatio זרם * 3 the overflowing Hab. 3. 10.
Idem זרם 4 from the tempest Isai. 32. 2.
Et inundatio זרם 5 and tempest —30. 30.
Sicut inundatio זרם 6 as a storm —25. 4. ¶ as a tempest —28. 2, ¶ as a flood 2.
Ab inundatione זרם 7 with the showers [Torrent, Inundation] Job 24. 8. ¶ from storm Isai. 4. 6. —25. 4.
Et fluxus זרמה * 8 and—the issue Ezek. 23. 20,
Fluxus eorum זרמתם 9 whose issue 20.

זרע 525

Hath two Significations.

I. Seminare, serere. To sow Seed, either by casting it into the Ground, or by animal Propagation. To produce Fruit, Gen. 1. 11, 12. To plant a Slip or Cion, Isai. 17. 10. Figuratively, to sow Righteousness, Prov. 11. 18. or Wickedness, Job 4. 8. is to study and practise them. Happiness is sown as it is prepared and reserved for the Righteous, Psal. 97. 11. Seed, Figuratively, Posterity.

- Sevit זרע 1 had sown Judg. 6. 3.
Et seram זרעתי 2 that I will sow Jer. 31. 27.
Et seram eam זרעתי 3 And I will sow her Hof. 2. 23 + 25.
Seminarunt זרעו 4 They have sown Jer. 12. 13.

- Seminastis זרעתם 5 ye have sown Hag. 1. 6.
Et seminabitis זרעתם 6 and ye shall sow Gen. 47. 23. Lev. 25. 22. —26. 16.
Sementans זרע זרע 7 bearing Gen. 1. 29, ¶ yielding 29. ¶ He that soweth Prov. 22. 8. ¶ the sower Jer. 50. 16.
Et serens זורע 8 but to him that soweth Prov. 11. 18.
Satori לזרע 9 to the sower Isai. 55. 10.
Seminantes הזרעים 10 They that sow Psal. 126. 5.
Seminantes זרעי 11 ye that sow Isai. 32. 20.
Et seminantes זורעי 12 and [they that] sow Job 4. 8.
Sata est זרע 13 is sown Psal. 97. 11.
Sata זרעה 14 sown Jer. 2. 2.
Ad seminandum לזרע 15 to sow Isai. 28. 24.
Sere זרע 16 sow Ecclef. 11. 6.
Serite זרעו 17 sow ye 2 Kings 19. 29. Isai. 37. 30. Sow Hof. 10. 12.
Seram זרעה 18 let me sow Job 31. 8.
Et disseminabo eos זרעם 19 And I will sow them Zech. 10. 9.
Seminabis זרע רע 20 thou shalt sow Exod. 23. 10. Lev. 19. 19. —25. 3, 4. Deut. 22. 9. Isai. 30. 23. Mic. 6. 15. ¶ thou hast sown Exod. 23. 16. Deut. 22. 9. ¶ thou sowedst — 11. 10.
Seret זרע 21 shall—sow Ecclef. 11. 4.
Et sevit זורע 22 Then—sowed Gen. 26. 12.
Et consevit eam זורעה 23 and sowed it Judg. 9. 45.
Conseveris ipsum זרעני 24 and shalt set it Isai. 17. 10.
Seminabimus זרע 25 we shall—sow Lev. 25. 20.
Seretis זרעו 26 sow Jer. 4. 3.
Seretis זורעו 27 ye shall—sow Lev. 25. 11. [shall ye] sow Jer. 35. 7.
Seminabunt זרעו 28 they have sown Hof. 8. 7.
Et conseverunt זורעו 29 and [may] sow Psal. 107. 37.
NIPH. Et seretur זרעה 30 and shall conceive Numb. 5. 28.
Et seramini זרעתם 31 and [ye shall be] sown Ezek. 36. 9.

- Seminabitur זרע 32 is to be sown Lev. 11. 37. is— sown Deut. 21. 4.
Seretur זרע 33 be sown Nab. 1. 14.
Seretur f. זורע 34 it is—sown Deut. 29. 23 + 22.
PYH. Sati sunt זרעו 55 they shall—be sown Isai. 40. 24.
HIPH. Sementans זרע 36 herb yielding Gen. 1. 11, 12.
Sementaverit זורע 37 have conceived Lev. 12. 2.
Semen זרע זרע * 38 Seed Gen. 1. 11, 12, 29, 29. — 4. 25. —7. 3. —15. 3. —19. 32, 34. —21. 12. —38. 8, 9. —47. 19, 23. Lev. 11. 37, 38. —15. 16, 17, 18, 32. —22. 4. barley-seed —27. 16. Numb. 5. 28. —20. 5. Deut. 28. 38. 1 Sam. 2. 20. 1 Kings 11. 39. —18. 32. 2 Kings 11. 1. —17. 20. 1 Chr. 16. 13. 2 Chron. 22. 10. Ezra 9. 2. Neh. 9. 2. Psal. 22. 23, 23, 30. —105. 6. Isai. 1. 4. —6. 13. —14. 20. —23. 3. — 41. 8. —45. 25. —53. 10. — 55. 10. —57. 3, 4. Seeds seed — 59. 21. are the seed —61. 9. —65. 9, 23. Jer. 2. 21. — 7. 15. —23. 8. seed of man — 31. 27, 36, 37. —33. 22, 26, 26. Ezek. 17. 5. Zech. 8. 12. Mal. 2. 15. ¶ seed-time Gen. 8. A 22. ¶ carnally + with the lying of seed Lev. 19. 20. Numb. 5. 13. ¶ sowing-time Lev. 26. 5. ¶ a man-child + seed of men 1 Sam. 1. 11.
Et semen זרע 39 but, and the seed Psal. 37. 28. The seed also —69. 36. Prov. 11. 21. Isai. 5. 10. and with the seed Jer. 31. 27. nor—seed —35. 7. ¶ and—child Lev. 22. 13.
Et semen זרע 40 nor seed Jer. 35. 9.
Semen זרע זרע 41 the, seed Gen. 38. 9. Ruth 4. 12. Psal. 126. 6. Amos 9. 13. Hag. 2. 19. ¶ your seed Mal. 2. 3. ¶ thy seed Deut. 22. 9.
Sicut semen זרע 42 like—seed Exod. 16. 31.
Semi זרע זרע 43 for, to, unto seed Gen. 47. 24. 2 Chron. 20. 7. Isai. 45. 19. Ezek. 20. 5. ¶ lie carnally + give thy lying for seed Lev. 18. 20.
De semine זרע 44 of the seed —21. 21. —22. 4. —27. 30. Numb. 16. 40. + 17. 5. 1 Kings 11. 14. 2 Kings 25. 25.

25. *Esth.* 6. 13. *Jer.* 41. 1. *Ezek.* 17. 6, 13. —43. 19. —44. 22. *Dan.* 9. 1.
Et de semine זרעו 45
 and of the seed *Dan.* 1. 3.
Sicut semen זרעו 46
 as—seed *Numb.* 11. 7.
Semem meum זרעי 47
 my seed *1 Sam.* 20. 42. —24. 21 † 22.
Semen tuum זרעך זרעך 48
 thy feed *Gen.* 3. 15. —13. 16, 16. —15. 5, 13. —17. 7, 10. —21. 13. —22. 17, 18. —26. 4, 24. —28. 14. —32. 12 † 13. —48. 11. *Deut.* 11. 10. —14. 22. —28. 59. —30. 6. *1 Sam.* 20. 42. *2 Sam.* 7. 12. *1 Chron.* 17. 11. *Job* 5. 25. —39. 12. *Psal.* 89. 4. *Eccles.* 11. 6. *Ifai.* 43. 5. —44. 3. —48. 19. —59. 21. *Jer.* 30. 10. —46. 27.
Semen tuum זרעך 49
 thy feed *Gen.* 16. 10. —24. 60. *Ifai.* 17. 11.
Et semen tuum זרעך 50
 and thy feed *Gen.* 17. 9. *Ifai.* 54. 3.
Et semen tuum זרעך 51
 and thy feed *Deut.* 30. 19.
In semine tuo בזרעך 52
 in thy feed *Gen.* 22. 18. —26. 4.
Et semine tuo ובזרעך עך 53
 and in, upon, unto thy feed *Gen.* 28. 14. *Deut.* 28. 46. *2 Kings* 5. 27.
Semini tuo לזרעך 54
 unto, to thy feed *Gen.* 12. 7. —15. 18. —24. 7. —26. 4. —48. 4. *Exod.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4.
Et semini tuo ולזרעך 55
 and to, unto thy feed *Gen.* 13. 15. —17. 7, 8. —26. 3. —28. 4, 13. —35. 12. *Numb.* 18. 19.
De semino tuo מזרעך 56
 of thy feed *Gen.* 17. 12. *Lev.* 21. 17.
Et de sem. tuo ומזרעך 57
 And—of thy feed —18. 21.
Semen vestrum זרעכם 58
 your feed *Gen.* 9. 9. *Exod.* 32. 13. *Lev.* 22. 3. —26. 16. *Ifai.* 66. 22.
Semini vestro לזרעכם 59
 unto your feed *Exod.* 32. 13.
Semen ejus זרעו 60
 whose feed *Gen.* 1. 11, 12. his feed —46. 6, 7. *Lev.* 21. 15. the feed thereof —27. 16. their feed *Deut.* 31. 21. *Josh.* 24. 3. *1 Kings* 2. 33. *Esth.* 10. 3. *Psal.* 89. 29, 36. —112. 2. *Jer.* 29. 32. —36. 31. —49. 10.
Et semen ejus זרעו 61
 and his feed *Gen.* 48. 19. *Numb.* 14. 24. —24. 7. *Psal.* 25. 13.

nor his feed —37. 25, 26. *Jer.* 22. 28.
In femine ejus בזרעו 62
 their feed *Deut.* 4. 37.
Semini ejus לזרעו 63
 with his feed *Gen.* 17. 19. to his feed *Neb.* 9. 8.
Et semini ejus ולזרעו 64
 and [for,] to, upon, his feed *Exod.* 28. 43. —30. 21. *Numb.* 25. 13. *2 Sam.* 22. 51. *1 Kings* 2. 33. *Psal.* 18. 50.
De femine ejus מזרעו 65
 of his feed *Lev.* 20. 2, 3, 4. *Jer.* 22. 30. —33. 26.
Et de femine ejus ומזרעו 66
 and of his feed *2 Sam.* 4. 8.
Semen ejus זרעה 67
 her feed *Gen.* 3. 15.
Semen eorum זרעם 68
 their feed *Esth.* 9. 27, 31. *Job* 21. 8. *Psal.* 106. 27. *Ifai.* 61. 9.
Et semen eorum זרעם 69
 and, nor their feed *Ezra* 2. 59. *Neb.* 7. 61. *Psal.* 21. 10. —102. 28.
In sem. eorum בזרעם 70
 their feed *Deut.* 10. 15.
Et semini eorum ולזרעם 71
 and to their feed —1. 8. —11. 9.
De femine eorum מזרעם 72
 from their feed *Esth.* 9. 28.
Et femina vestra זרעיקם 73
 And—your feed *1 Sam.* 8. 15.
Sativum זרוע * 74
 sowing— *Lev.* 11. 37.
Sata sua זרועיה 75
 the things that are sown in it *Ifai.* 61. 11.
Legumina הזרעים * 76
 pulse *Dan.* 1. 12,
Legumina זרענים * 77
 pulse 16.
Sementis מזרע * 78
 sown *Ifai.* 19. 7.
 II. *Brachium.* An Arm; the Shoulder of any Animal, *Numb.* 6. 19. *Figuratively,* Power, Strength; any kind of Help or Support, as Riches, Friends, &c. *Job* 22. 8, 9. The Power and Operation of God, *Ifai.* 51. 9. —52. 10.
Brachium זרוע זרוע * 79
 the, an arm *Deut.* 33. 20. *1 Sam.* 2. 31. *2 Chron.* 32. 8. *Job* 26. 2. —40. 9. *Psal.* 10. 15. —89. 13. O arm *Ifai.* 51. 9. —52. 10. —63. 12. *Ezek.* 30. 21. ¶ mighty man † man of arm *Job* 22. 8. ¶ they have holpen † they have been an arm to *Psal.* 83. 8.

Et brachium זרוע 80
 and the—arm *Job* 38. 15. *Psal.* 98. 1. *Ifai.* 53. 1.
Brachium הזרוע 81
 shoulder *Numb.* 6. 19. *Deut.* 18. 3. ¶ the arm *Dan.* 11. 6.
Et brachium והזרוע 82
 and the—arm *Deut.* 7. 19.
Cum brachio בזרוע 83
 with a—arm *Exod.* 6. 6. *Psal.* 77. 15. —89. 10. ¶ with the strength of his arms † with the arm of his strength *Ifai.* 44. 12. ¶ without great power † not with a great arm *Ezek.* 17. 9.
Et cum brachio ובזרוע 84
 and by, with a—arm *Deut.* 4. 34. —5. 15. —26. 8. *2 Kings* 17. 36. *Psal.* 136. 12. *Ifai.* 62. 8. *Jer.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 20. 33, 34.
Propter brachium מזרוע 85
 by reason of the arm *Job* 35. 9.
Brachium meum זרועי 86
 mine arm *Psal.* 89. 21. *Ifai.* 51. 5. mine own arm —63. 5.
Et brachio meo ובזרועי 87
 and by my—arm *Jer.* 27. 5.
Brachium tuum זרועך עך 88
 thine arm *Exod.* 15. 16. *1 Sam.* 2. 31. *Cant.* 8. 6. ¶ thy strength † thy arm *Psal.* 71. 18. ¶ thy power † thy arm —79. 11.
Et brachium tuum זרועך 89
 and thy—arm *1 Kings* 8. 42. *2 Chron.* 6. 32. *Psal.* 44. 3. *Ezek.* 4. 7.
Et brachio tuo ובזרועך 90
 and by thy—arm *Deut.* 9. 29. *Jer.* 32. 17.
Brachium ejus זרעו 91
 his arm *2 Sam.* 1. 10. his own arm *Ifai.* 9. 20 † 19. —30. 30. —59. 16. *Jer.* 17. 5. *Zech.* 11. 17, 17.
Et brachium ejus זרעו 92
 and his—arm *Deut.* 11. 2. *Ifai.* 17. 5. —40. 10. —48. 14. *Jer.* 48. 25. *Ezek.* 31. 17. nor his arm *Dan.* 11. 6.
Brachio suo בזרעו 93
 with his arm *Ifai.* 40. 11.
Brachio suo לזרעו 94
 to their power *Ezek.* 22. 6.
Brach. eorum זרעם 95
 their arm *Ifai.* 33. 2.
Et brach. eor. זרועם 96
 neither—their own arm *Psal.* 44. 3.
Et brachia זרועים 97
 And arms *Dan.* 11. 31.
Brachia זרועי 98
 the arms *Gen.* 49. 24.
Et brachia mea זרועי 99
 and mine arms *Ifai.* 51. 5.
Brachia ejus זרעיו 100
 his arms *2 Kings* 9. 24.
Brachia

Bra- זרעת זרועות זרעוה 101
cbia
 arms *Deut.* 33. 27. *Psal.* 37.
 17. *Ezek.* 30. 24, 25.
Et brachia זרועות 102
 and the arms *Job* 22. 9. *Ezek.*
 30. 25. *Dan.* 11. 15, and with
 the arms 22.
Brachia mea זרעתי 103
 by my arms 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. *Psal.*
 18. 34.
Brachia vestra זרעתיכם 104
 your arms *Ezek.* 13. 20.
Brachia ejus זרועותיו 105
 his arms *Judg.* 15. 14. —16.
 12. *Ezek.* 30. 22. their arms
Hof. 11. 3.
Et brachia ejus זרועותיו 106
 and his arms *Dan.* 10. 6.
Brachia ejus זרועותיה 107
 her arms *Prov.* 31. 17.
Brachia ipsorum זרועותם 108
 their arms *Hof.* 7. 15.
Et brachio ובאזרוע * 109
 and with a—arm *Jer.* 32. 21.
Et brachium meum ואזרעי 110
 and mine arm *Job* 31. 22.

זרק 526

Hath two Significations.

I. Spargere. To sprinkle,
 to throw so as to scatter abroad.
 Applied most commonly to the
 Blood of Sacrifices, which was
 sprinkled upon the Altar, *Exod.*
 24. 6. Also applied to Ashes,
Exod. 9. 8. — to Duft, 2 *Chr.*
 34. 4. —to Coals of Fire, *Ezek.*
 10. 2. —to Water —36. 25.
 To appear here and there by
 Spots, as Things that are sprink-
 led, *Hof.* 7. 9.

Sparfit זרק 1
 he sprinkled *Exod.* 24. 6.
Et sparfit וזרק 2
 And—shall sprinkle *Lev.* 17. 6.
Et sparfit eum וזרקו 3
 and let—sprinkle it *Exod.* 9. 8.
Sparfit sese זרקה 4
 are here and there *Hof.* 7. 9.
Et sparges וזרקת 5
 and [shalt] sprinkle *Exod.* 29.
 16, 20.
Et spargam וזרקתי 6
 Then will I sprinkle *Ezek.* 36.
 25.
Et spargent וזרקו 7
 and sprinkle *Lev.* 1. 5, and—
 shall sprinkle 11. —3. 2, 8, 13.
Qui spargit הזרק 8
 that sprinkleth —7. 14.

Spargentes זרקים 9
 sprinkled 2 *Chron.* 30. 16.
Et ad spargend. וזלרק 10
 and to sprinkle *Ezek.* 43. 18.
Et sparge וזרק 11
 and scatter *Ezek.* 10. 2.
Sparges תזרק 12
 thou shalt sprinkle *Numb.* 18.
 17. sprinkle 2 *Kings* 16. 15.
Sparget יזרק 13
 shall he sprinkle *Lev.* 7. 2.
Et sparfit ויזרק 14
 and—sprinkled *Exod.* 9. 10. —
 24. 8. *Lev.* 8. 19, 24. 2 *Kings*
 16. 13. ¶ and strowed 2 *Chron.*
 34. 4.
Et sparfit eum ויזרקהו 15
 which he sprinkled *Lev.* 9. 12,
 18.
Et sparserunt ויזרקו 16
 and, likewise they sprinkled
 2 *Chr.* 29. 22, 22, 22. —35. 11.
Job 2. 12.
 РѸН. *Sparsa fuit* זרק 17
 was—sprinkled *Numb.* 19. 13,
 110 hath—been sprinkled 20.

II. Crater. Large Basons
 or Bowls, which received the
 Blood of the Sacrifices, and out
 of which it was sprinkled upon
 the Altar, &c. Any Bafon or
 Bowl like, or as large as those.

Crater מזרק * 18
 bowl *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
Crater המזרק 19
 bowl *Numb.* 7. 85.
Ut craterem במזרק 20
 like bowls *Zech.* 9. 15.
Quasi crateres כמזרקים 21
 like the bowls —14. 20.
Crateres מזרקי 22
 bowls *Numb.* 7. 84. ¶ basons
 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
In crateribus במזרקי 23
 in bowls *Amos* 6. 6.
Crateres מזרקות 24
 basons 2 *Kings* 12. 13 † 14.
Neb. 7. 70.
Crateres המזרקות 25
 the basons *Exod.* 38. 3. *Numb.*
 4. 14. 1 *Kings* 7. 40. 2 *Chron.*
 4. 11. ¶ the bowls 2 *Kings* 25.
 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
Et crateres והמזרקות 26
 and the basons 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 22. ¶ and the bowls
 1 *Chron.* 28. 17.
Et crateres ejus ומזרקתיו 27
 and his basons *Exod.* 27. 3.

זרת 527

Spithama. A Span. The
 longer Span was half a Cubit,
 almost eleven Inches: the lesser
 Span was a third Part of a Cubit,
 something more than seven Inches
 and a Quarter.

Spithama זרת * 1
 a span *Exod.* 28. 16. —39. 9.
Ezek. 43. 13.
Et spithama וזרת 2
 and a span *Exod.* 28. 16. —39. 9.
Et spithama וזרת 3
 and a span 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
In, cum spith. בזרת 4
 with the span *Isai.* 40. 12.

Words of more than three Radicals.

זלזל 528

Flagella in vitibus. The
 luxuriant Shoots of a Vine; per-
 haps from זלל to be luxurious.

הזלזלים
 the sprigs *Isai.* 18. 5.

זלעפה 529

Procella. A scorching blast-
 ing Wind; to be in a scorched,
 blasted State, without Life or
 Spirit.

Procella זלעפה 1
 Horror *Psal.* 119. 53.
Procellae זלעפות 2
 horrible —11. 6.
Procellae זלעפות 3
 the terrible *Lam.* 5. 10.

זרזיף 530

Stillatio. The Watering,
 or that which watereth.

Stillatio זרזיף *
 that water *Psal.* 72. 6.

זרזיר 531

Bestiae nomen. A Grey-
 hound † girt in the Loins, *Prov.*
 30. 31. [Judiciously translated
 Grey-hound faith Dr. *Shaw*,
 Suppl. p. 88. But the *War-horse*
 is the nobler and more proper
 Image. *Schultens.*]

ח

חבא 534

חח 532

Hamus, uncus, fibula.
To hook or clasp together. Clasps of Gold, or some Ornaments which were clasped or hooked together, or to some Part of the Body, *Exod.* 35. 22. Clasped Muzzels or Fetters, which confined the Mouths or Limbs of wild Beasts and prevented their doing Mischiefs, *Ezek.* 19. 4. Any Plant or Shrub which hath Prickles and Thorns that hook those that touch them; or whose Branches are hooked, intangled and grow thick together, *2 Cbr.* 33. 11. A Thorn, *Prov.* 26. 9. a Fish-hook, *Ezek.* 29. 4.

- Fibula* חח * 1
bracelets *Exod.* 35. 22.
- Hamum meum* חחי 2
my hook *2 Kings* 19. 28. *Ifai.* 37. 29.
- Hamos* חחים 3
hooks *Ezek.* 29. 4. —38. 4.
- Uncis* בחחים 4
with, in chains —19. 4, 9.
- Spina* חוח * 5
thistles *Job* 31. 40. ¶ a thorn *Prov.* 26. 9. ¶ thorns *Hof.* 9. 6. [the same Word, and of the same Original in *Arabic* is the Black-thorn, or Sloe-tree. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 477.]
- Et spina* וחוח 6
and brambles *Ifai.* 34. 13.
- Spina* החוח 7
The thistle *2 Kings* 14. 9, 9. *2 Chron.* 25. 18, 18.
- Aut spinâ* ובחוח 8
or—with a thorn *Job* 41. 2. † 40. 26.
- Spinae* החוחים 9
thorns *Cant.* 2. 2.
- In spinetis* בחוחים 10
among the thorns *2 Chron.* 33. 11.
- Et in spinetis* ובחוחים 11
and in thickets *1 Sam.* 13. 6.

חבב 533

Diligere. To love.

- Diligens* חבב 1
he loved *Deut.* 33. 3.

Abcondere,---di; abdere; occultare. To hide, to cover, to conceal; to do a Thing privately. Speech is hid, when it is suppressed, hush'd, silenced, *Job* 29. 10. One is hid, when secur'd, from Slander, *Job* 5. 21.

- Latita* חבי 1
hide thyself *Ifai.* 26. 20.
- NIPH. Abconderat se* נחבא 2
he, hath, hid himself *Judg.* 9. 5. *1 Sam.* 10. 22. ¶ he is hid *2 Sam.* 17. 9.
- Abcondisti te* נחבאת 3
didst thou flee away secretly † didst thou hide thyself to flee away *Gen.* 31. 27.
- Et abscondes te* ונחבאת 4
and hide thyself *1 Sam.* 19. 2.
- Abconderunt se* נחבאו 5
they had been hid *Josb.* 10. 27.
- Occultabant se* נחבאו 6
The nobles held their peace † the voice of the nobles was hid *Job* 29. 10.
- Et absconder. se* ונחבאו 7
and hid themselves 8.
- Et latitabis* ונחבתם 8
and hide yourselves *Josb.* 2. 16.
- Latitantes* נחבאים 9
hid —10. 17.
- In abscondere se* בהחבא 10
to hide themselves *Dan.* 10. 7.
- Ad abscondendum se* להחבא 11
to hide thyself, themselves *1 Kings* 22. 25. *2 Kings* 7. 12.
- Idem* להחבא 12
to hide thyself *2 Chron.* 18. 24.
- Et abscondere se* ונחבה 13
and—to hide himself *Jer.* 49. 10.
- Et abscondi me* ונחבא 14
and I hid myself *Gen.* 3. 10.
- Abcondet te* תחבא 15
Thou shalt be hid *Job* 5. 21.
- Abdent se* יחבאו 16
they hide themselves *Amos* 9. 3.
- Et absconder. se* ונחבאו 17
and hid themselves *Josb.* 10. 16.
- Pyh. Occultantur* חבאו 18
hide themselves *Job* 24. 4.
- In abdi meo* בחבי 19
in my bosom —31. 33.
- Hiph. Abcon-* החביאני 20
dit me
hath he hid me *Ifai.* 49. 2.
- Abconderat* החביאה 21
she hid *Josb.* 6. 25.
- Abcondit* החבאתה 22
she hid 17.

- Et occultavi* ונחבא 23
how I hid *1 Kings* 18. 13.
- Et abscondit* ונחבא 24
and she hath hid *2 Kings* 6. 29.
- Et abscondit eos* ונחביאם 25
and hid them *1 Kings* 18. 4.
- Hoph. Abduntur* תחבאו 26
they are hid *Ifai.* 42. 22.
- Hith. Abscon-* תחבאו 27
derunt se
they had hid themselves *1 Sam.* 14. 11.
- Latitans* מחבא 28
hid *2 Kin.* 11. 3. was hid *2 Cbr.* 22. 9, 12.
- Abditi* מחבאים 29
hid themselves *1 Chron.* 21. 20.
- Qui abscon-* המחבאים 30
runt se
which had hid themselves *1 Sam.* 14. 22.
- Latitet* יתחבא 31
he hideth himself —23. 23.
- Et abscondit se* ויתחבא 32
and—hid themselves *Gen.* 3. 8.
- Abscondent se* יתחבאו 33
are hid *Job* 38. 30.
- Et absconderunt se* ויתחבאו 34
then—did hide themselves *1 Sam.* 13. 6.
- Absconso* חביון * 35
the hiding *Hab.* 3. 4.
- Sicut absconso* כמחבא * 36
as an hiding-place *Ifai.* 32. 2.
- Latibula* המחבאים * 37
the lurking places *1 Sam.* 23. 23.

חבה 535

Sartagines, cacabi. An Utensil, in or on which Meat-offerings were cooked; but it's Form cannot be *certainly* known. Perhaps it was a broad, smooth Plate of Iron, upon which, being heated by a Fire made under it, they baked Cakes of fine Flower made up with Oil; after the same Manner as they bake Oat-cakes in the North-Country. This seems most probable from *Ezek.* 4. 3; for an Iron-Plate of this Form, set on its Edge, would best serve to represent a Wall.

- Sartagines* החבתים * 1
in the pans *1 Chron.* 9. 31.
- Sartago* מחבת * 2
a pan *Lev.* 6. 21 † 14. —7. 9. *Ezek.* 4. 3.

Sar-

Sartago המחבט 3
a pan Lev. 2. 5.
Et in cacabo ולמחבת 4
and for—the pan I Chron. 23.
29.

חבט 536

Excutere. To shake Olives from the Tree; to beat or lash Corn out of the Ear; by which Means the best and ripest Grains and Olives are taken. *The Lord shall beat off*, i. e. When he shall restore the children of *Israel*, he will beat, shake or fever the Righteous from the Wicked, and gather them, &c. *Isai.* 27. 12.

Excutiens חבט 1
threshed Judg. 6. 11.
Excuties תחבט 2
thou beatest Deut. 24. 20.
Excutiet יחבט 3
shall beat off Isai. 27. 12.
Et excussit ותחבט 4
and beat out Ruth 2. 17.
HIPH. Excutietur יחבט 5
are beaten out Isai. 28. 27.

חבל 537

Hath six Significations.

I. Pignerari, in pignus accipere. A Cord, a Rope. [Significat. IV.] A measuring Line Zech. 2. 1. A Plot, Lot or Tract of Land measured, or laid out, Deut. 3. 4, 13. Toils, Nets or Snares made of Cords, Job 18. 10. Prov. 5. 22: The Cordage or Tackling of a Ship. The Mast to which they are fasten'd, Prov. 23. 34. Sailors who work the Cordage, Ezek. 27. 8. The Master of the Ship who orders and directs the Use of the Tackling, Jon. 1. 6. Hence, wife Counsel, Advice and Government, Prov. 1. 5. [Signif. VI.] To cord, to bind fast with Cords. To be bound under the Obligation of a Debt, [Signif. I.] to pledge, to lay to pledge, or to be bound to a Creditor, Deut. 24. 6. to be bound for more than one can pay; to be broke, bankrupt,

ruin'd [Signif. II.] to be spoil'd, destroy'd, i. e. to be reduced to a broken, ruin'd State, Eccles. 5. 6. Cant. 2. 15. [My Breath is corrupt, Job 17. 1. My Spirit or Mind is bankrupt, broken, exhausted of it's Vigour and Powers.] To be bound to Punishment, Prov. 5. 22. Neb. 1. 7. [we have render'd ourselves very obnoxious to thee.] To be bound with the Cords of great Pain or Affliction, Job 36. 8. [Signif. III.] The Pains of Child-bearing; to travail or bring forth a young one, Cant. 8. 5. or some wicked Scheme, Psal. 7. 14. Also the young which is brought forth with Pain and Sorrow, Job 39. 3. A Company of Men bound together in Society, [Signif. V.] or walking in a Train. So a Company of Soldiers is called σπειρα, a Band, Matth. 27. 27.

Pigneretur חבל 1
hath—with-holden Ezek. 18. 16.
Pignerans חבל 2
taketh—to pledge Deut. 24. 6.
In pignus datae חבלים 3
laid to pledge Amos 2. 8.
Pignerando חבל 4
at all take—to pledge † in pledging shalt pledge Exod. 22. 26 † 25.

Idem חבל 5
the pledge Ezek. 18. 16.
Pignerare eum חבלהו 6
take a pledge of him Prov. 20. 16. —27. 13.
Pigneraberis תחבל 7
thou take—to pledge Exod. 22. 26. [thou shalt] take to pledge Deut. 24. 17. thou hast taken a pledge Job 22. 6.
Pignerabitur יחבל 8
shall take—to pledge Deut. 24. 6.
Pignore capiunt יחבלו 9
they take—for a pledge Job 24. 3.
Idem יחבלו 10
take a pledge 9.
NIPH. In pignus יחבל- 11
dabitur
shall be destroyed Prov. 13. 13.
Pignus חבל * 12
the pledge Ezek. 18. 12, 16. — 33. 15.
Pignus suum חבלתו * 13
his pledge —18. 7.

II. Corruptere, perdere.

Corrupimus חבלנו 14
We have dealt—corruptly Neb. 1. 7,

Corrupendo חבל 15
We have dealt very corruptly † in dealing corruptly we have dealt corruptly 7.
Perdam אֶחָבֵל 16
I will—offend [make myself obnoxious] Job 34. 31.
NIPH. Perdetur יחבל 17
shall be destroyed [shall be under obligation to punishment] Prov. 13. 13.
PIH. Et-perdet וחבל 18
and destroy Eccles. 5. 6 † 5.
Corrupentes מחבלים 19
that spoil Cant. 2. 15.
Ad corrupend. לחבל 20
to destroy Isai. 13. 5. —32. 7. —54. 16.
Perdet תחבל 21
it shall destroy Mic. 2. 10.
PYH. Et corrup- וחבל 22
petur
and—shall be destroyed Isai. 10. 27.
Corruptus est חבלה 23
is corrupt Job 17. 1.
Et corruptione וחבל * 24
even with a—destruction Mic. 2. 10.
Chovelim, perdentes חבלים 25
Bands Zech. 11. 7,
Chovelim חבלים 26
Bands 14.

III. Dolores, tormina.

PIH. Parturivit חבלה * 27
she brought thee forth Cant. 8. 5,
Peperit te חבלתה 28
mother brought thee forth 5.
Parturiet יחבל- 29
he travaileth with Psal. 7. 14.
Dolor חבל * 30
pain Isai. 66. 7.
Dolores חבלים 31
sorrows Job 21. 17. Jer. 13. 21.
¶ pangs —22. 23.
Et dolores וחבלים 32
and sorrows Isai. 13. 8. Jer. 49. 24.
Dolores חבלי 33
The sorrows 2 Sam. 22. 6. Psal. 18. 4, 5. —116. 3. Hof. 13. 13.
¶ The bands Psal. 119. 61. [See Signif. V.]
In doloribus suis בחבליה 34
in her pangs Isai. 26. 17.
Dolores suos חבליהם 35
their sorrows Job 39. 3.

IV. Funis, tractus, pars, portio terrae fune dimensa, Nauclerus, malus navis.

Tractus: funis חבל * 36
the region Deut. 3. 4, 13. 1 Kin. 4. 13.

4. 13. ¶ the country *Deut.* 3.
 14. ¶ the lot—32. 9. 1 *Chron.*
 16. 18. *Psal.* 105. 11. ¶ the
 cord *Eccles.* 12. 6. *Mic.* 2. 5.
 ¶ coasts *Zeph.* 2. 5, ¶ the coast
 6, 7. ¶ a—line *Zech.* 2. 1 + 5.
Et partem וְחָבֵל 37
 lot *Josh.* 17. 14.
Funiculo הַחֶבֶל 38
 with one—line 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.
Funiculo בְּחֶבֶל 39
 by line *Psal.* 78. 55.
Fune בְּחֶבֶל 40
 by a cord *Josh.* 2. 15. ¶ with,
 by, a, line 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *Amos* 7. 17.
Et fune וּבְחֶבֶל 41
 or—with a cord *Job* 41. 1. + 40.
 25.
De portione מִחֶבֶל 42
 Out of the portion *Josh.* 19. 9,
 ¶ from the coast 29.
Funiculus ejus חֶבְלוֹ 43
 The snare—for him *Job* 18. 10.
Funes, funiculi חֶבְלִים 44
 lines 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *Psal.* 16. 6.
 ¶ ropes 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. ¶ por-
 tions *Ezek.* 47. 13.
Et funes וְחֶבְלִים 45
 and ropes 1 *Kings* 20. 31, 32.
 ¶ and cords *Psal.* 140. 5.
Cum funibus בְּחֶבְלִים 46
 with, by cords *Jer.* 38. 6, 11,
 13. *Ezek.* 27. 24.
Funibus לְחֶבְלִים 47
 the cords *Jer.* 38. 12.
Funes חֶבְלֵי 48
 Portions *Josh.* 17. 5.
Funibus בְּחֶבְלֵי 49
 with, in cords *Esth.* 1. 6. *Job*
 36. 8. *Isai.* 5. 18. *Hof.* 11. 4.
Et funibus וּבְחֶבְלֵי 50
 and—with the cords [Toils]
Prov. 5. 22.
Funes tuos חֶבְלֶיךָ 51
 Thy tacklings *Isai.* 33. 23,
Funes ejus חֶבְלָיו 52
 the cords thereof 20.
Malus navis חֶבֶל * 53
 a mast *Prov.* 23. 34.
Naucerus חֶבֶל * 54
 Ship-master † the great pilot
Jon. 1. 6.
Nautae חֶבְלֵי 55
 the pilots *Ezek.* 27. 29,
Nautae tui חֶבְלֶיךָ 56
 thy pilots 8, 28,
Et naucleri tui וְחֶבְלֶיךָ 57
 and thy pilots 27.

V. *Turba, caterva.*

Turba חֶבֶל * 58
 a company 1 *Sam.* 10. 5, 10.
Chovelim n. p. חֻבְלִים * 59
 Bands *Zech.* 11. 7,

Hachovelim החובלים 60
 Bands 14.

VI. *Solertia, consilium prudens.*

Solertiae, con- תְּחָבְלוֹת * 61
filia
 wife counfels *Prov.* 1. 5. ¶
 counfels —11. 14. ¶ counfels
 —12. 5.
Cum consiliis בְּתַחְבְּלוֹת 62
prud.
 by wife counsel *Prov.* 24. 6.
Et consiliis וּבְתַחְבְּלוֹת 63
 and with good advice —20. 18.
Consiliis suis בְּתַחְבְּלוֹתָו 64
 by his counfels *Job* 37. 12.

חבק 538

Amplecti, amplexari,

complicare. To fold the Arms;
 to embrace; to love ardently,
Prov. 4. 8. to be glad of, *Lam.*
 4. 5. [They are glad of, or
 cling about the Rock, *Job* 24.
 8.]

Complicat חִבַּק 1
 foldeth *Eccles.* 4. 5.
Amplexans eris חִבַּקְתָּ 2
 thou shalt embrace 2 *Kings* 4.
 16.
Ad amplexandum לְחַבֵּק 3
 to embrace *Eccles.* 3. 5.
 PITH. *Amplectuntur* חִבְּקוּ 4
 embrace *Job* 24. 8. *Lam.* 4. 5.
Ab amplectendo מִחִבְּקָה 5
 from embracing *Eccles.* 3. 5.
Et amplecteris וְחִבַּקְתָּ 6
 and [wilt] embrace *Prov.* 5. 20.
Amplexaberis eam תַּחְבַּקְנָהּ 7
 thou dost embrace her —4. 8.
Et amplexatus fuit וַיִּחְבַּק 8
 and embraced *Gen.* 29. 13.
Idem וַיִּחְבַּק 9
 and embraced —48. 10.
Et amplexat. est וַיִּחְבַּקְהוּ 10
eum
 and embraced him —33. 4.
Amplectitur me תַּחְבַּקְנִי 11
 doth, should embrace me *Cant.*
 2. 6. —8. 3.
Amplexus, com- חִבַּק * 12
plexus
 folding *Prov.* 6. 10. —24. 33.

חבר 539

Hath three Significations.

I. *Sociari, conjungi.* To
 join or couple together things
 of the same Sort. Joined in a
 compact, unanimous Body, *Jud.*
 20. 11. [I could patch up, or
 tack together Words, *Job* 16.
 4.] To associate, to enter into
 a Confederacy or Alliance, *Dan.*
 11. 6. Company, Fellows, Com-
 panions.

Conjungebant se הִבְרוּ 1
 were joined together *Gen.* 14. 3.
Sociantes se, con- הִבְרֹת 2
juncti
 coupled, together *Exod.* 26. 3, 3.
 ¶ thereof joined 28. 7. *Ezek.* 1.
 9, 11. ¶ to couple it together
Exod. 39. 4.

Conjunctus חִבּוּר 3
 joined *Hof.* 4. 17.

PIH. *Conjuxit* חִבֵּר 4
curtains he coupled *Exod.* 36.
 10.

Et conjunges וְחִבַּרְתָּ 5
 and [thou shalt] couple —26.
 6, 9, 11.

Ad conjungendum לְחִבֵּר 6
 to couple —36. 18,

Et conjunxit וַיִּחְבֵּר 7
 And he coupled 10, 13, 16.

Et consociavit וַיִּחְבְּרֵהוּ 8
eum
 And he joined himself 2 *Chron.*
 20. 36.

PYH. *Conjunctum* חִבֵּר 9
 was it coupled together *Exod.*
 39. 4.

Et conjunctum וְחִבֵּר 10
 and so it shall be joined together
 —28. 7.

Quae conjuncta est שֶׁחִבְרָהּ 11
 that is compact *Psal.* 122. 3.

Consociabitur יִחְבֵּר 12
 is joined *Eccles.* 9. 4.

An sociabitur tibi הִיחְבַּרְךָ 13
 shall—have fellowship with thee
Psal. 94. 20.

HIPH. *Consoci-* אֶחְבְּרָהּ 14
arem

I could heap up *Job* 16. 4.

HITH. *Consocia-* אֶתְחַבֵּר 15
vit se
 did—join himself 2 *Chron.* 20.
 35.

In consociando te כִּהִתְחַבַּרְךָ 16
 Because thou hast joined thyself
 37.

Consociabunt se יִתְחַבְּרוּ 17
 they shall join themselves toge-
 ther *Dan.* 11. 6.

Socius

Socius חבר * 18
 a companion *Pfal.* 119. 63.
Prov. 28. 24.
Socius ejus חברו 19
 his fellow *Eccles.* 4. 10.
Socii חברים 20
 knit together *Judg.* 20. 11. ¶
 the companions *Cant.* 8. 13.
Et socii וחברי 21
 and companions *Ifai.* 1. 23.
Socii tui חבריך 22
 thy companions *Cant.* 1. 7.
Prae soc. tuis מחבריך 23
 above thy fellows *Pfal.* 45. 7.
Socii ejus חבריו 24
 his fellows *Ifai.* 44. 11. *Ezek.*
 37. 19, ¶ his companions 16,
 16.
Socia tua חברתך * 25
 thy companion *Mal.* 2. 14.
Socii חברים * 26
 the companions *Job* 41. 6.
Societas חבר * 27
 the company *Hof.* 6. 9.
Idem חבר 28
 a wide house † a house of society
Prov. 21. 9. —25. 24.
Sodalitium לחברה * 29
 in company *Job* 34. 8.
Junctura החברת * 30
 which coupleth *Exod.* 26. 10.
 —36. 17.
In junctura בחברת 31
 selvedge in the coupling *Exod.*
 26. 4, 10.
Confociatio התחברות * 32
 the league *Dan.* 11. 23.
In junctura, commissura
 במחברת ברת 33
 curtain in the coupling *Exod.*
 26. 4, 5. —36. 11, 11, 12, 17.
Commissurae ejus מחברתו 34
 the coupling thereof. —28. 27.
 —39. 20.
Ad commissur. למחברות 35
 for couplings 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
Et ad com. ולמחברות 36
 and for the joinings 1 *Chr.* 22. 3.

II. Incantare. To con-
 jure, enchant, charm, perhaps
 by Verfes or Spells tack'd toge-
 ther. See Root 1542.

Incantans חובר 37
 charming *Pfal.* 58. 5.
Et incantans וחבר 38
 Or a charmer † one that charms
 a charming *Deut.* 18. 11,
Incantatio חקר * 39
 Or a charmer † one that charms
 a charming 11. ¶ wide *Prov.*
 21. 9. —25. 24. [See N° 28.]
Incantationes חברים 40
 charming † charming the charm-
 ings *Pfal.* 58. 5.

Incantat. tuar. חכריך 41
 of thine enchantments *Ifai.* 47. 9,
Cum incantat. tuis בחכריך 42
 with thine enchantments 12.
Socii incantato- חברים * 43
rum
 the companions *Job* 41. 6.

III. Vibex, livor. A
 Stripe, Wale or Wound where-
 in the Blood and Humours are
 collected and do appear. The
 Spots of a Leopard.

Vibex חבורה * 44
 stripe *Exod.* 21. 25, 25.
Et vibex וחבורה 45
 and bruises *Ifai.* 1. 6.
Ad vibic. meam לחברתי 46
 to my hurt *Gen.* 4. 23.
Vibices חברות 47
 the blueness *Prov.* 20. 30.
Vibices meae חבורותי 48
 My wounds *Pfal.* 38. 5.
Et vibice ejus ובחברתו 49
 and with his stripes *Ifai.* 53. 5.
Maculae li- חכרבתיו * 50
ventes ejus
 his spots *Jer.* 13. 23.

Ligare, alligare, ob-
ligare: Sternere. To bind,
 to tie up, to gird. Applied
 to the putting on of a Head-
 dress, *Exod.* 29. 9. *Jon.* 2. 5.
 —to the binding or dressing
 the Face of the Proud in the
 Dirt of the Grave, importing
 the mean contemptible State to
 which they shall there be re-
 duced, *Job* 40. 13.—to the sad-
 dling or girding of a Beast to
 ride upon, *Gen.* 22. 3.—to the
 binding up of a Wound or bro-
 ken Limb, in order to it's be-
 ing healed, and restored, *Ezek.*
 34. 4.—to the repairing, re-
 storing and setting to rights
 Things that are wrong, or de-
 cayed in a Family, State or
 Government, *Ifai.* 1. 6. —3.
 7. [shall even be that hateth
 Right, bind up, or rectify Dis-
 orders in Government? *Job* 34.
 17.]

Et alligabis וחבשת 1
 And put the bonnets on them
Exod. 29. 9.
Obligastis חבשתם 2
 have ye bound up *Ezek.* 34. 4.

Obligans חבש 3
 an healer [a Binder up] *Ifai.*
 3. 7.
Alligata חבוש 4
 were wrapt *Jon.* 2. 5 † 6.
Ligati חבושים 5
 saddled *Judg.* 19. 10.
Idem חבשים 6
 saddled 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. ¶ bound
Ezek. 27. 24.
Obligare חבש 7
 bindeth up *Ifai.* 30. 26.
Ad obligandum לחבש 8
 to bind up —61. 1.
Ad obligandum לחבשה 9
ipsum
 to bind it *Ezek.* 30. 21.
Obliga, liga חבוש 10
 bind *Job* 40. 13 † 8. *Ezek.*
 24. 17.
Ligate חבשו 11
 saddle 1 *Kings* 13. 13, 27.
Obligabo אחבש 12
 and [I] will bind up *Ezek.* 34.
 16.
Ligabo, sternam אחבשה 13
 I will saddle 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 †
 27.
Et circumliga- ואחבשך 14
vi te
 and I girded thee about *Ezek.*
 16. 10.
Obligabit יחבוש 15
 shall—he—govern *Job* 34. 17.
Et ligavit, in- ויחבש בך 16
stravit
 and saddled *Gen.* 22. 3. *Numb.*
 22. 21. 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. 1 *Kings*
 2. 40. —13. 23. ¶ and put
Lev. 8. 13.
Et obligabit ויחבש 17
 and bindeth up *Job* 5. 18.
Et obligabit nos ויחבשנו 18
 and he will bind us up *Hof.*
 6. 1.
Et ligavit, stravit ותחבש 19
 Then she saddled 2 *Kings* 4. 24.
Et instraverunt ויחבשו 20
 so they saddled 1 *Kings* 13. 13,
Idem ויחבשו 21
 And they saddled 27.
 PIV. *Ligat* חבש 22
 He bindeth *Job* 28. 11.
Et obligat ומחבש 23
 and bindeth up *Pfal.* 147. 3.
 PVIH. *Obligatum* חבשה 24
fuit
 it shall be—bound up *Ezek.* 30.
 21.
Obligantur חבשו 25
 [they have been] bound up *Ifai.*
 1. 6.

חבת 541

See חבה

חגג 542

Ferari, Festum celebrare; tripudiare. To move with various Turns and Agitations, either in Token of Joy, 1 Sam. 30. 16; or as the Effect of great Fear, P^{sal.} 107. 27. Hence it once signifies the Occasion of great Dread, which shakes the Hearts of Men, and throws them into Commotions, *Isai.* 19. 17. But commonly it signifies the Occasions of great Joy, such as Holy days, Festivals or religious Solemnities, on which some signal Instances of God's Favour were celebrated by sacrificing and dancing. On which Account, the Word sometimes signifies a Sacrifice offered upon such joyful Occasions, *Exod.* 23. 18. *Psal.* 118. 27.

Et celebrabit וְחִנַּחְתֶּם 1 and you shall keep *Exod.* 12. 14. *Lev.* 23. 41. *Numb.* 29. 12.

Ferians חֹדְשֵׁי 2 that kept holy-day *Psal.* 42. 4.

Et tripudiantes וְחִנְנִים 3 and dancing 1 Sam. 30. 16.

Ad celebrandum לְחַג 4 to keep *Zech.* 14. 18, 19,

Et ad celebrand. וְלִחַג 5 and to keep 16.

Celebra חֲגִי 6 keep *Nab.* 1. 15.

Feriator תִּחַג 7 thou shalt keep a feast *Exod.* 23. 14. thou shalt keep a solemn feast *Deut.* 16. 15.

Celebrabit תִּחַנּוּ 8 ye shall keep *Lev.* 23. 39, ¶ ye shall celebrate 41.

Celebretis eum תִּחַנְהוּ 9 you shall keep it *Exod.* 12. 14.

Tripudiabunt, titubabunt יִחַנּוּ 10

They reel to and fro *Psal.* 107. 27.

Et festum celebrent וְיִחַנּוּ 11 that they may hold a feast *Exod.* 5. 1.

Festum, Festivitas חַג 12 a, the feast *Exod.* 10. 9. —12. 14. —13. 6. —23. 15. —32. 5. —34. 18, 25. *Lev.* 23. 6,

34, 39, 41. *Numb.* 28. 17. — 29. 12. *Deut.* 16. 10, 13. *Judg.* 21. 19. 1 *Kings* 12. 32, 33. 2 *Chron.* 30. 13, 21. —35. 17. *Ezra* 3. 4. —6. 22. *Neb.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 45. 21. *Hof.* 9. 5. *Zech.* 14. 16, 18, 19. ¶ the sacrifice *Psal.* 118. 27. ¶ a holy solemnity *Isai.* 30. 29.

Et festum וְחַג 13 And the feast *Exod.* 23. 16, 16. —34. 22, 22.

Festum חַג 14 a, the feast 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Cbr.* 7. 8. *Ezek.* 45. 23.

Et festum וְחַג 15 and the feast 2 *Chron.* 7. 9.

In festo בְּחַג 16 at, in the feast 1 *Kings* 8. 2. 2 *Chron.* 5. 3. *Neb.* 8. 14. *Ezek.* 45. 25.

In festo בְּחַג 17 in the feast *Deut.* 16. 16. —31. 10. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13.

Et in festo וּבְחַג 18 and in the feast *Deut.* 16. 16. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13, 13.

Sicut festum כְּחַג 19 like unto the feast 1 *Kings* 12. 32.

Festi mei חֲגֵי 20 of my sacrifice *Exod.* 23. 18.

Festi nostri חֲגֵינוּ 21 our solemn feast— *Psal.* 81. 3.

In festo tuo בְּחַגְךָ 22 in thy feast *Deut.* 16. 14.

Festum ejus חֲגֵהּ 23 her feast—days *Hof.* 2. 11 † 13.

Festa חֲגִים 24 sacrifices *Isai.* 29. 1.

In festis בְּחַגִּים 25 in the feasts *Ezek.* 45. 17.

Et in festis וּבְחַגִּים 26 And in the feast —46. 11.

Festa tua חַגְּךָ 27 thy solemn feast *Nab.* 1. 15 † 2. 1.

Festa vestra חַגְיֵיכֶם 28 your feast-days *Amos* 5. 21. ¶ your feasts —8. 10. ¶ your solemn feasts *Mal.* 2. 3.

Titubatio, com- לְחַגָּא * 29 *motio* a terror *Isai.* 19. 17.

חגב 543

Locusta. A Species of the Locust. [R. 109. Sign. II.] The Name is taken from an Arabic Root, importing their veiling or clouding the Light of the Sun. *Bochart.*

Locusta חָגַב * 1 the locusts 2 *Chron.* 7. 13.

Locust. חֲחֻב 2 the grasshopper *Lev.* 15. 22. *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

Sicut locustae כְּחֲחֻבִים 3 as grasshoppers *Numb.* 13. 33. *Isai.* 40. 22.

חגה 544

Fissura.

In fissuris בְּחַנְיָ 4 in the clefts *Cant.* 2. 14. *Jer.* 49. 16. *Obad.* 3.

חגר 545

Cingere, accingere. To gird about the Waste; an Apron, or what is girded about the Waste to cover the lower Parts of the Body, *Gen.* 3. 7. To gird on a Garment, *Exod.* 29. 9. To gird up for Expedition in walking, or doing Business, 2 *Kings* 4. 29. [See Root 39.] To gird on Armour, 2 *Kin.* 3. 21. To be accoutred with martial Weapons, *Judg.* 18. 11, 16, 17. *Figuratively.* To gird up or restrain from doing Mischief, *Psal.* 76. 10. To be girded with Joy, or to be in a flourishing State, *Psal.* 65. 12. To be girded with Fear, or constrained through Fear, *Psal.* 18. 45.

Accingit חֲגָרָה 4 she girdeth *Prov.* 31. 17.

Et cinges וְחֲגָרְתָּ 4 And thou shalt gird *Exod.* 29. 9.

Accingunt se חֲגָרוּ 3 they shall gird themselves *Isai.* 15. 3. they have girded themselves *Lam.* 2. 10.

Et accingent וְחֲגָרוּ 4 They shall also gird *Ezek.* 7. 18. And they shall gird —27. 31.

Accingens חֲגֵר 5 him that girdeth on 1 *Kings* 20. 11. ¶ that were able to put on armour † that girded on the girdle 2 *Kings* 3. 21.

Accinctus חֲגוּר 6 appointed *Judg.* 18. 11. ¶ girded 1 *Sam.* 2. 18. 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. —20. 8. —21. 16.

Accin-

Accinctus חָגוּר 7 appointed *Judg.* 18. 17.
Accincti חָגוּרִים 8 girded *Exod.* 12. 11. *Dan.* 10. 5. ¶ appointed *Judg.* 18. 16.
Accincta חָגוּרַת 9 girded *Joel* 1. 8.
Et ad accingend. וְלַחְגוֹר 10 and to girding *Isai.* 22. 12.
Accinge חָגוּר 11 Gird up 2 *Kings* 4. 29. —9. 1. Gird *Psal.* 45. 3.
Accinge חָגְרִי 12 gird *Jer.* 6. 26.
Accingite חָגְרוּ 13 Gird ye on 1 *Sam.* 25. 13. gird you *Jer.* 4. 8. Gird yourselves *Joel* 1. 13.
Et accingite וַחְגְרוּ 14 and gird you 2 *Sam.* 3. 31.
Accingite vos חָגְרֵנָה 15 gird ye *Jer.* 49. 3.
Accinges תַּחְגֹּר 16 shalt thou restrain *Psal.* 76. 10.
Accinget יַחְגֵּר 17 shall be girded *Lev.* 16. 4.
Et accinxit וַיַּחְגֵּר 18 and girded —8. 7, 7, 13. and he did gird *Judg.* 3. 16. And —girded 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. and *David* also girded —25. 13.
Accingat se eā יַחְגֵּרָה 19 wherewith he is girded *Psal.* 109. 19.
Et accinxistis וַתַּחְגְּרוּ 20 And when ye had girded on *Deut.* 1. 41.
Accingent se יַחְגְּרוּ 21 they shall—gird *Ezek.* 44. 18.
Et accingent se וַיַּחְגְּרוּ 22 and they shall be afraid 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. and shall be afraid *Psal.* 18. 45.
Et accinxerunt וַיַּחְגְּרוּ 23 And, So they girded 1 *Sam.* 25. 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 32.
Accigent se תַּחְגֵּרְנָה 24 rejoice † gird themselves with joy *Psal.* 65. 12.
Accincti חָגוּרִי 25 Girded *Ezek.* 23. 15.
Cingulum חָגוּר * 26 a girdle 2 *Sam.* 20. 8.
Et cingulum וַחְגוֹר 27 and girdles *Prov.* 31. 24.
Cingulum ejus חָגוּרוֹ 28 and—his girdle 1 *Sam.* 18. 4.
Cingulum חָגוּרָה * 29 armour 2 *Kings* 3. 21. ¶ a girdle *Isai.* 3. 24.
Et cingulum וַחְגוּרָה 30 and a girdle 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. and gird *Isai.* 32. 11.
Cingulo suo בַּחְגוּרָתוֹ 31 upon his girdle 1 *Kings* 2. 5.
Cingula חָגְרוֹת 32 aprons *Gen.* 3. 7.

Cinctus, cinctura * מְחַנְרֵת * 33 a girding *Isai.* 3. 24.

חדל 546

Acui, acutum esse. To be sharp: applied to the Fierceness of a Lion; to a Sword or Knife. [*Sharpneth* *Prov.* 27. 17, 17. belongs rather to the following Root, and should be translated thus: *As Iron* [the File] *brightens* [gives a shining, cheerful Aspect to] *Iron, so a Man brightens* [exhilarates] *the Countenance of his Friend.* *Gusset.* See *Schultens in loc.*]

Et acuti sunt וַחֲדוּ 1 and are—fierce *Hab.* 1. 8.
Acuetur יִחַד 2 sharpneth *Prov.* 27. 17, 17.
HOPH. *Exacutus* הַיַּחְדָּה 3 is sharpned *Ezek.* 21. 9, 10, 11 † 14, 15, 16.
Acutum חֲדָה * 4 En-haddah *Josh.* 19. 21. ¶ sharp *Psal.* 57. 4. *Prov.* 5. 4. *Isai.* 49. 2. *Ezek.* 5. 1.
Acumina חֲדוּרֵי * 5 sharp *Job* 41. 30 ¶ 22.

חדה 547

Laetari; gaudere. To be glad, to rejoice. [*Job* 3. 6. let it not rejoice [that it is reckoned] among the Days of the Year. *Mercer.*]

Guadeat יִיחַד 1 let it—be joined *Job* 3. 6.
Et laetatus וַיִּיחַד 2 And—rejoiced *Exod.* 18. 9.
PIH. *Exbilarasti* תַּחְדָּהוּ 3 thou hast made him—glad *Psal.* 21. 6.
Et laetitia וַחְדָּה * 4 and gladness 1 *Chron.* 16. 27.
Laetitia חֲדוּת 5 the joy *Neb.* 8. 10.

חדל 548

Cessare, desistere. To cease, to leave off, to desist. To leave off what one hath been

ingaged in, *Gen.* 41. 49. To cease to be what Things or Persons were before; as when the Hungry are no more hungry, 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. —the Highways are not frequented, *Judg.* 5. 6. — Villages are not inhabited, *Jud.* 5. 7. To be in a State of utter Cessation, or to be lifeless, dead, *Job* 14. 7. [*the young shoot thereof will not be lifeless, but will sprout out.*] *Isai.* 38. 11. [*I shall behold man no more when I am with the Inhabitants of Cessation, i. e. the dead.*] *Psal.* 39. 4. [*how frail, how ceasing, I am, i. e. how much I hasten to a total Cessation of Life.*] To forbear doing a Thing at all, *Exod.* 14. 13. *Numb.* 9. 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 6. To forbear doing Duty, to fail of succouring, assisting, *Job* 19. 14. [*rejected, failed, unassisted, unsuccessful, of men, Isai.* 53. 3.]

Cessavit, desit חָדַל 1 it ceased *Gen.* 18. 11. were ceased *Exod.* 9. 34. ¶ he left *Gen.* 41. 49. He hath left off *Psal.* 36. 3. ¶ endeth *Isai.* 24. 8.
Et cessa, desierit וַחְדַּל 2 and forbeareth *Numb.* 9. 13. ¶ and it ceaseth *Psal.* 49. 8.
Et cessas וַחְדַּלְתָּ 3 and wouldst forbear *Exod.* 23. 5.
Desierunt חָדְלוּ 4 were unoccupied *Judg.* 5. 6, ¶ ceased 7. cease *Job* 3. 17. ¶ have failed —19. 14. ¶ have forborn *Jer.* 51. 30.
Idem חָדְלוּ 5 they ceased *Judg.* 5. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
Desinimus חָדַלְנוּ 6 we left off *Jer.* 44. 18.
A cessando מִחְדַּל 7 in ceasing 1 *Sam.* 12. 23.
Desine, desiste חָדַל חָדַל 8 Let—alone *Exod.* 14. 12. *Job* 7. 16. ¶ forbear 2 *Chron.* 25. 16. —35. 21. *Jer.* 40. 4. ¶ cease *Prov.* 19. 27. —23. 4. *Amos* 7. 5.
Desistite חָדְלוּ 9 cease *Isai.* 1. 16. —2. 22.
Desistite חָדְלוּ 10 forbear *Zech.* 11. 12.
Desistam אֶחְדַּל 11 I will cease *Judg.* 15. 7. shall I cease —20. 28. ¶ shall I forbear 1 *Kings* 22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 14.
Et desistam וְאֶחְדַּלְתָּ 12 and—I forbear *Job* 16. 6.
Deseris תַּחְדַּל 13 thou shalt forbear *Deut.* 23. 22 † 23.
Desinit

Definit יְחַדֵּל 14 shall—cease —15. 11. ¶ leave 1 Sam. 9. 5. ¶ there wanteth Prov. 10. 19.
Cessabit יִחְדַּל 15 cease Job 10. 20.
Desistat יִחְדַּל 16 let him forbear Ezek. 3. 27.
Et desit, cessav. וַיִּחְדַּל 17 and, then, so he forbore 1 Sam. 23. 13. 2 Chron. 25. 16. Jer. 41. 8. ¶ that he left off 1 Kings 15. 21. 2 Chron. 16. 5.
Et desisset וַיִּחְדַּל 18 that he may rest [may have some remission] Job 14. 6,
Desisset תִּחְדַּל 19 will—cease 7.
Et destitit וַתִּחְדַּל 20 then she left Ruth 1. 18.
Desistemas נִחְדַּל 21 shall we forbear 1 Kings 22. 15.
Desistant יִחְדְּלוּ 22 they will forbear Ezek. 2. 5, 7. —3. 11.
Cessabunt יִחְדְּלוּ 23 shall cease Exod. 9. 29.
Et desierunt וַיִּחְדְּלוּ 24 and they left off Gen. 11. 8. ¶ and—ceased Exod. 9. 33.
Num desistam? הֲחִדַּלְתִּי 25 should I leave, forsake [cease, put a Stop to] Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.
Desinens חָדַל 26 frail Psal. 39. 4.
Et qui destitutus וַהֲחָדַל 27 and he that forbearth Ezek. 3. 27.
Et desitus וַחְדַּל 28 and rejected Isai. 53. 3.
Mundus חָדַל * 29 the world —38. 11.

חדק 549

Spina.

Spina חָדַק * 1 of thorns Prov. 15. 19.
Sicut spina כְּחָדַק 2 as a brier Mic. 7. 4.

חדר 550

Conclave, cubiculum, penetrale. The inmost, and most retired Part of any Place. The retired Part of a Chamber, called a *Bed-Chamber*; Judg. 15. 1. —16. 9. What Dr. *Sbaro* saith

(Trav. p. 275, 276.) concerning the Structure of the Houses in *Barbary*, may here give some Light. “ Their Chambers are “ large and spacious: one of “ them frequently serving a “ whole Family. At one End “ of each Chamber, there is a “ little Gallery, raised four or “ five Feet, with a Ballustrade “ [and doubtless a Veil to draw] “ in the Front of it. Here “ they place their Beds.” This shews the Meaning of a Chamber in a Chamber, 1 Kings 20. 30. &c. *Figuratively*; that Part of the southern Hemisphere which is concealed from our View Job 9. 9. —37. 9. The inward Parts, the Heart and Affections of Man, Prov. 18. 8. *The Chambers of Death*, i. e. Destruction, Prov. 7. 27.

Conclave חָדַר * 1 into a—chamber 1 Kings 20. 30. —22. 25. 2 Kings 9. 2. 2 Chron. 18. 24. the chamber Cant. 3. 4.
Conclave הַחָדַר 2 into the chamber 2 Sam. 13. 10. ¶ the south Job 37. 9.
In conclave בְּחָדַר 3 an inner chamber † a chamber in a chamber 1 Kin. 22. 25. 2 Chr. 18. 24.
In conclave בְּחָדַר 4 an inner chamber † a chamber in a chamber 1 Kings 20. 30. 2 Kings 9. 2.
In concl. בְּחָדַר 5 in the chamber Judg. 16. 12,
In concl. בְּחָדַר 6 in the chamber 9.
Cubicul. הַחֲדָרָה 7 into—chamber Gen. 43. 30. 1 Kings 1. 15.
In cubic. הַחֲדָרָה 8 into the chamber Judg. 15. 1. them into the chamber 2 Sam. 13. 10.
In concla. בְּחָדַר 9 in—chamber Jud. 3. 24. 2 Sam. 4. 7. 2 Kings 6. 12. —11. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 11.
Et in concla. וּבְחָדַר 10 and into—chamber Exod. 8. 3. † 7. 28.
Et cubic. suo מִחָדָרוֹ 11 forth of his chamber Joel 2. 16.
Penetralia חֲדָרִים 12 the chambers Prov. 24. 4.
Et à conclavib. וּמִחָדָרִים 13 and—within Deut. 32. 25.
Penetralia חֲדָרָי 14 the chambers Prov. 7. 27. ¶ the innermost, inward Parts

—18. 8. —20. 27, 30. —26. 22.
Et penetr. וַחְדָּרַי 15 and the chambers Job 9. 9.
In penetral. בְּחָדָרַי 16 in the chambers Psal. 105. 30. Ezek. 8. 12.
Et in conclavib. וּבְחָדָרַי 17 in—chamber Ecclef. 10. 20.
In conclavia tua בְּחָדָרַיְךָ 18 into thy chambers Isai. 26. 20.
In conclav. ejus חֲדָרָיו 19 into his chambers Cant. 1. 4.
Et penetral. ejus וַחְדָּרָיו 20 and of the—parlours thereof 1 Chron. 28. 11.
Penetralia pe- הַחֲדָרָת * 21 tens which entreteth into—privy chambers Ezek. 21. 14 † 19.

חדש 551

Renovare, restaurare. To renew, to make anew, to repair, to restore. New. New-moon; a Month.
 PITH. *Et renovent* וַחְדָּשׁוּ 1 and they shall repair Isai. 61. 4.
Ad renovand. לְחָדָשׁ 2 to repair 2 Chron. 24. 4.
Innova חָדַשׁ 3 renew Psal. 51. 10. Lam. 5. 21.
Renovabis תִּחְדָּשׁ 4 Thou renewest Job 10. 17.
Et renovabis וַתִּחְדָּשׁ 5 and thou renewest Psal. 104. 30.
Et renovavit וַיִּחְדָּשׁ 6 and renewed 2 Chron. 15. 8.
Et renovabimus וַנִּחְדָּשׁ 7 and [let us] renew 1 Sam. 11. 14.
 HITH. *Renovans* תִּחְדָּשׁ 8 is renewed Psal. 103. 5.
Novus, recens חָדָשׁ * 9 new Exod. 1. 8. Lev. 26. 10. Deut. 20. 5. —22. 8. Psal. 33. 3. —40. 3. —96. 1. —98. 1. —144. 9. —149. 1. Ecclef. 1. 9, 10. Isai. 41. 15. —42. 10. —62. 2. new heart Ezek. 18. 31. —36. 26. ¶ fresh Job 29. 20.
Nova הַחֲדָשׁ 10 new Jer. 26. 10. —36. 10.
Nova pl. חֲדָשִׁים 11 new Deut. 32. 17. Josh. 9. 13. Judg. 5. 8. —15. 13. —16. 11, 12. Job 32. 19. Cant. 7. 13 † 14. Isai. 65. 17. Lam. 3. 23.
Nova הַחֲדָשִׁים 12 new heavens Isai. 66. 22.
Nova f. חֲדָשָׁה 13 new Lev. 23. 16. Numb. 28. 26. Deut.

Deut. 24. 5. 1 Sam. 6. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 3, 3. —21. 16. 1 Kings 11. 29. 2 Kings 2. 20. 1 Chron. 13. 7. Isai. 43. 19. Jer. 31. 22, 31. Ezek. 11. 19. new spirit — 18. 31. —36. 26.

Nova החדשה 14
new 1 Kings 11. 30. 2 Chron. 20. 5. new earth Isai. 66. 22.

Nova חדשות 15
new things Isai. 48. 6.

Et nova וחדשות 16
and new things —42. 9.

Mensis, novilunium חרש * 17

a, the month Gen. 29. 14. Exod. 23. 15. —34. 18. Lev. 27. 6. Numb. 3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. —9. 22. —11. 20, 21. —18. 16. —26. 62. —28. 14. eleventh month Deut. 1. 3. —16. 1. 1 Kings 4. 7. —5. 14 † 28. twelfth month 2 Kings 25. 27. 1 Chron. 27. 1. ninth month Ezra 10. 9. month Tebeth Esth. 2. 16. month Nisan —3. 7, month Adar 7, 13. month Sivan —8. 9, month Adar 12. —9. 1, 1. twelfth month Jer. 52. 31. Ezek. 32. 1. Hof. 5. 7. Zech. 1. 7, 7. ¶ new-moon 1 Sam. 20. 5, 18. 2 Kings 4. 23. Isai. 66. 23. ¶ twelve months Esth. 2. 12. ¶ new-moons Isai. 1. 13.

Mensis חרש 18
until the tenth month Gen. 8. 5. This month Exod. 12. 2. —40. 2. Numb. 29. 6. 1 Sam. 20. 27, 34. second month 1 Kings 6. 1, eighth month 38. seventh month —8. 2. 1 Chron. 27. 4, 14, 15. 2 Chron. 5. 3. Ezra 3. 1. Neb. 7. 73. ¶ the new-moon 1 Sam. 20. 24. Ezek. 46. 1, 6. Amos 8. 5.

Et mensis והחרש 19
and the month Esth. 9. 22.

In mense בחרש 20
in the—month Gen. 7. 11. —8. 4. in this month Exod. 13. 5. —40. 17. Lev. 16. 29. —23. 24, 41. Numb. 9. 1. —20. 1. —33. 3. 1 Kin. 12. 32, 33. 2 Kin. 25. 1, 25. 1 Chr. 12. 15. 2 Chr. 15. 10. —29. 3. —30. 2, 13. —31. 7. Ezra 3. 8. —7. 8. Esth. 2. 16. —3. 7. —8. 9. Jer. 1. 3. —28. 1, 17. —36. 9, 22. —39. 1. —41. 1. —52. 4, 6. Ezek. 24. 1, Zech. 1. 1. —7. 3. ¶ of the, —month Lev. 23. 5. —25. 9. of this month Numb. 9. 3, 11. —10. 11. —33. 38. 1 Kings 12. 33. 2 Chron. 3. 2. Ezra 10. 9. Neb. 8. 14. Esth. 3. 12. Jer. 39. 2. Ezek. 45. 20. Hag. 1. 1. ¶ thousand a month

1 Kings 5. 14. ¶ in the new-moon Pjal. 81. 3.

In mense בחרש 21
in the month Exod. 13. 4. —19. 1. —34. 18. Deut. 16. 1. 1 Kings 6. 1. Neb. 1. 1. —2. 1.

¶ by month 1 Chron. 27. 1.

Et in mense ובחרש 22
And in the—month Gen. 8. 14.

Numb. 29. 1. 2 Kings 25. 8. 2 Chron. 31. 7. Now in the—month Jer. 52. 12. ¶ And—of the—month Numb. 28. 16.

Mensis, mensis לחרש 23
of the month Gen. 7. 11. —8.

4, 5, 13, 14. of this month Exod. 12. 3, 6, 18, 18. —16. 1. —40. 2, 17. Lev. 16. 29. —23. 5, 6, 24, 27, 32, 34, 39. —25. 9. Numb. 1. 1, 18. —9. 5. —28. 16, 17. —29. 1, 7, 12. —33. 3, 38. Deut. 1. 3. Josh. 4. 19. —5. 10. 1 Kings 12. 32. 2 Kings 25. 1, 3, 8, 27. 2 Chron. 7. 10. —29. 17, 17, 17. —30. 15. —35. 1. Ezra 3. 6. —6. 19. —7. 9, 9. —8. 31. —10. 16, 17. Neb. 8. 2. —9. 1. Jer. 39. 2. —52. 4, 6, 12, 31. Ezek. 1. 1, 2. —8. 1. —20. 1. —24. 1. —26. 1. —29. 1, 17. —30. 20. —31. 1. —32. 1, 17. —33. 21. —40. 1. —45. 18, 21, 25. Dan. 10. 4. Hag. 1. 1, 15. —2. 1, 20. Zech. 7. 1. ¶ for the—month 1 Chr. 27. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

In mensem לחרש 24
to month Esth. 3. 7, of the—month 13. —8. 12. —9. 15, 17, 19, 21.

Et de mense ומחרש 25
and from month —3. 7.

Mensis ejus חרשו 26
in his month 1 Kings 4. 27. † 5. 7.

In mense suo בחרשו 27
of every month † of the month in its month Numb. 28. 14. ¶ one new-moon to another † new-moon in his new-moon Isai. 66. 23.

Novilunium ejus החדשה 28
her new-moons Hof. 2. 11 † 13.

In mense ejus בחרשה 29
in her month Jer. 2. 24.

Menses חרשים 30
months Gen. 38. 24. Exod. 12. 2. Judg. 11. 37, 38, 39. —19. 2. —20. 47. 1 Sam. 6. 1. —27. 7. 2 Sam. 2. 11. —5. 5. —6. 11. —24. 8, 13. 1 Kings 5. 14 † 28. —11. 16. 2 Kings 15. 8. —23. 31. —24. 8. 1 Chron. 3. 4. —13. 14. —21. 12. 2 Chr.

4 C

36. 2, 9. six months Esth. 2. 12, 12. Ezek. 39. 12, 14. Amos 4. 7.

Novilun. החדשים 31
of the new-moons Neb. 10. 33. † 34.

Et in noviluniis ובחדשים 32
and in the new-moons Ezek. 45. 17. —46. 3.

Ad novilunia לחרשים 33
in the new-moons 1 Chron. 23. 31. ¶ the monthly prognosticators † that give knowledge concerning the months Isai. 47. 13.

Et in novilun. ולחרשים 34
and on, for the new-moons 2 Chron. 2. 4 † 3. —8. 13. —31. 3. both of the new-moon Ezra 3. 5.

Menses חרשי 35
the months 1 Chron. 27. 1.

Ad menses לחרשי 36
the first month † the first in the months Exod. 12. 2. throughout the months Numb. 28. 14.

Menses vestri חרשיכם 37
your months Numb. 10. 10. —28. 11. ¶ your new-moons Isai. 1. 14.

Menses ejus חרשיו 38
his months Job 14. 5. —21. 21.

In mensibus suis לחרשיו 39
according to his months Ezek. 47. 12.

חוב 552

Reum efficere. To make to forfeit; one that is liable to forfeit, a Debtor.

Reus, debitor חוב * 1
to the debtor Ezek. 18. 7.

PIH. *Et reum* והיבתם 2
efficietis

then shall ye make me endanger Dan. 1. 10.

חוג 553

Circinare. A pair of Compasses, Isai. 44. 13. To draw a Circle; to encompass round about with Bounds, Job 26. 10. To cast into a circular Form, Prov. 8. 27. The Orb or Circle of the Sky, Job 22. 14. [He sitteth above the Orb of the Earth, Isai. 40. 22.]

Cir-

Circinavit חג 1
 He hath compassed *Job* 26. 10.
Circulus, ambitus חוג * 2
 a Compass *Prov.* 8. 27. ¶ the
 circle *Isai.* 40. 22.
Et ambitus וחוג 3
 and—in the circuit *Job* 22. 14.
Et circino ובמחוגה * 4
 and—with the compass *Isai.* 44.
 13.

חוד 554

Aenigma proponere. A Riddle, a difficult Problem, a Covert, obscure Way of speaking which couches the Sense and Meaning under figurative Expressions, as *Ezek.* 17. 2. &c. An acute Manner of Speech, which requires *Acuteness* of Wit to explain it, from חוד *to be sharp* [Root 546.] A Parable, a proverbial Expression. And as those contain Sentiments of the greatest Wisdom and Importance, the Word may very well be used to signify any wise Reflections of great Weight and Importance, which ought to be known, considered, and attended to by every Body, as *Psal.* 49. 4. —78. 2. To propose a Riddle, &c. to be explained.

Proposuisti חדתה 1
 thou hast put forth *Judg.* 14. 16.
Propone חוד 2
 Put forth *Ezek.* 17. 2.
Propone חודתה 3
 Put forth *Judg.* 14. 13,
Proponam אחודתה 4
 I will—put forth 12,
Aenigma חידה 5
 a riddle 12. *Ezek.* 17. 2.
Aenigma החידה 6
 the, a riddle *Judg.* 14. 14, 15,
 16, 17, 19,
Aenigma meum חידתי 7
 my riddle 18. ¶ my dark say-
 ing *Psal.* 49. 4.
Aenigma tuum חידתך 8
 thy riddle *Judg.* 14. 13.
Aenigmata חידות 9
 dark sayings *Psal.* 78. 2. ¶ dark
 sentences *Dan.* 8. 23. ¶ a—
 proverb *Hab.* 2. 6.
Per aenigmata בחידות 10
 in dark speeches *Numb.* 12. 8.
 ¶ with hard questions 1 *Kings*
 10. 1. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Et aenigmata ip- forum וחידתם 11
 and their dark sayings *Prov.* 1. 6.

חיה 555

Indicare. To shew, to de-
 clare, to demonstrate clearly and
 perspicuously, without any Am-
 biguity.

Ab indicando מוחת 1
 durst not shew you † was afraid
 of shewing you *Job* 32. 6,
Indicabo אחיה 2
 I—will shew 10, 17.
Indicabo tibi אחיך 3
 I will shew thee —15. 17.
Et indicabo tibi ואחיך 4
 and I will shew thee —36. 2.
Indicabit יחיה 5
 sheweth *Psal.* 19. 2.
Et indicationem ויחיותי * 6
 meam
 and my declaration *Job* 13. 17.

חיו 556

Terminus. The utmost Li-
 mit or Boundary. [*desired Ha-
 ven,* is the utmost Limit of their
 Desire.] A final, decisive De-
 termination or Agreement.

Termin. מחוץ * 1
 haven *Psal.* 107. 30.
Terminus חוה * 2
 agreement *Isai.* 28. 15,
Et terminus וחיותכם 3
 vester
 and your agreement 18.

חיה 557

See the Root חח

חוט 558

Filum, funiculus. A
 Thread, a Twine, a Line, a
 Cord.

Filum חוט * 1
 thread *Josh.* 2. 18.
Et filum וחוט 2
 and a line 1 *Kings* 7. 15. ¶ and
 a fillet *Jer.* 52. 21.
Et filum וחחוט 3
 and a—cord *Eccles.* 4. 12.
Sicut filum כחוט 4
 like a thread *Judg.* 16. 12.

Sicut filum כחוט 5
 like a thread *Cant.* 4. 3.
A filo מחוט 6
 from a thread *Gen.* 14. 23.

חול 559

Hath four Significations.

I. *Dolere, dolere afficere, Parturire, eniti partum, Expectare, trepidare.* To travail in Child-Birth; to be in great Pain, Pangs, Anguish, Grief, Sorrow. To fear and tremble as in Anguish and Horror of Mind 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Psal.* 29. 8. It is applied to great Calamity which falls grievously and rests or stays for some time upon a Person, City or Nation [Signif. II.] [*no hostile bands stayed on Sodom,* to protract the Miseries of her Destruction, as they did in the Destruction of *Jerusalem, Lam.* 4. 6.] To bring forth, to produce [Signif. III.]

Note, the grammatical Formation of those four Roots חול *to travail in Child-Birth,* חלה (586) *to be sick, grieved,* חלל (582) *to be wounded, to profane,* חלל (744) *to wait, to expect,* is so similar and intermixed, that the Sense of several Words, placed here under חול, is taken from some one of those other Roots; especially such as signify to wound and wait for: and perhaps such Words here ought to have been placed under those other Roots.

Dolet parturit חלה 1
 thou that didst—travail with
 child *Isai.* 54. 1. travailed —66.
 8. ¶ waited carefully *Mic.* 1.
 12.

Parturivi חלתי 2
 I travail *Isai.* 23. 4.

Doluerunt חלו 3
 they have—grieved *Jer.* 5. 3.

Et doluerunt וחלו 4
 and [shall] be in anguish *Deut.*
 2. 25.

Dolumus חלנו 5
 we have been in pain *Isai.* 26.
 18.

Dolendo חול 6
 shall have great pain † in hav-
 ing pain *shall have pain* *Ezek.*
 30. 16.

Dolet

Dolere חולי 7
Tremble *Psal.* 114. 7. ¶ Be in pain *Mic.* 4. 10.

Dolebit מחולל 8
shall have—pain *Ezek.* 30. 16.

Et doluit ותחולל 9
and [shall] sorrow *Jer.* 51. 29.

PIH. Parturire facit חולל 10
when—do calve *Job* 39. 1.

Dolore afficit מחולל 11
that formed *Prov.* 26. 10.

Dolore afficiens מחוללת 12
wounded *Isai.* 51. 9.

Et exspecta ותחולל 13
therefore trust thou *Job* 35. 14. [wait thou for him.]

Parere facit יחולל 14
maketh—to calve *Psal.* 29. 9.

PIH. Dolore affectus מחולל 15
he has wounded *Isai.* 53. 5.

HIPH. Dolete חילו 16
Fear 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Psal.* 96. 9.

Exspectabo אחיל 17
should I wait 2 *Kings* 6. 33.

Dolebo אחילה 18
I am pained *Jer.* 4. 19.

Parturies תחילין 19
hast thou brought forth *Isai.* 45. 10.

Dolere, vel trepidare facit יחיל 20
shaketh *Psal.* 29. 8, 8.

Dolet יחיל 21
is sore pained —55. 4.

Et timuit ויחיל 22
and he was—wounded 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.

Dolet תחיל 23
is in pain *Isai.* 26. 17. ¶ she travailed —66. 7.

Et trepidat ותחיל 24
and trembled *Psal.* 97. 4.

Et dolebit ותחיל 25
and be—sorrowful *Zech.* 9. 5.

Trepidabitis תחילו 26
will ye—tremble *Jer.* 5. 22.

Dolore afficiunt: trepidant יחילו 27
are—grievous [make sorrowful, or are polluted] *Psal.* 10. 5. ¶ they were afraid —77. 16. ¶ shall they be—pained *Isai.* 23. 5. *Joel* 2. 6. ¶ they trembled *Hab.* 3. 10.

Et exspectarunt ויחילו 28
And they tarried *Judg.* 3. 25.

Et doluerunt ויחילו 29
and they shall sorrow *Hof.* 8. 10. [See Root 582: 39.]

Dolebunt יחילו 30
they shall be in pain *Isai.* 13. 8.

HOPH. Num fiet ut pariat? חיוחל 31
shall—be made to bring forth —66. 8.

HITH. Dolore se conficit מתחולל 32
travelleth with pain *Job* 15. 20.

Et exspecta ויתחולל 33
and wait patiently *Psal.* 37. 7.

Et doluit ויתחולל 34
then was—grieved *Esh.* 4. 4.

Dolor חיל * 35
sorrow *Exod.* 15. 14. ¶ pain *Psal.* 48. 6. *Jer.* 6. 24. —22. 23. ¶ pangs —50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9.

Dolore בחילה 36
in sorrow *Job* 6. 10.

Quasi parturientis כחולה * 37
as of a woman in travail *Jer.* 4. 31.

Cruciatus, aegritudo חלחלה * 38
with pain *Isai.* 21. 3. ¶ great pain *Ezek.* 30. 4, 9.

Et dolor וחלחלה 39
and much pain *Nab.* 2. 10.

Mahalath מחלת * 40
Mahalath *Psal.* 88. title.

II. Manere, residere. See Signif. I.

Et residet וחקלה 41
And—shall abide *Hof.* 11. 6.

Manserunt חלו 42
stayed *Lam.* 4. 6.

Permanebit יחול 43
it shall fall grievously *Jer.* 23. 19. ¶ it shall fall with pain *Jer.* 30. 23.

Manebunt. יחלו 44
Let it rest 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.

HIPH. Permanebit יחיל 45
shall—look *Job* 20. 21.

Permanens מתחולל 46
grievous *Jer.* 23. 19.

III. Formare. See Signif. I.

Formavit חללה 47
hath formed *Job* 26. 13.

Format מחולל 48
that formed *Prov.* 26. 10.

Formatorem tuum מחוללה 49
that formed thee *Deut.* 32. 18.

Quae format מחוללת 50
wounded *Isai.* 51. 9.

Et formasset ותחולל 51
or ever thou hadst formed *Psal.* 90. 2.

Format, gignit תחולל 52
driveth away [produceth] *Prov.* 25. 23.

Quae formavit vos תחוללתם 53
that bare you *Isai.* 51. 2.

PIH. Formatus es חוללת 54
waist thou made *Job* 15. 7.

Formatus, ta sum חוללתי 55
I was shapen *Psal.* 51. 5. ¶ I was brought forth *Prov.* 8. 24, 25.

Reformabuntur יחוללו 56
are formed *Job* 26. 5. [See *Schultens in loc.*]

IV. Arena. The Sand on the Sea-shore. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Arena חול * 57
in the sand *Deut.* 33. 19. the sand *Jer.* 5. 22. —33. 22.

Arena חחול 58
the sand *Prov.* 27. 3.

In arena בחול 59
in the sand *Exod.* 2. 12.

Sicut arena כחול 60
as the sand *Judg.* 7. 12. *Job.* 11. 4. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20, 29. † 5. 9. *Isai.* 48. 19. *Hab.* 1. 9.

Sicut arena כחול 61
as the sand *Gen.* 32. 12 † 13. —41. 49. *Isai.* 10. 22. *Hof.* 1. 10. † 2. 1.

Et sicut arena וכחול 62
and as the sand *Gen.* 22. 17. *Job* 29. 18.

Et sicut arena וכחול 63
and—like as the sand *Psal.* 78. 27.

Prae arena מחול 64
than the sand *Job* 6. 3. *Psal.* 139. 18. above the sand *Jer.* 15. 8.

חום 560

Fuscum, nigrum. A dark Brown, or black Colour.

Fuscum חום * 1
brown *Gen.* 30. 32, 35, 40.

Et fuscum וחום 2
and brown 33.

חום 561

Parcere. To have a favourable, tender regard to; and, for that Reason, to spare or exempt from Punishment, to be loth to part with.

Peper-

Pepercerat חָסָה 1 pitied *Ezek.* 16. 5.
Pepercisti חָסַתְּ 2 hast had pity on *Jon.* 4. 10.
Parce חוֹסָה 3 spare *Joel* 2. 17.
Et parce וְחוֹסָה 4 and spare *Neb.* 13. 22.
Parcam אָחוּם 5 I will—spare *Jer.* 13. 14. *Ezek.* 24. 14. should—I spare *Jon.* 4. 11.
Parcet יָחַם 6 He shall spare *Psal.* 72. 13.
Parcet יָחַם 7 he shall—spare *Jer.* 21. 7.
Parcat תָּחַם תְּחוּם 8 regard not † let *not your eyes* spare *Gen.* 45. 20. ¶ shall have—pity *Deut.* 7. 16. shall—pity—13. 8 † 9. —19. 13, 21. —25. 12. ¶ shall—spare *Isai.* 13. 18. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —7. 4, 9. —8. 18. —9. 10, let—spare 5.
Et pepercit וְתָחַם 9 but, nevertheless—spared 1 *Sam.* 24. 10 † 11. *Ezek.* 20. 17.

חוץ 562

Foris, foràs, extra: Praeter, praeterquam: Platea, vicus. Any Space that lieth *without* a Place, City, Camp, House, Chamber, in Contradistinction to that which is *within* it. The outside, outward; *Abroad* in opposition to *at Home*; *Lev.* 18. 9. *A Street* consider'd as on the Outside of the Houses; *Fields* as being the Outside of a Town. With respect to a Family, those that are *without*, denotes any that are not of that Family, *Deut.* 25. 5. 1 *Cor.* 5. 12. And in general, any Thing may be said to be *abroad, without, or outward*, which lies beyond any supposed Bounds or Precincts whatever. [*Eccles.* 2. 25. *can hasten* hereunto *more than I*, i. e. besides me; *without, on the Outside of me.*]

Foris חוּץ * 1 abroad *Lev.* 18. 9. *Deut.* 23. 12, 13 † 13, 14. ¶ the street *Job* 18. 17. ¶ more *Eccles.* 2. 25. ¶ without *Ezek.* 47. 2.
Foras חוּצוֹן 2 from abroad *Judg.* 12. 9. abroad 2 *Kings* 4. 3. ¶ forth *Judg.* 19. 25. ¶ out 2 *Sam.* 13. 18.

Neb. 13. 8. ¶ without *Ezek.* 41. 9. ¶ utter —47. 2.
Extrinfecus מִחוּצוֹן 3 without —41. 25.
Foris בְּחוּץ 4 without *Gen.* 9. 22. —24. 31. 2 *Kings* 10. 24. *Ezra* 10. 13. *Psal.* 31. 11. *Prov.* 1. 20. —7. 12. —22. 13. —24. 27. *Cant.* 8. 1. *Ezek.* 7. 15. *Hof.* 7. 1. ¶ abroad *Exod.* 21. 19. *Deut.* 24. 11. *Jer.* 6. 11. ¶ in the street *Job* 31. 32. *Isai.* 42. 2.
Et sicut plateam וּבְחוּץ 5 and as the street *Isai.* 51. 23.
Foras לְחוּץ 6 abroad *Psal.* 41. 6. ¶ without *Ezek.* 42. 7.
Et foras וּלְחוּץ 7 house and without —41. 17.
A foris מִחוּץ 8 without *Gen.* 19. 16. —24. 11. *Exod.* 26. 35. —27. 21. —29. 14. —33. 7, 7. —40. 22. *Lev.* 4. 12, 21. —6. 11 † 4. —8. 17. —9. 11. —13. 46. —14. 40, 41. —16. 27. —24. 3, 14. *Numb.* 5. 3, 4. —15. 35, 36. —19. 3, 9. —31. 13, 19. —35. 27. *Deut.* 23. 12 † 13. —32. 25. *Josh.* 6. 23. 2 *Kings* 23. 4, 6. 2 *Chron.* 32. 3. *Neb.* 13. 20. *Jer.* 21. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 19. —43. 21. —46. 2. ¶ out of *Lev.* 10. 4, 5. —14. 3, 45, 53. —17. 3. —24. 23. 1 *Kings* 21. 13. ¶ abroad *Lev.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 23. 10 † 11. *Lam.* 1. 20. ¶ out from *Numb.* 12. 14, 15. ¶ from without *Numb.* 35. 5. *Jer.* 9. 21. ¶ on the outside *Ezek.* 40. 5. ¶ out of—the street *Jer.* 37. 21.
Et extrinfecus וּמִחוּץ 9 and without *Gen.* 6. 14. *Exod.* 25. 11. —37. 2. 1 *Kings* 7. 9, ¶ and—on the outside 9.
Foras, foris, חוּצוֹן חוּצוֹן 10 *extra* abroad *Exod.* 12. 46. 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. *Prov.* 5. 16. ¶ without 1 *Kings* 6. 6. 2 *Chron.* 24. 8. *Isai.* 33. 7. ¶ out of 2 *Chron.* 33. 15.
Et foras וְחוּצוֹן 11 and outward *Numb.* 35. 4.
Foràs חוּצוֹן 12 abroad *Gen.* 15. 5. —19. 17. pledge abroad *Deut.* 24. 11. *Jud.* 12. 9. 1 *Sam.* 9. 26. *Ezek.* 34. 21. ¶ out *Gen.* 24. 29. —39. 12, 15, 18. 2 *Sam.* 13. 17. ¶ forth *Gen.* 39. 13. ¶ without *Deut.* 25. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 8. 2 *Chron.* 5. 9. ¶ into the street *Josh.* 2. 19.

Et foris וּלְחוּצוֹן 13 and—without 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
Foris מִחוּצוֹן 14 without *Ezek.* 40. 40,
Et a foris וּמִחוּצוֹן 15 And without 44.
Platea חוּצוֹת חוּצוֹת * 16 —huzoth *Numb.* 22. 39. ¶ the street 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. *Lam.* 2. 19. —4. 1. ¶ the fields *Job* 5. 10. ¶ the streets *Psal.* 18. 42. *Isai.* 5. 25. —10. 6. —51. 20. *Jer.* 11. 13. *Lam.* 2. 21. *Mic.* 7. 10. *Nab.* 3. 10. *Zeck.* 9. 3. —10. 5. ¶ the high-ways *Amos* 5. 16.
Et plateas וְחוּצוֹת 17 and—streets 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
Et plateas וְחוּצוֹת 18 nor the fields *Prov.* 8. 26.
In plateis בְּחוּצוֹת 19 in, through the streets 2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *Jer.* 5. 1. —14. 16.
In plateis בְּחוּצוֹת 20 in the streets *Isai.* 24. 11. *Lam.* 4. 5, 8, 14. *Ezek.* 7. 19. *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
Et in plateis וּבְחוּצוֹת 21 and in the streets *Jer.* 7. 17. —11. 6. —33. 10. —44. 6, 9, 17, 21.
Et ex plateis וּמִחוּצוֹת 22 and from the streets —7. 34.
In plateis nostris בְּחוּצוֹתֵינוּ 23 in our streets *Psal.* 144. 14.
Plateas tuas חוּצוֹתֶיךָ 24 thy streets *Ezek.* 26. 11.
Plateas ipsor: חוּצוֹתָם 25 their streets *Zeph.* 3. 6.
In plateis ejus בְּחוּצוֹתָיו 26 In their streets *Isai.* 15. 3.
Plateas ejus חוּצוֹתֶיהָ 27 the streets thereof *Ezek.* 11. 6.
In plateis ejus בְּחוּצוֹתֶיהָ 28 in her streets *Jer.* 51. 4. into her streets *Ezek.* 28. 23.
Externum, ex- חוּצוֹן * 29 *terius* outward *Ezek.* 44. 1.
Et in exter. וּבְחוּצוֹן 30 within and without —41. 17.
Et extrinfecus וּלְחוּצוֹן 31 and without 1 *Kings* 6. 29, 30.
Exterior חוּצוֹן 32 without 2 *Chron.* 33. 14.
Idem חוּצוֹן 33 without 2 *Kings* 16. 18. ¶ out-ward 2 *Chron.* 26. 29. *Neb.* 11. 16. *Esth.* 6. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 17, 20, 34. ¶ utter —10. 5. —40. 31, 37. —42. 1, 3, 7, 8, 9, 14. —44. 19, 19. —46. 20, 21.

חור 563

Hath three Significations.

I. *Albescere*. To be white; to be pale through Disappointment or Fear. White.

- 1 *Albescens, expalle-* יחורו
scent
- 2 shall—wax pale *Ifai.* 29. 22.
Album, candidum חור
white *Ejtb.* 1. 6.
- 3 *Et candid.* וחור
and white —8. 15.
- 4 *Candid.* חרי *
white *Gen.* 40. 16. [See Signif. III.]
- 5 *Alba* חרי
net-works *Ifai.* 19. 9. [See Signif. III.]

II. *Nobiles, illustres*. Nobles, Persons of the highest Rank; so called because they wore white Robes; as the Romans called those, who put in at an Election, *Candidati*, from their white Gowns.

- 6 *Nobiles* חורים *
of nobles *Ecclef.* 10. 17.
- 7 *Nobil.* החורים
the nobles 1 *Kings* 21. 8. *Neb.* 4. 14 † 8. —5. 7. —7. 5.
- 8 *Et nobiles* וחורים
and the nobles 1 *Kings* 21. 11.
- 9 *Et nobilibus* ולחורים
nor to the nobles *Neb.* 2. 16.
- 10 *Nobiles* חרי
the nobles —6. 17. —13. 17.
Jer. 27. 20. —39. 6.
- 11 *Nobiles ejus* חריה
the nobles thereof *Ifai.* 34. 12.

III. *Foramen*. A Hole; any Thing full of Holes, as Net-Work, or Basket-Work. A Cave or Hollow Place in the Earth. The Connection with the Root is uncertain; perhaps from admitting the Light, and giving a white Appearance.

- 12 *Foramen* חור *
a hole 2 *Kings* 12. 9 † 10.
- 13 *Idem* חר
the hole *Ifai.* 11. 8. *Ezek.* 8. 7.
- 14 *Idem* החור
the hole *Cant.* 5. 4.
- 15 *Foramina* החורים
the holes 1 *Sam.* 14. 11.

- 16 *In foraminibus* בחורים
in holes *Ifai.* 42. 22.
- 17 *Foraminosum* חרי *
white *Gen.* 40. 16.
- 18 *Foramina* חורי
caves *Job* 30. 6.
- 19 *Foramina sua* חוריו
his holes *Nab.* 2. 12.
- 20 *Foram. sua* חוראיהם
their own dung *Ifai.* 36. 12.
[Here the Part may be put for that which cometh out of it.]
- 21 *In foraminib.* בחוריהן
in their holes *Zech.* 14. 12.

חוש 564

Festinare. To make great Haste; to do a Thing vigorously and expeditiously; to be quite willing and ready to act, *Numb.* 32. 17. *Schultens* [upon *Job* 20. 2.] faith the Word חוש in the Arabic signifies, among other Things, to be hurried or disquieted through Terror. This may enter into the Sense of the Word in Hebrew; which it will very well bear *Ifai.* 28. 16. *He that believeth shall not make haste*, or be thrown into the Hurries of Terror and Despair, through the Disappointment of his Hope and Dependence. Which is much the same thing as, *he shall not be ashamed*, or confounded. See Root 166. Signif. II.

- 1 *Festinat* חש
—hast— *Ifai.* 8. 1, 3. ¶ hast-eth *Hab.* 1. 8.
- 2 *Et festinat* וחש
and—make haste *Deut.* 32. 35.
- 3 *Festinavi* חשתי
I made haste *Psal.* 119. 60.
- 4 *Festinare meum* חושי
I make haste † my haste is in me *Job* 20. 2.
- 5 *Festina* חושה
haste 1 *Sam.* 20. 38. haste thee *Psal.* 22. 19. ¶ make haste —38. 22. —40. 13. —70. 1, 5. —71. 12. —141. 1.
- 6 *Festinabit* יחוש
can hasten *Ecclef.* 2. 25.
- 7 *Et festinavit* וחחש
or—hast hastened *Job* 31. 5.
- 8 HIPH. *Festina-* החישו
runt
hastened *Judg.* 20. 37.
- 9 *Accelerabo* אחישה
I would hasten *Psal.* 55. 8.
- 10 *Accelerabo illud* אחישנה
will hasten it *Ifai.* 60. 22.

4 D

- 11 *Festinabit* יחיש
shall—make haste —28. 16.
- 12 *Acceleret* יחיתה
let him—hasten —5. 19.
- 13 *Cito* חיש *
soon *Psal.* 90. 10.
- 14 *Festini* חשים *
ready *Numb.* 32. 17.

חוז 565

Fulgetrum, nubes. Lightning, which is usually followed with Thunder and Rain.

- 1 *Fulgetro* לחוז *
for the lightning *Job* 28. 26. —38. 25.
- 2 *Fulgetra* חוזים
bright clouds [Lightnings] *Zech.* 10. 1.

חזה 566

Hath three Significations.

I. *Videre, aspicere, Respicere*. To introduce Light into a Building. A Window-Light, 1 *Kings* 7. 4, 5. To introduce or admit Light into the Mind, either by attending to Objects, *Prov.* 24. 32; or by Instruction, *Job* 34. 32. To consider, to reflect upon, to attend unto, *Psal.* 17. 2. —46. 8. *Ifai.* 26. 11. To understand, perceive, to be sensible of, to have learned, to be acquainted with, *Job* 15. 17. —27. 12. —36. 25. To observe, *Prov.* 22. 29. [Observe and consider out of all the People who are able Men, *Exod.* 18. 21.] To see so as to be happy in, or pleased with what we see, *Exod.* 24. 11. *Psal.* 11. 7. —17. 15. *Cant.* 6. 13. *Job* 19. 26. *Ifai.* 33. 17. *Mic.* 4. 11. To contemplate with delight, *Psal.* 27. 4. —63. 2. 'Tis applied metaphorically to the Roots of a Tree, *Job* 8. 17. [Seeth, penetrates as far as, the Place of Stones. [Signif. II.] Notable, conspicuous, Horns, *Dan.* 8. 8. [Signif. II.] A Vision was an extraordinary Communication of Intelligence from God, *Ifai.* 21. 2. A Seer was one who received such Intelligence. See one Instance of a Vision, 2 *Sam.*

2 Sam. 7. 4.—17. But Vision sometimes seems to mean Instruction in the Law in an ordinary way, Ezek. 7. 26. Sometimes Attention to such Instruction, Prov. 29. 18. Star-gazers, or Stars-seers were such as studied, and pretended to receive Intelligence from the Stars.]

Vidit חזיה 1 he seeth Psal. 58. 10. ¶ he saw Isai. 1. 1. —2. 1. Amos 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1. ¶ did see Isai. 13. 1. Hab. 1. 1.

Vidisti חזית 2 seest thou Prov. 22. 29. —29. 20.

Vidisti חזית 3 thou sawest Isai. 57. 8.

Vidi חזיתי 4 I have seen Job 15. 17.

Vidi te חזיתך 5 I have seen thee Psal. 63. 2.

Viderunt חזו 6 do they—see Job 24. 1. ¶ they, may see —36. 25. Psal. 58. 8. ¶ they have seen Lam. 2. 14. Ezek. 13. 6. Zech. 10. 2.

Vidistis חזיתם 7 ye—have seen Job 27. 12. Ezek. 13. 7,

Et videtis וְחִזִּיתֶם 8 and [ye have] seen 8.

Videns חזיה 9 Seer 2 Sam. 24. 11. ¶ Seers 2 Kings 17. 13. ¶ —hozeh Neb. 3. 15. —11. 5. ¶ Agreement Isai. 28. 15. [See Root 556.] ¶ seeth Ezek. 12. 27. ¶ O thou seer Amos 7. 12.

Videns חזיה 10 Gad the seer 1 Chron. 29. 29. the seer 2 Chron. 9. 29. —12. 15. —19. 2. —29. 30.

Videns חזיה 11 seer 1 Chron. 21. 9. —25. 5. 2 Chron. 29. 25. —35. 15.

Videntes חזים 12 seeing Ezek. 22. 28.

Videntes החזים 13 the seers 2 Chron. 33. 18. Isai. 29. 10. Mic. 3. 7. ¶ Star-gazers Isai. 47. 13. ¶ that see Ezek. 13. 9.

Et videntes וְחִזִּיתִם 14 and which see 16.

Et videntibus וְלִחְזִים 15 and to the prophets Isai. 30. 10.

Vident. mei חזי 16 of the seers 2 Chron. 33. 19.

In videndo בחזות 17 whiles they see Ezek. 21. 29 † 34.

Ad videndum לחזות 18 to behold Psal. 27. 4.

Vide חזיה 19 Look Isai. 33. 20. ¶ See —48. 6.

Videte חזו 20 behold Psal. 46. 8. ¶ prophetic deceits Isai. 30. 10.

Videbo אראה 21 shall I see Job 19. 26, 27. I see —34. 32. ¶ I will behold Psal. 17. 15.

Et vidi ואראה 22 Then I saw Prov. 24. 32.

Videbo ארא 23 I behold Job 23. 9.

Videbis תראה 24 thou shalt provide Exod. 18. 21.

Videbit יראה 25 saw Numb. 24. 4, 16. ¶ seeth Job 8. 17.

Et vidit ותראה 26 and let—look Mic. 4. 11.

Et videbimus ונראה 27 that we may look Cant. 6. 13, † 7. 1,

Videbitis תראו 28 will ye see 13. † 7. 1. ¶ Prophetic not Isai. 30. 10.

Videbunt יראו 29 behold Psal. 11. 4, doth behold 7. ¶ they shall see Isai. 26. 11,

Videbunt יראו 30 they will—see 11.

Et viderunt ויראו 31 also they saw Exod. 24. 11. ¶ but have seen Lam. 2. 14.

Videbunt תראו 32 let—behold Psal. 17. 2. ¶ shall see Isai. 33. 17. ye shall see Ezek. 13. 23.

Visio חזיון * 33 vision 1 Sam. 3. 1. Prov. 29. 18. Lam. 2. 9. Ezek. 7. 13, 26. —12. 22, 23. Dan. 8. 1. —9. 24. —10. 14. —11. 14. Hab. 2. 2, 3. ¶ visions Dan. 1. 17. Hof. 12. 10.

Visio חזיון 34 the, this vision 1 Chron. 17. 15. Ezek. 12. 27. Dan. 8. 13, 15, 17, 26.

In visione בחזון 35 in vision Psal. 89. 19.

Idem בחזון 36 in a vision Dan. 8. 2. —9. 21.

A visione מחזון 37 that ye shall not have a vision Mic. 3. 6.

Visio חזון 38 The, a vision Isai. 1. 1. —29. 7. Jer. 14. 14. —23. 16. Ezek. 12. 24. Obad. 1. Nab. 1. 1. ¶ visions Ezek. 13. 16.

In visione בחזון 39 in the vision 2 Chron. 32. 32.

Visio חזיון * 40 of vision Isai. 22. 1, 5.

Visio חזיון 41 vision 2 Sam. 7. 17.

Visionis חזיון * 42 in a vision Job 33. 15.

Ut visio כחזיון 43 as a vision —20. 8.

A visione sua מחזונו 44 of his vision Zech. 13. 4.

Visiones חזיונות 45 visions Joel 2. 28. † 3. 1.

A visionibus מחזיונות 46 from the visions Job 4. 13.

Et vision. ומחזיונות 47 and—through visions —7. 14.

Visio, provisio חזות * 48 A—vision Isai. 21. 2. the vision —29. 11. ¶ notable Dan. 8. 8.

Et visio vestra וְחִזְיוֹתֵכֶם 49 and your agreement Isai. 28. 18. [See R. 556.]

Et in visione ובחזות 50 and in the visions 2 Chron. 9. 29.

In visione במחזה * 51 in a vision Gen. 15. 1.

Visio מחזה 52 the vision Numb. 24. 4, 16. Ezek. 13. 7.

Aspectus, fenestra, prospectus * 53 against light 1 Kings 7. 4, light against light 5, 5.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Et aspectus ומחזה 54 and light 4.

Invalescere, praevalere; validum, fortem esse. Confirmari.

I. To be strong in a prevailing Degree, to prevail. Applied to God's almighty, irresistible Power, *Prov.* 23. 11. —to Famine, *Gen.* 41. 57. —to Sickness, *1 Kings* 17. 17. —to War or a Battle, *2 Kings* 3. 26. *1 Sam.* 14. 52. *2 Sam.* 11. 15. —to a King, *2 Chron.* 26. 15. —to a Kingdom firmly settled, *2 Kings* 14. 5. —to insolent, obstinate Language, *Mal.* 3. 13. —to an obstinate Heart resolved not to comply, *Exod.* 7. 13. —to a Mind determined to act with Resolution, Firmness, Intrepidity, Steadiness and Constancy, in Opposition to to being timorous, faint-hearted, careless, remiss and indifferent, *Deut.* 31. 7. *Isai.* 35. 4. *1 Chron.* 28. 7. *Neh.* 5. 16. *Dan.* 10. 19. —to the Sound of a Trumpet, *Exod.* 19. 19. —to a bold, undaunted Forehead, *Ezek.* 3. 8. —to the Hardness of an Adamant, *Ezek.* 3. 9. —to earnest Prayer, *Jon.* 3. 8. —to severe Chiding, *Judg.* 8. 1. —to speaking earnestly and emphatically, *Isai.* 8. 11. —to urging and constraining, *2 Kings* 4. 8.

II. To make strong, or to strengthen, *Psal.* 147. 13. To repair a Building, *2 Kings* 12. 12. To recover Health, Strength, *Isai.* 39. 1. *Dan.* 10. 19. To help, relieve, *Lev.* 25. 35. *Judg.* 9. 24. *Ezra* 1. 6. To fortify a City, *Nab.* 3. 14. To fasten with Nails, *Isai.* 41. 7.

III. To take and keep strong fast Hold, *1 Sam.* 17. 35. Applied to persevering with inflexible Resolution, *Job* 2. 3. *Fer.* 8. 5. —to siezing upon a Kingdom, *Dan.* 11. 21. —to trusting in God, *Isai.* 64. 7. —to receiving and observing Instruction, *Prov.* 4. 13. —to laying hold of God's Covenant, *Isai.* 56. 4. Pangs, Fear, Astonishment take hold, or sieze, *Mic.* 4. 9. *Fer.* 49. 24. —8. 21. To embrace closely, *2 Sam.* 15. 5. *Prov.* 7. 13. To cleave, to adhere to a Party, *Neh.* 10. 29. To detain, *Judg.* 7. 8. —19. 4. To retain Anger, *Mic.* 7.

18. To contain, or hold three thousand Baths, *2 Chron.* 4. 5. To lean on a Staff, *2 Sam.* 3. 29. To hold by the Hand in order to lead or guide, *Judg.* 16. 26.

Invaluit, &c. חוק 1
was fore *Gen.* 41. 57. was too fore *2 Kings* 3. 26. ¶ prevailed *Gen.* 47. 20. *1 Chron.* 21. 4. ¶ was strong *Judg.* 1. 28.

Confirmatus fuit חוק 2
was strong *2 Chron.* 26. 15.

Confirmavit eum חוקו 3
strengthened him —28. 20.

Praevaluit ei חוקה 4
was confirmed *2 Kings* 14. 5. ¶ was established *2 Chron.* 25. 3.

Fortis erat חוקה 5
was strong *Ezek.* 3. 14.

Et confirmaberis וחוקת 6
be thou strong therefore *1 Kings* 2. 2.

Fortior me fuisti וחוקתי 7
thou art stronger than I *Fer.* 20. 7.

Fortes evaserunt, invaluerunt חוקו 8
were waxen strong *Josh.* 17. 13. ¶ they were stronger *1 Kings* 20. 23. ¶ have been stout *Mal.* 3. 13.

Et confirmentur וחוקו 9
then shall—be strong *2 Sam.* 16. 21.

Et confirmabimini וחוקתם 10
Be ye therefore — courageous. *Josh.* 23. 6.

Ad confirmand. לחוקה 11
to repair it *2 Kings* 12. 12.

Ad confir. illud לחוקה 12
to make it strong *Ezek.* 30. 21.

Fortis esto חוק 13
be sure *Deut.* 12. 23. ¶ be strong —31. 7, 23. *Josh.* 1. 6, 7, 9, 18. *1 Chron.* 22. 13. —28. 10, 20. *2 Chron.* 25. 8. *Dan.* 10. 19. *Hag.* 2. 4. ¶ Be of good courage *2 Sam.* 10. 12. *1 Chron.* 19. 13. *Ezra* 10. 4. *Psal.* 27. 14.

Esto fortis חוק 14
Be of good courage *Isai.* 41. 6.

Et confirmare חוקו 15
and be strong *Hag.* 2. 4, 4.

Et confirmatus esto וחוקו 16
yea, be strong *Dan.* 10. 19.

Confirmamini חוקו 17
Be strong *Deut.* 31. 6. *Josh.* 10. 25. *2 Chron.* 15. 7. —32. 7. *Isai.* 35. 4. ¶ be courageous *2 Sam.* 13. 28. ¶ Deal courageously † Be strong and do *2 Chron.* 19. 11. ¶ Be of good courage *Psal.* 31. 24.

Firmus fuerit יחוק 18
he be constant *1 Chron.* 28. 7.

Et invaluit, praevaluit יחוקו 19
waxed fore *Gen.* 41. 56. was fore *Fer.* 52. 6. ¶ and he hardened *Exod.* 7. 13, ¶ and—was harden'd 22. —8. 19 † 15. —

9. 35. ¶ so, —Notwithstanding; —But, —And —prevailed *1 Sam.* 17. 50. *2 Sam.* 24. 4. *1 Kings* 16. 22. *2 Kings* 25. 3. *2 Chron.* 8. 3. —27. 5. ¶ but being stronger *2 Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ and —caught hold —18. 9. ¶ and was recovered *Isai.* 39. 1.

Et confirmabit se יחוקו 20
And—he shall be strong *Dan.* 11. 5; 5.

Robustus erit חוקו 21
Syrians be too strong *2 Sam.* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 19. 12.

Et invaluit וחוקו 22
And—were urgent *Exod.* 12. 33.

Robustiores erimus נחוקו 23
we shall be stronger *1 Kings* 20. 23.

Roboremur וחוקו 24
ye may be strong *Deut.* 11. 3. *Ezra* 9. 12.

Roborentur וחוקו 25
Amnon be too strong *2 Sam.* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 19. 12. ¶ they might be encouraged *2 Chron.* 31. 4. ¶ be made strong *Isai.* 28. 22.

Roborentur תחוקנה 26
shall, let—be strengthened *Judg.* 7. 11. *2 Sam.* 2. 7. ¶ can, let—be strong *Ezek.* 22. 14. *Zech.* 8. 9, 13.

Roboret חוקו 27
he hath strengthened *Psal.* 147. 13.

Confirmasti me וחוקתי 28
thou hast strengthened me *Dan.* 10. 19.

Confirmavi וחוקתי 29
I have—strengthened *Hof.* 7. 15.

Et con-obfirmabo וחוקתי 30
And I will harden *Exod.* 14. 4. —strengthen *Ezek.* 30. 24.

Confirmarunt, restaurarunt וחוקו 31
aided him † strengthened his hands *Judg.* 9. 24. ¶ had—repaired *2 Kings* 12. 6 † 7. ¶ strengthened *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ they have made—harder *Fer.* 5. 3.

Et restaurarunt וחוקו 32
and repaired *2 Kings* 12. 14 † 15. ¶ they strengthen also *Fer.* 23. 14.

Confirmastis וחוקתם 33
have ye —strengthened *Ezek.* 34. 4.

- Obfirmo* חִזְקוּ 34
will harden *Exod.* 14. 17.
Restauratis מְחַזְקִים 35
repair 2 *Kings* 12. 7 + 8,
Restaurare חִזַּק 36
to repair 8 + 9.
Ad firmandum, re- לְחַזְקוֹ 37
staurandum
to harden *Josh.* 11. 20. ¶ to re-
pair 2 *Kings* 12. 12 + 13. —
22. 5, 6. 2 *Chron.* 24. 5, 12. —
34. 8. ¶ to maintain 1 *Cbr.* 26.
27. ¶ to strengthen *Ezra* 6. 22.
Et confirmandi וְלְחַזְקוֹ 38
and to give strength 1 *Chron.*
29. 12. ¶ and [to] mend 2 *Cbr.*
34. 10. ¶ and [have] strength-
ned *Ezek.* 13. 22.
Confirma חִזַּק 39
encourage *Deut.* 1. 38. ¶ strength-
en *Neb.* 6. 9. ¶ make—strong
Nab. 2. 1 + 2.
Et confirma me וְחִזְקֵנִי 40
and strengthen me *Judg.* 16. 28.
Et confirma eum וְחִזְקֵהוּ 41
and encourage thou him *Deut.*
3. 28. 2 *Sam.* 11. 25.
Confirma חִזְקֵי חִזְקֵי 42
strengthen *Isai.* 54. 2. ¶ forti-
fie *Nab.* 3. 14.
Confirmate חִזְקוּ 43
strengthen ye *Isai.* 35. 3.
Firmabo אֶחֱזַק 44
I will harden *Exod.* 4. 21. and
will strengthen *Ezek.* 34. 16.
Confirmabo eum אֶחֱזַקְנִי 45
and [I will] strengthen him *Isai.*
22. 21.
Confirmabis תְּחַזְקֵנִי 46
thou hast strengthened *Job* 4. 3.
Et ob-confirmavit וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 47
and, but—hardned *Exod.* 9. 12.
—10. 20, 27. —11. 10. —14.
8. and—strengthened *Judg.* 3.
12. 1 *Sam.* 23. 16. ¶ and he
fortified 2 *Chron.* 11. 11. ¶ and
repaired —32. 5. *Neb.* 3. 19.
¶ so—encouraged *Isai.* 41. 7.
Et confirmavit me וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 48
and he strengthened me *Dan.* 10.
18.
Et firmit illud וַיְחַזְקֵהוּ 49
and he fastned it *Isai.* 41. 7.
Et confirmavit ea וַיְחַזְקֵם 50
and made them—strong 2 *Cbr.*
11. 12. ¶ and fortified them
—26. 9. ¶ and repaired them
—29. 3. ¶ and encouraged
them —35. 2.
Confirmabunt יְחַזְקוּ 51
let them repair 2 *Kings* 12. 5 +
6. ¶ They encourage them-
selves *Psal.* 64. 5. ¶ they could
—strengthen *Isai.* 33. 23.
Et confirmarunt וַיְחַזְקוּ 52
So they strengthened 2 *Chron.* 11.
17. *Neb.* 2. 18.

- Confirmant ista* יְחַזְקוּם 53
they fasten it *Jer.* 10. 4.
Et confirmar. eos וַיְחַזְקוּם 54
did help them 2 *Chron.* 29. 34.
HIPH. *Confirmavit*; וַיְחַזְקֵם 55
apprehendit;
retinuit
retained *Judg.* 7. 8. ¶ he strength-
ned 2 *Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ repaired
Neb. 3. 4, 4, 4, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10
—17, 20, 21, 23, 23, 24, 29,
29, 30, 30, 31. ¶ he retaineth
Mic. 7. 18.
Et apprehendit, — וַיְחַזְקֵם 56
derit
and—force *Deut.* 22. 25. ¶ and
took 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. ¶ and shall
prevail *Dan.* 11. 7, ¶ and ob-
tain 21.
Apprehendit te וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 57
have taken thee *Mic.* 4. 9.
Prebendit וַיְחַזְקֵהוּ 58
hath seized on *Jer.* 49. 24. ¶
did she strengthen *Ezek.* 16. 49.
Et apprehendit וַיְחַזְקֵהוּ 59
and taketh *Deut.* 25. 11. ¶ So
she caught *Prov.* 7. 13.
Apprehendit me וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 60
hath taken hold on me *Jer.* 8.
21.
Prebendet nos וַיְחַזְקֵנוּ 61
hath taken hold of us —6. 24.
Apprehendet וַיְחַזְקֵתְהוּ 62
eum
took hold of him —50. 43.
Et confirmabis וְחִזְקֵתְהוּ 63
then thou shalt relieve *Lev.* 25.
35.
Instauravi, ap- וַיְחַזְקֵתִי 64
prebendi, con-
firmavi
I continued *Neb.* 5. 16. ¶ I hold
fast *Job* 27. 6. ¶ I have holden
Isai. 45. 1.
Et prebendi: con- וְחִזְקֵתִי 65
firmabo
and—I caught 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.
¶ But I will strengthen *Ezek.*
30. 25.
Prebendi te וַיְחַזְקֵתִי 66
whom I have taken *Isai.* 41. 9.
Instaurarunt, reti- וַיְחַזְקוּ 67
nuerunt vel re-
tinent
repaired *Neb.* 3. 5, 6, 17, 18,
22, 27, 28, 32. ¶ they hold fast
Jer. 8. 5. ¶ held—fast —50.
33.
Et prebendent וְחִזְקוּ 68
And, that—shall take hold *Isai.*
4. 1. *Zech.* 8. 23. and they shall
lay hold —14. 13.
Detinens, continens, מְחַזְקִים 69
retinens, &c.
hold *Exod.* 9. 2. ¶ held 2 *Cbr.*
4. 5. ¶ holdeth *Job* 2. 3, ¶ re-
tain 9. ¶ that taketh *Prov.* 26.

17. *Isai.* 51. 18. ¶ will hold —
41. 13.
Et tenens וּמְחַזְקִים 70
or that leaneth 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.
Qui tenebat הַמְחַזְקִים 71
that held *Judg.* 16. 26.
In confirmantem לְמְחַזְקִים 72
to confirm *Dan.* 11. 1,
Et confirmans eam וּמְחַזְקָהּ 73
and he that strengthened her 6.
Tenens מְחַזְקָתָהּ 74
held *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11,
Tenentes, appre- מְחַזְקִים 75
bend.
held 16, 21 + 10, 15. ¶ they
clave —10. 29 + 30.
Et tenentes וּמְחַזְקִים 76
and take, taketh hold *Isai.* 56.
4, 6.
Prebendentibus לְמְחַזְקִים 77
to them that lay hold *Prov.* 3.
18.
Instauratores מְחַזְקֵי 78
thy calkers + repairers of thy
cbinks *Ezek.* 27. 9, 27.
Ad firmandum לְחַזְקוֹ 79
to confirm 2 *Kings* 15. 19. ¶
to take hold *Isai.* 64. 7.
Prebendere me וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 80
I took *Jer.* 31. 32.
Confirma, prebende חִזְקוֹ 81
make—more strong 2 *Sam.* 11.
25. ¶ Take hold *Psal.* 35. 2.
take fast hold *Prov.* 4. 13.
Restaura וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 82
make strong *Nab.* 3. 14.
Et apprehende וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 83
and hold *Gen.* 21. 18.
Confirmate וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 84
make—strong *Jer.* 51. 12.
Et confirmem וְאֶחֱזַק 85
and [I] will hold *Isai.* 42. 6.
Apprehendet וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 86
he shall hold—fast *Job* 8. 15,
¶ will he help + will he take
by the hand 20. ¶ layeth hold
Isai. 56. 2.
Prebendit יְחַזְקוֹ 87
shall prevail *Job* 18. 9. ¶ let
him take hold *Isai.* 27. 5.
Et prebendit וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 88
so—took *Judg.* 19. 25, ¶ and
he laid, took, caught hold 29.
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. 2 *Sam.* 1. 11.
1 *Kings* 1. 50. —2. 24. 2 *Kings*
2. 12.
Et prebendit וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 89
and caught *Exod.* 4. 4. ¶ and
—retained *Judg.* 19. 4. ¶ he
took hold 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Et prebendit וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 90
and she constrained 2 *Kings*
4. 8,
Idem וַיְחַזְקֵנִי 91
she caught 27.
Prebendeat יְחַזְקֵנִי 92
They shall lay hold *Jer.* 6. 23.
They

They shall hold —50. 42. ¶ shall be strong Dan. 11. 32. shall take hold Zech. 8. 23.

Et prebenderunt וַיִּחְזְקוּ 93 And—laid hold Gen. 19. 16. 2 Chron. 7. 22. ¶ and held Jud. 7. 20. ¶ And they caught 2 Sam. 2. 16. ¶ and have taken hold 1 Kin. 9. 9. ¶ and took 2 Cbr. 28. 15.

HITH. Confirmavit וַיִּחְזַק 94 could—withstand 2 Chron. 13. 7. ¶ he took courage —15. 8. ¶ strengthened himself —23. 1. —25. 11.

Confirmavi me וַיִּחְזַקְתִּי 95 I was strengthened Ezra 7. 28. Dan. 10. 19.

Et confirmetis וַיִּחְזַקְתֶּם 96 vos And be ye of good courage Numb. 13. 20.

Confirmans se מְחַזֵּק 97 made himself strong 2 Sam. 3. 6. ¶ that holdeth Dan. 10. 21.

Fortiter gerentes se מְחַזְּקִים 98 who strengthened themselves 1 Chron. 11. 10.

Confirmare לְחַזְּקָה 99 to withstand 2 Chron. 13. 8. ¶ to shew himself strong —16. 9.

Confirma te וַיִּחְזַק 100 strengthen thyself 1 Kings 20. 22.

Confirmate vos וַיִּחְזַקוּ 101 Be strong 1 Sam. 4. 9.

Et confirmavit se וַיִּחְזַק 102 and, so—strengthen'd himself Gen. 48. 2. 2 Chron. 12. 13. —17. 1. ¶ And—encouraged themselves Judg. 20. 22. ¶ but—encouraged himself 1 Sam. 30. 6. ¶ And—was strengthened 2 Chron. 1. 1. ¶ But, so—waxed, became mighty —13. 21. —27. 6.

Et confirmaret se וַיִּחְזַק 103 Now—, Also he strengthened himself —21. 4. —32. 5.

Et confirmemus nos וַיִּחְזַקוּ 104 and let us play the men 2 Sam. 10. 12.

Idem וַיִּחְזַקוּ 105 and let us behave ourselves valiantly 1 Chron. 19. 13.

Confirmabunt se וַיִּחְזַקוּ 106 shall strengthen himself Ezek. 7. 13.

Et invalescens erat וַיִּחְזַק * 107 and waxed louder and louder † and became very strong Exod. 19. 19. ¶ but—waxed stronger and stronger † but —was going

on, and growing strong 2 Sam. 3. 1.

Fortis, validus, robustus חֲזָק 108

strong Exod. 10. 19. Josh. 14. 11. —17. 18. Jer. 50. 34. forehead strong Ezek. 3. 8. ¶ loud Exod. 19. 16. ¶ stronger Numb. 13. 31. Jer. 31. 11. ¶ fore † very strong 1 Kings 17. 17. ¶ fore —18. 2. ¶ mighty Job 5. 15. Prov. 23. 11. Isai. 28. 2. ¶ harder Ezek. 3. 9.

Et fortis וַיִּחְזַק 109 and strong 1 Kings 19. 11. Amos 2. 14.

Utrum fortis sit וַיִּחְזַק 110 whether—strong Numb. 13. 18.

Contra robustum בְּחֻזְקוֹ 111 with strong Isai. 40. 10.

A valentiore מְחַזֵּק 112 from him that is—strong Psal. 35. 10.

Fortes, obfirmati חֲזָקִים 113 strong Judg. 18. 26. Job 37. 18. thy face strong Ezek. 3. 8,

Obfirmati חֲזָקִים 114 impudent † strong of forehead 7.

Et obfirmati וַיִּחְזַקוּ 115 impudent † strong of forehead —2. 4.

Fortis, validus חֲזָקָה * 116 mighty Exod. 3. 19. —32. 11. Deut. 4. 34. —5. 15. —6. 21. —7. 8. —9. 26. —26. 8. Josh. 4. 24. Ezek. 20. 33, 34. Dan. 9. 15. ¶ strong Exod. 6. 1, 1. —13. 9. Numb. 20. 20. Psal. 136. 12. Jer. 21. 5. —32. 21. Ezek. 26. 17. ¶ fore 1 Sam. 14. 52.

Idem חֲזָקָה 117 mighty Deut. 3. 24. —7. 19. —11. 2. —34. 12. 2 Chron. 6. 32. ¶ hottest 2 Sam. 11. 15. ¶ strong 1 Kings 8. 42. Neb. 1. 10. the strong Ezek. 30. 22. —34. 16.

Et valid. וַיִּחְזַק 118 and strong Isai. 27. 1.

Robur חֲזָק * 119 the strength Hag. 2. 22.

Robore בְּחֻזְקוֹ 120 by strength Exod. 13. 3, 14, 16.

Robore nostro בְּחֻזְקֵנוּ 121 by our own strength Amos 6. 13.

Valide, violenter בְּחֻזְקָה * 122 mightily Judg. 4. 3. Jon. 3. 8. ¶ sharply Judg. 8. 1. ¶ by force 1 Sam. 2. 16.

Et per vim וַיִּחְזַק 123 but with force Ezek. 34. 4.

Firmitas mea חֲזָקִי * 124 my strength Psal. 18. 1.

Robore בְּחֻזְקָה 125 with a strong hand † with strength of hand Isai. 8. 11.

Et in robore suo וַיִּחְזַקְתוּ 126 and [when he] had strengthened himself 2 Chron. 12. 1. ¶ But when he was strong —26. 16. ¶ and by his strength Dan. 11. 2.

חזק 568

Porcus, sus.

Porcus חֲזִיר * 1 The boar Psal. 80. 13. ¶ Swine's Prov. 11. 22. Isai. 66. 3.

Porcus חֲזִיר 2 the Swine Lev. 11. 7. Deut. 14. 8. Swine's Isai. 65. 4. —66. 17.

חטא 569

Peccare. To take a wrong Aim, or to miss the Mark in shooting or slinging, Judg. 20: 16. To miss the Mark in aiming at Happiness, Job 5. 24. [and shalt not sin, err, miss of Enjoyment, but shalt find thyself happy in the Comforts of Life.] Hence it signifies suffering, Gen. 31. 39. —43. 9. 1 Kin. 1. 21. [Offenders, i. e. Sufferers.] Suffering as the Consequence of Sin, Lam. 3. 39. Zech. 14. 19; doing Harm, Lev. 5. 16. To miss of, or to turn from the straight Way of God's Law, or of Righteousness, Truth, and Goodness, to Sin, Psal. 25: 8. —51. 13. To be in Fault, Exod. 5. 16. To offend, Gen. 20. 9. A Fault, a Sin; a Sin-Offering, Exod. 29. 14. &c. &c. [Prov. 14. 34. and beneficence is a Sin-Offering for any People. See R. 612: 4.] To cleanse, to purify, to rectify or make amends for an Error.

Peccavit חָטָא 1 have, hath sinned Exod. 32. 31, 33. Lev. 4. 3, 23, 28, 28: —5. 5, 6, 10. Josh. 7. 11. 1 Sam. 19. 4. Isai. 43. 27. Ezek. 18. 24. ¶ sinned Lev. 5. 11. Numb. 6. 11. 1 Kings 15. 30. —16. 19. 2 Kings 21. 17. Job 1: 22. ¶ hath committed Lev. 4. 35. —5. 7. Ezek. 33. 16. ¶ the harm that he hath done Lev. 5. 16. ¶ he hath done —19. 22, 22. ¶ did—sin. 1 Kings 14. 16. Neb. 13. 26. Job 2:

10. ¶ he doth *not* sin *Ezek.* 3.
 21. *Peccavit* חטאה חטאה 2
ipsa
 she hath sinned *Jer.* 50. 14.
 hath—sinned *Lam.* 1. 8. ¶ hath
 —committed *Ezek.* 16. 51.
Et peccaverit וְחָטְאָה 3
 and sin *Lev.* 5. 15.
Et peccaverit וְחָטְאָה 4
 but the fault is in *Exod.* 5.
 16.
Peccasti חָטַאתָ 5
 thou sinnest *Job* 35. 6. thou
 hast sinned *Hof.* 10. 9.
Peccavi חָטַאתִי 6
 have I offended *Gen.* 20. 9.
2 Kings 18. 14. *Jer.* 37. 18.
 ¶ I have sinned *Exod.* 9. 27.
 —10. 16. *Numb.* 22. 34. *Josb.*
 7. 20. *Judg.* 11. 27. *1 Sam.*
 15. 24, 30. —24. 11 † 12:—
 26. 21. *2 Sam.* 12. 13. —19.
 20 † 21. —24. 10, 17. *1 Cbr.*
 21. 8, 17. *Job* 7. 20. —33. 27.
Psal. 41. 4. —51. 4. *Jer.* 2.
 35. *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ I sin *Job* 10.
 14.
Et peccavi, pec- וְחָטַאתִי 7
carem
 and sin *Gen.* 39. 9. *Neb.* 6. 13.
 ¶ then let me bear the blame
Gen. 43. 9. then I shall bear the
 blame —44. 32.
Peccarunt חָטְאוּ 8
 had offended *Gen.* 40. 1. ¶ they
 have sinned *Lev.* 4. 14. *1 Kings*
 8. 50. *2 Chron.* 6. 39. *Job* 1.
 5. —8. 4. —24. 19. *Jer.* 33.
 8. —50. 7. *Lam.* 5. 7. *Ezek.*
 37. 23. they sinned *Hof.* 4. 7.
Zeph. 1. 17. ¶ they committed
1 Kings 14. 22. ¶ they sinned
 —16. 23. *Neb.* 9. 29. *Psal.*
 78. 32. had sinned *2 Kings*
 17. 7.
Peccastis חָטַאתֶם 9
 ye have, had sinned *Exod.* 32.
 30. *Numb.* 32. 23. *Deut.* 9.
 16. *Jer.* 40. 3. —44. 23. ye sin-
 ned *Deut.* 9. 18.
Et peccastis וְחָטַאתֶם 10
 so should ye sin *Deut.* 20. 18.
Peccavimus חָטַאנוּ 11
 we have sinned *Numb.* 12. 11.
 —14. 40. —21. 7. *Deut.* 1. 41.
Judg. 10. 10, 15. *1 Sam.* 7. 6.
 —12. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 47. *2 Cbr.*
 6. 37. *Neb.* 1. 6, 6. *Psal.* 106.
 6. *Isai.* 42. 24. *Jer.* 3. 25. —
 8. 14. —14. 7, 20. *Lam.* 5. 26.
Dan. 9. 5, 8, 11, 15. ¶ we have
 committed *Jer.* 16. 10.
Peccans, peccator חוֹטֵא 12
 sinner *Prov.* 13. 22. ¶ sinneth
Prov. 14. 21. —19. 2. —20. 2.
 ¶ sinful *Isai.* 1. 4.

Peccator חוֹטֵא 13
 a sinner *Ecclef.* 8. 12.
Et peccator וְחוֹטֵא 14
 and, but the sinner *Prov.* 11.
 31. *Ecclef.* 7. 26. ¶ and hast
 sinned *Hab.* 2. 10.
Et peccator וְחוֹטֵא 15
 but one sinner *Ecclef.* 9. 18.
Et peccator וְחוֹטֵא 16
 but the sinner *Isai.* 65. 20.
Sicut peccatori כְּחוֹטֵא 17
 so—the sinner *Ecclef.* 9. 2.
Et peccatori וְלְחוֹטֵא 18
 but to the sinner —2. 26.
Et peccans in me וְחוֹטֵאִי 19
 He that sinneth against me *Prov.*
 8. 36.
Peccatores חוֹטְאִים 20
 the people sin † are sinners
1 Sam. 14. 33.
Peccans חוֹטֵא 21
 that sinneth *Ezek.* 18. 4, 20.
Peccare חָטַא 22
 righteous sin *Ezek.* 3. 21.
Ad peccandum לְחָטַא 23
 sinned yet more † added to sin
Exod. 9. 34. *Psal.* 78. 17. *Hof.*
 13. 2. ¶ sinning *Lev.* 6. 3. †
 5. 22. ¶ to sin *Job* 31. 30. *Hof.*
 8. 11, 11.
A peccando מִחָטַא 24
 that I should sin *1 Sam.* 12. 23.
 ¶ that I sin not *Psal.* 39. 1.
A peccando מִחָטַאוּ 25
 from sinning *Gen.* 20. 6.
Peccare eum חָטְאוּ 26
 that he sinneth *Ezek.* 33. 12.
Peccabo אֶחָטַא 27
 I might *not* sin *Psal.* 119. 11.
Peccabis תִּחָטַא 28
 wilt thou sin *1 Sam.* 19. 5. ¶
 shalt—sin *Job* 5. 24.
Et peccasti וְחָטַאתָ 29
 and thou hast sinned *Ezek.* 28.
 16.
Peccabit יִחָטַא 30
 hath sinned *Lev.* 4. 22. —6. 4.
 † 5. 23. ¶ shall—sin *Numb.*
 16. 22. sin *1 Sam.* 2. 25, 25.
 Let—sin —19. 4. *2 Chron.* 6.
 22. ¶ he sinneth *Deut.* 19. 15.
1 Kings 8. 46. *2 Chron.* 6. 36.
Ecclef. 7. 20. ¶ trespass *1 Kings*
 8. 31.
Peccabit תִּחָטַא 31
 shall sin *Lev.* 4. 2, 27. Sin
 —5. 1, 17. —6. 2. † 5. 21.
Numb. 15. 27. sinneth *Ezek.* 14.
 13.
Cum peccaverimus וְנִחָטַא 32
 for we have sinned *Isai.* 64. 5
 † 4.
Peccabitis תִּחָטְאוּ 33
 Do *not* sin *Gen.* 42. 22. sin
1 Sam. 14. 34.
Peccabitis תִּחָטְאוּ 34
 ye sin *Exod.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 4. 4.

Peccabunt יִחָטְאוּ 35
 they have sinned *1 Kings* 8. 33,
 35, they sin 46. *2 Chron.* 6. 24,
 26, 36.
 Pih. *Et mundaverit* וְחָטְאָה 36
 and he shall cleanse *Lev.* 14. 52.
Expurgaverit eum וְחָטְאוּ 37
 He shall purify himself *Numb.*
 19. 19.
Et expiabis, pur- וְחָטַאתָ 38
gabis
 and, thus thou shalt cleanse
Exod. 29. 36. *Ezek.* 43. 20. —
 45. 18.
Purgarunt חָטְאוּ 39
 they did cleanse —43. 22,
Et expurgabunt וְחָטְאוּ 40
 and they shall cleanse 22.
Expians חָטְאוּ 41
 that offereth it for sin *Lev.* 6.
 26 † 19.
Ad expurgandum לְחָטַא 42
 to cleanse —14. 49:
A purgando מִחָטַא 43
 of cleansing *Ezek.* 43. 23.
Expiabo, luam אֶחָטְאָה 44
illud
 I bare the loss of it *Gen.* 31. 39.
Expiato me תִּחָטְאָנִי 45
 Purge me *Psal.* 51. 7.
Et expiavit וְיִחָטַא 46
 and purified *Lev.* 8. 15.
Et expiavit eo וְנִחָטְאוּ 47
 and offered it for sin —9. 15.
Et expiaverunt וְיִחָטְאוּ 48
 and they made reconciliation
2 Chron. 29. 24.
 Hiph. *Peccare fe-* חָטְאוּ 49
cit, ad peccand.
induxit
 made *Israel* to sin *1 Kings* 14.
 16. —15. 26, 30. —16. 26.
 —22. 52. *2 Kings* 3. 3. —10.
 29, 31. —13, 2, 6, 11. —14.
 24. —15. 9, 18, 24, 28. made
Judab to sin —21. 16. —23.
 15. cause to sin *Neb.* 13. 26.
Et peccare fecit וְחָטְאוּ 50
eos
 and made them sin *2 Kings* 17.
 21.
Peccare fecerunt חָטְאוּ 51
 they made—to sin *1 Kings* 16.
 13.
Peccare facientes מִחָטְאוּ 52
 that make—an offender *Isai.*
 29. 21.
Peccare facere חָטְאוּ 53
 to cause—to sin *Jer.* 32. 35.
Ad peccare faci- לְחָטְאוּ 54
endum
 to make—sin *1 Kings* 16. 19.
Peccare facere לְחָטְאוּ 55
 to cause—to sin *Ecclef.* 5. 6 † 5.
Peccare facies תִּחָטְאוּ 56
 thou shalt—cause—to sin *Deut.*
 24. 4.
 Et

Et fecisti peccare וַתַּחַטֵּי 57
and hast made—to sin i Kings
16. 2.

Idem וַתַּחַטֵּי 58
and [hast] made—to sin —21.
22.

Peccare faciet יַחַטֵּי 59
and not miss Judg. 20. 16.

Et peccare fecit וַיַּחַטֵּי 60
and hath made—to sin 2 Kings
21. 11.

Peccare facient יַחַטֵּיאוּ 61
they make—sin Exod. 23. 33.

HITH. Purgave- יַתְחַטֵּי 62
rit se
he shall purify himself Numb.
19. 12, 12, purifieth—himself
13, shall purge himself 20. It
shall be purified —31. 23.

Purgabitur vos וַתְּחַטְּאוּ 63
purify—yourselves —31. 19,

Idem וַתְּחַטְּאוּ 64
purify 20.

Purgant se יַתְחַטְּאוּ 65
they purify themselves Job 41.
25 + 17.

Et purificarunt se וַיִּתְחַטְּאוּ 66
And—were purified Num. 8. 21.

Peccatum חַטָּה * 67
fin Lev. 19. 17. —22. 9. Numb.
18. 22, 32. Deut. 15. 9. in any
fin —19. 15. —21. 22. —22.
26. —23. 21, 22 + 22, 23. —
24. 15. Isai. 31. 7. Hof. 12. 8.
¶ hath grievously sinned + bath
sinned a fin Lam. 1. 8.

Et in pecc. וּבַחַטָּה 68
and in fin Psal. 51. 5.

Peccatum ejus חַטָּאוּ 69
his fin Lev. 24. 15. Num. 9. 13.

In peccato suo בַּחַטָּאוּ 70
in, for his own fin —27. 3.
Deut. 24. 16. 2 Kings 14. 6.
2 Chron. 25. 4.

Peccata suum חַטָּאִים 71
their fin Lev. 20. 20.

Peccata חַטָּאִים 72
offences Eccles. 10. 4.

Peccata חַטָּאִי 73
the fins 2 Kings 10. 29.

Et peccata וַחַטָּאִי 74
and—the fins Ezek. 23. 49.

Peccata mea חַטָּאִי 75
my faults Gen. 41. 9.

Peccata mea חַטָּאִי 76
my fins Isai. 38. 17.

A pecc. meis מִחַטָּאִי 77
from my fins Psal. 51. 9.

In pecc. nostris בַּחַטָּאֵינוּ 78
for our fins Dan. 9. 16.

Juxta pec. nostra כְּחַטָּאֵינוּ 79
after our fins Psal. 103. 10.

Pec. vestra חַטָּאֵיכֶם 80
your fins Isai. 1. 18.

Peccata sua חַטָּאֵיוּ 81
the punishment of his fins Lam.
3. 39.

Peccato בַּחַטָּה * 82
when he sinneth Numb. 15. 28.

Peccatum חַטָּה * 83
fin Isai. 5. 18.

Et peccatum וַיַּחַטְּאוּ 84
and fin Exod. 34. 7.

Peccans הַחַטָּה 85
sinful Amos 9. 8.

Peccatum חַטָּאת 86
fin Gen. 4. 7. the fin Numb. 12.
11. for any fin Deut. 19. 15.
Prov. 14. 34. —21. 4. —24.
9. Isai. 30. 1, 1. Mic. 1. 13. ¶
Sin-offering Exod. 29. 14, 36.
Lev. 4. 24. —5. 9, 11, 12. —
6. 30 + 23. —10. 19. —14.
22. 31. —15. 15, 30. —16. 9.
Numb. 8. 12. —28. 22. —29.
5, 11. 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31,
34, 38. Ezra 8. 35. Ezek. 43.
25. —45. 22. ¶ of purifying
Numb. 8. 7. ¶ a purification for
fin —19. 9. ¶ the sinner Prov.
13. 6.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 87
and—a Sin-offering Ezek. 45.
23.

Peccatum חַטָּאת 88
Sin-offering Lev. 4. 8, 20, 25,
29, 29, 33, 34. —5. 9. —6.
25, 25 + 18. —8. 2, 14, 14. —
9. 8, 10, 15, 22. —10. 16, 17.
—14. 13, 19. —16. 6, 11, 11,
15, 25, 27, 27. 2 Chron. 29.
23. Ezek. 43. 21. —45. 17, 19.
—46. 20. ¶ the fin Lev. 4. 14.
¶ this fin 1 Sam. 14. 38. ¶ pu-
rification for fin Numb. 19. 17.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 89
and the fin-offering 2 Chron. 29.
24. Ezek. 40. 39. —42. 13. —
44. 29.

Propter peccatum בְּחַטָּאת 90
for fin Jer. 17. 3.

Sicut peccatum כְּחַטָּאת 91
as is the fin-offering Lev. 6. 17
+ 10. —7. 7. —14. 13. accord-
ing to the fin-offering Ezek. 45.
25.

In peccatum לְחַטָּאת 92
for a fin-offering Lev. 4. 3, 32,
33. —5. 6, 7, 11. —9. 2, 3. —
12. 6, 8. —16. 3, 5. —23. 19.
Numb. 6. 11, 14. —7. 16, 22,
28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70,
76, 82. —7. 87. —8. 8. —15.
24, 27. —28. 15. 2 Chron. 29.
21. Ezek. 43. 19, 22. ¶ for the
fin Lev. 4. 14. ¶ became a fin
1 Kings 12. 30. ¶ to fin Prov.
10. 16.

In peccatum לְחַטָּאת 93
for the fin-offering Lev. 5. 8.

Et in peccat. וּלְחַטָּאת 94
and of the fin-offering —7. 37.

Peccatum חַטָּאת 95
fin-offering Exod. 30. 10. Lev.

4. 21. Numb. 29. 11. ¶ the fin
1 Sam. 2. 17. —15. 23. Psal.
59. 12. Jer. 17. 1. Hof. 4. 8.
—10. 8. Mic. 6. 7. ¶ the pu-
nishment Zech. 14. 19.

Et peccatum וַחַטָּאת 96
and—the fin Psal. 109. 14. Dan.
9. 20. ¶ and the punishment
Zech. 14. 19.

Peccato לְחַטָּאת 97
forgive the fin 1 Kings 8. 34,
36. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. became
fin 1 Kings 13. 34. for fin Zech.
13. 1.

A peccato מִחַטָּאת 98
than the punishment of the fin
Lam. 4. 6.

Peccatum meum חַטָּאתִי 99
my fin Gen. 31. 36. Exod. 10.
17. 1 Sam. 15. 25. —20. 1.
Job 14. 16. Psal. 32. 5, 5. —
38. 3. —59. 3. Dan. 9. 20. ¶
what have I sinned 1 Kings
18. 9.

Et pec. meum וַחַטָּאתִי 100
and my fin Job 13. 23. Psal.
51. 3.

Et in pec. meum וּלְחַטָּאתִי 101
and—after my fin Job 10. 6.

A pec. meo מִחַטָּאתִי 102
from, for my fin Job 35. 3. Psal.
38. 18. Prov. 20. 9.

Et a pec. meo וּמִחַטָּאתִי 103
and—from my fin Psal. 51. 2.

Pec. nostrum חַטָּאתֵינוּ 104
our fin Jer. 16. 10.

Et pec. nostro וּלְחַטָּאתֵינוּ 105
and our fin Exod. 34. 9.

Pec. tuum חַטָּאתְךָ 106
thy fin-offering Lev. 9. 7. + thy
fin 2 Sam. 12. 13.

Et pec. tuum וַחַטָּאתְךָ 107
and thy fin Isai. 6. 7.

Pec. vestrum חַטָּאתְכֶם 108
your fin Exod. 32. 30. Numb.
32. 23. Deut. 9. 21, your fins
18.

Pec. ejus חַטָּאתוֹ 109
his, their fin Lev. 4. 3, 23, 28,
28, 35. —5. 6, 13. —19. 22.
Deut. 9. 27. 2 Chron. 33. 19.
Job 34. 37. Isai. 27. 9. Hof.
13. 12. Mic. 3. 8. ¶ his fin-
offering Numb. 6. 16. Ezek. 44.
27. ¶ his fins Prov. 5. 22.

Et pec. ejus וַחַטָּאתוֹ 110
and his fin 2 Kings 21. 17.

In pec. suo בַּחַטָּאתוֹ 111
in his iniquity Ezek. 3. 19.

Et in pec. suo וּבַחַטָּאתוֹ 112
and in his fin 1 Kings 15. 26,
—16. 19, 26. Ezek. 18. 24.

A pec. ejus מִחַטָּאתוֹ 113
as concerning, for, beside, from
his fin Lev. 4. 26. —5. 6, 10.
—19. 22. 2 Kings 21. 16. Ezek.
33. 14.

Peccat. ipforum תטאתם 114
 their sin *Exod.* 32. 32, 34.
Numb. 5. 7. *Psal.* 85. 2. ¶ their
 fin-offering, fin-offering of theirs
Lev. 10. 19. *Numb.* 18. 9.
Et pec. ipforum ותטאתם 115
 and—their sin *Gen.* 18. 20. —
 50. 17. *Neb.* 4. 5. † 3. 37. *Ifai.*
 3. 9. *Jer.* 16. 18. —18. 23.
 ¶ and their fin-offering *Numb.*
 15. 25.
Peccato ipforum לתטאתם 116
 their sin 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Et peccato ipso- ולתטאתם 117
rum
 and—their sin *Jer.* 31. 34. —
 36. 3.
Et a pec. ipso- ומתטאתם 118
rum
 and—from their sin 1 *Kings* 8.
 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26.
Peccata תטאות 119
 fin-money 2 *Kings* 12. 16 † 17.
 ¶ fins *Dan.* 9. 24.
Et pecc. ותטאות 120
 and fins *Job* 13. 23.
Et ad peccata ולתטאות 121
 and for the Sin offerings *Neb.*
 10. 33 † 34.
Peccata תטאות 122
 fin *Num.* 5. 6. † the fins 1 *Kin.*
 14. 16. —15. 3, 30. —16. 13.
 2 *Kings* 10. 31. —13. 2, 11. —
 14. 24. —15. 18, 28. —17. 22.
Neb. 1. 6. *Psal.* 25. 7. *Jer.* 50.
 20. *Ezek.* 18. 14.
Et peccata ותטאות 123
 and the fins 1 *Kings* 16. 13,
In peccatis בתטאות 124
 in, unto, for the fins 31. 2 *Kin.*
 3. 3. —24. 3.
Et in pec. ובתטאות 125
 and for the fins *Mic.* 1. 5.
A peccatis מהתטאות 126
 from, For the fins 2 *Kings* 13.
 6. —15. 9, 24. *Lam.* 4. 13.
Peccata mea תטאותי 127
 my fins *Psal.* 25. 18.
Peccata nostra תטאותינו 128
 our fins 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. 2 *Chron.*
 28. 13. *Psal.* 79. 9.
Et pec. nostra ותטאותינו 129
 and our fins *Ifai.* 59. 12. *Ezek.*
 33. 10.
Propter pec. בתטאותינו 130
nostra
 because of our fins *Neb.* 9. 37.
Peccata tua תטאתיך 131
 thy fins *Ifai.* 44. 22. *Jer.* 15.
 13. *Mic.* 6. 13.
Et pec. tua ותטאתיך 132
 and thy fins *Ifai.* 43. 25.
Pec. tua תטאתיך 133
 thy fins *Jer.* 30. 15. *Ezek.* 16. 51.
Pec. tua תטאתיך 134
 thy fins *Jer.* 30. 14. *Lam.* 4.
 22.

Propter pec. tua בתטאתיך 135
 for thy sin *Ezek.* 16. 52.
Pec. vestra תטאתיכם 136
 your fins *Lev.* 16. 30. —26. 18,
 24, 28. *Ezek.* 21. 24 † 29. *Amos*
 5. 12.
Et pec. vestra ותטאותיכם 137
 and your fins *Ifai.* 59. 2. *Jer.*
 5. 25.
Juxta pec. ves- כתטאתיכם 138
tra
 according to your fins *Lev.* 26.
 21.
Et pec. vest. ולתטאותיכם 139
 nor your fins *Job.* 24. 19.
Pec. sua תטאתיו תטאתו 140
 his fins 1 *Kings* 16. 19. *Ezek.*
 18. 21. —33. 16.
Pecc. suis תטאתיה 141
 her fins *Ifai.* 40. 2.
Peccata eorum תטאתם 142
vel sua
 their fins *Lev.* 16. 16, 21, 34.
Numb. 16. 26. *Ifai.* 58. 1. *Jer.*
 14. 10. *Hof.* 8. 13. —9. 9.
Mic. 7. 19.
Pecc. suis בתטאתם 143
 with their fins 1 *Kings* 14. 22.
 —16. 2.
Pec. sua תטאתיהם 144
 their fins *Neb.* 9. 2.
Peccatum תטאה * 145
 a—fin *Gen.* 20. 9. *Exod.* 32.
 21, 30, 31. 2 *Kings* 17. 21. *Psal.*
 32. 1.
Et peccatum ותטאה 146
 and fin-offering *Psal.* 40. 6.
Peccato לתטאה 147
 become fin —109. 7.
Peccatores תטאים * 148
 sinful *Numb.* 32. 14. ¶ offenders
 1 *Kings* 1. 21. ¶ sinners *Psal.*
 1. 1. —25. 8. —26. 9. —104.
 35. *Prov.* 1. 10. —13. 21. *Ifai.*
 33. 14.
Et peccatores ותטאים 149
 and, nor finners *Gen.* 13. 13.
Psal. 1. 5. —51. 13. *Ifai.* 1. 28.
Peccatores התטאים 150
 finners *Numb.* 16. 38. † 17. 3.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 18.
In peccatores בתטאים 151
 envy finners *Prov.* 23. 17.
Peccatores תטאי 152
 the finners *Amos* 9. 10.
Et peccatores ejus ותטאיה 153
 and the finners thereof *Ifai.*
 13. 9.

A caedente מחוטב 1
 from the hewer *Deut.* 29. 11.
Caesoribus לחטבים 2
 the hewers 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 † 9.
Caesores חטבי 3
 hewers *Job.* 9. 21, 27,
Et caesores וחטבי 4
 and hewers 23.
Sicut caesores כחטבי 5
 as hewers *Jer.* 46. 22.
Excisa, —siones תטבות 6
 with carved works *Prov.* 7. 16.
Ad caedendum לתטב 7
 to hew *Deut.* 19. 5.
Caedent יחטבו 8
 they shall—cut down *Ezek.* 39.
 10.
Pyh. Excisi מתטבות 9
 polished *Psal.* 144. 12.

הטם 571

Differre, prolongare. To
 contain ones self; to be patient,
 long-suffering.

Prolongabo אֶחְסֶמָּה
 will I refrain *Ifai.* 48.9.

הטרף 572

Rapere, diripere. To
 seize upon suddenly and un-
 awares.

Et rapietis ותטפתם 1
 and catch *Judg.* 21. 21.
Ad rapiendum לתטף 2
 to catch *Psal.* 10. 9,
Rapiet יחטף 3
 he doth catch 9.

הטר 573

Virga, baculus.

Baculus חטר
 a rod *Prov.* 14. 3. *Ifai.* 11. 1.

חיה חיי 574

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vivere.*

I. To live. Life. To be hap-
 py, *Neb.* 9. 29. To be happy
 for

הטב 570

Caedere, succidere. To
 cut, to fell, to hew, to carve
 Wood.

for ever, *Psal.* 133. 3. II. To revive; applied to restoring to Life, *2 Kings* 8. 1. —to the Recovery of Health, *2 Kings* 8. 10. —the healing of a Wound, *Josb.* 5. 8. —to Refreshment after great Fatigue, Faintness, Dejection, or Trouble, *Judg.* 15. 19. *Gen.* 45. 27. *Psal.* 71. 20. —to the repairing of a City, *1 Chron.* 11. 8. —to the Restoring of decayed Stones to their first State and Use, *Neb.* 4. 2. —to the Ingaging afresh in a Work for some Time suspended, *Hab.* 3. 2. —to spiritual Refreshment, *Psal.* 119. 50. III. To keep alive, *Psal.* 22. 29. To save alive in a Slaughter, *Judg.* 21. 14. To preserve or Support *Neb.* 9. 6. To preserve a Posterity, *Gen.* 19. 32. To keep or nourish Cattle, *Isai.* 7. 21. *2 Sam.* 12. 3. Sustenance, Victuals, which preserve and nourish Life, *Judg.* 6. 4. —17. 10. *Prov.* 27. 27. The Appetite which craves Sustenance, *Job* 33. 20. —38. 39. A Troop of Foragers, that seek Victuals for an Army or Garrison, *2 Sam.* 23. 11, 13. A Family, or Body of People, as fed and succoured by one common Head or Guardian, *Psal.* 68. 10. —74. 19. [*the Congregation of thy poor* to which thou art a Nourisher and Succourer; or the Nursery of thy Poor.] A certain District in the Land of Gilead, where People lived together probably in Clans or Families for their mutual Relief and Sustenance. *Numb.* 32. 41. IV. Any living Thing. Applied to Spring-water, *Gen.* 26. 19. *Lev.* 14. 5. —to Beasts, Fowl, *Gen.* 8. 17. Fish, *Lev.* 11. 10, 46. Wild-Beasts, *Psal.* 74. 19. [*unto the Multitude of the Wicked* † unto the Wild-Beasts.]

Vixit חָיָה 1
he live *Ecclef.* 6. 6.
Et vivet וְחָיָה 2
he shall live *Neb.* 9. 29. *Jer.* 21. 9. *Chaldeans* shall live — 38. 2. that he may live *Esb.* 4. 11. and live *Ezek.* 18. 23. — 33. 11.
Et vivet וְחָיָה 3
then she shall live *Exod.* 1. 16.
Et vivat וְחָיָה 4
and, then—shall live *Gen.* 12. 13. *Jer.* 38. 17.

Et vivas וְחָיִיתָ 5
that thou mayest live *Deut.* 30. 16.
Et vivas וְחָיִיתָ 6
and thou shalt live *Jer.* 38. 17.
Vixerunt חָיוּ 7
lived *Numb.* 14. 38.
Et vivent וְחָיוּ 8
that they may live —4. 19. and they shall live *Zech.* 10. 9.
Et vivetis וְחָיִיתֶם 9
and ye shall live *Ezek.* 37. 5, 6, 14.
Vivendo חָיָה 10
certainly, surely recover † in living *may, shalt live* *2 Kings* 8. 10, 14. ¶ surely live † in living *shall live* *Ezek.* 18. 9, 17, 19, 21. —33. 13.
Vivendo חָיוּ 11
shall surely live † in living *shall live* —3. 21. —18. 28. —33. 16,
Ad vivendum לְחַיּוֹת 12
to live 12.
Vivere eos חָיוּתָם 13
they were whole *Josb.* 5. 8.
Et vive וְחָיָה 14
and thou shalt live *Gen.* 20. 7. and live *Prov.* 4. 4. —7. 2.
Et vivite וְחָיוּ 15
and live *Gen.* 42. 18. *Prov.* 9. 6. *Jer.* 27. 12, 17. and live ye *Ezek.* 18. 32. ¶ that ye may live *2 Kings* 18. 32. ¶ and ye shall live *Amos* 5. 4, 6.
Vive חָיָה 16
Live *Ezek.* 16. 6, 6.
Vivam אֶחְיֶה 17
I shall recover *2 Kings* 1. 2. I would—live *Job* 7. 16. I shall—live *Psal.* 118. 17. I may live —119. 17,
Et vivam וְאֶחְיֶה 18
that I may live 77, 116, and I shall live 144.
Num vivam הֲאֶחְיֶה 19
Shall I recover? *2 Kings* 8. 8, 9.
Vives תְּחַיֶּה 20
shalt thou live *Gen.* 27. 40. thou mayest, may, shalt live *Deut.* 16. 20. —30. 19. *2 Kings* 20. 1. *Isai.* 38. 1. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶ Thou mayst, shouldst recover *2 Kings* 8. 10, 14.
Vivetis תְּחַיֶּי 21
live *2 Kings* 4. 7.
Vivet יְחַיֶּה 22
might live *Gen.* 17. 18. let him—live —31. 32. it shall—live *Exod.* 19. 13. shall live *Numb.* 24. 23. doth—live *Deut.* 8. 3, 3. he could—live *2 Sam.* 1. 10. he shall—live *2 Kings* 10. 19. Let—live *Neb.* 2. 3. liveth *Psal.* 89. 48. shall live *Prov.* 15. 27. live *Ecclef.* 6. 3. —11. 8. he

shall—live *Ezek.* 3. 21. —18. 9, 13, 17, 19, 21, 22. —33. 13, 15, 16, 19. shall live —47. 9. *Hab.* 2. 4.
Num reviviscet הֲיִחְיֶה 23
shall he live *Job* 14. 14.
Vivat יְחַי 24
Let—live *Deut.* 33. 6. *1 Kings* 1. 31. shall live *Psal.* 22. 26. ¶ God save the king † let the king live *1 Sam.* 10. 24. *2 Sam.* 16. 16, 16. *1 Kings* 1. 25, 34, 39. *2 Kings* 11. 12. *2 Chron.* 23. 11.
Et vivat וְיִחַי 25
that he should—live *Psal.* 49. 9. and—shall live —69. 32. —72. 15.
Et vivat וְיִחַי 26
and he shall recover *Isai.* 38. 21.
Et vixit וַיָּחִי 27
And—lived *Gen.* 5. 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 28, 30. —9. 28. —11. 11, 13, 15, —26. —47. 28. —50. 22. *2 Kings* 14. 17. *2 Chr.* 25. 25. lived *Job* 42. 16. ¶ he revived *2 Kings* 13. 21. ¶ and was recovered *Isai.* 38. 9.
Et vixit, revixit וַיָּחִי 28
and live *Deut.* 4. 33. and lived —5. 26. ¶ and he revived *Jud.* 15. 19. *1 Kings* 17. 22. ¶ and he recovered *2 Kings* 20. 7.
Vivet תְּחַיֶּה 29
shall live *Josb.* 6. 17.
Vivet תְּחַיֶּה 30
let—live *1 Kings* 20. 32. *Psal.* 119. 175.
Et vivat וְחָיָה 31
and—shall live *Gen.* 19. 20. *Isai.* 55. 3. *Jer.* 38. 20.
Et revixit וְחָיָה 32
and—revived *Gen.* 45. 27.
Vivemus נְחַיֶּה 33
we shall live *2 Kings* 7. 4. *Lam.* 4. 20. should we—live *Ezek.* 33. 10.
Et vivemus וְנְחַיֶּה 34
that we may live *Gen.* 42. 2. — 43. 8. —47. 19. and [may] live *Neb.* 5. 2. and we shall live *Hof.* 6. 2.
Vivetis תְּחַיֶּי 35
ye may live *Deut.* 4. 1. *Jer.* 35. 7. *Amos* 5. 14.
Vivetis תְּחַיֶּי 36
ye may live *Deut.* 5. 33 † 30. —8. 1.
Vivent יְחַיּוּ 37
Let them live *Josb.* 9. 21. do—live *Job* 21. 7. they shall—live *Isai.* 26. 14, 19. live —38. 16. they should—live *Ezek.* 20. 25. do they live *Zech.* 1. 5.
Et vivant וְיִחַיּוּ 38
that they may live *Ezek.* 37. 9, 9.

Et vixerunt וַיֵּחִי 39 and they lived 10.
Vivent תְּחִינָה 40 should—live *Ezek.* 13. 19.
An vivent תְּחִינָה 41 can—live? —37. 3.
 P1H. *Vivificavit* חָיָה 42 can keep alive *Psal.* 22. 29.
Vivificavit me חָיֵנִי 43 hath quickned me —119. 50.
Vivificasti me חָיֵתָנִי נִי 44 thou hast kept me alive —30. 3. —quickned me —119. 93.
In vita conservarunt חִיו 45 they had saved alive *Judg.* 21. 14.
An in vita con- תְּחִיִּתֶם 46 *servastis*
 Have ye saved—alive *Numb.* 31. 15.
Vivificas מְחַיֶּה 47 preservest *Neb.* 9. 6.
Et vivificat וּמְחַיֶּה 48 and maketh alive 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.
Ad conserv. in vita לְחַיּוֹת 49 to keep—alive *Gen.* 7. 3.
Et ad conserv. in וּלְחַיּוֹת 50 *vita*
 and to save—alive *Ezek.* 13. 19.
Ad conserv. nos in לְחַיֵּנוּ 51 *vita*
 that he might preserve us alive *Deut.* 6. 24.
Ad vivific. eum לְחַיּוֹ 52 to save his life *Ezek.* 3. 18.
Ad conservand. eos לְחַיּוֹתָם 53 *vivos*
 to let them live *Josh.* 9. 15.
Et ad conservand. וּלְחַיּוֹתָם 54 *&c.*
 and to keep them alive *Psal.* 33. 19.
Vivifica me חַיֵּנִי 55 quicken, thou, me *Psal.* 119. 25, 37, 40, 88, 107, 149, 154, 156, 159.
Vivifica eum חַיֵּהוּ 56 revive *Hab.* 3. 2.
In vita conservabo אֲחַיֶּה 57 I will preserve—alive *Jer.* 49. 11.
Et vivifico וְאֲחַיֶּה 58 and I make alive *Deut.* 32. 39.
In vita conservabis תְּחַיֶּה 59 thou shalt—suffer—to live *Exod.* 22. 18 † 17. thou shalt save alive *Deut.* 20. 16.
Vivum conservabis תְּחַיֵּנִי 60 *me*
 thou wilt revive me *Psal.* 138. 7.
 Quicken me —143. 11.
Vitae restitues nos תְּחַיֵּנוּ 61 shalt quicken me —71. 20.
 quicken us —80. 18. ¶ wilt—revive us —85. 6.
In vita conservabit יְחַיֶּה 62 left—alive 1 *Sam.* 27. 9, saved

alive 11. he will save 1 *Kings* 20. 31. ¶ repaired 1 *Chron.* 11. 8. ¶ he preserveth—the life *Job* 36. 6. ¶ shall nourish *Isai.* 7. 21. ¶ he shall save alive *Ezek.* 18. 27.
Vivificabit nos יְחַיֵּנוּ 63 will he revive us *Hof.* 6. 3.
Vivificat תְּחַיֶּה 64 giveth life *Ecclef.* 7. 12.
Vivificavit me תְּחַיֵּנִי 65 hath given me life *Job* 33. 4.
Et vivificabit eum וְיְחַיֶּהוּ 66 and keep him alive *Psal.* 41. 2.
Et in vita servabat וַיְחַיֶּה 67 *eam*
 and nourished up 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Et vivum conser- וְנִחַיֶּה 68 *vabimus*
 that we may preserve *Gen.* 19. 32, 34. to save—alive 1 *Kings* 18. 5.
In vita conservabitis תְּחַיּוּן 69 ye shall save alive *Exod.* 1. 22.
In vita conservabunt יְחַיּוּ 70 they will save—alive *Gen.* 12. 12. ¶ they shall revive *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8.
An vivificaturi יְחַיּוּ 71 will they revive *Neb.* 4. 2. † 3. 34.
Vivere sument nos יְחַיּוּ 72 they save us alive 2 *Kings* 7. 4.
Vivas conservasti תְּחַיֵּינָה 73 will ye save—alive *Ezek.* 13. 18.
Et vivas conserva- וְתַחַיֵּינָן 74 *bant.*
 but, and, have, saved—alive *Exod.* 1. 17, 18.
 HIPH. *Vivificavit* חָיָה 75 saved—alive *Josh.* 6. 25. hath kept—alive —14. 10. ¶ he had, restored to life 2 *Kings* 8. 1, 5, 5, 5.
Vivam conserva- תְּחַיֵּינִי 76 *fem*
 I had—saved her alive *Numb.* 22. 33.
Vitam conservasti תְּחַיֵּתָנִי 77 *nobis*
 Thou hast saved our lives *Gen.* 47. 25.
In vita servassetis תְּחַיֵּיתֶם 78 ye had saved—alive *Judg.* 8. 19.
In vita conserva- וְתַחַיֵּיתֶם 79 *bitis*
 And ye will save alive *Josh.* 2. 13.
In v. conservando וְנִחַיֶּה 80 we will even let—live —9. 20.
Ad conservand. לְחַיּוֹת 81 *in v.*
 to keep—alive *Gen.* 6. 19, 20. 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. ¶ in saving *Gen.* 19. 19. to save—alive —50. 20. ¶ to revive *Isai.* 57. 15.

Et conserv. in v. וּלְחַיּוֹת 82 and to save—lives *Gen.* 45. 7. ¶ and to make alive 2 *Kings* 5. 7. ¶ and to revive *Isai.* 57. 15.
Ad conf. eum in v. לְחַיּוֹ 83 by promising him life *Ezek.* 13. 22.
Et vivum conser- וְנִחַיֵּנִי 84 *vando me*
 and make me to live *Isai.* 38. 16.
Vivas conservate חַיּוּ 85 keep alive *Numb.* 31. 18.
Vivens, vivum, vi- חַיָּה * 86 *ta; coetus; caterva*
 that hath life † the soul of life *Gen.* 1. 20, ¶ living 24, ¶ life † a living soul 30. ¶ living —2. 7, 19. ¶ of life *Gen.* 18. 14. 2 *Kings* 4. 16, 17. ¶ that liveth *Ezek.* 47. 9.
Viventem תְּחַיֶּה 87 living *Gen.* 1. 21.
In catervam לְתַיָּה 88 into a troop [of Foragers] 2 *Sam.* 23. 11.
Catervam חַיָּה 89 the life *Isai.* 57. 10.
Et catervam וְחַיָּה 90 or—the appetite *Job* 38. 39.
Vitam meam חַיָּתִי 91 my life *Psal.* 143. 3.
Vita ejus חַיָּתוֹ 92 his life *Job* 33. 20. *Ezek.* 7. 13.
Et vitam ejus וְחַיָּתוֹ 93 and his life *Job* 33. 18, 22, 28.
Vita vel caterva חַיָּתָם 94 *ipsorum*
 they were—alive † their life were—among the living *Ezek.* 7. 13.
Et vita eor. וְחַיָּתָם 95 and their life *Job* 36. 14.
Vivae, vivaces חַיּוֹת * 96 lively *Exod.* 1. 19.
Vita חַיּוֹת * 97 living 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.
Vivi, viventes; חַיִּים * 98 *vita*
 life *Gen.* 2. 7. —6. 17. —7. 15, 22. life do me —27. 46. *Job* 10. 12. *Psal.* 16. 11. —21. 4. —30. 5. —34. 12. —36. 9. —133. 3. *Prov.* 2. 19. —3. 2, 18, 22. —4. 10, 22, 23. —5. 6. —6. 23. —8. 35. —9. 11. —10. 11. —11. 30. —12. 28. —13. 12, 14. —14. 27. —15. 4, 24, 31. —16. 15, 22. —21. 21. ¶ lively *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ live † see or enjoy life *Ecclef.* 9. 9.
Et vita וְחַיִּים 99 and life *Job* 3. 20. *Prov.* 18. 21. —22. 4. ¶ and maintenance —27. 27.

Vita

Vita חַיִּים 100
 life Gen. 2. 9. —3. 22, 24. Deut. 30. 15, 19. Eccles. 2. 17. Jer. 21. 8. Ezek. 33. 15. Mal. 2. 5.

Et vita וְחַיִּים 101
 [never used, that I can find; in all the Bible.]

In vita בְּחַיִּים 102
 choose life Deut. 30. 19. † in—life Psal. 17. 14. —66. 9. Eccles. 6. 12. —9. 9. ¶ alive † among the living, or in life Ezek. 7. 13.

Idem בְּחַיִּים 103
 of life Job 24. 22.

Ad vitam לְחַיִּים 104
 life † for life 2 Sam. 15. 21. ¶ to, of life Prov. 10. 16, 17. —11. 19. —19. 23.

Ad vitam לְחַיִּים 105
 among the living † to life Isai. 4. 3.

Prae vita מִחַיִּים 106
 than life Psal. 63. 3. Jer. 8. 3.

Vita חַיָּה 107
 Sarah was—old † the life of Sarah was Gen. 23. 1, ¶ the life 1. —25. 7, 17. —47. 9. Exod. 6. 16, 18, 20. Prov. 14. 30. vain life Eccles. 6. 12. —9. 9. Isai. 38. 16.

Vitae לְחַיִּי 108
 of—life Gen. 7. 11. to—life Dan. 12. 2.

Vita mea חַיִּי חַיִּי 109
 my life Gen. 47. 9. 1 Sam. 18. 18. Job 7. 7. —9. 21. Psal. 7. 5. —23. 6. —26. 9. —27. 1, 4. —31. 10. —42. 8. —64. 1. Isai. 38. 12. Lam. 3. 53, 58. Jon. 2. 6 † 7. ¶ How long have I to live † how many are the days of the years of my life 2 Sam. 19. 34 † 35.

Et vita mea וְחַיִּי חַיִּי 110
 and my life Psal. 88. 3.

In vita mea בְּחַיִּי חַיִּי 111
 of my life Gen. 27. 46. Job 10. 1. ¶ while, as long as I live † in my life Psal. 63. 4. —146. 2. —104. 33.

Prae vita mea מִחַיִּי חַיִּי 112
 than to live Jon. 4. 3, 8.

Vita nostra חַיִּינוּ 113
 our life Isai. 38. 20.

Vita tua חַיִּיךָ 114
 thy life Gen. 3. 14, 17. Deut. 4. 9. —6. 2. —16. 3. —28. 66. —30. 20. Job. 1. 5. Psal. 128. 5. Prov. 4. 13. ¶ How old art thou? † how many are the Days of the Years of thy life Gen. 47. 8. ¶ that thou mayst live † on account of thy life Deut. 30. 6. ¶ thou livest † thy life 2 Sam. 11. 11.

In vita tua. בְּחַיִּיךָ 115
 of thy life Deut. 28. 66.

Vita tua חַיִּיךָ 116
 thy life Psal. 103. 4.

Vita vestra חַיִּיכֶם 117
 your life Deut. 32. 47.

Vitae ejus, suae. חַיָּיו 118
 the whole age † the days of the years of his life Gen. 47. 28. of his life Deut. 17. 19. Job. 4. 14. 1 Sam. 1. 11. —7. 15. 1 Kings 4. 21. † 5. 1. —11. 34. —15. 5, 6. 2 Kings 25. 29, 30. Eccles. 5. 18 † 19. —8. 15. Jer. 52. 33, 34.

In vita sua בְּחַיָּיו 119
 in his life Judg. 16. 30. Eccles. 3. 12. ¶ in his life-time 2 Sam. 18. 18. ¶ whiles he lived Psal. 49. 18.

Vitae sua חַיָּיהָ 120
 of her life Prov. 31. 12.

In vita ejus בְּחַיָּיהָ 121
 in her life-time Lev. 18. 18.

Vita ipsorum חַיָּיהֶם 122
 their lives Exod. 1. 14. their life Eccles. 2. 3.

In vita sua בְּחַיָּיהֶם 123
 in their lives 2 Sam. 1. 23. while they live Eccles. 9. 3.

Victus מִחַיָּה * 124
 sustenance Judg. 6. 4. ¶ they could not recover themselves † they had no life 2 Chron. 14. 13. ¶ a reviving Ezra 9. 8, 9.

Victus causa לְמַחַיָּה 125
 to preserve life Gen. 45. 5.

Vivacitas, sanitas מְחַיֶּת 126
 quick Lev. 13. 24,

Et sanitas וּמְחַיֶּת 127
 and—quick 10.

Et victum tuum וּמְחַיֶּתְךָ 128
 and thy victuals Judg. 17. 10.

Vivens, vivum; vita חַיִּי חַיִּי 129
 living Gen. 3. 20. —8. 21. Job. 3. 10. 2 Kings 19. 4, 16. Job 12. 10. —28. 1. —30. 23. Psal. 42. 2. —58. 9. —84. 2. —143. 2. —145. 16. Eccles. 9. 4. Isai. 37. 4, 17. —38. 19, 19. Lam. 3. 39. Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1. ¶ lived Gen. 5. 5. —11. A 12, 14. —25. 6, 7. had lived 2 Sam. 19. 6 † 7. 1 Kings 12. 6. 2 Chron. 10. 6. ¶ liveth Gen. 9. 3. Judg. 8. 19. Ruth 3. 13. 1 Sam. 14. 39, 45. —19. 6. —20. 3, 21, 31. —25. 26, 34. —26. 10, 16. —28. 10. —29. 6. 2 Sam. 2. 27. —4. 9. —12. 5. —14. 11. —15. 21. —22. 47. 1 Kings 1. 29. —2. 24. —17. 1, 12, 23. —18. 10, 15. —22. 14. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. —3. 14. —4. 30. —5. 16, 20. 2 Chron. 18. 13. Job 19. 25. —27. 2. Psal. 18. 46. Jer. 4. 2. —5. 2.

—12. 16. —16. 14, 15. —23. 7, 8. —38. 16. —44. 26. Hof. 4. 15. ¶ alive Gen. 43. 7, 27. 28. —45. 26, 28. —46. 30. Lev. 16. 10. Deut. 31. 27. Job. 8. 23. 2 Sam. 12. 18, 21, 22. —18. 14. 1 Kings 20. 32. —21. 15. ¶ raw Lev. 13. 10, 14. 1 Sam. 2. 15. ¶ doth—live Gen. 45. 3. I live Numb. 14. 21, 28. Deut. 32. 40. 1 Sam. 20. 14. Isai. 49. 18. Jer. 22. 24. —46. 18. Ezek. 5. 11. —14. 16, 18, 20. —16. 48. —17. 16, 19. —18. 3. —20. 3, 31, 33. —33. 11, 27. —34. 8. —35. 11. Zeph. 2. 9.

Et vivus esset וְחַיִּי 130
 that—may live 2 Sam. 12. 22.

Et vivat, vivens וְחַיִּי וְחַיִּי 131
 and live Gen. 3. 22. Exod. 33. 20. Deut. 19. 5. ¶ he shall live Lev. 18. 5. Numb. 21. 8. ¶ that he may live Lev. 25. 35. Deut. 19. 4. ¶ he lived Numb. 21. 9. ¶ he might live Deut. 4. 42. and he liveth —5. 24 † 21. ¶ to save his life Neh. 6. 11. ¶ and shall live Jer. 38. 2. and every thing shall live Ezek. 47. 9. ¶ shall he then live —18. 13, shall he live 24. ¶ he shall even live —20. 11, 13, 21.

Vivens, vivum חַיִּי חַיִּי 132
 living thing Gen. 6. 19. the living 1 Kings 3. 22, 22, 23, 25. ¶ live Exod. 21. 35. Lev. 16. 20, 21. ¶ raw —13. 15, 15, 16. ¶ that liveth 1 Kings 3. 23.

Et vivens וְחַיִּי 133
 and the living Eccles. 7. 2.

Viventis לְחַיִּי 134
 —lahai— Gen. 16. 14.

Viventi, integro, in- לְחַיִּי 135
columi isti
 to him that liveth 1 Sam. 25. 6.

Vivit, ut vivit חַיִּי 136
 by the life Gen. 42. 15, 16. ¶ liveth 1 Sam. 1. 26. —17. 55. 2 Sam. 14. 19. Amos 8. 14.

Et vivit וְחַיִּי 137
 that—may live Lev. 25. 36. ¶ and—liveth 1 Sam. 20. 3. —25. 26. 2 Sam. 11. 11. —15. 21, 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. —4. 30. Amos 8. 14.

Per viventem בְּחַיִּי 138
 by him that liveth Dan. 12. 7.

Vita, viventes, vivi חַיִּים * 139
 springing Gen. 26. 19. ¶ alive Exod. 4. 18. —22. 4. Numb. 16. 33. Deut. 4. 4. —5. 3. 1 Kings 20. 18, 18. 2 Kings 7. 12. —10. 14, 14. 2 Chron. 25. 12. Prov. 1. 12. Eccles. 4. 2.

¶ ruu-

¶ running *Lev.* 14. 5, 50. — A
 15. 13. *Numb.* 19. 17. ¶ live
 † shall be living *Deut.* 4. 10.
 —12. 1. —31. 13. I *Kings* 8.
 40. 2 *Chron.* 6. 31. ¶ living
Deut. 5. 26 † 23. I *Sam.* 17.
 26, 36. *Psal.* 27. 13. —52. 5.
 —69. 28. *Cant.* 4. 15. *Isai.* 53.
 8. *Jer.* 2. 13. —10. 10. —11.
 19. —17. 13. —23. 36. *Ezek.*
 26. 20. —32. 23, 24, 25, 26,
 27, 32. *Zech.* 14. 8. ¶ quick
Numb. 16. 30. *Psal.* 55. 15. —
 124. 3. ¶ maketh merry †
 gladdens the life *Ecclef.* 10. 19.

Vivi, ae, a חַיִּים 140
 running *Lev.* 14. 6, 51, 52. ¶
 the living *Numb.* 16. 48. † 17.
 13. *Ruth* 2. 20. *Job* 28. 13. —
 33. 30. *Psal.* 56. 13. —116. 9.
 —142. 5. *Ecclef.* 4. 2, 15. —
 6. 8. —9. 4, 5. *Isai.* 8. 19. —
 38. 11. ¶ of life I *Sam.* 25.
 29.

Viva חַיָּה 141
 the living *Lev.* 14. 6, 6, 7, 51,
 52, 53.

Vivae חַיִּוֹת 142
 alive *Lev.* 14. 4.

II. Fera, bestia, ani-
mans. [See Signif. I.]

Bestia חַיָּה * 143
 living thing, creature *Gen.* 1.
 18. —9. 12, 15, 16. ¶ beaft
Gen. 9. 5. —37. 20, 33. *Lev.*
 5. 2. —17. 13. ¶ beafts —26.
 6. *Job* 37. 8. *Ezek.* 14. 15. —
 34. 25.

Bestia חַיָּה 144
 beaft *Gen.* 7. 14. —8. 19. *Lev.*
 11. 47, 47. ¶ living thing, crea-
 ture *Gen.* 8. 1, 17. *Ezek.* 1. 20,
 21, 22. —10. 15, 17, 20. ¶
 living *Gen.* 9. 10. *Lev.* 11. 10,
 46, ¶ the, beafts. *These are*
the beafts 2, 27. *Psal.* 148. 10.
Ezek. 14. 15.

Et bestia וְחַיָּה 145
 and—beafts, beaft *Ezek.* 5. 17.
 —14. 21.

Et in best. וּבְחַיָּה 146
 and of beaft *Gen.* 7. 21.

In cateruam: bestiae לַחַיָּה 147
 into a troop [of Foragers] 2 *Sam.*
 23. 11. ¶ upon, to the beafts
Isai. 46. 1. *Ezek.* 33. 27. for
 beafts *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Et bestiae וְלַחַיָּה 148
 and for the beaft *Lev.* 25. 7.

Bestia חַיָּת 149
 the beaft *Gen.* 1. 25, 30. —2.
 19, 20. —3. 1, 14. —9. 2, 10,
 10. *Exod.* 23. 29. 2 *Kings* 14.
 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Isai.* 43.

20. *Ezek.* 34. 8. —39. 17. *Hof.*
 13. 8. ¶ beafts *Exod.* 23. 11.
Lev. 26. 22. *Deut.* 7. 22. 2 *Sam.*
 21. 10. *Job* 40. 20. *Jer.* 12. 9.
 —27. 6. —28. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 6,
 13. —32. 4. —34. 5. *Hof.* 2.
 12, 18 † 14, 20. ¶ the com-
 pany of Spearmen † the Beaft of
 the reeds [i. e. the *Hippopota-*
mos; meaning thereby savage,
 wicked People. See Root 154:
 33.] *Psal.* 68. 30. ¶ the con-
 gregation [the Family] —74.
 19.

Et bestia; caterua וְחַיָּת 150
 and the [foraging] troop 2 *Sam.*
 23. 13. ¶ and, neither the beafts
Job 5. 23. *Ezek.* 34. 28. —38.
 20. —39. 4. ¶ or the—beaft
Job 39. 15.

In bestia בְּחַיָּה 151
 with the beafts *Hof.* 4. 3.

Cateruae, bestiae לַחַיָּת 152
 unto the multitude *Psal.* 74. 19.
 ¶ to the beafts *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Et bestiae וְלַחַיָּת 153
 and to the wild beafts I *Sam.*
 17. 46.

Et a bestia וּמִחַיָּת 154
 neither—of the beafts *Job* 5.
 22.

Bestia חַיָּתוֹ 155
 beaft *Psal.* 50. 10. —104. 11.
 ¶ beafts *Psal.* 104. 20. ye beafts
Isai. 56. 9, 9. *Zeph.* 2. 14.

Et bestia וְחַיָּתוֹ 156
 and beaft *Gen.* 1. 24.

Bestiae לַחַיָּתוֹ 157
 unto the beafts *Psal.* 79. 2.

Et bestia ejus וְחַיָּתוֹ 158
 nor the beafts thereof *Isai.* 40.
 16.

Animalia tua חַיָּתֶיךָ 159
 Thy congregation [thy family]
Psal. 68. 10.

Animal ipforum חַיָּתֵיהֶם 160
 their beafts *Numb.* 35. 3.

Et bestias eorum וְחַיָּתֵיהֶם 161
 but—their life *Psal.* 78. 50.

Bestiae, animalia חַיָּוֹת 162
 beafts *Psal.* 104. 25. *Dan.* 8.
 4. ¶ beaft *Isai.* 35. 9. ¶ living
 creatures *Ezek.* 1. 5.

Animalia חַיָּוֹת 163
 living creatures 13, 13, 15, 15,
 19, 19. —3. 13.

Et animalia וְחַיָּוֹת 164
 and the living creatures —1. 14.

Villae חַיָּוֹת * 165
 Havoth—*Numb.* 32. 41. *Deut.*
 3. 14. *Judg.* 10. 4. ¶ the towns
Josh. 13. 30. I *Kings* 4. 13.
 I *Chron.* 2. 23.

Villas ipforum חַיָּוֵיהֶם 166
 the small towns thereof *Numb.*
 32. 41.

*Robur, vires; Antemu-
 rale, propugnaculum: Ex-
 ercitus, copiae: Substantia,
 opes.* Strength, Power, strength
 of Body or Mind; the Whole
 of a good Character, *Ruth* 3.
 11. —4. 11; *Ingenuity*, Spirit
 and Diligence in Business, *Gen.*
 47. 6; Valour in War. Forces,
 an Army; a Train or Company
 that attends and escorts Princes,
 I *Kings* 10. 2. The Fortifica-
 tions of a Town. Wealth, Riches.
 The Strength or fertil Vigour of
 a Tree, *Joel* 2. 22.

Robur, &c. חֵיל חֵיל * 1
 activity *Gen.* 47. 6. ¶ valour
Josh. 10. 7. *Judg.* 3. 29. —11.
 1. —18. 2. —20. 44, 46. I *Kin.*
 11. 28. 2 *Kings* 5. 1. I *Chron.*
 5. 24. —7. 9. —8. 40. —12.
 21, 25, 30. —26. 6, 30, 31,
 32. 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. —14. 8 †
 7. —17. 13, 14, 16, 17. —25.
 6. —26. 12. —32. 21. *Neb.*
 11. 14. ¶ able † of virtue *Exod.*
 18. 21, 25. ¶ valiantly *Numb.*
 24. 18. *Psal.* 60. 12. —108.
 13. —118. 15, 16. ¶ meet for
 the war † sons of power *Deut.*
 3. 18. ¶ wealth —8. 18. *Ruth*
 2. 1. ¶ virtuous † of virtue —
 3. 11. *Prov.* 12. 4. —31. 10,
 virtuously 29. ¶ worthily *Ruth* A
 4. 11. † strength I *Sam.* 2. 4.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 40. *Psal.* 18. 32, 29.
 to strength —84. 7. *Isai.* 5. 22.
 ¶ power I *Sam.* 9. 1. 2 *Sam.*
 22. 33. 2 *Chron.* 26. 13. *Job*
 21. 7. ¶ an host I *Sam.* 14. 48.
 2 *Kings* 6. 15. —7. 6. 2 *Chron.*
 24. 24. —26. 11. *Psal.* 33. 16.
 ¶ valiant man, men † son, sons
 of valour I *Sam.* 14. 52. 2 *Sam.*
 17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 26. 17. —28.
 6. ¶ mighty valiant man † migh-
 ty of valour I *Sam.* 16. 18. ¶
 be valiant † be a son, sons of va- B
 lour —18. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. —
 13. 28. ¶ valiant † of valour
 I *Sam.* 31. 12. 2 *Sam.* 11. 16.
 —23. 20. —24. 9. I *Kings* 1.
 42. I *Chron.* 10. 12. —11. 22.
Neb. 11. 6. *Nab.* 2. 3 † 4. ¶
 valiant † son of valour 2 *Sam.*
 17. 10. ¶ worthy man † a son
 of virtue I *Kings* 1. 52. ¶ an
 army —20. 25. 2 *Chron.* 14. 8
 † 7. *Neb.* 2. 9. *Isai.* 43. 17.
Ezek. 37. 10. ¶ strong † sons C
 of strength 2 *Kings* 2. 16. ¶
 might

might 1 Chron. 7. 2. Psal. 76. 5. ¶ very able † mighty of valour 1 Chron. 9. 13. ¶ strong men † sons of strength —26. 7, 9, ¶ able † of strength 8. ¶ valiant men † the mighty of valour —28. 1. ¶ forces 2 Chron. 17. 2, ¶ —hail 7. ¶ of war —33. 14. ¶ a band Ezra 8. 22. ¶ riches Job 20. 15. Psal. 62. 10. —73. 12. Ezek. 28. 4. ¶ strong † of strength Jer. 48. 14.

Et copiae וְחַיִל 2
and a—hoft 2 Kings 6. 14. ¶
and a—army Ezek. 38. 15.

Copiae, &c. הַחַיִל הַהוֹט 3
the hoft Numb. 31. 14. 2 Sam. 24. 2, 4, 4. 2 Kings 9. 5. —11. 15. 2 Chron. 23. 14. ¶ wealth Deut. 8. 17. 2 Kings 15. 20. ¶ valour Job. 1. 14. —6. 2. —8. 3. Judg. 6. 12. 2 Kings 24. 14. ¶ of the valiantest † out of the sons of valour Judg. 21. 10. ¶ a band 1 Sam. 10. 26. ¶ of might 2 Kings 24. 16. 2 Chron. 12. 8. ¶ valiant † of valour 1 Chron. 5. 18. ¶ strong † of strength Ecclef. 12. 3. ¶ an army Dan. 11. 7.

Et exercitus וְחַיִל 4
as the hoft 1 Sam. 17. 20. ¶
and the army 1 Kings 20. 19.

Cum exercitu, &c. בְּחַיִל 5
with a—train 1 Kings 10. 2. ¶
with a—company 2 Chron. 9. 1. ¶
with an—army —13. 3. Jer. 46. 22. Ezek. 17. 17. Dan. 11. 13, 25, 25. ¶ with a—hoft 2 Chron. 14. 9 † 8. ¶ by might Zech. 4. 6.

Sicut exercitus בְּחַיִל 6
like the army 1 Kings 20. 25.

In exercitum לְחַיִל 7
a—hoft 2 Chron. 16. 8.

De turma, exercitu מִחַיִל 8
from strength Psal. 84. 7.

Antemurale חַל * 9
the rampart Lam. 2. 8.

Et antemurale וְחַל 10
and bulwarks Ifai. 26. 1.

Exercitus חַחל 11
hoft Obad. 20.

In antemurali בְּחַל 12
by the wall 1 Kings 21. 23.

Cum exercitu בְּחַיִל 13
with a—army Ifai. 36. 2.

In autemurali בְּחַל 14
in the trench 2 Sam. 20. 15.

Substantia חַיל 15
the wealth Prov. 13. 22.

Exercitus, &c. חַיִל 16
the hoft Exod. 14. 28. 2 Sam. 8. 9. 1 Chron. 18. 9. 2 Chron. 16. 7. —24. 23, 24. ¶ Army

2 Kings 25. 5. 1 Chron. 20. 1. 2 Chron. 26. 13. Jer. 32. 2. —34. 21. —35. 11, 11. —37. 7, 10, 11, 11. —39. 5. —46. 2. —52. 8, 14. ¶ the power Esth. 1. 3. —8. 11. ¶ the riches Ifai. 8. 4. —61. 6. ¶ the forces —60. 5, 11. ¶ rampart Nab. 3. 8. ¶ the wealth Zech. 14. 14.

Et exercitus וְחַיִל 17
and the army Neb. 4. 2. † 3. 34. when the—army Jer. 34. 7. Then—army —37. 5.

Cum exercitu בְּחַיִל 18
with a—hoft 2 Kings 18. 17.

Sicut substantia כְּחַיִל 19
according to—substance Job 20. 18.

Exercitui לְחַיִל 20
unto the army Deut. 11. 4. ¶
the riches Ifai. 10. 14.

Substantia mea חַיִלִי 21
my wealth Job 31. 25. ¶ my
—army Joel 2. 25. ¶ my strength Hab. 3. 19.

Exercitus tui חַיִלְךָ 22
thy power Psal. 110. 3. ¶ thy
strength Prov. 31. 3. ¶ Thy
substance Jer. 15. 13. —17. 3. ¶
thy riches Ezek. 28. 5. ¶
thine army —38. 4.

Substant. tuam חַיִלְךָ 23
thy riches —26. 12.

Et copiae tuae וְחַיִלְךָ 24
with thine army —27. 11.

Virtute tua בְּחַיִלְךָ 25
by thy power Psal. 59. 11.

In munitione tua בְּחַיִלְךָ 26
within thy walls 122. 7. ¶ in
thine army Ezek. 27. 10.

In copiis tuis בְּחַיִלְךָ 27
because of thy riches —28. 5.

Exercitus, substantia חַיִלוֹ 28
ejus

8 his hoft Exod. 14. 4, 17. 1 Kin. 20. 1. 2 Kings 25. 1. ¶ his
substance Deut. 33. 11. Job 15. 29. ¶ his army 2 Kings 25. 5. 29. Jer. 34. 1. —39. 1. —52. 4, 8. Ezek. 29. 18. —32. 31. Joel 2. 11. ¶ his—strength Psal. 33. 17. ¶ his forces Obad. 11.

Et exercitus ejus וְחַיִלוֹ 29
and his army Exod. 14. 9. Dan. 11. 26. ¶ and his hoft Exod. 15. 4. Psal. 136. 15.

In substantiam ejus בְּחַיִלוֹ 30
on their substance Obad. 13.

Et copiis ejus וְלַחַיִלוֹ 31
nor his army Ezek. 29. 18.

Antemurale ejus חַיִלָּהּ 32
her power Zech. 9. 4.

Ad praemunit. ejus לְחַיִלָּהּ 33
her bulwarks Psal. 48. 13.

Substantia eorum חַיִלָּם 34
their wealth Gen. 34. 29. Psal. 49. 10. ¶ their goods Numb. 31. 9. Zeph. 1. 13. ¶ their substance Job 5. 5. ¶ their riches Psal. 49. 6. ¶ their strength Joel 2. 22.

Et facultates eorum וְחַיִלָּם 35
and their substance Mic. 4. 13.

Vires חַיִלִּים 36
might 1 Chron. 7. 5, ¶ valour 7, 11, 40. ¶ great forces Dan. 11. 10.

Et vires וְחַיִלִּים 37
then—strength Ecclef. 10. 10.

Exercitus הַחַיִלִּים 38
the hofts 1 Kings 15. 20. ¶ the
armies 2 Kings 25. 23, 26. 1 Chron. 11. 26. 2 Chron. 16. 4. ¶ the forces Jer. 40. 7, 13. —41. 11, 13, 16. —42. 1, 8. —43. 4, 5.

Facult. suas חַיִלֵיהֶם 39
their riches Ifai. 30. 6.

Virib. defecti חַל-כְּאִים * 40
the poor Psal. 10. 10. [See Root 818: 6. and 588: 3.]

חין 576

Gratia. Convenience, Advantage.

Et gratia וְחִין *
nor his comely proportion † nor
the advantage of his Structure,
[the Structure of his Body, name-
ly, both for his own Security,
and for destroying and devour-
ing, &c.] Job 41. 12 † 4.

חייץ 577

Pariet.

Parietem חַיִץ *
a wall Ezek. 13. 10.

חיק 578

Gremium, sinus. The
Middle or inward Part of a
Thing, 1 Kings 22. 25. The
Focus or Hearth of an Altar,
Ezek. 43. 13. The Lap, the
Bosom. The inward Recesses
of the Mind, Ecclef. 7. 9. What

is very dear and intimate, and used with tender Care, *Deut.* 13. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Numb.* 11. 12. [To render Reproach, Iniquity into the Bosom, is to strike home, and to fill the Heart with Shame and Sorrow, *Psal.* 79. 12. *Isai.* 65. 6.]

Sinus חיק חק * 1
the midst *1 Kings* 22. 35. ¶ the bosom *Prov.* 5. 20. *Jer.* 32. 18. *Lam.* 2. 12.

Et sinus וְחִיק 2
even the bottom *Ezek.* 43. 13,
Et sinus וְחִיק 3
and the bottom 17.

In sinum בְּחִיק 4
into the lap *Prov.* 16. 33. ¶ in the bosom —21. 14.

In sinu בְּחִיק 5
in the bosom *Eccles.* 7. 9.

E sinu מִחִיק 6
out of the bosom *Prov.* 17. 23.

Et e sinu וּמִחִיק 7
And from the bottom *Ezek.* 43. 14.

Sinum meum חִיקִי 8
my own bosom *Psal.* 35. 13.

In sinu meo בְּחִיקִי 9
in my bosom *1 Kings* 3. 20. *Psal.* 89. 50. ¶ within me *Job* 19. 27.

Sinus tuus חִיקְךָ 10
thy bosom *Psal.* 74. 11.

Sinus tuus חִיקְךָ 11
thy bosom *Exod.* 4. 7. *Deut.* 13. 6 † 7. *Mic.* 7. 5.

In sinum tuum בְּחִיקְךָ 12
into, in thy bosom *Gen.* 16. 5. *Exod.* 4. 6. *Numb.* 11. 12. 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 2.

Sinus suus חִיקוֹ 13
his bosom *Exod.* 4. 7. *Deut.* 28. 54.

In sin. suum בְּחִיקוֹ 14
into, in his bosom *Exod.* 4. 6. *Prov.* 6. 27.

Et in sinu ejus וּבְחִיקוֹ 15
and—in his bosom 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Isai.* 40. 11.

De sinu suo מִחִיקוֹ 16
out of his bosom *Exod.* 4. 7.

Sinus sui חִיקָהּ 17
of her bosom *Deut.* 28. 56.

In sinum suum בְּחִיקָהּ 18
in her bosom *Ruth* 4. 16. 1 *Kin.* 3. 20.

E sinu ejus מִחִיקָהּ 19
out of her bosom —17. 19.

Sinum ipsorum חִיקָם 20
their bosom *Psal.* 79. 12. *Isai.* 65. 6, 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palatum.* The Roof of the Mouth. The Mouth, *Hof.* 8. 1. The Palate, considered as the Seat of Taste, *Prov.* 24. 13. Hence, Judgment, Discernment, Discretion, *Job* 6. 30. —33. 2.

Et palatum וְחָךְ * 1
and the mouth *Job* 12. 11. as the mouth —34. 3.

Palatum meum חָכִי 2
my mouth *Prov.* 8. 7. *Job* 31. 30. ¶ my taste —6. 30.

Cum palato meo בְּחָכִי 3
in my mouth —33. 2.

Palato meo לְחָכִי 4
to my taste *Cant.* 2. 3. *Psal.* 119. 103. ¶ to the roof of my mouth —137. 6.

Palat. tuum חָכְךָ 5
thy mouth *Hof.* 8. 1.

Palat. tuum חָכְךָ 6
thy taste *Prov.* 24. 13. ¶ the roof of thy mouth *Ezek.* 3. 26.

Et palat. tuum וְחָכְךָ 7
And the roof of thy mouth *Cant.* 7. 9 † 10.

Palat. ejus חָכוֹ 8
His mouth —5. 16. *Job* 20. 13. ¶ the roof of his mouth *Lam.* 4. 4.

Palat. ejus חָכָהּ 9
her mouth *Prov.* 5. 3.

Palato eorum לְחָכָם 10
to the roof of their mouth *Job* 29. 10.

II. *Hamus.*

Hamus חָכָה * 11
angle *Isai.* 19. 8.

Hamo בְּחָכָהּ 12
with an hook *Job* 41. 1. † 40. 25. ¶ with the angle *Hab.* 1. 15.

And as —wait Hof. 6. 9. [See 580: 10.]

Expectare, praestolari.
To tarry, stay, or wait in Hope or Expectation of some Benefit or Advantage, 2 *Kings* 7. 9. [If we tarry, in Hopes of enriching ourselves with Plunder,

till the morning.] 2 *Kings* 9. 3. [flee and tarry not (like Gebazi, 2 *Kings* 5. 20.) in Expectation of receiving a Gratuity from Jehu.] *Job* 32. 4. [Elibu had waited for a proper Opportunity of speaking, in Hopes of saying something more satisfactory and convincing.] We wait for God when we patiently expect his gracious Interposition, or the Accomplishment of a Promise or Prediction in our Favour, *Isai.* 30. 18. God patiently waits for us in Expectation of our Repentance, and being qualified for his Favour, *Isai.* 30. 18.

Expectantes חֹכֵי 1
they that wait *Isai.* 30. 18.

Pih. Praestolatus חָכָה 2
fuit
had waited *Job* 32. 4.

Praestolatur חָכְתָּהּ 3
waiteth *Psal.* 33. 20.

Et praestolabo וְחָכְתִּי 4
And I will wait *Isai.* 8. 17.

Expectarunt חָכוּ 5
they waited *Psal.* 106. 13.

Et expectaverimus וְחָכִינוּ 6
if we tarry 2 *Kings* 7. 9.

Qui praestolatur חָכְתָּהּ 7
he that waiteth *Dan.* 12. 12.

Praestolanti לְחָכְתָּהּ 8
for him that waiteth *Isai.* 64. 4.

Praestolantes חָכְתָּם 9
which long *Job* 3. 21.

Et juxta praestolari וּבְחָכֵי 10
And as—robbers wait *Hof.* 6. 9.

Expectata חָכָה 11
wait *Hab.* 2. 3.

Expectate חָכוּ 12
wait ye *Zeph.* 3. 8.

Expectabis חָכְתָּהּ 13
tarry 2 *Kings* 9. 3.

Expectabit חָכְתָּהּ 14
will—wait *Isai.* 30. 18.

Sapere, sapiens esse. To be wise in any Art or Science, in Things divine or human: to be prudent, skilful, learned; cunning, subtle, sagacious. It is also applied to the natural Sagacity, or Instinct of the inferior Animals, *Prov.* 30. 24.

Sapit חָכָם 1
be wise *Prov.* 23. 15.

Sapiens

Sapiens est חֲכָמָה 2
it be—wife *Zech.* 9. 2.
Sapis חֲכָמָת 3
thou be wife *Prov.* 9. 12.
Sapiens sim חֲכָמָתִי 4
was I—wife *Eccles.* 2. 15,
Et quod sapiens וְשִׁחֲכַמְתִּי 5
fui
and wherein I have shewed my-
self wife *19.*
Saperent חֲכָמוֹ 6
they were wife *Deut.* 32. 29.
Sape חָכֵם 7
be wife *Prov.* 27. 11.
Et sape וְחָכֵם 8
and be wife *Prov.* 6. 6. —23.
19.
Et sapite וְחֲכִמוּ 9
and be wife —4. 33.
Sapiens ero אֲחֲכָמָה 10
I will be wife *Eccles.* 7. 23.
Sapias תִּחְכַּם 11
that thou mayst be wife *Prov.*
19. 20.
Sapiet יִחְכַּם 12
shall be wife —13. 20. is—
wife —20. 1.
Sapiet יִחְכַּם 13
is made wife —21. 11.
Et sapientior fuit נִיחְכַּם 14
For he was wiser *1 Kings* 4. 31.
† 5. 11.
Et sapiet וְנִיחְכַּם 15
and he will be —wiser *Prov.*
9. 9.
Sapient יִחְכָּמוּ 16
are—wife *Job* 32. 9.
PIH. *Sapientes red-* יִחְכַּם 17
det
teach—wisdom *Psal.* 105. 22.
Sapient. reddis me תִּחְכַּמְנִי 18
Thou—hast made me wiser —
119. 98.
Docet nos יִחְכַּמְנוּ 19
Who teacheth us *Job* 35. 11.
PYH. *Sapientis ef-* מְחָכֵם 20
fectus
never so wisely *Psal.* 58. 5.
Sapientissimi מְחָכָמִים 21
exceeding wife † they are wise
wisely taught *Prov.* 30. 24.
HIPH. *Sapient-* מְחָכִימָת 22
tem reddens
making wife *Psal.* 19. 7.
HITH. *Sapient* תִּחְכַּמְסֵם 23
esto
make thyself over wife *Eccles.*
7. 16.
Sapientes simus נִתְחַכְמָה 24
let us deal wisely *Exod.* 1. 10.
Sapiens חָכֵם * 25
wife *Deut.* 4. 6. *2 Sam.* 14. 20.
1 Kings 2. 9. —3. 12. —5. 7
† 21. *2 Chron.* 2. 12 † 11. *Job*
17. 10. —34. 34. *Psal.* 107.
43. *Prov.* 1. 5. —3. 7. —10.
1. —11. 30. —12. 15. —13.

1, 14. —14. 16. —15. 20. —
16. 14, 23. —17. 28. —20. 26.
—21. 20, 22. —23. 24. —24.
5. —25. 12. —26. 5, 12, wiser
16. —28. 11. —29. 9. *Eccles.*
7. 5, 7. —8. 5. —9. 15. —10.
2, 12. —12. 9. *Isai.* 31. 2. *Jer.*
9. 23 † 22. wiser *Ezek.* 28. 3.
Hof. 14. 9 † 10. ¶ unwise †
not wife *Deut.* 32. 6. *Hof.* 13.
13. ¶ subtil *2 Sam.* 13. 3. ¶
cunning *1 Chron.* 22. 15. *2 Cbr.*
2. 7, 13 † 6, 12. *Isai.* 40.
20.
Et sapiens וְחָכֵם 26
and wife *Gen.* 41. 33, 39. *Eccles.*
4. 13. but a wife *Prov.* 29. 11.
Sapiens, an sap. הַחָכֵם 27
a wife man? *Job* 15. 2. the
wife man *Eccles.* 12. 14, dieth
the wife 16, 19: —8. 17. *Jer.*
9. 12 † 11.
Sicut sapiens כְּחָכָמָה 28
as the wife *Eccles.* 8. 1.
Sapienti לְחָכָם 29
to, a wife *Prov.* 9. 8, 9. when
the wife —21. 11.
Sapienti לְחָכָם 30
of the wife *Eccles.* 2. 16. hath
the wife —6. 8. the wife —7.
19.
A sapiente מִחָכָם 31
from the wife *Jer.* 18. 18.
Sapient חָכָם 32
wife-hearted *Exod.* 31. 6. —
35. 10. —36. 1, 2, 8. wife *Job*
9. 4. *Prov.* 10. 8.
Et sapiens וְחָכָם 33
and the cunning *Isai.* 3. 3.
Sapienti לְחָכָם 34
to the wife *Prov.* 11. 29. the
wife —16. 21.
Sapientes חָכָמִים 35
wife *Deut.* 1. 13, 15. —16. 19.
Job 5. 13. wisemen —15. 18.
O ye wife —34. 2. *Psal.* 49.
10. *Prov.* 1. 6. —3. 35. —10.
14. —12. 18. —13. 20. —14.
3, 24. —15. 2, 7, 12, 31. —
18. 15. —22. 17. —30. 24.
Eccles. 7. 4. —9. 17. —12. 11.
Isai. 5. 21. —19. 11. —44. 25.
Jer. 4. 22. —8. 8, 9. *Obad.* 8.
¶ cunning *Jer.* 10. 9.
Et sapientes וְחָכָמִים 36
but wife *Prov.* 29. 8.
Sapientes חָכָמִים 37
the wife men *Exod.* 36. 4. ¶
the cunning men *2 Chron.* 2.
7 † 6.
Et sapientes וְחָכָמִים 38
and the wife *Eccles.* 9. 1.
Sapientibus לְחָכָמִים 39
the wife men *Exod.* 7. 11. to
the wife men *Esh.* 1. 13. to the
wife *Prov.* 24. 23. *Eccles.* 9.
11.

Sapientes חָכָמִי 40
wife-hearted *Exod.* 28. 3. wife
Job 37. 24. wife counsellors *Isai.*
19. 11. *Jer.* 10. 7.
Et sapientes וְחָכָמִי 41
and with the cunning men *2 Cbr.*
2. 14 † 13,
Sapientes tui חָכְמֶיךָ 42
thy cunning men 14 † 13. ¶
thy wife men *Isai.* 19. 12.
Sapientes tui חָכְמֶיךָ 43
thy wife men *Ezek.* 27. 8.
Sapientes ejus חָכְמֵי 44
his wife men *Esh.* 6. 13. their
wife men *Isai.* 29. 14.
Sapientes ejus חָכְמֵיהֶם 45
the wife men thereof *Gen.* 41.
8. her wife men *Jer.* 50. 35.
Et sapientes ejus וְחָכְמֵיהֶם 46
and her wife men —51. 57.
and the wife men thereof *Ezek.*
27. 9.
Sapient foem. חָכְמָה 47
a wife woman *2 Sam.* 14. 2. —
20. 16.
Sapient חֲכָמָת 48
wife-hearted *Exod.* 35. 25.
Sapientes חֲכָמֹת 49
cunning women *Jer.* 9. 17 †
16.
Sapientes חֲכָמֹת 50
wife *Judg.* 5. 29. ¶ Every wife
woman † the wife among wo-
men *Prov.* 14. 1.
Sapientia חֲכָמָה * 51
¶ wisdom *Exod.* 28. 3. —31. 6.
—36. 1, 2. *Deut.* 34. 9. *1 Kin.*
4. 29 † 5. 9. —5. 12. —10.
7. *2 Chron.* 1. 10, 11. *Job* 11.
6. —12. 2, 12, 13. —15. 8. —
26. 3. —28. 18, 18. —32. 7,
13. —33. 33. —38. 36. —39.
17. *Psal.* 37. 30. —51. 6. —
90. 12. —111. 10. *Prov.* 1. 2,
7. —2. 6, 10. —3. 13. —4. 5,
7, 11. —8. 1, 11, 12. —9. 10.
—10. 13, 31. —11. 2. —13.
10. —14. 6, 33. —15. 33. —
16. 16. —17. 16, 24. —18. 4.
—21. 30. —23. 23. —24. 14.
—29. 3, 15. —30. 3. *Eccles.*
1. 16, 16, 17, 18. —2. 12, 26.
—7. 11, 25. —8. 16. —9. 13,
16, 18. —10. 10. *Isai.* 11. 2.
Is wife *Jer.* 49. 7. *Ezek.* 28.
12. *Dan.* 1. 4.
Et sapientia וְחָכְמָה 52
and wisdom *2 Chron.* 9. 22. but
—wife *Prov.* 10. 23. nor wife
Eccles. 9. 10. *Dan.* 1. 17. —5.
11.
Sapientia חֲכָמָה 53
wisdom *1 Kings* 7. 14. *2 Chron.*
1. 12. *Eccles.* 7. 12, 12, 19.
Et sapientia וְחָכְמָה 54
But, then—wisdom *Job* 28. 12,
20.
In,

- In, cum sapient.* בְּחִכְמָה 55
in, by, through, with wisdom
Exod. 31. 3. —35. 26, 31. *Job*
38. 37. *Psal.* 104. 24. *Prov.* 3.
19. —24. 3. —31. 26. *Ecclef.*
2. 21. ¶ without wisdom † not
in wisdom *Job* 4. 21. ¶ wisely
† in wisdom *Prov.* 28. 6.
- Idem* בְּחִכְמָה 56
by, with wisdom *Ecclef.* 1. 13.
—2. 3. —7. 23. ¶ skilful † in
wisdom *1 Chron.* 28. 21.
- Pro sapientia* לְחִכְמָה 57
your wisdom † to you for wis-
dom *Job* 13. 5.
- Sapientiae* לְחִכְמָה 58
unto wisdom *Prov.* 2. 2. —7. 4.
¶ wisdom excellath † there is
excellency to wisdom *Ecclef.* 2.
13.
- Et sapientiae* וְלְחִכְמָה 59
and for wisdom *2 Kings* 10. 23.
- A sapientia* מִחִכְמָה 60
wisely † out of wisdom *Ecclef.*
7. 10. for wisdom —10. 1.
- Sapientia* חִכְמָת 61
wisdom *Exod.* 35. 35. *1 Kings*
3. 28. —4. 30, 30, 34. † 5. 10,
14. —10. 4. *2 Chron.* 9. 3.
Prov. 14. 8. *Ecclef.* 8. 1. *Isai.*
29. 14. —33. 6. *Dan.* 1. 20.
- Et sapientia* וְחִכְמָת 62
nevertheless the—wisdom *Eccl.*
9. 16. and—wisdom *Jer.* 8. 9.
- Juxta sapientiam* כְּחִכְמָת 63
according to the wisdom *2 Sam.*
14. 20. like the wisdom *Dan.*
5. 11.
- Prae sapientia* מִחִכְמָת 64
excelled the wisdom *1 Kings* 4.
30. † 5. 10.
- Sapientia mea* חִכְמָתִי 65
my wisdom *Ecclef.* 2. 9.
- Et in sap. mea* וּבְחִכְמָתִי 66
and by my wisdom *Isai.* 10. 13.
- Sapientiae meae* לְחִכְמָתִי 67
unto my wisdom *Prov.* 5. 1.
- Sapientia* חִכְמָתְךָ 68
tua
thy wisdom *1 Kings* 10. 6, 8.
2 Chron. 9. 5, 6, 7. *Isai.* 47. 10.
Ezek. 28. 5, 7, 17,
- In sap. tua* בְּחִכְמָתְךָ 69
With thy wisdom 4.
- Juxta sap. tuam* כְּחִכְמָתְךָ 70
according to thy wisdom *1 Kin.*
2. 6.
- Sap. vestra* חִכְמָתְכֶם 71
your wisdom *Deut.* 4. 6.
- Sapient. ejus* חִכְמָתוֹ 72
his wisdom *1 Kings* 4. 34. † 5.
14. —10. 24. *2 Chron.* 9. 23.
- Et sap. ejus* וְחִכְמָתוֹ 73
and his wisdom *1 Kings* 11.
41.
- In sap. sua* בְּחִכְמָתָהּ 74
by, in his wisdom *Ecclef.* 9. 15.

- Jer.* 9. 23 † 22. —10. 12. —
51. 15.
- In sap. sua* בְּחִכְמָתָהּ 75
in her wisdom *2 Sam.* 20. 22.
- Sap. ipsorum* חִכְמָתָם 76
their wits *Psal.* 107. 27. ¶ their
wisdom *Jer.* 49. 7.
- Sapientiae* חִכְמוֹת 77
wisdom † wisdoms *Psal.* 49. 3.
Prov. 1. 20. —9. 1. —24. 7.
[It is in the Plural, to denote
the Dignity and Excellence of
Wisdom.]
- Sapientiae doctor* תַּחְמוֹנִי 78
the Tachmonite *2 Sam.* 23. 8.

Hath six Significations.

I. *Vulnerari, confodi.*

To dissolve or break the Tex-
ture of a Body by penetrating
into, or perforating the Sub-
stance thereof. To penetrate
into the human Body, or to
dissolve it's Texture by wound-
ing; to wound, to stab, *Judg.*
9. 40. To dissolve the whole
Texture of the Body; to kill,
to slay, *Deut.* 21. 1. Hence,
Stabbers, Swordsmen, Gladia-
tors; Soldiers trained up to a
singular Dexterity in stabbing
and slaying with the Sword,
Prov. 7. 26. *Jer.* 51. 4, 47,
49. *Ezek.* 11. 6, 7. See Dr.
Kennicott's late learned Differta-
tion on *1 Chron.* 11, &c. page
102—122. *Figuratively,* to
dissolve or break a Body of Men
in Battle, by penetrating into
their Ranks, and throwing them
into Disorder, *Judg.* 20. 31, 39.
[they began to smite of the People
and kill † to smite of the People
routed, or when their Ranks were
penetrated into and broken.]
It is also applied to the wound-
ing or penetrating the Heart
with Sorrow, &c. *Psal.* 109.
22. —to the Infirmary of a dis-
composed, broken, shatter'd
Mind, *Psal.* 77. 10.

- Vulneratum est* חָלַל 1
is wounded *Psal.* 109. 22.
- Vulnerari meum* חָלוּתִי 2
my infirmity —77. 10.
- PIH. Confodien-* מְחַלְלֶךָ 3
tis te
in the hand of him that slayeth
thee *Ezek.* 28. 9.

- PIH. Confossi* מְחַלְלֵי 4
slain —32. 26.
- Vulneratus, occisus,* חָלַל * 5
confossus
slain *Deut.* 21. 1. —32. 42.
2 Sam. 1. 19, 25. *1 Chron.* 11.
11. *Ezek.* 6. 7. —11. 7. that
are slain —21. 14 † 19. —28.
8. —30. 4, 11. *Nab.* 3. 3. ¶
whom he slew *2 Sam.* 23. 8,
¶ and slew them 18. ¶ he slew
them *1 Chron.* 11. 20. ¶ the
wounded *Jer.* 51. 52. *Ezek.* 26.
15. —28. 23. ¶ profane —21.
25 † 30. ¶ deadly wounded
—30. 24.
- Confossus* חָלַל 6
him that is slain *Deut.* 21. 2,
the slain man 3, 6.
- In confos.* בְּחָלַל 7
one slain *Numb.* 19. 18. any
slain —31. 19.
- Sicut confos.* כְּחָלַל 8
as one that is slain *Psal.* 89. 10.
¶ as the wounded *Lam.* 2. 12.
- In confos.* בְּחָלַל 9
one that is slain *Numb.* 19. 16.
- Confossi* חָלְלִים 10
the slain *Numb.* 23. 24. *Job.* 11.
6. *1 Sam.* 31. 1. *2 Sam.* 1. 22.
1 Chron. 5. 22. —10. 1. *2 Chr.*
13. 17. *Job* 39. 30. *Psal.* 88. 5.
them that were slain *Jer.* 41. 9.
—51. 4. *Ezek.* 9. 7. of the
slain —21. 24 † 19. —32. 22,
23, 24, 25; 25, 31. *Dan.* 11.
26. ¶ wounded *Judg.* 9. 40.
Job 24. 12. *Prov.* 7. 26. ¶ kill
† wounded, [rather whose
Ranks were penetrated, dissol-
ved, broken, routed] *Judg.* 20.
31, 39.
- Confossi* חָלְלִים 11
the slain *Gen.* 34. 27. *1 Sam.*
31. 8. *1 Kings* 11. 15. *1 Chron.*
10. 8.
- Confossi* חָלְלֵי 12
the wounded *1 Sam.* 17. 52.
¶ not slain *Isai.* 22. 2. —66.
16. *Jer.* 9. 1. † 8. 23. —14.
18. —25. 33. —51. 49, 49.
slain with the Sword *Lam.* 4. 9.
Ezek. 21. 29 † 34. —31. 17,
18. —32. 20, 21, 25, 28, 29,
30, 31, 32. —35. 8. *Zeph.* 2.
12.
- Prae confossis* מְחַלְלֵי 13
than—slain *Lam.* 4. 9.
- Confossos nostros* חָלְלֵינוּ 14
flew many of us † multiplied
our slain *Judg.* 16. 24.
- Confos. tui* חָלְלֶיךָ 15
those whom thou hast wounded
Psal. 69. 26.
- Confos. tui* חָלְלֶיךָ 16
thy slain *Isai.* 22. 2.
- Confos.*

- Confos. vestros* חלליכם 17
your slain *Ezek.* 6. 4. —II.
6, 7.
- Confossis ipsius* חלליו 18
his slain —35. 8.
- Confossi ejus* חלליה 19
her slain *Jer.* 51. 47.
- Confoss. eorum* חלליהם 20
of them that were slain *Numb.*
31. 8. ¶ them that were slain
by them *Josh.* 13. 22. ¶ their
slain *Ezek.* 6. 13.
- Et confos. eorum* וחלליהם 21
Their slain also *Isai.* 34. 3.
- II. *Incipere. Figurative-*
ly, to penetrate, to make an
Opening or Entrance into an
Affair; to begin, Numb. 16.
46, 47. [*The Plague is begun,*
hath penetrated into, made an
Entrance, among the People.]
To enter upon Action, *Gen.*
11. 6.
- Incepit* החל 22
began *Gen.* 6. 1. —10. 8. —44.
12. 2 *Kings* 10. 32. —15. 37.
1 *Chron.* 1. 10. —27. 24. 2 *Cbr.*
29. 27, 27. —31. 21. —34. 3,
3. ¶ is, was begun *Numb.* 16.
46, 47. † 17. 11, 12. ¶ that
same was the first altar that he
built † *that altar* he began to
build 1 *Sam.* 14. 35.
- Incepit* החלה 23
began *Judg.* 20. 40.
- Incepisti* החלות 24
thou hast begun *Deut.* 3. 24.
Esth. 6. 13.
- Incepi* החלתי 25
I have begun *Deut.* 2. 31. ¶ Did
I—begin 1 *Sam.* 22. 15.
- Inceperunt* החלו 26
began 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. they began
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. —31. 7. *Ezra*
3. 6, 8. *Neb.* 4. 7 † 1. they
had begun *Esth.* 9. 23.
- Incipiens sum* מהל 27
I begin *Jer.* 25. 29.
- Incipere* החל 28
when I begin 1 *Sam.* 3. 12.
- Ab incipiendo* מהחל 29
from such time as thou beginnest
Deut. 16. 9. ¶ since—began
2 *Chron.* 31. 10.
- Incipere eorum* החלם 30
they begin *Gen.* 11. 6.
- Incipe* החל 31
begin *Deut.* 2. 24, 31,
- Incipiam* אחל 32
will I begin 25. *Josh.* 3. 7.
- Incipies* תחל 33
begin *Deut.* 16. 9.
- Incipiet* יהל 34
will begin *Judg.* 10. 18. he shall
begin —13. 5.

- Et incept* ויחל 35
And—began *Gen.* 9. 20. and—
began *Numb.* 25. 1. Howbeit
—began *Judg.* 16. 22. Then
—began 2 *Chron.* 3. 1, 2. *Jon.*
3. 4.
- Ceperit* תחל 36
she profane herself *Lev.* 21. 9.
[See Signif. III.]
- Et coepit fem.* ותחל 37
And—began *Judg.* 13. 25. —
16. 19.
- Incipietis* תחלו 38
begin *Ezek.* 9. 6.
- Et coeperunt* ויחלו 39
and, now, then they began
Judg. 20. 31. 2 *Chron.* 29. 17.
Ezek. 9. 6. ¶ and they shall
sorrow *Hof.* 8. 10. [See Root
559: 29.]
- Et coeperunt* ותחלינה 40
And—began *Gen.* 41. 54.
- HOPH. *Coepitum* הוחל 41
fruit
began men *Gen.* 4. 26. [See
below N° 98.]
- Initium, prin-* התחלה * 42
cipium
to begin *Neb.* 11. 17.
- In principio* בתחלה 43
at the beginning *Gen.* 13. 3. —
41. 21. *Dan.* 9. 21. ¶ at the
first time *Gen.* 43. 18, 20. ¶
Judg. 1. 1. —20. 18, 18. ¶ at
the first *Dan.* 8. 1.
- Sicut in princi-* כבתחלה 44
pio
as at the first *Isai.* 1. 26.
- Principium* תחלת 45
the beginning *Prov.* 9. 10. *Eccl.*
10. 13. *Hof.* 1. 2.
- In principio* בתחלת 46
in, at the beginning *Ruth* 1. 22.
2 *Sam.* 21. 9. 2 *Kings* 17. 25.
Ezra 4. 6. *Dan.* 9. 23. *Amos*
7. 1.
- A principio* מתחלת 47
from the beginning 2 *Sam.* 21.
10.
- III. *Profanare. Figura-*
tively, I. To break, to dissolve
the Texture or Force of an Obl-
igation; to stab, slay or make it
void, Numb. 30. 2. *Psal.* 55.
20. —89. 34. [Agreeably to
this Sense, Bishop *Pearson* on
the Creed (after *Grotius*) saith;
“ One ancient Custom of can-
“ celling Bonds, was by strik-
“ ing a Nail through the Writ-
“ ing;” to which the Apostle
may allude, *Col.* 2. 14.] II. To
dissolve, stab or slay the real or
relative Holiness of Persons or
Things; to defecrate, to pro-

fane, pollute, defile. Applied
to the Jewish Nation, whom
God treated as if they had not
been his People and Inheritance,
when they were carried into
Captivity, *Isai.* 47. 6. *Lam.* 2.
2. —to the Temple when de-
stroyed, or treated as a common
Building, *Ezek.* 25. 3. —to a
Priest, who was profaned, when
he did any thing which disqual-
ified him for his Office, *Lev.*
21. 4. —to any hallowed Thing,
which was defecrated by being
eaten contrary to the Law, *Lev.*
19. 8. —to a Place or Thing
that is common or unholy, as
distinguished from that which is
Holy, or consecrated, *Lev.* 10.
10. *Ezek.* 22. 26. —48. 15.
Particularly, 'tis applied to the
Fruit of a Tree, when first eaten
of by the Owner, after the fourth
Year, in which it was conse-
crated to God, was expired,
[*Lev.* 19. 23, 24, 25.] *Deut.*
20. 6. [*eaten of it* † profaned,
defecrated it.] —28. 30. [*ga-*
ther, † profane, the grapes there-
of.] *Jer.* 31. 5. —to the Sab-
bath, or any Ordinances pro-
faned by not being duely ob-
served; *Lev.* 22. 9. *Psal.* 89.
31. *Ezek.* 20. 16. —to God,
profaned by the Violation of his
Constitutions, *Ezek.* 22. 26. —
to the Name of God, profaned
by Swearing falsely, *Lev.* 19. 12.
—to Chastity and the Marriage-
Bed, profaned by Lewdness,
Gen. 49. 4. *Lev.* 19. 29. —to
Justice, Honour, Goodness, pro-
faned by acting contrary to
them. Hence, an action is term-
ed *profane*. or *Profaneness*, *Pol-*
lution, which is void of Honour,
Justice and Goodness, *Gen.* 44.
7. [*God forbid that thy Servants*
should do († *Profaneness* would
be to thy Servants from doing,
or if they should do) *according*
to this thing; i. e. it would be
unjust and dishonourable in us
to do this Thing.] 1 *Sam.* 24.
6 † 7. [*The Lord forbid, that I*
should do this Thing † it would
be *Profaneness* to me from the
Lord (or the highest Degree of
Dishonour and Injustice) if I
should do this Thing.] III. To
dissolve, slay, annul Dignity and
Splendor, by sinking the Ho-
nourable and Illustrious into a
contemptible, vile Condition,
Psal. 89. 39. *Isai.* 23. 9. *Ezek.*
28. 7.

NIPH. *Profanatur* נָחַל 48
was profaned *Ezek.* 25. 3.
Et profanata es וְנַחַלְתָּ 49
And thou shalt take thine inheritance —22. 16. [See Root 1143: 18.]
Et profanentur וְנַחַלוּ 50
and—shall be defiled —7. 24.
Profanari נַחַל 51
should—be polluted —20. 9, 14, 22.
Ad profanandum se לְנַחַל 52
to profane himself *Lev.* 21. 4.
Et profanor וְנַחַלְתִּי 53
and I am profaned *Ezek.* 22. 26.
Profanat se נַחַל 54
she profane herself *Lev.* 21. 9.
Profanabitur יַחַל 55
should—be polluted *Isai.* 48. 11.
PIH. *Profanavit* חָלַל 56
he hath profaned *Lev.* 19. 8. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ he hath broken *Psal.* 55. 20. ¶ he hath polluted *Lam.* 2. 2.
Profanavit eam חָלַל 57
hath—eaten of it *Deut.* 20. 6.
Profanasti חָלַלְתָּ 58
defiledst thou *Gen.* 49. 4. ¶ thou hast profaned *Psal.* 89. 39. ¶ thou hast defiled *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Profanasti חָלַלְתָּ 59
hast profaned —22. 8.
Et profanabis וְחָלַלְתָּ 60
neither shalt thou profane *Lev.* 19. 12.
Profanavi חָלַלְתִּי 61
I have polluted *Isai.* 47. 6.
Profanarunt חָלַלוּ 62
they have defiled, polluted *Psal.* 74. 7. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Profanarunt חָלַלוּ 63
they, polluted *Ezek.* 20. 16, 21, had polluted 24. have profaned —23. 38.
Et profanarunt וְחָלַלוּ 64
and they shall pollute, defile —7. 22. —28. 7. *Dan.* 11. 31.
Et profanabunt וְחָלַלוּ 65
and shall eat them as common things *Jer.* 31. 5.
Profanarunt חָלַלוּ 66
had profaned *Ezek.* 36. 21.
Et profanabunt וְחָלַלוּ 67
illud
and they shall pollute it —7. 21,
Et profanabunt וְחָלַלוּ 68
ipsam
and [shall] defile it 22.
Profanastis חָלַלְתֶּם 69
ye have profaned —36. 22, 23.
Profanans sum מְחַלֵּל 70
I will profane —24. 21.
Polluens est מְחַלֵּל 71
she profaneth *Lev.* 21. 9.

Profanantes מְחַלְלִים 72
fuitis
have profaned *Mal.* 1. 12.
Et profan. estis וּמְחַלְלִים 73
and profane *Neb.* 13. 17.
Profanantes eam מְחַלְלִיהָ 74
that defileth it *Exod.* 31. 14.
Profanare חָלַל 75
to profane *Amos* 2. 7.
Ad profanandum לְחָלַל 76
by profaning *Neb.* 13. 18. *Mal.* 2. 10. ¶ to stain *Isai.* 23. 9.
Et ad profan. וּלְחָלַל 77
and to profane *Lev.* 20. 3.
In profanare eum וּבְחָלְלוֹ 78
but for as much as he defiled 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
Ad profanandum לְחָלְלוֹ 79
illud
to profane it *Ezek.* 23. 39. ¶
to pollute it —44. 7.
A profanare illud מְחַלְלוֹ 80
from polluting it *Isai.* 56. 2, 6.
Profanare eos חָלַלְם 81
they have defiled *Jer.* 16. 18.
Profanabo אֶחָלֵל 82
will I—break *Psal.* 89. 34.
Et profanabo וְאֶחָלֵל 83
Therefore I have profaned *Isai.* 43. 28.
Et profanabo te וְאֶחָלֵלְךָ 84
therefore I will cast thee as profane *Ezek.* 28. 16.
Profanabis תְּחָלֵל 85
shalt thou profane *Lev.* 18. 21.
¶ do not prostitute —19. 29.
Profanabis eam תְּחָלֵלְנָהּ 86
shalt—gather the grapes thereof *Deut.* 28. 30.
Profanaveris וְתַחְלִילֶיהָ 87
eum
thou hast polluted it *Exod.* 20. 25.
Profanabit יַחְלֵל 88
shall he—profane *Lev.* 21. 12, 15, he profane 23.
Profanabit eam יַחְלֵלְנָהּ 89
eat of it *Deut.* 20. 6.
Profanabitis תַּחְלִילוּ 90
shall ye profane *Lev.* 22. 32. ¶ shall ye pollute *Numb.* 18. 32. pollute ye *Ezek.* 20. 39.
Et profanastis וְתַחְלִילוּ 91
and polluted *Jer.* 34. 16.
Et profanatis וְתַחְלִילְנָהּ 92
And will ye pollute *Ezek.* 13. 19.
Profanabunt יַחְלִילוּ 93
They shall—profane *Lev.* 21. 6. they profane —22. 2, 15.
Profanabunt יַחְלִילוּ 94
they break *Psal.* 89. 31.
Et profanarunt וַיַּחְלִילוּ 95
and have profaned *Ezek.* 22. 26. And—they profaned —36. 20.

Profanaverint eam יַחְלִילוּהָ 96
they profane it *Lev.* 22. 9.
PYH. *Profanatum* הִמְחַלְלָהּ 97
profaned *Ezek.* 36. 23.
HIPH. *Profanabit* יַחַל 98
he shall—break *Numb.* 30. 2.
HOPH. *Profanum* הוֹחַל 99
fuit
began men *Gen.* 4. 26. [See above N° 41.]
HITH. *Propbanatus* מְתַחַלֵּל 100
travelleth with pain *Job* 15. 20. [See Root 559: 32.]
Propbanum, commune חָל * 101
common 1 *Sam.* 21. 4, 5 † 5, 6. ¶ profane *Ezek.* 48. 15.
Profanum חָל 102
unholy *Lev.* 10. 10.
Et profanum לְחָל 103
and profane *Ezek.* 22. 26. —42. 20. —44. 23.
Profanus חָל * 104
profane *Ezek.* 21. 25 † 30.
Et profana וְחָלְלָהּ 105
or profane *Lev.* 21. 7, 14.
Profanum חָלְלָהּ * 106
fit, abst
That be far *Gen.* 18. 25, 25. be it far, far be it 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. —20. 9. —22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 20. 20, 20. —23. 17. *Job* 34. 10. ¶ God forbid *Gen.* 44. 7, 17. *Job.* 22. 29. —24. 16. 1 *Sam.* 12. 23. —14. 45. —20. 2. *Job* 27. 5. ¶ forbid 1 *Sam.* 24. 6 † 7. —26. 11. 1 *Kings* 21. 3. 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.

IV. *Tripudiare.* A piece of Wood penetrated with a Tool and perforated; a Pipe or Flute, whose Music exhilarated not only common Mirth, but also sacred and religious Joy, *Psal.* 149. 3. *Isai.* 5. 12. A Dance peculiarly corresponding to the Music of the Flute, in Contradistinction to dancing without any Music, or with other Music; the *Flute-Dance*, the most brisk and lively, and expressive of the highest Joy, 1 *Sam.* 18. 6. *Psal.* 30. 11. *Cant.* 6. 13. [as it were the Company of two Armies † as it were the Dancing, Joy, Exultation, of two Companies, mutually congratulating each other upon some signal Occasion. See R. 607: 27, 29, 37, 50.]

Tripudiat חָלַל 107
is wounded *Psal.* 109. 22. [See above N° 1.]

Sicut

<i>Sicut tripudi-</i> <i>antes</i>	כְּחַלְלִים	108
as the players on instruments —87. 7.		
<i>Ad saltandum</i>	לְחוֹל	109
to dance <i>Judg.</i> 21. 21.		
<i>Pih. Fistulantes</i> <i>erant</i>	מְחַלְלִים	110
piped 1 <i>Kings</i> 1. 40.		
<i>Saltantibus</i>	הַמְחַלְלוֹת	111
them that danced <i>Judg.</i> 21. 23.		
<i>Et fistula, tibia</i>	וְחַלִּיל *	112
and pipe <i>Isai.</i> 5. 12.		
<i>Cum tibia</i>	בְּחַלִּיל	113
with a pipe —30. 29.		
<i>Tibiis</i>	בְּחַלְלִים	114
with pipes 1 <i>Kings</i> 1. 40.		
<i>Sicut tibiae</i>	כְּחַלְלִים	115
like pipes <i>Jer.</i> 48. 36, 36.		
<i>Chorus</i>	מְחוֹל *	116
mahol 1 <i>Kings</i> 4. 31. † 5. 11.		
<i>Et chorus</i>	וּמְחוֹל	117
and dance <i>Psal.</i> 150. 4.		
<i>In choro</i>	בְּמְחוֹל	118
in the dance <i>Psal.</i> 149. 3. <i>Jer.</i> 31. 13.		
<i>In choro</i>	בְּמְחוֹל	119
in the dances <i>Jer.</i> 31. 4.		
<i>In choream</i>	לְמְחוֹל	120
into dancing <i>Psal.</i> 30. 11.		
<i>Chor. noster</i>	מְחוֹלֵנוּ	121
our dance <i>Lam.</i> 5. 15.		
<i>Velut chorum</i>	כְּמְחַלְלֵת	122
as it were the company <i>Cant.</i> 6. 13. † 7. 1.		
<i>Et choros</i>	וּמְחַלְלֵת	123
and the dancing <i>Exod.</i> 32. 19.		
<i>Et chori</i>	וְהַמְחַלְלוֹת	124
and dancing 1 <i>Sam.</i> 18. 6.		
<i>In choreis</i>	בְּמְחַלְלוֹת	125
in dances <i>Judg.</i> 21. 21. 1 <i>Sam.</i> 21. 11 † 12. —29. 5.		
<i>Et cum fistulis,</i> <i>choris</i>	וּבְמְחַלְלוֹת	126
and with dances <i>Exod.</i> 15. 20. <i>Judg.</i> 11. 34.		

V. *Fenestra.* Caves, which are formed by penetrating into the Substance of the Earth, *Isai.* 2. 19. Windows, which are considered as cut out of the Walls of a Building, *Jer.* 22. 14. [and *cutteth him out Windows* † my Windows, God's Windows; so called, because they were Windows in an upper Chamber, set apart for Prayer and Devotion, looking towards *Jerusalem*, and through which they looked when praying to God. Such a Chamber and such Windows *Daniel* had and used in *Babylon*, *Dan.* vi. 10.

<i>Fenestra</i>	חַלּוֹן *	127
the window <i>Gen.</i> 8. 6.		
<i>Fenestra</i>	הַחַלּוֹן	128
a, the window —26. 8. <i>Josh.</i> 2. 15. <i>Judg.</i> 5. 28. 1 <i>Sam.</i> 19. 12. 2 <i>Sam.</i> 6. 16. 2 <i>Kings</i> 9. 30; 32. —13. 17. 1 <i>Chron.</i> 15. 29.		
<i>In fenef.</i>	בְּחַלּוֹן	129
in the window <i>Josh.</i> 2. 18, 21.		
<i>In fenef.</i>	בְּחַלּוֹן	130
in the windows <i>Zeph.</i> 2. 14.		
<i>In fenef.</i>	בְּחַלּוֹן	131
at the window <i>Prov.</i> 7. 6.		
<i>Et fenestras</i>	וְחַלּוֹנִים	131
And—windows <i>Ezek.</i> 40. 25. —41. 26.		
<i>Fenestras</i>	הַחַלּוֹנִים	132
the windows <i>Joel</i> 2. 9.		
<i>Et fenestras</i>	וְהַחַלּוֹנִים	133
and the—windows <i>Ezek.</i> 41. 16.		
<i>Fenestras</i>	חַלּוֹנֵי	134
windows 1 <i>Kings</i> 6. 4.		
<i>Fenestras</i>	חַלּוֹנֵי	135
windows <i>Jer.</i> 22. 14.		
<i>Per fen. nostras</i>	בְּחַלּוֹנֵינוּ	136
into our windows —9. 21 † 20.		
<i>Et fenef. ejus</i>	וְחַלּוֹנֵי	137
And their windows <i>Ezek.</i> 40. 22,		
<i>Et fenestras</i>	וְחַלּוֹנוֹת	138
and windows were 16, 29, 33.		
<i>Fenestris</i>	הַחַלּוֹנוֹת	139
the windows <i>Cant.</i> 2. 9. <i>Ezek.</i> 41. 16,		
<i>Et fenest.</i>	וְהַחַלּוֹנוֹת	140
and the—windows 16.		
<i>Sicut fenestras</i>	כְּהַחַלּוֹנוֹת	141
like—windows —40. 25.		
<i>Et in fossis ca-</i> <i>vernīs</i>	וּבְמְחַלְלוֹת	142
and into the caves <i>Isai.</i> 2. 19.		

VI. *Placenta.* A Cake. The Shew-bread consisted of Cakes of this Sort, *Lev.* 24. 5. And if they were like the unleavened Cakes, which the Jews now make, and may at any time be seen at *London*, the Connection with the Root is very apparent. For these are broad Cakes, perforated all over with Holes like a Honey-Comb, to prevent any Fermentation. And from the Force of this Root, it seems probable, that this was the Form (whatever was the Size) of the Cakes mentioned in the Texts that follow.

<i>Placenta</i>	חֶלֶה *	143
unleavened cake <i>Lev.</i> 8. 26. a cake <i>Numb.</i> 15. 20.		
<i>Placenta</i>	הַחֶלֶה	144
cake <i>Lev.</i> 24. 5.		

<i>Placenta</i>	חֶלֶת	145
a cake 2 <i>Sam.</i> 6. 19.		
<i>Et placent.</i>	וְחֶלֶת	146
and—cake <i>Exod.</i> 29. 23. and a cake <i>Lev.</i> 8. 26. <i>Numb.</i> 6. 19.		
<i>Placentas</i>	חֶלֶת	147
cakes <i>Lev.</i> 2. 4. —7. 12, 12, 13. —24. 5. <i>Numb.</i> 6. 15.		
<i>Et placent.</i>	וְחֶלֶת	148
and cakes <i>Exod.</i> 29. 2.		

חלב 583

Spuma. The Rust and Filthiness which adhere to the Sides of a Pot, in which Meat is boiled, and which is not washed and kept clean.

<i>Spuma</i>	חֶלְאָתָה *	1
scum <i>Ezek.</i> 24. 6,		
<i>Spuma ejus</i>	חֶלְאָתָה	2
the scum of it 11, her scum 12, 12,		
<i>Et spuma ejus</i>	וְחֶלְאָתָה	3
and whose scum 6.		

חלב 584

Hath three Significations.

I. *Lac.* The best, richest and most delicious Nutriment, *Numb.* 18. 12, 29, 30, 32. *Deut.* 32. 14. *Psal.* 81. 16. —147. 14. Particularly, and most commonly, Milk, Fat, Marrow. The best Provision (*Gen.* 45. 18.) and Accommodations (*Isai.* 60. 16.) any Country can afford. *Metaph.* The choicest and most delicious spiritual Nourishment, *Psal.* 63. 5. *Isai.* 55. 1.

<i>Lac</i>	חֶלֶב *	1
milk <i>Exod.</i> 3. 8, 17. —13. 5. —33. 3. <i>Lev.</i> 20. 24. <i>Numb.</i> 13. 27. —14. 8. —16. 13, 14. <i>Deut.</i> 6. 3. —11. 9. —26. 9, 15. —27. 3. —31. 20. <i>Josh.</i> 5. 6. <i>Judg.</i> 5. 25. <i>Prov.</i> 30. 33. <i>Isai.</i> 7. 22. <i>Jer.</i> 11. 5. —32. 22. <i>Ezek.</i> 20. 6, 15. <i>Joel</i> 3 † 4. 18. sucking lamb † milk- lamb 1 <i>Sam.</i> 7. 9.		
<i>Et lac</i>	וְחֶלֶב	2
and milk <i>Gen.</i> 18. 8. <i>Cant.</i> 4. 11. <i>Isai.</i> 55. 1.		
<i>Lac</i>	הַחֶלֶב	3
milk <i>Judg.</i> 4. 19. ¶ cheeses † cheeses of milk 1 <i>Sam.</i> 17. 18.		

In

<i>In lacte</i>	בְּחָלֵב	4
with milk <i>Cant.</i> 5. 12.		
<i>Sicut lac</i>	כְּחָלֵב	5
as milk <i>Job</i> 10. 10.		
<i>A lacte</i>	מִחָלֵב	6
with milk <i>Gen.</i> 49. 12. from the milk <i>Isai.</i> 28. 9. than milk <i>Lam.</i> 4. 7.		
<i>Lac</i>	חָלֵב	7
milk <i>Prov.</i> 27. 27. <i>Isai.</i> 60. 16.		
<i>In lacte</i>	בְּחָלֵב	8
in—milk <i>Exod.</i> 23. 19. —34. 26. <i>Deut.</i> 14. 21.		
<i>Lac meum</i>	חָלְבִי	9
my milk <i>Cant.</i> 5. 1.		
<i>Lac tuum</i>	חָלְבְךָ	10
thy milk <i>Ezek.</i> 25. 4.		

II. *Adeps, pinguedo.* See Signification I.

<i>Pinguedo, adeps</i>	חָלֵב *	11
the fat <i>Gen.</i> 45. 18. <i>Exod.</i> 23. 18. <i>Lev.</i> 3. 16, 17. —4. 8, 31, 35. —7. 23, 25. —16. 25. <i>Deut.</i> 32. 14, 14, 38. <i>Ezek.</i> 39. 19. —44. 7, 15. ¶ best <i>Numb.</i> 18. 12, 12. ¶ marrow <i>Psal.</i> 63. 5. ¶ the finest — —147. 13.		

<i>Et adeps</i>	וְחָלֵב	12
And the fat <i>Lev.</i> 7. 24, 24. <i>Isai.</i> 1. 11. neither—the fat—43. 24. ¶ and milk <i>Deut.</i> 32. 14.		

<i>Adeps</i>	הַחָלֵב	13
the fat <i>Exod.</i> 29. 13, 13, 22. <i>Lev.</i> 3. 3, 4, 9, 9, 10, 14, 15. — 4. 8, 8, 9. —7. 3, 4, 30, 31, 33. —8. 16, 25, 25. —9. 10. —17. 6. <i>Judg.</i> 3. 22. <i>I Sam.</i> 2. 15, 16. <i>Ezek.</i> 34. 3.		

<i>Sicut adipem</i>	כְּחָלֵב	14
as the fat <i>Lev.</i> 4. 26.		

<i>Idem</i>	כְּחָלֵב	15
as grease <i>Psal.</i> 119. 70.		

<i>De adipe</i>	מִחָלֵב	16
than, from, with the fat <i>I Sam.</i> 15. 22. <i>2 Sam.</i> 1. 22. <i>Isai.</i> 34. 6. ¶ with fatness <i>Psal.</i> 73. 7. <i>Isai.</i> 34. 6, 7. ¶ with the finest <i>Psal.</i> 81. 16.		

<i>Adeps ejus</i>	חָלְבוֹ	17
the fat thereof <i>Lev.</i> 3. 9. his fat —4. 19, 26. —7. 3. ¶ the best thereof <i>Numb.</i> 18. 29, 30, 32.		

<i>Cum adipe suo</i>	בְּחָלְבוֹ	18
with his fatness <i>Job</i> 15. 27.		

<i>Adipem ejus</i>	חָלְבָהּ	19
the fat thereof <i>Lev.</i> 4. 31, 35.		

<i>Ad. eorum</i>	חָלְבָם	20
their fat <i>Numb.</i> 18. 17.		

<i>Idem</i>	חָלְבָמוֹ	21
in their own fat <i>Psal.</i> 17. 10.		

<i>Ad. earum</i>	חָלְבָהֶן	22
their fat <i>Lev.</i> 8. 16, 25,		
<i>Adipes</i>	הַחֲלָבִים	23
the fat 26. —9. 19, 20, 20, 24. —10. 15. <i>2 Chron.</i> 7. 7.		
<i>Et adipes</i>	וְהַחֲלָבִים	24
and the fat —35. 14.		
<i>Adipes</i>	חָלְבִי	25
the fat <i>Lev.</i> 6. 12 † 5. <i>I Kings</i> 8. 64, 64. <i>2 Chron.</i> 7. 7.		
<i>Cum adipibus</i>	בְּחָלְבִי	26
with the fat —29. 35.		
<i>Et de adipib.</i>	וּמִחָלְבָהֶן	27
<i>earum</i>		
and of the fat thereof <i>Gen.</i> 4. 4.		
<i>Chelbon n. p.</i>	חֶלְבוֹן *	28
Helbon <i>Ezek.</i> 27. 18.		

III. *Galbanum.* A Gum of a disagreeable Smell: but there might be a Sort of it more fragrant; or it might serve to temper and qualify the other Ingredients in the holy Perfume.

<i>Galbanum</i>	וְחָלְבָנָה *	29
and galbanum <i>Exod.</i> 30. 34.		

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tempus, mundus.* Short, transitory, *Psal.* 89. 47. [Remember how transitory I am.] The World, the Age of Man as transitory and of short Duration, *Psal.* 49. 1. [inhabitants of this transitory World. This Sense agrees perfectly with the Subject of the Psalm.] *Job* 11. 17. Thy transient Age, or thine Age, though transient, shall stand [brighter] than the Noon-Day.]

<i>Tempus, mundus</i>	חֶלֶד	1
age <i>Job</i> 11. 17. ¶ the world <i>Psal.</i> 49. 1. ¶ how short my time is † how transitory I am — 89. 47.		

<i>De mundo</i>	מִחָלֶד	2
of the world —17. 14.		

<i>Et tempus meum</i>	וְחֶלְדִּי	3
and mine age —39. 5.		

II. *Mustela.* The Mole. *Bochart.*

<i>Mustela</i>	הַחֶלֶד	4
the weasel <i>Lev.</i> 11. 29.		

Hath three Significations.

I. *Aegrotare, aegrum esse vel fieri, infirmari.* To wear, waste, weaken. Applied I. To the Weakness of a Nation, *Isai.* 14. 10. *Hos.* 5. 13. II. To Weakness of Body, *Judg.* 16. 7. *Prov.* 18. 14. — through Disease, in any Part, to be sick, diseased, *I Kings* 14. 1. *2 Chron.* 16. 12. —through great Labour, to be fatigu'd, *Isai.* 17. 11. *Jer.* 12. 13. — through Famine, *Jer.* 14. 18. —through Love, *Cant.* 2. 5. — through a Blow, a Wound, *Jer.* 14. 17. *I Kings* 22. 34. III. To Weakness of Mind through deep Concern and Grief, *I Sam.* 22. 8. *Amos* 6. 6. [afore evil, *Ecclef.* 5. 13. grievous Deaths. *Jer.* 16. 4. i. e. which occasion great Anxiety and Grief.] or through Fretting and Discouragement, *Prov.* 13. 12.

<i>Aegrotavit</i>	חָלָה	1
fell, was, had been sick <i>I Kings</i> 14. 1. —17. 17. <i>2 Kings</i> 20. 1, 12. <i>2 Chron.</i> 32. 24. <i>Isai.</i> 38. 1. —39. 1. ¶ he was displeas'd <i>I Kings</i> 15. 23. ¶ was fallen sick <i>2 Kings</i> 13. 14.		

<i>Aegrotasti</i>	חָלִיתִי	2
thou wast—grieved <i>Isai.</i> 57. 10.		

<i>Aegrotavi</i>	חָלִיתִי	3
I fell sick <i>I Sam.</i> 30. 13. I was —, am sick <i>Prov.</i> 23. 35. <i>Isai.</i> 33. 24.		

<i>Et infirmarer</i>	וְחָלִיתִי	4
then shall I be, become weak <i>Judg.</i> 16. 7, 11, 17.		

<i>Infirmantur</i>	חָלוּ	5
they have—grieved <i>Jer.</i> 5. 3.		

<i>Aegrotans est,</i>	חֹלֶה חָלָה	6
<i>erat, es</i>		

is sick <i>Gen.</i> 48. 1. <i>I Sam.</i> 19. 14. <i>I Kings</i> 14. 5. was sick <i>2 Kings</i> 8. 7, 29. <i>2 Chron.</i> 22. 6. art—sick <i>Neb.</i> 2. 2. ¶ that is sorry <i>I Sam.</i> 22. 8.		
---	--	--

<i>Et aegrotans</i>	וְחָלָה	7
and sick <i>Mal.</i> 1. 8,		

<i>Aegrotum</i>	הַחֹלֶה	8
and the sick 13.		

<i>Aegrum</i>	חֹלָה	9
fore <i>Ecclef.</i> 5. 13, 16 † 12, 15.		

<i>Aegrotum</i>	הַחֹלָה	10
sick <i>Ezek.</i> 34. 4, 16.		

<i>Sicut aegroti</i>	כְּחֹלָה	11
as of a woman in travail <i>Jer.</i> 4. 31. [See R. 559.]		

Aegra

<i>Aegra</i> חולת	12
I am sick <i>Cant.</i> 2. 5.	
<i>Quod aegra</i> שחולת	13
that I am sick —5. 8.	
<i>Aegro illo</i> בחלתו	14
when he had been sick <i>Ifai.</i> 38. 9.	
<i>Aegrotan. illis</i> בחלותם	15
when they were sick <i>Psal.</i> 35. 13.	
<i>Et aegrotavit</i> ויחלא	16
And — was diseased 2 <i>Chron.</i> 16. 12.	
<i>Et aegrotavit</i> ויחל	17
and was sick 2 <i>Kings</i> 1. 2.	
NIPH. <i>Et aegro-</i> ויחליתי	18
<i>tavi</i>	
and [I] was sick <i>Dan.</i> 8. 27.	
<i>Infirmati sunt</i> נחלו	19
they have put themselves to pain <i>Jer.</i> 12. 13. ¶ they are—grieved <i>Amos</i> 6. 6.	
<i>Infirma, aegra</i> נחלה	20
of grief <i>Ifai.</i> 17. 11. ¶ grievous <i>Jer.</i> 10. 19. —14. 17. —30. 12. <i>Nab.</i> 3. 19.	
<i>Infirmas</i> הנחלות	21
The diseased <i>Ezek.</i> 34. 4, 21.	
PIH. <i>Aegrotare fecit</i> חלה	22
hath laid <i>Deut.</i> 29. 22 † 21.	
PYH. <i>Infirmatus es</i> חליתי	23
Art—become weak <i>Ifai.</i> 14. 10.	
HIPH. <i>Morbo affe-</i> החלי	24
<i>cit</i>	
he hath put to grief <i>Ifai.</i> 53. 10.	
<i>Morbo affeci</i> החליתי	25
will I make—sick <i>Mic.</i> 6. 13.	
<i>Morbo affecer.</i> החלו	26
have made sick <i>Hof.</i> 7. 5.	
<i>Aegrum efficit</i> מחלה	27
maketh—sick <i>Prov.</i> 13. 12.	
HOPH. <i>Infirmatus sum</i> החליתי	28
I am wounded 1 <i>Kings</i> 22. 34. 2 <i>Chron.</i> 18. 33. —35. 23.	
HITH. <i>Ut mor-</i> להתחלות	29
<i>bo conficta-</i>	
<i>retur</i>	
that he fell sick 2 <i>Sam.</i> 13. 2,	
<i>Et aegrotum age</i> והתחל	30
and make thyself sick 5,	
<i>Et aegrotum se fi-</i> ויתחל	31
<i>mulavit</i>	
and made himself sick 6.	
<i>Morbus</i> חלי *	32
sickness <i>Deut.</i> 28. 61. ¶ grief <i>Jer.</i> 6. 7. —10. 19.	
<i>Idem</i> חלי *	33
sickness <i>Deut.</i> 7. 15. ¶ grief <i>Ifai.</i> 53. 3.	
<i>Idem</i> החלי	34
of the sickness 2 <i>Chron.</i> 21. 15.	
<i>Et morb.</i> וחלי	35
and an—disease <i>Eccles.</i> 6. 2.	

<i>Morbo</i> לחלי	36
with an—disease 2 <i>Chron.</i> 21. 18. ¶ is sick <i>Ifai.</i> 1. 5.	
<i>A morbo</i> מחלי	37
of—disease 2 <i>Kings</i> 1. 2. —8. 8, 9.	
<i>Morbus suus, vel ejus</i> חליו	38
his sickness 1 <i>Kings</i> 17. 17. 2 <i>Kings</i> 13. 14. 2 <i>Chron.</i> 16. 12. —21. 19. <i>Hof.</i> 5. 13.	
<i>Et morbo suo</i> וחליו	39
with his sickness <i>Eccles.</i> 5. 17.	
<i>In morbo suo</i> בחליו	40
in his disease 2 <i>Chron.</i> 16. 12. ¶ in his sickness <i>Psal.</i> 41. 3.	
<i>A morbo suo</i> מחליו	41
of his sickness <i>Ifai.</i> 38. 9.	
<i>Et morbi</i> וחלים	42
and—sicknesses <i>Deut.</i> 28. 59.	
<i>Morbis</i> בחליים	43
shalt have—sickness 2 <i>Chron.</i> 21. 15.	
<i>Morbos nostros</i> חלינו	44
our griefs <i>Ifai.</i> 53. 4.	
<i>Morbo</i> במחלה *	45
by disease 2 <i>Chron.</i> 21. 15.	
<i>Morb. ejus</i> מחלתו	46
his infirmity <i>Prov.</i> 18. 14.	
<i>Morbus</i> מחלה *	47
sickness <i>Exod.</i> 23. 25. 1 <i>Kings</i> 8. 37. 2 <i>Chron.</i> 6. 28.	
<i>Morbum</i> המחלה	48
these diseases <i>Exod.</i> 15. 26.	
<i>In morbis</i> במחליים *	49
in—diseases 2 <i>Chron.</i> 24. 25.	
<i>Aegritud.</i> תחליים	50
grievous <i>Jer.</i> 16. 4.	
<i>Aegritudinib.</i> בתחליים	51
of—diseases 2 <i>Chron.</i> 21. 19.	
<i>Morbi</i> תחלואי	52
them that are sick <i>Jer.</i> 14. 18.	
<i>Morbis tuis</i> תחלואיכי	53
thy diseases <i>Psal.</i> 103. 3.	
<i>Morbos ejus</i> תחלואיה	54
the sicknesses <i>Deut.</i> 29. 22. † 21.	

II. Precari, deprecari.

Here it always takes after it פנים *the Face*; and signifies, I suppose, to rub, wear, *i. e.* to smooth, or polish the Countenance, [meaning, to appease Wrath and procure Favour] by humble Submission, Supplication or deprecation.

<i>Precatus est</i> חלה	55
he besought 2 <i>Chron.</i> 33. 12.	
<i>Precatus sum</i> חליתי	56
I have—made supplication 1 <i>Sam.</i> 13. 12. ¶ I intreated <i>Psal.</i> 119. 58.	
<i>Et precabuntur</i> וחלו	57
shall make suit <i>Job</i> 11. 19.	

<i>Deprecati sumus</i> חלינו	58
made we—our prayer <i>Dan.</i> 9. 13.	
<i>Ad deprecandum</i> לחלות	59
to pray <i>Zech.</i> 7. 2. —8. 21,	
<i>Et ad deprec.</i> ולחלות	60
and to pray 22.	
<i>Deprecare</i> חל	61
Intreat 1 <i>Kings</i> 13. 6.	
<i>Deprecamini</i> חלו	62
beseech <i>Mal.</i> 1. 9.	
<i>Et deprecatus fuit</i> ויחזר	63
and—besought <i>Exod.</i> 32. 11. 1 <i>Kings</i> 13. 6. 2 <i>Kings</i> 13. 4. <i>Jer.</i> 26. 19.	
<i>Deprecabuntur</i> יחלו	64
shall, will intreat <i>Psal.</i> 45. 12. <i>Prov.</i> 19. 6.	

III. Ornamentum, *monile*. A Jewel, or some Ornament belonging to Women; so called, perhaps, because rub'd, fil'd or polished into a beautiful Form.

<i>Et ornamentum</i> וחלי *	65
and an ornament <i>Prov.</i> 25. 12.	
<i>Monilia</i> חלואים	66
Jewels <i>Cant.</i> 7. 1 † 2.	
<i>Et monili suo</i> וחלייתה	67
and her jewels <i>Hof.</i> 2. 13 † 15.	

חלט 587

Festinare, accelerare. To catch eagerly, to sieze, to take readily the Advantage of an encouraging Expression, earnestly wish'd for, but scarce expected.

<i>Et festinarunt</i> ויחלטו	
and did hastily [† <i>did haste</i> and catch it 1 <i>Kings</i> 20. 33.	

חלך 588

Pauper, afflictus. Such as are weak and unable to make resistance.

<i>Pauper</i> חלקה *	1
the poor <i>Psal.</i> 10. 14,	
<i>Pauperi</i> לחלקה	2
against the poor 8,	
<i>Pauperes</i> חלקאים	3
the poor 10. [See Root 575: 40. and 818: 6.]	

Hath two Significations.

I. *Somniare.* To dream. A Dream.

Somniavit חלם 1 he dreamed *Gen.* 42. 9. *Dan.* 2. 1.

Somniaſti חלמתי 2 thou haſt dreamed *Gen.* 37. 10.

Somniaui חלמתי חלמתי 3 I have dreamed 6, 9. —41. 15. I dreamed *Judg.* 7. 13. *Jer.* 23. 25. *Dan.* 2. 3.

Somniauimus חלמנו למ 4 We have dreamed *Gen.* 40. 8. we dreamed —41. 11,

Somniaus, erat חלם 5 dreamed 1. ¶ dreamer *Deut.* 13. 1, 3, 5 † 2, 4, 6.

Sicut ſomniaſtes כחלמים 6 like them that dream *Pſal.* 126. 1.

Somniabit יחלם 7 dreameth *Iſai.* 29. 8, 8.

Et ſomniauit ויחלם 8 And he dreamed *Gen.* 28. 12. —37. 5, 9. —41. 5.

Et ſomniauunt ויחלמו 9 And they dreamed —40. 5.

Et ſomniauimus ונחלמה 10 And we dreamed —41. 11.

Somniauunt יחלמו 11 ſhall dream *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1.

HIPH. *Somnia-ri curatis* כחלמים 12 which ye cauſe to be dreamed *Jer.* 29. 8.

Somniaum חלום * 13 a, the dream *Gen.* 37. 5, 9, 9. —40. 5, 8. —41. 7, 15, 15, 25, 26. *Judg.* 7. 13, 13. 1 *Kin.* 3. 15. *Jer.* 23. 28, 28. *Dan.* 2. 3. ¶ dreams *Deut.* 13. 1 † 2.

Somniaum החלום 14 the, a dream *Gen.* 37. 6, 10. —41. 32. *Judg.* 7. 15. *Eccleſ.* 5. 3 † 2. *Dan.* 2. 3. ¶ dreams *Deut.* 13. 3, 5 † 4, 6.

In ſomnia בחלום 15 in a dream *Gen.* 20. 3, 6. —31. 10, 11, 24. *Numb.* 12. 6. 1 *Kin.* 3. 5. *Job* 33. 15.

Sicut ſomniaum כחלום 16 as a dream —20. 8. *Pſal.* 73. 20. *Iſai.* 29. 7.

In ſomnia meo בחלומי 17 In my dream *Gen.* 40. 9, 16. —41. 17, 22.

Somniaum ſuum חלמו 18 his dream —40. 5, 9. —41. 8, 11,

Juxta ſomnia ſuum כחלמו 19 according to his dream 12.

Somnia חלמות 20 dreams *Eccleſ.* 5. 7 † 6. *Jer.* 23. 32. *Dan.* 2. 1. *Joel* 2. 28. † 3. 1.

Et ſomnia וחלמות 21 and dreams *Dan.* 1. 17. *Zech.* 10. 2.

Somnia החלמות 22 dreamer † dream-maſter *Gen.* 37. 19. ¶ the dreams —42. 9.

Per ſomnia בחלמות 23 by, with dreams 1 *Sam.* 28. 6, 15. *Job* 7. 14.

Somnia noſtra חלמתינו 24 our dreams *Gen.* 41. 12.

Somnia veſtra חלמתים 25 your dreamers *Jer.* 27. 9. ¶ your dreams —29. 8.

Somnia ejus חלמתיו 26 his dreams *Gen.* 37. 8, 20. *Dan.* 2. 2.

Per ſomnia ſua בחלומותם 27 by their dreams *Jer.* 23. 27.

Et amethyſtus וצחלמה * 28 and an amethyſt *Exod.* 28. 19. —39. 12.

Nehelamaeus הנחלמי * 29 the Nehelamite *Jer.* 29. 24, 31, 32.

II. *Convaleſcere, reua-leſcere.* To be in a healthy, thriving Condition. Learned Commentators ſay, this Senſe of the Word is taken from the Uſe of it in the Syriac Language.

Convaleſcunt יחלמו 30 are in good liking *Job* 39. 4.

HIPH. *Reuale-ſcere facis me* ותיחלמי 31 ſo wilt thou recover me *Iſai.* 38. 16.

Vitellus חלמות * 32 an egg *Job* 6. 6. [*Schultens* translates it thus; *is there any taſte in the dribbling-flaver* [R. 1781.] or ſenſeleſs, infipid Diſcourſe, of a Blockhead, or ſleepy-headed Perſon? Such a one is called *Somniaum*, *Ter. Adelph. Act.* III. *Sc.* III. *lin.* 40, 41.]

Mutare, ri, innovari: tranſire. To paſs. To paſs through, as a Nail that is driven,

(*Judg.* 5. 26.) as an Arrow that is ſhot, (*Job* 20. 24.) or as a Knife that is ſtuck through the Body. Hence the Name of the Knives uſed in ſticking the Sacrifices; *Exra* 1. 9. To paſs through a Country, *Iſai.* 8. 8. To paſs forward on the Road, 1-*Sam.* 10. 3. To paſs away *Job* 9. 26. *Cant.* 2. 11. *Iſai.* 2. 18. [*the Idols he ſhall quite paſs away, i. e. aboliſh.*] To paſs from one Thing, Degree, Condition or Station to another. Hence, 1. To change or alter, *Gen.* 31. 7. —35. 2. *Lev.* 27. 10. *Iſai.* 9. 10. —24. 5. *Numb.* 18. 21. [*in exchange for their Service.*] 2. To renew, *Job* 14. 14. [*till my Renewal, the happy Change of my Condition, come.*] To ſpring or ſprout afreſh, *Job* 14. 7. *Pſal.* 90. 6. To advance in Degrees of Strength and Vigour, *Job* 29. 20. *Iſai.* 40. 31. 3. To take in Turns or Courſes by Succeſſion, 1 *Kin.* 5. 14. *Job* 10. 17. [*Changes and War are againſt me; i. e. a War in which one Body of Men ſucceeds another, and makes a freſh Attack: Meaning the Variety of Afflictions which had befallen him.*] *Samſon* was a *Nazarite*, whoſe Hair was never cut from his Birth to his being (probably) above forty Years of Age; conſequently it muſt be very long, and being divided into ſeven Locks or Leaſhes might be braided or plaited, and hang down upon his Back, after the Manner *Dr. Shaw* deſcribes (*Trav.* p. 293, 294.) As each of the Locks in braiding muſt take it's Turn or Courſe, hence they might be called מחלפות, *Judg.* 16. 13, 19.

Praeteriit חלף 1 is over *Cant.* 2. 11. ¶ ſhall — change *Hab.* 1. 11.

Et tranſiit, per- tranſibit וחלף וחלף 2 and groweth up *Pſal.* 90. 6. ¶ And he ſhall paſs through *Iſai.* 8. 8.

Et pertranſiit וחלפה 3 and ſtricken through *Judg.* 5. 26.

Et tranſibis וחלפת 4 Then ſhalt thou go on forward 1 *Sam.* 10. 3.

Tranſeunt חלפו 5 They are paſſed away *Job* 9. 26. ¶ they have—changed *Iſai.* 24. 5.

Ad

- Ad transeundum* לחלוף 6
pass through *Isai.* 21. 1.
- Transibit* יחלף 7
passed *Job* 4. 15. ¶ he cut off
—11. 10. ¶ groweth up *Psal.*
90. 5. ¶ he shall—abolish *Isai.*
2. 18.
- Et transit* ויחלף 8
he passeth on also *Job* 9. 11.
- Pertransit eum* תחלפהו 9
shall strike him through —20.
24.
- Et transibunt* ויחלפו 10
and they shall be changed *Psal.*
102. 26.
- PIH. *Et mutavit* ויחלף 11
and changed *Gen.* 41. 14, 2*Sam.*
12. 20.
- HIPH. *Et muta-* ויחלף 12
vit
and [hath] changed *Gen.* 31. 7.
- Et mutate* ויחליפו 13
and change —35. 2.
- Et mutasti* ופתחתי 14
and thou hast changed —31. 41.
- Mutabis ea* תחליפם 15
shalt thou change them *Psal.*
102. 26.
- Innovabit, muta-* יחליף 16
bit se, repullula-
bit
it will sprout *Job* 14. 7.
- Mutato eam* יחליפנו 17
He shall—alter it *Lev.* 27. 10.
- Innovabit se* תחליף 18
was renewed *Job* 29. 20.
- Permutabimus* נחליף 19
we will change *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.
- Innovabunt* יחליפו 20
shall renew —40. 31. let—re-
new —41. 1.
- Pro, vice* חלף * 21
for their service *Numb.* 18. 21,
31.
- Transitus* חלוף * 22
Such as are appointed to destruc-
tion † the sons of passage, or
destruction, *Prov.* 31. 8.
- Mutatio mea* חליפותי * 23
my change *Job* 14. 14.
- Mutationes,* חליפות חלפות 24
vices
changes *Gen.* 45. 22, 22. change
Judg. 14. 12, 13. 2 *Kings* 5. 5,
22, 23. *Job* 10. 17. *Psal.* 55.
19. ¶ by courses 1 *Kings* 5. 14
† 28.
- Mutata* חליפות 25
change *Judg.* 14. 19.
- Cultri mactatorii* מחלפים 26
knives *Exra* 1. 9.
- Cincinnati* מחלפות * 27
locks *Judg.* 16. 13, 19.

- Exuere, extrahere, sub-*
trahere, eripere, liberare.
To draw off a Shoe, *Deut.* 25.
9. To withdraw from a People,
Hof. 5. 6. To draw some parti-
cular Stones out of a Wall, *Lev.*
14. 40. To draw or rescue out
of Trouble, *Prov.* 11. 8. To
draught or select Men for War;
who, in Consequence of that,
are prepared, accoutred, armed,
1 *Chron.* 12. 23. Armour, Ac-
coutrements; Apparel; *Judg.*
14. 19. 2 *Sam.* 2. 21. A Dress,
a full Dress, *Zech.* 3. 4. [So
the Armour, the full Dress, of
Light, *Rom.* 13. 12. See *Aeneid*
IX. 273.] *Isai.* 58. 11. [shall
make fat, clothe with a good
and full Habit of Flesh, thy
Bones.] The Loin, to which
Armour and Apparel were gird-
ed; *Isai.* 5. 27. —32. 11.
- Subtraxit se* חליץ 1
he hath withdrawn himself *Hof.*
5. 6.
- Et extrahet* וחליצה 2
and [she shall loose] *Deut.* 25. 9.
- Extrahunt* חליצו 3
draw out *Lam.* 4. 3.
- Expeditus* חליץ 4
armed *Numb.* 32. 21, 29.
- Idem* החליץ 5
ready armed 1 *Chron.* 12. 23. ¶
the army 2 *Chron.* 20. 21. ¶ the
armed men —28. 14.
- Et expeditus* וחליץ 6
and—him that is armed *Josh.*
6. 7, and the armed men 9,
13.
- Expeditus, extractus* חליץ 7
armed *Numb.* 32. 27. ¶ loosed
Deut. 25. 10.
- Expediti* חלוצים 8
armed *Numb.* 32. 30, 32. *Deut.*
3. 18.
- Expediti* חלוצי 9
armed *Numb.* 31. 5. ¶ prepared
Josh. 4. 13. ¶ ready armed
1 *Chron.* 12. 24. ¶ ready pre-
pared 2 *Chron.* 17. 18.
- Expediti* חלוצי 10
the armed soldiers *Isai.* 15. 4.
- Extrahes* תחליץ 11
put off —20. 2.
- NIPH. *Extrahitur* נחליץ 12
is delivered *Prov.* 11. 8.
- Expeditantur* תחליצו 13
Arm *Numb.* 31. 3.
- Expediti erimus* נחליץ 14
will go—armed *Numb.* 32. 17.

- Expediti eritis* תחליצו 15
ye will go armed *Numb.* 32. 20.
- Eruuntur* יחליצו 16
shall—be delivered *Prov.* 11. 9.
- Liberentur* יחליצו 17
may be delivered *Psal.* 60. 5.
—108. 6.
- PIH. *Eruit* חליץ 18
he has taken away *Lev.* 14. 43.
- Eripuisti* חליצת 19
thou hast delivered *Psal.* 116. 8.
- Et eruant* ותחליצו 20
that they take away *Lev.* 14.
40.
- Eripe* תחליצה 21
deliver *Psal.* 6. 4.
- Eripe me* תחליצני 22
Deliver me —140. 1.
- Et eripe me* ותחליצני 23
and deliver me —119. 153.
- Et eripui* ונחליצה 24
yea, I have delivered —7. 4.
- Eripiam te* נחליצך 25
I will deliver thee —50. 15.
- Et eripui te* ונחליצך 26
and I delivered thee —81. 7.
- Eripiam eum* נחליצוהו 27
I will deliver him —91. 15.
- Eripiet* יחליץ 28
He delivereth *Job* 36. 15.
- Liberabit me* יחליצני 29
he delivered me 2 *Sam.* 22. 20.
Psal. 18. 19.
- Et eripit eos* ויחליצם 30
and delivereth them —34. 7.
- HIPH. *Expedita* חליץ 31
reddit
shall—make fat *Isai.* 58. 11.
- Exuvias ejus* חליצתו * 32
his armour 2 *Sam.* 2. 21.
- Exuvias eor.* חליצתם 33
their spoil *Judg.* 14. 19.
- Lumbi* חליצים * 34
your loins *Isai.* 32. 11.
- Lumb. tuos* חליצך 35
thy loins *Job* 38. 3. —40. 7.
- E lumbis tuis* מחליצך 36
out of thy loins *Gen.* 35. 11.
1 *Kings* 8. 19. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.
- Lumbi ejus* חליצו 37
his loins *Job* 31. 20.
- Idem* חליציו 38
their loins *Isai.* 5. 27. his loins
—11. 5. *Jer.* 30. 6.
- Mutatoriae* מחלצות * 39
vestes
change of raiment *Zech.* 3. 4.
- Mutatoria* נחלצות 40
The changeable Suits of apparel
Isai. 3. 22.

Hath two Significations.

I. Partiri, impertiri, dividere. To divide into Parts, 1 Kings 16. 21. Ezek. 5. 1. To distribute, Deut. 4. 19. Job 21. 17. —38. 24. To deal out Shares among several Persons, 2 Sam. 6. 19. To assign or allot several Persons to several Stations and Offices, 2 Chron. 23. 18. 1 Chr. 24. 4. To bestow, Job 39. 17. To receive a Share, to have a Part, or to be a Partner with, Prov. 17. 2. —29. 24. A Part of any Thing, Amos 7. 4. A Field, a Piece or Parcel of Land, 2 Kings 3. 25. A Division, a Course, 2 Chron. 35. 5. 1 Chr. 27. 4. Any Condition that is assigned to a Man, Job 20. 29. A valuable Possession or Enjoyment, Eccles. 2. 10. The Israelites were God's Portion, as they were his peculiar People, his particular Share and Lot among Mankind, Zech. 2. 12. God is the Portion, as he is the sole Happiness and Dependence, of good Men, Lam. 3. 24.

Impertitus est חלק 1
hath divided Deut. 4. 19. ¶ he had given —29. 26 † 25. ¶ had distributed 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ took away a portion —28. 21. ¶ hath he imparted Job 39. 17. ¶ is divided Hof. 10. 2.

Diviserunt חלקו 2
had—received Job. 18. 2.

Partitur חולק 3
whofo is partner Prov. 29. 24.

Distribuere לחלק 4
to distribute Neb. 13. 13.

Dividite חלקו 5
divide Job. 22. 8.

Et partitus es ea וחלקם 6
and didst divide them Neb. 9. 22.

Partietur יחלק 7
shall divide Job 27. 17. ¶ shall have part Prov. 17. 2.

Partiamini תחלקו 8
divide 2 Sam. 19. 29 † 30.

Partientur יחלקו 9
they shall part 1 Sam. 30. 24.

Et partiti sunt ויחלקו 10
and they divided Job. 14. 5.

Et distribuerunt ויחלקום 11
eos
and—Thus were they divided 1 Chron. 24. 4, 5.

NIPH. Dividetur יחלק 12
shall be divided Numb. 26. 55.
were divided 1 Kings 16. 21.

Dividitur יחלק 13
is parted Job 38. 24.

Et distribuit se ויחלק 14
And he divided himself Gen. 14. 15.

Dividitur תחלק 15
shall be divided Numb. 26. 53, 56.

PIH. Dispertiet חלקם 16
eos
hath divided them Lam. 4. 16.

Distribuit חלקתה 17
hath divided Isai. 34. 17.

Et dividet eos וחלקתם 18
and divide their hair Ezek. 5. 1.

Partiti sunt חלקו 19
they have—parted Joel 3 † 4. 2.

Et partiemini וחלקתם 20
So shall ye divide Ezek. 47. 21.

A dividendo מחלק 21
of dividing Job. 19. 51. than to divide Prov. 16. 19.

In dividere eos בחלקם 22
when they divide Isai. 9. 3 † 2.

Divide חלק 23
divide Job. 13. 7.

Dividam אחלק 24
I will divide Exod. 15. 9.

Idem אחלק 25
will I divide Isai. 53. 12.

Partiar אחלקה 26
I will divide Psal. 60. 6. — 108. 7.

Dividam eos אחלקם 27
I will divide them Gen. 49. 7.

Dividet יחלק 28
he shall divide 27. Isai. 53. 12.

Dan. 11. 39. ¶ distributeth Job 21. 17. he hath divided Mic. 2. 4.

Et partitus est ויחלק 29
and—divided Job. 18. 10.

Idem ויחלק 30
And he dealt 2 Sam. 6. 19. 1 Chr. 16. 3.

Et distribuit eos ויחלקם 31
And—divided them 1 Chron. 23. 6. And—distributed them —24. 3.

Dividet תחלק 32
divided Psal. 68. 12.

Divident יחלקו 33
have they—divided Judg. 5. 30. ¶ They part Psal. 22. 18.

Et distribuerunt ויחלקו 34
So they divided 1 Kings 18. 6.

PIH. Divisa fuit חלק 35
is—divided Isai. 33. 23.

Et dividetur וחלק 36
and—shall be divided Zech. 14. 1.

Dividetur תחלק 37
shall be divided Amos 7. 17.

HIPH. Ad dividendum se לחלק 38
to separate himself Jer. 37. 12.

HITH. Et partientur sibi ויחלקו 39
And they shall divide Job. 18. 5.

Pars, portio חלק * 40
Portion Gen. 31. 14. Numb. 31. 36. Deut. 32. 9. 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16. Neb. 2. 20.

Job 20. 29. —27. 13. —31. 2. Eccles. 11. 2. Isai. 17. 14. Jer. 10. 16. —51. 19. Mic. 2. 4. ¶ part Deut. 10. 9. —12. 12. —14. 27, 29. —18. 1. Job. 14. 4. —15. 13. —18. 7. —19. 9. —22. 25, 27. 2 Sam. 20. 1. ¶ like portions † part like part Deut. 18. 8.

Et pars וחלק 41
and the portion Gen. 14. 24. neither—portion Eccles. 9. 6. ¶ neither—part Numb. 18. 20.

Partem החלק 42
a part Amos 7. 4.

In parte בחלק 43
in' the portion 2 Kings 9. 10, 36, 37.

Juxta partem כחלק 44
like portions † part like part Deut. 18. 8. as his part 1 Sam. 30. 24.

Et juxta partem וכחלק 45
so —his part 24.

Pars mea חלקי 46
my part Job 32. 17. ¶ mine inheritance Psal. 16. 5. ¶ my portion —119. 57. —142. 5. Eccles. 2. 10. Lam. 3. 24.

Et pars mea וחלקי 47
and my portion Psal. 73. 26.

Pars tua חלקך 48
thy part Numb. 18. 20. ¶ thy portion Eccles. 9. 9.

Idem חלקך 49
hast been partaker † thy part has been with Psal. 50. 18.

Pars tua חלקך 50
thy portion Isai. 57. 6.

Pars ejus חלקו 51
his portion Eccles. 2. 21. —3. 22. —5. 18 † 17. Zech. 2. 12 † 16. their portion Hab. 1. 16.

Pars eorum חלקם 52
their portion Gen. 14. 24. Lev. 6. 17 † 10. Psal. 17. 14. Isai. 61. 7.

Partes חלקים 53
parts Job. 18. 5, 6, 9. ¶ portions Ezek. 48. 21.

Partes החלקים 54
Portions —45. 7. ¶ parts — 48. 8.

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes

Partes ipsorum חלקיהם 55
 their portions *Hof.* 5. 7.
Pars, portio חלקה * 56
 piece 2 *Kings* 3. 25. *Amos* 4. 7.
Et pars וחלקה 57
 and the piece 7.
Pars החלקה 58
 the, field 2 *Sam.* 14. 30, 31. ¶
 the ground —23. 12. ¶ piece
 of land 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ parcel
 1 *Chron.* 11. 14.
In hac portione בחלקה 59
 in this plat 2 *Kings* 9. 26, ¶ in-
 to the plat 26.
Pars חלקת 60
 a parcel *Gen.* 33. 19. *Ruth* 4. 3.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 13. ¶ a portion
Deut. 33. 21. pleasant portion
Jer. 12. 10. ¶ a part *Ruth* 2. 3.
 ¶ Helkath — 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶
 field —14. 30. ¶ a piece —
 23. 11.
In parte בחלקת 61
 in a parcel *Josh.* 24. 32. ¶ in
 the portion 2 *Kings* 9. 21, 25.
Partem meam חלקתי 62
 my portion *Jer.* 12. 10.
Partem eorum חלקתם 63
 their portion *Job* 24. 18.
Et partitio וחלקת * 64
 and—the division 2 *Chr.* 35. 5.
Distributio מחלקת * 65
 the course 1 *Chron.* 27. 4.
Distributio המחלקת 66
 course 1, first course 2,
Distributio ejus מחלקתו 67
 his course 2, 4, 5, 7, —15,
Et distributio ejus ומחלקתו 68
 and of, in his course 4, 6.
Distributiones מחלקות 69
 the divisions 1 *Chron.* 26. 12,
 19. *Neb.* 11. 36. ¶ the courses
 1 *Chron.* 28. 21. 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
 —31. 2.
Distributiones המחלקות 70
 —hammah-lekoth 1 *Sam.* 23.
 28. ¶ courses 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.
 2 *Chron.* 23. 8. ¶ companies
 —by course 1 *Chron.* 28. 1.
Per distributi- במחלקות 71
ones
 by courses 2 *Chron.* 31. 15.
Ad distribut. למחלקות 72
 Concerning the divisions 1 *Chr.*
 26. 1. ¶ by course 2 *Chron.* 5.
 11.
Et ad distribut. ולמחלקות 73
 Also for the courses 1 *Chron.*
 28. 13.
Secundum di- כמחלקותיכם 74
stributiones
vestras
 after your courses 2 *Chron.* 35. 4.
Distrib. eorum מחלקותם 75
 the [† their] divisions 1 *Chron.*

24. 1. ¶ their courses 2 *Chron.*
 31. 2. —35. 10. ¶ their porti-
 ons *Ezek.* 48. 29.
In distribut. במחלקתם 76
eor.
 by their courses 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
Juxta distrib. כמחלקתם 77
eorum
 according to their divisions *Josh.*
 11. 23. —12. 7. —18. 10.
In distribu- במחלקותיהם 78
tionibus ip-
forum
 by their courses 2 *Chron.* 31. 17.

 II. *Laeve, molle esse.*
 Smooth, slippery. To smooth
 or polish Metal, *Isai.* 41. 7.
Figuratively, to smooth the
 Tongue or Lips is to flatter.

Mollificatum est חלק 79
 is divided *Hof.* 10. 2.
Mollia sunt חלקו 80
 were smoother *Psal.* 55. 21.
 HIPH. *Blanditur* החליק 81
 he flattereth —36. 2.
Blanditur החליקה 82
 flattereth *Prov.* 2. 16. —7. 5.
Blandiens מחליק 83
 that flattereth —29. 5. ¶ he
 that smootheth *Isai.* 41. 7.
Prae blandiente ממחליק 84
 than he that flattereth *Prov.* 28.
 23.
Ad elabendum blande לחלק 85
 to separate himself *Jer.* 37. 12.
Blandiuntur יחליקו 86
 they flatter *Psal.* 5. 9.
Cum blanditie בחלק * 87
 with the flattering *Prov.* 7. 21.
Ad blanditiem לחלק 88
 flattery *Job* 17. 5.
Laevis, mollis, gla- חלק * 89
ber: blandus
 smooth *Gen.* 27. 11. ¶ flatter-
 ing *Prov.* 26. 28. *Ezek.* 12.
 24.
Et mollius וחלק 90
 and—smoother *Prov.* 5. 3.
Glaber החלק 91
 Halak *Josh.* 11. 17. —12. 7.
Laevitas חלקת * 92
 the smooth *Gen.* 27. 16.
A blanditie מחלקת 93
 from the flattery *Prov.* 6. 24.
Blanditiae חלקות 94
 flattering † of flatteries *Psal.* 12.
 2, 3. ¶ smooth things *Isai.* 30.
 10.
In lubricis בחלקות 95
 in slippery places *Psal.* 73. 18.
Blanditiis בחלקות 96
 by flatteries *Dan.* 11. 32.

Laeves חלקי * 97
 smooth 1 *Sam.* 17. 30.
In lubricitatibus בחלקי 98
 among the smooth stones *Isai.*
 57. 6.
Et lubrici- וחלקלקות * 99
tates
 and slippery *Psal.* 35. 6.
Blanditiis בחלקלקות 100
 by, with flatteries *Dan.* 11. 21,
 34.
Sicut lubrica כחלקלקות 101
 as slippery ways *Jer.* 23. 12.

חלש 593

Debilitari, debilitare.
 To weaken; to be worsted, to
 break without Hope of Reco-
 very; totally to defeat.

Debilis est חולש 1
 which didst weaken *Isai.* 14.
 12.
Et debilitavit ויחלש 2
 And discomfited *Exod.* 17. 13.
Et debilitatur ויחלש 3
 and wasteth away *Job* 14. 10.
Debilis החלש * 4
 the weak *Joel* 3 † 4. 10.
Debile חלושה * 5
 for being overcome *Exod.* 32.
 18.

חמם 594

Hath three Significations.
 I. *Incalescere, caleferi.*
 To be hot, warm, &c. Ap-
 plied to Heat of Mind, *Psal.*
 39. 3. *Hof.* 7. 7. —to Hatch-
 ing of Eggs, *Job* 39. 14.

Incaluit חם 1
 was hot *Psal.* 39. 3.
Et incaluit וחם 2
 when—waxed hot *Exod.* 16. 21.
 ¶ that—may get heat 1 *Kings*
 1. 2. ¶ then—have heat *Ecclef.*
 4. 11.
Incalui חמותי 3
 I am warm *Isai.* 44. 16.
Ad calefaciend. se לחמם * 4
 their meat ¶ *Job* 30. 4. ¶ to
 warm at *Isai.* 47. 14. [See R.
 953: 39.]
Calefaciet se יחם 5
 he warmeth —44. 16.
 Et

¶ Deriving it from לחם bread.

Et incaluit ויחם 6
 and—waxed warm 2 Kings 4. 34. ¶ and [will] warm himself *Isai.* 44. 15.

Incalescant יחמו 7
 They are—hot *Hof.* 7. 7.

PIH. *Calfacit ea* תחמם 8
 warmeth them *Job* 39. 14.

HITH. *Incalesceret* יתחמם 9
 he were—warmed *Job* 31. 20.

Calor חם * 10
 the heat I *Sam.* 11. 11. *Job* 24. 19. *Jer.* 17. 8. ¶ hot I *Sam.* 21. 6 † 7. *Neb.* 7. 3.

Et aestus יחום 11
 and heat *Gen.* 8. 22.

In aestu בחם 12
 the Sun be hot † in the heat of the sun I *Sam.* 11. 9. ¶ in the heat *Isai.* 18. 4.

Juxta aestum כחם 13
 in, about, like the, a heat *Gen.* 18. 1. 2 *Sam.* 4. 5. *Isai.* 18. 4.

Ad calorem לחם 14
 is—warm *Hag.* 1. 6.

Calidus חם * 15
 hot *Josh.* 9. 12.

Calidi חמים 16
 warm *Job* 37. 17.

In aestu ejus בחמו 17
 when it is hot —6. 17.

In aestu eorum בחמם 18
 In their heat *Jer.* 51. 39.

II. *Sol, calor.* The Sun, Heat. *Metaph.* Comfort, Joy, *Job* 30. 28. Great Joy and Happiness, *Isai.* 30. 26, 26.

Sol חמה * 19
 the sun *Job* 30. 28.

Sol החמה 20
 the sun *Isai.* 24. 23. —30. 26, 26.

Sicut sol כחמה 21
 as the sun *Cant.* 6. 10.

A calore ejus מחמתו 22
 from the heat thereof *Psal.* 19. 6.

III. *Statuae solares.* Images commonly supposed to be dedicated to the Sun,

Et solaria idola ותחמנים 23
 and images *Isai.* 27. 9.

Solaria התחמנים 24
 the images 2 *Chron.* 14. 5 † 4. ¶ the idols —34. 7.

Et solaria ותחמנים 25
 and the images 4. *Isai.* 17. 8.

Solaria vestra תחמניכם 26
 your images *Lev.* 26. 30. *Ezek.* 6. 4, 6.

Butyrum.

Butyrum חמאה * 1
 butter *Gen.* 18. 8. *Judg.* 5. 25. *Prov.* 30. 33. *Isai.* 7. 15, 22, 22.

Et butyrum וחמאה 2
 and butter 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. *Job* 20. 17.

In butyro בחמה 3
 with butter —29. 6.

Butyrum חמאת 4
 Butter *Deut.* 32. 14.

Butyrina, prae מחמאת * 5
Butyris
 than butter *Psal.* 55. 21.

Desiderare, concupiscere.
 To desire strongly; to take Delight in; to covet. That which is the Object of Desire; precious, pleasant, lovely.

Desiderat חמד 1
 desireth *Psal.* 68. 16. *Prov.* 12. 12.

Desiderant חמדו 2
 delight —1. 22.

Et concupiscunt וחמדו 3
 And they covet *Mic.* 2. 2.

Desiderastis חמדתם 4
 ye have desired *Isai.* 1. 29.

Et concupivi ea ואחמדם 5
 then I coveted them *Josh.* 7. 21.

Concupisces תחמד 6
 Thou shalt —covet *Exod.* 20. 17, 17. ¶ shalt thou desire *Deut.* 5. 21 † 18. —7. 25. ¶ Lust *Prov.* 6. 25.

Concupiscet יחמד 7
 shall—desire *Exod.* 34. 24.

Et desiderabimus ונחמדו 8
eum
 that we should desire him *Isai.* 53. 2.

NIPH. *Desiderabilis* נחמד 9
 pleasant *Gen.* 2. 9. ¶ to be desired *Prov.* 21. 20.

Et desiderabilis ונחמד 10
 and—to be desired *Gen.* 3. 6.

Desiderabilia הנחמדים 11
 More to be desired *Psal.* 19. 10.

PIH. *Desideravi* חמדתי 12
 I sat down—with—delight † I delighted and sat down *Cant.* 2. 3.

Desiderium חמד * 13
 Pleasant fields, vineyards † fields,

vineyards of desire *Isai.* 32. 12. *Amos* 5. 11. ¶ desirable young men † young men of desire *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12, 23.

Desiderabile ejus חמדו * 14
 his beauty *Psal.* 39. 11.

Cum desiderio suo בחמדו 15
 of that which he desired *Job* 20. 20.

Et desideria וחמדוהם 16
ipfor.
 and their delectable things *Isai.* 44. 9.

Desideria חמדות חמדות 17
 precious 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. *Ezra* 8. 27. *Dan.* 11. 43. ¶ greatly beloved † of desires —9. 23. —10. 11, 19, ¶ pleasant 3.

Desideria החמדות 18
 goodly *Gen.* 27. 15.

Et desideratiff. ובחמדות 19
 and pleasant things *Dan.* 11. 38.

Desiderium חמדת * 20
 being desired † desire 2 *Chron.* 21. 20. pleasant † of desire —32. 27. *Psal.* 106. 24. *Jer.* 3. 19. —25. 34. *Hof.* 13. 15. *Nab.* 2. 9 † 10. *Zech.* 7. 14.

Idem החמדה 21
 Pleasant † of desire *Isai.* 2. 16.

Desiderium חמדה 22
 the desire I *Sam.* 9. 20. *Dan.* 11. 37. *Hag.* 2. 7. ¶ goodly † of desire 2 *Chron.* 36. 10.

Desider. meum חמדתי 23
 my pleasant portion † the portion of my desire *Jer.* 12. 10.

Desider. tui חמדתך 24
 thy pleasant houses † houses of thy desire *Ezek.* 26. 12.

Desider. ipfor. חמדתם 25
 their precious vessels † vessels of their desire *Dan.* 11. 8.

Desiderium מחמד * 26
 pleasant in thy eyes † the desire of thy eyes I Kings 20. 6. ¶ the desire *Ezek.* 24. 16, 21, 25. ¶ pleasant Places for their silver † the desire for the silver *Hof.* 9. 6.

Desiderabilia מחמדים 27
 lovely *Cant.* 5. 16.

Idem מחמדי 28
 pleasant *Lam.* 2. 4. ¶ beloved *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et desiderabilia ומחמדתי 29
mea
 and—my—pleasant things *Joel* 3 † 4. 5.

Desiderab. nostra מחמדנו 30
 all our pleasant things *Isai.* 64. 11 † 10.

Desiderab. ejus מחמדיה 31
 the goodly—thereof 2 *Chron.* 36. 19. ¶ her pleasant things *Lam.* 1. 10,

Idem

Idem מחמדיה 32 her pleasant things 7,
Defiderabilia מחמדיה 33
sua
their pleasant things 11.

חמה 597

Hath two Significations.

I. *Socer*. A Woman's Father- or Mother-in-law.

Socer tuus חמך * 1 thy father in law *Gen.* 38. 13,
Socerum suum חמיה 2 her father in law 25. 1 *Sam.* 4. 19, 21.

Socrus tua חמותך * 3 thy mother in law *Ruth* 2. 11. —3. 17.

Socrus ejus חמותה 4 her mother in law —2. 18, 19, 23. —3. 1, 6, 16.

In socrum suam בחמותה 5 against her mother in law *Mic.* 7. 6.

Socr. suam לחמותה 6 her mother in law *Ruth* 1. 14. —2. 19.

II. *Murus*. A Wall; properly that which furrounds and fortifies a Town.

Murus חומה חמה * 7 a wall *Exod.* 14. 22, 29. 1 *Sam.* 25. 16. 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. *Cant.* 8. 9, 10. *Ifai.* 2. 15. *Ezek.* 38. 20. —40. 5. —42. 20. *Joel* 2. 7. ¶ walled *Lev.* 25. 29, 30, ¶ Walls 31. *Deut.* 3. 5. 1 *Kin.* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 † 6. *Prov.* 25. 28. *Ezek.* 38. 11.

Et murus וחמה 8 and the wall *Lam.* 2. 8.

Murus החומה 9 upon the town-wall † upon the wall of the town-wall *Job.* 2. 15. the wall —6. 20. 2 *Sam.* 11. 20, 21, 21, 24. —18. 24. —20. 15, 21. 1 *Kings* 20. 30. 2 *Kings* 3. 27. —6. 26, 30. —18. 26, 27. 2 *Chron.* 32. 5, 5, 18. *Neb.* 3. 8. —4. 1, 6, 6, 15, 19. † 3. 33, 38, 38. —4. 9, 13. —5. 16. —6. 1, 6, 15. —7. 1. —12. 30, 38. —13. 21. *Ifai.* 22. 10. —36. 11, 12.

Ad murum להחומה 10 upon the wall *Neb.* 12. 38.

In muro בחומה 11 the wall —2. 15. on the wall

—3. 13. —4. 10, 17 † 4, 11. upon the wall *Joel* 2. 9.

In muro בחומה 12 in a—wall *Ifai.* 30. 13.

Et in muro ובחמה 13 dwelt upon the wall *Job.* 2. 15.

Et sicut murus וכחומה 14 and as an— wall *Prov.* 18. 11.

Ad murum לחומה 15 the wall *Neb.* 4. 13 † 7. upon the wall —12. 31, 31, of the wall 37. ¶ the walls *Jer.* 21. 4.

Murus חומה 16 the wall *Job.* 6. 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 1. —9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 26. 6, 6, 6. —36. 19. *Neb.* 2. 17. —3. 15, 27. —4. 3. † 3. 35. —12. 27. *Jer.* 51. 44. *Lam.* 2. 8, O wall 18. *Amos* 7. 7. *Zech.* 2. 5 † 9.

Et murus וחומה 17 the wall—also *Neb.* 1. 3.

In muro בחומה 18 to the wall 1 *Sam.* 31. 10. the wall 2 *Kings* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. in, on the wall *Jer.* 49. 27. *Amos* 1. 7, 10, 14.

Et in muro ובחומה 19 and on the wall 2 *Chron.* 27. 3.

Muro לחומה 20 a—wall *Jer.* 15. 20.

Et muro ולחומה 21 and for the wall *Neb.* 2. 8.

A muro מחומה 22 from the wall 1 *Sam.* 31. 12.

Ad murum ejus חומתה 23 to the wall thereof *Nab.* 2. 5 † 6. her wall —3. 8.

Muri חומות חמות 24 the walls 2 *Kings* 25. 10. 2 *Chr.* 8. 5. *Psal.* 51. 18. *Ifai.* 26. 1. *Jer.* 39. 8. —51. 12, 58. —52. 14. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Muri החמות 25 the walls *Cant.* 5. 7.

In muris בחומה 26 the walls *Neb.* 2. 13.

Muris לחמות 27 the walls —4. 7 † 1.

Et muris ולחמות 28 and—walls *Jer.* 1. 18.

Et in muris meis ובחומתי 29 and within my walls *Ifai.* 56. 5.

Muri tui חמתך 30 thy walls *Deut.* 28. 52. *Ifai.* 25. 12.

Muri tui חומתך 31 thy walls *Ifai.* 49. 16. —60. 10, 18. —62. 6. *Ezek.* 26. 10, 12. —27. 11, 11.

In muris tuis בחמתך 32 against thy walls *Ezek.* 26. 9.

Muri ejus חומתיה 33 the walls thereof *Psal.* 55. 10. *Jer.* 1. 15. her wall —50. 15.

Murus duplex, החממים 34
muri duo
two walls 2 *Kings* 25. 4. *Ifai.* 22. 11. *Jer.* 39. 4. —52. 7.

חמש 598

Limax. A kind of Lizard, which lies in the Sand; *Boch.*

Et limax ותחמט and the snail *Lev.* 11. 30.

חמל 599

Parcere, clementia uti. To be soft and tender; to treat with Tenderness, Humanity and Clemency; to shew Favour and Indulgence; to be loth to lose or destroy; to pity, to spare. *Metaph.* to spare a delicious Morfel (*Job* 20. 13.) is to be lothe to part with the pleasant Taste of it, by swallowing it down. To spare Arrows, *Jer.* 50. 14.

Clementia usus חמל חמל 1
fuit

spared 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. ¶ he had —pity 2 *Sam.* 12. 6. ¶ had compassion 2 *Chron.* 36. 15, 17. ¶ hath—pitied *Lam.* 2. 2, 17,

Clementia usus es חמלת 2 thou hast—pitied 21. —3. 43.

Et parcam ותחמלתי 3 and I will spare *Mal.* 3. 17.

Clementia usi estis חמלתם 4 ye have compassion 1 *Sam.* 23. 21.

Clementia utendo לחמלה 5 to have compassion *Ezek.* 16. 5.

Clementia utar אחמול 6 I will—pity *Jer.* 13. 14. will I have—pity *Ezek.* 5. 11. —7. 4, 9. —8. 18. —9. 10. I will pity *Zech.* 11. 6.

Clem. usus sum ואחמול 7 But I had pity *Ezek.* 36. 21.

Clem. uteris תחמל 8 shalt thou spare *Deut.* 13. 8. spare 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.

Et clem. usus es ותחמל 9 And she had compassion *Exod.* 2. 6.

Clem. utetur יחמול מל 10 let him—spare *Job* 6. 10. doth —spare —16. 13. he spare —20. 13. —27. 22. he will—

spare

spare *Prov.* 6. 34. he shall—
 spare *Isai.* 30. 14. *Hab.* 1. 17.
 spareth *Mal.* 3. 17. ¶ shall have
 pity *Jer.* 15. 5. —21. 7. pity
Zech. 11. 5.
Et clem. usus ויחמול 11
 But, and spared 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. —21. 7. ¶ and
 [will] pity *Joel* 2. 18.
Clementia utemini תחמלו 12
 spare *Jer.* 50. 14. spare ye —
 51: 3.
Idem תחמלו 13
 let spare *Ezek.* 9. 5.
Clementia utentur יחמקו 14
 shall spare *Isai.* 9. 19 † 18.
Pro clementia בהחמלת * 15
 being merciful *Gen.* 19. 16.
Et pro clementiâ ובהחמלתו 16
suâ
 and in his pity *Isai.* 63. 9.
Et indulgentia ויחמול * 17
 and that which your soul piti-
 eth † the pity of your soul *Ezek.*
 24. 21.

חמז 599 *

See חמס

חמס 600

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rapere, diripere, vim facere.* To tear unripe Fruit from the Tree by mere force, *Job* 15. 33. To take away any Thing by force, which otherwise should not be taken away, *Lam.* 2. 6. To act violently, either in Thought, (*Job* 21. 27.) Word, (*Exod.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 27. 12.) or Deed, (*Gen.* 49. 5.) in any respect against Truth, Right, Justice and Goodness; whether it be in the Case of other Men, or in our own, *Prov.* 8. 36. —26. 6. [*drinketh damage, i. e.* Violence, or what will work violently within him, giving him Pain and Torture. This seems to be a Metaphor taken from a poisonous, or griping Draught.]

Vim fecerunt חמסו I
 have violated *Ezek.* 22. 26. ¶
 they have done violence to *Zeph.*
 3. 4.

Vim facit—חמס 2
 wrongeth *Prov.* 8. 36.
Diripiet יחמס 3
 He shall shake off *Job* 15. 33.
Et vi abripuit ויחמס 4
 And he has violently taken away
Lam. 2. 6.
Arripitis תחמסו 5
 ye wrongfully imagine *Job* 21.
 27. ¶ do—violence *Jer.* 22. 3.
 NIPH. *Auferentur* נחמסו 6
 tur
 are—made bare —13. 22.
Rapina, vis, violentia, injuria חמס * 7
 violence *Gen.* 6. 11, 13. *Psal.*
 11. 5. —55. 9. —73. 6. *Prov.*
 10. 6, 11. —13. 2. *Isai.* 53. 9.
 —59. 6. —60. 18. *Jer.* 6. 7.
 —20. 8. *Ezek.* 7. 23. —8. 17.
 —28. 16. —45. 9. *Amos* 3. 10.
 —6. 3. *Mic.* 6. 12. *Hab.* 1. 2.
Zeph. 1. 9. *Mal.* 2. 16. ¶ cruelty
Gen. 49. 5. *Psal.* 27. 12. —
 74. 20. ¶ unrighteous *Exod.*
 23. 1. ¶ false 19. 16. *Psal.* 35.
 11. ¶ wrong 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.
Job 19. 7. ¶ injustice *Job* 16.
 17. ¶ violent *Psal.* 18. 48. —
 140. 11. *Prov.* 16. 29. ¶ cruel
Psal. 25. 19. ¶ oppressor †
 man of violence *Prov.* 3. 31.
 ¶ damage 26. 6.
Et violentia ויחמס 8
 and violence *Jer.* 51. 46. *Hab.*
 1. 3.
Violentia ויחמס 9
 Violence *Ezek.* 7. 11. *Jon.* 3. 8.
Violentia לחמס 10
 for violence *Hab.* 1. 9.
A violentia מחמס 11
 from violence 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Et a violentia ומחמס 12
 and [from] violence *Psal.* 72.
 14.
Violentia חמס 13
 the cruelty *Judg.* 9. 24. ¶ the
 violence *Psal.* 58. 2. *Hab.* 2.
 17.
Et viol. ויחמס 14
 and—the violence 8, 17.
Prae violentia מחמס 15
 because of the violence *Ezek.*
 12. 19. for the violence *Joel* 3
 † 4. 19. *Obad.* 10.
Injuria mea חמסי 16
 My wrong *Gen.* 16. 5. ¶ the
 violence done to me *Jer.* 51.
 35.
Injuria ejus חמסו 17
 his violent dealing *Psal.* 7. 16.
Violentiae חמסים 18
 the violent man † the man of
 violences 2 *Sam.* 22. 49. *Psal.*
 140. 1, 4. ¶ violence *Prov.* 4.
 17.

II. *Hirundo.* The Male
 Ostrich. *Bochart.*

Hirundo החמס 19
 the night-hawk *Lev.* 11. 16.
Deut. 14. 15.

חמוץ 601

Hath four Significations.

I. *Fermentari.* To fowre.
 Applied I. To Wine turned to
 Vinegar [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 63.
 1. [with died Garments from
Bozrah. (Wine sprinkled on the
 Garments turns fowre.) With
 Garments fowred, or made to
 smell fowre, by Wine sprinkled
 upon them in treading the Vint-
 age, as *Bozrah* signifies, (See
 Root 217: 7.) and agreeably to
 the Image which the Prophet
 here useth, *Ver.* 2, 3.] II. It
 is applied to Bread fowred by
 Fermentation, or Leaven. [Sig-
 nif. I.] And as leavened Bread
 is the most savoury and grateful
 to the Palate, hence the Word
 is applied to the most savoury
 and grateful Provender given to
 Cattle, *Isai.* 30. 24. [Signif. II.]
 III. To the Mind fowred with
 Grief, and Vexation, in those
 that are uneasy; or with Inhu-
 manity, Malice, and Cruelty,
 in those that make them fo.
 [Signif. IV.]

Fermentata חמץ 1
 leavened *Exod.* 12. 39.
Fermentari eam חמצתו 2
 it be leavened *Hof.* 7. 4.
Fermentabitur יחמץ 3
 it was leavened *Exod.* 12. 34.
Fermentum חמץ * 4
 leavened bread 15. —13. 3, 7.
 —23. 18. *Deut.* 16. 3. ¶ lea-
 ven *Exod.* 34. 25. with leaven
Lev. 2. 11. —6. 17 † 10. —
 23. 17. ¶ leavened —7. 13.
E fermentato מחמץ 5
 with leaven *Amos* 4. 5.
Fermentatum מחמצת * 6
 that which is leavened *Exod.*
 12. 19, leavened 20.

II. *Merum, purum.*

Purum חמץ * 7
 clean *Isai.* 30. 24.

III.

III. Acetum.

Acetum חמץ * 8
vinegar Numb. 6. 3. Psal. 69.
21. Prov. 25. 20.

Et acetum וחמץ 9
or vinegar Numb. 6. 3.

In aceto בחמץ 10
in the vinegar Ruth 2. 14.

Sicut acetum בחמץ 11
as vinegar Prov. 10. 26.

IV. Exacerbari.

HITH. Exacer- ותחמץ 12
baretur
was grieved Psal. 73. 21.

Oppressoris וחמץ * 13
and cruel man Psal. 71. 4.

Oppressus חמוץ * 14
the oppressed Isai. 1. 17.

Tinctus rubro חמוץ * 15
died Isai. 63. 1.

חמק 602

Circuire. To make off,
as one that runs away, and takes
every Turn and Winding to
elude and escape a Pursuer, who
would take, and bring him back
again. Cant. 7. 1. The Joyns
of thy Thighs is of uncertain
Signification.

Circuivit, subduxit se חמק 1
had withdrawn himself Cant.
5. 6.

HITH. Circuibis ותחמקין 2
wilt thou go about Jer. 31. 22.

Ambitus חמוקני * 3
the joynts Cant. 7. 1 + 2.

חמר 603

Hath five Significations.

I. Rubere. Clay, Mud,
Slime. [Signif. II.] To be in
a turbid State like Water mixt
with Mud. [Signif. III.] Ap-
plied to Hurries and Discom-
posure of Mind, Lam. 1. 20.
—to the violent Tossings of the
Sea, Psal. 46. 3. —to a Face
foul'd and blubber'd with Weep-
ing, Job 16. 16. —to Wine
mixt with certain Ingred. ents,
Psal. 75. 8. [Signif. I.] —to

strong-body'd Wine, well im-
pregnated with it's own Partic-
cles, N° 2. But what Connec-
tion the other two Senses have
with any of these I cannot
see.

Rubens est, rubet חמר 1
is red Psal. 75. 8.

Rubens חמר * 2
pure Deut. 32. 17. ¶ red wine
Isai. 27. 2.

II. Bituminare. To dawb
with Clay, Morter or Bitu-
men. Which Bitumen is a
black slimy Substance, very
much like Pitch, that oozes out
of the Earth, in some Parts of
the East, especially near Baby-
lon, and the Lake of Sodom.
Exposed to the Sun and Air it
grows hard, and serves to pitch
Ships.

Bituminavit eam ותחמרה 3
and daubed it Exod. 2. 3.

Lutum, caementum חמר * 4
clay Job 4. 19. —13. 12. Isai.
45. 9. ¶ mortar —41. 25.

Lutum החמר 5
the clay —64. 8.

In luto בחמר 6
in mortar Exod. 1. 14.

In lutum בחמר 7
into clay Nab. 3. 14.

Sicut lutum בחמר 8
as clay Job 38. 14. Isai. 29. 16.
¶ like the mire —10. 6.

Idem בחמר 9
as the clay Job 10. 9. Jer. 18.
6, ¶ of clay, was marred + was
marred as clay 4.

Et sicut lutum ובחמר 10
and—as the clay Job 27. 16.

Pro luto לחמר 11
for mortar Gen. 11. 3. ¶ into
the mire Job 30. 19.

E luto מחמר 12
out of the clay —33. 6.

Bitumen חמר * 13
slime—pits Gen. 14. 10.

Et bitumen והחמר 14
and slime —11. 3.

Cum bitumine בחמר 15
with slime Exod. 2. 3.

III. Turbidum, turbu-
lentum esse, turbari.

Turbentur יחמרו 16
be troubled Psal. 46. 3.

Perturbantur חמרמו 17
are troubled Lam. 1. 20.

Idem חמרמו 18
are troubled 2. 11.

4 L

Turbidae sunt חמרמה 19
is foul Job 16. 16.

IV. Homer, mensura.

A large Quantity, or Heap of
any Thing: A Measure con-
taining ten Epha's, or near se-
venty six Wine Gallons, the
largest in use among the He-
brews.

Chomer, mensura, חמר * 20
acervus

an homer Lev. 27. 16. Isai. 5.
10. Ezek. 45. 14, 14. ¶ the
heap Hab. 3. 15.

Et homer וחמר 21
and—an homer Hof. 3. 2.

Homer החמר 22
an homer Ezek. 45. 11, 11,
11,

De homer מחמר 23
of an homer 13, 13.

Acervus חמור * 24
heaps upon heaps + an heap two
heaps Judg. 15. 16.

Acervi חמרים 25
upon heaps + heaps heaps Exod.
8. 14, 14 + 10. ¶ homers
Numb. 11. 32.

Acervi duo חמורתים 26
heaps upon heaps + a heap two
heaps Judg. 15. 16.

V. Asinus.

Asinus חמר חמור * 27

afs Gen. 49. 14. Exod. 13. 13.
—21. 33. —22. 4, 9, 10 + 3,
8, 9. —23. 5. —34. 20. Numb.
16. 15. Deut. 22. 4. Judg. 15.
15. 1 Sam. 15. 3. —16. 20.
2 Kings 6. 25. Job 24. 3. Jer.
22. 19. Zech. 9. 9. ¶ asses Isai.
21. 7.

Et asinus וחמור 28
and asses Gen. 32. 5. + 6. 1 Sam.
22. 19. ¶ and, nor afs Josh. 6.
21. Judg. 6. 4. 1 Sam. 12. 3.
Isai. 1. 3.

Asinus החמור 29
the, an, afs Gen. 22. 5. Exod.
4. 20. Josh. 15. 18. Judg. 1. 14.
—15. 16, 16. —19. 28. 1 Sam.
25. 20, 23, 42. 2 Sam. 17. 23.
—19. 26 + 27. 1 Kings 13.
13, 13, 23, 27, 28, 29,

Et asinus וחמור 30
and the afs 24, 28. Isai. 32. 20.
Zech. 14. 15. ¶ and asses 2 Kin.
7. 10.

Et asino ובחמור 31
and [with] an afs Deut. 22. 10.

Asino לחמור 32
for the afs Prov. 26. 3.

Asinus

- Afinus tuo* חמורך 33
thine afs *Deut.* 28. 31.
Et afinus tuus וחמורך 34
and thine afs *Exod.* 23. 12.
Idem וחמורך 35
nor thine afs *Deut.* 5. 14.
Afinum suum חמורו 36
his afs *Gen.* 22. 3. —44. 13.
Exod. 23. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 40. ¶
his asses *Josh.* 7. 24.
Aut afinum ejus וחמורו 37
nor, or his afs *Exod.* 20. 17.
Deut. 5. 21.
Afino ejus לחמורו 38
his afs *Gen.* 42. 27. with his afs
Deut. 22. 3.
Afini חמורים 39
asses *Gen.* 45. 23. *Judg.* 19. 3,
10. 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. *Ezra* 2. 67.
Neb. 7. 69. *Ezek.* 23. 20.
Et afini וחמורים 40
and he—asses *Gen.* 12. 16. ¶
and asses —24. 35. —30. 43.
Numb. 31. 34, 39, 45. 1 *Sam.*
27. 9. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21.
Afini החמורים 41
the, asses *Gen.* 36. 24. *Numb.*
31. 28, 30. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. *Neb.* 13. 15.
In afinos בחמורים 42
upon the asses *Exod.* 9. 3. on
asses 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.*
28. 15.
Et pro afinis ובחמורים 43
and for the asses *Gen.* 47. 17.
Afinis לחמורים 44
unto the asses *Judg.* 19. 21.
Afini nostri חמורינו 45
our asses *Gen.* 43. 18.
Afinis uostris לחמורנו 46
for our asses *Judg.* 19. 19.
Afini vestri חמריכם 47
your asses 1 *Sam.* 8. 16.
Afini ipsorum חמריהם 48
their asses *Gen.* 34. 28. —42.
26. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
Et afini ipsor. וחמריהם 49
and their asses *Gen.* 44. 3.
Afinis ipsor. לחמריהם 50
their asses —43. 24. *Josh.*
9. 4.
Dama, bubalus וחמור * 51
and the fallow-deer *Deut.* 14.
5. 1 *Kings* 4. 23 † 3. [The
Bubalus, or Wild-ox. 'Tis as
large as our Stag, or Red deer,
and of the same Colour. The
Flesh is very sweet and nourish-
ing. *Suppl. to Shaw's Travels*,
p. 75.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Quinque*. Five, fifty,
fifth.*Quinque* חמש * I

five *Gen.* 5. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21,
23, and five 30. —11. 12, 32.
—12. 4. —43. 34. —45. 6,
11. *Exod.* 27. 1, 18. —38. 1,
18. *Lev.* 27. 5, 6. *Numb.* 8. 24.
Josh. 14. 10. 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. 1 *Kin.*
6. 6, 10. 7. 16, 39, 49. 2 *Kings*
13. 19. 1 *Chron.* 3. 20. —4. 32.
—11. 23. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 11,
12, 12, 15. —4. 7. —6. 13.
Isai. 19. 18. *Jer.* 52. 22. *Ezek.*
40. 7, 21, 25, 30, 30, 33, 36,
48. —41. 2, 9, 11, 12. ¶ three-
score and fifteen † five and se-
venty *Numb.* 31. 37. ¶ fifth
2 *Kings* 8. 16.

Et quinque וחמש 2

threescore and fifteen years † se-
venty years and five years *Gen.*
25. 7. ¶ and five —45. 22.
Exod. 26. 3. —27. 1. 36. 10.
—38. 1. *Josh.* 14. 10. 1 *Sam.*
25. 18, with five 42. 1 *Kings*
6. 24, 24. —7. 16, 23, 39, 49.
—22. 42, 42. 2 *Kings* 14. 2. —
18. 2. —21. 1. —23. 36. 2 *Cbr.*
3. 15. —4. 2, 7. —6. 13. —
20. 31, 31. —25. 1. —27. 1.
—33. 1. —36. 5. *Isai.* 7. 8.
Ezek. 40. 48. —41. 2. ¶ five
and twenty † twenty and five
2 *Kings* 15. 33. 2 *Chron.* 27. 8.
—29. 1. *Ezek.* 40. 1, 13, 29.

Quinque חמש 3

fifteen † five ten *Gen.* 5. 10,
five 32. —7. 20. —11. 11.
Exod. 26. 3, 9. —27. 15. —30.
23, 24. —36. 10, 16. —38. 14,
15. 2 *Sam.* 24. 9. 2 *Kings* 14.
17, fifteenth † five ten 23. —
20. 6. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. 2 *Chron.*
13. 17. —15. 10. —25. 25. —
35. 9. *Ezra* 9. 6, 12. *Isai.* 38.
5. *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18, 19,
20, 20. —45. 2. —48. 16, 16,
16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34.

Et quinque וחמש 4

and five *Gen.* 5. 30. fifteen †
and five ten *Exod.* 27. 14. and
five —38. 26. *Numb.* 1. 21,
33, 41. —2. 11, 19, 28. —3.
22. —4. 48. —26. 18, 22, 27,
37. —31. 36, 39, 43. 2 *Chron.*
26. 13. *Job* 1. 3, 3. ¶ five
hundred and fifty, thirty † fifty,
thirty and five hundred 1 *Kings*
9. 23. *Neb.* 7. 70.

In quinque בחמש 5
with five *Ezek.* 45. 2.
De quinque מחמש 6
of five *Numb.* 31. 28.

Quinquaginta חמשים 7

fifty *Gen.* 6. 15. —7. 24. —8.
3. —18. 24, 24, 26, 28. *Exod.*
26. 5, 6, 10, 11. —27. 12, 13,
18. —30. 23. —36. 12, 13, 17,
18. —38. 12, 13. *Lev.* 23. 16.
—27. 3. *Numb.* 4. 3, 23, 30,
35, 39, 43, 47. —8. 25. —16.
2, 17. —26. 10. *Deut.* 22. 29.
Josh. 7. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. 2 *Sam.*
24. 24. 1 *Kings* 7. 6. —9. 23.
—18. 4, 13. 2 *Kings* 1. 9, 11,
13, 13. —2. 16, 17. —13. 7.
—15. 20, 25. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21.
—12. 33. 2 *Chron.* 3. 9. —8.
10. *Ezra* 2. 7, 14, 15, 22, 29,
30, 31, 37, 60. —8. 6. *Neb.* 7.
10, 12, 33, 34, 40, 70. *Ezra* 5.
14. —7. 9. *Isai.* 3. 3. *Ezek.*
40. 15, 21, 25, 29, 33, 36. —
42. 2, 7, 8. —48. 17, 17, 17,
17. *Hag.* 2. 16. ¶ fifties *Exod.*
18. 21, 25. *Deut.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.*
8. 12. ¶ fiftieth 2 *Kings* 15. 23,
27.

Et quinquaginta וחמשים 8

and fifty *Gen.* 9. 28, 29. *Exod.*
26. 5, 10. —36. 12, 17. —38.
26. *Numb.* 1. 25, 46. —2. 16,
16, 31, 32. —4. 36. —31. 52.
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. —
7. 2. —18. 19, 22. 2 *Kings* 2.
7. —15. 2. —21. 1. 1 *Chron.*
5. 21. —8. 40. —9. 9. 2 *Chron.*
2. 17 † 16. —8. 18. *Ezra* 8.
3, 26. *Neb.* 5. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 2.
¶ fifty and nine, four, &c. †
nine, four, &c. and fifty *Num.*
1. 23, 29, 31, 43. —2. 6, 8, 13,
30. —26. 34, 47. 2 *Chron.* 26.
3. —33. 1.

Quinquaginta החמשים 9

fiftieth *Lev.* 25. 10, 11. ¶ fifty
Numb. 16. 35. —31. 30, 47.
captain of fifty 2 *Kings* 1. 10,
13, ¶ former fifties 14.

In quinquagin. בחמשים 10

fifty every where † fifty by fifty
Exod. 27. 18. ¶ at fifty *Lev.*
27. 16. ¶ for a hundred and
fifty † for fifty and a hundred
1 *Kings* 10. 29. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17.

Ad quinquagin. לחמשים 11

in fifty *Neb.* 6. 15.

Quinquag. tuos חמשיך 12

thy fifty 2 *Kings* 1. 10, 12,

Quinquaginta ejus חמשי 13

his fifty 10, 12,

Et quinquag. ejus וחמשי 14

with his fifty —9, 11, 13,

Quinquaginta חמשיהם 15

eorum
their fifties 14.

- Quinque* חמשה * 16
lack five Gen. 18. 28. five —
47. 2. Exod. 22. 1. † 21. 37.
—26. 26, 37, 37. —36. 31,
38, 38. Lev. 26. 8. —27. 6.
Numb. 1. 25, 37. —2. 15, 23.
—3. 50. —7. 17, 23, 29, 35,
41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
[in these twelve Verses thirty six
times] —11. 19. —26. 41, 50.
Job. 10. 26. Judg. 18. 2. 1 Sam.
6. 4. —17. 40. —21. 3 † 4.
1 Kings 4. 32. † 5. 12. —7. 3.
2 Kings 7. 13. 1 Chron. 2. 4, 6.
—7. 3, 7. 2 Chron. 4. 6, 8. Ezra
2. 5. Esth. 9. 16. Isai. 17. 6.
—30. 17. Ezek. 45. 1, 3, 6, 12.
—48. 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 13, 15,
20, 21, 21. ¶ fifteen † five ten
Lev. 27. 7. 2 Sam. 9. 10. ¶ fif-
teenth † five ten 1 Chron. 24.
14. Esth. 9. 21.
- Et quinque* וחמשה 17
and five Gen. 18. 28. Exod. 26.
27, 27. —36. 32, 32. —38.
28. Judg. 20. 35, 46. 1 Sam.
6. 4, 16. —22. 18. 2 Kings 19.
35. —25. 19. 2 Chron. 4. 6, 8.
Ezra 2. 8, 20, 33, 34, 66, 67.
Neb. 7. 13, 20, 25, 36, 67, 68,
69. Isai. 37. 36. Jer. 52. 30.
Ezek. 45. 5. Dan. 12. 12. ¶
threecore and fifteen † and five
and fifteen † and five ten 1 Kings
7. 3. ¶ and fifth Neb. 6. 15.
five and twentieth, five and
twenty † twenty and five Jer.
52. 31. Ezek. 8. 16. —11. 1.
—45. 12.
- Quinque* החמשה 18
five Gen. 14. 9.
- Propter quinque* בחמשה 19
for—five —18. 28. for five
2 Kings 6. 25. ¶ on, in the
fifteenth † on, in five ten Exod.
16. 1. Lev. 23. 34, 39. Numb.
33. 3. 1 Kings 12. 32. Esth. 9.
18. Ezek. 32. 17. —45. 25. ¶
in the fifth Ezek. 1. 1, 2. —8.
1. —33. 21. ¶ by five —48.
20. ¶ for fifteen † for five ten
Hof. 3. 2.
- Et in quinto* ובחמשה 20
and on, in the fifteenth † and
on five ten Lev. 23. 6. Numb.
28. 17. —29. 12.
- In quinta* לחמשה 21
the fifteenth † the five tenth
1 Chron. 25. 22.
- Quinque* חמשת 22
five Numb. 3. 47. —18. 16. —
31. 8. Job. 10. 5, 16, 17,
22, 23. —13. 3. Judg. 3. 3.
—18. 7, 14, 17. —20. 45.
1 Sam. 17. 5. 2 Sam. 21. 8.
1 Chron. 29. 7. 2 Chron. 35. 9.

- Ezra 1. 11. —2. 69. Ezek.
45. 6.
- Et quinque* וחמשת 23
and five Numb. 31. 32. And
the five Ezek. 48. 15. ¶ and
—fifteen † and five ten 2 Sam.
19. 17 † 18.
- Quasi quinque* כחמשת 24
about five Job. 8. 12. ¶ about
fifteen † about five ten Judg. 8.
10.
- Pro quinque* לחמשת 25
to the five 1 Sam. 6. 18.
- Quintus* חמישי * 26
the fifth Gen. 1. 23.
- Quintus* חמישי 27
the fifth —30. 17.
- Quintus* חמשי מישי 28
the fifth Numb. 7. 36. —29.
26. —33. 38. Job. 19. 24.
Judg. 19. 8. 2 Kings 25. 8.
1 Chron. 2. 14. —3. 3. —8. 2.
—12. 10. —24. 9. —25. 12.
26. 3, 4. —27. 8. Ezra 7. 8,
9. Jer. 1. 3. —28. 1. —52.
12. Zech. 7. 3. —8. 19.
- Et quintus* והחמישי 29
and the fifth 2 Sam. 3. 4.
- In quinto* בחמשי 30
in the fifth Ezek. 20. 1. Zech.
7. 5.
- Quinta, חמשיית חמישית* * 31
quinta,
pars
the fifth Gen. 47. 24. Lev. 27.
15, 19. a fifth part 1 Kings 6.
31. the fifth time Neb. 6. 5.
- Quintus, ta* החמשיית 32
the fifth Lev. 19. 25. 1 Kings
14. 25. 2 Chron. 12. 2. Jer. 36.
9. Ezek. 1. 2.
- Quinta ejus* חמישתו 33
the fifth part thereof Lev. 5. 16.
—22. 14. —27. 13, 27, 31.
- Et quintam ejus* וחמישתו 34
the fifth part thereof Numb.
5. 7.
- Et quintas par-* וחמשתו 35
tes ejus
and—the fifth part more Lev.
6. 5. † 5. 24.
- PIH. *Et quinta-* וחמש 36
vit
and [let him] take up the fifth
part Gen. 41. 34.
- Quinta pars* החמש * 37
the fifth rib 2 Sam. 2. 23. —3.
27. —4. 6. —20. 10. [That
Part of the Belly, which is just
below the five small Ribs. See
Signif. II.]
- Quintae* לחמש 38
the fifth part Gen. 47. 26.
- II. *Armare, munire,*
To arm. A military Term;

but what relation it has to the
Number *five* is not certain. See
Dr. Patrick's Com. on Exod. 13.
18. He saith, that the He-
brew Word *Chomasch* signifies
those Parts that are under the
five small Ribs, about which
Men were wont to be girt,
when they went to fight or tra-
vel; and so it signifies to be
armed or accoutred.

- PIH. *Et armavit* וחמש 39
and take up the fifth part Gen.
41. 34.
- Armati* חמשים * 40
armed Job. 1. 14. —4. 12.
- Et armati* וחמשים 41
harnessed Exod. 13. 18.
- Armati* החמשים 42
the armed men Judg. 7. 11.

חמת 605

Uter, lagena. Bags of
Goats Skins fitted to hold Wa-
ter and other Liquors. *Shaw's*
Trav. p. 304.

- Uter* חמת * 1
bottles Hof. 7. 5.
- Et utrem* וחמת 2
and a bottle Gen. 21. 14.
- Uter* החמת * 3
the bottle Gen. 21. 15, 19.
- Et ex utre* וחמת 4
of the wrath Job 21. 20. [See
Root 745: 20.]
- Utrem tuum* חמתך 5
thy bottle Hab. 2. 15.

חנן 606

Hath two Significations.

I. *Gratosum esse, gra-
tiam facere, misereri.* To
be kindly and tenderly affected
towards; to shew Favour, Mer-
cy, Pity. To pray, or suppli-
cate for Favour. Favour, or
Grace shewn to a Person, Gen.
6. 8. A Thing which concili-
ates Grace or Favour, Psal.
45. 2. Prov. 1. 9. —5. 19. —
17. 8. —22. 11. Zech. 12. 10.
[a Spirit of Grace and Suppli-
cation, i. e. a supplicating Spirit
to obtain Favour, or which shall
conciliate my Favour.]

Gratosse

Gratiosè largitus est חָנַן 1
hath graciously given *Gen.* 33. 5.
Grat. largitus est mihi חָנַנִי 2
hath dealt graciously with me
11.
Gratiam faciet mihi יְחַנְנֵי 3
will be gracious to me *2 Sam.*
12. 22.
Et gratiosus ero וְחָנּוּתִי 4
and [I] will be gracious *Exod.*
33. 19.
Et gratiam implo- וְחָנַנְתִּי 5
rabam
though I intreated *Job* 19. 17.
[though I have a tender Affecti-
on for her, on account of the
Children of my belly.]
Gratiam faciunt חָנְנוּ 6
they favoured *Lam.* 4. 16.
Gratiam faciens חוֹנֵן 7
sheweth mercy *Psal.* 37. 21, ¶
is—merciful 26. ¶ to favour
—109. 12. ¶ sheweth favour
—112. 5. ¶ hath mercy on
Prov. 14. 31. ¶ he that hath
pity upon —19. 17.
Gratiosè largienti לְחוֹנֵן 8
for him that will pity —28. 8.
Gratiam faciendo חָנּוּן 9
he will be very gracious † in
being gracious *he will be graci-*
ous *Isai.* 30. 19.
Gratiam facere חָנַת 10
to be gracious *Psal.* 77. 9.
Gratiam facere לְחַנְנֶכֶם 11
vobis
that he may be gracious unto
you *Isai.* 30. 18.
Gratiam fac mihi חָנְנֵי 12
have mercy upon me *Psal.* 4. 1.
—6. 2. —9. 13. —31. 9. —
51. 1. ¶ be merciful unto me
—41. 4, 10. —56. 1. —57. 1.
—86. 3. —119. 58, ¶ grant
me—graciously 29.
Et gratiam fac mihi וְחָנְנֵי 13
and have mercy upon me *Psal.*
25. 16. —27. 7. —30. 10. —
86. 16. ¶ and be merciful unto
me —26. 11. —119. 132.
Gratiam fac nobis חָנְנוּ 14
Have mercy upon us *Psal.* 123.
3, 3. ¶ be gracious unto us *Isai.*
33. 2.
Gratiam facite mihi חָנְנֵי 15
Have pity upon me *Job* 19. 21,
21.
Gratificabimini nobis חָנְנוּ 16
Be favourable—for our sakes
Judg. 21. 22.
Gratiam faciam אֲחַן 17
I will be gracious *Exod.* 33. 19.
Gratiam facias תַּחַן 18
be—merciful *Psal.* 59. 5.
Gratiam facies eis תַּחֲנֵם 19
thou shalt—shew mercy unto
them *Deut.* 7. 2.

Gratiam faciet יְחַנְנֵי 20
will be gracious *Amos* 5. 15.
Gratiam facit יָחַן 21
shall—shew favour *Deut.* 28.
50.
Et gratiam fecit וַיַּחַן 22
And—was gracious *2 Kings* 13.
23.
Gratiam faciet nobis יְחַנְנוּ 23
be merciful unto us *Psal.* 67. 1.
Et gratiam faciet וַיַּחְנְנוּ 24
nobis
that he will be gracious unto us
Mal. 1. 9.
Gratiam faciat שְׂיַחְנְנוּ 25
nobis
that he have mercy upon us
Psal. 123. 2.
Gratiam faciat tibi יְחַנֶּךָ 26
be gracious unto thee *Gen.* 43.
29. he will be—gracious unto
thee *Isai.* 30. 19.
Et grat. faciat tibi וַיַּחְנֶךָ 27
and be gracious unto thee *Num.*
6. 25.
Grat. faciet ei יְחַנְנוּ 28
will shew them—favour *Isai.*
27. 11.
Et grat. fecit ei וַיַּחְנְנוּ 29
Then he is gracious unto him
Job 33. 24.
NIPH. *Gratiosa* גַּחְנֵת 30
eris
gracious shalt thou be *Jer.* 22.
23.
PIH. *Et gratiam* וַיַּחְנְנוּ 31
faciens
but he that hath mercy on *Prov.*
14. 21.
Gratiam facien- לְחַנְנֶהָ 32
di ei
to favour her *Psal.* 102. 13.
Gratiosam exhibet יְחַנֵּנִי 33
he speaketh fair † maketh *his*
voice gracious *Prov.* 26. 25.
Gratiam facient יַחְנְנוּ 34
favour *Psal.* 102. 14.
HOPH. *Gratiosus vi-* יַחַן 35
detur
findeth—favour *Prov.* 21. 10.
Gratia afficitur יַחַן 36
Let favour be shewed *Isai.* 26.
10.
HITH. *Depre-* הִתְחַנְנֶתָּה 37
catus es
Supplication that thou hast made
1 Kings 9. 3.
Deprecatus sum הִתְחַנַּנְתִּי 38
I have made supplication —8.
59.
Et deprecabun- וְהִתְחַנְנוּ 39
tur te
and make supplication —33,
47. *2 Chron.* 6. 24, ¶ and pray
37.
Ad deprecandum לְהִתְחַנֵּן 40
to make supplication *Ezra.* 4. 8.

In deprecando בְּהִתְחַנְנוּ 41
eum
when he befought *Gen.* 42. 21.
Deprecabor אֶתְחַנֵּן 42
I intreated *Job* 19. 16.
Deprecabor אֶתְחַנֵּן 43
I would make supplication —
9. 15. I made supplication *Psal.*
30. 8. did I make my suppli-
cation —142. 1.
Et deprecatus sum וְאֶתְחַנַּנְתִּי 44
And I befought *Deut.* 3. 23.
Deprecaberis תִּתְחַנֵּן 45
make thy supplication *Job* 8. 5.
Et deprecatus fuit וַיִּתְחַנֵּן 46
and befought *2 Kings* 1. 13.
Idem וַיִּתְחַנֵּן 47
and made supplication *Hof.* 12. 4.
Et deprecata fuit וַתִּתְחַנֵּן 48
and befought *Ezra.* 8. 3.
Gratia חַן * 49
grace *Gen.* 6. 8. —19. 19. —
32. 5 † 6. —33. 8, 10, 15. —
34. 11. —39. 4. —47. 25, 29.
—50. 4. *Exod.* 33. 12, 13, 13,
16, 17. —34. 9. *Numb.* 32. 5.
Judg. 6. 17. *Ruth* 2. 2, 10.
1 Sam. 1. 18. —20. 3. —27. 5.
2 Sam. 14. 22. —16. 4. *Psal.*
45. 2. —84. 11. *Prov.* 1. 9.
—3. 34. —4. 9. —22. 11. *Jer.*
31. 2. *Zech.* 4. 7, 7. —12. 10.
¶ favour *Gen.* 18. 3. —30. 27.
Exod. 3. 21. —11. 3. —12. 36.
Numb. 11. 11, 15. *Deut.* 24. 1.
Ruth 2. 13. *1 Sam.* 16. 22. —
20. 29. —25. 8. *2 Sam.* 15.
25. *1 Kings* 11. 19. *Ezra.* 2.
15, 17. —5. 2, 8. —7. 3. —8.
5. *Prov.* 3. 4. —13. 15. —22.
1. —28. 23. *Eccles.* 9. 11. ¶
pleasant roe, precious stone †
roe, stone of favour *Prov.* 5. 19.
—17. 8. ¶ a gracious woman
† a woman of favour —11. 16.
¶ gracious *Eccles.* 10. 12. ¶
well-favour'd † of good favour
Nab. 3. 4.
Et gratia וְחַן 50
and grace *Prov.* 3. 22.
Gratia חַן 51
Favour *Prov.* 31. 30.
Gratiam ejus חָנוּ 52
him favour *Gen.* 39. 21.
Gratiosus חָנוּן * 53
gracious *Exod.* 22. 27 † 26.
2 Chron. 30. 9. *Neb.* 9. 17, 31.
Psal. 111. 4. —112. 4. —116.
5. —145. 8. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.*
4. 2.
Et gratiosus וְחָנוּן 54
a gracious *Exod.* 34. 6. *Psal.*
86. 15. —103. 8.
Gratia חֲנִינָה * 55
favour *Jer.* 16. 13.
Deprecatio תַּחְנָה * 56
favour *Josh.* 11. 20. ¶ suppli-
cation

cation 1 Kings 8. 38. 2 Chron. 6. 29. ¶ grace Ezra 9. 8.
Et deprecatio וְהִתְחַנַּן 57
 and supplication 1 Kings 8. 54.
Deprecatio תְּחִנָּה 58
 the supplication 30, 52, 52.
Deprecatio mea תְּחִנָּתִי 59
 my supplication Psal. 6. 9. — 119. 170. Jer. 37. 20. — 38. 26. Dan. 9. 20.
A deprec. mea מִתְּחִנָּתִי 60
 from my supplication Psal. 55. 1.
Deprec. nostra תְּחִנָּתֵנוּ 61
 our supplication Jer. 42. 2.
Deprac. tua תְּחִנָּתְךָ 62
 thy supplication 1 Kings 9. 3.
Deprac. vestra תְּחִנָּתְכֶם 63
 your supplication Jer. 42. 9.
Deprac. ejus תְּחִנָּתוֹ 64
 his supplication 1 Kings 8. 28. 2 Chron. 6. 19. — 33. 13.
Deprac. eorum תְּחִנָּתָם 65
 their supplication 1 Kings 8. 45, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35. Jer. 36. 7.
Deprecationes תְּחִנָּתֵיהֶם 66
ipsorum
 their supplications 2 Chron. 6. 39.
Deprecationes תְּחִנּוּנִים * 67
 supplications Job 41. 3. † 40. 27. ¶ intreaties Prov. 18. 23.
Et deprec. וְהִתְחַנּוּנִים 68
 and supplications Dan. 9. 3. Zech. 12. 10.
Et deprecati- וּבִתְחַנּוּנֵינוּ 69
onibus
 and with supplications Jer. 31. 9.
Deprecationes תְּחִנּוּנַי 70
 the supplications 2 Chron. 6. 21. Jer. 3. 21.
Deprecationes תְּחִנּוּנַי נִי 71
meae
 my supplications Psal. 28. 2, 6. — 31. 22. — 116. 1. — 130. 2. — 140. 6. — 143. 1.
Deprac. nostras תְּחִנּוּנֵינוּ 72
 our supplications Dan. 9. 18,
Deprac. tuas תְּחִנּוּנֵיךָ 73
 thy supplications 23,
Depracat. ejus תְּחִנּוּנָיו 74
 his supplications 17.
Deprac. meae תְּחִנּוּנֹתַי 75
 my supplications Psal. 86. 6.

II. Gratis. It imports the doing of a Thing out of mere *Favour*, gratuitously, freely, without any cost, or for nothing, Exod. 21. 2, 11. 1 Chron. 21. 24. Hence, elegantly, the doing of a Thing without any Cause or Reason, undeservedly, 1 Sam. 19. 5. The doing of a Thing without any Prospect, Prov. 1. 17.

Gratis חֲנָם * 76
 for nought Gen. 29. 15. Job 22. 6. Isai. 52. 3, 5. Mal. 1. 10. ¶ without cause 1 Sam. 19. 5. Job 2. 3. — 9. 17. Psal. 35. 7, 7, 19. — 69. 4. — 109. 3. — 119. 161. Prov. 1. 11. — 3. 30. — 23. 29. — 24. 28. Lam. 3. 52. Ezek. 14. 23. ¶ for nothing Exod. 21. 2, ¶ freely 11. Numb. 11. 5. ¶ causeless 1 Sam. 25. 31. Prov. 26. 2. ¶ of that which cost me nothing 2 Sam. 24. 24. ¶ innocent 1 Kings 2. 31. ¶ without cost, without wages 1 Chron. 21. 24. Jer. 22. 13. ¶ in vain Prov. 1. 17. Ezek. 6. 10.
An gratis חֲנָם 77
 for nought? Job 1. 9.

חנה 607

Hath two Significations.

I. Castrametari, castra ponere. To abide, rest, settle, dwell, reside, after travelling or marching, or as opposed to removing, Numb. 31. 19. — 9. 18. Isai. 29. 1. Applied to the encamping of an Army, either in the Field, or in besieging a Town. Hence it signifieth an Army, an Host, any Company of Men, 1 Chron. 9. 18. A Drove of Cattle, Gen. 33. 8. A Swarm of Locusts, Joel 2. 11. Hence also the Tents in which Armies, or other Persons, rest and abide.

Castra posuerat חָנָה 1
 had pitched 1 Sam. 26. 5. ¶ dwelt Isai. 29. 1;
Et castrametabor וְחָנִיתִי 2
 And I will camp, encamp 3. Zech. 9. 8.
Castrametati sunt חָנוּ 3
 they pitched Numb. 2. 34. ¶ encamped. 1 Sam. 13. 16.
Et castra ponent וְחָנוּ 4
 And—shall pitch Numb. 1. 52.
Castra habens חָנָה 5
 encamped Exod. 18. 5. encampeth Psal. 34. 7.
Castra habens contra te חָנָךְ 6
 of him that encampeth against thee Psal. 53. 5.
Castrametantes erant חָנִים 7
 encamping Exod. 14. 9. ¶ people pitched 1 Sam. 26. 5. — 29. 1.

1 Kings 16. 15. ¶ are encamped 2 Sam. 11. 11.
Castrametantes חָנִים 8
 that lie Numb. 10. 5, 6. ¶ encamped 1 Kings 16. 16. ¶ which camp Nab. 3. 17.
Et castrametantes וְחָנִים , 9
sunt, erunt
 And—shall they—pitch Numb. 2. 3, And those that do pitch — 5, 12, ¶ And, But those that encamp 27. — 3. 38.
Castra habens חָנָה 10
 pitched 2 Sam. 23. 13. ¶ encamped 1 Chron. 11. 15.
Castrametari חָנוּת 11
 the day groweth to an end † it is the encamping time of the day Judg. 19. 9.
Et in castram- וּבְחָנָה 12
tando
 and when—is to be pitched Numb. 1. 51.
Castrametari nos- חָנֵנוּ 13
trum
 how we are to encamp — 10. 31.
Castrametari vos לְחָנֵתְכֶם 14
 to pitch your tents Deut. 1. 33.
Et castrametare וְחָנָה 15
 and encamp 2 Sam. 12. 28.
Ponite castra חָנוּ 16
 abide Numb. 31. 19. ¶ camp Jer. 50. 29.
Et castra posuit וַיִּחַן 17
 and pitched Gen. 26. 17. — 33. 18. 1 Sam. 26. 3. 2 Sam. 17. 26. 2 Kings 25. 1. ¶ and encamped Exod. 19. 2. Josh. 10. 31. Judg. 9. 50. 1 Sam. 11. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 1.
Castrametaberis תְּחַנָּה 18
 should encamp Psal. 27. 3.
Et castrametati וַיִּחַנּוּ 19
fuius
 and—abode we in tents Ezra 8. 15.
Castrametabimini תְּחַנּוּ 20
 shall ye encamp Exod. 14. 2.
Castrametabuntur יִחַנּוּ 21
 they—shall encamp Numb. 1. 50. they encamp — 2. 17. ¶ shall pitch Numb. 1. 53. — 2. 2, 2. — 3. 23, 29, 35. ¶ pitched their tents — 9. 17, ¶ they pitched 18, ¶ they rested in the tents 18, 23, ¶ they abode in their tents 20, 22.
Et castrametabuntur וְיִחַנּוּ 22
tur
 and encamp Exod. 14. 2.
Et castrametati sunt וַיִּחַנּוּ 23
 and, they, encamped, pitched Exod. 13. 20. — 15. 27. — 17. 1. and encamped — 19. 2. Numb. 12. 16. — 21. 10, 11, 12, 13. — 22. 1. — 33. 5, — 37,

37, 41, —49. *Josh.* 4. 19. —
5. 10. —8. 11. —10. 5, 34. —
11. 5. *Judg.* 6. 4, 33. —7. 1.
—10. 17, 17. —11. 20. —15.
9. —18. 12. —20. 19. 1 *Sam.*
4. 1. —13. 5. —17. 1, 2. —
28. 4. 2 *Sam.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings*
20. 27, 29. 1 *Chron.* 19. 7. *Jer.*
52. 4. ¶ and they dwelt *Neb.*
11. 30. ¶ and encamp *Job* 19.
12.
Et castrametati וַיִּחַנּוּ 24
sunt
and pitched *Judg.* 11. 18.
Cellulae הַחֲנוּיֹת * 25
the cabins *Jer.* 37. 16.
Castra, acies מַחֲנֵה * 26
the, an host *Deut.* 23. 9 † 10.
Psal. 27. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 24.
Castra הַמַּחֲנֵה 27
company *Gen.* 32. 8, 8 † 9. —
50. 9. ¶ the camp *Exod.* 16.
13. —19. 17. —32. 19, 26.
from the camp —33. 7, 11.
Lev. 14. 8. —16. 26, 28. *Numb.*
4. 5, 15. —5. 2. —10. 34. —
11. 1, 9, 30, 31, 31, 32. —14.
44. —19. 7. —31. 12, 24.
Deut. 23. 10, 12 † 11, 13. *Josh.*
6. 11, 14. —9. 6. —10. 6, 15,
21, 43. *Judg.* 7. 17, 18, 19, 21.
—21. 8, 12. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3, 5, 6,
7. —17. 17. —26. 6. 2 *Sam.*
1. 2. 2 *Kings* 7. 5, 7, 8, 12. ¶
drove *Gen.* 33. 8. ¶ the host
Deut. 2. 14, 15. *Josh.* 1. 11. —
3. 2. —8. 13. —18. 9. *Judg.*
4. 15, 16, 16. —7. 10, 14, 22.
—8. 11, 12. 1 *Sam.* 11. 11.
1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18.
33.
Et castra וְהַמַּחֲנֵה 28
for the host *Judg.* 8. 11.
In castris בַּמַּחֲנֵה 29
in the company *Gen.* 32. 21 †
22. ¶ in the camp *Exod.* 19.
16. —32. 17, throughout the
camp 27. —36. 6. *Lev.* 17. 3.
—24. 10. *Numb.* 11. 26, 26,
27. *Josh.* 5. 8. —6. 11. into
the camp 1 *Sam.* 14. 21. 1 *Kin.*
16. 16. *Psal.* 106. 16. ¶ into,
unto, in, throughout the host
Judg. 7. 9, 11, 11. 1 *Sam.* 14.
15, 19. —29. 6. 1 *Kings* 22. 36.
¶ to battle 1 *Sam.* 28. 1.
Castra לַמַּחֲנֵה 30
the host, camp *Exod.* 16. 13.
—29. 14. —33. 7, 7. *Lev.* 4.
12, 21. —6. 11 † 4. —8. 17.
—9. 11. —10. 4, 5. —13. 46.
—14. 3. —16. 27. —17. 3. —
24. 14, 23. *Numb.* 5. 3, 4. —
15. 35, 36. —19. 3, 9. —31.
13; 19. *Deut.* 23. 12 † 13.
Judg. 7. 21. ¶ from, to the
camp *Numb.* 12. 14, 15. 2 *Cbr.*

22. 1. ¶ for the host 2 *Kings*
3. 9.
Castra מַחֲנֵה 31
host, camp *Gen.* 32. 2. *Exod.*
14. 19, 20, 20, 24, 24. *Numb.*
2. 3, 10, with the camp —17,
18, 25. —10. 14, 18, 22, 25.
Josh. 6. 18. *Judg.* 7. 15, 15.
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. —28. 5, 19.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. —7. 4, 5, 5, 6,
10, 14. 1 *Chron.* 9. 19. —14.
15, 16. ¶ all the hosts *Judg.*
8. 10. ¶ Mahaneh —18. 12.
¶ the tents 2 *Kings* 7. 16.
Et castra וּמַחֲנֵה 32
so that, and the host *Judg.* 7.
1, 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
In castris בַּמַּחֲנֵה 33
into, through the host *Judg.* 7.
13. 2 *Sam.* 23. 16. 1 *Chron.* 11.
18. ¶ in the camp *Judg.* 13. 25.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. 2 *Kings* 19. 35.
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. *Ifai.* 37. 36.
¶ the host 2 *Sam.* 5. 24.
Sicut castra כְּמַחֲנֵה 34
like the host 1 *Chron.* 12. 22.
Ad castra לַמַּחֲנֵה 35
in the camp *Numb.* 2. 9, 16, 31.
the camp *Josh.* 6. 23. ¶ a—
host 1 *Chron.* 12. 22.
De castris מִמַּחֲנֵה 36
out of the camp 1 *Sam.* 13. 17.
2 *Sam.* 1. 3.
Castra ejus מַחֲנֵהוּ 37
his own camp *Numb.* 1. 52.
their camp *Psal.* 78. 28. his
camp *Joel* 2. 11. ¶ his company
2 *Kings* 5. 15. ¶ his host —6.
24. 2 *Chron.* 14. 13 † 12.
Machanaim n. p. מַחֲנַיִם 38
Mahanaim † two hosts *Gen.* 32.
2 † 3.
Machanaim הַמַּחֲנַיִם 39
two armies *Cant.* 6. 13. † 7. 1.
De machana. מִמַּחֲנַיִם 40
from Mahanaim *Josh.* 13. 30,
Et de Mach. וּמִמַּחֲנַיִם 41
and from Mahanaim 26.
An in castris? הַבְּמַחֲנַיִם 42
whether in tents *Numb.* 13.
19.
Castra tua מַחֲנֵיךָ 43
thy camp *Deut.* 23. 14 † 15.
—29. 11.
Castrorum vestro- מַחֲנֵיכֶם 44
rum
your camps *Amos* 4. 10.
Castra ipsor. מַחֲנֵיהֶם 45
their camps *Numb.* 5. 3. ¶ their
hosts *Josh.* 10. 5. —11. 4. ¶
their armies 1 *Sam.* 17. 1. —
28. 1. —29. 1. ¶ their tents
1 *Sam.* 17. 53.
Et castra eor. וּמַחֲנֵיהֶם 46
and their hosts *Judg.* 8. 10.
Castra מַחֲנֹת 47
bands *Gen.* 32. 7, 10 † 8, 11.

¶ tents 2 *Chron.* 31. 2. ¶ the
camp *Ezek.* 4. 2.
Castra הַמַּחֲנֹת 48
midst of the camp *Numb.* 2. 17,
¶ camps 32. —10. 2, 5, 6, 25.
In castris בַּמַּחֲנֹת 49
in—tents *Zeck.* 14. 15.
Ad castra לַמַּחֲנֹת 50
in the companies 1 *Chron.* 9. 18.
E castris מִמַּחֲנֹת 51
out of the camp 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
Metatio mea תַּחֲנֵי * 52
my camp 2 *Kings* 6. 8.

II. *Hasta.* A Camp-spear,
or such a Spear, or Javelin, as
Soldiers use.

Hasta חֲנִית * 53
spears 1 *Sam.* 13. 19. *Psal.* 57. 4.
¶ spear 1 *Sam.* 21. 8 † 9. —
26. 16, 22. 2 *Sam.* 23. 7, 21.
1 *Chron.* 11. 23. *Job* 39. 23. —
41. 26 † 18. *Psal.* 35. 3. —
46. 9. *Nab.* 3. 3.
Et hasta וְחֲנִית 54
nor, and spear 1 *Sam.* 13. 22.
1 *Chron.* 12. 34.
Hasta חֲנִית 55
the javelin 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. —
19. 10. —20. 33. ¶ the spear
—26. 11, 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23, 23.
—23. 21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. ¶
spears 2 *Kings* 11. 10.
Et hasta וְחֲנִית 56
and—a javelin 1 *Sam.* 18. 10.
Cum hasta בְּחֲנִית 57
with the javelin 1 *Sam.* 19. 10.
¶ with the spear —26. 8.
Et cum hasta וּבְחֲנִית 58
and with a spear —17. 45, and
spear 47.
Hasta tua חֲנִיתְךָ 59
thy—spear *Hab.* 3. 11.
Hasta ejus חֲנִיתוֹ 60
his spear 1 *Sam.* 17. 7, 7. 2 *Sam.*
1. 6. whose spear —21. 19. —
23. 18. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
whose spear —20. 5.
Et hasta sua וְחֲנִיתוֹ 61
with his javelin 1 *Sam.* 19. 9.
¶ having his spear 22. 6. and
his spear —26. 7.
Cum hasta sua בְּחֲנִיתוֹ 62
with h's own spear 2 *Sam.* 23.
21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
Hastae חֲנִיתִים 63
spears 2 *Chron.* 23. 9.
Et hastas suas וְחֲנִיתוֹתֵיהֶם 64
and their spears *Ifai.* 2. 4. *Mic.*
4. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. Proferre, protrudere; aromatibus condire. To sweeten. Applied to the ripening of Figs, and to embalming of dead Bodies with Spices, by which they were sweetned, and preserved from Putrefaction.

Protulit חנטה * 1 putteth forth [sweetens, or begins to ripen] Cant. 2. 13. Conditum חנטים * 2 those which are embalmed Gen. 50. 3, Ad condiendum לחנט 3 to embalm 2, Et condiderunt וחנטו 4 and—they, embalmed 2, 26.

II. Triticum. Wheat, perhaps from its peculiar Sweetness above other Grains.

Triticum חטה * 5 wheat Deut. 8. 8. —32. 14. Job 31. 40. Psal. 81. 16. Isai. 28. 25. Joel 1. 11. Et triticum ותחתה 6 But the wheat Exod. 9. 32. Tritica חטים 7 wheat—Gen. 30. 14. Exod. 34. 22. Judg. 6. 11. —15. 1. 1 Sam. 6. 13. —12. 17. 2 Sam. 4. 6. 1 Kings 5. 11 + 25. 1 Chron. 21. 20. 2 Chron. 2. 10 + 9. —27. 5. Psal. 147. 14. Cant. 7. 2 + 3. Jer. 12. 13. —41. 8. ¶ wheaten Exod. 29. 2. Tritica חטין 8 wheat Ezek. 4. 9. Et tritica ותחטים 9 and wheat 2 Sam. 17. 28. Tritica החטים 10 the, wheat—Ruth 2. 23. 2 Chr. 2. 15 + 14. Ezek. 45. 13. Et tritica ותחטים 11 and the wheat 1 Chron. 21. 23. Cum triticis בחטי 12 [+ with] wheat Ezek. 27. 17.

Initiare, dedicare. To initiate, imbue or season. Applied to the first Instruction or Direction given to Children,

Prov. 22. 6. [Season, or instruct a Child at the Mouth or Entrance of his Way.] To instruct, to discipline, Gen. 14. 14. 'Tis also applied to the first Use of a new Thing, as of a common House, Deut. 20. 5. of the Temple, 1 Kings 8. 63. of the Wall of Jerusalem, Neh. 12. 27. of an altar, Numb. 7. 11. Which first using of such Things, being the Setting them apart in a solemn Manner to their proper Ends, is called the Dedicating or Consecrating of them.

Initiavit eam חנכו 1 hath—dedicated it Deut. 20. 5. Initiato חנך 2 Train up Prov. 22. 6. Initiabit eam יחנכני 3 dedicate it Deut. 20. 5. Et dedicarunt ויחנכו 4 so—dedicated 1 Kings 8. 63. 2 Chron. 7. 5. Initiatio, dedicatio חנכה * 5 the dedication Neb. 12. 27. Dedicatio חנכת 6 dedicating Numb. 7. 10, dedication —84, 88. 2 Chron. 7. 9. Psal. 30. title. Et in dedicatione ובחנכה 7 And at the dedication Neb. 12. 27. Ad dedicationem לחנכה 8 for the dedicating Numb. 7. 11. Initiati ejus חנכי * 9 his trained Gen. 14. 14.

Profanari, profanare. Schultens saith, the original Force of this Word, is to be wry, or bow-legged; which must occasion a weak, waggling, deformed, irregular Motion, very different from the steady, upright Gate of those who walk upon Legs firm and streight. This Image may be used in the sacred Writings to represent the perverse, irregular, deformed and disorderly Principles and Behaviour of impious and wicked Men; and may, in this view, signify to act wickedly and impiously in Contempt of God and his holy Law: and a Country favouring and practising any Kind of Wickedness may be considered as being in a wrong distorted State in the Sight of

God. But it doth not appear that Hypocrisy, or an insincere Profession of Religion for sinister Ends, enters into the Sense of this Word.

Profanata est חנפה 1 is defiled Isai. 24. 5. Profanant חנפו 2 are profane Jer. 23. 11. Profanando חנף 3 be greatly polluted + in polluting be polluted —3. 1, Profanabitur נחף 4 shall—be—polluted 1. ¶ Let her be defiled Mic. 4. 11. Et profanata fuit וחנפה 5 and—was polluted Psal. 106. 38. ¶ that she defiled Jer. 3. 9, HIPH. Et profanasti וחנפתי 6 and thou hast polluted 2. Profanabit וחנף 7 defileth Numb. 35. 33. ¶ shall he corrupt Dan. 11. 32. Profanabitur וחנפתי 8 ye shall—pollute Numb. 35. 33. Profanus, hypocrita חנף * 9 hypocrite Job 8. 13. —13. 16. —17. 8. —20. 5. —27. 8. Prov. 11. 9. Isai. 9. 17 + 16. ¶ hypocrite + profane man Job 34. 30. ¶ hypocrites Job 15. 34. ¶ hypocritical Isai. 10. 6. Hypocritae חנפתי 10 the hypocrites —33. 14. Et hypocritae וחנפתי 11 But the hypocrites Job 36. 13. Inter hypocritas בחנפתי 12 With hypocritical Psal. 35. 16. Hypocrisis חנף * 13 hypocrisie Isai. 32. 6. Hypocrisis חנפה * 14 profanenefs Jer. 23. 15.

Strangulare. To choke, suffocate or strangle in any Way.

PIH. Et strangulans erat וחנק 1 and strangled Nah. 2. 12 + 13. NIPH. Et strangulavit se ויחנק 2 and hanged himself 2 Sam. 17. 23. Strangulatio חנק * 3 strangling Job 7. 15.

Hath two Significations.

I. Benignitas, beneficium, beneficentia, probrum.

That which is abundant, extraordinary or uncommon. Applied to the highest, or most extraordinary Circumstances of human Prosperity in this World, Isai. 40. 6. It is also applied to both Virtue and Vice, though most commonly to the former; and then it signifies either a general Character of Goodness and Piety, complete in all it's Parts, Psal. 4. 3. or, in particular, Goodness, Kindness, Beneficence; especially such as is extraordinary in Kind or Degree, unmerited, unusual, unexpected. [I am holy, Psal. 86. 2. holy one, Saints, may signify either such Persons as are the Objects of the Divine Favour; or such as are good and pious. Psal. 59. 10. —144. 2. God is my Mercy, —my Goodness, i. e. my Safety and Happiness; or He whose Mercy and Goodness make me safe and happy.] When applied to Vice it denotes such Sin as is shameful and scandalous Lev. 20. 17. Prov. 25. 10. [put thee to shame, i. e. set himself to exaggerate your Faults, to scandalize you, or to render you odious.]

Benignitas חסד חסד * I. kindness Gen. 24. 12, 14. —40. 14. Job. 2. 12, 12. Judg. 8. 35. 1 Sam. 15. 6. —20. 14. 2 Sam. 2. 6. —3. 8. —9. 1, 3, 7. —10. 2, 2. 1 Kings 2. 7. 1 Chron. 19. 2, 2. Neb. 9. 17. Esth. 2. 9. Psal. 141. 5. Prov. 31. 26. Jer. 2. 2. Joel 2. 13. Jon. 4. 2. ¶ mercy Gen. 39. A 21. Exod. 20. 6. —34. 7. Numb. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 10. Judg. 1. 24. 2 Sam. 15. 20. —22. 51. 1 Kings 3. 6. 2 Chron. 1. 8. Ezra 7. 28. —9. 9. Psal. 18. 50. —25. 10. —32. 10. —61. 7. —62. 12. —85. 10. —86. 5, 15. —89. 2, 14. —101. 1. —103. 8. —109. 12, 16. —145. 8. Prov. 3. 3. —20. 28. Hof. 4. 1. —6. 6. —10. 12. —12. 6. Mic. 6. 8. —7. 18, 20. ¶ deal kindly with B † do kindness to Gen. 24. 49. —47. 29. Job. 2. 14. Ruth 1.

8. 1 Sam. 20. 8. ¶ goodness Exod. 34. 6. Psal. 33. 5. —52. 1. ¶ merciful † of mercy 1 Kin. 20. 31. Prov. 11. 17. Isai. 57. 1. ¶ pity Job 6. 14. ¶ loving-kindness Psal. 103. 4. Jer. 9. 24 † 23. —31. 3. —32. 18. Probrum חסד * 2 a wicked thing Lev. 20. 17. Et benignitas חסד חסד 3 and mercy Neb. 1. 5. Psal. 23. 6. Prov. 21. 21. ¶ and favour Esth. 2. 17. Job 10. 12. Et benignitas חסד 4 But, and, the, mercy Psal. 103. 17. Prov. 14. 22. Zech. 7. 9. ¶ but —a reproach [kindness, beneficence] Prov. 14. 34. [See Explication of Root 569.] Benignitas חסד 5 the mercy Deut. 7. 12. Psal. 130. 7. ¶ kindness 2 Sam. 2. 5. 1 Kings 3. 6. 2 Chron. 24. 22. ¶ loving kindness Jer. 16. 5. Et benignit. חסד 6 and mercy Deut. 7. 9. 1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neb. 9. 32. Dan. 9. 4. In benignit. חסד 7 in the mercy Psal. 52. 8. By mercy Prov. 16. 6. Benignitate חסד 8 by, in mercy —20. 28. Isai. 16. 5. Et benignitate חסד 9 and through the mercy Psal. 21. 7. ¶ but with—kindness Isai. 54. 8. ¶ and in loving kindness Hof. 2. 19 † 21. Secundum benignitatem חסד 10 according to the kindness Gen. 21. 23. Ad benignitatem חסד 11 for mercy Job 37. 13. ¶ into favour Dan. 1. 9. Benignitas mea חסדי 12 my mercy Psal. 59. 10, 17. —89. 28. ¶ my goodness —144. 2. Et benignit. mea חסדי 13 But my mercy 2 Sam. 7. 15. and—my mercy 1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 24, ¶ nevertheless my loving-kindness 33. ¶ but my kindness Isai. 54. 10. Benignitas tua חסדך 14 thy mercy Gen. 19. 19. Numb. 14. 19. Neb. 13. 22. Psal. 5. 7. —6. 4. —33. 22. —36. 5. —44. 26. —57. 10. —59. 16. —69. 13. —85. 7. —86. 13. —90. 14. —94. 18. —108. 4. —109. 21. —115. 1. —119. 64. —138. 8. ¶ thy kindness 1 Sam. 20. 15. 2 Sam. 16. 17. ¶ thy loving kindness Psal. 26.

3. —36. 7, 10. —40. 10, 11. —48. 9. —63. 3. —69. 16. —88. 11. —92. 2. —138. 2. —143. 8. ¶ thy mercies —119. 41, ¶ thy merciful kindness 76. Benignitas tua חסדך 15 thy kindness Gen. 20. 13. ¶ thou hast shewed more kindness † thou hast better'd thy kindness Ruth 3. 10. In, pro benignitate tua חסדךך 16 in thy mercy Exod. 15. 13. Psal. 13. 5. —31. 7, for thy mercies sake 16. Et benignitate חסדךך 17 And of thy mercy —143. 12. Juxta benignitatem tuam חסדךך 18 according to thy mercy Psal. 25. 7. —109. 26. —119. 124. ¶ according to, after thy loving-kindness —51. 1. —119. 88, 149, 159. Et benign. vestra חסדכם 19 for your goodness Hof. 6. 4. Benignitas ejus חסדו 20 his mercy Gen. 24. 27. 1 Chron. 16. 34, 41. 2 Chron. 5. 13. —7. 3. —20. 21. Ezra 3. 11. Psal. 57. 3. —77. 8. —98. 3. —100. 5. —103. 11. —106. 1. —107. 1. —118. 1, 2, 3, 4, 29. —136. 1, —26. Jer. 33. 11. ¶ his kindness Ruth 2. 20. Psal. 31. 21. Prov. 19. 22. ¶ his loving-kindness Psal. 42. 8. ¶ his, own, goodness Psal. 107. 8, 15, 21, 31. Prov. 20. 6. ¶ his merciful kindness Psal. 117. 2. ¶ the goodness thereof Isai. 40. 6. Et benign. ejus חסדו 21 nor his mercy Psal. 66. 20. Ad benign. ejus חסדו 22 in his mercy —33. 18. —147. 11. Benignit. suam חסדם 23 their own mercy Jon. 2. 8 † 9. Benignitates חסדמים 24 the mercies Gen. 32. 10 † 11. Benignitates חסדמי 25 the mercies Psal. 89. 1. Isai. 55. 3. Lam. 3. 22. ¶ loving-kindness Psal. 107. 43. ¶ loving kindnesses Isai. 63. 7. Benignitat. חסדמי 26 the mercies 2 Chron. 6. 42. Benignit. meae חסדמי 27 my good deeds Neb. 13. 14. Benignit. tuas חסדמיך 28 thy—loving kindness Psal. 17. 7. ¶ thy loving kindnesses —89. 49. ¶ thy mercies —106. 7. Et

Et benign. tuae וְחַסְדֵיךָ 29
and thy loving kindnesſes Pſal.
25. 6.

Benignit. ejus חַסְדָיו 30
his mercies Pſal. 106. 45. Lam.
3. 32. ¶ his loving kindnesſes
Ifai. 63. 7.

Et benignit. ejus וְחַסְדָיו 31
and his goodneſs 2 Chron. 32.
32. —35. 26.

Benignus, benefi- חַסִיד * 32
cus; ſanctus

the merciful 2 Sam. 22. 26.
Pſal. 18. 25. Jer. 3. 12. ¶
him that is godly Pſal. 4. 3. —
32. 6. ¶ godly man —12. 1.
¶ ungodly † not godly —43.
1. ¶ holy —86. 2. ¶ the good
man Mic. 7. 2.

Et benignus וְחַסִיד 33
and holy Pſal. 145. 17.

Benefico tuo חַסִידֵךָ דָיךָ 34
thy holy one Deut. 33. 8. Pſal.
16. 10.

Ad beneficum לְחַסִידֵךָ 35
tuum
to the holy one —89. 19.

Benefici, ſancti חַסִידִים 36
ſaints Pſal. 149. 1, 5.

Beneficos meos חַסִידַי 37
my ſaints —50. 5.

Benefici tui חַסִידֵיךָ 38
thy ſaints —52. 9. —79. 2.

Et benef. tui וְחַסִידֵיךָ 39
and—thy ſaints 2 Chron. 6. 41.
Pſal. 132. 9. —145. 10.

Benefici ejus חַסִידָיו דָיו 40
his ſaints 1 Sam. 2. 9. O ye
ſaints of his Pſal. 30. 4. —31.
23. —37. 28. —85. 8. —97.
10. —148. 14. —149. 9. Prov.
2. 8.

Benefic. ejus לְחַסִידָיו 41
of his ſaints Pſal. 116. 15.

Et benef. ejus וְחַסִידֵיהָ 42
and her ſaints —132. 16.

ΠΙΝ. Probro affi- יַחְפְּרֵךָ 43
ciat te
put thee to ſhame Prov. 25. 10.

ΠΙΝ. Benignum תַתְחַפֵּר 44
te praebeſ
thou wilt ſhew thyſelf merciful
2 Sam. 22. 26. Pſal. 18. 25.

II. Ciconia. A Stork. A
A Bird of Paſſage, ſaid by Au-
thors to be good to it's Parents,
by ſuccouring and feeding them
in their old Age. It's Wings
are ſingularly adapted for flying,
both in Strength, and taking the
Advantage of the Wind. Bo-
chart.

Ciconia חַסִידָה * 45
the ſtork Pſal. 104. 17. Jer.

8. 7. ¶ the oſtrich Job 39. 13.
Ciconia חַסִידָה 46
the ſtork Lev. 11. 19. Zech.
5. 9.

Et ciconia וְחַסִידָה 47
And the ſtork Deut. 14. 18.

חסה 613

Confugere: ſperare, con-
fidere. A Place of Refuge or
Safety, a Shelter; to ſeek Safe-
ty in, to take Shelter in, to
confide, truſt or hope in for
Safety or Protection, Judg. 9.
15. Pſal. 57. 1. —91. 4. Ifai.
30. 2.

Et ſperabit וְחָסָה 1
and ſhall truſt Pſal. 64. 10.

Sperat חָסָהּ 2
truſteth —57. 1.

Speravi, ſpero חָסִיתִי 3
do I put my truſt —7. 1. —
16. 1. —25. 20. —31. 1. —71.
1. is my truſt —141. 8. I truſt
—144. 2.

Sperarunt חָסוּ 4
they truſt Pſal. 37. 40.

Et ſperabunt וְחָסוּ 5
and they ſhall truſt Zeph. 3.
12.

Sperarunt חָסוּ 6
they truſted Deut. 32. 37.

Et ſperat, eſt ſpe- וְחָסָה 7
rans
but—hath hope Prov. 14. 32.

Et ſperans וְחָוָסָהּ 8
but he that putteth his truſt Ifai.
57. 13.

Sperantes חוֹסִים 9
them which put their truſt Pſal.
17. 7.

Sperantes החוֹסִים 10
them that truſt 2 Sam. 22. 31.
Pſal. 18. 30. —34. 22.

Sperantibus לחוֹסִים 11
for them that truſt —31. 19.
unto them that put their truſt
Prov. 30. 5.

Sperantes חוֹסִי 12
they, thoſe that put their truſt
Pſal. 2. 12. —5. 11. them that
truſt Nab. 1. 7.

Sperare לְחָסוֹת 13
to truſt Pſal. 118. 8, 9.

Et ſperare וּלְחָסוֹת 14
and to truſt Ifai. 30. 2.

Sperate חָסוּ 15
put your truſt Judg. 9. 15.

Sperabo אֶחְסֶה 16
will I truſt 2 Sam. 22. 3. Pſal.
18. 2. —61. 4.

Sperabo אֶחְסֶה 17
will I make my refuge —57. 1.

Sperabis תְּחָסֶה 18
ſhalt thou truſt —91. 4.

Sperabit תְּחָסֶה 19
truſteth Pſal. 34. 8.

Sperabunt יַחְסוּ 20
ſhall truſt Ifai. 14. 32.

Sperabunt יַחְסִיּוֹן 21
put their ruſt Pſal. 36. 7.

Et receptus iſte וְהַחֲסוֹת * 22
and the truſt Ifai. 30. 3.

Receptus, refu- מְחָסָה * 23
gium: ſpes

a ſhelter Job 24. 8. Pſal. 61. 3.
—104. 18. ¶ refuge —46. 1.
—62. 8. Ifai. 25. 4. ¶ a place
of refuge Prov. 14. 26. ¶ the
hope Joel 3 † 4. 16.

Spes מְחָסָה 24
the refuge Ifai. 28. 17.

Et in refugium וּלְמְחָסָה 25
and for a place of refuge Ifai.
4. 6.

Spes mea מְחָסִי 26
my refuge Pſal. 62. 7. —71. 7.
—91. 2, 9. —94. 22. —142.
5. ¶ my truſt —73. 28. my
hope Jer. 17. 17.

Spem noſtram מְחָסְנוּ 27
our refuge Ifai. 28. 15.

Spes ejus מְחָסָהּ 28
his refuge Pſal. 14. 6.

חסל 614

I. Conſumere, exſcin-
dere. To waſte, conſume.

Exſcindet illud יַחְסִלְנוּ 1
ſhall conſume it Deut. 28. 38.

II. Bruchus, locuſtae
ſpecies. A Species of Locuſts.
The Name alludes to its con-
ſuming the Fruits of the Earth.
Bochart.

Bruchus חַסִיל * 2
Caterpillar 1 Kings 8. 37.

Bruchus חַסִיל 3
the caterpillar Ifai. 33. 4. Joel
1. 4.

Et bruchus וְהַחִסִיל 4
and the caterpillar —2. 25.

Et bruchus וְחַסִיל 5
or caterpillars 2 Chron. 6. 28.

Bruchus לחַסִיל 6
unto the caterpillar Pſal. 78.
46.

חסם 615

Obtburare, capistrare. To stop the Nose from smelling, or the Mouth from eating or speaking.

- Et obtburans erit ותקמת 1 and—shall stop Ezek. 39. 11. Obtburabis תחסם 2 thou shalt—muzzle Deut. 25. 4. Capistrum מתסום* 3 a bridle Psal. 39. 1.

חסין 616

Fortem, robustum esse. [See the Chald. Conc. N° 2283.] Schultens upon (Prov. 15. 6.) faith this Root imports Strength in-tire and inviolable; Riches laid up, untouch'd and well secur'd.

- Fortis, robustus חסין 1 strong Psal. 89. 8. Robustus ותסון 2 and—strong Amos 2. 9. Fortis תחסין 3 the strong Isai. 1. 31. Robur חסן* 4 treasure Prov. 15. 6. Ezek. 22. 25. ¶ riches Prov. 27. 24. ¶ strength Isai. 33. 6. Jer. 20. 5. NIPH. Firmum, ותסון 5 durable laid up Isai. 23. 18.

חסר 617

Deesse, deficere; egere. To grow less and less, to decrease as the ebbing Tide; to be deficient in succour, support, or in any other Thing; to want, to be poor: to lessen, to make less, or lower. [Prov. 31. 11. He shall have no need of Spoil, i. e. no Deficiency or Want of Wealth, Furniture, Provision.]

- Eguisti תחסרת 1 thou hast lacked Deut. 2. 7. Eguerunt תחסרו 2 they lacked Neh. 9. 21. Eguimus תחסרנו 3 we have wanted Jer. 44. 18. Et deficiendo ותחסור 4 decreased continually † were going and decreasing Gen. 8. 5.

- Egebo אחרק 5 I shall—want Psal. 23. 1. Egebis תחסר 6 thou shalt—lack Deut. 8. 9. Indigebit, deficiet יחסר 7 he wanteth —15. 8. Cant. 7. 2 † 3. ¶ he shall have—need Prov. 31. 11. ¶ let—lack Eccl. 9. 8. ¶ should fail Isai. 51. 14. Deficiet תחסר 8 shall—fail 1 Kings 17. 14. Egebit תחסר 9 shall want Prov. 13. 25. Indigebunt יחסרו 10 shall—want Psal. 34. 10. they may want Ezek. 4. 17. Et defecerunt ויחסרו 11 and—were abated Gen. 8. 3. Deficient יחסרון 12 there shall lack —18. 28. PITH. Et destituo ומחסר 13 and [do I] bereave Ecclef. 4. 8. Defectum fecisti ותחסרתה 14 cum For thou hast made him—lower Psal. 8. 5. HIPH. Laboravit תחסיר 15 defectu had—lack Exod. 16. 18. Deficere faciet יחסיר 16 he will cause—to fail Isai. 32. 6. Et defectus, penuria ותחסר* 17 and want Amos 4. 6. In defectu בתחסר 18 for want Deut. 28. 57. Et in inopia ובתחסר 19 and in want 48. Inopia, defectus תחסר* 20 poverty Prov. 28. 22. In inopia בתחסר 21 For want Job 30. 3. In defectu בתחסר 22 for want Prov. 10. 21. Deficiens, indigens תחסר* 23 fuisti, erat, est, sum, &c. hast—lacked 1 Kings 11. 22. ¶ did—fail —17. 16. ¶ wanteth Ecclef. 6. 2. ¶ faileth —10. 3. Idem תחסר 24 Have I need 1 Sam. 21. 15 † 16. ¶ lacketh Prov. 6. 32. ¶ void, him that is void —7. 7. —10. 13. —11. 12. —12. 11. —17. 18. —24. 30. ¶ him that wanteth —9. 4. that wanteth —28. 16. Et deficiens ותחסר 25 or that lacketh 2 Sam. 3. 29. and lacketh Prov. 12. 9. ¶ and as for him that wanteth Prov. 9. 16. Deficienti לתחסר 26 to him that is destitute —15. 21.

- Et defectus יחסרון 27 and that which is wanting Eccl. 1. 15. Penuria, egestas מחסור 28 want Judg. 18. 10. —19. 19. Psal. 34. 9. ¶ a poor man † a man of want Prov. 21. 17. ¶ shall—lack † shall—have want —28. 27. Ad egestatem למחסור 29 to poverty —11. 24. ¶ to penury —14. 23. ¶ to want —21. 5. —22. 16. Defectus tuus מחסורך 30 thy wants Judg. 19. 20. Et defectus tuus ומחסורך 31 and thy want Prov. 6. 11. Defectus ejus מחסרו 32 his need Deut. 15. 8. Et egestas tua ומחסוריך 33 and thy want Prov. 24. 34.

חפף 618

Hath two Significations.

I. Tegere, obtegere. The primary Sense is commonly supposed to be, to cover by way of Protection; hence, the Covert of a Chamber or Closet; also a Harbour, where Ships are cover'd from Storms. And the Notion of being clean, (Job 33. 9.) is judged to be taken from the Use of the Word in Syriac; or from the Cleanness of Things that are cover'd up. But Schultens affirms, that the primary Sense of the Word, taken from the Chaldee, Syriac and Arabic, is, to rub bright, wash, make clean, comb, adorn, &c. Hence a Chamber from it's clean and neat Contents; also to cover and secure as in a Chamber; hence also, the Sea-shore, from it's being washed or made clean with the constant Motion of the Waves. Schult. upon Job 33. 9.

- Protegit חפף 1 shall cover him Deut. 33. 12. Nitidus, mundus חף* 2 clean Job 33. 9. Protectio חפפה* 3 a defence Isai. 4. 5. Ethalamo suo מחפתו 4 out of his chamber Psal. 19. 5. Ethalamo suo מחפתה 5 forth of her closet Joel 2. 16.

II.

II. Portus. See Signif. I.

Portus חוף * 6
 the coasts *Josh.* 9. 1. ¶ —shore
Jer. 47. 7. ¶ —coast *Ezek.* 25.
 16.
Et in portu וּבְחוּף 7
 and by the—side *Deut.* 1. 7.
Ad portum לְחוּף 8
 at the haven, for an haven *Gen.*
 49. 13, 13.
In portu sum חָף * 9
 clean *Job* 33. 9.

חפה 619

Tegere, operire. To cover the Head and Face for Sorrow, Disgrace or Shame: to cover by cieling with Wood, or by gilding or overlaying with Metal. To act in a Covert, secret Manner, *2 Kings* 17. 9.

Operuerunt חָפוּ 1
 covered every man *2 Sam.* 15.
 30. they covered *Esth.* 7. 8.
Jer. 14. 4.
Et operient וַיְחַפּוּ 2
 and covered 3.
Opertum חָפוּי 3
 head covered *2 Sam.* 15. 30.
Et opertus וַיְחַפּוּי 4
 and having—covered *Esth.* 6.
 12.
 NIPH. *Tecta* נְחָפָה 5
 covered *Psal.* 68. 13.
 PIIH. *Obtextit* חָפָה 6
 he cieled *2 Chron.* 3. 5, ¶ he
 overlaid 9,
Et obtextit וַיְחַפּוּ 7
 He overlaid also 7,
Et obtextit eam וַיְחַפּוּהָ 8
 which he overlaid 5, and he
 overlaid it 8.
Et tecta egerunt וַיְחַפּוּהוּ 9
 And—did secretly *2 Kings* 17. 9.

חפז 620

Trepidare, festinare. To flee away in great Haste or Hurry, through Dread of some imminent Danger, or Enemy threatening Death. *Metaph.* the rushing down of Rain after a Thunder-Clap, *Psal.* 104. 7.

In festinare me בְּחַפְזִי 1
 in my haste *Psal.* 31. 22. —116.
 11.

In festinare eam בְּחַפְזָהּ 2
 as she made haste *2 Sam.* 4. 4.
In festinando eos בְּחַפְזָם 3
 in their haste *2 Kings* 7. 15.
Festinat יַחְפִּיז 4
 hasteth *Job* 40. 23.
Trepidate תַּחְפְּזוּ 5
 do—tremble *Deut.* 20. 3.
 NIPH. *Accelerarunt* נְחַפְּזוּ 6
 runt
 they—hasted away *Psal.* 48. 5.
Festinus, accelerans נַחְפִּיז 7
 made haste *1 Sam.* 23. 26.
Accelerarunt יַחְפִּיזוּ 8
 they hasted away *Psal.* 104. 7.
Cum festinatione בְּחַפְזוֹן 9
 in haste *Exod.* 12. 11. *Deut.* 16.
 3. with haste *Isai.* 52. 12.

חפז 621

Pugillus, pugnus. The Hand considered as capacious, or as holding as much as it can contain.

Pugilli חַפְּנִים * 1
 both the hands *Eccles.* 4. 6.
Pugni חַפְּנֵי 2
 the hands *Ezek.* 10. 7.
Pugillos suos חַפְּנָיו 3
 his hands *Lev.* 16. 12.
Pugillis suis בְּחַפְּנָיו 4
 in his fists *Prov.* 30. 4.
Pugillos tuos חַפְּנֵיךָ 5
 thine hand *Ezek.* 10. 2.
Pugil. vest. חַפְּנֵיכֶם 6
 [† your] handfuls *Exod.* 9. 8.

חפז 622

Velle: delectari, complacere. To have a ready, well-disposed, and chearful Inclination of Will and Affection; to be well affected to, to favour, to take delight in; to be willing, to choose. [*Job* 40. 17. *He, the Elephant, moveth at pleasure, his tail, his Trunk, like a Cedar.* But *Schultens*, making [to bend] the primary Notion of this Root, renders the Place thus; *His Trunk bendeth even a Cedar.*] Desire, Pleasure, Delight. Things precious and desirable, such as *Jewels*, and other rich and splendid Ornaments, *Prov.* 3. 15. A Purpose, (*Eccles.* 3. 1.) A Matter, (—5. 8.) is a Thing con-

sider'd as the Object of Inclination, Choice or Regard.

Benevole affectus est; חַפְּזָה 1
voluit, vult, &c.
 he had delight *Gen.* 34. 19. hath
 delight *1 Sam.* 18. 22. doth,
 delight *Numb.* 14. 8. *2 Sam.* 24.
 3. he, delighted *1 Sam.* 19. 2.
2 Sam. 22. 20. *1 Kings* 10. 9.
2 Chron. 9. 8. *Esth.* 2. 14. *Psal.*
 18. 19. —22. 8. —109. 17.
 delighteth *Esth.* 6. 6, 7, 11. *Psal.*
 112. 1. *Isai.* 62. 4. *Mic.* 7. 18.
Mal. 2. 17. ¶ were pleased
Judg. 13. 23. he was pleased
1 Kings 9. 1. he pleased *Psal.*
 115. 3. —135. 6. is well pleas-
 ed *Isai.* 42. 21. it pleased —
 53. 10. ¶ would *1 Sam.* 2. 25.
 ¶ favoureth *2 Sam.* 20. 11.
Qui voluit, vult חַפְּזָה 2
 whosoever would *1 Kings* 13.
 33. ¶ that desireth *Psal.* 34.
 12. ¶ which hath pleasure —
 35. 27.
Delectatur חַפְּזָה 3
 delighteth *Isai.* 66. 3.
Voluisti חַפְּזָתָהּ 4
 thou have—delight *Deut.* 21.
 14. ¶ thou didst—desire *Psal.*
 40. 6. thou desirest —51. 6.
 ¶ thou favourest —41. 11. ¶
 it pleased thee *Jon.* 1. 14.
Volui חַפְּזָתִי חַפְּזָתִי 5
 I like *Deut.* 25. 8. ¶ I have—
 delight *2 Sam.* 15. 26. I delight
Psal. 40. 8. —119. 35. *Isai.* 1.
 11. *Jer.* 9. 24 † 23. I de-
 lighted *Isai.* 65. 12. —66. 4.
 ¶ I desire, desired *Job* 33. 32.
Psal. 73. 25. *Hof.* 6. 6. ¶ I
 please *Isai.* 55. 11. please me
 —56. 4.
Voluistis חַפְּזָתֶם 6
 ye desire *Jer.* 42. 22.
Voluimus חַפְּזָנוּ 7
 we desire *Job* 21. 14.
Volendo חַפְּזָהּ 8
 Have I any pleasure at all † in
 desiring do I desire *Ezek.* 18.
 23.
Volo חַפְּזָהּ 9
 I desire *Job* 13. 3.
Volo חַפְּזָהּ 10
 Have I—pleasure *Ezek.* 18. 23,
 32. I have—pleasure —33. 11.
Voles, vis חַפְּזָהּ 11
 thou desirest *Psal.* 51. 16, ¶
 shalt thou be pleased 19.
Voluerit שְׂחַפְּזָהּ 12
 he please *Cant.* 2. 7. —3. 5. —
 8. 4.
Voluerit יַחְפִּיז 13
 like *Deut.* 25. 7. ¶ he will not
Ruth 3. 13. *Job* 9. 3. *Prov.*
 21. 1. ¶ would—delight *Esth.*
 6. 6.

6. 6. hath—delight *Prov.* 18.
 2. ¶ he moveth *Job* 40. 17. ¶
 pleaseth him *Eccles.* 8. 3.
Delectatur תפץ 14
 he delighteth *Psal.* 37. 23. —
 147. 10.
Voluerint, delectan- תפצו 15
tur
 they shall—delight *Isai.* 13. 17.
 they have—delight *Jer.* 6. 10.
Delectantur תפצו 16
 delight *Psal.* 68. 30.
Volunt תפצו 17
 they—delight, they take delight
Isai. 58. 2, 2.
Volens es תפץ * 18
 it please thee *1 Kings* 21. 6. that
 hath pleasure *Psal.* 5. 4.
Idem תפצה 19
 willing *1 Chron.* 28. 9.
Volentes estis תפצים 20
 ye delight in *Mal.* 3. 1.
Qui dilect. תפצים 21
 who desire *Neb.* 1. 11.
Volentes תפצי 22
 that favour *Psal.* 35. 27. ¶ that
 wish —40. 14. ¶ that desire
 —70. 2.
Voluntas, desideri- תפץ * 23
um, delectatio est
 desireth *1 Sam.* 18. 25. ¶ desire.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. ¶ purpose *Eccles.*
 3. 1, 17. —8. 6. ¶ pleasure —
 5. 4 † 3. —12. 1. *Isai.* 58. 3.
Jer. 22. 28. —48. 38. *Hof.* 8.
 8. *Mal.* 1. 10. ¶ acceptable
 words, pleasant stones, a de-
 lightful land † words, stones,
 a land of delight *Eccles.* 12. 10.
Isai. 54. 12. *Mal.* 3. 12.
Et voluntas ותפץ 24
 and the pleasure *Isai.* 53. 10.
Num voluntas התפץ 25
 delight? *1 Sam.* 15. 22. ¶ any
 pleasure *Job* 22. 3.
Voluntas התפץ 26
 the matter *Eccles.* 5. 8 † 7.
Pro voluntate בתפץ 27
 willingly *Prov.* 31. 13.
A voluntate מתפץ 28
 from—desire *Job* 31. 16.
Voluntas mea תפצי 29
 my desire *1 Kings* 5. 9 † 23. ¶
 my delight *Psal.* 16. 3. ¶ my
 delight *Psal.* 16. 3. ¶ my plea-
 sure *Isai.* 44. 28. —46. 10. ¶
 Hephzi —62. 4.
Voluntas tua תפצה 30
 thy desire *1 Kings* 5. 8 † 22.
 ¶ thine own pleasure *Isai.* 58.
 13.
Voluntas ejus תפצו 31
 his desire *1 Kings* 5. 10 † 24.
 —9. 11. ¶ pleasure hath he
Job 21. 21. his pleasure *Isai.*
 48. 14. ¶ his delight *Psal.*
 1. 2.

- Voluntas ejus* תפצה 32
 her desire *1 Kings* 10. 13. 2 *Chr.*
 9. 12.
Voluntas eorum תפצום 33
 their desired † of their desire
Psal. 107. 30.
Obletamenta תפצוים 34
 the things that may be desired
Prov. 8. 11.
Obletamenta tua תפצויה 35
 the things thou canst desire —
 3. 15. ¶ doing thy pleasure *Isai.*
 58. 13.
Bene placitis תפצויהם 36
ipfor.
 them that have pleasure therein
Psal. 111. 2.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere, effodere* : *per-*
vestigare. To dig; applied
 to the pawing of a mettlesome
 Horse, *Job* 39. 21. To search
 for Water (*Gen.* 26. 15.) or
 Treasure by digging, *Job* 3. 21.
 [desire it more than those that
 dig for Treasures.] To search
 and see what one can find or
 discover in an unknown Place.

- Pervestigat* חפר 1
 she seeketh *Job* 39. 29.
Et fodies, perves- ותחפרה 2
tigabis
 yea, thou shalt dig —11. 18.
Et fodies ותחפרה 3
 thou shalt dig *Deut.* 23. 13 †
 14.
Fodi חפרתי 4
 I have digged *Gen.* 21. 30.
Foderunt חפרו 5
 had digged —26. 15, 18. they
 have digged *Psal.* 35. 7.
Foderunt חפרו 6
 they had digged *Gen.* 26. 32.
Foderunt eum חפרוה 7
 digged it *Numb.* 21. 18.
Fodiens חפר 8
 He that diggeth *Eccles.* 10. 8.
Ad fodiendum לחפר 9
 to search out *Job.* 2. 2, 3. ¶ to
 the moles † to the Dig-boles *Isai.*
 2. 20. [I take לחפררות *Isai.*
 2. 20. to be but one Word, by
 Reduplication, or by Composi-
 tion, from חפר to dig, and פור
 to make a Breach.]
Et fodi ותחפר 10
 and [I] digged *Jer.* 13. 7.
Et fodit ותחפר 11
 And—digged *Gen.* 26. 18, 22.

- Et effodit eam* ותחפרהו 12
 and digged it *Psal.* 7. 15.
Fodiunt יחפרו 13
 he paweth *Job* 39. 21.
Et foderunt יחפרו 14
 And—they digged *Gen.* 26. 19,
 21. *Exod.* 7. 24.
Et pervestigant יחפרו 15
 and they shall search—out *Deut.*
 1. 22.
Et pervestigant יחפרהו 16
eam
 and dig for it *Job* 3. 21 † 20.

II. *Erubescere, pudore*
affici. Perhaps, to hang down
 the Head and hide the Face,
 which is the Posture of a Man
 when digging, *Psal.* 34. 5. To
 be under great Shame and Con-
 fusion.

- Erubuit* חפרה 17
 shall be ashamed *Jer.* 50. 12.
Et erubescet ותחפרה 18
 and [shall be] ashamed *Isai.* 24.
 23.
Et erubescet ותחפרה 19
 and [she hath been] confounded
Jer. 15. 9.
Erubuerunt חפרו 20
 they are brought unto shame
Psal. 71. 24.
Et erubescet ותחפרו 21
 Then shall—be ashamed *Mic.*
 3. 7.
Et erubescetis ותחפרו 22
 and ye shall be confounded *Isai.*
 1. 29.
Erubescant יחפרו 23
 were—ashamed *Psal.* 34. 5.
Et erubescet יחפרו 24
 and [let them] be brought to
 confusion *Psal.* 35. 4, 26. ¶
 and confounded —40. 14. —
 70. 2. ¶ yea, let them be put
 to shame —83. 17.
Et erubescunt יחפרו 25
 and were ashamed *Job* 6. 20.
 HIPH. *Pudore af-* תחפיר 26
fectus est
 is ashamed *Isai.* 33. 9.
Et probro afficiens ותחפיר 27
 and bringeth reproach *Prov.* 19.
 26.
Erubesces תחפירי 28
 thou shalt—be put to shame
Isai. 54. 4.
Et pudefacit יחפיר 29
 and cometh to shame *Prov.*
 13. 5.

Libertas. To be in a separate, independent State, unconnected with other People or Things, 2 Kings 15. 5. [See Dr. Patrick's Comment.] To be free, or independent of the Right and Authority of a Master.

Libertas חפש * 1
precious clothes † clothes of liberty [as Gentlemen wear] Ezek. 27. 20.

Libertas חפש * 2
freedom Lev. 19. 20.

Liber חפשי * 3
free Exod. 21. 5. Deut. 15. 12, 13, 18. 1 Sam. 17. 25. Job 3. 19. —39. 5. Psal. 88. 5. Jer. 34. 14.

Pro libero לחפשי 4
free † for free Exod. 21. 2, 26, 27.

Liberi חפשיים 5
free Isai. 58. 6. Jer. 34. 9, 10, 11, ¶ at liberty 16.

Libera החפשיה * 6
several house 2 Kings 15. 5. 2 Chron. 26. 21.

Pyh. Libertate חפשה 7
donata fuit
she was—free Lev. 19. 20.

Scrutari, perscrutari, peruestigare. To search for a Thing or Person; which supposes it is hid, or concealed. To be hid, concealed, disguised, or to be in the State of a Thing that is sought for [Job 30. 18.] By it's great force my disease hath disguised, changed itself into my Garment, i. e. it covers me all over as my upper Garment. *Schult.*

Pervestigans חפש 1
searching Prov. 20. 27.

Scrutaberis eam תחפשנה 2
searchest for her —2. 4.

Scrutemur נחפשה 3
Let us search Lam. 3. 40.

Scrutantur יחפשו 4
They search out Psal. 64. 6.

Niph. Pervestigantur נחפשו 5
sought out Obad. 6.

Pyh. Et perscruter יחפשתי 6
that I will search 1 Sam. 23. 23.

Et scrutentur יחפשו 7
and they shall search 1 Kings 20. 6.

Pervestigate חפשו 8
search 2 Kings 10. 23.

Scrutabor אחפש 9
I will search Amos 9. 3. Zeph. 1. 12.

Et perscrutatus est יחפש 10
and he searched Gen. 31. 35. —44. 12. ¶ made diligent search Psal. 77. 6.

Pyh. Pervestigata מחפש 11
a diligent search † a search searched Psal. 64. 6.

Pervestigatur יחפש 12
is hidden † sought for Prov. 28. 12.

Hith. Dissimulavit, vel mutavit se התחפש 13
I will disguise myself 1 Kings 22. 30. 2 Chron. 18. 29. disguised himself —35. 22.

Mutat se יתחפש 14
is—changed Job 30. 18.

Et dissimulavit se ויתחפש 15
And—disguised himself 1 Sam. 28. 8. 1 Kings 20. 38. —22. 30. 2 Chron. 18. 29.

Perscrutatio חפש * 16
a—search Psal. 64. 6.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Ejaculari; excindi.*

An Arrow, or Dart; the wooden Part of a Spear, 1 Sam. 17. 7. Figuratively, Calamities, Pains or Sorrows inflicted by God, Deut. 32. 23. Job 6. 4. —34. 6. The Tortures of Famine, Ezek. 5. 16. Thunder, Lightning, Rain, Hail, are God's Arrows, Psal. 77. 17. —144. 6. [Signif. III.] Arrows were used in drawing of Lots, to assign to Persons their particular Shares or Stations. Ezek. 21. 21. Hence Arrows come to signify an allotted Time, or Disposition, Job 21. 21. [when they have the allotted number of their Months.] Prov. 30. 27. [yet they go forth all of them by allotment, i. e. either at a stated Time, or in a regularly disposed Body. See Root 109: 30.]

Sagitarii, ejaculantes יחציים 1
archers Judg. 5. 11.

Pyh. Excinduntur חצינו 2
is cut off in the midst Job 21. 21.

Sagitta חץ * 3
the, an arrow 2 Kings 13. 17. —19. 32. Psal. 64. 7. Isai. 37. 33. Jer. 9. 8 † 7. ¶ a dart Prov. 7. 27. ¶ arrows Jer. 50. 14.

Et sagitta יחץ 4
and the staff 1 Sam. 17. 7. ¶ and the, a—arrow 2 Kings 13. 17. Prov. 25. 18.

Ad sagittam לחץ 5
a—shaft Isai. 49. 2.

Sagittae לחץ 6
for the arrow Lam. 3. 12.

A sagitta מחץ 7
for the arrow Psal. 91. 5.

Sagitta החצי * 8
an, the arrow 1 Sam. 20. 36, 37. 2 Kings 9. 24. ¶ the arrows 1 Sam. 20. 38. ¶

Sagitta mea חצי 9
my wound Job 34. 6.

Sagitta ejus חצו 10
his arrow Zech. 9. 14.

Sagittam suam חצים 11
their arrow Psal. 111. 2. ¶ their arrows —64. 3.

Sagittae חצים 12
The archers † arrow-masters Gen. 49. 23. ¶ arrows 2 Sam. 22. 15. Prov. 26. 18.

Et sagittae יחצים 13
and arrows 2 Kings 13. 15, 15. Psal. 57. 4.

Sagittae החצים 14
arrows 1 Sam. 20. 20, 21, 21, 22, 36. 2 Kings 13. 18. Jer. 51. 11.

Sagittis בחצים 15
arrows 2 Chron. 26. 15. Ezek. 21. 21 † 26. With arrows Isai. 7. 24.

Et sagittis ובחצים 16
and—arrows 1 Chron. 12. 2.

Et sagittis יחצים 17
and the arrows Ezek. 39. 9.

Sicut sagittae כחצים 18
As arrows Psal. 127. 4.

Sagittae חצי 19
the, arrows Job 6. 4. Psal. 120. 4. Ezek. 5. 16.

Sagittas meas חצי 20
mine arrows Deut. 32. 23, 42.

Sagittae tuae חציק 21
thine arrows Psal. 38. 2. —45. 5. —144. 6. Hab. 3. 11.

Et sagittae tuae יחציק 22
and—thine arrows Ezek. 39. 3.

Sagittae ejus, suae חציו 23
his arrows Psal. 7. 13. —18. 14.

¶ Here 'tis written יחצי but read יחצים

14. —58. 7. Whose arrows
Isai. 5. 28. their arrows *Jer.*
 50. 9.
Et sagittas ejus וְהַצִּי 24
 and—with his arrows *Numb.*
 24. 8.

II. *Scrupus, lapillus.*
 Grit or Gravel mixed with
 Bread, which in eating is like
 Darts to the Teeth.

Scrupis הַצִּץ * 25
 with gravel *Prov.* 20. 17.
In scrupis בְּהַצִּץ 26
 with gravel-stones *Lam.* 3. 16.
Gregem faciens, gre- הַצִּץ 27
gatim
 by bands *Prov.* 30. 27.

III. *Fulgura.* See Sig-
 nif. I.

Fulgura tua הַצִּצֶיךָ * 28
 thine arrows *Psal.* 77. 17.

הצב 627

Caedere, excindere. To
 To hew, cut or ingrave Stone.
 To cut out a Cistern, or Pit for
 receiving Water, *Deut.* 6. 11.
Psal. 29. 7. [*the Voice of the*
Lord cuts out a Passage for the
Flames of Fire.] Applied *figu-*
ratively to the Rebukes and
 Warnings given to a sinful
 People by the Prophets *Hof.* 6.
 5. —to the Hacking and Hew-
 ing of a Proud, obstinate People
 with destructive Judgments, *Isai.*
 51. 9.

Excidit הִצִּב 1
 made † hewed *Isai.* 5. 2.
Excidit הִצִּבָה 2
 she hath hewed out *Prov.* 9. 1.
Excidisti הִצִּבְתָּ 3
 thou diggedst *Deut.* 6. 11. ¶
 thou hast hewed *Isai.* 22. 16.
Excidi הִצִּבְתִּי 4
 have I hewed *Hof.* 6. 5.
Caedens הַצִּב 5
 hewers 1 *Kings* 5. 15 † 29.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 18 † 17, ¶ to hew
 2 † 1. ¶ divideth *Psal.* 29. 7.
Caedens הַצִּב 6
 him that heweth *Isai.* 10. 15.
Caedens הִצִּבִי 7
 he that heweth him out —22.
 16.
Caedentes הַצִּבִים 8
 mafons 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. 2 *Chron.*

24. 12. ¶ hewers 1 *Chron.* 22.
 15.
Caesoribus לְהַצִּבִים 9
 unto the mafons *Ezra* 3. 7.
Et in caesores וְלְהַצִּבִי 10
 and [to] hewers 2 *Kings* 12. 12
 † 13.
Excisae הַצִּבִים 11
 digged *Deut.* 6. 11. *Neb.* 9. 25.
Ad caedendum לְהַצִּב 12
 to hew 1 *Chron.* 22. 2. hewed
Jer. 2. 13.
Excides תִּהְצֵב 13
 thou mayst dig *Deut.* 8. 9.
Et excidit וַיִּהְצֵב 14
 and digged 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.
 NIPH. *Exciden-* יִהְצִבוּ 15
tur
 they were graven *Job* 19. 24.
 PYH. *Excisi* הַצִּבְתָּם 16
estis
 ye are hewn *Isai.* 51. 1.
 HIPH. *Ex-* תִּמְחַצֵּבְתָּ 17
cindens
 that hath cut *Isai.* 51. 9.
Exciso מִתְחַצֵּב * 18
 hewed 2 *Kings* 12. 12 † 13.
 hewn —22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.

הצה 628

Dimidiare, dividere, par-
tiri. To divide or part in two:
 to share, to distribute; to half,
 or divide the Neck, is to reach
 to the Midst of it, *Isai.* 30. 28.
 Not to divide their Days, is not
 to live half their Days, *Psal.*
 55. 23. The Half or Middle
 of any Thing.

Partitus est הִצָּה 1
 divided *Numb.* 31. 42,
Et partieris וְהִצִּיתָ 2
 And divide 27.
Et partientur וְהִצִּיאוּ 3
 and [they shall] divide *Exod.* 21.
 35.
Dividet יִהְצָה 4
 shall reach to the midst of *Isai.*
 30. 28.
Et divisit וַיִּחַצ 5
 and he divided *Gen.* 32. 7 † 8.
 —33. 1. *Judg.* 7. 16.
Divisit eos וַיִּחַצֵם 6
 and divided them —9. 43.
Dimidient יִחַצּוּ 7
 shall—live out half *Psal.* 55.
 23.
Partientur יִחַצּוּ 8
 they shall divide *Exod.* 21. 35.
Divident eum יִחַצּוּהוּ 9
 shall they part him *Job* 41. 6.
 † 40. 30.

NIPH. *Et divi-* וְתִחַצ 10
detur
 and shall be divided *Dan.* 11. 4.
Dividentur יִחַצּוּ 11
 shall they be divided *Ezek.* 37.
 22.
Et divisae fu. וַיִּחַצּוּ 12
 and they were divided 2 *Kings*
 2. 8, ¶ they parted 14.
Medium הַצֹּת * 13
 midnight † middle of the night
Pfal. 119. 62.
Et medio וְהַצֹּת 14
 and—at midnight † middle of
 the night *Job* 34. 20.
Juxta medium בְּהַצֹּת 15
 About midnight, &c. *Exod.*
 11. 4.
Dimidium, dimidi- הַצִּי * 16
us, dimidia pars
 half *Exod.* 24. 6. —26. 12.
Numb. 12. 12. —15. 9, 10. —
 —28. 14. *Josh.* 22. 13, 15.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 4. —19. 40 † 41.
 1 *Kings* 7. 35. —13. 8. —16.
 21. 1 *Chron.* 5. 23. —6. 61,
 71 † 46, 56. 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
Neb. 3. 9, 12, 16, 17, 18. —4.
 16 † 10. —13. 24. *Esth.* 5. 3,
 6. —7. 2. *Ezek.* 43. 17. *Zech.*
 14. 2, half of the mountain 4.
 ¶ the midst *Exod.* 27. 5. ¶
 mid-night *Judg.* 16. 3.
Dimidium הַחֲצִי 17
 half 1 *Kings* 3. 25, 25.
Et dimidium וְהַחֲצִי 18
 and half 1 *Kings* 16. 21.
Et dimidium, dimi- וְהַחֲצִי 19
dus, medius
 and half *Exod.* 24. 6. and an
 half —26. 16. —36. 21. and
 the half *Numb.* 34. 13, 14, 15.
Deut. 3. 12. *Josh.* 4. 12. —12.
 2, 5. —13. 7, 25, 31. —14. 2,
 3. —18. 7. —22. 9, 10, 11, 21.
 1 *Kings* 7. 31, 32. 1 *Chron.* 5.
 18. —12. 37. —26. 32. *Neb.*
 12. 32, 38, 40. ¶ and in the
 midst *Dan.* 9. 27.
In medio בְּהַצִּי 20
 at mid-night *Exod.* 12. 29. *Jud.*
 16. 3. *Ruth* 3. 8. ¶ in the midst
Josh. 10. 13. *Psal.* 102. 24.
Jer. 17. 11. ¶ half *Ezek.* 16.
 51.
Quasi in medio כְּבְּהַצִּי 21
 as it were an half— 1 *Sam.* 14.
 14.
Dimidio לְחַצִּי 22
 unto the half— *Deut.* 3. 13.
Josh. 13. 29, of the half 29, to
 the one half 31. of the half
 1 *Chron.* 27. 20, 21.
Et dimidio וְלְחַצִּי 23
 and unto half *Numb.* 32. 33.
Deut. 29. 8 † 7. *Josh.* 1. 12.
 —12. 6. and the half —22. 1,
 Now

Now to the one half 7. 1 Chron. 5. 26.
A dimidia מְחֵצִי 24
 out of the—half— *Josh.* 21. 27,
Et a dimidia וּמְחֵצִי 25
 and out of the half 5, 6. And of the half 1 Chron. 12. 31.
Dimidiam הַחֲצִי * 26
 the half 1 Kings 10. 7.
Et dimidiam וְחֲצִי 27
 and a half *Exod.* 25. 10, 10, 10, 10, 17, 17, 23. —37. 1, 1, 1, 6, 6. *Ezek.* 40. 42, 42. *Dan.* 12. 7.
In dimidio בְּחֲצִי 28
 in the middle, midst 2 Sam. 10. 4. 1 Chron. 19. 4.
In dimidium, i. e. duas partes לְחֲצִי 29
 into two parts 1 Kings 16. 21.
Dimidium nostri חֲצֵינוּ 30
 half of us 2 Sam. 18. 3.
Medium, dimidium ejus חֲצֵיו 31
 the midst of it *Exod.* 38. 4. ¶ half of them *Josh.* 8. 33. ¶ part thereof *Isai.* 44. 16, 16, part of it 19.
Et dimidia pars ejus וְחֲצִי 32
 and half of it *Zech.* 14. 4.
Et dimid. ejus וְהַחֲצִי 33
 and half of them *Josh.* 8. 33.
Et dimidia ejus וְלְחֲצִי 34
 but unto the—half thereof *Josh.* 22. 7.
A medio ejus מִחֲצִי 35
 in the midst thereof *Zech.* 14. 4.
Medium ejus חֲצֵיהּ 36
 the half thereof *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3. 38.
Dimid. eorum חֲצֵי־ם 37
 half of them *Zech.* 14. 8.
Medium eorum וְחֲצֵי־ם 38
 and, the other, half of them *Neb.* 4. 16, 21 † 10, 15. *Zech.* 14. 8.
Dimidia pars הַמְחֵצָה * 39
 the half *Numb.* 31. 36,
Idem מְחֵצֵת 40
 the half 43.
Dimidium, dimidia pars מְחֵצִית * 41
 half *Exod.* 30. 13, 13. —38. 26. 1 Kings 16. 9. ¶ mid-day *Neh.* 8. 3.
De dimidio מִמְחֵצִית צֵת 42
 than half *Exod.* 30. 15. of the—half *Numb.* 31. 47. out of the half—1 Chron. 6. 61 † 46.
Et de dimid. וּמִמְחֵצִית צֵת 43
 And of the—half *Numb.* 31. 30, 42. And out of the half *Josh.* 21. 25. 1 Chron. 6. 70 † 55.
Dimidium ejus מְחֵצִיתוֹ 44
 half so much *Exod.* 30. 23.

Dimidium ejus מְחֵצִיתָהּ 45
 half of it *Lev.* 6. 20 † 13,
Et dimid. ejus וּמְחֵצִיתָהּ 46
 and half thereof 20 † 13.
E dimid. eorum מִמְחֵצִיתָם 47
 of their half *Numb.* 31. 29.

הצן 629

Brachium, lacertus; Ora vestis. The Grasp of both the Arms folded and meeting before the Breast, as in carrying a Sheaf of Corn, *Psal.* 129. 7. or a Child in the Arms, *Isai.* 49. 22. *Nehemiah* (Chap. 5. 13.) *shook his Lap*; as a solemn Form of Execration. Probably, he first took up the Skirts, or lower Parts of his Garment, into the Grasp of his Arms, to represent the valued Possessions of the Person execrated; and then suddenly opening his Arms, shook all out, to signify their being totally dispersed and lost.

Lacerto בְּחֲצֵן * 1
 in—arms *Isai.* 49. 22.
Lacertum meum חֲצֵנִי 2
 my lap *Neb.* 5. 13.
Et lacertum suum וְחֲצֵנוֹ 3
 his bosom *Psal.* 129. 7.

הצר 630

Hath three Significations.

I. *Tuba.* A Trumpet made of Metal. *Reland.*

Tuba הַצְּרָה * 1
 the trumpet *Hof.* 5. 8.
Tubae הַצְּרֹת רֹת 2
 trumpets *Numb.* 10. 2. 2 Kings 12. 13 † 14. 1 Chron. 16. 42.
Et tubae וְהַצְּרֹת 3
 and the trumpets *Numb.* 31. 6. with—trumpets 2 Chron. 13. 12.
Et tubae וְהַצְּרֹת 4
 and the trumpeters 2 Kings 11. 14. 2 Chron. 29. 28. ¶ and, with the trumpets —23. 13. —29. 27.
Tubis בְּחֵצְרֹת רֹת 5
 with, the, trumpets *Numb.* 10. 8, 9, 10. 2 Kings 11. 14. 1 Chron. 15. 24. —16. 6. 2 Chr. 5. 12, 13. —13. 14. —23. 13.

—29. 26. *Ezra* 3. 10. *Neb.* 12. 35, 41. *Psal.* 98. 6.
Et tubis וּבְחֵצְרֹת 6
 and, with, trumpets 1 Chron. 13. 8. —15. 28. 2 Chron. 15. 14. —20. 28.
Clangentibus לְמַחֲצֵרִים * 7
 the trumpeters 2 Chron. 5. 13.
Clangentes מְחֵצְרִים * 8
 did blow † were trumpeting 1 Chron. 15. 24. ¶ sounding 2 Chron. 5. 22. ¶ founded —7. 6. —13. 14. —29. 28.

II. *Atrium.* Grass, Hay, Herbage. [Signific. III.] A Country Town or Village, situated in the Midst of, and employed in cultivating Grass and other Herbage. [See N° 26, 31, 32, &c.] A Court, a vacant Space open to the Sky, in the Midst of a House built round about it. [See Root 919.] Though such Courts were afterwards paved, yet 'tis natural to suppose that they were originally a *Grass-Plot*, and thence took the Name.

Atrium הַצֵּר * 9
 court 1 Kings 7. 8. 2 Kings 20. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 31. ¶ in every corner of the court there was a court † a court in the corner of the court, a court in the corner of the court —46. 21, 21. ¶ Hazar —47. 16.
Et atrium וְהַצֵּר 10
 great court 1 Kings 7. 12.
Atrium הַצֵּר 11
 the court *Exod.* 27. 12, 13, 16, —19. —35. 17, 17, 18. —38. 9, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 31, 31, 31. —39. 40, 40. —40. 8, 8, 33, 33. *Numb.* 3. 26, 26, 37. —4. 26, 26, 32. 1 Kings 6. 36. —7. 9. —8. 64. 2 Chron. 7. 7. —20. 5. *Eslb.* 4. 11. *Ezek.* 8. 7. —10. 3, 5. —40. 14, 17, 19, 28, 32, 47. —41. 15. —42. 1, 7, 10, 14. —43. 5. —44. 17, 17, 19, 19, 21, 27. —45. 19. —46. 1, 20, 21, 21, in every corner of the court there was a court † a court in the corner of the court, a court in the corner of the court 21, 21, 22.
Et atrium וְהַצֵּר 12
 and the court *Ezek.* 10. 4.
Ex atrio מִהַצֵּר 13
 from the—court —42. 9.
In atrio בְּהַצֵּר 14
 in the court *Eslb.* 5. 2. —6. 4, 5. *Jer.* 36. 10. in the—court *Ezek.* 40. 44.

Atrio

- Atrio לחצר* 15
for the court *Exod.* 27. 9. *Ezek.* 40. 17. —42. 3, 3. of, in, toward the court —40. 20, 23, 27, 34, 37. —42. 8.
- Et atrio ולחצר* 16
and of the court *Exod.* 38. 20.
- In atrium חצרה* 17
into the court *Jer.* 36. 20.
- Atrium חצר* 18
the court *Exod.* 27. 9. 2 *Chron.* 4. 9. *Esth.* 2. 11. *Jer.* 32. 8. *Ezek.* 8. 16.
- In atrium בחצר* 19
in the court *Lev.* 6. 16, 26 + 9, 19. 2 *Chron.* 24. 21. *Esth.* 1. 5. [See R. 919.] —5. 1. *Jer.* 19. 14. —26. 2. —32. 2, 12. —33. 1. into the court —37. 21, 21. —38. 6, 13, 28. —39. 15.
- Et in atrio ובחצר* 20
And at Hazar— *Neb.* 11. 27.
- Atrio לחצר* 21
into the court 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. by the court *Neb.* 3. 25. *Esth.* 6. 4.
- Et atrio ולחצר* 22
both for the—court 1 *Kings* 7. 12.
- De atrio מחצר* 23
out of the court *Jer.* 39. 14.
- In atrio ejus בחצרו* 24
in his court 2 *Sam.* 17. 18.
- Atria: villae חצרים* 25
villages *Neb.* 12. 29. *Psal.* 10. 8. *Isai.* 42. 11.
- Villae החצרים* 26
the villages *Lev.* 25. 31. *Josh.* 19. 8. *Neb.* 11. 25.
- In atriis בחצרי* 27
in the courts —13. 7.
- Atria mea חצרי* 28
my courts *Isai.* 1. 12. *Zech.* 3. 7.
- Atria tua חצריך* 29
in thy courts *Psal.* 65. 4.
- In atriis tuis בחצריך* 30
in thy courts —84. 10.
- Villae ejus חצריה* 31
the villages thereof *Josh.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 9. 56 + 41.
- Et villae ejus וחצריה* 32
and her villages *Josh.* 15. 45, 47. *Jekabzeel* and the villages thereof *Neb.* 11. 25.
- Villae eorum חצריהם* 33
their villages 1 *Chron.* 4. 33.
- Et villae eorum וחצריהם* 34
and their villages *Josh.* 13. 28. 1 *Chron.* 4. 32. *Neb.* 11. 30.
- In villis earum בחצריהם* 35
by their towns *Gen.* 25. 16. ¶ in their villages 1 *Chron.* 9. 22, 25.
- Et villae earum וחצריהן* 36
and the villages thereof *Josh.*

13. 23. with their villages — 15. 32, 36, 41, 44, 46, 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62. —16. 9. —18. 24, 28. and their villages — 19. 6, 7, 15, 16, 22, 23, 30, 31, 38, 39, 48.
- Atria חצרות* 37
courts *Ezek.* 46. 22.
- Villae החצרות* 38
the villages *Exod.* 8. 13 + 9.
- Atria חצרות* 39
the courts 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. *Ezek.* 9. 7. —42. 6.
- Atria חצרות* 40
the—courts 2 *Kings* 21. 5. — 23. 12. 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
- In atriis בחצרות* 41
in the courts 2 *Chron.* 23. 5. *Psal.* 116. 19. —135. 2. *Isai.* 62. 9.
- Et in atriis ובחצרות* 42
and in the courts *Neb.* 8. 16.
- Atriis לחצרות* 43
of the courts 1 *Chron.* 28. 12,
- Et atria mea וחצרותי* 44
and my courts 6.
- Atria ejus חצרותיו* 45
his courts *Psal.* 100. 4.
- In atria ejus לחצרותיו* 46
into his courts —96. 8.
- Et in atris ובחצרותיהם* 47
suis
and in their courts *Neb.* 8. 16.

III. Gramen, foenum, porrum. Grass, Hay; any kind of Herbs; Leeks in particular, which abounded in Egypt.

- Foenum חציר ** 48
grass 1 *Kings* 18. 5. *Job* 40. 15. *Psal.* 104. 14. —147. 8. *Isai.* 35. 7. —40. 6, 7, 7, 8. —44. 4. —51. 12. ¶ herb *Job* 8. 12. ¶ the hay *Prov.* 27. 25. *Isai.* 15. 6. ¶ a court —34. 13.
- Porri חציר* 49
the leeks *Numb.* 11. 5.
- Sicut foenum כחציר* 50
like the grass *Psal.* 37. 2. —90. 5. as grass —103. 15.
- Gramen חציר* 51
the grass on the house-tops 2 *Kin.* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27.
- Sicut gramen כחציר* 52
as the grass *Psal.* 129. 6.

חקק 631

Describere, decernere, statuere. To prescribe Bounds or Limits to any Thing, either as to Space or Time, *Job* 14. 5.

—26. 10. *Prov.* 8. 27. *Jer.* 5. 22, 24. To delineate the Figure of a Thing or Person in it's proper Form or dimensions, *Ezek.* 4. 1. —23. 14. *Isai.* 49. 16. To delineate an Affair or Sentiment by Characters, which describe it, in a Book, *Job* 19. 23. *Isai.* 30. 8. To shape an Habitation out of a Rock, *Isai.* 22. 16. A prescribed Situation, Order or Law of Motion not to be transgress'd, or alter'd, *Job* 38. 10, 33. *Psal.* 148. 6. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Jer.* 31. 35. A Law, Order, Rule prescribing the Limits of Right or Property, *Gen.* 47. 26. 1 *Sam.* 30. 25. *Jer.* 32. 11. Whatever is a Man's Right, or lies within the Bounds of his Property; or is assigned to him as his Share or Due, *Lev.* 10. 13, 14. *Job* 23. 12. [more than my necessary Food + appointed Portion, i. e. more than all my temporal Property.] —Ver. 14. [be performeth the Thing that is appointed me. Rather, he gives up, exposes, abandons my Right, or what should secure my Safety and Happiness. *Schultens.*] From the Share of the Sacrifice assigned to the Priests, the Word comes to signify a Subsistence assigned or stinted by the Providence of God to every Person according to his Station, *Prov.* 30. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 27. A Task, Stint or Quantity of Work to be performed, *Exod.* 5. 14. *Prov.* 31. 15. [a Portion, a Task, to her Maidens.] A Statute, Law, Decree, Ordinance prescribing what is to be done, and how, *Exod.* 13. 10. Or what is not to be done, *Lev.* 10. 9; and this generally in Things of a positive Nature, which are determinable by the Will and Wisdom of a Lawgiver. Governors and Lawgivers that prescribe Right, and regulate the Actions of others, *Deut.* 33. 21. *Judg.* 5. 9. [As for חקקי Thoughts, (*Judg.* 5. 15.) I apprehend it should be read חקרי Searchings, as in Verse 16. [See Root 633: 30.] For, considering the Scope of the Place, I know not how to bring it, in any Shape, under this Root.]

- Et describe חקוקת* 1
and pourtray *Ezek.* 4. 1.
- Descripti te חקוקתיך* 2
I have graven thee *Isai.* 49. 16.

Incidens

Incidens חֻקֵּי 3 that graveth *Isai.* 22. 16.
Decernentes חֻקֵּי 4 them that decree —10. 1.
Ad decernentes חֻקֵּי 5 toward the governours *Judg.* 5. 9.
Descriptas, de- חֻקֵּי 6 *pietas* portrayed with *Ezek.* 23. 14.
In statuere ipsum חֻקֵּי 7 when he set *Prov.* 8. 27,
Idem חֻקֵּי 8 when he appointed 29.
Describe illud חֻקֵּי 9 note it *Isai.* 30. 8.
 ΠΙΗ. *Legislator חֻקֵּי* 10 the lawgiver *Deut.* 33. 21.
Et legislator חֻקֵּי 11 nor a lawgiver *Gen.* 49. 10.
Cum legislatore חֻקֵּי 12 by—the lawgiver *Numb.* 21. 18.
Legislator meus חֻקֵּי 13 my lawgiver *Psal.* 60. 7. — 108. 8.
Legislator noster חֻקֵּי 14 our lawgiver *Isai.* 33. 22.
Legislatores חֻקֵּי 15 governours *Judg.* 5. 14.
Decernunt חֻקֵּי 16 decree *Prov.* 8. 15.
 ΡΥΗ. *Statutum חֻקֵּי* 17 the law *Prov.* 31. 5.
 ΗΟΡΗ. *Describe- חֻקֵּי* 18 *rentur* they were printed *Job* 19. 23.
Statutum, decretum: חֻקֵּי 19 *res statuta et de mensa: modus, ratio*
 a portion *Gen.* 47. 22. ¶ a statute *Exod.* 15. 25. *Josb.* 24. 25. *Psal.* 81. 4. ¶ a custom *Judg.* 11. 39. ¶ Statutes *Ezra* 7. 10. ¶ a set time *Job* 14. 13. ¶ with bounds —26. 10. ¶ a, the decree —28. 26. *Psal.* 2. 7. *Mic.* 7. 11. *Zeph.* 2. 2. ¶ a law *Psal.* 94. 20. ¶ measure *Isai.* 5. 14. ¶ the ordinance —24. 5.
Et statutum חֻקֵּי 20 and, concerning the ordinance *Psal.* 99. 7. *Ezek.* 45. 14. ¶ and a portion *Prov.* 31. 15.
In statutum חֻקֵּי 21 a law *Gen.* 47. 26. for a law 1 *Chron.* 16. 17. *Psal.* 105. 10. ¶ a statute 1 *Sam.* 30. 25. ¶ an ordinance 2 *Chron.* 35. 25.
Statutum חֻקֵּי 22 a statute *Exod.* 30. 21. *Lev.* 6. 18, 22 † 11, 15. —24. 9. ¶ a decree *Psal.* 148. 6. *Jer.* 5. 22.
Et statutum חֻקֵּי 23 and—due *Lev.* 10. 13, 14.
In statutum חֻקֵּי 24 for, by an ordinance *Exod.* 12.

24. *Numb.* 18. 8. ¶ by a statute *Exod.* 29. 28. *Lev.* 7. 34. —10. 15. *Numb.* 18. 11, 19.
Statutum meum חֻקֵּי 25 the thing that is appointed for me *Job* 23. 14. ¶ my decreed place —38. 10. ¶ convenient for me *Prov.* 30. 8.
Supra statutum meum חֻקֵּי 26 more than my necessary food *Job* 23. 12.
Demensum tuum חֻקֵּי 27 thy due *Lev.* 10. 13, 14.
Demensum tuum חֻקֵּי 28 thine ordinary food *Ezek.* 16. 27.
Statutum ejus חֻקֵּי 29 his decree *Prov.* 8. 29.
Demensum vestrum חֻקֵּי 30 your task *Exod.* 5. 14.
Portionem suam חֻקֵּי 31 their portion *Gen.* 47. 22.
Statuta חֻקֵּי 32 statutes *Deut.* 4. 5, 8, 14. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 25. *Mal.* 4. 4. † 3. 22.
Et statuta חֻקֵּי 33 Statutes *Neb.* 9. 14.
Statuta חֻקֵּי 34 Ordinances *Exod.* 18. 20. *Jer.* 31. 36. ¶ statutes *Lev.* 10. 11. —26. 46. *Numb.* 30. 16 † 17. *Deut.* 4. 1, 6. —5. 1. —6. 1, 24. —7. 11. —11. 32. —12. 1. —16. 12. —17. 19. —26. 16. 2 *Kings* 17. 37. 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. *Neb.* 1. 7.
Et statuta חֻקֵּי 35 and the statutes *Deut.* 4. 45. — 5. 31. —6. 20. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. ¶ and custom *Jer.* 32. 11.
Inter statuta חֻקֵּי 36 Statutes 2 *Chron.* 19. 10.
Statuta חֻקֵּי 37 the statutes *Exod.* 18. 16.
In statutis חֻקֵּי 38 in the statutes *Ezek.* 20. 18.
Statuta mea חֻקֵּי 39 my statutes 1 *Kings* 3. 14. — 9. 4.
Statuta mea חֻקֵּי 40 my statutes *Psal.* 50. 16.
Et stat. mea חֻקֵּי 41 and — my statutes 2 *Chron.* 7. 17. *Zech.* 1. 6.
In statutis meis חֻקֵּי 42 in my statutes *Ezek.* 11. 12. — 36. 27.
A statutis meis חֻקֵּי 43 from mine ordinances *Mal.* 3. 7.
Statuta tua חֻקֵּי 44 thy Statutes *Psal.* 119. 5, 8, 12, 26, 33, 54, 64, 68, 71, 83, 112, 135, 145, 155, 171.
Et stat. tua חֻקֵּי 45 and thy statutes 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. *Psal.* 119. 124,

In stat. tuis חֻקֵּי 46 in thy statutes 23, 48, 80, unto thy statutes 117,
A stat. tuis חֻקֵּי 47 from thy statutes 118.
Statuta ejus חֻקֵּי 48 his statutes *Exod.* 15. 26. *Deut.* 4. 40. —26. 17. —27. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. *Psal.* 105. 45. —147. 19. ¶ his bounds *Job* 14. 5.
Et stat. ejus חֻקֵּי 49 and his statutes *Deut.* 6. 17. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31. and of his statutes *Ezra* 7. 11. *Neb.* 10. 29 † 30. ¶ and—his commandments *Amos* 2. 4.
In statutis ejus חֻקֵּי 50 in his statutes 1 *Kings* 8. 61.
Statutum חֻקֵּי * 51 one ordinance *Numb.* 9. 14. — 15. 15.
Statutum חֻקֵּי 52 ordinance *Exod.* 13. 10.
Statutum חֻקֵּי 53 an, the ordinance —12. 14, 17, 43. *Numb.* 15. 15. —19. 2. — 31. 21. ¶ a Statute *Exod.* 27. 21. —28. 43. *Lev.* 3. 17. —7. 36. —10. 9. —16. 31. —17. 7. —23. 14, 21, 31, 41. —24. 3. *Numb.* 18. 23. ¶ ordinances — 9. 12,
Juxta statutum חֻקֵּי 54 according to the ordinance 14.
In statutum חֻקֵּי 55 for a—statute *Exod.* 29. 9. a statute *Lev.* 16. 29, 34. *Numb.* 19. 10, 21. —27. 11. —35. 29. ¶ for an ordinance —10. 8.
Statuta חֻקֵּי 56 the ordinances *Job* 38. 33. *Jer.* 31. 35. —33. 25. *Ezek.* 43. 18. —44. 5. a—ordinance —46. 14. ¶ the appointed *Jer.* 5. 24. ¶ the customs —10. 3. ¶ the statutes *Mic.* 6. 16.
In statutis חֻקֵּי 57 in the manners *Lev.* 20. 23.
In stat. חֻקֵּי 58 in the statutes 1 *Kings* 3. 3. 2 *Kings* 17. 8, 19. *Ezek.* 33. 15.
A statutis חֻקֵּי 59 of—customs *Lev.* 18. 30.
Statuta mea חֻקֵּי 60 my statutes *Gen.* 26. 5. *Lev.* 18. 5, 26. —19. 19, 37. —20. 8, 22. —25. 18. —26. 43. 1 *Kin.* 9. 6. —11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 89. 31. *Ezek.* 5. 6. —18. 19, 21. —20. 11, 16. —44. 24. ¶ mine ordinances *Lev.* 18. 4.
Et statuta mea חֻקֵּי 61 and my statutes 1 *Kings* 11. 11, 33, 34. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Ezek.* 5. 6.

5. 6. but—my statutes —20.
24.—37. 24.
In stat. meis בַּחֲקוֹתַי 62
in my statutes *Lev.* 26. 3, my
statutes *1 Kings* 6. 12. *Ezek.*
5. 7. —11. 20. —18. 9, 17. —
20. 13, 19, 21.
Et in stat. meis וּבַחֲקוֹתַי 63
nor in my statutes *Jer.* 44. 10.
In stat. tuis בַּחֲקוֹתֶיךָ 64
in thy statutes *Psal.* 119. 16.
Statuta ejus חֲקוֹתָיו 65
the rites of it *Numb.* 9. 3. ¶ his
statutes *Deut.* 6. 2. —10. 13.
1 Kings 2. 3. *2 Kings* 23. 3. ¶
the ordinances thereof *Ezek.* 43.
11, 11.
Et statuta ejus וּחֲקוֹתָיו 66
and his statutes *Deut.* 8. 11. —
11. 1. —28. 15, 45. —30. 10,
16. *2 Sam.* 22. 23. *Psal.* 18.
22.
Et in stat. ejus וּבַחֲקוֹתָיו 67
nor in his statutes *Jer.* 44. 23.
Secundum statuta כְּחֲקוֹתָם 68
eorum
after their statutes *2 Kings* 17.
34.
Et in stat. eor. וּבַחֲקוֹתֵיהֶם 69
neither—in their ordinances
Lev. 18. 3.
Statuta חֲקָיו * 70
thoughts *Judg.* 5. 15. ¶ decrees
Isai. 10. 1.

חקה 632

Exsculpere, exprimere.

To pourtray, carve, engrave,
[*Job* 13. 27. *Thou settest my feet
in the Stocks, thou takest notice
of, thou animadvertest upon, all
my Paths, all my deviating, er-
roneous Paths, and dost engrave,
pourtray thy Displeasure, thy
dreadful Sentence, upon the Soles
of my Feet.* Alluding, perhaps,
to the Punishment of Slaves,
probably, that ran away, by
binding them, and making their
Legs fast, and then beating them
severely with a Battoon or Staff
on the Soles of their Feet. This
occasioned great Pain and Pu-
trefaction of the Parts. To which
ver. 28. seems to allude. *And
he, rather, And this, this Seve-
rity, as rottenness, as a putrefy-
ing Sore, consumeth, exhausteth,
me, &c.]*

Рун. *Expressum* מְחַקֵּק 1
pourtrayed *Ezek.* 8. 10. *men*
pourtrayed —23. 14.

- Insculptum* חֲחֻקָּה 2
the carved work *1 Kings* 6.
35.
HiTH. Expri- חֲחֻקָּה 3
mèris
thou settest a print *Job* 13. 27.

חקר 633

*Investigare, pervestiga-
re, scrutari, inquirere.*
To examine with Pains, Care
and Accuracy in order to make
a full and clear Discovery (*Job*
5. 27.) or a compleat, exact
Computation, *Jer.* 46. 23. To
trace a Thing and see it clearly
in it's profoundest Secrets, *Job*
28. 27. To find out or disco-
ver, by accurate Searching or
Computation; to be fully ac-
quainted with, *Psal.* 44. 21.
2 Chron. 4. 18. Things that
are deep, and require much
searching to discover, *Job* 38.
16. [*hast thou walked in the deep-
est Part of the Abyss.*] *Judg.*
5. 16. *great searchings of Heart.*
Deep and sad Reflections and
Enquiries into the Reason of
their unworthy Conduct.

- Et pervestiget illum* וַחֲקֵר 1
and searcheth him *Prov.* 18. 17.
Pervestigavit eam חֲקְרָה 2
searched it out *Job* 28. 27.
Et pervestigaveris וַחֲקֵרָה 3
and [thou shalt] make search
Deut. 13. 14 † 15.
Pervestigas me חֲקַרְתַּנִּי 4
thou hast searched me *Psal.*
139. 1.
Pervestigavim. חֲקַרְנוּהָ 5
hoc
we have searched it *Job* 5. 27.
Pervestigans est חוֹקֵר 6
searcheth out —28. 3.
Scrutans sum חֲקֵר 7
search *Jer.* 17. 10.
Pervestigare חֲקֵר 8
to search *2 Sam.* 10. 3. to search
out *Prov.* 25. 2.
Ad explorandum לְחַקֵּר 9
to search *1 Chron.* 19. 3. ¶ to
search out *Prov.* 23. 30.
Et ad explorand. וּלְחַקְרָה 10
eam
and to search it *Judg.* 18. 2.
Pervestiga me חֲקַרְנִי 11
search me *Psal.* 139. 23.
Explorate חֲקֵרוּ 12
search *Judg.* 18. 2.
Explorabo אֶחְקֹר 13
I have founded *1 Sam.* 20. 12.

- Pervestigabam* אֶחְקַרְהוּ 14
eum
I searched out *Job* 29. 16.
Pervestigabit יַחְקֵר 15
he should search —13. 9.
Idem יַחְקֵר 16
shall—search—out *Psal.* 44. 21.
Perscrutatur eum יַחְקֵרְנוּ 17
searcheth him out *Prov.* 28.
11.
Et perscrutemur וְנִחְקְרָה 18
and [let us] try *Lam.* 3. 40.
Pervestigabitis תַּחְקֵרוּן 19
you searched out *Job* 32. 11.
Pervestigabunt יַחְקֵרוּ 20
shall they search *Ezek.* 39. 14.
NIPH. Pervestiga- נִחְקֵר 21
tum est
was—found out *1 Kings* 7. 47.
could—be found out *2 Chron.*
4. 18.
Pervestigabitur יַחְקֵר 22
be searched *Jer.* 46. 23.
Et pervestigabun- וְנִחְקְרוּ 23
tur
and [can be] searched out —31.
37.
PIH. Et scrutatus וַחֲקֵר 24
fuit
and sought out *Eccles.* 12. 9.
Scrutatio, perve- חֲקָר * 25
tigatio
unsearchable † no search *Job*
5. 9. *Psal.* 145. 3. *Prov.* 25. 3.
¶ finding out *Job* 9. 10. ¶ num-
ber —34. 24. ¶ be searched
out —36. 26. ¶ searching *Isai.*
40. 28.
Et investigatio וַחֲקֵר 26
so—to search *Prov.* 25. 27.
An investigationem הַחֲקֵר 27
by searching? *Job* 11. 7.
Et in scrutatione וּבַחֲקֵר 28
or—in the search —38. 16.
Ad pervestigat. לְחַקֵּר 29
to the search —8. 8.
Pervestigationes חֲקָרֵי 30
searchings *Judg.* 5. 16.
Scrutationes מְחַקְרֵי * 31
the deep places *Psal.* 95. 4.

חרר 634

*Exardere, exuri, Exa-
rescere, Exsiccari.* To be
burnt to a red-hot Coal, *Ezek.*
15. 4, 5. *Figuratively* applied
to the extreme Heat of the Body,
as in a Fever, *Job* 30. 30. *Psal.*
102. 3. —to a dry, parched
Throat *Psal.* 69. 3. to scorch-
ing Heat in the Air, causing a
great Drought, *Deut.* 28. 22.
—to Ground scorched and
parched

parched with Heat, *Jer.* 17. 6. —to the Heat of the Mind, *Cant.* 1. 6. —to the inflaming of Strife, *Prov.* 26. 21.

- Exarsit* חרה 1 are burnt *Job* 30. 30.
- Et exuratur* וחרה 2 and may burn *Ezek.* 24. 11.
- Exardescunt* חרו 3 are burned *Isai.* 24. 6.
- NIPH. *Exarescit* נחר 4 are burnt *Jer.* 6. 29.
- Adustum* נחר 5 is burnt *Ezek.* 15. 4.
- Exsiccatur* נחר 6 is dried *Psal.* 69. 3.
- Exardescunt* נחרו 7 are burnt —102. 3.
- Idem* נחרו 8 were angry *Cant.* 1. 6.
- Et adustus est* ויחר 9 and it is burned *Ezek.* 15. 5.
- Aduruntur* יחרו 10 let—be burnt —24. 10.
- PIH. *Ad accendendum* לחרה 11 to kindle *Prov.* 26. 21.
- Et inflammacione* ובחרה * 12 and with an extreme burning *Deut.* 28. 22.
- Siccitates* חררים * 13 the parched places *Jer.* 17. 6.

חרב 635

Hath three Significations.

I. *Siccari, exsicari.*

I. To drain; as the Flood was drained from off the Earth at the Deluge, *Gen.* 8. 13. Or as Water is drained, from a Brook that is run dry, *Isai.* 19. 6. II. That which is drained of Water, *Josh.* 4. 18. 2 *Kings* 2. 8. *Isai.* 48. 21. Or Moisture, *Judg.* 16. 7. *Prov.* 17. 1. Or Blood, by being stabbed with a Sword, 2 *Kings* 3. 23. III. Figuratively, to be in a drained, exhausted Condition, to be desolate, as a Country or City when stripped of Inhabitants, Cattle, &c. *Jer.* 33. 10. *Ezek.* 36. 35, 38. To be stupified through Amazement and Horror, *i. e.* to be in a drained, exhausted Condition with respect to Vigor and Presence of Mind, *Jer.* 2. 12. IV. That which draineth or exhausteth, either properly or figuratively;

as *Drought*, which exhausteth the Body, *Gen.* 31. 40. An *Enemy*, that exhausteth and destroyeth a Country, *Judg.* 16. 24. A *Sword*, that draineth or exhausteth the Body of Blood and Life, *Gen.* 31. 26. Hence, a Knife, *Ezek.* 5. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 28. Also any Tool that is used in hewing or breaking Stone, demolishing Walls or Altars, stubbing up Groves; as Pick-axes, Mattocks, &c. *Exod.* 20. 25. *Ezek.* 26. 9. 2 *Chron.* 34. 6.

- Exsiccatæ sunt* חרבו 1 were dried up *Gen.* 8. 13, ¶ was dry 13.
- Et siccabuntur* וחרבו 2 and [shall be] dried up *Isai.* 19. 6.
- Exsiccamini* חרבו 3 be ye—desolate *Jer.* 2. 12.
- Exsiccator* חרבי 4 Be dry *Isai.* 44. 27.
- Exsiccatur* יחרב 5 decayeth *Job* 14. 11. ¶ shall be wasted *Isai.* 19. 5.
- Et exsiccabitur* ויחרב 6 and—shall be dried up *Hof.* 13. 15.
- Et exsiccatum est* ויחרב 7 and it was dried up *Psal.* 106. 9.
- PIH. *Exsiccatæ fuerunt* חרבו 8 were dried *Judg.* 16. 7, had—been dried 8.
- HIPH. *Exsiccabo* ויחרבתי 9 and I will dry *Jer.* 51. 36.
- Exsiccabo* אחרב 10 I dry up *Isai.* 50. 2.
- Et exsiccabo* ואחרב 11 and—have I dried up 2 *Kings* 19. 24. *Isai.* 37. 25.
- Exsiccans* המחרבה 12 which hath dried *Isai.* 51. 10.
- Siccitas, aestus* חרב * 13 the, a drought *Gen.* 31. 40. *Jer.* 50. 38. *Hag.* 1. 11. ¶ dry † dryness *Judg.* 6. 37, 39, 40. ¶ heat *Job* 30. 30. even the heat *Isai.* 25. 5. ¶ waste † wasteness —61. 4. ¶ a desolation *Zeph.* 2. 14.
- Sicut aestus* כהרב 14 as the heat *Isai.* 25. 5.
- Aestui* להרב 15 to the heat *Jer.* 36. 30.
- Ab aestu* מחרב 16 from the heat *Isai.* 4. 6. —25. 4.
- Siccitas* חרבה * 17 dry † dryness *Ezek.* 30. 12.
- Siccus* חרבה * 18 dry *Prov.* 17. 1.

- Vel siccum* וחרבה 19 and dry *Lev.* 7. 10.
- Siccum* החרבה * 20 the dry land *Josh.* 4. 18. *Hag.* 2. 6.
- In sicco, per siccum* בחרבה 21 in the dry land *Gen.* 7. 22. ¶ on dry ground *Josh.* 3. 17, 17. 2 *Kings* 2. 8.
- In sicco* לחרבה 22 dry-land *Exod.* 14. 21.
- Per sicca loca* בחרבות 23 through the deserts *Isai.* 48. 21.
- In siccitates* בחרבוני 24 into the drought *Psal.* 32. 4.

II. *Vastari, desolari: desolare, vastare.* See Signification I.

- Vastando* חרב 25 shall be utterly wasted † in wasting shall be wasted *Isai.* 60. 12.
- Desolamini* חרבו 26 be ye—desolate *Jer.* 2. 12.
- Vastabitur* תחרב 27 it shall lie waste *Isai.* 34. 10.
- Idem* תחרב 28 shall be desolate *Jer.* 26. 9.
- Vastabuntur* יחרבו 29 altars may be laid waste *Ezek.* 6. 6.
- Idem* יחרבו 30 shall be—wasted *Isai.* 60. 12. shall be laid waste *Amos* 7. 9.
- Vastabuntur* תחרבנה 31 shall be laid waste *Ezek.* 6. 6. —12. 20.
- NIPH. *Desolati sunt* נחרבו 32 are—slain 2 *Kings* 3. 23.
- Desolatam* נחרבת 33 desolate *Ezek.* 26. 19.
- Desolatae* נחרבות 34 that are desolate —30. 7.
- HIPH. *Vastavit* חריב 35 he laid waste —19. 7.
- Vastavi* חרבותי 36 I made—waste *Zeph.* 3. 6.
- Vastarunt* חרבו 37 have destroyed 2 *Kings* 19. 17. ¶ have laid waste *Isai.* 37. 18.
- Vastantem, vastatorem* מחרב 38 the destroyer *Judg.* 16. 24.
- Et vastatores tui* וימחרביך 39 and they that made thee waste *Isai.* 49. 17.
- Vastabo* אחרב 40 I will make waste —42. 15.
- HOPH. *Vastata est* החרבה 41 she is laid waste *Ezek.* 26. 2.

Vastatae

- Vastatae* מְחַרְבוֹת 42
laid waste —29. 12.
Defolando הַחֲרַב 43
are surely slain † in slaying *are slain* 2 Kings 3. 23.
Defolatus, vastatus חָרַב * 44
be defolate *Jer.* 33. 10. ¶ waste
Hag. 1. 4, 9.
Vastatus הַחֲרַב 45
defolate *Jer.* 33. 12.
Vastata חֲרָבָה 46
waste *Neb.* 2. 3, 17.
Defolatae הַחֲרָבוֹת 47
the waste *Ezek.* 36. 35, 38.
Defolatio, vastitas חָרַב * 48
waste cities † cities of wasteness
Isai. 61. 4. utterly waste †
wastes of waste *Ezek.* 29. 10.
Defolationi לְחֲרָב 49
a defolation *Jer.* 49. 13.
Defolatio, vastitas חֲרָבָה * 50
waste, laid waste, defolate † a
defolation *Lev.* 26. 31, 33. *Jer.*
27. 17. *Ezek.* 25. 13. cities
waste —35. 4. ¶ a defolation
Jer. 44. 2.
Et vastitas וְחֲרָבָה 51
and waste *Ezek.* 29. 9.
In defolationem לְחֲרָבָה 52
laid waste, defolate, wasted,
waste † to, for defolation *Isai.*
64. 11 † 10. *Jer.* 7. 34. *are*
wasted —44. 6. *Ezek.* 5. 14.
—38. 8. ¶ a defolation *Jer.*
22. 5. —25. 11, 18. —44. 22.
Vastitates הַחֲרָבוֹת 53
defolate places *Job* 3. 14. *Ezek.*
38. 12. *Mal.* 1. 4. ¶ destructi-
ons *Psal.* 9. 6. ¶ the desert —
102. 6.
Vastitates הַחֲרָבוֹת 54
wastes *Ezek.* 33. 24. —36. 33.
Et vast. וְחֲרָבוֹת 55
and the wastes 10.
In vastitatib. בְּחֲרָבוֹת 56
in the deserts —13. 4. ¶ in
places defolate —26. 20.
In vastitatib. בְּחֲרָבוֹת 57
in the wastes —33. 27.
In vastitatib. לְחֲרָבוֹת 58
to the—wastes 36. 4.
Vastitates חֲרָבוֹת 59
the waste places *Isai.* 52. 9. —
58. 12. ¶ the—wastes —61. 4.
Et vast. וְחֲרָבוֹת 60
and the waste places *Isai.* 5. 17.
In vast. לְחֲרָבוֹת 61
shall be—wastes *Jer.* 49. 13. ¶
utterly waste † wastes of waste
Ezek. 29. 10.
Et in vast. וּלְחֲרָבוֹת 62
and—defolations *Jer.* 25. 9.
Vastit. nostras חֲרָבוֹתֵינוּ 63
others read
Vastitates ejus חֲרָבוֹתָיו
the defolations thereof *Ezra* 9.9.

- Vastitates tuae* חֲרָבוֹתֶיךָ 64
thy waste—places *Isai.* 49. 19.
Vastitat. ejus חֲרָבוֹתֶיהָ 65
her waste places —51. 3.
Et vastit. ejus וְחֲרָבוֹתֶיהָ 66
and—the decayed places thereof
—44. 26.
In vastitat. eorum מְחַרְבוֹתֵיהֶם 67
out of their defolate places *Psal.*
109. 10.
III. Gladius. See Signi-
fication I.
Gladius חָרַב חָרַב * 68
the, a sword *Gen.* 31. 26. —
34. 26. *Exod.* 5. 21. —17. 13.
Lev. 26. 25, 33, 36, 37. *Numb.*
19. 16. —21. 24. —22. 29.
Deut. 13. 15, 15 † 16. —20.
13. —32. 25. —33. 29. *Josh.*
6. 21. —8. 24, 24. —10. 28,
30, 32, 35, 37, 39. —11. 11,
12, 14. —19. 47. *Judg.* 1. 8,
25. —4. 15, 16. —7. 14, 20,
22. —8. 10. —18. 27. —20.
2, 15, 17, 25, 35, 37, 46, 48.
—21. 10. 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. —14.
20. —21. 8, 9 † 9, 10. —22.
10, 19, 19. 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. —12.
10. —15. 14. —20. 8. —24. 9.
1 *Kings* 3. 24. 2 *Kings* 10. 25.
1 *Chron.* 21. 5, 5, 12, 30. 2 *Cbr.*
20. 9. *Esth.* 9. 5. *Job* 1. 15, 17.
—5. 20. —15. 22. —19. 29,
29. —27. 14. —39. 22. —41.
26 † 18. *Psal.* 37. 14. —57.
4. —63. 10. *Prov.* 12. 18. *Isai.*
1. 20. —2. 4. —14. 19. —21.
15. —22. 2. —31. 8. —34. 6.
Jer. 4. 10. —6. 25. —12. 12.
—14. 13, 15, 18. —18. 21, 21.
—21. 7. —25. 29. —31. 2. —
44. 28. —46. 10, 14, 16. —
47. 6. —48. 2. —50. 16, 35,
36, 36, 37, 37. *Lam.* 1. 20. —
4. 9. —5. 9. *Ezek.* 6. 3, 8.
—11. 8. —14. 17, 17, 21. —
21. 9, 9, 11, 12, 14, 14, 14, 15,
19, 20, 28, 28 † 14, 16, 17,
19, 20, 24, 25, 33. —29. 8. —
30. 4. —31. 17, 18. —32. 11,
20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31,
32. —33. 2, 4, 6. —35. 5, 8.
—38. 21, 21. *Hof.* 11. 6. *Mic.*
4. 3. *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14. —3. 3,
15. *Zech.* 11. 17. —13. 7. ¶ a
dagger *Judg.* 3. 16. ¶ Swords
1 *Sam.* 13. 19. 2 *Kings* 3. 26.
Cant. 3. 8. ¶ a knife *Ezek.*
5. 1.
Et gladius וְחָרַב 69
neither, but, and, while that,
the sword *Lev.* 26. 6. 1 *Sam.*
17. 50. —22. 13. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22.

- 1 *Chron.* 5. 18. —21. 12. *Psal.*
76. 3. —149. 6. *Prov.* 25. 18.
Isai. 31. 8. *Jer.* 5. 12. *Ezek.*
5. 2, 12, 17. —11. 8. —12. 14.
Hof. 2. 18 † 20.
Gladius חָרַב 70
a, the sword *Gen.* 3. 24. 1 *Sam.*
31. 4. 2 *Sam.* 11. 25. —18. 8.
—23. 10. brought a sword
1 *Kings* 3. 24. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4,
5. 2 *Chron.* 36. 20. *Jer.* 9. 16
† 15. —15. 3. —21. 7. —24.
10. —25. 16, 27. —29. 17.
—32. 24. —33. 4. —34. 17.
—42. 16. —49. 37. *Ezek.* 7.
15. —30. 22. —33. 3, 6. *Amos*
9. 4. ¶ the dagger *Judg.* 3. 21,
22.
Et gladius וְחָרַב 71
and the sword *Isai.* 51. 19. *Jer.*
14. 16.
Gladio בְּחָרַב 72
with, by, a, the sword 1 *Sam.*
17. 45, 47. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Isai.*
31. 8. *Jer.* 20. 4. *Ezek.* 28. 23.
Dan. 11. 33. *Hag.* 2. 22.
Gladio בְּחָרַב 73
by, with, on, to the sword
Numb. 14. 3. —20. 18. *Josh.*
13. 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. —12. 9.
—20. 10. 1 *Kings* 2. 32. 2 *Kin.*
8. 12. —11. 20. —19. 7, 37.
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. *Ezra* 9. 7.
Psal. 78. 64. *Isai.* 3. 25. —37.
7, 38. *Jer.* 11. 22. —14. 12,
15. —21. 9. —27. 8, 13. —
29. 18. —32. 36. —38. 2. —
41. 2. —42. 17, 22. —44. 12,
12, 13, 27. *Ezek.* 5. 12. —6.
11, 12. —7. 15. —11. 10. —
17. 21. —23. 10, 25. —24. 21.
—25. 13. —26. 6, 8, 11. —
30. 5, 6, 17. —33. 27. —39.
23. *Hof.* 7. 16. —13. 16. † 14.
1. *Amos* 1. 11. —4. 10. —7.
11, 17. —9. 1, 10. *Mic.* 5. 6
† 5. ¶ with a knife *Ezek.*
5. 2.
Gladio בְּחָרַב 74
with, by the sword *Exod.* 5. 3.
—22. 24 † 23. *Numb.* 14. 43.
—31. 8. *Josh.* 10. 11. —11. 10.
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. 1 *Kings* 1. 51. —
2. 8. —19. 1, 10, 14. 2 *Kings*
11. 15. 2 *Chron.* 21. 4. —23.
14, 21. —29. 9. —32. 21.
Isai. 13. 15. *Jer.* 5. 17. —19.
7. —20. 4. —26. 23. —34. 4.
Ezek. 32. 22, 23, 24. *Amos* 7.
9. ¶ to hold the sword *Ezek.*
30. 21.
Et gladio וּבְחָרַב 75
nor by sword *Hof.* 1. 7.
Et gladio וּבְחָרַב 76
and with, by—the sword *Deut.*
28. 22. *Jer.* 16. 4. —39. 18.
—44. 18.
Sicut

Sicut gladius כַּחֲרֵב 77
as, like a—, the sword *Prov.*
5. 4. *Ifai.* 49. 2. *Zech.* 9. 13.
Sicut gladius כַּחֲרֵב 78
like a sword *Psal.* 64. 3.
Gladio לַחֲרֵב 79
unto, to, for the sword —78.
62. *Ifai.* 65. 12. *Jer.* 15. 2, 2,
9. —25. 31. for the sword —
43. 11. *Mic.* 6. 14.
Gladio לַחֲרֵב 80
by, to the sword *Lev.* 26. 7, 8.
Jer. 43. 11.
A gladio מִחֲרֵב 81
from the sword *Exod.* 18. 4.
I Kings 19. 17. *Job* 5. 15. *Psal.*
22. 20. —144. 10. *Ezek.* 12.
16. —38. 8. ¶ the sword *I Kin.*
19. 17. *Jer.* 51. 50.
Gladius meus חַרְבִּי 82
my sword *Exod.* 15. 9. my—
sword *Deut.* 32. 41. *I Sam.* 21.
8 † 9. *Ifai.* 34. 5. *Ezek.* 21. 3,
4, 5 † 8, 9, 10. —30. 24, 25.
—32. 10. *Zeph.* 2. 12.
Et gladius meus וְחַרְבִּי 83
and, neither—my sword *Deut.*
32. 42. *Psal.* 44. 6.
Gladio meo בְּחַרְבִּי 84
with my sword *Gen.* 48. 22.
Gladius tuus חַרְבְּךָ 85
thy sword —27. 40. *Judg.* 9.
54. *I Sam.* 15. 33. —31. 4.
I Chron. 10. 4. *Psal.* 17. 13. —
45. 4. ¶ thy tool *Exod.* 20.
25.
Gladio tuo בְּחַרְבְּךָ 86
with thy sword *Josh.* 24. 12.
2 Kings 6. 22.
Gladius vester חַרְבְּכֶם 87
your own sword *Jer.* 2. 30.
your sword *Ezek.* 33. 26.
Gladius ejus חַרְבוֹ 88
his sword *Gen.* 34. 25. *Exod.*
32. 27. *Judg.* 8. 20. *I Sam.* 17.
39, 51. —18. 4. —25. 13, 13,
13. —31. 5. *I Chron.* 21. 27.
Neb. 4. 18 † 12. *Job* 40. 19.
Psal. 7. 12. —89. 43. *Cant.*
3. 8. *Ifai.* 41. 2. *Jer.* 48.
10.
Et gladius ejus וְחַרְבוֹ 89
and, with his sword *Numb.* 22.
23, 31. *Josh.* 5. 13. *2 Sam.* 2.
16. having a—sword *I Chron.*
21. 16.
Gladio suo בְּחַרְבוֹ 90
with his—sword *Ifai.* 27. 1.
Et gladio suo וּבְחַרְבוֹ 91
and by his sword —66. 16.
Glad. eorum חַרְבָּם 92
their sword *Psal.* 37. 15.
Gladio suo בְּחַרְבָּם 93
by their own sword —44. 3.
Gladii חַרְבוֹת 94
swords —59. 7. *Prov.* 30. 14.
Ifai. 21. 15. *Ezek.* 38. 4.

Cum gladiis בְּחַרְבוֹת 95
with knives *I Kings* 18. 28.
In gladiis לַחֲרָבוֹת 96
into swords *Joel* 3 † 4. 10.
Gladii חַרְבוֹת 97
knives *Josh.* 5. 2, 3.
Cum gladiis בְּחַרְבוֹת 98
By the swords *Ezek.* 32. 12.
Gladiis suis בְּחַרְבוֹתָיו 99
with his axes *Ezek.* 26. 9.
Gladios suos חַרְבוֹתָם 100
their swords *Ifai.* 2. 4. *Ezek.*
28. 7. —30. 11. —32. 27.
Gladiis suis בְּחַרְבוֹתָם 101
their swords —16. 40. —23.
47.
Gladiis suis חַרְבֵּיהֶם 102
with their swords *Neb.* 4. 13 †
7. *Mic.* 4. 3.
Cum glad. suis בְּחַרְבֵּיהֶם 103
with their mattocks *2 Chron.*
34. 6.
Gladio tolle חַרְבֵּךְ 104
waste *Jer.* 50. 21,
Gladio tollite חַרְבוֹ 105
flay 27.

חרב 635 *

Contremiscere. To be con-
strained to do a Thing through
Fear and Dread.

Et contremiscent וַיִּחַרְדוּ
and [shall] be afraid [be forced
through Fear to come out of]
Psal. 18. 45.

חרד 636

*Tremere, trepidare, for-
midare.* To shake and trem-
ble under some powerful Im-
pression. Applied to Mount
Sinai, *Exod.* 19. 18. —to the
the shaking, or quick Vibrati-
ons of the Wings of a Bird in
flying, *Hof.* 11. 11. —to a Coun-
try or City, shaken, harrassed,
or in Commotion through ap-
prehended Danger, *Ifai.* 10. 29.
Ezek. 39. 26. *Amos* 3. 6. —
to the Mind or Heart shaken,
moved or agitated by some Pas-
sion; as *Fear*, *Gen.* 42. 28.
I Sam. 28. 5. *Job* 37. 1. *Ifai.*
19. 16. *Surprize*, *Ruth* 3. 8.
I Sam. 21. 1. *Care and Solici-
tude*, *2 Kings* 4. 13. *Ezra* 9.

4. —10. 3: *Ifai.* 66. 2. —to
Birds or Cattle, that are har-
rassed and frightened away, *Deut.*
28. 26:
Et trepidabit וַיִּחַרַד 1
and it shall be afraid *Ifai.* 19.
16.
Trepidavit חִרְדָּה 2
is afraid —10. 29.
Trepidasti חִרְדַּת 3
thou hast been careful *2 Kings*
4. 13.
Trepidarunt חִרְדוּ 4
follow'd him trembling † trem-
bled *after him* *I Sam* 13. 7. ¶
trembled —14. 15.
Et trepidabunt וַיִּחַרְדוּ 5
and, they shall tremble *Ezek.*
26. 16. —32. 10.
Trepidate חִרְדוּ 6
Tremble *Ifai.* 32. 11.
Trepidabit יִחַרַד 7
trembleth *Job* 37. 1.
Et trepidavit וַיִּחַרַד 8
And, so that—trembled *Gen.*
27. 33. *Exod.* 19. 16, ¶ and—
quaked 18. that, and —was
afraid *Ruth* 3. 8. *I Sam.* 21. 1.
—28. 5.
Trepidabunt יִחַרְדוּ 9
shall —tremble *Ezek.* 26. 18.
Hof. 11. 11.
Trepidabunt וַיִּחַרְדוּ 10
were, be afraid *Ifai.* 41. 5. *Amos*
3. 6.
Et trepidabunt וַיִּחַרְדוּ 11
then—shall—tremble *Hof.* 11.
10.
Et trepidarunt וַיִּחַרְדוּ 12
and they were afraid *Gen.* 42.
28. *I Kings* 1. 49. ¶ and —
trembled *I Sam.* 16. 4.
HIPH. Perterruit הִחְרִיחַ 13
Perterrificat.
discomfited *Judg.* 8. 12.
Et perterrifici וַיִּחְרְדוּ 14
and [I] will make—afraid *2 Sam.*
17. 2.
Terrens erit, erat מִחְרִיר 15
shall make—afraid *Lev.* 26. 6.
Job 11. 19. *Ifai.* 17. 2. *Jer.*
30. 10. —46. 27. *Ezek.* 34.
38. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Zeph.* 3. 13. ¶
shall fray—away *Deut.* 28. 26.
Jer. 7. 33. ¶ made—afraid
Ezek. 39. 26. *Nab.* 2. 11 †
12.
Ad exterrendum לְהַחְרִיר 16
to make—afraid *Ezek.* 30. 9.
¶ to fray *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
Trepidus erat, חָרַד * 17
trembled *I Sam.* 4. 13. that
tremble *Ezra* 9. 4.
Et irepidus est וַיִּחַרַד 18
and afraid *Judg.* 7. 3. ¶ and
trembleth *Ifai.* 66. 2,
Trepi-

Trepidantes תַּרְדִּים 19
ye that tremble 5.
Et qui trepidant וְתַרְדִּים 20
and of those that tremble *Exra*
10. 3.
Tremor, trepidatio תַּרְדָּה * 21
very exceedingly † with a great
trembling *greatly* Gen. 27. 33.
¶ trembling 1 *Sam.* 14. 15.
Fer. 30. 5. ¶ a—quaking *Dan.*
10. 7.
Trepidatio תַּרְדָּה 22
care 2 *Kings* 4. 13.
In trepidationem לְתַרְדָּה 23
into fear *Isai.* 21. 4.
Trepidatio תַּרְדָּה 24
The fear *Prov.* 29. 25.
In trepidat. לְתַרְדָּה 25
great trembling 1 *Sam.* 14. 15.
Trepidationes תַּרְדוֹת 26
with trembling *Ezek.* 26. 16.

תררה 637

Hath two Significations.

I. *Exardere, accendi ira.*

To be warm, to fume, (1.) With Anger, Repentment, Indignation, *Numb.* 11. 33. 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. —(2.) With Grief and Fretting, 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. *Psal.* 37. 1. *Jon.* 4. 1, 4, 9. *Doſt thou well to be angry?* [art thou very much fretted, or grieved?] —(3.) With Displeasure, *Gen.* 31. 35. *Job* 32. 2, 5. —(4.) With Zeal, *Neb.* 3. 20. *earnestly*, [zealously] repaired.

Exarsit תַּרְה 1
was kindled *Num.* 11. 33. 2 *Kin.*
23. 26. *Job* was—kindled *Job*
32. 2, 3. is kindled —42. 7.
Isai. 5. 25. *Hof.* 8. 5. *Zech.* 10.
3. ¶ be—angry 2 *Sam.* 19. 42.
Jon. 4. 4, 9, 9. ¶ he was wroth
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. ¶
was displeased *Hab.* 3. 8.
Et exardescet וְתַרְה 2
And—shall wax hot *Exod.* 22.
24 † 23. ¶ So, Then, and will
—shall, be kindled *Deut.* 7. 4.
—11. 17. —31. 17. *Josb.* 23.
16.
Accendendo תַּרְה 3
be very wroth † be wroth in
being wroth 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.
In ardescendo בְּתַרְה 4
when—was kindled *Psal.* 124. 3.

Ad ardescendum לְתַרְה 5
was kindled 2 *Sam.* 24. 1.
Accendetur יַתְרַה 6
doth—wax hot *Exod.* 32. 11.
¶ be kindled *Deut.* 6. 15. ¶ be
—wroth 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.
Accendatur ira יַתְרַה 7
let—be angry *Gen.* 18. 30, 32.
¶ let it—displease —31. 35. ¶
let—burn —44. 18. ¶ be—
angry —45. 5. ¶ Let—wax,
be hot *Exod.* 32. 22. *Judg.* 6.
39.
Et accensa est ira וַיַּתְרַה 8
And, then—was, were—wroth
Gen. 4. 5. —31. 36. —34. 7.
Numb. 16. 15. 1 *Sam.* 18. 8.
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. —13. 21. *Neb.* 4.
1. † 3. 33. —4. 7 † 1. ¶ And,
that, then, wherefore—was kind-
led *Gen.* 30. 2. —39. 19. *Exod.*
4. 14. *Numb.* 11. 1, 10. —12.
9. —22. 22, 27. —24. 10. —
25. 3. —32. 10, 13. *Deut.* 29.
27 † 26. *Josb.* 7. 1. *Judg.* 9.
30. —14. 19. 1 *Sam.* 11. 6. —
17. 28. —20. 30. 2 *Sam.* 6. 7.
—12. 5. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. 1 *Chron.*
13. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10, 15. *Job*
32. 2, 5. *Psal.* 106. 40. ¶ that
—may wax hot *Exod.* 32. 10,
¶ and—waxed, was hot 19.
Judg. 2. 14, 20. —3. 8. —10.
7. ¶ And it grieved 1 *Sam.*
15. 11. ¶ and—was displeased
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
¶ And—was—angry *Neb.* 5. 6.
and was very angry [—very
much grieved] *Jon.* 4. 1.
NIPH. *Qui ex-* תַּתְרַה 9
ardescunt
they that were, are incensed *Isai.*
41. 11. —45. 24.
HIPH. *Exarsit* תַּתְרַה 10
earnestly *Neb.* 3. 20.
Et accendit וַיַּתְרַה 11
He has also kindled *Job* 19. 11.
Aestus, ardor irae תַּתְרַה * 12
the heat *Deut.* 29. 24 † 23.
In aestu בְּתַרְה 13
in great, fierce anger † heat of
anger *Exod.* 11. 8. 1 *Sam.* 20.
34. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10. *Isai.* 7. 4.
Lam. 2. 3.
Aestus irae, ardens תַּרְה 14
ira
wrath *Neb.* 13. 18. *Psal.* 58. 9.
Ezek. 7. 12.
Idem תַּרְה 15
fierce anger, wrath † heat of
anger, wrath *Numb.* 25. 4. —
32. 14. 1 *Sam.* 28. 18. 2 *Chron.*
28. 11. —29. 10. *Exra* 10. 14.
Isai. 13. 13. *Fer.* 4. 8, 26. —
25. 37, 38. —30. 24. —49.
37. *Lam.* 1. 12. —4. 11. *Zeph.*
2. 2. —3. 8. ¶ the fierceness

2 *Chron.* 30. 8. *Psal.* 78. 49.
Fer. 25. 38. *Hof.* 11. 9. ¶ the
fury *Job* 20. 23.
Et aestus וְתַרְה 16
and—fierce, wrathful, wrath, an-
ger 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. *Psal.* 69.
24. *Isai.* 13. 9.
In aestu בְּתַרְה 17
in the fierceness *Nab.* 1. 6.
Ab aestu מִתַּרְה 18
from the fierceness *Deut.* 13. 17
† 18. *Josb.* 7. 26. 2 *Kings* 23.
26. *Psal.* 85. 3. ¶ from,—be-
cause of—fierce anger † —
fierceness or heat of anger *Exod.*
32. 12. *Fer.* 12. 13. —51. 45.
Jon. 3. 9.
Aestus irae meae תַּרְה 19
my wrath *Ezek.* 7. 14.
Aestum irae tuae תַּרְה 20
thy wrath *Exod.* 15. 7.
Et in aestu irae וּבְתַרְה 21
suae
and—in his fore displeasure
Psal. 2. 6.
Ardentes irae tuae תַּרְה 22
thy fierce wrath —88. 16.

II. *Miscere, Commiscere.*

HITH. *Miscebis,* תַּתְרַה 23
commovebis te
Fret—thy self *Psal.* 37. 1, 7, 8.
Prov. 24. 19.

תרז הרט 638

Torques. A String of Pearls,
or such like Ornaments.

Cum torquibus, בְּתַרְה *
tomicibus
with chains *Cant.* 1. 10.

תרט הרט 639

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stylus sculptorius.*

An engraving Tool, a Pen, a
Style. How this Sense can be
made to accord with that of
Bags and *Crisping Pins* below,
I know not.

Cum stylo בְּתַרְה * 1
with a—pen *Isai.* 8. 1.

Stylo בְּתַרְה 2
with a graving tool *Exod.* 32. 4.

II.

II. *Loculi, aciaria.*

Loculis *חרטים* 3
bags 2 Kings 5. 23.
Et aciaria וחרטים 4
and the crisping pins *Isai.* 3. 22.

חרך 640

Hath two Significations.

I. *Adurere.* This Word in the *Chaldee* signifies to burn, scorch, singe. See Root 2289. And so it may very well signify to roast, *Prov.* 12. 27. [The slothful Man hath not the Pleasure of enjoying the Fruit of his own Labours.]

Aduret יחרך 1
roasteth *Prov.* 12. 27.

II. *Clatbri, cancelli.*

Lattess-work, consisting of small cross Bars of Wood or Iron, which admitted the Light, and served for Windows in the Eastern-Countries, instead of our Glass-work.

Clatbris חחרבים 2
the lattess *Cant.* 2. 9.

חרל 641

Urtica. Paliurus. A thorny Shrub, growing, sometimes to a considerable Height, in desert, uncultivated Ground. *Cels. Hierobot.*

Urtica חרול * 1
the nettles *Job* 30. 7. *Zeph.* 2. 9.

Urticae חרלים 2
nettles *Prov.* 24. 31.

חרם 642

Hath two Significations.

I. *Perditioni, vel anathemati devovere.* The primary Notion seems to import a

total Separation in certain Respects. As I. With respect to Fishes, drawn out with a Net, and thereby *totally separated* from those which are left alive in the Sea. Hence, a *Net*, the Instrument of such a destructive Separation, *Ezek.* 26. 5, 14. — 32. 3. *Hab.* 1. 15, 17. II. With respect to Things devoted to God, or *totally and irrevocably separated* from common to sacred Uses, *Lev.* 27. 21, 28. *Ezek.* 44. 29. *Mic.* 4. 13. III. With respect to Things devoted, or accursed by God, or *totally separated* from other Things and Persons, by being absolutely appointed to Destruction, *Lev.* 27. 29. 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. Hence, to *destroy utterly*, 1 *Sam.* 15. 18. IV. Any Thing that is, or should be *separated* to Destruction, an accursed, devoted Thing, *Deut.* 7. 26. *Josh.* 7. 13. V. That which *separates*, or appoints to Destruction, a Curse, *Mal.* 4. 6.

HIPH. *Anathemati, internecioni devovit* חחרים חחרים 1

he, had, utterly destroyed *Josh.* 8. 26. — 10. 28, 35, 40.

Et devovebit anathemati וחרים 2

And—shall utterly destroy *Isai.* 11. 15.

Internecioni devovit eos חחרים 3

destroyed them utterly *Josh.* 11. 21. he hath utterly destroyed them *Isai.* 34. 2.

Et anathemati devovebis וחרמתם 4

and utterly destroy 1 *Sam.* 15. 18,

Anathemati devovi חחרמתי 5

[I] have utterly destroyed 20.

Et devovebo וחרמתי 6

then I will utterly destroy *Numb.* 21. 2. ¶ and I will consecrate *Mic.* 4. 13.

Et devovebo eas וחרמתם 7

and [I] will utterly destroy them *Jer.* 25. 9.

Devoverunt חחרמו 8

they destroyed utterly 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. 2 *Chron.* 32. 14.

Devovistis חחרמתם 9

ye utterly destroyed *Josh.* 2. 10.

Et devovebitis וחרמתם 10

and utterly destroy 1 *Sam.* 15. 3,

Devovimus חחרמנו 11

we have utterly destroyed 15.

Devovendo חחרים 12
utterly destroying *Deut.* 3. 6. *Josh.* 11. 11. ¶ utterly destroy † in utterly destroying *thou shalt utterly destroy Deut.* 7. 2. — 20. 17.

Devovendo חחרים 13
he utterly destroyed † utterly destroying *Josh.* 11. 12.

Et devovendo וחרים 14
and utterly destroy *Jer.* 50. 21.

Ad devovendum לחחרים 15
utterly to slay 2 *Chron.* 20. 23.

Et devovere ולחחרים 16
and utterly to make away *Dan.* 11. 44.

Devovere eos חחרים 17
he might destroy them utterly *Josh.* 11. 20. utterly destroy them 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.

Devovere eos לחחרים 18
whom—utterly to destroy 1 *Kin.* 9. 21. by destroying them utterly 2 *Kings* 19. 11. *Isai.* 37. 11.

Devoveto חחרם 19
destroying it utterly *Deut.* 13. 15 † 16.

Devovete חחרמו 20
destroy ye utterly *Jer.* 51. 3.

Et devovete eam וחרמותה 21
and destroy her utterly — 50. 26.

Devovebis חחרים 22
utterly destroy them *Deut.* 7. 2.

Devovebis ea חחרים 23
thou shalt utterly destroy them *Deut.* 20. 17.

Devovebit יחרם 24
shall devote *Lev.* 27. 28.

Et devovit וחרים 25
and they [† he] utterly destroyed *Numb.* 21. 3. but destroyed —utterly *Josh.* 10. 37,

Et devovit eam וחרמה 26
and had utterly destroyed it 1.

Et devovimus וחרם 27
and [we] utterly destroyed *Deut.* 2. 34. — 3. 6.

Devovebitis חחרמו 28
ye make—accursed *Josh.* 6. 18. ¶ Ye shall utterly destroy *Judg.* 21. 11.

Et devoverunt וחרמו 29
And they utterly destroyed *Josh.* 6. 21. — 10. 39. *Judg.* 1. 17.

Et devoverunt eas וחרים 30
and destroyed them utterly 1 *Chr.* 4. 41.

HOPH. *Devovebitur* יחרם 31

shall be devoted *Lev.* 27. 29. ¶ should be forfeited [be made sacred to God, and so incapable of being restored to the Owner.] *Ezra* 10. 8.

Devo-

Devovebitur יחרם 32
he shall be utterly destroyed
Exod. 22. 20 † 19.

Anathema, res devo- חרם 33
ta: Rete, plagae
devoted thing *Lev.* 27. 28, 28,
None devoted 29. *Numb.* 18. 14.
¶ cursed, accursed thing *Deut.*
7. 26, 26. *Josh.* 7. 13. ¶ ac-
cursed—6. 17. ¶ dedicate thing
Ezek. 44. 29. ¶ with a net
Mic. 7. 2. ¶ with a curse *Mal.*
4. 6. † 3. 24.

Et anathema יחרם 34
and—utter destruction *Zech.* 14.
11.

Anathema החרם 35
devoted *Lev.* 27. 21. ¶ the curf-
ed, accursed thing *Deut.* 13. 17
† 18. *Josh.* 6. 18, 18. —7. 1,
11, 13, ¶ the accursed 12. ¶
things which should have been
utterly destroyed 1 *Sam.* 15.
21.

In anathem. בחרם 36
in, with the accursed thing *Josh.*
7. 1, 15. 1 *Chron.* 2. 7.

Anathemati לחרם 37
a curse *Josh.* 6. 18. ¶ they were
accursed —7. 12.

Anathemati לחרם 38
to the curse *Isai.* 43. 28.

Anathematis mei חרמי 39
whom I appointed to utter de-
struction 1 *Kings* 20. 42. ¶ of
my curse *Isai.* 34. 5.

Reti meo בחרמי 40
my net *Ezek.* 32. 3.

Plagas suas חרמו 41
their net *Hab.* 1. 17,

Sagenâ suâ בחרמו 42
in their net 15.

Reti suo לחרמו 43
unto their net —1. 16.

Plagae חרמים 44
nets *Ezek.* 26. 5, 14.

Et plagae וחרמים 45
and nets *Eccles.* 7. 26.

Plagis לחרמים 46
nets † of nets *Ezek.* 47. 10.

II. *Simus*. Probably, one
that hath some Limb *totally se-*
parated, or that wants a Leg or
an Arm. See Signification I.

Simus חרום * 47
he that hath a flat nose *Lev.* 21.
18.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Sol*.

Sol החרם * 1
the Sun *Judg.* 8. 13.

Soli לחרם 2
the Sun *Job* 9. 7.

Sol החרסה 3
the Sun *Judg.* 14. 18.

Solaris החרסית * 4
the east-gate † the sun-gate *Jer.*
19. 2.

II. *Prurigo*.

Et prurigine ובחרם * 5
and with the itch *Deut.* 28. 27.

III. *Testa*.

Testa חרש * 6
a potsherd *Job* 2. 8. See חרש
648.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Probris afficere, pro-*
bro exponere. To pluck or
strip off Fruit. I. Hence it sig-
nifies, 1. *Autumn*, the Season
when Fruits are plucked, *Job*
29. 4. [*the Days of my Autumn*,
i. e. the most plenteous and
prosperous Part of my Life.]
2. By putting the Part for the
Whole, it signifies the Winter
Half-year, [as קיץ, the Summer,
is put for the Summer Half-
year, including the Spring.]
Gen. 8. 22. *Psal.* 74. 18. [Sig-
nific. II.] Hence it may well
signify *cold Weather*, *Prov.* 20.
4. 3. To pluck, or gather the
Fruits of Autumn, *Isai.* 18. 6.
[*the Fowls shall summer, and the*
Beasts shall autumn upon them,
i. e. shall pluck, plunder and
feed upon their Summer and
Autumn Fruits.] See *Schultens*
on *Job* 29. 4. II. To pluck,
or deflower *Virginity*, *Lev.* 19.
20. [*betrothed to a Man*,] i. e.
who has lien with a Man, a
Husband, to whom she is espous-
ed. III. To pluck, or strip off,

(i. e. to disparage, to vilify) a
Man's Character, Reputation,
Honour; to reproach, rail on,
blaspheme, *Neb.* 6. 13. *Psal.*
119. 42. —57. 3. [*from the*
Reproach of him, † he will ex-
pose to Shame and Reproach
him] —To defie, disparage, set
at nought, 1 *Sam.* 17. 25, 26.
Dishonour, Shame, 2 *Sam.* 13.
13. IV. To strip off, (i. e. to
despise, set at nought) one's
Life, *Judg.* 5. 18. [*jeopardied*
their Lives unto Death, i. e. so
far stript themselves of their
Lives, or despis'd and under-
valued them, as to expose them
to Death.]

Probro afficienti me חרפי 1
him that reproacheth me *Psal.*
119. 42. *Prov.* 27. 11.

Probris afficientes חורפיה 2
te
of them that reproached thee
Psal. 69. 9.

In exponendo se בחרפם 3
probris
when they defied 2 *Sam.* 23. 9.

Probro exponet יחרף 4
shall—reproach *Job* 27. 6.

Hyemabit תחרף 5
shall winter *Isai.* 18. 6.

NIPH. Probrofa נחרפה 6
betrothed *Lev.* 19. 20.

PIH. Probro expo- חרף 7
suit sine affecit

jeopardied *Judg.* 5. 18. ¶ should
defie 1 *Sam.* 17. 26, he hath
defied 36. ¶ from the reproach
† he will put to reproach him
Psal. 57. 3. ¶ hath reproached
—74. 18. ¶ reproacheth *Prov.*
14. 31. —17. 5.

Probro affecisti חרפתה 8
thou hast defied 1 *Sam.* 17.
45. ¶ hast thou reproached
2 *Kings* 19. 22, 23. *Isai.* 37.
23, 24.

Probro affeci חרפתי 9
I defie 1 *Sam.* 17. 10.

Probris affecerint חרפו 10
they, have reproached *Psal.* 89.
51, 51. *Zeph.* 2. 8, 10.

Probro affecerunt חרפוני 11
me
reproach me *Psal.* 42. 10. —
102. 8. ¶ have—blasphemed
me *Isai.* 65. 7.

Probro affec. te חרפוך 12
they have reproached thee *Psal.*
79. 12.

Probro affecistis חרפתם 13
ye did upbraid *Judg.* 8. 15.

Probro afficientis נחרף 14
of him that reproacheth *Psal.*
44. 16.

Ad

- Ad probro adfici-* לְחַרְף 15
endum
to defie 1 Sam. 17. 25. ¶ to re-
proach 2 Kings 19. 4, 16. *Ifai.*
37. 4, 17. ¶ to rail on 2 *Chron.*
32. 17.
- Probros afficiet* יַחְרֹף 16
shall—reproach *Psal.* 74. 10.
- Et probros affecit* וַיַּחְרֹף 17
And, But—he defied 2 *Sam.* 21.
21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
- Probros afficiet me* יַחְרֹפְנִי 18
reproached me *Psal.* 55. 12.
- Probros afficient me* יַחְרֹפְנִי 19
they might reproach me *Neb.*
6. 13.
- Juventutis meae* חַרְפֵי * 20
of my youth *Job* 29. 4.
- Probrum, oppro-* חַרְפָּה 21
brium
a, the, reproach *Gen.* 34. 14.
1 *Sam.* 11. 2. —17. 26. *Neb.* 2.
17. *Psal.* 31. 11. —44. 13. —
69. 7, 20. —71. 13. —79. 4.
—89. 41. —109. 25. —119.
22. *Prov.* 18. 3. *Jer.* 51. 51.
Ezek. 5. 15. —22. 4. *Joel* 2.
19. *Zeph.* 3. 18. ¶ rebuke *Jer.*
15. 15.
- Et opprobrium* וַיַּחְרֹפֶה 22
nor—a reproach *Psal.* 15. 3.
- Cum probros* בְּחַרְפָּה 23
reproachfully *Job* 16. 10. ¶
with reproach *Lam.* 3. 30.
- Et cum probros* וּבְחַרְפָּה 24
and [in] reproach *Neb.* 1. 3.
- Ad probrum* לְחַרְפָּה 25
a reproach † for a reproach *Ifai.*
30. 5. *Jer.* 6. 10. —20. 8. —
24. 9. —49. 13. *Dan.* 9. 16.
¶ to reproach *Joel* 2. 17.
- Et opprobrio* וּלְחַרְפָּה 26
and a reproach *Jer.* 29. 18. —
42. 18. —44. 8, 12. *Ezek.* 5.
14.
- Probrum* חַרְפָּה 27
the, a reproach *Job.* 5. 9. *Psal.*
22. 6. —39. 8. —78. 66. —
89. 50. *Ifai.* 51. 7. *Jer.* 23.
40. —31. 19. *Ezek.* 16. 57. —
36. 30. *Zeph.* 2. 8.
- Et probrum* וַחְרַפְתָּ 28
and the rebuke *Ifai.* 25. 8. ¶
and—the reproach—54. 4. nei-
ther—the reproach *Ezek.* 36.
15. therefore—the reproach
Mic. 6. 16.
- Propter probrum* מִחַרְפָּה 29
because of the reproach *Neb.*
5. 9.
- Probrum meum* חַרְפָּתִי 30
my reproach *Gen.* 30. 23. 1 *Sam.*
25. 39. *Job* 19. 5. *Psal.* 69.
19. —119. 39. ¶ my shame
2 *Sam.* 13. 13.
- Probrum nostrum* חַרְפָּתֵנוּ 31
our reproach *Ifai.* 4. 1. *Lam.* 5. 1.

- Opprobrii tui* חַרְפָּתְךָ 32
how the foolish man reproach-
eth thee † thy reproach from the
foolish man *Psal.* 74. 22.
- Opprob. tuum* חַרְפָּתְךָ 33
thy shame *Ifai.* 47. 3.
- Opprob. suum* חַרְפָּתוֹ 34
the reproach offered by him
Dan. 11. 18, his own reproach
18.
- Et probrum ejus* וַחְרַפְתּוֹ 35
and his reproach *Prov.* 6. 33.
Hof. 12. 14.
- Opprob. eor.* חַרְפָּתָם 36
their reproach *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3.
36. *Lam.* 3. 61. *Ezek.* 21. 28
† 33. ¶ the († their) reproach
Psal. 79. 12.
- In probra* לְחַרְפוֹת 37
to—reproach *Psal.* 69. 10. ¶ to
shame *Dan.* 12. 2.
- Et opprobria* וַחְרַפוֹת 38
and the reproaches *Psal.* 69. 9.

II. Hyems.

- Et hyems* וַחַרְף 39
and winter *Gen.* 8. 22. *Psal.*
74. 17.
- Hyems* הַחַרְף 40
the winter—house *Jer.* 36. 22.
Amos 3. 15.
- Et in hyeme* וּבְחַרְף 41
and in winter *Zech.* 14. 8.
- Propter hyemem* מִחַרְף 42
by reason of the cold *Prov.*
20. 4.
- Hyemabit* תַּחַרְף 43
shall winter *Ifai.* 18. 6.

חרץ 645

Hath three Significations.

I. *Movere, ri: Statu-*
ere, decernere, decidere.

To be sharp or pointed, *Ifai.* 41.
15. *Job* 41. 30. Applied to
the sharp, pointed Teeth of Har-
rows, and of such Threshing In-
struments as were used in those
early Times, 2 *Sam.* 12. 31:
Ifai. 41. 15. to the sharpening
and pointing of the Tongue, as
when a Dog snarls at one, *Exod.*
11. 7. — to Sharpness, Acute-
ness, Activity and Diligence in
Business, 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. *Prov.*
12. 24. — to a Thing that is
decreed, fully and irrevocably
determined, stinted, limited, or
brought to a settled Point, 1 *Kin.*

4 R

20. 40. *Job* 14. 5. *Ifai.* 10. 23.
This may be right. But I know
not how to bring maimed, the
Wall, Cheefes, Gold into a Con-
sistency with it.

- Moverat* חָרַץ 1
moved *Job.* 10. 21.
- Moveas te* תַּחַרְץ 2
thou shalt bestir thyself 2 *Sam.*
5. 24.
- Movebit* יַחְרֹץ 3
shall—move *Exod.* 11. 7.
- Sedulus* חָרוּץ * 4
diligent *Prov.* 12. 27. —21. 5.
- Seduli* חָרוּצִים אִים 5
the diligent —10. 4. —12. 24.
—13. 4.

II. *Praecidere, decidere.*

- Decidisti* חָרַצְתָּ 6
hast decided 1 *Kings* 20. 40.
- Mutilum* חָרוּץ 7
maimed *Lev.* 22. 22. ¶ decreed
Ifai. 10. 22. ¶ sharp —41. 15.
- Fossa excisa* וַחְרַץ 8
and the wall *Dan.* 9. 25.
- Decisionis, exci-* חָרוּץ 9
dum
of decision *Joel* 3. † 4. 14, 14.
- Decisi* חָרוּצִים 10
determined *Job* 14. 5.
- NIPH. Decisa* נַחְרַצָּה 11
that that is determined *Dan.*
11. 36.
- Et decisa* וְנַחְרַצָּה 12
even determined *Ifai.* 10. 23. —
28. 22. and that determined
Dan. 9. 27.
- Decisum* נַחְרַצָּה 13
determined 26.
- Cum tribula* בְּחַרְוֹן * 14
with a threshing-instrument *Ifai.*
28. 27.
- Tribulae* חָרִיצֵי * 15
cheefes 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.
- Et tribulis* וּבְחַרְוֵי 16
and under harrows 2 *Sam.* 12.
31.
- Et tribulis* וּבְחַרְוֵי 17
and with harrows 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
- Tribulis* בְּחַרְוֹת 18
with threshing instruments *Amos*
1. 3.

III. *Aurum.*

- Aurum* חָרוּץ * 19
sharp pointed things *Job* 41. 30
† 22. ¶ gold *Psal.* 68. 13. ¶
diligent *Prov.* 12. 27.
- Et aurum* וַחְרוּץ 20
and fine gold *Zech.* 9. 3.
- Prae auro* מִחַרְוֹן 21
rather than—gold *Prov.* 8. 10,
better

better than gold 19. —than gold —16. 16.

Et prae auro ומחרון 22 and—than fine gold —3. 14.

חרק 646

Freudere, stridere. To grate or grind the Teeth through the highest Degree of Indignation and Spite.

- Freudit חרק 1 he gnasheth Job 16. 9. Et freudens est וחרק 2 and gnasheth Psal. 37. 12. Freudento חרק 3 they gnashed —35. 16. Freudet חרק 4 he shall gnash —112. 10. Et freudent וחרקו 5 and gnash Lam. 2. 16.

חרש 647

Hath four Significations.

I. Tacere, filere, surdum agere. To smite, cut or engrave as Smiths, Masons, Carpenters and Carvers do with their Tools in working Metal, Wood or Stone, Exod. 31. 5. Jer. 17. 1. Hence I. An Artificer, a Smith, Carpenter, &c. [Signific. III.] Gen. 4. 22. Exod. 28. 11. Isai. 41. 7. II. A large Bough, or a whole Wood, fit to be cut, for the Carpenter's Use, [Signific. IV.] 1 Sam. 23. 16. Isai. 17. 9. Ezek. 31. 3. III. To cut, or engrave the Earth with plowing. [Signific. II.] Job 1. 14. Psal. 129. 3. [plowed upon, made long Wheals by scourging, my back.] Hence (1.) Ground for Tillage, 1 Sam. 8. 12. — (2.) The Season for Plowing, Exod. 34. 21. — (3.) A Plow-man, a Plow-share. (4.) To plow, or contrive, Mischief, Prov. 3. 29. IV. To be smitten, or struck on the Tongue or Ears, so as to be silent, or deaf, as we say in Latin, tufus, obtufus auribus vel lingua, [Signific. I.] Numb. 30. 14. 1 Sam. 7. 8. Hence, (1.) To do a Thing secretly, or silently, Job. 2. 1. (2.) A vehement, rather

a foft, filent, ftill, east-wind, very feorching and fuffocating in thofe Countries, Jon. 4. 8.

Sileas חרש רש 1 ceafe 1 Sam. 7. 8. ¶ be—filent Psal. 28. 1. ¶ keep—filence —35. 22. —83. 1. ¶ hold—thy peace —39. 12. —109. 1.

Silebit חרש יח 2 shall—keep filence —50. 3.

Obfurdescit חרש שנה 3 shall be deaf Mic. 7. 16.

HIPH. Tacuit חרש יח 4 he held his peace Numb. 30. 14 + 15.

Et tacuit, וחרש ריש וחרש יח 5 and—held his peace Gen. 34. 5.

Numb. 30. 7, 11 + 8, 12, and —shall hold his peace 4 + 5.

Tacuiſſem חרשתי 6 I had held my tongue Esth. 7. 4.

¶ I kept filence Psal. 32. 3.

Et tacui וחרשתי 7 and I kept filence —50. 21.

Et filuerunt וחרשו 8 But—held their peace 2 Kings 18. 36.

Tacens erat, &c. מחרש 9 held his peace Gen. 24. 1. when he holdeth his peace Prov. 17. 28. ¶ secretly [+ filently] practifed 1 Sam. 23. 9.

Ut filens, obtu- כמחרש 10 mutefcens he held his peace + he was as though he had been deaf 1 Sam. 10. 27.

Silentes eftis מחרשים 11 ſpeak ye not a word 2 Sam. 19. 10 + 11.

Tacendo חרש 12 altogether hold his peace + in holding his peace ſhall hold his peace Numb. 30. 14 + 15. thou altogether holdeſt thy peace + in holding &c. Esth. 4. 14. you would altogether hold your peace + in holding &c. Job 13. 5.

Sile חרש 13 Hold thy peace Judg. 18. 19. Job 33. 31, 33.

Sile חרשי 14 hold—thy peace 2 Sam. 13. 20.

Silete חרשו 15 Hold your peace Job 13. 13. ¶ Keep filence Isai. 41. 1.

Tacebo חרשי 16 I will hold my tongue Job 6. 24. I hold my tongue —13. 19. ¶ I will—conceal —41. 12 + 4. ¶ I have—holden, I —hold my peace Isai. 42. 14. Jer. 4. 19.

Silebis חרשי 17 holdeſt thy tongue Hab. 1. 13.

Silebis חרשי 18 thou—holdeſt thy peace Esth. 4. 14.

Silebit חרש 19 hold his peace Numb. 30. 14 + 15. holdeth his peace Prov. 11. 12. ¶ he will reſt [with filent ſatiſfaction] Zeph. 3. 17.

Silebitis חרשו 20 ſhall hold your peace Exod. 14. 14. you would—hold your peace Job 13. 5.

Tacebunt חרשו 21 make—hold their peace —11. 3.

Et filuerunt וחרשו רשו 22 Then, But, held they their peace Neb. 5. 8. Isai. 36. 21. ¶ ſo they left off ſpeaking Jer. 38. 27.

HITH. Et con- וחרשו 23 ticuerunt and were quiet Judg. 16. 2.

Surdus חרש * 24 deaf Ezek. 4. 11. Lev. 19. 14. Psal. 58. 4.

Et ſurdus וחרש 25 or deaf Isai. 42. 19.

Sicut ſurdus כחרש 26 as a deaf Psal. 38. 13.

Surdi חרשים 27 the deaf Isai. 35. 5.

Et ſurdi וחרשים 28 and the deaf —43. 8.

Surdi חרשים 29 the deaf Isai. 29. 18. ye deaf —42. 18.

Silentium חרש * 30 to ſpie ſecretly Job. 2. 1.

Silens חרשית * 31 vehement. eaſt-wind Jon. 4. 8.

II. Arare, exarare: fabricari, machinari. See Signification I.

Ararunt חרשו 32 plowed. Psal. 129. 3.

Arassetis חרשתם 33 ye had—plowed Judg. 14. 18. Ye have plowed Hof. 10. 13.

Arans חרש 34 plowing 1 Kings 19. 19. ¶ the plowman Amos 9. 13.

Arans חרש 35 the plowman Isai. 28. 24.

Arantes חרשים 36 The plowers Psal. 129. 3.

Arantes חרשי 37 they that plow Job 4. 8.

Arantes erant חרשות 38 were plowing —1. 14.

Exarata חרושה 39 graven Jer. 17. 1.

Et ad arandum ולחרש 40 and to ear [i. e. to plow, from the

the Latin *aro, as.*] 1 Sam. 8. 12.
Arabis, machinab. חַרְשׁ 41
 Thou shalt—plow *Deut.* 22. 10.
 ¶ Devise † plow *Prov.* 3. 29.
Arabit חַרְשׁ רוֹשׁ 42
 will—, Doth—, shall plow
Prov. 20. 4. *Isai.* 28. 24. *Hof.*
 10. 11. *Amos* 6. 12.
 NIPH. *Arabitur* חַרְשׁ 43
 shall be plowed *Jer.* 26. 18.
Mic. 3. 12.
Aratio חַרְשׁ * 44
 earing *Gen.* 45. 6.
In aratione חַרְשׁ 45
 in earing-time *Exod.* 34. 21.
Arationem suam חַרְשׁוֹ 46
 his ground 1 *Sam.* 8. 12.
Vomerem suam חַרְשׁוֹ * 47
 his share —13. 20,
Rutrum suum חַרְשׁוֹ 48
 his mattock 20,
In ligones לַחַרְשׁוֹ 49
 for the mattocks 21.

III. *Faber, artifex.* See Signification I.

Faber חַרְשׁ * 50
 artificer *Gen.* 4. 22. ¶ a worker
 1 *Kings* 7. 14.
Faber חַרְשׁ 51
 the, an, engraver *Exod.* 35. 35.
 —38. 23. ¶ the craftsman *Deut.*
 27. 15. ¶ the workman *Isai.*
 40. 19, 20. *Jer.* 10. 3, 9. *Hof.*
 8. 6. ¶ the carpenter *Isai.* 41.
 7. ¶ the smith —54. 16.
Et faber חַרְשׁ 52
 Now—smith 1 *Sam.* 13. 19.
Faber, artifex חַרְשׁ 53
 the crafts men 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
 ¶ the carpenters *Jer.* 24. 1.
Et fabros חַרְשֵׁי 54
 and craftsmen 2 *Kings* 24. 16.
 ¶ and the carpenters *Jer.* 29. 2.
Artifex חַרְשׁ 55
 an engraver *Exod.* 28. 11. ¶
 The smith † the workman in
 iron *Mai.* 44. 12, ¶ The car-
 penter † the workman in wood
 13.
Fabri, artifices חַרְשֵׁים 56
 of artificers 1 *Chron.* 29. 5. ¶
 craftsmen *Hof.* 13. 2. ¶ car-
 penters *Zech.* 1. 20. † 2. 3.
Et fabri חַרְשֵׁים 57
 and carpenters 2 *Chron.* 24. 12.
 ¶ and the workmen *Isai.* 44.
 11.
Fabris לַחַרְשֵׁים 58
 Unto carpenters 2 *Kings* 22. 6.
 ¶ to the artificers 2 *Chron.* 34.
 11.
Et fabris וְלַחַרְשֵׁים 59
 and to the carpenters *Ezra* 3. 7.

Fabri חַרְשֵׁי 60
 makers *Isai.* 45. 16. ¶ skilful
Ezek. 21. 31 † 36.
Et fabri וְחַרְשֵׁי 61
 and carpenters and masons †
 and workers in wood, and work-
 ers in stone 2 *Sam.* 5. 11, 11.
 with masons and carpenters †
 and workers of wall and work-
 ers of wood 1 *Chron.* 14. 1. ¶
 workers —22. 15.
Fabris לַחַרְשֵׁי 62
 to the carpenters † —workers
 of wood 2 *Kings* 12. 11 † 12.
 ¶ such as wrought 2 *Chron.* 24.
 12.
Fabri חַרְשֵׁים * 63
 Charashim 1 *Chron.* 4. 14. ¶
 craftsmen 14. ¶ artificer *Isai.*
 3. 3.
Fabrorum חַרְשֵׁים 64
 of craftsmen *Neb.* 11. 35.
Et in artificio וּבְחַרְשֵׁת * 65
 And in cutting *Exod.* 31. 5. ¶
 and in carving 5.

IV. *Sylva, saltus, virgultum.* *Sylva caedua.* See Signification I.

Et virgulto וְחַרְשׁ * 66
 and with a—shroud *Ezek.* 31. 3:
Virgultum חַרְשׁ 67
 a—bough *Isai.* 17. 9.
Et in saltibus וּבְחַרְשֵׁים 68
 and in the forrests 2 *Chron.* 27. 4.
In sylvam חַרְשָׁה 69
 into the wood 1 *Sam.* 23. 16,
In sylva בְּחַרְשָׁה 70
 in a, the wood 15, 18.

Testa. Potter's Clay or Earth. The Fragment or Shred of a Vessel made of such Earth.

Testa חַרְשׁ חַרְשׁ * 1
 earthen † of earth *Lev.* 6. 28 †
 21. —11. 33. —14. 5, 50.
Numb. 5. 17. *Jer.* 19. 1. —32.
 14. *Lam.* 4. 2. ¶ of earth *Lev.*
 15. 12. ¶ a, the potsherd *Job*
 2. 8. *Prov.* 26. 23. *Isai.* 45. 9.
 ¶ sharp stones † points of pot-
 sherd *Job* 41. 30 † 22. ¶ a
 sherd *Isai.* 30. 14.
Sicut testa כְּחַרְשׁ 2
 like a potsherd *Psal.* 22. 15.
Testa חַרְשֵׁי 3
 the potsherds *Isai.* 45. 9.
Testas ejus חַרְשֵׁיהֶן 4
 the sherds thereof *Ezek.* 23. 34.

Exarare, exsculperè.
 The same as חַרְשׁ [647] ת being
 put for ש.

Sculpta חַרוֹת *
 graven *Exod.* 32. 16.

Quisquiliae חַשֵׁי 1
 chaff *Isai.* 33. 11.
Et quisquilia וְחַשֵׁי 2
 and—the chaff —5. 24.

*Cogitare, putare, im-
 putare, reputare.* I. To
 think, to consider; to reflect up-
 on, *Psal.* 40. 17. —77. 5. —
 119. 59. *Mal.* 3. 16. To study;
Psal. 73. 16. The Reason,
 Cause or Ground of Things, as
 they are the Object of Thought
 and Study, *Ecclef.* 7. 25. II.
 To judge, suppose, *Job* 35. 2:
 —41. 32. III. To delign;
 purpose, intend, 1 *Sam.* 18. 25:
Lam. 2. 8. Metaphorically ap-
 plied to a Ship like to sink, *Jon.*
 1. 4. IV. To regard, to value;
 1 *Kings* 10. 21: *Isai.* 33. 8. —
 53. 3. V. To account; deem;
 esteem, *Job* 13. 24. —33. 10:
 —41. 27. *Isai.* 40. 17. VI. To
 devise, contrive, invent, *Esh.*
 8. 3. *Psal.* 21. 11. *Amos* 6. 5.
 An Invention, *Ecclef.* 7. 29.
 Means and Ways, 2 *Sam.* 14:
 14. VII. To be skilful; or in-
 genious in any Work, *Exod.* 26:
 1. —35. 35. A curious Work,
 ingeniously invented and per-
 formed, *Exod.* 31. 4. An En-
 gine, 2 *Chron.* 26. 15: VIII.
 To count or number, *Lev.* 25:
 27. IX. To reckon with a
 Person in pecuniary Matters,
 2 *Kings* 22. 7. X. To impute;
 to lay to one's Charge, to put to
 one's Account, *Gen.* 15. 6. *Lev.*
 7. 18. —17. 4. 2 *Sam.* 19. 19 †
 20. XI. An Account adjusted;
 a Sum Total, *Ratio* or Propor-
 tion, *Ecclef.* 7. 27.

Cogitavit;

Cogitavit, &c. חשב 1
thought 1 Sam. 18. 25. ¶ he,
had devised *Ezra*. 8. 3. —9. 24,
he devised 25. ¶ he regardeth
Isai. 33. 8. ¶ he hath purposed
Jer. 49. 20. —50. 45. *Lam.*
2. 8.

Et cogitavit וְחָשַׁב 2
yet doth he devise 2 Sam. 14. 14.
¶ and hath conceived *Jer.* 49.
30.

Cogitavit illud חָשַׁבָהּ 3
meant it *Gen.* 50. 20.

Cogitasti חָשַׁבְתָּ 4
Thinkest thou *Job* 35. 2.

Cogitasti חָשַׁבְתָּהּ 5
hast thou thought 2 Sam. 14.
13.

Et cogites וְחָשַׁבְתָּ 6
and thou shalt think *Ezek.* 38.
10.

Cogitavi חָשַׁבְתִּי 7
I thought *Jer.* 18. 8.

Cogitarunt חָשְׁבוּ 8
they imagined *Psal.* 21. 11. ima-
gine —140. 2, ¶ have purpo-
sed 4. ¶ they had, have devi-
sed *Jer.* 11. 19. —48. 2. ¶ in-
vent *Amos* 6. 5.

Cogitarunt חָשְׁבוּ 9
they have imagined *Psal.* 10. 2.

Cogitastis חָשַׁבְתֶּם 10
ye thought *Gen.* 50. 20.

Aestimavimus חָשַׁבְנָהוּ 11
we esteemed *Isai.* 53. 3; we did
esteem 4.

Cogitans, ar- חָשַׁב חוֹשֵׁב 12
tifex
cunning work † *work of a* [think-
ing,] cunning man *Exod.* 26. 1,
31. —28. 6, 15. —36. 8, 35.
—39. 3, 8. ¶ cunning men
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. ¶ I purpose,
think, devise † *I am* thinking
Jer. 26. 3. —29. 11. —36. 3.
Mic. 2. 3. ¶ that imagineth †
is thinking *Nab.* 1. 11.

Et artifex וְחָשַׁב 13
and—the, a cunning work-man
Exod. 35. 35. —38. 23. ¶ and
devise † and *I am* devising *Jer.*
18. 11.

Cogitantes erant, חָשְׁבִים 14
estis
they thought *Neb.* 6. 2, think 6.

Cogitantes sunt חָשְׁבִים 15
which think *Jer.* 23. 27. ¶
that devise *Ezek.* 11. 2.

Cogitantes חָשְׁבֵי 16
that devise *Psal.* 35. 4. *Mic.*
2. 1.

Et cogitantes וְחָשְׁבֵי 17
and of those that devise *Exod.*
35. 35.

Et cogitantib. וְלִחְשְׁבֵי 18
and [for them] that thought up-
Mal. 3. 16.

Cogitare לְחָשַׁב 19
To devise *Exod.* 31. 4. —35.
32.

Idem לְחָשַׁב 20
to devise *Prov.* 16. 30.

Et cogitare וּלְחָשַׁב 21
and to find out 2 *Chron.* 2. 14
† 13.

Et reputes me וְחָשַׁבְנִי 22
and holdest me *Job* 13. 24.

Cogitabit יְחָשַׁב 23
He esteemeth —41. 27 † 19.
¶ would think —41. 32 † 24.
¶ imputeth *Psal.* 32. 2. ¶ He
deviseth —36. 4. ¶ doth—
think *Isai.* 10. 7.

Idem יְחָשַׁב 24
Let—impute 2 Sam. 19. 19
† 20. ¶ thinketh *Psal.* 40.
17.

Reputabit me יְחָשַׁבְנִי 25
he counteth me *Job* 33. 10.

Et reputavit me וַיְחָשַׁבְנִי 26
and he counteth me —19. 11.

Et imputavit hoc וַיַּחְשַׁבָהּ 27
and he counted it *Gen.* 15. 6. ¶
he thought her to be —38. 15.
therefore—thought she had been
1 Sam. 1. 13.

Cogitabit תְּחָשַׁב 28
deviseth *Psal.* 52. 2.

Et cogitabimus וְנַחְשַׁבָהּ 29
and let us devise *Jer.* 18. 18.

Cogitabitis תְּחָשַׁבוּ 30
let—you imagine *Zech.* 7. 10.
—8. 17.

Cogitabitis תְּחָשַׁבוּ 31
Do ye imagine *Job* 6. 26.

Reputant me תְּחָשַׁבְנִי 32
They—count me —19. 15.

Cogitant יְחָשְׁבוּ 33
do they devise *Psal.* 41. 7.

Cogitant יְחָשְׁבוּ 34
shall—regard *Isai.* 13. 17.

Cogitant יְחָשְׁבוּ 35
they devise *Psal.* 35. 20.

NIPH. Aestima- נְחָשַׁב 36
tum fuit
it was—accounted of 1 *Kings*
10. 21. 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.

Et aestimabitur וְנַחְשַׁב 37
And—shall be reckoned *Numb.*
18. 27, ¶ then it shall be count-
ed 30.

Reputor נַחְשַׁבְתִּי 38
I am counted *Psal.* 88. 4.

Reputantur נַחְשַׁבוּ 39
they are counted *Isai.* 40. 17.
¶ are they esteemed *Lam.* 4. 2.

Idem נַחְשַׁבוּ 40
they were counted *Neb.* 13. 13.
are counted *Job* 41. 29 † 21.
shall be counted *Isai.* 5. 28. —
40. 15. *Hof.* 8. 12.

Reputamur נַחְשַׁבְנוּ 41
Are we—counted *Gen.* 31. 15.
Job 18. 3. *Psal.* 44. 22.

Aestimatus נְחָשַׁב 42
is—to be accounted of *Isai.* 2.
22.

Imputabitur יְחָשַׁב 43
shall, it, be imputed *Lev.* 7.
18. —17. 4. ¶ shall be count-
ed —25. 31. is counted *Prov.*
17. 28. *Isai.* 32. 15. ¶ there
was—reckoning made 2 *Kings*
22. 7. ¶ shall be esteemed *Isai.*
29. 16, 17.

Reputatur תְּחָשַׁב 44
was accounted *Deut.* 2. 20. is
counted *Job.* 13. 3. ¶ was reck-
oned 2 Sam. 4. 2.

Reputabitur תְּחָשַׁב 45
it shall be counted *Prov.* 27.
14.

Et imputatum וְנַחְשַׁב 46
fuit
And that was counted *Psal.* 106.
31.

Reputantur יְחָשְׁבוּ 47
were accounted *Deut.* 2. 11.

PIH. Et supputa- וְחָשַׁב 48
bit
Then let him count *Lev.* 25.
27, then he shall count 52, ¶
And he shall reckon 50. then
—shall reckon —27. 18, 23.

Cogitabat חָשַׁבָהּ 49
was like *Jon.* 1. 4.

Reputavi חָשַׁבְתִּי 50
I have considered *Psal.* 77. 5.
¶ I thought on —119. 59.

Cogitans מְחָשַׁב 51
He that deviseth *Prov.* 24. 8.

Et cogitabam וַאֲחָשַׁבָהּ 52
When I thought *Psal.* 73. 16.

Et aestimes eum וְנַחְשַׁבְתָּהוּ 53
that thou makest account of him
—144. 3.

Excogitat יְחָשַׁב 54
deviseth *Prov.* 16. 9. ¶ he shall
forecast *Dan.* 11. 24.

Excogitabitis תְּחָשַׁבוּ 55
do ye imagine *Nab.* 1. 9.

Rationes exige- יְחָשְׁבוּ 56
bant; cogitab.
they reckoned 2 *Kings* 12. 15
† 16. ¶ they shall forecast *Dan.*
11. 25. ¶ do they imagine *Hof.*
7. 15.

HITH. Reputa- יְחָשַׁב 57
bitur.
shall—be reckoned *Numb.* 23. 9.

Cingula, artifi- חָשַׁב * 58
cium
the curious girdle *Exod.* 28. 28.
—39. 21.

Et cingula וְחָשַׁב 59
and the curious girdle —28. 8.
—39. 5.

Cum cingula בְּחָשַׁב 60
with the curious girdle —29. 5.
Lev. 8. 7.

Ad cingulam לחשב 61
the curious girdle Exod. 28. 27.
—39. 20.

Supputatio, ratio, ratiocinium
חשבון * 62
the account Eccles. 7. 27,

Et ratio וחשבון 63
and the reason 25. ¶ nor device —9. 10.

In Heshbon בחשבון 64
in Heshbon Cant. 7. 4 + 5.

Ratiocinia חשבנות * 65
engines 2 Chron. 26. 15. ¶ inventions Eccles. 7. 29.

Cogitatio מחשבה * 66
a device Jer. 18. 11. ¶ a purpose —49. 30.

Excogitatio מחשבת * 67
cunning work + work of invention Exod. 35. 33. ¶ device 2 Chron. 2. 14 + 13.

Cogit. excogitat. מחשבת 68
invented + the invention 2 Cbr. 26. 15. ¶ devised + the device Esth. 8. 5. ¶ an—thought Ezek. 38. 10.

Cogitatio ejus מחשבתו 69
his device Esth. 8. 3. —9. 25.

Cogitationes, excogitat. מחשבות 70
cunning works Exod. 31. 4. curious works —35. 32, cunning work 35. ¶ means 2 Sam. 14. 14. ¶ the thoughts 1 Chron. 28. 9. ¶ purposes Prov. 15. 22. every purpose —20. 18. ¶ devices —19. 21. Jer. 11. 19. —18. 18. Dan. 11. 25.

Cogitat. מחשבות 71
the thoughts Jer. 29. 11.

Cogitationes מחשבות 72
the, thoughts Gen. 6. 5. 1 Cbr. 29. 18. Psal. 33. 11. —94. 11. Prov. 12. 5. —15. 26. —21. 5. Isai. 59. 7. Jer. 4. 14. —29. 11. Mic. 4. 12. ¶ the devices Job 5. 12. Psal. 33. 10. ¶ Imaginations Prov. 6. 18. ¶ every purpose Jer. 51. 29.

Cogitatio. meae מחשבותי 73
my thoughts Isai. 55. 8,

Et cogitat. ומחשבותי 74
meae
and my thoughts 9.

Cogitat. nostras מחשבותינו 75
our own devices Jer. 18. 12.

Cogitat. tuae מחשבותיך 76
thy thoughts Psal. 92. 5. Prov. 16. 3.

Et cogitat. ומחשבותיך 77
tuae
and thy thoughts Psal. 40. 5.

Cog. vestras מחשבותיכם 78
your thoughts Job 21. 27. Isai. 55. 8,

A cogitat. מחשבותיכם 79
vestris
than your thoughts 9,

Cogitat. ejus מחשבתיו 80
his thoughts 7. ¶ his devices Dan. 11. 24.

Et cogitat. ומחשבותיו 81
ejus
and his purposes Jer. 49. 20. —50. 45.

Cogitat. eorum מחשבתם 82
their thoughts Psal. 56. 5. Jer. 6. 19. ¶ their imaginations Lam. 3: 60, 61.

Cogitat. מחשבתיהם 83
eorum
their thoughts Isai. 59. 7. their own thoughts —65. 2.

Et cogit. ומחשבתיהם 84
eorum
and their thoughts —66. 18.

חשה 652

Silere. To be silent, or to forbear speaking, Eccles. 3. 7. Hence, to be still, or to forbear acting, Judg. 18. 9. 1 Kings 22. 3.

Silendi לחשות 1
to keep silence Eccles. 3. 7.

Tacebo אחשה 2
will I—hold my peace Isai. 62. 1. ¶ I will—keep silence —65. 6.

Silebis חשה 3
thou be silent Psal. 28. 1. ¶ wilt thou hold thy peace Isai. 64. 12 + 11.

Tacebunt יחשו 4
shall—hold their peace —62. 6.

Et siluerunt ויחשו 5
so that—are still Psal. 107. 29.

HIPH. Silui חשתי 6
I held my peace Psal. 39. 2. I have—holden my peace Isai. 42. 14.

Tacens fui מחשה 7
have I—held my peace —57. 11.

Tacentes estis, &c. מחשים 8
still Judg. 18. 9. 1 Kings 22. 3. ¶ hold our peace 2 Kings 7. 9. ¶ stilled Neb. 8. 11.

Silete חשו 9
hold you your peace 2 Kings 2. 3, 5.

חשך 653

Obscurum; tenebrosum esse. To be dark, Psal. 105. 28. To be black, Lam. 4. 8: Darkness for the Night, Job 24. 16. —26. 10. —for the Grave; Psal. 88. 12. —for Oblivion; Eccles. 6. 4. —for Privacy, Isai. 29. 15. Ezek. 8. 12. To darken, to hide, to conceal, Psal. 139. 12. Darkness applied, I. To Dimness of Eye—Sight, Lam. 5. 17. II. To Ignorance, or want of Understanding, Job 37: 19. Isai. 29. 18. Psal. 82. 5. III. To the obscuring of Principles by an ignorant Representation of them, Job 38. 2: IV. To the Want of the Means of Knowledge, Mic. 3. 6. Places or Countries are dark, which want the Means of Divine Knowledge, Psal. 74. 20. [the dark Places of the Earth, where thy People are in Captivity, are full of the Habitations of Cruelty.] V. To Vice and Wickedness, Prov. 2. 13. —VI. To gloomy, melancholy, distressful Circumstances, Job 18. 6. Isai. 5. 30: VII. To a perplexed, uncertain State, when a Man knows not which Way to go, or whether he is going, Job 12. 25. —19. 8. Eccles. 2. 14. VIII. To being in a mean, low, obscure Condition, Prov. 22. 29.

Obscuratur חשך 1
shall be dark Job 18. 6. ¶ is darkened Isai. 5. 30: shall be darkened —13. 10. Ezek. 30. 18. ¶ is blacker Lam. 4. 8.
Et tenebrosum erit וחשכה 2
and it shall be dark Mic. 3. 6.
Obtenebrati sunt חשכו 3
are dim Lam. 5. 17.
Et obtenebrescent וחשכו 4
and—be darkened Eccles. 12. 3;
Obtenebrescat תחשך 5
be—darkened 2.
Et obscurata fuit ותחשך 6
so that—was darkened Exod. 10. 15.
Tenebrae fuissent יחשכו 7
Let—be dark Job 3. 9.
Obtenebrentur תחשכה 8
Let—be darkened Psal. 69. 23.
HIPH. Obtenebrat החשיך 9
brat
maketh—dark Amos 5. 8.
Et obtenebrabo ויחשכתי 10
and I will darken Amos 8. 9.

- Obtenebrans* מַהֲשִׁיךְ 11
that darkneth *Job* 38. 2.
- Obtenebrabit* יַחֲשִׁיךְ 12
hideth *Psal.* 139. 12. ¶ he cause
darkness *Jer.* 13. 16.
- Obtenebrare fecit* וַיַּחֲשִׁיךְ 13
and made it dark *Psal.* 105. 28.
- Obscuri* חֲשִׁכִּים * 14
mean *Prov.* 22. 29.
- Tenebrae* חֲשִׁכִּים * 15
darkness *Isai.* 50. 10.
- Tenebrae* חֲשִׁךְ * 16
darkness *Exod.* 10. 21, 21, 22.
with darkness *Deut.* 4. 11. 2 *Sam.*
22. 12. *Job* 3. 4, 5. —5. 14.
—10. 21. —12. 22. —15. 22,
23, 30. —17. 13. —18. 18. —
19. 8. —20. 26. —22. 11. —
23. 17. —29. 3. —34. 22. —
37. 19. *Psal.* 18. 11. —104.
20. —105. 28. in darkness —
107. 10. —139. 11, 12. *Prov.*
2. 13. —20. 20. *Isai.* 5. 20,
30. in darkness —42. 7. —45.
3, 7. *Lam.* 3. 2. *Ezek.* 32. 8.
Joel 2. 2. *Amos* 5. 18, 20. *Nab.*
1. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 15. ¶ in the dark
Job 12. 25. ¶ night —26. 10.
¶ dark *Psal.* 35. 6. *Isai.* 45.
19. ¶ obscurity —59. 9.
- Et tenebrae* וַחֲשִׁיךְ 17
and darkness *Gen.* 1. 2. *Job* 38.
19.
- Tenebrae* חֲשִׁךְ 18
the darkness *Gen.* 1. 4, 18. *Deut.*
5. 23 † 20. *Eccles.* 2. 13. —11.
8. *Isai.* 60. 2.
- Et tenebrae* וַחֲשִׁיךְ 19
and darkness *Exod.* 14. 20.
- In tenebris* בַּחֲשִׁךְ 20
when it was dark *Job.* 2. 5.
¶ in darkness 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. *Job*
17. 13. *Psal.* 112. 4. *Eccles.* 2.
14. —5. 17 † 16. *Isai.* 9. 2 †
1. into darkness —47. 5. —49.
9. *Mic.* 7. 8. ¶ In the dark *Job*
24. 16. *Psal.* 88. 12. *Ezek.* 8.
12. ¶ in obscurity *Isai.* 58. 10.
- Et in tenebris* וּבַחֲשִׁךְ 21
and in, with darkness *Eccles.* 6.
4. 4.
- In tenebras* לַחֲשִׁךְ 22
for, into darkness *Isai.* 5. 20.
Joel 2. 31. † 3. 4.
- Tenebris* לַחֲשִׁךְ 23
to darkness *Job* 28. 3.
- Et tenebris* וּלְחֲשִׁךְ 24
and the darkness *Gen.* 1. 5.
- Ex tenebris* מִחֲשִׁךְ 25
out of darkness *Psal.* 107. 14.
- Et ex tenebris* וּמִחֲשִׁךְ 26
and out of darkness *Isai.* 29. 18.
- Tenebras meas* חֲשִׁכֵי 27
my darkness 2 *Sam.* 22. 29. *Psal.*
18. 28.
- Tenebrae* חֲשִׁכָה * 28
darkness *Gen.* 15. 12.

- Et tenebrae* וַחֲשִׁכָה 29
and darkness *Isai.* 8. 22.
- In tenebris* בַּחֲשִׁכָה 30
in darkness *Psal.* 82. 5.
- Sicut tenebras* כַּחֲשִׁיכָה 31
the darkness and the light are
both alike † as the darkness so
the light *Psal.* 139. 12.
- Tenebrae* חֲשִׁכַת 32
dark waters † darkness of wa-
ters *Psal.* 18. 11.
- Tenebrae, loca te-* מַחֲשִׁךְ 33
tenebricosa
into darkness —88. 18. dark-
ness 42. 16.
- In tenebris* בְּמַחֲשִׁךְ 34
in the dark *Isai.* 29. 15.
- In tenebricosis* בְּמַחֲשִׁכִּים 35
in darkness *Psal.* 88. 6. —143.
3. ¶ in dark places *Lam.* 3. 6.
- Tenebricosa* מַחֲשִׁכֵי 36
the dark places *Psal.* 74. 20.

Cobibere, subtrahere. To
tie up; to refrain, to withhold,
to keep back from. *Gen.* 39. 9.
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. To spare, tie
up, refrain, withhold, 2 *Kings*
5. 20. *bath spared*, tied up the
liberal Hand of, *Naaman the*
Syrian. *Prov.* 11. 24. —21.
26. —13. 24. —17. 27. —*Ezra*
9. 13. *hast punished*, hast tied
up, withheld thy Favour. —
Job 16. 5, 6. to *affswage*, tie up,
refrain, *Grief.* —*Job* 21. 30.
—38. 23, to *reserve*, to tie up,
to keep in Store. —*Psal.* 78.
50, *be spared not*, tied not up,
withheld not, *their Soul from*
Death. —*Prov.* 24. 11, *forbear*
to deliver, tie up, refrain from
delivering. —*Isai.* 14. 6. *hin-*
dreth, tieth him up from being
persecuted. —*Jer.* 14. 10. to tie
up, withhold the feet from wan-
dring, i. e. to keep them strict-
ly in the Way of Duty.

- Subtraxit, cobibuit,* חֲשִׁךְ 1
&c.
hath he kept back *Gen.* 39. 9.
hath kept 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. ¶ held
back 2 *Sam.* 18. 16. ¶ hath
spared 2 *Kings* 5. 20. he spared
Psal. 78. 50. ¶ shall be dark-
ned *Ezek.* 30. 18.
- Idem* חֲשִׁךְ 2
hindreth *Isai.* 14. 6.
- Subtraxisti* חֲשִׁכָה 3
thou hast —withheld *Gen.* 22.

- 12, 16. ¶ *hast punished Ezra*
9. 13.
- Cobibui* חֲשִׁכְתִּי 4
I have reserved *Job* 38. 23.
- Cobibent* חֲשִׁכוּ 5
they—spare —30. 10.
- Cobibent* חֲשִׁכוּ 6
they have—refrained *Jer.* 14.
10.
- Cobibens, est* חֲוֹשֵׁךְ 7
He that spareth *Prov.* 13. 24.
spareth —17. 27.
- Et cobibens* וַחֲוֹשֵׁךְ 8
but he that refraineth —10. 19.
† and—that withholdeth —11.
24.
- Subtrabe* חֲשִׁךְ 9
Keep back *Psal.* 19. 13.
- Cobibebo* אֶחֱשִׁיךְ 10
I will—refrain *Job* 7. 11.
- Et cobibui* וְאֶחֱשִׁיךְ 11
for I—withheld *Gen.* 20. 6.
- Cobibebis* תִּחְשֹׁךְ 12
thou forbear *Prov.* 24. 11. ¶
spare *Isai.* 58. 1.
- Cobibeto* תִּחְשִׁכֵי 13
spare —54. 2.
- Cobibebit* יַחֲשִׁיךְ 14
should affswage *Job* 16. 5. ¶ He
keepeth back —33. 18. ¶ spa-
reth *Prov.* 21. 26.
- Cobibebitur* יַחֲשִׁיךְ 15
is—affswaged *Job* 16. 6.
- Subtrabitur* יַחֲשִׁיךְ 16
is reserved —21. 30.

Debilem esse.

Debiles הַנְּחֻשְׁלִים
feeble *Deut.* 25. 18.

Pectorale ornamentum.
Part of the High-Priest's Vest-
ments, a Span square, when
doubled; which was inserted
into a Space of the same Dimen-
sions in the *Ephod* [R. 96.] just
before the Breast of the Priest.
Upon this were twelve precious
Stones set in Gold, with the
Names of the twelve Tribes of
Israel engraven upon them. This
the Priest wore when he went
to consult the Divine Majesty
about the great Concerns of Re-
ligion or Government. In this
Breast-plate were put the *Urim*

[32: 54, &c.] and *Thummim* [2083: 59.] But what these were, or how the Answers were given by the Breast-plate, or what is the Derivation of the Word חשן is uncertain. See Dr. *Patrick's* Commentary on *Exod.* 28. 15, &c.

Pectorale חשן * 1
a, the breast-plate *Exod.* 28. 4, 15, 30,

Pectorale החשן 2
the breast-plate 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 28. —29. 5. —39. 8, 9, 15, 17, 19, 21, 21. *Lev.* 8. 8, 8.

In pectorali בחשן 3
in the breast-plate *Exod.* 28. 29.

Et pectorali ולחשן 4
and in, for the breast-plate — 25. 7. —35. 9, 27.

חשף 657

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nudare, denudare: exhaurire.* To lay a Thing bare, by removing that which cover'd it. Applied to a Tree whose Fruit and Bark is stripped off, *Gen.* 30. 37. —to the blasting or stripping of Forrest-Trees, *Psal.* 29. 9. —to the Body, or some Part of it, made naked by stripping off, or turning up the Clothes, *Isai.* 20. 4. —52. 10. *made bare his holy Arm*, i. e. has exerted, and shewn his Power before all the World. [Their upper Garments anciently having no Sleeves, the Arms were wrap'd up and cover'd under them. And therefore, when the right Arm was exerted in Action, it must be disengaged from the Garment and made bare.] —to a Nation stripped of all it's Treasures and Defences, *Jer.* 49. 10. —To Flocks of Kids, *naked*, not folded, unguarded, *1 Kings* 20. 27. [Signif. II.] —to the Drawing all the Liquor at once out of a Vessel, so as to leave the Bottom quite bare, *Hag.* 2. 16. Hence, to the scooping or scraping of the small Quantity of Water, that remains at the Bottom of a Pit or Cistern, with a thin Potsherd, *Isai.* 30. 14.

Nudavit חשף 1
hath made bare *Isai.* 52. 10.

Nudavit eam חשפה 2
he hath made it—bare *Joel* 1. 7.

Denudavi חשפתי 3
will I discover *Jer.* 13. 26. ¶ I have made bare —49. 10.

Nudi חשופי 4
uncovered *Isai.* 20. 4.

Nudatum חשופה 5
uncovered *Ezek.* 4. 7:

Nudando חשף 6
he hath made it clean bare † in making bare *he hath made it bare* *Joel* 1. 7.

Ad hauriendum לחשף 7
for to draw out *Hag.* 2. 16.

Et ad hauriendum ולחשף 8
or to take *Isai.* 30. 14.

Denuda חשפי 9
make bare —47. 2.

Et denudavit ויחשף 10
and discovereth *Psal.* 29. 9.

Denudatio מחשף * 11
and made—appear *Gen.* 30. 37.

II. *Greges.* See Signification I.

Greges חשיפי * 12
little flocks *1 Kings* 20. 27.

חשק 658

Amare, desiderare. To connect, or join together. Applied to the Rods which run between the Pillars in the Tabernacle, and upon which the Curtains, that surrounded it, were suspended it. [Note, round about the Tabernacle there was a Space of five Cubits, or almost three Yards, between Pillar and Pillar. Therefore, the Curtains, or Hangings, which were instead of a Wall to the Tabernacle, could not be sufficiently supported by hanging only upon Hooks at the Tops of the Pillars; there must be Rods or Bars [of Silver] near three Yards long, which extended from Pillar to Pillar; and being fastned by Hooks to the Tops of the Pillars, connected them together, and suspended the Curtains in a regular and proper Manner. And these connecting Rods or Bars, I make no doubt, were the *Fillets* mentioned, *Exod.* 27. 10. —38. 10, 11, &c.] It is also ap-

plied to the Spokes of Wheels, which run between the Nave, and the Felloes, and, being inserted into both, connect them together; *1 Kings* 7. 33. Hence figuratively; it signifieth that *Connection* of Heart with any Object, which inclineth us to love it, to delight in it, to desire and long for it, *Gen.* 34. 8.

Amavit, amore pro- חשק 1
pendit

did—, hath set his love *Deut.* 7. 7. *Psal.* 91. 14. ¶ had a delight *Deut.* 10. 15. ¶ desired *1 Kings* 9. 19. *2 Chron.* 8. 6.

Amore propendet חשקה 2
longeth *Gen.* 34. 8.

Amasti חשקתי 3
thou hast in love to my soul— from † thou hast loved *my soul from* *Isai.* 38. 17.

Et deamaveris וחשקתי 4
and hast a desire *Deut.* 21. 11.

Pin. *Et cinxit* וחשק 5
and filleted *Exod.* 38. 28.

Cincta מחשקים 6
filleted —27. 17. —38. 17.

Desiderium חשק 7
desire *1 Kings* 9. 1, ¶ and that which Solomon desired † and the desire of Solomon which he desired *19. 2 Chron.* 8. 6.

Desiderii mei חשקני 8
of my pleasure *Isai.* 21. 4.

Et cincturas, fascias illarum וחשקיהם 9
and their fillets *Exod.* 27. 10, 11. —38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19. —36. 38.

Et canthi earum וחשקיהם 10
and their felloes [spokes] *1 Kin.* 7. 33.

חשר 659

Colligatio. That which incloses, binds and compacts the Parts of a Body together; as the Condensation of Water in a Cloud, and the Felloes of a Wheel, which, with the iron Strakes, inclose and bind together the Whole.

Colligationem חשרת * 1
dark † the Binding or Condensation of *2 Sam.* 22. 12.

Et radii earum, scil. rotarum וחשריהם * 2
and their spokes [felloes] *1 Kin.* 7. 33.

Frangi, conteri: consternari, terreri. To be broken so as to be quite disabled. Applied to a Bow that is broken, and deprived of its Elasticity or Spring to throw the Arrow, 1 Sam. 2. 4. 2 Sam. 22. 35. [But see R. 1148: 5.] — to the Righteousness, or saving Power and Goodness of God, which shall never be broken, disabled, or render'd in any Respect incapable of making his faithful Servants happy, *Isai.* 51. 6. — to a Nation, People or Person, that is quite broken, and disabled from doing either Good or Evil, *Isai.* 7. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 10. *Job* 6. 21. — 21. 13. [go down, are broken, into the Grave. But see 1148: 4.] or that is rendered weak, dispirited, and incapable in any, or in every respect of resisting an Enemy, or defending themselves, *Jer.* 48. 1, 20. — to the Dismantling of Fortresses, or rendring them quite ineffectual for Defence, *Psal.* 89. 40. Hence, Destruction, Ruin, &c. *Prov.* 10. 14. — to a Mind broken, daunted, faint-hearted, dismayed, discouraged, scared; that has lost it's Spring, Spirit, Courage and Vigor, for thinking and acting, *Job.* 1. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Chron. 22. 13. *Jer.* 46. 5. *Obad.* 9. *Job* 7. 14. *Jer.* 21. 13. [who shall come down against us; who shall cast Terror upon us? But see 1148: 1.] Hence, Terror, Dread; and that which terrifies, daunts, or causes Fear, &c. Once it is used in a good Sense, *Mal.* 2. 5. [*Levi was afraid*, broken, dispirited from doing Evil, before my Name, while others were daring and presumptuous.]

Contritus est חת 1
is broken in pieces *Jer.* 50. 2.
Territi sunt חתו 2
they were, are dismayed 2 *Kin.*
19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Jer.* 8. 9.
¶ they were amazed *Job* 32.
15. ¶ are broken in pieces *Jer.*
50. 2.

Et conterentur, terrebuntur חתו 3
And they shall be afraid *Isai.*

20. 5. — 31. 9. ¶ And—shall be dismayed *Obad.* 9.
Et conterentur חתו 4
and they shall be dismayed *Jer.*
50. 36.
Contriti חתים 5
are broken 1 *Sam.* 2. 4. ¶ dis-
mayed *Jer.* 46. 5.
Contritus חתה 6
it is broken down *Jer.* 48. 20,
39.
Attrita חתה 7
is chapt — 14. 4.
Et consternabitur חתה 8
and dismayed — 48. 1.
Et conterimini חתו 9
and ye shall be broken in pieces
Isai. 8. 9, 9, 9.
Conteret te יחתך 10
he shall take thee away [he
shall break thee in pieces] *Psal.*
52. 5.
NIPH. *Tritus fuit* נחת 11
was afraid *Mal.* 2. 5.
Et frangitur ונחת 12
so that—is broken 2 *Sam.* 22. 35.
Et frangitur ונחתה 13
so that—is broken *Psal.* 18. 34.
Fraetae sunt נחתו 14
stick fast — 38. 2. See 1148: 6.
Terrebor אחתה 15
but let—be dismayed *Jer.* 17.
18.
Consternator תחת תחת 16
be discouraged *Deut.* 1. 21. ¶
be, thou, dismayed — 31. 8.
Job. 1. 9. — 8. 1. 1 *Chron.* 22.
13. — 28. 20. *Jer.* 1. 17. —
30. 10. — 46. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 6.
— 3. 9.
Consternatur תחת תחת 17
is — affrighted *Job* 39. 22. ¶
shall—be broken *Isai.* 7. 8. ¶
—beaten down — 30. 31. ¶ he
will—be afraid — 31. 4. ¶ shall
come down *Jer.* 21. 13.
Teretur תחת 18
shall—be abolished *Isai.* 51. 6.
Consternemini תחתו 19
be — dismayed *Job.* 10. 25.
2 *Chron.* 20. 15, 17. — 32. 7.
Jer. 10. 2. ¶ be ye afraid *Isai.*
51. 7.
Conterentur, consternentur יחתו 20
shall be broken to pieces 1 *Sam.*
2. 10. ¶ they—go down *Job*
21. 13. ¶ are dismayed *Jer.*
10. 2. let them be dismayed —
17. 18. they shall—be dismayed
— 23. 4.
Consternati fuerunt ויחתו 21
they were dismayed 1 *Sam.* 17.
11.
PIH. *Et consternasti me* וחתתני 22
Then thou scarest me *Job* 7. 14.

Contritus est חתה 23
is broken *Jer.* 51. 56.
HIPH. *Contrivisti* חתתה 24
thou hast broken *Isai.* 9. 4. † 3.
Consternatos red- וחתתתי 25
dam
For I will cause—to be dismayed
Jer. 49. 37.
Conteram te אחתך 26
I confound thee *Jer.* 1. 17.
Exterruit me יחתני 27
did—terrify me *Job* 31. 34.
Terrebit eas יחיתן 28
made them afraid *Hab.* 2. 17.
Terror חת * 29
fear *Job* 41. 33. † 25.
Terror. vestri וחתכם 30
and the dread of you *Gen.* 9. 2.
Consternatio חתת * 31
casting down *Job* 6. 21.
Terror חתת * 32
the terror *Gen.* 35. 5.
Terror חתית * 33
terror *Ezek.* 32. 23, 27,
Terrorem meum חתיתי 34
my terror 32.
Terror. ipsorum חתיתם 35
vel suum
their terror *Ezek.* 26. 17. — 32.
24, 25, 26,
Cum terrore suo בחתיתם 36
with their terror 30.
Terror, consternatio; contritio מחתה * 37
to ruin *Psal.* 89. 40. ¶ destruc-
tion *Prov.* 10. 14. — 13. 3. —
18. 7.
Et contritio ומחתה 38
but destruction — 10. 29. — 21.
15.
In terrorem למחתה 39
a terror *Jer.* 17. 17.
Et terrori ולמחתה 40
and a dismaying — 48. 39.
Et a terrore וממחתה 41
and from terror *Isai.* 54. 14.
Contritio מחתת 42
the destruction *Prov.* 10. 15. —
14. 28.
Et contritiones וחתתים 43
and fears *Eccles.* 12. 5.

Capere, accipere. To take a Quantity of Fire from the Hearth, and to put it into a Vessel, or into some other Place, *Isai.* 30. 14. *Prov.* 6. 27. Hence, a *Censer*, which was filled with burning Coals from the Altar, *Lev.* 16. 12. — *Fire-pans*, a larger Sort of Vessel, wherein, probably, the sacred

facred Fire, which came down from Heaven, was kept burning, whilst they cleaned the Altar and the Grate from the Coals and Ashes; and while the Altar was carried from one Place to another, as it often was in the Wilderness, Exod. 27. 3. See Patr. Comment. — Snuff-dishes, in which the Snuffings of the Lamps were put, Exod. 25. 38.

- 1 *Capis, capiens es* חָחָה I shalt heap *Prov.* 25. 22.
- 2 *Ad capiendum* לְחָחָה to take *Isai.* 30. 14.
- 3 *An accipiet* הַיְחָחָה Can—take *Prov.* 6. 27.
- 4 *Capiet, abripiet te* יִחָחָה he shall take thee away *Psal.* 52. 5. See 660: 10.
- 5 NIPH. *Capietur* חָחָה entreth *Prov.* 17. 10. See 1148: 3.
- 6 *Thuribulum, a-cerra: Forceps, trulla* מַחְחָה * a censer *Lev.* 16. 12. *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11.
- 7 *Thurib. suum* מַחְחָתוֹ his censer *Lev.* 10. 1. *Numb.* 16. 17, 17, 17, 18.
- 8 *Thuribula* מַחְחָתוֹת censers *Numb.* 16. 6, 17, 38, 39. † 17. 3, 4.
- 9 *Forcipes* מַחְחָתוֹת the fire-pans *Exod.* 38. 3. 2 *Kin.* 25. 15. *Jer.* 52. 19. ¶ the censers *Numb.* 4. 14. —16. 37. † 17. 2.
- 10 *Et acerras* וְהַמְחָחָתוֹת and the censers 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
- 11 *Et forcipes* וּמַחְחָתָיו and his fire-pans *Exod.* 27. 3.
- 12 *Trullas ejus* מַחְחָתָיוּהָ his Snuff-dishes *Numb.* 4. 9.
- 13 *Et trullas ejus* וּמַחְחָתָיוּהָ and the snuff-dishes thereof *Exod.* 25. 38. —37. 23.

Twelve of the Wick (Hachal)

חתך 662

Decidere.

NIPH. *Decisum* נִחְחָךְ est are determined *Dan.* 9. 24.

חתל 663

Fasciis involvi. To bind or wrap about with a Swathe or Roller.

- 1 *Fasciando* וְהַחְחָלָה חָחָלָה I nor swaddled at all † in swaddling thou wast not swaddled *Ezek.* 16. 4, 4.
- 2 *Fascia* חָחָל * a roller *Ezek.* 30. 21.
- 3 *Fascia ejus* חָחָלָתוֹ * a swaddling-band for it *Job* 38. 9.

חתם 664

Obfignare. To Seal, to be sealed. I. To be perfected; perfect and compleat; as Vessels filled with Wine were sealed, *Ezek.* 28. 12. [thou sealest up, compleatest, the Sum] *Dan.* 9. 24. [to seal up, compleat, accomplish, the Vision.] II. To secure, to preserve with great Care, as under a Seal, *Deut.* 32. 34. *Cant.* 4. 12. *Job* 14. 17. III. To be shut up and concealed, *Job* 9. 7. —41. 15. *Isai.* 8. 16. —29. 11. *Dan.* 12. 4, 9. IV. To confirm and ratify a Covenant, Writing, Conveyance, *Neb.* 9. 38. *Esth.* 8. 8. *Jer.* 32. 11. V. To finish, put an end to, *Dan.* 9. 24. VI. To impress deeply and clearly upon the Mind, *Job* 33. 16. VII. To obstruct or hinder from Action, *Job* 37. 7. VIII. To mark out, *Job* 24. 16. [Perhaps, they conceal themselves in the Day-time.] IX. To stop a running Issue, *Lev.* 15. 3. A Seal; a Ring with a Seal upon it, *Jer.* 22. 24. or a Jewel having the Name or Portrait of a valued Person engraven upon it, and worn next the Heart, or on the Arm, *Cant.* 8. 6, 6.

- 1 *Obfignans es* חָחָמָה I Thou sealest up *Ezek.* 28. 12.
- 2 *Obfignatum* חָחָמָה sealed, up *Deut.* 32. 34. *Cant.* 4. 12. *Isai.* 29. 11.
- 3 *Obfignatus* חָחָמָה sealed up *Job* 14. 17.

4 T

- 4 *Obfignatum* חָחָמָה seal † are at the sealing *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1. ¶ sealed, which *Isai.* 29. 11. *Jer.* 32. 11, 14.
- 5 *Et obfignata* וְחָחָמָה and sealed *Dan.* 12. 9.
- 6 *Obfignata* חָחָמָה those that sealed † at the Sealings *Neb.* 10. 1 † 2.
- 7 *Et obfignando* וְחָחָמָה and seal *Jer.* 32. 44.
- 8 *Et ad obfignand.* וְלַחְחָמָה and to make an end of *Dan.* 9. 24, ¶ and to seal up 24.
- 9 *Obfigna* חָחָמָה seal *Isai.* 8. 16.
- 10 *Et obfigna* וְחָחָמָה and seal *Dan.* 12. 4.
- 11 *Et obfignate* וְחָחָמוֹ and seal *Esth.* 8. 8.
- 12 *Et obfignavi* וְאָחָחָמָה and [I] sealed *Jer.* 32. 10.
- 13 *Obfignabit* יְחָחָמָה sealeth *Job* 9. 7. —33. 16. —37. 7.
- 14 *Et obfignavit* וַיְחָחָמָה and [he] sealed *Esth.* 8. 10.
- 15 *Idem* וְחָחָמָה and [she] sealed 1 *Kings* 21. 8.
- 16 NIPH. *Et obfignatum* וְנָחָחָמָה and sealed *Esth.* 3. 12.
- 17 *Idem* וְנָחָחָמָה and sealed —8. 8.
- 18 PITH. *Signaverant* חָחָמוֹ they had marked *Job* 24. 16.
- 19 HIPH. *Clauserit* חָחָחָמָה be stopped *Lev.* 15. 3.
- 20 *Sigillum* חָחָמָה * a fignet *Exod.* 28. 11, 21, 36. —39. 14, 30. *Jer.* 22. 24. ¶ fignets *Exod.* 39. 6. ¶ seal *Job* 38. 14. —41. 15 † 7.
- 21 *Sicut sigillum* כְּחָחָמָה as a seal *Cant.* 8. 6, 6. ¶ as a fignet *Hag.* 2. 23.
- 22 *Sigillum tuum* חָחָמָהּ Thy fignet *Gen.* 38. 18.
- 23 *Sigillo suo* בְּחָחָמוֹ with his seal 1 *Kings* 21. 8.
- 24 *Sigillum* חָחָחָמָה * the fignet *Gen.* 38. 25.

חתן 665

Affinitatem contrahere.

To marry, to join in Affinity; any Relation by Affinity or Marriage.

- 1 HITH. *Et affinitatem contrahetis* וְהִתְחַמְחָמְתֶּם and shall make marriages *Job.* 23. 12.

Affini-

- Affinitate jungi* חתנתו 2
to be—son in law 1 *Sam.* 18.
23.
*Affinitate se jun-
gere* להחתנתו 3
to be—son in law 26, that he
might be—son in law 27.
*Et affinit. con-
trabere* ולהחתנתו 4
and [should we] joyn in affinity
Ezra 9. 14.
Affinitate junge te חתנתו 5
be—son in law 1 *Sam.* 18. 22.
Et affin. jungite ויהחתנתו 6
And make ye marriages *Gen.*
34. 9.
Affinit. contrabes תחתנתו 7
shalt thou make marriages *Deut.*
7. 3. ¶ thou shalt be—son in
law 1 *Sam.* 18. 21.
*Et affinitate jun-
xit se* ויחתנתו 8
And—made affinity 1 *Kings* 3.
1. and joyned affinity 2 *Chron.*
18. 1.
Socer חתן 9
father in law *Exod.* 18. 1, 2, 5,
12, 12, 14, 17. *Numb.* 10. 29.
Judg. 1. 16. —4. 11.
Socer tuus חתנתך 10
thy father in law *Exod.* 18. 6.
Socer ejus חתנו 11
his father in law —3. 1. —4.
18. —18. 7, 24, 27. *Judg.* 19.
4, 7, 9.
Socero suo לחתנו 12
his father in law *Exod.* 18. 8,
unto his father in law 15.
Socrus ejus חתנתו * 13
his mother in law *Deut.* 27. 23.
Gener, sponsus חתן * 14
son in law *Gen.* 19. 12. 1 *Sam.*
18. 18. *Neb.* 6. 18. —13. 28.
¶ the bridegroom *Isai.* 62. 5.
Jer. 7. 34. —16. 9. —25. 10.
—33. 11. *Joel* 2. 16.
Sicut sponsus כחתן 15
as a bridegroom *Psal.* 19. 5.
Sicut sponsus כחתן 16
as a bridegroom *Isai.* 61. 10.
Sponsus חתן 17
husband *Exod.* 4. 25, 26. ¶ son
in law *Judg.* 15. 6. 2 *Kings* 8.
27.
Et sponsus וחתן 18
which is the—son in law 1 *Sam.*
22. 14.
Generum suum חתנו 19
his son in law *Judg.* 19. 5.
Generos suos חתניו 20
his sons in law *Gen.* 19. 14, 14.
*De sponsatio,
sponsalia ejus* חתנתו * 21
his espousals *Cant.* 3. 11.

Rapere. To take away
suddenly and violently.

- Rapiet* יחתף 1
he taketh away *Job* 9. 12.
Sicut rapina כחתף * 2
as—a prey *Prov.* 23. 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere: Sulcare, re-
migare.* To dig; to break
into a House. *Metaph.* to dig,
or strike the Sea with Oars, to
row, *Jon.* 1. 13. Close and
diligent Searching, as it were
by digging deep, or breaking in-
to a private Place, *Jer.* 2. 34.

- Fodit* חתר 1
they dig *Job* 24. 16.
Fodi חתרתו 2
I digged *Ezek.* 12. 7.
Fode חתרו 3
dig —8. 8. —12. 5.
Et fodi ויחתרו 4
and when I had digged —8. 8.
Fodient יחתרו 5
they shall dig —12. 12. they
dig *Amos* 9. 2.
Et remigabant ויחתרו 6
Nevertheless—rowed *Jon.* 1. 13.

II. *Effossio, vel perfos-
sorum instrument.*

- In effossione* במחתרת 7
breaking up *Exod.* 22. 2 † 1. ¶
by secret search *Jer.* 2. 34.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

Rosa. From the *Targum*,
R. David and the *Arabic*, *Cel-
sius* concludes it is the Flower
Narcissus, the same, I suppose,
with that of the same Name
here *England*.

- Rosa* חבצלת *
the rose *Cant.* 2. 1.

- Sicut rosa* כחבצלת 2
as the rose *Isai.* 35. 1.

Rubicundus. A red suf-
fusion of the Eyes from drink-
ing of Wine. Used in a good
Sense, (*Gen.* 49. 12.) to signify
the Plenty of generous Wine in
the Land of *Judea*, and the
Health and Vigor of the Inha-
bitants: in a bad Sense, (*Prov.*
23. 29.) to signify the furious,
or otherwise disorder'd, Eyes of
the Drunkard.

- Rubicundus* חכלילי * 1
red *Gen.* 49. 12.
Rubedo חכללות * 2
redness *Prov.* 23. 29.

Silex, petra.

- Silicem* חלמיש * 1
the flint *Psal.* 114. 8.
Silicis החלמיש 2
of flint *Deut.* 8. 15.
In silicem בחלמיש 3
upon the rock *Job* 28. 9.
Sicut silicem כחלמיש 4
like a flint *Isai.* 50. 7.
E silice מחלמיש 5
out of the flinty *Deut.* 32. 13.

Grando major. A nip-
ping Hoar-frost, which blasts and
withers the Buds of Vines. *Bo-
chart*.

- Grandine* בחנמל *
with frost *Psal.* 78. 47.

Rotundum.

- Rotundum* מחספס
round thing *Exod.* 16. 14.

חרגל 673

Cantharus, locustae species. A species of the Locust; the Name is taken perhaps from an Arabic Original, alluding to the vast extent of their Swarms. *Bochart.*

Cantharum חרנל *
the beetle *Lev.* 11. 22.

חרטים 674

Genethliaci, magi. A Sort of Men in the early Ages of the World, pretending to profound Learning, Science and curious Arts; so called perhaps from חרט a Style or graving Tool, [See R. 639.] as they might pourtray their pretended Science and Schemes in mysterious, hieroglyphical Figures, upon Bras, polished Stone, &c.

Genethliaci חרטים *
the magicians *Gen.* 41. 24. *Exod.*

8. 7, 18, 19 † 3, 14, 15. —9.
11. *Dan.* 1. 20.

In genethliacis בחרטמים 2
upon the magicians *Exod.* 9. 11.

Genethliacis לחרטמים 3
the magicians *Dan.* 2. 2.

Genethliaci חרטמי 4
the magicians *Gen.* 41. 8. *Exod.*
7. 11, 22.

חרמש 675

Falx. A Sickle or Scythe.

Falx חרמש * 1
the fickle *Deut.* 16. 9.

Et falx וחרמש 2
but— a fickle —23. 25.

חרצב 676

Vincula. Bands which are tied very hard. *Metaph.* Sore Diseases, which bring Men to Death with great Pain, *Psal.* 73. 4. Cruel Exaction and Oppression, *Ifai.* 58. 6.

Vincula, nexus חרצבות *
bands *Psal.* 73. 4. *Ifai.* 58. 6.

חרצון 677

Nuclei.

A nuclei מחרצנים
from the kernels *Numb.* 6. 4.

חרמל 678

Pruna ignita.

Pruna חרשמל * 1
amber *Ezek.* 1. 4, 27.

Idem חרשמלה 2
amber —8. 2:

חרשמן 679

Optimates.

Optimates חרשמיים *
Princes *Psal.* 68. 31.



טבח 680

Macltare. To slay, slaughter, or butcher Cattle, *Prov.* 9. 2. Hence, a Cook, that kills and dresses Meat, *1 Sam.* 9. 24. To kill or slaughter Men, *Lam.* 2. 21. *Ezek.* 21. 10. The Guards of Princes, who originally might be the *Executions* of State Criminals.

- Et macltaverit eum* וטבחו 1
and [shall] kill it *Exod.* 22. 1.
† 21. 37.
- Macltat* טבחה 2
She hath killed *Prov.* 9. 2.
- Macltasti* טבחתי 3
thou hast killed *Lam.* 2. 21.
- Macltavi* טבחתי 4
I have killed *1 Sam.* 25. 11.
- Macltatum* טבח 5
slain *Deut.* 28. 31.
- Macltare* טבח 6
to make—slaughter *Ezek.* 21.
10 † 15.
- Ad macltandum* לטבח 7
to slay *Psal.* 37. 14. ¶ to the
slaughter *Jer.* 11. 19. —51. 40.
slaughter —25. 34.
- Et maclta* וטבח 8
and slay *Gen.* 43. 16.
- Coquus* הטבח * 9
the cook *1 Sam.* 9. 24,
- Coquo* לטבח 10
the cook 23.
- Satellites: conqui,* טבחתי 11
laniones
the guard *2 Kings* 25. 8, 10,
11, 12, 15, 18, 20. *Jer.* 39. 9,
10, 11. —40. 1, 2, 5. —41.
10. —43. 6. —52. 12, 14, 15,
16, 19, 24, 26, 30.
- Satellitum* הטבחים 12
of the guard *Gen.* 37. 36. —
39. 1. —40. 3, 4. —41. 10,
12.
- Et in coquas* ולטבחות * 13
and to be cooks *1 Sam.* 8. 13.
- Macltatio* טבח * 14
slay † slay a slaughter *Gen.* 43.
16. ¶ the slaughter *Prov.* 7.
22. ¶ to make a fore slaughter
† to slay a slaughter *Ezek.* 21.
10 † 15.
- Et macltatio* וטבח 15
and a—slaughter *Isai.* 34. 6.
- Ad macltationem* לטבח 16
for the slaughter *Ezek.* 21. 28 †
33.

טבל טבע

- Ad macltationem* לטבח 17
for the slaughter *15* † 20.
- Ad macltationem* לטבח 18
to the slaughter *Isai.* 53. 7. —
65. 12.
- Ad macltationem* לטבח 19
to the slaughter —34. 2. *Jer.*
48. 15. —50. 27.
- Macltationem suam* טבחה 20
her beasts *Prov.* 9. 2.
- Macltatio* טבחה * 21
for the slaughter *Psal.* 44. 22.
- Ad macltationem* לטבחה 22
for the slaughter *Jer.* 12. 3.
- Macltatio mea* טבחתי 23
my flesh *1 Sam.* 25. 11.
- Macltatio* מטבח * 24
slaughter *Isai.* 14. 21.

טבל 681

- Intingere, immergere.**
To plunge, or dip in any Li-
quid; to dye, *Ezek.* 23. 15.
- Et intinget* וטבל 1
and shall dip *Lev.* 4. 6, 17. —
14. 6, 16, 51. *Numb.* 19. 18.
- Et intinges* וטבלת 2
and dip *Ruth* 2. 14.
- Et intingetis* וטבלתם 3
and [ye shall] dip *Exod.* 12. 22.
- Et intingens* וטבל 4
and let him dip *Deut.* 33. 24.
- Tinctis* טבולים 5
in died attire *Ezek.* 23. 15.
- Demerges me* חטבליני 6
shalt thou plunge me *Job* 9. 31.
- Et intinxit* וטבל 7
and he dipt, dipped *Lev.* 9. 9.
1 Sam. 14. 27. *2 Kings* 5. 14.
—8. 15.
- Et intinxerunt* ויטבלו 8
and dipped *Gen.* 37. 31.
- NIPH. Intincti,* נטבלו 9
immerfi sunt
were dipped *Job.* 3. 15.

טבע 682

Hath two Significations.

I. Demergi, immergi, submergi. To sink to the Bottom, so as to be set fast; as the Stone sunk into the *Philistine's* Forehead, *1 Sam.* 17. 49. Or as a Man sinks, and is set fast in deep Clay or Mud, *Jer.* 38. 6. Hence, poetically,

טבע

the settling the Foundations of the Earth, and of the Mountains in the *Chaos*, and the setting them fast, *Job* 38. 6. *Prov.* 8. 25.

- Demersus sum* טבעתי 1
I sink *Psal.* 69. 2.
- Demersi sunt* טבעו 2
are sunk *Psal.* 9. 15. *Lam.*
2. 9.
- Immergar* אטבעה 3
let me—sink *Psal.* 69. 14.
- Et immersus est* ויטבע 4
so—sunk *Jer.* 38. 6.
- Idem* ותטבע 5
that—sunk *1 Sam.* 17. 49.
- PYH. Demersi* טבעו 6
sunt.
are drowned *Exod.* 15. 4.
- HOPH. Demersi* הטבעו 7
sunt.
are sunk *Jer.* 38. 22.
- Immersi, infixi* הטבעו 8
sunt.
fastned *Job* 38. 6. were settled
Prov. 8. 25.

II. Annulus. Any kind of Ring. [Connection with the Root is uncertain.]

- Annulus* טבעת * 9
rings *Numb.* 31. 50.
- Et annulus* וטבעת 10
and rings *Exod.* 35. 22.
- Annulum* הטבעת 11
ring *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29.
- Cum annulo* בטבעת 12
with—ring *Eshb.* 3. 12. —8. 8,
8, 10.
- Annulum suum* טבעתו 13
his ring *Gen.* 41. 42. *Eshb.* 3.
10. —8. 2.
- Annuli* טבעות 14
rings *Exod.* 25. 12, 12. —37.
3, 3. —38. 5.
- Annuli* הטבעות 15
the rings, the—rings *Exod.* 25.
26, 27. —28. 23, 24. —37.
13, 14. —39. 16, 17. *Isai.* 3.
21.
- In annulos* בטבעות 16
into the rings *Exod.* 25. 14. —
27. 7. —37. 5. —38. 7.
- Annuli* טבעות 17
four rings —25. 12, 26. —27.
4. —37. 3, 13. two rings —
28. 23, 26, 27, unto the rings
28. —30. 4. —37. 27. gold-
rings —39. 16, 19, 20, unto the
rings 21.
- In annulis* בטבעות 18
in the rings *Exod.* 25. 15.
- Ex annulis suis* מטבעותו 19
by the rings thereof —28. 28.
Annulos

Annulos ipso- טבעתיהם 20
rum
 their rings —26. 29.
Idem טבעתם 21
 their rings —36. 34.

טבר 682 *

Umbilicus, medium. The Navel. Hence the middle Part of a Country.

Umbilicus טבור *
 by the middle *Judg.* 9. 37. the midst *Ezek.* 38. 12.

טבת 683

December. The Name of a Month falling somewhere about *December* or *January*.

December טבת
Tebeth Esbb. 2. 6.

טהר 684

Mundum, purum esse:
mundare. To be clear, bright and shining, *Exod.* 24. 10. *Lev.* 24. 6. Applied to the Glory and Splendor of a King, *Psal.* 89. 44. —to the clear Light of God's Word, free from all Mixture of Falsehood, *Psal.* 12. 6. —19. 8. To clear, or remove what obstructs the Light, *Job* 37. 21. To be clean. To be clean, or clear from a Disease which fouleth the Skin, *2 Kin.* 5. 12. To be pure, unmixed, refined from that which debaseth or sullieth Metals, *Exod.* 25. 11. To be ceremonially clean, or clear, *Lev.* 13. 6. To cleanse, clear, brighten the *Levites*, by consecrating them to the Service of God, *Numb.* 8. 6, 15. To be clean, clear, pure or purged from moral Pollution, *Job* 4. 17. *Psal.* 51. 7. *Ezek.* 24. 13. To be cleared from the penal Consequences of Sin, *Job.* 22. 17.

Et mundum erit וטהר 1
 so it shall be cleansed *Lev.* 11.

32. ¶ and [he, it shall] be clean —13. 6, 34, 58. that he may be clean —14. 8, 9, 20, 53. —15. 13. then shall he be clean —17. 15. —22. 7. *Numb.* 19. 19. —31. 23.
Munda fuerit וטהרה 2
 she be cleansed *Lev.* 15. 28.
Et purgata erit וטהרה 3
 and she shall be cleansed —12. 7,
Idem וטהרה 4
 and she shall be clean 8.
Mundata es וטהרת 5
 thou wast—purged *Ezek.* 24. 13.
Mundus sum וטהרתי 6
 I am pure *Prov.* 20. 9.
Et mundarer וטהרתני 7
 and be clean *2 Kings* 5. 12.
Et mundi fitis וטהרתם 8
 and ye shall be clean *Numb.* 31. 24. *Ezek.* 36. 25.
Et mundus eris וטהר 9
 and thou shalt be clean *2 Kings* 5. 10, and be clean 13.
Et mundus ero ואתהר 10
 and I shall be clean *Psal.* 51. 7.
Mundabis te וטהרני 11
 wilt thou—be made clean *Jer.* 13. 27. ¶ thou shalt—be purged *Ezek.* 24. 13.
Mundabitur וטהר 12
 he—is cleansed *Lev.* 15. 13. ¶ shall—be—pure *Job* 4. 17.
Idem וטהר 13
 he be clean *Lev.* 22. 4. he shall be clean *Numb.* 19. 12, 12.
Et mundus factus est ויטהר 14
 and he was clean *2 Kings* 5. 14.
Mundata fuerit וטהרה 15
 she shall be clean *Lev.* 15. 28.
Mundabimini וטהרו 16
 ye may be clean —16. 30.
 P. H. *Mundam declarabit, mundabit, purgabit* וטהר 17
 then—, shall pronounce—clean *Lev.* 13. 13, 17, 34. —14. 48. ¶ and he shall purifie *Mal.* 3. 3.
Mundum declarabit, mundabit eum ויטהרו 18
 and,—shall pronounce him clean *Lev.* 13. 6, 23, 28; 37. —14. 7. ¶ and [he shall] cleanse it —16. 19.
Et purificabis וטהרת 19
 and cleanse *Numb.* 8. 6, and thou shalt cleanse 15.
Et mundabo וטהרתני 20
 and [I] will cleanse *Ezek.* 37. 23.
Mundavi te וטהרתך 21
 I have purged thee —24. 13.

Et mundavi eos וטהרתים 22
 Thus cleansed I them *Neb.* 13. 30. And I will cleanse them *Jer.* 33. 8.
Et mundaverint וטהרו 23
 thus shall they cleanse *Ezek.* 39. 16. ¶ and [shall] purifie —43. 26.
Purgavimus וטהרנו 24
 We have cleansed *2 Chron.* 29. 18.
Et purgans וטהרה 25
 and purifier *Mal.* 3. 3.
Qui purgat וטהרה 26
 that maketh—clean *Lev.* 14. 11.
Mundare וטהר 27
 they may cleanse *Ezek.* 39. 12.
Ad mundandum לטהר 28
 to cleanse *Lev.* 16. 30. *2 Chron.* 29. 15, 16. ¶ to purge —34. 3, ¶ when he had purged 8.
Mundare me וטהרני 29
 that I shall have cleansed *Ezek.* 36. 33.
Ad mundandum לטהרו 30
eum
 to pronounce it clean *Lev.* 13. 59.
Ad mundand. לטהרה 31
ipsam
 to cleanse it *Ezek.* 39. 14.
Ad mundand. eos לטהרם 32
 to cleanse them *Numb.* 8. 7, 21.
Mundato me וטהרני 33
 cleanse me *Psal.* 51. 2.
Mundabo וטהר 34
 will I cleanse *Ezek.* 36. 25.
Et mundavit ויטהר 35
 and cleansed *2 Chron.* 34. 5.
Et mundavit eos ויטהרם 36
 and cleanseth them *Job* 37. 21.
Et mundarunt ויטהרו 37
 and purified *Neb.* 12. 30. ¶ and they cleansed —13. 9.
 P. H. *Mundata* וטהרה 38
 cleansed *Ezek.* 22. 24.
 H. I. H. *Mundati* וטהרו 39
fuerunt
 had—cleansed themselves *2 Chr.* 30. 18. ¶ were purified *Ezra* 6. 20.
Et mundabunt se ויטהרו 40
 and—make themselves clean *Numb.* 8. 7.
Mundati sumus וטהרנו 41
 we are—cleansed *Job.* 22. 17.
Qui mundandus est ויטהר 42
 him, he that is to be cleansed *Lev.* 14. 7. 8. that is to be made clean 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 31.
Mundandi לטהרה 43
 for him that is to be cleansed *Lev.* 14. 4.
 Mun-

Mundantes se מטַהֲרִים 44
they should cleanse [† be cleans-
ing] themselves *Neb.* 13. 22.

Idem וַחֲמַטְהֲרִים 45
and [they that] purify themselves
Isai. 66. 17.

Et mundate vos וַהֲטַהֲרוּ 46
and be clean *Gen.* 35. 2.

Et mundarunt se וַיִּטְהָרוּ 47
And—purified themselves *Neb.*
12. 30.

Mundus, purus טָהוֹר * 48
pure *Exod.* 25. 11, 17, 24, 29,
31, 36, 38, 39. —28. 14, 22,
36. —30. 3, 35. —37. 2, 6,
11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29.
—39. 15, 25, 30. 1 *Chron.* 28.

17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 4. —9. 17. *Job*
28. 19. *Prov.* 30. 12. ¶ clean
Lev. 4. 12. —6. 11 † 4. —7.
19. —10. 14. —11. 36, 37. —
13. 13, 17, 37, 39, 40, 41.
Numb. 9. 13. —18. 11, 13. —
19. 9, 9, 18. *Deut.* 14. 20. —
23. 10 † 11. 1 *Sam.* 20. 26,
26. 2 *Chron.* 30. 17. *Job* 14. 4.
Psal. 51. 10. *Isai.* 66. 20. ¶
Let them—a fair Zech. 3. 5.

Mundus, a, um הַטְּהוֹר 49
clean fowl *Gen.* 8. 20. *Lev.* 10.
10. —11. 47. —14. 57. *And*
the clean *Numb.* 19. 19. ¶ pure
Lev. 24. 6. 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. ¶
So—a fair Zech. 3. 5.

Et mundus וַהֲטַהֲרוּ 50
and the clean *Deut.* 12. 15, 22.
—15. 22.

In mundum בְּטַהֲרוּ 51
upon him that is clean *Lev.*
15. 8.

Inter mundum לְטַהֲרוּ 52
and the clean *Ezek.* 22. 26. —
44. 23.

Et mundum לְטַהֲרוּ 53
and clean *Lev.* 20. 25.

Et mundo וּלְטַהֲרוּ 54
and to the clean *Eccles.* 9. 2.

Mundus טָהוֹר 55
of purer eyes † pure of eyes
Hab. 1. 13.

Idem טָהֳרָה 56
pureness *Prov.* 22. 11.

Et mundus וַטְּהָרֵה 57
and—clean *Job* 17. 9.

Mundi טְהוֹרִים 58
pure *Ezra* 6. 20. ¶ clean water
Ezek. 36. 25.

Et mundi וַטְּהוֹרִים 59
but—of the pure *Prov.* 15. 26.

Munda טְהָרָה 60
not clean *Gen.* 7. 2, 8. *Deut.* 14.
11. *Psal.* 19. 9. ¶ pure *Mal.*
1. 11.

Et munda וַטְּהָרָה 61
but be clean *Numb.* 5. 28.

Munda הַטְּהוֹרָה 62
clean beasts *Gen.* 7. 2, 8. —8.

20. *Lev.* 20. 25. ¶ pure *Exod.*
31. 8. —39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 4.

Mundae טְהוֹרוֹת 63
clean *Lev.* 14. 4. ¶ pure *Psal.*
12. 6.

Munditie, nitore לְטַהֲרוּ * 64
in—cleanses *Exod.* 24. 10.

Purgationis suae טְהָרָה 65
of her purifying *Lev.* 12. 4, 6,

Purgatio טְהָרָה 66
blood of her purifying 4, 5.

Mundicies הַטְּהָרָה 67
the purification *Neb.* 12. 45.

Purgatio טְהָרַת 68
the purifying 1 *Chron.* 23. 28.

Juxta munditiam כְּטַהֲרַת 69
according to the purification
2 *Chron.* 30. 19.

Mundatio ejus טְהָרָתוֹ 70
his cleansing *Lev.* 13. 35. —
14. 2. *Numb.* 6. 9. he is cleans-

ed *Ezek.* 44. 26.

In purgatione בְּטַהֲרָתוֹ 71
sua

to his cleansing *Lev.* 14. 32.

Ad purgat. sui לְטַהֲרָתוֹ 72
for his cleansing —13. 7. —14.
23. —15. 13.

Mundicies, ni- כְּטַהֲרוֹ * 73
tor ejus

his glory *Psal.* 89. 44.

טוב 685

Bonum esse; benefacere.

The Sense is very extensive. As
a *Verb*, it signifies to be good,
pleasant, delightful, charming,
Numb. 24. 5. *Cant.* 4. 10. To
do well, to do good, 1 *Kings*
8. 18. *Ezek.* 36. 11. As a
Noun, it is used both for a Sub-
stantive and an Adjective. I. As
a *Substantive* it signifies, Hap-
piness, *Gen.* 2. 9. *Job* 7. 7. —
30. 26. Prosperity, Welfare,
Psal. 122. 9. Happiness and
Welfare of others, *Prov.* 11.
23, 27. What makes Life com-
fortable and easy, *Psal.* 104.
28. or contributes to the flour-
ishing Estate of any Thing, as
Rain to a Tree, *Jer.* 17. 6.
[when good, refreshing Showers
cometh.] Advantage, Profit,
Prov. 16. 20. Kindness in fa-
vouring, assisting, making Hap-
py, *Numb.* 10. 32. Right or
virtuous Action, in Opposition
to Sin and Wickedness, *Ecclef.*
7. 20. *Hof.* 8. 3. *Amos* 5. 14,
15. *Mic.* 6. 8. II. As an *Ad-*
jective it signifies, fitting, right,
or as a Thing should be, *Gen.*

1. 10. Right and true, *Job*
34. 4. Desirable, goodly, beau-
tiful, *Gen.* 49. 15. *Deut.* 3. 25.
Valuable, *Gen.* 30. 20. Con-
venient, *Exod.* 18. 17. Favour-
able, profitable, to ones Ad-
vantage, *Ruth* 2. 22. 1 *Sam.*
19. 4. Happy, joyful, cheer-
ful, 1 *Sam.* 25. 8, 36. *Esth.* 1.
10. —8. 17. Comfortable,
Prov. 12. 25. Sweet, —24. 13.
Wholesome, —25. 27. Kind,
liberal, bountiful, beneficent,
propitious 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.

Boni טְבוֹ I
goodly are *Numb.* 24. 5. ¶ bet-
ter is thy love than † thy love
is good before *Cant.* 4. 10.

HIPH. Bene- הַטִּיבָה 2
fecisti
thou didst well 1 *Kings* 8. 18.
2 *Chron.* 6. 8. thou hast done
well 2 *Kings* 10. 30.

Et benefaciam יַהֲטִיבֵנִי 3
and I will do better—than †
and I will do good before *Ezek.*
36. 11.

Bonus; bonum, טוֹב * 4
bonitas

good *Gen.* 1. 4, 10, 12, 18, 21,
25, 31. of good —2. 9, 12, 17,
18. —3. 5, 6, 22. —24. 50.
—26. 29. —30. 20. —40. 16.
—49. 15. *Exod.* 18. 17. *Lev.*
27. 10, 10, 12, 14, 33. *Numb.*
10. 29. *Deut.* 1. 14, 39. *Ruth*
2. 22. 1 *Sam.* 19. 4, 4. —20.
12. —25. 8. —26. 16. —29. 9.
2 *Sam.* 3. 19. —13. 22. —14.
32. —15. 26. —18. 27. —19.
35, 37 † 36, 38. 1 *Kings* 2. 38,
42. —3. 9. —14. 13. —22. 8,
13, 13, 18. 2 *Kings* 3. 19, 25.
—20. 19. 1 *Cbr.* 13. 2. 2 *Cbr.*
5. 13. —7. 3. —18. 12, 12, 17.
—30. 22. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Neb.* 5.
9. *Esth.* 5. 4. —7. 9. —8. 17.
—9. 19, 22. *Job* 7. 7. —22.
18. —30. 26. —34. 4. *Psal.* 4.
6. —14. 1, 3. —25. 8. —34.
8, 10, 12, 14. —36. 4. —37.
3, 27. —38. 20. —45. 1. —
52. 9. —53. 1, 3. —54. 6. —
69. 16. —73. 1, 28. —84. 11.
—86. 5. —92. 1. —100. 5. —
104. 28. —106. 1. —107. 1.
—109. 21. —111. 10. —112.
5. —118. 29. *art* good —119.
68, 71. —122. 9. —133. 1. —
135. 3. —136. 1. —145. 9. —
147. 1. *Prov.* 2. 9. —3. 4, 27.
—4. 2. —11. 23, 27. —12. 2,
14, 25. —13. 2, 15, 21, 22. —
14. 14, 22. —15. 23. —16.
20, 29. —17. 20, 26. —18. 5,
22. —19. 2, 8. —20. 23. —
24.

24. 13, 23, 25. —25. 27. —
 28. 10, 21. —31. 12, 18. *Ecclef.*
 2. 3, 24. —3. 12, 12, 13. —4.
 9. —5. 18 † 17. —6. 3, 12.
 —7. 18, 20. —12. 14. *Isai.* 5.
 20. —39. 8. of good —52. 7.
 —55. 2. —65. 2. *Jer.* 8. 15.
 —14. 19. —17. 6. —33. 11.
 —40. 4, 4. —42. 6. *Lam.* 3.
 25, 26, 27. *Ezek.* 17. 8. —18.
 18. —24. 4. —34. 14, 14. *Hof.*
 4. 13. —8. 3. *Amos* 5. 14, 15.
Mic. 3. 2. —6. 8. *Nab.* 1. 7.
Zech. 11. 12. *Mal.* 2. 17. ¶ A
 better † good before, rather *Gen.*
 29. 19. *Exod.* 14. 12. *Judg.* 8.
 2. —11. 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. —15.
 22. —27. 1. 1 *Kings* 19. 4. —
 21. 2. 2 *Kings* 5. 12. *Psal.* 37.
 16. —63. 3. —84. 10. —118.
 8, 9. —119. 72. *Prov.* 3. 14.
 —8. 19. —12. 9. —15. 16,
 17. —16. 8, 16, 19, 32. —17.
 1. —19. 1. —21. 9, 19. —25.
 7, 24. —27. 10. —28. 6. *Eccl.*
 2. 24. —3. 22. —4. 6, 13. —
 5. 5 † 4. —6. 9. —7. 1, 2, 3,
 5, 8, 8. —8. 15. —9. 4. *Isai.*
 56. 5. *Hof.* 2. 7 † 9. *Jon.* 4. 3,
 8. ¶ goodly *Exod.* 2. 2. 1 *Kings* B
 1. 6. ¶ well *Num.* 11. 18. *Deut.*
 15. 16. *Ruth* 3. 13. 1 *Sam.* 9.
 10. —20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13.
 1 *Kings* 2. 18. —18. 24. *Psal.*
 119. 65. *Ecclef.* 8. 12. *Isai.* 3.
 10. *Jer.* 22. 15, 16. ¶ better C
Numb. 14. 3. *Judg.* 9. 2. 2 *Sam.*
 18. 3. ¶ pleased, please † was,
 is good in the eyes *Numb.* 24. 1.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 36. *Neb.* 2. 5, 7.
Esth. 1. 19. —3. 9. —5. 8. —
 7. 3. —8. 5. —9. 13. ¶ good- D
 lier † good before 1 *Sam.* 9. 2:
 ¶ fairer. † good before *Dan.* 1.
 15. ¶ merry 1 *Sam.* 25. 36.
Ecclef. 9. 7. ¶ pleasant 2 *Kings*
 2. 19. ¶ fine 2 *Chron.* 3. 5, 8.
 ¶ favour thee not † thou art E
 not good in the eyes of 1 *Sam.*
 29. 6. ¶ the wealth *Esth.* 10.
 3. ¶ goodness *Psal.* 21. 3. —
 23. 6. —107. 9. ¶ loving *Prov.* F
 22. 1, ¶ bountiful 9. ¶ ready
Isai. 41. 7. ¶ pleaseth God †
 is good before God *Ecclef.* 7. 26.
 ¶ graciously *Hof.* 14. 2 † 3.
 Et bonus, a, um טוב ¶ 5
 and good *Gen.* 2. 9. and—good
 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. 1 *Kings* 1. 42. ¶
 and, —but—well *Deut.* 5. 33
 † 30. 2 *Sam.* 16. 16, 23. *Psal.*
 128. 2. *Ecclef.* 8. 13. ¶ that it
 may go well *Deut.* 19. 13. ¶
 and goodly 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. ¶
 and *Tob.* 2 *Chr.* 17. 8. ¶ and
 —glad *Esth.* 5. 9. ¶ but—mer-
 ry *Prov.* 15. 15. ¶ and—, Yea,

better † and good before —19.
 22. *Ecclef.* 4. 3. ¶ and—plea-
 sant —11. 7. ¶ and best *Ezek.*
 31. 16.
 Et bonus טוב ¶ 6
 and good *Gen.* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 4.
 40. ¶ and was in favour 1 *Sam.*
 2. 26. ¶ and a goodly —9. 2.
 ¶ and prosperity 1 *Kings* 10. 7.
 Num bonum הטוב ¶ 7
 Is it good *Job* 10. 3. —13. 9.
 ¶ any thing better than † good
 good before? *Judg.* 11. 25. ¶ is
 it better —18. 19.
 Bonum הטוב ¶ 8
 good *Deut.* 12. 28. —26. 11.
 —28. 12. —30. 15. *Josh.* 21.
 45 † 43. all good —23. 15.
Judg. 10. 15. —19. 24. 1 *Sam.*
 1. 23. —3. 18. —11. 10. —14.
 36, 40. —15. 9. him good
 2 *Sam.* 10. 12. —14. 17. —19.
 18, 27, 38 † 19, 28, 39. —24.
 22. 1 *Kings* 8. 56. 2 *Kings* 10.
 5. which is good 1 *Chron.* 19.
 13. —21. 23. 2 *Chron.* 14. 2 †
 1. —19. 11. —30. 18. —31.
 20. *Job* 2. 10. *Psal.* 85. 12.
Jer. 5. 25. —6. 16. —29. 10.
 —33. 14. *Ezek.* 34. 18. ¶
 pleaseth thee † good in thine
 eyes *Gen.* 16. 6. ¶ goodly *Deut.*
 3. 25. ¶ goodness *Numb.* 10.
 32. ¶ better 1 *Sam.* 15. 28. ¶
 the best 2 *Kings* 10. 3. *Cant.* 7.
 9 † 10. ¶ precious 2 *Kings* 20.
 13. *Psal.* 133. 2. *Isai.* 39. 2.
 ¶ sweet *Jer.* 6. 20. ¶ fine
Lam. 4. 1.
 Et quod bonum והטוב ¶ 9
 and good *Deut.* 6. 18. and—
 good 2 *Kings* 20. 3. *Isai.* 38. 3.
Lam. 3. 38.
 In bonum, no בטוב ¶ 10
 for a good *Lev.* 27. 10. ¶ at
 ease † in good *Psal.* 25. 13. ¶
 pleasure *Ecclef.* 2. 1. ¶ joyful
 † in good —7. 14.
 In bono, optimo בטוב ¶ 11
 where it pleaseth thee † in good
 in thine eyes *Gen.* 20. 15. ¶
 where it liketh him best † in
 good to him *Deut.* 23. 16 † 17.
 ¶ in goodness 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. ¶
 in wealth *Job* 21. 13. ¶ in pro-
 sperity —36. 11. ¶ with good
Psal. 103. 5. ¶ the good *Isai.* 7.
 15, 16. *Jer.* 29. 32.
 Juxta bonum בטוב ¶ 12
 when —merry *Judg.* 16. 25.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. *Esth.* 1. 10. ac-
 cording to the goodness *Hof.*
 10. 1.
 Idem בטוב ¶ 13
 as—good *Gen.* 19. 8. *Josh.* 9.
 25. *Esth.* 3. 11. as—the good
Ecclef. 9. 2. *Jer.* 26. 14. ¶ as

it liketh you † as is good in your
 eyes *Esth.* 8. 8.
 Ad bonum, bono לטוב ¶ 14
 for—good *Deut.* 6. 24. —10.
 13. for good —30. 9. *Psal.* 119.
 122. for the good *Jer.* 32. 39.
Mic. 1. 12. ¶ kind 2 *Chron.* 10.
 7. ¶ unto the best place *Esth.*
 2. 9. ¶ to him that is good *Eccl.*
 2. 26. ¶ it shall be well with
Jer. 15. 11.
 Idem לטוב ¶ 15
 to whom—best *Numb.* 36. 6.
 ¶ to the good *Ecclef.* 9. 2.
 Et bono ולטוב ¶ 16
 and good *Isai.* 5. 20.
 A bono מטוב ¶ 17
 either good or bad † from good
 to bad *Gen.* 31. 24, 29. ¶ from
 good *Psal.* 39. 2. more than
 good —52. 3. ¶ through pro-
 sperity *Zech.* 1. 17.
 Quod bonum שטוב ¶ 18
 that is good *Ecclef.* 2. 26.
 Optimus illorum טובם ¶ 19
 The best of them *Mic.* 7. 4.
 Boni טובים ¶ 20
 good *Gen.* 27. 9. 1 *Sam.* 25. 15.
 ¶ goodly *Deut.* 8. 12.
 Boni טובים ¶ 21
 good 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. 1 *Kings*
 12. 7. 2 *Chron.* 10. 7. —19.
 3. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 119.
 39. *Prov.* 2. 20. —14. 19.
Ecclef. 11. 6. *Cant.* 1. 3. *Ezek.*
 20. 25. —36. 31. *Zech.* 1. 13.
 ¶ well 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. *Jer.*
 44. 17. ¶ better † good before
Ecclef. 4. 9. —7. 10. *Cant.* 1.
 2. *Lam.* 4. 9. ¶ chearful *Zech.*
 8. 19.
 An meliores? הטובים ¶ 22
 be they better *Amos* 6. 2.
 Et boni וטבים ¶ 23
 and better 1 *Kings* 2. 32. ¶ and
 the good *Prov.* 15. 3. ¶ and fair
Isai. 5. 9.
 Boni הטובים ¶ 24
 good *Josh.* 23. 14. ¶ the best
 1 *Sam.* 8. 14, ¶ goodliest 16.
 1 *Kings* 20. 3. ¶ better 2 *Chron.*
 21. 13.
 Optima הטבים ¶ 25
 goodly *Joel* 3 † 4. 5.
 Bonis לטובים ¶ 26
 unto those that be good *Psal.*
 125. 4.
 Et boni וטובי ¶ 27
 and glad 1 *Kings* 8. 66. ¶ and
 merry 2 *Chron.* 7. 10. ¶ but
 well— *Dan.* 1. 4.
 Bonitas, bonum טוב * ¶ 28
 the goods *Gen.* 24. 10. the good
 —45. 18, 20. good things *Deut.*
 6. 11. good thing 2 *Kings* 8. 9.
Ezra 9. 12. goods *Neb.* 9. 25.
 good *Psal.* 119. 66. *Isai.* 1. 19.
 good—

goodness —63. 7. *Jer.* 31. 12.
 ¶ fair *Hof.* 10. 11.
In bonitate בטוב 29
 the goodness *Psal.* 27. 13. with
 the goodness —65. 4. the good
 —128. 5. ¶ When it goeth
 well with † in the good *Prov.*
 11. 10.
Et in bonitate ובטוב 30
 and with gladness *Deut.* 28. 47.
De bonitate בטוב 31
 with the good things *Gen.* 45.
 23. ¶ for joy *Isai.* 65. 14.
Bonitas mea טובי 32
 my goodness *Exod.* 33. 19. *Jer.*
 31. 14.
Bonitas tua טובך 33
 thy goodness *Psal.* 25. 7. —31.
 19. —145. 7.
In bonitate tua בטובך 34
 in thy—goodness *Neb.* 9. 25,
Et in bonit. tua ובטובך 35
 and in thy—goodness 35.
Bonitas ejus טובו 36
 his goods *Job* 20. 21. ¶ his
 goodness *Hof.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 9.
 17.
Bonitatem ejus טובה 37
 the good thereof *Neb.* 9. 36.
Et bonitatem ejus וטובה 38
 and the goodness thereof *Jer.*
 2. 7.
Bonitas eorum טובם 39
 their good *Job* 21. 16.
Bona f. bonum טובה 40
 good *Gen.* 15. 15. —25. 8. —
 44. 4. *Exod.* 3. 8. *Numb.* 14.
 7. —24. 13. *Deut.* 1. 25. —
 8. 7. *Judg.* 8. 32. —18. 9.
1 Sam. 2. 24. —24. 19 † 20.
 —25. 21. *2 Sam.* 16. 12. —17.
 7. good tidings —18. 27. *1 Chr.*
 29. 28. *2 Chron.* 24. 16. *Neb.*
 2. 18. *Job* 9. 25. —22. 21.
Psal. 35. 12. —38. 20. —109.
 5. —143. 10. *Prov.* 15. 30. —
 17. 13. —25. 25. the good
Eccles. 5. 18 † 17. —7. 11. —
 9. 18. *Jer.* 18. 20, 20. ¶ good-
 ly *Josh.* 7. 21. ¶ well *Judg.*
 9. 16. *1 Sam.* 24. 18, 19 †
 19, 20. ¶ fairer *Judg.* 15. 2.
 ¶ better *Ruth* 4. 15. *2 Sam.* 17.
 14. *Prov.* 8. 11. —27. 5. *Eccl.*
 9. 16, 18. ¶ fine *Ezra* 8. 27.
 ¶ the welfare *Neb.* 2. 10. ¶
 prosperity *Eccles.* 7. 14. *Lam.*
 3. 17.
Et bona וטובה 41
 and if I have found favour †
 and if I am good *Esth.* 8. 5. ¶
 yet—good *Eccles.* 6. 6.
Num bona הטובה 42
 whether—good *Numb.* 13. 19.
Bona הטובה 43
 the goodness *Exod.* 18. 9. *Judg.*
 8. 35. goodness *2 Sam.* 7. 28.

1 Kings 8. 66. *1 Chron.* 17. 26.
Jer. 33. 9. ¶ that, the, this,
 good *Deut.* 1. 35. —3. 25. —
 4. 21, 22. —6. 18. —8. 10. —
 9. 6. —11. 17. *Josh.* 23. 13,
 15, 16. good *Judg.* 9. 11.
1 Sam. 12. 23. —24. 17 † 18.
 —25. 30. *2 Sam.* 17. 14. *1 Kin.*
 8. 36. —14. 15. good piece
2 Kings 3. 19, 25. *1 Chron.* 28.
 8. *2 Chron.* 6. 27. *Ezra* 7. 9.
 —8. 18. *Neb.* 2. 8. —9. 20.
Eccles. 6. 3. *Jer.* 18. 10. —
 32. 42. —33. 9. ¶ this kind-
 ness *2 Sam.* 2. 6. ¶ that is bet-
 ter *Esth.* 1. 19. ¶ goods *Eccles.*
 5. 11 † 10.
In bono בטובה 44
 with pleasure *Job* 21. 25.
In bonum לטובה לטובה 45
 unto, for good *Gen.* 50. 20.
 land for good *Deut.* 30. 9. good
2 Chron. 18. 7. *Ezra* 8. 22.
Neb. 5. 19. —13. 31. *Psal.* 86.
 17. for—good *Jer.* 14. 11. —
 21. 10. —24. 5, 6. —39. 16.
 —44. 27. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ in goods
Deut. 28. 11.
Ad bonum לטובה 46
 for this good *Neb.* 2. 18.
De bono בטובה 47
 of good *Eccles.* 4. 8.
Bona טבת טובת 48
 fair *Gen.* 24. 16. —26. 7. *Esth.*
 1. 11. ¶ good *1 Sam.* 25. 3.
 ¶ beautiful *2 Sam.* 11. 2. ¶ fair
 † good of countenance *Esth.* 2.
 3. ¶ well-favour'd † good of
 favour *Nah.* 3. 4.
Et bona וטבת 49
 and beautiful † and good of
 countenance *Esth.* 2. 7.
In bono בטובת 50
 the good *Psal.* 106. 5.
Bonum meum טובתי 51
 my goodness *Psal.* 16. 2.
Bonitatis tuae טובתך 52
 with thy goodness —65. 11.
Pro bonitate tua בטובתך 53
 of thy goodness —68. 10.
Et bonum eor. וטבתם 54
 nor their prosperity *Deut.* 23. 6
 † 7. ¶ or their wealth *Ezra* 9.
 12.
Bonae טבת 55
 fair *Gen.* 6. 2.
Bonae, bona טובות 56
 kindly † good things *2 Kings*
 25. 28. ¶ fair † good of coun-
 tenance *Esth.* 2. 2. ¶ fair words
Jer. 12. 6.
Idem טבות 57
 good —24. 2, very good 3. ¶
 kindly —52. 32.
Et bonae וטבתות 58
 and good *Gen.* 41. 5, 22. ¶ and
 goodly *Deut.* 6. 10.

Boni, ae הטבות בת 59
 good *Gen.* 41. 24, 26, 26, 35.
 the good *Jer.* 24. 3, these good 5.
Bona, benefacta טובתי 60
 ejus
 his good deeds *Neb.* 6. 19.

טוה 686

Nere.

Neverunt טוה 1
 did spin *Exod.* 35. 25, spun 26,
Netum מטוה 2
 that which they had spun 25.

טוה 687

Hath two Significations.

I. *Linere, oblinere.* A
 Term in Architecture. To co-
 ver by plaistering with Mortar,
 or overlaying with Metal. Plai-
 stering, *Ezek.* 13. 12. That
 which is plaister'd over. *Me-
 taph.* The inward, plaister'd, co-
 ver'd, Parts of the human Fa-
 bric, *Job* 38. 36. [Signific. II.]
 To close, or plaister up the Eyes,
Isai. 44. 18.

Oblevit טה 1
 he hath shut *Isai.* 44. 18.
Et oblinet וטה 2
 and shall plaister *Lev.* 14. 42.
Oblinunt טחו 3
 have daubed *Ezek.* 22. 28.
Oblevistis טחתם 4
 ye have daubed —13. 12, 14,
Oblinentes sunt טחיתם 5
 daubed 10,
Oblinentes הטחיתם
 they that daubed 15,
Et in oblinentes ובטחיתם 6
 and upon them that have daub-
 ed 15,
Oblinentes טחי 7
 them which daub 11.
Ab oblinendum לטוה 8
 to overlay *1 Chron.* 29. 4.
 NIPH. *Oblini* הטוח 9
 obduci
 is, was plaistered *Lev.* 14. 43,
 48.
Tectorium הטחית * 10
 the daubing *Ezek.* 13. 12.

II.

II. *Renes, praecordia.*
See Signification I.

In renibus * בטחות 12
in the inward parts *Job* 38. 36.
Psal. 51. 6.

טור 688

Linea, ordo, series. A
Row, a regular Course or Series
in which Stones are laid, or
Columns are set in a Building,
or any Things are any where
placed.

Ordo טור * 1
row shall be *Exod.* 28. 17. row
was — 39. 10.

Et ordo וטור 2
and a row 1 *Kings* 6. 36. — 7.
12. *Ezek.* 46. 23.

Ordo הטור 3
shall be the first row *Exod.* 28.
17. was the first row — 39. 10.
in a row 1 *Kings* 7. 3.

Et ordo וְהטור 4
And the—row *Exod.* 28. 18,
19, 20. — 39. 11, 12, 13.

Ordines טורים 5
rows *Exod.* 28. 17. 1 *Kings* 7.
4, 12, 18, 24, 42. 2 *Chron.* 4.
3, 13.

Ordines טרים 6
in rows 1 *Kings* 7. 20.

Ordines טורי 7
rows *Exod.* 39. 10. 1 *Kings* 6.
36. — 7. 2.

Ordines הטירות 8
the rows *Ezek.* 46. 23.

חוש 689

Volare. To fly very swiftly.

Volabit יטוש
hasteth *Job* 9. 26.

טחה 690

Jaculari. To shoot an
Arrow. The Distance to which
Archers may throw Arrows; a
Bow-shot.

Sicut jaculantes כמטחני
as it were a—shot *Gen.* 21. 16.

טחן 691

Molere, commolere. To
grind. See 1779: 19.

Et molebant וטחנו 1
and ground *Numb.* 11. 8.

Molens erat טחן 2
he did grind *Judg.* 16. 21.

Molentes הטחנות 3
the grinders *Eccles.* 12. 3.

Molendo טחון 4
ground *Deut.* 9. 21.

Molere טחון 5
to grind *Lam.* 5. 13.

Et mole וטחני 6
and grind *Isai.* 47. 2.

Et commoluit ויטחון 7
and ground *Exod.* 32. 20.

Molet תטחון 8
let—grind *Job* 31. 10.

Commolitis תטחנו 9
ye—grind *Isai.* 3. 15.

Molitis הטחנה * 10
the grinding *Eccles.* 12. 4.

טחר 692

Mariscae, Haemorrhoides.

A painful Disease called the
Piles.

Mariscae טחורים * 1
emerods 1 *Sam.* 5. 9,

Mariscis בטחורים 2
with emerods 6, 12.

Et haemorrhoid- ובטחורים 3
ibus

and with the emerods *Deut.* 28.
27.

Haemorrhoides טחורי 4
emerods 1 *Sam.* 6. 4, 17,

Haemorrhoid. טחוריקם 5
vestrarum

your emerods 5,

Haemorrhoid. טחוריהם 6
ipfor.

their emerods 11.

טטף 693

Frontalia. It is certain
from *Exod.* 13. 9, 16, that this
Word is used in general for a
Memorial. It might be some
rich shining Ornament of Gems
or Jewels, which so much plea-
sed and attracted the Eye, that
the *Jews* are commanded to re-

4 X

gard the Law of God with the
same Delight and Attention:
But the precise Sense of the
Word is unknown.

In frontalia * לטטפת 1
as frontlets *Deut.* 6. 8. — 11.
18.

Et in frontalia ולטטפת 2
and for frontlets *Exod.* 13. 16.

טיט 694

Coenum, lutum. Mire,
Dirt, Clay soft as Mire.

Lutum טיט * 1
mire *Job* 41. 30 + 22. *Jer.* 38.
6. ¶ clay *Isai.* 41. 25.

Et lutum וטיט 2
and dirt — 57. 20.

In luto בטיט 3
in the mire *Zech.* 10. 5.

In luto בטיט 4
in the mire *Jer.* 38. 6. ¶ into
clay *Nab.* 3. 14.

Sicut lutum כטיט 5
as the mire 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. *Mic.*
7. 10. *Zech.* 9. 3. ¶ as the dirt
Psal. 18. 42.

E luto מטיט 6
out of—mire — 40. 2. out of the
mire — 69. 14.

Densum lutum * עבטיט 7
thick clay *Hab.* 2. 6.

טיל 695

Jacere, dejicere, ejice-
re, projicere. To cast or
fling out; to throw away; to
heave overboard, *Jon.* 1. 5, 15;
to hurl with Violence, 1 *Sam.*
18. 11. To be struck down
flat upon the Ground with Fear
and Terror, *Job* 41. 9. With
what Motion of Hand Lots
were cast (*Prov.* 16. 33.) I do
not understand. The Redu-
plication heightens the Sense,
Isai. 22. 17, 17.

HIPH. *Injecit* הטיל 1
sent out *Jon.* 1. 4.

Et ejiciam והטלתי 2
Therefore, and will I cast—out
Jer. 16. 13. — 22. 26.

Et ejicite me והטילני 3
and cast me forth *Jon.* 1. 12.

Ejiciam te אטילך 4
I will cast thee forth *Ezek.* 32. 4.

Et

Et projecit וַיִּטֵּל 5
 And—cast I *Sam.* 18. 11. —20.
 33.
Et ejecerunt וַיִּטְלוּ 6
 and cast forth *Jon.* 1. 5,
Et projecerunt eum וַיִּטְלוּהוּ 7
 and cast him forth 15.
 HOPH. *Projeēti* הוּטְלוּ 8
 are they cast out *Jer.* 22. 28.
Projicitur יִטָּל 9
 is cast *Prov.* 16. 33.
Projicietur יִטָּל 10
 shall—one be cast down *Job*
 41. 9 † 1.
Dejicietur יִטָּל 11
 he shall—be utterly cast down
Psal. 37. 24.
 PIH. *Ejicit te* מִטְּלָתְךָ 12
 will carry thee away *Isai.* 22.
 17,
Ejeētio טְלָתְךָ * 13
 with a—captivity 17.

טיר 696

Arx, castellum, palatium. A Tower, Castle, or Palace. Any magnificent, curious Building, consisting perhaps of Stones hew'd Square, and laid in regular Courses [See טור 688] for Strength, Grandure and Beauty.

Palatium טִירָת * 1
 a palace *Cant.* 8. 9.
Castellum eorum טִירָתָם 2
 their habitation *Psal.* 69. 25.
Arces eorum טִירָתָם 3
 their goodly castles *Numb.* 31.
 10.
Et in castel. eor. וּבְטִירָתָם 4
 and by their castles *Gen.* 25. 16.
Per castella לְטִירָתָם 5
eorum
 throughout their castles I *Chron.*
 6. 54 † 39.
Arces suas טִירָתֵיהֶם 6
 their palaces *Ezek.* 25. 4.

טלל 697

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obtegere.* The Dew, which refreshes, invigorates, and promotes the Growth of all Vegetables, and, while it continues, beautifies and adorns them with the Drops thereof, as with so many shining Pearls.

But when the Sun waxeth hot, it is all quickly exhaled, and vanisfeth away. What Relation *Dew* has to the Verb, (*Neb.* 3. 15.) is uncertain. Thereby undoubtedly is signified some extraordinary Piece of Work, which *Sballum* added to the Gate that he repaired, more than was done by the other Repairers. But whether it was some additional Ornament, or whether he laid a Roof over it, we know not.
Et contexit eum וַיִּטְלֵנוּ 1
 and covered it *Neb.* 3. 15.

II. Ros.

Ros טַל 2
 dew *Deut.* 33. 28. *Judg.* 6. 37.
 38, 39, 40. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21.
 1 *Kings* 17. 1. *Job* 38. 28. *Psal.*
 110. 3. *Prov.* 3. 20. *Cant.* 5.
 2. *Isai.* 18. 4. the dew —26.
 19.
Et ros וַטַּל 3
 and the dew *Job* 29. 19.
Ros הַטַּל 4
 the dew *Exod.* 16. 13, 14. *Num.*
 11. 9. 2 *Sam.* 17. 12.
Sicut ros כַּטַּל 5
 As the, a dew *Psal.* 133. 3.
Mic. 5. 7 † 6.
Sicut ros כַּטַּל 6
 as the dew *Deut.* 32. 2. *Hof.* 14.
 5 † 6.
Et sicut ros וַכַּטַּל 7
 but—as dew *Prov.* 19. 12.
Idem וַכַּטַּל 8
 and as the—dew *Hof.* 6. 4. —
 13. 3.
De rore מִטַּל 9
 of the dew *Gen.* 27. 28.
Idem מִטַּל 10
 for the dew *Deut.* 33. 13. from
 dew *Hag.* 1. 10.
Et de rore וּמִטַּל 11
 and of the dew *Gen.* 27. 39.
Ros tuus טְלָךְ 12
 thy dew *Isai.* 26. 19.
Rorem suum טְלָם 13
 their dew *Zeck.* 8. 12.

טלא 698

Hath two Significations.

I. *Maculosum.* To tack or join a Patch to a Shoe, *Jofb.* 9. 5. To be patched or spotted with different Colours, *Gen.* 30. 32.

Et maculosum וְטָלוּ * 1
 and, the, spotted *Gen.* 30. 32, 32,
 33,
Et maculosas וְהַטְּלָאִים 2
 ring-straked and spotted 35.
Maculosa טְלָאוֹת 3
 with divers colours *Ezek.* 16.
 16.
Et maculosas וְהַטְּלָאוֹת 4
 speckled and spotted *Gen.* 30. 35.
Et resarta וּמְטָלָאוֹת 5
 and clouted *Jofb.* 9. 5.

II. *Agnus.* A young sucking Lamb, which, by natural Instinct, is tacked or joined to the Dam.

Et agnus וְטָלָה * 6
 and the lamb *Isai.* 65. 25.
Agnus טָלָה 7
 a—lamb I *Sam.* 7. 9.
Agni טְלָאִים 8
 the lambs *Isai.* 40. 11.

טמא 699

Pollui, pollutum esse. To be unclean, impure, polluted, either Morally or Ceremonially.

Polluta erit וְטִמְאָה 1
 then she shall be unclean *Lev.*
 12. 2, 5. shall be unclean —
 22. 6.
Polluta es טִמְאָת 2
 hast defiled thyself *Ezek.* 22. 4.
Et polluti erunt וְטִמְאוּ 3
 and [shall] be unclean *Lev.* 15.
 18.
Pollui טִמְאָה 4
 it is polluted *Mic.* 2. 10.
Ad polluend. se לְטִמְאָה 5
 and is defiled *Lev.* 15. 32. to
 defile thyself —18. 20, 23. to
 be defiled —19. 31. to defile
 himself—22. 8. —herself *Ezek.*
 22. 3. —themselves —44. 25.
Polluetur, pollutus וְטִמְאָ 6
erit
 shall be defiled *Lev.* 5. 3. —13.
 46. ¶ shall be unclean —11.
 24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34,
 35, 36, 39. —13. 14. —14. 46.
 —15. 4, 9, 10, 19, 20, 20, 23,
 24, 24, 27. *Numb.* 19. 14, 16,
 20, 21, 22. *Hag.* 2. 13. ¶ be
 —made unclean *Lev.* 14. 36.
 ¶ is unclean —15. 4. ¶ he
 may be made unclean —22.
 5, ¶ he may take unclean-
 ness 5.

An

An pollutum erit וְטִמְאָה 7
shall it be unclean? *Hag.* 2. 13.
Polluta erit וְטִמְאָה 8
shall she be unclean *Lev.* 12. 2.
shall be unclean *until* *Numb.*
19. 22.
Et polluta fuit וְטִמְאָה 9
And—is defiled *Lev.* 18. 25,
27. ¶ and she was polluted
Ezek. 23. 17.
Et polluerunt se וְטִמְאוּ 10
Thus were they defiled *Psal.*
106. 39.
PIH. Polluit, vi- וְטִמְאָה 11
tiavit
he had defiled *Gen.* 34. 5, 13.
defileth *Numb.* 19. 13, he hath
defiled 20. did—defile 2 *Kings*
23. 13. *Ezek.* 18. 6, 11, 15. —
22. 11.
Et polluet, pollutum וְטִמְאָה 12
pronunciabit
and [shall] pronounce him un-
clean *Lev.* 13. 3, then, where-
fore shall—pronounce him un-
clean 22, 25, 27, 30. ¶ and he
hath defiled *Numb.* 6. 9. And
he defiled 2 *Kings* 23. 10.
Et polluet eum וְטִמְאָה 13
then, and, —shall pronounce
him, to be, unclean *Lev.* 13. 8,
11, 15, 20.
Polluisti וְטִמְאַתָּה 14
thou hast defiled *Ezek.* 5. 11.
Polluerunt וְטִמְאוּ 15
they had defiled *Gen.* 34. 27.
have they defiled *Psal.* 79. 1.
Ezek. 23. 38.
Et polluerunt וְטִמְאוּ 16
they have even defiled *Ezek.*
43. 8.
Polluerant eam וְטִמְאוּ 17
they had polluted it —36. 18.
Polluistis וְטִמְאַתֶּם 18
ye defile —33. 26.
Et polluetis וְטִמְאַתֶּם 19
Ye shall defile also *Isai.* 30. 22.
Polluendo, polluere וְטִמְאָה 20
shall pronounce him utterly un-
clean † in pronouncing him un-
clean shall pronounce him unclean
Lev. 13. 44. ¶ to defile —
20. 3,
Ad polluendum וְטִמְאָה 21
as unclean 25.
Ad polluendum eum וְטִמְאָה 22
to pronounce it unclean *Lev.* 13.
59. ¶ to pollute it *Jer.* 7. 30.
¶ to defile it —32. 34.
In polluendo vos וְטִמְאַתֶּם 23
when ye defile *Lev.* 18. 28.
In polluere eos וְטִמְאַתֶּם 24
when they defile —15. 31.
Polluite וְטִמְאוּ 25
Defile *Ezek.* 9. 7.
Et pollui וְטִמְאָה 26
And I polluted —20. 26,

Pollues וְטִמְאָה 27
Defile *Numb.* 35. 34. be—de-
filed *Deut.* 21. 23.
Et polluit וְטִמְאָה 28
and defiled 2 *Kings* 23. 8.
Pollutum pronun- וְטִמְאָה 29
ciabit eum
shall pronounce him—unclean
Lev. 13. 44.
Et polluit illud וְטִמְאָהוּ 30
and polluted it 2 *Kings* 23. 16.
Polluetis וְטִמְאוּ 31
shall ye defile *Lev.* 11. 44.
Et polluistis וְטִמְאוּ 32
but—ye defiled *Jer.* 2. 7.
Polluent וְטִמְאוּ 33
they defile *Numb.* 5. 3. shall de-
file *Ezek.* 43. 7.
Et polluerunt וְטִמְאוּ 34
and polluted 2 *Chron.* 36. 14.
¶ and they defiled *Ezek.* 23.
17. they defiled —36. 17.
PIH. Polluta וְטִמְאָה 35
facta
hath—been polluted *Ezek.* 4.
14.
NIPH. Pollutus est וְטִמְאָה 36
is defiled *Hof.* 5. 3. —6. 10.
Polluta facta וְטִמְאָה 37
be defiled *Numb.* 5. 27, 28,
Idem וְטִמְאָה 38
she be defiled 13, 14, 14. she
defiled herself *Ezek.* 23. 7, she
was defiled 13.
Et polluta facta וְטִמְאָה 39
fit
and is defiled *Numb.* 5. 29,
Immunda facta es וְטִמְאָה 40
thou be defiled 20. ¶ thou art
polluted *Ezek.* 23. 30.
Pollui me וְטִמְאַתִּי 41
I am—polluted *Jer.* 2. 23.
Polluerunt se וְטִמְאוּ 42
are defiled *Lev.* 18. 24.
Polluistis vos וְטִמְאַתֶּם 43
ye have been defiled *Ezek.* 20.
43.
Et fitis polluti וְטִמְאַתֶּם 44
that ye should be defiled *Lev.*
11. 43.
Polluti וְטִמְאִים 45
polluted *Ezek.* 20. 30, pollute
yourselves 31.
Polluetur, polluet se וְטִמְאָה 46
shall—be defiled *Lev.* 21. 1,
may he be defiled 3, he shall
—defile himself —4, 11. ¶ he
shall —make himself unclean
Numb. 6. 7.
Polluetis vos וְטִמְאוּ 47
shall ye make yourselves un-
clean *Lev.* 11. 43. ¶ ye defile
—yourselves —18. 30.
Pollaemini וְטִמְאוּ 48
ye shall be unclean —11. 24.
¶ Defile—yourselves —18. 24.
Ezek. 20. 7, 18.

Polluentur וְטִמְאוּ 49
be polluted —14. 11. ¶ shall
they defile themselves —37. 23.
Polluentur וְטִמְאוּ 50
they may defile themselves —
44. 25. ¶ shall be polluted *Hof.*
9. 4.
HOPH. Pollui וְטִמְאַתָּה 51
facta est
she is defiled *Deut.* 24. 4.
Pollutus, pollutum וְטִמְאָה * 52
unclean thing, creeping, and *Lev.*
5. 2, 2, 2. —7. 19, 21, 21. —
11. 4, 5, 7, 38. is unclean —
13. 11, 15, 36, 44, Unclean, un-
clean 45, 46, 51, 55. —14. 40,
41, 44, 45. —15. 2, 26. *Numb.*
9. 10. —19. 13, 15, is unclean
20. *Deut.* 14. 8, 10, 19. *Judg.*
13. 4. 2 *Chron.* 23. 19. *Isai.*
35. 8. —52. 11. *Lam.* 4. 15.
Ezek. 44. 23. *Hof.* 9. 3. *Hag.*
2. 14. ¶ defiled *Numb.* 5. 2.
—6. 12. *Ezek.* 4. 13.
Et pollutus erit וְטִמְאָה 53
and [shall] be unclean *Lev.* 11.
25, 28, 32, 40, 40. and shall
cry Unclean —13. 45. —15. 5,
6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22,
27. —17. 15. *Numb.* 19. 7, 10,
11. and the unclean *Isai.* 52. 1.
Pollutum, immun- וְטִמְאָה 54
dum
unclean *Lev.* 10. 10. —11. 29,
47. —14. 57. unclean fowls —
20. 25. *Numb.* 19. 19, the un-
clean 22. *Deut.* 12. 15, 22. —
15. 22. *Ezek.* 22. 26.
In immundo וְטִמְאָה 55
for—unclean *Deut.* 26. 14.
Pro immundo וְטִמְאָה 56
for, an unclean *Numb.* 19. 17.
Et immundo וְטִמְאָה 57
and to the unclean *Eccles.* 9. 2.
Sicut immund. וְטִמְאָה 58
as an unclean *Isai.* 64. 6 † 5.
De immundo וְטִמְאָה 59
out of an unclean *Job* 14. 4.
Pollutum, immund. וְטִמְאָה 60
unclean *Lev.* 22. 4. *Isai.* 6. 5,
5. that is unclean *Hag.* 2. 13.
Immundi וְטִמְאִים 61
unclean *Lev.* 11. 8, 26, 27, 28,
35. *Deut.* 14. 7. ¶ defiled *Num.*
9. 6, 7.
Et immundi וְטִמְאִים 62
and shall be unclean *Lev.* 11.
35.
Immunda וְטִמְאִים 63
are unclean 31. ¶ defiled *Jer.*
19. 13.
Immunda, polluta וְטִמְאָה 64
unclean beast, cattle *Lev.* 5. 2,
2. unclean beast —7. 21. —
11. 6. —15. 25, 33. —27. 11.
Job. 22. 19. ¶ polluted *Amos*
7. 17.

Immunda

Immunda תַּמְאָה 65
 an unclean *Lev.* 27. 27. *Numb.*
 18. 15.
Et immundam לַטְמָאָה 66
 and unclean *Lev.* 20. 25.
Polluta טַמְאָת 67
 infamous † unclean of name
Ezek. 22. 5, ¶ for pollution
 10.
Pollutio, immundities * טַמְאָה * 68
 uncleanness *Numb.* 5. 19. un-
 clean thing *Judg.* 13. 7, 14.
Idem תַּמְאָה 69
 uncleanness 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. un-
 clean spirit † spirit of unclean-
 ness *Zech.* 13. 2.
In immundiciem בְּטַמְאָת 70
 touch the uncleanness *Lev.* 5. 3.
 —7. 21.
Juxta immundiciem כְּטַמְאָת 71
 as the uncleanness *Lev.* 15. 26.
Ezek. 36. 17.
Ab immundic. מִטַּמְאָת 72
 from the filthiness *Ezra* 6. 21.
Impuritas tua טַמְאָתְךָ 73
 thy filthiness *Ezek.* 22. 15.
Pro immundic. בְּטַמְאָתְךָ 74
 tua
 In thy filthiness *Ezek.* 24. 13,
Ab immundic. מִטַּמְאָתְךָ 75
 tua
 from thy filthiness 13.
Immundic. ejus טַמְאָתוֹ 76
 whatsoever uncleanness *Lev.* 5.
 3. his uncleanness —15. 3, 3.
Numb. 19. 13. uncleanness he
 hath *Lev.* 22. 5.
Et immundic. ejus וְטַמְאָתוֹ 77
 ejus
 having his uncleanness —7. 20.
 —22. 3.
Ab immund. sua מִטַּמְאָתוֹ 78
 from his uncleanness —14. 19.
Immund. suae טַמְאָתָהּ 79
 her uncleanness —15. 25, 30.
 —18. 19. ¶ Her filthiness
Lam. 1. 9. the filthiness of it
Ezek. 24. 11.
Ab imm. sua מִטַּמְאָתָהּ 80
 from her uncleanness 2 *Sam.*
 11. 4.
In imm. sua בְּטַמְאָתָם 81
 in, with their uncleanness *Lev.*
 15. 31. *Ezra* 9. 11.
Juxta immund. eorum כְּטַמְאָתָם 82
 eorum
 According to their uncleanness
Ezek. 39. 24.
Ab immund. sua מִטַּמְאָתָם 83
 from their uncleanness *Lev.* 15.
 31.
Ab immundiciis כְּטַמְאָת 84
 because of the uncleanness —
 16. 16, from the uncleanness
 19.

Impuritat. טַמְאוּתְכֶם 85
 vestris
 your filthiness *Ezek.* 36. 25, ¶
 your uncleanness 29.
Immundic. eorum טַמְאָתָם 86
 their uncleanness *Lev.* 16. 16.

טמא 700

Obtburare, obstruere.
 Interpreters generally agree, that
 it is the same in Sense with the
 foregoing Root.
 NIPH. *Obstru-* וְנִטְמַתֶּם 1
 amini, scil.
 corde
 that ye should be defiled *Lev.*
 11. 43.
Obtburato corde נִטְמִינוּ 2
 sumus
 are we—reputed vile *Job* 18. 3.

טמון 701

Abscondere, recondere.
 To hide by burying a Thing in
 the Earth, *Josh.* 7. 21. *Job* 40.
 13. *Jer.* 13. 4, 7. —43. 9. *Job*
 3. 16. [a hidden untimely Birth,
 buried as soon as born.] Or by
 covering it up with any kind of
 Stuff, *Josh.* 2. 6. Hence, *bid-*
den Treasure, is put for the most
 valuable Treasure, as People in
 Times of Danger buried their
 most valuable Things under
 Ground, *Job* 3. 21. *Prov.* 2. 4.
Isai. 45. 3. *Jer.* 41. 8. *Gen.* 43.
 23. Hence again, it signifies
 what is secretly kept in Store,
 or Reserve, *Job* 20. 26. [All
Darkness shall be hid in his secret
Places; all Kinds of Darkness
 are laid up in Store for his Treas-
 ures, *i. e.* the Treasures, which
 are laid up in Store for him,
 will be found at last to be no-
 thing but all Kinds of Darkness
 or Misery. See *Jam.* 5. 3.
Schultens.] *Figuratively*, It is
 applied to [burying or] muf-
 fling up the Hand under the
 Garment in a State of Inactivi-
 ty, [see Root 657.] *Prov.* 19.
 24. —to the covering Iniquity,
 or a Wicked Heart, with a fair
 Outside, *Job* 31. 33. It seems
 also to be applied to the bury-
 ing or hiding Cords or Nets in
 a Pitfall, *Job* 18. 10. *Psal.* 9.

15. *Jer.* 18. 22. One Way of
 catching wild Beasts was in Pit-
 falls, or deep Pits, covered with
 a thin, weak Covering; in which
 there might be strong Cords or
 Nets buried, and so disposed, as
 to be ready, when drawn by the
 Huntsman, to entangle and se-
 cure the Beast that was fallen
 in. This seems to be alluded
 to, *Job* 19. 6.

Abscondit טַמֹּן 1
 he hath hid *Psal.* 35. 8. hideth
Prov. 19. 24. —26. 15.
Et abscondes eos וְטַמְנֶתֶם 2
 and hide them *Jer.* 43. 9.
Abscondi טַמְנִיתִי 3
 I have hid *Jer.* 43. 10.
Abscondi illum טַמְנִיתוֹ 4
 I had hid it —13. 7.
Absconderunt טַמְנוּ 5
 they have laid privily *Psal.* 31.
 4. —142. 3. ¶ have they hid
 —35. 7. —140. 5. *Jer.* 18.
 22.
Absconderunt טַמְנוּ 6
 they hid *Psal.* 9. 15.
Absconditus טַמֹּן 7
 hidden *Job* 3. 16. hid —20. 26.
 ¶ laid —18. 10.
In abscondito בְּטַמֹּן 8
 in secret *Job* 40. 13.
Absconditi טַמְנִים 9
 hid *Josh.* 7. 21.
Idem טַמְנִי 10
 hid *Deut.* 33. 19.
Abscondita erat טַמֹּנָה 11
 hid *Josh.* 7. 22.
Ad abscondend. לַטְמוֹן 12
 by hiding *Job* 31. 33. ¶ of lay-
 ing—privily *Psal.* 64. 5.
Abscondere eum לַטְמִנוּ 13
 to hide *Jer.* 13. 6,
Et absconde illud וְטַמְנִהוּ 14
 and hide it 4.
Absconde eos טַמְנֵם 15
 Hide them *Job* 40. 13.
Et abscondi ip- וְאַטְמִנְהוּ 16
 sum
 and hid it *Jer.* 13. 5.
Et abscondit וַיִּטְמֹן 17
 and—hid *Gen.* 35. 4.
Et abscondit eum וַיִּטְמְנֵהוּ 18
 and hid him *Exod.* 2. 12.
Et abscondit eos וַתִּטְמְנֵם 19
 and hid them *Josh.* 2. 6.
 NIPH. *Et abscon-* וְהִטְמֹן 20
 de te
 and hide thee *Isai.* 2. 10.
 HIPH. *Et abscon-* וַיִּטְמְנוּ 21
 derunt
 and hid 2 *Kings* 7. 8.
Thesaurus * כְּטַמֹּן * 22
 treasure *Gen.* 43. 23.
Thesauri כְּטַמְנִים 23
 treasures *Jer.* 41. 8.
 Et

Et sicut thesauri וְכַמְטָמוֹנִים 24
and—as hid treasures *Prov.* 2. 4.
Prae thesauris מִמְטָמוֹנִים 25
more than for hid treasures *Job*
3. 21.
Et abstrusa וּמְטָמְנִי * 26
and hidden riches *Isai.* 45. 3.

טנא 702

Corbis, canistrum.

Corbem הַטָּנָא * 1
the basket *Deut.* 26. 4,
In corbe בַּטָּנָא 2
in a basket 2.
Corbis tuus טָנְאָךְ
thy basket —28. 5, 17.

טנף 703

Inquinare.

Inquinabo eos אֶטְנַפֵּם
shall I defile them *Cant.* 5. 3.

טעה 704

Errare.

Errare fecerunt הִטְעוּ
they have seduced *Ezek.* 13. 10.

טעם 705

Gustare. To taste, or relish with the Palate, 2 *Sam.* 19. 35. *Job* 6. 6. —12. 11. To taste, to eat, 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. Hence, the Taste and Flavour of rich Wine, *Jer.* 48. 11. Meat that is of a pleasant, agreeable Relish, *Gen.* 27. 4. *Prov.* 23. 3. *Figuratively,* to taste, to try, to make Experiment, *Psal.* 34. 8. To taste a Thing, to discern, to be sensible of it's Qualities, *Prov.* 31. 18. Hence, Judgment, Discernment, good Sense, Discretion, *Job* 12. 20. *Psal.* 119. 66. *Prov.* 11. 22. —26. 16. [that

can render a reason; that can answer or discourse with Judgment, or a good Understanding of the Nature of Things.] 1 *Sam.* 21. 13. [David changed his Behaviour; his Taste, his good Sense, into the Appearance and Behaviour of a Man void of all Sense.] 1 *Sam.* 25. 33. [blessed be thy Advice; thy Taste, thy Judgment, judicious discreet Counsel.] *Jon.* 3. 7. [by the Decree, by the Judgment, or according to the deliberate Opinion, of the King and his Nobles, consulting together, what was best to be done.]

Gustavit טָעַם 1
tasted 1 *Sam.* 14. 24.
Idem טָעַמָה 2
she perceiveth *Prov.* 31. 18.
Gustavi טָעַמְתִּי 3
I tasted 1 *Sam.* 14. 29, I did—
taste 43,
Gustando טָעַם 4
I did but taste † in tasting I did
taste 43.
Gustate טָעַמוּ 5
O taste *Psal.* 34. 8.
Gustabo אֶטְעֵם 6
I taste 2 *Sam.* 3. 35.
Gustabit יִטְעֵם 7
taste 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36. *Job*
12. 11. tasteth —34. 3.
Gustabunt יִטְעֵמוּ 8
Let—taste *Jon.* 3. 7.
Gustus, sapor טָעַם * 9
taste *Job* 6. 6. ¶ judgment *Psal.*
119. 66.
Gustus טָעַם 10
discretion *Prov.* 11. 22. ¶ a rea-
son —26. 16.
Et gustus וְטָעַם 11
and—the understanding *Job* 12.
20.
Sicut sapor כְּטָעַם 12
as the taste *Numb.* 11. 8.
Ex gustu, sententia מִטָּעַם 13
by the decree *Jon.* 3. 7.
Gustus, consilium טָעַמְךָ 14
tuum
thy advice, 1 *Sam.* 25. 33.
Sapor, gustus, ratio ejus טָעַמוֹ 15
the taste of it *Numb.* 11. 8. his
taste *Jer.* 48. 11. ¶ his beha-
viour 1 *Sam.* 21. 13. *Psal.* 34.
title.
Et sapor ejus וְטָעַמוֹ 16
and the taste of it *Exod.* 16.
31.
Cupediae sapidae מִטָּעֵמִים * 17
favoury meat *Gen.* 27. 4, 7, 9,
14, 31,
Cupedias הַמִּטָּעֵמִים 18
the favoury meat 17.

Cuped. ejus לְמִטָּעְמוֹתָיו 19
of his dainties *Prov.* 23. 3, his
dainty meats 6.

טען 706

Onerare, confodere. To stick or stab. It is also applied to the sticking or stimulating of Cattle with a Goad, to make them go faster, *Gen.* 45. 17. *lade, stimulate your Beasts, i. e. travel with all Expedition.*

Onerate טָעְנוּ 1
lade *Gen.* 45. 17.
Confossi מְטָעְנִי 2
thrust through *Isai.* 14. 19.

טפף 707

Parvulus. Little ones, or Children while they are in the Hands, and under the Care of the Women; in Conjunction with whom they are commonly mentioned. And therefore, putting the Part for the Whole, when *little ones* only are named, both Women and Children are often, if not always, included, 2 *Chron.* 20. 13. *their little ones, namely, their Wives and their Children.* So 2 *Chron.* 31. 18. *Gen.* 50. 8, 21. *Numb.* 32. 17, 26. *Ezra* 8. 21. The Word therefore is rightly translated *Families, Gen.* 47. 12. *accord- to their Families, † to the Mouth of the little ones, i. e. according to the Number of their Wives and Children.*

Parvuli הַטָּף * 1
little children *Esth.* 3. 13. ¶
little ones —8. 11.
Et parvuli וְהַטָּף 2
and the children *Jer.* 41. 16.
and little children *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Et parvuli וְהַטָּף 3
and children *Jer.* 40. 7.
Parvuli הַטָּף הַטָּף 4
families *Gen.* 47. 12. ¶ children
Numb. 31. 18. *Jer.* 43. 6. ¶
the little ones *Judg.* 18. 21.
2 *Sam.* 15. 22.
Et parvuli וְהַטָּף וְהַטָּף 5
and the little ones *Deut.* 2. 34.
—20. 14. *Josh.* 8. 35. ¶ and,
the, children *Deut.* 3. 6. —31.
12. *Judg.* 21. 10.

In parvulis בַּטְּףָה 6
among the little ones *Numb.* 31.
17.
Praeter parvulos כִּטְּפָה 7
besides children *Exod.* 12. 37.
Parvuli nostri טַפְּנֵנוּ 8
our little ones *Gen.* 43. 8. *Numb.*
32. 17, 26.
Et parvuli nostri וְטַפְּנֵנוּ 9
and our children —14. 3.
Pro parv. nostris לְטַפְּנֵנוּ 10
for our little ones —32. 16.
Et pro parv. nostris וְלְטַפְּנֵנוּ 11
and for our little ones *Exra* 8.
21.
Parvulos vestr. טַפְּכֶם 12
your little ones *Gen.* 50. 21.
Exod. 10. 10, 24. *Deut.* 29. 11
† 10. *Josh.* 1. 14.
Et parv. vestr. וְטַפְּכֶם 13
But, Moreover, and your little
ones *Numb.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
—3. 19.
Parv. vestr. לְטַפְּכֶם 14
for your little ones *Gen.* 45. 19.
—47. 24. *Numb.* 32. 24.
Parv. ipsorum טַפְּם 15
their little ones *Gen.* 34. 29. —
46. 5. —50. 8. *Numb.* 31. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. —31. 18.
Et parv. ipsor. וְטַפְּם 16
and their little children *Numb.*
16. 27.
Incedere more par- volorum וְטַפּוּף 17
and mincing [in a childish, af-
fected manner] *Isai.* 3. 16.

טפה 708

Hath two Significations.

I. Palmus. The expand-
ed, open, Palm of the Hand.
Hence I. A Measure, the Breadth
of the expanded Palm, or a
Hand's Breadth, being the fixth
Part of a Cubit, something more
than three Inches and a half,
or 3.684 Inches. II. What is
expanded or spread over other
Things; as (1.) The Roof of
a Building, 1 *Kings* 7. 9. [from
the Foundation to the Coping, or
Roof.] *Isai.* 48. 13. [My Hand
has laid the Foundations of the
Earth, and my Right-hand hath
spanned, hath coped, expanded
the Roof of, the Heavens.] (2.)
Some Part of a Woman's Drefs,
which was expanded or spread
over the other Parts of her

Drefs; as an *Apron*, *Ruth* 3.
15. *Isai.* 3. 22. But we do
not know certainly what it
was. III. To stroke gently and
smoothly with the open Hand,
as Mothers do the Limbs of
their Infants, *Lam.* 2. 20. [*Chil-*
dren of a Span long † Children
whom they have tenderly strok-
ed. And so verse 22. *those that*
I have swaddled, or stroked with
the tenderest Affection.]

Palmus טַפָּח * 1
an hand-breadth *Exod.* 25. 25.
—37. 12. 1 *Kings* 7. 26. 2 *Chr.*
4. 5. hand—broad *Ezek.* 40.
43.
Et palm. וְטַפָּח 2
and an hand-breadth 5. —43.
13.
Palmares טַפְּחוֹת 3
an hand-breadth *Psal.* 39. 5.
Projecturae pal- mares הַטְּפָחוֹת 4
the coping 1 *Kings* 7. 9.
Palmis explanavit טַפְּחָה 5
hath spanned [coped] *Isai.* 48.
13.
Palmis explanavi טַפְּחֵתִי 6
I have swaddled *Lam.* 2. 22,
Educationes טַפְּחִים * 7
of a span long 20.

II. Peplum: al. ventrale. See Signific. I.

Ventrale הַמְטַפְּחָה * 8
the vail *Ruth* 3. 15.
Et ventralia וְהַמְטַפְּחוֹת 9
and the wimples *Isai.* 3. 22.

טפל 709

Assuere, consuere, con-
cinnare. To joint or join to-
gether, as Carpenters do their
Work; to join a malicious Fal-
shood or scandalous Action to a
Person, *Psal.* 119. 69. To join
one Falshood to another, *Job*
13. 4. To join one Suffering
to another, —14. 17. [*Thou*
sewest up mine Iniquity, † thou
joinest upon mine Iniquity, or
Punishment, i. e. thou joinest
Punishment to Punishment, or
Suffering to Suffering.

Concinnant טַפְּלוּ 1
have forged *Psal.* 119. 69.
Concinnatores טַפְּלֵי 2
forgers *Job* 13. 4.

Et consuisti וְהַטַּפַּל 3
and thou sewest up —14. 17.

טפש 710

Obesari, pinguefieri.

Obesatum est טַפְּשׁ 3
is—fat *Psal.* 119. 70.

טרד 711

Affiduum, continuum esse.
Applied to a decay'd House,
through which it rains to such
a Degree that one cannot live
in it.

Continuans טוֹרַד
continual *Prov.* 19. 13. —27.
15.

טרה 712

Humens, humidum esse.
To be moist with corrupt Mat-
ter, as a Sore upon the Body;
or as the Bone of a Beast, not
yet quite Dry, but having some
Remains of putrid Flesh up-
on it.

Humens טוֹרֵיהַ *
new *Judg.* 15. 15. ¶ putrify-
ing *Isai.* 1. 6.

טרה 713

Fatigare. To strain, to
stretch: applied to the Mind
strain'd and fatigu'd with Care
and Trouble; and to a Cloud
either distended with Water, or
dissipated with Heat.

HIPH. *Fatigat* יְטַרֵּיחַ 1
he wearieth *Job* 37. 11.
Fatigatio, labor לְטַרְחָה * 2
a trouble *Isai.* 1. 14.
Molestiam vestr. טַרְחָכֶם 3
your cumbrance *Deut.* 1. 12.

טרם 714.

[Antequam, nondum.

- 1. Antequam. before Gen. 24. 1
- 15. Exod. 12. 34. Job. 3. 1. Psal. 119. 67. Isai. 65. 24.
- 2. Nondum. before Gen. 2. 2
- 5. —19. 4. —24. 45. Job. 2. 8. ¶ yet Exod. 9. 30. —10. 7. 1 Sam. 3. 7. ¶ ere 1 Sam. 3. 3.
- An nondum? הטרם 3
- not yet? Exod. 10. 7.
- 1. Antequam בטרם 4
- before Ruth 3. 14. 2 Kings 2. 9. Job 10. 21. Psal. 90. 2. Prov. 18. 13. Jer. 1. 5. —Gen. 27. 4. 33. &c.
- 2. Ut. before Zeph. 2. 2, 5
- 2, 2.
- Et antequam ובטרם 6
- even, and before Gen. 37. 18. Jer. 13. 16.
- Antequam בטרם 7
- from before Hag. 2. 15.]

טרף 715

Hath two Significations.

I. Rapere, discerpere, dilacerare. I. To pluck or tear a Leaf, or Fruit, from a Tree, either with the Mouth, or for the Mouth, Gen. 8. 11. Hence, II. Fruit, which is to be pluck'd off, [Signif. II.] Ezek. 17. 9. [speaking of King Zedekiah under the Figure of a fruitful Vine, it is said; shall not Nebuchadnezzar cut off the Fruit thereof, that it wither? Yea, it shall wither in all that might have been pluck'd off from it's Branches, that is to say, in every Instance of Happiness Zedekiah might have enjoy'd in his regal State, had he been faithful to Nebuchadnezzar.] III. To tear in Pieces as wild Beasts tear their Prey, Deut. 33. 20. Figuratively, applied to the dreadful Effects of God's Wrath, Psal. 50. 22. Or of the Rage of Enemies, &c. IV. Hence, it signifies Prey, Numb. 23. 24. V. It is also applied to the Biting and Chewing, or to the Eat-

ing of human Food, Prov. 30. 8. [feed me with, † make me to eat, food convenient for me.] Hence, VI. Meat, Prov. 31. 15. Mal. 3. 10.

- Rapit טרף 1
- He teareth Job 16. 9.
- Rapit טרף 2
- hath torn Hof. 6. 1.
- Et rapiet וטרף 3
- and teareth Deut. 33. 20. Mic. 5. 8 † 7.
- Discerpens est &c. טרף 4
- He teareth Job 18. 4. ¶ ravening Psal. 22. 13. Ezek. 22. 25. ¶ did tear in pieces Nab. 2. 12 † 13.
- Discerpentes טרפי 5
- ravening Ezek. 22. 27.
- Discerpendo טרף 6
- is without doubt, surely rent, torn in pieces † in rending is rent in pieces Gen. 37. 33. —44. 28. be torn in pieces † in tearing be torn, &c. Exod. 22. 13 † 12.
- Rapere לטרף 7
- of his prey [† to tear in pieces] Psal. 17. 12.
- Rapere לטרף 8
- to catch Ezek. 19. 3, 6.
- Rapiam אטרף 9
- I tear—in pieces Psal. 50. 22. ¶ will tear Hof. 5. 14.
- Rapiat יטרף 10
- he tear Psal. 7. 2.
- Rapiet יטרף 11
- shall ravin Gen. 49. 27.
- Et rapuit ויטרף 12
- and—did tear Amos 1. 11.
- NIPH. Discerptum fuerit יטרף 13
- be torn in pieces Exod. 22. 13 † 12. shall be &c. Jer. 5. 6.
- HIPH. Ale me הטרפני 14
- feed me Prov. 30. 8.
- PYH. Discerptus est טרף 15
- is—rent in pieces Gen. 37. 33.
- Discerptus טרף 16
- he is torn in pieces —44. 28.
- Discerptum טרף 17
- pluckt off —8. 11.
- Rapina, praeda טרף טרף 18
- da, esca
- the, prey Numb. 23. 24. Job 4. 11. —38. 39. Psal. 76. 4. —124. 6. Isai. 5. 29. Ezek. 19. 3, 6. —22. 25, 27. with prey Nab. 2. 12 † 13. —3. 1. ¶ the spoil Job 29. 17. ¶ meat Prov. 31. 15. Mal. 3. 10.
- Et praeda וטרף 19
- when—prey Amos 3. 4.

- Ad praedam לטרף 20
- for a prey Job 24. 5. after their prey Psal. 104. 21.
- A praeda מטף 21
- from the prey Gen. 49. 9.
- Rapinam tuam טרפך 22
- thy prey Nab. 2. 13 † 14.
- Praedam suam טרפו 23
- his prey Isai. 31. 4.
- Raptum, discerptum טרפה * 24
- That which was, is torn Gen. 31. 39. that is torn Exod. 22. 31 † 30. Lev. 7. 24. ¶ with ravin Nab. 2. 12 † 13.
- Et disceptum וטרפה 25
- or that which was, is torn Lev. 17. 15. —22. 8. ¶ or [that which] is torn in pieces Ezek. 4. 14. or that is torn —44. 31.
- Discerpt. הטרפה 26
- that which was torn Exod. 22. 13 † 12.

II. Folium.

- Folium טרף * 27
- an—leaf Gen. 8. 11.
- Fronde טרפי 28
- the leaves Ezek. 17. 9.

Words of more than three Radicals.

טאטא 716

Everrere.

- Et everram וטאטאתיה 1
- eam
- and I will sweep it Isai. 14. 23,
- Cum everri- בטאטא * 2
- culo
- with the besom 23.

טפסר 717

Princeps. Probably an Army in a strong, close Body, like a swarm of Locusts, to which they are compared, Nab. 3. 17.

- Princeps טפסר * 1
- a captain Jer. 51. 27.
- Et principes tui וטפסרין 2
- and thy captains Nab. 3. 17.

יאל 718

Defiderare.

Defideravi יִצְבֹּתִי
I longed *Psal.* 119. 131.

יאל 719

Hath two Significations.

I. *Velle, acquiescere.* To fix, to settle in Situation, or in Resolution, or in both. I. In Situation, *Josh.* 7. 7. [*we had been content, and dwelt † we had settled, and dwelt.*] II. In Resolution; and that either in a good or bad Sense. (1.) In a good Sense; to be fixed, resolved, determined to act, *1 Sam.* 12. 22. [*it hath pleased the Lord, the Lord hath fixed his Resolution.*] *1 Chron.* 17. 27. [*let it please thee, fix thy Resolution.*] *2 Kings* 5. 23. [*Be content, be resolved, take up a Resolution, be determined.*] *Deut.* 1. 5. [*Moses began, settled his Resolution, to declare.*] *1 Sam.* 17. 39. [*And David assayed, settled his Resolution, to go; or begun to go with a firm Resolution, but he had not proved, and therefore did not approve, Saul's Armour.*] (2.) In a bad Sense; To be wilfully obstinate, perverse, and untractable in what is wrong, *Hof.* 5. 11. [*willingly walked, i. e. wilfully, obstinately.* So *εκουσιως* *Heb.* 10. 26.] *Isai.* 19. 13. [*are become Fools, obstinate in foolish Counsels and Courses.*] III. To be fix'd both in Situation and Resolution, *Josh.* 17. 12. *Canaanites would dwell; they were determin'd to dwell, and, as the Cafe stood, could not be driven out.*

HIPH. *Voluit* הוֹאִיל 1
began *Deut.* 1. 5. ¶ it hath pleased *1 Sam.* 12. 22. ¶ willingly *Hof.* 5. 11.

Voluisti הוֹאִילְתָּ 2
let it please thee *1 Chr.* 17. 27.

Volui הוֹאִילְתִּי 3
I have taken upon me *Gen.* 18. 27, 31.

Voluimus הוֹאִילְנוּ 4
we had been content *Josh.* 7. 7.

Velis הוֹאִיל 5
let it please thee *2 Sam.* 7. 29.
¶ Be content *2 Kings* 5. 23.

Velis הוֹאִילְ- 6
Be content *Judg.* 19. 6. *2 Kings* 6. 3.

Velitis הוֹאִילוּ 7
be content *Job* 6. 28.

Et voluit וַיֹּאִיל 8
And—was content *Exod.* 2. 21.
Judg. 17. 11. ¶ but—would
Josh. 27. 12. *Judg.* 1. 27, 35.

Et voluit וַיֹּאִיל 9
and he assayed *1 Sam.* 17. 39.

Et velit וַיֹּאִיל 10
Even that it would please *Job* 6. 9.

Voluntatem תְּאַלְתָּה * 11
tuam
thy curse *Lam.* 3. 65. See Root 68: 89.

II. *Stultescere, stulte agere.*

Stultescunt נִוְאָלוּ 12
are become fools *Isai.* 19. 13.
they are foolish *Jer.* 5. 4.

Et stultescant וַנִּוְאָלוּ 13
and they shall dote —50. 36.

Stulte egimus נִוְאָלְנוּ 14
we have done foolishly *Numb.* 12. 11.

יאר 720

Rivus. A River, a Flood.

Rivus יְאֹר * 1
the brooks *Isai.* 19. 7, 7, 7. ¶
the river —23. 3. *Ezek.* 29. 9.
Zech. 10. 11.

Rivus הַיְאֹר 2
the river *Gen.* 41. 1, 2, 3, 3, 17, 18. *Exod.* 2. 3. —4. 9, 9. —7. 15, 18, 18, 21, 21, 24, 24, 25. —8. 3. † 7. 28. —17. 5. *Dan.* 12. 5, 5, 6, 7.

In rivum הַיְאֹרָה 3
into the river *Exod.* 1. 22.

In rivo בַּיְאֹר 4
in the river —7. 17, 18, 20, 20, 21. —8. 9, 11 † 5, 7. ¶ in-
to the brooks *Isai.* 19. 8.

Sicut rivus כַּיְאֹר 5
as a river *Isai.* 23. 10. ¶ as like
a flood *Jer.* 46. 7, 8. *Amos* 9. 5.

Velut rivus כַּאֲר 6
as a flood —8. 8,

Sicut rivus כַּיְאֹר 7
as—the flood 8. —9. 5.

Rivus meus יְאֹרִי 8
My river *Ezek.* 29. 3.

Rivi יְאֹרִים 9
rivers *Job* 28. 10. *Isai.* 33. 21.
Ezek. 30. 12.

Rivos הַיְאֹרִים 10
the rivers *Exod.* 8. 5 † 1.

In rivis בַּיְאֹרִים 11
among the rivers *Nab.* 3. 8.

Rivi יְאֹרֵי 12
the rivers *2 Kings* 19. 24. *Isai.* 7. 18. —37. 25. ¶ the brooks
—19. 6.

Rivi tui יְאֹרֶיךָ 13
thy rivers *Ezek.* 29. 4, 4, 4, 5,
10,

Rivi ejus יְאֹרָיו 14
his rivers 3.

Rivos eorum יְאֹרֵיהֶם 15
their rivers *Exod.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 78. 44.

יש 721

Desperare, spem abjicere.

NIPH. *Desperatus,* נִוְאָשׁ 1
tum

one that is desperate *Job* 6. 26.
¶ There is no hope *Isai.* 57. 10.
Jer. 2. 25. —18. 12.

Et desperet וַנִּוְאָשׁ 2
and—shall despair *1 Sam.* 27. 1.

PIH. *Spe destitudo* לִי־אֵשׁ 3
endo
to cause—to despair *Eccles.* 2. 20.

יאר 722

Acquiescere, consentire.

To consent, acquiesce, submit. Note, יִצְבֹּתָה *Jer.* 10. 7. I judge is a Noun, signifying Acquiescence, Submission. *For unto thee doth it appertain † For Acquiescence, or Submission, is thy due.*

Acquiescit יִצְבֹּתָה 1
doth it appertain *Jer.* 10. 7.

Acquiescemus נִצְבֹּתָה 2
will we consent *Gen.* 34. 15,

Acquiescamus נִצְבֹּתָה 3
let us consent 23,

Acquiescant יִצְבֹּתוּ 4
will—consent 22.

Et

Et acquieverunt ויאורו 5
And—confented 2 Kings 12. 8
† 9.

יבב 723

Vociferari.

Et vociferata fuit ותִּיבֵב
and cried Judg. 5. 28.

יבל 724

Hath five Significations.

I. *Afferre, apportare, adducere.* To lead along, to bring, to carry, generally as a Present, or in a pleasing, agreeable Manner.

HIPH. Addu- אובילם 1
cam eos

will I lead them Jer. 31. 9.
Deducet me יובילני יבלני 2
will bring me Psal. 60. 9. —
108. 10.

Adducunt יובילו 3
shall—bring—68. 29. let—
bring—76. 11.

Adducunt יובלו 4
shall bring Zeph. 3. 10.

Deducunt eam יבליה 5
shall carry her Isai. 23. 7.

HOPH. Eductus אובל 6
fuissem
I should have been carried Job
10. 19.

Adducetur יובל 7
shall—be brought Isai. 18. 7.
is brought Jer. 11. 19.

Idem יובל 8
shall—be brought Job 21. 32.
is brought Isai. 53. 7. ¶ shall
be—carried Hof. 10. 6. is car-
ried—12. 1.

Adducetur אובל 9
she shall be brought Psal. 45.
14.

Deducemini תובלו 10
ye shall—be led forth Isai. 55.
12.

Educuntur יובלו 11
they shall be brought forth Job
21. 30.

Educuntur תובלנה 12
shall they be brought Psal. 45.
15.

II. *Aquaeductus, fluen- tum.* A River, a Channel, in which the Water is carried along.

Fluentum אובל * 13

the river Dan. 8. 2,
Idem האבל 14
the river 3, 6.

Idem יובל * 15
the river Jer. 17. 8.

Aquaeductus יבלי 16
streams Isai. 30. 25. ¶ water-
courses—44. 4.

III. *Proventus, pabu- lum.* The Produce of the Earth, or what it brings in for Sustenance of Man or Beast.

Proventus יבול * 17
the increase Judg. 6. 4. Job 20.
28. ¶ fruit Hab. 3. 17.

Et pabulum ויבול 18
and gave provender Judg. 19.
21.

Proventum suum יבולה 19
her increase Lev. 26, 4, 20.
Psal. 67. 6. —85. 12. Ezek.
34. 27. Zech. 8. 12. ¶ her
fruit Deut. 11. 17. Hag. 1. 10.

Et proventum ejus ויבלה 20
with her increase Deut. 32. 22.

Proventum eorum יבולם 21
their increase Psal. 78. 46.

Et pabulum dedit ויבל 22
and gave provender Judg. 19.
21.

IV. *Jubilaeus annus : Aries : cornu arietis, quod inflari solebat.* The fiftieth Year among the Israelites, which brought, as an acceptable Present, Liberty to Servants, and their Estates to those that had mortgaged them. The Sound of Trumpets (perhaps made of Rams Horns) by which at that Time they expressed their Joy : any sound of a Trumpet.

Jubilaeus יובל * 23
a, the jubile Lev. 25. 10, 11,
12,

Jubilaeus היובל 24
Jubile 13, 15, 28, 40, 50, 52,
54. —27. 17, 18, 18, 23, 24.
Numb. 36. 4.

(Cornu) arietinum היובל 25
the trumpet Exod. 19. 13. ¶
ram's Job. 6. 5.

4 Z

In jubilaeo ביבל 26
in the jubile Lev. 25. 28, 30,
33. —27. 21.

Et in jubilaeo וביבל 27
and—in the jubile—25. 31.

Arietinae * יובלים 28
of rams horns Job. 6. 6, 8,

Arietinae היובלים 29
of rams horns—4, 13.

V. *Verruca, verruco- sum.*

Verruca laborans יבלת 30
having a wen Lev. 22. 22.

יבם 725

Ducere ex affinitatis jure uxorem. To marry as the nearest Relation, or in Right of Affinity. The Brother of a Woman's Husband; which Brother, if her Husband died childless, was obliged to marry her. A Brother's Wife, a Sister-in-law.

PIH. Et affini- ויבמה 1
tate junxerit sibi
eam

and [shall] perform the duty of
an husband's brother unto her
Deut. 25, 5,

Affinitatis jure duce- יבמי 2
re me
perform the duty of my hus-
band's brother 7.

Affinitatis jure duc ויבם 3
eam
and marry Gen. 38. 8.

Levir meus * יבמי 4
My husbands brother Deut. 25. 7,

Levir ejus יבמה 5
her husbands brother 5.

Glos, fratria tua יבמתך 6
thy sister in law Ruth 1. 15, 15.

Glos ejus, vel sua יבמתו 7
his brothers wife Deut. 25. 7,
7, 9.

יבש 726

Arescere, aridum, sic- cum fieri, exsiccare. Are- facere, exsiccare. To dry, to dry up, to be dried up; applied to Rivers, Brooks, and to any Thing where Water or natural Moisture

Moisture is drain'd, exhal'd, or exhausted: also to exhausted Strength or Vigor, *Numb.* 11. 6. *Psal.* 22. 15. —102. 4. Dry Land in Contradistinction to Sea, *Gen.* 1. 9.

Aruit, &c. יבש 1 was, is dry *Josh.* 9. 5, 12. is dried up *Psal.* 22. 15. *Hof.* 9. 16. ¶ withereth *Psal.* 129. 6. *Isai.* 40. 7, 8. withered —15. 6. *Lam.* 4. 8.

Et aruit יבש 2 and drieth up *Job* 14. 11. and [shall be] dried up *Isai.* 19. 5. ¶ and withereth *Psal.* 90. 6. that it wither *Ezek.* 17. 9. and —shall wither *Amos* 1. 2.

Aruit יבשה 3 was—dried *Gen.* 8. 14.

Aruerunt יבשו 4 are dried up *Jer.* 23. 10. are dried *Ezek.* 37. 11. *Joel* 1. 20.

Aruerunt יבשו 5 are withered *Joel* 1. 12.

Et aruerunt יבשו 6 and they shall be dried up *Jer.* 50. 38. ¶ and [were] withered *Ezek.* 19. 12.

Siccando, arescendo יבש 7 shall it—utterly wither † in withering shall it—wither *Ezek.* 17. 10. ¶ shall be clean dried up ¶ in drying up shall be dried up *Zech.* 11. 17.

In arscendo יבשו 8 When—are withered *Isai.* 27. 11.

Exsiccari יבשה 9 were dried up *Gen.* 8. 7.

Exareo יבש 10 I am withered *Psal.* 102. 11.

Arescet יבש 11 it withereth *Job* 8. 12. shall wither *Isai.* 19. 7. *Jer.* 12. 4.

Et exaruit יבש 12 that—dried up 1 *Kings* 17. 7. ¶ that it withered: *Jon.* 4. 7.

Idem יבש 13 and [is], withered *Psal.* 102. 4.

Et exaruerit יבשו 14 and—shall become dry *Hof.* 13. 15.

Exarescet יבש 15 it shall wither *Ezek.* 17. 9, 10, 10. withered *Amos* 4. 7. ¶ shall be—dried up *Zech.* 11. 17.

Et exaruit יבשו 16 And—dried up 1 *Kings* 13. 4.

Exarescunt יבשו 17 shall be dried up *Job* 18. 16.

Et arescunt יבשו 18 and they dry up —12. 15.

Et siccatae fuer. יבשו 19 and they shall wither *Isai.* 40. 24.

PIH. *Arefaciet* תיבש 20 shall dry up *Job* 15. 30.

Exsiccat תיבש 21 drieth *Prov.* 17. 22.

Et arefacit ipsum תיבשה 22 and maketh it dry *Nab.* 1. 4.

HIPH. *Arefecit* תיבש 23 dried up *Josh.* 2. 10. —4. 23, 23. had dried up —5. 1. *Ezek.* 19. 12. is dried up *Joel* 1. 10, ¶ is withered 12, 17,

Arefecisti תיבשת 24 thou driedst up *Psal.* 74. 15.

Arefacta est תיבשה 25 is dried up 12.

Arefeci. תיבשתי 26 I—have dried up *Ezek.* 17. 24.

Et exsiccavi תיבשתי 27 and [I will] make—dry *Jer.* 51. 36.

Et arefcunt תיבשו 28 and—shall dry up *Zech.* 10. 11.

Arefaciam תיבש 29 I will—dry up *Isai.* 42. 15, 15. —44. 27.

Aridus, siccus יבש * 30 dry *Job* 13. 25. *Isai.* 56. 3. *Ezek.* 17. 24. —20. 47. † 21. 3. *Nab.* 1. 10.

Aut siccus יבשים 31 or dried *Numb.* 6. 3.

Arida est יבשה 32 is dried away *Numb.* 11. 6.

Arida יבשות 33 dry *Ezek.* 37. 2.

Arida תיבשות 34 dry 4.

Arida, terra יבשה 35 the dry ground *Isai.* 44. 3.

Arida תיבשה 36 the dry-land *Gen.* 1. 9. *Exod.* 4. 9. *Jon.* 1. 9. —2. 10 † 11. the land —1. 13.

In arida, in sicco תיבשה 37 on dry ground *Exod.* 14. 16, upon the dry ground 22, ¶ upon, on dry land 29. —15. 19. *Josh.* 4. 22., *Neb.* 9. 11.

Aridam תיבשה 38 the dry-land *Gen.* 1. 10.

In aridam תיבשה 39 into dry land *Psal.* 66. 6.

Et arida יבשת * 40 and—the dry land *Psal.* 95. 5.

In arida תיבשה 41 blood upon the dry land *Exod.* 4. 9.

Et in agrico- וליגבים * 1 las

and husbandmen 2 *Kings* 25. 12. *Jer.* 52. 16.

Et agros ויבבים * 2 and fields —39. 10.

יגה 728

Moerore, moestitia affici. To be afflicted with Grief and Anguish, which gauls and tears the Heart, and giveth the most painful Sorrow.

HIPH. *Affecit eam* הוניה 1 moestitia

hath afflicted her *Lam.* 1. 5,

Moerore affecit הוניה 2 hath afflicted 12 ¶ he cause grief —3. 32.

Affligentes מונג 3 them that afflict thee *Isai.* 51. 23.

Moerore afficietis תניו 4 will ye vex *Job* 19. 2.

Moestas מני 5 sorrowful *Zeph.* 3. 18.

Moestae גמות 6 are afflicted *Lam.* 1. 4.

Et moestitia afficit וינה 7 nor [doth] grieve —3. 33.

Moeror, moestitia יגו * 8 sorrow *Psal.* 13. 2. *Isai.* 35. 10. —51. 11. *Jer.* 8. 18. ¶ grief —45. 3.

Et moeror ויגו 9 and sorrow *Psal.* 107. 39. —116. 3. *Jer.* 20. 18. *Ezek.* 23. 33.

Cum moerore בנגו 10 with sorrow *Gen.* 42. 38. —44. 31. ¶ with grief *Psal.* 31. 10.

A moerore מנגו 11 from sorrow *Esth.* 9. 22.

A moerore eor. מינוגם 12 from their sorrow *Jer.* 31. 13.

Moeror תונה * 13 heaviness *Prov.* 14. 13.

Ad moerorem. לתונה 14 to—sorrow —17. 21.

Prae moerore מתונה 15 for heaviness *Psal.* 119. 28.

Moestitia תונה 16 the heaviness *Prov.* 10. 1.

יגב 727

Ager: agricola. Farmers; that pay a yearly Rent for the Ground they till: Farms, or Grounds so rented.

יגע 729

Laborare, fatigare. To be fatigu'd, weary, quite exhausted and spent with Labour, or

or in any other way. To work hard, or take great Pains. Laborious, fatiguing Work, Weariness. It is also applied to Weariness through Dislike or Disgust, *Isai.* 43. 22, 23, 24.

Defatigata fuit יגעתי 1 was weary 2 *Sam.* 23. 10.

Laborasti יגעתי 2 ye [† thou] did—labour *Josh.* 24. 13. ¶ thou hast been weary *Isai.* 43. 22.

Laborasti יגעתי 3 thou hast laboured —47. 12, 15. —62. 8. ¶ Thou art wearied —57. 10.

Laboravi יגעתי 4 I am weary *Psal.* 6. 6. —69. 4. ¶ I have laboured *Isai.* 49. 4. ¶ I fainted [I am spent with] *Jer.* 45. 3.

Laboravimus יגענו 5 we labour *Lam.* 5. 5.

Laborabo יגעתי 6 labour I *Job* 9. 29.

Labores יגעתי 7 Labour *Prov.* 23. 4.

Defatigatur יגעתי 8 is weary *Isai.* 40. 28.

Laborabunt יגעתי 9 They shall—labour —65. 23.

Defatigantur יגעתי 10 be weary —40. 31.

Et laborabunt יגעתי 11 that—shall labour *Hab.* 2. 13.

Idem יגעתי 12 and—shall labour *Jer.* 51. 58.

Et defatigantur יגעתי 13 and [shall] be weary *Isai.* 40. 30.

P.H. *Fatiges* יגעתי 14 make—to labour *Josh.* 7. 3.

Fatigat ipsum יגענו 15 wearieth every one of them *Eccles.* 10. 15.

H.P.H. *Fatigas* יגעתי 16 me thou hast wearied me. *Isai.* 43. 24.

Fatigavi te יגעתי 17 I have—wearied thee 23.

Fatigatis יגעתי 18 Ye have wearied *Mal.* 2. 17,

Fatigavimus יגענו 19 have we wearied 17.

Defatigatus יגעתי * 20 weary 2 *Sam.* 17. 2.

Et fatigatus יגעתי 21 and weary *Deut.* 25. 18.

Defessi יגעתי 22 weary *Job* 3. 17.

Laboriosae יגעתי 23 full of labour *Eccles.* 1. 8.

Labor יגעתי * 24 That which he laboured for

[the Hire of the Labourers, of which he hath defrauded them. Schult.] *Job* 20. 18.

Labor, fatigatio יגעתי * 25 the labour *Gen.* 31. 42. *Psal.* 128. 2. *Isai.* 45. 14. *Jer.* 3. 24. *Hag.* 1. 11. ¶ the work *Job* 10. 3.

Laborem tuum יגעתי 26 thy labours *Deut.* 28. 33.

Laborem tuum יגעתי 27 thy labour *Job* 39. 11.

Laborem tuum יגעתי 28 thy labour *Ezek.* 23. 29.

Labor ejus יגעתי 29 his labour *Psal.* 109. 11.

Et a labore ejus יגעתי 30 and from his labour *Neb.* 5. 13.

Labor ejus יגעתי 31 her labour *Job* 39. 16. the labours thereof *Jer.* 20. 5.

Et laborem vestr. יגעתי 32 and your labour *Isai.* 55. 2.

Et labor. suum יגעתי 33 and their labour *Psal.* 78. 46.

Labores mei יגעתי 34 my labours *Hof.* 12. 8.

Fatigatio יגעתי 35 a weariness *Eccles.* 12. 12.

יגד 730

Metuere, formidare. To live in Fear of some Evil that may possibly befall us or others; or of some Persons into whose Hands we or others may possibly fall.

Metuisti יגדתי 1 thou wast afraid *Deut.* 28. 60.

Metui יגדתי 2 I was afraid *Deut.* 9. 19. *Job* 3. 25. I am afraid —9. 28. ¶ I fear *Psal.* 119. 39.

Metuens me יגדתי 3 fearest *Jer.* 22. 25. ¶ art afraid —39. 17.

יד 731

Manus; late sumitur.

The Hand. Applied catachrestically to the Paws of wild Beasts, 1 *Sam.* 17. 37. As the State and Offices of the Hand are various; so the Sense of the Word is various, and very diffusive. It signifies, I. Power or Ability, *Lev.* 27. 8. II.

Power of Agency, *Exod.* 4. 21. *Judg.* 1. 35. Particularly,

Divine Agency, Impulse, or Impression upon the Mind, 2 *Kin.* 3. 15. *Isai.* 8. 11. An Agent,

Exod. 19. 13. *Lev.* 25. 26. *Judg.* 3. 15. III. Power of Dominion, *Exod.* 18. 9. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8. *Prov.* 18. 21. *Dan.* 12. 7. IV. Possession, 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. 2 *Kings* 14. 5. —15. 19.

V. Instrumentality, Means; Ministry, *Lev.* 16. 21. —26. 46. *Numb.* 15. 23. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. *Zech.* 4. 12. *Job* 8. 4. VI. Management, Care, *Numb.* 31. 49. *Dan.* 8. 25. VII. Govern-

ment, Direction, 1 *Chrön.* 25. 3, 6. VIII. Order, Appointment, 1 *Chrön.* 25. 2, 6. IX. Custody, *Esth.* 2. 3. X. Proximity, *Job* 1. 14. XI. Bounty, Munificence, 1 *Kings* 10. 13. *Esth.* 1. 7. —2. 18. XII. Labour of the Hand, *Prov.* 13. 11. XIII. Stroke of the Hand, *Lam.* 4. 6. [no Hands; no heavy Strokes; no continued Series of Distress or Suffering.] The Stroke of God's Hand, a fore, painful Affliction, *Job* 23. 2. —27. 11. *Psal.* 77. 2. —39. 10. XIV. The Side of a River, *Exod.* 2. 5. —of the Road, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —of the Gate, 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. A Ledge, 1 *Kin.* 7. 35. A Coast or Border, *Ezek.* 48. 1. A particular limited, prescribed, chosen, convenient Place, *Numb.* 2. 17. *Deut.* 23. 12. *Isai.* 56. 5. *Jer.* 6. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 19. A Place which any one hath marked out to preserve the Memory of himself, a publick Memorial, [see Root 733. Signif. II.] 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Or of a Victory, 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. XV. Parts, *Gen.* 43. 34. —47. 24. 2 *Sam.* 19. 43. XVI. Tenons, *Exod.* 26. 17. XVII. Axle-trees, 1 *Kings* 7. 32.

Manus יד * 1

hand *Gen.* 38. 28. *Exod.* 13. 3, 14, of hand 16. —19. 13. —21. 24. *Numb.* 35. 18. *Deut.* 19. 21. *Josh.* 2. 19. 1 *Kings* 11. 26, 27. *Esth.* 2. 21. —6. 2. —9. 2. *Job* 21. 5. —30. 24. *Prov.* 11. 21. —16. 5. —30. 32. *Isai.* 13. 2. *Lam.* 5. 6. *Ezek.* 2. 9. —8. 3. —39. 9. without hand *Dan.* 8. 25. —10. 10. their hand *Mic.* 7. 16. ¶ the Lord hath sworn † the hand is upon the throne of the Lord, *Exod.* 17.

17. 16. ¶ fellowship † putting the hand *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5. 21. ¶ handed † of hand —21. 19. † throwing a stone † a stone of the hand *Numb.* 35. 17. ¶ power *Deut.* 32. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27. ¶ a place 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. *Isai.* 56. 5. ¶ where ^B [perhaps, out of hand, as soon as ever] —57. 8. ¶ submitted † gave the hand 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. ¶ yield † give the hand 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. ¶ debt *Neb.* 10. ^C 31 † 32. ¶ hands 13. 21. *Esth.* 3. 6. *Ezek.* 25. 6. ¶ labour *Prov.* 13. 11.

Et manus מַיְדָּ 2

and—hand *Gen.* 37. 22. ¶ a place also *Deut.* 23. 12 † 13. and—a place *Ezek.* 21. 19 † 24.

Manus מַיְדָּ 3

that—work *Exod.* 14. 31. *Deut.* 34. 12. ¶ a, the hand *Isai.* 8. 11. —14. 26.

Et manus מַיְדָּ 4

and the—hand *Deut.* 7. 19.

Manu מַיְדָּ 5

by, with, through a—hand *Exod.* 3. 19. for with a—hand —6. 1. —13. 9. —14. 8. *Num.* 33. 3. *Deut.* 5. 15. —6. 21. —7. 8. —9. 26. —26. 8. 1 *Sam.* 19. 9. without hand *Job* 34. 20. *Psal.* 136. 12. *Isai.* 28. 2. *Jer.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 12. 7. —20. 33, 34. *Dan.* 9. 15. ¶ presumptuously † with an high hand *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ for hand *Deut.* 19. 21. into—hand 1 *Sam.* 26. 23. 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. ¶ with hands 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Et manu מַיְדָּ 6

and with, by, through a—hand *Exod.* 6. 1. —32. 11. *Numb.* 20. 20. *Deut.* 4. 34. —5. 15. *Jer.* 32. 21.

Ad manum לַיְדָּ 7

in hand *Prov.* 11. 21. —16. 5. *E manu* מִמַּיְדָּ 8

out of—hand 1 *Kings* 20. 42. from the hand *Prov.* 6. 5.

Manus מַיְדָּ 9

the hand *Gen.* 41. 35, *Josephs* hand 42. —48. 17, 17. *Exod.* 9. 3. under the hand —18. 10. *Deut.* 2. 15. *Josh.* 4. 24. *Judg.* 1. 35. —2. 15. —3. 21, 30. —4. 24. —6. 2. *Ruth* 1. 13. 1 *Sam.* 5. 6, 9, 11. —7. 13. —12. 15. —17. 22. —18. 17, 21. —23. 17. 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. kings hand 1 *Kings* 13. 6. 2 *Kin.* 3. 15. —8. 20, 22. —13. 5. —17. 7. —22. 5, 9. 1 *Chron.* 26. 28. —29. 8. 2 *Chron.* 21. 10. under the hand —26. 11. —

30. 12. —34. 10, 17, 17. *Ezra* 1. 8. —8. 22, 33. *Neb.* 2. 18. *Esth.* 6. 9. *Job* 12. 9. —19. 21. —20. 22. *Psal.* 121. 5. —123. 2, 2. *Prov.* 12. 24. *Isai.* 19. 16. —25. 10. —41. 20. —59. 1. —66. 14. *Jer.* 22. 24. —26. 24. *Ezek.* 1. 3. —3. 22. —10. 8. —37. 1. —40. 1. *Zech.* 14. 13, 13. ¶ side ^A *Exod.* 2. 5. —side 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. the side 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. *Dan.* 10. 4. beside 2 *Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ consecrate-ed † fill-ed the hand *Exod.* 29. 9. *Judg.* 17. 5, 12. ¶ stranger wax rich † the hand of a stranger gain *Lev.* 25. 47. ¶ his ability † the ^B hand can attain of him &c. —27. 8. ¶ the coast *Numb.* 13. 29. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 1. ¶ place *Deut.* 2. 37. 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. ¶ The hands *Deut.* 17. 7. 1 *Kin.* 14. 27. 1 *Chron.* 25. 2. 2 *Chr.* 12. 10. ¶ near † by the place, ^C coast *Josh.* 15. 46. 2 *Chron.* 21. 16. ¶ left—handed † depriv'd of his right hand *Judg.* 3. 15. —20. 16. ¶ the dominion 2 *Chr.* 21. 8. ¶ the custody *Esth.* 2. 3, 8, 8, 14. ¶ the power *Dan.* 12. 7.

Num manus מַיְדָּ 10

the hand? *Numb.* 11. 23. 2 *Sam.* 14. 19.

Et manus מַיְדָּ 11

and—hand *Gen.* 16. 12. and—the hand *Deut.* 13. 9 † 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 46. *Ezra* 8. 31. yea, the hand —9. 2. *Psal.* 36. 11. but the hand *Prov.* 10. 4. *Ezek.* 3. 14. that the hand —8. 1. neither—the hand —16. 49. Now the hand —33. 22. ¶ consecrate Aaron and his sons † fill the hand of Aaron and the hand of his sons *Exod.* 29. 9. ¶ and—the hands *Deut.* 17. 7.

In manu, per manum בַּיְדָּ 12

into, by, in, to, into, under, unto the hand *Gen.* 27. 17. —32. 16 † 17. —38. 20. —39. 6, 22. *Exod.* 4. 13. —16. 3. —34. 29. —35. 29. —38. 21. *Lev.* 8. 36. —10. 11. —16. 21. —25. 28. —26. 25, 46. *Numb.* 4. 28, 33, 37, 45, 49. —7. 8. —9. 23. —10. 13. —15. 23. —16. 40. † 17. 5. —27. 23. —33. 1. —36. 13. *Deut.* 1. 27. —19. 12. *Josh.* 7. 7. —10. 30, 32. —11. 8. —14. 2. —20. 2, 9. —21. 2, 8. —22. 9. *Judg.* 2. 23. —3. 4, 8. —4. 2, 9. —6. 1. —7. 16. —11. 21. —13. 1. —15. 12, 18, 18. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. —13. 22.

—14. 12, 37. —17. 50. —18. 10, 25. —23. 12, 20. —27. 1. —28. 19, 19. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8, 18. —10. 2, 10. —11. 14. —12. 25. —16. 8. —18. 2, 2. —20. 10. —21. 22. —24. 14. 1 *Kin.* 2. 25, 46. —8. 53, 56. —14. 18. —15. 18. —16. 7. —18. 9. —22. 6, 12, 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 10, 13. —13. 3. —14. 25, 27. —17. 20. —18. 30. —19. 10. —21. 14. 1 *Chron.* 6. 15. † 5. 41. —16. 7. —19. 11. —20. 8. —21. 13. —29. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. —12. 5, 7. —13. 8. —18. 5, 11. —23. 18. —24. 11. —26. 11. —28. 5, 5. —33. 8. —35. 6. *Ezra* 9. 7. *Neb.* 9. 14, 27, 28, 30. *Job* 9. 24. —27. 11. *Psal.* 31. 8. —73. 23. —75. 8. —77. 20. —78. 61. —106. 41. —127. 4. *Prov.* 17. 16. —21. 1. —26. 6, 9. *Eccles.* 9. 1. *Isai.* 19. 4. —36. 15. —37. 10. —51. 23. —62. 3. *Jer.* 18. 4, 6. —20. 4. 5. —21. 7, 10. —22. 25. —26. 24. —27. 3, 6. —29. 3, 21. —32. 3, 4, 24, 25, 28, 36, 43. —34. 2, 20, 21. —37. 17. —38. 3, 16, 18, 23. —39. 17. —43. 3. —44. 30, 30. —46. 24, 26. —51. 7. *Lam.* 1. 7. —2. 7. *Ezek.* 21. 11, 31 † 16, 36. —23. 9, 28. —25. 14. —28. 9, 10. —30. 10, 12, 12, 25. —31. 11. —37. 19. —39. 23. *Joel* 3 † 4. 8. *Zech.* 4. 10. —11. 6. ¶ ^A into, by the hands *Gen.* 30. 35. *Judg.* 2. 14, 14. in—left hands —7. 20. —10. 7. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 7. 21. —11. 9. ¶ by ^B Moses, David, the, his prophets, Ahijah, his servant—s, Jehu, Joshua, Elijah, thy messengers, Samuel, his chamberlains, posts, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Haggai, the former, Malachi † by the hand of Moses, David, the, his prophets, Ahijah, &c. *Exod.* 9. 35. 1 *Sam.* 16. 20. —28. 15. 1 *Kin.* 12. 15. —15. 29. —16. 12, 34. —17. 16. 2 *Kings* 9. 36. —10. 10. —17. 13, 13, 23. —19. 23. —21. 10. —24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 25. —34. 14. —36. 15. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 8. 14. —10. 29 † 30. *Esth.* 1. 12, 15. —3. 13. —8. 10. *Isai.* 20. 2. —37. 24. *Jer.* 37. 2. —50. 1. *Ezek.* 38. 17. *Dan.* 9. 10. *Hag.* 1. 1. —2. 1. *Zech.* 7. 7, 12. *Mal.* 1. 1. ¶ under ^C Aaron † by the hand of Aaron 1 *Chron.* 24. 19. ¶ of the Lord † by the hand of the Lord 2 *Chron.*

2 Chron. 29. 25. ¶ to thy servants,—Nebuzaradan † by the hand of thy servants—Nebuzaradan—34. 16. Jer. 39. 11. ¶ in thy prophets † in the hand of thy prophets Neh. 9. 30. ¶ for their, † in the hand of their Job 8. 4. ¶ help † take by the hand 20. ¶ the hand —37. 7. ¶ in the power Prov. 18. 21. ¶ because of † in the hand of Isai. 64. 7 † 6. Jer. 41. 9. ¶ through † in the hand of Zech. 4. 12.

Et in manu, per יָדוֹ 13
man.

and, upon, into, by, in the hand Gen. 19. 16, 16. and—in bis hand Numb. 5. 18. 1 Sam. 12. 9, 9. 2 Sam. 21. 22. and—in bis hand —23. 21. —24. 14. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 11. 23. —20. 8. but—into the hand —21. 13. Jer. 21. 7, 7. and, even into the hand —22. 25, 25, 25. —32. 28. —34. 20, 21, 21. —44. 30. —46. 26, 26. Ezek. 40. 5. Zech. 11. 6. ¶ and—in—right hands Judg. 7. 20. ¶ and into, by the hands —10. 7. Jer. 19. 7. ¶ and—by the ministry Hof. 12. 10.

Juxta manum יָדוֹ 14

Solomon gave her of his royal bounty † he gave her according to the hand of king Solomon 1 Kings 10. 13. ¶ according to the hand Ezra 7. 6, 9. Neb. 2. 8. ¶ as the hand Ezra 7. 28. ¶ by the hand —8. 18. ¶ according to the state Esth. 1. 7. —2. 18.

Ad manum לְיָדוֹ 15

beside 1 Sam. 19. 3. ¶ about 1 Chron. 18. 17. ¶ to wait on —23. 28. ¶ at the—hand Neb. 11. 24. ¶ by the—side Psal. 140. 5. ¶ at the gates Prov. 8. 3.

E manu מִיָּדוֹ 16

at, from, out of, of, at, by, under the hand Gen. 9. 5, 5. —32. 11 † 12. —33. 19. —38. 20. —48. 22. Exod. 2. 19. —3. 8. —14. 30. —18. 9, 10. Lev. 25. 14. Numb. 5. 25. —35. 25. Deut. 3. 8. —7. 8. Job. 9. 26. —22. 31. Judg. 2. 16, 18. —6. 9. —8. 22. —9. 17. —13. 5. Ruth 4. 5, 9. 1 Sam. 4. 8. —7. 3, 8. —9. 16. —10. 18. —12. 4, 10, 11. —17. 37. —20. 16. —25. 39. 2 Sam. 3. 18. —8. 1. —12. 7. —23. 21. 1 Kings 11. 12, 31, 35. —22. 3. 2 Kings 9. 7. —13. 25. —17. 39. —18. 33.

—19. 14. 1 Chron. 11. 23. —18. 1. —28. 19. 2 Chron. 30. 6, 16. —31. 13. —32. 22. —34. 9. Neb. 9. 27. Job 6. 23. Psal. 31. 15. —71. 4. —82. 4. —89. 48. —97. 10. —106. 10, 10. —107. 2. —144. 7, 11. Prov. 6. 5. Eccles. 2. 24. Isai. 36. 18. —37. 14. —40. 2. —51. 17. Jer. 15. 21. —20. 13. —21. 12. —22. 3. —25. 17. —31. 11. —32. 4. Ezek. 33. 6. —34. 27. —39. 3, 3. ¶ of, out of the hands Gen. 39. 1. Judg. 8. 34. 1 Sam. 7. 14. —14. 48. ¶ from the coast Numb. 24. 24. ¶ me out of the paw 1 Sam. 17. 37. ¶ avenged him, thee of † judged him, thee from the hand of 2 Sam. 18. 19, 31. ¶ from the power Psal. 22. 20. —49. 15. Isai. 47. 14. Hof. 13. 14.

Et e manu מִיָּדוֹ 17

and at, out of, from the hand Gen. 9. 5. Exod. 18. 10. neither from—hand Lev. 22. 25. Judg. 6. 9. 1 Sam. 10. 18. or of—hand —12. 3. 2 Sam. 3. 18. 2 Chron. 32. 15, 22. Job 5. 15. Or—from the—hand —6. 23. Psal. 18. title ¶ and out of the paw 1 Sam. 17. 37. ¶ and on the side Eccles. 4. 1.

Manus mea יָדוֹ 18

mine, my, mine own hand Gen. 14. 22. —31. 29. —42. 37. Exod. 3. 20. —7. 4, 5. —9. 15. —15. 9. Deut. 8. 17. —32. 40, 41. Judg. 7. 2. 1 Sam. 18. 17. —21. 4 † 5. —24. 6 † 7. —25. 33. —26. 11, 23. 2 Sam. 3. 12. —18. 12. 1 Kings 13. 6. 2 Kings 5. 18. Job 31. 21, 25, 27. —40. 4. Psal. 81. 14. —89. 21. Prov. 1. 24. Isai. 1. 25. —10. 10, 13, 14. —48. 13. —49. 22. —50. 2. —51. 16. —66. 2. Jer. 6. 12. —15. 6. —16. 21. —51. 25. Ezek. 6. 14. —14. 9, 13. —16. 27. —20. 5, 5, 6, 15, 22, 23, 28, 42. —25. 7, 13, 16. —35. 3. —36. 7. —39. 21. —44. 12. —47. 14. Amos 1. 8. —9. 2. Zeph. 1. 4. Zech. 2. 9 † 13. —13. 7. ¶ I did swear, sware † I lifted up my hand Exod. 6. 8. Numb. 14. 30. ¶ mine † my hand 2 Sam. 14. 30. ¶ my stroke Job 23. 2. ¶ my fore Psal. 77. 2.

Et manus mea יָדוֹ 19

but mine hand 1 Sam. 24. 12, 13 † 13, 14.

In manu, vel manum בְּיָדוֹ 20
meam, per man. meam

to, in, into, by, under my hand

5 A

Gen. 39. 8. —40. 11. Exod. 7. 17. —17. 9. Numb. 21. 2. —22. 29. Judg. 6. 36, 37. —8. 7. —9. 29. 1 Sam. 12. 5. —14. 43. —17. 46. —21. 3 † 4. —23. 7. —24. 10, 11, 11 † 11, 12. —26. 18. 2 Sam. 5. 19. 1 Chron. 14. 10, 11. —22. 18. Job 29. 20. Jer. 18. 6. Ezek. 37. 19. ¶ into, in mine hands Judg. 11. 30. —12. 13. ¶ I have here at hand † there is found in my hand 1 Sam. 9. 8. ¶ with me † in my hand —21. 8 † 9. ¶ by me † by my hand —28. 17.

Manui meae לְיָדוֹ 21

strike hands with me † strike at my hand Job 17. 3.

E manu mea מִיָּדוֹ 22

of, at, out of, from my hand Gen. 21. 30. —31. 39. —33. 10. —43. 9. Deut. 32. 39. Judg. 17. 3. 2 Kings 18. 34, 35. 2 Chron. 32. 13, 14, 14, 15, 15, 17, 17. Isai. 36. 19, 20, 20. —43. 13. —50. 11. Jer. 25. 15. Hof. 2. 10 † 12.

Manus nostra יָדוֹ 23

Our hand Deut. 32. 27: ¶ our power Neb. 5. 5.

Et manus nostra יָדוֹ 24

and—our hand Gen. 37. 27.

In manum nostram, בְּיָדוֹ 25

in manu nostra

in, into, by our hand Gen. 43. 21. Judg. 16. 23. 1 Sam. 14. 10. —30. 23. Jer. 11. 21. ¶ in, into our hands Gen. 43. 22. Deut. 3. 3. Job. 2. 24. Judg. 16. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 47. ¶ give us † give into our hands Exod. 10. 25.

E manu nostrâ מִיָּדוֹ 26

at our hands Judg. 13. 23.

Manus tua יָדוֹ 27

thine, thy hand Gen. 21. 18. —22. 12. —24. 2. —47. 29. —49. 8. Exod. 4. 4, 6, 7. —7. 19. —8. 5 † 1. —9. 22. —10. 12, 21. —13. 9. —14. 16, 26. —23. 1. Numb. 27. 18. Deut. 3. 24. —13. 9 † 10. —14. 29. —15. 7, 8, 11. —16. 10. —28. 20. Judg. 18. 19. 1 Sam. 21. 3, 8 † 4, 9. —25. 8, thine own hand 26. 2 Sam. 1. 14. —24. 17. 1 Kings 8. 42. —22. 34. 2 Kings 13. 16. 1 Chron. 4. 10. —21. 17. 2 Chron. 18. 33. Job 1. 11. —2. 5. —30. 21. Psal. 17. 14. —21. 8. —39. 10. —44. 3. —74. 11. —80. 17. —89. 13. —104. 28. —109. 27. —119. 173. —139. 10. Prov. 3. 27. Eccles. 9. 10. Isai. 26. 11. —64. 8 † 7. Jer. 6. 9.

6. 9. —15. 17. Ezek. 38. 12. Mic. 5. 9 + 8. ¶ thou hadst sworn + thou hadst lift up thy hand Neb. 9. 15.

Manus tua ידך 28 thy hand Deut. 2. 7. —6. 8. —12. 17. —15. 3, 10. —23. 20. + 21. —28. 8, 12, 32. —30. 9. 1 Sam. 14. 19. 2 Sam. 24. 16. 2 Kings 10. 15. 1 Chr. 21. 15. Job 1. 12. Psal. 10. 12. —32. 4. —38. 2. —138. 7. —145. 16. Eccles. 7. 18. —11. 6. Isai. 3. 6. Jer. 40. 4. ¶ as thou shalt find occasion, as occasion shall serve + as thy hand shall find Judg. 9. 33. 1 Sam. 10. 7.

Manus tua ידך 29 thine hand Exod. 13. 16.

Et manus tua ידך 30 and thy—hand 2 Chron. 6. 32.

In manum tuam, in בידך 31 manu tua in, into, to thine hand Exod. 17. 5. Numb. 21. 34. Deut. 2. 24, 30. —3. 2. —13. 17 + 18. Job. 6. 2. —8. 1, 18, 18. —10. 8. 1 Sam. 24. 18, 20 + 19, 21. 1 Kings 20. 13. 2 Kings 4. 29. —8. 8. Job 11. 14. Psal. 31. 5, 15. Jer. 36. 14. —43. 9. Ezek. 37. 20. ¶ with thee Jer. 38. 10.

Idem בידך 32 into, in, with thy hand Gen. 14. 20. —38. 18. Exod. 4. 2, 17, 21. —7. 15. Deut. 7. 24. —23. 25 + 26. —33. 3. Job. 9, 25. Judg. 4. 7, 14. —7. 7, 9. —8. 6, 15. —20. 28. 1 Sam. 23. 4. —24. 4 + 5. —26. 8. 2 Sam. 5. 19. 1 Kings 20. 28. 2 Kings 9. 1. 1 Chron. 14. 10. 2 Chron. 16. 8. Job 2. 6. Psal. 10. 14. Ezek. 37. 17. ¶ into thine hands Deut. 20. 13. —21. 10. ¶ with thee 1 Sam. 16. 2. ¶ in thy power Job 1. 12. ¶ hold thine hand Isai. 42. 6.

Et in manu tua בידך 33 and with, in, by thine hand 1 Kings 8. 24. 1 Chron. 29. 12, 12. 2 Chron. 6. 15. —20. 6. Neb. 1. 10.

E manu tua מידך 34 of, out of, from, at thine hand 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job 10. 7. —35. 7. Psal. 88. 5. Jer. 25. 28. Ezek. 3. 18, 20. —33. 8.

Idem מידך 35 from, out of thy hand Gen. 4. 11. Deut. 26. 4. 1 Sam. 24. 15 + 16. —28. 17. 2 Chron. 16. 7. —25. 15. Mic. 5. 12 + 11.

Et e manu tua ומידך 36 and of thine own 1 Chron. 29. 14.

Manus tua ידך 37 thine hand Isai. 57. 10. Ezek. 27. 15, ¶ occupied with thee + were the merchants of thy hand 21.

In manu tua, in ma- בידך 38 num tuam in, into thy hand Gen. 16. 6. 1 Kings 17. 11. Isai. 47. 6. Ezek. 23. 31. ¶ with thee 1 Kin. 14. 3.

E manu tua מידך 39 of, out of thine hand 2 Sam. 13. 10. Isai. 51. 22.

Manus vestra ידכם 40 consecrate-ed your selves, you + fill-ed your hand Exod. 32. 29. Lev. 8. 33. 2 Chron. 29. 31. ¶ your hand Deut. 11. 18. —12. 6, 7, 11.

In manu, vel ma- בידכם 41 num vestram into, in your hand Gen. 9. 2. —43. 12, 12. Exod. 12. 11. —23. 31. Job. 8. 7. —10. 19. —24. 8, 11. Judg. 3. 28. —7. 15. 2 Kings 3. 18. 2 Chron. 18. 14. —28. 9. Jer. 26. 14. —38. 5. ¶ with you Job. 9. 11. ¶ into, in your hands Jud. 8. 3. —18. 10. Jer. 21. 4.

Et manibus ves- ובידכם 42 tris and—with your hand —44. 25.

E man. vest. מידכם 43 of, at your hand 2 Sam. 4. 11. Isai. 1. 12. Mal. 1. 10. —2. 13. ¶ of your hands —1. 13. ¶ by your means —1. 9.

In manu vestr. בידכן 44 in your hand Ezek. 13. 21,

E manu vestr. מידכן 45 out of your hand 21, 23.

Manus ejus ידו 46 his hand Gen. 3. 22. —8. 9. —16. 12. —22. 10. —24. 9. —38. 28, 29, 30. —41. 42, 44. —46. 4. Exod. 4. 4, 6, 6, 7. —8. 6, 17 + 2, 13. —10. 22. —14. 21, 27. —17. 11. —21. 20. —22. 8, 11 + 7, 10. —24. 11. Lev. 1. 4. —3. 2, 8, 13. —4. 4, 24, 29, 33. —8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 28, whose hand 32. Numb. 6. 21. —20. 11. Deut. 11. 2. —19. 5. Job. 8. 19, 26. and his hand Judg. 3. 10. —15. 15. 1 Sam. 5. 7. —6. 3, 5, 9. —14. 26. —17. 49. —23. 16. —26. 9. 2 Sam. 15. 5. —20. 21. —23. 10. —24. 16. 1 Kings 13. 4, 4. 2 Kings 5. 11. —6. 7. whose hand —7. 2, 17. —10. 15. —13. 16. 1 Chron. 13. 9, 10. 2 Chron. 21. 10. Esth. 3. 10. —8. 7. Job 6. 9. —9. 33. —15. 25. —26. 13.

—28. 9. with his hand Psal. 37. 24. —78. 42. —89. 25. —95. 7. —106. 26. Prov. 19. 24. —26. 15. Cant. 5. 4. Isai. 5. 25, 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 + 11, 16, 20. —10. 4, 32. —11. 8, 11, 15. —23. 11. —31. 3. —44. 5. —49. 2. —56. 2. Jer. 1. 9. Lam. 1. 10. —2. 8. —3. 3. Ezek. 10. 7. —17. 18. —18. 8, 17. —46. 7. Dan. 11. 42. Hof. 7. 5. Amos 5. 19. Zeph. 2. 13, 15. Zech. 14. 13. ¶ he be not able, cannot get + his hand reach not Lev. 5. 7, 11. —14. 21, he is able to get, can get + his hand can reach 22, 30, 31. he be—able + his hand find —25. 28, 49. as he is able + according to the gift of his hand Deut. 16. 17. as he shall be, is able to give + the gift of his hand Ezek. 46. 5, 11. ¶ whom he shall consecrate + fill his hand Lev. 16. 32. that is consecrated + whose hand is filled —21. 10. he consecrated + filled his hand 1 Kings 13. 33. to consecrate himself, his service + to fill his hand 1 Chron. 29. 5. 2 Chron. 13. 9. ¶ him- self Lev. 25. 26, ¶ fallen in de- cay + his hand faileth 35. ¶ his place Numb. 2. 17. Jer. 6. 3. ¶ his border 2 Sam. 8. 3. ¶ his dominion 1 Chron. 18. 3. + the dominion of his hand Jer. 34. 1. ¶ Creditor + master of ex- action of his hand Deut. 15. 2. ¶ beside him + at his hand 2 Sam. 15. 18. ¶ next to him + at his hand 2 Chron. 17. 15, next him 16, 18. —31. 15. Neb. 3. 2, 8, 10, 12, 17, 19. ¶ his hands 2 Kings 9. 23. Neb. 4. 17. + 11. ¶ drew a bow with his full strength + filled his hand with a bow 2 Kings 9. 24.

Et manus ejus ידו 47 and his hand Gen. 25. 26. Isai. 14. 27. —34. 17.

In manu ejus, vel sua, בידו 48 in manum suam upon, in, to, into, under, with, at, by his hand Gen. 19. 16. —22. 6. —24. 10. —32. 13 + 14. —39. 3, 4, 23. —40. 13. in whose hand —44. 17. Exod. 4. 20. —21. 16. —22. 4 + 3. —32. 15. —34. 4. Numb. 22. 23, 31. —25. 7. —31. 6. —35. 21. Job. 5. 13. —8. 18. —20. 5. Judg. 1. 2. —3. 10. —6. 21. —7. 14. —9. 48. —14. 6. 1 Sam. 2. 13. —14. 27. —16. 16, 23. —17. 40, 57. —18. 10. —19. 9. —22. 6. —

23. 6, 11, 14. 2 Kings 11. 8, 11. —14. 15. —15. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 16. 2 Chron. 17. 5. —23. 7, 10. —36. 17. Neb. 6. 5. Esth. 5. 2. into, in whose hand Job 12. 6, 10. —15. 23. Psal. 37. 33. —95. 4. Eccles. 5. 14, 15 † 13, 14. Isai. 22. 21. —53. 10. Jer. 27. 8 † 7. —36. 14. Lam. 1. 14. Ezek. 8. 11. —9. 1, 2. —30. 24. —40. 3. —47. 3. Dan. 1. 2. —8. 25. —11. 11, 16. Hof. 12. 7. Zech. 8. 4. ¶ with whom † in whose hand Gen. 44. 16. ¶ by, with him Judg. 3. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 34. 2 Kings 5. 5. —8. 9. Prov. 7. 20. Jer. 38. 11. ¶ into his hands Judg. 11. 32. ¶ him by the hand —16. 26.

Et in manu ejus וּבְיַדוֹ 49 and—with him 2 Sam. 8. 10. ¶ and—with, in, into his hand 1 Kings 8. 15. 2 Chron. 26. 19. having—in his hand Isai. 6. 6. Jer. 34. 3. with—in his hand Amos 7. 7. Zech. 2. 1 † 5.

Ad vel in manum ejus לְיָדוֹ 50 into his hand Exod. 21. 13.

E manu ejus מִיָּדוֹ 51 out of, at, from his hand Num. 21. 26. Josh. 24. 10. Judg. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 1. 1 Kings 11. 34. 2 Kings 18. 29. —19. 19. Job 27. 22. Isai. 37. 20. Jer. 34. 3. —42. 11. Ezek. 30. 22. Dan. 8. 4, 7. —11. 41. Hab. 3. 4. ¶ at his hands 2 Kings 5. 20.

Manum suam יָדָיו 52 his hands Hab. 3. 10.

Manus ejus יָדָהּ 53 her hand Gen. 24. 18. Deut. 25. 11. Judg. 5. 26. 2 Sam. 13. 19. Jer. 50. 15. ¶ she be — able † her hand find Lev. 12. 8.

In manu, manum בְּיָדָהּ 54 *ejus, sua* in her hand Gen. 39. 12, 13. Exod. 15. 20. Deut. 24. 1, 3. Judg. 4. 21. her by the hand Isai. 51. 18.

E manu ejus מִיָּדָהּ 55 of, at her hand 1 Sam. 25. 35. 2 Sam. 13. 5, 6.

Manus eorum יָדָם 56 their hand Gen. 19. 10. Exod. 29. 20. 1 Sam. 22. 17, 17. 2 Sam. 18. 28. whose hand 2 Kings 12. 15 † 16. —22. 7. 2 Chron. 26. 13. Ezra 8. 26. Esth. 9. 10, 15. Psal. 106. 42. Isai. 11. 14. Mic. 2. 1. ¶ consecrate them † fill their hand Exod. 28. 41. —29. 33, 35, to be consecrated † to have their hand filled 29. whom he consecrated † whose hand be filled Numb. 3. 3. ¶

their—hands Lev. 8. 24. Esth. 9. 16. ¶ next unto, to them † at their hand Neb. 3. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10. —13. 13.

In manu, manum בְּיָדָם 57 *suam, eorum*

in, into, by their hand Gen. 35. 4. —43. 15, 26. Numb. 22. 7. Josh. 21. 44 † 42. Judg. 1. 4. putting their—hand —7. 6, 8. —15. 13. —16. 18. 1 Kings 20. 6. 1 Chron. 5. 10, 20. 2 Chron. 13. 16. —24. 24. Job 21. 16. Psal. 149. 6. Isai. 10. 5. Jer. 38. 19. —41. 5. Lam. 5. 12. Ezek. 16. 39. ¶ in, into their hands Exod. 5. 21. Deut. 1. 25. Judg. 7. 2, 19. 1 Sam. 21. 13 † 14. Neb. 9. 24. ¶ by them 2 Sam. 15. 36. 2 Chron. 24. 13. ¶ by their means 1 Kings 10. 29. 2 Chron. 1. 17. ¶ by their ministry —7. 6. ¶ them by the hand Jer. 31. 32.

E manu מִיָּדָם 58

out of, of, at, from their hands Gen. 37. 21, 22. Exod. 29. 25. Judg. 12. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 4. 2 Chron. 35. 11. ¶ out of, from, at their hand Exod. 32. 4. Jud. 10. 12. 2 Kings 5. 24. Jer. 38. 18, 23. Lam. 5. 8. Ezek. 34. 10. Zech. 11. 6.

Manus יָדַיִם 59

large enough † large of hands, or spaces, sides, limits Gen. 34. 21. large, wide † large of limits, borders, sides Judg. 18. 10. 1 Chron. 4. 40. Neb. 7. 4. ¶ power Josh. 8. 20. ¶ weak-handed † weak of hands 2 Sam. 17. 2. ¶ hands 2 Kings 11. 16. 2 Chron. 23. 15. Job 17. 9. Prov. 6. 10. —24. 33. Eccles. 10. 18. Isai. 13. 7. —35. 3. —45. 9. Jer. 48. 37. Ezek. 21. 7 † 12.

Manus יָדַיִם 60

wide, large, broad † large of spaces, or sides Psal. 104. 25. Isai. 22. 18. —33. 21. ¶ hands Jer. 47. 3. Lam. 4. 6.

Et manus וְיָדַיִם 61 and—hands Job 4. 3. Prov. 6. 17.

Manus הַיָּדַיִם 62 hands Ezek. 7. 17.

Manus הַיָּדַיִם 63 hands 2 Kings 9. 35.

Et manus וְהַיָּדַיִם 64 but the hands Gen. 27. 22.

Manibus בְּיָדַיִם 65 with her hands Prov. 30. 28.

Manus יָדַיִם 66

hands Gen. 24. 30. —27. 22. Deut. 4. 28. —27. 15. 2 Sam. 16. 21. 2 Kings 3. 11. —12.

11 † 12. —13. 16. —19. 18. 1 Chron. 25. 3, 6. 2 Chron. 32. 19. Ezra 4. 4. Esth. 3. 9. Job 16. 11. Psal. 115. 4. —135. 15. Prov. 12. 14. Cant. 7. 1 † 2. Isai. 37. 19. Jer. 10. 3. —23. 14. —33. 13. —38. 4, 4. Lam. 4. 2, 10. Ezek. 10. 21: —13. 22. The hands Zech. 4. 9. ¶ coast Numb. 34. 3. ¶ coasts Judg. 11. 26. ¶ the service 1 Chron. 6. 31 † 16. ¶ the borders —7. 29. ¶ the order —25. 2, 6. ¶ by David † by the hands of David 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ with the instruments † hands of instruments —29. 27. ¶ the ordinance Ezra 3. 10. ¶ by the sword, river † by the hands of sword, river Psal. 63. 10. Jer. 46. 6. ¶ the force —18. 21. Ezek. 35. 5.

Et manus וְיָדַי 67

But—hands Exod. 17. 12. and of the hands Jer. 10. 9. And —the hands Ezek. 1. 8. —7. 27.

Per manus בְּיָדַי 68

in—places Psal. 141. 6. ¶ into —hands Lam. 1. 14.

Sicut manus כִּי־יָדַי 69 as—hands Gen. 27. 23.

E manibus מִיָּדַי 70

by, from the hands —49. 24. Psal. 140. 4. ¶ from the power Job 5. 20. ¶ from the snare † from the hands of the snare Psal. 141. 9.

Manus meae יָדַי 71

my hands 2 Sam. 22. 21, 35. Psal. 18. 20, 24, 34. —22. 16. —28. 2. —143. 6. —144. 1. Eccles. 2. 11. Isai. 19. 25. —29. 23. —45. 11, 12. —60. 21. —65. 2. ¶ armholes † armholes of my hands Ezek. 13. 18. [See below N° 76.]

Idem יָדַי 72

my—hands Deut. 9. 15, 17. Neb. 6. 9. Dan. 10. 10.

Et manus meae וְיָדַי 73 and my hands Cant. 5. 5.

Manus nostrae יָדֵינוּ 74

our hands Gen. 5. 29. Deut. 21. 7. Psal. 90. 17, 17. Jer. 6. 24. Hof. 14. 3 † 4.

In manibus nostris בְּיָדֵינוּ 75

under our charge Numb. 31. 49.

Manus tuae יָדֶיךָ 76

thy hands Exod. 15. 17. Deut. 12. 18. —16. 15. —24. 19. Judg. 7. 11. 2 Sam. 3. 34. Job 10. 8. —14. 15. Psal. 8. 6. —92. 4. —102. 25. —119. 73. thine own hands —138. 8. —143. 5. Eccles. 5. 6 † 5. Mic. 5. 13 † 12. Zech. 13. 6. ¶ thy

thy hand *Josb.* 10. 6. *Psal.* 144. 7. ¶ thine arm-holes † arm-boles of thy hands *Jer.* 38. 12.
Manus tuae יָדֶיךָ 77
 thine hands *Ezek.* 16. 11. — 22. 14.
Idem יָדֶיךָ 78
 thine hands *Zeph.* 3. 16.
Et manus tuae וְיָדֶיךָ 79
 and thine hands *Jer.* 2. 37.
Manus vestrae יָדֵיכֶם 80
 your hands *Deut.* 31. 29. 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. 2 *Kings* 10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 15. 7. *Psal.* 58. 2. *Isai.* 1. 15. your own hands — 31. 7. *Jer.* 25. 6, 7. — 44. 8. *Hag.* 2. 17. *Zech.* 8. 9, 13.
Manus vestras יָדֵיכֶם 81
 your hands *Psal.* 134. 2.
Et manibus vestris וּבְיָדֵיכֶם 82
 and—with your hand *Jer.* 44. 25.
Manus ejus יָדוֹ 83
 his hands *Gen.* 27. 16, 23. — 48. 14. — 49. 24. *Exod.* 17. 12. His own hands *Lev.* 7. 30. *Numb.* 27. 23. *Deut.* 33. 7, 11. — 34. 9. *Judg.* 9. 16. — 15. 14. 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. — 14. 13. 2 *Sam.* 4. 1. 1 *Kings* 16. 7. 2 *Kings* 13. 16. *Job* 1. 10. — 34. 19. *Psal.* 28. 5. — 55. 20. — 95. 5. — 111. 7. *Prov.* 21. 25. *Ecclef.* 4. 5. *Cant.* 5. 14. *Isai.* 3. 11. — 5. 12. — 17. 8. — 25. 11. *Jer.* 30. 6. — 50. 43. ¶ his thumbs † thumbs of his hands *Jud.* 1. 6. ¶ aided him † strengthened his hands — 9. 24. ¶ on every hand fix fingers † fingers on his hands — 6. 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. ¶ that his hand 2 *Kings* 15. 19. ¶ his handywork † the work of his hands 19. 1. ¶ her hands — 68. 31. ¶ their own, their hands *Isai.* 2. 8. — 25. 11.
Manus ejus יָדוֹ 84
 his hand *Lev.* 9. 22. ¶ his hands — 16. 21. ¶ shall consecrate themselves † shall fill their hands *Ezek.* 43. 26.
Et manus ejus וְיָדוֹ 85
 and—his hands *Lev.* 15. 11. *Job* 5. 18. — 20. 10. his hands — also *Zech.* 4. 9.
Manus ejus בְּיָדוֹ 86
 stayed up his hands *Exod.* 17. 12.
Et manibus suis וּבְיָדָיו 87
 with his hands 2 *Chron.* 6. 4.
E manibus suis מִיָּדוֹ 88
 out of his hands *Exod.* 32. 19.
Manus ejus, suae יָדֶיהָ 89
 her hands *Gen.* 16. 9. — 24.

22; 47. *Prov.* 31. 19, 31. *Eccl.* 7. 26.

Et manus ejus וְיָדֶיהָ 90
 and her hands *Judg.* 19. 27. yea,—her hands *Prov.* 31. 20.

Manibus suis בְּיָדֶיהָ 91
 with their hands *Exod.* 35. 25. with her hands *Prov.* 14. 1. her hands *Lam.* 1. 17.

Manus eorum יָדֵיהֶם 92
 their hands *Exod.* 29. 10, 15, 19. — 30. 19, 21. — 40. 31. *Lev.* 4. 15. — 8. 14, 18, 24. — 24. 14. *Numb.* 8. 10, 12. *Deut.* 21. 6. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 29. 23. — 34. 25. *Ezra* 6. 22. *Neb.* 2. 18. — 6. 9. — 8. 6. *Job* 5. 12. — 30. 2. *Psal.* 28. 4. — 76. 5. — 125. 3. *Isai.* 65. 22. their own hands *Jer.* 1. 16. — 25. 14. — 32. 30. *Lam.* 3. 64. *Hag.* 2. 14. ¶ beside them † at their hands *Job* 1. 14. ¶ their thumbs † the thumbs of their hands *Judg.* 1. 7. ¶ they have hands *Psal.* 115. 7. ¶ their means *Jer.* 5. 31.

Et manus ipsorum וְיָדֵיהֶם 93
 and their hands *Ezek.* 10. 12.

Per manus ipsor. בְּיָדֵיהֶם 94
 their hands *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ In whose hand *Psal.* 26. 10.

Manus earum יָדֵיהֶן 95
 their hands *Ezek.* 23. 42,

In manibus ear. בְּיָדֵיהֶן 96
 in their hands 37, 45.

Manus יָדוֹת 97
 five, ten times *Gen.* 43. 34. *Dan.* 1. 20. ¶ tenons *Exod.* 26. 17. — 36. 22. ¶ parts 2 *Sam.* 19. 43 † 44.

Et manus וְיָדוֹת 98
 and—stays 1 *Kings* 10. 19. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

Manus הַיָּדוֹת 99
 parts *Gen.* 47. 24. 2 *Kings* 11. 7. *Neb.* 11. 1. ¶ the stays 1 *Kings* 10. 19. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.

Et Manus וְיָדוֹת 100
 and the axle-trees 1 *Kings* 7. 32.

Manus, cardines יָדוֹתָיו 101
 ejus
 his—tenons *Exod.* 26. 19, 19. — 36. 24, 24.

Manus ejus יָדוֹתֶיהָ 102
 the ledges thereof 1 *Kings* 7. 35, 36,

Manus eorum יָדוֹתָם 103
 their axle-trees 33.

Dilectus. This Word seems to be of the same Signification with דוּר 364.

Dilectus יָדִיד * 1
 The beloved *Deut.* 33. 12.

Dilecto meo לְיָדִידִי 2
 to my well-beloved *Isai.* 5. 1. My well-beloved 1. *Jer.* 11. 15.

Dilecto suo לְיָדִידוֹ 3
 his beloved *Psal.* 127. 2.

Dilecti tui יָדִידֶיךָ 4
 thy beloved — 60. 5. — 108. 6.

Dilectarum יָדִידוֹת 5
 of loves — 45. title.

Amica יָדִידוֹת 6
 amiable *Psal.* 84. 1.

Dilectio יָדִידוֹת * 7
 the dearly beloved *Jer.* 12. 7.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Facere, dejic. projic.*

jaculari. This Word seems

to come from יד the Hand; and

may signify to exercise the Hand

vigorously and studiously in any

way; which must be under-

stood according to the Sense and

Scope of the Place: as, to exer-

cise the Hand strenuously in

shooting, *Jer.* 50. 14. — in

breaking or cutting off Horns,

Zech. 1. 21. — in heaving a

great Stone over the Mouth of

a Dungeon, *Lam.* 3. 53. — in

casting Lots, *Obad.* 11.

Jaculamini יָרוּ 1
 shoot *Jer.* 50. 14.

PIH. Ad dejicien- לְיָדוֹת 2
dum

to cast out *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.

Projecerunt יָרוּ 3
 they have cast *Joel* 3 † 4. 3.

cast *Obad.* 11. *Nab.* 3. 10.

Et projiciunt וְיָרוּ 4
 and [they have] cast *Lam.* 3.

53.

II. *Confiteri, celebrare.*

I know not how to connect this

with the Root, unless we sup-

pose it comes from יד as it fig-

nifies a public Memorial [See

Root 731.] which may not be

impro-

improbable, if we consider, That the Hand, the Instrument of conferring Deliverance, or any Blessing, would, in the early and hieroglyphical Ages of the World, be naturally made to represent saving Power, or Goodness and Munificence. And that a Hand pourtrayed, or engrav'd in Wood or Stone, and set up in a public Place, might be judg'd a proper Way of making open and perpetual Acknowledgment of the Power and Goodness, which had procur'd or bestow'd any signal Favour. I take this from a Hint in Dr. Patrick's Comment. on 1 Sam. 15. 12. where it is said, Saul set up a Hand after his Victory over the Amalekites. Hence the Word might come to signify (however it doth certainly signify) to be thankful, to praise, to make grateful and public Acknowledgment of the Hand, the Goodness and Power of God; and, in general, to make open Acknowledgment and Confession in any respect, that had a Tendency to the Honour of God.

HIPH. *Et celebrabunt* וְהוֹדוּ 5 and [shall] confes. 1 Kings 8. 33, 35. 2 Chron. 6. 24, 26.
Celebramus הוֹדִינוּ 6 we give thanks Psal. 75. 1, 1.
Et confitens est וּמוֹדָה 7 but who so confesseth Prov. 28. 13.
Confitentem sumus מוֹדִים 8 we thank 1 Chron. 29. 13.
Celebrare הוֹדוּת 9 to give thanks —25. 3.
Et celebrare וְהוֹדוּת 10 and praised 2 Chron. 7. 3. ¶ and thanksgiving Neb. 12. 46.
Et in celebrando וּבְהוֹדוּת 11 and giving thanks Ezra 3. 11.
Ad celebrandum לְהוֹדוּת לְהוֹדוּת 12 to thank 1 Chron. 16. 7, that we may give thanks 35, to give thanks 41. —23. 30. Neb. 12. 24. Psal. 92. 1. —106. 47. —119. 62. —122. 4. ¶ to praise 2 Chron. 7. 6. that I may praise Psal. 142. 7.
Et ad celebrandum וּלְהוֹדוּת 13 and to thank 1 Chron. 16. 4. and thanking 2 Chron. 5. 13. and to give thanks —31. 2.
Celebrate הוֹדוּ 14 Give thanks 1 Chron. 16. 8, O

give thanks 34. Psal. 105. 1. —106. 1. —107. 1. —118. 1, 29. —136. 1; 2, 3, 26. ¶ Praise 2 Chron. 20. 21. Psal. 33. 2. Isai. 12. 4. Jer. 33. 11. ¶ be thankful Psal. 100. 4.
Et celebrate וְהוֹדוּ 15 and give thanks Psal. 30. 4. —97. 12.
Celebrabo אֹדָה 16 I will praise Gen. 29. 35. Psal. 7. 17. —9. 1. —54. 6. —109. 30. —111. 1. —118. 19. Isai. 25. 1. ¶ I will confes Psal. 32. 5.
Et celebrabo וְאֹדָה 17 and [I will] praise —138. 2.
Celebrabo te אֹדָךְ 18 I will give thanks unto thee 2 Sam. 22. 50. Psal. 18. 49. ¶ I will praise thee —35. 18. —52. 9. —57. 9. —71. 22. —86. 12. —108. 3. —118. 21. —119. 7. —138. 1. —139. 14. Isai. 12. 1.
Celebrabo te אֹדָךְ 19 will I—confes unto thee Job 40. 14. ¶ I will give thanks unto thee Psal. 30. 12.
Et celebrabo te וְאֹדָךְ 20 yea,—will I praise thee —43. 4.
Idem וְאֹדָךְ 21 and I will praise thee —118. 28.
Celebrabo eum אֶהְדֹּנּוּ 22 will I praise him —28. 7.
Idem אֹדָנּוּ 23 I shall—praise him —42. 5, 11. —43. 5.
Celebrabit יְהוֹדָה 24 the thanksgiving [† he shall give thanks] Neb. 11. 17.
Idem יוֹדָה 25 shall give—thanks Psal. 6. 5.
Celebrabit te יוֹדֶךָ 26 shall praise thee Isai. 38. 19.
Num celebrabit te הֲיֹדֶךָ 27 shall—praise Psal. 30. 9.
Celebrabit te תוֹדֶךָ 28 shall praise thee —76. 10. can—praise thee Isai. 38. 18.
Celebrabimus נוֹדָה 29 we—praise Psal. 44. 8. ¶ will give—thanks —79. 13.
Celebrabunt יוֹדוּ 30 Let them praise —99. 3. O that men would praise —107. 8, 15, 21, 31. ¶ shall give thanks —140. 13.
Et celebrabunt וְיֹדוּ 31 And—shall praise —89. 5.
Celebrabunt te יוֹדוּךָ 32 whom—shall praise Gen. 49. 8. Let—praise thee Psal. 67. 3, 3, 5, 5. shall—praise thee —88. 10. —138. 4. —145. 10.

Et celebrabunt te וְיֹדֶךָ 33 and—will praise thee —49. 18.
 HITH. *Et confitebitur* וְהִתְוַדָּה 34 that he shall confes Lev. 5. 5. and [shall] confes —16. 21.
Et confitebuntur וְהִתְוַדּוּ 35 If, Then they shall confes —26. 40. Numb. 5. 7.
Et confitens sum וּמְתוֹדָה 36 and [I] confes Neb. 1. 6. and confessing Dan. 9. 20.
Confitentes erant מְתוֹדִים 37 they confessed Neb. 9. 3.
Et confitentes וּמְתוֹדִים 38 and making confession 2 Chron. 30. 22.
Et in confiteri eum וּבְהִתְוַדָּתוֹ 39 and when he had confessed Ezra 10. 1.
Et confessus sum וְאֶתְוַדָּה 40 and made my confession Dan. 9. 4.
Et confessi sunt וַיִּתְוַדּוּ 41 and confessed Neb. 9. 2.
Confessio, celebratio, laus * תוֹדָה 42 thanksgiving Lev. 7. 12. —22. 29. Psal. 26. 7. —50. 14. —107. 22. —116. 17. Isai. 51. 3. Jer. 30. 19. Jon. 2. 9 † 10. ¶ confession Job. 7. 19. Ezra 10. 11. ¶ praise Psal. 50. 23. ¶ Sacrifices, sacrifice of praise Jer. 17. 26. —33. 11. Amos 4. 5.
Et laudis וְתוֹדָה 43 and thank-offerings 2 Chron. 33. 16. ¶ and praise Psal. 42. 4.
Laudis הַתּוֹדָה 44 of Thanksgiving Lev. 7. 12.
Et laudis וְהַתּוֹדָה 45 And—company of them that gave thanks Neb. 12. 38.
Laude בְּתוֹדָה 46 with thanksgiving Psal. 69. 30. —95. 2. —100. 4. —147. 7.
Ad laudem לְתוֹדָה 47 of praise —100. title.
Laudis תוֹדַת 48 of, for thanksgiving Lev. 7. 13, 15.
Celebrationes תוֹדוֹת 49 companies of them that gave thanks Neb. 12. 13.
Laudes תוֹדוֹת 50 praises Psal. 56. 12.
Et sacrificia laudis וְתוֹדוֹת 51 and thank-offerings 2 Chron. 29. 31, 31.
Celebrationes הַתּוֹדוֹת 52 the—companies of them that gave thanks Neb. 12. 40,
Et laudibus וּבְתוֹדוֹת 53 both with thanksgivings 27.
 Celebra-

Celebrationes הַיְדוּת * 54
the thanksgiving Neb. 12. 8.

III. *Judaeus*. A Jew; taken from the Name of *Judab*, the Head of the most considerable Tribe among the *Israelites*, which signifies *Thanksgiving*, or grateful Acknowledgment; because his Mother was very thankful to God for him, when he was born, *Gen.* 29. 35. From *Judab* in after Times the whole Nation of *Israel* were called *Jews*.

- Judaeus* יהודי * 55
a—Jew *Esth.* 2. 5. —3. 4. ¶
Jehudi *Jer.* 36. 14, 21, 21, 23.
- Judaeus* הַיְהוּדִי 56
the Jew *Esth.* 5. 13. —6. 10.
—8. 7. —9. 29, 31. —10. 3.
- In *Jehudi* בַּיהוּדִי 57
of a Jew *Jer.* 34. 9.
- Judaei* יהודים 58
of Judah *Jer.* 43. 9. ¶ Jews
—52. 28, 30.
- Judaei* הַיְהוּדִים 59
the, Jews 2 *Kings* 16. 6. —25.
25. *Neb.* 1. 2. —4. 1, 2. † 3.
33, 34. —4. 12 † 6. —5. 1,
8. —13. 23. *Esth.* 3. 6, 10, 13.
—4. 13, 16. —6. 13. —8. 1,
3, 5, 8, 9, 9, 13, *fear* of the
Jews 17. —9. 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,
10, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23,
24, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30. *Jer.*
32. 12. —38. 19. —40. 11, 12.
—41. 3. —44. 1.
- Et *Judaei* וְיְהוּדִים 60
Moreover—of the Jews *Neb.* 5.
17. and the Jews —6. 6. But
the Jews *Esth.* 9. 18.
- In *Judaeos* בַּיְהוּדִים 61
for the Jews *Esth.* 4. 7. upon
the Jews —8. 7.
- Judaeis* לַיְהוּדִים 62
among, to, the Jews *Esth.* 4. 3,
14. granted the Jews —8. 11,
16, 17. —9. 13. —10. 3.
- Et *Judaeis* וּלְיְהוּדִים 63
neither—to the Jews *Neb.* 2.
16.
- Et *Judaea* הַיְהוּדָה * 64
and—Jehudijah † the Jewels
1 *Cbron.* 4. 18.
- Judaeicè* יְהוּדִית * 65
in the Jews language 2 *Kings*
18. 26, 28. *Neb.* 13. 24. *Isai.*
36. 11, 13. in the Jews speech
2 *Cbron.* 32. 18.
- HiTH. *Judai-* מִתְיַהֲדִים 66
zantes, siebant
Judaei
became Jews *Esth.* 8. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Noscere, scire, cognoscere*. I. To know. Elegantly attributed to Brutes, and inanimate Things, *Psal.* 104. 19. *Isai.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 8. 7. As Knowledge is various in Kind, is variously used, and attended with various Effects and Circumstances, so this Word is to be understood, and translated. To know that a Thing is, or is not, *Lev.* 5. 4. *Judg.* 13. 16. To understand the Meaning, *Dan.* 2. 3. To be Conscious, *Eccles.* 7. 22. *Jer.* 29. 11. Conscience, or the secret Thought of the Mind, *Eccles.* 10. 20. To observe, mark, take good Notice, *Ruth* 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 20. 22. To consider, to be sensible of, *Gen.* 12. 11. *Psal.* 39. 4. —103. 14. *Prov.* 9. 18. *Hof.* 2. 8. To perceive, *Gen.* 19. 33. *Prov.* 14. 7. To comprehend *Job* 37. 5. *Psal.* 73. 16. *Prov.* 30. 18. To be skilful, *Gen.* 25. 27. 1 *Sam.* 16. 16, 18. To be convinc'd, *Exod.* 18. 11. 1 *Kin.* 17. 24. *Jer.* 3. 13. *Zech.* 4. 9. To be satisfied, or well assured, *Josb.* 2. 9. *Judg.* 17. 13. *Job* 13. 18. —19. 25. To mind, to attend unto, *Gen.* 39. 6. To inspect, *Prov.* 27. 23. To feel, to experience, *Judg.* 16. 20. *Prov.* 23. 35, either in the Way of Enjoyment, *Numb.* 14. 31. *Job* 5. 24. —20. 20; or of Suffering, *Job* 21. 19. *Eccles.* 8. 5. *Isai.* 59. 12. *Hof.* 9. 7. To know effectually, so as to gain all the happy Fruits and Ends of knowing, *Hof.* 6. 3. To own, to acknowledge, 1 *Sam.* 29. 9. *Jer.* 14. 20. To discover, *Deut.* 8. 2. —13. 3. *Judg.* 3. 4. *Psal.* 139. 23. To distinguish, 2 *Sam.* 19. 35. To approve, regard, favour, respect, esteem, love, *Gen.* 18. 19. *Exod.* 1. 8. —2. 25. —33. 12, 17. *Deut.* 33. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 12. 1 *Cbr.* 28. 9. *Job* 9. 21. —18. 21. —23. 10. —24. 16. —32. 22. *Psal.* 1. 6. —31. 7. —79. 6. —91. 14. —101. 4. —119. 79. —142. 3. —144. 3. *Prov.* 12. 10. —31. 23. *Isai.* 1. 3. —19. 21. —59. 8. *Jer.* 1. 5. —2. 8. —4. 22. —24. 7. *Hof.* 5. 4. —8.

2, 4. —13. 4. *Amos* 3. 2. To know *face to face*, *Deut.* 34. 10, is to know in the most friendly and familiar Manner. To know *afar off*, *Psal.* 138. 6, is to know with Disgust and Aversion. To use conjugal Familiarity, *Gen.* 4. 1. II. To be known, manifested, detected, *Psal.* 77. 19. *Prov.* 10. 9. *Isai.* 66. 14. *Ezek.* 38. 23. To be famous, illustrious, honourable, *Psal.* 74. 5. —76. 1. *Prov.* 31. 23. A known Person, a Familiar, an Acquaintance, *Job* 19. 13. A relative Acquaintance, a Kinsman, *Ruth* 2. 1. III. To make to know, to shew, to declare, to instruct, to direct, *Ezek.* 16. 2. *Exod.* 33. 13. *Psal.* 90. 12. 1 *Sam.* 21. 2. [*I have appointed, † instructed, directed, my Servants to such and such a Place.*] Prognosticators and Wizzards were Persons pretending to some curious Knowledge about future Events, or Things that were secret.

Cognovit, scivit יָדַע 1
knew *Gen.* 4. 1. —31. 32. —38. 16. —39. 6. *Exod.* 1. 8. *Judg.* 13. 16, 21. 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. —20. 39. —22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 11. 16. ¶ perceived *Gen.* 19. 33, 35. *Esth.* 4. 1. ¶ wotteth *Gen.* 39. 8. ¶ wist *Exod.* 34. 29. *Lev.* 5. 17, 18. *Josb.* 8. 14. *Judg.* 16. 20. ¶ knoweth *Lev.* 5. 3, 4. *Deut.* 2. 7. —34. 6. 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. —20. 3. 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. *Job* 11. 11. —12. 9. —15. 23. —18. 21. —23. 10. —28. 13, 23. —35. 15. *Psal.* 103. 14. —104. 19. *Prov.* 9. 18. *Eccles.* 7. 22. —10. 15. *Isai.* 1. 3. ¶ did—, doth know 1 *Sam.* 3. 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 20 † 21. *Job* 22. 13. *Psal.* 73. 11. *Isai.* 1. 3. shall—know —59. 8. ¶ is privy to 1 *Kings* 2. 44. ¶ he shall feel *Job* 20. 20. ¶ he hath known *Psal.* 91. 14. ¶ will no more be † knoweth *not to be* *Eccles.* 4. 13. ¶ is not learned † knoweth *not a book* *Isai.* 29. 12. ¶ can—discern *Jon.* 4. 11.

Idem יָדַע 2
he hath—known *Lev.* 5. 1. *Eccles.* 6. 5. ¶ knew *Deut.* 33. 9. 2 *Sam.* 3. 26. *Isai.* 42. 25. *Jer.* 41. 4. ¶ knoweth 1 *Kings* 1. 11. *Prov.* 7. 23. *Hof.* 7. 9, 9. ¶ knowing 1 *Kings* 2. 32.

Cognovit eum יָדַע 3
whom—knew *Deut.* 34. 10. which—knoweth *Job* 28. 7.

Cogno-

Cognoverat eam ידעה 4 had—known her Gen. 24. 16. knew her 1 Kings 1. 4.

Novit nos ידענו 5 be ignorant of us † know us not Isai. 63. 16.

Novit, cognovit ידעה 6 she knew Judg. 11. 39. had known —21. 12. knoweth Prov. 9. 13. Jer. 8. 7. she did —know Hof. 2. 8 † 10.

Nosti ידעת 7 thou knowest Gen. 30. 26, 29. —47. 6. Exod. 32. 22. Numb. 10. 31. —11. 16. —20. 14. Deut. 7. 15. —9. 2. Josh. 14. 6. Judg. 15. 11. 1 Sam. 28. 9. 2 Sam. 1. 5. —3. 25. —7. 20. —17. 8. 1 Kings 2. 5, 44. —5. 3, 6 † 17, 20. —8. 39. 2 Kings 4. 1. 2 Chron. 6. 30. Job 15. 9. —20. 4. —34. 33. —38. 18, 21. Psal. 69. 5. —139. 2, 4. Jer. 15. 15. —17. 16. —18. 23. Zech. 4. 5, 13. ¶ thou knewest Deut. 8. 3. Neb. 9. 10. Psal. 142. 3. Isai. 48. 8, ¶ hast known Deut. 13. 6. Psal. 31. 7. —69. 19. Isai. 40. 28. ¶ thou nor thy fathers have known † thou hast known nor thy fathers Deut. 28. 36, 64. ¶ thou hast † knowest Job 38. 4. ¶ thou perceivest Prov. 14. 7.

Novisti, scivisti ידעת 8 thou knowest Deut. 28. 33. 1 Kings 1. 18. 1 Chron. 17. 18. Psal. 40. 9. Jer. 15. 14. —17. 4. Ezek. 37. 3.

Et scias, agnoscas ידעת 9 Know therefore Deut. 4. 39. —7. 9. ¶ thou shalt also consider —8. 5. ¶ understand therefore —9. 3, 6. ¶ and, or knowest 1 Kings 2. 9. Job 39. 2. ¶ and thou shalt know 1 Kings 20. 13. Job 5. 24, 25. Ezek. 25. 7. —35. 4, 12. Zech. 4. 9.

An nosti ידעת 10 Knowest thou 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. Job 38. 33. —39. 1. Dan. 10. 20.

Nosti ידעת 11 knowest thou 2 Sam. 2. 26.

Nosti me ידעתני 12 thou hast—known me Isai. 45. 4, 5. thou—knowest me Jer. 12. 3.

Novisti eum ידעתו 13 thou know him Deut. 22. 2.

Nosti eos ידעתם 14 which thou hast—known Deut. 13. 2 † 3. Ezek. 32. 9. ¶ thou didst—know them Isai.

48. 6. ¶ which thou knowest Jer. 33. 3.

Novisti ידעת 15 thou knewest Ruth 2. 11. Thou knowest 1 Kings 2. 15.

Idem ידעת 16 wast—aware Jer. 50. 24.

Et cognoscito, scies ידעת 17 that thou shalt mark Ruth 3. 4. ¶ and thou shalt know Isai. 49. 23. —60. 16. Ezek. 16. 62. —22. 16. Hof. 2. 20 † 22. Zech. 2. 11 † 15.

Novi, scio ידעתי 18 I know Gen. 4. 9. —12. 11. —20. 6. —22. 12. —27. 2. —48. 19, 19. Exod. 3. 7. —4. 14. —5. 2. —9. 30. —18. 11. Deut. 3. 19. —31. 21, 27, 29. Josh. 2. 9. Judg. 17. 13. 1 Sam. 17. 28. —20. 30. —24. 20 † 21. —25. 11. —29. 9. 2 Sam. 19. 22 † 23. 1 Kings 17. 24. 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. —5. 15. —8. 12. 2 Chr. 2. 8 † 7. —25. 16. Job 9. 2, 28. —10. 13. —13. 2, 18. —19. 25. —21. 27. —30. 23. —32. 22. Psal. 20. 6. —41. 11. —50. 11. —56. 9. —71. 15. —119. 75. 135. 5. Eccles. 3. 12, 14. Jer. 10. 23. —29. 11. —48. 30. Hof. 5. 3. Amos 5. 12. ¶ I wot Gen. 21. 26. Num. 22. 6. Josh. 2. 5. ¶ I am, was sure Exod. 3. 19. 2 Sam. 1. 10. ¶ I knew Numb. 22. 34. 1 Sam. 22. 22. 2 Sam. 18. 29. —22. 44. Job 23. 3. —29. 16. Psal. 35. 11, 15. Isai. 48. 8. Jer. 11. 19. Jon. 4. 2. ¶ I wist Josh. 2. 4. ¶ I perceive,—ed 2 Kings 4. 9. Eccles. 1. 17. ¶ I have known Psal. 18. 43. —119. 152. Amos 3. 2. ¶ I understood Psal. 81. 5. ¶ I was aware Cant. 6. 12. ¶ I am not learned † I know not a book Isai. 29. 12. ¶ I cannot speak † I know not to speak Jer. 1. 6.

Novi ידעת 19 I know Job 42. 2. Psal. 140. 12.

Novi ידעתי 20 I knew Gen. 28. 16. Hof. 8. 4. ¶ I cannot tell † if I know 1 Sam. 17. 55. ¶ I know 2 Kin. 19. 27. Isai. 37. 28. —44. 8. ¶ I felt Prov. 23. 35.

Et novero, sciam ידעתי 21 then shall I know Judg. 6. 37. that I may know 2 Sam. 24. 2. I know also 1 Chron. 29. 17. ¶ and I—perceived Eccles. 2. 14.

Novi te ידעתך 22 I know thee Exod. 33. 12. I knew thee Jer. 1. 5. I did know thee Hof. 13. 5.

Novi eum ידעתיו 23 I know him Gen. 18. 19.

Novi illud ידעתיה 24 I know —every one of them Ezek. 11. 5.

Novi ea ידעתום 25 which I knew Prov. 30. 18.

Novi ea ידעתין 26 I knew them Isai. 48. 7.

Noverunt, cognoverunt have, had known Gen. 19. 8. Numb. 31. 18, 35. Deut. 11. 2. —31. 13. Josh. 24. 31. Judg. 3. 1. Psal. 95. 10. Isai. 44. 18. Jer. 5. 5. —9. 16 † 15. ¶ they knew Gen. 42. 23. Judg. 2. 10. —14. 4. —20. 34. 1 Sam. 2. 12. —20. 39. —22. 17. 2 Sam. 15. 11. Neb. 2. 16. Isai. 42. 16. Hof. 11. 3. Jon. 1. 10. ¶ they wist Exod. 16. 15. ¶ had —, have—knowledge Deut. 1. 39. Psal. 14. 4. —53. 4. Isai. 45. 20. ¶ they know 2 Kings 7. 12. —17. 26. Job 24. 16. Psal. 82. 5. Prov. 4. 19. Jer. 5. 4. —8. 7. Amos 3. 10. Mic. 4. 12. ¶ can never † know not to Isai. 56. 11, ¶ cannot understand † know not to understand 11.

Idem ידעו 28 they knew 2 Kings 4. 39. Isai. 42. 16. ¶ they know Job 9. 5. Isai. 59. 8. Jer. 9. 3 † 2. —14. 18. —22. 28. ¶ they are ignorant † they know not Isai. 56. 10. ¶ they have—known Jer. 4. 22. Hof. 5. 4. ¶ they have knowledge Jer. 4. 22. ¶ neither could they blush † they knew not to blush Jer. 6. 15. —8. 12.

Idem ידעון 29 did—know Deut. 8. 3, knew 16.

Et cognoscent ידעו 30 that—may know Exod. 14. 4. Ezek. 21. 5 † 10. ¶ And, but, then, Thus, so they shall know Exod. 14. 18. —29. 46. Numb. 14. 31. Isai. 9. 9 † 8. —19. 21. —49. 26. Jer. 16. 21. —44. 28. Ezek. 2. 5. —5. 13. —6. 10, 14. —7. 27. —12. 15, 16. —17. 24. —24. 27. —25. 11, 14, 17. —26. 6. —28. 22, 23, 24, 26. —29. 6, 9, 16, 21. —30. 8, 19, 25, 26. —32. 15. —33. 29, 33. —34. 27, 30. —35. 15. —36. 23, 36, 38. —37. 28. —38. 23. —39. 7, 22, 23, 28. ¶ also—shall come to understanding † and shall know understanding Isai. 29. 24.

Agno-

Agnoverunt me ידעוני 31
knew me *Jer.* 2. 8.
Cognoverunt te ידעוך 32
have—known thee *Psal.* 79. 6.
knew thee *Isai.* 55. 5. know
thee *Jer.* 10. 25.
Cognoverunt eum ידעוהו 33
whom—knew *Dan.* 11. 38.
Cognoverunt eos ידעום 34
whom they knew *Deut.* 29. 26
† 25. —32. 17. *Jer.* 44. 3.
Zech. 7. 14. ¶ knew—thereof
Judg. 3. 2. ¶ they have—
known them *Psal.* 147. 20. ¶
whom—have known *Jer.* 19. 4.
Novistis ידעתם 35
wot ye *Gen.* 44. 15, ¶ Ye know
27. *Exod.* 23. 9. *Deut.* 29. 16
† 15. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Jer.* 7.
9. —16. 13. *Ezek.* 17. 12. ¶
ye have—known *Deut.* 11. 28.
—13. 13. ¶ knew ye 2 *Sam.*
11. 20.
Nunquid novistis הידעתם 36
Know ye *Gen.* 29. 5. Do ye
know *Judg.* 18. 14. 1 *Kings*
22. 3.
Et scietis וידעתם 37
and, then, so ye shall know
Exod. 6. 7. —16. 6, 12. *Numb.*
14. 34. 1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Ezek.*
6. 7, 13. —7. 4, 9. —11. 10,
12. —12. 20. —13. 9, 14. —
14. 8, 23. —15. 7. —17. 21. —
20. 38, 42, 44. —22. 22. —
23. 49. —24. 24. —25. 5. —
35. 9. —36. 11. —37. 6, 13,
14. *Joel* 2. 27. —3 † 4. 17.
Zech. 2. 9 † 13. —6. 15. *Mal.*
2. 4. ¶ that ye may know *Exod.*
10. 2. ¶ then ye shall under-
stand *Numb.* 16. 30. ¶ And
know you *Deut.* 1. 2. and ye
know *Josh.* 23. 14.
Noftis ידעתו 38
ye know *Gen.* 31. 6.
Et scietis וידעתו 39
and ye shall know *Ezek.* 13.
21, 23.
Scimus ידענו 40
we can—tell *Gen.* 43. 22. ¶
we wot *Exod.* 32. 1, 23. ¶ we
perceive *Josh.* 22. 31. ¶ we
knew *Prov.* 24. 12. ¶ we ac-
knowledge *Jer.* 14. 20.
Scimus ידענו 41
We know *Gen.* 29. 5.
Et cognoscemus וידענו 42
then we shall know 1 *Sam.* 6. 9.
Cognoscimus te ידענוך 43
we know thee *Hof.* 8. 2.
Cognoscimus ista ידעום 44
we know them *Isai.* 59. 12.
Sciens, cognoscens יודע ידע 45
est, &c. qui
sciens est
doth know *Gen.* 3. 5. knoweth

— 33. 13. *Josh.* 22. 22. *Ruth*
3. 11. 1 *Sam.* 23. 17. 2 *Sam.*
17. 10. *Esth.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 1. 6.
—37. 18. —44. 21. —90. 11.
—94. 11. *Prov.* 14. 10. —24.
22. *Eccles.* 2. 19. —3. 21. —
6. 12. —8. 1, 7. —9. 1. *Joel*
2. 14. *Zeph.* 3. 5. ¶ cunning
Gen. 25. 27. 1 *Sam.* 16. 16, 18.
¶ knew —26. 12. ¶ can tell
2 *Sam.* 12. 22. *Jon.* 3. 9. ¶ that
can skill 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. ¶
endued with 2 *Chron.* 2. 12, 13
† 11, 12, ¶ skilful 14 † 13.
¶ having knowledge *Neb.* 10.
28 † 29. ¶ that knoweth *Psal.*
74. 9. *Eccles.* 6. 8. ¶ regardeth
Prov. 12. 10. ¶ he that hath
knowledge † he that knoweth
knowledge —17. 27. ¶ [of]
knowledge —28. 2. ¶ consider-
eth —29. 7. ¶ I know *Eccles.*
8. 12. *Jon.* 1. 12. ¶ thou know-
est *Eccles.* 11. 5, 6. ¶ one that
is learned † that knoweth a
book *Isai.* 29. 11.
Et scientem וידע 46
and knew *Numb.* 24. 16. ¶
and that can skill 2 *Chron.* 2. 7
† 6. ¶ and he knoweth *Nab.*
1. 7.
Cognitor sum היודע 47
I know *Jer.* 29. 23.
Noscens eum יודעו 48
that knew him 1 *Sam.* 10. 11.
Cognoscit nos ידענו 49
knoweth us? *Isai.* 29. 15.
Noscentes sunt ידעים 50
they know 2 *Kings* 17. 26.
Idem יודעים 51
can skill 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. ¶
do know *Esth.* 4. 11. *Eccles.* 9.
5, 5. ¶ they consider —5. 1.
† 4. 17.
Et scientes וידעים 52
and—ye that have knowledge
Job 34. 2.
Qui sciunt היודעים 53
which knew *Jer.* 44. 15.
Scitorum לידעים 54
to men of skill *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Scientes, peri- יודעי ידעי 55
ti, &c.
knowing *Gen.* 3. 5. ¶ that had
knowledge 1 *Kin.* 9. 27. 2 *Chr.*
8. 18. ¶ that had understand-
ing † that knew the knowledge
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. ¶ which, that
knew *Esth.* 1. 13, 13. ¶ they,
that know *Psal.* 9. 10. —89.
15. *Isai.* 51. 7. *Jer.* 48. 17.
Dan. 11. 32. ¶ such as are skil-
ful *Amos* 5. 16.
Et cognoscentes וידעי 56
and those that have known *Psal.*
119. 79. ¶ and cunning *Dan.*
1. 14.

Et cognoscentes me וידעי 57
and mine acquaintance *Job* 19.
13.
Cognoscentibus me לידעי 58
to them that know me *Psal.*
87. 4.
Cognoscentes te יודעוך 59
they that know thee *Ezek.* 28.
19.
Cognoscentibus te לידעוך 60
unto them that know thee *Psal.*
36. 16.
Cognoscentes eum ידעיו 61
they that had been of his ac-
quaintance *Job* 42. 11.
Et cognoscentes eum וידעו 62
they that know him *Job* 24. 1.
Quae cognovit, sci- ידעת 63
ens. f.
that hath known *Numb.* 31. 17.
¶ that hath lien by man † that
knoweth the lying with man
Judg. 21. 11. ¶ knoweth *Psal.*
139. 14.
Et peritus, expertus וידוע 64
and acquainted *Isai.* 53. 3.
Et notos וידעים 65
and known *Deut.* 1. 13, 15.
Scire, sciendo ידע ידוע 66
Know of a surety † in know-
ing thou shalt know *Gen.* 15. 13.
Know, knoweth, I knew for a
certainty, certainly, assuredly, for
certain † in knowing ye shall,
thou shalt &c. know *Josh.* 23.
13. 1 *Sam.* 20. 3, 9. —28. 1.
1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. *Jer.* 26. 15.
—42. 19, 22. ¶ to know *Prov.*
27. 23.
Num sciendo, cog- היודע 67
noscendo
could we, do we, dost thou cer-
tainly know † in knowing could
we, &c. *Gen.* 43. 7. *Jer.* 13.
12. —40. 14.
Et cognoscere וידע 68
and knoweth —9. 24 † 23.
Scire, cognoscere רעת 69
might know *Josh.* 4. 24. *Judg.*
3. 2. may know 1 *Kings* 8. 60.
Ezek. 38. 16. *Mic.* 6. 5. ¶ to
know *Jer.* 9. 6 † 5.
Ad sciendum, scire, לדעת 70
cognoscere
to know *Gen.* 3. 22. *Exod.* 36.
1. *Deut.* 8. 2. —13. 3 † 4.
Judg. 3. 4. 2 *Sam.* 14. 20.
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. 2 *Chron.* 13. 5.
Esth. 2. 11. —4. 5. *Psal.* 73.
16. *Prov.* 1. 2. —4. 1. *Eccles.*
1. 17. heart to know —7. 25.
—8. 16, 17. *Jer.* 24. 7. *Dan.*
2. 3. *Hof.* 6. 3. *Mic.* 3. 1. ¶ to
wit *Gen.* 24. 21. ¶ that ye, &c.
may, mightest, might, should
know *Exod.* 31. 13. *Deut.* 4.
35. 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. *Job* 37. 7.
Isai.

- Isai.* 50. 4. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
 ¶ to perceive *Deut.* 29. 4 † 3.
 ¶ That—may be known *Psal.*
 67. 2. ¶ with the knowledge
 † to know *Hab.* 2. 14.
Et ad cognoscendum וְלִדְעוֹתָ 71
 and to know *2 Sam.* 3. 25, 25.
Eccles. 7. 25. ¶ and that they,
 &c. may know *1 Kings* 8. 43.
2 Chron. 6. 33.
Cognoscere me דַּעְתִּי 72
 that I knew *Deut.* 9. 24.
Ad scire eum לְדַעְתּוֹ 73
 that he may know *Isai.* 7. 15.
Cognoscere eam לְדַעְתָּהּ 74
 he knew her again † he added
 to know her *Gen.* 38. 26.
Cognoscere דַּעַה 75
 the knowledge *Prov.* 24. 14.
Ad cognoscendum לְדַעַה 76
 to wit *Exod.* 2. 4.
Scito דַּע 77
 know thou *Gen.* 20. 7. *1 Sam.*
 24. 11 † 12. *1 Chron.* 28. 9.
Job 5. 27. know *Jer.* 15. 15.
 ¶ be sure *1 Sam.* 20. 7. ¶ ad-
 vise *2 Sam.* 24. 13.
Et scito וְדַע 78
 and mark *1 Kings* 20. 22. ¶
 know therefore *Job* 11. 6. ¶ and
 know *Psal.* 139. 23, 23. ¶ but
 know thou *Eccles.* 11. 9.
Cognosce eum דַּעְתּוֹ 79
 acknowledge him *Prov.* 3. 6.
Scitote, cognoscite דַּעוּ 80
 consider *Judg.* 18. 14. *2 Kings*
 5. 7. ¶ *Mark* *1 Kings* 20. 7.
 ¶ Know *2 Kings* 10. 10. *Job*
 19. 6. Know ye *Psal.* 100. 3.
Jer. 31. 34.
Et agn. cognoscite וְדַעוּ 81
 and be sure *Numb.* 32. 23. ¶
 that ye may perceive *1 Sam.* 12.
 17. ¶ and, But know —14.
 38. —23. 22. *Psal.* 4. 3. —46.
 10. *Jer.* 5. 1. ¶ and take know-
 ledge *1 Sam.* 23. 23. ¶ and ac-
 knowledge *Isai.* 33. 13.
Scito, agnosce דַּעִי 82
 know *1 Sam.* 25. 17. *Jer.* 2.
 23. ¶ acknowledge —3. 13.
Et agnosce וְדַעִי 83
 know therefore —2. 19. and
 know —6. 18.
Sciam, cognoscam, אֲדַע 84
 &c.
 shall I know *Gen.* 15. 8. —24.
 14. —42. 33. *Isai.* 47. 8. ¶ I
 knew *1 Sam.* 20. 9. ¶ I know
 —22. 3. *1 Kings* 3. 7. would I
 —know *Job* 9. 21.
Idem אֲדַע 85
 I know *1 Kings* 18. 12. I knew
Job 42. 3. I will—know *Psal.*
 101. 4. ¶ I acknowledge —

51. 3. ¶ ignorant † I knew not
 —73. 22.
An dignoscam הֲאֲדַע 86
 can I discern *2 Sam.* 19. 35 † 36.
Et novi וְאֲדַע 87
 and I know *Isai.* 50. 7. then,
 and I knew *Jer.* 32. 8. *Ezek.*
 10. 20.
Cognoscam, novero אֲדַעַה 88
 I would know *Job* 23. 5. that
 I may know *Psal.* 39. 4.
Idem אֲדַעַה 89
 I will know *Gen.* 18. 21.
Et cognoscam וְאֲדַעַה 90
 then shall I know —42. 34.
 that I may know *Exod.* 33. 5.
Numb. 22. 19. *Ruth* 4. 4. *1 Chr.*
 21. 2. *Psal.* 119. 125.
Et cognovi וְאֲדַעַה 91
 And I perceived *Neb.* 13. 10.
Idem וְאֲדַעַה 92
 and I know *Jer.* 11. 18.
Et agnoscam te וְאֲדַעְךָ 93
 that I may know thee *Exod.* 33.
 13.
Et agnovi te וְאֲדַעְךָ 94
 and I know thee 17.
Scies, cognosces, &c. תֵּדַע 95
 Know *Gen.* 15. 14. thou shalt
 know *Exod.* 7. 17. *1 Sam.* 28.
 2. *1 Kings* 2. 37. that thou
 mayest know *Exod.* 8. 10 † 6.
 —9. 14, 29. Knowest thou
 —10. 7. thou knowest *Deut.*
 20. 20. Know thou *1 Sam.*
 28. 1. *1 Kings* 2. 42. —8. 39.
2 Chron. 6. 30. *Prov.* 27. 1.
Eccles. 11. 2, 5. *Isai.* 45. 3. —
 55. 5. *Jer.* 5. 15. Dost thou
 —know —40. 14. ¶ Be thou
 diligent to know † in knowing
 know *Prov.* 27. 23.
Idem תֵּדַע 96
 canst thou know *Job* 11. 8.
 thou knowest —38. 5. thou
 canst—know *Prov.* 5. 6. shalt
 thou know *Ezek.* 38. 14. *Hof.*
 13. 4. ¶ thou canst tell *Prov.*
 30. 4. ¶ thou takest—know-
 ledge *Isai.* 58. 3.
Num scies הֲתֵדַע 97
 Dost thou know *Job* 37. 15,
 16.
Et cognoscas וְתֵדַע 98
 that thou mayst know *Jer.* 6.
 27. Know therefore *Dan.* 9.
 25.
Et novisti וְתֵדַעְתָּ 99
 and [hast] known *Psal.* 139. 1.
Et noscas eum וְתֵדַעְתּוֹ 100
 that thou takest knowledge of
 him *Psal.* 144. 3.
Cognoscis תֵּדַעִי 101
 thou know *Cant.* 1. 8. thou shalt
 —know *Isai.* 47. 11,
Idem תֵּדַעִי 102
 thou shalt—know 11.

- Resciscas* תֵּדַעִי 103
 thou know *Ruth* 3. 18.
Sciet, cognoscet יֵדַע 104
 Let—know *1 Sam.* 20. 3. —21.
 2 † 3. shall know *Isai.* 7. 16.
 —52. 6. *Jer.* 36. 19. —38.
 24. ¶ at unawares † he know-
 eth not *Psal.* 35. 8. ¶ he—
 knoweth —39. 6. *Eccles.* 9. 12.
 ¶ He—considereth *Prov.* 28.
 22. ¶ shall feel *Eccles.* 8. 5, ¶
 discerneth 5. ¶ cannot tell —
 10. 14. ¶ shall have knowledge
Isai. 8. 4.
Idem יֵדַע 105
 shall know *Job.* 22. 22. *Jer.*
 40. 15. ¶ he knoweth *Job* 14.
 21. *Psal.* 92. 6. doth he know
Prov. 24. 12.
Et cognoscet יֵדַע 106
 and he shall know *2 Kings* 5. 8.
 that—he may know *Job* 31. 6.
Idem יֵדַע 107
 and he shall know —21. 19.
Et cognovit יֵדַע 108
 And, so—knew 4. 17, 25. —
 8. 11. —9. 24. —38. 9. *1 Sam.*
 1. 19. —3. 20. —18. 28. where-
 by—knew —20. 33. —23. 9.
 Thou—knew *2 Chron.* 33. 13.
Ezek. 19. 7. ¶ And—had re-
 spect *Exod.* 2. 25. ¶ And—un-
 derstood *1 Sam.* 26. 4. ¶ And,
 Now —perceived —28. 14.
2 Sam. 5. 12. —14. 1. *1 Chron.*
 14. 2.
Cognoscat ipsum יֵדַעְנֹהּ 109
 can know it *Jer.* 17. 9.
Et cognoscet ista יֵדַעֵם 110
 and he shall know them *Hof.*
 14. 9 † 10.
Sciemus, cognoscemus נֵדַע 111
 96 Could we—know *Gen.* 43. 7.
 we know *Exod.* 10. 26. shall
 we know *Deut.* 18. 21. *2 Chr.*
 20. 12. Do we—know *Jer.*
 13. 12.
Idem נֵדַע 112
 we—know *Job* 8. 9. —15. 9.
 —36. 26. ¶ we can—compre-
 hend —37. 5.
Cognoscamus נֵדַעַה 113
 let us know *Job* 34. 4.
Et cognoscemus וְנֵדַעַה 114
 that we may know *Gen.* 19. 5.
Judg. 18. 5. *Isai.* 41. 22, 23.
Jon. 1. 7. Then shall we know
Hof. 6. 3.
Et sciamus וְנֵדַעַה 115
 that we may know *Isai.* 5. 19.
 —41. 26.
Et cognoscemus eum וְנֵדַעְנֹהּ 116
 that we may know him *Judg.*
 19. 22.
Ac novimus ea וְנֵדַעֵם 117
 Which we have—known *Psal.*
 78. 3.
Sciētis,

Sciatis, sciatis ידעו 118
 ye might, may know *Deut.* 29.
 6 + 5. *Josh.* 3. 4. *Isai.* 43. 10.
Jer. 44. 29. Know, ye *Josh.*
 23. 13. 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. 2 *Chron.*
 32. 13. *Jer.* 26. 15. —42. 19,
 22. ¶ Have ye—known *Isai.*
 40. 21.

Cognoscatis ידעו 119
 ye—perceive *Isai.* 6. 9.

Sciatis, cognoscatis,
cognoscetis, sciatis ידעו 120
 ye may, shall know *Exod.* 11. 7.
Numb. 16. 28. *Josh.* 3. 10. *Job*
 19. 29.

Noscetis eam ידעו 121
 shall ye—know it *Isai.* 43. 19.

Sciant, scient, cog-
noscant ידעו 122
 may, shall, might know *Lev.*
 23. 43. 2 *Chron.* 6. 29, 33.
 They shall—know *Neb.* 4. 11
 + 5. *Psal.* 9. 20. —78. 6. they
 —know *Isai.* 44. 9. —45. 6.
Jer. 31. 34. *Ezek.* 20. 26.
Hof. 9. 7. ¶ thou be not known
 + they may not know thee
 1 *Kings* 14. 2.

Et cognoscent, scient ידעו 123
 that—may know 1 *Sam.* 17.
 46. And—shall know 47. 1 *Kin.*
 18. 37. 2 *Kings* 19. 19. 2 *Chr.*
 12. 8. and let them know *Psal.*
 59. 13. —83. 18. —109. 27.
Isai. 19. 12. —37. 20. and
 [may] know —41. 20.

Et cognoverunt ידעו 124
 and they knew *Gen.* 3. 7. *Judg.*
 19. 25. and—knew *Zech.* 11.
 11. ¶ and they understood
 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. For—understood
 2 *Sam.* 3. 37. ¶ for they per-
 ceived *Neb.* 6. 16.

Agnoscant, cognosc. ידעו 125
 they may know *Josh.* 3. 7. 1 *Kin.*
 8. 43, shall know 38, know
Prov. 10. 32.

NIPH. Notum fac-
tum est, Innotuit ידעו 126
 it could—be known *Gen.* 41.
 21. is, be, was known *Exod.*
 2. 14. —21. 36. *Deut.* 21. 1.
Judg. 16. 9. 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.
Neb. 4. 15 + 9. *Psal.* 48. 3.
Nab. 3. 17. ¶ was discovered
 1 *Sam.* 22. 6.

Notum se fecit, no-
tum factum est ידעו 127
 is known *Psal.* 9. 16. —76. 1.
Prov. 31. 23.

Et innotescet, notus
vel notum est ידעו 128
 and, it, shall be known 1 *Sam.*
 6. 3. *Isai.* 19. 21. —61. 9.

Idem ידעו 129
 and it is known *Eccles.* 6.
 10.

Et innotuerit, in-
notescet ידעו 130
 when—is known *Lev.* 4. 14.
 and—shall be known *Nab.* 66.
 14.

Cognitus sum ידעתי 131
 was I—known *Exod.* 6. 3. ¶
 I made myself known *Ezek.*
 20. 9.

Et cognoscar ידעתי 132
 and I will make myself known
 —35. 11. and I will be known
 —38. 23.

Cognita sum ידעו 133
 are known *Psal.* 77. 19.

Notum fieri mihi ידעתי 134
 I was instructed *Jer.* 31. 19.

Et notus factus
sum ידעתי 135
 and made myself known *Ezek.*
 20. 5.

Innotescito ידעתי 136
 make—thyself known *Ruth*
 3. 3.

Cognoscetur, notum
fiet ידעתי 137
 shall—be known *Gen.* 41. 31.
Exod. 33. 16. Let it—be known
Ruth 3. 14. 1 *Kings* 18. 36.
Psal. 79. 10. is known *Prov.*
 12. 16. *Jer.* 28. 9. be it known
Ezek. 36. 32. *Zech.* 14. 7. ¶
 was famous *Psal.* 74. 5.

An cognoscetur ידעתי 138
 shall—be known *Psal.* 88. 12.

Notus fiet ידעתי 139
 shall be known *Prov.* 10. 9.

Et innotuit ידעתי 140
 And—was known *Eslh.* 2. 22.

Innotescit ידעתי 141
 is made known *Prov.* 14. 33.

PIH. Notificavi ידעתי 142
 I have appointed 1 *Sam.* 21. 2
 + 3.

Notum fecisti ידעת 143
 caused—to know *Job* 38. 12.

PIH. Et notus
meus ידעתי 144
 and mine acquaintance *Psal.* 55.
 13.

Noti mei ידעתי 145
 mine acquaintance —88. 8,
 18,

Et noti mei ידעתי 146
 and my familiar friends *Job* 19.
 14.

Notis meis ידעתי 147
 to mine acquaintance *Psal.* 31.
 11.

Et noti ejus ידעתי 148
 his kinsfolks 2 *Kings* 10. 11.

HIPH. Notum
fecit ידעתי 149
 hath made known *Psal.* 98. 2.

Indicavit mihi ידעתי 150
 hath given me knowledge *Jer.*
 11. 18.

Notum fecisti ידעת 151
 thou hast—shewed 1 *Kings* 1.
 27. ¶ madest known *Nab.* 9.
 14. ¶ thou hast declared *Psal.*
 77. 14.

Notum fecisti ידעת 152
 hast thou—declared *Job* 26. 3.

Et notum facies ידעתי 153
 and shalt shew *Exod.* 18. 20.

Indicasti mihi ידעתי 154
 thou hast—let me know —33-
 12.

Et notas facies ei ידעתי 155
 yea, thou shalt shew her *Ezek.*
 22. 2.

Et notas facias
eas ידעתי 156
 but teach them *Deut.* 4. 9.

Nota feci ידעתי 157
 shewed *Ezek.* 20. 11. ¶ have I
 made known *Hof.* 5. 9.

Et nota feci ידעתי 158
 and I do make—know *Exod.*
 18. 16. ¶ and shew 1 *Sam.*
 10. 8.

Notum feci tibi ידעתי 159
 I have made known to thee
Prov. 22. 19.

Nota fecerunt ידעו 160
 were declared *Neb.* 8. 12. ¶
 have they shewed *Ezek.* 22. 26.

Et instruatis ידעתי 161
 Then ye shall let—know *Josh.*
 4. 22.

Notum faciens tibi ידעתי 162
 I will make thee know *Dan.* 8.
 19.

Notam facio eis ידעתי 163
 I will—cause them to know
Jer. 16. 21.

Notum facientes ידעתי 164
 prognosticators *Isai.* 47. 13.

Et notum faci-
entes ידעתי 165
 and such as taught 2 *Chron.* 23.
 13.

Notum facere ידעתי 166
 hath shewed *Gen.* 41. 39.

Ad not. faciend. ידעתי 167
 to make—know 2 *Sam.* 7. 21.
 in making known 1 *Chron.* 17.
 19. that he might make—to be
 known *Psal.* 106. 8.—To make
 known —145. 12.

Ad notum faci-
endum mihi ידעתי 168
 that thou mayest make known
 unto me 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.

Notum facere tibi ידעתי 169
 he might make thee know *Deut.*
 8. 3.

Ad not. fac. tibi ידעתי 170
 That I might make thee know
Prov. 22. 21.

Ad not. fac. eis,
vel ea ידעתי 171
 he will shew them *Psal.* 25. 14.
 ¶ that

¶ that they should make them known —78. 5.

Notum fac הודיע 172 teach Psal. 90. 12.

Idem הודיע 173 teach Prov. 9. 9. ¶ cause—to know Ezek. 16. 2. ¶ shew —43. 14.

Notas fac mihi הודיעני 174 shew me Exod. 33. 13. Job 10. 2. Psal. 25. 4. ¶ make, cause me to know —39. 4. —143. 8.

Notum fac mihi הודיעני 175 make me to know Job 13. 23.

Et notum fac הודיעני 176 and answer thou me —38. 3. ¶ and declare thou unto me —40. 7. —42. 4.

Et notum fac הודיענו 177 nobis Teach us Job 37. 19.

Notas fac eis הודיעם 178 cause them to know Ezek. 20. 4.

Notas facite הודיעו 179 make known 1 Chron. 16. 8. Psal. 105. 1. ¶ declare Isai. 12. 4.

Instruite nos הודיענו 180 tell us 1 Sam. 6. 2.

Notam faciam הודיע 181 will I make known Psal. 89. 1. Ezek. 39. 7.

Nota faciam הודיעה 182 I will make known Prov. 1. 23. ¶ I will tell Isai. 5. 5.

Indicabo tibi הודיעה 183 I will shew thee 1 Sam. 16. 3. ¶ I acknowledged—unto the Psal. 32. 5.

Ostendam eis הודיעם 184 I will cause them to know mine hand Jer. 16. 21.

Notum facies הודיע 185 make known Hab. 3. 2.

Notam facies mihi הודיעני 186 Thou wilt shew me Psal. 16. 11. ¶ thou shalt make me to know —51. 6.

Notum faciet הודיע 187 He made known —103. 7. shall make known Isai. 38. 19.

Nota facit הודיע 188 he knoweth Psal. 138. 6.

Et notum faciet הודיע 189 Even—will shew Numb. 16. 5.

Et scientes efficiet הודיע 190 and—he taught Judg. 8. 16.

Notum faciet ei הודיענו 191 hath, taught him Isai. 40. 13, 14.

Et notum faci- הודיעת 192 emus and we will shew 1 Sam. 14. 12.

Notum facient הודיעו 193 should teach Job 32. 7.

Notum facient eis הודיעם 194 shall—cause them to discern Ezek. 44. 23.

Notum factum est הודיע 195 come to—knowledge Lev. 4. 23, 28.

Notum sit הודיעת 196 is known Isai. 12. 5.

Notum sit הודיעת 197 while—made himself known Gen. 45. 1.

Notum faciam me הודיע 198 will make myself known Numb. 12. 6.

Sententiam meam הודיע * 199 mine opinion Job 32. 6, 10, 17. ¶ my knowledge —36. 3.

Scientis הודיע 200 in knowledge —37. 16.

Scientia, cognitio הודיע * 201 knowledge Psal. 73. 11. Isai. 11. 9. —28. 9. with knowledge Jer. 3. 15.

Scientiarum הודיעת 202 of knowledge 1 Sam. 2. 3. in knowledge Job 36. 4.

Cognitio, scientia, sententia הודיעת 203 unawares, ignorantly, unwittingly † without knowledge Deut. 4. 42. —19. 4. Job. 20. 5. ¶ knowledge Job 15. 2. —35. 16. Psal. 139. 6. Prov. 1. 4. —2. 6. —19. 2. —24. 5. Eccles. 7. 12. —12. 9. Isai. 11. 2. —40. 14. —44. 19. Dan. 1. 4. Hof. 4. 1. Mal. 2. 7.

Idem הודיעת 204 unwittingly † without knowledge Job. 20. 3. ¶ knowledge Job 21. 22. —36. 12. —38. 2. —42. 3. Psal. 19. 2. —94. 19. Prov. 1. 7, 22, 29. —8. 9. —10. 14. —12. 1, 23. —14. 7, 18. —15. 2, 7, 14. —18. 15, 15. —19. 25, 27. —20. 15. —21. 11. —22. 12. —23. 12. Isai. 5. 13. ¶ to know Prov. 29. 7.

Et scientia הודיעת 205 for, and, but, nor the, knowledge Job 21. 14. —33. 3. Prov. 2. 5, 10. —5. 2. —8. 10, 12. —9. 10. —14. 6. —30. 3. Eccl. 2. 26. —9. 10. Hof. 6. 6. ¶ and to know Eccles. 1. 17. Isai. 58. 2.

Et scientiam הודיעת 206 and knowledge Psal. 119. 66.

Idem הודיעת 207 and knowledge Prov. 22. 20. Eccles. 1. 16. Isai. 33. 6.

Scientia הודיעת 208 knowledge Gen. 2-9, 17. rejected knowledge Hof. 4. 6. ¶ cun-

ning 1 Kings 7. 14. ¶ to know Jer. 22. 16.

Scientia הודיעת 209 knowledge Dan. 12. 4. lack of knowledge Hof. 4. 6.

Cum scientia הודיעת 210 without knowledge † not with knowledge Job 34. 35.

Idem הודיעת 211 with knowledge Prov. 13. 10, —35. 31. but through know-

Et in scientia הודיעת 212 and in knowledge Exod. 31. 3. —35. 31. but through know-

ledge Prov. 11. 9. And by knowledge —24. 4. Eccles. 2. 21.

Scientiam הודיעת 213 knowledge Isai. 32. 4.

Prae scientia הודיעת 214 in, by knowledge Jer. 10. 14. —51. 17.

Ad scientiam meam הודיעתי 215 unto my knowledge Prov. 22. 27.

Ex scientia mea הודיעתי 216 Because I knew Isai. 48. 4.

Notitia tua הודיעתך 217 Thou knowest † upon thy knowledge Job 10. 7.

Et scientia tua הודיעתך 218 and thy knowledge Isai. 47. 10.

Cognitione sua, sui הודיעתו 219 By his knowledge Prov. 3. 20. Isai. 53. 11.

Juxta scientiam הודיעתכם 220 vestram What ye know Job 13. 2.

Et scientiam ipso- הודיעתם 221 rum and their knowledge Isai. 44. 25.

Scientiam הודיע * 222 Science Dan. 1. 4. ¶ know-

ledge 17.

Et scientiam הודיעתם 223 and knowledge 2 Chron. 1. 10, 11,

Et scientia הודיעתם 224 and knowledge 12.

In scientia tua הודיעתך 225 in thy thought Eccles. 10. 20.

Cognatus הודיע * 226 a kinsman Ruth 2. 1.

Et cognatam הודיעתך 227 and—kinswoman Prov. 7. 4.

Cognatio nostra הודיעתנו 228 of our kindred Ruth 3. 2.

II. Exscindere, di, perdi.

This is not a distinct Signification of the Word. For all the following Places naturally admit the Sense of the first Signification.

Et

Et excisus, perditus. וירדע 229
and acquainted *Isai.* 53. 3.
Et excidit וירע 230
And he knew *Ezek.* 19. 7.
NIPH. *Excindi* הירדעי 231
mei
I was instructed *Jer.* 31. 19.
Excindetur וירע 232
shall be known *Prov.* 10. 9.
Excindetur הירדע 233
is made known —14. 33.
Et excidit וירע 234
and—he taught *Judg.* 8. 16.
Ariolus וירעני * 235
a wizzard *Lev.* 20. 27.
Et ariolus וירעני 236
or a wizzard *Deut.* 18. 11. and
with wizzards 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Ariolum הירעני 237
the wizzards 1 *Sam.* 28. 9.
Et arioli וירענים 238
and wizzards 2 *Kings* 21. 6.
Arioli הירענים 239
wizzards *Lev.* 19. 31. —20. 6.
1 *Sam.* 28. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 24.
Isai. 8. 19. —19. 3.

יהב 735

Hath two Significations.

I. *Onus.* I. To supply what is wanting, *Gen.* 30. 1. [Supply me Children, or else I die.] *Prov.* 30. 15. [Give, give + supply, supply; or More, more.] *Judg.* 1. 15. [Supply me a Blessing: for thou hast given me a dry South-land, give me also Springs of Water.] *Job* 6. 22. [Did I say, supply to me; or supply my Wants.] *Psal.* 55. 22. [Cast thy Burthen + the Supply of thy Wants, upon the Lord.] II. To supply the Defects of Knowledge, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. [Give a perfect Lot, + supply Perfection, or a perfect Discovery; alluding to the Judgment of *Thummim*, *Neh.* 7. 65.] III. To supply the Labourer with the Wages he wants, *Gen.* 29. 21. *Zech.* 11. 12. [Give me my Price + supply, pay my Wages.] To supply, or contribute joint Endeavours, where Advice or Assistance is wanting, *Judg.* 20. 7. Hence an Interjection of Encouragement or Excitation, which we translate well enough, *go to, come on;* but in it's strict original Propriety it imports, *Supply, give your Assistance, join Heart and*

Hand, *Gen.* 11. 3. *Exod.* 1. 10.
1 *Chron.* 16. 28. [give, supply,
—unto the Lord Glory and
Strength, i. e. contribute your
joint Endeavours, supply each
others Deficiencies in extolling
the great God; or supply what
is defective in former Efforts;
exert yourselves still more and
more; you can never enough
magnify his infinite Glory and
Strength.] IV. To supply, to
substitute one Thing in the
Place of another that is want-
ing, *Ruth* 3. 15. [Bring the
Veil, i. e. supply your Apron,
or use it instead of a Bag, which
was wanting.] *Gen.* 47. 16.
[Give your Cattel; supply your
Cattel, or give them to supply
the Failure of your Money, *ver.*
15.] V. It is also a military
Term, signifying to draught out
Men, whose Assistance is want-
ed as Supplies in any particular
Post, *Deut.* 1. 13, and to assign
them that Post, 2 *Sam.* 11. 15.
Supply *Uriah*, i. e. assign him
his Post in the Fore-front of the
bottest Battel.

Onus tuum יהבך * I
thy burden *Psal.* 55. 22.

II. Dare.

Da הב 2
Give *Prov.* 30. 15, 15.
Age, agedum; da הבה 3
Go to *Gen.* 11. 3, 4, 7. —38.
16. ¶ Give —29. 21. —30. 1.
—47. 15. *Judg.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.*
14. 41. *Psal.* 60. 11. —108.
12. ¶ Come on *Exod.* 1. 10.
Date הבו 4
Give *Gen.* 47. 16. *Josh.* 18. 4.
Judg. 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 16. 20.
1 *Chron.* 16. 28, 28, 29. *Psal.*
29. 1, 1, 2. —96. 7, 7, 8. *Zech.*
11. 12. ¶ Take *Deut.* 1. 13. ¶
ascribe —32. 3. ¶ set 2 *Sam.*
11. 15. ¶ Bring *Job* 6. 22.
Date הבו 5
Give ye *Hof.* 4. 18.
Da, cedo הבני 6
Bring *Ruth* 3. 15.

יהר 736

Arrogans, superbus.

Arrogans יהיר *
haughty *Prov.* 21. 24. ¶ proud
Hab. 2. 5.

יום 737

Dies. A Day. It is frequently put for Time in general; as in the Day, signifieth, in the Time when; in that Day, at that Time. Day is also put for a particular Season or Time, when any extraordinary Event happens, whether it be prosperous and joyful, *Psal.* 118. 24. *Ezek.* 39. 8, 13. *Hof.* 1. 11. or adverse and calamitous, *Jer.* 17. 18. —46. 21. Which Day is denominated either from the Lord, who appoints it, *Jer.* 46. 10. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Ezek.* 30. 3. *Joel* 1. 15. —2. 1, 2. *Zeph.* 1. 7, 14, &c. Or from those who suffer in it, *Job* 18. 20. *Psal.* 137. 7. *Ezek.* 21. 25. All the Day, all the Day long, is the same as always, continually. Days are put for Years, *Gen.* 41. 1. [See below N° 27 B.] Other Peculiarities may be seen, and easily accounted for, in the several English Translations.

Dies, tempus יום * I
the, a, day, day's *Gen.* 1. 5, 5,
8, 13, 19, 23, 31. —2. 3. —
7. 11. —8. 4, 14. —27. 2, 45.
—33. 13. *Exod.* 12. 6, seventh
day 15, 18, 18. —16. 1, 4, 5.
—20. 8, sabbath day 11. —21.
21. —40. 37. third day *Lev.*
19. 6. —23. 6, it is a day 28,
34, 39. *Numb.* 7. 72, 78. —9.
3, 5, 11. —11. 19, 31, 31, next
day 32. —28. 16, 17. —29. 1,
12. to day —30. 14 + 15. —
33. 3. *Deut.* 4. 10. —5. 12, 15.
—16. 3. —32. 35. *Josh.* 5. 10.
—6. 10. *Judg.* 13. 7. —18.
30. 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. —15. 35. —
25. 8. —27. 1. 2 *Sam.* 6. 23.
—20. 3. 1 *Kings* 12. 32, 33.
—17. 14. —19. 4. 2 *Kings* 7.
9. —15. 5. —19. 3. —25. 30.
time day 1 *Chron.* 12. 22. to day
—16. 23, 37, 2 *Chron.* 8. 13,
14. —26. 21. —30. 21. *Ezra*
3. 4. —10. 17. Also day *Neh.*
8. 18. —11. 23. —12. 47. —
13. 17, 22. *Esth.* 2. 11. —3.
12. —9. 1, 17, 18, fourteenth
day 19, 21, 21. *Job* 3. 3, 5, 8.
—15. 23. *Psal.* 7. 11. —19. 2.
—74. 16. —78. 42. —84. 10.
—88. 1. —137. 7. —145. 2.
Prov. 27. 1. *Isai.* 2. 12. —13.
6, 9. —22. 5. —34. 8. —37.
3. —48. 7. —58. 5. —63. 4.
Jer. 7. 25. —17. 18, 22, 24,
27.

27. —20. 14. —27. 22. —31. 6. —38. 28. —46. 10, 21. —52. 11, 34, 34. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Ezek.* 30. 3, 3. —39. 13. —45. 21, 25. *Hof.* 1. 11. † 2. 2. the day of the Joel 1. 15. —2. 1, 2, 2, 11, 31 † 3. 4. —3 † 4. 14. *Amos* 5. 18, 18, 20. *Obad.* 15. *Jon.* 3. 4. *Mic.* 7. 4. *Zeph.* 1. 7, 14, 15, 15, 15, 15, 16. —2. 2, 2. *Zech.* 14. 1, 7; 7. *Mal.* 3. 2. —4. 5. † 3. 23. ¶ days; forty days *Gen.* 7. 4, A 12, 17, 24. —8. 3, 6. forty, ten days —50. 3, 3. *Exod.* 24. 18. —34. 28. thirty days —12. 4, 5. —23. 16. twenty days *Numb.* 11. 19. —13. 25. forty days —14. 34. —20. 29. *Deut.* 1. 2. —9. 9, 11, 18. —10. 10. thirty days —34. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 16. 2 *Sam.* 14. 8. fourteen days 1 *Kings* 8. 65. —19. 8. *Neb.* 6. 15. fourscore days *Esth.* 1. 4. —4. 11. ninety days *Ezek.* 4. 5, 9. *Dan.* 10. 13. *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ B by day *Gen.* 31. 39. ¶ day by day, daily † day, day *Gen.* 39. 10. *Psal.* 61. 8. —68. 19. *Prov.* 8. 30, 34. *Isai.* 58. 2. ¶ until † until the day *Lev.* 8. 33. ¶ daily, continually † every day *Psal.* 88. 9. —140. 2. ¶ daily C tasks, every thing upon his day, at all times, daily portion, daily provision † the affair of the day in his, the day *Exod.* 5. 13, 19. *Lev.* 23. 27. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. *Dan.* 1. 5. ¶ each, a day for a year † a day for a year, a day for a year *Num.* 14. 34, 34. *Ezek.* 4. 6. ¶ dai- D ly † of the day in his day *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ trouble † bard of day *Job* 30. 25. ¶ what time *Psal.* 56. 3. ¶ the evening † evening of the day *Prov.* 7. 9. ¶ in one E day, in the day *Isai.* 9. 14. *Ezek.* 26. 18. *Hof.* 7. 5. *Mic.* 7. 11, in that day 12. ¶ to morrow † the morrow day *Isai.* 56. 12.

Et dies ימים 2

and day *Gen.* 8. 22. But the—day *Exod.* 20. 10. *Deut.* 5. 14. and a—day *Esth.* 8. 17. —9. 19. and the day *Eccles.* 7. 1. *Isai.* 58. 5. —61. 2. neither—the—day *Jer.* 17. 16. *Amos* 5. 8.

Et dies ימים 3

and, or day 1 *Kings* 8. 29. *Esth.* 4. 16. *Isai.* 27. 3. ¶ every day † every day and day *Esth.* 2. 11. ¶ daily † day and day —3. 4.

Dies ימים 4

the day *Gen.* 1. 14, 16. —3. 8.

this day —4. 14. the—day —7. 13. —17. 23, 26. —18. 1. —19. 37, 38. to day —21. 26: —22. 14. —24. 12, 42. —26: 33. —29. 7. —30. 32. —31. 43, 48. —32. 32 † 33. —35: 20. —40. 7. —41. 9. —42: 13, 32. —47: 23, 26. —48. 15. *Exod.* 2. 18. —5: 14. —10. 6, 13. —12. 14, 17, 17, 41, 51. —13. 3, 4. —14. 13, 13. —16. 25, 25, 25. —19. 10. —32: 29, 29. —34. 11. *Lev.* 9. 4. 10. 19, 19. —23. 14, 21, 28, 29, 30. *Numb.* 11. 32. —15: 23. —22. 30. *Deut.* 1. 10, 39. —2. 18, 22, 25. —3. 14. —4. 4, 8, 26, 32, 39, 40. —5. 1, 3, 24 † 21. —6. 6. —7. 11. —8. 1, 11, 19. —9. 1, 3, 7. —10. 8, 13. —11. 2, 4, 8, 13, 26, 27, 28, 32. —12. 8. —13. 18 † 19. —15. 5, 15. —19. 9. —20. 3. —26. 3, 16, 17, 18. —27. 1, 4, 9, 10. —28. 1, 13, 14, 15, 32. —29. 4, 10, 12, 13, 15, 15, 18 † 3, 9, 11, &c. —30. 2, 8, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19: —31. 2, 27. —32. 46, 48. —33. 12. —34. 6. *Josh.* 3. 7. —4. 9. —5. 9, 11. —6. 25. —7. 26. —8. 28, 29. —9. 27. —10. 27. —13. 13. —14. 10, 11, 14. —15. 63. —16. 10. —22. 3, 16, 16, 17, 18, 18, 22, 29, 31. —23. 8, 9, 14. —24. 15. *Judg.* 1. 21, 26. —4. 14. —6. 24. —9. 18, 19, 45. —10. 4, 15. —11. 27. —12. 3. —15. 19. —18. 1, 12. —19. 8, 9, 9, 30. —21. 3, 6. *Ruth* 2. 19. —3. 18. —4. 9, 10, 14. 1 *Sam.* 4. 3, 16. —5. 5. —6. 18. —8. 8. —9. 12, 12, 19. —10. 2, 19. —11. 11, 13. —12. 2, 5, 17. —14. 1, 28, 30, 33, 38, 45. —15. 28. —17. 10, 46, 46. —19. 24. —20. 27. —21. 5 † 6. —24. 4, 10, 10, 18, 19 † 5, 11, 19, 20. —25. 32, 33. —26. 8, 19, 21, 23, 24. —27. 6, 10. —28. 18, 20. —29. 3, 6, 8. —30. 25. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8, 8, 35, 38, 39. —4. 3, 5, 8. —6. 8, 20, 20. —7. 6. —11. 12. —14. 22. —16. 3, 12. —18. 18, 20, 31. —19. 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 20, 22, 22, 22, 24, 35 † 6, 7, 21, 23, 25, 36. 1 *Kings* 1. 25, 30, 48. —2. 24. —5. 7 † 21. —8. 8, 16, 28. —9. 13, 21. —10. 12. —12. 7, 19. —13. 11. —14. 14. —18. 15, 36. —20. 13. 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5, 22. —4. 8, 11, 18, 23. —6. 28, 31. —7. 9. —8. 22. —10. 27. —14. 7. —16. 6. —17. 23, 34, 41. —

5 D

19. 3. —20. 17. —21. 15, 15: 1 *Chron.* 4. 41, 43. —5. 26. —13. 11. —17. 5, 5. —29. 5, 21. 2 *Chron.* 5. 9. —6. 5. —8. 8; 16. —10. 19. —20. 26. —21. 10. —35. 21, 25. *Ezra* 9. 7. *Neb.* 1. 11. mid-day —8. 3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 18. —9. 3, 32, 36. *Esth.* 5. 4. —9. 13. a day *Job* 1. 6, 13. —2. 1. —3. 3. —23. 2. *Psal.* 2. 7. —25. 5. —32. 3. —35. 28. —38. 6, 12. —42. 3. —44. 8, 22. —56. 5. —71. 8, 15, 24. —73. 14. —89. 16. —95. 7. —102. 8. —118. 24. —119. 91, 97. *Prov.* 4. 18. —7. 14. —21. 26. —22. 19. —23. 17. *Cant.* 2. 17. —4. 6. *Isai.* 10. 32. —28. 24. —37. 3. —38. 19. —39. 6. —51. 13. —52. 5. —62. 6. —65. 2, 5. *Jer.* 1. 10, 18. —3. 25. —6. 4. —7. 25, 25. —11. 7. —20. 14. —25. 3. —30. 7. —32. 20, 31, 31. —33. 20. —35. 14. —36. 2. —40. 4. —42. 19, 21. —44. 2, 10. —47. 4. *Lam.* 1. 13. —2. 16. —3. 3, 14, 62. *Ezek.* 2. 3. —7. 7, 10, 12. —20. 29, 31. —24. 2; 2. —30. 18. —39. 8, 22. —40. 1. *Dan.* 10. 12. in the day *Hof.* 4. 5. *Mic.* 3. 6. That day *Zeph.* 1. 15. *Hag.* 2. 15, this day, the day 18, 18, 9. *Zech.* 9. 12. the day *Mal.* 4. 1, 1. † 3. 19. ¶ continually † every A day *Gen.* 6. 5. *Psal.* 44. 15. —52. 1. ¶ since the foundation thereof † from the day it was founded *Exod.* 9. 18. ¶ days B *Deut.* 9. 25. ¶ even now —31. 21. ¶ the time 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. ¶ that time forth *Neb.* 4. 16 † 10. ¶ now 1 *Sam.* C 9. 9. *Neb.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 34. 15. ¶ three days ago, ago † to day three days 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. —30. 13. ¶ Did I then 1 *Sam.* 22. 15. ¶ now a days —25. D 10. ¶ ever † all the day *Psal.* 37. 26. ¶ daily † every day —42. 10. —56. 1, 2. —72. 15. —74. 22. —86. 3. —88. 17. *Jer.* 20. 7, 8. *Hof.* 12. 1.

Et dies ימים 5

when—the day *Judg.* 19. 11. whereas—this day 2 *Sam.* 15. 20. —18. 20. and—on the day *Neb.* 4. 22 † 16. Likewise—this day *Esth.* 1. 18. For—the day *Jer.* 46. 10.

Juxta diem hunc כהיום 6

about this time *Gen.* 39. 11. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ as—at this day *Deut.* 6. 24. as—this day *Ezra* 9. 7, 15. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Jer.*

Jer. 44. 22. even this day Neb. 5. 11.

A die מדיום

from that day 1 Sam. 16. 13. — 18. 9. — 30. 25.

In die ביום

in, on, upon the day Gen. 2. 4, 17. — 3. 5. — 5. 1, 2. the day — 21. 8. — 35. 3. Exod. 6. 28. — 10. 28. in the — day — 31. 15. upon the — day — 35. 3. — 40. 2. Lev. 6. 5. † 5. 24. — 6. 20 † 13. the same day — 7. 15, 17; 35, 36, 38. — 14. 2. — 19. 6. — 22. 28. that day — 23. 12. — 25. 9. Numb. 3. 1, 13. — 6. 9. — 7. 1, 10, 72, 78. — 8. 17. — 15. 32. — 25. 18. — 30. 5, 7, 8, 12 † 6, 8, 9, 13. Deut. 4. 15. — 9. 10. — 10. 4. — 18. 16. Josh. 9. 12. — 10. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 34. — 13. 22. — 20. 34. — 21. 6 † 7. another day 2 Sam. 18. 20. — 22. 1, 19. 1 Kings 2. 8, 37, 42. — 20. 29. 1 Chron. 11. 22. by day — 12. 22. 2 Chron. 24. 11. — 28. 6. — 30. 21. Ezra 10. 16. Neb. 8. 2, by day 18. on the sabbath day — 10. 31 † 32. — 13. 15, 15, 19. Esth. 3. 13. — 8. 12. — 9. 15, 17. Job 20. 28. Psal. 18. title, 18. — 20. 1. — 50. 15. — 59. 16. — 77. 2. — 78. 9. — 86. 7. — 102. 2, 2. — 110. 3, 5. — 138. 3. — 140. 7. Prov. 6. 34. — 11. 4. — 24. 10. — 27. 10, 15. Eccles. 7. 14. — 8. 8. Cant. 3. 11. Isai. 10. 17. — 11. 16. — 14. 3. — 17. 11, 11. — 27. 8. — 30. 25, 26. — 47. 9. — 58. 3, 13. — 66. 8. Jer. 7. 22. — 11. 4, 7. — 16. 19. — 17. 17, 21, 22, 24, 27. — 18. 17. — 31. 32. — 34. 13. — 36. 6. — 51. 2. Lam. 1. 12. — 2. 1, 21, 22. — 3. 57. Ezek. 1. 28. — 7. 19. — 13. 5. — 16. 4, 5, 56. — 20. 5. — 22. 24. — 24. 25. — 27. 27. — 28. 13. — 31. 15. — 32. 10. — 33. 12, 12, 12. — 34. 12, 12. — 36. 33. — 43. 18. — 46. 4, 12. Hof. 5. 9. — 10. 14. Amos 1. 14, 14. — 3. 14. in the clear day — 8. 9. Obad. 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14. Nab. 1. 7. — 2. 3 † 4. — 3. 17. Zeph. 1. 8, 18. — 2. 3. Hag. 1. 1, 15. Zeck. 1. 7. — 3. 9. — 8. 9. — 14. 3. ¶ in time Gen. 30. A 33. 2 Sam. 23. 20. in the time Psal. 27. 5. — 41. 1. Prov. 25. 13, 19. ¶ when Lev. 14. 57. B Numb. 6. 13. Deut. 21. 16. when the business 1 Sam. 20. 19. 2 Sam. 21. 12. Psal. 20. 9. —

56. 9. Ezek. 38. 18. ¶ every c sabbath † on the sabbath day on the sabbath day Lev. 24. 8, 8. ¶ what day Ruth 4. 5. ¶ as at D other times † as the day in the day 1 Sam. 18. 10. ¶ a certain E rate every day, as the duty of every day required † the affair of the day in the day 2 Chron. 8. 13. Ezra 3. 4. ¶ in — weather F Prov. 25. 20. ¶ of to morrow † in the day of to morrow Prov. 27. 1.

Et in die עתה

Nevertheless, And, Also, Now, or, but, in, on the, a day Exod. 32. 34. Numb. 9. 15. — 10. 10. — 28. 9, 26. 2 Chron. 7. 10. — 29. 17, 17. Neb. 9. 1. — 10. 31 † 32. Eccles. 7. 14. Cant. 3. 11. Isai. 13. 13. — 49. 8. Ezek. 44. 27. — 46. 1, 6. Dan. 10. 4. ¶ But, and when Lev. 13. 14. — 14. 57. ¶ but on the sabbath † but on the sabbath day Ezek. 46. 1.

In die ביום

over the day Gen. 1. 18. on the — day — 2. 2, 2. the same day — 7. 11. In — day — 15. 18. — 22. 4. — 26. 32. that day — 30. 35. — 31. 22, in the day 40. — 33. 16. — 34. 25. the — day — 40. 20. — 42. 18. — 48. 20. Exod. 2. 13. — 5. 6. — 8. 22 † 18. the first day — 12. 15. — 13. 8. — 14. 30. — 16. 5, 22, 27, 29, 29, 30. — 19. 1, for the — day 11, 16. the seventh day — 20. 11. — 22. 30 † 29. — 24. 16. — 32. 28. Lev. 7. 17, 18. this day — 8. 34. — 9. 1. — 13. 5, 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. — 14. 9, 23, 39. On, at — day — 16. 30. — 19. 7. — 22. 30. — 23. 7, 8, 35, 36, 39, 40. — 27. 23. Numb. 6. 9, 9, 11. — 7. 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 84. — 9. 6, 6. — 19. 12, 12, 19, 19. — 28. 18. — 29. 35. — 31. 19, 24. Deut. 16. 4. — 21. 23. — 27. 2, 11. — 31. 17, 17, 18, 22. Josh. 4. 14. — 6. 14, 15, 15. — 7. 25. — 8. 25. — 9. 17, 27. — 10. 28, 32, 35, 35. — 14. 9, 11, 12, 12. — 24. 25. Judg. 4. 23. — 5. 1. — 6. 32. — 13. 10. — 14. 15, 17, 18. — 19. 5, 8. — 20. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 35, 46. 1 Sam. 3. 12. — 4. 12. — 6. 15, 16. — 7. 6, 10. — 8. 18, 18. — 9. 24. — 10. 9. — 11. 13. — 12. 18. — 14. 23, 24, 31, 37. — 18. 2. — 20. 26. — 21. 7, 10 † 8, 11. — 22. 18, 22. that day — 27. 6. — 30. 1. —

31. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 2. — 2. 17. — 3. 37. — 5. 8. — 6. 9. that day — 11. 12. — 12. 18. — 18. 7, 8. — 19. 2, 2, 3, 19 † 3, 4, 20. — 23. 10. — 24. 18. 1 Kin. 3. 18. — 8. 64, 66. — 12. 12, 12. — 13. 3. — 16. 16. — 20. 29. — 22. 25, 35. 2 Kings 3. 6. — 6. 29. — 20. 5, 8. 1 Chron. 13. 12. — 16. 7. — 29. 22. 2 Chr. 7. 9. — 10. 12, 12. — 18. 24, 34. — 35. 16. in a day Neb. 4. 2. † 3. 34. — 12. 43. — 13. 1. Esth. 1. 10. — 5. 1, 9. — 7. 2. — 8. 1. — 9. 1, 11. a day Psal. 119. 164. by day — 136. 8. — 146. 4. day Eccles. 8. 16. — 12. 3. Cant. 8. 8. Isai. 2. 11, 17, 20. — 3. 7, 18. — 4. 1, 2. — 5. 30. — 7. 18, 20, 21, 23. — 10. 20, 27. — 11. 10, 11. — 12. 1, 4. — 17. 4, 7, 9. — 19. 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24. — 20. 6. — 22. 8, 12, 20, 25. — 23. 15. — 24. 21. — 25. 9. — 26. 1. — 27. 1, 2, 12, 13. — 28. 5, by day 19. — 29. 18. — 30. 23. — 31. 7. — 52. 6. Jer. 4. 9. — 25. 33. — 30. 8. — 36. 30. — 39. 16, 17. — 41. 4. — 48. 41. — 49. 22, 26. — 50. 30. Ezek. 20. 6. — 23. 38, 39. — 24. 26, 27. — 29. 21. — 30. 9. — 38. 10, 14, 19. — 39. 11. — 43. 27. — 45. 22. Hof. 1. 5. — 2. 16, 18, 21 † 18, 20, 23. — 6. 2. Joel 3 † 4. 18. Amos 2. 16. — 8. 3, 9. — 9. 11. Obad. 8. Mic. 2. 4. — 4. 6. — 5. 10 † 9. Zeph. 1. 9, 10. — 3. 11, 16. Hag. 2. 23. Zeck. 2. 11 † 15. — 3. 10. — 6. 10. — 9. 16. — 11. 11. — 12. 3, 4, 6, 8, 8, 9, 11. — 13. 1, 2, 4. — 14. 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 20, 21. Mal. 4. 3. † 3. 21. ¶ the same time Num. 32. 10. 2 Kings 3. 6. Ezek. 38. 10. at that time Judg. 20. 15. 1 Sam. 3. 2. — 14. 18. 2 Chron. 15. 11. Neb. 12. 44. at the same time Jer. 39. 10. Ezek. 38. 18. ¶ presently † in that day Prov. 12. 16.

Et in die עתה

And, then, but, in, on the — day Exod. 12. 16, 16. — 13. 6. but on the — day — 16. 26. — 23. 12. — 31. 15, 17. — 34. 21. — 35. 2. Lev. 12. 3. — 14. 10. — 15. 14, 29. — 23. 3, and on the eighth day 39. Numb. 6. 10. — 19. 12, 12, 19. — 28. 25. — 29. 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. — 31. 19. Deut. 16. 8. and the day Josh. 6. 4. 2 Chron. 20. 26. Now on the — day Ezra 8. 33. Neb. 8. 13, 18. Ezek. 43. 22. ¶ but — at this time 1 Kin. 2. 26.

Sicut,

Sicut, quasi dies, כִּיּוֹם 12
juxta diem

about a day *Josh.* 10. 13. as yesterday *Psal.* 90. 4. as the day —95. 8, as in the day *Isai.* 9. 4 + 3. *Lam.* 2. 7, as in a day 22. *Ezek.* 39. 9. *Hof.* 2. 3 + 5. as a day *Amos* 8. 10. ¶ as at other times + as the day in the day 1 *Sam.* 18. 10. ¶ as when *Zeck.* 14. 3.

Et juxta diem וְכִיּוֹם 13
as in the days *Hof.* 2. 15 + 17.

Juxta diem כִּיּוֹם 14
this day *Gen.* 25. 31, 33. as this day —50. 20. *Deut.* 2. 30. —4. 20. —8. 18. —10. 15. —29. 28 + 27. day like *Josh.* 10. 14. 1 *Sam.* 22. 8, 13. to day 1 *Kings* 1. 51. —3. 6. —8. 24, 61. —22. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 7. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15. —18. 4. as the day *Psal.* 139. 12. *Isai.* 58. 4. *Jer.* 11. 5. —25. 18. —32. 20. —44. 6, 23. *Dan.* 9. 7, 15. ¶ presently, a while + as on the day 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. —9. 27.

Ad diem לְיוֹם 15
for a day 1 *Kings* 4. 22. + 5. 2. day by day 2 *Chron.* 24. 11. of a day *Ezra* 10. 13. to day *Esth.* 3. 7. into a day —9. 22. into day *Job* 17. 12. to the day —21. 30, 30. against the day —38. 23. unto day *Psal.* 19. 2. on a day —81. 3. —92. title. —96. 2. *Prov.* 16. 4. —21. 31. in the day *Isai.* 10. 3. *Jer.* 12. 3. *Hof.* 9. 5. the day *Amos* 6. 3. *Hab.* 3. 16. until the day *Zeph.* 3. 8. the day *Zeck.* 4. 10. ¶ daily + for one day *Neb.* 5. 18. ¶ for, in the time *Isai.* 30. 8. *Prov.* 31. 25.

Et ad diem וְלְיוֹם 16
and in the day *Hof.* 9. 5.

Ad diem לְיוֹם 17
against the day *Exod.* 19. 11. every day —29. 36, day by day 38. *Numb.* 28. 3, daily 24. a day 1 *Chron.* 26. 17, 17. against a day *Esth.* 3. 14. —8. 13. daily *Jer.* 37. 21. *Ezek.* 4. 10. the day —30. 2. —43. 25. —45. 23, 23. —46. 13. for the day *Joel* 1. 15. in a day *Mal.* 3. 17. ¶ each prince on his day + a prince on a day a prince on a day *Numb.* 7. 11, 11.

A die מִיּוֹם 18
since, from the day *Exod.* 10. 6. —12. 13. *Lev.* 23. 15. *Numb.* 30. 14 + 15. *Deut.* 9. 24. 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. —29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. 2 *Kings* 8. 6. 1 *Chron.* 16. 23. *Ezra* 3. 6. *Esth.* 3. 7. *Psal.* 96.

2. than the day *Eccles.* 7. 1. *Isai.* 38. 12, 13. before the day —43. 13. *Jer.* 36. 2. *Ezek.* 28. 15. —48. 35. *Hag.* 2. 18. ¶ while 1 *Sam.* 7. 2. ¶ so long —29. 8. ¶ from the time *Neb.* 5. 14.

Et a die וּמִיּוֹם 19
and from the day *Lev.* 22. 27.

Inde a die לְמִיּוֹם 20
from the day *Judg.* 19. 30. *Isai.* 7. 17. ¶ since the time 2 *Sam.* 7. 6.

Dies tuus יוֹמְךָ 21
thy day *Jer.* 50. 31.

Dies ejus יוֹמוֹ 22
his day 1 *Sam.* 26. 10. *Job* 1. 4. —3. 1. —14. 6. —18. 20. whose day *Ezek.* 21. 25 + 30. ¶ his time *Job* 15. 32.

In die ejus בְּיוֹמוֹ 23
upon, at his day *Lev.* 23. 37. *Deut.* 24. 15. ¶ daily tasks, —task; a certain rate every day; as the matter shall require; a daily rate for every day; as every days work required; as the duty of every day required; his daily portion; due for every day; every day his, a portion; a daily provision + the affair of the day in his day *Exod.* 5. 13, 19. —16. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 2 *Kings* 25. 30. 1 *Chron.* 16. 37. 2 *Chr.* 8. 14. —31. 16. *Ezra* 3. 4. *Neb.* 11. 23. —12. 47. *Jer.* 52. 34. *Dan.* 1. 5.

Dies ipsorum יוֹמֵם 24
day *Jer.* 15. 9. their day —50. 27. whose day *Ezek.* 21. 29 + 34.

Biduum יוֹמִים יוֹמִים 25
two days *Exod.* 16. 29. or two —21. 21. *Numb.* 9. 22. —11. 19.

A biduo מִיּוֹמִים 26
After two days *Hof.* 6. 2.

Dies, tempora יָמִים 27
days *Gen.* 8. 10, 12. —17. 12. —21. 4, 34. —24. 55. —27. 41, 44. —30. 36. —31. 23. —35. 29. —37. 34. —40. 12, 13, 18, 19. —42. 17. —50. 10. *Exod.* 3. 18. —5. 3. —7. 25. —8. 27 + 23. —10. 22, 23. —12. 15, 19. —13. 6. —15. 22. —16. 26. —20. 9, 11. —22. 30 + 29. —23. 12, 15. —24. 16. —29. 30, 35, 37. —31. 15, 17. —34. 18, 21. —35. 2. *Lev.* 8. 33, 33, 35. —12. 2, 4, 5. —13. 4, 5, 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54. —14. 8, 38. —15. 13, 19, 24, 25, 28. —22. 27. —23. 3, 6, 34, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42. *Numb.* 9. 19, 20. —10. 33, 33. five, ten days —

11. 19, 19. —12. 14, 14, 15. —19. 11, 14, 16. —28. 17, 24. —29. 12. —31. 19. —33. 8. many days *Deut.* 1. 46. —2. 1. —4. 26, 40. —5. 13, 33 + 30. —11. 9. —16. 3, 4, 8, 13, 15. —17. 20. —22. 7. —30. 18. —32. 47. *Josh.* 1. 11. —2. 16, 22. —3. 2. —6. 3, 14. —9. 16. —22. 3. —24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7. —11. 40. —14. 14. —19. 4. 1 *Sam.* 2. 31. —9. 29. —10. 8. —11. 3. —13. 8. —29. 3. —30. 12. —31. 13. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. —20. 4. —24. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 38. —8. 65. —12. 5. —16. 15. —17. 15. —18. 1. —20. 29. 2 *Kings* 2. 17. —3. 9. —20. 17. 1 *Chron.* 7. 22. —10. 12. —12. 39. —21. 12. —23. 1. —29. 28. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8, 9. —10. 5. —20. 25. —24. 15. —30. 21, 23, 23. —35. 17. —36. 9. *Ezra* 6. 22. —8. 15, 32. *Neb.* 1. 4. —2. 11. —5. 18. —8. 18. —13. 6. *Esth.* 1. 4, 5. —4. 16. *Job* 2. 13. —12. 12. —14. 1. —29. 18. —32. 7. —42. 17. *Psal.* 21. 4. —23. 6. —34. 12. —77. 5. —143. 5. *Prov.* 3. 2, 16. —10. 27. —28. 16. *Eccles.* 8. 13. *Isai.* 7. 17. —24. 22. —32. 10. —39. 6. —53. 10. —65. 20. *Jer.* 2. 32. —6. 11. —7. 32. —9. 25 + 24. —13. 6. —16. 14. —19. 6. —23. 5, 7. —30. 3. —31. 27, 31, 38. —32. 14. —33. 14. —35. 7. —37. 16. —42. 7. —48. 12. —49. 2. —51. 47, 52. *Ezek.* 3. 15, 16. —4. 8. —43. 25, 26. —44. 26. —45. 21. *Dan.* 1. 12, 14, 15. —8. 27. —11. 33. *Hof.* 3. 3, 4. *Amos* 4. 2. —8. 11. —9. 13. *Jon.* 1. 17. + 2. 1. —3. 3. ¶ time *Gen.* 4. 3. ¶ space of a month; a whole, full month + a month of days —29. 14. *Num.* 11. 20, 21. *Deut.* 21. 13. 2 *Kin.* 15. 13. ¶ a season *Gen.* 40. 4. B ¶ years —41. 1. 2 *Sam.* 13. 23. —14. 28. *Jer.* 28. 3, 11. *Amos* 4. 4. ¶ day *Exod.* 19. 15. ¶ a full year *Lev.* 25. 29. 1 *Sam.* 27. 7. ¶ a year *Numb.* 9. 22. ¶ a long time, season + many days *Numb.* 20. 15. *Deut.* 20. 19. *Josh.* 11. 18. —24. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. ¶ four whole months + the days of four months *Judg.* 19. 2. ¶ every years end + the end of days to days 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. ¶ long life + many days 1 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11. ¶ after a while + at the end of days 1 *Kings* 17. 7. ¶ day by day

day + days upon days 2 Chron. 21. 15, 15. ¶ much elder + more *advanc'd* in days Job 15. 10. ¶ prolong the kings life + *add days upon the kings days* Psal. 61. 6. ¶ long life. + *length* of days—91. 16. ¶ for ever + *length* of days—93. 5. ¶ in continuance F —139. 16. ¶ so long time + *to the length* of days Lam. 5. 20. ¶ three full, whole weeks + the days of *three weeks* Dan. 10. 2, 3. ¶ for very age + *for multitude* of days Zech. 8. 4.

Et dies ימים 28

Now for a —season 2 Chron. 15. 3.

Dies הימים 29

days Gen. 7. 10. —49. 1. Exod. 13. 7. Numb. 14. 34. —24. 14. Deut. 4. 10, 30, 40. —12. 1. —31. 29. Judg. 14. 17. 1 Sam. 13. 11. —18. 26. —25. 38. 1 Kings 3. 2. —8. 40. —14. 30. 2 Kings 13. 3. —18. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 25. 2 Chron. 30. 22. Ezra 10. 8, 9. Esth. 1. 5. —9. 27. Ecclef. 2. 16. —11. 1. Ifai. 2. 2. —30. 26. Jer. 23. 20. —30. 24. —31. 33. —48. 47. —49. 39. Ezek. 4. 4, 9. —12. 22, 23. —38. 16. —43. 26. —45. 23, 25. Dan. 1. 18. —10. 14. Hof. 3. 5. Mic. 4. 1. Zech. 8. 10. ¶ when he had been A there a long time + *when* days were prolonged to him there Gen. 26. 8. ¶ in process of time + the days were multiplied —38. 12. ¶ for ever, ever, evermore, B for evermore + *all* days —43. 9. —44. 32. Deut. 18. 5. —19. 9. —28. 29. Josh. 4. 24. 1 Sam. 2. 32, 35. —28. 2. 1 Kings 5. 1 + 15. —11. 39. —12. 7. 2 Kings 17. 37. 2 Cbr. 10. 7. —21. 7. Jer. 31. 36. —32. 39. —35. 19. ¶ always, C alway + *all* days Deut. 5. 29 + 26. —6. 24. —11. 1. —14. 23. —28. 33. 1 Kings 11. 36. 2 Kin. 8. 19. ¶ as long as, so long as + *all* the days Deut. 31. 13. 1 Sam. 1. 28. —20. 31. 2 Cbr. 6. 31. ¶ daily + *all* days Judg. 16. 16. ¶ when the time was D come about + *in the revolutions* of days 1 Sam. 1. 20, ¶ yearly + of days 21. —2. 19. —20. 6. ¶ the time was long + the days were multiplied —7. 2. ¶ continually + *all* days —18. 29. 2 Sam. 19. 13 + 14. 2 Cbr. 12. 15. Job 1. 5. Jer. 33. 18. ¶ every day + *all* days 1 Sam. E 23. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 37. ¶ the time + *the number* of days

1 Sam. 27. 7. 2 Sam. 2. 11. ¶ the while 1 Sam. 27. 11. ¶ perpetually + *all* days 1 Kings 9. 3. 2 Chron. 7. 16. ¶ the chronicles + *the book* of days 1 Kings 14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23, 31. —16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22. 39, 45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8. 23. —10. 34. —12. 19 + 20. —13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28. —15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —16. 19. —20. 20. —21. 17, 25. —23. 28. —24. 5. 1 Chron. 27. 24. Neb. 12. 23. Esth. 2. 23. —6. 1. —10. 2.

Dies הימים 30

until the days Numb. 6. 5.

Dierum הימין 31

of the days Dan. 12. 13.

Et dies והימים 32

but, And, the days Numb. 6. 12. 1 Kings 2. 11. —14. 20. And that—days Esth. 9. 28. ¶ now, and the time Numb. 13. 20. 1 Kings 11. 42. 2 Kings 10. 36. 1 Chron. 29. 27. ¶ And the space Deut. 2. 14.

Quod dies שהימים 33

that the—days Ecclef. 7. 10.

In diebus בקימים 34

in old time Ezek. 38. 17.

Et in diebus ובקימים 35

but within—days Dan. 11. 20.

In diebus בקימים 36

in—days Gen. 6. 4. Exod. 2. 11. Deut. 17. 9. —19. 17. —26. 3. Josh. 20. 6. Judg. 17. 6. —18. 1. —19. 1. —20. 27, 28. —21. 25. 1 Sam. 3. 1. —28. 1. 2 Kings 10. 32. —15. 37. —20. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 24. Neb. 6. 17. —13. 15, 23. Esth. 1. 2. —2. 21. Ifai. 38. 1. Jer. 3. 16, 18. —5. 18. —31. 29. —33. 15, 16. —50. 4, 20. Ezek. 38. 17. Dan. 10. 2. Joel 2. 29. + 3. 2. —3. 1. + 4. 1. Zech. 8. 6, 9, 15, 23. ¶ in age Gen. 18. 11. —24. 1. Josh. 23. 1, 2. ¶ in process of time + in those many days Exod. 2. 23. ¶ in years Josh. 13. 1, 1. 1 Kings 1. 1.

Et in diebus ובקימים 37

and in—days Judg. 18. 1.

Sicut dies כקימים 38

but a few days Gen. 29. 20.

Juxta dies כקימים 39

according unto the days Deut. 1. 46. As the days Esth. 9. 22. as in the—days Zech. 8. 11. ¶ according to the—time Deut. 10. 10.

Ad dies לקימים 40

seven days Gen. 7. 4. of—, in —, for—, to—the days Deut. 4. 32. 2 Chron. 29. 17. Ezek.

12. 27. Dan. 8. 26. —12. 12. ¶ in process of time + to days from days 2 Chron. 21. 19, ¶ of —years 19. ¶ younger + *much less* of days Job 30. 1. ¶ elder + *elder* of days Job 32. 4, ¶ young + *least* of days 6.

Idem לקימים 41

by the year Judg. 17. 10. ¶ at every years end + *the end* of days to days 2 Sam. 14. 26. ¶ called —days Esth. 9. 26. ¶ in the days Ezek. 22. 14. ¶ for many days Dan. 10. 14.

A diebus ממימים 42

from year Exod. 13. 10. ¶ a long time after + after many days Josh. 23. 1. ¶ in process of time + after days Judg. 11. 4, ¶ yearly + from days to days 40. —21. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 3. ¶ after a time Judg. 14. 8. ¶ within a while after —15. 1. ¶ from year 1 Sam. 2. 19. ¶ in process of time + to days from days 2 Chron. 21. 19. ¶ After-days Ezek. 38. 8.

Et inde a diebus ולקימים 43

And since the time 1 Chron. 17. 10.

Annuatim, quotannis, in singulos dies ימימה 44

to year Exod. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 2. 19. ¶ yearly + from days to days Judg. 11. 40. —21. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 3.

Dies ימי 45

days Gen. 3. 14, 17. —5. 4, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 27, 31. —9. 29. —11. 32. —25. 7. —35. 28. —47. 9, 9, 9. fulfilled the day —50. 3, 4. until the day Lev. 12. 4, 6. —13. 46. all the day —15. 25, 26. Num. 6. 4, 5, 6, 8, 13. Deut. 4. 9. —6. 2. all the day —16. 3. —17. 19. so the day —34. 8. Josh. 1. 5. —4. 14. —24. 31, 31. Judg. 2. 7, 18. —14. 12. 1 Sam. 1. 11. —7. 13, 15. —14. 52. 1 Kings 2. 1. —4. 21, 25. + 5. 1, 5. —11. 25, 34. —15. 5, 6. 2 Kings 13. 22. —23. 22. —25. 29, 30. 2 Chron. 24. 2, 14. Ezra 4. 5. Neb. 12. 23. Esth. 2. 12. them days —9. 22, 31. Job 1. 5. —14. 14. —15. 20. —30. 16, 27. Psal. 23. 6. —27. 4. —37. 18. —89. 45. —90. 10. —119. 84. —128. 5. Prov. 15. 15. —31. 12. Ecclef. 2. 3. —5. 18, 20 + 17, 19. —6. 3. —8. 15. —9. 9, 9. —11. 8. —12. 1. Ifai. 38. 20. —60. 20. —63. 9, 11. —65. 22. Jer. 52. 33, 34. in the days of her Lam.

Lam. 1. 7. Ezek. 4. 8. —5. 2.
—16. 22, 43. —23. 19. days
of the feast —45. 23. —46. 1.
Hof. 2. 13 + 15. —9. 7, 7. ¶ A
while the earth remaineth +
while all the days of the earth are
Gen. 8. 22. ¶ How old art
thou? + How many are the days
of the years of thy life? Gen. 47.
8, ¶ the whole age + the days
of the years of his life 28, ¶ the B
time 29. was the time Numb.
13. 20. Josh. 3. 15. Judg. 18.
31. ¶ the while Lev. 14. 46.
1 Sam. 22. 4. —25. 7, 16. ¶
the space Lev. 25. 8. ¶ as long C
as + all the days —26. 34, 35.
Numb. 9. 18. 1 Sam. 25. 15.
2 Chron. 36. 21. ¶ how long
have I to live + how many are
the days of the years of my life
2 Sam. 19. 34 + 35. ¶ prolong
the kings life + add days upon
the kings days Psal. 61. 6.
Et dies יומי 46
and the days Deut. 11. 21.
and —days of Purim Esth. 9.
28.
In diebus בְּיָמַי 47
in the days Gen. 14. 1. —26. 1,
15, 18. —30. 14. —47. 9. Jud.
5. 6. —8. 28. —15. 20. Ruth
1. 1. 1 Sam. 17. 12. 2 Sam. 21.
1, 9. 1 Kings 10. 21. in his sons
days —21. 29. —22. 46. 2 Kin.
15. 29. 1 Chron. 4. 41. —5.
17. —7. 2. —13. 3. 2 Chron.
9. 20. —13. 20. —26. 5. —32.
26. Neb. 12. 7, 22, 26, 46, 47.
Esth. 1. 1. unto the days Job 3.
6. —29. 4. Psal. 49. 5. Eccles.
7. 15. —11. 9. —12. 1. Isai.
1. 1. —7. 1. Jer. 1. 2, 3. —3.
6. —26. 18. —35. 1. Ezek.
16. 60. Hof. 1. 1. Joel 1. 2.
Amos 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1. Zeph. 1.
1. Zech. 14. 5. ¶ in the time
Judg. 15. 1. in the times Psal.
44. 1.
Et in diebus וּבְיָמַי 48
And in the days 1 Chron. 5. 10,
17. Ezra 4. 7. Neb. 12. 12,
26, 47. Psal. 37. 19. Hof. 1.
1. Amos 1. 1. ¶ and as long as
2 Chron. 26. 5.
Juxta dies בְּיָמַי 49
according to, as the days Lev.
12. 2. —15. 25. Deut. 11. 21.
Job 10. 5. —29. 2. Psal. 89.
29. Isai. 23. 15. as in the—
days —51. 9. —65. 22. as in
the days Jer. 46. 26, Hof. 2.
15 + 17. —9. 9. —12. 9. Amos
9. 11. Mic. 7. 14, 15. Mal. 3.
4. ¶ according to the time Lev.
25. 50.

Et juxta dies וְכַיּוֹם 50
also like the days Job 7. 1.
An sicut dies הַכַּיּוֹם 51
as the days? —10. 5.
Ad dies לְיָמַי 52
to the days —33. 25.
A diebus מִיָּמַי 53
from, since, in the days 2 Kin.
23. 22. 2 Chron. 35. 18. Ezra
4. 2. —9. 7. Neb. 8. 17. Psal.
94. 13. of—days Isai. 23. 7.
Jer. 36. 2. Lam. 1. 7. —2. 17.
Hof. 10. 9. Mic. 7. 20. ¶ since
the time 2 Chron. 30. 26. Neb.
9. 32. ¶ of—times Isai. 37. 26.
¶ from everlasting + from the
days of age Mic. 5. 2. + 1. ¶ of
old + from the days she hath
been Nah. 2. 8 + 9.
Inde a diebus לְמִיָּמַי 54
of—times 2 Kings 19. 25. ¶
Even from the days Mal. 3. 7.
Dies mei יָמַי 55
My days Job 7. 6. —10. 20.
—17. 1, 11. Psal. 39. 4, 5. —
102. 11. Isai. 38. 10.
Dies mei יָמַי 56
my days Gen. 29. 21. Job 7. 16.
Psal. 102. 3, 23, 24. Jer. 20. 18.
Et dies mei וְיָמַי 57
Now my days Job 9. 24.
In diebus meis בְּיָמַי 58
in my days 2 Kings 20. 19. Isai.
39. 8.
Et in diebus meis וּבְיָמַי 59
therefore—as long as I live Psal.
116. 2.
A diebus meis מִיָּמַי 60
so long as I live Job 27. 6.
Dies nostri יָמֵינוּ 61
our days 1 Chron. 29. 15. Job
8. 9. Psal. 90. 9, 12, 14. Jer.
35. 8. Lam. 4. 18. —5. 21.
Dies tui יָמֶיךָ 62
thy days Exod. 20. 12. —23.
26. Deut. 5. 16. —6. 2. —23.
6 + 7. —25. 15. —30. 20. —
31. 14. 2 Sam. 7. 12. 1 Kings
3. 13, 14. 2 Kings 20. 6. 1 Cbr.
17. 11. Job 10. 5. —38. 21.
Prov. 9. 11. Isai. 38. 5. ¶ as
long as thou livest + all thy
days Deut. 12. 19.
In diebus tuis בְּיָמֶיךָ 63
in thy days 1 Kings 11. 12.
Et ut dies tui וְכַיּוֹם 64
and as thy days Deut. 33. 25.
A diebus tuis מִיָּמֶיךָ 65
thy days 1 Sam. 25. 28.
An a diebus tuis הַכַּיּוֹם 66
since thy days? Job 38. 12.
Dies vestri יָמֵיכֶם 67
your days Deut. 11. 21. Jer.
35. 7. ¶ the day of your slaugh-
ter + your days for slaughter —
25. 34.

In diebus vestris בְּיָמֵיכֶם 68
in-your days Ezek. 12. 25. Joel
1. 2. Hab. 1. 5.
Et in diebus ves- וּבְיָמֵיכֶם 69
tris
and in your days Jer. 16. 9.
Dies tui יָמֶיךָ 70
thy days Ezek. 22. 4.
Dies ejus יָמָיו 71
his days Gen. 6. 3. Deut. 22.
19, 29. 1 Kings 15. 14. 2 Kin.
12. 2 + 3. —15. 18. 2 Chron.
15. 17. —34. 33. Job 7. 1. —
14. 5. —24. 1. Psal. 103. 15.
—109. 8. —144. 4. Eccl. 1. 2.
23. —5. 17 + 16. Isai. 65. 20.
¶ always + all his days 2 Cbr.
18. 7.
Dies ejus יָמָיו 72
his days Jer. 17. 11.
In diebus ejus בְּיָמָיו 73
in his days Gen. 10. 25. 1 Kings
16. 34. —21. 29. 2 Kings 8.
20. —23. 29. —24. 1. 1 Chron.
1. 19. —22. 9. 2 Chron. 14. 1.
+ 13. 23. —21. 8. Psal. 72. 7.
Jer. 22. 30. —23. 6.
A diebus ejus מִיָּמָיו 74
at any time + from his days
1 Kings 1. 6.
Dies ejus יָמֶיהָ 75
her days Gen. 25. 24.
Et dies ejus וְיָמֶיהָ 76
and her days Isai. 13. 22.
Dies ipsorum יָמֵיהֶם 77
their days 1 Kings 15. 16, 32.
Job 21. 13. —36. 11. Psal. 55.
23. —78. 33.
In diebus ipsorum בְּיָמֵיהֶם 78
in their days Psal. 44. 1.
Dies יָמֹת 79
the days Deut. 32. 7.
Sicut diebus כַּיּוֹמֹת 80
according to the days Psal. 90.
15.
Interdium יוֹמָם * 81
by day Exod. 13. 21, 21, 22. —
40. 38. Numb. 9. 21. —10.
34. by day-time —14. 14.
Deut. 1. 33. Judg. 6. 27. and
[by] day 1 Sam. 25. 16. 2 Sam.
21. 10. in the day Neb. 9. 12.
in the day-time Job 5. 14. —
24. 16. Psal. 22. 2. —42. 8.
—78. 14. —91. 5. —121. 6.
Isai. 4. 5, 6. —21. 8. —60. 19.
Jer. 31. 35. Ezek. 12. 3, 4, 7.
¶ day and night Lev. 8. 35.
Job. 1. 8. 1 Kings 8. 59. 1 Cbr.
9. 33. 2 Chron. 6. 20. Neb. 1.
6. —4. 9 + 3. Psal. 1. 2. —32.
4. —42. 3. —55. 10. Isai. 60.
11. Jer. 9. 1. + 8. 23. —16.
13. not be day —33. 20, 25.
Lam. 2. 18. ¶ daily Psal. 13.
2. Ezek. 30. 16.

Et interdiu יוֹמִים 82
 day and night † night and day
Deut. 28. 66. ¶ nor, and day
Isai. 34. 10. *Jer.* 14. 17.
Interdiu בְּיוֹמִים 83
 by day *Neb.* 9. 19.

יין 738

Coenum.

Coeni תִּינוּ * 1
 clay *Psal.* 40. 2.
In coeno בִּינוּ 2
 in—mire —69. 2.

יין 739

Columba. A Pigeon, a Dove. They built in various Situations. Those that build in Woods, &c. are called Turtles, Stock-doves, Wild-pigeons. They have a strong Wing, and fly very swiftly. There was a vast Plenty of them, which made them very cheap, in the Land of Canaan.

Columba יוֹנָה * 1
 young pigeons † sons of a pigeon *Lev.* 5. 7, 11. —12. 8. —14. 22. —15. 14, 29. *Numb.* 6. 10. ¶ pigeon *Lev.* 12. 6. ¶ a dove *Psal.* 68. 13.
Columba יוֹנָת 2
 Jonath— *Psal.* 56. title.
Columba הַיּוֹנָה 3
 a, the dove *Gen.* 8. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. ¶ young pigeons † sons of a pigeon *Lev.* 1. 14. —14. 30.
Sicut columba כִּיּוֹנָה 4
 like, as a dove *Psal.* 55. 6. *Isai.* 38. 14.
Sicut columba כִּיּוֹנָה 5
 like the, a dove *Jer.* 48. 28. *Hof.* 7. 11.
Et sicut columba וְכִיּוֹנָה 6
 and as a dove —11. 11.
Columba mea יוֹנָתִי 7
 O, my dove *Cant.* 2. 14. —5. 2. —6. 9.
Columbae יוֹנִים 8
 doves —1. 15. —4. 1. *Nab.* 2. 7 † 8.
Sicut columbae כִּיּוֹנִים 9
 as—of doves *Cant.* 5. 12.
Et sicut columbae וְכִיּוֹנִים 10
 like, as doves *Isai.* 59. 11. —60. 8.

Sicut columbae כִּיּוֹנֵי 11
 like doves *Ezek.* 7. 16.

יום 740

Cogitare. [See R. 504.]

Cogitarunt יָזְמוּ
 they have imagined *Gen.* 11. 6.

יין 741

Armari. See Root 490.

Armati מְאַרְמִים
 fed *Jer.* 5. 8.

יוע 742

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sudor.*

Cum sudore, re בְּיוֹע * 1
sudatoria
 with anything that causeth sweat
Ezek. 44. 18.

II. *Labor.*

In labore, vel בְּיוֹע * 2
sudore
 In the sweat *Gen.* 3. 19.

יחד 743

Adunari, uniri. To be connected, or joined together, as two Planks were firmly connected or bound together in the Tabernacle by being inserted into one Ring, *Exod.* 26. 24. Or as Jerusalem was built with a strong and beautiful Connection of all its Parts, Walls, Houses, &c. *Psal.* 122. 3. Hence, I. the Idea of an entire, compact Whole, considered *exclusively*, or as alone, by itself, apart from others. Applied to an only Child, *Judg.* 11. 34. [only in Affection, *Prov.* 4. 3.]

—to a single Person *Job* 34. 29.
 —to that which is, or to those that are alone, in a lonely, solitary Condition, *1 Kings* 3. 18. *Psal.* 22. 20. [my darling † my lonely, destitute, exposed Soul or Life.] —25. 16. —35. 17. —68. 6. —to those that act alone, by themselves, *Exra* 4. 3. II. To be connected in Society, *Gen.* 49. 6. *Deut.* 33. 5. *Job* 16. 10. *Mic.* 2. 12. III. To be connected in State and Condition, *Isai.* 14. 20. —22. 3. IV. — in Heart and Affection, *1 Chron.* 12. 17. V. — in Design and Counsel, *Neb.* 4. 8. *Psal.* 31. 13. VI. — in Action, *Deut.* 25. 11. *1 Sam.* 17. 10. *Job* 31. 38. —38. 7. *Isai.* 43. 26. VII. — in Time, *2 Sam.* 21. 9. VIII. To be connected in Parity, Likeness, or in all the Parts, *Job* 24. 17. *the Morning is to them even as, the same as, as detestable as, the Shadow of Death.* *2 Sam.* 12. 3. *grew up together with him, &c.* i. e. fared as they fared. *Isai.* 10. 8. *altogether*, one as well as another, all without exception. *Deut.* 33. 17. *Psal.* 53. 3. —62. 9. *Jer.* 5. 5. *Deut.* 12. 22. *alike*, one as well as another, *1 Sam.* 30. 24. *Job* 21. 26. —24. 4. —40. 13. *Psal.* 33. 15. of one as well as of another —49. 10. *wise Men die likewise, † as well as, the Fool and the brutish Person: they perish and leave &c.* *Job* 6. 2. *together*, every Part, the Whole of it. —17. 16. *when our rest together is in the Dust † certainly the Whole of them must rest in the Dust.* —34. 15. *together*, all without exception. *Isai.* 27. 4. —48. 13. Hence, the Notion of an *inclusive* Whole, or the being connected intire and compleat in all Parts or Respects, *Psal.* 19. 9. *Job* 10. 8. *Psal.* 74. 6, 8. —40. 14. *Isai.* 42. 14. *at once, together*, i. e. entirely, wholly, *Psal.* 37. 38. *Isai.* 1. 28. —18. 6. —66. 17. *Job* 3. 18. *Prisoners rest together*, entirely, securely, without Molestation. *Psal.* 4. 8. *I will both lay me down in peace and sleep † in peace entire, compleat, i. e. in perfect Peace I will lay me down, &c.* *Psal.* 141. 10. *I withal, wholly, entirely, escape.* *Hof.* 11. 8. *my Heart is wholly turned within me, my repentings are kind-*

kindled. *Isai.* 45. 8. together, i. e. in their most compleat State. *Psal.* 86. 11. unite my Heart, ingage it wholly, intirely to fear thy Name. *Prov.* 22. 18. They shall be fitted, adapted, compleatly upon thy Lips, i. e. shall render thee compleat in all useful and agreeable Conversation. *Isai.* 41. 20, 23. See, &c. behold together, entirely, fully.

- Aduneris* יחדר 1 Thou shalt be joined *Isai.* 14. 20.
- Adunator* יחדר 2 be—thou united *Gen.* 49. 6.
- Unicus* יחיד * 3 desolate *Psal.* 25. 16. ¶ an only son *Jer.* 6. 26. *Amos* 8. 10.
- Et unicus* יחיד 4 and only *Prov.* 4. 3.
- Unigenitus* יחיד 5 bis only son *Zech.* 12. 10.
- Unigenit. tu.* יחידה 6 thine only *Gen.* 22. 2, 12,
- Idem* יחידה 7 thine only 16.
- Unicos, solitarios* יחידים 8 the solitary *Psal.* 68. 6.
- Unica* יחידה * 9 only child *Judg.* 11. 34.
- Unicam, animam* יחידתי 10 *meam* my darling *Psal.* 22. 20. —35. 17.
- Unda, simul, pariter* יחד * 11 together *Deut.* 33. 5. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. *Ezra* 4. 3. *Job* 3. 18. —10. 8. —16. 10. —17. 16. —19. 12. —24. 4. —38. 7. *Psal.* 31. 13. —40. 14. —41. 7. —49. 2. *Isai.* 22. 3. —45. 8. *Hof.* 11. 8. *Mic.* 2. 12. ¶ alike *Job* 21. 26. *Psal.* 33. 15. ¶ likewise —49. 10. ¶ unite —86. 11. ¶ withal —141. 10. ¶ none at all would exalt him † together they exalted not *Hof.* 11. 3.
- Simul* יחד 12 together 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. —17. 10. 2 *Sam.* 10. 15. —21. 9. *Job* 6. 2. —34. 15. —40. 13. *Psal.* 2. 2. —74. 8. —88. 17. *Isai.* 27. 4. —43. 26. —44. 11. —50. 8. ¶ only *Job* 34. 29. ¶ altogether *Psal.* 62. 9. ¶ at once —74. 6. *Isai.* 42. 14. ¶ together in unity † even together *Psal.* 133. 1.
- Et pariter* יחד 13 or—likewise *Job* 31. 38.
- Ad simul* יחד 14 knit 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.
- Simul, pariter* יחד 15 together *Gen.* 13. 6, 6. —22. 6, 8, 19. —36. 7. *Exod.* 19. 8.

- Deut.* 22. 10, 11. —25. 5, 11. —33. 17. *Josh.* 9. 2. pitched together —11. 5. *Judg.* 6. 33. —19. 6. 1 *Sam.* 31. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 13, 16. —12. 3. 1 *Kings* 3. 18. 1 *Chron.* 10. 6. *Neb.* 4. 8 † 2. —6. 2, 7. *Job* 2. 11. —9. 32. *Psal.* 14. 3. —34. 3. —35. 26. —37. 38. —48. 4. —55. 14. —71. 10. —83. 5. —102. 22. —122. 3. *Isai.* 1. 28, 31. —9. 21. —11. 6, 7, 14. —18. 6. —22. 3. —40. 5. —41. 1, 19, 20, 23. —43. 9, 17. —45. 16, 20, 21. —46. 2. —48. 13. —52. 8, 9. —60. 13. —65. 7. —66. 17. *Jer.* 3. 18. —6. 11, 12, 21. —13. 14. —31. 8, 13, 24. —41. 1. —48. 7. —50. 4, 33. —51. 38. *Lam.* 2. 8. *Hof.* 1. 11. † 2. 2. *Amos* 1. 15. —3. 3. *Zech.* 10. 4. ¶ alike *Deut.* 12. 22. —15. 22. 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. ¶ even as *Job* 24. 17. ¶ both *Psal.* 4. 8. ¶ altogether —19. 9. —53. 3. *Isai.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 5. 5. ¶ withal *Prov.* 22. 18.
- Pariter* יחדיו 16 together *Jer.* 46. 12, 21. —49. 3.
- Et pariter* יחדיו 17 and—together above *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29. *Isai.* 31. 3.

יחל 744

Expectare, sperare. To wait, to hope; importing properly a long and patient waiting; a lingering Hope, still expecting and earnestly desiring, though hitherto exercised with Delay and Disappointment. To lose Time by waiting and delaying, or to tarry to no Purpose, to stay and wait when one is disappointed, 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. 2 *Kings* 6. 33.

- PIH. Spem fecisti* יחלתני 1 *mibi* thou hast caused me to hope *Psal.* 119. 49,
- Expectavi* יחלתי 2 I have hoped 43, 74, I hope 81, 114, I hoped 147.
- Et expectabant* יחלו 3 And they waited *Job* 29. 23. ¶ and they have made—to hope *Ezek.* 13. 6.
- Et spem faciunt* יחלו 4 and waited *Job* 29. 21.
- Expectamus* יחלנו 5 we hope *Psal.* 33. 22.

- Sperans sum* יחל 6 while I wait *Psal.* 69. 3.
- Sperantes, ex-* יחלים 7 *spectantes* ye that hope *Psal.* 31. 24. in those that hope —147. 11.
- Ad expectantes* למיחלים 8 upon them that hope —33. 18.
- Expectata* יחל 9 Let—hope —130. 7. —131. 3.
- Expectabo, sperabo* יחל 10 I should, I will hope *Job* 6. 11. *Psal.* 71. 14. ¶ will I trust *Job* 13. 15. ¶ will I wait —14. 14.
- Et expectem* ואיחלה 11 and when I waited —30. 26.
- Expectabit* יחל 12 waiteth *Mic.* 5. 7 † 6.
- Et expectavit* יחל 13 And he stayed *Gen.* 8. 10.
- Expectabunt* יחלו 14 shall wait *Isai.* 42. 4.
- Expectabunt* יחלנו 15 shall wait —51. 5.
- NIPH. Spe detenta* נוחלה 16 *fuit* she had waited *Ezek.* 19. 5.
- Et expectando con-* ויחל 17 *tinuit se* And he stayed *Gen.* 8. 12.
- HIPH. Expect-* הוחלתי 18 *tavi* I waited *Job* 32. 11.
- Expectavi* הוחלתי 19 do I hope *Psal.* 38. 15. —130. 5.
- Et expectavi* והוחלתי 20 When I had waited *Job* 32. 16.
- Expecta* הוחלי 21 hope, thou *Psal.* 42. 5, 11. —43. 5.
- Expectabo* אוחיל 22 should I wait 2 *Kings* 6. 33. ¶ have I hope *Lam.* 3. 21, will I hope 24.
- Expectabo* אוחילה 23 I may—tarry 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. ¶ I will wait *Mic.* 7. 7.
- Expectabis* תוחל 24 shalt thou tarry 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
- Et expectavit* ויחל 25 And he tarried —13. 8.
- Et expectans* ויחיל 26 should both hope *Lam.* 3. 26.
- Spes, expect.* תוחלת 27 The, hope *Prov.* 10. 28. —13. 12.
- Et spes* ותוחלת 28 and the hope *Prov.* 11. 7.
- Spes mea* תוחלתי 29 my hope *Psal.* 39. 7.
- Et spes mea* ותוחלתי 30 and my hope *Lam.* 3. 18.
- Spes ejus* תוחלתו 31 the hope of him *Job* 41. 9 † 1.

Calere, incalescere: concipere. To be hot, I. With Anger, Indignation, Wrath, Fury, *Deut.* 19. 6. *Esth.* 1. 12. The Effect of furious Heat, *Isai.* 51. 20. Poison, or furious Heat infused into the Blood, *Deut.* 32. 24. *Job* 6. 4. II. To be warm in Bed, 1 *Kings* 1. 1. Or to warm and cherish as Mothers and Nurfs do Children, *Psal.* 51. 5. III. Heat which stimulates Animals to Coition, *Gen.* 30. 38, 39. *Ecclef.* 4. 11. Figuratively applied to the spiritual Whoredom of Idolaters, *Isai.* 57. 5. IV. To be hot, as a Pot upon the Fire, *Ezek.* 24. 11.

- Incaluit* יחם 1
is hot *Deut.* 19. 6. ¶ he gat—heat 1 *Kings* 1. 1.
- Incalescet* יחם 2
can—be warm *Ecclef.* 4. 11.
- Incalescat* יחם 3
may be hot *Ezek.* 24. 11.
- Et incaluerunt coeundo* ויחמו 4
And—conceived *Gen.* 30. 39, *Ut incalescerent coeundo* ויחמנה 5
that they should conceive 38.
- NIPH. Incalescentes* חַיְחָמִים 6
Enflaming yourselves *Isai.* 57. 5.
- PIH. Fovit, concepit me* ויחמתני 7
did—conceive me *Psal.* 51. 5.
- Incalescere* יחם 8
did conceive *Gen.* 30. 41. that—conceived—31. 10.
- Ad incalescere* לִיחַמְנָה 9
that they might conceive—30. 41.
- Excandescencia* חַמָּה * 10
wrath *Esth.* 3. 5. *Job* 19. 29. —36. 18. *Psal.* 37. 8. *Prov.* 15. 1. —19. 19. —21. 14. —27. 4. ¶ indignation *Esth.* 5. 9. ¶ a wrathful man † a man of wrath *Prov.* 15. 18. ¶ a furious man, furious † a master of wrath—29. 22. *Nab.* 1. 2. ¶ Fury *Isai.* 27. 4. —42. 25. —59. 18. in fury *Jer.* 23. 19. with fury—30. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 38. —24. 8. ¶ furious rebukes † rebukes of wrath *Ezek.* 5. 15. —25. 17.
- Et excandescencia* ויחמה 11
and—fury *Isai.* 34. 2. and—with—fury *Zech.* 8. 2.

- Excandescenciae* חַמָּה 12
of—fury *Jer.* 25. 15.
- Et excandescencia* ויחמה 13
and hot displeasure *Deut.* 9. 19. ¶ and the fury *Jer.* 36. 7.
- In excandescencia* בחמה 14
in a rage 2 *Kings* 5. 12. ¶ in wrath *Psal.* 59. 13. ¶ with, in fury *Isai.* 66. 15. *Ezek.* 8. 18. in—fury to—13. 13. —19. 12. ¶ furiously—23. 25.
- Idem* בחמה 15
with—fury *Dan.* 11. 44.
- Et excandescencia* ויחמה 16
and in wrath *Deut.* 29. 28. ¶ and, in, with fury *Jer.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 5. 15. —20. 33, 34. *Mic.* 5. 15 † 14.
- Excandescencia* חַמָּה 17
fury *Gen.* 27. 44. *Isai.* 51. 13, 13, 20. *Jer.* 6. 11. ¶ the poison *Deut.* 32. 24, 33. *Psal.* 58. 4, 4. —140. 3. ¶ wrath 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. 2 *Kings* 22. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. —36. 16. *Esth.* 2. 1. *Psal.* 76. 10. *Prov.* 16. 14. ¶ the rage—6. 34. ¶ with bottles *Hof.* 7. 5. [See R. 605.]
- Et excandescencia* ויחמת 18
Then the—wrath *Esth.* 7. 10.
- In excandescencia* בחמת 19
in fury *Lev.* 26. 28. *Dan.* 8. 6. ¶ because—was wroth 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ in the heat *Ezek.* 3. 14.
- Et de excandescencia* ויחמת 20
and—of the wrath *Job* 21. 20. [See R. 605: 3.]
- Excandescencia mea* חַמָּתִי 21
my wrath *Numb.* 25. 11. 2 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 12. 7. —34. 25. *Ezek.* 13. 15. ¶ my fury *Isai.* 51. 22. *Jer.* 4. 4. —21. 12. —32. 31. —42. 18. —44. 6. *Ezek.* 5. 13, 13. —6. 12. —7. 8. —14. 19. —16. 42. —20. 8, 13, 21. —21. 17 † 22. —22. 22. —24. 13. —30. 15. —36. 18. —38. 18.
- Et excandescencia mea* ויחמתִי 22
and my fury *Isai.* 63. 5. *Jer.* 7. 20. —42. 18.
- In excandescencia mea* בחמתִי 23
in my fury *Isai.* 63. 3, 6. *Ezek.* 13. 13.
- Et in excandescencia mea* ויחמתִי 24
and in my fury *Jer.* 32. 37. —33. 5. *Ezek.* 22. 20. —36. 6.
- Et juxta excandescenciam meam* ויחמתִי 25
and according to my fury—25. 14.

- Excandescencia tua* חַמָּתְךָ 26
thy wrath *Psal.* 79. 6. —88. 7, —89. 46. *Jer.* 18. 20. ¶ thy fury—10. 25. *Ezek.* 9. 8. ¶ thy bottle *Hab.* 2. 15. [See R. 605.]
- Et excandescencia tua* ויחמתִי 27
and thy fury *Dan.* 9. 16.
- In excandescencia tua* בחמתִי 28
in thy hot displeasure *Psal.* 6. 1.
- Et in excandescencia tua* ויחמתִי 29
neither—in thy hot displeasure—38. 1. ¶ and by thy wrath—90. 7.
- Excandescencia ejus* חַמָּתוֹ 30
vel sua
his wrath—78. 38. —106. 23. ¶ his fury *Isai.* 51. 17. *Lam.* 2. 4. —4. 11. *Nab.* 1. 6.
- Et excandescencia ejus* ויחמתו 31
and his anger *Esth.* 1. 12.
- In excandescencia sua* בחמתו 32
in his wrath—7. 7.
- Et in excandescencia sua* ויחמתו 33
and in his wrath *Deut.* 29. 23.
- Excandescencia ipsorum* חַמָּתָם 34
the poison whereof *Job* 6. 4.
- Excandescenciae* חַמָּת 35
of wrath *Psal.* 76. 10. ¶ a furious man † a man of wraths *Prov.* 22. 24.

Disalceatus.

- Disalceatus* יחף * 1
bare-foot 2 *Sam.* 15. 30.
- Et disalceatus* ויחף 2
and bare-foot *Isai.* 20. 2, 3, 4.
- A disalceato* מִיחָף 3
from being unshod *Jer.* 2. 25. [Spare your Feet, do not wear out your Shoes; do not expose your Throat to thirst.]

Recenseri per familiam.

A Genealogy or Register of Descents in a Family, among the Jews reckon'd by the Father's Side either of Man or Woman.
To

To ascertain or settle a Person's Lineage, Pedigree or Descent by consulting the Register of his Family.

- 1 HITH. *Recensiti fuerunt* התחשו
were reckoned by genealogies
1 Chron. 5. 17. —9. 1.
- 2 *Recensentes se* המתיחשים
that were reckoned by genealogy
Ezra 2. 62. Neb. 7. 64.
- 3 *Recenseri, recensio generis* התחשו
the genealogy 2 Chron. 31. 17,
that, were reckoned by genealogies,
genealogy 19. Ezra 8. 3.
- 4 *Ad recensendum* להתחש
the genealogy is—to be reckoned
1 Chron. 5. 1. ¶ concerning
genealogies 2 Chron. 12. 15. ¶
that they might be reckoned by
genealogy Neb. 7. 5.
- 5 *Et ad recensendum* ולהתיחש
And to the genealogy 2 Chron.
31. 18.
- 6 *Recenseri eorum* התחשם
reckoned—by their genealogies
1 Chron. 7. 5. were reckoned
by their genealogy —9. 22.
their genealogy 2 Chron. 31. 16.
- 7 *Et recenseri eorum* והתיחשם
and their genealogy 1 Chron. 4.
33. and were reckoned by
their genealogies —7. 7, And
—after their genealogy 9, And
—throughout the genealogy of
them 40. and—the genealogy of
them Ezra 8. 1.
- 8 *In recenseri eos* בהתיחשם
when the genealogy—was reckoned
1 Chron. 5. 7.
- 9 *Genealogia, familia* היחש *
of the genealogy Neb. 7. 5.

יטב 748

Bonum esse, vel videri.
This Word has nearly the same Signification with טוב. Only whereas טוב is generally used as a Noun, this is always used as a Verb; (except a few Places, N° 49, 50, 51) and in Kal signifies to be well in any respect; to be in easy, prosperous Circumstances; to be glad, cheerful, happy; to be pleasing, agreeable, right, fitting, acceptable. In *Hiphil* to do good, to

use one well, to shew one Favour; to do any Thing well, in the best Manner; or with an extraordinary Degree of Attention, Earnestness, Activity, Industry. Hence joined with a Verb, or standing before an infinitive Mood or a Gerund, it takes the Place and Nature of an Adverb in our Language, and is to be understood according as it happens to be applied. Jer. 1. 12. *Thou hast well seen* † thou hast done well in seeing; *i. e.* thou hast seen truly, hast not mistaken the Object. 1 Sam. 16. 17. *that can play well* † that can do well in playing, *i. e.* can play skilfully. So Psal. 33. 3. Ezek. 33. 32. Again, Prov. 30. 29. *go well; —are comely in going* † do well in walking, going, *i. e.* walk, advance, stoutly, stately, majestically. Deut. 9. 21. *grind it very small* † in grinding it well, *i. e.* thoroughly. Deut. 13. 14. —17. 4. —19. 18. *ask, enquire diligently* † ask, enquire well, *i. e.* accurately, carefully. Deut. 27. 8. *write —very plainly* † write by declaring well † *i. e.* clearly, intelligibly. 2 Kings 11. 18. *brake they in pieces thoroughly* † well, *i. e.* all to pieces. In those Instances, it is evident, that *doing well* relates to the doing any Thing *whatsoever* thoroughly, in the most proper, compleat and effectual Manner. And so in the following Places; Deut. 5. 28. † they have *done well*, or gooded all that they have spoken, *i. e.* they have spoken in the properest Manner. Hof. 10. 1. *made goodly images* † have gooded Images, *i. e.* have bestowed great Art and Cost upon them. Mic. 7. 3. *That they may do evil with both hands earnestly* † Upon the doing of Evil both Hands to good it, *i. e.* in doing Evil they exert both Hands to do it thoroughly and effectually. Jon. 4. 4, 9. Here the infinitive Mood is used substantively [*An to benefacere irae tibi?*] † is the gooding, or doing well, of anger to thee? *i. e.* art thou greatly, thoroughly grieved and fretted? [See Root 637.]

- 1 *Bene erit* ייטב
it may, shall, might, be, go well Gen. 12. 13. —40. 14. Deut. 4. 40. —5. 16, 29 † 26. —6. 3, 18. —12. 25, 28. —

- 22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Jer. 7. 23. —42. 6. ¶ it shall seem good
- 1 Sam. 24. 4. ¶ seemeth—best
- 2 Sam. 18. 4. ¶ have found favour Neb. 2. 5. ¶ is made better Eccles. 7. 3.
- 2 *Num bonum erit* הייטב
should it have been accepted? Lev. 10. 19.
- 3 *Et bene erit, vel fit* ויטב וייטב
and let—be merry Judg. 19. 6, that—may be merry 9. 1 Kings 21. 7. ¶ and so it shall be well 2 Kings 25. 24. Jer. 38. 20. —40. 9.
- 4 *Et bonum visum fuit, placuit* וייטב
And—was good Gen. 41. 37. ¶ and, so—it pleased Gen. 45. 16. Job. 22. 30, 33. 2 Sam. 3. 36. 1 Kings 3. 10. Neb. 2. 6. Esth. 1. 21. —2. 4. —5. 14. ¶ he was content † it was good in his eyes Lev. 10. 20. ¶ And —pleased—well Deut. 1. 23. ¶ And—was glad Judg. 18. 20. ¶ and—was merry Ruth 3. 7. ¶ and he was accepted 1 Sam. 18. 5.
- 5 *Placuerit* תיטב
pleaseth Esth. 2. 4.
- 6 *Et melior videbitur* וחיטב
also shall please—better Psal. 69. 31.
- 7 *Et bona visa fuerit* וחיטב
And—pleased Esth. 2. 9.
- 8 *Et bona fuerunt* וייטבו
And—pleased Gen. 34. 18.
- 9 HIPH. *Benefecit* היטיב
he entreated—well Gen. 12. 16. ¶ he hath done—good Job. 24. 20.
- 10 *Et benefecit* והיטב
but when—shall have dealt well 1 Sam. 25. 31.
- 11 *Et benefecit tibi* והיטבך
and he will do thee good Deut. 30. 5.
- 12 *Benefecisti* היטבת
thou hast well Jer. 1. 2.
- 13 *Idem* היטבת
thou hast shewed more Ruth 3. 10.
- 14 *Benefecerunt* היטבו היטבו
they have well said, spoken Deut. 5. 28 † 25. —18. 17. ¶ they have made goodly Hof. 10. 1.
- 15 *Et benefaciamus* והיטבנו
and we will do—good Numb. 10. 29;
- 16 *Idem* והיטבנו
the same [goodness] will we do 32.
- 17 *Benefaciens* מיטיב
that can play well 1 Sam. 16. 17.

Et benefaciens וְיִטְבֵּן 18
and doest good *Psal.* 119. 68.
Idem וְיִטְבֵּן 19
and can play well *Ezek.* 33.
32.
Benefacientes מְיֻטְבִּים 20
as they were making—merry
Judg. 19. 22.
Idem מְיֻטְבִּי 21
go well *Prov.* 30. 29, ¶ are
comely 29.
Benefacien- הֵיטֵב הַיִּטְבֵּן 22
do, bene
I will surely do—good † in do-
ing good *I will do good* *Gen.* 32.
12 † 13. ¶ very small *Deut.* 9.
21. ¶ diligently —13. 14 †
15. —17. 4. diligent —19. 18.
¶ very plainly † by declaring
well —27. 8. ¶ throughly
2 *Kings* 11. 18. ¶ to do well
Isai. 1. 17. ¶ throughly amend
† in amending *amend* *Jer.* 7. 5. ¶
to do good *Jer.* 10. 5. ¶ I do well
† am greatly fretted *Jon.* 4. 9,
An bene הַיִּטְבֵּן 23
Dost thou well 4, 9.
Ad benefa- לְהֵיטֵב לְהֵיטֵב 24
ciendum,
benefacere
to do good *Lev.* 5. 4. to do—
good *Deut.* 28. 63. *Psal.* 36. 3.
do good *Jer.* 13. 23. —32. 41.
to do well *Zech.* 8. 15. ¶ I
would benefit *Jer.* 18. 10. ¶
earnestly *Mic.* 7. 3.
Et benefacere וְלֵהֵיטֵב 25
but to do good *Jer.* 4. 22.
In benefacere me לְהֵיטֵבִי 26
to do—good —32. 40.
Ad benefacien- לְהֵיטְבֶּךָ 27
dum tibi
to do thee good *Deut.* 8. 16.
In benefaciendo בְּהֵיטֵבוֹ 28
eum
when he dresseth *Exod.* 30. 7.
[† goodeth the lamps, to make
them give a clear and full light.]
Benefac הֵיטִיבָהּ 29
Do good *Psal.* 51. 18. —125. 4.
Benefac הֵיטִיבִי 30
make sweet *Isai.* 23. 16.
Benefacite הֵיטִיבוּ 31
play skilfully *Psal.* 33. 3. ¶ A-
mend *Jer.* 7. 3. —26. 13.
Et bene- וְהֵטִיבוּ וְהֵטִיבוּ 32
facite
and make—good —18. 11. ¶
and amend —35. 15.
Benefaciam אֵיטִיב 33
I will—do—good *Gen.* 32. 12
† 13,
Et benefaciam וְאֵיטִיבָהּ 34
and I will deal well —9 † 10.
Benefacies תֵּטִיב 35
thou doest well, thou doest—well
Gen. 4. 7. 7.

Benefeceris תֵּטִיב 36
thou doest well *Psal.* 49. 18.
Benefacies תֵּטִיבִי 37
trimmest thou *thy way* [goodest,
adornest thy way; or takest the
best, the most artful, effectual
Methods to procure Love 2 *Kin.*
9. 30.] *Jer.* 2. 33.
An melius facies הֲתֵטִיבִי 38
Art thou better *Nab.* 3. 8.
Benefaciet יֵטִיב 39
goodness—shall do *Numb.* 10.
32. ¶ will do—good *Judg.* 17.
13. will—do good *Zeph.* 1. 12.
¶ wealth—shall give 1 *Sam.* 2.
32. ¶ doth good *Prov.* 17. 22.
Benefaciet יֵטִיב 40
it please 1 *Sam.* 20. 13. ¶ mak-
eth a cheerful *Prov.* 15. 13.
Idem יֵטִיב 41
make—better 1 *Kings* 1. 47.
Idem יֵטִיב 42
doth—good *Job* 24. 21.
Et benefecit וַיֵּטִיב 43
Therefore—dealt well *Exod.* 1.
20.
Et benefaciat tibi וַיִּטְיִבְךָ 44
and let—cheer thee *Eccles.* 11. 9.
Bonam profert תֵּטִיב 45
useth *knowledge* aright [† good-
eth *knowledge*, expresseth it to
advantage.] *Prov.* 15. 2.
Et bene instruxit וְהֵטִיב 46
and tired 2 *Kings* 9. 30.
Benefacietis תֵּטִיבוּ 47
do good *Isai.* 41. 23. ¶ ye—
amend *Jer.* 7. 5.
Benefacient יֵטִיבוּ 48
do—do good? *Mic.* 2. 7.
Optimum מֵיטֵב * 49
of the best *Exod.* 22. 5 † 4. the
best 1 *Sam.* 15. 9, 15.
Et optimum וְיִטְבֵּן 50
and of the best *Exod.* 22. 5
† 4.
In optimo בְּמֵיטֵב 51
in the best *Gen.* 47. 6, 11.

Vinum. Wine. *Figura-*
tively, the Wrath of God, or
great Calamities and Sufferings,
which disturb the Mind with
Anguish and Horror, as Wine
disturbs the Head of the Drunk-
ard, *Psal.* 60. 3. *Isai.* 51. 21.
And because dreadful judgments
are appointed by God's Provi-
dence, the Cup of this Wine is
said to be in his Hand, and he
causeth the Nations to drink of
it, *Psal.* 75. 8. *Isai.* 51. 17, 21,
22. *Jer.* 25. 15, &c.

Vinum יַיִן * 1
wine *Gen.* 19. 32, 33, 34. —
27. 25. *Lev.* 10. 9. —23. 13.
Numb. 6. 3. *Josh.* 9. 4. *Judg.*
13. 4, 7. 1 *Sam.* 1. 24. —16.
20. —25. 18. *Neb.* 2. 1. —5.
18. also wine —13. 15. *Job* 1.
13, 18. *Psal.* 60. 3. *Prov.* 21.
17. —23. 31. *Isai.* 5. 11. —
16. 10. —29. 9. —55. 1. —
56. 12. *Jer.* 35. 5, 6, 8, 14. —
40. 10, 12. and wine *Hof.* 4.
11 —9. 4. *Amos* 6. 6.
Vinum יַיִן 2
wine *Gen.* 19. 35. *Exod.* 29. 40.
Numb. 6. 20. —28. 14. 1 *Sam.*
10. 3. 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. *Prov.* 23.
20. —31. 4. *Isai.* 5. 22. —22.
13. —24. 9. —28. 1. *Jer.* 13.
12, 12. —23. 9. —35. 2, 5, 6.
Joel 1. 5. *Amos* 2. 12. drink
wine *Mic.* 6. 15. *Zech.* 9. 15.
—10. 7.
Et vinum וַיַּיִן 3
And—wine *Numb.* 15. 5, 7, 10.
neither—wine *Deut.* 28. 39. —
29. 6 † 5. *Judg.* 13. 14. 1 *Sam.*
1. 15. 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.*
2. 10 † 9. *Psal.* 75. 8. —104.
15. *Prov.* 31. 6. *Eccles.* 10. 19.
Jer. 48. 33. *Ezek.* 44. 21.
Idem וַיַּיִן וַיַּיִן 4
and wine *Gen.* 14. 14. *Judg.*
19. 19, 2 *Chron.* 11. 11. *Neb.*
5. 15. *Isai.* 5. 12. *Lam.* 2. 12.
nor wine *Dan.* 10. 3.
Vinum הַיַּיִן 5
the, wine *Gen.* 9. 21. *Josh.* 9.
13. 1 *Sam.* 25. 37. 1 *Chron.* 27.
27. *Neb.* 2. 1. *Esth.* 5. 6. —7.
2, 7, 8. *Prov.* 20. 1. *Isai.* 24.
11. —28. 7. *Jer.* 25. 15. by
wine *Hab.* 2. 5. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶
vine-tree, vine † vine of the
wine *Numb.* 6. 4. *Judg.* 13.
14.
Vinum הַיַּיִן 6
the wine *Prov.* 23. 30. ¶ ban-
queting-house † *house* of wine
Cant. 2. 4.
Et vinum וְהַיַּיִן 7
and the wine 2 *Sam.* 16. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. 2 *Chron.* 2. 15 †
14.
In vino בַּיַּיִן 8
of the wine *Prov.* 9. 5.
In vino בַּיַּיִן 9
in, with, unto, through wine
Gen. 49. 11. 2 *Sam.* 13. 28.
Eccles. 2. 3. *Isai.* 28. 7. for
wine *Joel* 3 † 4. 3.
Idem בַּיַּיִן 10
with wine *Esth.* 1. 10.
Et in vino וּבַיַּיִן 11
or for wine *Deut.* 14. 26.
Sicut vinum כַּיַּיִן 12
as wine *Job* 32. 19.
Pro

Pro vino לִיַּן 13
of wine *Mic.* 2. 11.
A vino מִיַּן 14
from, than wine *Numb.* 6. 3.
Cant. 1. 4. —4. 10. of—wine
—8. 2.
A vino מִיַּן 15
with, by reason of, than wine
Gen. 49. 12. *Psal.* 78. 65. *Cant.*
1. 2. *Isai.* 51. 21. of wine *Hof.*
7. 5.
Vinum יַיִן 16
the wine *Deut.* 32. 38.
Et vinum וַיַּיִן 17
and—wine *Ezth.* 1. 7. *Prov.* 4.
17. *Dan.* 1. 16. *Amos* 2. 8.
In vino בַּיַּיִן 18
in the wine *Ezek.* 27. 18.
Et in vino וּבַיַּיִן 19
nor with the wine *Dan.* 1. 8.
Sicut vinum כַּיַּיִן 20
like the—wine *Cant.* 7. 9 † 10.
as the wine *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8.
Et a vino וּמִיַּיִן 21
and of the wine *Dan.* 1. 5.
Vinum meum יַיִנִי 22
my wine *Cant.* 5. 1.
Vinum tuum יַיִנְךָ 23
thy wine *Eccles.* 9. 7.
Vinum tuum יַיִנְךָ 24
thy wine I *Sam.* 1. 14.
A vino suo מִיַּיִנוֹ 25
from his wine *Gen.* 9. 24.
Vinum ejus suum יַיִנָּהּ 26
her wine *Prov.* 9. 2.
De vino ejus מִיַּיִנָּהּ 27
of her wine *Jer.* 51. 7.
Vinum ipsorum יַיִנָּם 28
Their wine *Deut.* 32. 33. the
wine of them, thereof *Amos* 5.
11. —9. 14. *Zeph.* 1. 13.

יבה 75°

Arguere, increpare, corripere, reprehendere, dijudicare; disceptare. To shew, to prove in order to convince or refute by Reasons, Arguments or Actions, I. To shew or prove by Reason, that a Thing is or should be so, *Gen.* 24. 14, 44. [*thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac † thou hast pointed out by the Reason of the Case to be Isaac's Wife.* The Force of the Word refers to the Promise, *ver.* 7. and *Chap.* 15. 16, 18, which excluded the devoted *Canaanitish* Nations, and made it proper that *Isaac* should have a Wife out of his own Family, namely, *Rachel*, the Granddaughter of *Nabor*, *Abraham's*

Brother. This, doubtless, God shewed to *Abraham*, as a Thing consonant to the Promise. And accordingly he sent his Servant to take his Brother's Daughter, i. e. *Rachel*, unto his Son, *ver.* 48. And, saith the Servant, let the Damsel who shall behave in such a particular Manner, be *Rachel*, whom, by the Reason of the Case, thou hast shewn *Abraham*, ought to be *Isaac's Wife.*] *Job* 6. 25. [*But what doth your arguing, your Reasonings and Reflections, reprove, prove, demonstrate, evince?*] *Job* 19. 5. [*plead, prove, against me, or upon me, my reproach.*] II. To convince a Person of Wrong done, to shew him his Faults, to reprove, rebuke, *Gen.* 20. 16. —21. 25. *Job* 6. 26. [*to reprove Words, to shew the Errors of my Words, to carp at the extravagant Expressions of my Grief? Whereas the Speeches of a desperate Man are but Wind.*] —15. 3. [*reason, reprove*] —32. 12. —40. 2. *Psal.* 50. 21. *Prov.* 9. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 26. III. To reprove, convince, or make Persons sensible of their Faults by Sufferings, *2 Sam.* 7. 14. *Job* 33. 19. *Prov.* 29. 15. *Hab.* 1. 12. IV. To confute false Accusations, to clear one's self, *Job* 13. 6. [*my Reasoning, my Refutation of your false Charges.*] *Isai.* 11. 4. *Job* 13. 3. [*to reason with God, to plead in order to clear myself.*] —22. 4. [*will be reprove thee, clear thee, assert thy Innocence and Goodness.*] Arguments, Answers to clear Innocence and refute false Accusations, *Job* 23. 4. *Psal.* 38. 14. V. To confute false, slandering Language by Actions, *2 Kings* 19. 4. [*will, by his Judgments, reprove.*] VI. A Forensic Term used in the Gate or Court of Judicature, importing to plead there, in order to convict the Guilty or clear the Innocent, *Isai.* 29. 21. *Amos* 5. 10. *Isai.* 11. 3. *Job* 23. 7. *Mic.* 6. 2. [*plead with Israel, as Defendant in a Court of Judicature to vindicate his own Goodness.*] *2 Sam.* 15. 3. [*and right, clear, evident.*] VII. An Arbitrator or Judge, who adjusts or settles, by proper Considerations and Reasons, Matters in Debate, *Gen.* 31. 37. *Job* 9. 33. —16. 21. [*plead for a Man, be an Arbitrator be-*

tween a Man and God. *Schultens in loc.*] *Isai.* 1. 18. [*let us reason together, i. e. let us settle and determine the Affair, You repent, ver.* 16, 17. I forgive, *ver.* 18, 19.]

HIPH. *Arguit* הָקִיחַ 1
ostendit
hath appointed *Gen.* 24. 44.
Et arguet וְחִוְּבִיתָ 2
and will, shall reprove *2 Kings*
19. 4. *Isai.* 11. 4. —37. 4. ¶
and shall rebuke —2. 4. *Mic.*
4. 3.
Et reprehendit in- וְחִוְּבִיתָ 3
crep.
And—reproved *Gen.* 21. 25. and
reprove *Prov.* 19. 25.
Arguisti, destinaſti הִכַּחֲתָ 4
thou hast appointed *Gen.* 24.
14.
Et corripiam וְהִכַּחֲתִי 5
eum
I will chastise him *2 Sam.* 7. 14.
Arguens, reprehendens, &c. מוֹכִיחַ 6
any days—man *Job* 9. 33. ¶
that convinced —32. 12. ¶ that
reproveth —40. 2. ¶ a reprover
Prov. 25. 12. ¶ that rebuketh
—28. 23. *Amos* 5. 10. ¶ a re-
prover † a man reproveth *Ezek.*
3. 26.
Et corripiens וּמוֹכִיחַ 7
and he that rebuketh *Prov.* 9. 7.
Et corripienti וְלִמוֹכִיחַ 8
for him that reproveth *Isai.* 29.
21.
Et corripien- וְלִמוֹכִיחִים 9
tibus
But to them that rebuke *Prov.*
24. 25.
Corripiendo, corri- חוֹבֵם 10
pere, &c.
thou shalt in any wise rebuke †
in rebuking *thou shalt rebuke* *Lev.*
19. 17. ¶ arguing *Job* 6. 25.
¶ he will surely reprove † in re-
proving *he will reprove* —13.
10. ¶ should he reason —15.
3. ¶ one that reproveth *Prov.*
15. 12.
Et disceptare וְהוֹבֵחַ 11
to reason *Job* 13. 3.
Ad corripiendum לְהוֹכִיחַ 12
for correction *Hab.* 1. 12.
An reprehendere הִלְהוֹבֵחַ 13
To reprove? *Job* 6. 26.
Corripe הוֹכַח 14
rebuke *Prov.* 9. 8.
Arguam אוֹכִיחַ 15
I will maintain *Job* 13. 15.
Arguam te אוֹכִיחֶךָ 16
I will—reprove thee *Psal.* 50. 8,
Arguam te אוֹכִיחֶיךָ 17
I will reprove thee 21.
Corripies

- Corripies* תּוֹכִיחַ 18
thou shalt—rebuke *Lev.* 19.
17.
- Corripias* תּוֹכַח 19
Reprove *Prov.* 9. 8.
- Corripias me* תּוֹכִיחֵנִי 20
rebuke me *Psal.* 6. 1. —38. 1.
- Reprehendet, cor.* יוֹכִיחַ 21
doth—reprove *Job* 6. 25. He
will—reprove —13. 10. he re-
prove *Prov.* 30. 6. *Isai.* 11. 3.
¶ shall—he correct *Psal.* 94. 10.
he correcteth *Prov.* 3. 12.
- Increpato* יוֹכַח 22
let—reprove *Hof.* 4. 4.
- Et increpabit* יוֹכִיחַ 23
and rebuke 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. ¶
O that one might plead *Job* 16.
21.
- Et reprehendit* יוֹכַח 24
and rebuked *Gen.* 31. 42. ¶ he
reproved 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Psal.*
105. 14.
- Et corripiat me* יוֹכִיחֵנִי 25
and let him reprove me *Psal.*
141. 5.
- Arguet te* יִכְיָחֶךָ 26
Will he reprove thee *Job* 22. 4.
- Corripiet eum* יוֹכִיחֵנּוּ 27
whom—correcteth *Job* 5. 17.
- Et arguatis* וְתוֹכִיחוּ 28
and [ye will] plead —19. 5.
- Corripient te* תּוֹכִיחֶךָ 29
shall reprove thee *Jer.* 2. 19.
- Et arguant* וְיִכְיָחוּ 30
that they may judge *Gen.* 31.
37.
- HOPH. *Et cor-* וְהוֹכַח 31
ripitur
He is chastened also *Job* 33. 19.
- NIPH. *Disceptat* נִוְכַח 32
might dispute *Job* 23. 7.
- Arguto, recta* נְכַחִים 33
right *Prov.* 24. 26.
- Et recta* וְנְכַחִים 34
and right 2 *Sam.* 15. 3.
- Et redarguta* וְנִכְחַת 35
thus she was reprov'd *Gen.* 20.
16.
- Et disceptemus* וְנִוְכַחְהָ 36
and let us reason together *Isai.*
1. 18.
- HITH. *Discep-* יִתְנַכַּח 37
tabit
he will plead *Mic.* 6. 2.
- Correptio, incre-* תּוֹכַחַת 38
patio
rebuke *Hof.* 5. 9.
- Et increpatio* וְתוֹכַחַת 39
and of rebuke 2 *Kings* 19. 3.
Isai. 37. 3.
- Correptiones* תּוֹכַחוֹת 40
punishments *Psal.* 149. 7.
- Correptio* תּוֹכַחַת * 41
reproof *Prov.* 10. 17. —12. 1.
—13. 18. —15. 5, 10, 31, 32.
¶ rebuke —27. 5.

- Et correptio* וְתוֹכַחַת 42
and—reproof *Prov.* 5. 12. —
29. 15.
- Correptionem* תּוֹכַחַתִּי 43
meam
my reasoning *Job* 13. 6. ¶ my
reproof *Prov.* 1. 30. ¶ when I
am reprov'd † upon my reproof
Hab. 2. 1.
- Et castigatio* וְתוֹכַחַתִּי 44
mea
and chastned † and my chastise-
ment was *Psal.* 73. 14. ¶ and
my reproof *Prov.* 1. 25.
- Ad castigationem* לְתוֹכַחַתִּי 45
meam
at my reproof 23.
- Incastigat. ejus* בְּתוֹכַחַתּוֹ 46
of his correction —3. 11.
- Argumenta, cor-* תּוֹכַחוֹת 47
reptiones
with arguments *Job* 23. 4. ¶
reproofs *Psal.* 38. 14. ¶ He
that being often reprov'd † a
man of reproofs *Prov.* 29. 1.
- Idem* תּוֹכַחוֹת 48
reproofs —6. 23.
- Reprehensio-* בְּתוֹכַחוֹת 49
bus
with rebukes *Psal.* 39. 11.
- Et correptioni-* וּבְתוֹכַחוֹת 50
bus
and in—rebukes *Ezek.* 5. 15. —
25. 17.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Posse; praevalere.*

This Word admits of all the
Senses in which we say, a Man
can or cannot, is or is not able.
He could not, durst not, 2 Sam.
3. 11. 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. *Could*
not, was not large enough, to
bear them, Gen. 36. 7. 2 *Chron.*
7. 7. *Could not, would not,*
speak peaceably, Gen. 37. 4. *Ye*
cannot, will not, Job. 24. 19.
May ye, will ye, Jer. 13. 23.
A proud Heart will not I suffer
† I cannot, *i. e.* I will not,
meaning, I will not *allow* or
suffer, Psal. 101. 5. *I may not,*
must not, 1 Kings 13. 16. In
Case of Opposition or Contention
it signifies to *prevail* or get
the *better, Gen.* 30. 8. 1 *Sam.*
17. 9. To be successful, to
gain a Point, to attain, accom-
plish, 1 *Kings* 22. 22. *Jer.* 20.
7. *Hof.* 8. 5. *Psal.* 21. 11.

- Potuit; praevaluit* יָכַל 1
he prevailed *Gen.* 32. 25. ¶ he,
could —45. 1. 1 *Sam.* 4. 15.
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. 1 *Kings* 5. 3. —
13. 4. —14. 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 30.
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Isai.* 7. 1. ¶
was—able *Exod.* 40. 35. he
shall—be able 2 *Kings* 18. 29.
2 *Chron.* 7. 7.
- Potuit* יָכַלְהָ 2
could *Gen.* 36. 7. she could
Exod. 2. 3.
- Et poteris* וְיָכַלְתָּ 3
then thou shalt be able *Exod.*
18. 23.
- Potui* יָכַלְתִּי 4
I have prevailed *Gen.* 30. 8. ¶
was I able *Judg.* 8. 3. I am—
able *Psal.* 40. 12.
- Praevalui ei* יָכַלְתִּי 5
I have prevailed against him
Psal. 13. 4.
- Potuirunt* יָכַלוּ 6
they could *Gen.* 13. 6. —37. 4.
—45. 3. *Exod.* 7. 21, 24. —9.
11. —12. 39. —15. 23. *Numb.*
9. 6. *Josh.* 7. 12. —15. 63. —
17. 12. *Judg.* 2. 14. —14. 14.
1 *Kings* 8. 11. 2 *Kings* 4. 40.
—16. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. —7.
2. —29. 34. —30. 3. *Ezra* 2.
59. *Neb.* 7. 61. *Isai.* 46. 2.
¶ were—able 1 *Kings* 9. 21.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. shall—be able
Psal. 36. 12. ¶ they have—
prevailed —129. 2. prevailed
Obad. 7.
- Potuerunt* יָכַלוּ 7
they could *Exod.* 8. 18 † 14.
2 *Kings* 3. 26. *Jon.* 1. 13.
- Et praevaluerunt* וְיָכַלוּ 8
and have prevailed *Jer.* 38. 22.
- Possendo* יָכוֹל 9
we are well able † in being able
we are able Numb. 13. 30. ¶
shalt still prevail † in prevail-
ing *shalt prevail 1 Sam.* 26. 25.
- Num possendo* הִיכוֹל 10
were—any ways able † in be-
ing able *were they able 2 Chron.*
32. 13.
- Idem* הִיכֹל 11
have I—any power at all † in
having power *have I power*
Numb. 22. 38.
- Posse* יָכַלְתָּ 12
was—able *Numb.* 14. 16. *Deut.*
9. 28.
- Potero* אֵיכֹל 13
I cannot *Gen.* 19. 19, 22. —31.
35. *Numb.* 22. 18. —24. 13.
can I *Deut.* 7. 17. I can —31.
2. *Judg.* 11. 35. *Ruth* 4. 6, 6.
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. *Neb.* 6. 3. *Esth.*
8. 6, 6. *Isai.* 29. 11. cannot I
Jer. 18. 6. —36. 5. ¶ I am—
able

able *Numb.* 11. 14. I shall be able —22. 11, am I—able 37. *Deut.* 1. 9. *Lam.* 1. 14. ¶ I shall prevail *Numb.* 22. 6. ¶ I prevail 1 *Sam.* 17. 9. ¶ have. I —power *Numb.* 22. 38. ¶ I may 1 *Kings* 13. 16. —20. 9. ¶ I cannot attain *Psal.* 139. 6. ¶ I cannot away with *Isai.* 1. 13. ¶ I could *Ezek.* 47. 5.

Potero אוכל 14
I could *Job* 31. 23. *Jer.* 20. 9. ¶ will I—suffer *Psal.* 101. 5.

Et potero ואכל 15
and Ucal *Prov.* 30. 1.

Num potero האוכל 16
can I 2 *Sam.* 12. 23.

Poteris תוכל 17
thou be, art able *Gen.* 15. 5. *Deut.* 14. 24. 1 *Sam.* 17. 33. 2 *Kings* 18. 23. *Isai.* 36. 8. ¶ thou canst *Exod.* 33. 20. *Deut.* 28. 27, that cannot 35. *Josh.* 7. 13. *Job* 33. 5. ¶ thou mayst *Deut.* 7. 22. —12. 17. —16. 5. —17. 15. —22. 3. ¶ thou shalt—prevail *Esth.* 6. 13.

Poteris תוכל 18
shalt—prevail 1 *Sam.* 26. 25. 1 *Kings* 22. 22. ¶ thou, canst *Job* 42. 2. *Hab.* 1. 13.

Et praevaluisti ותוכל 19
and hast prevailed *Gen.* 32. 28 + 29. *Jer.* 20. 7. ¶ as thou couldst —3. 5.

Poteris תוכלי 20
thou shalt—be able *Isai.* 47. 11, 12.

Poterit יוכל 21
can *Gen.* 13. 16. cannot —44. 22. *Exod.* 10. 5. —19. 23. *Job* 4. 2. can he give *Pfal.* 78. 20. *Ecclef.* 1. 8, 15, 15. —7. 13. —8. 17. *Jer.* 14. 9. —19. 11. —38. 5. *Dan.* 10. 17. ¶ he could *Gen.* 48. 10. 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. *Jer.* 44. 22. *Hof.* 5. 13. ¶ he may *Deut.* 21. 16. —22. 19, 29. —24. 4. may he *Ecclef.* 6. 10. ¶ is able 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. he be able —17. 9. 1 *Kings* 3. 9. should be able 2 *Chron.* 32. 14, was able 15. shall he—be able *Ecclef.* 8. 17. *Isai.* 36. 14. *Ezek.* 7. 19. —33. 12. *Zeph.* 1. 18.

Poterit יוכל 22
he shall—prevail *Isai.* 16. 12. ¶ it cannot —57. 20. *Jer.* 49. 23, ¶ he shall—be able 10.

An poterit הויכל 23
Can *Psal.* 78. 19.

Et potentiã praevaluit ויכל 24
and prevailed *Hof.* 12. 4.

Poterit תוכל 25
it cannot *Prov.* 30. 21. cannot *Isai.* 59. 14. is—able *Amos* 7. 10.

Poterimus נוכל 26
we cannot *Gen.* 24. 50. —29. 8. —34. 14. —44. 26, ¶ we may 26. *Josh.* 9. 19. *Judg.* 21. 18. ¶ we are, be—able *Numb.* 13. 30, 31. *Neb.* 4. 10 + 4. ¶ we may prevail *Judg.* 16. 5.

Et praeualebimus ונוכלה 27
and we shall prevail *Jer.* 20. 10.

Poteritis תוכלו 28
Ye cannot *Josh.* 24. 19. *Judg.* 14. 13. ¶ may ye *Jer.* 13. 23.

Poterunt יכלו יוכלו 29
could *Josh.* 7. 12: men could *Lam.* 4. 14. ¶ they might 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. ¶ they were—able *Psal.* 18. 38. they shall—be able *Jer.* 11. 11. ¶ cannot *Cant.* 8. 7. they cannot *Isai.* 56. 10. *Jer.* 6. 10. ¶ they shall—prevail —1. 19. —15. 20. ¶ they attain *Hof.* 8. 5.

Poterunt, praevallebunt יכלו יוכלו 30
they are—able *Psal.* 21. 11. ¶ can they—prevail *Jer.* 5. 22. they shall—prevail —20. 11.

Poterunt יוכלון 31
might *Gen.* 43. 32. ¶ they can —44. 1.

II. *Rivus.* The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Rivum מיכל * 32
the brook 2 *Sam.* 17. 20.

יכת

See the Root כחת

Ejulare. To cry out or shriek, as a Woman in Labour; to wail or lament as Persons in distress. Applied to wild Beasts, 'tis to howl or yell, *Deut.* 32. 10.

Ad ejulandum ללת 1
to be delivered † to cry out 1 *Sam.* 4. 19.

HIPH. *Et ejulabit* והילל 2
and—shall howl *Jer.* 47. 2.

Ejula הילל 3
Howl, fir-tree *Zech.* 11. 2.

Et ejula והילל 4
and howl *Ezek.* 21. 12 + 17.

Ejulate הילילו 5
Howl, ye *Isai.* 13. 6. —14. 31. —23. 1, 6, 14. *Jer.* 25. 34. —51. 8. *Ezek.* 30. 2. *Joel* 1. 11; 13. *Zeph.* 1. 11. *Zech.* 11. 2: ¶ They shall howl *Jer.* 48. 39.

Et ejulate והילילו 6
and howl *Jer.* 4. 8. *Joel* 1. 5. ¶ and—shall be howlings *Amos* 8. 3.

Ejulato הילילי 7
howl *Jer.* 48. 20. —49. 3.

Ejulabo איליל 8
will I howl —48. 31.

Et ejulabo ואילילה 9
and [I will] howl *Mic.* 1. 8.

Ejulabit ייליל 10
shall howl *Isai.* 15. 2, 3. —16. 7.

Ejulabitis תילילו 11
ye—shall howl —65. 14.

Ejulabunt יילילו 12
they howled *Hof.* 7. 14.

Ejulabunt והילילו 13
make them to howl *Isai.* 52. 5.

Ejulatus ילל * 14
howling *Deut.* 32. 10.

Et ejulatus * ויללה 15
and an howling *Zeph.* 1. 10.

Ejulatus יללה 16
the howling *Zech.* 11. 3.

Et ejulatus ויללת 17
and an howling *Jer.* 25. 36.

Ejulatus ejus יללתה 18
the howling thereof *Isai.* 15. 8, 8.

Vae, bei איללי * 19
Wo *Mic.* 7. 1.

Et ululatus * ותוללינו * 20
nos
and they that wasted us † and of our howlings *Psal.* 137. 3. [and instead of our Lamentations Mirth.]

Gignere, parere. To procreate or breed Children. To beget as a Father, to bear or bring forth as a Mother, *Gen.* 4. 18, 20. *Ezek.* 23. 37. [their Sons whom they bare unto me, unto God, as being born in his Family and Covenant.] A Child, 1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27. A Foetus, *Exod.* 21. 22. A young Man or Woman, 1 *Kings* 12. 8, 10, 14.

14. *Dan.* 1. 10, 13, 15. *Gen.* 34. 4. Applied to Brutes and their young, *Gen.* 31. 8. *Job* 39. 3. Figuratively applied to the Production of inanimate Things, *Gen.* 2. 4. [These, (before described, *Chap.* I.) are the generations, the several Productions, of the Heavens and Earth.] *Job* 38. 29. *Psal.* 90. 2. —to the Events of Time, *Prov.* 27. 1. —to the Effects of Counsels or Endeavours, *Psal.* 7. 14. *Isai.* 26. 18. —33. 11. —59. 4. —to the raising a Person from a low to an exalted State, *Psal.* 2. 7. —to the forming a People into a Nation, and giving them a new and happy Existence, *Numb.* 11. 12. *Deut.* 32. 18. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Jer.* 2. 27. Twice it is used *catachrestically* for bringing up Children, *Gen.* 50. 23. 2 *Sam.* 21. 8; unless we read *Merab* instead of *Michal*; and suppose *Joseph's* Great-grand-children were laid upon his Knees, soon after they were born, and so might be said to be born upon his Knees.

Genuit יָלַד

1 begat *Gen.* 4. 18, 18, 18. —10. 8, 13, 15, 24, 24, 26. —22. 23. —25. 3. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10, 11, 13, 18, 18, 20. ¶ bare —2. 48. ¶ hath begotten *Isai.* 49. 21.

Peperit יָלַד

2 hatcheth *Jer.* 17. 11.

Et pariet יָלַד

3 and [hath] brought forth *Psal.* 7. 14.

Genuit te יָלַדְךָ

4 begat thee *Deut.* 32. 18.

Genuit te יָלַדְךָ

5 begat thee *Prov.* 23. 22.

Genuit eum יָלַדוּ

6 hath gendred it *Job* 38. 29.

Peperit יָלַדְהָ

7 she bare *Gen.* 4. 22. —16. 1, 15. —19. 38. —21. 3. —24. 24, 47. —25. 12. —30. 1, 21. —34. 1. —36. 4, 5. —41. 50. —44. 27. —46. 15, 20. *Numb.* 26. 59. *Judg.* 8. 31. *Ruth* 4. 12. 2 *Sam.* 12. 15. —21. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32. —2. 4, 17, 46. —4. 18. —7. 14, 18. ¶ she had born *Gen.* 21. 9. hath born —22. 20. —30. 25. 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ¶ did bear *Gen.* 22. 23. ¶ she brought up for † she bare to 2 *Sam.* 21. 8. ¶ she brought forth *Isai.* 66. 8. ¶ calved *Jer.* 14. 5.

Peperit יָלַדְהָ

8 bare *Judg.* 13. 2. she bare 1 *Chron.* 7. 14. ¶ she hath brought forth *Isai.* 51. 18. she brought forth —66. 7. *Mic.* 5. 3 † 2. ¶ thou — didst — bear *Isai.* 54. 1.

Et pepererit יָלַדְהָ

9 and she have born *Exod.* 21. 4. and born *Lev.* 12. 2.

Peperit me יָלַדְתָּנִי

10 bare me *Jer.* 20. 14.

Peperit te יָלַדְתְּךָ

11 she brought thee forth *Cant.* 8. 5. ¶ bare thee *Jer.* 22. 26.

Peperit eum יָלַדְתּוּ

12 hath born him *Ruth* 4. 15.

Peperisti יָלַדְתִּי יָלַדְתִּי

13 bearest *Judg.* 13. 3. ¶ thou hast born *Ezek.* 16. 20.

Peperisti יָלַדְתָּ

14 thou hast born 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.

Et paries יָלַדְתָּ

15 and [shalt] bear *Judg.* 13. 3.

Peperisti me יָלַדְתָּנִי

16 thou hast born me *Jer.* 15. 10.

Peperisti nos יָלַדְתָּנוּ

17 hast brought me forth —2. 27.

Peperi יָלַדְתִּי

18 I have born *Gen.* 21. 7. —29. 34. —30. 20. ¶ and should—

bear *Ruth* 1. 12. ¶ I bare 1 *Cbr.* 4. 9. ¶ I—bring forth children *Isai.* 23. 4.

Peperi יָלַדְתִּי

19 I did bear 1 *Kings* 3. 21.

Genui te יָלַדְתִּיךָ

20 have I begotten thee *Psal.* 2. 7.

Peperi illum יָלַדְתִּיהוּ

21 have I begotten them *Numb.* 11. 12.

Pepererunt; parient יָלַדוּ

22 They shall—bring forth *Isai.* 65. 23. ¶ they bare *Ezek.* 23. 37. ¶ did—bring forth their young —31. 6.

Pepererunt יָלַדוּ

23 they have born *Gen.* 31. 43. ¶ they have begotten *Hof.* 5. 7.

Et pepererunt יָלַדוּ

24 and they bare *Gen.* 6. 4. then —bare —31. 8, 8. and they have born *Deut.* 21. 15.

Et pepererunt יָלַדוּ

25 and are delivered *Exod.* 1. 19.

Peperissemus יָלַדְנוּ

26 we have—brought forth *Isai.* 26. 18.

Gignens יֹלֵד יֹלֵד

27 He that begetteth *Prov.* 17. 21. —23. 24. ¶ doth travail with child *Jer.* 30. 6.

Et genitor ejus יָלַדְהָ

28 and he that begat her *Dan.* 11. 6.

Genitores ejus יָלַדְיוּ

29 that begat him *Zech.* 13. 3, 3.

Parturiens יָלַדְהָ

30 a woman that travaileth *Isai.* 21. 3. a travelling woman *Hof.* 13. 13. she which travaileth *Mic.* 5. 3 † 2.

Sicut parturiens יָלַדְהָ

31 as of a woman in travail *Psal.* 48. 6. as a woman that travail-eth *Isai.* 13. 8. like a travelling woman —42. 14. *Jer.* 6. 24. —22. 23. —30. 6. —49. 24. —50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.

Pariens erit יָלַדְתָּ

32 shall bear *Gen.* 17. 19. ¶ she that hath born *Jer.* 15. 9.

Et paritura es יָלַדְתָּ

33 and shalt bear *Gen.* 16. 11. *Jud.* 13. 5, 7.

Idem יָלַדְתָּ

34 and [shall] bear *Isai.* 7. 14. ¶ her that travaileth with child *Jer.* 31. 8.

Puerparae הַיֹּלְדָה

35 for her that hath born *Lev.* 12. 7.

Genetrix tua יָלַדְתְּךָ

36 she that bare thee *Prov.* 23. 25.

Genetrici suae לְיֹלְדָתּוֹ

37 to her that bare him —17. 25.

Genetrici suae לְיֹלְדָתָהּ

38 of her that bare her *Cant.* 6. 9.

Genetricem vestr. יָלַדְתְּכֶם

39 she that bare you *Jer.* 50. 12.

Quae pepererint הַיֹּלְדוֹת

40 that bare —16. 3.

Natus, filius הַיֹּלֵד

41 give her the—child 1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27.

Natus יֹלֵד

42 born *Job* 14. 1. —15. 14. —25. 4.

Qui nati sunt הַיֹּלְדִים

43 of his children 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.

Et parere יָלַד

44 and bring forth *Job* 15. 35.

Parere לָדַת

45 when—bring forth *Job* 39. 1. bring forth *Zeph.* 2. 2.

In pariendo בְּלִדְתָּהּ

46 when—bare *Gen.* 16. 16. —25. 26.

Parere, ad parien- לָלַדְתָּ

47 dum

bare *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ to be deliver- ed —25. 24. ¶ to be born *Ecl.* 3. 2. ¶ the time of her delive- ry *Isai.* 26. 17.

A pariendo מִלִּדְתָּהּ

48 from bearing *Gen.* 16. 2. ¶ left bearing † stood from bearing —29. 35. —30. 9.

Parere me לָלַדְתִּי

49 after that I was delivered 1 *Kin.* 3. 18.

Parere

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

48

49

47

44

45

46

47

Parere eam לִדְרָתָהּ 50
of her travail *Gen.* 38. 27.

In parere eam בְּלִדְרָתָהּ 51
she had, was in hard labour †
she had difficulty in her labour
Gen. 35. 16, 17. ¶ when she
bare —38. 5, ¶ when she tra-
vailed 28.

Parere eas לִדְרָתָנָהּ 52
when they bring forth *Job* 39. 2.

Pariam אֶלֶר 53
shall I—bear a child *Gen.* 18.
13.

Et peperit וַיֵּלֶד 54
and I was delivered of a child
1 Kings 3. 17.

Paries תֵּלֶדְךָ 55
thou shalt bring forth *Gen.* 3.
16.

Pariet יֵלֵד 56
may bring forth *Prov.* 27. 1.

Pariet תֵּלֵד 57
shall—bear *Gen.* 17. 17, 21. she
bear *Lev.* 12. 5. she beareth
Deut. 25. 6. —28. 57. beareth
Job 24. 21.

Et pariet וְתֵלֵד 58
and she shall bear *Gen.* 30. 3.

Et peperit וַתֵּלֶד 59
and bare *Gen.* 4. 1, 17, 20, 25.
—16. 15. —19. 37. —21. 2.
—22. 24. —24. 36. —25. 2.
—29. 32, 33, 34, 35. —30. 5,
7, 10, 12, 17, 19, 23. —36. 4,
12, 14. —38. 3, 4, 5. —46.
18, 25. *Exod.* 2. 2, 22. —6.
20, 23, 25. *Numb.* 26. 59. *Jud.*
11. 2. —13. 24. *Ruth* 4. 13.
that she bare *1 Sam.* 1. 20. —2.
21. *2 Sam.* 13. 27. —12. 24.
1 Kings 11. 20. *2 Kings* 4. 17.
which bare *1 Chron.* 2. 19, 21,
then—bare 24, 29, 35, she bare
also 49. —4. 6. —7. 16, 23.
Which bare *2 Chron.* 11. 19,
20. *Isai.* 8. 3. *Hof.* 1. 3, 6, 8.
¶ and—travailed *Gen.* 35. 16.
1 Sam. 4. 19. ¶ that *this wo-*
woman was delivered *1 Kings* 3.
18.

Parietis תֵּלְדוּ 60
ye shall bring forth *Isai.* 33. 11.

Et pepererunt וַיֵּלְדוּ 61
and they that bare *Gen.* 20. 17.

Genuerint יֵלְדוּ 62
they bring forth *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et pariant וְתֵלְדְנָהּ 63
that they may bear *Jer.* 29. 6.

Et pepererunt וַתֵּלְדְנָהּ 64
and they bare *Ezek.* 23. 4.

Et pepererunt וַתֵּלְדוּ 65
and brought forth *Gen.* 30. 39.

НѦН. *Natus fuit* נִוְלַד 66
were born *1 Chron.* 2. 3, 9. —
3. 1, 3. —26. 6. ¶ was the son

of † was born *to* —20. 6. ¶ he
that is born *Eccles.* 4. 14.

Nati sunt נִוְלְדוּ 67
were born *1 Chron.* 3. 5. —
20. 8.

Natus est נִוְלַד 68
shall be born *1 Kings* 13. 2.
1 Chron. 22. 9. *Psal.* 22. 31.

Qui natus est הַנִּוְלַד 69
that was born *Gen.* 21. 3.

Et qui natus est וְהַנִּוְלַד 70
and such as are born *Ezra* 10. 3.

Qui nati sunt הַנִּוְלָדִים 71
which, that were born *Gen.* 48.
5. *1 Chron.* 7. 21.

In nascendo בְּהוֹלֵד 72
when—was born *Gen.* 21. 5.

Nasci eum הוֹלְדוֹ 73
of ones birth *Eccles.* 7. 1.

Nasci eam הוֹלְדָהּ 74
that she was born *Hof.* 2. 3
† 5.

Nascar, natus fui אָוִלַדְתִּי 75
I was born *Job* 3. 3.

Nasceris, natus es תֵּוֹלַדְתָּ 76
thou—was born —15. 7. thou
wast born —38. 21.

Nascetur יִוְלַד 77
shall—be born *Gen.* 17. 17. be
born *Job* 11. 12. is born *Prov.*
17. 17. *Isai.* 66. 8. ¶ is brought
forth *Lev.* 22. 27. ¶ come of
Deut. 15. 19.

Et natus fuit וַיִּוְלַד 78
And—was born *Gen.* 4. 18,
And—were born —46, 20.
Numb. 26. 60.

Nascentur יִוְלְדוּ 79
are begotten *Deut.* 23. 8 † 9.

Nascentur יִוְלְדוּ 80
should be born *Psal.* 78, 6.

Et nati sunt וַיִּוְלְדוּ 81
and—were—born *Gen.* 10. 1.
2 Sam. 3. 2. —5. 13. —14. 27.
Job 1. 2.

ΠΗ. *Obstetrix* הַמְיֹלְדָה 82
the midwife *Gen.* 35. 17. —38.
28. the midwives *Exod.* 1. 19,

Obstetrices הַמְיֹלְדוֹת 83
the midwives 17, 19, 21,

Obstetricibus לְמֵיֹלְדוֹת 84
to, for, with the midwives —
15, 18, 20,

Cum obstetricaveritis בְּיֹלְדְכֶם 85
When ye do the office of a mid-
wife 16.

РѦН. *Natus est* יֵלַד יִוְלַד 86
was born *Gen.* 4. 26. were—
born —10. 21, 25. —35. 26.
—46. 22, 27. *Judg.* 18. 29. is
—born *Ruth* 4. 17. *2 Sam.* 21.
20. *1 Chron.* 1. 19. *Psal.* 87. 4,
5, 6. *Isai.* 9. 6 † 5. *Jer.* 20.
15.

Natus est יוֹלַד יֵלַד 87
were born *Gen.* 41. 50. was
born *Judg.* 18. 29. is born *Job*
5. 7.

Qui natus est הַיּוֹלַד 88
that shall be born *Judg.* 13. 8.

Nata est יֵלְדָהּ 89
was born *Gen.* 24. 15:

Natus sum יֵלְדִיתִי 90
I was born *Jer.* 20. 14.

Nati sunt יֵלְדוּ 91
were born *Gen.* 6. 1. —36. 5.
2 Sam. 3. 5. —21. 22. ¶ were
brought up *Gen.* 50. 23.

Nati sunt יֵלְדוּ 92
were brought forth *Psal.* 90. 2.

Nati estis יֵלְדִיתֶם 93
ye were—born *Jer.* 22. 26.

Genuit הוֹלִיד הוֹלִיד 94
begat *Gen.* 11. 27, 27. —25. 19.
Numb. 26. 29, 58. *Ruth* 4. 18,
19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22.
1 Chron. 2. 10, 10, 11, 11, 12,
12, 13, 18, 20, 20, 22, 36, 36,
37, 37, 38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 40,
41, 41, 44, 44, 46. —4. 2, 8,
11, 12, 14, 14. —6. 4. —14. †
5. 30. —40. [in those verses
twenty-one times.] —7. 32. —
8. 1, 8, 11, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34,
36, 36, 37. —9. 38, 39, 39,
39, 40, 42, 42, 42, 43. *Neb.*
12. 10, 10, 10, 11, 11. ¶ hath
begotten *Job* 38. 28. ¶ he be-
get *Ezek.* 18. 14.

Et genuit וְהוֹלִיד 95
and begat *1 Chron.* 8. 7. ¶ and
he begetteth *Eccles.* 5. 14 † 13.
¶ If he beget *Ezek.* 18. 10.

Et gignere facit וְהוֹלִידָהּ 96
eam
and maketh it bring forth *Isai.*
55. 10.

Genuisti הוֹלִידְתָּ 97
thou begettest *Gen.* 48. 6.

Genuerunt הוֹלִידוּ 98
they begat *Lev.* 25. 45. shall
beget *Ezek.* 47. 22.

Gignens הַמוֹלִיד 99
cause to bring forth *Isai.* 66. 9.

Gignentes הַמוֹלִידִים 100
that begat *Jer.* 16. 3.

Et parere וְהוֹלִיד 101
and bring forth *Isai.* 59. 4.

Gignere eam הוֹלִידוֹ 102
he had begotten *Gen.* 5. 4, he
begat 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26,
30. —11. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19,
21, 23, 25.

Et gignite וְהוֹלִידוּ 103
and beget *Jer.* 29. 6.

Gignam אֶוֹלִיד 104
shall I—cause to bring forth *Isai.*
66. 9.

Gignes הוֹלִיד 105
thou shalt beget *Deut.* 4. 25.

—28. 41. 2 Kings 20. 18. *Ifai.*
39. 7.
Gignet יולד 106
shall he beget *Gen.* 17. 20. be-
get *Eccles.* 6. 3.
Et genuit ויולד וילד 107
and begat *Gen.* 5. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9,
10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21;
22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32. —6. 10.
—11. 10, —26. [*in those verses*
seventeen times] *Judg.* 11. 1.
I Chron. 1. 34. —6. 10 + 5. 36.
—8. 9. —14. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11.
21. —13. 21. —24. 3.
HOPH. הולדת הילדת 108
Nasci
birth-day *Gen.* 40. 20. ¶ that
thou was born *Ezek.* 16. 4, 5.
HITH. Recensiti sunt juxta na-
tales suos 109
and they declared their pedigrees
Numb. 1. 18.
Proles וְלָר * 110
child *Gen.* 11. 30.
Proles וְלָר * 111
child 2 *Sam.* 6. 23.
Puer, natus ילד * 112
a child *Eccles.* 4. 13. *Ifai.* 9. 6
+ 5. *Jer.* 31. 20.
Et puer וילד 113
and a young man *Gen.* 4. 23. ¶
and a child —44. 20.
Puer הילד הילר 114
the child *Gen.* 21. 8, 14, 15, 16.
—37. 30. *Exod.* 2. 3, 6, 7, 8,
9, 9, 10. *Ruth* 4. 16. 2 *Sam.*
12. 15, 18, 18, 18, 19, 19,
21, 21, 22, 22. *I Kings* 3. 25.
—14. 12. —17. 21, 21, 22,
23. 2 *Kings* 4. 18, 34, 34.
Eccles. 4. 15. ¶ a boy *Joel* 3 +
4. 3.
In puerum istum בילר 115
against the child *Gen.* 42. 22.
Puero לילר 116
with the child 2 *Kings* 4. 26.
Nati, pueri ילדים 117
children *I Sam.* 1. 2, 2. 2 *Kings*
2. 24. *Dan.* 1. 4. ¶ boys *Zech.*
8. 5.
Et pueri וילדים 118
and children *Exra* 10. 1.
Pueri הילדים 119
the children *Gen.* 33. 1, 5, 5, 13,
14. *Exod.* 1. 17, 18. *Ifai.* 57.
5. *Dan.* 1. 10, 13, 15. ¶ the
young men *I Kings* 12. 8, 10,
14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 10, 14.
Et pueri והילדים 120
and children *Neb.* 12. 43. *Ifai.*
8. 18. as for—children *Dan.* 1.
17.
Nati ילדי 121
children *Ifai.* 57. 4.

Et pueri וילדי 122
and children *Hof.* 1. 2.
Et pueris ובילדי 123
and—in the children *Ifai.* 2. 6.
E natis מילדי 124
of the—children *Exod.* 2. 6.
I Chron. 20. 4.
Natos meos ילדי 125
my children *Gen.* 30. 26. ¶ my
—sons 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
Nati ejus וילדיו רי 126
his—sons *Gen.* 32. 22 + 23. ¶
his young ones *Job* 38. 41. ¶ his
children *Ifai.* 29. 23.
Pueri ejus ילדיה 127
her fruit *Exod.* 21. 22. ¶ her
—sons *Ruth* 1. 5.
Et pueri ejus וילדיה 128
and, with her children *Gen.* 33.
2, 7. *Exod.* 21. 4.
Et nati eorum וילדיהם 129
and their children *Job* 21. 11.
Nati earum ילדיהן 130
their children *Gen.* 33. 22. their
own children *Lam.* 4. 10. ¶ their
young ones *Job* 39. 3. *Ifai.* 11. 7.
Et nati earum וילדיהן 131
and their children *Gen.* 33. 6.
Natus הילור * 132
that is born *Exod.* 1. 22. 2 *Sam.*
12. 14.
Nati הילדים 133
that were born *Job.* 5. 5. 2 *Sam.*
5. 14. that are born *Jer.* 16. 3.
Nata, puella הילדה * 134
damsel *Gen.* 34. 4.
Et puellam והילדה 135
and—a girl *Joel* 3 + 4. 3.
Et puellis וילדות 136
and girls *Zech.* 8. 5.
Natus יליר * 137
he that is born *Gen.* 17. 12, 13,
born 27. *home-born* *Jer.* 2. 14.
Et natus ויליר 138
and he that is born *Lev.* 22. 11.
Nati ילירי 139
born *Gen.* 14. 14. that were
born —17. 23. the children
Numb. 13. 22, 28. ¶ the sons
Job. 15. 14.
Inter natos בילירי לרי 140
of the sons 2 *Sam.* 21. 16, 18.
Partus לרה * 141
in travail *Jer.* 31. 21.
Ad partum לרה 142
to bring forth 2 *Kings* 19. 3.
Ifai. 37. 3.
A partu מלרה 143
from the birth *Hof.* 9. 11.
Juventa הילדות * 144
childhood *Eccles.* 11. 10.
Juventae tuae ילדתך 145
of thy youth *Psal.* 110. 3.
Injuventa tua בילדותך 146
in thy youth *Eccles.* 11. 9.

Nativitas, pro- מולדת * 147
genies, cogna-
tio
she be born *Lev.* 18. 9, ¶ be-
gotten 11.
Cognatio mea מולדתי 148
my kindred *Gen.* 24. 4, 7. *Num.*
10. 30. *Esth.* 8. 6.
Cognationis nos- מולדתנו 149
trae
of our nativity *Jer.* 46. 16.
Et de cognati- ולמולדתנו 150
one nostra
and of our kindred *Gen.* 43. 7.
Cognationis tuae מולדתך 151
of thy kindred —31. 13.
Et progenies tua ומולדתך 152
And thy issue —48. 6.
Et ad cognatio- ולמולדתך 153
nem tuam
and to thy kindred —32. 9 +
10.
Idem ולמולדתך 154
and to thy kindred —31. 3.
Et de cognat. וממולדתך 155
tua
and from thy kindred *Gen.* 12. 1.
Nativitatis tuae מולדתך 156
of thy nativity *Ruth* 2. 11.
Nativitatis suae מולדתו 157
of his nativity *Gen.* 11. 28. ¶ his
native country *Jer.* 22. 10.
Cognitionem suam מולדתה 158
her kindred *Esth.* 2. 10, 20.
Cognitionis suae מולדתם 159
of their nativity *Ezek.* 23. 15.
Et geniturae ומולדותך 160
tuae ומולדתך
and thy nativity *Ezek.* 16. 3, 4.
Generaciones תולדות * 161
the generations *Gen.* 2. 4. —5.
1. —6. 9. —10. 1. —11. 10,
27. —25. 12, 19. —36. 1, 9.
—37. 2. *Numb.* 3. 1. *Ruth* 4.
18.
Ad generationes לתולדותיו 162
suas
according to the generations
I Chron. 26. 31.
Generat. suae תולדתם 163
their generations *I Chron.* 1. 29.
by, throughout their generati-
ons *Numb.* 1. 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
42.
Juxta genera- כחולדתם 164
tiones suas
according to their birth *Exod.*
28. 10.
Juxta gen. לתולדתם 165
suas
after their generations *Gen.* 10.
32. according to their genera-
tions —25. 13. *Exod.* 6. 16, 19.
of

Neb. 6. 2, 7. *Prov.* 1. 11. —7. 18. *Cant.* 7. 11 † 12. ¶ Go to *Eccles.* 2. 1.

Ito, age לך 23
Come *Numb.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 19. 13. 2 *Chron.* 25. 17.

Et ito וילכה 24
Come therefore *Numb.* 22. 17. and come —23. 7. 1 *Sam.* 23. 27. *Psal.* 80. 2.

Ite לכו 25
Come *Gen.* 37. 20, 27. 1 *Sam.* 9. 9. —11. 14. 2 *Kings* 7. 4. therefore come 9. *Neb.* 2. 17. *Psal.* 34. 11. —66. 5, 16. —83. 4. O come —95. 1. *Prov.* 9. 5. *Isai.* 1. 18. Come ye —2. 3, 5. —55. 1. *Jer.* 12. 9. —18. 18, 18. —48. 2. *Hof.* 6. 1. *Jon.* 1. 7. *Mic.* 4. 2. ¶ go A *Gen.* 41. 55. go ye —42. 19. *Exod.* 5. 11, 18. —8. 25. —10. 8, 11, 24. *Josb.* 2. 1. —18. 8. *Judg.* 10. 14. —18. 2, 6. —21. 10, 20. 1 *Sam.* 8. 22. —15. 6. —23. 22. 2 *Sam.* 14. 30. 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 6. —6. 13. —7. 14. —22. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. *Isai.* 18. 2. *Jer.* 7. 12. *Ezek.* 20. 39. ¶ get you *Exod.* 5. 4. *Num.* B 22. 13. ¶ get you hence *Zech.* 6. 7. ¶ Depart 1 *Kings* 12. 5. ¶ follow † go after —18. 21, 21. 2 *Kings* 6. 19. ¶ go your way *Neb.* 8. 10. ¶ walk ye *Isai.* 30. 21. walk —50. 11.

Ite לכו 26
Get you *Josb.* 2. 16. ¶ Go ye 2 *Kings* 6. 2.

Et ite וילכו 27
and go *Gen.* 29. 7. —45. 17. *Exod.* 12. 31. *Josb.* 9. 11. *Job* 42. 8. —and—go ye *Amos* 6. 2. ¶ and get *Josb.* 22. 4. yea, and come *Isai.* 55. 1, 3. ¶ and walk *Jer.* 6. 16. ¶ and depart *Mic.* 2. 10.

Et ite וילכו 28
and be gone *Gen.* 42. 33. *Exod.* 12. 32. ¶ depart 1 *Sam.* 29. 10.

Ito לכי 29
Come *Judg.* 9. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 12. ¶ Go *Ruth* 2. 2. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. 2 *Sam.* 23. 7. —14. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 13. —14. 7. 2 *Kings* 4. 3, 7. ¶ get thee 1 *Kings* 14. 12.

Ito לכי 30
Go *Exod.* 2. 8. *Judg.* 11. 38. be gone 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.

Et ito וילכי 31
and go 2 *Kings* 8. 1. ¶ and come away *Cant.* 2. 10, 13.

Ite לכה 32
Go *Ruth* 1. 8,

Ite לכו 33
go 12.

Ibo אילך אילך 34
I will go *Gen.* 24. 58. I will—go *Numb.* 10. 30. *Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 4. 8, 9. *Ruth* 1. 16. 2 *Kings* 6. 3. shall I go *Psal.* 139. 7. *Isai.* 45. 2. *Jer.* 2. 25. *Hof.* 5. 15. ¶ I should go *Exod.* 3. 11. ¶ I have walked *Lev.* A 26. 41. I walk *Deut.* 29. 19. I walked *Job* 29. 3. *Psal.* 23. 4. I will walk —26. 11. —138. 7. I should walk —143. 8. ¶ I will depart *Numb.* 10. B 30. ¶ can I go 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. ¶ I am gone 1 *Kings* 18. 12. ¶ I go *Job* 10. 21. *Psal.* 39. 13. go I —42. 9. ¶ I will get *Cant.* 4. 6.

Et ibo ויאילך 35
and go 2 *Sam.* 19. 26. that I may go 1 *Kings* 11. 21. and go away *Hof.* 5. 14.

Et ivi ויאילך 36
but I am—going *Judg.* 19. 18. and have gone 1 *Sam.* 15. 20. So, Then, and I went *Jer.* 13. 5, 7. *Ezek.* 3. 14.

Et ivi ויאילך 37
and I am gone *Job* 19. 10.

Num ibo והאילך 38
shall I go *Exod.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 23. 2. 1 *Kings* 22. 6.

Ibo אילכה 39
I will go *Gen.* 45. 28. *Hof.* 2. 5, 7. † 7, 9. *Zech.* 8. 21. ¶ Let me go *Exod.* 4. 18. *Ruth* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 15. 7. *Jer.* 40. 15. ¶ I will get —5. 5.

Ibo אילכה 40
I will go *Mic.* 1. 8.

Ibo אילכה 41
I shall go *Isai.* 38. 10.

Et ibo ויאילכה 42
and I will go *Gen.* 33. 12. *Num.* 23. 3. and [might] go *Jer.* 9. 2 † 1. ¶ that I may go *Gen.* 24. 56. —30. 25. *Judg.* 11. 37. 1 *Sam.* 28. 7. ¶ and I will depart 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. ¶ and— I will follow † and I will go after 1 *Kings* 19. 20.

Et ibo ויאילכה 43
and let me go *Gen.* 30. 26. ¶ and [I will] go 2 *Sam.* 3. 21.

Ibis תלך תלך 44
shalt thou go *Gen.* 3. 14. —24. 4, 38. *Numb.* 22. 12. *Psal.* 32. 8. thou shouldst go *Isai.* 48. 17. *Jer.* 1. 7. if thou go *Numb.* 10. 32. go *Jer.* 16. 5. to go *Eccles.* 8. 3. ¶ she shall go *Gen.* 24. 55. shall go *Isai.* 33. 21. ¶ A thou goest, goest thou *Gen.* 28. 15. —32. 17 † 18. *Josb.* 1. 7, 9. *Judg.* 19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 28. 22.

2 *Sam.* 15. 19. *Eccles.* 5. 1. † 4. 17. *Jer.* 45. 5. ¶ Thou shalt —go up and down *Lev.* 19. 16. ¶ thou wilt walk 1 *Kings* 3. 14. B —6. 12. —9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17. *Zech.* 3. 7. walk—thou *Prov.* 1. 15. thou mayest walk —2. 20. shalt thou walk —3. 23. thou walkest *Isai.* 43. 2.

Et ivisti ותלך 45
for thou hast gone 1 *Kings* 14. 9. ¶ and thou hast walked 1 *Kings* 16. 2. But hast walked 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. ¶ and thou hast followed † gone after 1 *Kin.* 18. 18.

Iturus ne es התלך 46
Wilt thou go 1 *Kings* 22. 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.

Ibis תלכי 47
thou wilt go, thou wilt—go *Judg.* 4. 8, 8. thou goest *Ruth* 1. 16. Go —2. 8.

Ibis, itura es תלכי 48
wilt thou go *Gen.* 16. 18. thou art gone *Jer.* 15. 6.

Et ivisti ותלכי 49
and art come *Ruth* 2. 11.

An itura es התלכי 50
Wilt thou go *Gen.* 24. 58.

Ibit ילך ילך 51
let—go *Exod.* 10. 24, shall go 26. —23. 23. —32. 34. —34. 9. *Deut.* 20. 5, 6, 7, 8. *Judg.* 7. 4, 4, shall—go 4, 4. will go 1 *Sam.* 17. 32. 2 *Sam.* 13. 24, 26, should he go 26. will he go *Prov.* 15. 12. shall he go *Eccles.* 5. 16 † 15. *Isai.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 46. 22. —49. 3. ¶ went out *Josb.* 16. 8. went *Hab.* 3. 5. ¶ He that goeth forth † He going shall go *Psal.* 126. 6. ¶ walketh *Prov.* 10. 9. ¶ departeth *Eccles.* 6. 4.

Ultrum ambulaturus הילך 52
fit
whether they will walk *Exod.* 16. 4.

Et ibit וילך 53
and he departeth *Job* 27. 21.

Et ivit וילך 54
and—went *Gen.* 12. 4. And he went —13. 3. —18. 33. and went —22. 3, 13. —24. 10. —26. 1, 13. —27. 5, 14. —28. 5. Then went —9. 10. —29. 1. —30. 14. that—went —35. 22. —36. 6. —37. 17. *Exod.* 2. 1. —4. 18, 27, 29. —14. 19. —18. 27. *Numb.* 16. 25. —22. 21, So went 35, 39. —23. 3. —24. 25. *Deut.* 31. 1, 14. *Josb.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 1. 3, 10, 11, and they went 16, 17, 26. —3. 13. —8. 29. —9. 1, 7, 21, 50. —11. 11, Then they went

went 18. —13. 11. —14. 9. —15. 4. —16. 1. So—went in —17. 10. —19. 3. *Ruth* 1. 1. *1 Sam.* 2. 11. —3. 5, 6, 8, 9. and they went on —14. 16, that—went on 19. Then—went —15. 34. —16. 13. —17. 20. —18. 27. —19. 12, 22, 23, 23. —22. 3. So—went —23. 5, 16, 25, 26, 28. —24. 2, 7, 22 † 3, 8, 23. —26. 25. —28. 8. —30. 9. *2 Sam.* 3. 16, 19, 21. —5. 6, 10. —6. 2, 12. —11. 22. —12. 29. —13. 37, 38. —14. 23. —15. 9. —16. 13. and—went up —18. 24. —20. 5. —21. 12. *1 Kings* 1. 50. —2. 40, 40. —3. 4. For —went —11. 5. —12. 1. —13. 10, 14, 28. —16. 31. —17. 5, 10. —18. 2, 16, 16, 45. —19. 3, 8, 21. —20. 43. that—went *2 Kings* 2. 1, 25. —3. 7, 9. —6. 4. —8. 9. —9. 4, 16, 18. —16. 10. —19. 36. —22. 14. and—*Jofiah* went —23. 29. —25. 4. *1 Chron.* 11. 4. *2 Chron.* 8. 3. —10. 1, 16. —22. 5. —25. 11. —34. 22. *Esra* 10. 6. *Neb.* 12. 32. *Isai.* 37. 37. *Jer.* 41. 15. *Hof.* 1. 3. —5. 13. *Jon.* 3. 3. ¶ So, And, A Then—departed *Gen.* 12. 4. —26. 17. —31. 55. *Judg.* 17. 8. —19. 10. therefore departed *1 Sam.* 22. 1, 5. *2 Sam.* 6. 19. —12. 15. *1 Kings* 12. 16. —19. 19. and as soon as, and when he was departed —20. 36, 38. *2 Kings* 1. 4. —5. 5, 19. —10. 12, 15. *2 Chron.* 10. 5. —21. 20. *Jer.* 41. 10. ¶ and B was, is gone *Gen.* 28. 7. And hath gone *Deut.* 17. 3. *2 Sam.* 3. 22, 23, 24. And when he was gone *1 Kings* 13. 24. ¶ And, C For, But he walked *Judg.* 11. 16. *1 Kings* 15. 3, 26, 34. —16. 26. —22. 43, 52. *2 Kings* 4. 35. —16. 3. —21. 21. —22. 2. *2 Chron.* 20. 32. —21. 6. —28. 2. —34. 2. ¶ and gat D him *Judg.* 19. 28. *2 Sam.* 17. 23. ¶ and—came *1 Sam.* 15. 32. —17. 41, 48. —19. 18. *2 Sam.* 18. 25. ¶ and followed † and went after *2 Kings* 4. 30. —13. 2. ¶ and went away E *2 Kings* 5. 12. and—went his way *Jer.* 28. 11. ¶ and when —was let down † gone down *2 Kings* 13. 21. ¶ So—waxed greater † so—went in going *1 Chron.* 11. 9. ¶ and—spread † went *2 Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ and he went on *Isai.* 57. 17.

Et ivit וַיֵּלֶךְ 55
and went his way *Gen.* 24. 61. —25. 34. and went away *2 Kin.* 5. 11. ¶ and he departed *Num.* 12. 9. *1 Sam.* 20. 42. † 21. 1. *Psal.* 34. title. ¶ and vanisheth *Job* 7. 9.

Ibit, itura est וַיִּלְכֶּה 56
will—follow † will—go after *Gen.* 24. 39. ¶ goeth *Psal.* 97. 3. ¶ shall pursue † shall go after *Jer.* 48. 2.

Et ivit וַתֵּלֶךְ 57
and—went *Gen.* 7. 18. And she went —21. 16, 19. —25. 22. —38. 11. *Exod.* 2. 8. *Num.* 22. 23. *Judg.* 4. 9. —11. 38. *Ruth* 2. 3. so—went *1 Sam.* 1. 18. —25. 42. *2 Sam.* 13. 8, 19. *1 Kings* 10. 13. —14. 4. —17. 15. *2 Kings* 4. 5, 25. —8. 2. but went *Jer.* 3. 8. *Hof.* 2. 13 † 15. ¶ and she departed *Gen.* A 21. 14. *1 Kings* 14. 17. ¶ and went away *Gen.* 38. 19. *Judg.* 19. 2. *2 Chron.* 9. 12. ¶ And B —prospered † And—went in going *Judg.* 4. 24. ¶ And as she was going *1 Kings* 17. 11.

Ibimus וַנֵּלֶךְ 58
We will go *Exod.* 8. 27 † 23. —10. 9. *Numb.* 20. 17. —21. 22. *Josh.* 1. 16. we will—go *Judg.* 20. 8. ¶ we go *1 Sam.* 9. 7. ¶ we come —23. 3. ¶ let us—go *2 Sam.* 13. 25. Let us go *Psal.* 122. 1. ¶ we will—walk *Jer.* 6. 16. we will walk —18. 12. *Mic.* 4. 5.

Idem וְנֵלְכֶה 59
we may walk *Jer.* 42. 3.

Et ivimus וַנֵּיִלְכֶה 60
we went *Deut.* 1. 19.

Et ibimus וְנֵיִלְכֶה 61
and let us go *Jer.* 51. 19.

An ibimus, ire debemus הֲנֵלְכֶה 62
shall we go *1 Kings* 22. 15. *2 Chron.* 18. 5, 14.

Ibimus נֵלְכֶה 63
will go *Gen.* 22. 5. ¶ Let us go —37. 17. *Exod.* 3. 18. —5. 3, 8, 17. *Deut.* 13. 2, 6, 13 † 3, 7, 14. *1 Sam.* 9. 6. *2 Kings* 6. 2. *Zech.* 8. 21, ¶ we will go 23.

Ibimus נֵלְכֶה 64
let us go *1 Sam.* 9. 10.

Et ibimus וְנֵלְכֶה 65
and let us go *Gen.* 33. 12. ¶ and [we will] go —43. 8. ¶ and let us be going *Judg.* 19. 28.

Idem וְנֵלְכֶה 66
and let us go *1 Sam.* 9. 9. —26. 11. *Isai.* 2. 3, ¶ and let us walk 5. *Mic.* 4. 2.

Ibitis תֵּלְכוּ 67
ye go *Gen.* 42. 28. ye shall—go *Exod.* 3. 21. ye should go *Deut.* 1. 33. May ye go *Josh.* 2. 16. ye must go —3. 4. *Judg.* 18. 6. shall go *Jer.* 20. 6. go not —25. 6. —35. 15. shall ye go *Mic.* 2. 3. ¶ ye shall—walk *Lev.* 20. 23. ¶ ye walk —26. 21. walk *Jer.* 7. 6.

Ibitis תֵּלְכוּ 68
shall ye walk *Lev.* 18. 3. You, you shall walk *Deut.* 5. 33. —13. 4 † 5. ye may go *Josh.* 2. 16. ¶ ye walk *Lev.* 26. 3. walk *Jer.* 6. 25. Walk ye *Ezek.* 20. 18. ¶ go your way *Judg.* 19. 5. ¶ Go not *1 Kings* 2. 18. ¶ ought ye—to walk *Neb.* 5. 9. ¶ you to walk *Ezek.* 36. 27.

Ibitis תֵּלְכוּ 69
Ye shall—go *Deut.* 6. 14.

Idem תֵּלְכוּ 70
when ye go *Exod.* 3. 21. nor go by flight *Isai.* 52. 12.

Et ivistis וַתֵּלְכוּ 71
and ye are gone away *Judg.* 18. 24. ¶ and ye walk *Mic.* 6. 16.

Ibunt יֵלְכוּ 72
let them go *Exod.* 5. 7. *Judg.* 7. 7. *1 Kings* 22. 49 † 50. *2 Kings* 2. 16. ¶ they must, A should, shall, will walk *Exod.* 18. 20. *1 Kings* 8. 36. *2 Chron.* 6. 27. *Isai.* 40. 31. *Jer.* 3. 17, 18. *Hof.* 11. 10. —14. 9 † 10. people will walk *Mic.* 4. 5. ¶ B they, shall, should, might, will go *Exod.* 32. 1, 23. *Deut.* 28. 41. *Neb.* 9. 12, 19. *Isai.* 28. 13. *Hof.* 5. 6. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ they, walked *Judg.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 81. 12, ¶ they went *2 Sam.* 17. C 17, the wheels went *Ezek.* 1. 19, 20. —10. 16. ¶ They go *Psal.* 84. 7. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ they grow D † go *Jer.* 12. 2. ¶ shall surely depart —37. 9. ¶ shall spread † shall go *Hof.* 14. 6 † 7. ¶ *Judab* shall flow † shall go *Joel* 3 † 4. 18.

Ibunt יֵלְכוּ 73
shall go *Exod.* 33. 14. *Jer.* 22. 22. —30. 16. *Ezek.* 12. 11. *Hof.* 7. 12. ¶ they shall come after thee *Isai.* 45. 14. ¶ they A shall not depart *Jer.* 37. 9. ¶ they shall march —46. 22. ¶ they went every one *Ezek.* 1. 9, 12, to go, they went 12, they went upon 17, these went 21. they went upon —10. 11, 22. ¶ they followed † they went B after —10. 11. ¶ they may walk *Ezek.* 11. 20. they shall —walk —37. 24.

- An ambulaturi sunt* הֵלְכוּ 74
Can—walk *Amos* 3. 3.
- Ibunt* יֵלְכוּ 75
walk *Psal.* 89. 30. they shall
walk *Joel* 2. 8, ¶ they shall
match 7.
- Et ibunt* וְיֵלְכוּ 76
and [may] go *2 Kings* 6. 22.
and let them go —17. 27.
- Et ibunt* וְיֵלְכוּ 77
and depart *1 Sam.* 30. 22. ¶
that they may go *Job* 38. 35.
- Et iverint* וְיֵלְכוּ 78
and, so, For they, went *Gen.*
9. 23. —18. 22. —22. 6, 8,
19. And—went —37. 12. —
50. 18. *Numb.* 13. 26. —16.
25. —32. 39. —33. 8. For
they went *Deut.* 29. 26 † 25.
Josh. 2. 1, 22. —3. 6. —8. 9.
—9. 4, 6. —18. 9. —22. 6.
Judg. 2. 6. —9. 6. —11. 5. —
18. 26. —21. 23. *1 Sam.* 9. 10.
—10. 26. —11. 15. —17. 13.
—23. 24. —30. 2. —31. 12.
2 Sam. 2. 32. —4. 5. —17. 21.
1 Kings 1. 49. —8. 66. —11.
24. —12. 30. —20. 27. *2 Kin.*
2. 7. —6. 23. and went and bid
—7. 8, 8, 15. —9. 35. —10.
25. —17. 15. *1 Chron.* 4. 39.
Then there went —19. 5.
2 Chron. 1. 3. —30. 6. *Neb.* 8.
12. *Job* 42. 9. *Jer.* 41. 12, 14.
and they went —52. 7. ¶ and, A
Then, they,—departed *Gen.* 26.
31. —42. 26. *Numb.* 22. 7.
Josh. 22. 9. *Judg.* 9. 55. —
18. 7. *1 Kings* 12. 5. —20. 9.
1 Chron. 16. 43. *Jer.* 41. 17.
¶ and—went away *Exod.* 12. B
28. *1 Sam.* 28. 25. but they
went—away *2 Sam.* 17. 18. ¶
and flowed *Josh.* 4. 18. ¶ and,
which followed † and went af-
ter *Judg.* 2. 12. —9. 4, 49.
¶ and they gat—away *1 Sam.* C
26. 12. and gat them away
2 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ And—ran *1 Kin.*
18. 35. ¶ And, but, For, have, D
walked *2 Kings* 17. 8, 19, 22.
Jer. 2. 5. —7. 24. —9. 14 †
13. —11. 8. and walk —13. 10.
—16. 11. ¶ and came *2 Chron.*
11. 14. ¶ and they are gone
Lam. 1. 6.
- Et iverunt* וְיֵלְכוּ 79
and went their way *Gen.* 14. 11.
and went away *Josh.* 18. 8.
Judg. 19. 14. ¶ and they de-
parted *Gen.* 45. 24. *Josh.* 2. 21.
Judg. 18. 21. *1 Sam.* 6. 6. *2 Kin.*
5. 24. ¶ and [they are] gone
Jer. 5. 23.
- Ibunt, abibunt* תֵּלְכָנָה 80
daughters—went *Judg.* 11. 40.

- ¶ they go *Isai.* 3. 16. shall go
Ezek. 30. 17, 18. † shall be
weak as water † shall go into
water *Ezek.* 7. 17. —21. 7 †
12. ¶ hills shall flow *Joel* 3 † 4.
18.
- Ibitis, iretis* תֵּלְכָנָה 81
will ye go *Ruth* 1. 11.
- Et iverunt* וְתֵלְכָנָה 82
and followed † —went after
Gen. 24. 61, ¶ and, so they
went *Ruth* 1. 7, 19. ¶ and walk
Isai. 3. 16.
- HIPH. *Abduxit* הוֹלִיךְ 83
carried he *2 Kings* 24. 15.
- Deduxit te* הוֹלִיכֶךָ 84
led thee *Deut.* 8. 2.
- Et ducat eum* וְהוֹלִיכֵנּוּ 85
and leadeth him *Prov.* 16. 29.
- Deducit eos* הוֹלִיכֵם 86
he led them *Isai.* 48. 21.
- Et ducam* וְהוֹלִכְתִּי 87
And I will bring —42. 16. ¶
Yea, I will cause —to walk
Ezek. 36. 12.
- Et deducam eam* וְהוֹלִכְתִּיהָ 88
and [I will] bring her *Hof.* 2.
14 † 16.
- Ducens* מוֹלִיךְ 89
He leadeth *Job* 12. 17, 19.
That led *Isai.* 63. 12.
- Deducens* הַמוֹלִיךְ 90
that led *Jer.* 2. 6.
- Ducens, qui duxit* לְמוֹלִיךְ 91
To him which led *Psal.* 136.
16.
- Ducens te* מוֹלִיכֶךָ 92
he led thee *Jer.* 2. 17.
- Qui duxit te* הַמוֹלִיכֶךָ 93
Who led thee *Deut.* 8. 15.
- Deducens eos* מוֹלִיכֵם 94
That led them *Isai.* 63. 13.
- Deferentes* מוֹלִכּוֹת 95
do these bear *Zech.* 5. 10.
- Ad duc. eum* לְהוֹלִיכֵנּוּ 96
to carry him *2 Chron.* 36. 6.
- Et defer* וְהוֹלִיךְ 97
and go *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17.
11.
- Abduc* הֵלִיכִי 98
Take—away *Exod.* 2. 9.
- Ducite* הֵלִיכוּ 99
Carry *2 Kings* 17. 27.
- Ire faciam* אֹלִיךְ 100
shall I cause—to go *2 Sam.* 13.
13. ¶ I will—cause—to run
Ezek. 32. 14.
- Et deduxi* וְאֹלִיךְ 101
and made you go *Lev.* 26. 13.
¶ And I have led *Deut.* 29. 5
† 4. and led *Josh.* 24. 3. *Amos*
2. 10.
- Et ducam* וְאֹלִיכָה 102
and I will bring *2 Kings* 6.
19.

- Deducam eos* אֹלִיכֵם 103
I will cause them to walk *Jer.*
31. 9.
- Ducat* יוֹלִיךְ 104
shall bring *Deut.* 28. 36.
- Perferet* יוֹלִיךְ 105
shall carry *Ecclef.* 10. 20. ¶ he
shall lead *Jer.* 32. 5.
- Et duxit* וְיֹלִיךְ 106
and—caused—to go *Exod.* 14.
21.
- Idem* וְיֹלִיךְ 107
But he led *2 Kings* 6. 19. ¶
and brought —25. 20. *Jer.* 52.
26.
- Idem* וְיֹלִיךְ 108
and brought *Lam.* 3. 2.
- Quod deferat* שִׁילֵךְ 109
which he may carry away *Ecclef.*
5. 15 † 14.
- Et duxit me* וְיֹלִיכֵנִי 110
After that, Afterward, then he
brought me *Ezek.* 40. 24. —
42. 1. —47. 6.
- Abire facit eos* יוֹלִיכֵם 111
shall lead them forth *Psal.* 125. 5.
- Et deduxit eos* וְיֹלִיכֵם 112
so he led them —106. 9.
- Et deduxerunt* וְיֹלִיכוּ 113
and brought *1 Kings* 1. 38.
- Et deduxerunt* וְיֹלִיכֵהוּ 114
eum
and carried him *2 Chron.* 33. 11.
¶ and they brought him —35.
24.
-
- ילך 755
- Scabies.
- Scabies saniosa* יִלְפָת *
scabbed *Lev.* 21. 20. —22. 22.
-
- ילך 756
- Bruchus.* The *Scarabaeus*
arboreus, or Hedge-Chafer. *Phi-*
lof. Transact. N° 234. p. 741.
A Species of Locusts, [109:30.]
So called from its gnawing of
Herbage and Trees. *Bochart.*
- Bruchus* יִלְק * 1
the canker-worm *Nab.* 3. 16.
- Et bruchus* וְיִלְק 2
and caterpillars *Psal.* 105. 34.
- Bruchus* הֵלֵק 3
the canker-worm *batb left Joel*
1. 4. —2. 25.
- Bruchus*

Bruchus בְּיֵלֶק 4
the canker-worm eaten Joel 1. 4.
Sicut bruchos בְּיֵלֶק 5
as the caterpillars Jer. 51. 27,
Quasi bruchis בְּיֵלֶק 6
as with caterpillars 14. many as
the canker-worm Nab. 3. 15,
Sicut bruchus בְּיֵלֶק 7
like the canker-worm 15.

יָם 757

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mare: lacus: occidens, quia mare erat ad occidentem terrae Israel.* The Sea, or any great Collection of Waters, as a Lake. The Salt Sea, or Sea of the Plain, is the same as the Dead Sea, or Lake of Sodom, Numb. 34. 3. Josh. 3. 16. Sea of Cinneroth (Josh. 12. 3.) is the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, John 6. 1. Former, or Eastern, Sea, (Zech. 14. 8.) is the Lake of Sodom; Hinder Sea is the Mediterranean. The brazen, or molten Sea (1 Kings 7. 23. 2 Kings 25. 13.) was a very large Vessel of Brass in the Temple, holding a great Quantity of Water, for the Priests to wash in. The Sea is also used to signify the West, because the Mediterranean Sea lieth on the western Coast of the Land of Israel, all along from North to South, Exod. 10. 19. —27. 12. Ezek. 41. 12. But in one Place, Commentators are agreed, it stands for the South, Psal. 107. 3. [from the North, and from the Sea, i. e. the Red Sea, which lieth opposite to the North in Judea.] The Sea, is a great Multitude of People, or an Innundation of military Forces, Jer. 51. 42. See Ezek. 26. 3.

Mare יָם I
the—sea Gen. 14. 3. Exod. 15. 8, 10. —23. 31. Numb. 34. 3, 11, 12. Deut. 3. 17, 17. —4. 49. Josh. 3. 16, 16. —12. 3, 3, 3. —13. 27. —15. 2, 5. —18. 14, 19. 2 Sam. 22. 16. 1 Kings 18. 43. 2 Kin. 14. 25. —25. 13. 1 Chr. 18. 8. 2 Cbr. 2. 16 † 15. —8. 18. Ezra 3. 7. Job 9. 8. —11. 9. —14. 11. —38. 8, 16. —41. 31 † 23. Psal. 66. 6. —68. 22. —72. 8. —74. 13. —78. 13.

—80. 11. —93. 4. —106. 7. —139. 9. Prov. 23. 34. —30. 19. Isai. 5. 30. —11. 15. —16. 8. —21. 1. —23. 2, 4. —50. 2. —51. 10, 10. —60. 5. Jer. 48. 32, 32. —52. 17. Ezek. 27. 3. to sea Amos 8. 12. Mic. 7. 19. Nab. 3. 8. Hab. 2. 14. to sea Zech. 9. 10. ¶ west— A Exod. 10. 19. —27. 12. —38. 12. Numb. 34. 6. —35. 5. the west Deut. 33. 23. Josh. 15. 12. —18. 14. west-side, -border Ezek. 45. 7, 7. —47. 20, 20. ¶ western Numb. 34. 6.

Mare יָם 2
sea Exod. 13. 18. Numb. 14. 25. —21. 4. —33. 10. Deut. 1. 40. —2. 1. —11. 4. Josh. 2. 10. —24. 6. Judg. 11. 16. 1 Kings 9. 26. Neb. 9. 9. Psal. 106. 22. 136. 13. [In all these Places, and in several that follow, it is applied to the Red Sea. See R. 1243. Signific. III.]

In mari יָם 3
into, at, in the sea Exod. 15. 4. Psal. 106. 7, the sea 9. —136. 15. Jer. 49. 21.

Mari יָם 4
to the—sea Josh. 4. 23.

A mari יָם 5
from the—sea Exod. 15. 22. —23. 31. Numb. 33. 11.

Num mare יָם 6
Am I a sea Job 7. 12.

Et mare יָם 7
and the sea —28. 14. and—the sea Psal. 65. 5. and—to sea Mic. 7. 12.

Mare יָם 8
the sea Gen. 1. 26, 28. —9. 2. —22. 17. —32. 12 † 13. —41. 49. Exod. 14. 2, 2, 9, 16, 16, 21, 21, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 27, 27, 29, 30. —15. 19, 19. —20. 11. Numb. 11. 22, 31. —13. 29. —33. 8. —34. 6, 7. Deut. 1. 7. —11. 24. —30. 13. —34. 2. Josh. 1. 4. —5. 1. —9. 1. —11. 4. —15. 5. —17. 10. —24. 7. Judg. 7. 12. 1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 20, 29. † 5. 9. —7. 23, 24, 39, 44. —9. 27. 2 Kings 16. 17. —25. 16. 1 Chron. 16. 32. 2 Chron. 4. 2, 3, 10, 15. —8. 17. midst of the sea Neb. 9. 11. Esth. 10. 1. Job 12. 8. —26. 12. —36. 30. Psal. 8. 8. —33. 7. —78. 53. —89. 9. —95. 5. —96. 11. —98. 7. —104. 25. —107. 23. —114. 3. O thou sea 5. —146. 6. into the sea Eccles. 1. 7. Isai. 9. 1. † 8. 23. —10. 22, 26. —11. 11. —23. 4, 11. —24. 15. —42. 10. —

5 I

48. 18. —51. 15. Jer. 5. 22. —25. 22. —27. 19. —31. 35. —33. 22. —47. 7. —51. 42. —52. 20. Ezek. 25. 16. —26. 3, 5, 16. —27. 9, 29, 32. —38. 20. —39. 11. —47. 10, 15, 17, 18, 20. —48. 28. Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1. —4. 3. Joel 2. 20, 20. Amos 5. 8. —9. 3, 6. Jon. 1. 4, 5, 9, 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 15, 15. Hab. 1. 14. Zeph. 1. 3. —2. 5, 6. Hag. 2. 6. Zech. 14. 8, 8. ¶ the, west Ezek. 41. 12. A —42. 19. —48. 1, 2.

Et mare יָם 9
and the—sea Josh. 15. 47. even unto the—sea —23. 4. and the sea 1 Kings 7. 25. 2 Chron. 4. 4, but the sea 6. Neb. 9. 11. yet the sea Eccles. 1. 7.

E mari יָם 10
from the sea Isai. 19. 5.

In mare, in mari יָם 11
into, in the sea Exod. 14. 28. —15. 1, 4, 19, 21. by sea 1 Kin. 5. 9 † 23. at sea —10. 22. Psal. 77. 19. —89. 25. by the sea Isai. 18. 2. —27. 1. —43. 16. Jer. 46. 18. on the sea —49. 23. Ezek. 26. 17, 18. in the sea Jon. 1. 4. rebuketh the sea Nab. 1. 4. against the sea Hab. 3. 8, through the sea 15. Zech. 9. 4. —10. 11.

Sicut mare יָם 12
like the—sea Isai. 57. 20. like the sea Jer. 6. 23. —50. 42. Lam. 2. 13.

Mari, &c. יָם 13
beyond the sea † from the passage of the sea Deut. 30. 13. 2 Chron. 20. 2. to the sea Prov. 8. 29. the sea Isai. 11. 9.

A, e mari יָם 14
on, from the west Gen. 12. 8. Josh. 8. 13. —11. 2. Hof. 11. 10. ¶ on the west-side Josh. 8. 9, 12. —19. 34. ¶ out of, from the, sea 1 Kings 18. 44. Isai. 24. 14. —63. 11. Amos 8. 12. Mic. 7. 12. Nab. 3. 8. Zech. 9. 10.

Et a mari יָם 15
and on, from the west Josh. 11. 3. Isai. 49. 12. ¶ and from the south Psal. 107. 3.

Versus mare, in mare יָם 16
to, on, toward, the west Gen. 28. 14. Josh. 12. 7. —18. 15. 1 Kings 7. 25. 1 Chron. 9. 24. 2 Chron. 4. 4. Isai. 11. 14. unto the west— Ezek. 48. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and [on] the west 16, 23, 27, At the west 34. ¶ into, at, unto the—sea Exod. 10. 19. Josh. 15. 4, 11. —16. 3. 1 Kin. 5. 9 † 23. ¶ westward Exod. 26.

26. 22. —36. 27, 32. *Numb.*
3. 23. *Deut.* 3. 27. *Josh.* 5. 1.
—15. 8, 10. —16. 3, 8. —18.
12. —19. 34. —22. 7. *Ezek.*
45. 7. —46. 19. —48. 18, 21.
Dan. 8. 4. ¶ on the west—side
Numb. 2. 18.

Et versus mare יַמִּינָה 17
and toward the west *Ezek.* 48.
10, 17; and west-ward 21.

Idem יַמִּינָה 18
and west-ward *Gen.* 13. 14. ¶
even unto the sea *Josh.* 15. 46.
¶ and toward the west *Zech.*
14. 4.

Mare versus הַיָּמָה 19
at, toward, unto, into the sea
Numb. 34. 5. to the—sea *Josh.*
15. 12. —16. 6, 8. —17. 9.
—19. 29. —24. 6. *Ezek.* 47.
8, 8. ¶ west-ward *Josh.* 19.
26,

Versus mare לַיָּמָה 20
toward the sea 11.

Mare ejus יַמָּה 21
her sea *Jer.* 51. 36.

Maria יַמִּים 22
seas *Gen.* 1. 10. the seas *Deut.*
33. 19. *Psal.* 8. 8. —24. 2. —
65. 7. —69. 34. *Isai.* 17. 12.
Jer. 15. 8. *Ezek.* 27. 4, 25, 26,
27. —28. 2, 8. *Dan.* 11. 45.
Jon. 2. 3 + 4. ¶ the sea *Gen.*
49. 13. the sea—*Judg.* 5. 17.
Job 6. 3. *Psal.* 46. 2. —78.
27.

Maria הַיָּמִים 23
the seas *Neb.* 9. 6.

In maribus בַּיָּמִים 24
in the seas *Gen.* 1. 22. *Lev.* 11.
9, 10. *Psal.* 135. 6. *Ezek.* 32. 2.

A maribus מֵיָּמִים 25
of sea-faring men —26. 17. ¶
out of, by the seas —27. 33,
34.

II. *Muli.* The *Emims*, a
gigantic Sort of People, men-
tioned in Scripture as Neigh-
bours to the *Horites*, where
Anab lived, *Gen.* 14. 5, 6. *Deut.*
2. 9—12. These *Anab* found
in the Wilderness, *i. e.* He as-
saulted and overthrew them. So
the Word *find* is used *Judg.* 1.
5. *1 Sam.* 31. 3. *1 Kings* 13.
24. *Psal.* 21. 8. *Cant.* 5. 7. *Isai.*
10. 10. *Bocbart. Poli Synops.*
Celf. Hierobot. Part I. p. 504.
[It comes rather from אִים ter-
rible, dreadful. See R. 56.]

Mulos מִלִּים * 26
the mules *Gen.* 36. 24.

ימין 758

Dextera; dexterum;
auster, meridies. What is
on, or towards the right Side
of the Body, *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.*
8. 23. *1 Sam.* 11. 2. *Judg.* 3.
16. *2 Kings* 12. 9. The right
Hand, *Judg.* 16. 29. The South;
because, looking towards the
East, the South is on the right
Side, *Psal.* 89. 12. *Figura-*
tively, the right Hand is put for
Agency, Action or Power effec-
tually exerted, *Job* 40. 14. *Psal.*
77. 10. —89. 42. —118. 15,
16. *Isai.* 63. 12. —44. 20. *Hab.*
2. 16. *Ecclef.* 10. 2. *A wise*
Man's Heart is at his right
Hand, *i. e.* understandeth and
applieth itself to act dextrously,
expeditiously and successfully.
To be set, or fit at the right
Hand, is to be in a State of high
Honour and Esteem, *1 Kings* 2.
19. *Psal.* 45. 9. —80. 17. —
110. 1. To be at, or hold the
right Hand, is to assist, support,
Psal. 109. 31. *Isai.* 41. 13.
Hence, a Man's right Hand may
signify his chief Dependence,
Psal. 144. 8. [*their right Hand,*
the idol Gods in whom they
trust, *is a right Hand of Falshood,*
or of a Lie.] *Isai.* 44. 20.

Dextera יָמִין * 1
right Hand *Gen.* 24. 49. *Job*
30. 12. *Psal.* 142. 4. *Isai.* 9.
20 + 19. *Zech.* 12. 6. ¶ to,
unto, on the right Hand *Numb.*
20. 17. —22. 36. *Deut.* 2. 27.
—5. 32 + 29. —17. 11, 20.
—28. 14. *Josh.* 1. 7. —23. 6.
1 Sam. 6. 12. *2 Kings* 22. 2.
2 Chron. 34. 2. *Job* 23, 9. *Prov.*
4. 27. *Isai.* 54. 3. ¶ Benjamin
+ son of Jamin, *1 Sam.* 9. 1.
¶ right —11. 2.

Et dextera, auster יָמִין 2
and the south *Psal.* 89. 12.

Dextera יָמִין 3
to the right hand *Gen.* 13. 9.
¶ right *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.* 7.
32, 33. —8. 25, 26. —9. 21.
Numb. 18. 18. ¶ the right hand
Josh. 17. 7. *2 Sam.* 2. 19. ¶ the
right side *Ezek.* 1. 10.

Ad dexteram לַיָּמִין 4
on the right hand *Neb.* 12. 31.

A dextera מֵיָּמִין 5
on the right *1 Kings* 7. 39, 49.
¶ on the right side *2 Kings* 12.
9 + 10. ¶ on the right hand
2 Chron. 3. 17. —4. 6, 7, 8.

Dextera יָמִין 6
the south *1 Sam.* 23. 24. ¶ the
right *2 Sam.* 20. 9. ¶ on the
right side —24. 5. the right
side *Zech.* 4. 11. ¶ the, a right
hand *Psal.* 77. 10. —89. 42. —
118. 15, 16, 16. —144. 8, 11.
Hab. 2. 16.

Dextera בְּיָמִין 7
with the right hand *Isai.* 41. 10.

Ad dexteram לְיָמִין 8
at, by the right hand *Psal.* 109.
31. *Isai.* 63. 12.

A dextera מִיָּמִין 9
towards—right hand *Gen.* 48.
13. on the right hand *2 Kings*
23. 13. ¶ on, upon the right
side *Ezek.* 10. 3. *Zech.* 4. 3. ¶
on the south *1 Sam.* 23. 19.

Dextera mea יָמִינִי 10
my right *Psal.* 73. 23. *Jer.*
22. 24. ¶ my right hand *Psal.*
137. 5.

Et dextera mea וְיָמִינִי 11
and my right hand *Isai.* 48. 13.

In dextera mea בְּיָמִינִי 12
in my right hand *Isai.* 44. 20.

Ad dexteram meam לְיָמִינִי 13
at my right hand *Psal.* 110. 1.

A dextera mea מִיָּמִינִי 14
at my right hand —16. 8.

Dextera tua יָמִינְךָ 15
thy right hand *Gen.* 48. 18. *Exod.*
15. 6, 12. *2 Sam.* 2. 21. thine
own right hand *Job* 40. 14.
Psal. 21. 8. —44. 3. —45. 4.
—48. 10. —60. 5. —63. 8. —
80. 15, 17. —89. 13. —108. 6.
—110. 5. —138. 7. —139. 10.
Isai. 41. 13. ¶ thy right *Psal.*
121. 5. *Ezek.* 39. 3.

Et dextera tua וְיָמִינְךָ 16
and thy right hand *Psal.* 18.
35.

Et dext. tuam וְיָמִינְךָ 17
even thy right hand —74. 11.

In dextera tua בְּיָמִינְךָ 18
at thy right hand —16. 11.

Idem בְּיָמִינְךָ 19
by thy right hand —17. 7.

Ad dex. tuam לְיָמִינְךָ 20
upon thy right hand —45. 9.

A dextera tua מִיָּמִינְךָ 21
at thy right hand —91. 7.

Idem מִיָּמִינְךָ 22
at thy right hand *Ezek.* 16. 46.

Dextra ejus, sua יָמִינוֹ 23
his right hand *Gen.* 48. 14.
1 Chron. 6. 39 + 24. *2 Chron.*
18. 18. *Neb.* 8. 4. *Psal.* 20. 6.
—78. 54. —89. 25. —98. 1.
—109. 6. *Prov.* 27. 16. *Lam.*
2. 3, 4. *Dan.* 12. 7. *Zech.* 3. 1.
their right hand *Jon.* 4. 11. ¶
his right *Gen.* 48. 17. *Judg.* 3.
16, 21. his right eye *Zech.* 11.
17, 17. ¶ left-handed + shut
of

of his right hand Judg. 3. 15:
—20. 16.
Et dextra ejus וימינו 24
and his right hand Cant. 2. 6. —
8. 3.
In, ad dext. ejus בימינו 25
in, with, by, At his right hand
Gen. 48. 13. Judg. 16. 29. *Ifai.*
62. 8. *Ezek.* 21. 22 † 27. whose
right hand *Ifai.* 45. 1.
Ad dextr. ejus לימינו 26
on, at his right hand 1 *Kings* 2.
19. *Eccles.* 10. 2.
A dext. ejus מימינו 27
from, on his right hand *Deut.*
33. 2. 2 *Sam.* 16. 6. 1 *Kings* 22.
19.
Dext. eorum ימינם 28
their right *Judg.* 7. 20.
Et dext. eor. וימינם 29
and their right hand *Psal.* 26.
10. —144. 8, 11,
A dext. eor. מימינם 30
on their right hand *Exod.* 14.
22, 29.
Et dext. ejus וימינה 31
and her right hand *Judg.* 5. 26.
In dext. ejus בימינה 32
in her right hand *Prov.* 3. 16.
Feminita, Benja- ימיני * 33
minita
Benjamites *Judg.* 19. 16. 1 *Sam.*
9. 4. —22. 7. ¶ Benjamite
1 *Sam.* 9. 1, 21. 2 *Sam.* 20. 1.
Esth. 2. 5. *Psal.* 7. title.
Feminita הימיני 34
this Benjamite 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. a
Benjamite —19. 16. 1 *Kings*
2. 8.
Dexter הימיני * 35
right —7. 21. ¶ that on the
right hand 2 *Cbron.* 3. 17.
Dextera, dexte- הימנית 36
rum
right ear, hand, foot *Exod.* 29.
20, 20, 20. *Lev.* 8. 23, 23, 23,
24, 24, 24. —14. 14, 14, 14,
16, 17, 17, 17, 25, 25, 25, 27,
28, 28, 28. 1 *Kings* 6. 8. —7.
39. 2 *Kings* 11. 11. 2 *Cbron.* 4.
10. —23. 20. *Ezek.* 47. 1, 2.
HIPH. *Dex-* מימינים * 37
tram petentes
could use—the right hand 1 *Cbr.*
12. 2.
Ad dextrandum להמין 38
can turn to the right hand 2 *Sam.*
14. 19.
Dextram pete הימיני 39
Go—on the right hand *Ezek.*
21. 16 † 21.
Et dexteram pe- ואימנה 40
tam
I will go the right *Gen.* 13. 9.
Dexteram petetis תאמינו 41
ye turn to the right hand *Ifai.*
30. 21.

Auster, meridies תימן * 42
south-coast *Josh.* 15. 1. ¶ the
south *Job* 9. 9. *Zech.* 9. 14. ¶
the south-wind *Psal.* 78. 26.
¶ thou south *Cant.* 4. 16. ¶ O
Teman *Obad.* 9.
Austri התימן 43
the south- *Zech.* 6. 6.
Versus austrum לתימן 44
toward the south *Job* 39. 26.
Et austro ולתימן 45
and to the south *Ifai.* 43. 6.
A meridie מתימן 46
From the south *Job.* 13. 4. ¶
from Teman *Ezek.* 25. 13. *Hab.*
3. 3.
Et a meridie ומתימן 47
and from the south *Job.* 12. 3.
Meridiem versus תימנה * 48
southward *Exod.* 26. 18, to-
ward the south 35. —27. 9. —
36. 23. —38. 9. *Numb.* 3. 29.
Ezek. 20. 46. † 21. 2. —47.
19. —48. 28. ¶ On the south
side *Numb.* 2. 10. —10. 6.
Et austrum ותימנה 49
and south-ward *Deut.* 3. 27.
Themanitae התימני * 50
the Temanites 1 *Cbron.* 1. 45.

ימר 759

Efferri.

Efferetis vos תתפארו
shall ye boast yourselves *Ifai.*
61. 6.

ינה 760

Opprimere; defraudare.

To weaken, lessen or waste the
Substance or Possessions of others,
by any Methods of Fraud or Vio-
lence.

Opprimens הוינה 1
the oppressor *Jer.* 25. 38. ¶ op-
pressing —46. 16. —50. 16.
Zeph. 3. 1.
Opprimamus eos, Di- גינם 2
ripiamus eos
Let us destroy them *Psal.* 74. 8.
HIPH. *Oppressit* הונת 3
Hath oppressed *Ezek.* 18. 12,
16.
Vim faciunt הוננו 4
have they vexed —22. 7, 29.
Oppressores tuos מוניך 5
them that oppress thee *Ifai.* 49.
26.

Opprimendo eos להונתם 6
by opyression *Ezek.* 46. 18.
Vim inferes תונה 7
Thou shalt—vex *Exod.* 22. 21
† 20.
Opprimes eum תוננו 8
thou shalt—oppress him *Deut.*
23. 16 † 17.
Oppresserit יונה 9
hath—oppressed *Ezek.* 18. 7.
Opprimetis תוננו 10
ye shall—vex *Lev.* 19. 33. ¶ ye
shall—oppress —25. 14, 17. ¶
do—violence *Jer.* 22. 3.
Opprimant יוננו 11
shall—oppress *Ezek.* 45. 8.
Oppressorum לנאיונים * 12
superbornm
of the proud [oppressors. See
R. 250: 28.] *Psal.* 123. 4.
Oppressio מנון * 13
his son *Prov.* 29. 21. See Root
1155.

ינה 761

Statuere, collocare; fi-
nere, permittere, relinquere.

I. To set, or lay a Thing down,
or to lay it up, and leave it to
be, or lie there, *Exod.* 16. 24,
33. *Lev.* 7. 15. —16. 23. *Num.*
17. 4. *Deut.* 14. 28. *Job.* 4. 3,
8. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Kings* 8. 9.
—13. 29, 30, 31. 2 *Cbron.* 4.
8. *Ifai.* 46. 7. *Ezek.* 44. 19.
Zech. 5. 11. To cast a Nation
down to the Earth, and leave it
there in an abject Condition.
Ifai. 28. 2. II. To set down
and leave as a Present, *Deut.*
26. 4, 10. *Judg.* 6. 18. III.
To set and leave Persons in any
particular Situation, *Gen.* 19. 16.
Lev. 24. 12. *Numb.* 15. 34.
Job. 6. 23. 2 *Cbron.* 1. 14. To
set and leave, or to settle a People
in their own Country, who had
been cast out of it, *Ifai.* 14. 1.
Ezek. 37. 14. IV. To leave
Persons behind to stay where
they are, in Opposition to taking
them along with one, 2 *Sam.* 16.
21. 1 *Kings* 19. 3. *Jer.* 27. 11.
—43. 6. V. To leave behind
one as an Inheritance, &c. *Psal.*
17. 14. *Eccles.* 2. 18. *Ifai.* 65.
15. VI. To leave Things or
Persons in any Condition, Dis-
position, or Situation, undisturb-
ed, unmeddled with, uninter-
rupted, unassisted; to let alone,
to desert, *Exod.* 32. 10. *Numb.*
32. 15. *Judg.* 3. 1. 2 *Sam.* 16.
11.

11. 1 Kings 7. 47. 2 Kings 23. 18. *Estb.* 3. 8. *Psal.* 119. 121. *Ecclef.* 10. 4. [leave, desert not the Place of Inferiority, but keep it, and act agreeably to it with Humility and Submission; for yielding pacifieth, setteth, leaveth to lie still, unmeddled with, unpunished, great Offences.] Jer. 14. 9. *Ezek.* 16. 39. —22. 20. *Hof.* 4. 17. *Amos* 5. 7. [leave off Righteousness, i. e. leave it in a deserted Condition, unregarded, unpractised.] VII. A void Space left in a Building, *Ezek.* 41. 9, 11. VIII. To let the Hand lie still in an unactive State, *Ecclef.* 7. 18. —11. 6. IX. To permit, suffer or leave Persons at liberty to act, *Judg.* 16. 26. 1. *Chron.* 16. 21. *Ecclef.* 5. 12.

HIPH. *Sivit, permittit, &c.* 1
left. *Judg.* 3. 1. he hath, had left 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. —20. 3. *Jer.* 43. 6. ¶ He suffered 1. *Chron.* 16. 21. *Psal.* 105. 14. ¶ shall cast down *Isai.* 28. 2.
Collocaverat 2
put 1 *Kings* 8. 9.
Et reliquit 3
and lay—up *Numb.* 19. 9.
Et statuet eum 4
and set it down *Deut.* 26. 4.
Et relinquetea 5
and shall leave them *Lev.* 16. 23. ¶ and set them *Isai.* 14. 1.
Et relinques 6
and shalt lay it up *Deut.* 14. 28.
Et relinques illas 7
And thou shalt lay them up *Numb.* 17. 4 † 19.
Et relinques illud 8
and thou shalt set it *Deut.* 26. 10.
Et collocabo 9
and set *Judg.* 6. 18. ¶ and I will leave *Ezek.* 22. 20. ¶ and I shall place —37. 14.
Relinquam eam 10
those will I let remain *Jer.* 27. 11.
Collocarant 11
they set down 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. ¶ leave off *Amos* 5. 7.
Et relinquunt 12
and leave *Psal.* 17. 14. ¶ and lay *Ezek.* 44. 19.
Et relinquunt te 13
and [they shall] leave thee —16. 39.
Et collocabitis, dimittetis 14
and [ye shall] leave *Josb.* 4. 3. *Isai.* 65. 15.
Permittens 15
will suffer *Ecclef.* 5. 12.

Relinquere eum 16
leave them *Numb.* 32. 15.
Relinquere, sinere 17
eos
to suffer them *Estb.* 3. 8.
Dimitte, sine 18
let—alone *Hof.* 4. 17.
Et colloca 19
and lay—up *Exod.* 16. 33. and lay *Judg.* 6. 20.
Sine 20
let—alone *Exod.* 32. 10. ¶ suffer *Judg.* 16. 26.
Relinquit; depone, finite 21
leave *Gen.* 42. 33. ¶ lay up *Exod.* 16. 23. lay 1 *Kings* 13. 31. ¶ Let—alone 2 *Kings* 23. 18.
Sinite 22
let—alone 2 *Sam.* 16. 11.
Quod relinquam eum 23
because I should leave it *Ecclef.* 2. 18.
Dimittas 24
withdraw —7. 18. ¶ leave —10. 4. ¶ withhold —11. 6.
Permittas me 25
leave me *Psal.* 119. 121.
Relinquas nos 26
leave us *Jer.* 14. 9.
Relinquit, sedabit 27
he shall—leave *Lev.* 7. 15. ¶ pacifieth *Ecclef.* 10. 4.
Et reliquit; collocavit, posuit 28
And—laid up *Numb.* 17. 7 † 22. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. And he laid 1 *Kings* 13. 30. ¶ Therefore, And—left *Judg.* 2. 23. 1 *Kings* 7. 47. —19. 3. ¶ and placed 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
Et collocavit, posuit eum 29
so laid it up *Exod.* 16. 34. and laid it 1 *Kings* 13. 29.
Et collocavit eos 30
which he placed 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. ¶ whom he bestowed —9. 25.
Et deposuit 31
And she laid up *Gen.* 39. 16.
Reponent 32
they shall lay *Ezek.* 42. 14.
Et deponent 33
also they laid —40. 42.
Et reposuerunt, collocarunt 34
And they laid—up *Exod.* 16. 24. ¶ And they put *Numb.* 15. 34. and put 2 *Kings* 17. 29.
Et collocabunt eum 35
and set him *Isai.* 46. 7.
Et collocarunt eum 36
and set him *Gen.* 19. 16. ¶ and they put him *Lev.* 24. 12.

Ac posuerunt eos 37
and laid them down *Josb.* 4. 8.
¶ and left them —6. 23.
HOPH. *Et collocatur* 38
and [shall be] set *Zech.* 5. 11.
Relictum spatium, area 39
which was left *Ezek.* 41. 9,
Qui relictus erat 40
that was left 11,
Areae relictæ 41
that was left, was five 11.

ינק 762

Sugere. To suck as an Infant, the Breast. To suckle, to nurse; a Nurse. *Metaph.* A Twig or young tender Branch, which sucks, as it were, Nutriment from the Tree. To suck Honey out of the Rock is to enjoy Plenty of it, *Deut.* 32. 13. To suck the Milk of Gentiles, and the Breasts of Kings, is to receive great Favour, Encouragement, Assistance, Wealth, Honour from them, *Isai.* 49. 23. —60. 16. —66. 11, 12.
Et suges 1
Thou shalt also suck *Isai.* 60. 16.
Et sugatis 2
then shall ye suck —66. 12.
Sugens, lactans 3
the suckling *Deut.* 32. 25. suckling 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. sucklings —22. 19. ¶ that sucked *Cant.* 8. 1. ¶ the sucking child *Isai.* 11. 8. *Lam.* 4. 4.
Et lactans 4
and suckling *Jer.* 44. 7. and the sucklings *Lam.* 2. 11.
Lactantem 5
the sucking child *Numb.* 11. 12.
Sicut lactans 6
as a tender plant *Isai.* 53. 2.
Et lactantium 7
and sucklings *Psal.* 8. 2.
Et sugentes 8
and those that suck *Josb.* 2. 16.
Sugam 9
I should suck *Josb.* 3. 12.
Suges 10
shalt suck *Isai.* 60. 16.
Suget 11
He shall suck *Josb.* 20. 16.
Sugatis 12
ye may suck *Isai.* 66. 11.
Sugent 13
they shall suck *Deut.* 33. 19.
HIPH.

HIPH. *Laetavit* הִינְקָה 14
 that—should have given—suck
Gen. 21. 7.
Laetarunt הִנְיָקוּ 15
 they give suck *Lam.* 4. 3.
Nutrix מִינְקָה 16
 a, nurse *Gen.* 35. 8. *Exod.* 2. 7.
Nutricem ejus מִנְקָתוֹ 17
 his nurse *2 Kings* 11. 2.
Nutricem ejus מִנְקָתוֹ 18
 his nurse *2 Chron.* 22. 11.
Idem מִנְקָתָהּ 19
 her nurse *Gen.* 24. 59.
Laetantes מִינְיָקוֹת 20
 milch—32. 15 † 16.
Nutrices tuae מִינְיָקֹתַי 21
 thy nursing mothers *Isai.* 49.
 23.
Ad laetandum לְהִינְיָק 22
 to give—suck *1 Kings* 3. 21.
Et laetato eum וַיִּהְיֶנְקֵהוּ 23
 and nurse it *Exod.* 2. 9.
Et laetavit eum וַיִּנְקֵהוּ 24
 and he made him to suck *Deut.*
 32. 13.
Et laetet וְהִינְקַת 25
 that she may nurse *Exod.* 2. 7.
Et laetavit וְהִינְקַת 26
 and gave—suck *1 Sam.* 1. 23.
Et laetavit eum וַיִּהְיֶנְקֵהוּ 27
 and nursed it *Exod.* 2. 9.
Ramus ejus יִנְקָתוֹ * 28
 his branch *Job* 8. 16. his branches
 —15. 30.
Et ramus ejus וַיִּוְנְקָתוֹ 29
 and the tender branch thereof
Job 14. 7.
Ramorum ejus יִנְקוֹתָיו 30
 his young twigs *Ezek.* 17. 22.
 ¶ His branches *Hof.* 14. 6 † 7.
Ramos suos יִוְנְקוֹתָיָהּ 31
 her branches *Psal.* 80. 11.
Ramorum ejus יִנְיָקוֹתָיו * 32
 his young twigs *Ezek.* 17. 4.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fundare, fundamenta ponere.* The Foundation of a House, which is the Beginning, the Strength and Support, the Measure and Limits of the whole Building, *1 Kings* 5. 17. I. To lay the Foundation of a House, *1 Kings* 6. 37. —7. 10. *Figuratively*, the Foundation is put for the Beginning of an Undertaking, and the Original of a Nation, *Exod.* 9. 18. *2 Chron.* 31. 7. *Ezra* 7. 9. *Isai.* 23. 13. or of the World, *Isai.* 40. 21.

II. Foundation also signifieth whatever is the Strength, Firmness and Solidity of any Thing, *Job* 4. 19. *Deut.* 32. 22. *2 Sam.* 22. 8. *Isai.* 24. 18. *Lam.* 4. 11. *Mic.* 6. 2. [*Foundations* may here signify, the Rulers and Governors of the Earth, *Psal.* 82. 5.] —87. 1. [*His Foundation*, the Ground, Support and Strength of his Constitution and Government among the Jews, is in the holy Mountains, upon which Jerusalem and the Temple were built.] Hence, to found may be to repair, or strengthen what is decay'd, *2 Chron.* 24. 27. See *2 Kings* 12. 4; &c. Hence also, a Foundation is considered as firm and immoveable, *Prov.* 10. 25. and as a Ground of Trust and Hope which may be securely depended upon; applied to our Lord, *Isai.* 28. 16. III. To found, or lay a Foundation is to settle and establish, *Psal.* 78. 69. *Isai.* 14. 32. *Amos* 9. 6. —to appoint, decree, *Esth.* 1. 8. *Psal.* 104. 8. *Hab.* 1. 12. *Isai.* 30. 32. [*the grounded Staff; the appointed Rod.*] —to constitute and order, *Psal.* 89. 11. —119. 152. IV. The Dimensions or Plan of a Building, *2 Chron.* 3. 3. [*These are the Things, &c.* These are the Dimensions of Solomon for Building, &c.] Hence, to found is to form Plans and Schemes, or lay the Ground-work of Action, *Psal.* 2. 2. —31. 13. [*Signification II.*

Fundavit יָסַד 1
 laid the foundations *Psal.* 104. 5. ¶ hath founded *Prov.* 3. 19.
Fundavit eam יָסְדָהּ 2
 he hath founded it *Psal.* 24. 2. founded it *Isai.* 23. 13. hath founded *Amos* 9. 6. ¶ he hath established *Psal.* 78. 69.
Fundavit יָסְדָהּ 3
 hath laid the foundation of *Isai.* 48. 13.
Fundasti יָסַדְתָּ 4
 hast thou laid the foundations of *Psal.* 102. 25. ¶ thou hast founded —104. 8.
Fundasti eum יָסַדְתָּם 5
 thou hast established them *Hab.* 1. 12.
Fundasti ea יָסַדְתָּם 6
 hast founded them *Psal.* 89. 11. —119. 152.
Et fundabo te וַיִּסְדְּתִיךָ 7
 and [I will] lay thy foundations *Isai.* 54. 11.

Et fundans וַיִּסֵּד 8
 and laid, layeth the foundations of —51. 13. *Zech.* 12. 1.
Fundare לִיסֹד 9
 to lay the foundation *2 Chron.* 31. 7.
Et fundare וּלְיִסֹד 10
 and lay the foundations *Isai.* 51. 16.
In fundare me בִּיִּסְדִּי 11
 when I laid the foundation *Job* 38. 4.
In fundare ipsum בִּיִּסְדּוֹ 12
 when the foundation—was laid *Ezra* 3. 12.
 NIPH. *Fundari* הִוְסְדָהּ 13
 eam.
 the foundation thereof *Exod.* 9. 18.
Fundaberis תִּוְסַד 14
 Thy foundation shall be laid *Isai.* 44. 28.
 PIH. *Fundavit* יָסַד 15
 did ordain *1 Chron.* 9. 22. ¶ had appointed *Esth.* 1. 8. ¶ hath founded *Isai.* 14. 32. ¶ lay— for a foundation —28. 16.
Fundavit eam יָסְדָהּ 16
 he laid the foundation thereof *1 Kings* 16. 34.
Fundasti יָסַדְתָּ 17
 hast thou ordained *Psal.* 8. 2.
Fundaverunt יָסְדוּ 18
 have laid the foundation *Zech.* 4. 9.
Et fundarunt וַיִּסְדּוּ 19
 And—laid the foundation *Ezra* 3. 10.
Ad fundandum לְיִסֹד 20
 to lay the foundation *1 Kings* 5. 17 † 31.
Fundabit eam יִסְדְּנָהּ 21
 he shall lay the foundation thereof *Job.* 6. 26.
 PYPH. *Fundata*; יָסַד יָסַד 22
 vel *fundatum* fuit
 was the foundation—laid *1 Kin.* 6. 37. the foundation—was— laid *Ezra* 3. 6. *Hag.* 2. 18. *Zech.* 8. 9.
Et fundatum וּמִיָּסַד 23
 And the foundation *1 Kings* 7. 10.
Fundata מִיָּסְדִים 24
 set *Cant.* 5. 15.
 HOPH. *Fundatus* הוּסַד 25
 fuit
 the foundation—was laid *Ezra* 3. 11. ¶ was instructed *2 Cbr.* 3. 3.
Fundatum מִיָּסַד 26
 of the foundation —8. 16. ¶ a sure foundation † a founded foundation *Isai.* 28. 16.
Fundata מוּסְדָהּ 27
 grounded —30. 32.
 Funda-

Fundamentum יסוד * 28
 the bottom *Exod.* 29. 12. *Lev.*
 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. —5. 9. —
 8. 15. —9. 9. ¶ an, the foun-
 dation *Prov.* 10. 25. *Hab.* 3.
 13.

Et fundamentum ויסוד 29
 and the repairing 2 *Chron.* 24.
 27.

Fundamentum היסוד 30
 the foundation —23. 5. *Psal.*
 137. 7.

Fundam. ejus יסודו 31
 the foundation thereof *Ezek.* 13.
 14.

Fundam. eorum יסודם 32
 whose foundation *Job* 4. 19. —
 22. 16.

Fudamenta ejus ויסודיה 33
 the foundations thereof *Mic.*
 1. 6.

Idem יסודיה 34
 the foundations thereof *Lam.*
 4. 11. her foundations *Ezek.*
 30. 4.

Fundam. יסד * 35
 began he to go up † was the
 foundation of going up *Ezra*
 7. 9.

Fundam. ejus יסודותו 36
 His foundation *Psal.* 87. 1.

Fundam. מוסד * 37
 a sure foundation † a founded
 foundation *Isai.* 28. 16.

Fundamenta מוסדות 38
 the foundations *Ezek.* 41. 8.

Fundamenta מוסדי * 39
 the foundations *Deut.* 32. 22.
Psal. 82. 5. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Isai.*
 24. 18. —58. 12. *Jer.* 31. 37.
Mic. 6. 2.

Et fundam. ומוסדי 40
 the foundations also *Psal.* 18. 7.

Ad fund. למוסדות 41
 for foundations *Jer.* 51. 26.

Fundamenta מוסדות 42
 the foundations 2 *Sam.* 22. 8, 16.
Psal. 18. 15. from the founda-
 tions *Isai.* 40. 21.

Et a fundam. וממסד * 43
 even from the foundation 1 *Kin.*
 7. 9.

II. Consultare.

NIPH. Consultant נוסרו 44
 take counsel *Psal.* 2. 2.

In consultando בהוסדם 45
 eos
 while they took counsel *Psal.*
 31. 13.

יסד 764

Ungere.

Ungit יסך
 shall it—be poured *Exod.* 30.
 32.

יסד 765

Addere, adjicere. This
 Word may be variously render-
 ed in any Translation; but the
 Sense is very plain and simple,
 namely, to add to; to increase,
 augment; to do still more, to
 go on doing, to repeat an Acti-
 on, *Numb.* 11. 25. [and did not
 cease † but they added not, i. e.
 they did not prophecy again at
 any other time. So *Job* 41. 8.
*Lay thine Hand upon him; re-
 member the Battle; do no more,
 i. e. Clap hold of him; fight
 stoutly; dispatch him at once.
 Do no more, or add not, is, fight
 with him so as not to repeat your
 Stroke, or the Battle.] To add
 together, or gather together,
 2 *Sam.* 6. 1.*

Adjecit יסד 1
 he knew her again † he added
 to know her *Gen.* 38. 26. did no
 more appear † added not to ap-
 pear *Judg.* 13. 21. came no
 more to see † added not to see
 1 *Sam.* 15. 35. he fought no
 more † he added not to seek —
 27. 4. ¶ hath added *Jer.* 45. 3.

Addidit יסד 2
 he added *Deut.* 5. 22 † 19.

Et addet יסד 3
 then he shall put *Lev.* 22. 14.
 ¶ then, and he shall add —27.
 13, 15, 19, 27. ¶ he will—
 gain leave † he will—add to
 leave *Numb.* 32. 15.

Addidit יסדה 4
 returned—again † added to re-
 turn *Gen.* 8. 12.

Et addet יסדה 5
 And—shall yet again take 2 *Kin.*
 19. 30. *Isai.* 37. 31.

Addidisti יסדת 6
 thou exceedest 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
 ¶ Thou hast increased *Isai.* 26.
 15.

Et adjicies יסדת 7
 then shalt thou add *Deut.* 19. 9.

Et addam יסדתי 8
 then I will punish—more † —

I will add to punish *Lev.* 26. 18,
 I will bring—mo † I will add
 21.

Addiderunt יספו 9
 they lifted up—more † they
 added to lift up *Judg.* 8. 28.
 they came—more † they added
 to come 1 *Sam.* 7. 13. fought
 they any more † added they to
 fight 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. came—more
 † added to come 2 *Kings* 6. 23.

Addiderunt יספנו 10
 did—cease—*Numb.* 11. 25.

Et addent ויספו 11
 And—shall speak further † shall
 add to speak *Deut.* 20. 8. ¶ al-
 so shall increase *Isai.* 29. 19.

Adjecimus יספנו 12
 we have added 1 *Sam.* 12. 19.

Addens sum יוסף 13
 I will proceed *Isai.* 29. 14. ¶ I
 will add —38. 5.

Addentes sumus יוספים 14
 we hear—more † add to bear
Deut. 5. 25.

NIPH. Additum נוסף 15
 fuit
 were added *Jer.* 36. 32.

Et addet se, adji- ונוסף 16
cietur

they join also *Exod.* 1. 10. ¶
 and shall be put *Numb.* 36. 3.

Et augetur ונוסף 17
 and—increaseth *Prov.* 11. 24.

Et addetur ונוספה 18
 then shall—be put *Numb.* 36. 4.

Addita נוספות 19
 more † additions *Isai.* 15. 9.

HIPH. Addidit הוסף 20
 came not again † added not to
 come 2 *Kings* 24. 7.

Addidisti הוספת 21
 thy wisdom and prosperity ex-
 ceedeth † thou has added wis-
 dom and prosperity to 1 *Kings*
 10. 7.

Et addam, והוספתי והוספת 22
adjeci

And I will add 2 *Kings* 20. 6.
 ¶ and will yet praise thee more
 and more † and I will add un-
 to all thy praise *Psal.* 71. 14. ¶
 and have gotten more *Eccles.* 1.
 16. ¶ and increased —2. 9.

Addentes estis מוסיפים 23
 ye bring more *Neb.* 13. 18.

Addendo, ad- להוסיף להסיה 24
dendum

that it may yield *Lev.* 19. 25.
 ¶ to add 1 *Chron.* 28. 13. ¶ to
 increase *Ezra* 10. 10. ¶ can be
 put *Eccles.* 3. 14.

Addam אסף אסף אוסף 25
 I will—again *Gen.* 8. 21, will I
 again 21. *Prov.* 23. 35, *Jon.* 2.
 4 † 5. *Amos* 8. 2. ¶ will I—
 any more *Jesh.* 7. 12. 2 *Chron.*

33. 8. ¶ I will not henceforth drive out † I will *not* add to drive out Judg. 2. 21. ¶ I will —no more † I will *not* add to Exod. 10. 29. Judg. 10. 13. ¶ A I will add 1 Kings 12. 11, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14, ¶ I will put more 11. ¶ will I make—any more 2 Kings 21. 8. ¶ I will do *no* more Job 34. 32. ¶ I will proceed—further —40. 5. ¶ I will no more † I will *not* add Hof. 1. 6. I will *not* again Amos 7. 8.

Idem אוֹסֵף אוֹסֵף 26

Let me not hear again † let me *not* add to bear Deut. 18. 16. ¶ I will increase Ezek. 5. 16. ¶ I will—more Hof. 9. 15.

An addam הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 27

shall I—again Judg. 20. 23, 28.

Et addam וְאִסְפָּה 28

I would moreover have given 2 Sam. 12. 8.

Addes הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 29

see my face no more † add *not* to see, &c. Exod. 10. 28. speak no more † add *not* to speak Deut. 3. 26. ¶ thou shalt—add —12. 32. ¶ thou shalt—again —28. 68. ¶ thou mayst add 1 Chron. 22. 14. ¶ but no further † but shalt not add Job 38. 11. ¶ Thou wilt prolong † thou shalt add *days* to Psal. 61. 6. ¶ thou must do it again Prov. 19. 19. ¶ thou shalt no more—bereave † thou shalt *not* add to bereave Ezek. 36. 12. ¶ prophesie not again † add *not* to prophesie Amos 7. 13.

Idem הוֹסֵף 30

do no more Job 41. 8. † 40. 32.

Idem הוֹסֵף 31

Add thou Prov. 30. 6.

Addes f. הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 32

Thou shalt no more † thou shalt *not* add Isai. 23. 12. ¶ thou shalt no more be, drink † thou shalt *not* add to be, to drink —47. 1, 5. —51. 22. Zeph. 3. 11.

Addet הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 33

he may—exceed Deut. 25. 3, he should exceed 3. ¶ will no more drive † will *not* add to drive Josh. 23. 13. ¶ and more also, and much more † and *so* may he add Ruth 1. 17. 1 Sam. 3. 17. —14. 44. —20. 13. —25. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 9, 35. —19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 2 Kings 6. 31. ¶ can—say more † can—^A add to say 2 Sam. 7. 20. ¶ can—more † can add 1 Chron. 17. 18. ¶ he shall not touch, rise

any more, shall —again stay; shall no more come, pass † he shall *not* add to touch, rise; stay, come, pass 2 Sam. 14. 10. Psal. 41. 8. Isai. 10. 20. —52. 1. Nab. 1. 15. † 2. 1. ¶ shall be stronger and stronger † shall add *strength* Job 17. 9. ¶ he addeth —34. 37. Prov. 10. 22. —16. 23. ¶ may no more op-^B press † may *not* add to oppress Psal. 10. 18. ¶ will he be favourable no more † will he *not* add to be favourable —77. 7. ¶ shall be done —120. 3. ¶ increaseth Prov. 16. 21. increaseth sorrow Ecclef. 1. 18. ¶ maketh Prov. 19. 4. ¶ shall set Isai. 11. 11. ¶ he will no more regard, carry † he will *not*—add to regard, to carry Lam. 4. 16, 22.

Addet הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 34

shall add Gen. 30. 24. Lev. 5. 16. —6. 5. † 5. 24. —27. 31. Numb. 5. 7. ¶ let—deal—any more † let—add to deal Exod. 8. 29 † 25. ¶ will say—more † will add to say Numb. 22. 19. ¶ make—*no* Deut. 1. 11. 1 Chron. 21. 3. ¶ shall increase—more and more Psal. 115. 14. shall be any more Joel 2. 2.

Et addet הוֹסֵף 35

and he that increaseth Eccl. 1. 18.

Idem הוֹסֵף 36

Now—add 2 Sam. 24. 3.

Idem הוֹסֵף 37

and will increase Prov. 1. 5. —9. 9.

Et addidit הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 38

and again he sent † and he added to send Gen. 8. 10. And, Then, Moreover, also—spake, sent, smote, called, appeared, answered, caused, enquired, said —again † And—added to speak, send, &c. Gen. 18. 29. Numb. 22. 15, 25. Judg. 9. 37. —11. 14. 1 Sam. 3. 6, 8, 21. —9. 8. —19. 21. —20. 17. —23. 4. 2 Sam. 2. 22. —18. 22. Isai. 7. 10. —8. 5. Then again—took^A † —added to take Gen. 25. 1. ¶ he sinned—more † he added to sin Exod. 9. 34. ¶ And—went further † and—added to pass on Numb. 22. 26. ¶ A-gain—gathered together 2 Sam. 6. 1. ¶ And again the anger—was kindled † And *the* anger—added to be kindled 2 Sam. 24. 1. ¶ and—did more 1 Kings^B 16. 33. did he—yet more 2 Chr. 28. 22. ¶ Moreover—continued † —added to take up Job 27. 1. —29. 1. ¶ also proceed-

ed —36. 1. ¶ also—gave —42. 10. ¶ Then there came a-gain Dan. 10. 18.

Idem הוֹסֵף 39

And—was—the more afraid † And—added to fear 1 Sam. 18. 29.

Addet הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 40

shall be—any more Exod. 11. 6. ¶ shall—*no* more Job 20. 9. ¶ prolongeth Prov. 10. 27. ¶ increaseth —23. 28. ¶ shall—*not* rise again † shall *not* add to rise Isai. 24. 20. ¶ she shall no more rise † she shall *not* add to rise Amos 5. 2.

Addet הוֹסֵף 41

it shall—henceforth yield † it shall—add to give Gen. 4. 12.

Et addit הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 42

And she again bare † —she added to bear Gen. 4. 2. ¶ And she—again conceived † And she added to conceive —38. 5. ¶ And there was war again † And war added to be 1 Sam. 19. 8. ¶ And Esther spake yet again † And Esther added and spake Esth. 8. 3. ¶ And she increased † And she added to increase Ezek. 23. 14.

Addetis הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 43

ye shall see—again † ye shall —add to see Exod. 14. 13. ¶ Ye shall—add Deut. 4. 2. ¶ Ye will revolt more and more † ye will add revolt Isai. 1. 5, ¶ Bring no more † Add *not* to bring 13.

Addetis הוֹסֵף 44

you shall see—no more † you shall *not* add to see Gen. 44. 23. ¶ ye shall stay no longer † ye shall *not* add to stay Exod. 9. 28. ¶ Ye shall—return no more † Ye shall *not* add to return Deut. 17. 16.

Idem הוֹסֵף 45

Ye shall no more give † Ye shall *not* add to give Exod. 5. 7.

Addent הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 46

shall do, commit, afflict, waste, sorrow, sojourn no, any more † they shall *not* add to do, commit, &c. Deut. 13. 11. —19. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 10. 1 Chron. 17. 9. Jer. 31. 12. Lam. 4. 15. ¶ more also † *so* may they add 1 Kings 20. 10. ¶ shall they add Prov. 3. 2. ¶ they sin more and more † they add to sin Hof. 13. 2.

Et addent הוֹסֵף 47

and—shall be increased Prov. 9. 11.

Et addide- הוֹסֵף הוֹסֵף 48

and they hated—more † and they

they added to *bate* Gen. 37. 5; 8. And—did evil, fet, wept, came up, spread,—finned—again,—more † and they added to *do evil*, fet, &c. Judg. 3. 12. —4. 1. —10: 6. —13. 1. —20. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 34. —5. 22. 1 Chron. 14. 13. Psal. 78. 17.

Addent יוֹסִיפוּן 49 more also † *so* may they add 1 Kings 19. 2.

יִסְרָף 766

Castigare, erudire. To bind, to tie up, to curb and manage refractory Cattle with such Bands as Bridles and Halters, or any other, Job 39. 5. Jer. 31. 18. *Figuratively*, I. Bands signify the coercive Power of Princes, exercised either (1.) Over Captives and Slaves, Psal. 107. 14. Isai. 28. 22. —52. 2. Jer. 27. 2. —30. 8. Nab. 1. 13. Or (2.) Over their Subjects to keep them in Order by the Restraint and Execution of good Laws, Job 12. 18. Psal. 2. 3. Jer. 5. 5. Hence, II. To discipline, to correct; to chasten, to restrain from doing Wrong, to reduce to Duty and Obedience, to reform, Lev. 26. 23. Deut. 8. 5. Job 36. 10. Jer. 31. 18. Ezek. 23. 48. And this, either (1.) By Afflictions and Sufferings, 1 Kings 12. 11. Psal. 39. 11. —116. 16. —118. 18. Prov. 22. 15. Hof. 7. 15. *Though I have bound, &c.* When I have chasten'd them *I have strengthened their Arms.* (2.) By Admonition Job 20. 3. [*I have heard a reproachful Correction.*] 40. 2. Prov. 31. 1. Isai. 8. 11. Or by ones own Reflection Psal. 16. 7. III. Instruction to correct and reform what is Evil, and to direct in practising what is Good, Prov. 5. 12, 23. Jer. 10. 8. [*the Stock is a Doctrine, a Discipline, of Vanities, which instead of reforming blinds and leads Men into Error and Wickedness.*]

Erudians יִסְרָף 1 He that reproveth Prov. 9. 7.
Nam castigans הַיִּסְרָף 2 He that chastiseth Psal. 94. 10.
Et castigabo eos וְאִסְרָם 3 that I should chastise them Hof. 10. 10.

NIPH. *Erudimini* הִנְסִרוּ 4 be instructed Psal. 2. 10.
Erudire tu f. הִנְסִרֵנִי 5 Be thou instructed Jer. 6. 8.
Et castigatus sum וְאִסְרָם 6 and I was chastised Jer. 31. 18.
Castigabitur יִסְרָף 7 will—be corrected Prov. 29. 19.
Castigabimini תִּנְסְרוּ 8 ye will—be reformed Lev. 26. 23.
Et erudientur וְנִסְרוּ 9 that—may be taught Ezek. 23. 48.
PIH. *Castigavit* יִסְרָף 10 hath, chastised 1 Kings 12. 11, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.
Castigavit me יִסְרָפֵנִי 11 hath chastened me Psal. 118. 18.
Et erudivit me וַיִּסְרָפֵנִי 12 and instructed me Isai. 8. 11.
Et erudit eum וַיִּסְרוּ 13 For—doth instruct him Isai. 28. 26.
Erudiverat ipsum יִסְרָתוֹ 14 taught him Prov. 31. 1.
Erudivisti יִסְרָתָהּ 15 thou hast instructed Job 4. 3. ¶ dost correct Psal. 39. 11.
Castigasti me יִסְרָתָנִי 16 Thou hast chastised me Jer. 31. 18.
Castigavi יִסְרָתִי 17 I have bound Hof. 7. 15.
Et castigabo וַיִּסְרָתִי 18 I, will chastise Lev. 26. 28.
Sed castigabo te וַיִּסְרָתִיךָ 19 but I will correct thee Jer. 30. 11. —46. 28.
Et castigaverint: וַיִּסְרוּ 20 *castigabunt* when they have chastened Deut. 21. 18. and chastise him —22. 18.
Erudiverunt me יִסְרוּנִי 21 instruct me Psal. 16. 7.
Erudians est te כִּי־יִסְרָךָ 22 chasteneth thee Deut. 8. 5.
Castigando יִסְרָף 23 hath chastened me fore † in chastening *hath chastened* Psal. 118. 18.
Castigando לִי־יִסְרָהּ 24 I will punish—more † *I will add to punish* Lev. 26. 18.
Ad erudiendum te לִי־יִסְרָךָ 25 that he might instruct thee Deut. 4. 36.
Castiga יִסְרָף 26 Chasten Prov. 19. 18. ¶ Correct —29. 17.
Castiga me יִסְרָפֵנִי 27 correct me Jer. 10. 24.
Castigabo אִסְרָם 28 I will chastise 1 Kings 12. 11, 14.

Castiges me תִּיִסְרָנִי 29 chasten me Psal. 6. 1. —38. 2.
Castigabis eum תִּיִסְרָנֹו 30 whom thou chastenest —94. 12.
Castigabit יִיִסְרָף 31 chasteneth his son Deut. 8. 5.
Erudiet te תִּיִסְרָךָ 32 shall correct thee Jer. 2. 19.
HIPH. *Castiga-* אִסְרָם 33 *bo eos* I will chastise them Hof. 7. 12.
Eruditio יִסְרָף * 34 instruct Job 40. 2.
Castigatio, eruditio מוֹסֵר * 35 instruction Psal. 50. 17. Prov. 5. 12, 23. —6. 23. —8. 33. —12. 1. —13. 18. —15. 32. —19. 20, 27. —24. 32. Jer. 17. 23. —32. 33. —35. 13. Ezek. 5. 15. Zeph. 3. 7. ¶ chasteneth him betimes † *betimes seeketh correction for him* Prov. 13. 24. ¶ correction —15. 10. —22. 15. —23. 13. Jer. 2. 30. —5. 3. —7. 28. Zeph. 3. 2. ¶ a rebuker † a correction Hof. 5. 2.
Et eruditionem וּמוֹסֵר 36 and instruction Prov. 1. 2, 7. —23. 23.
Eruditionem בְּמוֹסֵר 37 of instruction —4. 13.
Ad eruditionem לְמוֹסֵר 38 to discipline Job 36. 10. ¶ unto instruction Prov. 23. 12.
Castigatio, erudit. מוֹסֵר 39 the chastisement Deut. 11. 2. the chastening Prov. 3. 11. Isai. 53. 5. Jer. 30. 14. ¶ the bond Job 12. 18. ¶ the check —20. 3. ¶ the instruction Prov. 1. 3, 8. —4. 1. —13. 1. —15. 5, 33. ¶ the correction —7. 22. ¶ a doctrine Jer. 10. 8.
Et castigatio וּמוֹסֵר 40 therefore the chastening Job 5. 17. ¶ but the instruction Prov. 16. 22.
Erudit. meam מוֹסְרִי 41 my instruction —8. 10.
Castigatio tua מוֹסְרֶךָ 42 thy chastening Isai. 26. 16.
Et erudit. eorum וּבְמוֹסְרָם 43 and—their instruction Job 33. 16.
Vincula מוֹסְרֵי * 44 from the bands Isai. 52. 2.
Vincula mea לְמוֹסְרֵי 45 my bonds Psal. 116. 16.
Vincula vestra מוֹסְרֵיכֶם 46 your bands Isai. 28. 22.
Vincula מוֹסְרוֹת * 47 the bonds Jer. 5. 5. —27. 2.
Et vincula וּמוֹסְרוֹת 48 or—the bands Job 39. 5.
Vincula tua מִיִּסְרוֹתֶיךָ 49 thy bands Jer. 2. 20.

Et

Et vincula tua ומוסרותיך 50
 and—thy bonds —30. 8. *Nab.*
 1. 13.
Vincula eor. מוסרותיהם 51
 their bands *Psal.* 2. 3.
Et vincula eorum ומוסרותיהם 52
 and—their bands —107. 14.

יעד 767

Indicere, constituere locum vel tempus: desponsare.
 It imports a Thing that is by proper Authority appointed, or agreed upon among Parties, *Ezek.* 21. 16. [*is set*, directed by Appointment] *Amos* 3. 3. [except they agree to meet, or settle Time and Place.] *Jer.* 24. 1. [*set* as Offerings appointed by God.] I. To betroth, to agree to, marry, or to meet and live together, *Exod.* 21. 8, 9. II. To assemble together by Appointment or Agreement, *Exod.* 25. 22. —29. 43. *Numb.* 10. 3, 4. —14. 35. *Neb.* 6. 2, 10. *Job* 2. 11. III. An Assembly, *Exod.* 16. 22. *Psal.* 111. 1. met together for Religion, *Lev.* 8. 3, 4, 5. or for civil Affairs, *Numb.* 15. 33. *Figuratively*, a Swarm of Bees assembled by instinct, *Judg.* 14. 8. IV. A Time agreed upon for such an Assembly, a Festival, a Solemnity, *Exod.* 9. 5. 2 *Sam.* 20. 5. *Job* 9. 19. *Psal.* 102. 13. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Ezek.* 46. 11. Hence, an annual Time or Season, an anniversary Institution, *Exod.* 13. 10. Hence this time next Year, *Gen.* 17. 21. 2 *Kings* 4. 16, 17. Hence, an appointed Time, for a Year, *Dan.* 12. 7. A Time, Times, and an half + an appointed [annual] Time, appointed Times, and an half; that is three Years and a Half, or forty-two Months, *Rev.* 13. 5. or three anniversary Days and a half, *Rev.* 11. 9.] V. A Place appointed for an Assembly to meet, *Psal.* 74. 8. *Lam.* 2. 6.

Constituerat illi יערו 1
 he had appointed him 2 *Sam.* 20. 5.
Constituit illum, vel illud: desponsat eam יעד 2
 hath betrothed her *Exod.* 21. 8.

¶ hath he appointed it *Jer.* 47. 7. *Mic.* 6. 9.
Desponsat eam יעדנה 3
 he have betrothed her *Exod.* 21. 9.
 NIPH. *Et conveniam* ונועדתי 4
 And—I will meet —25. 22. —29. 43.
Convenerunt נוערו 5
 were assembled *Psal.* 48. 4.
Convenerint נוערו 6
 they be agreed *Amos* 3. 3.
Et congregabunt se ונועדו 7
 shall assemble, gather themselves *Numb.* 10. 3, 4.
Qui congregantur, congregant se הנועדים 8
 that, are gathered together —14. 35. —16. 11. gathered themselves together —27. 3. ¶ that were assembled 1 *Kings* 8. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6.
Conveniam אועד 9
 I will meet *Exod.* 29. 42. —30. 6, 36. *Numb.* 17. 4, + 19.
Conveniamus נועד 10
 Let us meet together *Neb.* 6. 10,
Et conveniamus ונועדו 11
 let us meet together 2.
Et convenerunt ונועדו 12
 And—were met together *Josh.* 11. 5. ¶ for they had made an appointment together *Job* 2. 11.
Tempus constituit mihi יועדני 13
 shall set me a time —9. 19.
Contestetur mihi יעדני יועדני 14
 will appoint me the time *Jer.* 49. 19. —50. 44.
Constitutorum מועדים 15
 fet —24. 1.
Congregatae, constitutae מעדות 16
 fet *Ezek.* 21. 16 + 21.
Congregatio, conventus, coetus עדה * 17
 in the congregation *Numb.* 16. 2. O Congregation *Jer.* 6. 18.
Et coetus ועדה 18
 and—the congregation *Psal.* 111. 1. ¶ and assembly *Prov.* 5. 14.
Coetus העדה 19
 the congregation *Exod.* 16. 22. —38. 25. *Lev.* 4. 15. —8. 3, 4, 5. —9. 5. —10. 17. —24. 14, 16. *Numb.* 1. 16, 18. whole congregation —3. 7. —4. 34. —10. 3. congregation and shewed —13. 26. —14. 1, 2, congregation bade 10, 35, 36. —15. 24, 24, 33, 35, 36. all the congregation —16. 3, 9, all the congregation 19, 19, 21, 22,

24; 26, when the congregation. —42, 45, 46. + 17. 7, 10, 11: —20. 1, 8, 11, 22, 27. —25. 7: —26. 9. all the congregation —27. 2, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22: —31. 13, 26, 27, 43. —32. 2: —35. 12, 24, 25, 25. *Josh.* 9. 15, 18; 18, 19, 21. —20. 6, 9. —22. 30. *Judg.* 20. 1. —21. 10, 13, 16. 1 *Kings* 12. 20. ¶ the people *Lev.* 10. 6. ¶ the assembly *Numb.* 10. 2, 3. —20. 8. ¶ that, the company —26. 10. —27. 3.
In coetu בעדה 20
 of the congregation *Exod.* 34. 31.
Coetui לעדה 21
 with this—congregation *Numb.* 14. 27. for the congregation —20. 2. *Josh.* 9. 27.
Coetus עדה 22
 the congregation *Exod.* 12. 3, 6, 47. —16. 1, 2, 9, 10. —17. 1: —35. 4, 20. *Lev.* 4. 13. —16. 5. —19. 2. *Numb.* 1. 2, 53. —8. 20. congregation of the —13. 26. —14. 5. —15. 25; 26. —16. 41. + 17. 6. all the congregation —25. 6: —26. 2. —27. 17, 20. —31. 12. —32. 4. whole congregation *Josh.* 18. 1: —22. 12, 16, 18, 20. 1 *Kin.* 8. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. *Job* 15. 34. ¶ the assembly *Numb.* 8. 9. *Psal.* 22. 16. ¶ the company *Numb.* 14. 7. *Psal.* 106. 17. ¶ a swarm *Judg.* 14. 8. ¶ the multitude *Psal.* 68. 30.
Et coetus ועדת 23
 So—the congregation *Psal.* 7. 7. ¶ and the assemblies —86. 14.
In coetu בעדת 24
 in, among the congregation *Num.* 26. 9. —31. 16. *Josh.* 22. 17. *Psal.* 1. 5. —82. 2. ¶ in the company of Korah *Numb.* 27. 3.
Coetui לעדת 25
 for the congregation —19. 9.
Ex congregat. מעדת 26
 from the congregation *Exod.* 12. 19. *Numb.* 16. 9.
Coetus meus עדתי 27
 my company *Job* 16. 7.
Coetus tuus עדתך 28
 thy company *Numb.* 16. 11, 16. ¶ thy congregation *Psal.* 74. 2.
Coetus ejus עדתו 29
 his company *Numb.* 16. 5, 6.
Et coetus ejus ועדתו 30
 and their congregation *Jer.* 30. 20.
Et sicut coetus ejus ובעדתו 31
 and as his company *Numb.* 16. 40. + 17. 5.
In coetu eorum בעדתם 32
 in their company *Psal.* 106. 18.
 Coetui

Coetui eorum לעדתם 33
 their congregation Hof. 7. 12.
 Tempus statutum, מועד * 34
 festivum, & certum, conventus
 festivitas, solennitas
 a, the set time Exod. 9. 5. Psal.
 102. 13. ¶ the congregation
 Exod. 27. 21. —28. 43. —29.
 4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44. —
 30. 16, 18, 20, 26, 36. —31.
 7. —33. 7, 7. —35. 21. —38.
 8, 30. —39. 32, 40. —40. 2,
 6, 7, 12, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32,
 34, 35. Lev. 1. 1, 3, 5. —3. 2,
 8, 13. —4. 4, 5, 7, 7, 14, 16,
 18. —6. 16, 26, 30. † 9, 19,
 23. —8. 3, 4, 31, 33, 35. —9.
 5, 23. —10. 7, 9. —12. 6. —
 14. 11, 23. —15. 14, 29. —16.
 7, 16, 17, 20, 23, 33. —17. 4,
 5, 6, 9. —19. 21. Numb. 1. 1.
 —2. 2, 17. —3. 7, 8, 25, 25,
 38. —4. 3, 4, 15, 23, 25, 25,
 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41,
 43, 47. —6. 10, 13, 18. —7.
 5, 89. —8. 9, 15, 19, 22, 24,
 26. —10. 3. —11. 16. —12.
 4. —14. 10. —16. 2, 18, 19,
 42, 43, 50. † 17. 7, 8, 15. —
 17. 4 † 19. —18. 4, 6, 21, 22,
 23, 31. —20. 6. —25. 6. —
 27. 2. —31. 54. Deut. 31. 14,
 14. Job. 18. 1. —19. 51.
 1 Sam. 2. 22. 1 Kings 8. 4.
 1 Chron. 6. 32 † 17. —9. 21.
 —23. 32. 2 Chron. 1. 3, 6, 13.
 —5. 5. Psal. 75. 2. Isai. 14.
 13. ¶ at the season Deut. 16. A
 6. ¶ appointed 2 Sam. 24. 15.
 Job 30. 23. ¶ to, the solemn B
 feasts Lam. 1. 4. —2. 6, ¶ a,
 the solemn feast 7. Hof. 12. 9.
 ¶ an assembly Lam. 1. 5. ¶ so-
 lemn —2. 22. Hof. 9. 5.
 Tempus המועד 35
 the set time 2 Sam. 20. 5. ¶ the
 feast 2 Chron. 30. 22. ¶ the time
 appointed Jer. 46. 17.
 Et tempus consti- והמועד 36
 tut.
 Now—an appointed sign Judg.
 20. 38.
 Stato tempore במועד 37
 in the solemnity Deut. 31. 10.
 Ad constitut. tem- למועד 38
 pus
 in, at the time appointed Exod.
 23. 15. 1 Sam. 20. 35. Dan. 8.
 19. ¶ in the time Exod. 34. 18.
 ¶ for a time Dan. 12. 7. ¶ with-
 in—appointed 1 Sam. 13. 11.
 Ad statum tempus, למועד 39
 hoc eod. tempore
 at—set time Gen. 17. 21. —21.
 2. according to the set time

1 Sam. 13. 8. ¶ At, for, the, a
 time appointed Gen. 18. 14. Job.
 8. 14. Dan. 11. 27, 29, 35. Hab.
 2. 3. ¶ unto this time 1 Sam. 9.
 24. ¶ about, at—season 2 Kings
 4. 16, 17.
 Propter conventus ממועד 40
 for the solemn assembly Zeph.
 3. 18.
 Conventuum nos- מועדנו 41
 tror.
 of our solemnities Isai. 33. 20.
 Congregat. suam מועדו 42
 his places of the assembly Lam.
 2. 6.
 Stato tem- במועדו במועדו 43
 pore suo
 at, in his appointed season Num.
 9. 2, 3, 7, 13. in their due sea-
 son —28. 2. in the season there-
 of Hof. 2. 9 † 11.
 Festivitatem ejus מועדה 44
 her solemn feasts —2. 11 †
 13.
 Statuto tempore למועדה 45
 suo
 in his season Exod. 13. 10.
 Statuto temp. suo במועדה 46
 in their seasons Lev. 23. 4.
 Statuta tempora מועדים 47
 times Dan. 12. 7.
 In solennitatib. במועדים 48
 in the solemn feasts Ezek. 46. 9,
 Et in solenni- ובמועדים 49
 tat.
 and in the solemnities 11.
 In stata temp. למועדים 50
 for seasons Psal. 104. 19.
 In stata temp. למועדים 51
 for the set feasts Neb. 10. 33.
 Et in stata tem. ולמועדים 52
 and for seasons Gen. 1. 14. ¶
 and —feasts Zech. 8. 19.
 Et in stata tem- ולמועדים 53
 pora
 and on, for the set feasts 1 Cbr.
 23. 31. 2 Chron. 31. 3.
 Solennitates מועדי 54
 the feasts Lev. 23. 2, 4, 37, 44.
 ¶ the set feasts Ezra 3. 5. ¶
 the synagogues Psal. 74. 8.
 ¶ solemnities Ezek. 45. 17.
 Et in solennitates ולמועדי 55
 and on the solemn feasts 2 Cbr.
 2. 4.
 Solennitatibus meis מועדי 56
 mine assemblies Ezek. 44. 24.
 Solennitates meae מועדי 57
 my feasts Lev. 23. 2.
 Coetuum tuorum מועדך 58
 of thy congregations Psal. 74. 4.
 In coetibus ejus במועדי 59
 in his appointed times Isai. 14.
 31.
 Tempora sua מועדיה 60
 her appointed times Jer. 8. 7.

In solennitatib. במועדיה 61
 ejus
 in her solemn feasts Ezek. 36.
 38.
 Et solennit. ומועדיכם 62
 vestrae
 and their appointed feasts Isai.
 1. 14.
 In solen. vestr. במועדיכם 63
 in your solemn feasts Numb. 15.
 3. in your set feasts —29. 39.
 Et in solen. ובמועדיכם 64
 vest.
 and in your solemn days —10.
 10.
 Et statis tem- ולמועדות * 65
 poribus
 and on the solemn feasts 2 Cbr.
 8. 13.
 Congregationis המועדה * 66
 appointed Job. 20. 9.

יעה 768

Ejicere, everrere. To
 clear away as with a Shovel; a
 Shovel to clear away the Ashes
 from the Altar.
 Et ejiciat ויעה 1
 and—shall sweep away Isai. 28.
 17.
 Scopae היעים * 2
 the shovels Exod. 38. 3. Numb.
 4. 14. 1 Kings 7. 40, 45. 2 Kin.
 25. 14. 2 Chron. 4. 11, 16. Jer.
 52. 18.
 Et scopas ejus ויעיו 3
 and his shovels Exod. 27. 3.

יעו 769

Robustus.
 Robore praeditus גועז
 fierce Isai. 33. 19.

יעמ 770

Amicire.
 Amicivit me יעמני
 he hath covered me Isai. 61. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. Prodesse. This Word hath a near Affinity with עלה [1366] to ascend, to climb up, to rise in any Advantage, in Safety, Prosperity, Wisdom, Comfort; to promote or increase Happiness. Once it may be applied to the heightening or aggravating Calamity, Job 30. 13. But it may there signify they rise in their Joy and Triumph at my Calamity.

- HIPH. Prodest הועיל 1 profiteth Hab. 2. 18. Quod profit מועיל 2 profit Jer. 16. 19. Prodesse הועיל 3 that is profitable Isai. 44. 10. ¶ to profit—47. 12. profit Jer. 7. 8. Et prodesse והועיל 4 therefore they shall—profit—at all † therefore in profiting they shall—profit—23. 32. Prodesse, proficere להועיל 5 nor profit Isai. 30. 5. to profit—48. 17. Proficiam אעיל 6 profit shall I have Job 35. 3. Proderit יועיל 7 he can do—good—15. 3. ¶ profit Prov. 11. 4. doth—profit Jer. 2. 11. Proficiemus נועיל 8 profit should we have Job 21. 15. Proderunt, יועילו יועילו 9 profunt יועלו can—profit 1 Sam. 12. 21. profit Prov. 10. 2. could—profit Isai. 30. 5, shall—profit 6. —44. 9. do—profit Jer. 2. 8. —12. 13. they shall—profit—23. 32. ¶ they set forward Job 30. 13. Proderunt tibi יועילוך 10 they shall—profit thee Isai. 57. 12.

II. Capreae, Rupicaprae. Ibices. Mountain-Goats which climb up and frequent the highest Mountains and Rocks, with large Horns, which were of great Value among the Ancients, as they served to make curious Bows, and drinking Cups. Bochart.

- Rupicaprarum הועלים * 11 of the wild goats 1 Sam. 24. 2 † 3. Rupicapris ליעלים 12 for the wild goats Psal. 104. 18. Rupicaprae יעלי 13 the wild goat Job 39. 1. Et caprea ויעלת * 14 and—roe Prov. 5. 19.

Hath two Significations.

- I. Quia, eo quod: propter. A Particle, giving a Reason why a Thing is promised, threatned, &c. Because, on Account of, forasmuch as. [Quia, &c. יען 1 Because Numb. 20. 12. 1 Kings 20. 42. 2 Kings 22. 19. Isai. 37. 29. Jer. 5. 14. &c. &c. ¶ because of Ezek. 5. 9. Hag. 1. 9, why? † for what; because of what 9. Quia, quando- יען אשר 2 quidem, ut because Gen. 22. 16. 1 Sam. 30. 22. 1 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 1. 11.—Deut. 1. 36. Job. 14. 14. Judg. 2. 20. &c. ¶ that Ezek. 12. 12. Quia et quia, יען וביען 3 i. e. quia omnino because, even because Lev. 26. 43. Ezek. 13. 10. Quia omnino יען ביען 4 Because—36. 3. Eo quod, quia יען כי 5 because that Numb. 11. 20. Because Isai. 7. 5. Forasmuch as 1 Kings 13. 21. —21. 29. Isai. 3. 16. —8. 6. —29. 13.]

II. Ulula. The female Ostrich. Bochart. The Ostrich is a very large Fowl with beautiful Feathers; on the Back and Wings very like those of the Stork. And as the Wings of the Stork, so are those of the Ostrich, well adapted to take Advantage of the Wind. For though she cannot fly above the Ground like other Fowls, yet, by the Assistance of the Wind, the strong Agitations of her expanded Wings enable her to run so very swiftly that she

laughs at the Horse and his Rider. For the featest Arabian Horses cannot come up with her. Job 39. 13, &c. Yet 'tis in some respects a very stupid Animal. For she leaveth, or deposites, her Eggs on the Earth, and warms, or sits upon them, in the Dust, or Sand. But upon the least Noise or Disturbance she forsakes them or her young, either neglecting them, or forgetting where they are. She lays from thirty to fifty Eggs or more; but hatches scarce a Quarter of them; the rest serve those few that are hatch'd for Food. The Arabians sometimes find whole Nests of those Eggs, some sound, some rotten, according to the Time they have been forsaken by the Dam. Oftner they meet a Few of the young Ones, no bigger than well grown Pullets; half starv'd; straggling and moaning, like so many distress'd Orphans, for their Mother. 'Tis a shy, timorous Creature, delighting in solitary barren Deserts. In the Night they frequently make a very doleful and hideous Noise; sometimes groaning as if they were in the greatest Agonies. The Scripture Names for the Ostrich are רננים [1793: 30.] Job 39. 13. and this here, יענה, from ענה Clamare, [1387] both alluding to the loud and sonorous Noise made by the Ostrich. Shaw's Travels, Suppl. p. 66. &c. Bochart thinks the Ostrich has also another Name. See Root 600: 19.

- Ulula יענה * 6 owls † daughters of the owl Job 30. 29. Isai. 13. 21. —34. 13. —43. 20. Jer. 50. 39. Mic. 1. 8. Ulula היענה 7 the owl † daughter of the owl Lev. 11. 16. Deut. 14. 15. Sicut ulula כיענים * 8 like the ostriches Lam. 4. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. Fatigari, Defatigari, defetisci. To be faint and exhausted through constant laborious Action.

Et

Et defatigabuntur ויעפו 1
and they shall be weary *Jer.* 51.
58, 64.
Defatigatur יעף 2
fainteth *Isai.* 40. 28.
Et defatigatur ויעף 3
and is faint —44. 12.
Defetiscuntur ויעפו 4
and [shall] —faint —40. 31.
will—, shall weary themselves
Jer. 2. 24. *Hab.* 2. 13.
Et defetiscuntur ויעפו 5
Even—shall faint *Isai.* 40. 30.
Cum lassitudine ביעף * 6
swiftly [so swiftly as might oc-
casion weariness] *Dan.* 9. 21.
Defessus, lassus יעף * 7
weary *Isai.* 50. 4.
Defesso ליעף 8
to the faint —40. 29.

II. *Vires.* Strength of
Body, weight of Silver, steep
Height of Hills which weary
the Strength of those that con-
tend in Battle, that carry the
Silver, or climb up the Hills.
It is that which exercises the
Strength so very much as to oc-
casion Fatigue and Faintness.

Vires תועפות * 9
plenty of silver † silver of strength
Job 22. 25.
Et vires ותועפות 10
the strength—also *Psal.* 95. 4.
Ut vires כתועפות 11
as it were the strength *Numb.*
23. 22. —24. 8.

Consulere. To deliberate
what to do, *Judg.* 19. 30. *Psal.*
13. 2. To lay a Scheme, to
form a Design, 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.
Isai. 32. 7, 8. —23. 9. To de-
vise, *Hab.* 2. 10. To give Coun-
sel; to ask Counsel. Schemes,
Projects, Plots, *Psal.* 5. 10. —
81. 12. *Prov.* 1. 31. *Hof.* 11. 6.

Consuluit יעץ 1
he counselled 2 *Sam.* 16. 23.
did—counsel —17. 15, hath—
counselled 21, ¶ given † coun-
selled 7. ¶ hath determined
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. ¶ have, hath
taken—counsel *Isai.* 7. 5. —
23. 8. *Jer.* 49. 30. ¶ hath pur-
posed *Isai.* 19. 12. ¶ he hath
taken *Jer.* 49. 20. ¶ consulted
Mic. 6. 5.

Consuluit יעץ 2
hath purposed *Isai.* 14. 27. ¶
deviseth —32. 7, 8.
Dedit consilium mihi יעצני 3
hath given me counsel *Psal.*
16. 7.
Consuluit hoc יעצה 4
hath purposed it *Isai.* 23. 9.
Consulisti יעצת 5
hast thou counselled *Job* 26. 3.
¶ thou hast consulted *Hab.* 2.
10.
Consului יעצתי 6
I counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 11, have I
counselled 15. ¶ I have purpo-
sed *Isai.* 14. 24.
Consuluerunt יעצו 7
They—consult *Psal.* 62. 4.
Consuluerunt illi יעצוהו 8
they had given him 1 *Kings* 12.
8, they gave him 13. 2 *Chron.*
10. 8.
Consiliarius יועץ 9
counsellor 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. 1 *Chr.*
26. 14. —27. 32, 33. *Isai.* 9. 6
† 5. —41. 28. ¶ counsellors
Prov. 11. 14. —24. 6. ¶ hath
determined *Isai.* 19. 17.
Consultor יעץ 10
a—counsellor *Nab.* 1. 11.
Et consiliarium ויועץ 11
and the counsellor *Isai.* 3. 3.
An consiliarium הליועץ 12
of the king's counsel? † coun-
sellor to the king 2 *Chron.* 25.
16.
Consiliarius tuus יועצך 13
thy counsellor *Mic.* 4. 9.
Consilarii יועצים 14
counsellors 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. *Ezra*
4. 5. *Job* 12. 17. *Prov.* 15.
22.
Et consilarii והיעצים 15
and give † and counsellors of
Ezek. 11. 2.
Consilarii יעציי 16
counsellors *Isai.* 19. 11.
Et consilarii ויעציי 17
and counsellors *Job* 3. 14.
Et consilariis וליועציי 18
but to the counsellors *Prov.* 12.
20.
Et consilarii tui ויעצרך 19
and thy counsellors *Isai.* 1. 26.
Et consiliar. ejus ויעציו 20
and his counsellors *Ezra* 7. 28.
—8. 25.
Consiliaria ejus ויעצותו 21
his counsellor 2 *Chron.* 22. 3.
Quod consultum הועצה 22
fuit
that is purposed *Isai.* 14. 26.
Consulite עצו 23
take advice *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶
take—together *Isai.* 8. 10.
Consulam איעצה 24
I will guide *Psal.* 32. 8.

Consulam tibi איעצה 25
I, will, give thee counsel. *Exod.*
18. 19. *Jer.* 38. 15. ¶ I will
advertise thee *Numb.* 24. 14.
Consulam tibi איעצה 26
let me—give thee 1 *Kings* 1.
12.
NIPH. *Consultavit* נועץ 27
took he counsel *Isai.* 40. 14.
Consultant נועצו 28
take counsel *Psal.* 71. 10. ¶ they
have consulted. —83. 5.
Consultantes estis נועצים 29
do—advise 1 *Kings* 12. 6, ¶
counsel give 9. 2 *Chron.* 10. 6,
¶ advice give 9. ¶ the well-ad-
vised *Prov.* 13. 10.
Et consilium iniit ויועץ 30
And—consulted 1 *Kings* 12. 6,
8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 1. ¶ whereupon
—and took counsel 1 *Kings* 12.
28. 2 *Kings* 6. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10.
6, 8. He took counsel —32.
3. ¶ And when he had con-
sulted —20. 21. ¶ Then—
took advise —25. 17. ¶ For
—had taken counsel. —30. 2.
Et ineamus cons. ונועצה 31
and let us take counsel *Neb.*
6. 7.
Consilium ineant יועצו 32
let them take counsel *Isai.* 45.
21.
Et cons. inierunt ויועצו 33
And—took counsel 2 *Chron.* 30.
23.
Et consultant ויתיעצו 34
and [have] consulted *Psal.* 83. 3.
Consilium עצה * 35
counsel 2 *Sam.* 16. 20. 1 *Kings*
1. 12. 2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Job* 12.
13. —38. 2. —42. 3. *Prov.* 8.
14. —19. 20. —20. 5. —21.
30. *Isai.* 8. 10. —11. 2. —16.
3. —19. 11. —28. 29. —29.
15. —30. 1. —36. 5. *Jer.* 49.
7, 30.
Et consilium ויעצה 36
and, nor counsel *Judg.* 20. 7.
Jer. 18. 18. *Ezek.* 7. 26.
Consilium העצה 37
The counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 7. in
counsel *Jer.* 32. 19. ¶ the pur-
pose *Isai.* 14. 26.
Cum consilio בעצה 38
upon advisement 1 *Chron.* 12.
19. ¶ by counsel *Prov.* 20.
18.
Consilio לעצה 39
unto counsel —12. 15.
Consilium עצת 40
the counsel 2 *Sam.* 15. 31, 34.
—16. 23. —17. 14. 1 *Kings*
12. 8, 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 13.
Job 10. 3. —21. 16. *Psal.* 14.
6. —33. 10, 11. *Isai.* 5. 19.
—19.

—19. 17. *Jer.* 19. 7. —49.
20. —50. 45. *Ezek.* 11. 2.
Et consilium וְעֵצָה 41
And the counsel 2 *Sam.* 16. 23.
Job 5. 13. but the counsel —
22. 18. *Psal.* 107. 11. never-
theless the counsel *Prov.* 19. 21.
Isai. 44. 26. *Zech.* 6. 13.
In consilio בְּעֵצָה 42
according to the counsel *Ezra*
10. 3. in the counsel *Psal.* 1. 1.
Juxta consilium כְּעֵצָה 43
after the counsel 1 *Kings* 12. 14.
according to the counsel *Ezra*
10. 8. ¶ after the advice 2 *Chr.*
10. 14.
Prae consilio מִעֵצָה 44
than the counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 14.
by—counsel *Prov.* 27. 9.
Consilium meum עֵצָתִי 45
my counsel *Job* 29. 21. *Prov.*
1. 25. *Isai.* 46. 10, 11. ¶ my
counsellors † ye men of my
counsel *Psal.* 119. 24.
Consilio meo לְעֵצָתִי 46
unto my counsel 2 *Chron.* 25.
16. of my counsel *Prov.* 1. 30.
Consilium tuum עֵצָתְךָ 47
thy counsel *Psal.* 20. 4.
Consilio tuo בְּעֵצָתְךָ 48
with thy counsel —73. 24.
Consilium ejus vel suum עֵצָתוֹ 49
his counsel 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. his
own counsel *Job* 18. 7. *Mic.* 4.
12. ¶ his counsellor † the man
of his counsel. *Isai.* 40. 13.
Et consilium ejus וְעֵצָתוֹ 50
and—the counsel thereof —
19. 3.
Consilio ejus לְעֵצָתוֹ 51
for his counsel *Psal.* 106. 13.
A consilio suo מִעֵצָתוֹ 52
of his own counsel *Hof.* 10. 6.
Consilium ipsorum עֵצָתָם 53
their purpose *Ezra* 4. 5. ¶ their
counsel *Neb.* 4. 15 † 9. *Jer.*
18. 23.
In consilio ipsorum בְּעֵצָתָם 54
after, with their counsel 2 *Chr.*
22. 5. *Psal.* 106. 43.
Consilia עֲצוֹת 55
counsel *Deut.* 32. 28. *Psal.* 13.
2. ¶ counsels *Isai.* 25. 1.
Consilia tua עֲצוֹתֶיךָ 56
thy counsels *Isai.* 47. 13.
In consiliis בְּמַעֲצוֹת * 57
in counsels *Prov.* 22. 20. *Jer.*
7. 24.
In consiliis ipsorum בְּמַעֲצוֹתָם 58
in their counsels *Mic.* 6. 16.
In conf. eorum בְּמַעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם 59
in their own counsels *Psal.* 81. 12.
De consil. suis מְמַעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם 60
by, because of their own coun-
sels —5. 10. *Hof.* 11. 6.

Et conf. suis וּמַמְעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם 61
with their own devices *Prov.* 1.
31.

יער 774

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sylva*. A Wood, a
Forest. *Figuratively*, a Nation
or Body of Men, *Psal.* 96. 12.
Isai. 9. 18. —10. 17, 18, 19,
33, 34.

Sylva יער *

1 a, the wood *Job.* 17. 18. *Eccl.*
2. 6. *Isai.* 7. 2. in the wood
Mic. 7. 14. ¶ the forest 1 *Sam.*
22. 5. 1 *Kings* 7. 2. —10. 17,
21. 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 37.
24. O forest —44. 23. *Ezek.*
20. 46. † 21. 2. *Mic.* 5. 8 †
7. *Zech.* 11. 2.

Sylva יער 2

2 the forest *Psal.* 50. 10. —104.
20. *Isai.* 44. 14. *Jer.* 26. 18.
Mic. 3. 12. ¶ the wood *Psal.*
83. 14. —96. 12. —132. 6.

Sylva היער 3

3 the wood 1 *Sam.* 14. 26. 2 *Sam.*
18. 8. 2 *Kings* 2. 24. *Cant.* 2.
3. ¶ the forest *Isai.* 9. 18 †
17. *Ezek.* 15. 6. ¶ the forests.
Isai. 10. 34.

Idem היער 4

4 the forest *Isai.* 22. 8. —32. 19.
Ezek. 15. 2.

5 *In sylva, vel sylvam* בְּיַעַר
into, in the wood *Deut.* 19. 5.
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. ¶ In the forest
Isai. 21. 13. *Amos* 3. 4.

6 *In sylva* בְּיַעַר
to a wood 1 *Sam.* 14. 25. ¶ in
the forest *Isai.* 56. 9. *Jer.* 12. 8.

7 *In sylva* בְּיַעַר
in the wood 2 *Sam.* 18. 6.

8 *In sylvam* לְיַעַר
to the forest *Ezek.* 20. 47.
† 21. 3. a forest *Hof.* 2. 12 †
14.

9 *In sylvam* לְיַעַר
as, for a forest *Isai.* 29. 17. —
32. 15.

10 *Ex sylva* מִיַּעַר
out of the forest *Jer.* 5. 6. —
10. 3.

11 *Ex sylva* מִיַּעַר
out of the wood *Psal.* 80. 13.

12 *In sylvam* הַיַּעַר
to the wood—country *Josh.* 17.
15.

13 *Sylva ejus* יַעַרו
his forest *Isai.* 10. 18, 19.

Sylva ejus יַעַרָה 14
her forest *Jer.* 46. 23.
In sylvam ejus בְּיַעַרָה 15
in the forest thereof —21. 14.
Sylvae יַעַרִים 16
—arim *Ezra* 2. 25. —*jaarim*
Neb. 7. 29.
Sylvae הַיַּעַרִים 17
—*jaarim* *Jer.* 26. 20. ¶ the
forests *Ezek.* 39. 10.
In sylvis בְּיַעַרִים 18
in the woods —34. 25.
Sylvae יַעַרוֹת 19
the forests *Psal.* 29. 9.

II. *Favus mellis*. Pure,
liquid Wood-Honey; being such
as, in hot Weather, burst the
Comb and run down the hollow
Trees or Rocks; where, in the
Land of *Judea*, the Bees made
great Store of Honey, 1 *Sam.*
14. 25, 26. Which Honey
flowing spontaneously must be
the best and most delicious, as
it must be quite pure and free
from all Dregs and Drofs. This
the *Israelites* called יַעַרָה *Wood-*
Honey, or Honey self-cured in
the Wood, in Contradistinction
to that which was squeezed out
of the Comb with the Hand;
which, for that Reason, could
not be so pure and unmix'd.
Jonathan therefore (1 *Sam.* 14.
27.) did not put his Stick into
a *Honey-comb*; but into יַעַרָה
הַרְבֵּשׁ, that is, into that Part
of the Honey which was run-
ning down the Tree or Rock;
or into the *Wood-Honey*, as dis-
tinguish'd from the Honey that
was above in the Comb. [and
dipt it in the running part of the
Honey.] Nor should the Word
be translated my *Honey-Comb*,
Cant. 5. 1. but my *Pure-wood-*
Honey, and then רְבֵשׁ, which
is there joined with it, is to be
understood of common Honey,
or perhaps of *Palm-Honey*.
[Root 353.] *I have eaten my*
Pure-wood-Honey with my Honey-
of-the-Palm. *Josephus* mentions
this *Palm-Honey* *de Bell. Jud.*
lib. 5. cap. 3. See *Hiller. Hier-*
roph. Part I. p. 125. *Olav. Celf.*
Hierobot. Part II. p. 463.

In favum בְּיַעַרָה * 20
in an—comb 1 *Sam.* 14. 27.

Favum meum יַעַרִי 21
my hony-comb *Cant.* 5. 1.

פר 775

Pulchrum esse. To be fair, beautiful, comely in Person, by Nature or Art. Beautiful in Action, *Eccles.* 5. 18. in Wisdom, *Ezek.* 28. 7. Applied to a Tree, *Jer.* 11. 16. to Cattle, *Gen.* 41. 2. *Jer.* 46. 20. to the Voice, *Ezek.* 33. 32. to a City, *Psal.* 50. 2. *Lam.* 2. 15.

Pulbra es יִפְתִּי 1
fair—art thou *Cant.* 7. 6 † 7.
Pulbri sunt יָפוּ 2
fair is—4. 10. ¶ beautiful are
—7. 1 † 2.

Et pulbra fuisti וְתִיפִי 3
and thou wast—beautiful *Ezek.*
16. 13.

Et pulbra fuit וְיִי 4
Thus was he fair —31. 3.

PIH. *Pulchrum* יִפְּרוּ 5
reddidit ipsum
they deck it *Jer.* 10. 4.

PYH. *Pulbrior* יִפְּיִת 6
effectus es
Thou art fairer *Psal.* 45. 2.

HITH. *Ornas te* תְּתִיפִי 7
shalt thou make thyself fair *Jer.*
4. 30.

Pulcher, a, um, יָפָה * 8
there was none—for his beauty
† *there was not a beautiful man*
2 Sam. 14. 25. ¶ beautiful
Eccles. 3. 11. ¶ comely —5.
18 † 17. ¶ fair *Cant.* 1. 16.
Ezek. 31. 9.

Pulcher יָפָה 9
goodly † beautiful *in form* *Gen.*
39. 6. ¶ beautiful 1 Sam. 16.
12. *Psal.* 48. 2. ¶ fair 1 Sam.
17. 42. *Jer.* 11. 16. —46. 20.
Ezek. 31. 3. ¶ pleasant —33.
32.

Et pulcher וְיָפָה 10
and well-favoured † and beau-
tiful of countenance *Gen.* 39. 6.

Pulbra יָפָה 11
fair *Gen.* 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 1.
1 Kings 1. 3, 4. *Prov.* 11. 22.
Cant. 1. 15, 15. —4. 1, 1, 7.
—6. 10, ¶ beautiful 4.

Pulbra הִיפָה 12
fairest —1. 8. —5. 9. —6. 1.

Pulbra יָפָה 13
fair *Gen.* 12. 11. 2 Sam. 14. 27.
¶ beautiful † fair of form *Gen.*
29. 17. *Deut.* 21. 11. ¶ fair †
fair of form *Esth.* 2. 7.

Et pulbra וְיָפָה 14
and well-favoured † and beau-
tiful of countenance *Gen.* 29. 17.
¶ beautiful 1 Sam. 25. 3.

Pulbra mea יָפְתִּי 15
my fair one *Cant.* 2. 10. 13.

Pulbrae יָפוּת 16
fair *Job* 42. 15.

Pulbrae יָפוּת 17
well-favoured † fair of appear-
ance *Gen.* 41. 2,

Pulbrae יָפָה 18
well favoured † fair of appear-
ance 4,

Et pulbrae וְיָפָה 19
and well-favoured † and fair of
appearance 18.

Pulbrae הִיפּוּת 20
fair *Amos* 8. 13.

Pulbritudo יָפִי * 21
the beauty *Ezek.* 38. 7.

Pulbritudo יָפִי * 22
beauty *Psal.* 50. 2. *Isai.* 3. 24.
Lam. 2. 15. *Ezek.* 27. 3. in
beauty —28. 12.

Pulbritudo הִיפִי 23
beauty *Prov.* 31. 30.

In pulbrit. tua בִּיפִיךָ 24
because of thy beauty *Ezek.* 28.
17.

Pulbritudo tua יָפִיךָ 25
thy beauty *Psal.* 45. 11. *Ezek.*
16. 25. —27. 4, 11.

In pulch. tua בִּיפִיךָ 26
for thy beauty —16. 14, in
thine own beauty 15.

Pulbrit. ejus יָפִיו 27
his beauty *Zech.* 9. 17.

In pul. sua בִּיפִיו 28
in his beauty *Isai.* 33. 17. *Ezek.*
31. 8.

Pulbritudo ejus יָפִיהָ 29
her beauty *Esth.* 1. 11. *Prov.* 6.
25.

יפה 776

Effari, eloqui: spirare,
anbelare. This seems to be
of the same Signification with
פּוּחַ [1456.] To break or issue
forth with Strength and Vehe-
mence; as the Breath or Voice
in threatning, *Psal.* 27. 12. or
lamenting, *Jer.* 4. 31. Or as
the Morning-light, *Cant.* 2. 17.
[1456: 1.] Or as the Accom-
plishment of a Vision, predicting
a happy State of Things, *Hab.*
2. 3.

Et effabitur וְיָפָה 1
but—it shall speak [or break
out] *Hab.* 2. 3.

Et spirans וְיָפָה 2
such as breathe out *Psal.* 27.
12.

HITH. *Anbelat,* הִתְיַפְּחָ 3
suspirat
bewaileth herself *Jer.* 4. 31.

יפע 777

Splendere, elucere. To
shine bright and full, as the Sun
in his meridian Splendor. *Fi-*
guratively, to shew Favour, *Job*
10. 3. Applied to the Displays
of the Divine Glory, Power and
Goodness, *Deut.* 33. 2. *Psal.*
50. 2. —80. 1. —94. 1. —to
the Splendor of a Nation, *Ezek.*
28. 7. [*Job* 10. 22. the bright-
est Light is as Darkness.]

HIPH. *Illuxit* הוֹפִיעַ 1
he shined forth *Deut.* 33. 2.
hath shined *Psal.* 50. 2.

Et splendet וְהִפִיעַ 2
and caused—to shine *Job* 37.
15.

Illustre reddis הוֹפִיעַת 3
and [shouldst] shine —10. 3.

Illustris appare הוֹפִיעַ 4
shew thyself *Psal.* 94. 1.

Illucesce הוֹפִיעָה 5
shine forth —80. 1.

Splenduisse הוֹפִיעַ 6
let—shine *Job* 3. 4.

Et splendet וְהוֹפִיעַ 7
and—the light —10. 22.

Splendor tuus יִפְעָהךָ 8
thy brightness *Ezek.* 28. 7, 17.

יפת 778

Prodigium, portentum.
A Miracle, a Prodigy; an Ef-
fect or Event, which is out of
the ordinary Course of Nature,
raises Wonder in the Beholders,
and is declared to be done by the
Power of God in Confirmation
of some Message or Warning
from him, *Exod.* 7. 9. *Deut.*
13. 1. 1 Kings 13. 3. That
which occasions Wonder and
Astonishment, *Psal.* 71. 7. *Zech.*
3. 8. That which surprizes,
and at the same Time is in itself
significative of a Thing declared
or predicted, *Isai.* 20. 3. *Ezek.*
12. 6. —24. 24, 27.

Prodigium מוֹפֵת * 1
a miracle *Exod.* 7. 9. ¶ a won-
der *Deut.* 13. 1 † 2. ¶ a sign
1 Kings 13. 3. *Ezek.* 12. 6.
¶ men

¶ men wondred at † men of wonder *Zech.* 3. 8.
Et prodigium וּמוֹפֵת 2
 and—a sign 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. ¶ and wonder *Isai.* 20. 3.
Prodigium הַמוֹפֵת 3
 the sign 1 *Kings* 13. 3. ¶ the wonder 2 *Chron.* 32. 31.
Et prodigium וְהַמוֹפֵת 4
 or the wonder *Deut.* 13. 2 † 3.
Sicut prodigium כְּמוֹפֵת 5
 as a wonder *Psal.* 71. 7.
Sicut prodigium כְּמוֹפֵת 6
 according to the sign 1 *Kings* 13. 5.
In portentum לְמוֹפֵת 7
 a sign *Ezek.* 24. 24, 27.
Et in portentum וּלְמוֹפֵת 8
 and for a wonder *Deut.* 28. 46.
Portentum vestr. מוֹפֵתְכֶם 9
 your sign *Ezek.* 12. 11.
Prodigia מוֹפְתִים 10
 wonders *Psal.* 105. 27. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.
Et prodigia וּמִפְתִּים 11
 and wonders *Deut.* 6. 22. *Neb.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 135. 9. *Jer.* 32. 20.
Prodigia הַמִּפְתִּים 12
 wonders *Exod.* 4. 21. —11. 10.
Et prodigia וְהַמוֹפְתִים 13
 and the wonders *Deut.* 7. 19. —34. 11. ¶ and—miracles —29. 3 † 2.
Et cum prodigiis וּבְמוֹפְתִים 14
 and by, with wonders —4. 34. —26. 8. *Jer.* 32. 21.
Et in prodigia וּלְמוֹפְתִים 15
 and for wonders *Isai.* 8. 18.
Prodigia mea מוֹפְתֵי 16
 my wonders *Exod.* 7. 3. —11. 9.
Prodigia מִפְתֵּי 17
 his wonders 1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *Psal.* 105. 5.
Et prodigia ejus וּמוֹפְתֵי 18
 and his wonders —48. 43.

Exire, egredi, prodire.
Excrementi significatum
 vide in יצא. To go out, to come out, to depart; to make to go out, to bring out. It is applied, I. To the Rising of the Sun, *Gen.* 19. 23. *Judg.* 5. 31. Hence, the East, *Psal.* 75. 6. II. To the Springing of Water, *Deut.* 8. 7. A Spring, *Isai.* 58. 11. A Water-course 2 *Cbr.* 32. 30. III. The Springing up, or Growth of a Plant, 1 *Kings*

4. 33. *Job* 8. 16. The Produce of the Earth *Deut.* 14. 22. IV. To what cometh out of the Body, or Belly, *Exod.* 21. 22. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9. —21. 19. An Off-spring, *Isai.* 22. 24. Excrements, *Deut.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 3. 22. [See R. 1572.] A Draught—or Bog-house; 2 *Kin.* 10. 27. V. To the Speaking or Pronouncing of Words, *Jud.* 11. 36. *Esth.* 7. 8. VI. To the Return of a mortgag'd Estate to the Owner, *Lev.* 25. 28, 33. VII. To the Return of a Slave to Liberty, *Exod.* 21. 2. *Lev.* 25. 54. VIII. To a Protuberant Eye, which stands too far out of the Head, *Psal.* 73. 7. IX. To a Tower that stands out of the Line of the Wall or Building, *Neb.* 3. 25. X. The Determination, Appointment or Efficiency of God, *Gen.* 24. 50. *Numb.* 16. 46. The Determination of a Lot, *Numb.* 33. 54. *Josh.* 16. 1. —19. 17. XI. To being discharged by a Lot, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. XII. To the Extent of a Border, *Numb.* 34. 4, 9. *Josh.* 15. 3, 4, 9. Borders, 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. XIII. To the Spread of a Man's Fame, *Deut.* 22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. To spreading the Infection of Sin, *Jer.* 23. 15. XIV. To fainting, or sinking of the Spirits, when the Soul or Heart goeth out, as it were, *Gen.* 42. 28. *Cant.* 5. 6. [*Job* 28. 1. *A Vein for Silver*, i. e. A Place in the Bowels of the Earth, where it is produced, and from whence it is brought out by human Skill and Industry.]

Exiit יצא I

went forth *Gen.* 10. 11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. *Jer.* 22. 11. ¶ was risen *Gen.* 19. 23. ¶ proceedeth —24. 50. ¶ came out —25. 26. —38. 28, 29, 30. *Josh.* 19. 17, 32, 40. ¶ was—gone out *Gen.* 27. 30. *Judg.* 3. 24. 2 *Kings* 20. 4. is gone out *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. *Judg.* 4. 14. *Psal.* 19. 4. *Isai.* 45. 23. ¶ is come out *Numb.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 † 15. —26. 20. 2 *Kin.* 19. 9. *Nab.* 1. 11. ¶ hath proceeded *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ came forth —14. 14, 14. 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *Ecclef.* 5. 15 † 14. *Dan.* 8. 9. —9. 23. ¶ was come out 1 *Sam.* 23. 15. B ¶ shall—go out 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. ¶ went out —19. 19 † 20.

1 *Kin.* 11. 29. —20. 39. 2 *Cbr.* 22. 7. *Esth.* 7. 8. —8. 15. ¶ is gone forth 1 *Chron.* 14. 15. *Isai.* 51. 5. *Jer.* 4. 7. ¶ He came c forth *Job* 14. 2. ¶ came —38. 29. ¶ stand out *Psal.* 73. 7. ¶ he cometh *Ecclef.* 4. 14. ¶ He is come forth *Isai.* 37. 9. ¶ was come forth *Jer.* 37. 5. ¶ goeth forth —44. 17. ¶ shall come forth —48. 45.

Et egressus fuit, vel egredietur יצא 2

and, then—shall go out *Exod.* 16. 4. *Lev.* 14. 38. —16. 18. —25. 28; 33, 54. ¶ And he came out *Exod.* 34. 34. ¶ and, Then—therefore, he, shall go forth *Lev.* 14. 3. *Jer.* 31. 39. —43. 12. —48. 7. *Ezek.* 46. 2, 12. *Dan.* 11. 44. *Zech.* 9. 14. —14. 2, 3. ¶ and [he & shall], there shall, come forth *Lev.* 16. 24. *Isai.* 11. 1. *Dan.* 11. 11. ¶ and—shall he depart *Lev.* 25. 41. ¶ and shall go on *Numb.* 34. 4, 9. ¶ then shall he go abroad *Deut.* 23. 10 † 11. ¶ and, it, went out *Josh.* 15. B 3, 4, 9, 11, 11. —16. 6, 7. —18. 15. ¶ And goeth out *Josh.* 16. 2. and then goeth out —19. 12, 13, 27, 34. ¶ and went forth —18. 17. ¶ and [may] go out 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. ¶ and—shall proceed *Jer.* 30. 19.

Egressus vel egressa fuit יצא 3

there came out *Numb.* 16. 35. ¶ is—gone out —21. 28. *Ruth* 1. 13. ¶ came *Job* 26. 4. ¶ failed *Cant.* 5. 6. ¶ is—gone forth *Jer.* 23. 15, 19. *Ezek.* 7. 10. ¶ goeth forth *Jer.* 30. 23. ¶ is—gone out *Ezek.* 24. 6. ¶ came—forth *Mic.* 1. 11.

Egressum est יצא 4

cometh forth *Isai.* 28. 29.

Et egressa v. exhibit יצא 5

then *his wife* shall go out *Exod.* 21. 3, 11. ¶ and when she is departed *Deut.* 24. 2.

Egressus es יצא 6

thou camest *Gen.* 24. 5. thou camest out, forth *Exod.* 23. 15. —34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 3. ¶ thou didst depart —9. 7. ¶ Thou wentest forth *Hab.* 3. 13.

Et egredieris יצא 7

and shalt go forth *Deut.* 23. 12 † 13. ¶ And go forth *Jer.* 19. 2.

Et egredieris יצא 8

and shalt go forth —31. 4.

Egressus sum יצא 9

I went out *Numb.* 22. 32. ¶ I came out *Job* 3. 11. ¶ came I forth *Prov.* 7. 15. *Jer.* 20. 18. ¶ I

¶ I go forth —14. 18. ¶ I am —come forth *Dan.* 9. 22.

Egressus sum יֵצְאתִי 10 came I *Job* 1. 21.

Et egressus sum וַיֵּצְאוּ 11 And I went out *1 Sam.* 17. 35.

Egressi sunt יָצְאוּ 12 went forth, out *Gen.* 8. 19. *Exod.* 12. 41. —16. 27. *Numb.* 11. 26. —33. 1, 3. *Josb.* 8. 17. *Judg.* 2. 15. *2 Sam.* 2. 13. *1 Kings* 20. 17. *2 Chron.* 31. 1. *Ezra* 3. 15. —8. 14. *Isai.* 48. 3. *Zech.* 6. 7. ¶ came *Gen.* 10. 14. *1 Chron.* 1. 12. —2. 53. ¶ they were gone *Gen.* 44. 4. ¶ came out *Numb.* 16. 27. *2 Sam.* A 18. 4. *1 Kings* 20. 19. ¶ are, were, had gone out, forth *Deut.* 13. 13 † 14. *Josb.* 2. 7. *2 Kin.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 29. 16. ¶ issued *Josb.* 8. 22. ¶ came forth *2 Kings* 2. 23. —21. 15. *Jer.* 7. 25. ¶ fell out *2 Chron.* 21. 19. ¶ go they forth *Job* 24. 5. —39. 4. *white, grised* go forth *Zech.* 6. 6, 6.

Egressi sunt יָצְאוּ 13 went out *Josb.* 2. 5. ¶ escaped *1 Sam.* 14. 41. ¶ they be come out *1 Kings* 20. 18, 18. ¶ are come forth *Isai.* 48. 1. ¶ they proceed *Jer.* 9. 3 † 2. ¶ they shall go out *Ezek.* 15. 7. ¶ are gone forth —36. 20.

Et egredientur, exibunt וַיֵּצְאוּ 14 and there shall come *Exod.* 17. 6. ¶ so that—depart —21. 22. Then, For, shall, will come forth, out *Deut.* 21. 2. *Josb.* 8. 6. ¶ And they shall go forth *Isai.* 66. 24. *Ezek.* 39. 9. ¶ And they went forth —9. 7.

Excunt a me יָצְאוּ 15 are gone forth of me *Jer.* 10. 20.

Egressi estis יָצְאתֶם 16 ye came out *Exod.* 13. 3. *Deut.* 11. 10.

Et exhibitis וַיֵּצְאוּ 17 then come ye *Judg.* 21. 21. ¶ and ye shall go forth *Mal.* 4. 2. † 3. 20.

Egressi sumus יָצְאוּ 18 came we forth *Numb.* 11. 10.

Et exibimus וַיֵּצְאוּ 19 we will come out *1 Sam.* 11. 3.

Egrediens erat, est, &c. וַיֵּצֵא 20 went out, forth *Gen.* 2. 10. *Josb.* 6. 1. *1 Sam.* 18. 16. *Ezek.* 1. 13. *Zech.* 2. 3, 3 † 7, 7. ¶ cometh forth, out *Exod.* 4. 14. —8. 20 † 16. *1 Sam.* 11. 7. *Isai.* 26. 21. *Mic.* 1. 3. ¶ goeth out *Exod.* 7. 15. ¶ go out, forth —8. 29 † 25. —11. 4.

1 Sam. 17. 55. go not forth *2 Sam.* 19. 7 † 8. *1 Kings* 15. 17. *2 Chron.* 16. 1. ¶ that are, A were able to go forth *Numb.* 1. 3, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —26. 2. able to go forth *2 Chron.* 25. 5. ¶ come forth *Judg.* 1. 24. —9. 43. ¶ came out, forth *1 Sam.* 9. 14. *2 Sam.* 16. 5, 5. ¶ springeth *1 Kings* 4. 33. ¶ coming out *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ am gone forth *Dan.* 10. 20.

Et egrediens erat וַיֵּצֵא 21 and went out *Jer.* 37. 4.

Egrediens הֵיֵצֵא הַיּוֹצֵא 22 that cometh out, forth *Numb.* 21. 13. *Ezek.* 33. 30. ¶ come out *Numb.* 22. 11. ¶ that proceedeth —30. 2 † 3. ¶ that—bringeth forth *Deut.* 14. 22. ¶ which came out *Josb.* 5. 6. ¶ whatsoever cometh forth † that which cometh forth, *which shall come forth* *Judg.* 11. 31. ¶ going forth *1 Sam.* 17. 20. ¶ that shall, which is come forth *1 Kin.* 8. 19. *2 Chron.* 6. 9. *Jer.* 37. 7. ¶ which, that lieth out *Neb.* 3. 25, 26, 27. ¶ that goeth, out *Jer.* 5. 6.

Et egrediens וַיֵּצֵא וְהַיּוֹצֵא 23 and—that which hath proceeded *Numb.* 32. 24. ¶ but he that goeth out, forth *Jer.* 21. 9. —38. 2.

Excunti לַיּוֹצֵא 24 to him that went out *2 Chron.* 15. 5.

Et excunti וְלַיּוֹצֵא 25 neither—to him that went out *Zech.* 8. 10.

Qui egreditur שִׁוְיָצֵא 26 which proceedeth *Eccles.* 10. 5.

Exeuntes, e- יֵצְאוּ יוֹצְאִים 27 *gred. eratis, erant, &c.* came—out *Exod.* 13. 4. ¶ went out —14. 8. ¶ shall come out, forth —25. 32. *Ezek.* 14. 22. ¶ came out, forth *Judg.* 9. 33. *1 Sam.* 14. 11. ¶ going out *Exod.* 37. 18. ¶ that spring *Deut.* 8. 7. ¶ issued out *Ezek.* 47. 1, 12, ¶ issue out 8. ¶ go forth into *Zech.* 6. 6.

Exeuntes, egredi- הַיּוֹצְאִים 28 *entes, prodeuntes* הַיּוֹצְאִים that, which, who went forth, out *Gen.* 9. 18. *Numb.* 26. 4. —31. 27, 28, 36. ¶ that come out *Exod.* 25. 33, ¶ that proceed out 35. ¶ going out —37. 21. ¶ which, that came forth, out *Deut.* 2. 23. *Josb.* 5. 5, 6. ¶ those that go *Zech.* 6. 8.

Prodeuntes, יוֹצְאִים יוֹצְאִים 29 *exeuntes*

that go out, forth *Gen.* 9. 10. *2 Kings* 11. 7. ¶ that went out *Gen.* 34. 24, 24. *1 Chron.* 5. 18. *2 Chron.* 26. 11. ¶ which, that came out *Gen.* 46. 26. *Exod.* 1. 5. ¶ of his body begotten † going out of his thigh *Judg.* 8. 30. ¶ them that should go out *2 Kings* 11. 9. ¶ fit to go out *1 Chron.* 7. 11. ¶ such as went out, forth —12. 33, 36. ¶ them that were to go out *2 Chron.* 23. 8.

Exiens, egre- יוֹצֵאת יוֹצְאֵת 30 *diens*

come out *Gen.* 24. 13, ¶ came out, forth 15, 45. *Judg.* 11. 34. ¶ going out *Psal.* 144. 14. ¶ shall go forth *Jer.* 25. 32.

Quae egreditur הַיּוֹצְאֵת 31 that went out *Amos* 5. 3. ¶ that goeth forth *Zech.* 5. 3, 5, 6.

Idem הַיּוֹצְאֵת 32 cometh forth *Gen.* 24. 43.

Idem הַיּוֹצֵת 33 that cometh out *Deut.* 28. 57.

Et quae egreditur וְהַיּוֹצְאֵת 34 and that which went forth *Amos* 5. 3.

Idem וְהַיּוֹצְאֵת 35 and went out *1 Chron.* 27. 1.

Exeuntes יוֹצְאוֹת יוֹצְאוֹת 36 going out *1 Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ there came out *Zech.* 5. 9. —6. 1, ¶ which go forth 5.

Exire, exeundo יָצָא יָצָא 37 to and fro † in going forth and returning *Gen.* 8. 7. ¶ was—scarce gone † in going *was gone* *Gen.* 27. 30. ¶ shall at any time come without † in going out *shall go out* *Numb.* 35. 26. ¶ still as he came † in going *2 Sam.* 16. 5. ¶ I will surely go forth † in going *I will go forth* —18. 2. ¶ He will surely come out † in coming *he will come out* *2 Kings* 5. 11. ¶ wilt assuredly go forth † in going *wilt go forth* *Jer.* 38. 17.

Exire יָצָא 38 go out, forth *Gen.* 24. 11. *2 Sam.* 11. 1. *1 Chron.* 20. 1. ¶ to go out *1 Kings* 3. 7. ¶ after the end † the going out of the end. *2 Chron.* 21. 19. ¶ the stars appeared † the coming forth of the stars *Neh.* 4. 21 † 15. ¶ were departed *Jer.* 29. 2.

In eundo בָּצֵאת 39 in departing *Gen.* 35. 18. ¶ in the end *Exod.* 23. 16. ¶ when —was gone out, —were come out, —went out, —went forth *1 Sam.* 25. 37. *1 Kings* 8. 10. *2 Chron.*

2 Chron. 5. 11. Psal. 114. 1. Ezek. 27. 33. —47. 3. ¶ as they went out 2 Chron. 20. 21.

Juxta exire יצאתו 40 as—do † as—go out Exod. 21. 7. ¶ when—went out —33. 8. ¶ as—when he goeth forth † as the going forth of— Judg. 5. 31.

Ad exire לציאתו 41 when—were gone forth Exod. 19. 1. ¶ after—were come out Numb. 33. 38. 1 Kings 6. 1.

Exire לציאתו 42 go out Deut. 31. 2. to go out Judg. 20. 14, 28. to go forth 1 Sam. 23. 13. 2 Sam. 13. 39. 2 Chron. 26. 20. Jer. 38. 21. ¶ came—again † added—to come 2 Kings 24. 7. ¶ to escape Jer. 11. 11.

Et exire ולציאתו 43 both to go out Job. 14. 11.

In exire me בציאתי 44 when I came forth Exod. 13. 8. Since I came out 1 Sam. 21. 5 † 6. When I went out Job 29. 7.

Juxta exire me כציאתי 45 As soon as I am gone out Exod. 9. 29.

Egredi nos צאתנו 46 we came forth Job. 9. 12.

Exire te צאתך 47 when, that thou camest forth, out Deut. 16. 3, 6. ¶ that which cometh from thee Deut. 23. 13. ¶ thy going out 1 Sam. 29. 6. Psal. 121. 8. ¶ thou goest out 1 Kings 2. 37, 42. ¶ thy coming out Mic. 7. 15.

Et exire tuum וציאתך 48 and thy going out 2 Kings 19. 27. Isai. 37. 28.

In exire te בציאתך 49 when thou goest out Deut. 28. 6, 19. ¶ in thy going out —33. 18. ¶ when thou wentest out, forth Judg. 5. 4. Psal. 68. 7.

Ab exire te מציאתך 50 at thy departure Ezek. 26. 18.

In exire vos בציאתכם 51 when—ye came forth, out Deut. 23. 4 † 5. Job. 2. 10. Hag. 2. 5. ¶ after that, when ye were come forth Deut. 24. 9. —25. 17.

Exire ejus צאתו 52 he came out Exod. 34. 34. he come out Lev. 16. 17. ¶ his going forth Ezek. 46. 12.

In exire ipsum בציאתו 53 when he departed Gen. 12. 4. ¶ when it, as he goeth out Lev. 27. 21. 2 Kings 11. 8. ¶ when he cometh out, went out Numb. 12. 12. Psal. 81.

5. ¶ in his going forth Isai. 13. 10.

Et in exire ipsum ובציאתו 54 and when he cometh, goeth out Exod. 28. 35. 2 Chron. 23. 7.

Exire ipsos צאתם 55 after they went forth 1 Sam. 18. 30.

In exire eos בציאתם 56 as, after, when they came forth, out Exod. 5. 20. Deut. 4. 45. Job. 5. 4, 5. 1 Kings 8. 9. 2 Chron. 5. 10. ¶ after they were come forth Deut. 4. 46. ¶ when they departed Psal. 105. 38. ¶ when they went out Ezek. 10. 19.

Et in exire ipsos ובציאתם 57 and as they went forth 2 Chron. 20. 20. ¶ And when they go forth Ezek. 44. 19. —46. 10.

Ad exire ipsos לציאתם 58 after their departing Exod. 16. 1. ¶ after they were come out Numb. 1. 1. —9. 1.

Egredere צא 59 Go forth, go out Gen. 8. 16. Judg. 9. 38. 2 Sam. 19. 7 † 8. 1 Kin. 19. 11. —22. 22. 2 Cbr. 18. 21. —26. 18. Isai. 7. 3. Ezek. 3. 22. ¶ get thee out Gen. 31. 13. Exod. 11. 8. ¶ come out, forth 2 Sam. 16. 7, 7. 1 Kings 2. 30. ¶ Get thee hence Isai. 30. 22.

Et egredere וצא 60 and go out Gen. 27. 3. Exod. 17. 9.

Et prodi ויצאה 61 and come out Judg. 9. 29.

Exite צאו 62 get ye out, forth Gen. 19. 14. Exod. 12. 31. ¶ Come out Numb. 12. 4. ¶ go out, forth 2 Chron. 20. 17. —24. 5. Neb. 8. 15. Go ye forth Isai. 48. 20. —52. 11, 11. Jer. 51. 45.

Exite צאו 63 Go forth Isai. 49. 9. Jer. 50. 8. go ye forth Ezek. 9. 7.

Et exite ויצאו 64 and come out 2 Kings 18. 31. Isai. 36. 16.

Egredere צא 65 go—forth Cant. 1. 8.

Proдите ויצאו 66 go forth —3. 11.

Exibo, egrediar אצא 67 I will go out, away, forth Exod. 11. 8. —21. 5. Deut. 15. 16. Judg. 16. 20. 1 Sam. 19. 3. 2 Sam. 18. 2. 1 Kings 22. 22. 2 Chron. 18. 21. ¶ I come out Numb. 20. 18. ¶ I can—come forth Psal. 88. 8. ¶ I shall come

forth Job 23. 10. ¶ went—out —31. 34. ¶ I can—get out Lam. 3. 7.

Et exivi ויצאתי 68 and went forth Ezek. 3. 23.

Et procedam ואצא 69 that I may go out 2 Chron. 1. 10.

Et egressus sum ויצאתי 70 And I went out Neb. 2. 13.

Egredieris תצא 71 thou goest out, forth Deut. 20. 1. —21. 10. ¶ thou shalt go out, forth Deut. 28. 25. 1 Sam. 28. 1. 2 Sam. 18. 3. —21. 17. 1 Chron. 14. 15. Ezek. 3. 25. —12. 4. ¶ go—forth 1 Kings 2. 36. Prov. 25. 8. ¶ didst—go out Psal. 60. 10. ¶ wilt—thou—go forth —108. 11. Jer. 38. 17, 18. ¶ thou camest forth Jer. 1. 5.

Exibis תצא 72 thou go out Ruth 2. 22. thou shalt go forth Jer. 2. 37. Mic. 4. 10.

Egreditur יצא 73 he—shall come forth Gen. 15. 4. it come out Numb. 11. 20. shall—come without, abroad, forth —35. 26. Esth. 1. 17. Eccles. 7. 18. Isai. 14. 29. Joel 3 † 4. 18. Mic. 5. 2 † 1. let—come, forth 1 Sam. 2. 3. —22. 3. 2 Kings 10. 25. Psal. 17. 2. He will—come out 2 Kin. 5. 11. ¶ cometh forth, cometh Judg. 11. 31, —13. 14. Job 5. 6. —28. 5. ¶ came forth Zech. 10. 4. ¶ let—go out, forth A Exod. 16. 29. may go out Num. 27. 17. go out 1 Kings 8. 44. 2 Kings 9. 15. 2 Chron. 6. 34. let—go Esth. 1. 19. go forth Isai. 62. 1. Joel 2. 16. ¶ he,—it shall go out, forth Exod. 21. 2, 3, 4. Lev. 21. 12. —25. 30, they shall go out 31. Deut. 24. 5. Job. 2. 19. Isai. 42. 13. Ezek. 44. 3. —46. 8, 9, 9, 9. ¶ doth—go forth Hab. 1. 4. ¶ went out, forth Exod. 33. 7. B 2 Kings 18. 7. ¶ falleth Numb. 33. 54. ¶ shall—proceed Job. 6. 10. 2 Sam. 7. 12. Jer. 30. 21. Hab. 1. 7. ¶ proceedeth 1 Sam. 24. 13 † 14. Hab. 1. 4. ¶ was laid out 2 Kings 12. 12 c † 13. ¶ Let—grow Job 31. 40. ¶ goeth —37. 2. he goeth on —39. 21. —41. 20, 21 † 12, 13. Psal. 41. 6. goeth forth —104. 23. Isai. 55. 11. Haf. 6. 5. ¶ it had issued Job 38. 8. ¶ let him be condemned † let him go out guilty Psal. 109. 7.

Et exhibit נצו 74 and—shall go out, forth Prov. 22. 10. Ezek. 12. 12. ¶ and —went forth Hab. 3. 5.

Et exiit נצו 75 And, which, Then, that, Now, so, which—went out, forth Gen.

4. 16. —8. 7, 18. —14. 8, 17. —19. 6, 14. —24. 63. —28. 10. —31. 33. —34. 6. —41. 45, 46. —43. 31. —44. 28. —

47. 10. Exod. 2. 11, 13. —8. 12, 30 † 8, 26. —9. 33. —10. 6, 18. —11. 8. —18. 7. Lev. 24. 10. Numb. 11. 24. —21. 23, 33. —22. 36. Josh. 19. 47.

Judg. 3. 10, 23. —9. 35, 39, 42. —19. 23, 27. —20. 20, 25. 1 Sam. 4. 1. —13. 10, 23. —

17. 4. —18. 5, 13. —19. 8. —20. 35. —24. 8 † 9. 2 Sam. 2. 12. —11. 13. —15. 16, 17. —18. 6. —24. 4, 20. 1 Kings

2. 46. —12. 25. —19. 13. —20. 21. 2 Kings 2. 21. —3. 6. —4. 18, 39. —5. 27. —7. 16. —9. 21, 24. —10. 9. —19. 35. —24. 12. 1 Chron. 12. 17.

—14. 8, 17. —21. 21. 2 Chron. 14. 10 † 9. —15. 2. —19. 2, 4. —26. 6. —28. 9. —35. 20. Esth. 4. 6. —5. 9. Job 1. 12.

—2. 7. Isai. 37. 36. Jer. 37. 12. —38. 8. —39. 4. —41. 6. Ezek. 10. 7. —16. 14. Jon. 4. 5. Zech. 5. 3. ¶ And, there, A

came out, forth Gen. 25. 25. Exod. 32. 24. Numb. 20. 20. Deut. 1. 44. Then—came out

—2. 32. —3. 1. —29. 7 † 6. Josh. 18. 11. —19. 1, 24. —21. 4. Judg. 3. 22. 1 Sam. 13. 17. 1 Kings 9. 12. —20. 33. —22. 21. 2 Kings 18. 18. Now

—came forth 1 Chron. 24. 7. —25. 9. 2 Chron. 14. 9 † 8. —18. 20. Isai. 36. 3. ¶ and got him B

Gen. 39. 12, 15. ¶ failed —42. 28. ¶ And—fell Josh. 16. 1. 1 Chron. 26. 14. ¶ and when —was come out 2 Sam. 3. 26. ¶

And, Then—departed —11. 8. Lam. 1. 6. Ezek. 10. 18. ¶ and gone forth 2 Kings 6. 15. ¶ and —spread 2 Chron. 26. 15. ¶

and cometh out Job 20. 25. ¶ but, and—shall come out, forth Prov. 12. 13. —25. 4. ¶ yet go they forth Prov. 30. 27.

Exibit, egredietur נצו 76 she shall—go out Exod. 21. 7. ¶ break out —22. 6 † 5. ¶ go out Lev. 15. 16. Jer. 21. 12. ¶ goeth Lev. 15. 32. —22. 4. goeth forth Deut. 23. 9 † 10. Psal. 146. 4. ¶ let—come out

Judg. 9. 15, 20. ¶ shall go forth 2 Kings 19. 31. Isai. 2. 3. —37. 32: Ezek. 21. 4 † 9. Mic. 4. 2. ¶ shooteth forth Job 8. 16. ¶ A shall proceed Isai. 51. 4. ¶ come Jer. 4. 4: ¶ may—get away Jer. 48. 9. ¶ proceedeth Lam. 3. 38. ¶ shall—come Ezek. 5. 4. ¶ went—forth —24. 12.

Et egredietur נצו 77 and let—come out Judg. 9. 20.

Et egressa fuit נצו 78 and—went out, forth Gen. 30. 16. —34. 1. And there went out Lev. 10. 2. Judg. 4. 18. Wherefore she went forth Ruth 1. 7. 1 Kings 10. 29. 2 Kings 4. 21, 37. —8. 3. ¶ And there came Lev. 9. 24. And, that —came out Judg. 4. 22. 2 Sam. 2. 23. —6. 20. ¶ followed 2 Sam. 11. 8. ¶ And—is gone out Ezek. 19. 14.

Egrediemur נצו 79 we will come out 1 Sam. 11. 10. ¶ let us go forth Cant. 7. 11 † 12. shall we go forth Jer. 15. 2.

Et exhibimus נצו 80 and let us go out 1 Sam. 20. 11. 1 Kings 20. 31.

Exibitis נצו 81 ye shall—go forth, out Gen. 42. 15. Exod. 12. 22. Lev. 8. 33. —10. 7. Go—forth Jer. 6. 25. ¶ are ye come out 1 Sam. 17. 8.

Exibitis נצו 82 ye shall—go out Isai. 52. 12. —55. 12.

Exibunt נצו 83 they shall come out Gen. 15. 14. Deut. 28. 7. they come out Josh. 8. 5. come out Judg. 21. 21. 2 Kings 7. 12. shall come forth Ezek. 21. 19 † 24. ¶ shall issue 2 Kings 20. 18. Isai. 39. 7. ¶ fall out 2 Chron. 21. 15. ¶ shall, they go out Num. 27. 21. Jer. 17. 19. go forth Ezek. 30. 9. —42. 14. shall go out Zech. 14. 8.

Exibunt נצו 84 shall come out Gen. 17. 6. —35. 11. ¶ shall go forth Isai. 49. 17. Ezek. 46. 10.

Et exhibunt נצו 85 and let—come forth Jer. 46. 9.

Et exhibunt נצו 86 and let them go forth —15. 1.

Et egressi sunt נצו 87 and they went forth, out Gen. 11. 31. —12. 5. Exod. 5. 10. —15. 22. Numb. 31. 13. Josh. 8. 14. —11. 4. Judg. 3. 19. —9. 27. —11. 3. Then—went out —20. 1, 31. 1 Sam. 7. 11. —9. 26. —18. 30. —20. 11. —30. 21. 2 Sam. 11. 17. —

13. 9. —20. 7, 7. —24. 7. 1 Kings 20. 16, 17. 2 Kings 9. 21. so that they went out —13. 5. 2 Chron. 20. 20. Neb. 8. 16. Jer. 39. 4. —52. 7. ¶ and—departed Exod. 35. 20. A Judg. 21. 24. 1 Sam. 23. 13. ¶ and came out, forth Lev. 9. 23. Numb. 12. 4, 5. —20. 11. and there came—thereout Jud. 15. 19. —20. 21. 1 Sam. 11. 7. 2 Sam. 10. 8. —11. 23. 2 Kings 2. 3. 1 Chron. 19. 9. ¶ therefore, and they are gone out 2 Kings 7. 12. Mic. 2. 13.

Et egressi sunt נצו 88 and went out Gen. 34. 26.

Exibitis נצו 89 ye shall go out Amos 4. 3.

Et egressae sunt נצו 90 that—came out 1 Sam. 18. 6. and there came forth 2 Kings 2. 24.

Idem נצו 91 and—went out Exod. 15. 20.

HIPH. Exire se נצו 92 cit, Eduxit, protulit, & fim.

brought forth, out Gen. 14. 18. Exod. 13. 3. hath brought—out 16. 6. had brought—out —18. 1. Deut. 6. 23. —7. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 30, 31. 1 Kings 9. 9. 1 Chr. 20. 2, 3. Ezra 1. 7, 7. Jer. 51. 10. ¶ did bring Exod. 12. 51. ¶ hath brought up Deut. 22. 19. ¶ I will bring—forth Ezek. 11. 7.

Et efferet, protulit נצו 93 shall he carry forth Lev. 4. 12, 21. —6. 11 † 4. —14. 45. ¶ he may, shall bring forth Num. 19. 3. Psal. 37. 6. Zech. 4. 7. ¶ bring up Deut. 22. 14.

Et eduxit me נצו 94 he brought me forth Ezek. 42. 15.

Eduxit nos נצו 95 brought us out, forth Exod. 13. 14, 16. he hath brought us forth Deut. 1. 27.

Eduxit te נצו 96 hath—brought thee out Exod. 13. 9. bring thee forth Deut. 6. 12. —7. 19. —16. 1.

Eduxit eos נצו 97 did he bring them out Exod. 32. 12. ¶ he hath, brought them out, forth Deut. 9. 28. 2 Chr. 7. 22.

Eduxisti נצו 98 thou hast brought forth Exod. 32. 11. Deut. 9. 12, 26. Dan. 9. 15. ¶ thou broughtest out, forth Deut. 9. 29. 1 Kings 8. 51. Neb. 9. 15.

Et afferes, educes, והוצאת 99
produces
 and, Then thou shalt bring forth
Numb. 20. 8. *Deut.* 17. 5. *Ezek.*
 12. 4. ¶ and carry out 5.
Et protulisti והוצאת 100
 and lettest—go out *Job* 15.
 13.
Et afferto והצאת 101
 and bring *1 Kings* 17. 13.
Eduxisti me והוצאתני 102
 hast thou brought me forth *Job*
 10. 18.
Et educes me והוצאתני 103
 and bring me out *Gen.* 40. 14.
 ¶ that thou mayst carry me out
2 Chron. 18. 33.
Eduxisti nos והוצאתנו 104
 thou broughtest us out *Deut.*
 9. 28.
Et eduxisti eum והוצאתו 105
 and broughtest him forth *Neb.*
 9. 7.
Eduxi והוצאתי 106
 have I brought out *Exod.* 12.
 17. I—brought them forth—
 29. 46. *Lev.* 19. 36. —25. 38,
 42, 55. —26. 13, 45. *Numb.*
 15. 41. *Josh.* 24. 5. *1 Kings* 8.
 16. *2 Chron.* 6. 5. *Ezek.* 12. 7,
 7. —20. 22. ¶ I—have drawn
 forth—21. 5 + 10.
Et efferam, pro- והוצאתי 107
feram, educam והוצאתי
 and I will bring—out, forth *Exod.*
 6. 6. and [I may] bring forth
 —7. 4, and [I] bring out 5.
Judg. 6. 18. *Isai.* 65. 9. *Jer.*
 51. 44. *Ezek.* 11. 9. —20. 34.
 —38. 4. ¶ and will draw forth
 —21. 3 + 8.
Eduxi te והוצאתיך 108
 I—brought thee out *Gen.* 15. 7.
 have brought, &c. *Exod.* 20. 2.
Deut. 5. 6.
Protuli hanc והוצאתיה 109
 I will bring it forth *Zech.* 5. 4.
Eduxisti eos והוצאתים 110
 I brought them out *Ezek.* 20.
 14.
Et educam eos והוצאתים 111
 And I will bring them out—
 34. 13.
Eduxerunt והוציאו 112
 they brought forth, out *Exod.*
 12. 39. *Josh.* 6. 23.
Et proferent, והוציאו 113
educent
 and [shall] bring forth *Deut.*
 22. 15, then they shall bring
 out 21.
Et educent eum והוציאהו 114
 and—carry him out *1 Kings* 21.
 10.
Eduxistis והוצאתם 115
 ye have brought—forth *Exod.*
 16. 3.

Et producetis והוצאתם 116
 Then ye shall bring—out *Deut.*
 22. 24.
Educens, producens והוציא 117
 erat, est.
 he that leddest out *2 Sam.* 5. 2:
 ¶ he bringeth out *Psal.* 68. 6.
Idem והוציא 118
 he bringeth—out—*135.* 7.
Et proferens והוציא 119
 and he that uttereth *Prov.* 10.
 18. ¶ and that bringeth forth
Isai. 54. 16.
Educens, prod. והוציא 120
 which; that bringeth—out,
 forth *Exod.* 6. 7. *Isai.* 40. 26.
 —43. 17. ¶ that, who, which
 brought—out, forth *Lev.* 22.
 33. *Deut.* 8. 15. —13. 5 + 6.
Judg. 2. 12. ¶ he that leddest
 out *1 Chron.* 11. 2.
Et educens me והוציאני 121
 And that bringeth me forth
2 Sam. 22. 49.
Educens te והוציאך 122
 which brought thee forth, out
Deut. 8. 14. —13. 10 + 11.
Educens eum והוציאו 123
 brought him forth *Numb.* 24. 8.
Educens eos והוציאם 124
 brought them out—23. 22.
Proferentes והוציאם 125
 uttered + had been uttering *Neb.*
 6. 19.
Deducentes erint והוציאם 126
 they shall bring out *Jer.* 38.
 23.
Et educentes והוציאם 127
 erant
 And they brought—out *2 Chron.*
 9. 28.
Proferentes והוציאם 128
 that did bring up *Numb.* 14. 37.
Efferre והוציא 129
 that they bear—out *Ezek.* 46.
 20.
Ad educend. pro- והוציא 130
ducend. &c.
 to bring—out, forth *Exod.* 6.
 13, 27. —8. 18 + 14. *2 Kings*
 23. 4. *Isai.* 42. 7. *Amos* 6. 10.
 ¶ that he may bring—forth
Numb. 19. 3. *Psal.* 104. 14. ¶
 bring up *Deut.* 22. 14. ¶ he
 shall bring forth *Psal.* 37. 6.
Hof. 9. 13. *Zech.* 4. 7. ¶ by
 bringing up *Numb.* 14. 36. ¶ to
 carry—out *2 Chr.* 29. 16. *Ezek.*
 12. 12. ¶ to put away, that they
 would put away *Ezra* 10. 3, 19.
 ¶ to utter *Eccles.* 5. 2.
Educere me והוציאני 131
 that I brought—out, forth *Jer.*
 7. 22. —11. 4.
Idem והוציא 132
 that I brought—forth—34.
 13.

In educa. me והוציאני 133
 when I brought—forth, out
Exod. 16. 32. *Lev.* 23. 43. ¶
 when I bring—out *Ezek.* 20:
 41.
Educendo nos והוציאנו 134
 to carry us forth *Exod.* 14. 11.
In educere te והוציאך 135
 When thou hast brought forth
 —3. 12. when thou broughtest
 —out *1 Kings* 8. 53.
In educ. eum והוציאם 136
 when he brought them forth,
 out *Deut.* 29. 25 + 24. *1 Kin.*
 8. 21.
Ad adducend. והוציאהו 137
eum
 that he should carry him *Jer.*
 39. 14.
Et in proferre והוציאם 138
eos
 And when they brought out
2 Chron. 34. 14.
Juxta educere והוציאם 139
eos
 when they had brought them
 forth *Gen.* 19. 17. when they
 brought out *Josh.* 10. 24.
Ad educend. eos והוציאם 140
 for bringing them out *Exod.* 12.
 42. to bring them out, forth
Jer. 31. 32. *Ezek.* 20. 6, in
 bringing them forth 9.
Educito והוציא 141
 Bring forth *Gen.* 8. 17.
Produc והוציא 142
 Bring forth *Isai.* 43. 8.
Educ והוציא 143
 bring—out, forth *Gen.* 19. 12.
Lev. 24. 14. *Judg.* 6. 30. —
 19. 22. *2 Kings* 10. 22.
Et educito והוציא 144
 that thou mayst bring forth
Exod. 3. 10.
Educ והוציא 145
 Bring—out *Psal.* 142. 7.
Educ me והוציאני 146
 O bring thou me out—25.
 17.
Et educ me והוציאני 147
 and carry me out *1 Kings* 22.
 34.
Educ eam והוציאה 148
 bring it out *Ezek.* 24. 6.
Produc eos והוציאם 149
 bring them out *Gen.* 19. 5.
Educite והוציאו 150
 Cause—to go out *Gen.* 45. 1.
 ¶ Bring out *Exod.* 6. 26. ¶
 Have out,—forth *2 Sam.* 13. 9.
2 Kings 11. 15.
Et educite והוציאו 151
 and bring—out *Deut.* 21. 19.
Josh. 6. 22. —10. 22. ¶ and
 carry forth *2 Chron.* 29. 5.
Educite eam והוציאה 152
 Bring her forth *Gen.* 38. 24. ¶
 Have

Have her forth 2 Chron. 23. 14.
 ¶ utter it *Isai.* 48. 20.
Educ הוֹצִיָא 153
 Bring forth *Josh.* 2. 3.
Educam הוֹצִיָא 154
 I should bring forth *Exod.* 3. 11.
 I will bring forth *Ezek.* 20. 38.
Producam הוֹצִיָא 155
 let me—bring—out *Gen.* 19. 8.
 I will bring out *Judg.* 19. 24.
Et eduxi הוֹצִיָא 156
 And I brought—out *Josh.* 24.
 6. and brought—forth *Judg.*
 6. 8.
Idem הוֹצִיָא 157
 therefore will I bring forth *Ezek.*
 28. 18.
Et eduxi eos הוֹצִיָא 158
 Wherefore I caused them to go
 forth *Ezek.* 20. 10.
Efferes, proferes הוֹצִיָא 159
 thou shalt—carry forth, out
Exod. 12. 46. *Deut.* 28. 38.
 carry forth *Ezek.* 12. 6. ¶ thou
 shalt bring forth *Deut.* 14. 28.
 bring *Psal.* 143. 11. ¶ thou
 take forth *Jer.* 15. 19.
Et eduxisti הוֹצִיָא 160
 And hast brought forth *Jer.* 32.
 21.
An educes הוֹצִיָא 161
 Canst thou bring forth *Job* 38.
 32.
Educes me הוֹצִיָא 162
 Pull me out *Psal.* 31. 4.
Et eduxisti nos הוֹצִיָא 163
 but thou broughtest us out—
 66. 12.
Efferet, prof. הוֹצִיָא 164
educet
 shall—carry forth *Lev.* 16. 27.
 ¶ shall bring out, forth *Deut.*
 24. 11. *Isai.* 42. 1, 3. ¶ bring-
 eth he forth *Job* 28. 11. *Prov.*
 30. 33, 33. ¶ he shall pluck
Psal. 25. 15. ¶ uttereth *Prov.*
 29. 11.
Et eduxit הוֹצִיָא 165
 And he brought—forth, out
Gen. 15. 5. —24. 53. —43. 23.
 —48. 12. *Exod.* 19. 17. *Judg.*
 6. 19. Then—brought out
 2 *Chron.* 23. 14. *Psal.* 136. 11.
 and hath brought forth *Jer.* 50.
 25. ¶ And he carried out
 2 *Kings* 24. 13. ¶ and bring-
 eth forth *Jer.* 10. 13. —51.
 16.
Et edux. produxit הוֹצִיָא 166
 and, Then, that brought forth,
 out *Numb.* 17. 8, 9 † 23, 24.
Judg. 19. 25. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16.
 —13. 18. He brought forth
 also—22. 20. 2 *Kings* 10. 22.
 —23. 6. 2 *Chron.* 16. 2. *Jer.*
 20. 3. —52. 31. ¶ And—ex-
 acted † caused to bring forth

2 *Kings* 15. 20. ¶ and bringeth
 out *Job* 12. 22.
Et eduxit הוֹצִיָא 167
 and brought—forth *Deut.* 4. 20.
 2 *Kings* 11. 12. *Psal.* 105. 43.
 He brought—also out —78.
 16.
Educet me הוֹצִיָא 168
 he will bring me forth *Mic.*
 7. 9.
Et eduxit me הוֹצִיָא 169
 He brought me forth also *Psal.*
 18. 19. Then he brought me
 forth *Ezek.* 42. 1. —46. 21. —
 47. 2. ¶ and carried me out
 —37. 1.
Et eduxit nos הוֹצִיָא 170
 and hath brought us forth *Num.*
 20. 16. and—brought us out
Deut. 6. 21. —26. 8.
Et eduxit te הוֹצִיָא 171
 and brought thee out.—4. 37-
 —5. 15.
Et eduxit eam הוֹצִיָא 172
 and when he took it out *Exod.*
 4. 6, ¶ and plucked it out 7.
Educet eos הוֹצִיָא 173
 may lead them out *Numb.* 27.
 17. ¶ He brought them *Psal.*
 107. 14, ¶ he bringeth them
 out 28.
Et eduxit eos הוֹצִיָא 174
 Even—bring forth *Ezra* 1. 8.
 ¶ He brought them forth also
Psal. 105. 37.
Proferat הוֹצִיָא 175
 Let—bring forth *Gen.* 1. 24.
Proferet הוֹצִיָא 176
 bringeth forth *Isai.* 61. 11. *Hag.*
 1. 11.
Et produxit הוֹצִיָא 177
 And—brought forth *Gen.* 1. 12.
Ruth 2. 18.
Proferemus הוֹצִיָא 178
 must we fetch—out *Numb.* 20.
 10.
Producentis הוֹצִיָא 179
 [ye shall] bring forth *Lev.* 26.
 10. ¶ carry forth *Jer.* 17. 22.
Educent, pro- הוֹצִיָא 180
ferent
 did they bring—out 1 *Kings* 10.
 29. they shall bring out *Jer.* 8.
 1. ¶ brought they out 2 *Chron.*
 1. 17. ¶ shall—they—utter *Job*
 8. 10.
Et eduxe- הוֹצִיָא 181
runt, pro-
dux.
 that they should bring forth
Lev. 24. 23. ¶ And, which,
 Then, they, brought up, forth,
 out *Numb.* 13. 32. *Josh.* 6. 23.
 —10. 23. 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. 2 *Kin.*
 10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. —23.
 11. —29. 16. And—brought
Numb. 15. 36. ¶ and drew forth

1 *Chron.* 19. 16. ¶ And they
 set forth *Jer.* 26. 23.
Et edux- הוֹצִיָא 182
erunt eum
 and they brought him forth *Gen.*
 19. 16. ¶ Then they carried
 him forth 1 *Kings* 21. 13. ¶
 and they laid it out 2 *Kings* 12.
 11 † 12.
Producent ea הוֹצִיָא 183
 they should bring them—out
 1 *Chron.* 9. 28.
 HOPH. *Educta est* הוֹצִיָא 184
 it is brought forth *Ezek.* 38. 8.
Qui educantur הוֹצִיָא 185
 that shall be brought forth—
 14. 22. brought forth—47. 8.
Educebatur הוֹצִיָא 186
 brought forth *Gen.* 38. 25.
Educentur הוֹצִיָא 187
 brought forth *Jer.* 38. 22.
Exitus הוֹצִיָא * 188
 what—proceeded *Numb.* 30. 12
 † 13. that proceedeth *Deut.* 8.
 3. ¶ that which is gone out—
 23. 23. ¶ water-course 2 *Chr.*
 32. 30. ¶ a vein *Job* 28. 1. ¶
 the bud—38. 27. ¶ that which
 came out *Jer.* 17. 16. ¶ the
 going forth *Dan.* 9. 25.
Et egressus הוֹצִיָא 189
 And Solomon had horses brought
 out of † and the going forth of
 horses was to Solomon from 1 *Kin.*
 10. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16. ¶ nor
 —the thing that is gone out
Psal. 89. 34.
Et sicut exitus הוֹצִיָא 190
 and like a spring *Isai.* 58. 11.
Ab egressa, exortu הוֹצִיָא 191
 from the east *Psal.* 75. 6.
Egressum tuum הוֹצִיָא 192
 thy going out 2 *Sam.* 3. 25.
Egressus, exortus הוֹצִיָא 193
ejus
 His going forth *Psal.* 19. 6. *Hof.*
 6. 3.
Exitus, exortus הוֹצִיָא 194
 the out-goings *Psal.* 65. 8. ¶
 going forth *Ezek.* 44. 5.
Et egressus הוֹצִיָא 195
 and the—springs *Psal.* 107.
 33.
Juxta processus הוֹצִיָא 196
 as they that go forth *Ezek.*
 12. 4.
In processus הוֹצִיָא 197
 into—springs *Psal.* 107. 35.
 springs *Isai.* 41. 18.
Et exitus ejus הוֹצִיָא 198
 and the goings out thereof *Ezek.*
 43. 11.
Progressus eorum הוֹצִיָא 199
 their goings out *Numb.* 33. 2,
In progressibus הוֹצִיָא 200
eorum
 according to their goings out 2.
 Exitus

Exitus illarum מוצאתיו 201 their goings out Ezek. 42. 11.
In latrinas למוצאות 202 a draught-house 2 Kings 10. 27.
Et exortus ejus ומוצאתיו 203 whose goings forth Mic. 5. 2 † 1.
Et prognati ומיצאיו * 204 they that came forth 2 Chron. 32. 21.
Exitus תוצאות * 205 the issues Psal. 68. 20.
Exitus, egressiones תוצאות תוצאות תצאת 206 the goings forth, out Numb. 34. 8. Job. 15. 4, 11. the outgoings —19. 22. Ezek. 48. 30. ¶ the issues Prov. 4. 23.
Exitus ejus תוצאתיו 207 the going forth thereof Numb. 34. 4; ¶ the goings out, outgoings of it, thereof 5, 9, 12. Job. 15. 7. —16. 3, 8. —17. 9, 18. —18. 12, 14. —19. 14, 29, 33. ¶ the outgoings —18. 19.
Exitus eorum תוצאותם 208 their borders 1 Chron. 5. 16.
Prognati, propagines הוצאותים * 209 the off-spring Isai. 22. 24.
Et egressiones ויצאתיו 210 and the off-spring —48. 19.
Et propagines mea ויצאתיו 211 yea, my off-spring Job 31. 8.
Prognatos tuos ויצאתיו 212 thine off-spring Isai. 44. 3.
Et prognatos tuos ויצאתיו 213 and thine off-spring Job 5. 25.
Et prognati ejus ויצאתיו 214 and his off-spring —27. 14.
Prognati ejus ויצאתיו 215 that come forth of it Isai. 34. 1.
Et res prognatas ejus ויצאתיו 216 and that which cometh out of it —42. 5.
Et propagati ipsorum ויצאתיהם 217 and their off-spring Job 21. 8. Isai. 61. 9. —65. 23.

28. 12. —to Joseph's Sheaf, — 37. 7. —to the Sea, which stood up while the Israelites passed through it, Exod. 15. 8. —to a Pillar erected as a Monument, Gen. 28. 18. —31. 45, 51, 52. 1 Sam. 15. 12. 2 Sam. 18. 18. —as a Way-mark, Jer. 31. 21. —as a Boundary or Landmark, Deut. 32. 8. Psal. 74. 17. [To establish the Boundary of the Widow, or to make it stand, is to guard her Property from Violence, Prov. 15. 25.] —to an Altar, Gen. 33. 20. —to a Statue set up to be worshipped, Deut. 16. 22. Hof. 3. 4. —to the Gates of a City, 1 Kings 16. 34. —to a Butt to shoot at, Lam. 3. 12. —to a Mount or Tower erected in sieges, Isai. 29. 3. —to the iron Part of a Goad, 1 Sam. 13. 21. [to sharpen the Goads, i. e. to set, or fix the iron Part of the Goads strait and firm into the wooden Shaft. See Root 413.] Jer. 5. 26. [they set a Trap; they set up and fix something that destroys, but what, is uncertain.] To establish a Kingdom, or to make it stand firm and strong, 1 Chron. 18. 3. Isai. 6. 13. [substance, i. e. the Solidity, Firmness, and Stability, by which a Tree, here representing a Nation, stands fast and upright.] Psal. 119. 89. [God's Word, or Promise, is settled, i. e. stands firm and fast.] Psal. 39. 5. [at his best Estate, when he stands most firm and upright.] To stand fast, to set ones self resolutely, Psal. 36. 4. Jer. 46. 4. To select, and set a few Sheep by themselves for a particular Purpose, Gen. 21. 28. To stand, or to be set in any particular Station, in order to instruct, Prov. 8. 2. —to preside, as Officers, 1 Sam. 19. 20. —22. 9. Psal. 82. 1. 1 Kings 4. 7. —to watch and look out, Isai. 21. 8. Hab. 2. 1. A Station or Place, which Persons possess, Job. 4. 3, 9. 2 Sam. 21. 5. [from remaining, from having a Station in Israel.] Isai. 22. 19. A military Station, a Garrison, or standing Camp, 1 Sam. 13. 23. To stand as Attendants upon a Prince, and the Objects of his Favour, Gen. 45. 1. Exod. 34. 2. 2 Chron. 11. 13. [resorted to him, took their Standing about him.] Job 38. 14. [the Morning and Day-

spring set themselves, or stand attending upon God, as in a splendid Garment or Livery. Schultens.] Psal. 5. 5. —41. 12. —45. 9. Zech. 6. 5. To stand or set ones self before God in religious Worship, 1 Sam. 1. 26. —10. 19. Job 1. 6. To set or present himself before an Assembly, 1 Sam. 17. 16. To stand, to stand still with a composed Mind, in expectation of an Event, Exod. 2. 4. —14. 13. 1 Sam. 12. 16. Or to receive Instruction, 1 Sam. 12. 7. To stand up as a Friend to plead and assist, 1 Sam. 4. 20. Job 33. 5. Psal. 94. 16. Isai. 3. 13. To stand up as an Enemy or Opposer, Numb. 22. 22. 2 Sam. 18. 13. Psal. 2. 2. Lam. 2. 4. To stand in battle Array, 1 Chron. 11. 14. Jer. 46. 4. To withstand, or sustain the Attack of an Enemy in Battle, Deut. 7. 24. 2 Chron. 20. 6.

NIPH. *Sistit se* נצבה 1 did stand Psal. 45. 9.
Consistebat נצבה 2 stood upright Gen. 37. 7. ¶ the standeth Prov. 8. 2.
Et consistes ונצבת 3 and thou shalt stand Exod. 7. 15. —33. 21. ¶ and present thyself —34. 2.
Consiterunt נצבו 4 stood upright —15. 8.
Et stabant ונצבו 5 and stood —33. 8.
Praestitus, constitutus נצב 6 *consistens sum, erat, &c.* stand Gen. 24. 13, 43. will stand Exod. 17. 9. —18. 14. Isai. 21. 8. ¶ stood Gen. 28. 13. Numb. 23. 6, 17. Judg. 18. 17. Lam. 2. 4. Amos 7. 7. ¶ standing Numb. 22. 23, 31. 1 Sam. 19. 20. Amos 9. 1. ¶ stoodest Num. 22. 34. ¶ was set over 1 Sam. 22. 9. ¶ at his best state Psal. 39. 5. ¶ standeth —82. 1. Isai. 3. 13. ¶ is settled Psal. 119. 89.
Qui constitutus erat הניצב 7 that was set over Ruth 2. 5, 6.
Stantes, sistentes se נצבים 8 erant stood Gen. 18. 2. who stood Exod. 5. 20. Numb. 16. 27. Judg. 18. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 31. ¶ ye stand Deut. 29. 10 † 9. ¶ standing 1 Sam. 22. 6. ¶ officers 1 Kings 4. 7.

Assistentes

Sisti, constitui, statui: sistere, statuere se. This Word is of near Affinity to נצב [1184.] To stand, to set up or make to stand upright, firm and fixed for some special Purpose. Applied to Things inanimate, to Cattle and to Persons. —to Jacob's Ladder, Gen.

Affistentes prae- הַנִּצְבִים 9
fecti
 them that stood Gen. 45. 1. that
 stood 1 Sam. 22. 7, 17. ¶ offi-
 cers 1 Kings 4. 5, 27. † 5. 7.
 —5. 16 † 30. —9. 23. 2 Chr.
 8. 10.
Subsistentem הַנִּצְבָה 10
 that that standeth still Zech. 11.
 16.
Quae constituta הַנִּצְבָת 11
 that stood 1 Sam. 1. 26.
Astantes הַנִּצְבוֹת 12
 that stood —4. 20.
 HIPH. *Statuit* הַצִּיב 13
 fet up 1 Kings 16. 34.
Statuisti הַצִּבְתָּ 14
 thou hast fet Gen. 21. 29. Psal.
 74. 17.
Statuunt הַצִּיבוּ 15
 they fet Jer. 5. 26.
Constituens מַצִּיב 16
 he fet him up 1 Sam. 15. 12.
Ad constituend. לְהַצִּיב 17
 to stablish 1 Chron. 18. 3.
Et ad statuend. וּלְהַצִּיב 18
 to sharpen 1 Sam. 13. 21.
Statue הַצִּיבִי 19
 fet Jer. 31. 21.
Et statues me וַתַּצִּיבֵנִי 20
 and fettest me Psal. 41. 12.
Statuet יַצִּיב 21
 shall he fet up Josh. 6. 26.
Idem יַצֵּב 22
 he fet Deut. 32. 8.
Et constituet וַיַּצֵּב 23
 but he will establish Prov. 15.
 25.
Et statuit וַיַּצֵּב 24
 And—fet, up Gen. 21. 28. —
 35. 14, 20.
Idem וַיַּצֵּב 25
 And he erected Gen. 33. 20. ¶
 and reared up 2 Sam. 18. 18.
 ¶ and he made—to stand Psal.
 78. 13.
Et statuit me וַיַּצִּיבֵנִי 26
 and fet me Lam. 3. 12.
Et statuerunt וַיַּצִּבוּ 27
 and laid 2 Sam. 18. 17. ¶ And
 they fet—up 2 Kings 17. 10.
 HOPH. *Constituta* מַצֵּב 28
 fet Gen. 28. 12.
Statua מַצֵּב 29
 the pillar Judg. 9. 6.
 HITH. *Stiterunt* הַתִּצְבוּ 30
se
 reforted 2 Chron. 11. 13.
Et sistant se וַהֲתִצְבוּ 31
 that they may stand Numb. 11.
 16.
Ad sistendum se לְהִתְצַיֵּב 32
 to withstand 2 Chron. 20. 6. ¶
 to present Job 1. 6. —2. 1, 1.
A consistendo מִהִתְצַיֵּב 33
 from remaining 2 Sam. 21. 5.
 ¶ from standing Zech. 6. 5.

Consiste הַתִּצֵּב 34
 stand Numb. 23. 3, 15. 2 Sam.
 18. 30. ¶ stand fast Jer. 46.
 14.
Et siste te וַהֲתִצֵּב 35
 and stand Exod. 8. 20 † 16. —
 9. 13.
Obstete הַתִּצְבָה 36
 stand up Job 33. 5.
Consistite הַתִּצְבוּ 37
 stand still Exod. 14. 13. 1 Sam.
 12. 7, stand 16. 2 Chron. 20.
 17. ¶ present yourselves 1 Sam.
 10. 19.
Et sistite vos וַהֲתִצְבוּ 38
 and present yourselves Deut. 31.
 14. ¶ and stand forth Jer.
 46. 4.
Et consistam וַאֲתִצְבָה 39
 and [will] fet me Hab. 2. 1.
Sistes te תִּתְצֵב 40
 wouldst have fet thyself 2 Sam.
 18. 13.
Consistet יִתְצֵב 41
 shall—be able to stand Deut. 7.
 24. can stand —9. 2. —11. 25.
 Josh. 1. 5. he shall not stand
 Prov. 22. 29. ¶ he fettest him-
 self Psal. 36. 4. ¶ will stand up
 —94. 16.
Idem יִתְצֵב 42
 is able to stand Job 41. 10 † 2.
 he shall stand Prov. 22. 29.
Et constitit, obli- וַיִּתְצֵב 43
tit, subsistit
 and stood Exod. 34. 5. Numb.
 22. 22. 1 Sam. 3. 10. and when
 he stood —10. 23. But he
 stood 2 Sam. 23. 12. ¶ and
 presented himself 1 Sam. 17.
 16.
Et stiterat se וַתִּתְצֵב 44
 And—stood Exod. 2. 4.
Sistent se יִתְצֵבוּ 45
 fet themselves Psal. 2. 2. ¶ shall
 —stand 5. 5.
Et consistent וַיִּתְצְבוּ 46
 and they stand Job 38. 14.
Et consistenterunt וַיִּתְצְבוּ 47
 and they stood Exod. 19. 17. ¶
 and presented themselves Deut.
 31. 14. and they presented them-
 selves Josh. 24. 1. Judg. 20. 2.
 ¶ And they fet themselves 1 Chr.
 11. 14.
Statio מַצֵּב * 48
 the place where—stood Josh. 4.
 9. ¶ the garrison 1 Sam. 13.
 23. —14. 1, 4, 6, 11.
Et statio וּמַצֵּב 49
 and the garrison 2 Sam. 23.
 14.
Status, statio הַמַּצֵּב 50
 the garrison 1 Sam. 14. 15.
Ex statione מִמַּצֵּב 51
 out of the place where—stood
 firm Josh. 4. 3.

De statu tuo מִמַּצְבְּךָ 52
 from thy station Isai. 22. 19.
Munitio, vallum מַצֵּב * 53
 with a mount Isai. 29. 3.
Et Hutzaf, vel וְהִצֵּב * 54
statio
 And Huzzab Nab. 2. 7.
Statio militum הַמַּצְבָה * 55
 of the garrison 1 Sam. 14. 12.
Statua מַצְבָה * 56
 a, the pillar Gen. 28. 18, 22. —
 31. 13, 45. —35. 14. ¶ pil-
 lars Exod. 24. 4. ¶ image Deut.
 16. 22. Hof. 3. 4.
Et statua וּמַצְבָה 57
 neither—a standing image Lev.
 26. 1. ¶ and a pillar Isai. 19.
 19.
Statua הַמַּצְבָה 58
 this pillar Gen. 31. 51, 52, 52.
Statuam מַצְבָת 59
 the image 2 Kings 3. 2. the im-
 ages —10. 26.
Statua מַצְבָת * 60
 a pillar Gen. 35. 14, the pillar
 20. a pillar 2 Sam. 18. 18. ¶
 substance Isai. 6. 13.
Statuam לְמַצְבָת 61
 the pillar 2 Sam. 18. 18.
Statio ejus מַצְבָתָהּ 62
 the substance thereof Isai. 6. 13.
Statuae מַצְבֹּת 63
 images 2 Kings 17. 10. Hof.
 10. 1.
Et statuae וּמַצְבֹּת 64
 and images 1 Kings 14. 23.
Statuas הַמַּצְבֹּת 65
 the images 2 Kings 18. 4.
Idem הַמַּצְבֹּת 66
 the images —23. 14. 2 Chron.
 14. 3 † 2. —31. 1.
Statuae מַצְבֹּת 67
 the images Jer. 43. 13. 2 Kin.
 10. 26.
Et statuae וּמַצְבֹּת 68
 and—garrisons Ezek. 26. 11.
Et statuas tuas וּמַצְבֹּתֶיךָ 69
 and thy standing images Mic. 5.
 13 † 12.
Statuas מַצְבֹּתָם בֹּתָם 70
ipforum
 their images Exod. 34. 13. Hof.
 10. 2. ¶ their pillars Deut.
 12. 3.
Et statuas ipfor. וּמַצְבֹּתָם 71
 and—their images —7. 5.
Statuas eor. מַצְבֹּתֵיהֶם 72
 their images Exod. 23. 24.

Sistere, statuere. To
 fet, put or place Persons or
 Things in any Situation, Gen.
 33. 15.

33. 15. [Let me leave, † set, place, with thee some of the folk.] Exod. 10. 24. [let your Herds be stayed, set, placed, in opposition to taking them along with them.] Job 17. 6. [He hath made me a By-word, he hath set me in a Condition which renders me a By-word.] Jer. 51. 34. [he hath made me, set me in, or reduced me to, the Condition of, an empty Vessel. Amos 5. 15. [establish, set, place, i. e. restore and settle judgment in the Gate.]

- 1 HIPH. Statuit me הצינני I he hath made me Jer. 51. 34.
- 2 Et constituat me והצינני He hath made me also Job 17. 6.
- 3 Et sistam eum והצינתיו and set him Gen. 43. 9.
- 4 Et statuam eam והצינתיה and set her Hof. 2. 3 † 5.
- 5 Statuens sum מצייג I will put Judg. 6. 37.
- 6 Statuere הציג to set Deut. 28. 56.
- 7 Et constitue והצינו and establish Amos 5. 15.
- 8 Constituam הצינה Let me—leave Gen. 33. 15.
- 9 Statues הציג shalt thou set Judg. 7. 5.
- 10 Et statuit והציג And he set Gen. 39. 38. ¶ and put Judg. 8. 27.
- 11 Et sistit eos והצינם and presented them Gen. 47. 2.
- 12 Et statuerunt והציגו and set 1 Sam. 5. 2, 2 Sam. 6. 17. 1 Chron. 16. 1.
- 13 HOPH. Sistor והציג let—be stayed Exod. 10. 24.

יצע 782

Sternere, substernere.

To spread Clothes, or any Thing to lie down and rest upon. A Bed. A Chamber; or rather, the Floor of Chamber.

- 1 HIPH. Et stratum posuero והציעה if I make my Bed Psal. 139. 8.
- 2 Sternat והציע to spread—under Isai. 58. 5.
- 3 HOPH. Stratum fuit והציע many lay in sackcloth and ashes † —were laid under many Esth. 4. 3. ¶ is spread Isai. 14. 11.
- 4 Stratum meum והציעי* my couch Gen. 49. 4.

- 5 Strata והציע bed 1 Chron. 5. 1.
- 6 Strata mea והציעי my bed Job 17. 13. Psal. 63. 6. my bed † the bed-head of my beds —132. 3.
- 7 Stratum ambulatorium והציע* built chambers 1 Kings 6. 5;
- 8 Stratum והציעי The—chamber 6, ¶ chambers 10.
- 9 Stratum והציע* the bed Isai. 28. 20.
- 10 Idem והציע* wandereft Jer. 2. 20. [See R. 1611.]

יצק 783

Fundere. To pour out

Water or Oil, 2 Sam. 13. 9. To pour melted Metal into a Mould, to cast, 1 Kings 7. 24. What is thus Molten is solid and firm; which Idea may also be deduced from וצוק 1580. Pipes, (Zech. 4. 2.) so called because the Oil was convey'd or poured through them. Figuratively, to pour out is to communicate or infuse spiritual Gifts or good Qualities into the Mind, Psal. 45. 2. Isai. 44. 3.

- 1 Effudit והציק poured, out Lev. 8. 15. —9. 9. 2 Kings 3. 11.
- 2 Et fudit והציק and he poured Gen. 35. 14.
- 3 Fudit ea והציק did—cast them 1 Kings 7. 46. 2 Chron. 4. 17.
- 4 Et fundes והציק And thou shalt cast Exod. 25. 12. —26. 37. ¶ and pour —29. 7. Lev. 2. 6. 2 Kings 9. 3.
- 5 Idem f. והציק and shalt pour out —4. 4.
- 6 Fuderunt והציקו they poured out Isai. 26. 16.
- 7 Fusum, firmum והציק molten Job 28. 2. ¶ poured out —29. 6. ¶ firm —41. 23, 24 † 15, 16, [See Root 1580: 23.]
- 8 Et firmum והציק yea, as hard —24 † 16. [See Root 1580: 23.]
- 9 Fusa והציק were cast 1 Kings 7. 24.
- 10 Fusi והציק were cast 2 Chron. 4. 3.

- 11 Fusae והציק molten 1 Kings 7. 30.
- 12 In fundendo והציק When—groweth [or is set fast. Root 1580.] Job 38. 38.
- 13 Ad fundendum והציק were cast Exod. 38. 27.
- 14 Funde והציק Pour out 2 Kings 4. 41.
- 15 Funde והציק pour Ezek. 24. 3.
- 16 Et fundite והציקו and pour 1 Kings 18. 33.
- 17 Fundam והציק I will pour Isai. 44. 3, 3.
- 18 Fundet והציק shall pour Lev. 14. 26. Numb. 5. 15.
- 19 Et fudit והציק and—ran out 1 Kings 22. 35.
- 20 Idem והציק and poured Gen. 28. 18. and he shall pour Lev. 2. 1. —8. 12. 1 Sam. 10. 1. 2 Kings 9. 6. ¶ and he cast Exod. 36. 36. —37. 3, 13. —38. 5.
- 21 Et effudit והציק and poured 2 Sam. 13. 9.
- 22 Et infuderunt והציקו So they poured out 2 Kings 4. 40.
- 23 HIPH. Et statuerunt ea [pro והציק] and laid [or poured] them out Job. 7. 23.
- 24 HOPH. Infusa est והציק is poured Psal. 45. 2.
- 25 Fundetur והציק was poured Lev. 21. 10. ¶ was overflowed Job 22. 16.
- 26 Fusum, firmum, validum, instar fusi והציק molten 1 Kin. 7. 23, 33. 2 Chr. 4. 2. Job 37. 18. ¶ casting 1 Kings 7. 37. ¶ straitness Job 36. 16. [See Root 1580: 10.]
- 27 Validus והציק steadfast —11. 15.
- 28 In angustum והציק is straitned [molten] [vide וצוק Root 1580: 12.] 37. 10.
- 29 Ad fusionem: ad firmitatem והציק into hardness —38. 38. [Root 1580: 27.]
- 30 Fusum והציק molten 1 Kings 7. 16.
- 31 Fusura, fusa והציק* poured out 2 Kings 4. 5.
- 32 In fusura sua והציקו when it was cast 2 Chron. 4. 3.
- 33 In fundibula והציקו pipes Zech. 4. 2.
- 34 In fusura sua והציקו when it was cast 1 Kings 7. 24.

Fingere, formare. To form, fashion or shape as the Potter forms and shapes the Clay, *Isai.* 45. 9. —44. 12. A Potter, *Jer.* 18. 2. God is the Potter, (*Isai.* 64. 8.) who has formed the World, and Man, and all Creatures therein, *Jer.* 51. 19. *Gen.* 2. 7, 19. *Zech.* 12. 1. *Isai.* 45. 7. *Psal.* 74. 17. A Thing which is framed or fashioned, *Job* 17. 7. *Psal.* 103. 14. *Hab.* 2. 18. *Figuratively,* To form or make a People, to raise them from a small to a great and well established Nation, *Isai.* 43. 1, 21. —44. 2, 21, 24. —45. 11. —64. 8. —49. 8. [*I will preserve thee, I will form, raise, establish thy Kingdom, the Gospel Constitution. But here the Word may be derived from יצר 1187: 22.] To form a Thing in the Mind, to think, to imagine, to devise, to contrive, Gen.* 6. 5. *Psal.* 94. 20. *Isai.* 26. 3. —46. 11. *Jer.* 18. 11. [See also צור Root 1581.]

- Formavit* יצר 1 hath formed *Isai.* 44. 10.
- Idem* יצר 2 he had formed *Gen.* 2. 8.
- Formavit eam* יצרה 3 he formed it *Isai.* 45. 18.
- Formasti* יצרת 4 thou hast made *Psal.* 104. 26.
- Formasti ea* יצרתם 5 thou hast made —74. 17.
- Formavi* יצרתיו 6 have I formed *Isai.* 43. 21. ¶ I have purposed —46. 11.
- Formavi te* יצרתיה 7 I have formed thee —44. 21.
- Formavi eum* יצרתיו 8 I have formed him —43. 7.
- Et formavi illud* ויצרתיה 9 that I have formed it 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Isai.* 37. 26.
- Formarunt* יצרו 10 formed *Psal.* 95. 5.
- Fingens, fictor, figulus, formans, formator* יצר יוצר 11 he that formed —94. 9. *Isai.* 45. 18. *Jer.* 33. 2. he that formeth *Amos* 4. 13. he formed —7. 1. ¶ which frameth *Psal.* 94. 20. ¶ I form, frame *Isai.* 45. 7. *Jer.* 18. 11. ¶ the former —10. 16. —51. 19. ¶

- potter's *Jer.* 19. 1. ¶ the maker *Hab.* 2. 18.
- Et format* ויצר 12 and formeth *Zech.* 12. 1.
- Qui format* הוצר 13 He fashioneth *Psal.* 33. 15.
- Formator meus* יצרי 14 that formed me *Isai.* 49. 5.
- Formator noster* יצרנו 15 our potter —64. 8 + 7.
- Et formator tuus* ויצרך 16 and he that formed thee —43. 1. —44. 2, 24.
- Formator ejus* יצרו 17 his maker —45. 9. the maker thereof *Hab.* 2. 18.
- Et formator ejus* ויצרו 18 and he that formed them *Isai.* 27. 11.
- Idem* ויוצרו 19 and his maker —45. 11.
- Fictori suo* ליצרו 20 of him that framed it —29. 16. ¶ to him that fashioneth it —45. 9.
- Et formatorem ejus* ויצרה 21 neither —him that fashioned it —22. 11.
- Formatores* יצרי 22 They that make *Isai.* 44. 9.
- Formarem te* אצרך 23 I formed thee *Jer.* 1. 5.
- Et formabo te* ואצרך 24 and will keep thee *Isai.* 42. 6. ¶ and I will preserve thee —49. 8. [See Root 1187: 22.]
- Et formavit* וייצר 25 And—formed *Gen.* 2. 7,
- Et formavit* ויצר 26 And—formed 19.
- Format illud* יצרהו 27 and fashioneth it *Isai.* 44. 12.
- NIPH. *Formatus est* נוצר 28 there was—formed —43. 10.
- PYH. *Formata sunt* יצרו 29 were fashioned *Psal.* 139. 16.
- HOPH. *Forma-* יוצר * 30 *bitur* that is formed *Isai.* 54. 17.
- Figulus* יוצר יצר * 31 potters *Psal.* 2. 9. the potter *Isai.* 41. 25. *Lam.* 4. 2. ¶ earthen vessels + vessels of the potter 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
- Figulus* הוצר הוצר 32 the potter *Isai.* 29. 16. *Jer.* 18. 2, 3, 4, 4, 6. —19. 11. *Zech.* 11. 13, 13.
- Num sicut figulus* הכיוצר 33 as this potter *Jer.* 18. 6.
- Figuli* יוצרים 34 potters *Isai.* 30. 14.
- Idem* הוצרים 35 the potters 1 *Chron.* 4. 23.
- Figmentum, cogitatio* יצר * 36 imagination *Gen.* 6. 5. —8. 21.

- the imaginations 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ mind *Isai.* 26. 3.
- Et figumentum* ויצר 37 or—the thing framed —29. 16.
- Figmentum* ליצר 38 in the imagination 1 *Chron.* 29. 18.
- Figmentum ejus vel suum* יצרו 39 their imagination *Deut.* 31. 21. ¶ his work *Hab.* 2. 18.
- Figment. nostr.* יצרנו 40 our frame *Psal.* 103. 14.
- Et membra mea* ויצרי * 41 and—my members *Job* 17. 7.

Accendi, succ. Exuri, Ardere. To burn with a destructive Conflagration, as a Forest, City, or Corn field set on Fire, *Josh.* 8. 8, 19. 2 *Sam.* 14. 30, 31. *Isai.* 9. 18. *Jer.* 49. 2. [*her daughters, the Towns that lie about her, shall be burnt with Fire.] Hence, to be reduced to a ruined, desolate Condition, Jer.* 9. 10. —46. 19. *Lam.* 4. 11.

- Et incendet* ותצת 1 and shall kindle *Isai.* 9. 18 + 17.
- Exurentur* יצתו 2 shall they be burnt —33. 12. shall be burnt *Jer.* 51. 58.
- Succendantur* תצתנה 3 shall be burnt —49. 2.
- NIPH. *Accensa est* נצתה 4 is kindled 2 *Kings* 22. 13. ¶ is burnt up *Jer.* 9. 12.
- Et accendetur* ונצתה 5 therefore —shall be kindled 2 *Kings* 22. 17. ¶ and [shall be] desolate *Jer.* 46. 19.
- Succensae sunt* נצתו 6 are burnt *Neb.* 1. 3. —2. 17. they are burnt up *Jer.* 9. 10 + 9.
- Succensae sunt* נצתה 7 are burnt —2. 15.
- HIPH. *Accendit* הצית 8 he hath kindled *Jer.* 11. 16.
- Et accendam* והציתי 9 then will I kindle —17. 27. and I will kindle —21. 14. —43. 12. —49. 27. —50. 32. But I will kindle *Amos* 1. 14.
- Succenderunt* הציתו 10 set—on fire 2 *Sam.* 14. 31. ¶ they have burnt *Jer.* 51. 30.
- Et succendent* והציתו 11 and [shall] set fire —32. 29.

Succensus sum מצית 12
 I will kindle *Ezek.* 20. 47. †
 21. 3.
Et succendite והוציתיה 13
eam
 and set it on fire 2 *Sam.* 14.
 30.
Et accendit וניצת 14
 and hath kindled *Lam.* 4. 11.
Incendetis תציתו 15
 ye shall set —on fire *Josh.* 8. 8,
Et incenderunt וניציתו 16
 and set —on fire 19. *Judg.* 9.
 49. 2 *Sam.* 14. 30.

יקב 786

Torcular, lacus torcularis. A Press either for Wine, or Oil. See Root 337. It may particularly signify the large Trough which received the Wine or Oil from the Grapes and Olives when pressed and trodden, *Joel* 3. 13. *Hag.* 2. 16. *Figuratively*, a full Press or Vat is put to signify the Maturity or full Measure of Wickedness in a Nation, which calls for Vengeance, *Joel* 3. 13. See *Isai.* 63. 2, 3.

Torcular יקב * 1
 a wine-press *Isai.* 5. 2.
Torcular יקב 2
 the wine-press *Numb.* 18. 30.
Et torcular ויקב 3
 and the wine-press *Hof.* 9. 2.
Torcular היקב 4
 the press-fat *Hag.* 2. 16.
Idem היקב 5
 the wine-press *Numb.* 18. 27.
 2 *Kings* 6. 27.
Et de torculari tuo ומיקבך 6
 and out of thy wine-press *Deut.*
 15. 14. ¶ and thy wine —16.
 13.
Torcularia יקבים 7
 wine-presses *Job* 24. 11.
Torcularia היקבים 8
 the fats *Joel* 2. 24. —3 † 4. 13.
De torcularibus מיקבים 9
 from the wine-presses *Jer.* 48.
 33.
Torcularia יקבי 10
 wine-presses *Zech.* 14. 10.
Torcularia tua יקביך 11
 thy presses *Prov.* 3. 10.

יקד 787

Ardere, exardere, exurere. To burn as common culinary Fire, *Lev.* 6. 9, 12, 13: which burns slow and steady, but may spread wide, consume much; and continue long: A Hearth, *Psal.* 102. 3.

Ardens est יקדת 1
 that burneth *Isai.* 65. 5.
Ardendo יקד 2
 a burning —10. 16,
Juxta ardere vel כיקוד 3
ardorem
 like the burning 16,
Ardebit יקד 4
 he shall kindle 16.
Et exarsit ותיקד 5
 and shall burn *Deut.* 32. 22.
HOPH. Succendetur תוקד תוקד 6
 shall be burning *Lev.* 6. 9, 12,
 13 † 2, 5, 6. shall burn *Jer.*
 15. 14. —17. 4.
E foco מיקוד * 7
 from the hearth *Isai.* 30. 14.
Sicut focus כמוקד * 8
 as an hearth *Psal.* 102. 3.
Ardores מוקדי * 9
 burnings *Isai.* 33. 14.
Aduftio מוקדה * 10
 because of the burning *Lev.* 6.
 9 † 2.

יקה 788

Obedientia. Subjection, Submission, ready Obedience. See *Schult.* on *Prov.* 30. 17.

Obedientia יקהת * 1
 the gathering *Gen.* 49. 10.
Obedientiam ליקהת 2
 to obey *Prov.* 30. 17.

יקע 789

Luxari, luxatum pendere. To disjoint, or put out of joint, *Gen.* 32. 25. *Figuratively*, to be disaffected or averse to; to leave, to be disjointed, separated from, through Disgust and Aversion, *Jer.* 6. 8. *Ezek.* 23. 17, 18. Hanging dead Bodies before the Lord,

(*Numb.* 25. 4. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6.) must surely partake of the Force of the Root, but in what manner, I cannot tell. Perhaps the Bodies were hanged up upon full Stretch.

Luxetur נקע 1
 depart *Jer.* 6. 8.
Et luxatum vel luxata fuit ונקע 2
 was out of joint *Gen.* 32. 25 †
 26. ¶ was alienated *Ezek.* 23.
 17. —from her 18,
NIPH. Luxata est נקעה 3
 was alienated from her Sister 18,
 is alienated 22, 28.
HIPH. Et suspendimus eos והוקענים 4
spondimus eos
 and we will hang them up 2 *Sam.*
 21. 6.
Et suspende והוקע 5
 and hang—up *Numb.* 25. 4.
Et suspendit eos ויקיעם 6
 and they hanged them 2 *Sam.*
 21. 9,
HOPH. suspensi המוקעים 7
 them that were hanged 13.

יקר 790

Circumire, circumagere, circumdare. To compass any Thing about, 1 *Kings* 7. 24. *Job* 19. 6. To inclose on every side, 2 *Kings* 6. 14. To cut the Hair round, *Lev.* 19. 27. To walk or march about a Place, *Josh.* 6. 3, 11. The Circuit of the Sun, *Psal.* 19. 6. A Revolution of any Period of Time, *Exod.* 34. 22. *Job* 1. 5.

HIPH. Circumegit הקיף 1
 and hath compassed *Job* 19. 6.
Circuivit הקיפה 2
 is gone round about *Isai.* 15. 8.
Circumegerunt, circumdederunt הקיפו 3
 were gone about, *Job* 1. 5. ¶
 they compassed —about *Psal.*
 88. 17.
Et circumdabunt והקיפו 4
 And—shall compass 2 *Chron.*
 23. 7.
Circumdeder. me הקיפוני 5
 have inclosed me *Psal.* 22. 16.
Et circumdabit והקיפתם 6
 And ye shall compass 2 *Kings*
 11. 8.
Circumdantes מקיפים 7
 compassing 1 *Kin.* 7. 24. 2 *Chr.*
 4. 3.

- Circumeundo* חָקַף 8
going about *Josh.* 6. 11,
Circumeundo חָקַף 9
go round 3.
Et circumdate eam וְחָקַפְתָּהּ 10
and go round about her *Psal.*
48. 12.
Et circumdedit וַיִּקְרַח 11
and compassed *Lam.* 3. 5.
Circumtondebitis תִּקְפוּ 12
ye shall—round *Lev.* 19. 27.
Circumdabunt יִקְיִפוּ 13
compass—about *Psal.* 17. 9.
Et circumdederunt וַיִּקְפּוּ 14
and compassed—about 2 *Kings*
6. 14.
Circumactio, revolutio *תְּקוּפָה 15
at the years end † at the revo-
lution of the year *Exod.* 34. 22.
In circuitione לְתִקּוּפָה 16
at the end of the year † in the
revolution of the year 2 *Chron.*
24. 23.
Et revolutio ejus וְתִקּוּפָתוֹ 17
and his circuit *Psal.* 19. 6.
Ad revolutiones לְתִקּוּפֹת 18
when the time was come about
† at the revolution of days 1 *Sam.*
1. 20.

י ק צ 791

Evigilare, expergisci.
To awake. To awake or rouse
up to Action.

- Et evigilavi* וַיִּקְצֵן 1
So I awoke *Gen.* 41. 21.
Et evigilabit וַיִּקְצֵן 2
and must be awaked 1 *Kings*
18. 27.
Et evigilavit וַיִּקְצֵן 3
And—awoke *Gen.* 9. 24.
Idem וַיִּקְצֵן וַיִּקְצֵן 4
And, Then—awaked —28. 16.
Judg. 16. 14. *Psal.* 78. 65. ¶
So, and awoke *Gen.* 41. 4, 7.
Judg. 16. 20. 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
Et expergiscentur וַיִּקְצְוּ 5
and [shall they] awake *Hab.*
2. 7.

י ק ר 792

Pretiosum esse. To be
dear, valuable, esteemed, 1 *Sam.*
18. 30. *Psal.* 36. 7. —139. 17.
Ecclef. 10. 1. *Isai.* 43. 4. *Jer.*
31. 20. valued *Zech.* 11. 13.

- Precious, rare, costly, *Job* 28.
16. *Prov.* 1. 13. *Psal.* 116. 15.
[precious is the Death of his
Saints. So precious that he
will not lightly suffer them to
be slain by wicked Men. See
1 *Sam.* 26. 21.] Of exceeding
great Value, *Psal.* 49. 8. Hence,
what is rare and scarce, 1 *Sam.*
3. 1. *Isai.* 13. 12. *Prov.* 25.
17. [Withdraw thy Foot, make
thy Foot precious or rare.] That
which is the best of the Kind,
1 *Kings* 5. 17. *Psal.* 37. 20.
Job 31. 26. [the Moon walketh
in brightness, in her most preci-
ous, or fullest Lustre.] *Zech.*
14. 6. [clear, in it's full Bright-
ness by Day, and dark by Night.]
Honour, *Esth.* 6. 3. Honour-
able, *Psal.* 45. 9. Price, a ho-
norary Price or Value set upon
Person, *Zech.* 11. 13.

- Pretiosa fuit* יִקְרָה 1
was precious 1 *Sam.* 26. 21.
Pretiosus fuisti יִקְרַתָּ 2
thou wast precious *Isai.* 43. 4.
Pretiose aestimatus fui יִקְרַתִּי 3
I was prized at *Zech.* 11. 13.
Pretiosae sunt יִקְרוּ 4
precious are *Psal.* 139. 17.
Et pretiosa est וַיִּקְרֶה 5
For—is precious *Psal.* 49. 8.
Et pretiosus erit וַיִּיְקָר 6
and precious shall—be —72.
14.

Et in pretio fuit וַיִּיְקָר 7
so that—was—set by 1 *Sam.* 18.
30.

- Pretiosa sit* תִּיְקָר 8
let—be precious 2 *Kings* 1. 13,
14.
HIPH. *Pretiosum* הִקְרַח 9
habe

Withdraw *Prov.* 25. 17.
Pretiosum faciam אֶוְקִיר 10
I will make—precious *Isai.* 13.
12.

Pretiosus יִקְרֶה * 11
dear *Jer.* 31. 20.

Pretiosus, a, um, carum יִקְרֶה * 12

precious 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. *Job* 28.
16. *Psal.* 116. 15. *Prov.* 1. 13.
—12. 27. —24. 4. *Jer.* 15.
19. ¶ brightness *Job* 31. 26.
¶ excellent *Psal.* 36. 7. ¶ in
reputation *Ecclef.* 10. 1.

Pretiosus יִקְרֶה 13
excellent *Prov.* 17. 27.

Pretiosi הַיִּקְרָהִים 14
precious *Lam.* 4. 2.

Pretiosus, a יִקְרָה 15
precious 2 *Sam.* 12. 30. 1 *Kings*
10. 2, 10, 11. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.

—29. 2. 2 *Chron.* 3. 6. —9. 1,
9, 10. —32. 27. *Prov.* 3. 15.
—6. 26. *Ezek.* 27. 22. —28.
13. *Dan.* 11. 38.

Pretii, pretiositatis יִקְרָת 16
precious *Isai.* 28. 16.

Pretiosi וְהַיִּקְרָת 17
costly 1 *Kings* 5. 17. —7. 9, 10,
11. ¶ clear *Zech.* 14. 6.

In pretiosi tuis בְּיִקְרוֹתֶיךָ 18
among thy honourable women
Psal. 45. 9.

Pretium, pretiosum, יִקְרֶה * 19

Pretiositas, honor, gloria

the, honour *Esth.* 1. 4, 20. —
6. 3, 6. ¶ precious thing *Job*
28. 10. ¶ precious *Prov.* 20.
15.

Et gloria וַיִּקְרֶה 20
and honour *Esth.* 8. 16. ¶ and
precious things *Ezek.* 22. 25.

Pretium הַיִּקְרֶה 21
price *Zech.* 11. 13.

In honore בְּיִקְרָה 22
in honour *Psal.* 49. 12, 20.

Sicut pretiosum כִּיִּקְרֶה 23
as the fat —37. 20.

In honore ejus בְּיִקְרוֹ 24
delighteth to honour † delighteth
in his honour *Esth.* 6. 6, 7, 9, 9,
11.

Pretiosum ejus יִקְרָה 25
the precious things thereof *Jer.*
20. 5.

י ק ש 793

Laqueum tendere. To
lay Snares, particularly, as Fowl-
ers do, to intangle and catch
Birds.

Laqueum tetendi יִקְשַׁתִּי 1
I have laid a Snare *Jer.* 50.
24.

Tetenderunt יִקְשׂוּ 2
they have laid *Psal.* 141. 9.

NIPH. *Illaqueatus est* נִקְשָׁה 3
is snared *Psal.* 9. 16.

Illaqueatus es נִקְשַׁתָּ 4
Thou art snared *Prov.* 6. 2.

Et irretientur וַיִּנְקְשׂוּ 5
and be snared *Isai.* 8. 15. —28.
13.

Illaqueeris תִּנְקָשׂ 6
thou be snared *Deut.* 7. 25.

Aucupes יִקְשִׂים 7
the fowlers *Psal.* 124. 7.

Auceps יִקְשֵׁשׁ * 8
the fowler *Psal.* 91. 3. *Prov.* 6.
5. *Hof.* 9. 8.

Aucupes יִקְשִׂים 9
Snares [Fowlers] *Jer.* 5. 26.

Irretiti

Irreriti יקשים * 10
snared *Eccles.* 9. 12.
Laqueus, tendicula * 11
a, the snare *Deut.* 7. 16. *Prov.* 18. 7. —20. 25. —22. 25. —29. 6, 25. ¶ the wicked is snared † the snare of the wicked is —12. 13.
Et tendicula ומוקש 12
where—gin *Amos* 3. 5.
In laqueum למוקש 13
be a snare *Exod.* 10. 7. —23. 33. *Judg.* 2. 3. —8. 27. 1 *Sam.* 18. 21. *Psal.* 69. 22. —106. 36. ¶ for a snare *Exod.* 34. 12.
Et in laqueum ולמוקש 14
and traps *Josh.* 23. 13. ¶ and for a snare *Isai.* 8. 14.
Laquei מוקשים מוקשים 15
snares *Psal.* 64. 5. ¶ grins —140. 5.
Tendiculis במוקשים 16
through snares *Job* 40. 24.
Tendiculae מוקשי 17
the snares 2 *Sam.* 22. 6.
Tendiculae מוקשי 18
the snares *Psal.* 18. 5.
A tendiculis ממוקשי 19
lest—be ensnared *Job* 34. 30. ¶ from the snares *Prov.* 13. 14. —14. 27.
Et tendiculis ומקשות * 20
and [from] the grins *Psal.* 141. 9.

ירא 794

Timere, metuere, revereri. To fear from an Apprehension of Danger, to be afraid, *Gen.* 19. 30. To be timorous, *Deut.* 20. 8. *Judg.* 7. 3. —8. 20. To fear, to venerate, religiously to reverence, *Lev.* 19. 30. *Deut.* 28. 10. *Josh.* 4. 14. 1 *Kings* 18. 3. *Psal.* 112. 1. *Prov.* 13. 13. *Eccles.* 9. 2. Hence it is put for the Whole of a religious Character, 2 *Kings* 17. 25. *Job* 1. 9. *Psal.* 25. 14. —119. 63. *Jon.* 1. 9. To worship God 2 *Kings* 17. 32, 33, 34. In *Niphal*, to be feared, fearful, dreadful, tremendous, *Gen.* 28. 17. *Exod.* 15. 11. *Psal.* 47. 2. *Mal.* 1. 14.

Metuit ירא 1
he feared *Gen.* 19. 30. —26. 7. *Judg.* 6. 27. —8. 20. 1 *Sam.* 3. 15. —14. 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 50. —18. 3. ¶ he was afraid *Exod.* 3. 6. 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Cbron.* 10.

4. ¶ is fearful *Judg.* 7. 3. ¶ feareth 1 *Kings* 1. 51. *Psal.* 112. 1. *Prov.* 14. 16. ¶ fear 1 *Kin.* 18. 12. ¶ Doth—fear *Job* 1. 9.
Et timebat וירא 2
and feared *Neb.* 7. 2.
Timet יראתה 3
feared *Psal.* 76. 8. *Jer.* 3. 8.
Timebat יראתה 4
she was afraid *Gen.* 18. 15.
Timuisti יראת 5
wast thou—afraid 2 *Sam.* 1. 14.
Et timebis ויראת 6
but, and thou shalt fear *Lev.* 19. 14, 32. —25. 17, but fear —36, 43.
Timui יראתי 7
I was, am afraid *Gen.* 31. 31. *Psal.* 119. 120. *Hab.* 3. 2. I feared 1 *Sam.* 15. 24.
Timebant, timuerunt יראו 8
feared *Exod.* 1. 21. feared *Moses* *Josh.* 4. 14. 2 *Kings* 17. 25. have they feared *Jer.* 44. 10. ¶ they were afraid 2 *Kings* 25. 26. *Jer.* 41. 18. ¶ they fear *Psal.* 55. 19.
Et timebunt, timeant ויראו 9
and they shall be afraid *Deut.* 28. 10. ¶ and [that they may] fear —31. 12.
Timuerunt me יראוני 10
fear—me *Mal.* 3. 5.
Timuerunt te יראוך 11
fear thee *Psal.* 119. 63.
Timuerunt eum יראוהו 12
do—fear him *Job* 37. 24.
Timuistis יראתם 13
were ye—afraid *Numb.* 12. 8. *Deut.* 5. 5. ¶ Ye have feared *Ezek.* 11. 8.
Timeatis יראתם 14
ye might fear *Josh.* 4. 24.
Timemus יראנו 15
we feared *Hof.* 10. 3.
Timens sum, es, &c. ירא 16
I fear *Gen.* 32. 11 † 12. —42. 18. *Dan.* 1. 10. *Jon.* 1. 9. ¶ thou art afraid *Deut.* 7. 19. ¶ he feared —25. 18. did fear 2 *Kin.* 4. 1. *Jer.* 26. 19. ¶ thou fear *Judg.* 7. 10. ¶ he feareth *Eccl.* 8. 13. —9. 2.
Timens, metuens ירא 17
He that feared *Exod.* 9. 20. ¶ that is fearful *Deut.* 20. 8.
Idem ירא 18
fearest *Gen.* 22. 12. one, that feareth *Job* 1. 8. —2. 3. *Psal.* 25. 12. —128. 1, 4. feareth *Prov.* 14. 2. *Eccles.* 7. 18. *Isai.* 50. 10.
Et timens וירא 19
and one that feared *Job* 1. 1. ¶ but he that feareth *Prov.* 13. 13.

Timentes sumus, erant, &c. יראים 20
we be afraid 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. ¶ ye are afraid *Jer.* 42. 11, ye feared 16. ¶ they feared 2 *Kings* 17. 32, 33, 41; they fear 34.
Timentes יראי 21
such as fear *Exod.* 18. 21. them that fear *Psal.* 15. 4. Ye that fear —22. 23. those that fear —61. 5. —66. 16. —115. 11, 13. —118. 4. —135. 20. they that feared *Mal.* 3. 16. —4. 2. † 3. 20.
Timentibus ליראי 22
with them that fear *Eccles.* 8. 12. for them that feared *Mal.* 3. 16.
Timentes te יראיך 23
They, those that fear thee *Psal.* 119. 74, 79.
Timentibus tui ליראיך 24
for, to them that fear thee —31. 19. —60. 4.
Timentes eum יראיו 25
them that fear him —22. 25. —33. 18. —103. 11, 13, 17. —145. 19. —147. 11.
Timentibus eum ליראיו 26
with, to, unto, them that fear him *Psal.* 25. 14. —34. 7, 9. —85. 9. —111. 5.
Timere ירא 27
fearing *Josh.* 22. 25.
Idem לרא 28
was—the more afraid † added—to fear 1 *Sam.* 18. 29.
Timere, ad timendum ליראה 29
to fear *Deut.* 4. 10. —6. 24. —10. 12. —14. 23. —17. 19. —31. 13. 1 *Kings* 8. 43. *Neb.* 1. 11. *Psal.* 86. 11. ¶ that they would, may fear *Deut.* 5. 29 † 26. *Jer.* 32. 39. ¶ that thou mayest fear *Deut.* 28. 58.
Et timere וליראה 30
and to fear —8. 6. and fear 2 *Cbron.* 6. 33.
Prae timere ejus מיראתו 31
because he feared him 2 *Sam.* 3. 11.
Time ירא 32
fear *Prov.* 3. 7. fear thou —24. 21. *Eccles.* 5. 7 † 6. —12. 13.
Timete יראו 33
fear *Josh.* 24. 14. 1 *Sam.* 12. 24. O fear *Psal.* 34. 9.
Timebo אירא 34
I should, will be afraid *Neb.* 6. 13. *Psal.* 3. 6. I am afraid —56. 3, 11. ¶ I will fear —23. 4. shall, should I fear —27. 1. —49. 5. —56. 4. —118. 6.
Et timui ואירא 35
and, Then, wherefore I was afraid *Gen.* 3. 10. *Neb.* 2. 2. *Job* 32. 6.
Timebo

Timebo eum אִירָאנוּ 36
would I—fear —9. 35.

Timebis, timeas, timeto תִּירָא 37
Fear Gen. 15. 1. —26. 24. —46. 3. Numb. 21. 34. Deut. 1. 21. —3. 2. —31. 8. Job. 8. 1. —10. 8. Judg. 4. 18. —6. 23. 1 Sam. 22. 23. —23. 17. 2 Sam. 9. 7. 2 Kings 6, 16. 1 Chron. 28. 20. Isai. 7. 4. —41. 10, 13. —43. 1, 5. —44. 2. Jer. 30. 10. —46. 27, 28. Lam. 3. 57. Ezek. 3. 9. Dan. 10. 12, 19. ¶ thou mightst fear Deut. 6. 2, ¶ Thou, shalt fear 13. Job 11. 15. ¶ Thou shalt—be afraid Deut. 7. 18. be—afraid —20. 1. Job. 11. 6. 2 Kings 1. 15. —19. 6. Job 5. 21, 22. Psal. 49. 16. —91. 5. Prov. 3. 25. Isai. 10. 24. —37. 6. Jer. 1. 8. Ezek. 2. 6, 6, 6. ¶ dread 1 Chron. 22. 13.

Timeas, timebis תִּירָאִי 38
fear Gen. 21. 17. —35. 17. Ruth 3. 11. 1 Sam. 4. 20. 1 Kings 17. 13. Isai. 41. 14. —54. 4. Joel 2. 21. ¶ Be—afraid 1 Sam. 28. 13. ¶ thou shalt see Isai. 60. 5. ¶ thou wilt fear Zeph. 3. 7.

Idem תִּירָאִי 39
be—afraid Isai. 40. 9. ¶ thou shalt—fear —54. 14. ¶ thou fearest —57. 11. ¶ Fear thou Zeph. 3. 16.

Ut timeas וְתִירָאִי 40
that thou shouldst be afraid Isai. 51. 12. ¶ or [hast thou] feared —57. 11.

Timebit תִּירָא 41
She is—afraid Prov. 31. 21.

Timebit יִירָא 42
shall, will—fear Psal. 27. 3. Amos 3. 8. ¶ He shall—be afraid Psal. 112. 7, 8.

Et timuit וַיִּירָא 43
And he was afraid Gen. 28. 17. Then—was—afraid —32. 7 † 8. 1 Sam. 18. 12. —21. 12 † 13. —28. 5, 20. 2 Sam. 6. 9. 1 Chron. 13. 12. but—he was afraid Jer. 26. 21. ¶ And—feared Exod. 2. 14. 1 Sam. 12. 18. 2 Chron. 20. 3.

Et timuit me וַיִּירָאֵנִי 44
wherewith he feared me Mal. 2. 5.

Timeat te יִרְאֶךָ 45
would—fear thee Jer. 10. 7.

Et timebit וְתִירָא 46
and [shall] fear Zech. 9. 5.

Timebimus נִירָא 47
will—we fear Psal. 46. 2. Let us—fear Jer. 5. 24.

Et timuimus וַיִּירָא 48
therefore we were—afraid Job. 9. 24.

Timebitis, timeatis תִּירָאוּ 49
fear ye Numb. 14. 9. fear Deut. 20. 3. —31. 6. Job. 10. 25. Judg. 6. 10. 2 Kings 25. 24. 2 Chron. 20. 17. Isai. 51. 7. Jer. 40. 9. ¶ ye will, shall fear 1 Sam. 12. 14. 2 Kings 17. 35, 37, 38. ¶ Be—afraid 2 Cbr. 20. 15. —32. 7. Neb. 4. 14 † 8. Jer. 10. 5. —42. 11, 11. Joel 2. 22.

Timebitis, timeatis וְתִירָאוּ 50
fear Gen. 43. 23. —50. 19, 21. Exod. 14. 13. —20. 20. 1 Sam. 12. 20. 2 Sam. 13. 28. fear ye Isai. 8. 12. —35. 4. Jer. 5. 22. Hag. 2. 5. Zech. 8. 13, 15. ¶ ye shall fear Lev. 19. 3. Deut. 13. 4 † 5. 2 Kings 17. 36, 39. ¶ ye shall—reverence Lev. 19. 30. —26. 2.

Et timeatis וְתִירָאוּ 51
and ye fear Jer. 51. 46.

Et timuistis וְתִירָאוּ 52
and are afraid Job 6. 21.

Timebitis תִּירָאוּ 53
ye will—fear Exod. 9. 30. ¶ be afraid Deut. 1. 29.

Timetote illos תִּירָאוּם 54
ye shall—fear them —3. 22.

Timebitis eos תִּירָאם 55
fear them Numb. 14. 9.

Timebunt יִירָאוּ 56
they should fear 2 Kings 17. 28. Let—fear Psal. 33. 8. which fear Eccles. 8. 12. they shall fear Jer. 23. 4.

Timebunt eum יִירָאוּהוּ 57
do—fear him Job 37. 24.

Timebunt יִירָאוּ 58
fear Psal. 64. 4. ¶ they shall be afraid Eccles. 12. 5.

Et timebunt וַיִּירָאוּ וַיִּירָאוּ 59
and they shall be afraid Deut. 2. 4. ¶ and, so, they, shall fear Psal. 67. 7. —102. 15. Isai. 59. 19. Mic. 7. 17.

Et timebunt וַיִּירָאוּ וַיִּירָאוּ 60
and [shall] fear Deut. 17. 13. —19. 20. —21. 21. Psal. 40. 3. —52. 6. ¶ and feared Isai. 41. 5.

Et timuerunt וַיִּירָאוּ וַיִּירָאוּ 61
and—, they, were—afraid Gen. 20. 8. —43. 18. Exod. 14. 10. —34. 30. 1 Sam. 4. 7. —7. 7. and—afraid —17. 11, 24. But they were—afraid 2 Kings 10. 4. They also—are afraid Psal. 65. 8. Then—were afraid Jon. 1. 5, 10. ¶ and—, they, feared Exod. 14. 31. Job. 4. 14. That they feared —10. 2. so—feared 2 Sam. 10. 19. —12. 18. 1 Kin.

3. 28. Then—feared Jon. 1. 16. ¶ and had feared 2 Kings 17. 7. ¶ and—saw || Neb. 6. 16. ¶ and—shall fear Psal. 64. 9. ¶ and did fear Hag. 1. 12.

Et timuerunt וַיִּירָאוּ 62
and—they were afraid Gen. 42. 35.

Ut timeant שִׁירָאוּ 63
that—should fear Eccles. 3. 14.

Et timebunt וַיִּירָאוּ 64
and [shall] fear Deut. 13. 11 † 12.

Timebunt te יִירָאוּךָ 65
they may fear thee 1 Kings 8. 40. 2 Chron. 6. 31. They shall fear thee Psal. 72. 5. Isai. 25. 3.

Et timuerunt וְתִירָאוּ 66
But—feared Exod. 1. 17.

NIPH. *Timeri*: *timendus, reverendus, formidandus, terribilis* נִירָא 67
dreadful Gen. 28. 17. Mal. 1. 14. ¶ fearful Exod. 15. 11. ¶ terrible —34. 10. Judg. 13. 6. Job 37. 22. Psal. 47. 2. —66. 3, 5. —68. 35. —76. 12. Isai. 18. 2, 7. Zeph. 2, 11. ¶ to be feared Psal. 76. 7. —96. 4.

Et formidabilis, &c. וְנִירָא 68
and terrible Deut. 7. 21. Psal. 99. 3. Joel 2. 11. ¶ also—to be feared 1 Chron. 16. 25. ¶ and to be had in reverence Psal. 89. 7. ¶ and reverend —111. 9. ¶ and dreadful Hab. 1. 7.

Formidabil. הַנִּירָא 69
the terrible Ezek. 1. 22.

Et formidab. וְהַנִּירָא 70
and terrible Deut. 1. 19. —8. 15. —10. 17. Neb. 1. 5. —4. 14 † 8. —9. 32. Joel 2. 31. † 3. 4. ¶ and fearful Deut. 28. 58. ¶ and dreadful Dan. 9. 4. Mal. 4. 5. † 3. 23.

Formidab. נִירָאָה 71
terrible Isai. 21. 1.

Terribilia, les נִירָאוֹת 72
terrible things Psal. 45. 4. —65. 5. —106. 22. Isai. 64. 3 † 2. ¶ fearfully Psal. 139. 14.

Et terribiles וְנִירָאוֹת 73
and terrible 2 Sam. 7. 23. ¶ and terribleness 1 Chron. 17. 21.

Formidabiles הַנִּירָאוֹת 74
terrible things Deut. 10. 21.

Terribilium tu- נִירָאוֹתֶיךָ 75
orum
thy terrible acts Psal. 145. 6.

Timearis תִּירָא 76
thou mayst be feared —130. 4.

PIH. *Timorem in-* יִירָאֵנִי 77
cusserunt mihi
have made me afraid 2 Sam. 14. 15.

Timo-

¶ The Word here may come from יָרָא to see [1733.]

Timorem injicie- מִיִּרְאִים 78
bant
 they—made—afraid *Neb.* 6. 9,
 ¶ would have put—in fear 14.
Ad timorem inji- לִיִּרְאֵנִי 79
ciend. mihi
 to put me in fear *Neb.* 6. 19.
Ad metum incuti- לִיִּרְאֵם 80
end. ipfis
 to affright them 2 *Chron.* 32. 18.
Timor, reverentia, יִרְאָה * 81
terror
 fear *Job* 15. 4. a fear *Ezek.* 30.
 13. ¶ Fearfulness *Psal.* 55. 5.
 ¶ exceedingly † with great fear
Jon. 1. 10, 16.
Et timor וִיִּרְאָה 82
 that they were dreadful † and
 fear was to them *Ezek.* 1. 18.
In timore בְּיִרְאָה 83
 with fear *Psal.* 2. 11.
Timor יִרְאֵת 84
 the fear *Gen.* 20. 11. *Neb.* 5.
 15. *Job* 28. 28. *Psal.* 19. 10.
 —34. 11. —111. 10. *Prov.* 1.
 7. —2. 5. —8. 13. —9. 10. —
 10. 27. —14. 27. —15. 33. —
 19. 23. —22. 4. *Isai.* 7. 25. —
 33. 6. ¶ in the fear 2 *Sam.* 23.
 3. ¶ that feareth *Prov.* 31. 30.
Et timor וִיִּרְאֵת 85
 but—, and—the fear *Job* 6. 14.
Prov. 1. 29. *Isai.* 11. 2.
In timore. בְּיִרְאֵת 86
 in the fear 2 *Chron.* 19. 9. *Neb.*
 5. 9. *Prov.* 14. 26. with the
 fear —15. 16. —23. 17. *Isai.*
 11. 3.
Et in timore וּבְיִרְאֵת 87
 and by the fear *Prov.* 16. 6.
Timorem mei יִרְאֵתִי 88
 my fear *Jer.* 32. 40.
Timor tuus יִרְאֵתְךָ 89
 thy fear *Job* 4. 6.
Et timorem tui וִיִּרְאֵתְךָ 90
 and the fear of thee *Deut.* 2.
 25.
In timore tui בְּיִרְאֵתְךָ 91
 in thy fear *Psal.* 5. 7.
Et ut timor tuus וּכְיִרְאֵתְךָ 92
 even according to thy fear —
 90. 11.
Timor tui לִיִּרְאֵתְךָ 93
 to thy fear —119. 38.
A timore tui מִיִּרְאֵתְךָ 94
 from thy fear *Isai.* 63. 17.
Num timore tui הֲמִיִּרְאֵתְךָ 95
 for fear of thee? *Job* 22. 4.
Timor ejus יִרְאֵתוֹ 96
 his fear *Exod.* 20. 20.
Timor eorum יִרְאֵתָם 97
 their fear *Isai.* 29. 13.
In timore בְּיִרְאוֹת * 98
 in the visions 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.
 [See Root 1733: 220.]
Timorem מִיִּרְאָה * 99
 in fear *Psal.* 9. 20.

Terrore מִיִּרְאָה * 100
 the fear *Mal.* 2. 5.
Idem הַמִּיִּרְאָה 101
 the—terror *Deut.* 34. 12.
Et terrore וּבְמִיִּרְאָה 102
 and with—terribleness —26. 8.
 ¶ and with—terror *Jer.* 32.
 21.
Formidabili לַמִּיִּרְאָה 103
 unto him that ought to be fear-
 ed *Psal.* 76. 11.
Timor mei מִיִּרְאֵי 104
 my fear *Mal.* 1. 6.
Timorem ejus מִיִּרְאוֹ 105
 their fear *Isai.* 8. 12,
Timor vester מִיִּרְאֵכֶם 106
 your fear 13.
Et timor vestri וּמִיִּרְאֵכֶם 107
 And the fear of you *Gen.* 9. 2.
 and the dread of you *Deut.* 11.
 25.
Et terroribus וּבְמִיִּרְאוֹת 108
 and by—terrors —4. 34.

יָרַד 795

Descendere. To go down,
 to come down from a higher to a
 lower Place, *Gen.* 28. 12. *Exod.*
 15. 5. *Judg.* 4. 14.—9. 36.
Psal. 119. 136.—133. 2. *Isai.*
 15. 3. *Lam.* 3. 48. *Ezek.* 47.
 8. Note, The Motion of going
 down seems to have relation to
 the Place from which the Mo-
 ver departs, not to the Place to
 which he goeth: he cometh
 down the former, though he
 goeth up the latter, *Jud.* 15. 8,
 11. *Jon.* 1. 3. The Phrase,
 going down to the Battle, is com-
 mon; because in a mountainous
 Country they commonly en-
 camped on the Hills, and fought
 the Battles in the Plains. *Jud.*
 19. 11. [day far spent † is gone
 down.] *Isai.* 38. 8. Trees,
 when fell'd, are said to be come
 down, *Zech* 11. 2. and Men
 when slain, *Hag.* 2. 22. and a
 City when taken and subdued,
Deut. 20. 20. To come down
 from a higher to a lower Con-
 dition, *Deut.* 28. 43. *Isai.* 43.
 14. *Jer.* 13. 18. *Lam.* 1. 9.
Ezek. 30. 6. God comes down
 when he reveals or manifests
 himself in some Token of his
 Prefence or Operation, *Exod.*
 19. 18. In *Hiphil.* to make to
 come down, to take, to bring
 down, to cast down, *Exod.* 33.
 5. *Lam.* 2. 10. [hang down their

Heads † make their Heads to
come down.]
Descendit יָרַד 1
 descended *Exod.* 19. 18. ¶ he,
 came down 1 *Sam.* 23. 6. 2 *Sam.*
 19. 24, 31 † 25, 32. 1 *Kin.*
 2. 8. *Mic.* 1. 12. ¶ went—
 down 2 *Sam.* 11. 9, 10. —23.
 20. 2 *Kin.* 8. 29. 1 *Chron.* 11.
 22. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6. *Isai.* 52. 4.
 ¶ he, is, was gone down 1 *Kin.*
 1. 25. —21. 18. *Cant.* 6. 2.
Jon. 1. 5. ¶ was, shall, is come
 down 2 *Kin.* 9. 16. *Jer.* 13.
 18. *Zech.* 11. 2.
Descendit יָרַד 2
 went—down 2 *Sam.* 11. 13.
Descendit, declinavit יָרַד 3
 was—spent *Jud.* 19. 11.
Et descendit, det וְיָרַד 4
 shall come down *Exod.* 9. 19.
Ezek. 30. 6. and will come
 down *Mic.* 1. 3. ¶ And—shall
 go down *Num.* 34. 11, 12,
 ¶ and—shall descend 11. *Isai.*
 5. 14. ¶ and went down *Josb.*
 15. 10. —16. 7. —18. 18. ¶
 and goeth down 16. 3. ¶ And
 —descended —17. 9. —18. 13,
 16, 16, 17, ¶ And—came down
 16.
Descendit יָרַדָה 5
 came down 2 *Kin.* 1. 14. 2 *Cbr.*
 7. 1. ¶ had, is gone down 2 *Kin.*
 20. 11. *Isai.* 38. 8,
Descendit יָרַדָה 6
 was gone down 8.
Descendisti יָרַדְתָּ 7
 camest thou down 1 *Sam.* 17.
 28. *Neb.* 9. 13. *Isai.* 64. 3 †
 2. ¶ didst thou—go down 2
Sam. 11. 10. ¶ that thou wouldst
 come down *Isai.* 64. 1. † 63.
 19.
Idem יָרַדְתָּ 8
 thou art come down 1 *Sam.* 17.
 28.
Et descendes וְיָרַדְתָּ 9
 to go down † and thou shalt go
 down *Jud.* 7. 11. ¶ And thou
 shalt go down 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
 and go down *Jer.* 18. 2.
Et descendes וְיָרַדְתָּ 10
 and get thee down *Ruth* 3. 3.
Descendi יָרַדְתִּי 11
 I went down *Cant.* 6. 11. *Jon.*
 2. 6 † 7.
Et descendam וְיָרַדְתִּי 12
 And I will come down *Num.*
 11. 17. and [I may go] down
Jud. 11. 37. and come down
Neb. 6. 3.
Descenderunt יָרַדוּ 13
 they sank *Exod.* 15. 5. ¶ went
 down *Deut.* 10. 22. *Josb* 24. 4.
Jud. 1. 9. *Ezek.* 31. 17. ¶
 shall

shall—go down *Jud.* 5. 11. they go down *Prov.* 18. 8. —26. 22. ¶ they, came down *Jud.* 5. 14. *1 Chron.* 7. 21. ¶ run down *Psal.* 119. 136. ¶ *Jer.* 48. 15. *Ezek.* 32. 21, 24, 27, 30.

Et descendit יָרַד 14
And,—Then—shall come down *Exod.* 11. 8. *Ifai.* 34. 7. *Ezek.* 26. 16.—27. 29. *Hag.* 2. 22. ¶ and they go down *Num.* 16. 30. *Ezek.* 47. 8.

Descendimus יָרַדְנוּ 15
We came—down *Gen.* 43. 20. We are come down *Judg.* 15. 12.

Et descendimus וְיָרַדְנוּ 16
then will we go down *Gen.* 44. 26.

Descendens, est, יֹרֵד יָרַד 17
fum, &c.
there come—down *Judg.* 9. 36. ¶ I will come down *1 Sam.* 10. 8. ¶ came down *2 Kin.* 6. 33. ¶ he that goeth down *Job.* 7. 9. ¶ that ran down *Psal.* 133. 2. ¶ weeping abundantly † descending *into weeping* [but see Root 1757: 7.] *Ifai.* 15. 3.

Descendens הֵיִרַד 18
that descended *Deut.* 9. 21. ¶ that which goeth down *1 Sam.* 30. 24. *2 Kings* 12. 20.

Qui descendit שִׁירַד 19
that went down *Psal.* 133. 2, ¶ that descended 3.

Descendentes יֹרְדִים יָרַדִּים 20
funt, &c.
there come—down *Judg.* 9. 37. ¶ were going down *1 Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ coming down —10. 5. ¶ came down —25. 20. *Ezek.* 47. 1.

Et descendentes וְיֹרְדִים 21
and descending *Gen.* 28. 12.

Descendentes הֵיִרְדִּים 22
which came down *Josh.* 3. 16. that go down *Ifai.* 31. 1.

Et qui descendunt וְהֵיִרְדִּים 23
and those that came down *Josh.* 3. 16.

Descendentes יֹרְדֵי 24
they, them, that go down *Psal.* 22. 29. —28. 1. —88. 4. —107. 23. *Ifai.* 14. 19. —38. 18. —42. 10. *Ezek.* 26. 20. —31. 14. —32. 18, 24, 25, 30. ¶ them that descend —26. 20. —31. 16.

Descendentes יֹרְדֵי 25
that go down *Psal.* 115. 17. —143. 7. *Ezek.* 32. 29.

Sicut descendentes כִּי־יֹרְדֵי 26
as those that go down *Prov.* 1. 12.

Descendens est יֹרְדָה 27
runneth down *Lam.* 1. 16.

Et descendens erat וְיֹרְדָה 28
that she came down *1 Sam.* 25. 20.

Quae descendit הֵיִרְדָה 29
that goeth downward *Ecclef.* 3. 21.

Descendentes sunt יֹרְדוֹת יֹרְדוֹת 30
go down *Prov.* 5. 5. ¶ going down —7. 27.

Descendentes הֵיִרְדוֹת 31
that go down *Neb.* 3. 15.

Descendendo יֹרַד 32
we came indeed down † in coming *we came down* *Gen.* 43. 20.

A discendere me מִיֹּרְדֵי 33
that I should not go down *Psal.* 30. 3.

A descendendo מִיֹּרְדָה 34
to go down *Gen.* 46. 3.

Descendere רָדָה 35
come down *Deut.* 28. 52.

In descendendo בְּרִדָה 36
when—came down *Exod.* 34. 29. *2 Kings* 7. 17. *2 Chron.* 7. 3. ¶ coming down *Ifai.* 32. 19.

Et in descend. וּבְרִדָה 37
And when—fell *Numb.* 11. 9.

Descendere, ad descendendum לְרִדָה 38
cannot go down *Gen.* 44. 26. to go down *Judg.* 7. 10. *1 Sam.* 23. 8. *2 Sam.* 19. 20 † 21. *1 Kings* 21. 16. *Ifai.* 30. 2. ¶ to come down *Exod.* 32. 1. *Jud.* 1. 34. *1 Sam.* 23. 20. come down *Neb.* 6. 3.

A descendendo מִיֹּרְדָה 39
from going down *Job* 33. 24.

In descendere me בְּרִדָתִי 40
when I go down *Psal.* 30. 9.

Descendere ipsum רָדָתוֹ 41
when he went down *Ezek.* 31. 15.

In descendere ipsum בְּרִדָתוֹ 42
when he came down *Exod.* 34. 29.

Descendere ipsam רָדָתָהּ 43
it be subdued *Deut.* 20. 20.

Descende יֵרַד 44
Go down *Exod.* 19. 21. go—down *Judg.* 7. 10. *1 Sam.* 23. 4. *2 Sam.* 11. 8. *1 Kin.* 21. 18. *2 Kin.* 1. 15. *Jer.* 22. 1. ¶ get thee down *Exod.* 19. 24. —32. 7. *Deut.* 9. 12. *Judg.* 7. 9. ¶ come down *1 Sam.* 23. 20.

Et descende וְיֵרַד 45
and get thee down *1 Kings* 18. 44.

Descende רָדָה 46
come down *Gen.* 45. 9. ¶ go down *Ezek.* 32. 19.

Descende רָדָה 47
Come down *2 Kings* 1. 9, 11.

Descendite רְדוּ 48
get you down *Gen.* 42. 2. *1 Sam.*

15. 6. *Joel* 3 † 4. 13. ¶ come down *Judg.* 7. 24. come ye down *1 Sam.* 6. 21. ¶ go ye down *2 Chron.* 20. 16.

Et descendite וְיֹרְדוּ 49
then go down *Amos* 6. 2.

Descende רְדֵי 50
Come down *Ifai.* 47. 1. *Jer.* 48. 18.

Descendam אֵרַד 51
I will go down *Gen.* 37. 35. —46. 4. *1 Sam.* 26. 6.

Et descendi וְאֵרַד 52
And I am come down *Exod.* 3. 8. ¶ and [I] came down *Deut.* 9. 15. —10. 5. ¶ Then I went down *Jer.* 18. 3.

An descendam הָאֵרַד 53
shall I go down *1 Sam.* 14. 37.

Descendam אֵרַדָהּ 54
I will go down *Gen.* 18. 21.

Descendes תֵּרַד 55
Go—down —26. 2. thou shalt go down *1 Sam.* 20. 19. ¶ thou shalt come down *Deut.* 28. 43. *2 Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16.

Et descende וְתֵרַד 56
and come down *Psal.* 144. 5.

Descendet יֵרַד 57
shall—go down *Gen.* 42. 38. *Who* will go down *1 Sam.* 26. 6. ¶ come down *Gen.* 44. 23. will, shall come down *Exod.* 19. 11. *Deut.* 28. 24. *1 Sam.* 23. 11. *Psal.* 7. 16. —72. 6. *Ifai.* 31. 4. ¶ cometh down —55. 10. ¶ descended *Exod.* 33. 9. ¶ he shall descend *1 Sam.* 26. 10. *Psal.* 49. 17. ¶ manna fell *Numb.* 11. 9. ¶ let him—go down *1 Sam.* 29. 4.

Num descendet הֵיִרַד 58
will—come down *1 Sam.* 23. 11.

Et descendet וְיֵרַד 59
and let him come down —17. 8.

Et descendit וְיֹרַד 60
And—, Then—, that came down *Gen.* 11. 5. —15. 11. *Exod.* 19. 20. *Lev.* 9. 22. *Numb.* 11. 25. —12. 5. —14. 45. —20. 28. wherefore he came down *1 Sam.* 23. 25. *2 Sam.* 19. 16 † 17. *1 Kings* 22. 2. *2 Kings* 13. 14. ¶ and—, that—, so—, but, then went down *Gen.* 12. 10. —38. 1. *Exod.* 19. 14, 25. —32. 15. *1 Sam.* 25. 1. —26. 2. *2 Sam.* 5. 17. —21. 15. —23. 21. *1 Kings* 1. 38. *2 Kings* 1. 15. —5. 14. *1 Chron.* 11. 23. *2 Chron.* 18. 2. *Jer.* 36. 12. *Jon.* 1. 3, 3. ¶ And—descended *Exod.* 34. 5. ¶ and, so, Then he went down *Deut.* 26. 5. *Judg.* 4. 14. —7. 11. —14. 1, 5, 7, 10, 19. —15. 8. ¶ so that—lighted down

down—4. 15. ¶ and gone down
1 Sam. 15. 12.
Et descendit יָרַד 61
and came down 2 Sam. 22. 10.
Psal. 18. 9. ¶ or descended
Prov. 30. 4.
Descendet תָּרַד 62
let—come down 2 Kings 1. 10,
12.
Idem תָּרַד 63
shall come down *Isai.* 34. 5. ¶
goeth down—63. 14. ¶ shall
go down *Ezek.* 26. 11.
Idem תָּרַד 64
runneth down *Lam.* 3. 48.
Et descendit וַתָּרַד 65
and she went down *Gen.* 24. 16,
45. *Ruth* 3. 6. ¶ And—came
down *Exod.* 2. 5. 2 Kings 1.
10, 12. therefore she came
down *Lam.* 1. 9. ¶ and lighted
off 1 Sam. 25. 23.
Et descendet וַתָּרַד 66
shall—run down *Jer.* 13. 17.
Descendemus נִרְד 67
we will—go down *Gen.* 43. 5.
Et descendimus וַנִּרְד 68
and we go down 2 Kings 10.
13.
Descendemus נִרְדָּה 69
let us go down *Gen.* 11. 7. we
will go down—43. 4. 1 Sam.
14. 36.
Descendet יֵרַד 70
will come down—13. 12. ¶
let them go down *Psal.* 55. 15.
they go down 104. 8. —107.
26. *Jer.* 50. 27.
Et descenderunt וַיֵּרְדוּ 71
And—How—But—So, Now
went down *Gen.* 42. 3.—43.
15. *Numb.* 16. 33.—20. 15.
Judg. 3. 27, 28. 1 Sam. 13. 20.
—22. 1. whither they went
down 2 Sam. 17. 18. —23. 13.
2 Kings 2. 2. —3. 12. 1 Chron.
11. 15. ¶ and descended *Josb.*
2. 23. Then—went to the top
Jud. 15. 11. ¶ then came down
—16. 31. And when they came
down 2 Kings 6. 18. ¶ And
when they were come down
1 Sam. 9. 25. ¶ and—are gone
down *Ezek.* 31. 12.
Descendet תִּרְדָּנָה 72
They shall go down *Job.* 17.
16. ¶ Let—run down *Jer.* 14.
17.
Et descendet וַתִּרְדָּנָה 73
that—may run down *Jer.* 9.
18. † 17.
HIPH. *Descendere* הוֹרִיד 74
fecit vel sivit
took down 2 Kings 16. 17.
Et dejiciet וְהוֹרִיד 75
and he shall bring down *Amos*
3. 11.

Et deduces וְהוֹרִידָהּ 76
but—bring thou down 1 Kings
2. 9.
Demifisti nos הוֹרִידְתֵנוּ 77
thou didst let us down *Josb.* 2.
18.
Et dejiciam, de- וְהוֹרִידְתִי 78
mittam
and have brought down *Isai.* 43.
14. ¶ and I will cause—to
come down *Ezek.* 34. 26.
Et faciam ut וְהוֹרִידְתִּיךָ 79
descendas
When I shall bring thee down
—26. 20.
Et deducam eos וְהוֹרִידְתִּים 80
and will bring them down *Joel*
3 † 4. 2.
Deposuerunt הוֹרִידוּ 81
took down 1 Sam. 6. 15. ¶
hang down *Lam.* 2. 10.
Et dedu- וְהוֹרִידוּ וְהוֹרִירוּ 82
cent
and—shall bring down *Gen.* 44.
31. *Deut.* 21. 4. ¶ they shall
take down *Numb.* 4. 5.
Deduxerunt eum הוֹרִידוּהוּ 83
had brought him down *Gen.*
39. 1.
Et deducetis וְהוֹרִידְתֶם 84
then shall ye bring down *Gen.*
42. 38. ye shall bring down—
44. 29. —45. 13. and bring
—down 1 Kings 1. 33.
Reposuimus הוֹרִידְנוּ 85
have we brought down *Gen.* 43.
22.
Demittens est מוֹרִיד 86
he bringeth down 1 Sam. 2. 6.
Et subjicit וּמֹרִיד 87
and that bringeth down 2 Sam.
22. 48.
Ad deportandum לְהוֹרִיד 88
to carry—down *Gen.* 37. 25.
In demittere me בְּהוֹרִידִי 89
when I cast—down *Ezek.* 31.
16.
Depone, deduc, הוֹרִיד 90
dejice
put off *Exod.* 33. 5. ¶ bring
—down *Judg.* 7. 4. ¶ cast
down *Psal.* 56. 7.
Et dejice eam וְהוֹרִידוּהָ 91
and cast them down *Ezek.* 32.
18.
Et dejice eos וְהוֹרִידְתֶם 92
and bring them down *Psal.* 59.
11.
Et deducite וְהוֹרִידוּ 93
and carry down *Gen.* 43. 11.
Deducite eum הוֹרִידוּהוּ 94
Bring him down—44. 21.
Demitte הוֹרִידִי 95
let—run down *Lam.* 2. 18.
Et dejeci וְאֹרִיד 96
and I have put down *Isai.* 10.

13. ¶ and I will bring down—
63. 6.
Dejiciam te אֹרִידְךָ 97
I will bring thee down *Jer.* 49.
16. *Obad.* 4.
Et deducam te וְאֹרִידְךָ 98
and I will bring thee down
1 Sam. 30. 15.
Deducam eos אֹרִידֵם 99
I will bring them down *Jer.* 51.
40. *Hof.* 7. 12. *Amos* 9. 2.
Deduces תוֹרִיד 100
let—go down 1 Kings 2. 6.
Num deduces me תְּהוֹרִידֵנִי 101
Canst thou bring me down 1 Sam.
30. 15.
Dejicies eos תוֹרִידֵם 102
shalt bring them down *Psal.* 55.
23.
Et deduxit, de- וַיֵּרַד וַיֹּרֵד 103
mifit
So he brought down *Judg.* 7. 5.
and brought down 2 Chron. 23.
20. ¶ and let—fall down 1 Sam.
21. 13 † 14. ¶ and caused—to
run down *Psal.* 78. 16. ¶ and
casteth down *Prov.* 21. 22. ¶
and he will cause to come down
Joel 2. 23.
Et deduxit יֵרַד 104
and spread 1 Kings 6. 32.
Dejiciet me יוֹרִידֵנִי 105
shall bring me down *Obad.* 3.
Et deduxit eum וַיֹּרִידוּהוּ 106
And when he had brought him
down 1 Sam. 30. 16. and brought
him down 1 Kings 17. 23.
Et deduxit eos וַיֹּרִידֵם 107
and brought them down—18.
40.
Et demifit וַתִּדַּר 108
and let down *Gen.* 24. 18, 46.
So—let—down 1 Sam. 19. 12.
Et demifit eos וַתוֹרִידֵם 109
Then she let them down *Josb.*
2. 15.
Deponant יוֹרִידוּ 110
shall take—down *Numb.* 1. 51.
Deducent יֵרְדוּ 111
shall bring—down 1 Kings 5. 9
† 23.
Et demiserunt, de- וַיֹּרִידוּ 112
portarunt
Then they—took down *Gen.* 44.
11. ¶ and brought—down *Deut.*
1. 25.
Et demiserunt, de- וַיֹּרִידוּ 113
duxerunt
that they should take—down
Josb. 8. 29. ¶ and brought—
down *Judg.* 16. 21.
Et deduxerunt וַיֹּרִידוּ 114
and they brought down 2 Kings
11. 19.
Deducent te יוֹרִידְךָ 115
They shall bring thee down
Ezek. 28. 8.

Et deduxerunt eum יָרְדוּ 116
and they brought him down
1 Kings 1. 53.
Et demiserunt eos יָרְדוּם 117
and they took them down *Josh.*
10. 27.
HOPH. *Deductus* הוֹרַד 118
fuit
was, is brought down *Gen.* 39.
1. *Isai.* 14. 11.
Et depositum fuit : וְהוֹרַד 119
deponetur
was taken down *Numb.* 10. 17.
¶ shall be brought down *Zech.*
10. 11.
Et dejicieris וְהוֹרַדְתָּ 120
yet shalt thou be brought down
Ezek. 31. 18.
Ductum מוֹרַד 121
thin 1 Kings 7. 29. [This may
come from רָדַד [1748.] to
spread.]
Dejicieris תוֹרַד 122
thou shalt be brought down *Isai.*
14. 15.
In declive בְּמוֹרַד * 123
down a steep place *Mic.* 1. 4.
In declivi בְּמוֹרַד 124
in the going down [in the De-
clivity] *Josh.* 7. 5.
In declivi, descensu בְּמוֹרַד 125
in the going down —10. 11.
Jer. 48. 5.

יָרָה 796

Hath two Significations.

I. *Jacere, projicere, jaculari* : *pluere, pluvia*. To set right and true, as Stones in a Building, *Job* 38. 6. [who laid, set, adjusted in its proper Place and Directions, the Corner-stone thereof.] *Gen.* 31. 51. [this Heap and this Pillar, which I have cast, set in a regular Manner, to be a standing, perpetual Memorial of this Transaction.] To throw Darts, shoot Arrows or Stones out of an Engine in a regular Manner, or aiming directly at a Mark, 2 Kings 19. 32. 2 Chron. 26. 15. Hence to precipitate, to shoot down, or cast down with sudden Violence, *Exod.* 15. 4. *Job.* 30. 19. To adjust, and direct an affair in a right Manner, as the casting of Lots, *Josh.* 18. 6. [that I may cast † and I will cast, i. e. I will order, regulate, direct for you the Lot. Note, it is no where used in the Affair of casting Lots, but in

this Place.] To direct or guide in the right Way in a Journey, *Gen.* 46. 28. To guide, direct or instruct in a right Way or Course of Action, or what a Person should do, *Judg.* 13. 8. 1 Sam. 12. 23. 2 Kings 12. 2. *Psal.* 25. 8, 12. —27. 11. —32. 8. —86. 11. —119. 33. *Prov.* 4. 11. —6. 13. *Psal.* 45. 4. [thy right hand by its power, will teach, or direct, guide thee to do, terrible things.] A Law or Rule of Action, shewing what ought to be done, *Exod.* 12. 49. Why the first or former Rain [See below No. 27.] should take its Name from this Root, as distinguished from the latter Rain, which is expressed by a different Word, I cannot tell, unless it be perhaps from its being directed to fall in the right Time, just after the seed is sown.
Projecit, praecipitavit, jaculatus est יָרָה 1
hath he cast *Exod.* 15. 4. ¶ he shot 1 Sam. 20. 36, had shot 37. ¶ laid *Job* 39. 6.
Jeci יָרִיתִי 2
I have cast *Gen.* 31. 51.
Et jaciam וְיָרִיתִי 3
that I may cast *Josh.* 18. 6.
Jaculans הַיָּרָה 4
who casteth *Prov.* 26. 18.
Jaculantes הַיָּרִים 5
of the archers 1 Chron. 10. 3.
Jaculatores הַיָּרִים 6
the archers 2 Chron. 35. 23.
Jaculando יָרָה 7
shot through † in shooting shall be shot *Exod.* 19. 13.
Ad jaculandum לִירוֹא 8
to shoot 2 Chron. 26. 15.
Ad jaculandum לִירוֹת 9
that they may—shoot *Psal.* 11. 2. —64. 4.
Jaculare יָרָה 10
shoot 2 Kings 13. 7.
Et jaculati sumus וַיִּירָם 11
in eos
We have shot at them *Numb.* 21. 30.
NIPH. *Jaculo conficitor* יָרָה 12
shall—be—shot *Exod.* 19. 13.
HIPH. *Projecit me* הִרְנִי 13
He hath cast me *Job* 30. 19.
Jaculans sum מוֹרָה 14
I shoot 1 Sam. 20. 36.
More n. p. הַמוֹרָה 15
of Moreh *Judg.* 7. 1.
Jaculantes הַמּוֹרִים הַמַּרְיִים 16
the archers † shooters, men with bows 1 Sam. 31. 3. ¶ the shoot-

ers 2 Sam. 11. 24. ¶ and the archers † the shooters in bows 1 Chron. 10. 3.
A jaculantibus מִהַמּוֹרִים 17
of the archers 1 Sam. 31. 3.
Jaculatores tui מוֹרֵיךָ 18
thy teachers *Isai.* 30. 20, 20.
Jaculabor, jaculis conficiam אוֹרָה 19
I will shoot 1 Sam. 20. 20. ¶ I will teach *Job* 27. 11.
Jaculabitur יוֹרָה 20
He shall—shoot 2 Kings 19. 32. *Isai.* 37. 33.
Et jaculatus fuit וַיִּיר 21
and he shot 2 Kings 13. 17.
Et jaculatus est in eos וַיִּירָם 22
But—shall shoot at them *Psal.* 64. 7.
Jaculabuntur יִירוּ 23
they would shoot 2 Sam. 11. 20.
Et jaculati sunt וַיִּירוּ 24
And—shot 2 Chron. 35. 23.
Idem וַיִּאָרוּ 25
And—shot 2 Sam. 11. 24.
Jaculis petunt eum יָרְדוּ 26
do they shoot at him *Psal.* 64. 4.
Pluvia tempestiva יוֹרָה * 27
Sive prima. [The first or former Rain, or rainy Season, usually falls in Palestine about the middle of November; the latter Rain about the End of April. During the summer Season those Countries are seldom refresh'd with Rain. 1 Sam. 12. 17. Shaw's Travels p. 363. The first Rain fell after the sowing of their Seed, that it might take Root in the Earth; the latter Rain was a little before Harvest that the Ear might be full. If those Rains were seasonable and moderate, the Land was fruitful; if they fail'd, a Dearth ensu'd, and the Drought, like Fire, devoured the Pastures. If they fell immoderately, the Grains rotted under the Clods, *Joel* 1. 19, 17. Ainsworth on Deut. 12. 14. Hence, it is applied to Liberality, *Prov.* 11. 25.] the first rain *Deut.* 11. 14. ¶ former rain *Hof.* 6. 3.
Et pluv. tempest. וַיִּוֹרָה 28
both the former *Jer.* 5. 24.
Pluv. tempest. מוֹרָה * 29
the former rain *Joel* 2. 23,
Pluv. tempest. הַמּוֹרָה 30
given you the former Rain 23.
HIPH. *Pluet abundanter* יוֹרָא 31
shall be watered *Prov.* 11. 25.
Et depluat וַיִּוֹרָה 32
and rain *Hof.* 10. 12.

II. Do-

II. *Docere.*

HIPH. *Docuit* הִוְרָהוּ 33
eum
 instructed him 2 Kings 12. 2.
Docuisti me הוֹרַתָּנִי 34
 hast taught me Psal. 119. 102.
Et docebo וְהוֹרִיתִי 35
 and will teach Exod. 4. 15.
Et docebo וְהוֹרִיתִי 36
 but I will teach 1 Sam. 12. 23.
Docuit te הוֹרַתִּיךָ 37
 I have taught thee Prov. 4. 11.
Et docebo te וְהוֹרִיתִיךָ 38
 and [I will] teach thee Exod.
 4. 12.
Docens, doctor מוֹרֵה מִרְהָ 39
 taught † was teaching 2 Kings
 17. 28. ¶ teaching 2 Chron. 15.
 3. ¶ he, teacheth Job 36. 22.
 Prov. 6. 13. that teacheth Isai.
 9. 15 † 14. ¶ the rain Psal.
 84. 6.
Et doctor ומוֹרֵה 40
 and a teacher of lies Hab. 2.
 18.
Docentis המוֹרֵה 41
 of Moreh Judg. 7. 1.
Doctorem meorum מוֹרֵי 42
 of my teachers Prov. 5. 13.
Doctores tui מוֹרֵיךָ 43
 thy teachers Isai. 30. 20, 20.
Ad docendum לְהוֹרֹת 44
 to direct Gen. 46. 28. ¶ To
 teach Lev. 14. 57.
Et ad docendum וְלְהוֹרֹת 45
 And—that, ye may teach, Exod.
 35. 34. Lev. 10. 11.
Ad docendum eos לְהוֹרֹתֵם 46
 that thou mayest teach them
 Exod. 24. 12.
Doce me הֲרַנֵּי 47
 teach thou me Job 34. 32.
Doce me הוֹרֵנִי 48
 Teach me Psal. 27. 11. —86.
 11. —119. 33.
Docete me הוֹרֵנִי 49
 Teach me Job 6. 24.
Docebo אוֹרֵה 50
 I will teach —27. 11.
Et docebo te וְאוֹרֵךְ 51
 and teach thee Psal. 32. 8.
Docebis eos תוֹרֵם 52
 thou teach them 1 Kings 8. 36.
 thou hast taught them 2 Chron.
 6. 27.
Docebit יוֹרֵה 53
 will, shall he teach Psal. 25. 8.
 Isai. 28. 9. shall teach Hab. 2. 19.
Et docebit וְיוֹרֵה 54
 and rain Hof. 10. 12.
Et docuit me וְיוֹרַנִי 55
 He taught me also Prov. 4. 4.
Et docebit nos וְיוֹרַנּוּ 56
 and [let him] teach us Judg. 13.

8. and he will teach us Isai. 2:
 3. Mic. 4. 2.
Docebit eum יוֹרַנּוּ 57
 him shall he teach Psal. 25. 12:
 doth teach him Isai. 28. 26.
Et docuit eum וְיוֹרַהוּ 58
 and —shewed him Exod. 15:
 25.
Et docebit eos וְיוֹרֵם 59
 and let him teach them 2 Kings
 17. 27:
Et docebit te וְתוֹרֵךְ 60
 and they, it shall teach thee Job
 12. 7, 8.
Et docebit te וְתוֹרֵךְ 61
 and—shall teach thee Psal. 45. 4:
Docebunt יוֹרִי 62
 They, shall teach Deut. 24. 8.
 —33. 10. Ezek. 44. 23. teach
 Mic. 3. 11.
Docebunt te יוֹרֵךְ 63
 they inform thee Deut. 17. 10,
 ¶ they shall teach thee 11. Job
 8. 10.
Doctrina, lex תוֹרָה * 64
 law Exod. 12. 49. Lev. 7. 7.
 Numb. 15. 16, 29. a law Deut.
 33. 4. 2 Chron. 15. 3. —19. 10:
 the law Job 22. 22. Prov. 28.
 4, 4, 7, 9. —29. 18. Isai. 2. 3.
 —8. 16. —42. 21. —51. 4.
 Jer. 18. 18. Lam. 2. 9. Mic.
 4. 2. Hab. 1. 4. Zeph. 3. 4.
 Hag. 2. 11.
Et lex וְתוֹרָה 65
 and laws Neb. 9. 14. ¶ and—
 but, a, the law Psal. 78. 5.
 Prov. 6. 23. Ezek. 7. 26. Mal.
 2. 7.
Lex התוֹרָה 66
 the Law Lev. 7. 37. —14. 54.
 this law Numb. 5. 30. —19. 2,
 14. —31. 21. Deut. 1. 5. —4.
 8, 44. —17. 18, 19. —27. 3,
 8, 26. —28. 58, 61. —29. 21,
 29 † 20, 28. —30. 10. —31.
 9, 11, 12, 24, 26. —32. 46.
 Job. 1. 7, 8. —8. 34, 34. —
 22. 5. 2 Kings 17. 13. —21. 8.
 —22. 8, 11. —23. 24. 2 Chron.
 14. 4 † 3. —33. 8. —34. 15,
 19. Neb. 8. 2, 3, 9, 13. —12.
 44. —13. 3. Jer. 2. 8. Zech.
 7. 12.
Et lex וְהַתוֹרָה 67
 and a, the law Exod. 24. 12.
 2 Kings 17. 37.
In lege בְּתוֹרָה 68
 in the law 2 Chron. 25. 4. Neb.
 8. 14. —10. 34, 36. Mal. 2. 9,
 at the law 8.
Et in lege וּבְתוֹרָה 69
 and in the law 2 Chron. 31. 21.
Et juxta legem וּכְתוֹרָה 70
 or after the law 2 Kings 17. 34.
 and—according to the law Ezra
 10. 3.

Ad legem לְתוֹרָה 71
 To the law Isai. 8. 20.
Ad legem לְתוֹרָה 72
 the law Neb. 8. 7.
Lex תוֹרָה 73
 the—law Exod. 13. 9. Lev. 6:
 9, 14; 25 † 2, 7, 18. —7. 1,
 11. —11. 46. —12. 7. —13:
 59. —14. 2, 32, 57. —15. 32.
 Numb. 5. 29. —6. 13, 21, 21.
 Job. 8. 31, 32. —23. 6. —24.
 26. 2 Kings 14. 6. —23. 25.
 1 Chron. 22. 12. 2 Chron. 12. 1.
 —17. 9. —34. 14. Ezra 7. 16.
 Neb. 8. 1; 18. —9. 3. —10.
 28 † 29. Psal. 19. 7. —37. 31.
 —119. 72. Prov. 1. 8. —13.
 14. Isai. 1. 10. —5. 24. —30.
 9. Ezek. 43. 12, 12. Hof. 4. 6.
 Amos 2. 4. Mal. 2. 6. —4. 4.
 † 3. 22. ¶ the manner 2 Sam.
 7. 19.
Et lex וְתוֹרָה 74
 and—the law Prov. 31. 26.
 Jer. 8. 8.
In lege בְּתוֹרָה 75
 in the law 1 Kings 2. 3. 2 Kin.
 10. 31. 1 Chron. 16. 40. 2 Chr.
 23. 18. —31. 3, 4. —35. 26.
 Ezra 3. 2. —7. 6. Neb. 8. 8.
 —10. 29 † 30. Psal. 1. 2. —
 119. 1. Dan. 9. 11, 13.
Juxta legem כְּתוֹרָה 76
 according to the law 2 Chron.
 30. 16.
Lex mea תוֹרָתִי 77
 my law Psal. 78. 1. —89. 30.
 Prov. 3. 1. —4. 2. Isai. 51. 7.
 Jer. 9. 13 † 12. —16. 11. —
 31. 33. Ezek. 22. 26. Hof. 8.
 1, 12.
Et lex mea וְתוֹרָתִי 78
 and my law Prov. 7. 2. nor to
 my law Jer. 6. 19.
In lege mea בְּתוֹרָתִי 79
 in my law Exod. 16. 4. 2 Chron.
 6. 16. Jer. 26. 4. —44. 10.
Lex tua תוֹרָתְךָ 80
 thy law Neb. 9. 26. Psal. 119.
 44, 61, 70, 77, 92, 153, 163.
Lex tua תוֹרָתְךָ 81
 thy law Neb. 9. 29, 34. Psal.
 119. 34, 53, 55, 97, 126, 136,
 165. Dan. 9. 11.
Et lex tua וְתוֹרָתְךָ 82
 and—thy law Deut. 33. 10.
 yea, thy law Psal. 40. 8. —119.
 29, yet—thy law 109, but thy
 law 113, 142, 174.
Et in lege tua וּבְתוֹרָתְךָ 83
 neither—in thy law Jer. 32.
 23.
Juxta legem כְּתוֹרָתְךָ 84
tuam
 after thy law Psal. 119. 85,
A lege tua מִתוֹרָתְךָ 85
 from thy law 51, 150,

Ex lege tua מתורתך 86
out of thy law 18.
Et ex lege tua ומתורתך 87
out of thy law —94. 12.
Lege ejus בתורתו 88
unto his law *Ifai.* 42. 24.
Et in lege ejus ובתורתו 89
and in his law *Pfal.* 1. 2. —78.
10. nor—in his law *Jer.* 44.
23.
Et ad legem ejus ולתורתו 90
and—for his law *Ifai.* 42. 4.
Leges תורת 91
the laws *Ifai.* 24. 5.
Et leges ותורות 92
and—laws *Neb.* 9. 13.
Leges התורת 93
laws *Exod.* 18. 20.
Et leges והתורת 94
and laws *Lev.* 26. 46.
Leges meas תורתִי 95
my laws *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Et leges meas ותורתִי 96
and my laws *Gen.* 26. 5. *Exod.*
16. 28.
Leges ejus תורתיו 97
his laws *Exod.* 18. 16. the
laws thereof *Ezek.* 43. 11. —
44. 5.
Et leges ejus ותורתיו 98
and—his laws *Pfal.* 105. 45.
In legibus ejus בתורתיו 99
in his laws *Dan.* 9. 10.

ירה 797

Luna mensis. The Moon;
a Month; Time in general, *Job*
29. 2.
Luna ירה * 1
the moon *Job* 25. 5. *Pfal.* 8. 3.
—72. 5, 7. —104. 19. *Jer.*
31. 35. *Hab.* 3. 11.
Et luna וירח 2
and thou moon *Job.* 10. 12,
and the moon 13. or the moon
Job 31. 26. nor the moon *Pfal.*
121. 6. —148. 3. *Ifai.* 13. 10.
Ezek. 32. 7. *Joel* 2. 10. —3.
† 4. 15.
Luna הירח 3
the moon *Deut.* 4. 19. *Pfal.*
136. 9. *Ifai.* 60. 19.
Et luna והירח 4
and, or the moon *Gen.* 37. 9.
Eccles. 12. 2. *Joel* 2. 31. †
3. 4.
Sicut luna כירח 5
as the moon *Pfal.* 89. 37.
Lunae לירח 6
moon *Deut.* 17. 3.
Et lunae ולירח 7
and [before] the moon *Jer.* 8.

2. and to the moon 2 *Kings*
23. 5.
Mensis ירח * 8
a—month *Deut.* 21. 13. 2 *Kings*
15. 13.
In mense בירה 9
in the month 1 *Kings* 6. 37,
38. —8. 2. *Zech.* 11. 8.
Et luna tua וירחך 10
thy moon *Ifai.* 60. 20.
Menses ירחים 11
months *Exod.* 2. 2. *Job* 3. 6. —
39. 2. ¶ the moon *Deut.* 33.
14.
Menses ירחי 12
months *Job* 7. 3.
Sicut menses כירחי 13
as—months 29. 2.

ירט 798

Pervertere. To turn out
of the right Road of Action or
Happiness, *Numb.* 22. 32. [*be-
cause thy way is turned against
me*; or, thou hast turned out of
the Way of Duty, into a Way
which is in direct Opposition to
me.] *Job* 16. 11. [*God hath
turned me over.* † hath turned
me upon the Hands of the
Wicked, *i. e.* hath turned me
out of the Way of Safety and
Peace, in which I was walking,
into a Road where I am fallen
into the Hands of the Wicked.]

Pervertere ירט 1
is perverse *Numb.* 22. 32.
Pervertet me ירטני 2
hath—turned me over *Job* 16.
11.

ירך 799

Femur, latus. The Thigh
of Man or Beast; the Side of
any Thing; the Shaft of the
golden Candlestick in the Ta-
bernacle; the Coaft or Border
of a Country.
Femur ירך 1
thigh *Numb.* 5. 22. *Judg.* 15. 8.
Jer. 31. 9. *Ezek.* 21. 12 † 17.
—24. 4.
Femoris הירך 2
of the thigh *Gen.* 32. 32.
Femur ירך * 3
the thigh 24. 9. —32. 25, 32.
Judg. 3. 16, 21. *Pfal.* 45. 3.

¶ the loyns *Exod.* 1. 5. ¶ the
fide 40. 22, 24. *Lev.* 1. 11.
Numb. 3. 29, 35. 2 *Kings* 16.
14.
Femore meo ירכי 4
my thigh *Gen.* 24. 2. —47. 29.
Femur tuum ירכך 5
thy thigh *Numb.* 5. 21.
Femur ejus ירכו 6
his thigh *Gen.* 32. 25, 31. *Cant.*
3. 8. ¶ his loyns *Gen.* 46. 26.
¶ his fide *Exod.* 32. 27. ¶ his
body begotten † *that came out
of his thigh* *Judg.* 8. 30.
Femur, scapus ejus ירכה 7
his shaft *Exod.* 25. 31. —37.
17. the shaft thereof *Numb.* 8.
4. ¶ her thigh —5. 27.
Femora ירכים 8
the thighs *Exod.* 28. 42.
In utroque la- בירכתים 9
tere
in the two fides —26. 23. —
36. 38.
Idem בירכתים 10
on the two fides *Ezek.* 46. 19.
Ad latera לירכתים 11
for the two fides *Exod.* 26. 27.
for the fides —36. 32.
Latera ירכתי 12
the fide *Judg.* 19. 18. ¶ the
fides 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Pfal.* 48.
2. *Ifai.* 14. 15. —37. 24. *Jon.*
1. 5. ¶ the—quarters *Ezek.*
38. 6.
In lateribus בירכתי 13
on the fide *Judg.* 19. 1. ¶ in,
by the fides 1 *Sam.* 24. 3 † 4.
Pfal. 128. 3. *Ifai.* 14. 13. *Ezek.*
32. 23. *Amos* 6. 10.
Et ad latera ולירכתי 14
And for the fides *Exod.* 26. 22.
—36. 27.
A lateribus מירכתי 15
on, from the fides 1 *Kings* 6.
16. *Jer.* 6. 22. ¶ from the coasts
—25. 32. —31. 8. —50. 41.
¶ out of, from the—parts *Ezek.*
38. 15. —39. 2.
Femorum tuorum ירכך 16
of thy thighs *Cant.* 7. 1 † 2.
Et latus ejus * וירכתו 17
and his border *Gen.* 49. 13.

ירע 800

Hath two Significations.
I. *Malum esse, vel vide-
ri: malefacere.* To fare ill;
to be ill in Mind; to be cha-
grin'd, fretted, uneasy, displeas-
ed, grieved; uneasy, vexatious
Thoughts or Reflections. To
be

be ill-natured, malignant, mischievous, N^o. 3, 6. See Root 1761, and 1800: 62.

Mala visa fuit ירעה 1
shall be grievous *Isai.* 15. 4.
Malum videatur vel ירע 2
fit
Let it—be grievous *Gen.* 21. 12. ¶ shall—be, is grieved *Deut.* 15. 10. 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. ¶ Let—displease 2 *Sam.* 11. 25.

Male faciet ירע 3
do—harm —20. 6.

Male habebit ירע 4
it shall go ill *Job* 20. 26.

Et malum visum fuit וירע 5
And—was—grievous *Gen.* 21. 11. ¶ And—, But—it, displeased *Gen.* 38. 10. —48. 17. 1 *Sam.* 8. 6. —18. 8. 2 *Sam.* 11. 27. And—was displeased 1 *Chron.* 21. 7. *Isai.* 59. 15. *Jon.* 4. 1. ¶ it grieved *Neb.* 2. 10. And it grieved —13. 8. ¶ so that it went ill *Psal.* 106. 32.

Malignus erit ירע 6
shall be evil *Deut.* 28. 54, 56.

Mali, tristes essent ירעו 7
should—be sad *Neb.* 2. 3.

II. *Aulaeum, cortina.*

This Sense is most obviously deduced from רעה 1800: 68. to associate, join in Company or Fellowship. For the Word here signifies a Curtain relatively to another Curtain, to which it is associated or joined by Loops and Taches.

Aulaeum היריעה * 8
curtain *Exod.* 26. 2, 2, 4, 4, of the curtain 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12. —36. 9, 9, 11, 11, 12, 15, 15, 17, 17. ¶ curtains 2 *Sam.* 7. 2.

In aulaeo ביריעה 9
in the—curtain *Exod.* 26. 5. in —curtain —36. 12.

Tanquam aulaeum ביריעה 10
like a curtain *Psal.* 104. 2.

Aulaea יריעות יריעות 11
curtains *Exod.* 26. 1, other five curtains 3, 7, 7, 8, 13. —36. 8, other five curtains 10, 14, 14, 15, *Numb.* 4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1. *Hab.* 3. 7.

Aulaea היריעת 12
the, curtains *Exod.* 26. 2, The five curtains 3, 6, 9, 9. —36. 9, the five curtains 10, 13, 16, 16.

Et aulaea ויריעות 13
and—the curtains *Isai.* 54. 2.

In aulaeis ביריעת 14
of the curtains *Exod.* 26. 12.

Sicut aulaea ביריעות 15
as the curtains *Cant.* 1. 5.

Aulaea mea יריעתי 16
my curtains *Jer.* 4. 20. —10. 20.

Aulaea cor. יריעותיהם 17
their curtains —49. 29.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Spuere, exspuere, inspuere.* To spit.

Spuendo spuit ירק ירק 1
had but spit *Numb.* 12. 14.

Et spuet וירקה 2
and [shall] spit *Deut.* 25. 9.

II. *Olus, viriditas.* The Verdure of Herbs; Herbs, Grass; Mildew; a greenish or yellowish Colour. But how those Senses accord with the Root, or with one another, I cannot tell.

Viriditas ירק * 3
green *Gen.* 1. 30. green thing *Exod.* 10. 15. *Isai.* 15. 6. ¶ the grass *Numb.* 22. 4.

Sicut viriditatem בירק 4
as the green *Gen.* 9. 3.

Et sicut virid. וירקה 5
and—as the green *Psal.* 37. 2.

Viride ירוק * 6
green thing *Job* 39. 8.

Olus ירק * 7
herbs 1 *Kings* 21. 2. *Prov.* 15. 17.

Oleris הירק 8
of herbs *Deut.* 11, 10.

Et viriditas וירק 9
and—the green 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27.

Rubigo ירקון * 10
mildew 1 *Kings* 8. 37.

Et rubigo וירקון 11
or mildew 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.

Et rubigine וברקון 12
and with mildew *Deut.* 28. 22. *Amos* 4. 9. *Hag.* 2. 17.

In auriginem לירקון 13
into paleness *Jer.* 30. 6.

Subviridis ירקק * 14
greenish *Lev.* 13. 49.

In subfulvum בירקק 15
with yellow *Psal.* 68. 13.

Subvirides ירקקת 16
greenish *Lev.* 14. 37.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Haeredem esse, vel fieri, possidere ex haereditate.*

To possess, either by Inheritance, Gift or Violence, what belongs to others. To possess another Person's Property implies his being stript or impoverished, *Jud.* 14. 15. To possess or enjoy what is our own, *Numb.* 36. 8. *Job.* 1. 15. Thus, a Possession is any valuable Enjoyment which is in our Power, or we have the Use of. So the Law of *Moses* was a Possession to the Congregation of *Jacob*, *Deut.* 33. 4. And the good Designs *Job* had formed were the Possession of his Heart, *Job* 17. 11. [Signif. II.] *Niphal.* To be possessed by another, is to be stript of one's Property, and made poor, *Gen.* 45. 11. *Prov.* 20. 13. *Hiphil.* To make to possess, which by Consequence, is the same as to dispossess: For when I make myself, or any other Person to possess what is another Man's Property, I dispossess that Man, or drive him out of what he possesses, *Judg.* 1. 27. —11. 23, 24. 1 *Kings* 14. 24. [which the Lord cast out † which the Lord made to possess before the Children of Israel; this is the same as, the Lord made to possess them, or made them to be possessed.] Hence, to cast, to drive out, *Job* 20. 15.

Possedit ירש 1
doth—inherit *Jer.* 49. 1.

Et haeres erit וירש 2
and he shall possess *Numb.* 27. 11. ¶ then shall—be heir *Jer.* 49. 2.

Possidisti ירשת 3
Hast thou—taken possession 1 *Kings* 21. 19.

Et possidebis וירשת 4
and [mayst] possess *Deut.* 6. 18. and shalt possess —17. 14. and possessest —26. 1. ¶ and thou succeedest —12. 29. ¶ and [mayst] inherit 16. 20.

Et possideas eam וירשתה 5
and thou shalt possess it *Deut.* 30. 5.

Et haeres sis ear. וירשתם 6
and thou succeedest them —

19. 1. ¶ and thou shalt possess them 31. 3.
Possederunt יִרְשׁוּ 7
 possessed — 30. 5. have possessed *Isai.* 63. 18. ¶ they got — in possession *Psal.* 44. 3.
Et possidebunt וִירְשׁוּ 8
 and—they—possess *Deut.* 3. 20. nor possess *Isai.* 14. 21. and they shall possess *Ezek.* 7. 24. *Obad.* 17, 19, 19. ¶ they—have possessed *Josb.* 1. 15.
Et possideant te וִירְשׁוּךָ 9
 and they shall possess thee *Ezek.* 36. 12.
Et possideant eam וִירְשׁוּהָ 10
 and have it in possession *Psal.* 69. 35. ¶ But—, and they, shall possess it *Isai.* 34. 11. *Jer.* 30. 3. ¶ and—shall inherit it *Isai.* 65. 9.
Et possideatis וִירְשׁוּתֵם 11
 and [may] possess *Deut.* 4. 1, and [shall] possess 22. — 8. 1. — 11. 8, 23, 31. *Josb.* 23. 5. ¶ and enjoy it — 1. 15.
Possedimus יִרְשָׁנוּ 12
 we possessed *Deut.* 3. 12.
Et possidebimus וִירְשָׁנוּ 13
 and [let us], possess it *Numb.* 13. 30.
Et possidebimus eam וִירְשָׁנוּהָ 14
 and we will possess it *Ezek.* 35. 10.
Possidens, possessor יוֹרֵשׁ 15
 is—heir *Gen.* 15. 3. ¶ shalt possess *Deut.* 18. 14. ¶ magistrate † possessor of restraint *Judg.* 18. 7. ¶ an inheritor *Isai.* 65. 9. ¶ heir *Jer.* 49. 1.
Possessorem הַיֹּרֵשׁ 16
 the, an heir 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. *Mic.* 1. 15.
Possessores יֹרְשִׁים 17
 ye shall possess *Deut.* 12. 2.
Possessoribus לַיֹּרְשִׁים 18
 to them that shall inherit *Jer.* 8. 10.
Possessores suos יוֹרְשָׁיו 19
 them that were his heirs — 49. 2.
Haereditate consequens יִרְשֶׁתָּ 20
 that possesseth *Numb.* 36. 8.
Num ad possidendum הַלְיִרְשָׁנוּ 21
 to take that we have? *Judg.* 14. 15.
Possidere, ad possidendum לְרִשְׁתָּ 22
 to possess *Lev.* 20. 24. *Numb.* 33. 53. *Deut.* 9. 1, 4, 5. — 11. 31. — 12. 29. *Josb.* 1. 11. — 18. 3. — 24. 4. *Judg.* 2. 6. — 18. 9. *Neb.* 9. 15. *Amos* 2. 10. *Hab.* 1. 6. ¶ to inherit *Lev.*

25. 46. *Psal.* 37. 34. that thou mayst inherit *Deut.* 2. 31.
Ad possidendem לְרִשְׁתָּ 23
 to possess *Neb.* 9. 23.
Ad possidere te לְרִשְׁתֶּךָ 24
 that thou mayst inherit *Gen.* 28. 4.
Ad possidendum eam לְרִשְׁתוּ 25
 to take possession of it 1 *Kings* 21. 16, to possess it 18.
Ad possidend. eam לְרִשְׁתָּהּ 26
 to inherit it *Gen.* 15. 7. ¶ to possess it *Deut.* 3. 18. — 4. 5, 14, 26. — 5. 31 † 28. — 6. 1. — 7. 1. — 11. 8, 10, 11, 29. — 12. 1. — 15. 4. — 21. 1. — 23. 20. † 21. — 25. 19. — 28. 21, 63. — 30. 16, 18. — 31. 13. — 32. 47. *Josb.* 1. 11. *Ezra* 9. 11. ¶ to be possessed *Josb.* 13. 1.
Possideto יִרְשֶׁהָ 27
 possess thou *Deut.* 33. 23.
Posside רִשׁ 28
 possess *Deut.* 1. 21. ¶ take possession 1 *Kings* 21. 15.
Posside רִשׁ 29
 to possess † possess *Deut.* 2. 24, 31.
Et possidete וִירְשׁוּ 30
 and possess — 1. 8. — 9. 23.
Possidebo eam אִירְשֶׁנָּהּ 31
 I shall inherit it *Gen.* 15. 8.
Possidebis תִּירְשׁ 32
 Wilt—thou possess *Judg.* 11. 24.
Possidebis eum תִּירְשֶׁנּוּ 33
 should—possess it 23.
Haeres erit, possidebit יִירֵשׁ 34
 shall—be heir *Gen.* 21. 10. ¶ shall inherit *Psal.* 25. 13.
Possidebit יִירֵשׁ 35
 shall inherit *Isai.* 54. 3.
Et possidebit וִירֵשׁ וְיִירֵשׁ 36
 and—shall possess *Gen.* 22. 17. and let—possess — 24. 60. ¶ and shall inherit *Isai.* 57. 13.
Et possidebit וְיִירֵשׁ 37
 and possessed *Numb.* 21. 24. so — possessed *Judg.* 11. 21. ¶ and he inherited *Ezek.* 33. 24.
Possidebit te יִירְשֶׁךָ 38
 shall be thine heir *Gen.* 15. 4, 4.
Possidebit eos יִירְשֶׁם 39
 shall possess them *Hof.* 9. 6.
Possidebit תִּירֵשׁ 40
 is heir *Prov.* 30. 23.
Possidebimus נִירֵשׁ 41
 will we possess *Judg.* 11. 24.
Possideamus נִירְשֶׁהָ 42
 Let us take—in possession *Psal.* 83. 12.
Possidebitis תִּירְשׁוּ 43
 Ye shall inherit *Lev.* 20. 24. ¶ ye may possess 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.

Possidebitis תִּירְשׁוּ 44
 shall ye possess *Ezek.* 33. 25, 26.
Possidebitis תִּירְשׁוּן 45
 ye shall possess *Deut.* 5. 33.
Et possedistis וְתִירְשׁוּ 46
 that ye might possess *Josb.* 24. 8.
Possidebunt, possideant יִירְשׁוּ יִירְשׁוּ 47
 may enjoy *Numb.* 36. 8. ¶ they shall inherit *Psal.* 37. 9, 11, 22, 29. *Isai.* 60. 21. ¶ they may possess *Amos* 9. 12. shall possess *Obad.* 20.
Possidebunt יִירְשׁוּ 48
 they inherited *Psal.* 105. 44. ¶ they shall possess *Isai.* 61. 7.
Et possidebunt וִירְשׁוּ 49
 and [may] possess *Deut.* 10. 11.
Et possidebunt וְיִירְשׁוּ וְיִירְשׁוּ 50
 and, so they possessed *Numb.* 21. 35. *Deut.* 4. 47. *Josb.* 12. 1. — 19. 47. *Judg.* 3. 13. — 11. 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 24. *Neb.* 9. 22, 24, 25. *Jer.* 32. 23.
Possidebunt eam יִירְשׁוּהָ 51
 shall possess it *Deut.* 1. 39. *Isai.* 34. 17.
Et possederunt eam וִירְשׁוּהָ 52
 and they possessed it *Josb.* 21. 43 † 41.
Possidebunt eos יִירְשׁוּם 53
 succeeded them *Deut.* 2. 12,
Et possederunt eos וְיִירְשׁוּם 54
 and they succeeded them 21, 22.
 NIPH. *Pauper fiam* אֶפְרָשׁ 55
 [See R. 1764.]
 I be poor *Prov.* 30. 9.
Pauper fias תִּפְרָשׁ 56
 come to poverty *Gen.* 45. 11. *Prov.* 20. 13.
Pauper fiet יִפְרָשׁ 57
 shall come to poverty — 23. 21.
 PIH. *Possidebit* יִירֵשׁ 58
 shall—consume *Deut.* 28. 42.
 HIPH. *Possessorem vel haeredem fecit: possessione expulit* הוֹרֵשׁ 59
 did—drive out *Judg.* 1. 27, 29, 30, 31, 33. shall drive out — 11. 24, ¶ hath dispossessed 23. ¶ cast out 1 *Kings* 14. 24. — 21. 26. 2 *Kings* 16. 3. — 17. 8. — 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. had cast out—33. 2.
Et expellet וְהוֹרֵשׁ 60
 Then will—drive out *Deut.* 11. 23. ¶ and drive *Josb.* 23. 5.
Expulit eum הוֹרֵשׁוּ 61
 did—drive them out — 17. 13. *Judg.* 1. 28, 32.
Expulisti הוֹרֵשְׁתָּ 62
 didst drive out 2 *Chron.* 20. 7. *Psal.* 44. 2.
 Possi-

Possidere fecisti הורשתנו 63
 nos
 thou hast given us to inherit
 2 Chron. 20. 11.
Et expulisti eos והורשתם 64
 so shalt thou drive them out
 Deut. 9. 3.
Et expellam eos והורשתים 65
 then I shall be able to drive them
 out Job. 14. 12.
Expulerunt הורישו 66
 expelled—13. 13. ¶ drive—
 out—16. 10. did—drive out
 Judg. 1. 21.
Et expelletis והורשתם 67
 Then ye shall drive out Numb.
 33. 52, ¶ and ye shall dispossess
 53. ¶ and seize upon Job.
 8. 7.
Et possidendam והורשתם 68
 tradatis
 and leave—for an inheritance
 Ezra 9. 12.
Expellens est מוריש 69
 doth—drive out Deut. 18. 12.
 ¶ maketh poor 1 Sam. 2. 7.
Expellit eos מורישם 70
 doth drive them out Deut. 9.
 4. 5.
Et expellendo ex- והורש 71
 pellere
 and he will without fail drive
 out † in driving he will drive
 but Job. 3. 10. ¶ but did—ut-
 terly drive out †—in driving
 did—drive out—17. 13.
Idem והוריש 72
 and did—utterly drive—out †
 —in driving &c. Judg. 1. 28.
Expellere, ad ex- להוריש 73
 pellend.
 To drive out Deut. 4. 38. drive
 out Job. 17. 12. —23. 13.
 Judg. 1. 19.—2. 21.
Expellere eum הורישו 74
 he hath driven out Numb. 32.
 21.
Expellere eas הורישם 75
 driving them out Judg. 2. 23.
Expellere eas להורישם 76
 dispossess them Deut. 7. 17. ¶
 drive them out Job. 15. 63.
Expellam אוריש 77
 I will cast out Exod. 34. 24.
Et expellam eum ואורישנו 78
 and disinherit them Numb. 14.
 12.
Expellam eas אורישם 79
 them will I drive out Job 13. 6.
Expelles תוריש 80
 thou shalt drive out—17. 18.
Et possidere fa- ותורישני 81
 cis me
 and makest me to possess Job
 13. 26.
Expellet יוריש 82
 he will—drive out Job. 3. 10.

Et expulit יורש וירש 83
 and drove out Numb. 21. 32.
 And—drove Job. 15. 14. and he
 drove out Judg. 1. 19. ¶ and
 dispossessed Numb. 32. 39. ¶ For
 —hath driven out Job. 23. 9.
 ¶ and he expelled Judg. 1. 20.
Possidere fecit te יורישך 84
 giveth thee to possess 11. 24.
Expellet eam רשנו 85
 shalt cast them out Job 20. 15.
Expellet eam יורשנה 86
 will cast her out Zech. 9. 4. ¶
 shall possess it Numb. 14. 24.
Et expulit eos וירשם 87
 and cast them out Job. 13. 12.
Possidebit eos, vel תורישמו 88
 expellet
 shall destroy them Exod. 15. 9.
Expuleritis תורישו 89
 ye will—drive out Numb. 33.
 55.
Possessio, haeredi- ירשה * 90
 tas
 a possession Numb. 24. 18, 18.
Idem ירשה * 91
 a possession Deut. 2. 5, 9, 9,
 19, 19. Job. 12. 6, 7.
Haereditatis הירשה 92
 of inheritance Jer. 32. 8.
Haereditas ירשת 93
 an inheritance Judg. 21. 7. ¶
 the heritage Psal. 61. 5.
Ab haereditate מירשתך 94
 tua
 of thy possession 2 Chron. 20.
 11.
Haeredit. sua ירשתו 95
 of his possession Deut. 2. 12.
Ad haeredit. suam לירשתו 96
 unto his possession —3. 20.
Haeredit. vestr. ירשתכם 97
 of your possession Job. 1. 15.
In haeredit. למורש * 98
 a possession Isai. 14. 23.
Possessiones suas מורשיהם 99
 their possessions Obad. 17.
Haereditas מורשה 100
 an heritage Exod. 6. 8. ¶ the
 inheritance Deut. 33. 4. ¶ a
 possession Ezek. 36. 3.
In haeredit. למורשה 101
 in possession —11. 15. for a
 possession —25. 4, 10. —36. 2;
 into—possession 5. ¶ for inhe-
 ritage —33. 24.
Haeredit. מורשת * 102
 Moresheth— Mic. 1. 14.
 II. *Cogitatio.* See Sig-
 nif. I.
Cogitationes מורשי * 103
 the thoughts Job 17. 11.

III. *Mustum.* New
 Wine, either in the Grape, or
 newly pressed out of it: This
 is the Sense of the Word. But
 I cannot see how it stands in
 Connection with the Root:
 Probably, there might once be
 a Root, though not to be found
 in the Hebrew Bible, expres-
 sive of the Qualities of new
 Wine.

Mustum תירוש רש * 104
 wine Numb. 18. 12. Deut. 28.
 51. 2 Chron. 31. 5. Neb. 10.
 37 † 38. Jer. 31. 12. Joel 2.
 24. the new wine Isai. 24. 7.
 Joel 1. 10.
Et mustum ותירוש רש 105
 and wine Gen. 27. 28, 37.
 Deut. 33. 28. 2 Kings 18. 32.
 2 Chron. 32. 28. Isai. 36. 17.
 Hof. 7. 14. ¶ and—new wine
 Prov. 3. 10. Hof. 4. 11. —9.
 2. Zech. 9. 17. ¶ and sweet
 wine Mic. 6. 15.
Mustum התירוש 106
 the wine Neb. 5. 11. Hof. 2.
 22 † 24. the new wine Neb.
 10. 39 † 40. —13. 5. Isai. 65.
 8. Hag. 1. 11.
Et mustum ותתירוש 107
 and the new wine Neb. 13. 12.
 ¶ and wine Hof. 2. 8 † 10.
 Joel 2. 19.
Must. meum תירושי 108
 my wine Judg. 19. 13.
Et must. meum ותירושי 109
 and my wine Hof. 2. 9. † 11.
Must. tuum תירשך 110
 thy wine Deut. 14. 23. —
 18. 4.
Et must. tuum ותירשך 111
 and thy wine —7. 13. —11. 14.
 or of thy wine —12. 17.
Must. tuum תירושך 112
 thy wine Isai. 62. 8.
Et must. eorum ותירושם 113
 and their wine Psal. 4. 7.

Decrepitus. A very old
 Person.

Decrepitus ישיש * 1
 very aged men Job 15. 10.
Et decrepitus יישש 2
 or him that stooped for age
 2 Chron. 36. 17.
Decrepiti ישישים 3
 very old Job 32. 6.

Et decrepiti ויששים 4
and the aged —29. 8.
In decrepitis ביששים 5
with the ancient —12. 12.

ישב 804

Sedere; manere; habitare. I. To fit in the common Posture and Sense of fitting, *Gen.* 18. 1. —19. 1. *Ruth* 4. 1. *1 Sam.* 1. 9. *Jer.* 36. 15. II. To fit upon a Throne is to be invested in regal Dignity, *1 Kin.* 1. 46. III. To fit, [to dwell] as King and Sovereign, [spoken of God,] *Exod.* 15. 17. *1 Sam.* 4. 4. *2 Sam.* 6. 2. —7. 6. *2 Chr.* 6. 2. *Psal.* 2. 4. —9. 7, 11. —29. 10. —55. 19. —68. 16. —99. 1. —113. 5. —123. 1. *Isai.* 40. 22. *Lam.* 5. 19. [remainest fittest, reignest.] *Psal.* 22. 3. [inhabitest the Praises of Israel,] i. e. reigning in the Temple among the Praises, or surrounded with the Praises of Israel.] IV. To fit as a Judge or Magistrate, *Exod.* 18. 14. *Prov.* 31. 23. *Psal.* 9. 4. *Isai.* 28. 6. *Joel* 3. 12. Hence the Seat of a Throne, a Tribunal, a Judgment Seat, *1 Kings* 10. 19. *Amos* 6. 3. V. To fit as Chief or President, *2 Sam.* 23. 8. *Job* 29. 25. VI. To fit attending upon an Instructor or President, *2 Kings* 4. 38. *Ezek.* 14. 1. —20. 1. *Zeck.* 3. 8. VII. To fit expecting, or watching, *Jud.* 16. 9, 12. *Psal.* 17. 12. [lurking, † fitting, watching.] *Jer.* 3. 2. VIII. To fit as humble, afflicted, sorrowful, patient, *Psal.* 137. 1. *Isai.* 47. 1, 8. *Jer.* 13. 18. *Lam.* 1. 1. —2. 10. —3. 28. IX. To fit, to attend upon a Work, to apply to it with Constancy and Affiduity, *Mal.* 3. 3. *Psal.* 50. 20. —119. 23. X. To fit, to associate with, to frequent the Company of, *Psal.* 1. 1. —26. 4. *Jer.* 15. 17. —16. 8. XI. To fit, to ease one's self, *Deut.* 23. 13. XII. To fit, to encamp, *Numb.* 22. 5. XIII. To fit, to be settled at Ease and in Peace, *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 2. 12. *Mic.* 4. 4. —5. 4. [they shall abide, be settled in Peace.] XIV. To fit, to fit still, in a State of Inactivity, *2 Kings* 7. 3, 4. *Jer.* 8. 14. *Zeck.* 1. 11. XV. To abide,

to stay, to tarry, to continue, to remain, *Gen.* 49. 24. *Lev.* 8. 35. —12. 4, 5. *1 Sam.* 22. 5. *2 Kings* 2. 18. *Job* 24. 13. *Jer.* 17. 25. XVI. to continue in a State or Condition, *1 Kings* 22. 1. XVII. To abide with, to follow a Party, *2 Sam.* 16. 18. XVIII. To tarry, to stay, to remain behind when others are gone, or ingag'd in some Expedition, *Gen.* 22. 5. *Numb.* 32. 6. *Judg.* 5. 17. *Ruth* 2. 7. *1 Sam.* 25. 13. *2 Sam.* 11. 1. —16. 3. *2 Kings* 2. 2. —14. 10. *2 Chron.* 25. 19. XIX. To set, to settle, to be fixed, firm and sure, *Psal.* 122. 5. —125. 1. To set, to be situate as a Building or City, *Ezek.* 25. 4. —27. 3. *Nab.* 3. 8. XX. To fit, to dwell, to reside in a Place, House, Town or Country; to inhabit, *Gen.* 13. 12. *2 Sam.* 7. 2. *Isai.* 45. 18. [to be inhabited, † to inhabit, to dwell in.] *Jer.* 50. 39. XXI. To dwell in a Place of Security *1 Sam.* 22. 4. *Psal.* 91. 1. XXII. *Hiphil.* To make to dwell, to set, to settle, *Jer.* 32. 37. *Ezek.* 26. 20. *Ezra* 10. 14, 18. *Neb.* 13. 23. [which have taken, married strange Wives † have made strange Wives to dwell, to cohabit with them.] An Inhabitant; a Habitation, a Dwelling-Place. A Foreigner, a Stranger, a Sojourner † a Dweller, i. e. a Profelyte of the Gate that was allowed to dwell among the Israelites. *Exod.* 12. 45.

Habitavit, &c. ישב 1
dwelled *Gen.* 13. 12, 12. dwelt —19. 29. *1 Sam.* 27. 7. *Jer.* 2. 6. continued *Judg.* 5. 17. ¶ dwelleth *1 Sam.* 27. 11. ¶ fat *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 2. 12. *2 Kings* 13. 13. *1 Chron.* 17. 1. sitteth *1 Kings* 1. 46. *Psal.* 47. 8. ¶ did—remain *1 Kings* 11. 16. ¶ he inhabited *1 Chron.* 5. 9.

Sedit, habit. ישב 2
sitteth *Psal.* 1. 1. —29. 10. ¶ dwell *Jer.* 49. 1.

Et manebit, habit. יושב 3
and shall tarry *Lev.* 14. 8. ¶ and—shall dwell *Numb.* 32. 17. that he may dwell *Josh.* 20. 4, 6. *Isai.* 32. 18. *Jer.* 27. 11. *Zeck.* 9. 6. ¶ and he shall abide *Numb.* 35. 25. and—abide *1 Sam.* 1. 22. ¶ and [may], shall fit *1 Kings* 1. 35. *Isai.* 16. 5. *Zeck.* 6. 13. *Mal.* 3. 3.

Desidet, refidet יושבה 4
doth—fit *Lam.* 1. 1, the dwell-eth 3.

Et sedebit, resid. וישבה 5
man.
and [she] shall remain *Deut.* 21. 13. *Jer.* 17. 25. ¶ for she sitteth *Prov.* 9. 14. ¶ and—, but—shall be inhabited *Zeck.* 12. 6. —14. 10, 11.

Sedisti יושבת 6
abodest thou *Judg.* 5. 16. ¶ thou satest *Psal.* 9. 4.

Et habitabis וישבת 7
And tarry *Gen.* 27. 44. ¶ And thou shalt dwell —45. 10. and dwell *1 Kings* 2. 36. —17. 9. ¶ and dwellest *Deut.* 12. 29. —19. 1. —26. 1. ¶ and abide *1 Sam.* 19. 2. ¶ and shalt remain —20. 19.

Idem וישבת 8
and [hast] dwelt *Deut.* 8. 12.

Et habitabis וישבתה 9
and shalt dwell —17. 14.

Sedisti יושבת 10
hast thou sat *Jer.* 3. 2.

Et sedisti וישבת 11
And satest *Ezek.* 23. 41.

Habitavi, sedi יושבתי 12
I have —dwelt *2 Sam.* 7. 6. *1 Chron.* 17. 5. ¶ I sat down *Neb.* 1. 4. ¶ I have sat *Psal.* 26. 4. ¶ I sat *Jer.* 15. 17, 17. ¶ I fit *Ezek.* 28. 2.

Et sedi וישבתי 13
I sat down *Cant.* 2. 3.

Habitavunt יושבו 14
dwelt *Exod.* 12. 40. *Deut.* 2. 10, also dwelt 12, 20. *Josh.* 24. 2. *Judg.* 3. 5. *1 Chron.* 4. 23. —5. 11, 23. —7. 29. —8. 28, 29, 32. —9. 3, 34, 35, 38. *Neb.* 11. 3, 3, 4, 25. —13. 16. hath dwelt *Psal.* 68. 10. *Ezek.* 31. 17. have dwelt —37. 25. ¶ abode *1 Sam.* 25. 13. ¶ sat down *Ezth.* 3. 15. ¶ abide *Job* 24. 13. ¶ did fit *Psal.* 119. 23. ¶ are set —122. 5. ¶ have remained *Jer.* 51. 30.

Habitavunt יושבו 15
are inhabited *Ezek.* 36. 35.

Et habitabunt וישבו 16
that they may dwell *Psal.* 69. 35. and, then, yea, but they shall dwell *Jer.* 23. 8. —31. 24. —50. 39. *Ezek.* 28. 25, 26, 26. —34. 25, 28. —37. 25, 25. —38. 8. *Zeck.* 14. 11. ¶ But they shall fit *Mic.* 4. 4.

Et habitabunt וישבו 17
and [shall] inhabit *Isai.* 65. 21. *Amos* 9. 14. ¶ and they shall abide *Mic.* 5. 4 † 3.

Habi-

Habitastis יִשְׁבֹּתֶם 18
ye dwelt *Lev.* 18. 3. ¶ ye abode *there* *Deut.* 1. 46.

Et habitabit וְיִשְׁבֹּתוּ 19
and ye shall dwell *Lev.* 25. 18, 19. —26. 5. *Numb.* 33. 53. *Deut.* 11. 31. and dwell —12. 10, So that ye dwell 10. *Ezek.* 36. 28.

Habitavimus יִשְׁבִּנוּ 20
we have dwelt *Deut.* 29. 16. ¶ we sit still 2 *Kings* 7. 4. ¶ we sat down *Psal.* 137. 1.

Et habitabimus וְיִשְׁבִּנוּ 21
and we will dwell *Gen.* 34. 16.

Habitans, sedens יוֹשֵׁב יוֹשֵׁב 22
est, erat, &c.

such as dwell *Gen.* 4. 20. I dwell —24. 3, 37. they dwell *Numb.* 13. 19, 19, dwell 29, 29, 29. *Josh.* 9. 7. 2 *Sam.* 7. 2. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1. *Isai.* 6. 5. *Jer.* 4. 29. to dwell —29. 32. will dwell —40. 10. to dwell —48. 9. shall dwell —50. 3. doth dwell *Ezek.* 2. 6. ¶ dwelled *Gen.* 13. 7. ¶ dwelt —14. 12. —23. 10. —24. 62. *Numb.* 14. 25. which, who, that dwelt —21. 1, 34. —33. 40. *Deut.* 1. 4, 4. —3. 2. —4. 46. *Josh.* 24. 18. *Judg.* 1. 9. —3. 3. —4. 2. —10. 1. 2 *Sam.* 9. 13. 1 *Kings* 13. 11, 25. 1 *Chron.* 5. 8. ¶ he sat *Gen.* 18. 1. —19. 1. 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. —4. 13. —19. 9. 2 *Sam.* 18. 24. that sat —23. 8. 2 *Kings* 1. 9. —6. 32. I sat *Exra* 9. 4. *Esth.* 2. 19, 21. —5. 1. *Jer.* 36. 22. *Ezek.* 8. 1. ¶ dwelling *Gen.* 25. 27. ¶ the, inhabitants *Gen.* 50. 11. *Numb.* 14. 14. the inhabitants of *Dor* *Judg.* 1. 27. —11. 21. 2 *Sam.* 5. 6. O inhabitants *Isai.* 5. 3. —26. 21. *Jer.* 47. 2. *Zech.* 12. 7, 8, 10. ¶ fitteft *Exod.* 18. 14. ¶ they abide *Numb.* 22. 5. ¶ that inhabited *Judg.* 1. 17, 21. inhabited *Zech.* 7. 7. ¶ fitting *Judg.* 3. 20. 1 *Kings* 13. 14. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Esth.* 5. 13. *Isai.* 6. 1. *Jer.* 22. 30. —38. 7. ¶ abiding *Judg.* 16. 9, 12. ¶ which, that dwelleth 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. dwelleth —7. 2. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6. *Psal.* 9. 11. —91. 1. *Prov.* 3. 29. *Jer.* 44. 2. —49. 31. *Hof.* 4. 3. ¶ tarried 1 *Sam.* 14. 2. tarried still 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. 2 *Kings* 2. 18. 1 *Chron.* 20. 1. ¶ abode 1 *Sam.* 22. 6. —26. 3. 1 *Kings* 17. 19. ¶ he abideth 2 *Sam.* 16. 3. ¶ doth sit —19. 8. to sit 1 *Kings* 1. 48. —3. 6. —8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17. —36. 30. ¶ which, F

that dwellest 2 *Kings* 19. 15. *Psal.* 80. 1. *Isai.* 10. 24. —37. 16. *Ezek.* 7. 7. dwellest —12. 2. ¶ he sat down *Job* 2. 8. ¶ He that sitteth *Psal.* 2. 4. he sitteth —99. 1. *Prov.* 20. 8. ¶ lurking *Psal.* 17. 12. ¶ that inhabitest —22. 3. ¶ let none dwell G † let there not be a dweller —69. 25. ¶ inhabitant *Isai.* 5. 9. —6. 11. —20. 6. O inhabitant —24. 17. *Jer.* 2. 15. —4. 7. —9. 11 † 10. —26. 9. —33. 10. —34. 22. —44. 22. —46. 19. —48. 43. —51. 29, 37. *Amos* 1. 5, 8. *Zeph.* 2. 5. —3. 6. ¶ shall remain *Jer.* 51. 62.

Et permanens וְיִשְׁבֵּ 23
even he that abideth *Psal.* 55. 19.

Et habitans וְיוֹשֵׁב 24
and the inhabitant *Isai.* 9. 9 † 8.

Habitans, sedens הַיּוֹשֵׁב הַיּוֹשֵׁב 25
that, which, who dwelt *Gen.* 14. 7. *Numb.* 14. 45. *Deut.* 1. 44. *Josh.* 12. 2, 4. —16. 10. —24. 8. *Judg.* 1. 10, 29. 1 *Kin.* 9. 16. —15. 18. 1 *Chron.* 9. 16. 2 *Chron.* 16. 2. ¶ that sitteth A *Exod.* 11. 5. *Esth.* 6. 10. *Isai.* 40. 22. *Jer.* 29. 16. ¶ that sat *Exod.* 12. 29. ¶ that dwelleth *Numb.* 13. 18. *Jer.* 29. 16. ¶ B that, which dwell *Numb.* 13. 28. *Deut.* 11. 30. *Josh.* 17. 16. *Isai.* 33. 24. ¶ that tarrieth 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. ¶ He that abideth *Jer.* 21. 9. ¶ that fitteft —22. 2. ¶ He that remaineth —38. 2.

Qui residens es הַיּוֹשֵׁב 26
O thou that dwellest *Psal.* 123. 1.

Et qui sederit וְהַיּוֹשֵׁב 27
And he that sitteth *Lev.* 15. 6.

Apud habitatorem בְּיוֹשֵׁב 28
among the inhabitants *Gen.* 34. 30.

Cum habitatore לְיוֹשֵׁב 29
with, to the inhabitants *Exod.* 34. 12, 15. *Isai.* 8. 14. —22. 21.

Sedenti לְיוֹשֵׁב 30
to him that sitteth *Isai.* 28. 6.

Prae habitatoribus מִיּוֹשְׁבֵי 31
by reason of the inhabitants —49. 19.

Habitantes, sedentes יוֹשְׁבֵי יוֹשְׁבֵי 32
estis, erant, &c.

ye dwell *Numb.* 33. 55. *Josh.* 9. 22. —24. 15. *Judg.* 6. 10. we dwell 2 *Kings* 6. 1. ¶ ye shall inhabit *Numb.* 35. 34. ¶ they dwelt *Jesh.* 9. 16. dwelt

—22. 33. 2 *Kings* 17. 29. *Neb.* 3. 26. —11. 21. *Ezek.* 36. 17. ¶ abode 1 *Sam.* 13. 16. ¶ remained —24. 3. ¶ abide 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. ¶ sat 1 *Kings* 13. 20. —22. 10. *Elders* sat 2 *Kings* 6. 32. *Judab*, sat 2 *Chron.* 18. 9. *Jer.* 36. 12. *Ezek.* 3. 15. *Judab* sat —8. 1. ¶ sitting 2 *Kin.* 4. 38. —9. 5. *Jer.* 17. 25. —22. 4. ¶ fit we 2 *Kings* 7. 3. ¶ the inhabitants *Isai.* 10. 13. ¶ sit still *Jer.* 8. 14. ¶ dwelling *Ezek.* 38. 11.

Et confidentes וְיוֹשְׁבֵי 33
erant, estis
and they sat 2 *Chron.* 18. 9. that ye abide —32. 10.

Habitantes, sedentes הַיּוֹשְׁבֵי הַיּוֹשְׁבֵי 34
which, that dwell *Lev.* 26. 32. *Deut.* 2. 4, 29, 29. 2 *Chron.* 19. 10. *Jer.* 9. 26. —44. 1, 1, 13, 26. *Ezek.* 12. 19. *Amos* 3. 12. ¶ which, that dwelt *Deut.* 2. 8, 22, 23. 1 *Kings* 12. 17. had dwelt 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. 2 *Chron.* 10. 17. —26. 7. —31. 6. *Neb.* 4. 12 † 6. —11. 6. *Esth.* 9. 19. *Ezek.* 3. 15. ¶ the inhabitants *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Kings* 21. 11, ¶ dwelling 8. ¶ which, that sit 2 *Kings* 18. 27. *Isai.* 36. 12. *Jer.* 13. 13. *Zech.* 3. 8. ¶ which, that sat *Esth.* 1. 14. *Jer.* 32. 12. ¶ which remain *Isai.* 65. 4.

Et habitatores וְהַיּוֹשְׁבֵי 35
habitantes
Now the—inhabitants 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. ¶ and that dwelt 2 *Chron.* 30. 25. ¶ and them that dwelt *Jer.* 24. 8.

Habitatcribus לְיוֹשְׁבֵי 36
for them that dwell *Isai.* 23. 18.

Habitatores יוֹשְׁבֵי יוֹשְׁבֵי 37
inhabitants *Gen.* 19. 25. *Exod.* 15. 14, 15. —23. 31. *Numb.* 32. 17. —33. 52, 55. *Deut.* 13. 13, 15 † 14, 16. *Josh.* 2. 9, 24. —7. 9. —8. 24, 26. —9. 11, 24. —10. 1. —11. 19. —13. 6. —15. 15, 63. —17. 7, inhabitants of *Dor* 11. *Judg.* 1. 11, 19, —of *Ibleam* —of *megiddo* 27, 27, 30, 31, 31, 32, 33, 33, 33. —10. 18. —11. 8. —21. 10. 1 *Sam.* 6. 21. —23. 5. —31. 11. 2 *Kings* 23. 2. 1 *Chr.* 8. 13. —11. 4, 5. —22. 18. 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. —20. 7, 23. —21. 11, 13. —22. 1. —32. 22. —34. 32. *Ezra* 4. 6. *Neb.* 7. 3. —9. 24. *Psal.* 33. 8, 14. —49. 1. —83. 7. *Isai.* 10. 31. —18. 3. —21. 14. —23. 2, 6. —24. 6. —26. 9, 18. —38. 11. —42.

—42. 11. *Jer.* 1. 14. —6. 12.
—8. 1. —10. 18. —11. 2. —
13. 13, 13. —17. 20. —18. 11.
—21. 6. —25. 2, 29, 30. —
35. 17. —36. 31. —42. 18. —
49. 8, 20, 30. —50. 21, 35. —
51. 12, 24, 35. *Lam.* 4. 12.
Ezek. 11. 15. —15. 6. —27.
8, 35. —29. 6. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Joel*
1. 2, 14. —2. 1. *Zeph.* 1. 4,
11. —2. 5. *Zech.* 8. 21. —11.
6. —12. 5. ¶ who inhabited
Gen. 36. 20. ¶ that, which
dwell, dwelt *Josh.* 10. 6. 1 *Chr.*
2. 55. *Psal.* 65. 8. —84. 4. —
107. 34. *Isai.* 9. 2 † 1. —24.
6. —26. 5. *Jer.* 12. 4. —20.
6. O ye that dwell —48. 28. —
51. 1. *Ezek.* 32. 15. —38. 11,
12. —39. 9. *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8.
Amos 9. 5. *Nab.* 1. 5. *Hab.* 2.
8, 17. *Zeph.* 1. 18. ¶ dwelling
Josh. 13. 21. ¶ that fit *Judg.*
5. 10. *Psal.* 69. 12. such as
fit —107. 10. *Isai.* 42. 7. [and
fit *Jer.* 48. 18.] ¶ that inhabit
Ezek. 33. 24. ¶ that dwelleth
Amos 8. 8.
Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵי 38
and when the inhabitants *Josh.*
9. 3. and the inhabitants —17.
11, 11, 11. nevertheless the in-
habitants *Judg.* 1. 33. and the
inhabitants 2 *Chron.* 20. 15, 18,
20. —32. 26, 33. —33. 9. —
34. 30. —35. 18. *Neb.* 3. 13.
Jer. 4. 4. —11. 12. —17. 25.
—19. 3. —32. 32. —46. 8.
Zech. 8. 20, ¶ and those that
dwelt 1 *Chron.* 4. 23. ¶ and
they, them, those that dwell
Psal. 24. 1. —98. 7. *Jer.* 8.
16. —47. 2.
In habitatores בְּיֹשְׁבֵי 39
against the inhabitants 2 *Chron.*
20. 23.
Et in habitator. וּבְיֹשְׁבֵי 40
and among the inhabitants *Jer*
11. 9. ¶ and among them that
dwell *Ezek.* 39. 6.
Habitatoribus לְיֹשְׁבֵי 41
with, of the inhabitants *Judg.*
2. 2. † *Chron.* 8. 6, 13. the in-
habitants *Jer.* 50. 34. *Ezek.*
12. 19. ¶ that dwelt 2 *Chron.*
31. 4.
Et habitatorib. וּלְיֹשְׁבֵי 42
and the inhabitants *Jer.* 35. 13.
and to the inhabitants *Dan.* 9.
7. *Zech.* 13. 1.
Ex habitatorib. מִיֹּשְׁבֵי 43
the inhabitants *Judg.* 20. 15.
of the inhabitants —21. 9, a-
mong the inhabitants 12.
Habitatores ejus יֹשְׁבָיו 44
the inhabitants thereof 2 *Kings*

22. 16, 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24;
27, the inhabitants of the same
28.
Et habitatoribus וּלְיֹשְׁבָיו 45
ejus
and to the inhabitants thereof
Jer. 19. 12:
Habitatori- יֹשְׁבֵיהָ יֹשְׁבֵיהָ 46
bus ejus
her inhabitants *Lev.* 18. 25. the
inhabitants thereof 25. 10. *Num.*
13. 32. *Judg.* 5. 23. *Psal.* 75.
3. *Isai.* 24. 1, 5. *Jer.* 25. 9.
—26. 15. *Ezek.* 26. 17. ¶
them that dwell therein *Mic.* 7.
13.
Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵיהֶם 47
ejus
and the inhabitants thereof *Isai.*
40. 22. *Jer.* 23. 14. and her
inhabitants *Ezek.* 26. 17. *Mic.*
6. 12, 16. ¶ and they that dwell
therein *Isai.* 51. 6.
Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵיהֶם 48
earum
and the inhabitants thereof —
42. 10.
Et habitatores וְיֹשְׁבֵיהֶן 49
earum
their inhabitants 2 *Kings* 19.
26. *Isai.* 37. 27.
Quae residet הַיֹּשְׁבָה 50
that was situate *Nab.* 3. 8.
Sedens habi- יֹשְׁבַת יֹשְׁבַת 51
tans
she sitteth *Lev.* 15. 23. ¶ dwelt
Judg. 4. 5. —18. 7. 2 *Kings*
22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22. ¶ sat
Judg. 13. 9. ¶ fitting *Neb.* 2.
6. ¶ inhabitant, O inhabitant
Isai. 12. 6. *Jer.* 10. 17. —21.
13. —48. 19. —51. 35. *Mic.* 1.
11, 11, 12, 13, 15. ¶ dwelling
Jer. 46. 19. ¶ that doest inha-
bit —48. 18. ¶ that dwellest
Lam. 4. 21. *Zech.* 2. 7 † 11.
¶ sitteth still —1. 11. that fit-
eth —5. 7. ¶ was inhabited —
7. 7.
Idem יֹשְׁבַת 52
she dwelt *Josh.* 2. 15. I dwell
2 *Kings* 4. 13.
Desidens יֹשְׁבַתִי 53
O inhabitant *Jer.* 22. 23.
Quae ha- הַיֹּשְׁבַת הַיֹּשְׁבַת 54
bitat
Thou that dwellest *Cant.* 8. 13.
Isai. 47. 8. ¶ that dwell *Ezek.*
16. 46, ¶ that dwelleth 46. ¶
O thou that art situate —27. 3.
¶ that dwelt *Zeph.* 2. 15.
Inhabitabant, ha- יֹשְׁבוֹת 55
bitantes
the inhabitants 1 *Sam.* 27. 8.
¶ dwell 1 *Kings* 3. 17. ¶ set
Cant. 5. 12. ¶ sat *Ezek.* 8.
14.

Sedendo יִשָּׁב 56
should not fail to sit † in sitting
should sit 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.
Manendo, per Aphae- שׁוּב 57
refin
ye will still abide † in abiding
ye will abide *Jer.* 42. 10.
Habitare, sedere שָׁבַת 58
dwelt *Deut.* 1. 6. ¶ abode 1 *Sam.*
7. 2. ¶ to dwell *Psal.* 133. 1.
Prov. 21. 19. —25. 24. ¶ the
seat *Amos* 6. 3.
Sedere, sessio הַשְּׁבַת 59
the seat 1 *Kings* 10. 19. ¶ the
fitting 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.
In habitando בְּשָׁבַת 60
while—dwelt *Judg.* 11. 26. ¶
when—dwelleth *Ezek.* 38. 14.
In sede בְּשָׁבַת 61
in the seat 2 *Sam.* 23. 8.
Juxta sedere כְּשָׁבַת 62
when—sat *Esth.* 1. 2.
In habitare לְשָׁבַת 63
had dwelt *Gen.* 16. 3. ¶ that
they might, could, dwell—13.
6, 6.
Habitare, ad ha- לְשָׁבַת 64
bitand: sedere לְשָׁבַת
to dwell *Gen.* 19. 30. for to
dwell 34. 22. *Exod.* 2. 21. *Lev.*
20. 22. to dwell in *Numb.* 35.
2, 3, 32. *Deut.* 13. 12 † 13.
Josh. 14. 4. —21. 2. *Judg.* 17.
11. —8. 1. 1 *Chr.* 17. 4. 2 *Chr.*
2. 3 † 2. *Neb.* 11. 1, 2. *Prov.*
21. 9. *Isai.* 40. 22. —58. 12.
Jer. 43. 4. —44. 14. *Hag.* 1.
4. ¶ to the dwelling *Numb.* 21.
15. ¶ that thou mayst dwell
Deut. 30. 20. ¶ dwell *Josh.* 17.
12. *Judg.* 1. 27, 35. *Jer.* 49.
8, 30. ¶ we may dwell 2 *Kings*
6. 2. ¶ to fit 1 *Chron.* 28. 5.
Isai. 47. 14. *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ that
they may dwell *Psal.* 101. 6. ¶
who dwelleth on high † *who*
exalteth to fit —113. 5. ¶ that
it may remain *Isai.* 44. 13. ¶ to
be inhabited —45. 18.
Prae habitare מִשְׁבַּת 65
than that they might dwell *Gen.*
36. 7. that they should not dwell
Judg. 9. 41.
Sedere me שְׁבַתִי 66
that I may dwell *Psal.* 27. 4. ¶
my down-fitting —139. 2.
In residendo me בְּשָׁבַתִי 67
while I abode 2 *Sam.* 15. 8.
Ad inhabitare me לְשָׁבַתִי 68
for me to dwell in —7. 5.
In sedendo nos בְּשָׁבַתְנוּ 69
when we sat *Exod.* 16. 3.
Ad habitare nos לְשָׁבַתְנוּ 70
for us to dwell in *Jer.* 35. 9.
Habitare te, sessio tua שְׁבַתְךָ תְּךָ 71
thy dwelling —1 *Kings* 8. 30,
39.

39, 43, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 21, 30, 33, 39. ¶ Thine habitation Jer. 9. 6 † 5.
Et sedere tuum וְשַׁבְתָּךְ 72
 But—thy abode 2 Kings 19. 27. *Isai.* 37. 28.
In sedere te בְּשַׁבְתָּךְ 73
 when thou fittest *Deut.* 6. 7. —11. 19. ¶ when thou wilt ease thy self —23. 13 † 14.
Sedere tuo לְשַׁבְתָּךְ 74
 for thee to dwell in *Exod.* 15. 17. ¶ for thee to abide in 1 Kin. 8. 13. ¶ for thy dwelling 2 Chron. 6. 2.
In habitando vos בְּשַׁבְתְּכֶם 75
 when ye dwelt *Lev.* 26. 35.
Sedere, sessio ejus שַׁבְתּוֹ 76
 his habitation *Psal.* 33. 14. whose habitation *Obad.* 3.
In sedere ipsum בְּשַׁבְתּוֹ 77
 while he lay 2 Sam. 19. 32 † 33. ¶ when he fitteth *Prov.* 31. 23.
Juxta sedere ipsum כְּשַׁבְתּוֹ 78
 when he fitteth *Deut.* 17. 18. ¶ as soon as he sat 1 Kings 16. 11.
Ad sedere suum לְשַׁבְתּוֹ 79
 to dwell in *Psal.* 68. 16.
Sedere ipsam שַׁבְתָּהּ 80
 that she tarried *Ruth* 2. 7.
Sedere ipsos שַׁבְתָּם 81
 their dwelling 2 Kings 17. 25. ¶ their sitting down *Lam.* 3. 63.
In habitare eos בְּשַׁבְתָּם 82
 when they dwelt *Ezek.* 39. 26.
Sede, habita שָׁב 83
 dwell *Gen.* 20. 15. ¶ Tarry 2 Sam. 11. 12. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. ¶ Sit *Psal.* 110. 1. ¶ fit down *Jer.* 36. 15.
Et sede, reside וְיָשַׁב 84
 and dwell *Gen.* 35. 1. *Jer.* 40. 5. ¶ and abide 2 Sam. 15. 19. ¶ and tarry 2 Kings 14. 10.
Sede, confideto שָׁבָה 85
 fit *Gen.* 27. 19. fit down *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ abide *Gen.* 29. 19. 1 Sam. 22. 23. 2 Chron. 25. 19. ¶ dwell *Judg.* 17. 10.
Sedete, confidete, habitate שָׁבוּ 86
 Abide *Gen.* 22. 5. *Exod.* 16. 29. ¶ dwell *Gen.* 34. 10. 2 Kings 25. 24. *Jer.* 40. 9. ¶ Tarry *Exod.* 24. 14. *Numb.* 22. 19. 2 Sam. 10. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 5. ¶ fit ye down *Ruth* 4. 2.
Sedete שָׁבוּ 87
 fit down *Jer.* 13. 18.
Et habitate וְיָשַׁבוּ 88
 and dwell —25. 5. and ye shall dwell —35. 15. —40. 10.
Et inhabitate וְיָשְׁבוּ 89
 and dwell —29. 5, 28.

Sede, mane שָׁבִי 90
 Remain *Gen.* 38. 11. ¶ fit still *Ruth* 3. 18. fit on the ground *Isai.* 47. 1, fit thou 5. fit down —52. 2. ¶ tarry 1 Sam. 2. 33.
Et sede וְיָשַׁבִי 91
 and fit *Isai.* 47. 1. *Jer.* 48. 18.
Sedebo, confidebo, manebo אֲשַׁב 92
 I will tarry *Judg.* 6. 18. ¶ should —fit 1 Sam. 20. 5. will—shall —fit *Psal.* 26. 5. *Isai.* 47. 8. *Joel* 3 † 4. 12. I fit *Mic.* 7. 8. ¶ will I abide 2 Sam. 16. 18. ¶ will I dwell *Psal.* 132. 14.
Et sedebo וְאֲשַׁב 93
 and fat *Job* 29. 25. I will fit *Isai.* 14. 13.
Et sedi, mansi וְאֲשַׁב 94
 then I abode *Deut.* 9. 9. ¶ and fit 1 Kings 8. 20. ¶ and am set 2 Chron. 6. 10. ¶ and I sat *Ezek.* 3. 15, ¶ and remained 15.
Et sedebo וְאֲשַׁבָּה 95
 that I may dwell 1 Sam. 27. 5.
Et sedi וְאֲשַׁבָּה 96
 and fat down *Ezra* 9. 3.
Et habitem וְאֲשַׁבָּה 97
 that I may dwell *Isai.* 49. 20.
Habitabis, permanebis תֵּשֵׁב 98
 thou shalt—dwell *Deut.* 28. 30. ¶ Abide 1 Sam. 22. 5. ¶ Thou fittest *Psal.* 50. 20. *Prov.* 23. 1. ¶ shalt endure *Psal.* 102. 12. ¶ remainest *Lam.* 5. 19.
Habitabis תֵּשֵׁבִי 99
 thou be—inhabited *Ezek.* 26. 20.
Idem תֵּשֵׁבִי 100
 Thou shalt abide *Hof.* 3. 3.
Sedebit, habitabit, manebit יֵשֵׁב יֵשֵׁב 101
 let—abide *Gen.* 44. 33. He shall abide *Psal.* 61. 7. ¶ he shall dwell *Lev.* 13. 46. *Deut.* 23. 16 † 17. should—dwell 1 Sam. 27. 5. will—dwell 1 Kin. 8. 27. 2 Chron. 6. 18. *Psal.* 101. 7. *Isai.* 30. 19. ¶ he fitteth *Lev.* 51. 4, 6. *Psal.* 10. 8. *Lam.* 3. 28. ¶ he should have remained *Num.* 35. 28. ¶ shall—abide 1 Sam. 5. 7. *Jer.* 49. 18, 33. —50. 40. ¶ shall fit 1 Kings 1. 13, 17, 20, 24, 30, should fit 27. *Ezek.* 44. 3. ¶ he dwelt 1 Kings 7. 8. *Job* 22. 8. ¶ shall endure *Psal.* 9. 7. ¶ abideth —125. 1. ¶ and—inhabit *Isai.* 65. 22. ¶ shall remain *Jer.* 30. 18. ¶ dwelleth —51. 43.
Et habitavit, confidit, &c. וְיָשַׁב 102
 and dwelt *Gen.* 4. 16. —13. 18. —19. 30, 30. and dwelled —20. 1. —21. 20, 21. —22. 19.

—25. 11. —26. 6, 17. Thus dwelt —36. 8. —37. 1. —47. 27. —50. 22. *Exod.* 2. 15. *Numb.* 21. 25, 31. —32. 40. *Job.* 19. 50. *Judg.* 1. 16, but —dwelt 29, 30, 32, 33. —8. 29. —9. 21, 41. —11. 3. —15. 8. 1 Sam. 23. 29. —27. 3. So —dwelt 2 Sam. 5. 9. —14. 28. 1 Kings 2. 38. —4. 25. † 5. 5. —12. 2, 25. —15. 21. —17. 5. 2 Kings 15. 5. —17. 28. —19. 36. 1 Chron. 11. 7. 2 Cbr. 11. 5. —19. 4. —26. 21. *Isai.* 37. 37. so he dwelt *Jer.* 39. 14. —40. 6. ¶ but—dwell *Job.* 13. 13. —15. 63. —16. 10. *Judg.* 1. 21. ¶ and he abode *Gen.* 29. 14. *Numb.* 20. 1. —25. 1. *Judg.* 11. 17. —19. 4. 1 Sam. 23. 14, 18, 25. and —had abode 2 Sam. 1. 1. So—abode —11. 12. *Jer.* 38. 28. ¶ and fat *Gen.* 48. 2. and fat down *Exod.* 2. 15. —17. 12. that—fat —18. 13. and—fat down 32. 6. *Judg.* 6. 11. and he fat him down —19. 15. *Ruth* 4. 1, 1. 1 Sam. 20. 24, 25, 25. —28. 23. 2 Sam. 7. 18. —19. 8 † 9. 1 Kings 2. 19. —19. 4. 2 Kings 4. 20. —11. 19. 1 Cbr. 17. 16. Then—fat —29. 23. *Jon.* 3. 6. —4. 5, 5. ¶ and remained 1 Sam. 23. 14. 1 Chron. 13. 14. and—had remained *Jer.* 37. 16, Thus—remained 21. —38. 13. ¶ And—continued 2 Sam. 6. 11. ¶ yea,—fitteth *Psal.* 29. 10.
Habitabit, residebit תֵּשֵׁב 103
 Let—abide *Gen.* 24. 55. ¶ she shall—continue *Lev.* 12. 4, 5. ¶ she fitteth —15. 20, 26, ¶ she sat 22. ¶ shall—dwell 2 Chron. 8. 11. *Isai.* 32. 16. *Joel* 3 † 4. 20. ¶ shall fit *Isai.* 3. 26. ¶ it, shall—be inhabited —13. 20. *Jer.* 50. 13, 39. *Ezek.* 29. 11. *Zech.* 2. 4 † 8. —9. 5. ¶ doth inhabit *Isai.* 42. 11. shall inhabit *Jer.* 17. 6.
Et sedit, hab. &c. וְיָשַׁב 104
 and fat—down *Gen.* 21. 16, And she sat 16. and fat —31. 34.—38. 14. *Ruth* 2. 14. 1 Kin. 2. 19. ¶ and dwelt *Gen.* 38. 11. *Ruth* 2. 23. ¶ But—, So—abode *Gen.* 49. 24. 1 Sam. 1. 23. ¶ and she dwelleth *Job.* 6. 25. ¶ so—remained 2 Sam. 13. 20.
Habitabimus נֵשֵׁב 105
 We will—dwell *Jer.* 42. 13, 14.
Et habitavimus וְנֵשַׁב 106
 and, But we have dwelt *Numb.* 20.

20. 15. and [had] dwelt *Josh.* 7. 7. *Jer.* 35. 10. ¶ So we abode *Deut.* 3. 29. and—abode *Ezra.* 8. 32. ¶ so we dwell *Jer.* 35. 11.

Habitabitis יִשְׁבוּ 107 ye shall dwell *Gen.* 34. 10.

Idem יִשְׁבוּ 108 ye may, shall dwell —46. 34. *Lev.* 23. 42. *Jer.* 35. 7. *Amos* 5. 11. ¶ shall ye abide *Lev.* 8. 35. ye will—abide *Jer.* 42. 10. ¶ shall ye sit *Num.* 32. 6.

Et habitastis, mansistis יִתְּשְׁבוּ 109 So ye abode *Deut.* 1. 46. ¶ and ye dwelt, dwell,—dwelled *Josh.* 24. 7, 13. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11.

Habitabunt, &c. יִשְׁבוּ 110 let—dwell *Gen.* 47. 4, 6. They shall—dwell *Exod.* 23. 33. shall dwell in booths *Lev.* 23. 42. dwell *Deut.* 25. 5. should dwell *Neb.* 8. 14. *Psal.* 140. 13. Islands shall dwell *Jer.* 50. 39. *Hof.* 9. 3. *Zech.* 8. 4. ¶ shall abide *Deut.* 3. 19. abide *Job* 38. 40. *Hof.* 3. 4. ¶ shall remain *Josh.* 1. 14. ¶ shall sit 2 *Kings* 10. 30. —15. 12. *Psal.* 132. 12. sit *Lam.* 2. 10. ¶ inhabiteth *Job* 15. 28. ¶ dwelt *Ezek.* 31. 6.

Habitabunt, inh. יִשְׁבוּ 111 fit *Eccles.* 10. 6. they shall fit *Ezek.* 26. 16. ¶ inhabit *Zeph.* 1. 13.

Et habitabunt יִשְׁבוּ 112 therefore let them dwell *Gen.* 34. 21, and they will dwell 23. and [let them] dwell 2 *Kings* 17. 27. ¶ and they fit *Ezek.* 33. 31.

Et habitarunt וַיִּשְׁבוּ 113 and they dwelt *Gen.* 11. 2, 31. and dwelt *Deut.* 2. 12, 21. *Josh.* 19. 47. —21. 43 † 41. *Judg.* 18. 28. —21. 23. and they dwelled *Ruth* 1. 4. 1 *Sam.* 19. 18. —22. 4. —31. 7. 2 *Sam.* 2. 3. 1 *Kings* 11. 24. 2 *Kings* 13. 5. —16. 6. —17. 24. 1 *Chr.* 4. 28, 41, 43. —5. 10, 16, 22. —10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 8. —28. 18. *Ezra* 2. 70. *Neb.* 7. 73. —11. 1. *Jer.* 41. 17. ¶ And, A so they sat down *Gen.* 37. 25. And they sat —43. 33. *Judg.* 19. 6. and sat —20. 26. 2 *Sam.* 2. 13. 1 *Kings* 21. 13. *Ezra* 10. 9, 16. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Job* 2. 13. *Jer.* 26. 10. —39. 3. *Ezek.* 14. 1. † 13. 24. —20. 1. ¶ B And—abode *Numb.* 22. 8. *Josh.* 2. 22. that they abode —5. 8. —8. 9. *Judg.* 20. 47. —21. 2. ¶ and they tarried 2 *Sam.* 15.

29. ¶ And they continued 1 *Kin.* 22. 1.

Et sederunt וַיִּשְׁבוּ 114 And they sat down *Ruth* 4. 2.

Inhabitabunt תִּשְׁבְּנָה 115 shall—return *Ezek.* 35. 9. [See 1888: 98.]

NIPH. *Habitata, inhabitata* נִוְשְׁבָה 116 inhabited *Jer.* 6. 8.

Habitantur נִוְשְׁבוּ 117 are—inhabited *Ezek.* 26. 19.

Habitantur נִוְשְׁבָה 118 are—inhabited *Jer.* 22. 6.

Et inhabitentur וְנִוְשְׁבוּ 119 and—shall he inhabited *Ezek.* 36. 10.

Habitatam נִוְשְׁבַת 120 inhabited —26. 17.

Habitata נִוְשְׁבַת 121 inhabited *Exod.* 16. 35.

Habitatae נִוְשְׁבוֹת 122 inhabited *Ezek.* 38. 12.

Habitatae הַנִּוְשְׁבוֹת 123 inhabited —12. 20.

PIH. *Et collocent* וַיִּשְׁבוּ 124 and they shall set —25. 4.

HIPH. *Qui sedere, habitare fecit* הַהוֹשִׁיב 125 which have taken *Ezra* 10. 14.

Qui habitare facit me הוֹשִׁיבֵנִי 126 he hath made me to dwell *Psal.* 143. 3. ¶ He hath set me *Lam.* 3. 6.

Habitare feci הוֹשִׁבְתִּי 127 I made—to dwell *Lev.* 23. 43.

Habitare faciam וְהוֹשִׁבְתִּי 128 and I will settle *Ezek.* 36. 11, ¶ I will also cause—to dwell 33.

Et collocabo te וְהוֹשִׁבְתִּיךָ 129 and shall set thee *Ezek.* 26. 20.

Et faciam ut habitent וְהוֹשִׁבְתִּים 130 and I will them to dwell *Jer.* 32. 37. ¶ and I will place them *Hof.* 11. 11.

Et faciam ut ipse habitent tranquille וְהוֹשִׁבוֹתִים 131 and I will bring them again to place them *Zech.* 10. 6.

Cohabitare sibi fecerant הוֹשִׁיבוּ 132 had taken *Ezra* 10. 18. ¶ had married *Neb.* 13. 23.

Qui cohabitare sibi fecerant הַהוֹשִׁיב 133 that had taken *Ezra* 10. 17.

Collocans est מוֹשִׁיב 134 setteth *Psal.* 68. 6.

Collocans מוֹשִׁיבִי 135 He maketh—to keep —113. 9.

Ad habitare faciendum לְהוֹשִׁיב 136 to set 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ in marrying *Neb.* 13. 27.

Habitare faciendo לְהוֹשִׁיבִי 137 That he may set *Psal.* 113. 8

Habitare facito, colloca הוֹשִׁב 138 make—to dwell *Gen.* 47. 6.

Et collocare וְהוֹשִׁיבוּ 139 and set 1 *Kings* 21. 9, 10, 12.

Et ducite, collocate, sstite eum וְהוֹשִׁיבוּהוּ 140 and carry him back 2 *Chron.* 18. 25. [See 1888: 59. *]

Sedere faciam te אוֹשִׁיבְךָ 141 will—make thee to dwell *Hof.* 12. 9.

Et collocasti וְהוֹשִׁב 142 and [hast] placed 2 *Kings* 17. 26.

Habitare facies me תוֹשִׁיבֵנִי 143 makest me dwell *Psal.* 4. 8.

Et collocavit וַיּוֹשִׁב 144 And—placed *Gen.* 47. 11.

Et collocavit וַיּוֹשִׁב 145 and placed 2 *Kings* 17. 6, 24. ¶ and caused—to dwell 2 *Chr.* 8. 2. ¶ And—he maketh—to dwell *Psal.* 107. 36.

Et collocavit me וַיּוֹשִׁיבֵנִי 146 any [hath] set me 1 *Kings* 2. 24.

Et collocat eos וַיּוֹשִׁיבֵם 147 yea, he doth establish them *Job* 36. 7.

Et cohabitare fecimus וְנָשָׁב 148 and have taken *Ezra* 10. 2,

Et cohabitare fecistis וְהוֹשִׁיבוּ 149 and have taken 10.

Habitabiles efficient יוֹשִׁיבוּ 150 make—to be inhabited *Isai.* 54. 3.

Et collocarunt וַיּוֹשִׁיבוּ 151 and set 2 *Chron.* 23. 20.

Et collocaverunt eos וַיּוֹשִׁיבוּם 152 and made them dwell 1 *Sam.* 12. 8.

Et fecit residere eos וַיּוֹשִׁיבֵם 153 whom they had made also to abide 1 *Sam.* 30. 21.

HOPH. *Et habitatores efficiamini* וְהוֹשִׁבְתֶּם 154 that they may be placed *Isai.* 5. 8.

Habitabitur תוֹשִׁב 155 Thou shalt be inhabited *Isai.* 44. 26.

Habitatio, sedes * מוֹשֵׁב 156 to dwell in *Psal.* 107. 4, ¶ habitation —7, 36.

In habitationem לְמוֹשָׁב 157
 for—habitation — 132. 13. ¶
 for dwelling Ezek. 48. 15.
Habitatio, sedes מוֹשָׁב 158
 a dwelling—Lev. 25. 29. ¶
 a, the Seat 1 Sam. 20. 25. Ezek.
 8. 3.—28. 2. ¶ that dwelt
 2 Sam. 9. 12. ¶ the situation
 2 Kings 2. 19.
Et habitatio וּמוֹשָׁב 159
 Now the sojourning Exod. 12.
 40. ¶ and the fitting 1 Kings
 10. 5. 2 Chron. 9. 4.
Et in sede וּבְמוֹשָׁב 160
 nor—in the seat Psal. 1. 1. ¶
 and—in the assembly — 107.
 32.
Sedem meam מוֹשְׁבִי 161
 my seat Job 29. 7.
Habitatio, sedes מוֹשְׁבֶךָ 162
tua
 thy dwelling Gen. 27. 39. ¶
 thy dwelling place Numb. 24.
 21. ¶ thy seat 1 Sam. 20. 18.
Habitatio sedes מוֹשְׁבּוֹ 163
ejus, sua
 his habitation Lev. 13. 46. ¶
 his seat 1 Sam. 20. 25.
Habitatio eorum מוֹשְׁבָם 164
 their dwelling Gen. 10. 30.
Habitaciones מוֹשְׁבֵי 165
 the inhabited places Ezek. 34.
 13.
Habitaciones מוֹשְׁבֹתֵיכֶם 166
vestrae
 your habitations Exod. 12. 20.
 —35. 3. Numb. 15. 2. ¶ your
 dwellings Lev. 3. 17.—7. 26.
 —23. 3, 14, 21, 31. Num. 35.
 29. ¶ your dwelling-places
 Ezek. 6. 6.
Ex habitacionibus מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם 167
vestris
 out of your habitations Lev.
 23. 17.
Habitat. ip-sorum מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם 168
 their habitations Ezek. 6. 14.
 ¶ their dwelling-places — 37.
 23.
Habitacion. eorum מוֹשְׁבָתָם 169
 their habitations 1 Chron. 4. 33.
 ¶ their dwelling-places — 6.
 54 † 39.
Et habitat. eorum וּמוֹשְׁבוֹתָם 170
 and [their] habitations — 7. 28.
In habitat. ip-sorum בְּמוֹשְׁבָתָם 171
 in their dwellings Exod. 10. 23.
In habitat. eorum בְּמוֹשְׁבָתָם 172
 wherein they dwelt Numb. 31.
 10.

Per habitationes suas לְמוֹשְׁבָתָם 173
 according to their habitations
 Gen. 36. 43.
Incola, inquilinus * תוֹשָׁב 174
 a foreigner Exod. 12. 45. ¶ so-
 journeyer Lev. 25. 47. Psal. 39.
 12.
Idem תוֹשָׁב 175
 a sojourner Lev. 22. 10.
Et inquilinus וְתוֹשָׁב 176
 and, or a sojourner Gen. 23. 4.
 Lev. 25. 35, ¶ or stranger 47,
Sicut inquilinus כְּתוֹשָׁב 177
 as a sojourner 40.
Et inquilino וּלְתוֹשָׁב 178
 and for the sojourner Num. 35.
 15.
Et inquilino tuo וּלְתוֹשְׁבֶךָ 179
 and for thy stranger Lev. 25. 6,
Et inquilini וְתוֹשְׁבִים 180
 and sojourners 23. 1 Chron. 29.
 15,
Inquilini הַתוֹשְׁבִים 181
 the strangers Lev. 25. 45.
Ex inquilinis מִתוֹשְׁבֵי 182
 of the inhabitants 1 Kin. 17. 1.

ישה 805

Hath two Significations.

I. *Est, sunt.* Schultens,
 upon Prov. 19. 18, faith, “ that
 “ the Hebrew Word *יש* is not a
 “ Verb, but a Noun Substan-
 “ tive, signifying *Solidity.*” And
 Koerber, before him, in his
 small Lexicon of the Hebrew
 Particles, printed at the End of
 Noldius’s Concordance, in the
 Jena Edition, affirms that it is
 a Noun derived from the same
 Root as *איש* a Man, and signi-
 fies *Force, Power, Firmness,*
Existence; and as an Adjective,
firm, strong, existing, &c. and
 adds the following Examples;
 Gen. 18. 24. *peradventure there*
be fifty † perhaps there is the
 Existence of fifty righteous. —
 24. 42. *If now thou do prosper* †
 if Firmness, or firm Purpose,
 is to thee prospering my Way.
 —Ver 49. *if you will deal kindly*
 † if firmness is to you dealing
 kindly. Gen. 31. 29. *It is in*
the Power † Force is to the
 Power of my Hand. Ruth 3. 12.
there is a Kinsman † there is the
 Power of a Kinsman. I believe
 this Criticism is right. We
 render it in one Place *Substance,*

Prov. 8. 21. And 2 Chron. 25.
 9. *The Lord is able* † Power is
 to the Lord. But in the Form
 of a Noun it cannot well be
 translated in many Places. It
 stands under a strong Emphasis,
 and may be translated *in reality,*
certainly, truly, sincerely, whol-
ly, entirely. It may import the
Reality, Entireness, Solidity, Com-
pleatness of Existence, and is
 to be understood and trans-
 lated according to the Nature
 of the Subject to which it is
 apply’d; and it may be applied
 to any Subject.

[*Est, sunt* יש * I

If it be Gen. 23. 8. *the Lord*
 is — 28. 16. should be Deut.
 29. 18. there is Ruth 3. 12. He
 is 1 Sam. 9. 12. there be 2 Kings
 2. 16. that have Isai. 43. 8.
 substance Prov. 8. 21.— 1 Sam.
 17. 46.—21. 3 † 4. 2 Kings 3.
 12.—5. 8.—10. 15. 2 Chron.
 15. 7.—16. 9.—25. 9. Prov.
 11. 24.—12. 18.—13. 7.—
 14. 12.—16. 25.—19. 18.—
 20. 15.—23. 18. Eccles. 1. 10.
 —2. 21.—4. 8, 9.—5. 13 †
 12.—6. 1, 11. Jer. 5. 1.—
 27. 18.—31, 16.—37. 17.
 &c.

Est, erat יש 2

all that he had [all his substance]
 Gen. 39. 4, 5, he hath 8. *We*
 have — 44. 20. there were Num.
 22. 29. *and there is* Judg. 19.
 19. *if there be* 1 Sam. 20. 8.
 — 21. 8 † 9. 2 Sam. 9. 1.—
 14. 32. have I — 19. 28 † 29.
 I have 1 Kings 17. 12. there is
 — 18. 10. Psal. 58. 11 † 12.
 Job 6. 6. &c. &c.

Vis, facultas יש 3

none † no power to turn 2 Sam.
 14. 19.

Et erat, est, erant וְיִשׁ 4

And—it was Numb. 9. 20, 21.
 if *the Lord be* Judg. 6. 13. *some*
of them had Ezra 10. 44. *For*
there were Neb. 5. 2, 3, 4, and
 —are 5. is there Psal. 73. 11.
thou hast it Prov. 3. 28. there
 is — 13. 23. — 18. 24. there
 shall be — 24. 14. there is Jer.
 31. 17. *which hath* Psal. 1. 14.
 &c.

Et est וְיִשׁ 5

If it be 2 Kings 10. 15.

Et sint וְיִשׁ 6

if thou knowest any man † *if*
thou knowest that there are men
 Gen. 47. 6.

Nunquid est הֲיִשׁ 7

is there Gen. 24. 23. have ye
 — 43.

—43. 7. whether there be *Numb.* 13. 20. Is there *Judg.* 4. 20. Is *the Seer* [certainly] *here* 1 *Sam.* 9. 11. wouldst *thou* be spoken 2 *Kings* 4. 13. Is *thine heart* —10. 15. if there be *Job* 5. 1. Is there —6. 30. —25. 3. Hath —38. 28. if there were *Psal.* 14. 2. —53. 2. Is there *Isai.* 44. 8. Are there *Jer.* 14. 22. shall *this* be —23. 26. &c.

Nonne sunt? num האש 8
firmitas?

Are there *Mic.* 6. 10. Quod est שיש 9

that wisdom excelleth † that there is excellence to wisdom *Eccl.* 2. 13.

Tu es ישך 10
If thou wilt save † if thou art saving *Judg.* 6. 36. —if now thou do *Gen.* 24. 42. If thou wilt —43. 4.

Vos estis ישכם 11
if you will deal † if you are dealing *Gen.* 24. 49.

An vos estis הישכם 12
Whether you love † whether you are loving *Deut.* 13. 3 † 4.

Est ipse ישנו 13
him that standeth † him that is standing *Deut.* 29. 15 † 14. though it be 1 *Sam.* 14. 39. if he be —23. 23. There is *Ezrb.* 3. 8.

II. *Essentia, substantia.*
Late fumitur.

Essent. sub- תרשיה תשיה * 14
stant.

enterprise [† compleatness] *Job* 5. 12. ¶ Substance [my whole Constitution] —30. 22. ¶ found Wisdom [solid, compleat Happiness] *Prov.* 2. 7. —3. 21. ¶ Wisdom —18. 1. ¶ in working [in Compleatness, in Power, perfectly accomplishing his Designs] *Isai.* 28. 29.

Et substantia, ef- ותרשיה 15
sentia

and—wisdom [solidity of Reason] *Job* 6. 13. —12. 16. *Mic.* 6. 9. ¶ and the thing as it is [the Solidity of Reason or Truth] *Job* 26. 3. ¶ and found wisdom *Prov.* 8. 14.

Essentiae לתרשיה 16
to that which is [as to the compleat, total Sum] *Job* 11. 6.

Depressio. From the Force of the Root שוח, [1893.] which is near of kin to this here, we may probably conjecture, that this here signifies properly Sloughs or deep Clay-pits, into which Persons may sink and be swallowed up; and metaphorically, any calamitous Visitations, by which a Nation is distressed, brought low, or ruined.

Et depressio tua וישתך
and thy casting down *Mic.* 6. 14.

Porrigere, extendere.

HIPH. *Extendet* יושט 1
shall hold out *Ezrb.* 4. 11.

Et extendit יושט 2
and—, Then—held out —5. 2. —8. 4.

Defolari. The same as שם [1965.] To be defolate.

Defoletur השם 1
be—defolate *Gen.* 47. 19.

Idem השם 2
may be defolate *Ezek.* 12. 19.

Et defolata השם 3
and—was defolate —19. 7.

Defolabuntur תישמנה 4
shall be defolate —6. 6.

Solitudo ישימון * 5
wilderness *Deut.* 32. 10.

Solitudo תישמון 6
Jeshimon *Numb.* 21. 20. —23. 28. 1 *Sam.* 23. 19, 24. —26. 1, 3.

In solitudine בישמון 7
through the wilderness *Psal.* 68. 7. ¶ in the desert —78. 40. —106. 14. *Isai.* 43. 19, 20. ¶ in a solitary way † in the solitude of the way *Psal.* 107. 4.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dormire.* To be in a fast, sound Sleep. Hence it is elegantly apply'd to Corn, or other Provision laid up in store, to sleep, as it were, in a quiet, undisturb'd State, *Lev.* 25. 22. —26. 10. *Cant.* 7. 13. And hence, again, it is apply'd to other Things, that have continued long in the same State and Situation, unalter'd, unmedled with, unmolested, *Lev.* 13. 11. *Deut.* 4. 25. *Neb.* 3. 6.

Dormivi ישנתי 1
I should have slept *Job* 3. 13.

Et dormient וישנו 2
and sleep *Jer.* 51. 39, and they shall sleep 57. *Ezek.* 34. 25.

Dormiens, est ישן 3
sleeping 1 *Sam.* 26. 7. ¶ he sleepeth 1 *Kings* 18. 27.

Sicut dormiens כישן 4
as one out of sleep *Psal.* 78. 65.

Dormientes ישנים 5
asleep 1 *Sam.* 26. 12. *Cant.* 7. 9 † 10.

De dormientibus מישני 6
of them that sleep *Dan.* 12. 2.

Dormiens erat, sum ישנה 7
slept 1 *Kings* 3. 20. I sleep *Cant.* 5. 2.

Dormire לישון 8
to sleep *Eccl.* 5. 12 † 11.

Dormiam אישן 9
I sleep *Psal.* 13. 3.

Et dormiam ואישן 10
and [I will] sleep —4. 8.

Et dormiam ואישנה 11
and slept —3. 5.

Dormies תישן 12
sleepest thou —44. 23.

Dormiet יישן 13
shall—sleep —121. 4. *Isai.* 5. 27.

Et dormivit וישן 14
and he slept *Gen.* 2. 21. —41. 5.

Et dormivit וישן 15
and slept 1 *Kings* 19. 5.

Dormient ישנו 16
they sleep *Prov.* 4. 16.

PIH. Et dormire ותישנהו 17
fecit eum

And she made him sleep *Judg.* 16. 19.

Somnus שנה * 18
a sleep *Psal.* 90. 5. sleep *Prov.* 6. 4. —20. 13. *Ecclef.* 8. 16.

Somnus שֵׁנָה 19
 sleep Psal. 127. 2.
 Somnus שֵׁנָה נָתַת 20
 could not the king sleep † the
 kings sleep went away Esth. 6. 1.
 Psal. 132. 4. The sleep Eccles.
 5. 12 † 11. Jer. 51. 39, 57.
 Somnus meus שֵׁנָתִי 21
 my sleep Geh. 31. 40.
 Et somnus meus וְשֵׁנָתִי 22
 and my sleep Jer. 31. 26.
 Somnus tuus שֵׁנָתְךָ 23
 thy sleep Prov. 3. 24.
 A somno tuo מִשֵּׁנָתְךָ 24
 out of thy sleep —6. 9.
 Et somnus ejus וְשֵׁנָתוֹ 25
 and his sleep Dan. 2. 1.
 A somno tuo מִשֵּׁנָתוֹ 26
 out of his sleep Gen. 28. 16.
 Judg. 16. 14, 20. Zech. 4. 1.
 Somnum suum שֵׁנָתָם 27
 their sleep Psal. 76. 5. Prov.
 4. 16.
 A somno suo מִשֵּׁנָתָם 28
 out of their sleep Job 14. 12.
 Somni שֵׁנוֹת 29
 sleep Prov. 6. 10:—24. 33.

II. Vetus.

Vetus וְיָשֵׁן * 30
 old Lev. 25: 22, 22:—26. 10,
 Et vetus וְיָשֵׁן 31
 and—the old 10.
 Vetera וְיָשֵׁנִים 32
 old Cant. 7. 13 † 14.
 Vetus הַיָּשֵׁנָה * 33
 old Neb. 3. 6. —12. 39. Isai.
 22. 11.
 NIPH. Et in- וְנוֹשְׁתָם 34
 veterati fueritis
 And shalt have remained long
 Deut. 4. 25.
 Inveteratum נוֹשֵׁן 35
 Store Lev. 26. 10.
 Inveterata נוֹשְׁתָה 36
 old —13. 11.

Salus, auxilium. To
 be delivered, set free, or enlarg-
 ed from any Distress, Enemy,
 Danger, or Trouble; and brought
 into a State of Peace, Safety and
 Prosperity, Exod. 14. 13. 1 Sam.
 2. 1.—14. 45. 2 Sam. 10. 11.
 2 Chron. 20. 17. Psal. 14. 7.
 Isai. 33. 2. Jon. 2. 9. Psal. 42.
 5. [the Help of his Countenance
 † the Salvations of his Face,
 or Favour. So perhaps it should
 be read Ver. 11. and Psal. 43.

5.]. Psal. 116. 13. [the Cup of
 Salvation may refer to the Cust-
 om of the Jews, who commemo-
 rated any signal Deliverance
 in a Feast among Friends, where
 the Cup of Blessing or Deliverance
 went round in solemn and open
 Acknowledgement of the Divine
 Goodness.] To save from the
 Guilt of Sin, Psal. 51. 14. To
 vindicate from Injury, to avenge,
 1 Sam. 25. 26, 31, 33. 2 Kin.
 6. 26. To relieve, help, 1 Sam.
 11. 9. Psal. 3. 2.—12. 1. To
 rescue from Violence and Rap-
 pine, Deut. 22. 27.—28. 31.
 To preserve, 2 Sam. 8. 6, 14.
 Psal. 36. 6. To be in safe prof-
 erous Circumstances 2 Chron.
 6. 41. Job 5. 11.—30. 15.
 Prov. 11. 14.

Salus ישע * 1
 the saving strength † the strength
 of the salvation Psal. 20. 6.
 In salute בְּיָשַׁע 2
 in safety —12. 5: † the salva-
 tion —50. 23.
 Ad salutem לְיָשַׁע 3
 for, the, salvation Hab. 3. 13, 13.
 Salus ישע * 4
 to safety Job 5. 11. with salva-
 tion Psal. 132. 16. salvation
 Isai. 45. 8. —61. 10.
 A salute מְיָשַׁע 5
 from safety Job 5. 4.
 Salus mea יִשְׁעִי 6
 my salvation 2 Sam. 22. 3, 47.
 —23. 5. Psal. 18. 2, 46. —
 25. 5. —27. 9. —62. 7. Isai.
 51. 5. Mic. 7. 7. Hab. 3. 18.
 Et salus mea וְיִשְׁעִי 7
 and my salvation Psal. 27. 1.
 Salus nostra יִשְׁעֵנוּ 8
 our salvation 1 Chron. 16. 35.
 Psal. 65. 5. —79. 9. —85. 4.
 —95. 1.
 Salus tua יִשְׁעֶךָ 9
 thy salvation 2 Sam. 22. 36.
 Psal. 18. 35. —51. 12. —69.
 13.
 Salus tua יִשְׁעֶךָ 10
 thy salvation Isai. 17. 10. —62.
 11.
 Et salus tua וְיִשְׁעֶךָ 11
 and—thy salvation Psal. 85. 7.
 Salus ejus יִשְׁעוֹ 12
 his salvation —24. 5. —85. 9.
 Salus ישועה * 13
 salvation —119. 155. Isai. 26.
 1. —49. 8. —52. 7. —59. 17.
 —60. 18. Hab. 3. 8.
 Et salus וְיִשְׁוּעָה 14
 and salvation Psal. 118. 15.
 Salus הישועה 15
 salvation 1 Sam. 14. 45. Psal.
 3. 8. Isai. 12. 3.

In salute בְּיִשְׁוּעָה 16
 with salvation Psal. 149. 4.
 Ad salutem לְיִשְׁוּעָה 17
 my salvation † for salvation to
 me Exod. 15. 2. Job 13. 16.
 Psal. 118. 14, 21. Isai. 12. 2.
 † shalt help me † shalt be for
 help to me 2 Sam. 10. 11. † for
 salvation Isai. 59. 11.
 Salus ישועה * 18
 help Psal. 3. 2. † salvation Jon.
 2. 9 † 10.
 In salutem לְיִשְׁוּעָה 19
 and save us † for salvation to us
 Psal. 80. 2.
 Salutem ישועת 20
 salvation Exod. 14. 13. 2 Chron.
 20. 17. Psal. 14. 7. —98. 3.
 Isai. 52. 10.
 Salus mea יִשְׁעָתִי 21
 my welfare Job 30. 15.
 Salus mea יִשְׁוּעָתִי 22
 my salvation Psal. 62. 1. —88.
 1. —89. 26. —140. 7. Isai. 12.
 2. —49. 6. —56. 1.
 Et salus mea וְיִשְׁוּעָתִי 23
 and, but my salvation Psal. 62.
 2, 6. Isai. 51. 6, 8.
 In salute mea בְּיִשְׁוּעָתִי 24
 my salvation Psal. 91. 16.
 Salus nostra יִשְׁוּעָתֵנוּ 25
 our salvation —68. 20. Isai.
 33. 2.
 Salus tua יִשְׁעָתְךָ 26
 thy salvation Psal. 35. 3.
 Salus tua יִשְׁוּעָתְךָ 27
 thy salvation —69. 29.
 Salus tua יִשְׁוּעָתְךָ 28
 thy saving health —67. 2. —
 70. 4.
 In salute tua בְּיִשְׁוּעָתְךָ 29
 in thy salvation 1 Sam. 2. 1.
 Psal. 9. 14. —13. 5. —20. 5.
 —21. 5. with thy salvation —
 106. 4.
 Et in salute וּבְיִשְׁוּעָתְךָ 30
 tua
 and in thy salvation —21. 1.
 Ad salutem tuam לְיִשְׁוּעָתְךָ 31
 for thy salvation Gen. 49. 18.
 Psal. 119. 166,
 Ad salutem tuam לְיִשְׁוּעָתְךָ 32
 for thy salvation —123, 174.
 Salus ejus יִשְׁעָתוֹ 33
 his salvation Deut. 32. 15.
 Salus ejus יִשְׁוּעָתוֹ 34
 his salvation 1 Chron. 16. 23.
 Psal. 96. 2. —98. 2.
 In salute ejus בְּיִשְׁוּעָתוֹ 35
 in his salvation —35. 9. —78.
 22. Isai. 25. 9.
 Et salus ejus וְיִשְׁוּעָתָהּ 36
 and the salvation thereof —
 62. 1.
 Salutes ישועות עַת 37
 Salvation 2 Sam. 22. 51. Psal.
 74. 12. —116. 13. Isai. 33. 6.
 † Deli-

¶ Deliverance *Psal.* 18. 50. *Ifai.* 26. 18. ¶ saving strength † strength of Salvations *Psal.* 28. 8. ¶ the help—42. 5, ¶ the health 11.—43. 5. ¶ deliverances—44. 4.

Idem ישועות 38
the salvation—53. 6.

Salus תשועה * 39
salvation 1 *Sam.* 11. 13.—19. 5.
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. *Psal.* 144. 10.
place salvation *Ifai.* 46. 13. ¶
help 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. *Psal.* 146. 3.
¶ victory 2 *Sam.* 23. 10, 12. ¶
deliverance 2 *Kings* 5. 1.—13.
17, 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 14.

Et salus ותשועה 40
but,—and—safety *Prov.* 11. 14.
—24. 6.

Salus התשועה שעה 41
deliverance *Judg.* 15. 18. ¶ the
victory 2 *Sam.* 19. 2 † 3. ¶
safety *Prov.* 21. 31.

In salutem לתשועה 42
shalt help me † shalt be for help
to me 1 *Chron.* 19. 12. ¶ for
safety *Psal.* 33. 17.

Salus תשועת 43
the help 60. 11.—108. 12. ¶
salvation *Ifai.* 45. 17. *Jer.* 3.
23.

Et salus ותשועת 44
But the salvation *Psal.* 37. 39.

Ad salutem לתשועת 45
for the salvation *Lam.* 3. 26.

Salus mea תשועתי 46
my salvation *Psal.* 38. 22.—
51. 14.

Et salus mea ותשועתי 47
and my salvation *Ifai.* 46. 13.

Salus tua תשועתך 48
thy salvation *Psal.* 119. 41.

Salus tua תשועתך 49
thy salvation—40. 16.—71.
15.

Et salus tua ותשועתך 50
and thy salvation—40. 10.

Ad salut. tuam לתשועתך 51
for thy salvation—119. 81.

Ad salutes לתשועות * 52
of salvation—68. 20.

HIPH. *Salvavit*, הושיע 53
servavit
saveth *Psal.* 20. 6.

Et servet והושיע 54
avenging thy, my, self with thine,
mine, own hand † and that thy,
my, own hand might save thee,
me 1 *Sam.* 25. 26, 33. ¶ also
shall save *Zech.* 12. 7.

Servavit cum הושיעו 55
and saved him *Psal.* 34. 6.

Servavit eos הושיעם 56
saved them *Ifai.* 63. 9.

Et servavit eos והושיעם 57
and delivered them *Judg.* 2. 18.

¶ And—shall save them *Zech.* 9. 16.

Servavit הושיעה 58
hath saved *Judg.* 7. 2. did—
save *Psal.* 44. 3. ¶ hath gotten
—the victory—98. 1.

Servasti הושיעת 59
savest thou *Job* 26. 2.

Et servabis והושיעת 60
and thou shalt save *Judg.* 6. 14.
and save 1 *Sam.* 23. 2.

Servasti nos הושיעתנו 61
thou hast delivered us *Judg.* 8.
22. ¶ thou hast saved us *Psal.*
44. 7.

Et servavi, bo והושיעתי 62
and have saved *Ifai.* 43. 12. ¶
therefore, also, but, and I will
save *Ezek.* 34. 22.—36. 29.—
37. 23. *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Et servabo te והושיעתיה 63
then I will help thee 1 *Chron.*
19. 12.

Et servabo eos והושיעתיים 64
and [I] will save them *Hof.*
1. 7.

Servastis הושיעתם 65
ye delivered *Jud.* 12. 2.

Servans, salvator מושיע 66
none to save, to rescue † no fa-
vour *Deut.* 22. 27.—28. 31.
2 *Sam.* 22. 42. *Psal.* 18. 41. no
man shall save, to save *Deut.* 28.
29. 1 *Sam.* 11. 3. ¶ a deliverer
Jud. 3. 9, 15. ¶ if thou wilt save †
if thou wilt be saving or a saviour
—6. 36. ¶ ye delivered † thou
wast—saving—12. 3. ¶ saved
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ¶ a saviour
2 *Kings* 13. 5. *Ifai.* 19. 20.—
43. 11.—45. 15. ¶ which saveth
Psal. 7. 10. ¶ that savest
—17. 7. ¶ will save *Zech.*
8. 7.

Et servator ומושיע 67
and a saviour *Ifai.* 45. 21. for
—saviour *Hof.* 13. 4.

Servator המושיע 68
which saveth 1 *Sam.* 14. 39.

In servatorem למושיע 69
their saviour † for a saviour to
them *Ifai.* 63. 8.

Servator meus מושיעי 70
my saviour 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.

Servator tuus מושיעך 71
I will save thee *Jer.* 30. 10.—
46. 27.

Servator tuus מושיעך 72
thy saviour *Ifai.* 43. 3.

Servator tuus מושיעך 73
shall save thee † shall be thy fa-
vour—47. 15. ¶ thy saviour
—49. 26.—60. 16.

Servator ejus מושיעו 74
the saviour thereof *Jer.* 14. 8.

Servator eor. מושיעם 75
their saviour *Psal.* 106. 21.

Servatores מושיעים 76
saviours *Neb.* 9. 27. *Obad.* 21.

Servare הושיע 77
I will save 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.

Et servando והושיע 78
but they shall—save—at all †
in saving they shall save *Jer.* 11.
12.

Servare, ad ser- להושיע 79
vandum
to save *Deut.* 20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 14.
6. *Psal.* 76. 9.—109. 31. *Ifai.*
63. 1. cannot save *Jer.* 14. 9.—
42. 11. ¶ to defend *Jud.* 10. 1,
¶ I will deliver—no more † I
will not add to deliver 13. ¶
to deliver—13. 15. ¶ that he
may save 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. ¶ and,
to, help 2 *Sam.* 10. 11, 19. help
1 *Chron.* 19. 19.

Et ad salutem ולהושיע 80
praestandam
or that—hath avenged † pro-
cured safety 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

A servando מהושיע 81
that it cannot save *Ifai.* 59. 1.

Ad servandum להושיעני 82
me
to save me *Psal.* 31. 2.—17. 3.
Ifai. 38. 20.

Ad servandum te להושיעך 83
to save thee *Jer.* 15. 20.

Ad servan. te להושיעך 84
to save thee—30. 11.

Ad servandam להושיעה 85
eam
to save it 2 *Kings* 19. 34. *Ifai.*
37. 35.

Serva הושיע 86
save *Psal.* 86. 2. *Jer.* 31. 7.

Serva הושיעה 87
Help 2 *Sam.* 14. 4. 2 *Kings* 6.
26. *Psal.* 12. 1. ¶ save—20.
9.—28. 9.—60. 5.—108. 6.
—118. 15.

Et serva והושיעה 88
and save *Josh.* 10. 6. *Psal.* 86.
16.

Serva me הושיעני 89
save me—3. 7.—6. 4.—7. 1.
—22. 21.—31. 16.—54. 1.
—59. 2.—69. 1.—109. 26.
—119. 94, 146. *Jer.* 17. 14.

Et serva me והושיעני 90
and save me *Psal.* 71. 2.

Et serva me והושיעני 91
and save me 2 *Kings* 16. 7.

Serva nos הושיענו 92
save thou us—19. 19. Save us
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. *Psal.* 106. 47.
Ifai. 37. 20.

Et serva nos והושיענו 93
and save us *Jer.* 2. 27.

Servabo אושיע 94
shall, will I save *Judg.* 6. 15.
—7. 7. *Ifai.* 49. 25. *Zech.* 8.
13.—10. 6.

Et servavi וְאִשְׁרֵיהֶם 95 and I delivered *Judg.* 10. 12.
Servabo te אֲשִׁיעֶנְךָ 96 shall I help thee *2 Kings* 6. 27.
Servabis תִּשְׁעָה 97 thou wilt save *Judg.* 6. 37. *2 Sam.* 22. 28. *Psal.* 18. 27. *Hab.* 1. 2. ¶ thou prefervest *Psal.* 36. 6.
Et servabis וְתִשְׁעָה 98 and [wilt] help *2 Chron.* 20. 9.
Servabis me תִּשְׁעֵנִי 99 thou savest me *2 Sam.* 22. 3.
Servabis nos תִּשְׁעֵנוּ 100 save us *Josb.* 22. 22.
Servabit יִשְׁעֶנִּי 101 saveth *1 Sam.* 17. 47. ¶ he helped *Psal.* 116. 6.
Servabit יִשְׁעֵנִי 102 saveth —34. 18. will save —69. 35. he shall save —72. 4. 13. cannot save *Ifai.* 45. 20. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
Servabit יִשְׁעֵנִי 103 he shall save *Job* 22. 29. could —save *Lam.* 4. 17.
Et servabit וְיִשְׁעֵנִי 104 and he shall save *Prov.* 20. 22.
Et servavit וְיִשְׁעֵנִי 105 so—saved *1 Sam.* 23. 5. ¶ and —preserved *2 Sam.* 8. 6, 14. ¶ But he saveth *Job* 5. 15.
Et servavit וְיִשְׁעֵנִי 106 Thus—, so—, and saved *Exod.* 14. 30. *1 Sam.* 14. 23. *1 Chr.* 11. 14. *2 Chron.* 32. 22. ¶ and he—delivered *Jud.* 3. 31. ¶ Thus—preserved *1 Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
Servabit me יִשְׁעֵנִי 107 shall save me *Psal.* 55. 16.
Et servabit me וְיִשְׁעֵנִי 108 and [shall] save me —57. 3.
Servabit nos יִשְׁעֵנוּ 109 he will, shall save us *Ifai.* 33. 22. *Hof.* 14. 3 † 4.
Idem יִשְׁעֵנוּ 110 shall—save us *1 Sam.* 10. 27.
Et servabit nos וְיִשְׁעֵנוּ 111 that—it may save us —4. 3. that, and he will save us —7. 8. *Ifai.* 25. 9.
Et servabit te וְיִשְׁעֶנְךָ 112 that may save thee *Hof.* 13. 10.
Servabit te יִשְׁעֶנְךָ 113 do—help thee *2 Kin.* 6. 27.
Et servabit nos וְיִשְׁעֶנְכֶם 114 and save you *Ifai.* 35. 4.
Servabit eum יִשְׁעֵנּוּ 115 save him —46. 7.
Servabit eos יִשְׁעֵם 116 he saved, saveth them *Psal.* 107. 13, 19.
Et servabit eos וְיִשְׁעֵם 117 and [shall] save them —37. 40. —145. 19.

Et servavit eos וְיִשְׁעֵם 118 who delivered them *Jud.* 3. 9.
 ¶ but, nevertheless, And he sav-
 ed them *2 Kin.* 14. 27. *Psal.* 106. 8, 10.
Et servavit eas וְיִשְׁעֵנָּה 119 and helped them *Exod.* 2. 17.
Servabit תִּשְׁעָה 120 can save *Job* 40. 14.
Et servavit וְתִשְׁעָה 121 therefore — brought salvation
Ifai. 59. 16. —63. 5.
Servabit me תִּשְׁעֵנִי 122 shall—save me *Psal.* 44. 6.
Et servabit me וְתִשְׁעֵנִי 123 and—shall save me —138. 7.
Servabitis תִּשְׁעֵנוּ 124 will ye save *Jud.* 6. 31.
Servabunt יִשְׁעֵנוּ 125 let them deliver —10. 14. ¶
 they shall—save *Jer.* 11. 12
Servabunt te יִשְׁעֵנוּךָ 126 they can save thee —2. 28.
Et servabunt te וְיִשְׁעֵנוּךָ 127 and save thee *Ifai.* 47. 13.
Et servabunt eos וְיִשְׁעֵנוּם 128 who saved them *Neb.* 9. 27.
Et servarunt eos וְיִשְׁעֵנוּם 129 which delivered them *Jud.* 2. 16.
 NIPH. *Servatus* נִשְׁעָה 130 saved *Deut.* 33. 29. shall be
 saved *Ifai.* 45. 17.
Ac servabimini וְנִשְׁעֵתֶם 131 and ye shall be saved *Numb.* 10. 9.
Servati sumus נִשְׁעֵנוּ 132 we are—saved *Jer.* 8. 20.
Servatus נִשְׁעָה 133 is—saved *Psal.* 33. 16.
Et servatus וְנִשְׁעָה 134 and having salvation *Zech.* 9. 9
Et servamini וְתִשְׁעֵנוּ 135 and be ye saved *Ifai.* 45. 22.
Servabor אֲשִׁיעֶנִּי 136 shall I be saved *2 Sam.* 22. 4. *Psal.* 18. 3.
Et servabor וְאֲשִׁיעֶנִּי 137 and I shall be saved *Jer.* 27. 14.
Et servabor וְאֲשִׁיעֶנִּי 138 and I shall be safe *Psal.* 119. 117.
Servaberis תִּשְׁעֵנִי 139 thou mayst be saved *Jer.* 4. 14.
Servabitur יִשְׁעֵנִי 140 shall be saved *Prov.* 28. 18. *Jer.* 30. 7.
Servabitur תִּשְׁעֵנִי 141 shall be saved —23. 6. —33. 16.
Et servabimur וְנִשְׁעֵנָּה 142 and we shall be saved *Ifai.* 64. 5 † 4.
Et servabimur וְנִשְׁעֵנָּה 143 and we shall be saved *Psal.* 80. 3, 7, 19.

Servabimini תִּשְׁעֵנוּ 144 shall ye be saved *Ifai.* 30. 15.

יָשַׁף 811

Jaspis, lapis pret.

Et jaspis וְיִשְׁפָּה * and a jasper *Exod.* 28. 20. —39. 13. *Ezek.* 28. 13.

יָשַׁף 812

Rectum esse, vel videri.
 To be plain, even, level and straight. I. Apply'd to a Plain, or level Tract of Land in a Country, in opposition to the mountainous Part, *Deut.* 4. 43. *1 Kings* 20. 23. *2 Chron.* 26. 10. *Jer.* 48. 21. *Zech.* 4. 7. II. To a Way or Path, that is plain and even, smooth and straight; not rugged, nor winding about. *Ezra.* 8. 21. *Psal.* 26. 12. *Ifai.* 40. 3, 4. —42. 16. —45. 2. *Jer.* 31. 9. To go right on the direct Way, *1 Sam.* 6. 12. *Prov.* 9. 15. To direct a Thing or Person to move in the right Way, *Job* 37. 3. *Psal.* 107. 7. *Ifai.* 45. 13. III. To a River or Brook made to run in a straight direct Course, *2 Chron* 32. 30. IV. To Legs smooth and straight, like those of a Man, without such a Joint in the Middle, as Beasts have, *Ezek.* 1. 7. V. To the covering of carved Work with thin Plates of Gold exactly fitted and adapted to it, *1 Kings* 6. 35. VI. Hence it is apply'd to any Thing that is, or appears to be, right, fit and proper; or that is made, spoken or done in a right, fit and proper Manner, as it should be, without any thing wrong, irregular or out of Course, *Jud.* 14. 3. *1 Sam.* 18. 20, 26. *2 Sam.* 17. 4. *1 Kings* 9. 12. *2 Kings* 10. 3, 15. *1 Chron.* 13. 4. *Job* 6. 25. *Prov.* 8. 9. —11. 24. —14. 12. *Eccles.* 7. 29. *Jer.* 18. 4. —27. 5. VII. To make an Agreement, to set things straight and right between Parties, *Dan.* 11. 6. VIII. To be morally straight and even, right, just and equitable; not deviating from the direct and plain Rule of Truth, Integrity and

and Justice. *Job* 33. 27. *Mic.* 3. 9. *Psal.* 17. 2. Thus the Lord is right, *Deut.* 32. 4. *Psal.* 25. 8. —92. 15. Thus God's Word, Statutes, Judgments, Precepts are right and straight, *Neb.* 9. 13. *Psal.* 19. 8. —33. 4. —119. 128, 137. *Hof.* 14. 9. Thus a Heart sincerely disposed to obey them is straight and even, *2 Chron.* 29. 34. *Psal.* 7. 10. —125. 4. Thus a Way or Course of Action, is straight, *Psal.* 37. 14. *Prov.* 2. 13. —4. 11. —21. 8. Thus a Person who acteth sincerely according to Truth and Righteousness is straight and even, *Job* 1. 1. —8. 6. —23. 7. *Psal.* 11. 7. —37. 37. *Prov.* 21. 29. —29. 27. *Mic.* 2. 7. Thus the sceptre of a Kingdom is straight, when Regal Authority is impartially exercised in doing Justice, in straightening what is crooked, or righting what is wrong, *Psal.* 45. 6. *Isai.* 1. 17. This I think, is sufficient to shew the Force of this Word in all the Places where it is used.

Rectum est יֵשֶׁר 1
was right *1 Chron.* 13. 4. ¶
seemeth good, meet *Jer.* 18. 4.
—27. 5.

Recta est יֵשֶׁרָהּ 2
she pleaseth me well † is right
in my eyes *Judg.* 14. 3. ¶ is—
upright *Hab.* 2. 4.

Rectae fuerunt יֵשֶׁרוּ 3
they pleased him † were—right
in his eyes *1 Kings* 9. 12.

Rectum erit יֵשֶׁר 4
it will please God † it will be
right in the eyes of God *Numb.*
23. 27.

Et recta fuit יֵשֶׁר 5
and—pleased him † was right
in his eyes *1 Sam.* 18. 20, it
pleased—well † was right &c.
26. 2 Sam. 17. 4. *2 Chron.*
30. 4.

Dirigit illud יֵשֶׁרָהּ 6
He directeth it *Job* 37. 3. [See
Root 2028: 1.]

Et rectum visum וַתֵּשֶׁר 7
fuit
and she pleased—well † was
right &c. *Judg.* 14. 7.

Et recta iverunt וַיֵּשְׁרֵנָהּ 8
and—took the straight way
1 Sam. 6. 12.

Pih. Rectificavi, יֵשֶׁרְתִי 9
recta pronuncio
I esteem—to be right *Psal.* 119.
128.

Recta euntes הַמֵּיִשְׁרִים 10
who go right on *Prov.* 9. 15.

Dirigite, aequate יֵשֶׁרוּ 11
make straight *Isai.* 40. 3.

Aequabo אֲשִׁיב 12
I will—make—straight —45.
2, ¶ I will direct 13.

Diriget יֵשֶׁר 13
he shall direct *Prov.* 3. 6.

Idem יֵשֶׁר 14
walketh uprightly † directeth
himself in walking —15. 21.

Et direxit eas וַיֵּשְׁרֵם 15
and brought it straight *2 Chron.*
32. 30.

Diriget תֵּשֶׁב 16
shall direct *Prov.* 11. 5.

Pyh. Directum כִּיֵּשֶׁר 17
fitted *1 Kin.* 6. 35.

Hiph. Dirige הוֹשֵׁב 18
make—straight *Psal.* 5. 8.

Dirigite אֲשִׁרוּ 19
relieve † righten *Isai.* 1. 17.

Dirigant visum וַיֵּשְׁרוּ 20
let—look straight *Prov.* 4. 25.

Rectus, rectum יֵשֶׁר * 21
upright *1 Sam.* 29. 6. *Psal.* 11.
7. —37. 37. —92. 15. *Ecclef.*
7. 29. Thou most upright *Isai.*
26. 7. the most upright *Mic.*
7. 4. ¶ pleased thee well †
been right in thine eyes *2 Sam.*
19. 6 † 7. ¶ right *2 Kings* 10.
15. *Psal.* 33. 4. *Prov.* 12. 15.
—14. 12. —16. 25. —20. 11.
—21. 2, 8. ¶ righteous *Job*
23. 7. ¶ straight *Jer.* 31. 9.

Et rectus, rectum. וַיֵּשֶׁר 22
and right *Deut.* 32. 4. *Job* 33.
27. ¶ and upright —1. 1, 8.
—2. 3. —8. 6. *Psal.* 25. 8. —
119. 137. but—the upright
Prov. 21. 29. *Mic.* 7. 2. ¶ and
uprightness *Psal.* 111. 8.

Rectus, rectum הַיֵּשֶׁר 23
right *Deut.* 6. 18. —12. 25. —
13. 18 † 19. —21. 9. *Judg.*
17. 6. —21. 25. *1 Kings* 11.
33, 38. —14. 8. —15. 5, 11.
—22. 43. *2 Kings* 10. 30. —
12. 2 † 3. —14. 3. —15. 3,
34. —16. 2. —18. 3. —22. 2.
2 Chron. 20. 32. —24. 2. —25.
2. —26. 4. —27. 2. —28. 1.
—29. 2. —34. 2. *Jer.* 34. 15.
¶ Jasher *Job.* 10. 13. *2 Sam.*
1. 18. ¶ convenient *Jer.* 40. 4,
5. ¶ uprightly *Mic.* 2. 7.

Et rectum וְהַיֵּשֶׁר 24
and—that which is right *Exod.*
15. 26. and right *Deut.* 12. 28.
2 Chron. 14. 2. —31. 20. ¶
and meetest *2 Kings* 10. 3.

Et sicut rectum וּכְיֵשֶׁר 25
and [as] right *Job.* 9. 25. ¶
and [as] meet *Jer.* 26. 14.

Rectus יֵשֶׁר 26
upright *Prov.* 29. 27.

Recti יֵשֶׁרִים 27
the righteous *Numb.* 23. 10.

Job 4. 7. *Psal.* 107. 42. *Prov.*
3. 32. —14. 9. —15. 19. —
21. 18. —28. 10. ¶ right *Neb.*
9. 13. *Psal.* 19. 8. *Prov.* 16.
13. *Hof.* 14. 9 † 10. ¶ the,
upright *Job* 17. 8. *Psal.* 49.
14. —111. 1. —112. 2. —140.
13. *Prov.* 2. 21. —11. 3, 6, 11.
—12. 6. —14. 11. —15. 8. —
16. 17.

Et recti וַיֵּשְׁרִים 28
and right *Prov.* 8. 9. ¶ but the
just —29. 10. ¶ and upright
ones *Dan.* 11. 17.

Rectis לְיֵשֶׁרִים 29
for, unto the upright *Psal.* 33.
1. —112. 4. ¶ for the righte-
ous *Prov.* 2. 7.

Et rectis וּלְיֵשֶׁרִים 30
and to them that are upright
Psal. 125. 4.

Recti יֵשֶׁרִי 31
upright *2 Chron.* 29. 34. *Psal.*
7. 10. —32. 11. —37. 14. —
64. 10. —94. 15.

Rectis לְיֵשֶׁרִי 32
at, to the upright —11. 2. —
36. 10.

Et rectis וּלְיֵשֶׁרִי 33
and—for the upright —97. 11.

Recta, rectum יֵשֶׁרָהּ 34
right *Ezra* 8. 21. *Psal.* 107. 7.
¶ straight *Ezek.* 1. 7.

Rectum הַיֵּשֶׁרָהּ 35
equity *Mic.* 3. 9.

Et recta וְהַיֵּשֶׁרָהּ 36
and—right *1 Sam.* 12. 23.

Et in rectitudine וּבַיֵּשֶׁרוּת 37
and in uprightness *1 Kings* 3. 6.

Rectae יֵשֶׁרוֹת 38
straight *Ezek.* 1. 23.

Rectitudo, יֵשֶׁר * 39
rectum
right *Job* 6. 25. *Prov.* 4. 11.
¶ the uprightness *Job* 33. 3.
Prov. 2. 13. ¶ equity —17.
26. ¶ upright *Ecclef.* 12. 10.

Et rectum וַיֵּשֶׁר 40
and uprightness *Psal.* 25. 21.

In rectitudine בַּיֵּשֶׁר 41
in the nprightness of mine heart
1 Chron. 29. 17. with upright-
ness *Psal.* 119. 7.

Et in rectitudine וּבַיֵּשֶׁר 42
or for the uprightness *Deut.* 9.
5. and in uprightness *1 Kings*
9. 4.

A recto מִיֵּשֶׁר 43
more than is meet *Prov.* 11.
24.

Rectitudinem suam יֵשֶׁרוֹ 44
his uprightness *Job* 33. 23.

In

In reſtitutione ſua בְּיִשְׁרוֹ 45
in his uprightneſs *Prov.* 14. 2.
Reſtitutiones, מִיִּשְׁרִים * 46
recta
the things that are equal *Pſal.*
17. 2. ¶ uprightly—58. 1.—
75. 2. *Iſai.* 33. 15. ¶ equity
Pſal. 99. 4. ¶ right things *Prov.*
8. 6.—23. 16. things that are
right *Iſai.* 45. 19. ¶ the up-
right *Cant.* 1. 4. ¶ uprightneſs
Iſai. 26. 7. ¶ an agreement
Dan. 11. 6.
Et recti- וּמִיִּשְׁרִים וּמִיִּשְׁרִים 47
tudines
and—uprightneſs 1 *Chron.* 29.
17. ¶ and equity *Prov.* 1. 3.—
—2. 9.
In reſtitutionib. בְּמִיִּשְׁרִים 48
id eſt, rectif-
sime
in uprightneſs *Pſal.* 9. 8. ¶
righteouſly—96. 10. ¶ with
equity—98. 9. ¶ a right *Prov.*
23. 31.
Ad reſtitutiones, לְמִיִּשְׁרִים 49
rectiſſime
ſweetly *Cant.* 7. 9 + 10.
Reſtitudo, מִיִּשׁוֹר מִיִּשׁוֹר * 50
planicies
plain path + *path* of plainneſs
Pſal. 27. 11. ¶ right—45. 6.
¶ righteouſly—67. 4. ¶ up-
rightneſs—143. 10.
Planicies הַמִּישׁוֹר 51
the plain *Deut.* 3. 10.—4. 43.
Joſh. 13. 9, 16, 21, *Jer.* 21.
13.—48. 8, 21.
In planicie בְּמִישׁוֹר 52
in, upon the plain *Joſh.* 13.
17.—20. 8. 1 *Kings* 20. 23,
25.
In planicie בְּמִישׁוֹר 53
in an even place *Pſal.* 26. 12. 53
¶ with equity *Iſai.* 11. 4.
Et in planicie וּבְמִישׁוֹר 54
and in the plains 2 *Chron.* 26.
10.
Idem וּבְמִישׁוֹר 55
and [in] equity *Mal.* 2. 6.
In planiciem לְמִישׁוֹר 56
made ſtraight *Iſai.* 40. 4. ſtraight
—42. 16. ¶ become a plain
Zech. 4. 7.

יתד 813

Clavus, paxillum. A
great Pin or Pole of Wood, Iron
or Braſs. I. The Pins of the
Tabernacle, or of a Tent, were
either ſuch as faſten'd the Pillars
into the Sockets; or ſuch as
were driven into the Ground,

all round a Tent: to which
Pins Ropes, faſten'd to the up-
per Part of the Tent, were tied
at the Bottom, to keep the Tent
ſteady, that it might not be ſha-
ken or thrown down by the
Wind, *Exod.* 27. 19. *Judg.* 4.
21. *Figuratively,* the ſtrength
and ſtability of a Nation, *Iſai.*
33. 20.—54. 2. Or a ſettled
Abode, *Ezra* 9. 8. II. A Pole,
or Poſt fixed in the Earth firm-
ly in the Middle of a Tent.
According to the Largeneſs of
the Tent there might be two or
three of thoſe Poles which ſerv-
ed, not only to ſupport the Top
of the Tent; but alſo, being
full of Hooks, to hang Gar-
ments, Veſſels, Arms, &c. up-
on, *Iſai.* 22. 23, 24. [See Dr.
Shaw's Travels. p. 287.] *Fi-*
guratively, a principal Perſon in
the Government of a State, up-
on whom others depend; who
are repreſented by the Things
which are ſuſpended upon a
ſuch a Pole, *Iſai.* 22. 23, 24,
25. *Zech.* 10. 4. [Perhaps *Ezra*
9. 8. may be reduc'd to this
Senſe.] III, A ſmall Spade, or
or Spittle-ſtaff, which the *Is-*
raelites are commanded to have
ready among their Armour or
Implements, for a particular
Uſe, *Deut.* 23. 13. IV. The
round Pole or Piece of Wood,
before the Weaver's Breſt, a-
bout which he winds the Web
as he goeth on in weaving it,
Judg. 16. 14. [*Delilah* not on-
ly interwove *Samſon's* Locks
[See Root 590: 27.] with the
Web, but, for the greater Se-
curity, wound them ſo inter-
woven, about the Pole or ſmall
Beam, which was fixed in the
Loom.

Clavus יֵתֵד * 1
a, the nail *Ezra* 9. 8. *Iſai* 22.
23. *Zech.* 10. 4. ¶ a pin [or
Pole in a Tent] *Ezek.* 15. 3.
Et paxillus וְיֵתֵד 2
And—a paddle *Deut.* 23. 13
+ 14.
Paxillus הֵתֵד 3
the nail *Judg.* 4. 21. *Iſai.* 22.
25.
Et paxill. וְהֵתֵד 4
and the nail *Judg.* 4. 22.
Clavo בֵּיתֵד 5
it with the pin—16. 14.
Ad clavum לֵיתֵד 6
to the nail—5. 26.
Paxillum יֵתֵד 7
a nail—4. 21.

Clavum הֵתֵד 8
with the pin—16. 14.
Paxilli הֵתֵד 9
the pins *Exod.* 38. 20.
Paxilli יֵתֵד 10
the pins—27. 19.—35. 18,
18.—38. 31, 31.
Et clavos tuos וְיֵתֵדְךָ 11
and thy ſtaks *Iſai.* 54. 2.
Paxilli ejus יֵתֵדָיו 12
the pins thereof *Exod.* 27. 19.
¶ the ſtaks thereof *Iſai.* 33.
20.
Et paxil. ejus וְיֵתֵדָיו 13
and his pins *Exod.* 39. 40.
Et paxil. eor. וְיֵתֵדָם 14
and their pins *Numb.* 3. 37.—
4. 32.

יתם 814

Pupillus. A fatherleſs
Child, an Orphan; one deſti-
tute of Friends and Succour.

Pupillus יְתוֹם * 1
the fatherleſs *Deut.* 10. 18.—
24. 17.—27. 19. *Job* 6. 27.
—24. 9.—31. 17, 21. *Pſal.*
10. 14, 18.—146. 9. *Iſai.* 1.
17, 23. *Jer.* 5. 28.—7. 6.—
22. 3. *Ezek.* 22. 7. *Hof.* 14.
3 + 4.
Et pupillus וְיְתוֹם 2
or fatherleſs child *Exod.* 22.
22 + 21. and, nor the father-
leſs *Job* 29. 12. *Pſal.* 82. 3:
Zech. 7. 10. *Mal.* 3. 5.
Et pupillus וְיְתוֹם 3
and the fatherleſs *Deut.* 14. 29.
—16. 11, 14.
Pupillo לְיְתוֹם 4
for the fatherleſs—24. 19, 20,
21. unto the fatherleſs—26.
12, 13.
Pupilli יְתוֹמִים יְתוֹמִים 5
fatherleſs *Exod.* 22. 24 + 23.
Job 22. 9.—24. 3. *Pſal.* 68.
5.—109. 9. *Prov.* 23. 10. *Iſai.*
10. 2. ¶ Orphans *Lam.* 5. 3.
Et pupillos וְיְתוֹמִים 6
and the fatherleſs *Pſal.* 94. 6.
Pupillos tuos יְתוֹמֵיךָ 7
thy fatherleſs *Jer.* 49. 11.
Pupillos ejus יְתוֹמָיו 8
their fatherleſs *Iſai.* 9. 17 + 16.
Pupillis ejus לְיְתוֹמָיו 9
his fatherleſs children *Pſal.* 109.
12.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Relinquere, reliquum, residuum facere.* To be stretched; particularly, as a String or Cord is stretched or strained to a Length over and above its common Length, *Job* 30. 11. [*be hath loosed, relaxed, my Cord.*] Which Cord in *Job* may be understood either of a Bow-string, as *Psal.* 11. 2. —21. 12. *Judg.* 16. 7. [*seven green Withs; rather, seven new Bow-strings, made of twisted Guts, or of twisted Thongs cut out of raw Hides.*] Or of the Cords which were fasten'd to the upper Part of a Tent, and were tied upon full stretch to a Pin driven into the Ground at a Convenient Distance from the Tent, to keep it firm and steady, [See Root 813.] as *Jer.* 10. 20. *Exod.* 35. 18. *Numb.* 3. 37. &c. [Signif. II.] Hence it is used *figuratively* to denote stretching still further, adding or advancing, *Eccl.* 12. 9, 12. also improvement, advantage, profit, *Prov.* 14. 23. *Eccles.* 1. 3. —3. 9. —6. 11. —7. 11. It is also used to *comparatively*, when one Thing stretches beyond, or exceeds, excels another, *Gen.* 49. 3, 4. [*the excellency, or stretching, of dignity, and the excellency of Power, i. e. It is thy Due by Primogeniture to stretch beyond thy Brethren in Dignity and Power: but unstable as Water thou shalt not excel, or stretch beyond them.*] *Prov.* 12. 26. —17. 7. [*excellent Speech beyond what is common*] *Eccles.* 2. 13. —3. 19. —6. 8. —7. 12. *Isai.* 56. 12. *Dan.* 8. 9. What stretcheth beyond a Sufficiency; Plenty, Abundance, *Exod.* 36. 7. *Deut.* 30. 9. 2 *Kin.* 4. 43. 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. *Prov.* 21. 5. *Isai.* 15. 7. Riches *Jer.* 48. 36. What stretches beyond what is eaten *Exod.* 12. 10. *Ruth* 2. 14. —used, *Lev.* 14. 18, 29. —wanted, 2 *Kings* 4. 7. Hence to reserve, *Exod.* 16. 19. *Ruth* 2. 18. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. What stretches beyond what is destroy'd, or is lost and remains after Destruction, *Numb.* 26.

65. *Job.* 11. 11, 22. 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. Hence to preserve, or exempt from Death, *Psal.* 79. 11. What is left and remains, or stretches beyond what is done, or repair'd, *Neb.* 6. 1. —related, 1 *Kings* 11. 41. —provided for, *Job.* 17. 2; 6. —disposed of, *Gen.* 30. 36. 2 *Sam.* 10. 10. *Ezek.* 48. 15. —removed, taken away, 1 *Sam.* 30. 9. *Jer.* 27. 18. Time that remains, or that stretches, beyond a certain Period, *Lev.* 27. 18. What stretches beyond a Man's Life, or the Substance he leaveth behind him, *Job* 22. 20. *Psal.* 17. 14. A Number of People that exceed, or are an Overplus to, those already named, *Judg.* 7. 6. *Neb.* 4. 14.

HIPH. *Residuum* הוֹתִיר 1
fecit
had left *Exod.* 10. 15. *Isai.* 1. 9.
Et faciet ut residuum babeas והוֹתִירָךְ 2
And—will make thee plenteous *Deut.* 30. 9.
Et faciet ut abundes והוֹתִירָךְ 3
And—shall make thee plenteous —28. 11.
Reliquum fecerat הוֹתִירָהּ 4
that she had reserved *Ruth* 2. 18.
Et reliquos faciam והוֹתִירָתִי 5
yet will I leave a remnant *Ezek.* 6. 8. ¶ But I will leave —12. 16.
Relinquendo הוֹתִיר 6
to leave *Jer.* 44. 7.
Et superesse, reliquum faciendo והוֹתִיר 7
and too much *Exod.* 36. 7. ¶
and shall leave 2 *Kings* 4. 43. ¶
and have left 2 *Chron.* 31. 10.
Fac superesse הוֹתִיר 8
preserve thou *Psal.* 79. 11.
Relinquam אוֹתִיר 9
have left *Ezek.* 39. 28.
Reliquum faciat יוֹתִיר 10
Let—leave *Exod.* 16. 19.
Reliquos fecerit יוֹתִיר 11
he shall leave *Deut.* 28. 54.
Et reliquum fecit וְיוֹתִיר 12
but reserved 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. 1 *Cbr.* 18. 4.
Et reliquum faciat וְיוֹתִיר 13
and left *Ruth* 2. 14.
Reliquum facietis הוֹתִירוּ 14
ye shall let—remain *Exod.* 12. 10. ye let remain *Numb.* 33. 55. ¶ ye shall leave *Lev.* 22. 30.

Et reliquum fecerunt וְיוֹתִירוּ 15
but—left *Exod.* 16. 20.
Idem וְיוֹתִירוּ 16
and left 2 *Kings* 4. 44.
HOPH. *Fies excel-* הוֹתִיר 17
lens
thou shalt—excel *Gen.* 49. 4.
NIPH. *Relinqui,* נוֹתַר 18
Reliquum fieri
there remained *Exod.* 10. 15.
¶ was—left *Numb.* 26. 65. *Job.* 11. 11, 22. had—been left 1 *Sam.* 25. 34. is left 2 *Sam.* 9. 1. —13. 30. shall be left —17. 12. *Neb.* 6. 1,
Relictus est נוֹתַר 19
there was—left *Psal.* 106. 11.
Relicta fuit נוֹתְרָהּ 20
was—left 1 *Kings* 17. 17. shall be left *Ezek.* 14. 22.
Et reliqua facta est וְנוֹתְרָהּ 21
and—is left *Isai.* 1. 8.
Relictus sum נוֹתְרָתִי 22
I—remain 1 *Kings* 8. 22. I remained *Dan.* 10. 13.
Relicti fuerant נוֹתְרוּ 23
were left 1 *Kings* 9. 21. 2 *Cbr.* 8. 8.
Reliqui statis נוֹתְרָתֵם 24
ye be left *Jer.* 30. 17.
Reliquus, reliquum factum הַנוֹתַר 25
the remainder *Exod.* 29. 34. ¶
that is, were, are left 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. 2 *Cbron.* 8. 7. *Isai.* 7. 22. *Ezek.* 48. 15. *Zech.* 14. 16.
Et quod reliquum וְהַנוֹתַר 26
and that which remaineth *Exod.* 12. 10. *Lev.* 8. 32. and he that remaineth *Isai.* 4. 3. ¶ also, But the remainder *Lev.* 7. 16, 17. ¶ And the remnant —14. 18, ¶ And the rest 29. ¶ and if ought remain —19. 6. ¶ and that which is left 2 *Cbron.* 31. 10. ¶ And the residue *Ezek.* 48. 18, 21.
In residuo בְּנוֹתַר 27
of the rest 2 *Kings* 4. 7.
Reliqui, residui הַנוֹתְרִים 28
the rest *Exod.* 28. 10. *Job.* 17. 2, 6. —21. 5, 34. 1 *Kings* 20. 30. 1 *Cbron.* 6. 77 + 62. —24. 20. ¶ that remaineth *Lev.* 10. 12, ¶ which, that were left 16. *Judg.* 8. 10. 1 *Kings* 15. 18. —20. 30. 1 *Cbron.* 6. 61 + 46. *Jer.* 27. 18. ¶ which, that remained *Job.* 21. 20, 26. ¶ which were remaining —21. 40 + 38. ¶ the remnant 1 *Cbron.* 6. 70 + 55. ¶ that remain *Jer.* 27. 19, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 14. ¶ foul the residue —34. 18.

Et reliqui והנותרים 29
where those that were left behind 1 Sam. 30. 9.

Reliquis istis לנותרים 30
for them that remain Judg. 21. 7, 16.

Quod reliquum est הנותרת 31
that remaineth Lev. 10. 12.

Quod reliquum est והנותרת 32
And the remnant —2. 3, ¶

And that which is left 10. ¶

And the remainder —6. 16

† 9.

Residuae הנותרות רות 33
the rest Gen. 30. 36. ¶ that remain Lev. 27. 18. ¶ remained Jer. 34. 7.

Et relictus sum ואני יתר 34
and I—am left 1 Kings 19. 10, 14.

Reliquum fiet יותר 35
remain Exod. 29. 34. ¶ shall be left 2 Kings 20. 17.

Idem יותר 36
shall be left Zech. 13. 8.

Et reliquus fuit ויותר 37
And—was, is left Gen. 32. 24 † 25.—44. 20. notwithstanding—was left Judg. 9. 5.

Reliqui sicut יותרו 38
shall remain Prov. 2. 21. remain Amos 6. 9.

Et reliqui fuer. ויותרו 39
And there remained Josh. 18. 2.

Excellentis יתר * 40
excellent Prov. 12. 26. [See Root 2069: 12.]

Excellentia, reliquum, residuum יתר * 41

strength, the excellency Gen. 49. 3. ¶ the residue Exod. 10. 5. Isai. 38. 10. Jer. 29. 1. —52. 15. ¶ the rest Numb. 31. 32. Josh. 13. 27. Judg. 7. 6. 2 Sam. 10. 10. —12. 28.

2 Kings 25. 11. 1 Chron. 19. 11. Neb. 4. 14, 19 † 8, 13. Jer. 52. 15. ¶ plentifully Psal. A 31. 23. ¶ much more abundant † a very great residue, *i. e.* very much over and above Isai. 56. 12. ¶ the remnant B 2 Kings 25. 11. Jer. 39. 9. Hab. 2. 8. ¶ exceeding Dan. 8. 9. ¶ That which the palmer-worm hath left Joel 1. 4.

Excellentiae יתר 42
Excellent speech † A lip of excellency Prov. 17. 7.

Et excellentia, residuum, &c. ויתר 43
and the excellency Gen. 49. 3. ¶ And, Now the rest Deut. 3.

13. 1 Sam. 13. 2. 1 Kings 11: 41. —14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23, 31. —16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22. 39, 45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8. 23. —10. 34. —12. 19 † 20. —13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28: —15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —16. 19. —20. 20. —21: 17, 25. —23. 28. —24. 5. 2 Chron. 13. 22. —20. 34. —25. 26. —26. 22. —27. 7. —28. 26. —32. 32. —33. 18. —35. 26. —36. 8. ¶ and, then the remnant 1 Kings 12. 23. —22. 46. Mic. 5. 3 † 2. Zeph. 2. 9. ¶ but—, and the residue Ezek. 34. 18. Zech. 14. 2. ¶ As for the rest Ezek. 48. 23. ¶ and that which—hath left Joel 1. 4, 4.

Residuo ביתר 44
unto the remnant Josh. 23. 12.

Et in residuum וביתר 45
and towards the remnant Deut. 28. 54.

Et residuo וליתר 46
nor to the rest Neb. 2. 16. and the rest 6. 1, 14.

Ex residuo מיתר 47
of the remnant Deut. 3. 11. Josh. 12. 4. —13. 12. 2 Sam. 21. 2.

Et de residuo ומיתר 48
And of the rest Lev. 14. 17.

Et reliquum illius ויתרו 49
and—the residue thereof Isai. 44: 19.

Residuum suum יתרם 50
the rest of their Psal. 17. 14. ¶ their excellency Job 4. 21.

Et residuum eorum ויתרם 51
and what they leave Exod. 23. 11. ¶ but the remnant of them Job 22. 20.

Residuum יתרה * 52
the abundance Isai. 15. 7.

Idem יתרת 53
the riches Jer. 48. 36.

Amplius, magis, excellentia יתר יתר * 54
more Esth. 6. 6. Ecclef. 2. 15. —6. 8, ¶ the better 11. ¶ over-wise —7. 16,

Et excellentia, amplius ויתר ויתר 55
and—profit 11. ¶ And moreover —12. 9, ¶ And further 12.

Residuum היותר 56
the rest 1 Sam. 15. 15.

Emolumentum, Praestantia יתרון * 57
profit Ecclef. 1. 3. —2. 11. —3. 9. —5. 16. ¶ wisdom excell-

eth † there is excellency to wisdom —2. 13.

Et emolumentum ויתרון 58
Moreover, the profit —5. 9 † 8. ¶ but the excellency —7. 12. ¶ but—profitable —10. 10.

Ut emolumentum כיתרון 59
as far as light excelleth † as much as the excellency of light above darkness —2. 13:

Emolumentum כותר * 60
profit Prov. 14. 23:

Et praestantia ומותר 61
so that—pre-eminence Ecclef. 3. 19.

Ad emolum. למותר 62
to plenteousness Prov. 21. 5.

II. *Chorda, nervus, funis, restis.* See Signif. I.

Nervus יתר * 63
the string Psal. 11. 2. ¶ exceeding Dan. 8. 9. [See N^o 41 B.]

Chordam meam יתרי 64
my cord Job 30. 11.

Restibus יתרים 65
withs Judg. 16. 7, 8,

Restes היתרים 66
the withs 9.

Funes mei מיתרי * 67
my cords Jer. 10. 20.

Funes tuos מיתריך 68
thy cords Isai. 54. 2.

Nervis tuis במיתריך 69
upon thy strings Psal. 21. 12.

Funes ejus מיתריו 70
his cords Exod. 39. 40. the cords of it Numb. 3. 26.

Funes eorum מיתריהם 71
and their cords Exod. 35. 18. Numb. 4. 26.

Et funes eorum ומיתריהם 72
and their cords —3. 37. —4. 32.

III. *Reticulum hepatis.* The Diaphragm or Midriff; which stretches above the Liver, from the Ribs all across the whole Extent of the Thorax.

Reticulum יתרת * 73
the caul Exod. 29. 22. Lev. 8. 16, 25.

Et reticulum ויתרת 74
and the caul —9. 19.

Reticulum היתרת 75
the caul Exod. 29. 13. Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7. 4. —9. 10.

eth † there is excellency to wisdom —2. 13.

Et emolumentum ויתרון 58
Moreover, the profit —5. 9 † 8. ¶ but the excellency —7. 12. ¶ but—profitable —10. 10.

Ut emolumentum כיתרון 59
as far as light excelleth † as much as the excellency of light above darkness —2. 13:

Emolumentum כותר * 60
profit Prov. 14. 23:

Et praestantia ומותר 61
so that—pre-eminence Ecclef. 3. 19.

Ad emolum. למותר 62
to plenteousness Prov. 21. 5.

II. *Chorda, nervus, funis, restis.* See Signif. I.

Nervus יתר * 63
the string Psal. 11. 2. ¶ exceeding Dan. 8. 9. [See N^o 41 B.]

Chordam meam יתרי 64
my cord Job 30. 11.

Restibus יתרים 65
withs Judg. 16. 7, 8,

Restes היתרים 66
the withs 9.

Funes mei מיתרי * 67
my cords Jer. 10. 20.

Funes tuos מיתריך 68
thy cords Isai. 54. 2.

Nervis tuis במיתריך 69
upon thy strings Psal. 21. 12.

Funes ejus מיתריו 70
his cords Exod. 39. 40. the cords of it Numb. 3. 26.

Funes eorum מיתריהם 71
and their cords Exod. 35. 18. Numb. 4. 26.

Et funes eorum ומיתריהם 72
and their cords —3. 37. —4. 32.

III. *Reticulum hepatis.* The Diaphragm or Midriff; which stretches above the Liver, from the Ribs all across the whole Extent of the Thorax.

Reticulum יתרת * 73
the caul Exod. 29. 22. Lev. 8. 16, 25.

Et reticulum ויתרת 74
and the caul —9. 19.

Reticulum היתרת 75
the caul Exod. 29. 13. Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7. 4. —9. 10.

כ

כ 816

A Particle, and Prefix, denoting Likeness, Agreement, Comparison; according to which something is compared with, likened or accomodated to that, to which it is prefixed, as agreeing with it. *Noldius* giveth it the following Significations.

[1. *Sicut, tanquam, quasi*. I as *the days* Lev. 15. 25. as *stones* 2 Chron. 9. 27. *Psal.* 143. 6. *Isai.* 5. 24. *Lam.* 3. 12. *Ezek.* 1. 24. — *Gen.* 9. 3. — 29. 20. *Exod.* 24. 10. *Lev.* 14. 35. — 15. 26. — 25. 40. *Numb.* 9. 15. — 15. 15, 20. — 28. 8. *Deut.* 2. 11. — 10. 10. — 11. 10, 21. *Josh.* 14. 11. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Numb.* 9. 16. mouldy † as *crusts* *Josh.* 9. 5. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. as *if* stricken *Lam.* 4. 9. &c. &c.

2. *Antequam*. when *Deut.* 24. 13. *Isai.* 18. 5.

3. *Circa circiter*. Thus 'tis apply'd to — 1°. Number. about *six hundred* *Gen.* 38. 24. *Exod.* 12. 37. — 32. 28. *Ruth* 1. 4. 1 *Kings* 22. 6. *Dan.* 5. 31. &c. — 2°. Time. according to *Gen.* 18. 10. ¶ about *Exod.* 11. 4. *Josh.* 10. 13. *Dan.* 9. 21. &c. — 3°. Measure. about *Ruth* 2. 17. ¶ as great as 1 *Kings* 18. 32. — 4°. Space. as it were *Numb.* 11. 31. ¶ but *a step* 1 *Sam.* 20. 3.

4. *In*. according to *Numb.* 4. 23. 23. *Psal.* 78. 72. ¶ as *all* 2 *Kings* 7. 13. ¶ like *the earth* *Psal.* 78. 69.

5. *Post*. about *Gen.* 39. 11. 5 1 *Sam.* 25. 38. *Deut.* 6. 24. *Psal.* 90. 15. 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.

6. *Postquam*. 1°. with an infinitive. when *Exod.* 31. 18. 1 *Kings* 1. 21. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. *Jer.* 25. 12. ¶ at *the going down* *Deut.* 16. 6. ¶ as *the ark* 1 *Sam.* 5. 10. &c. &c. — 2°. With a participle. as *he drew* *Gen.* 38. 29. ¶ as *though* — 40. 10. — 3°. With a Noun. 2 *Chron.* 12. 1. — 26. 16. *Dan.* 11. 2.

7. *Propter*. according unto 7

Numb. 14. 19. *Psal.* 7. 17. &c.

8. *Qualis*. As *Lev.* 7. 7. as 8 *Deut.* 4. 8. ¶ like unto *Ruth* 2. 13. 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. &c.

9. *Quamdiu*. as *Psal.* 89. 36, 9 37.

10. *Quantus*. as it were *Gen.* 10 21. 16. ¶ as *Josh.* 10. 2. &c.

11. *Quis, qui, &c.* help meet 11 † which *may be before him* *Gen.* 2. 18, 20.

12. *Quum, dum*. — 1°. With 12 an Infinitive. as *Gen.* 39. 18. 2 *Kings* 4. 40. ¶ when *Josh.* 6. 20. *Judg.* 2. 4. *Esth.* 5. 2. ¶ while 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. &c. &c. — 2°. with a Participle. when *Numb.* 11. 1. — With a Noun. when *Esth.* 1. 10.

13. *Secundum, juxta*. after 13 *Josh.* 6. 15. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. ¶ according to 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. *Prov.* 24. 12. *Isai.* 8. 20. *Jer.* 17. 10. *Lam.* 3. 64. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. the manner † according to *the manner* 2 *Sam.* 7. 19. after *Job* 42. 8. &c.

14. *Si*. when *Gen.* 44. 30. 14 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. &c.

15. *Sic—ita*. the righteous 15 should be as the wicked † as *the righteous* so *the wicked* *Gen.* 18. 25, 25. as—so *Numb.* 15. 15, 15. — 1 *Kings* 22. 4, 4, 4, 4. *Eccles.* 9. 2, 2. like—like *Hof.* 4. 9, 9. &c.

16. *Similis*. as *Gen.* 3. 5. 16 *Cant.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 32. 2. ¶ like 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. *Psal.* 1. 3. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Gen.* 16. 12. *Deut.* 33. 22. *Cant.* 1. 15. *Nab.* 3. 12. &c.

17. *Talis—qualis* *Ezek.* 14. 17 10, 10. *Isai.* 24. 2, 2, 2, 2.

'Tis deficient, *Judg.* 8. 21. *Ezek.* 16. 44.

18. *Tam—quam*. as well—, 18 as *Lev.* 24. 16, 16. as well as *Deut.* 1. 17, 17. ¶ as—so *Ezek.* 18. 4, 4. ¶ like—as *Zech.* 9. 15, 15.

19. *Tantus—quantus*. as—so 19 *Josh.* 14. 11, 11. 1 *Sam.* 30. 24, 24.

'Tis deficient *Psal.* 90. 11.

20. *Vere, Plane*. 1 *Sam.* 10. 20 27. 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. *Neb.* 7. 2. *Isai.* 13. 6. — *Gen.* 2. 18, 20. *Isai.* 59. 18. &c.

21. *Versus*. as *Zech.* 2. 6 † 21 10.

22. *Usque ad*. purely † unto 22

purity *Isai.* 1. 25. ¶ as *Ezra* 9. 7. &c.

'Tis redundant *Exod.* 22. 24. 23 *Deut.* 9. 10. *Lam.* 1. 20. *Hof.* 4. 4. — *Psal.* 49. 13, 21. *Job* 30. 19. — *Gen.* 6. 22. *Isai.* 1. 9. — *Gen.* 25. 31. *Numb.* 16. 21. *Judg.* 13. 23. *Isai.* 1. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 21. *Isai.* 63. 7.

[*Syllabicâ adjectione*] כְּמוֹ * 24

1. *Sicut, quasi*. as *Exod.* 15. 5. as *a brook* *Job* 6. 15. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Lam.* 4. 6. as *to devour* *Hab.* 3. 14. *Zech.* 10. 7. ¶ as it were *Isai.* 26. 18. — *Exod.* 15. 8, 11. 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. 1 *Kin.* 22. 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. *Jer.* 13. 21. &c.

'Tis deficient *Jer.* 15. 18. *Psal.* 58. 9.

2. *Qualis*. such—as *Job* 12. 3. 25

3. *Quum*. as *Ezek.* 16. 57. 26

4. *Similis, æqualis*. as *Job* 27 10. 22. *Hof.* 7. 4. ¶ like *Job* 40. 17.

5. *Talis*. thus *Psal.* 73. 15. 28

Et quum וְכִמוֹ 29

And when *Gen.* 19. 15.

Qualis ego כְּמוֹנִי וְכִמוֹנִי * 30

such—as 1 *Neb.* 6. 11. *Gen.* 44. 15. like unto me *Deut.* 18. 15. as 1 *Judg.* 9. 48. 2 *Sam.* 9. 8. *Job* 9. 32. like unto me *Lam.* 1. 21. &c.

Sicut tu כְּמוֹתְךָ * 31

like thee 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Kin.* 8. 23. like unto thee *Psal.* 86. 8. *Mic.* 7. 18. ¶ as thyself *Psal.* 50. 21. &c.

Sicut tu כְּמוֹתְךָ 32

like unto thee *Exod.* 15. 11.

Sicut illud כְּמוֹתָיו 33

the like *Ezek.* 5. 9.

Sicut ille, la, lud כְּמוֹתָיו 34

such as *Exod.* 9. 18. such—as they—10. 14. ¶ like it—11. 6. —30. 32, 33. *Deut.* 4. 32. like him 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. 2 *Kin.* 18. 5. ¶ the like *Joel* 2. 2. ¶ in comparison of it *Hag.* 2. 3. &c.

Et sicut ipse וְכִמוֹתָיו 35

And like unto him 2 *Kings* 23. 25.

Sicut illa כְּמוֹתָהּ 36

like unto that *Exod.* 30. 38. like that 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 † 10. ¶ according to it *Zech.* 5. 3, 3.

Sicut nos כְּמוֹנוֹ 37

as we be *Gen.* 34. 15. *Isai.* 14. 10. ¶ of us 2 *Sam.* 18. 3.

Sicut vobis כְּמוֹכֶם 38

as well as you *Job* 12. 3.

Sicut illi, similes illis כְּמוֹתָם 39

like unto them *Psal.* 115. 8. — 135. 18.

Tantus

Tantus tu כְּמוֹךְ כְּפָרְעָה * 40
quantus
Pharao
 thou art even as Pharaoh *Gen.*
 44. 18.
Qualis tu ta- כְּמוֹךְ כְּמוֹהֶם 41
les illi
 As thou art, so were they *Jud.*
 8. 18.
Sic ego sicut tu כְּמוֹנִי כְּמוֹךְ 42
 I am as thou art 1 *Kings* 22.
 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7. 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.
Tam crudum quam כְּמוֹ-חֵי 43
adustum כְּמוֹ-חֵרוֹן
 both living and in—wrath *Psal.*
 58. 9.
In comparatione כְּמֹהוּ כְּאֵין 44
ad illam quasi
nihil
 in comparision of it as nothing
Hag. 2. 3.
Similiter כְּמוֹ-כֵן 45
 in like manner *Ifai.* 51. 6.]

כאב 817

Dolere. To be in a State of great Suffering and Grief; very sorrowful in Mind, *Ifai.* 65. 14, or very sore in Body, *Gen.* 34. 25. *Job* 14. 22. Figuratively, a Field is in a sad piteous Condition, that is defac'd and spoil'd, 2 *Kings* 3. 19.

Et dolens וְכוֹאֵב 1
 and sorrowful *Psal.* 69. 29.
Dolentes כְּאֵבִים 2
 fore *Gen.* 34, 25.
Dolebit יִכְאֵב 3
 is sorrowful *Prov.* 14. 13.
Idem יִכְאֵב 4
 shall have pain *Job* 14. 22.
 HIPH. *Dolore* הִכְאֵבְתִּי 5
affeci eum
 whom I have—made sad *Ezek.*
 13. 22.
Dolore afficiens מְכַאֵב 6
 grieving—28. 24.
Dolore afficiet יִכְאִיב 7
 maketh fore *Job* 5. 18.
Dolore afficietis תִּכְאֵבוּ 8
 ye shall—mar 2 *Kings* 3. 19.
Et dolor וְכָאֵב * 9
 and of—sorrow *Ifai.* 17. 11.
Dolor הַכָּאֵב 10
 grief *Job* 2. 13.
Prae dolore מִכָּאֵב 11
 for sorrow *Ifai.* 65. 14.
Dolor meus כָּאֵבִי 12
 my grief *Job* 16. 6. ¶ my
 pain *Jer.* 15. 18.
Et dolor meus וְכָאֵבִי 13
 and my sorrow *Psal.* 39. 2.

Dolor מְכַאֵב * 14
 the grief—69. 26. ¶ sorrow
Ecclef. 1. 18. any sorrow *Lam.*
 1. 12.
Dolore בְּמִכְאֵב 15
 with pain *Job* 33. 19.
Dolor meus מִכָּאֵבִי 16
 my sorrow *Jer.* 45. 3. *Lam.* 1.
 18.
Et dolor meus וּמִכְאֵבִי 17
 and my sorrow *Psal.* 38. 17.
Sicut dolor meus כְּמִכְאֵבִי 18
 like unto my sorrow *Lam.* 1.
 12.
Dolor tuus מִכָּאֵבְךָ 19
 thy sorrow *Jer.* 30. 15.
Et dolor ejus וּמִכְאֵבוֹ 20
 and his own grief 2 *Chron.* 6.
 29.
Ad dolorem ejus לְמִכְאֵוֹבָהּ 21
 for her pain *Jer.* 51. 8.
Dolores מִכְאֵוֹבִים בִּים 22
 sorrows *Psal.* 32. 10. *Ecclef.* 2.
 23.
Et dolores nostros וּמִכְאֵוֹבֵינוּ 23
 and—our sorrows *Ifai.* 53. 4.
Dolores ejus מִכְאֵוֹבָיו 24
 their sorrows *Exod.* 3. 7.
Dolorum מִכְאֵוֹבוֹת * 25
 of sorrows *Ifai.* 53. 3.

כאה 818

Atterere, conterere, dolore afficere, ci. To make sad; to be dispirited, *Dan.* 11. 30. To be dejected, or broken and wounded in Spirit.

HIPH. *Atterere* הִכְאֵוֹת 1
 ye have made—sad *Ezek.* 13.
 22.
 NIPH. *Et dolore* וְנִכְאָה 2
afficietur
 therefore he shall be grieved.
Dan. 11. 30.
Et dolore affectus וְנִכְאָה 3
 even—the broken *Psal.* 109.
 16.
Attritus נִכְאָה * 4
 broken *Prov.* 15. 13. —17. 22.
 ¶ wounded—18. 14.
Contrita sunt נִכְאָיִם 5
 stricken *Ifai.* 16. 7. [See Root
 1158: 145.]
Attriti viribus הִלְכָּאִים 6
 the poor *Psal.* 10. 10. [See
 Root 475: 40. and 188: 3.]

כבר 819

Hath four Significations.

I. **Grave esse, ingravescere, aggravari.** To be heavy or weighty as a Stone or Sand, *Prov.* 27. 3. *Judg.* 18. 21. [the carriage, the heavy Luggage.] *Exod.* 19. 16. [a thick heavy cloud.] *Exod* 17. 12. 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. [heavy, unwieldy.] Figuratively, 'tis variously apply'd, either in a bad, or in a good Sense. I. In a bad Sense. What is heavy is slow and dull; and so 'tis apply'd to slowness of Speech, *Exod.* 4. 10. to Dimness of Sight, *Gen.* 48. 10. and to Dulness of Hearing, *Ifai.* 6. 10. —59. 1. What is troublesome and disagreeable is heavy, *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6. [of a hard, heavy, troublesome, difficult, disagreeable language.] A great Affliction is heavy, *Job* 6. 3. —23. 2. *Gen.* 12. 10. —50. 11. *Ifai.* 9. 1. God's afflicting, punishing Hand is heavy, 1 *Sam.* 5. 11. Sin is heavy, either as aggravated, *Gen.* 18. 20. *Ifai.* 1. 4. or as burdensome to the Conscience, *Psal.* 38. 4. Or in the punishment of it, *Ifai.* 24. 20. Bondage, Oppressions, Impositions are heavy upon a People, *Judg.* 1. 35. 1 *Kings* 12. 10. *Neb.* 5. 18. War, a Battel is heavy to those that suffer by it. *Judg.* 20. 34. 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. *Ifai.* 21. 15. Hard Labour, fatiguing Business is heavy, *Exod.* 5. 9. —18. 18. *Num.* 11. 14. Great Expences are heavy, 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. An obstinate Heart, like an unwieldy Body, is heavy, *Exod.* 7. 14. II. In a good Sense. What is numerous is heavy, *Gen.* 50. 9. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Kings* 6. 14. Abundance of Cattel, Silver and Gold make a Man heavy or rich, *Gen.* 13. 2. —31. 1. In short, this Word is used to signify any thing that renders a Nation, Place or Person of Weight, considerable or respectable; as Wealth, Numbers, Commerce, Power, Wisdom, Promotion, Superiority, Dignity, Authority, Nobility, Valour, Splendor, Magnificence, extraordinary Privileges and Advantages; or whatever Instance

or

or Badge of Greatness, Excellency and Happiness, renders a Person praise-worthy, or commands Esteem and Veneration. This is Honour and Glory. [Signif. III.] *Gen.* 45. 13. *Exod.* 28. 2. *Job* 19. 9. *Psal.* 4. 2. —49. 16. —85. 9. —106. 20. *Isai.* 4. 5. —10. 18. —60. 13. *Jer.* 2. 11. *Ezek.* 27. 25. *Hof.* 4. 7. —9. 11. —10. 5. And so the Glory of God is whatever in his Nature, Word, Works or illustrious Appearances gives him Weight in our Hearts, or engages the highest Regard, Admiration and Praise; *Exod.* 40. 34. *Numb.* 14. 22. We honour a Person by proper Expressions of Regard, Reverence, and Esteem, *Exod.* 20. 12. *Jud.* 13. 17. 1 *Sam.* 15. 30. 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. *Psal.* 15. 4. A Man honours himself by boasting of what he hath done, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. God glorifieth himself by the Displays of his Power, Wisdom and Goodness, *Exod.* 14. 4, 17. We glorify or honour God by doing or declaring those things which shew either his Excellency, or our reverent and superior Regards to him, *Josh.* 7. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. *Psal.* 50. 23. —66. 2. *Prov.* 3. 9. —14. 31. *Isai.* 25. 3. —29. 13. —43. 23. The Glory of a Forest is the best and most flourishing Trees, *Isai.* 10. 18. The Glory of Furniture is the most costly and splendid Part of it, *Nab* 2. 9. The Tongue is the glory, or the most weighty, important Member, of the Body, *Psal.* 16. 9. —108. 1. And the Soul is the Honour of the whole Constitution, *Gen.* 49. 6. As for Signif. II. for which *Buxtorf.* refers us to *Rabbi Salomon*, it seems to have no just Foundation in the natural Force of the Word.

Et aggravabitur וְכָבֵד 1
and—shall be heavy *Isai.* 24. 20.
Gravis vel grave est כָּבֵדָה 2
is—grievous *Gen.* 18. 20. ¶ heavy 1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *Neb.* 5. 18. *Isai.* 59. 1. heavier *Job* 23. 2.
Grave erat כָּבֵדָה 3
was sore *Judg.* 20. 34.
Graves erant כָּבֵדוּ 4
were dim *Gen.* 48. 10.
Et gravis eras וְהִכְבִּדְתִי 5
and made—glorious *Ezek.* 27. 25.

Gravis est יִכְבֵּד 6
would be heavier *Job* 6. 3. shall —be heavy —33. 7.
Et aggravatum וַיִּכְבֵּד 7
fuit
And—was hardned *Exod.* 9. 7.
Aggravabitur תִּכְבֵּד 8
Let there more—be laid *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶ was heavy *Psal.* 32. 4.
Et aggravata vel וַתִּכְבֵּד 9
aggravatum fuit
yet—prevail'd *Judg.* 1. 35. ¶ But—was heavy 1 *Sam.* 5. 6. ¶ And—went fore —31. 3. 1 *Chr.* 10. 3.
Graves sumus נִכְבְּדוּ 10
we be chargeable 2 *Sam.* 13. 25.
Gravescant, augeantur, graviore sunt יִכְבְּדוּ 11
come to honour *Job* 14. 21. ¶ they are too heavy *Psal.* 38. 4.
PIH. *Aggravantur* כָּבְדוּ 12
hardned 1 *Sam.* 6. 6,
Aggravabitur וְהִכְבִּדְתִי 13
do ye harden 6.
HIPH. *Aggravavit* הִכְבִּיד 14
made—heavy 1 *Kings* 12. 10, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10, 14. *Lam.* 3. 7. ¶ did more grievously afflict *Isai.* 9. 1 + 8. 23.
Aggravasti הִכְבִּידְתָּ 15
hast thou—heavily laid—47. 6.
Aggravavi הִכְבִּידְתִּי 16
have hardned *Exod.* 10. 1.
Et graves red- וְהִכְבִּידְתִּים 17
dam, augebo
eos
I will also glorify them *Jer.* 30. 19.
Gravarunt הִכְבִּירוּ 18
were chargeable *Neb.* 5. 15. ¶ stopped *their ears* *Zech.* 7. 11.
Et aggravando וְהִכְבִּיר 19
But—he hardned *Exod.* 8. 15 + 11.
Ad aggravandum לְהִכְבִּיר 20
to boast 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
Aggrava הִכְבִּיר 21
make—heavy *Isai.* 6. 10.
Et aggravavit וַיִּכְבֵּד 22
And—hardned *Exod.* 8. 32. + 28. —9. 34.
NIPH. *Dum gravis habitus sum* בְּהִכְבִּירִי 23
when I have gotten me honour *Exod.* 14. 18,
Et gravis habebor וְאִכְבִּרָה 24
and I will be honoured 4, and I will get me honour 17.
Gravis כָּבֵד * 25
grievous *Gen.* 12. 10. —41. 31. —50. 11. *Exod.* 8. 24 + 20. —9. 3, 18, 24. —10. 14. ¶ rich

Gen. 13. 2. ¶ fore —43. 1. —47. 4, 13. ¶ great —50. 9. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Kings* 6. 14. —18. 17. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1. *Isai.* 32. 2. —36. 2. ¶ hardned *Exod.* 7. 14. ¶ much —12. 38. *Numb.* 20. 20. ¶ heavy *Exod.* 18. 18. *Numb.* 11. 14. 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. 1 *Kings* 12. 11. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11. *Psal.* 38. 4. heavier *Prov.* 27. 3. ¶ thick *Exod.* 19. 16.
Et gravis וְכָבֵד 26
and—fore *Gen.* 50. 10. ¶ and heavy 1 *Sam.* 4. 18.
Gravis הִכְבִּיר 27
so great 1 *Kings* 3. 9. ¶ heavy —12. 4. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Gravis כָּבֵד 28
slow *Exod.* 4. 10,
Et gravis וְכָבֵד 29
and—slow 10.
Gravis כָּבֵד * 30
laden *Isai.* 1. 4.
Graves כָּבֵדִים 31
heavy *Exod.* 17. 12.
Et graves וְכָבֵדִי 32
and of an hard language + and heavy of tongue *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6.
Gravitas כָּבֵד * 33
heavy *Prov.* 27. 3. ¶ the grievousness *Isai.* 21. 15.
Et gravitas וְכָבֵד 34
and—heavy *Isai.* 30. 27. ¶ and a great number *Nab.* 3. 3.
Cum gravitate כָּבֵד * 35
heavily *Exod.* 14. 15.

II. *Mundum esse, mundari.* See Signif. I.

Mundando. Vide כָּבֵד 36
R. Sal.
glory *Nab.* 2. 9 + 10.
HIPH. *Mundando, scopando* וְהִכְבִּיר 37
make thyself many —3. 15,
Mundator, quasi scopis expurgator וְהִכְבִּירִי 38
make thyself many 15.

III. *Honorari, honorare.* See Signification I.

Honoretur יִכְבֵּד 39
Let—be glorified *Isai.* 66. 5.
Honorabuntur יִכְבְּדוּ 40
come to honour *Job* 14. 21.
PIH. *Honorasti* כָּבִדְתָּנִי 41
me
hast thou honoured me *Isai.* 43. 23.
Et honoraveris וְכָבִדְתָּ 42
ipsum.
and shalt honour him —58. 13.
Hono-

Honorarunt me כְּבֹדוֹנִי 43
do honour me —29. 13.
Et honorabimus te וְכִבְדִּנוּךָ 44
that—we may do thee honour
Judg. 13. 17.
An honorans est הַמְכַבֵּד 45
doth honour 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Chr.*
19. 3.
Et honorans eum וְכִבְדָּו 46
but he that honoureth him *Prov.*
14. 31.
Honorantes me מְכַבְרֵי 47
them that honour me 1 *Sam.* 2.
30.
Honorantes eam מְכַבְרֶיהָ 48
that honoured her *Lam.* 1. 8.
Honorando כָּבֵד 49
I will promote thee unto—great
honour † in honouring I will
honour thee *Numb.* 22. 17. ¶ to
promote thee unto great honour
† in honouring I will honour thee
—24. 11.
Honorare te כִּבְדֶּךָ 50
to promote thee to honour —
22. 37.
Honora כָּבֵד 51
Honour *Exod.* 20. 12. *Deut.* 5.
16. *Prov.* 3. 9.
Honoro me כְּבֹדְנִי 52
honour me 1 *Sam.* 15. 30.
Honorate כְּבֹדוּ 53
glorifie ye *Ifai.* 24. 15.
Honorate eum כְּבֹדוּהוּ 54
glorifie him *Pfal.* 22. 23.
Honorabo אֲכַבֵּד 55
I will honour 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. ¶
I will make—glorious *Ifai.* 60.
13.
Et honorabo וְאֲכַבְדָּהּ 56
and I will glorifie *Pfal.* 86. 12.
Honorabo te אֲכַבְדֶּךָ 57
I will promote thee unto—ho-
nour *Numb.* 22. 17. to promote
thee, &c. —24. 11.
Et honorabo eum וְאֲכַבְדָּהוּ 58
and honour him *Pfal.* 91. 15.
Et honorasti וְחִבְבִּיתָ 59
and honourest 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.
Et honorabis me וְחִבְבִּיתָנִי 60
and thou shalt glorify me *Pfal.*
50. 15.
Honorabit יִכְבֵּד 61
he honoureth —15. 4. *Mal.* 1.
6. ¶ shall he honour *Dan.* 11.
38, 38.
Honorabit me יִכְבְּדֵנִי 62
glorifieth me *Pfal.* 50. 23.
Honorabit me חִבְבֵּנִי 63
shall honour me *Ifai.* 43. 20.
Honorabit te חִבְבֶּךָ 64
she shall bring thee to honour
Prov. 4. 8.
Honorabunt יִכְבְּרוּ 65
they honour *Judg.* 9. 9.
Et honorabunt וְיִכְבְּרוּ 66
and shall glorifie *Pfal.* 86. 9.

Honorabunt te יִכְבְּרוּךָ 67
shall—glorifie thee *Ifai.* 25. 3.
Pyh. *Honoratus* מְכַבֵּר 68
honourable *Ifai.* 58. 13.
Honorabitur יִכְבֵּד 69
shall be honoured *Prov.* 13. 18.
—27. 18.
Niph. *Honoratus* נִכְבַּד 70
fuit
glorious was 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
Honoratus fuisti נִכְבַּדְתָּ 71
thou hast been honourable *Ifai.*
43. 4.
Idem נִסְבַּדְתָּ 72
thou art glorified —26. 15.
Et honore afficiar וְנִכְבַּדְתִּי 73
and I will be glorified *Ezek.* 28.
22.
Honorabilis, hono- נִכְבֵּד 74
ratus
honourable *Gen.* 34. 19. 1 *Sam.*
9. 6. 2 *Sam.* 23. 19, 23. 1 *Chr.*
4. 9. —11. 21, 25.
Et honorabilis וְנִכְבֵּד 75
and is honourable 1 *Sam.* 22.
14.
Gloriosus. הַנִּכְבֵּד 76
glorious *Deut.* 28. 58.
In honoratum בְּנִכְבֵּד 77
against the honourable *Ifai.*
3. 5.
Et honorati וְנִכְבְּרִים 78
and—honourable *Num.* 22. 15.
Honorati, ta נִכְבְּרֵי 79
abounding *Prov.* 8. 24. ¶ the
honourable *Ifai.* 23. 8, 9.
Honoratos ejus נִכְבְּרֵיהָ 80
her honourable men *Nab.* 3.
10.
Et honoratos וְנִכְבְּרֵיהֶם 81
eor.
and their nobles *Pfal.* 149. 8.
Honorabilia נִכְבְּרוֹת 82
Glorious things —87. 3.
Honorari me הִקְבִּדְנִי 83
that I shall be glorified *Ezek.*
39. 13.
In honorari me בְּהִקְבִּדְנִי 84
when I have gotten me honour
Exod. 14. 18.
Honora teipsum הִקְבֵד 85
glory 2 *Kings* 14. 10.
Honorabor אֲכַבֵּד 86
I will be glorified *Lev.* 10. 3.
Et honorabor וְאֲכַבֵּד 87
yet shall I be glorious *Ifai.*
49. 5.
Honorabor אֲכַבְדָּהּ 88
shall I be had in honour 2 *Sam.*
6. 22.
Et honorabor וְאֲכַבְדָּהּ 89
and I will be honoured *Exod.*
14. 4, and I will get me honour
17.
Et honorabor וְאֲכַבֵּד 90
and I will be glorified *Hag.*
1. 8.

Hith. *Præ* מִמְתַּכְבֵּד 91
honorante se
than he that honoureth himself
Prov. 12. 9.
Honor, gloria כְּבוֹד * 92
glory *Josh.* 7. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 8.
—4. 12, 22. —6. 5. 1 *Chron.*
16. 28. *Pfal.* 29. 1, 9. —30.
12. —73. 24. —85. 9. —96.
7. —115. 1. *Prov.* 3. 35. —25.
27. *Ifai.* 4. 5. —42. 12. *Jer.*
13. 16. *Hag.* 2. 7. *Zech.* 2. 8
† 12. *Mal.* 2. 2. ¶ honour
1 *Kings* 3. 13. *Prov.* 11. 16. —
15. 33. —18. 12. —20. 3. —
26. 1, 8. —29. 23. ¶ glorious
Ifai. 11. 10. —22. 23. *Jer.*
17. 12. ¶ gloriously *Ifai.* 24.
23.
Gloria כְּבוֹד 93
glory *Nab.* 2. 9 † 10.
Et gloria וְכְבוֹד 94
and or honour 1 *Chron.* 29. 28.
2 *Chron.* 2. 11, 12. —17. 5. —
18. 1. —32. 27, 33. *Prov.* 3.
16. —8. 18. —21. 21. —22. 4.
Ecclef. 6. 2. ¶ with glory *Pfal.*
8. 5. and glory —84. 11.
Gloria הַכְּבוֹד 95
glory —24. 7, 8, 9, 10. —29. 3.
Gloria הַכְּבוֹד 96
glory *Gen.* 31. 1.
Et gloria וְהַכְּבוֹד 97
and honour 1 *Chron.* 29. 12.
Cum gloria בְּכְבוֹד 98
with honour *Pfal.* 112. 9. ¶ in
glory —149. 5. *Ifai.* 14. 18.
Ezek. 31. 18.
Sicut gloria כְּכְבוֹד 99
as the glory —3. 23.
Ad gloriam לְכְבוֹד 100
for glory *Exod.* 28. 2, 40. ¶ for
the honour 1 *Chron.* 17. 18. for
—honour 2 *Chron.* 26. 18.
Et ad gloriam וּלְכְבוֹד 101
and glorious *Ifai.* 4. 2. ¶ and—
the glory *Zech.* 2. 5 † 9.
A gloria מִכְּבוֹד 102
from honour *Numb.* 24. 11.
for—honour *Ecclef.* 10. 1. ¶
from—glory *Jer.* 48. 18. for
glory *Hab.* 2. 16.
Gloria כְּבוֹד 103
the glory *Exod.* 16. 7, 10. —24.
16, 17. *Lev.* 9. 6, 23. *Numb.*
14. 21. —16. 19, 42: † 17. 7.
1 *Kings* 8. 11. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29.
2 *Chron.* 5. 14. —7. 2. *Esth.* 5.
11. *Pfal.* 19. 1. —29. 1. —49.
16. —79. 9. —96. 8. —104.
31. —138. 5. —145. 11. *Ifai.*
16. 14. —17. 4. —21. 16. —
22. 24. —35. 2, 2. —40. 5. —
58. 8. —60. 13. —66. 12.
Ezek. 1. 28. —3. 12, 23. —8.
4. —10. 4, 18. —11. 22. —43.
2, 5. —44. 4. *Mic.* 1. 15. *Hab.*
2. 14.

2. 14. Hag. 2. 9. ¶ glorious
Eftb. 1. 4. *Pfal.* 66. 2. —145.
 5. ¶ the honour —66. 2.
Gloria כבוד 104
 the glory *Prov.* 25. 2.
Et gloria וכבוד 105
 and the glory *Exod.* 40. 34, 35.
Numb. 14. 10. 2 *Cbron.* 7. 1, 3.
Ifai. 10. 18. —69. 1. *Ezek.* 9.
 3. —10. 19. —11. 22. —43. 4.
 ¶ and the glorious *Pfal.* 145.
 12.
Et gloria וכבוד 106
 but the honour *Prov.* 25. 2.
Sicut gloria ככבוד 107
 as the glory *Ifai.* 17. 3.
Gloria mea כבודי כבודי 108
 my glory *Gen.* 45. 13. *Exod.*
 33. 22. *Numb.* 14. 22. *Job* 19.
 9. —29. 20. *Pfal.* 3. 3. —4. 2.
 —16. 9. —57. 8. —108. 1.
Ifai. 66. 18, 19, 19. *Ezek.* 39.
 21. ¶ mine honour *Gen.* 49. 6.
Mal. 1. 6.
Et gloria mea וכבודי 109
 and—mine honour *Pfal.* 7. 5.
 ¶ and my glory —62. 7. *Ifai.*
 42. 8. —48. 11.
Gloria mea בכבודי 110
 by my glory *Exod.* 29. 43.
Et ad gloriam ולכבודי 111
meam
 for—for my glory *Ifai.* 43. 7.
Gloria tua כבודך 112
 thine honour *Pfal.* 26. 8. ¶ thy
 glory —57. 5, 11. —102. 15.
 —108. 5. *Ifai.* 22. 18. *Jer.* 14.
 21. *Hab.* 2. 16.
Idem כבודך 113
 thy glory *Exod.* 33. 18. ¶ thy
 glorious *Neb.* 9. 5.
Et gloria tua וכבודך 114
 and thy glory *Pfal* 63. 2.
Gloria tua כבודך 115
 thy glory *Ifai.* 62. 2.
Gloria ejus כבודו 116
 his glory 1 *Cbron.* 16. 24. *Pfal.*
 21. 5. —49. 17. —72. 19. —
 96. 3. —97. 6. —113. 4. *Ifai.*
 3. 8. —6. 3. —8. 7. —59. 19.
 their glory *Jer.* 2. 11. the glory
 thereof *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ his glo-
 rious *Pfal* 72. 19.
Idem כבודו 117
 his glory *Deut.* 5. 24 † 21. *Ifai.*
 10. 16.
Et gloria ejus וכבודו 118
 and their honourable —5. 13.
 ¶ and his glory —60. 2.
In gloria sua בכבודו 119
 in his glory *Pfal.* 102. 16. in
 her—glory *Hag.* 2. 3.
A gloria ejus מכבודו 120
 with his glory *Ezek.* 43. 2.
Gloriae ejus כבודיה 121
 of her glory *Ifai.* 66. 11.

Gloriam vestram כבודכם 122
 your glory —10. 3.
Gloria ipsorum כבודם 123
 their glory *Pfal.* 106. 20. *Prov.*
 25. 27. *Hof.* 4. 7. —9. 11.
Et in gloria ובכבודם 124
ipsorum
 and in their glory *Ifai.* 61. 6.
Honorata כבודיה * 125
 glorious *Pfal.* 45. 13. ¶ stately
Ezek. 23. 41.
Et pretiosa quae- הכבודיה 126
que
 the carriage *Judg.* 18. 21.

IV. *Jecur.* The Liver,
 the *heaviest* of all the Bowels.
 So the Lungs, the lightest of the
 Bowels, are in our Language
 called the *Lights*.

Jecur הכֶּבֶד * 127
 the liver *Exod.* 29. 13, 22. *Lev.*
 3. 4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7. 4. —
 8. 16, 25. —9. 10, 19.
In jecur בכֶּבֶד 128
 in the liver *Ezek.* 21. 21 †
 26.
Jecur meum כֶּבֶדִי 129
 my liver *Lam.* 2. 11.
Jecur ejus כֶּבֶדוֹ 130
 his liver *Prov.* 7. 23.

Extingui: extinguere.
 To be extinguished or put out
 as a Fire or Candle; to go out
 as a Lamp or Candle that is
 spent.

Exincti sunt כבו 1
 they are quenched *Ifai.* 43. 17.
Extinguetur יִכָּבֵה 2
 went out 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ¶ goeth
 —out *Prov.* 31. 18.
Extinguetur תִּכָּבֵה 3
 it shall—be put out *Lev.* 6. 12
 † 5, ¶ it shall—go out 13 †
 6. ¶ shall—be quenched 2 *Kin.*
 22. 17. 2 *Cbron.* 34. 25. *Ifai.*
 34. 10. —66. 24. *Jer.* 7. 20.
 —17. 27. *Ezek.* 20. 47, 48. †
 21. 3, 4. ¶ goeth—out *Prov.*
 26. 20.
 Pih. *Et extinxerunt* יִכְבּוּ 4
 and so they shall quench 2 *Sam.*
 14. 7.
Extinguens erit מִכְבֵּה 5
 shall, can quench *Ifai.* 1. 31.
Jer. 4. 4. —21. 12. to quench
Amos 5. 6.

Extinguere לִכְבּוֹת 6
 quench *Cant.* 8. 7.
In extinguendo te בְּכִבּוֹתְךָ 7
 when I shall put thee out *Ezek.*
 32. 7.
Extinguas תִּכְבֵּה 8
 thou quench 2 *Sam.* 21. 17.
Extinguet eam יִכְבֶּנָה 9
 shall he—quench *Ifai.* 42. 3.
Et extinxerunt ויִכְבּוּ 10
 and [have] put out 2 *Cbron.*
 29. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Compes, catena.* Fet-
 ters for Prisoners or Captives.

Compede בְּכַבְלֵי * 1
 with fetters *Pfal.* 105. 18.
Compedibus בְּכַבְלֵי 2
 with fetters —149. 8.

II. *Infructuosum.*

Infructuosa כְּבוּל * 3
 Cabul 1 *Kings* 9. 13. This is
 the Name *Hiram* gave the Ci-
 ties which *Solomon* made him a
 Present of. For the Meaning
 of it, nothing can be produc'd
 but Conjecture. Only we may
 be pretty sure, from King *So-*
lomon's Munificence, that the
 Towns were in themselves a
 valuable District; but did not,
 in some Respect or other, suit
Hiram's particular Taste or Fan-
 cy. There was something in
 the Aspect or situation that was
 not pleasing.

Lavare, abluere. To
 wash Garments, as Fullers do,
 to give them a perfect, spotless
 Colour and Cleaness. 'Tis also
 apply'd to moral Pollution, *Pfal.*
 51. 2, 7.

Pih. *Lavit* כָּבַס 1
 he washed *Gen.* 49. 11. 2 *Sam.*
 19. 24 † 25.
Et lavabit ויִכְבֵּס 2
 and, then he shall wash *Lev.*
 13. 6, 34. —14. 8, 9. —15. 8,
 11,

- 11, 13, 27. —17. 15. *Numb.*
19. 7, 10, 19.
Et lavabunt וְכַבְּסוּ 3
and let them wash *Exod.* 19. 10.
Numb. 8. 7. that they wash
Lev. 13. 54.
- Et lavabit* וְכַבְּסֶתָּם 4
And ye shall wash *Numb.* 31.
24.
- Lavantes* מְכַבְּסִים 5
fullers *Mal.* 3. 2.
- Lava me* כַּבְּסֵנִי 6
Wash me *Psal.* 51. 2.
- Lavato* כַּבְּסִי 7
wash *Jer.* 4. 14.
- Lavabis* תְּכַבֵּס 8
thou shalt wash *Lev.* 6. 27 †
20. —13. 58.
- Lavabis me* תְּכַבְּסֵנִי 9
wash me *Psal.* 51. 7.
- Abluas* תְּכַבְּסִי 10
thou wash thee *Jer.* 2. 22.
- Lavabit* יְכַבֵּס 11
shall wash *Lev.* 11. 25, 28, 40.
—14. 47, 47. —15. 5, 5, 6, 7, 10,
21, 22. —16. 26, 28. *Numb.*
19. 21. he wash *Lev.* 17. 16.
- Et abluerunt* וַיִּכְבְּסוּ 12
and they washed *Exod.* 19. 14.
Numb. 8. 21.
- PŪH. Et lavabitur* וְכַבְּסָה 13
then it shall be washed *Lev.*
13. 58. shall be washed —15.
17.
- HOPH. Ablui* חִבְּסָה 14
it is washed —13. 55, ¶ the
washing 56.
- Fullo* כֹּבֵס * 15
fuller 2 *Kings* 18. 17. *Isai.* 7.
3. —36. 2.

כבוע 823

Galea. A Cap of Brass or Steel to guard the Soldier's Head, a Helmet.

- Et galea* וְכֹבֵעַ * 1
And—an helmet 1 *Sam.* 17. 5.
Isai. 59. 17. *Ezek.* 27. 10.
- Et galea* וְכֹבֵעַ 2
and helmet —38. 5.
- Et galeae* וְכֹבְעִים 3
and helmets 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.
- Galeis* בְּכֹבְעִים 4
with—helmets *Jer.* 46. 4.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Vox temporis.* To be multiplied; [Signif. II.] to be many or much, numerous, copious; it signifies many joined together in any Case or Instance; and hence, to be strong as the Wind, and mighty as God, connoting, I suppose, the Notion of many combined Powers acting together, *Job* 36. 5. [All Excellency, Power and Wisdom, are combined in God.] In *Hiphil* it signifies to make many, to multiply, *Job* 35. 16. Hence, perhaps, the Name of a thick sort of Cloth made of Goats Hair, [Signif. IV.] namely from the great Quantity of Stuff crowded into it. And the Idea of Multiplicity might give the Name to a Grate, a Sive, [Signific. III.] which have many open Spaces, through which the Ashes of the Fire, and the the Dust mixed with Corn do pass. From these small Spaces, perhaps may be taken the Idea of a small Distance, in a diminutive way of Speaking; [Signif. V.] and of a small Space of Time, [Signif. I.] *Eccles.* 1. 10. [See, this is new? it as been already of old Time † See, this is new, of a little Time, or short Standing? It hath been of old Time.] —2. 16. [that which is now for a little Space, in the days to come shall all be forgotten.] —3. 15. That which hath been is now, &c. † that which hath been was but for a little Time, and that which should have been [done] was [observ'd] but for a little Time, and God requires [now] what is obsolete and neglected.] —4. 2. [which are already dead, &c. † which died in a little Time [after they were born] more than the living who continue longer in a miserable World.] —9. 6. [is now [in a little Time] perished. —6. 10. [What is that which is for a little Space of Time? *Ans.* A Thing that is [often] named, and is known to be MAN.] This is the best Account I can give of this Root.

- [*Nunc, antea, jam* כָּבַר 1
ante
already *Eccles.* 1. 10. —3. 15.
—6. 10. ¶ now —3. 15. —9.
6, 7.
- Qui jam ante* שֶׁכָּבַר 2
which—already —4. 2.
- In eo quod jam* בְּשֶׁכָּבַר 3
seeing that which now is —2.
16.]
- II. *Validus, a, um; multum.*
- Validus* כָּבִיר * 4
strong *Job* 8. 2. ¶ much —15.
10. —31. 25. ¶ most 34. 17.
¶ mighty —36. 5, 5. ¶ feeble
† not mighty or many *Isai.* 16.
14.
- Idem* כַּאֲבִיר 5
like a valiant man —10. 13.
[See Root 10. 4.]
- Validi, dae* כְּבִירִים 6
mighty men *Job* 34. 24. mighty
Isai. 17. 12. of mighty waters
—28. 2.
- HIPH. Multiplicat.* יִכְבֵּר 7
he multiplieth *Job* 35. 16.
- Multipliciter* לְכִבְבִיר 8
in abundance —36. 31.

III. *Cribrum, Vannus.*

- In vanno* בְּכִבְרָה * 9
in a five *Amos* 4. 9.
- Cribrum* מְכַבֵּר * 10
a grate *Exod.* 27. 4. —38. 4.
- Cribrum* מְכַבֵּר 11
grate —35. 16. —38. 30. —
39. 39.
- Ad cribrum* לְכִבְבֵר 12
of the grate —38. 5.

IV. *Pulvinar.* A thick Cloth made of Goats Hair.

- Pulvinar* כְּבִיר * 13
a pillow 1 *Sam.* 19. 13,
- Et pulvinar* וְכֹבִיר 14
with a pillow 16.
- Stragula* הַמְכַבֵּר * 15
a thick cloth 2 *Kings* 8. 15.

V. *Spatium aliquod terrae.*

- Spacium exiguum* כְּבִרְתָּה * 16
a little way † a little piece of
ground *Gen.* 35. 16. —48. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 19.

Hath three Significations.

I. Subigire, subjicere, domare. To cast and keep down by Violence; to subdue a Nation; to reduce a Person to a State of Servitude; to reduce the Earth, and all the Animals it contains, into a Subferviency to the human Life, Gen. 1. 28. God subdues our Iniquities, when he destroys the Power of Sin in the Heart, and prevents the pernicious Consequences of it, Mic. 7. 19.

- Et subegerint וְכַבְּשׁוּ 1 and [shall] subdue Zech. 9. 15. Subjicientes su- כַּבְּשִׁים 2 mus we bring into bondage Neb. 5. 5. Subjicere לְכַבֵּשׁ 3 to keep under 2 Chron. 28. 10. Subigere לְכַבֹּשׁ 4 Will he force Esth. 7. 8. Et subigite eam וְכַבְּשׁוּהָ 5 and subdue it Gen. 1. 28. Subiget יַכְבֹּשׁ 6 he will subdue it Mic. 7. 19. Et subegistis וַתַּכְּבִּישׁוּ 7 and [ye] brought—into subjection Jer. 34. 16, Et subegerunt וַיַּכְּבִּישׁוּם 8 eos and brought them into subjection II. NIPH. Subiecta, נְכַבְּשָׁה 9 domita fuit was subdued Job. 18. 1. Et domita fuit וְנִכְבְּשָׁה 10 And—be subdued Numb. 32. 22, and—shall be subdued 29. and—is subdued 1 Chron. 22. 18. Subiectae נְכַבְּשׁוֹת 11 are brought into bondage Neb. 5. 5. PIH. Subjecit כִּבַּשׁ 12 he subdued 2 Sam. 8. 11.

II. Clivulus. A Footstool, which is placed under, and, as it were, in subjection to the Feet.

- Et clivulus, gra- וְכַבְּשׁ * 13 dus with a footstool 2 Chron. 9. 18.

III. Fornax. A Furnace, in which Bricks and Earthen Ware are burnt. Connection with the Root uncertain.

- Fornax כַּבְּשָׁן * 14 of the furnace Exod. 9. 8. Fornax הַכַּבְּשָׁן 15 of a furnace Gen. 19. 28. Exod. 9. 10. —19. 18.

Agnus, agna. A Lamb that has done fucking; a young Sheep.

- Ovis, agnus כֶּבֶשׂ * 1 a, the lamb Lev. 3. 7. —4. 32. —12. 6. —14. 21, 24, 25. Numb. 6. 12. —7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. Isai. 11. 6. ¶ he-lamb Lev. 23. 12. Et agnus וְכֶבֶשׂ 2 and a lamb —9. 3. Et agnum וְכֶבֶשׂ 3 a lamb Ezek. 46. 13. Agnum הַכֶּבֶשׂ 4 the—lamb Exod. 29. 39, 39, 41. Lev. 14. 13. Numb. 28. 4, 4, 8. Ezek. 46. 15. ¶ he-lamb Lev. 14. 12. Velut agnus כַּכֶּבֶשׂ 5 like as a lamb Jer. 11. 19. Hof. 4. 16. Ad agnum לְכֶבֶשׂ 6 with—the lamb Exod. 29. 40. for—lamb Numb. 15. 5. —28. 7, unto—lamb 13, 14, 21, 29. —29. 4, 10, to—lamb 15. Agni כֶּבֶשִׁים 7 lambs Exod. 29. 38. Lev. 23. 18, 19, 20. Numb. 7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 87, 88. —28. 3, 9, 11, 19, 27. —29. 2, 8, 13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32, 36. 1 Chr. 29. 21. 2 Chron. 29. 32. —35. 7. Ezra 8. 35. Prov. 27. 26. Isai. 5. 17. Ezek. 46. 4, 6. ¶ he-lambs Lev. 14. 10. Et agni וְכֶבֶשִׁים 8 and—lambs 2 Chron. 29. 21. or lambs Isai. 1. 11. Oves vel agni הַכֶּבֶשִׁים 9 the sheep Exod. 12. 5. ¶ lambs Numb. 28. 21, 29. —29. 4, 10. 2 Chron. 29. 22. In ovibus בְּכֶבֶשִׁים 10 a lamb † a lamb in the sheep Num. 15. 11.

- Et agnis וְלֶכְבֵּשִׁים 11 and for, to the lambs—29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37. Ezek. 46. 5, 7, 11. Agnorum meor. כֶּבֶשִׁי 12 of my sheep Job 31. 20. Et ovis, agna וְכֶבֶשָׂה * 13 and—ew-lamb Lev. 14. 10. Numb. 6. 14. Agna כֶּבֶשָׂה * 14 ew-lamb 2 Sam. 12. 3, Agna הַכֶּבֶשָׂה 15 the lamb 6, Agnam כֶּבֶשֶׁת 16 lamb 4. Agnae כֶּבֶשֶׁת 17 ew-lambs Gen. 21. 29, 30, Agnae כֶּבֶשֶׁת 18 ew-lambs 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. Scintilla.

- Scintillae כִּירוּרֵי * 1 sparks Job 41. 19 † 11.

II. Cadus, hydria. A great earthen Vessel to hold Water or Meal, &c.

- Cadus, hydria כַּד * 2 The barrel 1 Kings 17. 14, 16. ¶ the pitcher Ecclef. 12. 6. In cado בְּכַד 3 in a barrel 1 Kin. 17. 12. Hydriam tuam כַּדָּךְ 4 thy pitcher Gen. 24. 14, Ex hydria tua מִכַּדְּךָ 5 of thy pitcher 17, 43, Hydriam suam כַּדָּהּ 6 her pitcher 16, 18, 20, 46, Et hyd. ejus וְכַדָּהּ 7 with her pitcher 15, 45. Hydriae כַּדִּים 8 barrels 1 Kin. 18. 33. Et hydrias וְכַדִּים 9 with—pitchers Jud. 7. 16, Hydriae הַכַּדִּים 10 the pichers 16, 19, 20.

Pila. Vide Schultens. in Job 15. 24. He agrees with Bochart that כדר (Isai. 22. 18. —29. 3.) is compounded of כ like, and דור a Thing that is round

round or circular, from כדר to be round: which suiteth those two Places very well. As for לכידור (Job 15. 24.) he sheweth from the Arabic that it may signify a State of the greatest Confusion and Trouble; and that the Place may be rendered thus: [they shall prevail against him as a King; he is destined to fall into the greatest Confusion.]

Pilata acies militum כדר 1
a ball *Isai.* 22. 18. ¶ round about—29. 3.

Ad pilatam aciem לכידור * 2
to the battle *Job* 15. 24.

כהה 829

Caligare: stringi, contrahi, corrugari. To be blunted, dulled, repressed, abated. Apply'd to Dimness of Sight, *Gen.* 27. 1. To Faintness of Spirit, when the Vigor of the Mind is dulled and enfeebled, *Isai.* 42. 4. —61. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 7. To the affwaging the Anguish of a Bruise or Wound, *Nab.* 3. 19. To the repressing and curbing of the insolently wicked, 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. To the Deadishness of a cutaneous Eruption, in opposition to its being reddish and fiery, *Lev.* 13. 21. To the Wick of a Lamp or Candle, which burns but dimly, *Isai.* 42. 3.

Caligavit כהה 1
was—dim *Deut.* 34. 7.

Caligando כהה 2
shall be utterly darkened † in in darkning shall be darkned *Zech.* 11. 17.

Caligabit, obscurus erit יכהה 3
He shall—fail *Isai.* 42. 4.

Caligabit תכהה 4
shall be—darkened *Zech.* 11. 17.

Et caligavit ותכהה 5
also is dim *Job* 17. 7.

Et caligarunt ותכהין 6
and—were dim *Gen.* 27. 1.

PIH. Corrugavit, כהה 7
contraxit frontem;
coercuit, repressit
he restrained 1 *Sam.* 3. 13.

Et contrahet se וכתהה 8
and—shall faint *Ezek.* 21. 7 †
12.

Strictum, contractum, contractio כהה * 9
somewhat dark [deadish] *Lev.*

13. 6, 21, 26, 28, 56. ¶ smok-
ing *Isai.* 42. 3. ¶ heaviness
—61. 3. ¶ healing *Nab.* 3.
19.

Contractae כהה 10
darkish [deadish] *Lev.* 13. 39.

Caligare כהה 11
to wax dim 1 *Sam.* 3. 2.

כהה 830

[1. *Sic, ita.* Thus *Gen.* 32. 1
4, 4 † 5. *Exod.* 3. 14, 15. *Deut.*
7. 5. *Judg.* 11. 5. ¶ On this
wise *Numb.* 6. 23. ¶ so *Ruth*
1. 17. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. —14. 44.
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. —*Gen.* 15. 5. —
31. 8. —45. 9. *Exod.* 5. 10, 15.
—9. 1, 13. &c.

'Tis deficient *Gen.* 41. 34.
Exod. 26. 18. tabernacle—*thus*
Josh. 22. 28. that we may say
thus. &c.

2. *Hic: illic.* here *Gen.* 31. 2
37. *Numb.* 23. 15. 2 *Sam.* 18.
30. ¶ on this side—on the other
side *Numb.* 11. 31, 31. ¶ this
way and that way *Exod.* 2. 12,
12.

3. *Talis. such* *Isai.* 20. 6. 3
Et sic וכהה 4
and—also *Ruth* 1. 17. 1 *Sam.*
3. 17. —14. 44. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9.
1 *Kings* 2. 23. ¶ but—here
Ruth 2. 8.

Sic: hoc vel illo modo ככהה 5
on this manner,—on that man-
ner 1 *Kings* 22. 20, 20.]

כהה 831

Sacerdotio fungi, sacer-
dos. To officiate in the Priest's
Office; a Priest, with respect
to God; a Prince, or principal
Officer, with respect to a King,
2 *Sam.* 8. 18. —20. 26. 1 *Kin.*
4. 5. *Job* 12. 19. A Priest,
therefore, is an Officer attend-
ing upon God, to administer in
Things pertaining to Religion.
As the High Priest was arrayed
with curious splendid Garments,
for Glory and for Beauty, hence
is taken the Idea of decking
with extraordinary Elegance and
Splendor, *Isai.* 61. 10.

Sacerdotem egit כהה 1
executed the priests office 1 *Cbr.*
6. 10.

Et sacerdotio fungetur וכהה 2
that he may minister—in the
priests office *Exod.* 40. 13.

Et sacerdotio fungentur וכהה 3
that they may minister—in the
priests office —28. 41. —40.
15.

Ad sacerdotio fungend. לכהה 4
to, that they may minister—in
the priests office —29. 1, 44.
—30. 30. —31. 10. —35. 19.
—39. 41. *Lev.* 7. 35. —16. 32.
Numb. 3. 3. ¶ to do the office
of a priest *Ezek.* 44. 13.

Ad sacerdotio fungi ipsum לכהה 5
that he may minister—in the
priests office *Exod.* 28. 1, 3, 4.

A sacerdotio fungi מכהה 6
from executing the priests office
2 *Cbron.* 11. 14. ¶ that thou
shalt be no priest *Hof.* 4. 6.

Sacerdotem agit יכהה 7
decketh *Isai.* 61. 10.

Et sacerdotio functus est וכהה 8
and—ministred in the priests of-
fice *Numb.* 3. 4. *Deut.* 10. 6.

Et sacerd. functi sunt וכהה 9
therefore—executed the priests
office 1 *Cbron.* 24. 2.

Sacerdos כהה * 10
priest *Gen.* 14. 18. —41. 45, 50.
—46. 20. *Exod.* 3. 1. —18. 1.
Lev. 6. 23 † 16. —21. 9. —
22. 10, 12, 13. priest unto a
tribe *Judg.* 18. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2.
35. —14. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 26.
2 *Kings* 11. 18. —25. 18, 18.
2 *Cbron.* 13. 9. —15. 3. —19.
11. —23. 17. —24. 11. —26.
20. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Psal.* 110. 4.
Isai. 28. 7. *Jer.* 6. 13. —8. 10.
—14. 18. —23. 11, 23. made
thee priest —29. 26. —52. 24,
24. *Lam.* 2. 20. *Ezek.* 44. 21.
Hof. 4. 4. *Amos* 7. 10. *Zech.* 6.
13. *Mal.* 2. 7. ¶ a chief ruler
2 *Sam.* 20. 26. ¶ principal offi-
cer 1 *Kings* 4. 5.

Et sacerdos וכהה 11
But—, and the priest *Lev.* 22.
11. *Lam.* 2. 6.

Sacerdos הכהה 12
the, priest *Exod.* 29. 30. —31.
10. —35. 19. —38. 21. —39.
41. *Lev.* 1. 7, 9, 12, 13, 15,
17. —2. 2, 8, 9, 16. —3. 11,
16. —4. 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16, 17,
20, 25, 26, 30, 31, 31, 34, 35.
35.

35.—5. 6, 8, 10, 12, 12, 13.
—6. 6, 7. † 5. 25, 26.—6. 12,
26 † 5, 19.—7. 5, 7, 31, 34.
—12. 6, 8.—13. 3, 3, 4, 5, 5,
6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8.—13. 15, 16,
17, 17, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 25,
25, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 30, 30,
31, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34, 36, 36,
37, 39, 43, 44, 49, 50, 53, 54,
55, 56.—14. 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 11,
12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18,
19, 20, 20, 23, 24, 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 29, 31, 40, 44, 48, 48.
—15. 14, 15, 15, 29, 30, 30.
—16. 32.—17. 6.—19. 22.
—21. 21.—23. 10, 11, 20.—
27. 8, 8, 11, 12, 12, 14, 14,
18, 23. *Numb.* 3. 6, 32.—4.
16, 28, 33.—5. 15, 16, 17, 17,
18, 18, 19, 21, 21, 23, 25, 26,
30.—6. 10, 11, 16, 17, 19,
20.—7. 8.—15. 25, 28.—
16. 37, 39. † 17. 2, 4.—18.
28.—19. 3, 4, 6, 7, 7.—25.
7, 11.—26. 1, 3, 63, 64.—
27. 2, 19, 21, 22.—31. 6, 12,
13, 21, 26, 29, 31, 41, 51, 54.
—32. 2, 28.—33. 38.—34.
17.—35. 25, 28, 32. *Deut.*
17. 12.—20. 2.—26. 3, 4.
Josb. 14. 1.—17. 4.—19. 51.
—20. 6.—21. 1, 4, 13.—22.
13, 30, 31, 32. *Judg.* 18. 6, 18,
20, 24, 27. *1 Sam.* 1. 9.—2.
11, 13, 14, 15.—14. 19, 19, 36.
—21. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9 † 2, 3, 5,
&c.—22. 11.—30. 7. *2 Sam.* 15.
27. *1 Kin.* 1. 7, 8, 19, 25, 26, 32,
34, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45.—2. 22,
26, 35.—4. 2. *2 Kings* 11. 9, 9,
10, 15, 15, 18.—12. 2, 7, 9 † 3,
8, 10.—16. 10, 11, 11, 15, 16.
—22. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14.—23.
4, 24. *1 Chron.* 16. 39.—24.
6.—27. 5. *2 Chron.* 22, 11.—
23. 8, 8, 9, 14, 14.—24. 2, 20,
25.—26. 17.—31. 10.—34.
9, 14, 18. *Ezra* 7. 5, 11.—8.
33.—10. 10, 16. *Neb.* 3. 1,
20.—7. 65.—8. 2, 9.—10.
38 † 39.—12. 26.—13. 4,
13, 28. *Ifai.* 8. 2. *Jer.* 20. 1.—
21. 1.—29. 25, 26, 29.—37.
3. *Ezek.* 1. 3.—45. 19. *Hag.*
1. 1, 12, 14.—2. 2, 4. *Zech.*
3. 1, 8.—6. 11. ¶ his own †
the priest's *Lev.* 14. 15, 26.

Et sacerdos וְהַכֹּהֵן 13
and the priest *Lev.* 5. 16.—6.
22 † 15.—7. 8.—21. 10.
Judg. 18. 17. *2 Kings* 12. 10
† 11. *Jer.* 23. 34.

Sicut sacerdos כַּכֹּהֵן 14
so with the priest *Ifai.* 24. 2. ¶
like priest *Hof.* 4. 9.

In sacerdotem לְכֹהֵן 15
priest *Judg.* 17. 5, 12, 10—

1

priest 13.—18. 4. *1 Sam.* 2.
28. *1 Chron.* 29. 22.

Sacerdoti לְכֹהֵן 16
the priest's *Lev.* 5. 13, unto the
priest 16.—7. 8, 9, 14, 32.—
14. 13, the priest 35.—22. 14,
for the priest —23. 20.—27.
21. to the priest *Numb.* 5. 8, 9,
10.—6. 20. *Deut.* 18. 3. for
the priest *1 Sam.* 2. 15. *Ezek.*
44. 30.

Et sacerdoti, vel וְלְכֹהֵן 17
in sacerdotem
Now the priest —*had* *Exod.* 2.
16. and a priest *Judg.* 17. 10.
—18. 19.

A sacerdote מִכֹּהֵן 18
from the priest *Jer.* 18. 18.
Ezek. 7. 26. ¶ that had a priest
† from a priest —44. 22.

Sacerdotes כֹּהֲנִים 19
priests *Exod.* 19. 6. seven priests
Josb. 6. 4, 6. *Judg.* 18. 30.
1 Sam. 1. 3. *2 Sam.* 8. 17.—20.
25. *1 Kings* 4. 4.—12. 31.
1 Chron. 18. 16. *2 Chron.* 5. 12.
—11. 15.—13. 9.—26. 17.—
30. 24.—34. 5. *Ezra* 2. 69.
Neb. 7. 70, 72.—12. 12. *Lam.*
4. 16. *Hof.* 6. 9. ¶ chief rulers
2 Sam. 8. 18. ¶ princes *Job* 12.
19.

Et sacerdotes וְכֹהֲנִים 20
and the priests *2 Chron.* 13. 10.

Sacerdotes הַכֹּהֲנִים 21
of the priests *Gen.* 47. 22, 26.
the priests *Exod.* 19. 22. *Lev.*
1. 5, 8, 11.—2. 2.—3. 2.—
13. 2.—16. 33.—21. 1. *Num.*
3. 3.—10. 8. *Deut.* 17. 9, 18.
—18. 3.—19. 17.—21. 5.—
24. 8.—31. 9. *Josb.* 3. 6,
8, 13, 15, 17.—4. 3, 9, 16,
17, 18, 18. called the priests—
6. 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16.—8. 33.
—21. 19. *1 Sam.* 2. 13.—22.
11, 19. *2 Sam.* 15. 35, 35.—
17. 15.—19. 11 † 12. *1 Kin.*
8. 3, 4, 6, 10, 11. *2 Kings* 12.
4, 5, 6, 9 † 5, 6, 7, 10.—19.
2.—23. 8, 8. *1 Chron.* 9. 2,
10, 30.—13. 2.—15. 11, 14,
24.—16. 6, 39.—28. 13, 21.
2 Chron. 4. 9.—5. 5, 7, 11,
11, 14.—7. 2.—8. 14, 14,
15.—17. 8.—23. 6, 18.—24.
5.—26. 19, 19, 20.—29. 4,
16, 21, 22, 24, 34, 34.—30.
3, 16, 27.—31. 2, 4, 9, 15,
17, 19.—35. 2, 10, 11, 14.—
36. 14. *Ezra* 2. 36, 61, 70.—
3. 2, 8, 10.—6. 20, 20.—7.
7.—8. 24, 29, 30.—10. 5,
18. *Neb.* 3. 1, 22, 28.—5. 12.
—7. 39, 63, 73.—8. 13.—
10. 8, 28, 34 † 9, 29, 35.—
11. 3, 10, 20.—12. 1, 7, 30,

35, 44.—13. 5. *Ifai.* 37. 2.
Jer. 1. 1.—2. 8.—4. 9.—8.
1.—13. 13.—19. 1.—26. 7,
8, 11, 16.—27. 16.—28. 1, 5,
—29. 1, 25.—31. 14.—33.
21. *Ezek.* 42. 13, 14.—43.
19, 24, 27.—44. 31.—46.
19, 20.—48. 13. O priests *Hof.*
5. 1. *Joel* 1. 9, 13.—2. 17.
Zeph. 1. 4. *Hag.* 2. 11, 12, 13.
Zech. 7. 3, 5. *Mal.* 1. 6.—2.
1. ¶ the priest *Ezek.* 46. 2.

Et sacerdotes וְהַכֹּהֲנִים 22
but—, and, For, with, also
the priests *Exod.* 19. 24. *Deut.*
27. 9. *Josb.* 3. 3, 14.—4. 10,
11.—6. 4. *2 Kings* 23. 2. *1 Chr.*
23. 2. *2 Chron.* 7. 6, 6.—11.
13.—13. 14.—19. 8.—29.
26.—30. 15, 21, 25.—34. 30.
—35. 18. *Ezra* 1. 5.—9. 1.
Neb. 10. 39 † 40.—12. 22, 41.
Jer. 5. 31.—34. 19. *Ezek.*
44. 15.

In sacerdotibus בְּכֹהֲנִים 23
among, upon the priests *Lev.* 6.
29 † 22.—7. 6. *1 Sam.* 22.
18, 18. *2 Chron.* 31. 19.

Et in sacerdotib. וּבְכֹהֲנִים 24
and the priests *Ezra* 8. 15.

Sacerdotibus לְכֹהֲנִים 25
the priests had, have † there
was, is to the priests *Gen.* 47.
22. *Deut.* 18. 1. for the priests
1 Sam. 6. 2. was the priests
2 Kings 12. 16 † 17. of the
priests *1 Chron.* 24. 6, 31. *2 Chr.*
4. 6.—23. 4. to the priests—
26. 18.—31. 2. unto the priests
—35. 8, 8. *Neb.* 10. 36, 37 †
37, 38.—12. 44.—13. 30.
Ifai. 66. 21. *Ezek.* 40. 45, 46.
—44. 30.—45. 4.—48. 10,
11.

Et sacerdotib. וּלְכֹהֲנִים 26
and the—priests *2 Kings* 12. 7
† 8. and for the priests *2 Chr.*
35. 14, 14, nor to the priests
Neb. 2. 16. Neither—the priests
Jer. 33. 18.

Ex sacerdotibus מִהַכֹּהֲנִים 27
of, than the priests *2 Kings* 17.
27, 28. *2 Chron.* 29. 34. *Ezra*
3. 12.

Sacerdotes כֹּהֲנֵי 28
the priests *1 Sam.* 5. 5.—22.
17, 21. *1 Kings* 12. 32.—13.
2, 33. *2 Kings* 17. 32.—23. 4,
9, 20. *2 Chron.* 13. 9. *Ifai.*
61. 6.

In sacerdotibus בְּכֹהֲנֵי 29
upon the priests *1 Sam.* 22. 17,

Sacerdotes mei כֹּהֲנֵי 30
my priests *Lam.* 1. 19.

Sacerdotes nostri כֹּהֲנֵינוּ 31
our priests *Ezra* 9. 7. *Neb.* 9.
34, 38. † 10. 1.

Et

Et sacerdotib. ולכהנינו 32
nostris
 and on our priests—9. 32.
Sacerdotes tui כהניך 33
 thy priests 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. *Psal.*
 132. 9.
Sacerdotes ejus כהניו 34
 his priests 2 *Kings* 10. 19. their
 priests 78. 64. *Jer.* 48. 7.—
 49. 3.
Et sacerdot. ejus וכהניו 35
 and his priests 2 *Kings* 10. 11.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 12.
In sacerdot. ejus בכהניו 36
 among his priests *Psal.* 99. 6.
Sacerdotes ejus כהניה 37
 her priests *Lam.* 1. 4.—4. 13.
Ezek. 22. 26. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Et sacerdot. ejus וכהניה 38
 also—her priests *Psal.* 132. 16.
 and the priests thereof *Mic.* 3.
 11.
Sacerdotib. ejus לכהניה 39
 against the priests thereof *Jer.*
 1. 18.
Sacerd. eorum כהניהם 40
 their priests *Jer.* 32. 32.
Et sacerdot. eor. וכהניהם 41
 and their priests —2. 26.
Sacerdotium כהנה * 42
 the priests office *Exod.* 29. 9. ¶
 the priesthood *Numb.* 16. 10.
Sacerdotium הכהנה 43
 the priesthood *Ezra* 2. 62. *Neb.*
 7. 64.—13. 29, 29.
Sacerdotium כהנות 44
 priesthood *Numb.* 25. 13. *Josh.*
 18. 7.
Sacerdotio לכהנות 45
 be [for] an—priesthood *Exod.*
 40. 15.
Sacerdot. vestr. כהנתכם 46
 your priesthood *Numb.* 18. 1,
 ¶ your priests office —7. 7.
Sacerdot. suum כהנתם 47
 their priests office —3. 10.
Sacerdotia הכהנות 48
 the priests offices 1 *Sam.* 2. 36.

כה see כה 852

כוה 832

Uri, aduri. To be burnt
 with Fire in any Part of the
 Body. The burning Heat of
 an inflamed Part, *Lev.* 13. 24.
 Burning [*Isai.* 3. 24.] may
 mean, being sun-burnt like slaves
 that toil in the open Air: or
 perhaps it may mean being stig-

matiz'd by a hot Iron-Brand
 with a servile Mark on the Fore-
 head or Cheek.

NIPH. *Ureris תפנה* 1
 thou shalt—be burnt *Isai.* 43. 2.
Urentur תפניה 2
 be burnt *Prov.* 6. 28.
Ustio כי * 3
 burning *Isai.* 3. 24.
Adustio כויה * 4
 Burning *Exod.* 21. 25, 25.
Adustio המכיה 5
 that burneth *Lev.* 13. 24, ¶ the
 burning 28; 28,
In adustione במכות 6
 out of the burning 25,
Adustio מכות 7
 burning 24.

כוה 833

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vis, vires, virtus, robur.* Strength and Vigour
 of Body, 1 *Sam.* 28. 20, 22.
 Power or Strength of God in
 producing great Effects *Numb.*
 14. 17. *Psal.* 111. 6. Ability
 to get Wealth, *Deut.* 8. 18. —
 to give, *Ezra* 2. 69. Ability,
 or strength of Spirit, to stand in
 a King's Palace, *Dan.* 1. 4.
 Civil Power or Force to make
 War, &c. 2 *Chron.* 13. 20. —
 22. 9.—26. 13. *Eccles.* 4. 1.
Nab. 2. 1. Substance, Wealth,
Job 6. 22. *Prov.* 5. 10. The
 prolific Virtue of the Earth, *Gen.*
 4. 12. The Fruits produc'd by
 it, *Job* 31. 39.

Vis, &c. כוח * 1
 the power *Dan.* 11. 6.
Idem כח 2
 the, power *Numb.* 14. 17. *Deut.*
 8. 18. 1 *Sam.* 30. 4. 1 *Chron.*
 29. 12. 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 + 10.
 —20. 6.—22. 9.—25. 8. *Job*
 23. 6.—26. 2. in power —37.
 23. *Psal.* 111. 6.—147. 5.
Eccles. 4. 1. *Isai.* 40. 26, 29.—
 50. 2. *Dan.* 8. 7. *Nab.* 1. 3.—
 2. 1 + 2. ¶ strength 1 *Sam.*
 28. 20, 22. 2 *Chron.* 13. 20.
Neb. 4. 10 + 4. the strength
Job 6. 12. in strength —9. 4.
 —30. 2.—36. 5, 19. *Psal.* 33.
 16.—103. 20. *Prov.* 24. 5.
Isai. 40. 31.—41. 1. his strength
 —44. 12. *Lam.* 1. 6. *Dan.* 10.
 8, 8, 16, 17. —11. 15. ¶ be,
 is able + obtain, hath obtained

6 A

strength 1 *Chron.* 29. 14. 2 *Cbr.*
 2. 6 + 5. ¶ might —20. 12.
 ¶ are not able + have not power
Ezra 10. 13. ¶ weary + weary
 in strength *Job* 3. 17. ¶ force
 —30. 18. ¶ ability *Dan.* 1. 4.
Et robur, vires וכח 3
 and—power *Josh.* 17. 17. ¶
 and—strength 2 *Kings* 19. 3.
Isai. 37. 3.
Cum virtute, in vi- בכח 4
ribus, robore
 with—power *Exod.* 32. 11.
 2 *Kings* 17. 36. 2 *Chron.* 26.
 13. by power *Zech.* 4. 6. ¶
 with—might *Judg.* 16. 30. ¶
 by, in strength 1 *Sam.* 2. 9.
Prov. 14. 4. *Isai.* 10. 13. in
 the strength 1 *Kings* 19. 8. in
 —strength *Job* 39. 21.
Cum virtute, viribus בכח 5
 in power *Exod.* 15. 16. ¶ for,
 with strength 1 *Chron.* 26. 8.
Isai. 40. 9. ¶ powerful *Psal.*
 29. 4.
Ad virtutem לכח 6
 of strength *Job* 9. 19.
A vi, potentia מכח 7
 because of the force *Jer.* 48.
 45.
Vis, virtus, &c. mea כחי 8
 my power *Gen.* 31. 6. *Exod.* 9.
 16. *Deut.* 8. 17. ¶ my might
Gen. 49. 3. 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. ¶
 my strength *Judg.* 16. 17. *Job*
 6. 11. *Psal.* 22. 15.—31. 10.
 —38. 10.—71. 9.—102. 23.
Isai. 49. 4. *Lam.* 1. 14.
Virtute mea בכחי 9
 by my—power *Jer.* 27. 5.
Sicut vires meae ככחי 10
 as my strength *Josh.* 14. 11,
Sic & vires meae וככחי 11
 even so my strength 11.
Vis tua כחך 12
 thy—strength *Judg.* 16. 6, 15.
Virtute tua כחך 13
 with thy wealth *Prov.* 5. 10.
Virtus tua כחקה 14
 thy strength —24. 10.
Virtute tua בכחך 15
 in, with thy might *Numb.* 14.
 13. *Judg.* 6. 14. *Eccles.* 9. 10.
 ¶ by thy—power *Deut.* 9. 29.
Neb. 1. 10. *Jer.* 32. 17.
Virtus vestra כחכם 16
 your strength *Lev.* 26. 20.
Et ex facultatib. vestr. וכמכחכם 17
 of your substance *Job* 6. 22.
Vis, virtus, &c. ejus, כחו 18
sua
 his—strength *Judg.* 16. 5, 9,
 19. *Job* 39. 11.—40. 16. *Isai.*
 63. 1. *Hof.* 7. 9. ¶ the strength
 of his arm + the arm of his
 strength *Isai.* 44. 12. ¶ his
 power

power *Dan.* 8. 6, his own power 24. — *II.* 25. *Hab.* 1. 11. ¶ his force *Amos* 2. 14.

Virtute sua כִּחוֹ 19 with, by, in his—power *Deut.* 4. 37. *Job* 24. 22. —26. 12. —36. 22. *Jer.* 10. 12. —51. 15. *Dan.* 8. 22, by his own power 24. ¶ by his strength *Psal.* 65. 6.

Vim suam vel ejus כִּחוֹ 20 her strength *Gen.* 4. 12. ¶ the fruits thereof *Job* 31. 39.

Virēs ipsorum כִּחוֹ 21 their strength *Prov.* 20. 29.

Pro facultate suā כִּחוֹ 22 after their ability *Exra* 2. 69.

II. *Lacerta.* A Lizzard, the strongest of the Kind. *Boch.*

Et lacerta וְהַכְּמָ * 23 and the chameleon *Lev.* 11. 30.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Capere, complecti: continere.* To hold or keep together Bodies, or the Parts of a Body within certain proper Limits; to hold or keep together in a proper Situation and Condition such Things as otherwise would drop in Pieces, or be dispersed and lost. It is apply'd, (1.) to the confining of any Thing to a limited Situation, 2 *Chron.* 7. 7.—6. 18. (2.) to the holding or confining of Water or Duft within the Bounds of a Vessel, that it may not run out, be dispersed, or drop in Pieces 1 *Kin.* 7. 26. *Isai.* 40. 12. *Figuratively,* to suppress a Passion, or to keep it within the Limits of the Breast, without venting it in Words, *Jer.* 6. 11.—20. 9. (3.) To keeping the Life or Body of an Animal together in it's proper State, to prevent it's wasting or Decay, by supplying Food, &c. to sustain, or support, *Gen.* 45. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 27. [were all present, were supply'd with Victuals. But see Root 854: 54.] *Zech.* 11. 16. (4.) To keeping an Estate, or a Man's Affairs, together, by judicious Management, that they may not be dissipated, *Psal.*

112. 5. (5.) To the holding one's self together, or supporting one's self, under a bodily Infirmary, *Prov.* 18. 14.—under the Denunciation of Judgments, *Amos* 7. 10; or the Execution of them, *Jer.* 10. 10. *Mal.* 3. 2.

Et complexus est וְקָל 1 and comprehended *Isai.* 40. 12. *HIPH. Containendo* וְקָל 2 with holding in *Jer.* 6. 11.

Capere, capiendum וְקָל 3 to receive 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. ¶ to consume *Ezek.* 21. 28 † 33. [See Root 62: 169.] ¶ it containeth much † it is great to contain —23. 32.

Prae capere וְקָל 4 too little to receive 1 *Kin.* 8. 64.

Continebit וְקָל 5 it contained —7. 26, 38. ¶ held 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.

Capiunt, sustinent וְקָל 6 hold *Jer.* 2. 13. ¶ shall—be able to abide —10. 10.

II. *Sustinere, sustentare.*

PIII. Sustentavit וְקָל 7 he had provided—of sustenance 2 *Sam.* 19. 32 † 33.

Et sustentavit eos וְקָל 8 and fed them with 1 *Kings* 18. 4.

Sustentasti eos וְקָל 9 didst thou sustain them *Neb.* 9. 21.

Et sustentabo וְקָל 10 And—will I nourish *Gen.* 45. 11. ¶ and I will feed 2 *Sam.* 19. 33 † 34.

Et sustentabant וְקָל 11 which provided victuals 1 *Kings* 4. 7, And—provided victual 27. † 5. 7.

Sustinens וְקָל 12 may abide *Mal.* 3. 2.

Sustinendo וְקָל 13 with forbearing *Jer.* 20. 9.

Sustentare וְקָל 14 made provision 1 *Kings* 4. 7.

Et ad sustentandum וְקָל 15 and a nourisher *Ruth* 4. 15.

Sustentare te וְקָל 16 to feed thee 1 *Kings* 17. 4.

Sustentare te וְקָל 17 to sustain thee 9.

Sustentabo וְקָל 18 I will nourish *Gen.* 50. 21.

Et sustentabo eos וְקָל 19 and [I] fed them 1 *Kings* 18. 13.

Moderabitur, susten- וְקָל 20 *tabit*

he will guide *Psal.* 112. 5. ¶ will sustain *Prov.* 18. 14. ¶ shall—feed *Zech.* 11. 16.

Et sustentavit וְקָל 21 And—nourished *Gen.* 47. 12.

Sustentabit te וְקָל 22 shall sustain thee *Psal.* 55. 22.

Et sustentabat וְקָל 23 *eas*

and fed them 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.

Sustinebunt, ca- וְקָל 24 *pient te*

can—contain thee 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.

Idem וְקָל 25 can—contain thee 1 *Kings* 8. 27.

Capiunt eum וְקָל 26 can—contain him 2 *Chron.* 2. 6.

† 5. *PIII. Et susten-* וְקָל 27 *tatione instructi fuerunt*

and were all present 1 *Kings* 20. 27.

HIPH. Sustinendo וְקָל 28 with holding in *Jer.* 6. 11.

Sustinere וְקָל 29 to bear *Amos* 7. 10.

Sustinebunt וְקָל 30 shall—be able to abide *Jer.* 10. 10.

Sustineat eum וְקָל 31 can abide it *Joel* 2. 11.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Sic, ita, &c.* A Base, Pedestal or Foot, which is set firmly, fitly and exactly to support that which is set upon it, in a true, upright and steady Position. [Signif. III.] *Exod.* 30. 28. *Judg.* 16. 26. 1 *Kings* 7. 27, 29. *Exra* 3. 3. *Zech.* 5. 11. Hence I. A Place where a Building or Habitation is fixed; or a settled Habitation, *Exod.* 15. 17. *Job* 23. 3. [his seat, his place, or perhaps, his Tribunal, his Throne which he hath established in the Heavens, *Psal.* 103. 19. *Schultens.*] 1 *Kin.* 8. 39. *Psal.* 33. 14. *Isai.* 4. 5. *Ezek.* 43. 11. [and the fashion, the place and situation of the Parts, thereof. II. A Place, Office or station in Life, where a Person stands, or is, as it were, erected,

erected, and fixed, *Gen.* 40. 13. —41. 13. *Psal.* 101. 7. [*shall not tarry*, shall not be settled in any Place or Office, *before me.*] *Dan.* 11. 7, 20, 21. [*stand up in his Estate*, i. e. succeed him in his Post of Dominion and Power.] *Ver.* 38. [*but in his Estate, &c.* † but a God of Forces in his Station of Dominion. But if it refers to the God of Forces, then it is thus: A God of Forces on his Base, or Pedestal, he shall honour.] III. The stem of a Tree, which, as a Base, supports the Branches, *Psal.* 80. 15. [*And the Vineyard, the Stock which thy right Hand hath planted.*] IV. Noon-tide, the perfect Day, when the Day is set quite upon it's Base, or in it's loftiest or most upright Situation, *Prov.* 4. 18. Thus also the day of Darkness is ready, is set upon it's Base, or in it's highest Situation of Calamity, by his hand, or bad Conduct, *Job* 15. 23. *Schultens.* V. To be set in a firm erect Position, *Job.* 4. 3. *Psal.* 65. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 3. VI. To establish, to set upon a firm Bottom, to settle, to fix, [Signif. II.] Apply'd to the Establishment of God's Throne, *Psal.* 103. 19. —to what is certainly intended by God, *Gen.* 41. 32. *2 Sam.* 7. 24. or purposed by Man, *Prov.* 16. 3. —to the heavenly Bodies, *Psal.* 8. 3. —to the Earth, *Psal.* 24. 2. —104. 5. —To a Kingdom secured to a Person, *1 Kings* 2. 46. —to the World, to a Nation, City, or private Persons, when settled in peaceable, flourishing Circumstances, *Psal.* 96. 10. *Prov.* 25. 5. *Isai.* 62. 7. *Job* 21. 8. —to the certain Continuance of God's Protection, *Psal.* 89. 21. [*my hand shall be established*, shall be settled, never to desert him.] —to the establishing of Equity as an invariable Rule of Government, *Psal.* 99. 4. VII. To set Things right, or in good Order; to dispose in a right, sure, and proper Manner; [connoting Truth, Exactness, Stability.] Apply'd to the setting Right, or right Ordering of a Kingdom by good Government, *Isai.* 9. 7. —to the Forming, or setting Right the Parts of the human Body, *Job* 31. 15. *Ezek.* 16. 7. —to the Heart, when rightly disposed, settled and resolved, *1 Sam.* 7. 3. *1 Chron.* 29. 18. *Job* 8. 8.

[*prepare thyself*, set thyself rightly and sincerely, to the Search.] *Psal.* 51. 10. —57. 7. —78. 8, 37. —to the Actions, when rightly directed, so as to be holy and just, successful and prosperous, *Prov.* 4. 26. —16. 9. *Psal.* 37. 23. —40. 2. —90. 17. [*and establish thou*, direct firmly and surely, the Work of our Hands.] —119. 5, 133. *Jer.* 10. 23. —to Prayer rightly performed, *Psal.* 141. 2. [*Let my Prayer be set forth*, i. e. Let my Prayer be set right, as incense; or so as in all respects to answer that Emblem of acceptable Prayer.] —to the Organs of Speech, set right to pronounce a Word, *Judg.* 12. 6. —to Words rightly adapted to the Organs of Speech, *Prov.* 22. 18. [*they shall be fitted*, set right and settled, in thy lips, and ready upon all Occasions to communicate to others.] —to Power set right, or rightly directed and employ'd, *Jer.* 23. 10. —to the confirming, setting right, or refreshing those that are faint and weary, *Psal.* 68. 9. —to setting the Face right, or directly towards an Object, *Ezek.* 4. 7. VIII. To set Things in a right Position for some further Purpose, to prepare, to get ready, to have in Readiness, *Exod.* 16. 5. —19. 11. *Job.* 1. 11. —4. 4. *1 Chron.* 15. 3. *2 Chron.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 7. 12. —38. 17. —65. 9. *Prov.* 6. 8. *Nab.* 2. 9. [*no end of the store*, provided, and laid up to be in Readiness.] IX. What is certain, and may be depended upon, *Deut.* 13. 14. —17. 4. *1 Sam.* 23. 23. *Hof.* 6. 3. *Psal.* 5. 9. True, honest, fair-dealing Men, *Gen.* 42. 11. What is fit, right and proper, *Exod.* 8. 26. *2 Sam.* 23. 5. [*be not so*, † right or well with God.] *2 Kings* 7. 9. To say well, to speak what is right, or according to the true Nature and State of the Case; to give a just Account or Representation of Things, *Exod.* 10. 29. *Numb.* 36. 5. *Job* 42. 7. *Jer.* 8. 6. X. A Particle, so, just so, exactly thus, &c. *Exod.* 25. 9. Directly, straightway, *1 Sam.* 9. 13. See the various Rendings which here follow under Signific. I. As for *Chium*, *Amos* 5. 26, and the Cakes made for the Queen of Heaven, *Jer.* 7. 18, I cannot discern what Connection they have with the Root.

[1. *Sic, ita* כין * 1
fo *Gen.* 29. 26. *Job.* 2. 21:
2 *Sam.* 5. 25. *Psal.* 127. 4.
Prov. 26. 8. *Isai.* 63. 14. &c.
[See below N° 110.]
'Tis deficient, 1°. In the Con-
sonants 2 *Sam.* 18. 20. —2°. In
sense; after כ *Gen.* 9. 3. *Neb.*
5. 5. *Isai.* 5. 24. &c. —after
כין *Deut.* 8. 9. *Job.* 1. 5.
Eccles. 5. 15 † 14. &c. —
After or before *Vau*; *Isai.* 18.
5, 6. *1 Chron.* 12. 8. *Psal.* 68.
34. *Job* 5. 7. &c. —After כין
Psal. 84. 4. —See also *Job*
24. 19. *Prov.* 25. 28. *Eccles.*
10. 1. *Isai.* 62. 5. *Jer.* 17. 11.
&c.
2. *Certo, profecto.* straight- 2
way *1 Sam.* 9. 13. ¶ so *1 Kin.*
20. 40.
3. *Hoc: illud.* that *1 Sam.* 3
23. 17. ¶ so *2 Kings* 2. 10.
Esth. 7. 5. *Jer.* 5. 31. &c.
4. *Nam: quia.* so *Psal.* 127. 4
2. ¶ Thus *Jer.* 14. 10.
5. *Recte.* well *Exod.* 10. 29. 5
Numb. 36. 5. *2 Kings* 7. 9. ¶
right *Numb.* 27. 7. — See
Eccles. 8. 10. *1 Kings* 1. 36.
Jer. 8. 6. *Ezra* 10. 12. *Isai.*
33. 23. [And *etw Phil.* 4. 1.]
6. *Satis.* so *Judg.* 21. 14. 6
7. Similiter. so *Exod.* 37. 19. 7
¶ likewise *Esth.* 4. 16. —
Deut. 15. 17. *1 Kings* 7. 29. —
12. 32.
8. *Talis.* such *Exod.* 10. 14. 8
1 Kings 10. 12. ¶ so *Numb.* 13.
33. *2 Sam.* 23. 5. *Neb.* 8. 17.
Job 9. 35. &c.
9. *Tamen: et tamen.* so *Isai.* 9
52. 15.
10. *Tanto magis: eo magis.* 10
the more they multiplied *Exod.*
1. 12. ¶ so *Psal.* 48. 5. *Hof.* 4.
7. —11. 2.
'Tis deficient —10. 1.
11. *Tunc: tum.* for so were 11
Esth. 2. 12. ¶ Thus *Psal.* 63. 4,
12. *Ut.* so as —2. 12
1. *Attamen, verun-* כין * 13
tamen
Howbeit *2 Chron.* 32. 31. ¶
yet thus *Nab.* 1. 12.
2. *Quale; quale quid.* which 14
thing *Gen.* 34. 7.
3. *Sic, ita.* even so *Exod.* 15
25. 9.
4. *Similiter, et similiter.* and 16
so *Lev.* 16. 16. ¶ and likewise
1 Chron. 23. 30. —*Deut.* 22.
3. *1 Kings* 6. 33. &c.
5. *Et sic, atque ita.* and like- 17
wise *Judg.* 7. 17. and so *Ezek.*
41. 7. &c.

'Tis

- "Tis deficient *Exod.* 25. 35.
—37. 21.
Et certe: in veritate: Tunc: postea
and so *Esth.* 4. 16. *Eccles.* 8. 10.
1. *Idcirco, propterea* * לָכֵן * 19
wherefore *Judg.* 10. 13. *Ezek.* 16. 35. ¶ therefore 1 *Kings* 14. 10. *Jer.* 6. 15.
"Tis deficient *Deut.* 20. 20. &c. *Hof.* 4. 7. —5. 10.
2. *Certe, omnino.* For which 20 cause *Numb.* 16. 11. ¶ surely *Jer.* 5. 2. ¶ Therefore *Job* 20. 2.
3. *Nam.* Therefore *Jer.* 23. 21 2. *Ezek.* 5. 10. —*Isai.* 26. 14.
4. *Quantum ad hoc.* Therefore 22 *Gen.* 4. 15. *Judg.* 8. 7. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 23. 38. &c.
5. *Quia, quandoquidem.* Therefore 23 *Job* 34. 25. *Jer.* 2. 33. &c.
6. *Tamen, nihilominus tamen.* 24 Therefore *Jer.* 16. 14. *Hof.* 2. 14 † 16.
Et propterea * וְלָכֵן * 25
And, Now therefore 1 *Sam.* 3. 14. *Isai.* 8. 7. —30. 18.]

II. *Aptari, parari, disponi: rectum, firmum, stabile esse, & similia.*

- Et aptavit nos* וַיְכַנְנֵנוּ 26
and did fashion us *Job* 31. 15.
NIPH. Stabilium נְכוּנָה 27
est
was established 1 *Kings* 2. 46.
Parata sunt נְכוּנוּ נְכוּנוּ 28
are prepared *Prov.* 19. 29. ¶
are fashioned *Ezek.* 16. 7.
Rectum, certum, firmum, stabile נְכוּן 29
established *Gen.* 41. 32. *throne*
—established 2 *Sam.* 7. 16, 26.
1 *Kings* 2. 45. 1 *Chron.* 17. 14,
servant —established 24. *Job*
21. 8. *Psal.* 93. 2. *Isai.* 2. 2.
Mic. 4. 1. ¶ meet *Exod.* 8. 26
† 22. ¶ ready —34. 2. *Job*
12. 5. —15. 23. —18. 12. *Psal.*
38. 17. ¶ certain *Deut.* 13. 14
† 15. —17. 4. ¶ standeth *Jud.*
16. 26, stood 29. ¶ the certainty
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. ¶ very deed
—26. 4. ¶ Nachon 2 *Sam.*
6. 6. ¶ prepared *Neb.* 8. 10.
Hof. 6. 3 † 4. ¶ right *Psal.* 51.
10. —78. 37. ¶ fixed —57. 7,
7. —108. 1. —112. 7.

- Paratum, stabile* נְכוּן 30
perfect *Prov.* 4. 18.
Parati נְכוּנִים 31
ready *Exod.* 19. 11, 15. *Josh.*
8. 4.
Rectum נְכוּנָה 32
right *Job* 42. 7, 8. ¶ faithful-
ness *Psal.* 5. 9.
Paratus esto הֵכֵן הֵכֵן 33
Be thou prepared *Ezek.* 38. 7.
prepare *Amos* 4. 12.
Stabilieris תְּכוּן 34
thou shalt be established 1 *Sam.*
20. 31.
Stabilietur, stabile יְכוּן 35
erit
It shall be established *Psal.* 89.
37. —102. 28. Let—be estab-
lished —140. 11. *Prov.* 12. 3.
is established —16. 12. —29.
14. ¶ shall—tarry *Psal.* 101. 7.
Et stabilietur וַיִּכְוֶן 36
and—shall be established *Prov.*
25. 5.
Stabilietur תְּכוּן 37
shall be stable 1 *Chron.* 16. 30.
¶ shall be, is established *Psal.*
89. 21. is established —93. 1. —
96. 10. *Prov.* 12. 19. —20. 18.
Jer. 30. 20. † let—be set forth
Psal. 141. 2.
Et stabilitum, confirmatum
fuit 38
and—was established 1 *Kings* 2.
12. ¶ Now—, so—was prepa-
red 2 *Chron.* 8. 16. —35. 10,
16. ¶ so—was set in order —
29. 35.
Confirmabuntur יְכוּנוּ יְכוּנוּ 39
were directed *Psal.* 119. 5. ¶
Let—be established *Prov.* 4. 26.
¶ they shall—be fitted —22.
18.
Et confirmabuntur וַיִּכְוֶנוּ 40
and—shall be established —16. 3.
PIH. Aptavit, paravit, disposuit, direxit, firmavit, stabilivit כּוּנָה 41
he hath prepared *Psal.* 9. 7. ¶
established —40. 2. hath he
established *Prov.* 3. 19. ¶ he
were ready *Isai.* 51. 13.
Et stabilienti וַיְכַנְנֵן 42
and stablisheth *Hab.* 2. 12.
Stabilivit eam כּוּנָה 43
hath established it *Isai.* 45. 18.
Statuisti כּוּנִיתָ 44
dost establish *Psal.* 99. 4. thou
hast established —119. 90.
Statuisti כּוּנִיתָ 45
thou hast ordained *Psal.* 8. 3.
Confirmasti eam כּוּנִיתָ 46
didst confirm —69. 9.
Et stabiliam וְכַנְנִיתִי 47
and I will stablish 2 *Sam.* 7. 13.

- Et stabiliam* וְכַנְנִיתִי 48
and I will stablish 1 *Chron.* 17.
12.
Stabiliverunt, aptarunt כּוּנְנוּ 49
have established *Exod.* 15. 17.
¶ they make ready *Psal.* 111. 2.
Et praepara te וְכַנְנֵךְ 50
and prepare thy self *Job* 8. 8.
Confirma כּוּנְנָה 51
establish thou *Psal.* 90. 17,
Confirma illud כּוּנְנָהּ 52
establish thou it 17.
Aptabis תְּכוּן 53
thou shalt make ready 21. 12.
Et stabilito וְתְכוּן 54
but establish —7. 9.
Et stabilivisti וְתְכוּנִי 55
For thou hast confirmed 2 *Sam.*
7. 24.
Stabiliat יְכוּנֵךְ 56
he stablish *Isai.* 62. 7.
Et confirmabit te וַיְכַנְנֶךָ 57
and established thee *Deut.*
32. 6.
Stabilivit eam יְכוּנְנָה 58
and established it *Psal.* 24. 2.
will establish it —48. 8. shall
establish her —87. 5.
Et aptavit eam וַיְכַנְנֶנָּה 59
and made it ready. —7. 12.
Et constituerunt וַיְכַנְּנוּ 60
that they may prepare —107.
36.
Et aptaverunt me וַיְכַנְּנוּנִי 61
and [have] fashioned me —119.
73.
PIH. Statuta, parata sunt כּוּנְנוּ 62
are ordered —37. 23. ¶ was
prepared *Ezek.* 28. 13.
HITH. Stabilieris תְּכוּנִי 63
shalt thou be established *Isai.*
54. 14.
Stabilietur יִתְכוּן 64
it is established *Prov.* 24. 3.
Et firmetur וְתְכוּן 65
and [let be] prepared *Numb.* 21.
27.
Et parant se וַיְכַנְּנוּ 66
and prepare themselves *Psal.*
59. 4.
HIPH. Paravit, &c. ut ante הֵכֵן 67
he had prepared *Josh.* 4. 4. he
prepared 1 *Kings* 6. 19. 1 *Chr.*
15. 3. —22. 3. 2 *Chron.* 3. 1.
—12. 14. —27. 6. prepareth
—30. 19. —35. 20. *Ezra* 7.
10. *Esth.* 6. 4. —7. 10. He
hath prepared *Psal.* 7. 13. —
103. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 7. ¶ would
have established 1 *Sam.* 13. 13.
¶ did provide 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ¶
set—aright *Psal.* 78. 8.

Quod

Quod praeparavit הַהֲכִין 68
that—had prepared 2 Chron. 29.
36.

Stabilivit me הִכְיִנֵנִי 69
hath established me 1 Kings 2.
24.

Stabilivit eum הִכְיִנוּ 70
had established him 2 Sam. 5. 12.
¶ had confirmed him 1 Chron.
14. 2.

Praeparavit eam הִכְיִנָּהּ 71
he prepared it Job 28. 27.

Praeparasti הִכְיִנֹתָ 72
thou prepare—11. 13. thou hast
prepared Psal. 74. 16.

Et praeparaveris וְהִכְיִנֹתָ 73
and hast prepared 2 Chron. 19. 3.

Et praepara-
veris וְהִכְיִנְתָּהּ 74
and set Ezek. 4. 3.

Praeparavi,
disposui, &c. הִכְיִנְתִּי וְתִי 75
I have prepared Exod. 23. 20.
1 Chron. 15. 12. —22. 14, 14.
—29. 2, 3. ¶ I have made
provision 19.

Et stabilivi,
praeparavi וְהִכְיִנֹתִי נְתִי 76
and I will establish 2 Sam. 7.
13. 1 Chron. 17. 11. —22. 10.
—28. 7. ¶ and had made rea-
dy 2.

Praeparaverant הִכְיִנוּ 77
had prepared —12. 39. 2 Chr.
20. 33. prepared —35. 14, 15.
They have prepared Psal. 57.
6. ¶ They made ready 2 Chr.
35. 14.

Et parent וְהִכְיִנוּ 78
they shall prepare Exod. 16. 5.

Praeparavimus הִכְיִינוּ 79
we have prepared 1 Chron. 29.
16.

Praeparavimus הִכְנוּ 80
have we prepared 2 Chron. 29.
19.

Stabiliens est מְכִין 81
setteth fast Psal. 65. 6. ¶ he
hath established Jer. 10. 12. —
51. 15.

Qui praeparat הַמְכִין 82
who preparerth Psal. 147. 8.

Firmando הִקִּין 83
firm Josh. 4. 3.

Firmi הִקִּין 84
firm —3. 17.

Et praeparando וְהִקִּין 85
to direct Jer. 10. 23. ¶ even
to make—ready Ezek. 7. 14.

In praeparando,
stabiliendo בְּהִקִּין 86
had prepared 2 Chron. 1. 4. ¶
when—had established—12. 1.

Ad praeparand. לְהִקִּין 87
to prepare 1 Chron. 9. 32.
2 Chron. 31. 11. Isai. 40. 20.
¶ to order —9. 7 † 6.

Et ad praepar. וְלְהִקִּין 88
Even to prepare 2 Chron. 2. 9
† 8.

Praeparare eum הִכְיִנוּ
of his preparation Nab. 2. 3 † 4.

In aptare eum בְּהִכְיִנוּ
When he prepared Prov. 8. 27.

Ad stabiliendum לְהִכְיִנָּהּ
to establish Jer. 33. 2.

Dirige, apta הִקִּין
order Psal. 119. 133. ¶ Prepare
Prov. 24. 27.

Et para, praepara וְהִקִּין
and make ready Gen. 43. 16. ¶
and prepare Numb. 23. 1, 29.
1 Chron. 29. 18. Jer. 46. 14.
Ezek. 38. 7.

Parate, praeparate הִכְיִנוּ 94
Prepare Josh. 1. 11. 1 Sam. 23.
22. Isai. 14. 21. Jer. 51. 12.

Et praeparate וְהִכְיִנוּ 95
and prepare 1 Sam. 7. 3. 2 Cbr.
35. 4, 6.

Praeparabo, stabi-
liam אֶכְיִן 96
I prepared Job 29. 7. ¶ I will
establish Psal. 89. 4.

Praeparabo אֶכְיִנָּהּ 97
I will—make preparation 1 Cbr.
22. 5.

Parabis תִּכְיִן 98
Thou shalt, wilt prepare Deut.
19. 3. Psal. 10. 17. thou pre-
parest —65. 9. thou—hast pre-
pared —68. 10. ¶ thou shalt
set Ezek. 4. 7.

Stabilias תִּכְיִן 99
shalt thou establish Psal. 89. 2.

Praeparabis eam תִּכְיִנָּהּ 100
thou hast—provided for it —
65. 9.

Parabit, praepar-
abit, diriget יִכְיִן 101
he could—frame Judg. 12. 6.
¶ he—prepare Job 27. 16, he
may prepare 17. ¶ provideth—
38. 41. can he provide Psal.
78. 20. ¶ directeth Prov. 16. 9.
—21. 19.

Et paravit, stabilivit וַיִּכְיִן 102
and, so prepared 1 Chron. 15. 1.
—22. 5. 2 Chron. 26. 14. ¶
Therefore—stablished —17. 5.

Praeparat תִּכְיִן 103
preparerth Job 15. 35. ¶ Pro-
videth Prov. 6. 8.

Et pararunt, sta-
tuerunt וַיִּכְיִנוּ 104
And they made ready Gen. 43.
25. ¶ So, and they prepared
1 Kings 5. 18 † 32. 2 Chron.
31. 11. they prepare Prov.
30. 25. ¶ And they set Ezra
3. 3.

HOPH. *Praepara-*
tus הוֹכִין 105
it is prepared Isai. 30. 33.

Et praeparabitur,
praeparetur וְהוֹכִין 106
And—shall—be established —
16. 5. Zech. 5. 11.

Et praeparabitur וְהִכְנוּ 107
and—shall be prepared Nab. 2.
5 † 6.

Paratus מוֹכֵן 108
is prepared Prov. 21. 31.

Parati מוֹכְנִים 109
fastened Ezek. 40. 3.

Rectus, rectum, rectè כֵּן 110
well Exod. 10. 29. Numb. 36.
5. 2 Kings 7. 9. ¶ right Num.
27. 7. aright Jer. 8. 6. —23.
10. ¶ thus Josh. 2. 4. 2 Sam.
18. 14. Ezek. 11. 5. —33. 10.
¶ of the Base 1 Kings 7. 31. ¶
so Ezra 10. 12. Prov. 15. 7.
so done Ecclef. 8. 10. Isai. 16.
6. Jer. 48. 30, 30. Zech. 11.
11. ¶ as yet [עַד יָכִין] Neh. 2.
16.

Recti כְּנִים 111
true men Gen. 42. 11, 19, 31,
33, 34.

Locus paratus מְכוּן * 112
the place Exod. 15. 17. ¶ a set-
tled place 1 Kings 8. 13.

Et locum paratum וּמְכוּן 113
and a place 2 Chron. 6. 2.

Locus paratus מְכוּן 114
—place 1 Kings 8. 39, 43, 49.
2 Chron. 6. 30. the place Dan.
8. 11. ¶ the habitation Psal.
89. 14. —97. 2. ¶ dwelling-
place Isai. 4. 5.

De loco מִמְכוּן 115
From the place Psal. 33. 14.
from—place 2 Chron. 6. 33,
39.

In loco meo בְּמְכוּנִי 116
in my dwelling-place Isai. 18. 4.

Basin suam מְכוּנוֹ 117
his place Ezra. 2. 68.

Bases ejus מְכוּנֶיהָ 118
the foundations Psal. 104. 5.

Basi sua * מְכַנְתָּהּ 119
her own base Zech. 5. 11.

Basis * הַמְכוּנָה הַמְכַנָּה 120
base 1 Kings 7. 27, 34, 34, 35,
35, ¶ bases 28, ¶ upon every
one of the ten bases † upon one
base of the ten bases 38,

In basi בְּמְכוּנָהּ 121
to the base —32,

Basi לְמְכוּנָהּ 122
base 30,

Bases הַמְכַנּוֹת 123
bases 27, 37, 38, 39, 43,
43. 2 Kings 16. 17. —25. 13.
2 Chron. 4. 14, 14. Jer. 27. 19.
—52. 17, 20.

Et bases וְהַמְכַנּוֹת 124
and the bases 2 Kings 25. 16.

Bases suas מְכוּנֹתָיו 125
his bases Ezra 3. 3.

Apparatus לתְכוּנָה * 126
of the store *Nab.* 2. 9.
Sedem ejus תְכוּנָתוֹ 127
his seat *Job* 23. 3.
Et dispositionem ejus ותְכוּנָתוֹ 128
and the fashion thereof *Ezek.* 43. 11.

III. Basis.

Basis כּוּן * 129
a, the base 1 *Kings* 7. 29, 31.
In basin, statum meum כּוּנִי 130
mine office *Gen.* 41. 13.
Statum tuum כּוּנֶךָ 131
thy place —40. 13.
Basin ejus כּוּנוֹ 132
his foot *Exod.* 30. 28. —31. 9.
—35. 16. the foot of it —38. 8. —39. 39. —40. 11. *Lev.* 8. 11. ¶ in, his estate *Dan.* 11. 7, 20, 21, 38.
Et basin ejus וְכוּנוֹ 133
and his foot *Exod.* 30. 18.
Et sedem locum וְכוּנָה * 134
And the vineyard *Psal.* 80. 15.

IV. Ornatus ad idolum.

Apparatus, ornatus ad idolum כּוּיוֹ * 135
Chiun *Amos* 5. 26.
Placentae כּוּנוֹם * 136
cakes *Jer.* 7. 18. —44. 19.

כּוּם 836

Hath two Significations.

I. Calix, poculum. A Cup. It is commonly used figuratively in the Psalms and Prophets to signify the Allotments of Divine Providence, whether joyous, *Psal.* 16. 5. or calamitous, *Psal.* 75. 8. *Ifai.* 51. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 33. It represents also the Poison of Idolatry, intoxicating the Nations, and made delicious by Artifice, or alluring by the Ornaments of Wealth and Splendor, *Jer.* 51. 7. For the Cup of Salvation, *Psal.* 116. 13. See Root 810. And probably the Cup of Consolation, *Jer.* 16. 7, is to be understood in the same Manner, of Friends meeting to comfort such as had lost a dear Relation.

Poculum כּוּם * 1
cup *Gen.* 40. 11, 13. 1 *Kings* 7. 26. 2 *Chron.* 4. 5. *Psal.* 75. 8. —116. 13. *Ifai.* 51. 17, 17, 22, 22. *Jer.* 16. 7. —25. 15. —51. 7. *Lam.* 4. 21. *Ezek.* 23. 32, 33, 33. *Hab.* 2. 16.
Et poculum וְכוּם 2
And—cup *Gen.* 40. 11,
Poculum הַכוּם 3
into—cup 11, the cup 21. *Jer.* 25. 17, 28. —49. 12.
In poculum בְּכוּם 4
in the cup *Prov.* 23. 31.
Poculum meum כּוּמִי 5
my cup *Psal.* 23. 5.
Et poculum meum וְכוּמִי 6
and of my cup —16. 5.
Et ex poc. ejus וּמְכוּסוֹ 7
of his own cup 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Poculum ejus כּוּמָהּ 8
her cup *Ezek.* 23. 31.
Calicis eorum כּוּמָם 9
their cup *Psal.* 11. 6.
Et pocula וְכוּסוֹת 10
and cups *Jer.* 35. 5.

II: Bubo, avis; *Bochart* is uncertain what Fowl it is; but conjectures it may be the *Onocrotalus*, a Water-fowl, that makes a loud and doleful Noise.

Bubo הַכוּם * 11
the little owl *Lev.* 11. 17. *Deut.* 14. 16.
Sicut bubo כְּכוּם 12
like an owl *Psal.* 102. 6.

כּוּר 837

Hath three Significations.

I. Catinus, fornax. A Crucible; a Vessel which would bear the hottest Fire, and in which Metals of all Sorts were refin'd. Hence, figuratively, Afflictions, considered as proper, and appointed of God to purge from the dross of Sin, and to refine the Mind into greater purity. The Iron-furnace seems to denote Afflictions of the heaviest Kind.

Fornax כּוּר * 1
the furnace 1 *Kings* 8. 51. *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20, 22.
Et catinus וְכוּר 2
and the furnace *Prov.* 17. 3. —27. 21.

In fornace בְּכוּר 3
in the furnace *Ifai.* 48. 10.
Ex fornace מִכוּר 4
out of the—furnace *Deut.* 4. 20. from the furnace *Jer.* 11. 4.

II. Corus, mensura. A Measure of the same Contents with the *Homer*, *Ezek.* 45. 14. See Root 603.

Corus כּוּר * 5
measures 1 *Kings* 4. 22, 22. † 5. 2. —5. 11, 11 † 25.
Corus הַכּוּר 6
the cor *Ezek.* 45. 14.
Cori כּוּרִים 7
measures 2 *Chron.* 2. 10, 10 † 9. —27. 5.

III. Peregrinatio; negotiatio. The Original of a Person, in which, perhaps, as Metals in the Furnace, he receives his Temper, Faculties and Dispositions.

Commercium tua מְכוּרְתֶיךָ * 8
Thy birth *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Peregrin. tuarum מְכוּרְתֶיךָ 9
of thy nativity —21. 30 † 35.
Peregrinat. eorum מְכוּרְתָם 10
of their habitation —29. 14.

כּוּשׁ 838

Chuscb. n. prop. Arabia. *Well's Geograph.* Vol. I. p. 191.

Aethiopia כּוּשׁ * 1
Ethiopia *Job* 28. 19. ¶ *Cush* *Psal.* 7. title.
Aethiops כּוּשִׁי * 2
Cushi 2 *Sam.* 18. 21. ¶ the Ethiopian *Jer.* 13. 23.
Aethiops הַכוּשִׁי 3
Cushi 2 *Sam.* 18. 22, 23, 31, 31, 32, 32. ¶ the Ethiopian *Jer.* 38. 7, 10, 12. —39. 16.
Aethiopi לְכוּשִׁי 4
to Cushi 2 *Sam.* 18. 21.
Aethiopum כּוּשִׁיִּים 5
of the Ethiopians *Amos* 9. 7.
Aethiopissa כּוּשִׁית * 6
the Ethiopian woman *Numb.* 12. 1,
Aethiopissa הַכּוּשִׁית 7
an Ethiopian woman 1.

כּוּב

Mentiri. To impose upon or deceive in affirming, assuring, promising; or in professing regard, *Job* 6. 28, *Prov.* 30. 6. *Mic.* 2. 11. 2 *Kings.* 4. 16. *Psal.* 89. 35. —116. 11. —78. 36. *Isai.* 57. 11. Knaveish Lyes, intended to deceive, and cheat, *Judg.* 16. 10. *Psal.* 4. 2. —5. 6. *Prov.* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 13. 8, 9, 19. *Dan.* 11. 27. *Hof.* 7. 13. Hence, what deceives, or disappoints Expectation, *Job* 41. 9. *Psal.* 62. 9. —116. 11. *Isai.* 58. 11. *Jer.* 15. 18. *Mic.* 1. 14. *Hab.* 2. 3. It is also applied to dainty and delicious Meat, which, if eaten to excess, may deceive and prove pernicious, *Prov.* 23. 3.

- Mentiens* כזב * 1 liars *Psal.* 116. 11.
- NIPH. *Et efficiaris mendax* ונקיבה 2 and thou be found a liar *Prov.* 30. 6.
- Mendax facta est* ונקיבה 3 is in vain *Job* 41. 9. † 1.
- Mentitus fuerit* כזב 4 do lie *Mic.* 2. 11.
- In mentiando vos* בכזבכם 5 by your lying *Ezek.* 13. 19.
- Mentiar* אכזב 6 I lie *Job* 6. 28. Should I lie —34. 6. I will—lie *Psal.* 89. 35.
- Mentieris* תכזב 7 do—lie 2 *Kings* 4. 16.
- Mentieris* תכזבי 8 thou hast lied *Isai.* 57. 11.
- Mentietur* יכזב 9 will—lie *Prov.* 14. 5. shall—lie *Hab.* 2. 3.
- Ut mentiatur* ויכזב 10 that he should lie *Numb.* 23. 19.
- Mentientur* יכזבו 11 they lied *Psal.* 78. 36. ¶ fail *Isai.* 58. 11.
- HIPH. *Mendacem faciet me* יקייבני 12 will make me a liar *Job* 24. 25.
- Mendacium* כזב * 13 leasing *Psal.* 4. 2. —5. 6. ¶ lies —40. 4. —58. 3. —62. 4. *Isai.* 28. 15, 17. *Ezek.* 13. 8, 9, 19. —22. 28. *Dan.* 11. 27. *Hof.* 12. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 13. ¶ a lie *Psal.* 62. 9. *Ezek.* 21. 29 † 34. ¶ a liar † man of a lie *Prov.* 19. 22. ¶ lies † word of a lie —30. 8. ¶ lying divination † divination of a lie *Ezek.* 13. 6, 7.

- Mendacia* כזבים 14 lies *Judg.* 16. 10, 13. *Prov.* 6. 19. —14. 5, 25. —19. 5, 9. *Hof.* 7. 13. ¶ A false witness † a witness of lies *Prov.* 21. 28. ¶ deceitful meat † meat of lies —23. 3.
- Mendacia eor.* כזביהם 15 their lies *Amos* 2. 4.
- Fallax* אכזב * 16 a liar *Jer.* 15. 18.
- Mendacio* לאכזב 17 a lie *Mic.* 1. 14.

Crudelis. Cruel and unrelenting; that has no regard to the Sorrows and Sufferings of others; without Consideration, Mercy or Compassion. *Figuratively*, apply'd to the most acute and deadly Venom, *Deut.* 32. 33.

- Crudelis* אכזר * 1 cruel *Deut.* 32. 33. ¶ fierce *Job* 41. 10 † 2.
- In crudelem* לאכזר 2 cruel —30. 21. *Lam.* 4. 3.
- Crudelis* אכזרי * 3 cruel *Prov.* 11. 17. —12. 10. —17. 11. *Isai.* 13. 9. *Jer.* 6. 23: —50. 42. ¶ a cruel one —30. 14.
- In crudelem* לאכזרי 4 unto the cruel *Prov.* 5. 9.
- Crudelitas* אכזריות * 5 cruel —27. 4.

Celari, abscondi: excindit. This Word undoubtedly signifies both to hide, to conceal; and to cut off, to demolish: probably in the same Manner as in Latin *deleo* signifies both to blot out a Writing, and to demolish a State or City. What is cut off, swept away or demolished is considered as hidden or removed out of Sight.

- NIPH. *Excisa fuit, celatus, ta* נקחד 1 is—cut down *Job* 22. 20. ¶ was, —is—hid *Psal.* 139. 15. *Hof.* 5. 3.
- Excisi sunt* נקחדו 2 were—cut off *Job* 4. 7.

- Celati* נקחדו 3 are—hid *Psal.* 69. 5.
- Et quae excindit* והנקחדת 4 *di debet* and that that is to be cut off *Zech.* 11. 9.
- Excisas* נקחדות 5 defolate *Job* 15. 28.
- Excisas, perditas* הנקחדות 6 those that be cut off *Zech.* 11. 16.
- Et excisus es* ותכחד 7 and thou shalt be cut off *Exod.* 9. 15.
- Celabitur* יכחד 8 there is—hid 2 *Sam.* 18. 13.
- Excindetur* תכחד 9 let it be cut off *Zech.* 11. 9.
- PIH. *Celavit* כחד 10 hid 1 *Sam.* 3. 18.
- Celavi* כחדתי 11 I have—concealed *Job* 6. 10. *Psal.* 40. 10.
- Celarunt* כחדו 12 have—hid *Job* 15. 18.
- Idem* כחדו 13 they hide *Isai.* 3. 9.
- Celabo* אכחד 14 will I—conceal *Job* 27. 11.
- Celabis* תכחד 15 hide *Job.* 7. 19. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17, 17. *Jer.* 38. 14, 25.
- Celes* תכחדי 16 Hide 2 *Sam.* 14. 18.
- Celabimus* נכחד 17 We will—hide *Gen.* 47. 18. *Psal.* 78. 4.
- Celatis* תכחדו 18 conceal *Jer.* 50. 2.
- HIPH. *Et excidam eum* ותכחדתי 19 and I will cut them off *Exod.* 23. 23.
- Et ad excindend.* ולהכחיד 20 even to cut it off 1 *Kings* 13. 34.
- Et excindam* ואכחד 21 also I cut off *Zech.* 11. 8.
- Et excidit* ויכחד 22 which cut off 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.
- Celaverit illud* יכחידנה 23 he hide it *Job* 20. 12.
- Et excindemus eos* וינכחדם 24 and let us cut them off *Psal.* 83. 4.

Fucare. To paint the Eyes with Powder of Lead-Ore. See 1457.

- Fucasti* כחלת 2 paintedst thy Eyes *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Hath two Significations.

I. Mentiri, negare, abnegare. To deny, conceal or dissemble the Truth, *Gen.* 18. 15. *Lev.* 6. 2, 3. *Josh.* 7. 11. To deny or bely God, by refusing to acknowledge him, his Truth, Power, Goodness, &c. *Job.* 31, 28. *Prov.* 30. 9. *Jer.* 5. 12. To bely or deny a Person by representing him to be what really he is not, *Job.* 16. 8. [and my leanness rising up, &c. † and the belying of me [by my friends] rising up against me, beareth witness [against me] openly to my Face *Schultens.*] Or, by denying to have any Knowledge of him, *Job.* 8. 18. To deny or bely one's self, by putting on such Appearances as represent a Person to be what really he is not, *Zech.* 13. 4. Hence, a forced, which therefore must be a feigned Submission, under the Disguise of false Appearances, *Deut.* 33. 29. *Psal.* 18. 44. *Figuratively*, apply'd to the shrinking of the Flesh, *Psal.* 109. 24. [my Flesh faileth of fatness † my Flesh belieith without Fatness, or through Defect of Fatness, i. e. belieith it self by not being what it naturally should be, in a good Habit. But *Schultens* upon *Job.* 16. 8, ingeniously conjectures, the Word here may come from *ששח* [650] Chaff; and that כ is a Note of Likeness; thus my Flesh is like Chaff without fatness.] —to the failure of Fruit, *Hab.* 3. 17. [the Labour of the Olive shall fail † shall bely or deny itself, by not producing what it naturally doth produce.] *Hof.* 9. 2. [the new Wine shall fail in her, i. e. shall bely or deny itself, by not being produc'd in the usual Quantity, or not yielding the usual Refreshment, or by being consumed by an invading Enemy.]

PIH. *Mentitus* כהש 1
he lied *1 Kings* 13. 18. ¶ shall fail *Hab.* 3. 17.

Et mentitus וכחש וכחש 2
and lie, lieth *Lev.* 6. 2, 3. † 5. 21, 22. ¶ then—shall deny *Job.* 8. 18.

I

Abnegassem כחשתי 3
I should have denied—*31.* 28.
Et abnegem וכחשתי 4
and deny *Prov.* 30. 9.

Abnegant, mentium- כחשו 5
tur
dissembled *Josh.* 7. 11. ¶ They have belied *Jer.* 5. 12.

Mentiri כחש 6
to deceive *Zech.* 13. 4.

Et mentiri וכחש 7
and lying *Isai.* 59. 13. *Hof.* 4. 2.

Mentietur יכחש 8
shall fail—*9.* 2.

Et mentita ותכחש 9
Then—denied *Gen.* 18, 15.

Mentimini תכחשו 10
ye shall—deal falsely *Lev.* 19. 11.

Mentiamini תכחשו 11
ye deny *Josh.* 24. 27.

Mentientur יכחשו 12
shall submit themselves *Psal.* 18. 44.—66. 3. should have submitted themselves—*81.* 15.

NIPH. *Et mendaces, falsos se deprebendent* וכחשו 13
shall be found liars *Deut.* 33. 29.

HITH. *Mendaces fient* יתכחשו 14
shall submit themselves *2 Sam.* 22. 45.

Mendacium כחש * 15
lies *Nab.* 3. 1.

Mendacium כחש 16
lies *Hof.* 10. 13.

Mendacio בכחש 17
with lies—*11.* 12.

Et propter mendacium ומכחש 18
and [for] lying *Psal.* 59. 12.

Et mendacis suis וכחשתי 19
and—with their lies *Hof.* 7. 3.

Mendaces כחשי 20
lying *Isai.* 30. 9.

II. Emaciari. See Signific. I.

Emaciatur כחש 21
faileth *Psal.* 109. 24.

NIPH. *Et macie se conficient* וכחשו 22
shall be found liars *Deut.* 33. 29.

Macies mea כחשי * 23
my leanness *Job.* 16. 8.

[A Conjunction, hath the following Significations

1. *Quia, eo quod.* for *Exod.* 1

18. 11. *Deut.* 23. 7. *Ruth.* 3. 9.

1 Sam. 1. 5. ¶ inasmuch as

Deut. 19. 6. ¶ because *Judg.*

13. 22. *1 Chron.* 13. 11. *Lam.*

1. 16. ¶ when *Job.* 31. 29. —

Gen. 3. 13.—41. 49. *Exod.* 18.

5. *Numb.* 14. 42. &c. ¶ 'Tis

transpos'd *Gen.* 18. 20. *Psal.*

128. 2.

'Tis deficient. [for] he hath

Gen. 17. 14. *Psal.* 33. 20. —

115. 9, 10. 11. *Isai.* 1. 15. &c.

2. *An, utrum.* that *Gen.* 42. 2

33. ¶ have they delivered? †

an eripuerunt *2 Kings* 18. 34.

¶ if thou canst tell † an nosti?

Prov. 30. 4. ¶ for shall † an

dicet *Isai.* 29. 16. —36. 20.

Job. 12. 2.—22. 2. &c.

3. *Annon, nonne?* For *Job.* 3

31. 18. *Mic.* 6. 4. ¶ surely *Job.*

37. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 18.

4. *Certe, omnino.* surely *Numb.* 4

22. 23. *Ruth.* 1. 10. *Jer.* 22.

22. ¶ Truly *Josh.* 2. 24. ¶

but set † omnino statue *1 Sam.*

10. 19.—*Gen.* 18. 15.—26.

22.—29. 32, 33. *Exod.* 1. 19.

—3. 12. *Josh.* 22. 7. *Job.* 8. 6.

—28. 1.—31. 34. *Isai.* 7. 9,

16. &c.

5. *Donec, usquedum.* for † 5

until *Isai.* 16. 4.

6. *Et.* for to Day *Lev.* 9. 4. 6

and that *Numb.* 11. 29. for there

1 Kings 8. 64. for *Ezra.* 10. 1.

—*Exod.* 3. 7. *Lev.* 25. 23.

Numb. 16. 13, 28. *Deut.* 3. 11.

Jer. 4. 30.—22. 22. &c.

7. *Fortassis.* If thou shalt say 7

† *Fortassis* dices *Deut.* 7. 17. ¶

for † perhaps *Josh.* 2. 5. *Isai.*

22. 13. ¶ either † perhaps

1 Kings 18. 27.

'Tis deficient. Behold [per-

haps] he is hid *2 Sam.* 17. 9.

8. *Ideo, propterea.* That † 8

Therefore *Gen.* 22. 17. ¶ be-

cause † therefore *1 Sam.* 2. 25. ¶

for † therefore *1 Kings* 12. 15.

Psal. 90. 10. ¶ therefore—*116.*

10. ¶ but † therefore *Jer.* 18. 12.

—*1 Sam.* 2. 2. *Jer.* 4. 18.—

46. 21. *Hof.* 8. 6. *Job.* 30. 26. &c.

9. *Imo, quinimo.* So that 9

2 Sam. 13. 15. ¶ Yea, *Isai.* 5.

10. ¶ For *Jer.* 16. 5. *Lam.*

1. 10. *Hof.* 10. 5. ¶ because

Joel. 1. 12. —*1 Chron.* 29.

11.

11. *Psal.* 10. 14. —18. 22. —
21. 3, 6. *Isai.* 7. 16. —32. 13.
—48. 2. —49. 19. &c.

10. *Nam.* for *Numb.* 11. 13. 10
Deut. 2. 19. 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. 2 *Kings*
9. 16. *Psal.* 1. 6. *Job* 5. 23.
Zeph. 2. 11. *Zech.* 13. 5. &c.
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Exod.* 28. 14.
for it is a sin-off *Lev.* 18. 5.
Esth. 9. 2. &c.

11. *Nisi; Si non.* if ought 11
but *Ruth* 1. 17. ¶ for 1 *Sam.*
14. 44. ¶ except —25. 34.
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. ¶ if 1 *Kings* 2. 23.
—19. 2.

12. *Postquam.* Whereas *Gen.* 12
31. 37. ¶ for *Numb.* 14. 40.
¶ because 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. ¶
when *Job* 1. 5. —*Gen.* 26. 8.
—27. 1. *Numb.* 33. 51. —34.
2. *Deut.* 11. 29. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
—7. 12. *Psal.* 37. 24. —90. 4.
Isai. 53. 8. &c.

13. *Quum, quantum.* but *Gen.* 13
45. 8. but against *Exod.* 16. 8.
¶ how 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. *Job*
22. 12. —*Psal.* 34. 9. *Lam.*
1. 21. ¶ than that 1 *Sam.*
27. 1.

14. *Quamvis, quamquam.* for 14
the imagination *Gen.* 8. 21.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 41. 4. ¶ al-
though *Exod.* 13. 17. though
Deut. 29. 19 † 18. *Josh.* 17.
18. *Jer.* 4. 30, 30, 30. ¶
But 1 *Kings* 8. 27. —*Gen.*
47. 15. —48. 14. *Exod.* 5. 11.
—10. 1. —34. 9. *Deut.* 12. 12.
Josh. 5. 6. *Ruth* 3. 12. 1 *Sam.*
15. 25. 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. —18. 3.
Isai. 48. 2. —54. 10. —63. 16.
&c.

15. *Quandoquidem, quoniam.* 15
for that *Ruth* 2. 13, 13. ¶ for
Josh. 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 46. *Ezra*
9. 10. 2 *Chron.* 2. 5 † 4. —6.
36. *Amos* 7. 2, 5. ¶ Whereas
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶ that *Isai.* 36. 5.
¶ because *Hof.* 11. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient. if the Lord
2 *Kings* 6. 27. [since] without
me *Isai.* 10. 4.

16. *Quanto minus.* that your 16
God 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that the
Lord *Isai.* 36. 20. —2 *Kings*
18. 35.

17. *Quare, quamobrem.* that 17
Gen. 40. 15. 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. ¶
but 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. ¶ When
Jer. 37. 16. &c.

18. *Quis, qui.* whom *Gen.* 4. 18
25. ¶ when 1 *Sam.* 22. 22.
Psal. 90. 4. ¶ for 2 *Sam.* 24.
10. —2 *Sam.* 13. 39. 2 *Kings*
13. 4. *Hab.* 2. 18. &c.

19. *Quod.* that 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. 19

Esth. 3. 5. that this work *Neb.*
6. 16. *Job* 2. 13. *Psal.* 37. 13.
Isai. 37. 8. that the way *Jer.*
10. 23. *Ezek.* 33. 33. &c. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Psal.* 50. 21.
Lam. 1. 10. *Lev.* 23. 21. *Deut.*
22. 20. *Ecclef.* 5. 15. &c.

20. *Quomodo, quo pacto.* that 20
the Lord *Exod.* 18. 1. ¶ for
Deut. 4. 3. ¶ because 1 *Sam.*
10. 1. ¶ how 1 *Kings* 20. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 7.

21. *Quum, quando.* for *Gen.* 21
2. 5. ¶ when *Exod.* 3. 21. *Deut.*
31. 21. *Judg.* 16. 16. 1 *Kings*
8. 35. ¶ that *Job* 39. 24. ¶ if
Lev. 21. 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 37, 44;
46. 2 *Chron.* 6. 28, 28, 28,
28. ¶ because *Numb.* 22. 22.
—*Gen.* 4. 12. —6. 1. —12.
12. —24. 41. —31. 15. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient. [When] God
shall—visit you *Gen.* 50. 25.
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.
&c.

22. *Sed, at.* but dead 1 *Kings* 22
21. 15. but shalt 2 *Kings* 1. 4.
but Gods 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. but
thy *Psal.* 44. 3. but for *Dan.* 9.
18. but I was *Amos* 7. 14. ¶
for *Job* 13. 16. —*Gen.* 17.
15. —19. 2. —24. 4. —42. 12.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Isai.* 1. 3, 6.
Gen. 50. 20.

23. *Si.* for if *Exod.* 20. 25. 23
if *Numb.* 5. 20, 20. *Deut.* 6.
25. *Josh.* 20. 5. for he is 1 *Kin.*
18. 27. if 2 *Kings* 4. 29. for if
Prov. 23. 13. If *Isai.* 7. 9. —
Gen. 4. 24. *Exod.* 21. 1, 7, 14,
18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 33, 35, 37.
&c.

'Tis deficient *Lev.* 25. 49. or
[if] he be able. *Ezek.* 14. 17,
19.

24. *Sive.* when *Isai.* 30. 21, 24
21.

25. *Nam certe, tam vere.* 25
surely *Gen.* 42. 16. —1 *Sam.*
26. 16. —29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.
—4. 10. 1 *Kings* 1. 30. —24.
&c.

26. *Tamen: attamen, nihil* 26
ominus. yet 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *Ezra*
9. 15. ¶ for *Isai.* 66. 8. ¶ when
Jer. 2. 20. &c.

'Tis transpos'd *Psal.* 118. 10,
11, 12. but in the name &c.

27. *Ut: ita ut.* that thou 27
mayst *Gen.* 38. 16. that *Exod.*
3. 11. 11. so that *Deut.* 14. 24.
when *Josh.* 22. 28. that *Judg.*
9. 28. 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *Lam.* 3.
27. &c.

28. *Utinam.* that the Lord 28
Numb. 11. 29. ¶ for there shall
be peace † I wish there may
be peace *Isai.* 39. 8.

1. *An?* וְיִי 29
And have they *Isai.* 36. 19.

2. *Imo, quinimo.* and he is gone 30
Gen. 45. 26.

3. *Nam.* But 1 *Chron.* 29. 14. 31

4. *Quia.* both because *Judg.* 32.
10. 10. because 2 *Sam.* 16. 10.

5. *Quomodo? Et quomodo?* 33
And when *Isai.* 8. 19. But if—
36. 7.

6. *An enim?* For if 1 *Sam.* 34

24. 19 † 20. *Aut non?* *Job* 39.

27. *Aut fortassis* 1 *Kings* 18.

27. *Et quia* *Josh.* 10. 2. *Job*

31. 25. *Et quod* *Gen.* 3. 5. *Et*

quum *Exod.* 21. 7. *Quin potius*

si *Lev.* 25. 47. *Similiter si* *Num.*

15. 14. &c.

1. *An, utrum.* וְהִי 35

Is there yet 2 *Sam.* 9. 1.

2. *Annon vere? Vere: an,* 36

quia. is not he rightly *Gen.* 27.

36. ¶ was he not most 2 *Sam.*

23. 19.

3. *An quia.* because *Gen.* 29. 37

15. *Did I say* *Job* 6. 22.

Vide אַם אִם כִּי * 38

1. *Nam.* אִם כִּי *

For—also *Ecclef.* 7. 22. —9.

12.

2. *Quamvis.* whereas also—39

4. 14.

3. *Tamen, nihilominus.* yet 40

surely—8. 12. so אִם—כִּי *sepa-*

rately. for as soon as *Isai.* 66. 8.

4. *Quia etiam; nam etiam.* 41

for even *Deut.* 12. 31. for—al-

so 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. *Certe etiam.*

Surely—also *Ecclef.* 4. 16. *Sed*

etiam. but even *Ezek.* 18. 11.

Nam tum. yea both *Jer.* 14.

18. For both —23. 11.

1. *Quia, nam.* כִּי כִּי * 42

for so *Esth.* 1. 8. 1 *Kings* 2. 7.

—*Esth.* 1. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13.

18.

2. *Sic, ita.* even so 2 *Sam.* 43.

3. 9. ¶ that thus *Psal.* 128. 4.

3. *Nam sic.* for so *Lev.* 10. 44

13. *Judg.* 14. 10. for this *Amos*

4. 5. *Quia sic.* for—so *Esth.*

3. 2. &c.

1. *Ideo.* כִּי עַל * 45

For through *Jer.* 52. 3. 2 *Kin.*

24. 20.

2. *Nam super.* for—for *Isai.* 46

16. 9. *Sed super.* for—above

Dan. 11. 37. &c.

Quandquidem; כִּי עַל-כֵּן * 47

quia

for therefore *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ for

as much as *Numb.* 10. 31. ¶

for because *Judg.* 6. 22. ¶ for

thus

thus Jer. 38. 4. — Gen. 19. 8. — 33. 10. — 38. 26. Numb. 14. 43. 2 Sam. 18. 20. Jer. 29. 28.]

כִּיד 845

Hath two Significations.

I. Lancea, hasta. An offensive Weapon, which Joshua had in his Hand in the Battle, and which, at God's Command he stretched out with his Hand, as a Signal, Josh. 8. 18. This Weapon Goliath hung upon his Back, between his Shoulders, as the most convenient Situation, when he did not use it, 1 Sam. 17. 6; but as, we may suppose, the Handle of it stood up above his left Shoulder, he could easily reach it, when wanted in Fight. It cannot be described with any Certainty. It might be a missil Weapon, like a Javelin or Lance, or the Telum of the Romans, not so long as a Spear. The Word is perhaps derived from כִּיר Destruction, - Job 21. 20. [Signif. II.]

- 1. Lanceae כִּירוֹן * of a spear Job 41. 29 † 21.
- 2. Et lancea וְכִירוֹן and a target 1 Sam. 17. 6. ¶ and the shield Job 39. 23. ¶ and spear Jer. 6. 23. ¶ and the lance — 50. 42.
- 3. Hastam, scil. vexil- larem בְּכִירוֹן the spear Josh. 8. 18, 18, 26.
- 4. Et cum lancea וְכִירוֹן and with a shield 1 Sam. 17. 45.

II. Pernicies, exitium. See Signif. I.

- 5. Perniciem suam כִּירוֹן * his destruction Job 21. 20.

כִּיל 846

Tenax, avarus. A tenacious, covetous Person.

- 1. Et tenacis וְכִלִּי * also of the churl Isai. 32. 7,

Et tenaci וְכִלִּי 2 nor the churl 5.

כִּיר 847

Pleiades, Vergiliae. Probably some Star or Constellation about the Time of whose Rising the genial Warmth of the Spring or Summer commences. Schultens on Job.

- 1. Pleiades כִּימָה * of Pleiades Job 38. 31. ¶ the seven stars Amos 5. 8.
- 2. Et pleiades וְכִימָה and Pleiades Job 9. 9.

כִּיס 848

Loculus, crumena, Marsupium. A Bag for Money or Weights.

- 1. Loculus כִּיס * purse Prov. 1. 14. ¶ the bag — 16. 11.
- 2. Et in loculo וּבְכִיס and with the bag Mic. 6. 11.
- 3. E marsupio כִּיסִים out of the bag Isai. 46. 6.
- 4. In loculo tuo בְּכִיסֶךָ in thy bag Deut. 25. 13.

כִּיף 849

Petra.

- 1. Et petrae וּבְכִפִּים * and—the rocks Job 30. 6.
- 2. Et in petris וּבְכִפִּים and—upon the rocks Jer. 4. 29.

כִּיר 850

Hath two Significations.

I. Concha, vas lotionis. A Laver; a large Vessel of Brass in the Tabernacle and Temple which held Water for washing the Hands and Feet of the Priests. See Dr. Patrick's Comment. on

Exod. 30. 28, &c. Solomon's Scaffold of Brass, (2 Chron. 6. 13.) being raised on the Sides, might bear some Resemblance to those Lavers. And so might the Hearth, Zech. 12. 6. [Signif. II.] Pans, or Pots of Earth, of a particular Form, for boiling of Meat, 1 Sam. 2. 14. Lev. 11. 35. Why the Word, in this last Place, is used in the dual Number is uncertain, and of no importance.

- 1. Concha, labrum כִּיור * a layer Exod. 30. 18. bases, one laver 1 Kings 7. 38. ¶ a scaffold 2 Chron. 6. 13.
- 2. Concham הַכִּיור the laver Exod. 30. 28. — 31. 9. — 35. 16. — 38. 8. — 39. 39. laver contained, — laver was 1 Kings 7. 38, 38.
- 3. Concham הַכִּיר * the laver Exod. 40. 7, 11, 30. Lev. 8. 11. 2 Kings 16. 17.
- 4. In concham בְּכִיור into the pan 1 Sam. 2. 14.
- 5. Ad concham לְכִיר the laver 1 Kings 7. 30.
- 6. Conchas כִּיורִים lavers 2 Chron. 4. 6.
- 7. Conchae כִּירוֹת lavers 1 Kings 4. 38,
- 8. Conchas הַכִּירוֹת the lavers 40, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 14.

II. Foculus, lampas.

- 9. Sicut foculum כְּכִיור like a hearth Zech. 12. 6.
- 10. Et testas, chytro- וְכִירִים podes or ranges for pots Lev. 11. 35.

כִּיב 851

Stella.

- 1. Stella כּוֹכַב * a star Numb. 24. 17.
- 2. Stella כּוֹכַב the star Amos 5. 26.
- 3. Stellae כּוֹכְבִים stars Gen. 37. 9. Job 9. 7. — 22. 12. Obad. 4.
- 4. Et Stellae וְכּוֹכְבִים yea, and the stars Job. 25. 5. Psal. 8. 3. — 136. 9. Jer. 31. 35. Joel 2. 10. — 3 † 4. 15.
- 5. Stellae הַכּוֹכְבִים the stars Gen. 1. 16. — 15. 5. Deut.

Deut. 4. 19. Judg. 5. 20. Neb. 4. 21 † 15.
 Et stellae והכוכבים 6
 or the stars Eccles. 12. 2.
 In stellae בכוכבים 7
 star-gazers † who contemplate upon the stars Isai. 47. 13.
 Sicut stellae ככוכבים 8
 as the stars Dan. 12. 3.
 Stellis לכוכבים 9
 of the stars Psal. 147. 4.
 Stellae כוכבי 10
 the stars Job 3. 9.—38. 7. Psal. 148. 3. Isai. 13. 10.
 Sicut stellae ככוכבי 11
 as the stars Gen. 22. 17.—26. 4. Exod. 32. 13. Deut. 1. 10.—10. 22.—28. 62. like to the stars 1 Chron. 27. 23. Neb. 9. 23.
 Stellis לכוכבי 12
 the stars Isai. 14. 13.
 Prae stellis מכוכבי 13
 above the stars Nab. 3. 16.
 Stellae eorum ככוכביהם 14
 the stars thereof Ezek. 32. 7.

כָּה 852

[Sic, ita: in hunc modum. A Particle; thus, fo. Thus Numb. 8. 26. Deut. 29. 24 † 23. ¶ fo Neb. 5. 13. Hof. 10. 15.—Exod. 12. 11.—29. 35. Numb. 11. 15.—15. 11, 12, 13. Josh 10. 25. 1 Sam. 2. 14.—19. 17. 2 Sam. 13. 4.—17. 21. 1 Kings 1. 6, 48.—9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21. Jer. 13. 9.—19. 11.—22. 8.—28. 11.—51. 64. Ezek. 4. 13.—31. 18. Esth. 6. 9. Job 1. 5. Eccl. 11. 5.

Et sic וְכֵן 1
 And thus Exod. 12. 11.
 Cui sic, quia sic שְׁכֵנָה 2
 that is in such a case Psal. 144. 15. ¶ that—fo Cant. 5. 9.]

ככר 853

Massa, Frustrum: planicies: Talentum. What is in a flat round Form; as a Cake, or Loaf of Bread; a level Tract of Land, incompass'd with Hills, Gen. 19. 17. A round Piece of Lead, Zech. 5. 7. A round Mass of Silver or

Gold, a Talent. According to Dr. Cumberland, a Talent of Silver weighed three thousand Shekels; and was in our Money 353 l. 11. s. 10 d. The Talent of Gold was of the same Weight, and in our Money 5075 l. 15. s. 7d.

Talentum כֶּכֶר * 1
 talents Exod. 38, 24, 25, 29. 1 Kings 9. 28. gold—talents Ezra 8, 26. ¶ a talent Exod. 38. 27.

Talentum הַכֶּכֶר 2
 Sockets of the hundred talents Exod. 38. 27. 2 Chron. 25. 9.

Planicies הַכֶּכֶר 3
 the plain Gen. 13. 12.—19. 17, 25, 28, 29. Deut. 34. 3. 2 Sam. 18. 23. Neb. 3. 22.—12. 28.

Planicies כֶּכֶר * 4
 the plain Gen. 13. 10, 11.

Talentum כֶּכֶר 5
 a talent Exod. 25. 39.—37. 24. 2 Sam. 12. 30. 1 Kings 20. 39. 2 Kings 5. 22. 1 Chron. 20. 2. ¶ talents of Silver Exod 38. 27. talents 1 Kings 9. 14.—10. 10, 14. 2 Kings 15. 19.—18. 14, 14.—23. 33. 1 Chron. 19. 6. talents of refined—29. 4. 2 Chr. 8. 18.—9. 9.—25. 6.—27. 5.—36. 3. Esth. 3. 9. ¶ a loaf 1 Chron. 16. 3.

Frustrum כֶּכֶר 6
 a piece Prov. 6. 26. Jer. 37. 21.

Massa כֶּכֶר 7
 a talent Zech. 5. 7.

Et frustrum וְכֶכֶר 8
 And—loaf Exod. 29. 23. ¶ and a morsel 1 Sam. 2. 36.

Et talentum וְכֶכֶר 9
 and a talent 2 Kings 23. 33.

In planicie בְּכֶכֶר 10
 In the plain 1 Kings 7. 46. 2 Chr. 4. 17.

Duo talenta כֶּכֶרִים 11
 two talents 2 Kings 5. 23,

Idem כֶּכֶרִים 12
 bound two talents 23.

Pro duob. talent. בְּכֶכֶרִים 13
 for two talents 1 Kings 16. 24.

Talentia כֶּכֶרִים 14
 talents 1 Chron. 22. 14, 14.—29. 7, 7, 7, 7. fifty talents Ezra 8. 26.

Ad talenta לְכֶכֶרִים 15
 to—talents 2 Chron. 3. 8. vessels—talents Ezra 8. 26.

Talentia כֶּכֶרִי 16
 talents 2 Kings 5. 5. talents of gold 1 Chron. 29. 4. 2 Chron. 9. 13.

Tractae כְּבוֹרוֹת 17
 loaves Judg. 8. 5. 1 Sam. 10. 3.

כלל 854

Hath four Significations.

I. Omnis, &c. As a Noun and Particle, it denotes Univerfality; all, the whole, wholly, every one, &c. [Signif. I. II.] Judg. 20. 40. [the Flame of the City, † the whole of the City, ascended up [in a Flame] to Heaven.] As a Verb it signifies to be wholly Beautiful, to be compleat in Beauty, or in all the Ornaments, that make a beautiful Appearance, [Signif. IV.] Ezek. 16. 14.—23. 12.—27. 3, 4. All sorts of Apparel that make a beautiful Dress, Ezek. 27. 24.—38. 4. If וּבְלִלְוֹ, N^o 54, belongs to this Root it may be translated, and were compleatly equip'd. But see Root 834: 27. From the Beauty of Dress and Appearance, it may signify a Bride, [Signif. III.] and fo, in a greater Latitude, and a handsome, complaisant way of speaking, a Spouse, a Daughter-in-law.

[I. Omnis. di- כָּל-כָּל * 1
 stributive
 all Exod. 13. 2. Numb. 24. 17. 1 Kings 19. 18. ¶ whatsoever Exod. 13. 2. ¶ every 1 Kings 19. 18. ¶ enough Gen. 33. 11. &c.

2. Omnis generis. collectivè, 2
 ¶ every Gen. 7. 14. ¶ all manner Lev. 19. 23. 1 Chron. 29. 2. Neb. 13. 16. &c.

3. Aliquis, ullus. or any Exod. 3
 20. 4. against any Lev. 4. 2. Numb. 35. 22. Judg. 19. 19. Prov. 30. 30. baug any Ezek. 15. 3. Dan. 6. 7.—Jer. 13. 7.—32. 17, 27. Prov. 13. 7. &c.

'Tis deficient Gen. 18. 14. Is any thing Job 42. 2.

4. Quicumque, quilibet. what- 4
 soever Lev. 13. 58. ¶ any 2 Chron. 32. 15.—Lev. 32. 52, 53, 57, 59.

5. Totus. the whole Exod. 5
 29. 18. Job 34. 13. Dan. 6. 3. ¶ all Deut. 6. 5, 5, 5. Isai. 28. 24.—Gen. 13. 10.—19.

17, 25. —25. 25. —41. 40. —
47. 13. *Exod.* 35. 20. &c.
6. *Unus: alter.* All—to all 6
Eccles. 9. 2.
7. *Unusquisque.* all *Neb.* 4. 7
16 † 10. ¶ every one *Isai.* 15.
3. —*Exod.* 12. 16. *Eccles.*
9. 1. *Esth.* 9. 21, 27. &c.
8. *Uterque.* all *Eccles.* 2. 14. 8
Prov. 22. 2.
Et omnis וְכֹל 9
And all *Exod.* 35. 26. and every
—36. 1. *Deut.* 13. 11 † 12.
&c.
In omni, in om- בְּכֹל-בְּכֹל 10
nibus &c.
over all *Gen.* 39. 5. in all *Deut.*
1. 31. with all —10. 12. *Josh.*
22. 5. on all *Isai.* 15. 2. through-
out all *Jer.* 17. 3. &c.
Contra omnes כַּבְּל 11
against every Man *Gen.* 16. 12.
Omnes, omne, quid- הַכֹּל 12
quam &c.
nothing † not any thing *Psal.*
49. 17. —*Eccles.* 1. 2. —9.
1, 2. —12. 8. *Dan.* 11. 2. &c.
An toto? הַכֹּל 13
*Doth—*all day *Isai.* 28. 24.
Sicut omnes alii, כַּבְּל-כַּבְּל 14
omne, in omni-
bus, secundum
omnia.
like any other *Judg.* 16. 17. like
all 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. ¶ according un-
to all *Gen.* 7. 5. —*Numb.*
30. 1. *Deut.* 1. 3. —12. 8. &c.
¶ According as—in all things
Josh. 1. 17. according to all
things *Exod.* 29. 35. —39. 42.
—40. 16. *Numb.* 30. 2 † 3.
&c.
Ut omnes alii כַּבְּל 15
as all other *Job* 24. 24.
Omni, omnibus לְכֹל-לְכֹל 16
ad aliquid, ad
omnia, alteri,
&c.
to every one *Eccles.* 10. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 3. ¶ because of all
Jer. 19. 13. —*Ezek.* 20. 15.
¶ for nothing † not for any
thing *Jer.* 13. 7. ¶ unto all
Eccles. 7. 21. to all —9. 2. ¶
before all *Gen.* 45. 1. ¶ among
all 1 *Chron.* 7. 5, in all 5. &c.
Ex omni, omnigeno, מִכֹּל 17
contra aliquod, prae
omni, praeter om-
nia, &c.
from, of all *Gen.* 2. 2. —6. 2.
—7. 22. —14. 23. &c. —
Numb. 18. 29. —31. 30. 2 *Cbr.*
20. 4. —*Lev.* 4. 2. —13. 22.
—*Deut.* 7. 7. —14. 2. —34.
11. —1 *Chron.* 29. 3. —

Esth. 10. 3. —*Jer.* 22. 22. &c.
Omnis tu כָּלְךָ * 18
thou—wholly *Isai.* 22. 1. ¶ all
of thee *Mic.* 2. 12.
Tota tu כָּלְךָ 19
thou whole *Isai.* 14. 29, 31.
Totus, totus ille כָּלְךָ 20
all over *Gen.* 25. 25. ¶ every
one of them. *Exod.* 14. 7. ¶
them all *Numb.* 23. 13. —
Job 21. 23. *Psal.* 53. 4. *Prov.*
24. 31. *Isai.* 9. 8, 16. &c.
Totum illum כָּלְךָ 21
the whole *Job* 34. 13. it all —
38. 18. all Egypt *Ezek.* 29. 2.
Tota ipsa כָּלְךָ 22
every one *Isai.* 15. 3.
Omnes nos כָּלְנוּ 23
We—all *Gen.* 42. 11. —
Exod. 12. 33. as—all 2 *Sam.*
13. 25. &c.
Omnes vos כָּלְכֶם 24
every one of you *Deut.* 1. 22. —
—1 *Sam.* 22. 7. All ye *Isai.*
48. 14. —50. 11. ye—all —
65. 12. &c.
Omnes illi, uterque כָּלְכֶם 25
them all *Eccles.* 2. 14. —All
they *Isai.* 14. 10, all of them
17. —31. 3. —41. 29. *Ezek.*
32. 12. *Prov.* 22. 2. &c.
Omnibus לְכָלְכֶם 26
to them all *Ezek.* 37. 22.
Quae omnes שְׂכָלְכֶם 27
whereof every one *Cant.* 4. 2.
—6. 6.
Universi ipsi כָּלְהֶם * 28
all of them 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.
Omnia haec כָּלְנֵה * 29
all these things *Gen.* 42. 36. ¶
them all *Prov.* 31. 29.
Cunctis ipsis לְכָלְהֶנָּה * 30
all of them 1 *Kings* 7. 37.
Nullus כֹּל אֵין * 31
no—at all *Hab.* 2. 19.
Quicumque, quod- כֹּל אֵשֶׁר * 32
cunque
whatsoever *Gen.* 19. 12. every
man *Exod.* 35. 24. whatsoever
Lev. 18. 29. whatsoever *Psal.*
135. 6. all that *Gen.* 20. 7. *Lev.*
11. 32. —27. 9, 32. &c. ¶ *Om-*
ne quod, omne illud quod. *Gen.* 1.
31. —7. 5, 22. —9. 2. —12.
20. —13. 1. &c. *Exod.* 6.
29. —7. 2. —9. 17, 25. &c.
&c.
'Tis deficient *Psal.* 8. 8. *Job*
41. 11.
Nullus: nihil כֹּל לֹא * 33
no manner *Exod.* 12. 16. nei-
ther—nor *Lev.* 3. 17, 17. nei-
ther—any *Numb.* 14. 23. all the
things—are not *Prov.* 8. 11.
—*Eccles.* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 44.

9, 31. *Numb.* 6. 4. —28. 18,
25, 26. &c.
See עֹר 1331: 41. כָּל-עֹר
Quemadmo- כָּל-עֵמֶת שִׁ 34
dum
in all points as *Eccles.* 5. 16 † 15.

II. *Perfectum, absolu-* *tum, totum.*

Tota, totum כָּלִיל * 35
wholly *Lev.* 6. 22, 23 † 15,
16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. ¶ every whit
Deut. 13. 16 † 17. ¶ utterly
Isai. 2. 18.
Et totum וְכָלִיל 36
and whole—burnt—sacrifice
Deut. 33. 10. ¶ and whole—
burnt—offering *Psal.* 51. 19.
Totum כָּלִיל 37
all *Exod.* 28. 31. —39. 22. ¶
wholly *Numb.* 4. 6. ¶ the flame
of the City *Judg.* 20. 40.

III. *Sponsa, nurus.*

Sponsa, nurus כָּלְהָ * 38
spouse *Cant.* 4. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
—5. 1. ¶ the, a bride *Isai.* 62.
5. *Jer.* 2. 32. —7. 34. —16.
9. —25. 10. —33. 11. ¶ the
daughter in-law *Mic.* 7. 6.
Et sponsa וְכָלְהָ 39
and the bride *Joel* 2. 16.
Sicut sponsa כַּבְּלָה 40
as a bride *Isai.* 49. 18.
Et sicut ipsa sponsa וְכַבְּלָה 41
and as a bride—61. 10.
Nurus tuae כָּלְתֶךָ 42
of thy daughter in law *Lev.* 18.
15.
Nurus tua כָּלְתֶךָ 43
thy daughter in law *Gen.* 38.
24.
Nurus tua כָּלְתֶךָ 44
thy daughter in law *Ruth* 4.
15.
Nurus sua כָּלְתֹהּ 45
his daughter in law *Gen.* 11. 31.
—38. 11, 16. *Lev.* 20. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 4. *Ezek.* 22. 11.
Et nurus ejus וְכָלְתֹהּ 46
And his daughter in law 1 *Sam.*
4. 19.
Nurus ejus כָּלְתֹהּ 47
her daughter in law *Ruth* 1. 22.
—2. 22,
Ad nurus suam לְכָלְתֹהּ 48
unto her daughter in law 20.
Sponsas vestras כָּלְוֹתֵיכֶם 49
your spouses *Hof.* 4. 14,
Et sponsae ves- וְכָלְוֹתֵיכֶם 50
trae
and your spouses 13.

Nurus ejus בְּלָתִיָּה 51
her—daughters in law *Ruth* 1.
7, 8,

Et nurus ejus וּבְלָתִיָּה 52
with her daughters in law 6.

IV. *Perficere, absolute.*

Perfecerunt כָּלְלוּ 53
have perfected *Ezek.* 27. 4, ¶
have made—perfect 11.

פּוּחַ. *Et perfecti* וּבְלָלוּ 54
inveni sunt
and were all present 1 *Kings* 20.
27.

Perfectum, absolute, totum כָּלִיל * 55
perfect *Ezek.* 16. 14.

Et perfectus וּבְלִיל 56
and perfect—28. 12.

Perfecta כְּלִילָה 57
the perfection *Lam.* 2. 15. ¶
perfect *Ezek.* 27. 3.

Sponsalia tua כְּלוּלָתְךָ 58
thine espousals *Jer.* 2. 2.

Perfectio מְכַלֵּל * 59
the perfection *Psal.* 50. 2.

Perfectio מְכַלּוּל * 60
most gorgeously *Ezek.* 23. 12.
¶ with all sorts—38. 4.

In perfectionibus בְּמְכַלְלִים * 61
in all sorts—27. 24.

כלל בלא 855

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere, includere, cobibere, prohibere, coercere, continere.* To confine, restrain, keep back, refrain, hinder. It is easily understood in all the Cases to which it is apply'd; except *Dan.* 9. 24. to *finish the transgression.* By abolishing the Law, as it subjects to Death for every Transgression, and by introducing the Grace of the Gospel, which pardons and restores the Penitent to Life, our Lord has *restrained and put a Stop* to the deadly Nature of Transgression.

Incluserat eum כָּלְאוּ 1
had shut him up *Jer.* 32. 3.
Cobibuit, clausit כָּלְאוּ 2
is stayed from her fruit *Hag.* 1.
10.

Coercuisti me כָּלְתָנִי 3
haft kept me 1 *Sam.* 25. 33.

Cobibui כָּלְאַתִּי 4
I have refrained *Psal.* 119. 101.

Clauferunt, cobiberunt se כָּלְאוּ 5
is stayed from dew *Hag.* 1. 10.

Concluserunt כָּלוּ 6
shut up 1 *Sam.* 6. 10.

Inclusus כָּלוּ 7
was shut up *Jer.* 32. 2.

Idem כָּלָא 8
I am shut up *Psal.* 88. 8.

Ad continendum, cobib. לְכָלוּ 9
to retain *Eccles.* 8. 8.

Cobibe eos כָּלְאִים 10
forbid them *Numb.* 11. 28.

Cobibebo אֶכְלֵא 11
I have—refrained *Psal.* 40. 9,

Cobibeas תְּכָלֵא 12
With hold—thou 11.

Cobibeto תְּכָלֵא 13
Keep—back *Isai.* 43. 6.

Occludet יִכְלֶה 14
shall withhold *Gen.* 23. 6.

NIPH. Et cobibitus est וַיִּכְלֵא 15
and—was restrained—8. 2. So

—were restrained *Exod.* 36. 6.

Et cobibitae sunt וַיִּכְלֵאוּ 16
and—were stayed *Ezek.* 31.

15. *PIH. Ad cobibend.* לְכָלֵא 17
to finish *Dan.* 9. 24.

Carcer כָּלָא * 18
prison † *house* of restraint 2 *Kin.*

17. 4.—25. 27. ¶ *prison-house*

Isai 42. 7.

Carcer הַכְּלָא 19
the prison † *house* of restraint

1 *Kings* 22. 27. 1 *Chron.* 18.

26. *that* the prison *Jer.* 37. 15,

18.

Carceris sui כָּלְאוֹ 20
his prison—2 *Kings* 25. 29.

Carceres כָּלְאִים 21
prison-houses *Isai.* 42. 22.

Carcer הַכְּלוּא * 22
prison † *house* of restraint *Jer.*

37. 4.—52. 31.

Ab ovili מִמְּכַלְלָה * 23
from the fold *Hab.* 3. 17.

Ex caulis מִמְּכַלְאוֹת * 24
from the *sheep* folds *Psal.* 78.

70.

'E caulis tuis מִמְּכַלְאוֹתֶיךָ 25
out of thy folds—50. 9.

II. *Heterogenea, diversa*

genera. Things of a different nature mixed together;

which therefore, perhaps, may be considered, as in an unnatural State of Confinement.

6 D

Duogenera כָּלְאִים כָּלְאִים * 26
nera

with a divers kind *Lev.* 19. 19,
¶ with mingled seed 19, ¶ *gar-*
ment mingled 19. ¶ with di-
vers seeds *Deut.* 22. 9.

כלב 856

Hath three Significations.

I. *Canis.* A Dog. *Figuratively,* it denotes Vileness and Contempt, 1 *Sam.* 17. 43. *Job* 30. 1. Bitter and fierce Enmity, *Psal.* 22. 16. Once it alludes to the watching and guarding of a Flock, *Isai.* 56. 10.

Canis כָּלָב * 1
a, the dog *Exod.* 11. 7. *Deut.*
23. 18 † 19. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14. a
dogs 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. *Psal.* 22. 20.
Isai. 66. 3.

Idem כָּלָב 2
a dog *Prov.* 26. 17.

Canis הַכְּלָב 3
a dog *Judg.* 7. 5. 1 *Sam.* 17.
43. 2 *Sam.* 9. 8.—16. 9. 2 *Kin.*
8. 13.

Sicut canis כְּכָלָב 4
As a dog *Prov.* 26. 11.

Idem כְּכָלָב 5
like a dog *Psal.* 59. 6, 14.

Canis לְכָלָב 6
a—dog *Eccles.* 9. 4.

Canis לְכָלָב 7
to the dogs *Exod.* 22. 31 † 30.

Canes כָּלְבִים 8
dogs *Psal.* 22. 16. *Isai.* 56. 10.

Canes הַכְּלָבִים 9
the dogs 1 *Kings* 14. 11.—16.

4.—21. 19, 19, 23, 24.—22.

38. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36. *Jer.*

15. 3. *Et canes* וְהַכְּלָבִים 10
Yea,—dogs *Isai.* 56. 11.

Canes כָּלְבֵי 11
the dogs *Job* 30. 1.

Canes tui כָּלְבֵיךָ 12
thy dogs *Psal.* 68. 23.

II. *Canistrum, cavea.*

A *Fruit-dog*, a *Fruit-hook*; a *Crome* or *Crook* for catching and drawing the Boughs of Trees, in order to pluck the ripe Fruit. *Mercer.* This Instrument in a figurative Sense, God threatens to exercise upon the *Israelites*, (*Amos* 8. 1, 2.) and would no more pass by them, but, with-

out

out further Delay, would certainly pluck all their Boughs. Also a *Bird-dog*, or a *Trap-Cage* for catching of Birds. *Jer.* 5. 27. [*As a Trap-Cage that is full of Birds, so are their Houses full of Goods gotten by Deceit.*]

Canistrum כָּלוּב * 13
a basket *Amos* 8. 1, 2.
Ut cavea כְּכָלוּב 14
As a cage *Jer.* 5. 27.

III. *Calibbita*, nom. fam.

Calibbita כְּלָכִי 15
of the house of Caleb *1 Sam.* 25. 3.

כלה 857

Hath three Significations.

I. *Consumi, deficere, finire, absolvi, perfici: sperare, expectare.* To be quite done, to be finished, to be brought to an End, or to a Conclusion, in five Respects. I. To be quite done and ended; to exist no more; to act, or to be capable of acting no more, *Gen.* 41. 53. *Num.* 17. 10. *Prov.* 22. 8. *Isai.* 10. 25. —16. 4. —21. 16. —29. 20. *The Vintage is done,* —24. 13. *the Summer is ended,* *Jer.* 8. 20. —*repaired from the Door,* —*even to the End of the House,* *Neh.* 3. 21. II. To be quite done, spent, wasted, exhausted. *Water was spent,* *Gen.* 21. 15. *The Cloud is dissipated* *Job* 7. 9. *Flesh, Heart, Strength* are exhausted or wasted with Sorrow or Disease, *Job* 33. 21. *Psal.* 71. 9. —73. 25. *Prov.* 5. 11. *Isai.* 49. 4. *Days and Life spent,* *Job* 7. 6. *Psal.* 31. 10. —102. 3. See also *Gen.* 43. 2. *Deut.* 32. 23. *1 Kings* 17. 16. *Isai.* 32. 10. *Lam.* 3. 22. *Isai.* 15. 6. *The Spirit faints, the Eyes fail, the Reins are consumed, spent, exhausted, through earnest Desire and longing Expectation,* *Deut.* 28. 32. *Job* 11. 20. —17. 5. —19. 27. —31. 16. *Psal.* 69. 3. —84. 2. —119. 81, 82. —143. 7. *Jer.* 14. 6. *Lam.* 4. 17. III. To

finish a Work, *Gen.* 2. 2. —6. 16. *1 Kings* 6. 38. —an Action, *1 Sam.* 10. 13. *2 Sam.* 6. 18. —a Speech, *Gen.* 24. 15. —27. 30. IV. To be quite done, or effected; to be perfected; to be compleat and perfect, *Extra* 1. 1. [*that the Word of the Lord—might be fulfilled, fully effected.*] *2 Chr.* 36. 22. *Prov.* 16. 30. *Dan.* 12. 7. [*shall be finished, effected*] Hence a full Purpose, a Resolution perfectly formed in the Mind, *1 Sam.* 20. 7, 9. —25. 17. *Eph.* 7. 7. Also a full Inclination or perfect Disposition, *2 Sam.* 13. 39. [*David longed, was perfectly disposed; earnestly desired.*] The full Execution of Anger, Fury, *Ezek.* 5. 13. —6. 12. —20. 8. That which is compleat in it self; or in the highest and most perfect Degree, *Gen.* 18. 21. [*whether they have done altogether + whether they have made a Consummation, i. e. whether they have arrived at the highest Degree of Wickedness.*] *2 Chr.* 4. 21. [*perfect Gold.*] *Job* 11. 7.—28. 3. *Psal.* 119. 96. —139. 22. V. To make a clean Riddance, or a full End; to clear, to remove, to take away all; as in reaping a Field, *Lev.* 19. 9. —expelling or destroying a People, *Exod.* 11. 1. *Lev.* 26. 44. *2 Chron.* 12. 12. *Psal.* 74. 11. [*Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even thy right Hand? pluck it out of thy Bosom. + Why turnest thou thy Hand under thy Garment? but thy right Hand out of the midst of thy Bosom; make a full End, or clean Riddance; i. e. but draw thy right Hand out of thy Bosom, and rid us fully of all our Enemies.*] [See Root 657.] *Isai.* 10. 22, 23. [*A Consumption, clean Riddance, total Expulsion, so Consummation,* *Dan.* 9. 27, is to be understood.] *Jer.* 5. 18. —44. 27. *Ezek.* 11. 13. *Zeph.* 1. 18.

Absolvit, consumitur, כָּלָה 1
&c.
was—finished *1 Kings* 6. 38. ¶ is consumed *Job* 7. 9. ¶ faileth *Psal.* 73. 26. *Isai.* 15. 6. ¶ ceaseth —16. 4. ¶ is done —24. 13. ¶ shall fail —32. 10. ¶ is ended *Jer.* 8. 20. ¶ be accomplished *Dan.* 11. 36.
Et consummabitur וְכָלָה 2
and—shall cease *Isai.* 10. 25.

¶ and—shall fail —21. 16. ¶ is consumed —29. 20. ¶ Thus —be accomplished *Ezek.* 5. 13.
Absolutum est, consumitur כָּלָה 3
is, were, was determined *1 Sam.* 20. 7, 9. —25. 17. *Eph.* 7. 7. ¶ fainteth *Psal.* 84. 2. —119. 81. ¶ faileth —143. 7.
Defecit כָּלָה 4
wasted *1 Kings* 17. 16.
Deficio, consumor כָּלִיתִי 5
I am consumed *Psal.* 39. 10.
Consumuntur כָּלוּ 6
be, are consumed *Job* 19. 27. *Psal.* 102. 3. ¶ is spent —31. 10. ¶ they shall consume, shall they consume away —37. 20, 20. ¶ fail —69. 3. —119. 82, 123. did fail *Jer.* 14. 6. do fail *Lam.* 2. 11. —3. 22.
Consumpti estis כָּלִיתֶם 7
are—consumed *Mal.* 3. 6.
Et consumemini וְכָלִיתֶם 8
and ye shall be consumed *Ezek.* 13. 14.
Consumimur כָּלִינוּ 9
we are consumed *Psal.* 90. 7.
Absolvi כָּלוּת 10
unto the end *Ruth* 2. 23. ¶ was ended *2 Chron.* 29. 34.
In consumi בְּכָלוּת 11
when—are consumed *Prov.* 5. 11.
Cum deficit כְּכָלוּת 12
when—faileth *Psal.* 71. 9.
Ad compleri לְכָלוּת 13
that—might be accomplished *2 Chron.* 36. 22.
Consumi eos כָּלוּתָם 14
there be an end of them *Jer.* 44. 27.
Deficiet, consumetur יִכָּלֶה 15
shall fail *Prov.* 22. 8.
Consumatur. יִכָּל 16
is consumed away *Job* 33. 21.
Consumetur תִּכָּלֶה 17
shall—waste *1 Kings* 17. 14.
Et absolutum fuit וַיִּכָּל 18
Thus was—finished *Exod.* 39. 32.
Consumuntur יִכָּלוּ 19
are they consumed *Job* 4. 9. Let them—be consumed *Psal.* 71. 13. shall be consumed *Isai.* 1. 28. *Jer.* 16. 4. *Ezek.* 5. 12.
Et defecerunt, consumpti sunt וַיִּכָּלוּ 20
And—was, are spent *Gen.* 21. 15. *Job* 7. 6. ¶ that—should be consumed *Jer.* 20. 18.
Deficient יִכָּלִין 21
shall fail *Isai.* 31. 3.
Deficient, תִּכָּלֶנָּה תִּכָּלֶנָּה consummabuntur תִּכָּלֶנָּה 22
shall fail *Job* 11. 20. —17. 5. failed

failed *Lam.* 4. 17. ¶ shall be finished *Dan.* 12. 7.
Et absoluti fuerunt וְתִכְלֶינָה 23
 And—were ended *Gen.* 41. 53.
 P.H. *Absolvit per-* כָּלָה 24
fecit
 he had left —18. 33. left —44. 12. ¶ he had done —24. 15. ¶ had made an end —27. 30. *Judg.* 3. 18. they had &c. *Amos* 7. 2. ¶ he have finished *Ruth* 3. 18. he finished 1 *Chbr.* 27. 24. ¶ he bringeth—to pass [effecteth] *Prov.* 16. 30. ¶ hath accomplished *Lam.* 4. 11.
Et consumet, finiet וְכִלָּה 25
vel finivit, absol-
vit
 and—shall consume *Gen.* 41. 30. and consume *Josh.* 24. 20. *Isai.* 27. 10. ¶ and, Now when he hath, have, had made an end *Lev.* 16. 20. *Numb.* 4. 15. *Ezek.* 42. 15.
Consumpsit nos כָּלְנוּ 26
 consumed us 2 *Sam.* 21. 5.
Consumpsit eos כָּלָם 27
 hath—consumed [them] *Lam.* 2. 22.
Et consumit וְכִלְתָּהּ 28
 and shall consume *Hof.* 11. 6.
Et consumet eum וְכִלְתּוּ 29
 and shall consume it *Zech.* 5. 4.
Et absolvet וְכִלִּיתִי 30
 And when thou hast accomplished *Ezek.* 4. 6.
Consumpsisti eos כִּלִּיתָם 31
 thou hast consumed them *Jer.* 5. 3.
Consumpsi כִּלִּיתִי 32
 I consumed *Numb.* 25. 11. ¶ I have spent *Isai.* 49. 4.
Et consummabo וְכִלִּיתִי 33
 Thus will I accomplish *Ezek.* 6. 12. and [will I] accomplish —7. 8. —13. 15.
Et consumam te וְכִלִּיתִיךָ 34
 and consume thee *Exod.* 33. 5.
Consumpsi eos כִּלִּיתִים 35
 I have consumed them *Ezek.* 22. 31.
Absolverunt כָּלוּ 36
 they have done *Gen.* 24. 19, had done 22. ¶ they had eaten up † had made an end of eating —43. 2. ¶ they have ended *Ruth* 2. 21. they, had, made an end 1 *Kings* 1. 41. 2 *Chbron.* 29. 17. ¶ finished—31. 7.
Consumserunt me כָּלוּנִי 37
 they had—consumed me *Psal.* 119. 87.
Consumserunt eos כָּלוּם 38
 whom—consumed 2 *Chbron.* 8. 8.

Perfecistis כִּלִּיתֶם 39
 have ye—fulfilled *Exod.* 5. 14.
Consumimus כָּלוּנוּ 40
 we spend *Psal.* 90. 9.
Consumens est, ero כֹּכֵלָה 41
 he destroyeth *Job* 9. 22. ¶ I will consume *Jer.* 14. 12.
Consumentes מְכַלְוֹת 42
 that shall consume *Lev.* 26. 16.
Consumere כָּלָה 43
 thou have, hadst consumed 2 *Kings* 13. 17, 19. *Ezra* 9. 14.
Et perficiendo וְכִלָּה 44
 I will also make an end 1 *Sam.* 3. 12.
Absolvere לְכַלָּה 45
 they had made an end 2 *Chbron.* 24. 10. ¶ they had utterly destroyed them all —31. 1.
Ad consumendum לְכַלֵּא 46
 to finish *Dan.* 9. 24. [See Root 855: 17.]
Absolvere כְּלוּחַ 47
 had fully set up † had finished to set up *Numb.* 7. 1.
In absolvere בְּכַלְוֹת 48
 when—have made an end *Deut.* 20. 29.
Juxta absolvere, deficere כְּכַלְוֹת 49
 when—had made an end —31. 24. *Josh.* 8. 24. —10. 20. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16 † 17. 1 *Kings* 8. 54. *Jer.* 26. 8. —43. 1. ¶ when—had finished 2 *Kin.* 9. 1.
Et juxta absol. וְכְכַלְוֹת 50
 Now, And when—had made an end 2 *Chbron.* 7. 1. —29. 29. ¶ Now when—was finished —31. 1. ¶ Now when—were done *Ezra* 9. 1. ¶ and when he shall have accomplished *Dan.* 12. 7.
Ad consumend. absolvend. לְכַלְוֹת 51
 to consume 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. ¶ thou hast finished 1 *Chbron.* 28. 20. was finished 2 *Chbron.* 29. 28. ¶ that—might be fulfilled *Ezra* 1. 1. ¶ to accomplish *Ezek.* 20. 8, 21.
Consumere me כָּלוּתִי 52
 I have consumed *Jer.* 9. 16 † 15. —49. 37.
In consummare me בְּכַלְוֹתִי 53
 when I accomplished *Ezek.* 5. 13.
Absolvere te כְּלוּתֶךָ 54
 thou hast ended —4. 8.
In absol. te בְּכַלְוֹתֶךָ 55
 When thou hast made an end —43. 23.
Juxta absol- כְּכַלְוֹתֶךָ 56
vere te
 when thou hast made an end 2 *Sam.* 11. 19. *Jer.* 51. 63.

Consumere, ab- כָּלְתוּ וְחֹ 57
solvere eum
 he have consumed *Deut.* 28. 21. ¶ he shall have done *Ruth* 3. 3. ¶ he had made an end 1 *Kings* 3. 1. ¶ it was finished 2 *Chbron.* 8. 16.
Juxta absol. eum כְּכַלְתּוּ 58
 when, as, as soon as he had made an end *Exod.* 31. 18. *Numb.* 16. 31. *Judg.* 15. 17. 1 *Sam.* 13. 10. —18. 1. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. 2 *Kings* 10. 25.
Consumere eos כָּלְתֶם וְחֹם 59
 consume them *Deut.* 7. 22. ¶ they be, were consumed 1 *Sam.* 15. 18. 2 *Chbron.* 18. 10. *Psal.* 18. 37. ¶ I had, thou have consumed them 2 *Sam.* 22. 38. 1 *Kings* 22. 11.
Et juxta absol- וְכַלְוֹתֶם 60
vere eos
 and when they had made an end 2 *Chbron.* 20. 23. ¶ And when they had finished —24. 14.
Ad consumend. eos לְכַלְתֶּם 61
 to destroy them utterly *Lev.* 26. 44.
Idem לְכַלְוֹתֶם 62
 to consume them *Ezek.* 20. 13.
Et consumere eos וְלַכְלֹתֶם 63
 and to consume them *Exod.* 32. 12.
Consumere כָּלָה 64
 Consume *Psal.* 59. 13, 13. ¶ pluck —74. 11.
Perficite כָּלוּ 65
 Fulfil *Exod.* 5. 13.
Absolvam, consumam אֶכְלֶה 66
 I had done *Gen.* 24. 45. ¶ I will spend *Deut.* 32. 23. ¶ have caused—to fail *Job* 31. 16.
Et consumam וְאֶכְלֶה 67
 that I may consume *Numb.* 16. 21, 45. † 17. 10.
Idem וְאֶכַל 68
 wherefore I have consumed *Ezek.* 43. 8.
Consumam te (pro אֶכְלֶה 69
אֶכְלֶה)
 I consume thee *Exod.* 33. 3.
Et consumpsi eos וְאֶכְלָם 70
 And I have consumed them 2 *Sam.* 22. 39.
Et consumam eos וְאֶכְלָם 71
 and that I may consume them *Exod.* 32. 10.
Absolvet תְּכַלֶּה 72
 thou shalt—wholly reap *Lev.* 19. 9. ¶ thou shalt—make clean riddance —23. 22. ¶ thou hast made an end *Deut.* 26. 12.
 Et

- Et facias ut finem* ותכל 73
babeant
and thou shalt quite take away
Numb. 17. 10 + 25.
- Consummabis eam* תכלנה 74
shalt thou finish it *Gen.* 6. 16.
- Consumet* יכלה 75
shall consume *Isai.* 10. 18.
- Et absolvit* ויכל 76
And—ended *Gen.* 2. 2. ¶ and
he left off—17. 22. ¶ And
when,—as soon as—had made
an end *Gen.* 49. 33. 1 *Sam.* 10.
13. 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 16.
2. And—had done *Exod.* 34.
33. And—, so—made an end
Deut. 32. 45. 1 *Kings* 7. 40.
¶ So—, Thus—finished *Exod.*
40. 33. and he finished 1 *Kings*
7. 1. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. —7. 11.
¶ therefore did he consume.
Psal. 78. 33.
- Et absolvit eum* ויכלהו 77
and finished it 1 *Kings* 6. 9,
14.
- Et absolvit* ותכל 78
And when she had done *Gen.*
24. 19. ¶ And—longed 2 *Sam.*
13. 39.
- Consument* יכלו 79
they shall spend *their days* *Job*
36. 11.
- An absolverent* היכלו 80
will they make an end *Neb.* 4.
2 + 3. 34.
- Et cum absolverint* ויכלו 81
And when—are expired *Ezek.*
43. 27.
- Et absolverunt* ויכלו 82
When they had made an end
Job. 19. 49, so, and they made
an end 51. *Ezra* 10. 17.
- Et absument eum* ויכלהו 83
and consumed him *Jer.* 10. 25.
- Рун. Absoluti sunt* כלו 84
are ended *Psal.* 72. 20.
- Et absoluti sunt* ויכלו 85
Thus—were finished *Gen.* 2. 1.
- Et deficientes* וקלות * 86
erunt
and [shall] fail *Deut.* 28. 32.
- Consumptio, con-* כלה * 87
summatio
altogether *Gen.* 18. 21. *Exod.*
11. 1. ¶ was determined 1 *Sam.*
20. 33. ¶ utterly consume *Neb.*
9. 31. ¶ a consumption *Isai.*
10. 23. —28. 22. ¶ a full end
Jer. 5. 18: —30. 11, 11. —46.
28, 28. *Ezek.* 11. 13. ¶ an end
—20. 17. ¶ the consummation
Dan. 9. 27. ¶ an utter end
Neb. 1. 8, 9. ¶ a—riddance
Zeph. 1. 18.
- Et consummatio* וקלה 88
yet—, but—a full end *Jer.* 4.

27. —5. 10. ¶ which—shall
consumed *Dan.* 11. 16.
- Ad consummat.* לקלה 89
altogether 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. ¶ to
consume *Ezek.* 13. 13.
- Consummatio* כליון * 90
the consumption *Isai.* 10. 22.
- Et consumptionem* וקליון 91
and failing *Deut.* 28. 65.
- Perfectio, finis* תכלית * 92
the, an end *Neb.* 3. 21. *Job.* 26.
10. ¶ perfection—11. 7. —28.
3. ¶ perfect *Psal.* 139. 22.
- Perfectio* תכלה * 93
perfection—119. 96.
- Perfectiones* מכלות * 94
perfect 2 *Chron.* 4. 21.

II. *Renes.* The Kidneys
or Reins; the innermost Part of
the human Constitution. As
the *Heart* is figuratively used to
signify the Temper and Dispo-
sition; so the *Reins* to signify
the close Thought and Reflecti-
on of the Mind. The *Fat of*
Kidneys is used as an Epithet
to signify, the best and most
nourishing Wheat, *Deut.* 32,
14. The connection with the
Root is uncertain.

- Renes* כליות * 95
the reins *Jer.* 11. 20. —17. 10.
—20. 12.
- Et renes* וקליות 96
and reins *Psal.* 7. 9.
- Renes* הקליות הכלית 97
kidneys *Exod.* 29. 13, 22. *Lev.*
3. 4, 4, 10, 10, 15, 15. —4. 9,
9. —7. 4, 4. —8. 16, 25. —9.
10,
- Et renes* והקליות 98
and the kidneys 19.
- Renes* כליות 99
kidneys *Deut.* 32. 14. *Isai.* 34. 6.
- Renes mei* כליותי תי 100
my reins *Job.* 16. 13. —19. 27.
Psal. 16. 7. —26. 2. —139. 13.
Prov. 23. 16.
- Eo renes mei* וקליותי 101
and—in my reins *Psal.* 73. 21.
- In renes meos* בקליותי 102
into my reins *Lam.* 3. 13.
- A renibus eo-* מכליותיהם 103
rum
from their reins *Jer.* 12. 2.

III. *Instrumentum, vas.*
A general Name for all Kinds of
Tools, Instruments, Vessels, Ar-
mour, Weapons, Accoutrements,
Utenfils, Furniture, Dress, Ap-
parel, Ornaments, &c. The
Connection with the Root is not

certain. Perhaps it may include
the Notion of *perfecting* and
compleating; as Tools, Utenfils
make Life more perfect and
compleat:

- Vas* כלי * 104
vessel *Lev.* 11. 32, 32, 33, 34.
—14. 5, 50. every vessel —15.
12. *Numb.* 19. 15. another ves-
sel *Jer.* 18. 4. —19. 11. —22.
28. —51. 34. ¶ any vessels
2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14. *Hof.* 13.
15. ¶ Jewels *Exod.* 35. 22.
Numb. 31. 50, 51. *Job.* 28. 17.
¶ thing *Lev.* 13. 49, 52, 53,
57, 58, 59. —15. 22. *Numb.*
35. 22. ¶ that is made —31.
20, ¶ things 20. ¶ that which
pertaineth unto *Deut.* 22. 5. ¶
tool 1 *Kings* 6. 7. ¶ an instru-
ment *Isai.* 54. 16. ¶ the instru-
ments *Zech.* 11. 15. ¶ weapon
Ezek. 9. 1, 2. ¶ furniture *Nab.*
2. 9 + 10.

Vas כלי 105
a, vessel *Numb.* 19. 17. 2 *Kin.*
4. 6, 6. *Prov.* 25. 4. to vessels
Jer. 48. 11. *Ezek.* 15. 3.

Et vas וקלי 106
But, And the—vessel *Lev.* 6.
28 + 21. —15. 12. ¶ and—
vessels 2 *Sam.* 17. 18. or vessels
2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14. ¶ a—
jewel *Prov.* 20. 15.

Vas הקלי 107
thing *Lev.* 15. 4, 6, 23, ¶ what-
soever + what thing soever 26.
the vessel *Jer.* 18. 4.

Vas הקלי 108
his bag 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.

In vase בקלי 109
in a—pot *Lev.* 6. 28 + 21. ¶
in a—vessel *Numb.* 5. 17. *Isai.*
66. 20. *Jer.* 32. 14. *Ezek.* 4.
9. ¶ with an instrument *Num.*
35. 16, ¶ with an—weapon
18. ¶ in a—bag 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.
¶ with the *Psaltery* + with the
instrument of the *Psaltery* *Psal.*
71. 22.

In hoc vase בקלי 110
in a vessel 1 *Kings* 17. 10.

In vase בקלי 111
in the vessel 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 + 6.

Et in vase ובקלי 112
and—with the instruments 1 *Kin.*
19. 21.

Sicut vas כקלי 113
like—a vessel *Psal.* 2. 9. —31.
12. *Jer.* 25. 34. —48. 38. as
a vessel *Hof.* 8. 8.

De vase מקלי 114
from vessel *Jer.* 48. 11.

Vasa, instrumenta כלים 115
stuff *Exod.* 22. 7 + 6. ¶ ar-
mour 1 *Sam.* 16. 21. ¶ vessels
2 *Kings*

2 Kings 4. 3, 3. made vessels
2 Chron. 24. 14. Ezra 1. 10, 11.
Et vasa וְכֵלִים 116
and vessels 1 Kings 15. 15.
2 Kings 7. 15. 2 Chron. 15. 18.
the vessels being Esth. 1. 7.
Vasa הַכֵּלִים 117
vessels Exod. 25. 39. —37. 16.
Numb. 7. 85. —19. 18. Ruth 2.
9. 1 Kings 7. 45, 47, 48, 51.
2 Kings 4. 4, 6. —14. 14. —
23. 4. —25. 16. 1 Chron. 9. 29.
2 Chron. 4. 18, 19. —25. 24. —
29. 19. Ezra 8. 25. Jer. 27.
16, 18, 21. —52. 20. Dan. 1.
2. ¶ the stuff 1 Sam. 10. 22. —
25. 13. —30. 24. ¶ carriage
—17. 22, 22. ¶ the instruments
2 Chron. 5. 1. Ezek. 40. 42. ¶
the wares Jon. 1. 1.
Et vasa וְהַכֵּלִים 118
the vessels—also Ezra 8. 28, and
the vessels 30, 33. Neh. 13. 5.
In vasis בְּכֵלִים 119
with the instruments 1 Chron.
23. 5.
A vasis מְכֵלִים 120
the vessels being divers from one
another † and vessels different
from vessels Esth. 1. 7.
Vasa כֵּלֵי 121
jewels Gen. 24. 53. Exod. 3. 22.
—11. 2. —12. 35. 1 Sam. 6. 8,
15. 2 Chron. 32. 27. Ezek. 16.
17, 39. —23. 26. ¶ bouſbould-
stuff Gen. 31. 37. Neh. 13. 8.
Ezek. 12. 3. ¶ instruments Gen.
49. 5. Numb. 3. 8. —4. 12, 26,
32. 1 Sam. 8. 12. 1 Chron. 12.
33, 37. —28. 14, 14, 14. 2 Cbr.
29. 27. Pſal. 7. 13. Amos 6. 5.
¶ vessels Exod. 27. 19. —38. 3, A
30. —39. 40. Numb. 4. 9, 14,
15. —18. 3. 1 Sam. 21. 5 † 6.
2 Sam. 8. 10. 1 Kings 8. 4. —
10. 21, 21, 25. 2 Kings 24. 13.
—25. 14. 1 Chron. 9. 28, 29.
—18. 8, 10. —28. 13. 2 Cbr.
5. 5. —9. 20, 20, 24. —24. 14.
—28. 24, 24. —36. 10, 18, 19.
Ezra 1. 7. Neh. 10. 39 † 40.
—13. 9. Ifai. 22. 24, 24. —
52. 11. Jer. 27. 16. —28. 6.
—52. 18. Dan. 1. 2. —11. 8.
¶ furniture Exod. 31. 7. ¶ wea- B
pons Deut. 1. 41. Judg. 18. 11,
16. 17. 2 Sam. 1. 27. Jer. 21.
4. —50. 25. —51. 20. ¶ ar-
mour 2 Sam. 18. 15. —23. 37.
1 Chron. 11. 39. ¶ furnish thy-
self to go into captivity † make
thy ſelf furniture of captivity Jer.
46. 19.

Et vasa וְכֵלֵי 122
and jewels Gen. 24. 53. Exod. 3.
22. —11. 2. —12. 35. 2 Chron.
20. 25. ¶ and the vessels, and

—vessels Numb. 3. 31. Job. 6.
19, 24. 2 Sam. 8. 10, 10. 1 Kin.
10. 25. 1 Chron. 22. 19. 2 Cbr.
9. 24. —24. 14. Ezra 8. 26,
27. Ezek. 27. 13. ¶ with the—
instruments Numb. 31. 6. and
instruments 1 Sam. 8. 12. and
other instruments 2 Sam. 24. 22.
1 Chron. 16. 42. ¶ and the wea-
pons Ifai. 13. 5.

In vasis בְּכֵלֵי 123
with instruments 1 Chron. 15.
16. 2 Chron. 7. 6. —23. 13.
—29. 26. with—instruments—
30. 21. of instruments—34.
12. Neh. 12. 36. ¶ with Pſal-
teries † with instruments of Pſal-
teries 1 Chron. 16. 5. ¶ with
vessels Ezra 1. 6. ¶ with—wea-
pons Ezek. 32. 37.

Et in vasis וּבְכֵלֵי 124
and [with] instruments 2 Chron.
5. 13. ¶ even in vessels Ifai.
18. 2.

Sicut vasa בְּכֵלֵי 125
as stuff Ezek. 12. 4.

Prae vasis, a vasis מְכֵלֵי 126
than weapons Eccles. 9. 18. ¶
from the vessels Ifai. 22. 24.

Et de vasis וּמִכֵּלֵי 127
also—of the vessels 2 Chron.
36. 7.

Vasa mea כֵּלֵי 128
my stuff Gen. 31. 37. Ezek.
12. 7. ¶ my weapons 1 Sam.
21. 8 † 9.

E vasis noſt. מְכֵלֵינוּ 129
in our vessels—9. 7.

Vasa, instrumenta כֵּלֵיךָ 130
tua
thy weapons Gen. 27. 3. ¶ thy
vessel Deut. 23. 24 † 25. ¶
thy stuff Ezek. 12. 4.

Vasa veſtra כְּלֵיכֶם 131
your stuff Gen. 45. 20.

In vasa veſtra בְּכֵלֵיכֶם 132
in your vessels—43. 11. Jer.
40. 10.

Vasa ejus כֵּלָיו 133
the instruments thereof Exod.
25. 9. Numb. 7. 1. ¶ the ves-
sels thereof Exod. 27. 3. his
vessels—30. 27, 28. —35. 13,
16. —38. 3. —39. 36, 39. —
40. 9, 10. Lev. 8. 11. Numb.
1. 50, 50. —3. 36. —4. 14. —
7. 1. vessels of it 1 Chron. 23.
26. 2 Chron. 29. 18, 18. ¶ his
furniture Exod. 31. 8, 9. —39.
33. ¶ his armour Judg. 9. 54.
1 Sam. 14. 1, 6, 7, 12, 12, 13,
13, 14, 17. —17. 54. —31. 4,
4, 5, 6, 9, 10. 2 Kings 20. 13.
1 Chron. 10. 4, 4, 5, 9, 10. Ifai.
39. 2. ¶ his artillery 1 Sam. 20.
40. ¶ carriages Ifai. 10. 28. ¶

the instruments—32. 7. ¶ wea-
pon—54. 17.

Et instrumenta ejus, וְכֵלָיו 134
i. e. Arma

with his weapons 2 Kings 11. 8,
11. 2 Chron. 23. 7. Jer. 22. 7.
¶ his vessels—48. 12.

Et instrumentorum וּבְכֵלָיו 135
ejus
and in the vessels thereof Num.
4. 16.

Instrumenta ejus כְּלֵיהָ 136
Candlestick and his vessels Exod.
30. 27. the vessels thereof—37.
24. —39. 37. Numb. 4. 10. ¶
with—his furniture Exod. 31.
8. and his furniture—35. 14.
¶ with her jewels Ifai. 61. 10.

Instrumenta, vasa כְּלֵיהֶם 137
eorum

their sacks Gen. 42. 25. ¶ their
instruments Numb. 4. 32. 2 Cbr.
4. 16. ¶ their vessels Ifai. 65.
4. Jer. 14. 3. —49. 29.

Inter instrumenta בְּכֵלֵיהֶם 138
ſua
amongſt their own stuff Job. 7.
11.

כלה 858

Senectus, ſenium. That
old Age, which, purely in a
natural Way, without the Vio-
lence of Diſtemper, is at length
weakened and ſpent into a Ripe-
neſs for the Grave, as Corn in
it's Maturity is fit to be brought
into the Barn, Job 30. 2. [in
whom old Age is perished, i. e.
who are more unactive and un-
fit for Buſineſs than an old Man
ready to drop into the Grave.
A Catachreſis.

Senium כְּלַח * 1
old age Job 30. 2.

In ſenectute בְּכֵלַח 2
in a full age—5. 26.

כלם 859

Pudeſieri, erubeſcere,
rubore, ignominia perfun-
di. To be in a State of Diſ-
honour, Diſgrace, Ignominy and
Contempt, which is attended
with Shame, Bluſhing and Con-
fuſion, 1 Sam. 25. 7, 15. [we
hurt them not; we did not treat
them

them insolently and contemptuously.] *Ruth* 2. 15. [*reproach her not*; do not disgrace her as if she was a Thief.]

- NIPH. *Et erubescas* וְנִבְלַמְתָּ 1
and [thou shalt be] confounded *Jer.* 22. 22. and mayst be confounded *Ezek.* 16. 54, ¶ and [thou shalt] be ashamed 61.
Rubore suffundor וְנִבְלַמְתִּי 2
I was—confounded *Jer.* 31. 19.
Pudofactus sum וְנִבְלַמְתִּי 3
shall I—be confounded *Isai.* 50. 7.
Et erubescor וְנִבְלַמְתִּי 4
and blush *Ezra* 9. 6.
Rubore suffusi וְנִבְלְמוּ 5
were ashamed 2 *Chron.* 30. 15. they be ashamed *Ezek.* 43. 11. ¶ They shall be—confounded *Isai.* 45. 16.
Confusus וְנִבְלַמְתִּי 6
ashamed *Psal.* 74. 21.
Rubore suffusi וְנִבְלְמוּ 7
ashamed 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
Rubore suffusi הַנִּבְלְמוּ 8
being ashamed 2 *Sam.* 19. 3 † 4.
Confusae הַנִּבְלְמוּ 9
ashamed *Ezek.* 16. 27.
Erubescere הַבְּלָם 10
to be ashamed *Jer.* 3. 3.
Et erubescere וְהַבְּלָם 11
neither—blush —8. 12.
Et rubore afficiamini וְהַבְּלְמוּ 12
and [be] confounded *Ezek.* 36. 32.
Erubescas תִּבְלְמִי 13
be thou confounded *Isai.* 54. 4.
Rubore suffundetur תִּבְלָם 14
should she—be ashamed *Numb.* 12. 14.
Ignominia afficiamini תִּבְלְמוּ 15
ye shall—be—confounded *Isai.* 45. 17.
Rubore perfundantur יִבְלְמוּ 16
let—be confounded *Psal.* 69. 6.
Pudore, ignominia afficiantur וְיִבְלְמוּ 17
and [let them] be put to shame *Psal.* 35. 4. —40. 14. ¶ and put to confusion —70. 2. ¶ and [shall be] confounded *Isai.* 41. 11. ¶ that they may be ashamed *Ezek.* 43. 10.
HIPH. *Ignominia affecit eum* הַבְּלִימוּ 18
had done him shame 1 *Sam.* 20. 34.
Pudore suffudimus eos הַבְּלִימוּם 19
we hurt them 1 *Sam.* 25. 7.

- Pudore afficiens* מִבְּלָם 20
that might put—to shame *Jud.* 18. 7. ¶ make—ashamed *Job* 11. 3.
Ignominia afficere הַבְּלִים 21
blush *Jer.* 6. 15.
In afficiendo ignominia גְּהַבְּלִים 22
when—hath put—to shame *Prov.* 25. 8.
Et ignominia affecisti nos וַתִּבְלִימוּנוּ 23
and [hast] put us to shame *Psal.* 44. 9.
Ignominia afficit יִבְלִים 24
shameth *Prov.* 28. 7.
Pudore affecistis me תִּבְלִימוּנִי 25
have ye reproached me *Job* 19. 3.
Pudofacite eam תִּבְלִימוּהָ 26
reproach her *Ruth* 2. 15.
HOPH. *Et pudore suffusi sunt* וְהַבְּלְמוּ 27
and [were] confounded *Jer.* 14. 3.
Ignominia affecti sumus הַבְּלִימוּנוּ 28
we were—hurt 1 *Sam.* 25. 15.
Ignominia, pudor בְּלָמָה * 29
shame *Psal.* 69. 7. —109. 29. *Jer.* 51. 51.
Et ignominia וְהַבְּלָמָה 30
and dishonour *Psal.* 35. 26. —71. 13. ¶ and shame *Prov.* 18. 13. ¶ and—confusion *Isai.* 61. 7.
Cum ignominia בְּבִלְמָה 31
to confusion —45. 16.
Ad ignominia לְבִלְמָה 32
into shame *Psal.* 4. 2. ¶ be—confusion *Isai.* 30. 3.
Ignominia בְּלִמָּת 33
confusion *Jer.* 20. 11. ¶ the shame *Ezek.* 34. 29. —36. 6, 15.
Ignominia mea בְּלִמָּתִי 34
my reproach *Job* 20. 3. ¶ My confusion *Psal.* 44. 15.
Et ignom. mea וְהַבְּלִמָּתִי 35
and my dishonour —69. 19.
Ignom. nostra בְּלִמָּתֵנוּ 36
our confusion *Jer.* 3. 25.
Ignom. tua בְּלִמָּתֶךָ 37
thine own, thy shame *Ezek.* 16. 52, 52, 54, 63.
Ignom. suam בְּלִמָּתָם 38
their shame 32. 24, 25, 30. —36. 7. —39. 26. —44. 13.
Ignominiae בְּלִמָּוֹת 39
shame *Mic.* 2. 6.
Et ignominia וְהַבְּלִמָּוֹת 40
and—shame *Jer.* 23. 40.
Ab ignominia מִבְּלִמָּוֹת 41
from shame *Isai.* 50. 6.

כלף 860

Malleus.

Et mallei וְכִילְפוֹת *
and hammers *Psal.* 74. 6.

כמה 861

Defiderare.

Defiderat כָּמָה
longeth *Psal.* 63. 1.

כמו 862

Cingula.

Et cingulas pendulas וְכוּמוֹ *
and tablets *Exod.* 35. 22. *Num.* 31. 50.

כמן 863

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cuminum.* Cummin both Herb and Seed. The Seed was much used in Sawces, and Tithable among the Jews. Celf. Hierobot.

Cuminum כִּמְוֹן * 1
the cummin *Isai.* 28. 27,
Et cuminum וְכִמְוֹן 2
and—the cummin 25, 27.

II. *Theauri reconditi.*

In recondita בְּמַכְמֵי * 3
the treasures *Dan.* 11. 43.

כמס 864

Recondere.

Reconditum כָּמָס
laid up in store *Deut.* 32. 34.

Hath three Significations.

I. Fremere; aestuare, incallescere: atrari. All that I can find, with any Appearance of Probability, concerning the Force of this Root, is; that it signifies to be heated or scorcht like an Oven, Lam. 5. 10. Hence possibly, the blackness of the Day (Job 3. 5.) may mean the burning Heat of a Day, or Event, (See Root 737, and Mal. 4. 1.) that is to say, some Event extremely calamitous. It is also used to express the strong and warm Emotions of natural Affection and Pity. It signifies also a Net to catch Beasts or Fishes. But there appears to be no Connection between this and the foregoing Sense.

NIPH. Aestua- נִכְמְרוּ 1
bant
did yern Gen. 43. 30. yerned
1 Kings 3. 26. ¶ are kindled
Hof. 11. 8.

Atratae sunt נִכְמְרוּ 2
was black Lam. 5. 10.

Atroros נִכְמְרוּ * 3
the blackness Job 3. 5.

II. Sacrificuli. What sort of Priests those were seems to be quite uncertain.

Sacrificuli הַכֹּהֲנִים * 4
the idolatrous priests 2 Kings 23.
5. ¶ the chemarims Zeph. 1. 4.
Et sacrific. ejus וְכֹהֲנָיו * 5
and the priests thereof Hof. 1. 5.

III. Rete. See Signif. I.

Rete מִכְמָר * 6
in a net Isai. 51. 20.

In retia ejus בְּמִכְמָרוֹ * 7
into their own nets Psal. 141.
10.

Rete jaculum מִכְמֹרֶת * 8
nets Isai. 19. 8.

Reti jac. suo בְּמִכְמֹרֶתוֹ * 9
in their drag Hab. 1. 15,

Reti jac. suo לְמִכְמֹרֶתוֹ * 10
unto their drag 16.

Hath two Significations.

I. Surculus, vitarium. The Stock or Stem of a Tree. See Root 835.

Et vitarium וְכִנָּה * 1
And the vineyard Psal. 80. 15.

II. Pediculi. Lice. From כוּן [835:27.] alluding to the steadiness with which they adhere to the human Body. Bochart.

Pediculi כְּנִים * 2
lice Exod. 8. 17 + 13. Psal.
105. 31.

Pediculos הַכְּנִים 3
lice Exod. 8. 18 + 14,

In pediculos לְכִנִּים 4
lice 16 + 12,

Pediculorum copia הַכְּנִים * 5
lice in man—17 + 13, lice upon
man—18 + 14.

Occultare, cognominare recte. To give Titles of Honour, either to those in real Dignity; or by Way of Compliment and Flattery, Isai. 44. 5. [shall surname himself by the Name of Israel + by the Name of Israel shall give himself an honourable Title.]

PIH. Cognomine אֶכְנֶה * 1
utar
let me give flattering titles Job
32. 21, to give flattering titles
22.

Cognominabo te אֶכְנֶה * 2
I have furnished thee Isai. 45. 4.

Cognominabit יִכְנֶה * 3
shall—surname—44. 5.

Societates ejus כְּנֹתָיו * 4
of their companions Ezra 4. 7.
[See this Root in the Chaldee
Concordance. 2338.]

Hath two Significations.

I. Colligere, congregare. To gather, to crowd or heap together all that one can, or all that are to be found. Hence a tight Garment, (particularly Breeches) that wraps or crowds the Body, or some Part of it, together Isai. 28. 20. [Signif. II.]

Collegi כְּנִסְתִּי 1
I gathered Eccles. 2. 8.

Congregans est כָּנַס 2
He gathereth Psal. 33. 7.

Congerere כָּנָס 3
to gather—together Eccles. 3. 5.

Congregare לְכָנָס 4
to gather together 1 Chron. 22.

2. to gather Neb. 12. 44.

Et ad congerendum וְלְכָנָס 5
and to heap up Eccles. 2. 26.

Congrega כָּנָס 6
gather together Esth. 4. 16.

PIH. Et congregabo וְכִנְסֶה * 7
gabo
yea, I will gather Ezek. 22.
21.

Et congregabo וְכִנְסֶה * 8
eos
but I have gathered them—39.
28.

Congregabit יִכְנִס 9
he gathereth together Psal.
147. 2.

PIH. In col- בְּהִתְכַנֵּס 10
ligendo se
than that he can wrap himself
Isai. 28. 20.

II. Femoralia. See Signific. I.

Femoral. מִכְנֵסִי * 11
breeches Exod. 28. 42. —39.
28.

Et femoralia וּמִכְנֵסִי 12
and—breeches Lev. 6. 10 + 3.
—16. 4. Ezek. 44. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. Humilare se, ri: deprimere, mi. To bow down, to bring low. Apply'd the subduing

duing of a Nation; to the humbling or mortifying the the Proud; to a wicked Person's being humbled for his Sins, by Repentance.

NIPH. *Humiliavit* נִכְנַע 1
humbleth himself 1 Kings 21.
29. humbled himself 2 Chron.
33. 23.—36. 12.

Humiliarunt se נִכְנְעוּ 2
They, have, humbled them-
selves 2 Chron. 12. 7.—30. 11.

Humiliarunt se נִכְנְעוּ 3
they humbled themselves —
12. 7.

Juxta humiliare se כְּהִכְנַע 4
as—had humbled himself—33.
23,

Humiliare se הִכְנַעוּ 5
he was humbled 19.

Et in humiliando se וּבְהִכְנְעוֹ 6
And when he humbled himself
—12. 12.

Et humiliatus es וְהִתְכַנַּע 7
and thou hast humbled thy self
2 Kings 22. 19. and thou didst
humble, humbledst thy sel.
2 Chron. 34. 27, 27.

Humiliabit se יִכְנַע 8
be humbled Lev. 26. 41.

Et humiliavit se וַיִּכְנַע 9
Thus—was—subdued Judg. 8.
28. ¶ notwithstanding—, and
humbled himself 2 Chron. 32.
26.—33. 12.

Et humiliatus fuit וְהִתְכַנַּע 10
so—was subdued Judg. 3. 30.

Et humiliati fuerunt וַיִּכְנְעוּ 11
Thus—, so—were subdued —
11. 33. 1 Sam. 7. 13. ¶ If—
shall humble themselves 2 Cbr.
7. 14. —humbled themselves
—12. 6. ¶ Thus—were brought
under—13. 18. ¶ and they
were brought into subjection
Psal. 106. 42.

Et humiliati fuerunt וַיִּכְנְעוּ 12
and they were subdued 1 Chron.
20. 4.

HIPH. *Humilia-* הִכְנַיִת 13
vit
brought—low 2 Chron. 28. 19.

Et humiliavi וְהִכְנַעְתִּי 14
moreover, I will subdue 1 Cbr.
17. 10.

Humilia ipsum הִכְנַיְתֵהוּ 15
bring him low Job 40. 12.

Humiliabo אֶכְנַיִת 16
I should—have subdued Psal.
81. 14.

Humiliabis תִּכְנַיִת 17
Thou shalt bring down Isai.
25. 5.

I

Et humiliasti וַתִּכְנַע 18
and thou subduedst Neb. 9. 24.

Et humiliavit וַיִּכְנַע 19
so—subdued Judg. 4. 23, ¶
Therefore he brought down
Psal. 107. 12.

Humiliabit eos יִכְנַיִת 20
he shall bring them down Deut.
9. 3.

Et humiliavit eos וַיִּכְנַע 21
and subdued them 2 Sam. 8. 1.
1 Chron. 18. 1.

II. *Canaan : negotiator.*

Canaan the Grandson of *Noah*,
so called because he was de-
press'd by his Grandfather into
the low Condition of a Servant
of Servants, Gen. 9. 25. And
because the *Canaanites* were
much in the mercantile Way
of Life, hence a Merchant.

Canaan כְּנַעַן * 22
Canaan Psal. 106. 38. Ezek.
16. 29. ¶ of traffick—17. 4.
¶ merchant Hof. 12. 7. Zeph. 1.
11.

Mercem tuam כְּנַעְתָּךְ 23
thy wares Jer. 10. 17.

Cananaeus : ne- כְּנַעְנִי * 24
gotiator
Cananaeus Gen. 38. 2. Zech. 14.
21.

Cananaei הַכְּנַעְנִי 25
of *Canaan* Ezek. 16. 3.

Negotiatores פְּנַעְנִים 26
the Merchants Job 41. 6. † 40.
30.

Negotiatores ejus כְּנַעְנֵיהָ 27
whose traffickers Isai. 23. 8.

כנף 870

Ala, ora. The Wings
of a Fowl. *Figuratively*, the
Skirts, or the lower, loose and
flowing Parts of a Garment;
the Borders, or remoter Parts
of the Earth, or of a Country;
the Dominions of a great Em-
pire, Ezek. 17. 3, 7. The
Forces of a great King, or State,
Dan. 9. 27. [*the over-spreading*
† the Wing. *i. e.* the Army of
abominations. Isai. 8. 8. Jer.
48. 40.—49. 22. Here the
Metaphor is taken from Birds
of Prey, principally the Eagle.
The Wings of God is the De-
fence and Protection of his
Power, Psal. 91. 4. The
Wings, the Light, the expand-

ed Rays of the Sun, or of the
Morning, Psal. 139. 9. Mal. 4.
2. *The Wings*, the expanded
Force of the Wind, Hof. 4. 19.
Psal. 18. 10. Teachers removed,
winged, fly away, into a corner,
Isai. 30. 20.

Ala כְּנָף * f
winged, feathered, flying † of
wing Gen. 1. 21. Deut. 4. 17.
Psal. 78. 27.—148. 10. Ezek.
39. 17. ¶ the, wing Isai. 10.
14. Ezek. 17. 23. ¶ fort Gen.
7. 14. Ezek. 39. 4. ¶ wings
touched one another † touching
wing to wing 1 Kings 6. 27, 27.
¶ bird † wing—master Prov.
1. 17.

Ora הַכְּנָף * 2
of the borders Numb. 15. 38.

Et ala וְהַכְּנָף 3
and the other wing 2 Chron. 3.
11, 12.

Ora, ala כְּנָף 4
skirt Deut. 22. 30. † 23. 1.
—27. 20. 1 Sam. 24. 4, 5, 11,
11 † 5, 6, 12. ¶ one wing,—
the other wing 1 Kings 6. 24,
24, that the wings 27. one wing
2 Chron. 3. 11. ¶ goodly wings
Job 39. 13. ¶ the overspread-
ing Dan. 9. 27.

Et ala וְכַנְף 5
and the wing 1 Kings 6. 27.
And one wing 2 Chron. 3. 12.

In ora בְּכַנְף 6
upon, in, of the skirt 1 Sam.
15. 27. Hag. 2. 12. Zech. 8. 23.

Ad alam לְכַנְף 7
to the wing 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12.

Ab ala מִכַּנְף 8
From the uttermost part Isai.
24. 16.

Alam meam כַּנְפִי 9
my skirt Ezek. 16. 8.

Alam tuam כַּנְפֶךָ 10
thy skirt Ruth 3. 9.

Ala sua בְּכַנְפוֹ 11
with the skirt Hag. 2. 12.

Alae כַּנְפֵי פִים 12
wings on high Exod. 25. 20. —
37. 9. 1 Kings 8. 7. 2 Chron. 5.
8. Prov. 23. 5. Eccles. 10. 20.
Isai. 6. 2.—18. 1. Ezek. 1. 6.
—10. 21.—17. 7. bad wings
Zech. 5. 9.

Alae הַכַּנְפִים 13
wings Ezek. 17. 3.

Alae כַּנְפֵי 14
wings Exod. 19. 4. 2 Sam. 22.
11. 1 Kings 6. 27.—8. 6.
2 Chron. 3. 13.—5. 7. Psal.
18. 10.—68. 13.—104. 3.—
139. 9. Ezek. 3. 13.—10. 5.
¶ in the borders Numb. 15.
38.

Et

Et alae וְכַנְפֵי 15
And the wings 2 Chron. 3. 11.
Sicut alae כְּכַנְפֵי 16
like the wings Zech. 5. 9.
Alae tuae כַּנְפֵיךָ 17
thy wings Psal. 17. 8. —36. 7.
—57. 1. —61. 4. —63. 7.
In alis tuis בְּכַנְפֵיךָ 18
in thy skirts Ezek. 5. 3.
In alis tuis בְּכַנְפֵיךָ 19
in thy skirts Jer. 2. 34.
Alae ejus, vel suae כַּנְפָיו כַּנְפוֹ
her wings Deut. 32. 11. whose
wings Ruth 2. 12. Job 39. 26.
his wings Psal. 91. 4. Isai. 8.
8. Jer. 48. 40. —49. 22. ¶
part of the one wing—the other
† —of his wings—of his wings
‡ Kings 6. 24, 24.
Alis suis בְּכַנְפָיו 21
with the wings thereof Lev. 1.
17.
In alis suis, ejus בְּכַנְפֵיהֶם 22
in her, his wings Hof. 4. 19.
Mal. 4. 2. † 3. 20.
Alae ipsorum כַּנְפֵיהֶם 23
under their wings Ezek. 1. 8,
9, 23, 24. —10. 8, 16, 19, 21.
—11. 22.
Et alae ipsorum וְכַנְפֵיהֶם 24
and their wings 1 Kings 6. 27.
Ezek. 1. 8, 11. —10. 12.
In alis ipsorum בְּכַנְפֵיהֶם 25
with their wings Exod. 25. 20.
—37. 9. in their wings Zech.
5. 9.
Alae ipsorum כַּנְפֵיהֶם 26
down their wings Ezek. 1. 24,
25.
Orae, alae כַּנְפוֹת 27
quarters Deut. 22. 12. ¶ the
ends Job 37. 3. ¶ the corners
Isai. 11. 12. Ezek. 7. 2.
Alas, oras כַּנְפוֹת 28
of the ends Job 38. 13.
NIPH. *Elongabitur, alis aufugiet* יִבְנָה 29
shall—be removed Isai. 30. 20.

כנר 871

Cithara.

Cithara כְּנֹר * 1
the, an harp Gen. 4. 21. Psal.
81. 2. Isai. 5. 12. —23. 16. —
24. 8.
Et cithara וְכְנֹר 2
and a harp 1 Sam. 10. 5. Job
21. 12. Psal. 57. 8. —108. 2.
—149. 3. —150. 3.
Citharam הַכְּנֹר 3
an harp 1 Sam. 16. 23,

In cithara בְּכְנֹר 4
on an harp 16. with a harp
1 Chron. 25. 3.
In cithara בְּכְנֹר 5
with, upon the harp Psal. 33.
2. —43. 4. —49. 4. —71. 22.
—92. 3. —98. 5. —147. 7.
Et in cithara וּבְכְנֹר 6
and with harp Gen. 31. 27.
Sicut cithara כְּכְנֹר 7
like an harp Isai. 16. 11.
Cithara mea כְּנֹרִי 8
My harp Job 30. 31.
Cithararum tuar. כְּנֹרֶיךָ 9
thy harps Ezek. 26. 13.
Et cithararum וְכְנֹרוֹת 10
thararum
harps also 1 Kings 10. 12. and
harps 1 Chron. 15. 16, 28. —
25. 6. 2 Chron. 5. 12. —9. 11.
In citharis בְּכְנֹרוֹת 11
with harps 1 Chron. 15. 21. —
25. 1.
Et in citharis וּבְכְנֹרוֹת 12
even on harps 2 Sam. 6. 5. and
with harps 1 Chron. 13. 8. —
16. 5. 2 Chron. 20. 28. —29.
25. Neb. 12. 27. Isai. 30. 32.
Citharas nostras כְּנֹרוֹתֵינוּ 13
our harps Psal. 137. 2.

כסס 872

Numerare, supputare.

To count, to reckon. A Num-
ber or Share, counted and assign-
ed for a particular Purpose. The
computed Value and Worth of
a Thing.

Numerabitis תִּכְסֹּוּ 1
shall make your count Exod.
12. 4.
Numerus, summa, census מִקְּסָם * 2
a tribute Numb. 31, 28, 41,
Numerus הַמִּקְּסָם 3
tribute 37,
Et census eorum וּמִקְּסָם 4
of which the—tribute 38, 39,
40.
Summa, numerus מִקְּסַת * 5
the worth Lev. 27. 23.
Pro numero בְּמִקְּסַת 6
according to the number Exod.
12. 4.

כסא 873

Hath two Significations.

I. Solium, Thronus.

Solium כְּסֵא * 1
the, a, throne Deut. 17. 18.
2 Sam. 3. 10. —7. 13. 1 Kin.
1. 20, 27, 46. —2. 4, 12, 24.
—8. 20, 25. —9. 5, 5. —10.
9, 18. 2 Kings 10. 3, 30. —11.
19. —15. 12. —25. 28. 1 Cbr.
22. 10. —28. 5. —29. 23.
2 Chron. 6. 10, 16. —7. 18. —
9. 17. —23. 20. Esth. 1. 2. —
5. 1. Psal. 47. 8. —94. 20.
Prov. 16. 12. —20. 8. Isai. 6.
1. —9. 7 † 6. —16. 5. —47.
1. Jer. 3. 17. —14. 21. —17.
12, 25. —22. 2, 30. —29. 16.
—33. 17. —36. 30. Ezek. 1.
26. —10. 1. Hag. 2. 22. ¶
a seat 1 Kings 2. 19. Prov. 9.
14.

Et solium וְכְסֵא 2
and—the throne 1 Sam. 2. 8.
1 Kings 2. 45. ¶ and a stool
2 Kings 4. 10.

Solium הַכְּסֵא 3
in the throne Gen. 41. 40.
for the throne 1 Kings 7. 7. of
the throne Ezek. 1. 26. ¶ seat
Judg. 3. 20. 1 Sam. 1. 9. —
4. 13, 18.

Ad, in solium, solio לְכֵסֵא 4
unto, in the throne Neb. 3. 7.
Psal. 9. 4. upon—throne—132.
11, 12. for a—throne Isai. 22.
23. above the throne Jer. 52.
32.

Solio לְכֵסֵא 5
to the throne 2 Chron. 9. 18,
18. on the throne Job 36. 7.

Prae solio מִכְּסֵא 6
than the throne 1 Kings 1. 37.

Solium כֵּס * 7
the Lord hath sworn † his band
is against the throne Exod. 17.
16.

Solium כֵּסָה * 8
throne Job 26. 9.

Solio לְכֵסֵא 9
The throne 1 Kings 10. 19, 19.

Solium meum כְּסֵאִי 10
my throne —1. 13, 17, 24, 30,
35, 48. Isai. 14. 13. —66. 1.
Jer. 49. 38. Ezek. 43. 7.

Sol. tuum כְּסֵאֲךָ 11
thy throne 2 Sam. 7. 16. Psal.
45. 6. —89. 4. —93. 2. Lam.
5. 19.

Solium tuum כְּסֵאֲךָ 12
thy throne 1 Kings 5. 5 † 19.
Psal. 89. 14.

Prae

Prae folio tuo מְכַסֵּאךְ 13
 than thy throne 1 Kings 1. 47.
Solium ejus כְּסֵאוֹ 14
 his throne *Exod.* 11. 5. —12.
 29. 1 Kings 1. 37, 47. —2. 19.
 —3. 6. —16. 11. —22. 10, 19.
 2 Kings 13. 13. —25. 28. 1 *Cbr.*
 17. 12. 2 *Chron.* 9. 8. —18. 9,
 18. *Psal.* 9. 7. —11. 4. —97.
 2. —103. 19. *Prov.* 20. 28. —
 25. 5. —29. 14. *Jer.* 1. 15. —
 13. 13. —22. 4. —33. 21. —
 43. 10. —52. 32. *Zech.* 6. 13,
 13. ¶ his feat *Esth.* 3. 1.
Et folium ejus וְכַסֵּאוֹ 15
 and his throne 2 *Sam.* 14. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 14. *Psal.* 89. 29,
 36, 44.
Et folio ejus וּלְכַסֵּאוֹ 16
 and upon his throne 1 Kings 2.
 33.
De folio suo מִכַּסְּאוֹ 17
 from his throne *Jon.* 3. 6.
Solia כְּסֵאוֹתָם 18
 thrones *Psal.* 122. 5, 5.
Solia ipsor. כְּסֵאוֹתָם 19
 their thrones *Ezek.* 26. 16.
E foliis suis מִכַּסְּאוֹתָם 20
 from their thrones *Isai.* 14. 9.

II. *Tempus statum, vel
 stativum, conditio.* Coc-
 ceius and Schultens understand
 this of the New-Moon, a Time
 appointed for some extraordina-
 ry Solemnities of Religion.
 Thus it may come from the
 next Root, כסא to cover, as the
 Moon is then covered.

Stativi, vel con- הַכְּסֵא * 21
ditionis
 at the day appointed *Prov.* 7.
 20.
In stata feria בְּכַסֵּא 22
 in the time appointed *Psal.*
 81. 3.

כסא 874

*Tegere, obteg. operire,
 celare.* To cover, to con-
 ceal. God covers Sin, when
 he pardons it, *Psal.* 32. 1. *Neb.*
 4. 5. Man covers Sin, either
 when he clokes and extenuates
 it, *Prov.* 28. 13; or when he
 passes it by, and buries it in ob-
 livion, *Prov.* 17. 9. To cover,
 or obscure the Understandings
 of Men, *Isai.* 29. 10. [*Mic.* 3.
 6.] To overwhelm with Con-
 fusion and Calamity, *Psal.* 140.

9. *Prov.* 10. 6. *Hab.* 2. 17.
 To cover Pride from Man is to
 dispose him to Humility, *Job* 33.
 17.

Tegens est כָּסָה 1
 concealeth *Prov.* 12. 23,
Et tegens est וְכָסָה 2
 but—covereth 16.

Tectus כְּסוּי 3
 covered *Psal.* 32. 1.
NIPH. Operta est נִכְסְתָה 4
 she is covered *Jer.* 51. 42.

Tegi הִכְסוּתָה 5
 should—be covered *Ezek.* 24. 8.

PIH. Operuit כָּסָה 6
 covered *Numb.* 9. 15. hath he
 covered *Job* 23. 17. *Isai.* 29.
 10. *Ezek.* 18. 16. *Hab.* 3. 3.
 ¶ they cover *Numb.* 22. 5. ¶
 he covereth *Job* 15. 27. —36.
 30, 32. ¶ overwhelmed *Psal.*
 78. 53.

Et operiet, teget, te- וְכָסָה 7
git

And they shall cover *Exod.* 10.
 5. that—may cover *Lev.* 16.
 13. for—covereth *Mal.* 2. 16.

Operuit illud כָּסָהוּ 8
 covered it *Num.* 16. 42. † 17. 7.

Et teget eum וְכָסָהוּ 9
 and cover it *Lev.* 17. 13.

Operuit eos כָּסְמוּ 10
 covered them *Exod.* 15. 10.

Operuit כָּסְתָה 11
 she had covered *Gen.* 38. 15.
 have covered *Lev.* 13. 13. hath
 covered *Psal.* 69. 7. *Jer.* 51.
 51.

Et teget וְכָסְתָה 12
 and—cover *Lev.* 13. 12. and
 —shall cover *Ezek.* 7. 18.

Obtegit me כָּסְתָנִי 13
 hath covered me *Psal.* 44. 15.

Texisti כָּסִיתָ 14
 thou hast covered —85. 2.

Et teges וְכָסִיתָ 15
 and [shalt] cover *Deut.* 23. 13.
 † 14.

Operuisti eam כָּסִיתָהּ 16
 Thou coveredst it *Psal.* 104. 6.

Et teges eum וְכָסִיתָהּ 17
 that thou cover him *Isai.* 58. 7.

Texi כָּסִיתִי 18
 I covered *Job* 31. 33. ¶ have
 I—hid *Psal.* 32. 5. —40. 10.

Texi כָּסִיתִי 19
 I flee unto thee to hide me †
 to i. e. with thee I hide —143. 9.

Obtexi כָּסִיתִי 20
 I covered *Ezek.* 31. 15.

Et operiam וְכָסִיתִי 21
 And—I will cover the heaven—
 32. 7.

Texi te כָּסִיתִיךָ 22
 I—have covered thee *Isai.* 51.
 16.

Et obtegent וְכָסוּ 23
 and [shall] cover *Numb.* 4. 5,
 8, 9, 11, 12.

Et operiant te וְכָסוּךָ 24
 and—shall cover thee *Ezek.* 26.
 19.

Et texerimus וְכָסִינוּ 25
 and conceal *Gen.* 37. 26.

Tegens מְכַסֵּה 26
 He that hideth *Prov.* 10. 18.
 ¶ concealeth —11. 13. ¶ He
 that covereth —17. 9. —28.
 13.

An celaturus sum הֲמַכְסֶה 27
 shall I hide *Gen.* 18. 17.

Obtegens הֲמַכְסֶה 28
 that covereth *Exod.* 29. 13, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. —4. 8. —7.
 3. Who covereth *Psal.* 147. 8.

Et operiens וְהַמְכֶסֶה 29
 and that which covered *Lev.*
 9. 19.

Operiebat te מְכַסֶּךָ 30
 was that which covered thee
Ezek. 27. 7.

Et operit te וְכָסִיךָ 31
 and—cover thee *Isai.* 14. 11.

Operientes sunt מְכַסִּים 32
 cover *Isai.* 11. 9.

Tegentes erant מְכַסּוֹת 33
 covered *Ezek.* 1. 11, 23, 23.

Operiendo כִּסּוֹת 34
 covering *Mal.* 2. 13.

Ad tegendum לְכִסּוֹת 35
 to cover *Exod.* 28. 42. 1 *Kin.*
 7. 18, 41, 42. 2 *Chron.* 4. 12,
 13. *Psal.* 104. 9. *Ezek.* 24. 7.
 —38. 9, 16. *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11.
 ¶ of covering *Numb.* 4. 15.

Ad tegendum ip- לְכִסְתּוֹ 36
sum
 to cover it *Exod.* 26. 13.

Tegite nos כָּסוּנוּ 37
 Cover us *Hof.* 10. 8.

Operiam אֲכַסֶּה 38
 I—will cover *Jer.* 46. 8.

Et operui וְאֲכַסֶּךָ 39
 and covered *Ezek.* 16. 8,

Et operui te וְאֲכַסֶּךָ 40
 and I covered thee 10.

Operiam ipsum אֲכַסְנוּ 41
 I will cover the Sun —32. 7.

Celabis, teges תִּכְסֶה 42
 shalt thou conceal *Deut.* 13. 8.
 † 9. ¶ thou coverest —22.
 12. thou shalt cover *Ezek.*
 12. 6.

Tegas תִּכַּס 43
 cover *Neb.* 4. 5. † 3. 37.

Et operuisti וְתִכַּס 44
 and [hast] covered *Psal.* 44.
 19.

Et operiet eam. וְתִכְסֶהּ 45
 and—shall cover her *Mic.* 7.
 10.

Tegas תִּכְסִי 46
 cover *Job* 16. 18.

Texisti

Texisti illas וְתַכְסִּים 47
and coveredst them *Ezek.* 16.
18.

Obteget יִכְסֶה 48
he covereth *Job* 9. 24. *Prov.*
10. 6, 11. he covered *Isai.* 6. 2,
2. shall cover—60. 2. hath cov-
ered *Ezek.* 18. 7. ¶ hide *Job*
33. 17.

Et operuit וַיִּכְסֶה 49
For they covered *Exod.* 10. 15.
and—covered—24. 15. Then
—covered—40. 34. which
covereth *Numb.* 22. 11. *Jon.*
3. 6.

Operiet te יִכְסֶה 50
shall cover thee *Hab.* 2. 17.

Operiet te יִכְסֶה 51
shall cover thee *Ezek.* 26. 10.

Operiat eam יִכְסֶנּוּ 52
cover it *Exod.* 21. 33. covered
it *Numb.* 9. 16.

Et operuit eum וַיִּכְסֶהוּ 53
and—covered it, them *Exod.*
24. 16. *Josh.* 24. 7.

Operiet eam יִכְסֶנָּה 54
shall cover her *Ezek.* 30. 18.

Obtegat eos יִכְסִימוּ 55
let—cover them *Psal.* 140. 9.

Obteget תִּכְסֶה 56
shall cover *Job* 21. 26. *Isai.*
26. 21. covereth *Prov.* 10. 12.
is covered—26. 26.

Et operuit וַתַּכְסֶה 57
and covered *Gen.* 38. 14. *Exod.*
8. 6 † 2.—16. 13. † *Sam.* 19.
13. *Psal.* 106. 17. ¶ and—
closed *Numb.* 16. 33.

Et obtexit me וַתַּכְסֶנִי 58
and—hath overwhelmed me
Psal. 55. 5.

Et operuit nos וַתַּכְסֶנּוּ 59
and—covereth us *Jer.* 3. 25.

Operiet te תִּכְסֶךָ 60
cover thee *Job* 22. 11. may
cover thee—38. 34.

Operiet te תִּכְסֶךָ 61
shall cover thee *Obad.* 10.

Operiet te תִּכְסֶךָ 62
shall cover thee *Isai.* 60. 6.

Et operuit eum וַתַּכְסֶהוּ 63
and—she covered him *Judg.* 4.
18, 19.

Operiunt יִכְסּוּ 64
cover *Hab.* 2. 14.

Et operuerunt וַיִּכְסּוּ 65
and covered *Gen.* 9. 23. *Exod.*
14. 28. 2 *Chron.* 5. 8. *Psal.*
106. 11.

Et texerunt eum וַיִּכְסֶהוּ 66
and they covered him 1 *Kings*
1. 1.

Operuerunt eos יִכְסִימוּ 67
have covered them *Exod.* 15. 5.

Pyh. Operiebantur כִּסּוּ 68
were covered *Psal.* 80. 10. had
covered *Prov.* 24. 31.

Operti מְכַסִּים 69
clothed 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.

Tectae מְכַסּוֹת 70
covered *Ezek.* 41. 16.

Obtegitur יִכְסֶה 71
shall be covered *Eccles.* 6. 4.

Et operti sunt וַיִּכְסּוּ 72
and—were covered *Gen.* 7. 19,
20.

Hith. Opertus מִתְכַּסֶּה 73
erat
had clad himself 1 *Kings* 11.
29.

Operti מִתְכַּסִּים 74
covered 2 *Kings* 19. 2. *Isai.*
37. 2.

Et textit se וַיִּתְכַּסֶּה 75
and covered himself 2 *Kings* 19.
1. *Isai.* 37. 1.

Et operuit se וַתַּכְסֶה 76
and covered herself *Gen.* 24.
65.

Operient se יִתְכַסּוּ 77
shall they cover themselves *Isai.*
59. 6.

Et operient se וַיִּתְכַסּוּ 78
But—be covered *Jon.* 3. 8.

Tegmen בְּסוּי * 79
the, a covering *Numb.* 4. 6, 14.

Tegumentum, ope- כְּסוֹת * 80
rimentum
a, covering *Gen.* 20. 16. *Job*
24. 7.—26. 6.—31. 19.

Tegumenti tui כְּסוֹתֶיךָ 81
of thy vesture *Deut.* 22. 12.

Operimentum ejus כְּסוֹתָהּ 82
his covering *Exod.* 22. 27 †
26.

Tegumentum ejus כְּסוֹתָהּ 83
her raiment—21. 10.

Operiment. eor. כְּסוֹתָם 84
their covering *Isai.* 50. 3.

Pulvinaria כְּסֻתוֹת * 85
pillows *Ezek.* 13. 18,

Pulvillos ves- כְּסֻתוֹתֵיכֶנָּה 86
tros
your pillows 20.

Tegmen, opercu- מְכַסֶּה * 87
lum
a covering *Exod.* 26. 14.—36.
19.

Operculum מְכַסֶּה 88
the, a covering *Gen.* 8. 13.
Exod. 39. 34, 34.—40. 19.
Numb. 4. 10.

Et operiment. וּמְכַסֶּה 89
and a, the covering *Exod.* 26.
14.—36. 19. *Numb.* 4. 25,

Tegumento בְּמְכַסֶּה 90
with a covering 8, 11, 12.

Tegmen ejus מְכַסֶּהוּ 91
his covering *Exod.* 35. 11. the
covering thereof *Numb.* 3. 25.
—4. 25.

Et in tegumen- וּלְמְכַסֶּה * 92
tum
and for—clothing *Isai.* 23. 18.

כסה 875

Excidere, succidere.

Succisae כְּסוּחִים 1
cut up *Isai.* 33. 12.

Succisa est כְּסוּחָהּ 2
it is cut down *Psal.* 80. 16.

Succisum כְּסוּחָהּ 3
torn *Isai.* 5. 25. [This may
come from כְּסוּחָהּ, [1247] and כ
being a Note of Similitude,
may signify as *Dung*, Scrapings,
Heaps of Dirt]

כסל 876

Hath four Significations.

I. *Stultus, Stolidus.*

The Loins, the Flank. [Signif.
IV.] Hence, Hope, Confidence,
what a Man depends upon; as
the Loins are the Strength and
Firmness of the Body. [Signif.
III.] Hence, also, Foolishness,
Folly, Stupidity; as the Loins
and Flank are sometimes crowd-
ed with Fat, [*Job* 15. 27.] and
so attended with dull, unactive
Heaviness, [Signif. I.] Thus
Schultens in Prov. 3. 26. *et a-*
libi.

Stultus כְּסִיל * 1

the, a fool *Psal.* 49. 10. *Prov.*
10. 18.—17. 10, 12, 16, 21,
24.—18. 2, 6, 7.—19. 1.—
23. 9.—26. 4, 5, 9, 10, 11.—
28. 26.—29. 11. *Eccles.* 5. 3.
—10. 2, 12. ¶ foolish *Prov.*
10. 1.—14. 7.—17. 25.—19.
13.

Et stultus וְכְסִיל * 2

neither—a fool *Psal.* 92. 6. but
a, the fool *Prov.* 13. 16.—
14. 16. ¶ but—, and, foolish
—15. 20.—21. 20. *Eccles.* 4.
13.

Stultus הַכְּסִיל 3

the fool —2. 15, 16, 16.—4.
5.—6. 8.—7. 6.

Et stultus וְהַכְּסִיל • 4

but the fool —2. 14.

Stulto לְכְסִיל 5

to, for, of a fool *Prov.* 10. 23.
—19. 10.—26. 1, 8, 12.—
29. 20.

Stulti בְּסִילִים 6

fools *Prov.* 1. 32.—13. 19,
20.—14. 8, 24, 33.—15. 2,
14.—19. 29.—26. 3, 7, 9.
Eccles.

Eccles. 7. 4, 5, 9. ¶ the foolish Prov. 15. 7.

Et stulti וְכַסִּילִים 7 and—fools Psal. 94. 8. Prov. 1. 22. but—fools—3. 35. — 8. 5.

Stulti הַכַּסִּילִים 8 of fools Eccles. 5. 1. † 4. 27. ¶ the foolish—10. 15.

In stultis בְּכַסִּילִים 9 in fools—5. 4 † 3. among fools —9. 17.

Stultitia, stoliditas כַּסָּל * 10 folly Psal. 49. 13. Eccles. 7. 25.

Ad stultitiam לְכַסְלָה * 11 to folly Psal. 85. 8.

Stultitia, stolid. כַּסִּילוֹת * 12 fatuitas foolish Prov. 9. 13.

Et stultescunt וַיִּכְסְלוּ 13 and [they are] foolish Jer. 10. 8.

II. Sidus, Orion vel Pleiades. Probably some Star or Constellation, about whose Rising the Cold of Winter commences. Schultens upon Job 9. 9. Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Pleiades כַּסִּיל * 14 Orion Job 9. 9. —38. 31.

Et pleiades וְכַסִּיל 15 and Orion Amos 5. 8.

Et sidera eor. וְכַסִּילֵיהֶם 16 and the constellations thereof Isai. 13. 10.

III. Spes, fiducia, expectatio. See Signif. I.

Spem meam כַּסְלִי * 17 my hope Job 31. 24.

Fiduciae tuae בְּכַסְלָה 18 thy confidence Prov. 3. 26.

Spes sua כַּסְלוֹ 19 Whose hope Job 8. 14.

Spem suam כַּסְלָם 20 their hope Psal. 78. 7.

Spes tua כַּסְלָתְךָ 21 thy confidence Job 4. 6.

IV. Iliā. See Signific. I.

Iliā כַּסָּל * 22 flanks—15. 27.

Iliā הַכַּסְלִים 23 the flanks Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. — 4. 9. —7. 4.

Iliā mea כַּסְלִי 24 my loins Psal. 38. 7.

כסם 877

Hath two Significations.

I. Tondere.

Tondendo כַּסּוֹם 1 they shall only poll † in polling they shall poll Ezek. 44. 20,

Tondebunt יִכְסְמוּ 2 they shall—poll 20.

II. Zea; spelta, vicia.

Rice. Shaw's Travels p. 430. Zea, or Spelt. Cels. Hierob. Part. II. p. 98.

Et zea וְכַסְמָה 3 and the rie Isai. 28. 25.

Et zea וְהַכְסְמָה 4 and the rie Exod. 9. 32.

Et zeam, viciam וְכַסְמִים 5 and fitches Ezek. 4. 9.

כסף 878

Hath two Significations.

I. Appetere, expetere, desiderare. Schultens upon Job faith, that this Word in Arabic signifies to be pale; and as Paleness is the Effect of earnest Longing and Desire, hence it is used to signify vehemently to desire or to long for a thing.

Expetes חָכַסְף 1 thou wilt have a desire Job 14. 15.

Appetet יִכְסּוּף 2 is greedy Psal. 17. 12.

NIPH. Desiderio נִכְסְפָה 3 afficitur longeth—84. 2.

Desiderio tene- נִכְסְפָתָה 4 baris thou—longedst Gen. 31. 30.

Desiderata נִכְסָף 5 desired Zeph. 2. 1. [having no Desire of, or being cold and indifferent to Righteousness, Goodness, &c.]

Desiderando נִכְסָף 6 thou fore longedst † in longing thou longedst Gen. 31. 30.

II. Argentum, pecunia argentea, argenteus num-

mus. Silver; so called, according to Schultens, from it's pale Colour; Money.

Argentum, ar- כֶּסֶף כֶּסֶף * 7 genteus nummus

silver Gen. 20. 16. —23. 15, shekels of Silver 16. —24. 53. —

37. 28. —44. 8. —45. 22. Exod. 3. 22. —11. 2. —12. 35. —20. 23. —21. 32. —26. 19,

21, 25, 32. —27. 10, 11, 17, 17. —35. 24. —36. 24, 26, 30,

36. —38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 17, 17, 19, 19. Lev. 5. 15. —27. 3,

6, 6, 16. Numb. 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73,

79, 84, 85. [twice in each of those fourteen Verses] —10. 2.

—22. 18. —24. 13. Deut. 7. 25. —22. 19, 29. —29. 17 †

16. Josh. 6. 19. —7. 22. Judg. 9. 4. —16. 5. —17. 4, 10,

1 Sam. 2. 36. —9. 8. 2 Sam. 8. 10. —18. 11, 12. —21. 4.

1 Kings 10. 21, 25, 29. —15. 15, 19. —16. 24. —20. 39.

2 Kings 5. 22, 23. —6. 25, 25. —7. 8. —12. 13, 13 † 14. —

15. 19, 20. —18. 14. —23. 33. —25. 15. 1 Chron. 19. 6. —

29. 4. 2 Chron. 1. 17. —9. 20, 24. —15. 18. —16. 2, 3. —25.

6. —27. 5. —36. 3. Ezra 1, 6, 9, 10. —8. 26, 26. Neh. 5.

15. silver rings Esth. 1. 6. —3. 9. with silver Job 3. 15. —27.

16. —28. 15. Psal. 12. 6. —66. 10. —68. 30. —115. 4. —

135. 15. Prov. 3. 14. —8. 19. —10. 20. —26. 23. Eccles. 2.

8. —5. 10, 10 † 9. Cant. 3. 10. —8. 9, 11. Isai. 2. 7. —

13. 17. —40. 19. —60. 17. Jer. 6. 30. —10. 9. —52. 19,

19. Ezek. 22. 18, 20, 22. —38. 13. Dan. 11. 8. Hof. 3.

2. Nab. 2. 9 † 10. Zeph. 1. 11. Zech. 6. 11. —9. 3. —11.

12. Mal. 3. 3. ¶ money Gen. 17. 12, 27. —23. 13. —43.

15. —44. 1, 2, 8. —47. 15. 16. Exod. 12. 44. —21. 11, 34.

—22. 7, 17, 25 † 6, 16, 24. —30. 16. Lev. 27. 15, 19.

Numb. 3. 49, 51. for the money—18. 16. Deut. 23. 19 †

20. Judg. 5. 19. in money 1 Kings 21. 2. 2 Kings 12. 4,

4, 4, 4, 7, 8 † 5, 8, 9, trespass—money 16 † 17. 2 Cbr.

24. 5, 11. Ezra 3. 7. Neh. 5. 4, 10. Job 31. 39. Isai. 55.

1, 1, 2. ¶ the price Lev. 25. 50. ¶ silverlings Isai. 7. 23.

Et argentum וְכַסֶּף 8 and, the, silver Gen. 24. 35.

Exod.

Exod. 38. 25. and—silver *Deut.* 8. 13. neither—silver—17. 17. 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. —28. 16. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 17. 11. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 71, 72. *Job* 22. 25. —27. 17. *Isai.* 46. 6. *Hof.* 2. 8. † 10. ¶ And—money *Gen.* 43. 12, 22. and *sin*—money 2 *Kings* 12. 16. † 17.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 9
and silver *Exod.* 25. 3. —35. 5. 1 *Kings* 10. 22. 1 *Chron.* 18. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14, 21. *Esth.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 16. 13. —28. 4. *Hab.* 2. 19. *Zech.* 14. 14.

Et argentum וְכֶסֶף 10
and silver 1 *Chron.* 29. 3. 2 *Cbr.* 24. 14. *Psal.* 119. 72.

Argentum הַכֶּסֶף 11
the silver. *Ephron* the silver. *Gen.* 23. 16. —44. 2. *Exod.* 38. 27. *Job.* 6. 24. —7. 24. *Jud.* 17. 2, 2, 3, 3. 2 *Sam.* 8. 11. 1 *Kings* 7. 51. —10. 27. —15. 18. 2 *Kings* 15. 20. —16. 8. —18. 15. —20. 13. —22. 4. *exacted* the silver —23. 35. 1 *Cbr.* 18. 11. —28. 14, 15, 17. 2 *Cbr.* 1. 15. —5. 1. —9. 27. *Ezra* 8. 25, 30, 33. *Esth.* 3. 11. *Ecclef.* 12. 6. *Isai.* 39. 2. *Hag.* 2. 8. *Zeph.* 11. 13. —13. 9. ¶ the, money *Gen.* 43. 12, 18. —47. 14, 14, *when* money 15, 18. *Lev.* 27. 18. *Numb.* 3. 48. the money *Deut.* 14. 25, that money 26. *Judg.* 16. 18. —17. 4. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. —12. 9, 10, 10, 11, 13, 15. † 10, 11, 12, 14, 16. —22. 7, 9. —23. 35. *much* money 2 *Chron.* 24. 11, 14. —34. 9, 14, 17. *Neb.* 5. 11. *Esth.* 4. 7. *Prov.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 32. 9, 10.

Argentum הַכֶּסֶף 12
the silver *Numb.* 31. 22. *tables* of silver 1 *Chron.* 28. 16. *Cant.* 1. 11. ¶ the, money *Numb.* 3. 50. *Ecclef.* 7. 12. *Jer.* 32. 9.

Et argentum וְהַכֶּסֶף 13
and the silver *Job.* 7. 22. 2 *Kin.* 14. 14. —23. 35. 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. 2 *Chron.* 25. 24, *Ezra* 8. 28. *Dan.* 11. 43. ¶ but money *Ecclef.* 10. 19.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 14
with, for—silver *Job.* 22. 8. 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. *Ezra* 1. 4. *Psal.* 105. 37. *Jer.* 10. 4. *Ezek.* 27. 12. ¶ for—money *Gen.* 23. 9. 1 *Kings* 21. 6, 15. *without* money *Isai.* 52. 3. *Lam.* 5. 4. *Mic.* 3. 11. ¶ for the—price 1 *Chron.* 21. 22, 24.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 15
but—with silver *Isai.* 48. 10.

Et pro argento וּבְכֶסֶף 16
and [with] silver *Dan.* 11. 38.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 17
in, with, for silver *Gen.* 13. 2. *Psal.* 68. 13. *Amos* 2. 6. —8. 6. ¶ for, with money *Deut.* 2. 6, 6, 28, 28. *Isai.* 43. 24. *Jer.* 32. 25, 44.

Pro argento בְּכֶסֶף 18
into, for money *Deut.* 14. 25. —21. 14.

Et pro argento וּבְכֶסֶף 19
and in silver *Exod.* 31. 4. —35. 32. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7, 14. † 6, 13.

Sicut argentum כְּכֶסֶף 20
as silver *Prov.* 2. 4.

Et sicut argent. וּכְכֶסֶף 21
and [as] silver *Mal.* 3. 3.

Argento, ad argen- לְכֶסֶף 22
tum
of silver 2 *Chron.* 21. 3. for silver —32. 27.

Argento לְכֶסֶף 23
of—the silver 1 *Chron.* 22. 16. for—of silver —29. 2, 5. for the silver *Job* 28. 1. *Prov.* 17. 3. —27. 21.

Et argentum וּלְכֶסֶף 24
and the silver 1 *Chron.* 29. 5. and of silver *Ezra* 1. 11.

De pecunia, vel ar- מִכְסָּף 25
gento
out of the money *Lev.* 25. 51. ¶ than—silver *Prov.* 8. 19. than silver —22. 1.

Prae argento מִכְסָּף 26
than silver —16. 16. from the silver —25. 4.

Argentum כֶּסֶפִי 27
My money *Gen.* 42. 28. *Joel* 3. † 4. 5.

Et pro argento וּלְכֶסֶפִי 28
meo
and for my silver 1 *Kings* 20. 7.

Et de argento meo וּמִכְסָּפִי 29
and of my silver *Ezek.* 16. 17.

Argentum nostrum כֶּסֶפֵּנוּ 30
our money *Gen.* 31. 15. —43. 21, 22.

Argentum tuum כֶּסֶפְךָ 31
thy money *Lev.* 25. 37. ¶ thy silver 1 *Kings* 20. 3, 5. *Isai.* 1. 22.

Argentum tuum כֶּסֶפְךָ 32
thy money *Gen.* 17. 13. ¶ thy —silver *Isai.* 30. 22.

Pecunia vestra כֶּסֶפְכֶם 33
your money *Gen.* 43. 23.

Pecunia sua, ejus כֶּסֶפוֹ 34
his money —17. 23. —42. 27, *man's*—money 35. *Exod.* 21. 21, money of it 35. *Lev.* 22. 11. *Psal.* 15. 5. ¶ his—silver *Isai.* 2. 20. —31. 7.

Argentum suum כֶּסֶפָם 35
their silver —60. 9. *Ezek.* 7.

19, 19. *Hof.* 8. 4. *Zeph.* 1. 18.

Ad argentum ip- לְכֶסֶפָם 36
forum
for their silver *Hof.* 9. 6.

Ex argento suo מִכְסָּפָם 37
of their silver —13. 2.

Pecuniam eorum כֶּסֶפֵיהֶם 38
every man's money *Gen.* 42. 25, ¶ the bundles of money † the bundles of their money 35.

כסת 879

Pulvilli. See Root 874: 85, 86. and Mr. *Costard's* Dissertation on *Ezek.* 13. 18.

Pulvillos כְּסִתוֹת * 1
pillows *Ezek.* 13. 18,
Pulvillos ves- כְּסִתוֹתֵיכֶנָה 2
tros
your pillows 20.

כעס 880

Indignari, irritare, ad iram vel indignationem provocare. To be under any turbulent, uneasy Commotion of Mind, such as Anger, Grief, Sorrow, Vexation, Spite, *Psal.* 10. 14. to make to be angry, to vex, to provoke.

Et indignabitur וְכַעַס 1
and he *bath*—sorrow *Ecclef.* 5. 17. † 16.

Et indignatur וְכַעַס 2
and [shall] be grieved *Psal.* 112. 10.

Indignando לְכַעֵם 3
to be angry *Ecclef.* 7. 9.

Indignabor אֲכַעֵם 4
will be—angry *Ezek.* 16. 42.

Et indignatus fuit וַיִּכְעַס 5
Then—was wroth 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. ¶ and took—indignation *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33.

PIH. Et irrita- וְכַעֲסֶתָּהּ 6
bat eam
And—provoked her 1 *Sam.* 1. 6.

Ad iram provoca- כַּעֲסוּנִי 7
runt me
they have provoked me to anger *Deut.* 32. 21.

HIPH. Irritavit הִכְעִים 8
he provoked—to anger 1 *Kings* 15. 30. *Hof.* 12. 14.

Irri-

Irritavit eum הִכְעִיסוּ 9
had provoked him 2 Kings 23.
26.

Irritasti הִכְעַסְתָּ 10
thou hast provoked—to anger
1 Kings 21. 22.

Et ad indig. pro- וְהִכְעַסְתִּי 11
vocabo
I will also vex Ezek. 32. 9.

Irritaverunt הִכְעִיסוּ 12
they have provoked—to anger
Neb. 4. 5. † 3. 37.

Irritaverunt me הִכְעִסוּנִי 13
have they provoked me to an-
ger Jer. 8. 19.

Ad iram provo- מִכְעִיסִים 14
cantes fuerunt,
funt
provoking—to anger 1 Kings
14. 15. have provoked—to an-
ger 2 Kings 21. 15. Do they
provoke—to anger Jer. 7. 19.

Ad iram provo- מִכְעִיסִים 15
cantes sunt
have provoked—to anger —32.
30.

Qui ad iram הַמְכַעֲסִים 16
provocant
that provoked—to anger *Ifai.*
65. 3.

Ad irritandum לְהִכְעִיסִים 17
in provoking—to anger 1 Kings
16. 13, to provoke—to anger
26, 33. 2 Kings 17. 11. —21.
6. —23. 19.

Irritandum me הִכְעִיסֵנִי 18
might, may provoke me to an-
ger 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 7.
18. —25. 7. to provoke me to
anger —32. 29.

Idem הִכְעִיסֵנִי 19
might provoke me to anger
2 Kings 22. 17.

Ad irritand. me לְהִכְעִיסֵנִי 20
to provoke me to anger 1 Kin.
14. 9. —16. 2. Jer. 32. 32. —
44. 3. Ezek. 8. 17. ¶ in that
ye provoke me unto wrath Jer.
44. 8.

Idem לְהִכְעִיסֵנִי 21
to provoke me to anger Jer. 11.
17. Ezek. 16. 26.

Ad irritand. לְהִכְעִיסוּ 22
eum
to provoke him to anger Deut.
4. 25. —9. 18. —31. 29. in
provoking him to anger 1 Kin.
16. 7. 2 Kings 17. 17. 2 Chr.
33. 6.

Iritabo eos אֶכְעִיסֵם 23
I will provoke them to anger
Deut. 32. 21.

Et irritavit וַיִּכְעֵם 24
and provoked to anger 1 Kings
22. 53. 2 Chron. 28. 25.

Irritabat eam תִּכְעִיסְנָהּ 25
provoked her 1 Sam. 1. 7.

Ad iram provoca- תִּכְעִיסוּ 26
bitis
provoke me—to anger Jer.
25. 6.

Et provocarunt וַיִּכְעִיסוּ 27
and, thus they, provoked—to
anger Judg. 2. 12. Psal. 106.
29.

Provocarunt eum יִכְעִיסוּהוּ 28
provoked they him to anger
Deut. 32. 16.

Et irritarunt וַיִּכְעִיסוּהוּ 29
eum
For they provoked him to an-
ger Psal. 78. 58.

Indignatio כְּעֵס * 30
the wrath Deut. 32. 27. ¶ pro-
voked her fore † provoked her
even to wrath 1 Sam. 1. 6. ¶ a
grief Prov. 17. 25. ¶ sorrow
Eccles. 7. 3. —11. 10. ¶ anger
—7. 9. ¶ the provocation Ezek.
20. 28.

Indignatio כְּעֵס 31
grief Eccles. 1. 18.

Et indignatio וְכַעַס 32
but—wrath Prov. 27. 3.

Et indignat. וְכַעַס 33
and spite Psal. 10. 14. ¶ and
—grief Eccl. 2. 23.

Et indignatio וְכַעַס 34
and an angry woman † and [a
woman] of anger Prov. 21.
19.

Indignatio הַכְעֵס 35
the provocation 1 Kings 21.
22.

Indignatione בְּכַעַס 36
with grief Psal. 31. 9.

Prae indignatione מִכַּעַס 37
because of the provoking Deut.
32. 19. ¶ because of grief Psal.
6. 7.

Et indignatio mea וְכַעַסִּי 38
and grief 1 Sam. 1. 16.

Indignatio tua כַּעַסְךָ 39
thine anger Psal. 85. 4.

Indignatio ejus כַּעַסוֹ 40
fool's wrath Prov. 12. 16.

Indignat. sua בְּכַעַסוֹ 41
by his provocation 1 Kings 15.
30.

Irritamenta הַכְעִיסִים 42
the provocations 2 Kings 23.
26.

Indignatio כְּעֵשׁ * 43
wrath Job 5. 2.

Prae indignat. מִכַּעַשׁ 44
by reason of sorrow —17. 7.

Indignatio mea כְּעֵשִׁי 45
my grief —6. 2.

Indignatio tua כַּעַשְׁךָ 46
thine indignation —10. 17.

כפף 881

Hath two Significations.

I. *Curvare; incurvare;*
ri. To bow, to bend, as the
Top of a Bulrush, or the Bran-
ches of a Palm-Tree, *Ifai.* 58.
5. Lev. 23. 40. To bow the
Body in Worship, *Mic.* 6. 6.
[Figuratively, to be bowed down
with Affliction and Sorrow,
Psal. 57. 6. —145. 14.] Hence,
the Palm, the Hollow, or Cur-
vature of the Hand, Lev. 14.
15, 26. And the Grasp of the
Hand, *Exod.* 4. 4. [Figur-
atively, Power, Jer. 12. 7.]
To *strike Hands* is to clap the
Palm of another Man's Hand
with the Palm of my Hand,
in Token of my ingaging
myself to him, *Prov.* 17. 18.
The Sole of the Foot, *Deut.*
11. 24. To *put under the Soles*
of the Feet, is to subdue Ene-
mies, 1 Kings 5. 3. The hol-
low Part or Bought of a Sling,
where the Stone was placed,
1 Sam. 25. 29. The Hollow
of the Thigh, *i. e.* the *Aceta-*
bulum, or Pan of the Huckle-
bone, into which the round
End of the Thigh-bone is in-
serted, *Gen.* 32. 25. A hallow
Vessel, as a Spoon or Sawcer,
Numb. 7. 84. We cannot well
understand how the *Handles* of
the Lock, (*Cant.* 5. 5.) come
under this Root, unless we had
a clear Idea of the Form of
those Handles. *Clouds* (*Job* 36.
32.) seem to have no Relation
to the Force of this Word:
Schultens renders the Place more
probably thus, *He covers both*
bis Hands with Lightning. *Coc-*
ceius too gives nearly the same
Sense.

Curvavit כָּפַף 1
is bowed down *Psal.* 57. 6.

Incurvatos בְּכַפּוּפִים 2
bowed down —146. 8.

Incurvatos הַכְּפוּפִים 3
bowed down —145. 14.

Num incurvare הֲלִכְפֶּה 4
to bow down *Ifai.* 58. 5.

NIPH. *Incurvabo me* אֶכְפֶּה 5
shall I—bow my myself *Mic.*
6. 6.

Et ramus ejus וְכַפְתּוֹ 6
and his branch *Job* 15. 32.

II.

II. *Curvatura, curvum:*
vola manus, aut pedis,
Planta, manus, acerra:
acetabulum; spatula, ra-
mus.

- Manus, &c.* כַּף 7
and the hollow *Gen.* 32. 25 †
26, upon the hollow 32 † 33.
¶ hand —40. 11, 21. *Lev.* 14.
18, 29. slack hand *Prov.* 10. 4.
¶ the palm *Lev.* 14. 15, 26.
¶ spoon *Numb.* 7. 14, 20, 26,
32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74,
80: ¶ a foot breadth † the tread-
ing of the sole of the foot *Deut.*
2. 5. ¶ the soles —11. 24. ¶
the sole —28. 56. *Josh.* 1. 3.
¶ middle of a sling † the bought,
or hollow of a sling 1 *Sam.* 25.
29. ¶ a handful 1 *Kings* 17.
12. *Eccles.* 4. 6. ¶ hands to-
gether † hand to hand *Ezek.* 21.
14 † 19. ¶ hands 2 *Kings* 11.
12. *Nab.* 3. 19.
- Manus* כַּף 8
hands *Psal.* 47. 1. *Prov.* 7. 18.
—22. 26. *Isai.* 55. 12. ¶ hands
together † hand to hand *Ezek.*
21. 14 † 19.
- Et manus* וְכַף 9
and—hand *Job* 29. 9. ¶ and
the sole *Ezek.* 1. 7.
- Acerra* הַכַּף 10
a piece † the spoon *Numb.* 7.
86.
- An manus* הַכַּף 11
are the hands *Jud.* 8. 6, 15.
- In acetabulum, ma-*
num, &c. בְּכַף 12
touched the hollow *Gen.* 32. 25,
32 † 26, 33. ¶ into the hands
Judg. 6. 13. *Jer.* 12. 7. ¶ with
the sole 2 *Kings* 19. 24. *Isai.*
37. 25. ¶ into the hand *Prov.*
6. 3. diadem in the hand *Isai.*
62. 3.
- Idem* בְּכַף 13
with the hand *Ezek.* 21. 24 †
29. ¶ by—hand —29. 7.
- Idem* בְּכַף 14
that it may be handled † to be
held in the hand —21. 11 †
16.
- Sicut vola* כַּף 15
like a—hand 1 *Kings* 18. 44. ¶
like the sole *Ezek.* 1. 7.
- Plantae* לְכַף 16
for the sole *Gen.* 8. 9. the sole
Deut. 28, 65,
- A planta, e manu,*
&c. כַּף 17
from the sole 35. 2 *Sam.* 14.
25. *Job* 2. 7. *Isai.* 1. 6. ¶ from,

- out of the hand *Judg.* 6. 14.
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. —
19. 9, 9 † 10. —22. 1. 2 *Kin.*
16. 7. 2 *Chron.* 30. 6. —32.
11. *Ezra* 8. 31. *Psal.* 18. title
—71. 4. *Jer.* 15. 21. *Mic.* 4.
10. ¶ from the power *Hab.*
2. 9.
- Et e manu* וּמִכַּף 18
and out of the hand 2 *Sam.* 22.
1. 2 *Kings* 16. 7. and—out of
the hand —20. 6. *Isai.* 38. 6.
- Manus mea* כַּפִּי 19
my hand *Exod.* 33. 22, 23.
Ezek. 22. 13. ¶ mine hands
together † my hand to my
hand 21. 17, 17 † 22.
- In man. meam* בְּכַפִּי 20
in my hands *Judg.* 12. 3. in
my hand 1 *Sam.* 28. 21. *Job*
13. 14. *Psal.* 119. 109.
- Manus tua* כַּפֶּךָ 21
thine hand *Job* 13. 21.
- Manum tuam* כַּפֶּךָ 22
thine hand —41. 8. † 40. 32.
- Manum tuam* כַּפְּךָ 23
thine hand *Psal.* 139. 5.
- Manu tua* בְּכַפֶּךָ 24
with thine hand *Ezek.* 6. 11.
- Manus ejus, sua* כַּפוֹ 25
took an handful † filled his
hand *Lev.* 9. 17. ¶ his—hand
—14. 16, that is in his hand
17, 27, 28. *Psal.* 129. 7.
- In manu sua, ma-*
num suam בְּכַפוֹ 26
in his hand *Exod.* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.*
19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. *Isai.* 28.
4. into his hand 2 *Kings* 18. 21.
Isai. 36. 6.
- Manum illius, suam* כַּפָּה 27
her hand *Deut.* 25. 12. *Prov.*
31. 20.
- Manus* כַּפִּים 28
clouds *Job* 36. 32. ¶ hands
Psal. 24. 4. —91. 12. *Isai.* 49.
16. *Lam.* 2. 15. ¶ with both
hands *Mic.* 7. 3.
- Idem* כַּפִּים 29
hands *Lam.* 3. 41. the hands
Hag. 1. 11.
- Manus* כַּפִּי 30
the, hands *Exod.* 29. 24, 24.
Lev. 8. 27, 27. *Numb.* 6. 19.
- Manus meae* כַּפֵּי 31
my hands *Gen.* 20. 5. —31. 42.
Exod. 9. 29. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Psal.*
119. 48. —141. 2. ¶ in mine
hand 2 *Sam.* 18. 12.
- Manus meae* כַּפֵּי 32
my hands *Job* 9. 30. *Psal.* 26.
6. —63. 4. —73. 13. —88. 9.
- In man. meis* בְּכַפֵּי 33
in mine hands 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.
- Idem* בְּכַפֵּי 34
in mine hands *Job* 16. 17. *Psal.*
7. 3.

- Et in manib. meis* וּכְפָי 35
and—to my hands *Job* 31. 7.
- Manus nostrae* כַּפֵּינוּ 36
our hands *Psal.* 44. 20.
- Manus tuae* כַּפֶּיךָ 37
thine hands *Job* 10. 3. —11.
13. —22. 30. *Psal.* 128. 2. ¶
thy hand *Prov.* 6. 1.
- Manus tuas* כַּפֶּיךָ 38
thy hands *Lam.* 2. 19.
- Manus vestra* כַּפֵּיכֶם 39
your hands *Isai.* 1. 15. —59. 3.
- Manus suas* כַּפֵּיו 40
his hands *Exod.* 9. 33. *Numb.*
24. 10. *Judg.* 14. 9. 1 *Kings*
8. 22, 38. upon his hands
2 *Kings* 4. 34. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12,
13, 29. his own hands *Psal.* 9.
16. —78. 72. —81. 6. *Isai.* 33.
15. ¶ his paws *Lev.* 11. 27.
- Et manus ejus* וּכְפָיו 41
with, and his hands 1 *Kings* 8.
54. 2 *Kings* 4. 34.
- Manus ejus, suae* כַּפֵּיהָ 42
her hands *Numb.* 5. 18. with
her hands *Prov.* 31. 13, 16.
Jer. 4. 31.
- Et manus ejus* וּכְפֵיהָ 43
and her hands *Prov.* 31. 19.
- Manib. eorum* כַּפֵּיהֶם 44
their hands *Lev.* 8. 28.
- In man. ipsoꝝ.* בְּכַפֵּיהֶם 45
in their hands *Isai.* 59. 6. *Jon.*
3. 8.
- Manibus suis* כַּפֵּימוֹ 46
their hands *Job* 27. 23.
- Spathae* כַּפּוֹת * 47
branches *Lev.* 23. 40.
- Cochlearia: acerrae,*
plantae, volae כַּפּוֹת 48
spoons *Numb.* 7. 84, 86. ¶ the
soles *Josh.* 3. 13. —4. 18. 1 *Kings*
5. 3. † 4. 17. *Isai.* 60. 14.
Ezek. 43. 7. *Mal.* 4. 3. † 3.
21. ¶ the palms 1 *Sam.* 5. 4.
¶ the handles *Cant.* 5. 5.
- Et volae, acerrae* וּכְפּוֹת 49
and the palms 2 *Kings* 9. 35.
Dan. 10. 10. ¶ and spoons
2 *Chron.* 24. 14.
- Acerrae* הַכַּפּוֹת וְזֵת 50
the spoons *Numb.* 4. 7. of the
spoons 7. 86. 2 *Kings* 25. 14.
Jer. 52. 18, 19.
- Et acerrae* וְזֵת וּכְפּוֹת 51
and the spoons 1 *Kings* 7. 50.
2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
- Accerras ejus* כַּפְתָּיו 52
his spoons *Exod.* 37. 16.
- Et accerras ejus* וּכְפְתָיו 53
and spoons thereof —25. 29.
- Ramus* כַּפָּה * 54
branch *Isai.* 9. 14 † 13. —19.
15.
- Et manus mea* וְאֶכְפִּי * 55
neither—my hand *Job* 33. 7.
See אַכָּה Root 64.

כפה 882

Supprimere, sedare. To ballance, or outweigh. *Schult.* in Prov. 21. 14.

Sedabit יִכְפֶּה 1
pacifieth Prov. 21. 14.

כפל 883

Duplicare.

Et duplicabis וְכִפַּלְתָּ 1
and shalt double *Exod.* 26. 9.
Duplicatum כְּפֹל 2
doubled —28. 16. —39. 9, ¶
double 9.

NIPH. Et dupli- וְתִכְפַּל 3
cetur.
and let the sword be doubled
[i. e. let the slaughter be repeat-
ed.] *Ezek.* 21. 14 † 19.

Cum duplo כִּכְפֹּל * 4
with—double *Job* 41. 13 † 5.

Duplicia כְּפָלִים * 5
double —11. 6. *Isai.* 40. 2.

Machpela, הַמְּכַפְּלָה * 6
dupla
Machpelah *Gen.* 23. 9, 19. —
25. 9. —49. 30. —50. 13.

In fossa dupla בְּמַכְפְּלָה 7
in *Machpelah* —23. 17.

כפן 884

Congregare, fames.

Congregavit כִּפְּנָה 1
did bend *Ezek.* 17. 7.

Et fame וּבְכָפֶן 2
and famine *Job* 30. 3.

Et ad famem וּלְכָפֶן 3
and [at] famine 5. 22.

כפס 885

Frustum tingi, tignum.

Et frustum וְכַפְּסִים *
and the beam *Hab.* 2. 11.

כפר 886

Hath seven Significations.

I. *Picare, pice obtegere: Propitiatorium.* To cover; to cover by smearing; to smear over, to obliterate or annul a Compact, *Isai.* 28. 18. To cover with Pitch in order to secure a Vessel from leaking: Pitch. The Mercy-Seat, or Cover of the Ark of the Covenant.

Et picato וְכִפַּרְתָּ 1
and shalt pitch *Gen.* 6. 14.
Cum pice בְּכִפֹּר * 2
with pitch 14.

Propitiatorium כִּפְּרֵת 3
a, the mercy-seat *Exod.* 25. 17. —37. 6.

Propitiatorium הַכִּפְּרֵת 4
the mercy-seat —25. 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22. —26. 34. —30. 6. —31. 7. —35. 12. —37. 7, 8, 9, 9. —39. 35. —40. 20. *Lev.* 16. 2, 2, 13, 14, 14, 15, 15. *Numb.* 7. 89. 1 *Chron.* 28. 11.

II. *Expiare, placare.*

To atone; to cover Sin, or to secure the Sinner from Punishment.

PIH. Expiationem וְכִפַּר 5
faciet

And—shalt make an atonement *Exod.* 30. 10. *Lev.* 4. 20, 26, 31, 35. —5. 6, 10, 13, 18. —6. 7. † 5. 26. —12. 7, 8. —14. 18, 19, 20, 31, 53. —15. 15, 30. —16. 6, 11, 16, and have made an atonement 17, 18, 24, 32, 33. —19. 22. *Numb.* 6. 11. —15. 25, 28. ¶ and will be merciful to *Deut.* 32. 43.

Et expiabis ip- וְכִפַּרְתָּהוּ 6
sum
and [shalt] purge it *Ezek.* 43. 20.

Et expiabit וְכִפַּרְתֶּם 7
fo shall ye reconcile —45. 20.

Ad expiandum לְכַפֹּר 8
to make an atonement *Exod.* 30. 15, 16. *Lev.* 1. 4. —8. 34. —10. 17. —14. 21, 29. —16. 10, 17, 27, 34. —17. 11. *Numb.* 8. 12. —15. 28. —28. 22, 30. —29. 5. —31. 50. 2 *Chron.* 29. 24. *Neb.* 10. 33 † 34. ¶ to reconcile *Lev.* 6. 30 † 23. ¶ to make reconcilia-

tion —8. 15. *Ezek.* 45. 15, 17.

Et ad expiandum וּלְכַפֹּר 9
and to make an atonement *Num.* 8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 † 34. ¶ and to make reconciliation *Dan.* 9. 24.

Ab expiando מִכִּפֹּר 10
of reconciling *Lev.* 16. 20.

In expiare me בְּכִפְרִי 11
when I am pacified *Ezek.* 16. 63.

In expiare te בְּכִפְרֶךָ 12
when thou hast made an atone-
ment *Exod.* 29. 36.

Expiare eam כִּפְּרָה 13
to put it off *Isai.* 47. 11.

Expia כִּפֵּר 14
Be merciful *Deut.* 21. 8.

Et expiationem fac וְכִפַּר 15
and make an atonement *Lev.* 9. 7, 7. *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. ¶ and purge away *Psal.* 79. 9.

Expiabo אֲכַפֵּר 16
shall I make the atonement
2 *Sam.* 21. 3.

Placabo אֲכַפְּרָה 17
I will appease *Gen.* 32. 20. ¶
I shall make an atonement *Exod.* 32. 30.

Expiationem facies תִּכְפַּר 18
shalt thou make an atonement
—29. 37. ¶ forgive *Jer.* 18. 23.

Expiabis ea תִּכְפְּרֶם 19
shalt purge them away *Psal.* 65. 3.

Expiabit, expiatio- יִכְפֹּר 20
nem faciet
shall he make atonement *Exod.* 30. 10. *Lev.* 5. 16. —16. 30, —for the tabernacle.—for the priests 33. 33. ¶ maketh an atonement —17. 11. ¶ pardon ¶ 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. forgave *Psal.* 78. 38.

Idem יִכְפֹּר 21
that maketh atonement *Lev.* 7. 7. ¶ atonement shall be made *Numb.* 5. 8.

Et fecit expiationem וַיִּכְפֹּר 22
and—made an atonement —8. 21. —16. 47. † 17. 12. —25. 13.

Expiabunt יִכְפְּרוּ 23
shall they purge *Ezek.* 43. 26.

Expiabit eam יִכְפְּרֶנָּה 24
will pacifie it *Prov.* 16. 14.

PIH. Expiatio facta כִּפֵּר 25
fuit
the atonement was made *Exod.* 29. 33.

Et abolebitur וְכִפַּר 26
And—shall be difannulled *Isai.* 28. 18.

Expi-

Expiatio fiet, expiabitur יִכַּפֵּר 27
 be cleansed *Numb.* 55. 33. ¶ is, shall be purged *Prov.* 16. 6. *Ifai.* 22. 14. —27. 9.
Expiabitur תִּכַּפֵּר 28
 is—purged—6. 7.
 WITH. *Et expiabitur* וְנִכַּפֵּר 29
 And—shall be forgiven *Deut.* 21. 8.
Expiabitur יִתְכַּפֵּר 30
 shall—be purged *I Sam.* 3. 14.
Expiatio, expiationis pretium, vel multa, redemptio כָּפַר 31
 a sum of money *Exod.* 21. 30. ¶ a, the, ransom—30. 12. *Job* 33. 24. —36. 18. *Prov.* 6. 35.—13. 8. —21. 18. ¶ satisfaction *Numb.* 35. 31, 32. ¶ bribe *I Sam.* 12. 3. *Amos* 5. 12.
Redemption. tuam כִּפְרֶךָ 32
 thy ransom *Ifai.* 43. 3.
Redempturam ejus כִּפְרוֹ 33
 a ransom for him *Psal.* 49. 7.
Expiationes כִּפְרִים * 34
 of atonement *Lev.* 23. 28.
Expiationes הַכִּפְרִים 35
 for atonement *Exod.* 29. 36. atonement—money—30. 16. *Lev.* 23. 27. —25. 9. ram of the atonement *Numb.* 5. 8. —29. 11. ¶ atonements *Exod.* 30. 10.

III. *Pagus, vicus.* A small Village, a covert, retir'd Place in the Country.

Pagus כִּפָּר * 36
 villages *I Sam.* 6. 18.
Et pagus וְכִפָּר * 37
 And Chephar *Job.* 18. 24.
In vias בְּכִפְרִים 38
 in—the villages *Neb.* 6. 2.
Idem בְּכִפְרִים 39
 in the villages *Cant.* 7: 11 † 12.
Et in vias וּבְכִפְרִים 40
 and in the villages *I Chron.* 27. 25.

IV. *Crater, pelvis.* A large Cup or Bowl, probably with a Cover, or Lid, used in the Temple Service; I suppose, to hold Wine for the Priests and Sacrifiers, when they did eat there before the Lord. *Deut.* 14. 26. —15. 19, 20.

Et pelvim וְכַפּוֹר * 41
 for every bason † for bason

and bason *I Chron.* 28. 17, 17,
In pelvim לְכַפּוֹר 42
 for every bason † for bason and bason 17, 17.
Pelves כַּפּוֹרֵי 43
 basons *Ezra* 1. 10, 10.
Et pelves וְכַפּוֹרֵי 44
 Also—basons—8. 27.
Et in pelves וּלְכַפּוֹרֵי 45
 and for the—basons *I Chron.* 28. 17, ¶ and—of silver † and for the silver basons 17.

V. *Pruina.* Hoar-frost, or Rime, which covers the Earth and prevents the Evaporation of it's Spirit.

Pruinam כַּפּוֹר * 46
 the hoar-frost *Psal.* 147. 16.
Et pruinam וְכַפּוֹר 47
 and the hoar-frost *Job* 38. 29.
Sicut pruina כַּכֶּפֶר 48
 as the hoar-frost *Exod.* 16. 14.

VI. *Cyprus arbor. Lygustrum Aegyptiacum.* Arab. *Henna* or *Albenna*: a Shrub ten or fifteen foot high, like a Privet, whose Flowers grow in Bunches, and have a very sweet and grateful Smell. With the Powder of the Leaves, or Flowers mixt with Water, Women smeared their Hands, Feet, &c. to give them a golden Colour. *Cels. Hierob.* Part I. p. 225. *Hiller. Hieroph.* Part I. Cap. 54. *Raji. Hist. Plant.* Tom. II. p. 1604.

Cypri הַכִּפְרִים * 49
 of camphire *Cant.* 1. 14.
Cypri כִּפְרִים 50
 Camphire—4. 13.

VII. *Leo juvenis.* A young Lion, that has done sucking the Lioness; and leaving the Covert, begins to seek Prey, for himself. *Bochart.* Being just come out of the Covert, and naturally frequenting it more than other Lions, he may be called the Covert-Lion. See *Psal.* 17. 12. *Jer.* 25. 38. *He has forsaken his Covert, as the [young] Lion.*

Leo juvenis כִּפִּיר * 51
 a young lion † a whelp of lionesses *Jud.* 14. 5. ¶ the, a, young lion *Psal.* 91. 13. *Ezek.* 19. 3,

6 H

5, 6. —32. 2. —41. 19. *Amos* 3. 4.
Et leo juvenis וְכִפִּיר 52
 and the young lion *Ifai.* 11. 6.
Sicut leo juvenis כַּכֶּפֶר 53
 as a lion *Prov.* 28. 1. ¶ as a young lion *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7.
Idem בְּכִפִּיר 54
 as—of a lion *Prov.* 19. 12. —20. 2. as the lion *Jer.* 25. 38.
Et sicut leo juv. וְכַכֶּפֶר 55
 and as it were a young lion *Psal.* 17. 12.
Idem וְכַכֶּפֶר 56
 and as a young lion *Hof.* 5. 14.
Leones juvenes כִּפְרִים כֶּפֶרִים 57
 the young lions *Job* 4. 10. —38. 39. *Psal.* 34. 11. —58. 7. *Jer.* 2. 15. *Ezek.* 19. 2. *Zech.* 11. 3.
Leones juvenes הַכִּפְרִים 58
 The young lions *Psal.* 104. 21.
Sicut leones juv. כַּכֶּפֶרִים 59
 like young lions *Ifai.* 5. 29. ¶ like lions *Jer.* 51. 38.
Leonibus juv. לְכַפְרִים 60
 of the young lions *Neb.* 2. 11 † 12.
A leonibus מִכִּפְרִים 61
 from the lions *Psal.* 35. 17.
Et leones juv. tuos וְכַפְרֵיךָ 62
 and—thy young lions *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.
Juv. leones ejus כִּפְרֵיהֶם 63
 the young lions thereof *Ezek.* 38. 13.

כפש 886 *

Operire.

Operit me הִכְפִּישָׁנִי
 he hath covered me *Lam.* 3. 16.

כר 887

Agnus: pascuum: arietes: duces. A Pasture; Sheep, fatted in a Pasture; Pasture-sheep; which being the choicest, the Word is used to signify the principal, leading Persons in an Army. But it doth not sufficiently appear that ever it signifieth battering Rams.

Agnum כֶּר * 1
 the lamb *Ifai.* 16. 1.
Pascuum

- Pascuum* כָּר 2
pastures—30. 23.
Agni : pascua : כָּרִים 3
arietas
lambs *Deut.* 32. 14. 2 *Kings* 3.
4. *Psal.* 37. 20. *Isai.* 34. 6.
Ezek. 39. 18. *Amos* 6. 4. ¶ the
pastures *Psal.* 65. 13. ¶ *batter-*
ing rams Ezek. 4. 2. —21. 22
† 27, ¶ captains 22 † 27.
Duces ovium הַכָּרִים 4
the lambs 1 *Sam.* 15. 9.
Velut agnos כְּכָרִים 5
like lambs *Jer.* 51. 40.
Primores הַכָּרִים * 6
and the captains 2 *Kings* 11.
19,
Primores לְכָרִי 7
with the captains 4.

כָּרֵב 888

Clitellae.

In clitellis כְּבָר *
in the—furniture *Gen.* 31. 34.

כָּרֵב 889

Cherubb, cherubinus. It is evident that the four living Creatures in *Rev.* 4. 6, 7, 8. are the same with the four living Creatures, called also *Cherubims*, in *Ezek.* 1. 5, &c. —10. 1, &c. But the four living Creatures, and the four and twenty *Elders*, *Rev.* 5. 8, 9, joined in singing a new Song to the Lamb, saying, *Thou art worthy to take the Book and to open the Seals thereof; for thou wast Slain, and hast redeemed Us unto God by thy Blood, out of every KINDRED and TONGUE and PEOPLE and NATION.* The Angels joined in the Chorus which follows, *Ver.* 11, 12. But none but such as belong to the Church of God in this World, none but MEN, could join in this Song, The twenty four *Elders*, it is generally agreed, represent the Priests, or Ministers of the Church; and then the four living Creatures, or *Cherubim*, must represent the People or Body of the Church of God upon Earth. This suits *Ezekiel's Cherubim* very well: they represent the Church of God attended with the Wheels,

2

or Revolutions of his Providence. And so the *Cherubim* in the Temple, especially those over the Mercy-Seat, may properly denote the Church on Earth, where God hath set his Throne, and in the midst of which he dwells or reigns, *Numb.* 7. 89. *Psal.* 99. 1. *Ezek.* 9. 3. In this View, the *Cherubim* must be considered as *hieroglyphical*, denoting the Perfection or Combination of all spiritual and moral Excellencies, which constitute the Character of God's faithful Servants, or Subjects, under the *hieroglyphical* Forms of a Man, a Bullock, a Lion, an Eagle, all with Wings, full of Eyes, &c. [1 *Kings* 7. 29. *Lions, Oxen and other Cherubims*; or, the other Forms which constitute the *Cherubim*.] But this will not take in the Sense of *Cherub* and *Cherubim* in other Places. Some general Notion, that will suit all Cases, should, if possible, be found out; as, suppose, *to be perfect*, or perfectly accomplished. Apply'd to a Bullock in full Vigor, (*Ezek.* 10. 14.) as that, among the Herds, is the most perfect in Strength and Usefulness.—To the Prince of *Tyra*, (*Ezek.* 28. 14.) compleat (at least in his own proud Conceit) in Dignity, Power, Policy, Wealth, Splendor; [*anointed*, inaugurated, duly established in Royalty; covering, soaring above and protecting others.]—To that which is most perfect and powerful in Velocity, *Psal.* 18. 10.—To the Guard upon the Tree of Life, *Gen.* 3. 24. Possibly it may here be apply'd to *Angels*; but we can only say, with Certainty, that the *Cherubim and flaming Sword, which turned every way*, denote some perfect and irresistible Power, which render'd the Tree of Life, here upon Earth, quite inaccessible. But through *Christ*, blessed be God, free Access is granted to it in the future World, *Rev.* 2. 7.—22. 2.

Cherubinum כְּרוּב * 1
one cherub *Exod.* 25. 19. —
37. 8. a cherub 2 *Sam.* 22. 11.
Psal. 18. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 14, 16.
—41. 18.

Et cherub וְכָרוּב 2
and the other cherub *Exod.* 25.
19. —37. 8.

- Cherub* הַכָּרוּב 3
the cherub 1 *Kings* 6. 24, 24,
25, 26, 26. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12,
12. *Ezek.* 9. 3. —10. 4, 7, 9,
9, 14.
Cherubinum, לְכָרוּב 4
and a cherub —41. 18.
Cherub לְכָרוּב 5
under the cherub—10. 2. che-
rub *had*—41. 18.
Cherubini כְּרָבִים 6
cherubims *Exod.* 25. 18. —26.
1, 31. —36. 8, 35. —37. 7.
Cherubini כְּרוּבִים 7
cherubims 1 *Kings* 6. 23, 32,
35. —7. 36. 2 *Chron.* 3. 7, 10,
14. *Psal.* 99. 1. *Ezek.* 10. 20.
—41. 18, 25.
Et cherubini וְכָרוּבִים 8
and cherubims 1 *Kings* 7. 29.
Cherubinos, ni הַכָּרוּבִים 9
הַכְּרוּבִים
the, cherubims *Gen.* 3. 24.
Exod. 25. 19, 20, 20, 22. —
37. 8, 9, 9. *Numb.* 7. 89. 1 *Sam.*
4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Kings* 6.
25, 28, upon the cherubims 32.
—8. 6, 7, 7. 2 *Kings* 19. 15.
1 *Chron.* 13. 6. —28. 18. 2 *Chr.*
3. 11, 13. —5. 7, 8, 8. *Psal.*
80. 1. *Isai.* 37. 16. *Ezek.* 10.
1, 5, cherubims, and 7, 9, 15,
16, 16, 18, 19. —11. 22. —41.
20.
Et cherubini וְהַכָּרוּבִים 10
Now the cherubims —10. 3.
Cheru- לְכָרָבִים לְכָרוּבִים 11
binos
the cherubims *Ezek.* 10. 2, 6,
cherubims unto 7, in the che-
rubims 8.

כָּרֵב 890

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere.* To prepare, to make ready, to provide. Apply'd to the preparing or making ready—a Well *Gen.* 26. 25. —a Pit *Exod.* 21. 33. —a Pitfall, or cover'd Pit, to catch wild Beasts: thus it may include the Covering, or otherwise preparing such Pits to deceive and destroy, *Psal.* 7. 15. —57. 6. —to the preparing of Mischiefs, or the Means of doing Mischiefs, *Prov.* 16. 27. —of a Sepulcher, 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. —of Provision for a Feast, 2 *Kings* 6. 23. To provide by purchasing, *Deut.* 2. 6. *Hof.* 3. 2. *Figuratively*, To prepare the Ears for Obedience, *Psal.*

Psal. 40. 6. Cottages, Accommodations for Shepherds, Zeph. 2. 6. Pits whence Salt is provided, or digged out, ver. 9.

Fodit כרה * 1 He made Psal. 7. 15. Perfodisti כרה 2 haft thou opened [prepared] — 40. 6. Fodi כרה 3 I have digged Gen. 50. 5. Foderunt כרו 4 they have digged Psal. 57. 6. — 119. 85. Jer. 18. 20, 22. Effoderunt eum כרוה 5 digged it Numb. 21. 18. † 19. Fodiens est כרה 6 digged Prov. 16. 27. — 26. 27. Foderit יכרה 7 shall dig Exod. 21. 33. Et fodietis ותכרו 8 and you dig Job 6. 27. Fodient יכרו 9 shall—make a banquet Job 41. 6. † 40. 30. Et foderunt ויכרו 10 and—digged Gen. 26. 25. NIPH. Fodietur יכרה 11 be digged Psal. 94. 13. Fossurae כרות 12 cottages Zeph. 2. 6, Et Fodina ומכרה 13 and—salt-pits 9.

II. Convivium apparare: emere, comparare.

Comparaverat כרה 14 he had made 2 Chron. 16. 14. Et comparavi eam ואכרה 15 so I bought [procured] her Hof. 3. 2. Comparavi כריתי 16 I have digged [provided] Gen. 50. 5. Et apparavit ויכרה 17 And he prepared 2 Kings 6. 23. Comparabitis תכרו 18 ye shall—buy [procure] Deut. 2. 6. Apparabunt convivium יכרו 19 shall—make a banquet Job 41. 6. † 40. 30. Convivium כרה * 20 provision 2 Kings 6. 23.

כרך 891

Stola, pallium.

Et stola ותכריך * 8 and with a garment Esth. 8. 15.

כרם 892

Vinea. A Vineyard; the Vintage. Figuratively; the Church of God, Jer. 12. 10.

Vinea כרם * 1 a, the, vineyard Exod. 22. 5 † 4. Deut. 20. 6. — 28. 30. 1 Kin. 21. 1, better vineyard 2, another vineyard 6, 7, 15, 16. Prov. 24. 30. Cant. 8. 11. a vineyard Isai. 5. 1, 7, 10. — 27. 2. ¶ vineyards Judg. 15. 5. Vinea כרם 2 a vineyard Gen. 9. 20. Prov. 31. 16. Mic. 1. 6. Et vinea וכרם 3 and—the vintage Job 24. 6. nor—vineyard Jer. 35. 7, neither—vineyard 9. Et vinea וכרם 4 and vineyards Numb. 16. 14. Vinea הכרם 5 the vineyard Cant. 8. 11. Isai. 3. 14. ¶ haccere Jer. 6. 1. Idem הכרם 6 of thy vineyard Deut. 22. 9. ¶ haccere Neb. 3. 14. In vinea בכרם 7 into—vineyard Deut. 23. 24 † 25. in the vineyard 1 Kings 21. 18. In vinea בכרם 8 in a vineyard Isai. 1. 8. Et in vinea ובכרם 9 or through, into the vineyards Numb. 20. 17. — 21. 22. Vinea mea כרמי 10 my vineyard 1 Kings 21. 6. mine own vineyard Cant. 1. 6. — 8. 12. Isai. 5. 3. Jer. 12. 10. Vinea meae לכרמי 11 to my vineyard Isai. 5. 4, 5. Vinea tua כרמך 12 thy vineyard Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 22. 9. — 24. 21. 1 Kings 21. 2, 6. Vineam tuam כרמך 13 thy vineyard Lev. 25. 3. Et vineam tuam וכרמך 14 And—, nor thy vineyard — 19. 10. — 25. 4.

Vinea tuae לכרמך 15 with thy vineyard Exod. 23. 11. Vinea ejus כרמו 16 his own vineyard — 22. 5 † 4. Vinea ipsius לכרמו 17 touching his vineyard Isai. 5. 1. Vinea כרמים 18 vineyards Deut. 6. 11. — 28. 39. Job. 24. 13. 2 Kings 19. 29. Neb. 9. 25. Job 24. 18. Psal. 107. 37. Eccles. 2. 4. Isai. 37. 30. — 65. 21. Jer. 39. 10. Ezek. 28. 26. Amos 5. 17. — 9. 14. Zeph. 1. 13. ¶ vines Cant. 2. 15. Jer. 31. 5. Et vineae וכרמים 19 and vineyards 1 Sam. 22. 7. 2 Kings 5. 26. — 18. 32. Isai. 36. 17. Jer. 32. 15. Vinea הכרמים 20 the vineyards Numb. 22. 24. Judg. 21. 21. 1 Chron. 27. 27. Cant. 1. 6. In vineis בכרמים 21 in the vineyards Judg. 21. 20. Et in vineis ובכרמים 22 and in the vineyards Isai. 16. 10. Vineis לכרמים 23 to the vineyards Cant. 7. 12 † 13. Quod in vineis שבכרמים 24 the increase of the vineyards 1 Chron. 27. 27. Vinea כרמי 25 the, vineyards Judg. 14. 5. Amos 5. 11. In vineis בכרמי 26 in the vineyards Cant. 1. 14. Et vin. nos. וכרמינו 27 our—vineyards Neb. 5. 3, and [our] vineyards 4, 5. ¶ for our vines Cant. 2. 15. Vinea vest. כרמיכם 28 your vineyards 1 Sam. 8. 14, Et vin. vestr. וכרמיכם 29 and, of, your vineyards 15. Amos 4. 9. Vinea ejus כרמיה 30 her vineyards Hof. 2. 15. Vinea ipsor. כרמיהם 31 their vineyards Judg. 9. 27. Neb. 5. 11. Vinitores כרמים * 32 O ye vine dressers Joel 1. 11. Et vinitores וכרמים 33 and vine-dressers 2 Chron. 26. 10. Vinitoribus לכרמים 34 to be, for vine-dressers 2 Kings 25. 12. Jer. 52. 16. Et vinitores וכרמיכם 35 and your vine-dressers Isai. 61. 5.

Incurvare se, procumbere. To bow the Knee; to fold the Legs as a Lion when he coucheth, or lies down squat on his Belly, *Gen.* 49. 9. To kneel, to sink the Body down by bowing the Knees, *Judg.* 7. 6. To bow in Adoration *1 Kings* 19. 18. *2 Chron.* 29. 29. *Esth.* 3. 2, 5. To kneel in Divine Worship, *1 Kings* 8. 54. To sink, or drop down as a Man that is mortally wounded, *2 Kings* 9. 24. *Psal.* 78. 31. *Isai.* 65. 12. *Figuratively,* To be in a feeble, afflicted Condition, *Judg.* 11. 35. *Job* 4. 4. To bow down in Submission and Subjection to a Conqueror, *Isai.* 10. 4. —46. 1.

Incurvavit se כרע 1
he stooped down *Gen.* 49. 9. ¶
he couched *Numb.* 24. 29. ¶
he bowed *Judg.* 5. 27, 27, 27.
¶ they shall bow down *Isai.*
10. 4. boweth down —46. 1.

Incurvaverunt se, procubuerunt כרעו 2
bowed down *Judg.* 7. 6. ¶
have bowed *1 Kings* 19. 18.
bowed *2 Chron.* 29. 29. they
bow down *Isai.* 46. 2. ¶ They
are brought down *Psal.* 20. 8.

Incurvans se erat כרע 3
bowed *Esth.* 3. 5.

Incurvantes se erant כרעו 4
bowed 2.

Idem כרעות 5
the feeble *Job* 4. 4.

A procumbendo מכרע 6
from kneeling *1 Kings* 8. 54.

Et procubui וּמְכַרְעָה 7
and—I fell *Ezra* 9. 5.

Procumbet יכרע 8
boweth down *Judg.* 7. 5. bowed
not *Esth.* 3. 2.

Et procubuit ויכרע 9
and fell *2 Kings* 1. 13. ¶ and
he sunk down —9. 24.

Incurvabit se תכרע 10
shall bow *Isai.* 45. 23.

Et incurvavit se ותכרע 11
and—she bowed herself *1 Sam.*
4. 19.

Et procumbamus וּנְכַרְעָה 12
and [let us] bow down *Psal.*
95. 6.

Incurvabitis vos תכרעו 13
ye shall—bow down *Isai.* 65.
12.

Procumbent יכרעו 14
shall bow *Psal.* 22. 29. —72. 9.

Et incurvaverunt se ויכרעו 15
And—they bowed themselves
2 Chron. 7. 3.

Incurvabunt se יכרעו 16
let—bow down *Job* 31. 10.

Incurvant se תכרענה 17
They bow themselves *Job* 39. 3.

HIPH. Prostravit הכריע 18
smote down *Psal.* 78. 31.

Depressisti me הכרעתני 19
hast brought me—low *Judg.*
11. 35.

Deprimendo הכרע 20
hast brought me very low † in
bringing me low hast brought
me low 35.

Prosterne eum הכריעהו 21
cast him down *Psal.* 17. 13.

Prosterneres תכריע 22
hast thou subdued *2 Sam.* 22.
40. *Psal.* 18. 39.

Crura כרעים * 23
legs *Lev.* 11. 21. *Amos* 3. 12.

Crura הכרעים 24
the legs *Lev.* 8. 21.

Idem תכרעים 25
the legs —9. 14.

Et crura ותכרעים 26
and the legs —1. 13.

Crura ejus כרעיו 27
his legs *Exod.* 12. 9. *Lev.* 4. 11.

Et crura ejus וּכְרַעָיו 28
and his legs *Exod.* 29. 17. *Lev.*
1. 9.

Ingluvies. The Belly or
Maw of a Dragon.

Ingluviem suam כרשו * 7
his belly *Jer.* 51. 34.

Caedere, succidere, abscindere, exscindere. To cut off; to separate one Part [of the human Body, of a Garment, a Tree, a River, Meat] from another *Exod.* 4. 25. *Num.* 11. 33. [ere the Flesh was chewed † cut or bit off with the Teeth.] *Josh.* 3. 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 51. —24. 5. *Isai.* 18. 5. To cut a sacrificed Bullock in twain, *Jer.* 34. 18. [a solemn ancient Rite used in confirming a Grant of Blessings, or a Compact.

The Parts of the Animal cut in two were laid on each Side at a Distance, and either the Party granting, or both Parties contracting, passed between them, *Gen.* 15. 9, 10, 17. [The *Shechinah*, or Token of the Divine Presence, passed between the Pieces. It is observable, that the next Verse is the first Place in Scripture where כרת is applied to the cutting or making of a Covenant.] Hence the proper Force of the Word seems to be, in this Case, solemnly to ratify a Grant, or Agreement. It is also elegantly used to signify a strong Resolution, *Job* 31. 1.] To cut down an Idol *2 Chron.* 15. 16. To fell Timber, *Jer.* 10. 3. *2 Kings* 18. 4. *Figuratively,* to cut a Man off from the Land of the Living, *Jer.* 11. 19. To destroy, *Gen.* 9. 11. Wine or Meat; is cut off, when intercepted or destroy'd, *Joel* 1. 5, 16. A Man's Name is cut off when extinct, *Ruth* 4. 10. Expectation is cut off when disappointed, *Prov.* 23. 18. Kindness is cut off when it ceaseth, *1 Sam.* 20. 15. A Wife is cut off when divorced, *Deut.* 24. 1. An Heir to a Crown is cut off when hinder'd from possessing it, *1 Kings* 2. 4. Once it is used in a good Sense, to be cut off, or exempted from being Slaves, *Josh.* 9. 23. and so perhaps it is to be understood, *2 Sam.* 3. 29. [let there not fail, let none be exempted from having an Issue &c.] But how the Word is apply'd to making a Covenant, Compact or Agreement, I do not certainly understand. Probably it alludes to some Rite, or significative Action, used upon such Occasions. To cut the Calf in twain, laying the Parts on each Side at a Distance, answering to one another, and then to pass between them, was certainly one Way of confirming a Compact, *Jer.* 34. 18, 19; and very ancient too. For thus the Lord confirmed the Grant of Blessings to *Abraham*, *Gen.* 15. 9, 10, 17. As hath been observed above.

Scidit, succidit; כרת 1
pepegit
made a covenant *Gen.* 15. 18.
hath made *Exod.* 24. 8. he
made

made *Deut.* 4. 23. —5. 2, 3. —
9. 9. —29. 1. † 28. 69. maketh
—29. 12, 25 † 11, 24. 1 *Kin.*
8. 9. 21. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. 1 *Cbr.*
16. 16. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. —6.
11. he had made—21. 7. *Psal.*
105. 9. ¶ he had cut down
Jud. 6. 30. ¶ he had cut off
1 *Sam.* 24. 5. 2
Et succidit וְכָרַת
and cut down 2 *Kings* 18. 4.
¶ he shall both cut off *Isai.*
18. 5. 3
Succidit ipsum כָּרַתוּ
cutteth *Jer.* 10. 3. 4
Et excindes וְכָרַתָּ
and cut—down *Deut.* 20. 20. 5
Pepigi כָּרַתִּי
I have made *Exod.* 34. 27. *Deut.*
31. 16. 2 *Kings* 17. 38. I made
Job 31. 1. *Psal.* 89. 3. *Jer.*
11. 10. —31. 32. —34. 13. I
had made *Zech.* 11. 10. ¶ I,
have, covenanted 2 *Chron.* 7.
18. *Hag.* 2. 5. 6
Et pangam וְכָרַתִּי
that, And I will make *Jer.*
31. 31. —32. 40. *Ezek.* 34.
25. —37. 26. *Hof.* 2. 18 † 20. 7
Succiderunt, absci-
derunt, pepigerunt כָּרְתוּ
cut down *Numb.* 13. 24. ¶ they
had made *Josh.* 9. 16. *Jer.* 34.
18, ¶ they cut *the calf* 18. ¶
They shall cut down—46. 23. 8
Et succident וְכָרְתוּ
and they shall cut down *Jer.*
22. 7. 9
Pepigimus כָּרַתְנוּ
We have made *Isai.* 28. 15. 10
Pangens sum כָּרַת
I make *Exod.* 34. 10. *Deut.*
29. 14. 11
Succidens הַכֹּרֵת
feller *Isai.* 14. 8. 12
Pangentes fumus כָּרְתִים
we make *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1. 13
Idem כָּרַתִּי
those that have made *Psal.* 50. 5. 14
Caesribus לְכָרְתֵי
that cut 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 † 9. 15
Et excisum וְכָרוֹת
or cut *Lev.* 22. 24. 16
Et excisus וְכָרוֹת
or hath—cut off *Deut.* 23. 1
† 2. 17
Abcissae כָּרְתוֹת
cut off 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. ¶ cedar-
beams 1 *Kings* 6. 36. —7. 12, 18
Et abcissae trabes וְכָרְתוֹת
with—beams 2. 19
Pangendo כָּרוֹת
in making *Hof.* 10. 4. 20
Et pangendo וְכָרוֹת
and made *Neb.* 9. 8. 21
Pangere כָּרוֹת
had made *Jer.* 34. 8.

In pangendo בְּכָרַת 22
that—hath made a league 1 *Sam.*
22. 8.
Ad succidendum, לְכָרוֹת 23
pangendum
to cut 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. ¶
to make—29. 10.
Idem לְכָרוֹת 24
to cut down *Deut.* 19. 5. ¶ to
make—29. 1. † 28. 69.
Idem לְכָרַת 25
to hew 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. ¶
he heweth—down *Isai.* 44. 14.
In abscond. me בְּכָרַתִּי 26
in that I cut off 1 *Sam.* 24.
11 † 12.
Pange כָּרַת 27
Make—11. 1.
Pange כָּרְתָה 28
Make 2 *Sam.* 3. 12.
Pangite, caedite, כָּרְתוּ 29
Excidite
make ye *Josh.* 9. 6, 11. ¶ Hew
ye *Jer.* 6. 6. ¶ Cut off—50.
16. 30
Pangam אֶכְרַת רוֹת 30
will I make 1 *Sam.* 11. 2.
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. *Isai.* 61. 8. *Jer.*
31. 33.
Idem אֶכְרְוֹת 31
shall we [† I] make *Josh.* 9. 7.
Et succidam וְאֶכְרַת 32
and will cut down 2 *Kings* 19.
23. *Isai.* 37. 24.
Et pangam וְאֶכְרְתָה 33
and I will make *Isai.* 55. 3.
Panges, succides תְּכָרוֹת 34
Thou shalt make *Exod.* 23. 32.
thou make—34. 12, 15. *Deut.*
7. 2. ¶ thou shalt—cut—down.
Deut. 20. 19. *Judg.* 6. 26,
cut down 25.
Et caedis וְתִכְרַת 35
and made—a covenant *Isai.* 57.
8. 36
Num panget הֲיִכְרַת 36
Will he make *Job* 41. 4. †
40. 28.
Et pepigit: succi-
dit, abscondit וְיִכְרַת 37
and made *Josh.* 9. 15. So—,
Then—, and—made—24. 25.
1 *Sam.* 18. 3. —20. 16. 2 *Sam.*
5. 3. 2 *Kings* 11. 4, 17. had
made—17. 35. —23. 3. 1 *Cbr.*
11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 3, 16. —
34. 31. *Ezek.* 17. 13. ¶ and
cut down *Judg.* 9. 48. 2 *Kin.*
23. 14. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. ¶ cut
off 1 *Sam.* 24. 4 † 5. 2 *Sam.*
10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 19. 4. ¶ and
destroyed 1 *Kings* 15. 13. 38
Idem וְיִכְרַת 38
and cut off 1 *Sam.* 17. 51. So
he made 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
Et abscondit וְתִכְרַת 39
and cut off *Exod.* 4. 25.

Succidemus נְכָרַת 40
we will cut 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 †
15.
Pangemus נְכָרַת 41
let us make *Ezra* 10. 3.
Pangemus נְכָרְתָה 42
let us make *Gen.* 26. 28. —31.
44.
Et excindemus וְנִכְרַתְנוּ 43
eum
and let us cut him off *Jer.* 11.
19.
Pangetis תְּכָרְתוּ 44
ye shall make *Judg.* 2. 2.
Et pepigistis וְתִכְרַתוּ 45
and ye had made *Jer.* 34. 15.
Succidetis תְּכָרְתוּן 46
ye shall—cut down *Exod.* 34.
13.
Pangent יִכְרְתוּ 47
they are confederate † they
have made a covenant *Psal.* 83.
5. ¶ they do make *Hof.* 12.
1.
Et succident, pan-
gent וְיִכְרְתוּ 48
that they hew 1 *Kings* 5. 6 †
20. ¶ that they may make
2 *Sam.* 3. 21.
Et pepigerunt, ab-
sciderunt וְיִכְרְתוּ 49
and—made *Gen.* 21. 27, Thus,
And they made 32. 1 *Sam.* 23.
18. 1 *Kings* 5. 12 † 26. ¶ and
cut down *Numb.* 13. 23. And
—cut down *Judg.* 9. 49. ¶
And they cut off 1 *Sam.* 31. 9.
2 *Sam.* 20. 22.
Et succiderunt וְיִכְרְתוּ 50
eum
And—have cut him off *Ezek.*
31. 12.
NIPH. Excisum est נְכָרַת 51
it is cut off *Joel* 1. 5, Is—cut
off 16.
Excinditur, succi-
fus est נְכָרַת 52
shall be cut off *Psal.* 37. 28.
he is—cut off *Nab.* 1. 15.
Et excindetur וְנִכְרַת 53
shall even be cut off *Exod.* 30.
33, 38. and—, even—shall be
cut off *Lev.* 17. 4, 9. *Isai.* 22.
25.
Excindetur נְכָרְתָה 54
shall be cut off *Psal.* 37. 38.
Et excindetur וְנִכְרַתָּה 55
shall be cut off *Gen.* 17. 14.
Exod. 12. 15, 19. —31. 14.
Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. —19.
8. —22. 3. —23. 29. *Numb.* 9.
13. —15. 30. —19. 13, 20.
Zech. 9. 10. ¶ and is cut off
Jer. 7. 28.
Et excinderis וְנִכְרַתָּ 56
and thou shalt be cut off *Obad.*
10.

Excisae sunt נִכְרְתוּ 57
were, are cut off *Josh.* 4. 7, 7.
Zeph. 1. 11.

Excisae sunt נִכְרְתוּ 58
were cut off *Josh.* 3. 16.

Excidentur וְנִכְרְתוּ 59
even—, and they, shall be cut
off *Lev.* 18. 29.—20. 17, 18.
and—are cut off *Isai.* 29. 20.

Excindendo הִכְרִית 60
shall utterly be cut off † in
cutting off shall be cut off *Num.*
15. 31.

In excindendo בְּהִכְרִית 61
when—are cut off *Psal.* 37.
34.

Excidentur יִכְרֹת 62
shall—be cut off *Gen.* 9. 11.

Lev. 17. 14. be—cut off *Ruth*

4. 10. should—have been cut
off *Isai.* 48. 19.—55. 13.—

56. 5. *Dan.* 9. 26. may be cut
off *Hbf.* 8. 4. *Obad.* 9. should

—be cut off *Zeph.* 3. 7. *Zech.*

14. 2. ¶ it was chewed *Numb.*

11. 33. ¶ there shall none of
you be freed † there shall not

be cut off from you *Joth.* 9.

23. ¶ let there—fail 2 *Sam.* 3.

29. there shall—fail 1 *Kings* 2.

4.—8. 25.—9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6.

16.—7. 18. ¶ be cut down

Job 14. 7. ¶ David, the priests,

Jonadab shall—want † there

shall—be cut off from David,

the priests, Jonadab *Jer.* 33. 17,

18.—35. 19.

Excidentur תִּכְרֹת 63
perish *Gen.* 41. 36. ¶ shall be

cut off *Numb.* 15. 30. *Prov.*

23. 18.—24. 14. ¶ shall be

cut out—10. 31.

Excidentur יִכְרְתוּ 64
shall be cut off *Zech.* 13. 8.

Idem יִכְרְתוּ 65
shall be cut off *Psal.* 37. 22.

Prov. 2. 22. *Isai.* 11. 13. *Mic.*

5. 9 † 8.

Idem יִכְרְתוּ 66
shall be cut off *Josh.* 3. 13.

Psal. 37. 9.

Pyh. *Abscissus fuit* כָּרַת 67
was—cut *Ezek.* 16. 4.

Excisus fuit כָּרַת 68
was cut down *Judg.* 6. 28.

Hiph. *Excidit* הִכְרִית 69
he hath, had cut off 1 *Sam.* 28.

9. 1 *Kings* 11. 16.

Et excindet וְהִכְרִיתָהּ 70
and [shall] destroy *Lev.* 26.

22.

Excidi הִכְרִיתִי 71
I have, will cut off *Josh.* 23. 4.

Ezek. 21. 4 † 9. *Zeph.* 3. 6.

Et excindam וְהִכְרִיתִי 72
and, Then, that, also [I] will

cut—off *Lev.* 17. 10.—20. 3,

5, 6. 1 *Kings* 9. 7.—14. 10.

—21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8. *Isai.*

14. 22. *Ezek.* 14. 13.—21. 3

† 8.—25. 13, 16.—29. 8.—

30. 15.—35. 7. *Amos* 1. 5,

8.—2. 3. *Mic.* 5. 10, 11, 12,

13 † 9. &c. *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.

Zeph. 1. 3, 4. *Zech.* 9. 6, 10. ¶

and [I will] cut down *Lev.* 26.

30. ¶ so that I cut off *Ezek.*

14. 17.

Et excindam te וְהִכְרִיתִיךָ 73
and I will cut thee off—25. 7.

Et excindam eum וְהִכְרִיתִיו 74
and I will cut him off—14. 8.

Exciderunt הִכְרִיתוּ 75
they had destroyed *Judg.* 4.

24.

Et excident וְהִכְרִיתוּ 76
and [shall] cut off *Josh.* 7. 9.

Excindere הִכְרִית 77
might cut—off *Jer.* 44. 8.

In excindendo בְּהִכְרִית 78
when—hath cut off 1 *Sam.* 20.

15. when—cut off 1 *Kings*

18. 4.

Ad excindendum, לְהִכְרִית 79
excindere

to destroy *Ezek.* 8. 9 † 5. ¶

to cut off 2 *Chron.* 22. 7. *Psal.*

34. 16. *Jer.* 9. 21 † 20.—

44. 7.—47. 4. *Ezek.* 14. 19,

21.—17. 17. *Obad.* 14. ¶ that

I may cut off *Psal.* 101. 8. ¶

cut off—109. 13.

Et excindere וְלִהְרִית 80
and [to] cut off *Isai.* 10. 7. *Jer.*

44. 11.

Excindere te הִכְרִיתֶיךָ 81
that I cut thee—off *Isai.* 48.

9.

Ad excindend. לְהִכְרִיתוּ 82
eum

to cut it off *Jer.* 51. 62.

Excindam אֶכְרִית 83
I shall—cut off 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.

will I cut off *Nab.* 1. 14. *Zech.*

13. 2.

Et excindam וְאֶכְרִית 84
and [I] have cut off 1 *Chron.*

17. 8.

Idem וְאֶכְרַתָּהּ 85
and have cut 2 *Sam.* 7. 9.

Excindes תִּכְרִית 86
thou shalt—, will—cut off 1 *Sam.*

20. 15.—24. 21 † 22.

Excindet יִכְרִית 87
shall, hath cut off *Deut.* 12.

29.—19. 1. 1 *Kings* 14. 14.

Idem יִכְרֹת 88
shall, will cut off *Psal.* 12. 3.

Mal. 2. 12.

Et excindet וְיִכְרֹת 89
that he may cut off *Psal.* 109.

15.

Et excidit וַיִּכְרֹת 90
and cut off *Josh.* 11. 21. There-

fore—will cut off *Isai.* 9. 14

† 13.

Excindet te תִּכְרִיתֶיךָ 91
shall cut thee off *Nab.* 3. 15.

Excindemus נִכְרִית 92
we keese not † we cut not off

1 *Kings* 18. 5.

Et excindamus וְנִכְרִיתֶנָּה 93
eam

and let us cut it off *Jer.* 48. 2.

Excindatis תִּכְרִיתוּ 94
Cut ye—off *Num.* 4. 18.

Hoph. *Excisum est* הִכְרַת 95
is cut off *Joel* 1. 9.

Rescissio, repu- כְּרִיתָה * 96
dium כְּרִיתוֹת

divorcement *Deut.* 24. 1, 3.

Isai. 50. 1.

Repudii ejus כְּרִיתוֹתָיָהּ 97
of divorce *Jer.* 3. 8.

Keretaeus הַכְּרֵתִי * 98
the Cherethites 1 *Sam.* 30. 14.

2 *Sam.* 15. 18.—20. 23. 1 *Chr.*

18. 17.

Et keretaeus וְהַכְּרֵתִי 99
both, and the Cherethites 2 *Sam.*

8. 18.—20. 7. 1 *Kings* 1. 38,

44.

Keretai כְּרֵתִים 100
the Cherethims *Ezek.* 25. 16.

Cherethites *Zeph.* 2. 5.

כ שב 896

Agnus, ovis.

Ovis כֶּשֶׁב * 1
a, lamb *Lev.* 3. 7.—17. 3. ¶

a sheep—22. 27. *Numb.* 18.

17.

Et ovis וְכֶשֶׁב 2
or of sheep *Lev.* 7. 23.

Ovis הַכֶּשֶׁב 3
the lamb—4. 35.

Oves כֶּשֶׁבִים 4
the sheep † the lamb of sheep

Deut. 14. 4.

Oves הַכֶּשֶׁבִים 5
the sheep *Lev.* 1. 10.

Et agnos וְהַכֶּשֶׁבִים 6
And—the lambs *Gen.* 30. 40,

In ovibus בְּכֶשֶׁבִים 7
among, of the sheep 32, 33,

35. *Lev.* 22. 19.

Aгна כֶּשֶׁבָה * 8
a lamb—5. 6.

Operire.

Opertus es adipe כְּשִׁיתָ
thou art covered Deut. 32. 15.

Impingere, offendera, corruere. To dash, to strike against, so as to occasion a Fall, or some Disaster. To stumble, Jer. 46. 12. To fall, Lam. 5. 13. applied to the Ruin or Overthrow of a Nation, Hof. 5. 5. —to strength decay'd, or in a feeble Condition, Neb. 4. 10. Psal. 31. 10. — to Knees, weak and tottering, —109. 24. *Figuratively*, applied to Truth despised, disregarded and violated, Isai. 59. 14. —to stumbling and falling in Action, or the committing of Iniquity, Ezek. 44. 12. Mal. 2. 8. [*to stumble at the Law* is to dislike, and disobey it.] To make to fall, to overthrow, Lam. 1. 14. 2 Chron. 25. 8. Psal. 64. 8. [+ and they shall make it to fall upon themselves, even their own Tongue.] That which occasions a Fall, or strikes down; a Stumbling-block, Lev. 19. 14. An Ax, a Mall or great Hammer, Psal. 74. 6. *Figuratively*, that which occasions a Person to sin, Ezek. 14. 3, 4, 7. Trouble of Mind, 1 Sam. 25. 31. [*offence of Heart.*] Psal. 119. 165. [*nothing shall offend, disquiet them:* or perhaps, nothing shall make them stumble in the Way of Virtue. See above.]

- 1 *Corruit* כָּשַׁל
is decayed Neb. 4. 10 † 4. ¶
faileth Psal. 31. 10. ¶ also shall
fall Hof. 5. 5.
- 2 *Et corruet* וְכָשַׁל
both—, also shall fall Isai. 31.
3. Hof. 4. 5. ¶ And—shall
stumble Jer. 50. 32.
- 3 *Corruit* כָּשַׁלָּה
is ruined Isai. 3. 8. ¶ is fallen
—59. 14.
- 4 *Corruisti* כָּשַׁלְתָּ
thou hast fallen Hof. 14. 1
† 2.
- 5 *Et corrues* וְכָשַׁלְתָּ
Therefore shalt thou fall—4. 5.

- 6 *Corruerunt* כָּשְׁלוּ
stumbled Psal. 27. 2. they shall
stumble Jer. 46. 6. ¶ they fell
down Psal. 107. 12. ¶ are
weak —109. 24.
- 7 *Impingunt* וְכָשְׁלוּ
hath stumbled Jer. 46. 12. ¶
fell Lam. 5. 13.
- 8 *Et impingent* וְכָשְׁלוּ
And they shall fall Lev. 26. 37.
Jer. 6. 21. ¶ And—shall
stumble Isai. 8. 15. ¶ and
[might] fall —28. 13.
- 9 *Impingimus* כָּשְׁלֵנוּ
we stumble—59. 10.
- 10 *Corruens, impingens, labans* כּוֹשֵׁל
feeble 2 Chron. 28. 15. Psal.
105. 37. ¶ that was falling Job
4. 4. ¶ stumble Isai. 5. 27. ¶
to fall Jer. 46. 16.
- 11 *Labantia* כְּשִׁלוּחַ
feeble Isai. 35. 3.
- 12 *Impingendo* כָּשֹׁל
shall utterly fall † in falling
shall fall —40. 30.
- 13 *NIPH. Et impinget* וְכָשַׁל
but he shall stumble Dan. 11.
19,
- 14 *Et impingent* וְכָשְׁלוּ
but they shall fall 14,
- 15 *Et corruent* וְכָשְׁלוּ
yet they shall fall 33.
- 16 *Collapsus* הַכָּשֵׁל
he that is feeble Zech. 12. 8.
- 17 *Et collapsi* וְכָשְׁלוּ
and they that stumbled 1 Sam.
2. 4.
- 18 *Et in corruendo eo* וּבְכָשְׁלוֹ
when he stumbleth Prov. 24.
17.
- 19 *Et in corruendo eos* וּבְהַכָּשֵׁל
Now when they shall fall Dan.
11. 34.
- 20 *Impinges* תְּכַשֵּׁל
thou shalt—stumble Prov. 4.
12,
- 21 *Corruet* יִכְשֵׁל
he shall—fall Ezek. 33. 12.
- 22 *Corruent, impingent* יִכְשְׁלוּ
they shall fall Psal. 9. 3. Prov.
24. 16. therefore shall—fall
Hof. 5. 5. —14. 9 † 10. ¶ they
shall be cast down Jer. 6. 15.
—8. 12. ¶ shall stumble—20.
11. —31. 9. Nab. 2. 5 † 6.
they stumble—3. 3.
- 23 *Impingent, corruent* יִכְשְׁלוּ
they stumble Prov. 4. 19. they
should—stumble Isai. 63. 13.
¶ shall—fall —40. 30. shall
fall Dan. 11. 35, ¶ shall be
overthrown 41.

- 24 *PIN. Impingere facies* תְּכַשֵּׁל
thou shalt—bereave Ezek. 36.
14.
- 25 *HIPH. Labefactat* הִכְשִׁיל
he hath made—to fall Lam. 1.
14.
- 26 *Impingere fecistis* הִכְשַׁלְתֶּם
ye have caused—to stumble
Mal. 2. 8.
- 27 *Et ad impingere faciendum* וְלִהְיֵשֵׁל
and to cast down 2 Chron.
25. 8.
- 28 *Ad facere impingere eum* לְהִכְשִׁילוֹ
were the ruin of him —28. 23.
- 29 *Impingere fines* תְּכַשֵּׁל
shalt thou cause—to fall Ezek.
36. 15.
- 30 *Impingere faciat te* יִכְשִׁילְךָ
shall make thee fall 2 Chron.
25. 8.
- 31 *Impingere faciant* יִכְשִׁילוּ
they cause—to fall Prov. 4. 16.
- 32 *Et impingere faciunt eum* וְיִכְשִׁילוּ
So they shall make—to fall Psal.
64. 8.
- 33 *Impingere fecerunt eos* וַיִּכְשִׁלוּ
and they have caused them to
stumble Jer. 18. 15,
- 34 *HOPH. Impingere facti* מְכַשְׁלִים
let them be overthrown 23.
- 35 *Cum securi* כְּכַשֵּׁל *
with axes Psal. 74. 6.
- 36 *Lapsus* כְּשִׁלוֹ *
a fall Prov. 16. 18.
- 37 *Offendiculum* מְכַשֹּׁל *
nothing shall offend them †
there shall be no stumbling-block
to them Psal. 119. 165. ¶ of-
fence Isai. 8. 14. † stumbling-
block —57. 14. Ezek. 3. 20.
—7. 19.
- 38 *Idem* מְכַשֵּׁל
a stumbling-block Lev. 19. 14.
- 39 *Et offendiculum* וּמְכַשֹּׁל
and—the stumbling-block Ezek.
14. 3, 4, 7.
- 40 *In offendic.* לְמְכַשֵּׁל
shall not be your ruin † shall not
be for a stumbling-block to you
—18. 30. ¶ caused the house
of Israel to fall into iniquity †
were a stumbling-block of in-
iquity to the house of Israel —44.
12.
- 41 *Et in offendic.* וּלְמְכַשֹּׁל
nor [shall be] offence 1 Sam. 25.
31.
- 42 *Offendicula* מְכַשְׁלִים
stumbling-blocks Jer. 6. 21.
Offendic.

- Offendiq.* הַמְכַשְׁלִים 43
ruins *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.
Et ruina וְהַמְכַשְׁלָה 44
and—this ruin *Isai.* 3. 6.
Et ruinae וְהַמְכַשְׁלוֹת 45
and the stumbling-blocks *Zeph.*
1. 3.

כשר 899

Praestigiis uti. To practice Fascination, Inchantment, Sorcery, Charms, or any evil Arts, with an Intent to do Mischief to Men or Beasts; or to delude and pervert the Mind.

- Praestigiae* כְּשָׁפִים * 1
witchcrafts *Mic.* 5. 12 † 11.
Nab. 3. 4.
Praestigiae tuae כְּשָׁפֶיךָ 2
thy forceries *Isai.* 47. 9, 12.
Et praestigiae ejus וְכִשְׁפֶיהָ 3
and her witchcrafts *2 Kings* 9.
22.
Praestigiis suis בְּכִשְׁפֶיהָ 4
through her witchcrafts *Nab.*
3. 4.
Praestigiatōres כְּשָׁפִים * 5
vestri
your forcerers *Jer.* 27. 9.
Et praestigator וְכַשְׁף * 6
or a witch *Deut.* 18. 10.
In praestigia- בְּמַכְשָׁפִים 7
tores
against the forcerers *Mal.* 3. 5.
Et praestigia- וְלִמְכַשְׁפִים 8
torib.
and the forcerers *Exod.* 7. 11.
Dan. 2. 2.
Praestigiatrix מְכַשְׁפָה * 9
a witch *Exod.* 22. 18 † 17.
PIH. Et praesti- וְכִשְׁף * 10
giis usus est
and used witchcraft *2 Chron.*
33. 6.

כשר 900

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rectum esse.* To be well and rightly adjusted for it's proper End and Purpose; to be right and fit, suitable and convenient; agreeable and commodious. [Signif. I. II.]

- Rectum sit* יִכְשֶׁר 1
shall prosper *Eccles.* 11. 6.

- PIPH. Dirigere* וְכִשֵּׁר 2
to direct — *10. 10.*
Et rectum וְכִשֶׁר * 3
and—right *Esth.* 8. 5.
Rectitudo כִּשְׁרוֹן * 4
right † rightness *Eccles.* 4. 4.
¶ good — *5. 11 † 10.*
Et in rectitud. וּבְכִשְׁרוֹן 5
and in equity — *2. 21.*

II. *Compedes.*

- Compeditibus* בְּבוֹשְׁרוֹת 6
with chains [into an agreeable commodious Situation.] *Psal.*
68. 6.

III. *Verticulum.* A Spindle, armed with a Whorl, to twine the Tread in spinning upon the Distaff; that is to say, to bring it to it's right Form, and to keep it in it's proper Direction and Situation.

- Ad verticulum* בְּבִישׁוֹר * 7
to the spindle *Prov.* 31. 19.

כתת 901

Contundere, conterere. To beat, to crush, to knock and mash all to Pieces. Apply'd to the breaking of a Pot, *Isai.* 30. 14. —to Bruising in a Mortar, *Exod.* 27. 20. [oil-olive beaten in a Mortar, and left to run freely and leisurely from the bruised Olives; and therefore more pure and freer from Dregs than that which was squeezed out by a Press.] —to beating Iron on a Anvil. *Joel* 3. 10. —to crushing or beating down Foes, or a Nation, *2 Chr.* 15. 6. *Psal.* 89. 23.

- Et contundam* וְכָתַתִּי 1
And I will beat down *Psal.* 89.
23.

- Contusum* כָּתוֹת 2
that is broken to pieces *Isai.* 30.
14.

- Et contusum* וְכָתוֹת 3
or crushed *Lev.* 22. 24.

- Contundite* כָּתוּ 4
Beat *Joel* 3 † 4. 10.

- Et contundam* וְכָתַתִּי 5
and stamped *Deut.* 9. 21.

- PIH. Contudit* כָּתַת 6
had beaten *2 Chron.* 34. 7.

- Et contudit* וְכָתַת 7
and brake in pieces *2 Kings*
18. 4.

- Et tudent* וְכָתְתוּ 8
and they shall beat *Isai.* 2. 4.
Mic. 4. 3. ¶ and they shall
smite *Zech.* 11. 6.

- PIPH. Et contun-* וְכָתְתוּ 9
dentur
And—was destroyed *2 Chron.*
15. 6.

- PIPH. Et contri-* וְכָתְתוּ 10
verunt
and destroyed *Deut.* 1. 44.

- Et contriverunt* וְכָתְתוּם 11
eos

- and discomfited them *Numb.*
14. 45.

- PIPH. Atteretur* יִכָּת 12
is smitten *Isai.* 24. 12.

- Contundentur* יִכָּתוּ יִכָּתוּ 13
They are destroyed *Job* 4. 20.

- ¶ are beaten down *Jer.* 46. 5.

- ¶ shall be beaten to pieces *Mic.*
1. 7.

- Tufum* כָּתִית * 14
beaten *Exod.* 27. 20. — *29. 40.*

- Lev.* 24. 2. *Numb.* 28. 5. ¶
pure *1 Kings* 5. 11 † 25.

- In contusione* בְּמַכְתָּתוֹ * 15
ejus

- in the bursting of it *Isai.* 30.
14.

כתב 902

Scribere, conscribere, describere, &c. To write. To write by engraving, *Exod.* 39. 30. To impress a Mark upon the Body, *Lev.* 19. 28. To write, to impress Instruction, upon the Heart, *Prov.* 3. 3. To write down, to describe the Divisions of a Country, *Josh.* 18. 6. To describe Persons, *Judg.* 8. 14. To pourtray the Plan of a Building, *Ezek.* 43. 11. —the Members of the human Body, *Psal.* 139. 16. To write, to register; a Writing, a Register, *Ezra* 2. 62. *Psal.* 87. 6. *Jer.* 17. 13. [written, registered in the Earth, in the Dust, as appointed for Destruction; in Opposition to being written in God's Book, *Exod.* 32. 32. *Psal.* 69. 28.]

- Scriptit* כָּתַב 1
which he wrote *Josh.* 8. 32.
2 Kings 17. 37. wrote *2 Chr.*
30. 1. — *32. 17. Ezra* 4. 7.
Esth. 8. 5. *Jer.* 36. 27. ¶ did
—write *2 Chron.* 26. 22. ¶ had
written *Esth.* 9. 23. *Job* 31.
35.

Et

Et scribet וְכָתֵב 2
And—, that he, shall write
Numb. 5. 23. *Deut.* 17. 18.
then let him write—24. 1, and
write 3.

Scripssisti כָּתַבְתָּ 3
thou hast written *Jer.* 36. 6,
didst thou write 17, 29.

Scripssisti כָּתַבְתָּ 4
thou hast written *Exod.* 32.
32.

Et scribes וְכָתַבְתָּ 5
And thou shalt write *Deut.* 27.
3, 8. and write *Jer.* 36. 2.

Et scribes ea וְכָתַבְתֶּם 6
And thou shalt write them *Deut.*
6. 9.—11. 20.

Scripti כָּתַבְתִּי 7
I have written *Exod.* 24. 12.
Prov. 22. 20.

Et scribam וְכָתַבְתִּי 8
and I will write *Exod.* 34. 1.

Scripserunt כָּתְבוּ 9
wrote they *Ezra* 4. 6.

Scribens eram כָּתַב 10
I wrote *Jer.* 36. 18.

Et scribentes su- וְכָתְבִים 11
mus
and write *Neb.* 9. 38. † 10. 1.

Scribentes הַכְתוּבִים 12
that subscribed *Jer.* 32. 12.

Scriptum כָּתוּב 13
written *Deut.* 28. 61. *Josh.* 10.
13. 1 *Kings* 21. 11. *Ezra* 4.
7. *Neb.* 6. 6.—7. 5.—8. 15.
—13. 1. *Esth.* 6. 2. *Psal.* 40.
7.—149. 9. *Dan.* 9. 13.—
12. 1.

Et scriptum וְכָתוּב 14
and—written *Eccles.* 12. 10.
and there was written *Ezek.* 2.
10.

Quod scriptum est הַכְתוּב 15
that is written *Josh.* 1. 8.—8.
34.—23. 6. 2 *Kings* 22. 13.
1 *Chron.* 16. 40. 2 *Chron.* 34.
21. *Isai.* 4. 3. *Jer.* 25. 13.

Sicut scriptum est כְּכָתוּב 16
as it is, was written *Josh.* 8. 31.
1 *Kings* 2. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.
2 *Chron.* 23. 18.—25. 4.—30.
5, than it is written 18.—31. 3.
—35. 12. *Ezra* 3. 2, 4. *Neb.*
8. 15.—10. 3, 36 † 35, 37.
¶ according unto that which is,
was written 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
2 *Chron.* 35. 26.

Scripta כְּתוּבִים כְּתוּבִים 17
written *Exod.* 31. 18.—32. 15,
15. *Deut.* 9. 10. 1 *Kings* 11.
41.—14. 19, 29.—15. 7, 23,
31.—16. 5, 14, 20, 27.—22.
39, 45 † 46. 2 *Kings* 1. 18.—
8. 23.—10. 34.—12. 19 †
20.—13. 8, 12.—14. 15, 18,
28.—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26,

31.—16. 19.—20. 20.—21.
17, 25.—23. 28.—24. 5. 1 *Cbr.*
9. 1.—29. 29. 2 *Chron.* 9. 29.
—12. 15.—13. 22.—16. 11.
—20. 34.—24. 27.—25. 26.
—27. 7.—28. 26.—32. 32.
—33. 19.—35. 25, 27.—36.
8. *Neb.* 12. 23. *Esth.* 10. 2.
¶ recorded *Neb.* 12. 22.

Quae scripta הַכְתוּבִים 18
sunt הַכְתוּבִים
that, which are, were written
Deut. 28. 58. 2 *Kings* 23. 3,
24. written 1 *Chron.* 4. 41.
2 *Chron.* 34. 31. *Jer.* 51. 60.

In scriptis כְּכָתְבִים 19
of them that were written *Num.*
11. 26.

Scriptum est כְּתוּבָה 20
written 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. *Isai.* 65.
6. *Jer.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 2. 10.
Dan. 9. 11.

Quae scripta est הַכְתוּבָה 21
that, which are, written *Deut.*
29. 20, 21, 27 † 19, 20, 26.
—30. 10.

Scriptas הַכְתוּבוֹת 22
written 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.

Et scribendo וְכָתוּב 23
and subscribe *Jer.* 32. 44.

In scribendo בְּכָתוּב 24
when he writeth up *Psal.* 87. 6.

Scribere, describere לְכָתוּב 25
of writing *Deut.* 31. 24. ¶ to
describe *Josh.* 18. 8.

In scribere eum בְּכָתְנוּ 26
when he had written *Jer.* 45. 1.

Scribe כָּתַב 27
Write *Exod.* 17. 14. *Hab.* 2. 2.

Scribe כָּתַבְתָּ 28
Write *Exod.* 34. 27. *Jer.* 30.
2. *Ezek.* 24. 2.

Et scribe וְכָתַב 29
and write *Isai.* 8. 1. *Jer.* 36.
28. *Ezek.* 37. 16, 16.—43.
11.

Scribe כָּתַבְתָּ 30
write *Isai.* 30. 8.

Scribe ea כָּתְבֶם 31
write them *Prov.* 3. 3.—7. 3.

Scribite כָּתְבוּ 32
write ye *Deut.* 31. 19. *Esth.* 8.
8. *Jer.* 22. 30.

Et scribite וְכָתְבוּ 33
and describe *Josh.* 18. 8.

Scribam אֶכְתֵּב 34
I have written *Hof.* 8. 12.

Et scribam וְאֶכְתֵּב 35
And I will write *Deut.* 10. 2.

Et scripsi וְאֶכְתַּב 36
And I subscribed *Jer.* 32. 10.

Scribam illud אֶכְתִּיבָהּ 37
and write it —31. 33.

Scribes תְּכַתְּבֶם 38
write thou *Numb.* 17. 2 † 17,
thou shalt write 3 † 18. thou

writest *Job* 13. 26. *Ezek.* 37.
20.

Scribet יְכַתֵּב 39
shall subscribe *Isai.* 44. 5.

Et scripsit וַיְכַתֹּב 40
And—wrote *Exod.* 24. 4. and
he wrote—34. 28. *Numb.* 33.
2. *Deut.* 10. 4.—31. 9, there-
fore wrote 22. *Josh.* 24. 26. and
wrote 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. that—
wrote 2 *Sam.* 11. 14, 15. 2 *Kin.*
10. 1, Then he wrote 6. *Esth.*
8. 10.—9. 20. *Jer.* 36. 4,
who wrote 32. So—wrote —
51. 60. ¶ and he described *Jud.*
8. 14. ¶ and—was written
Ezra 8. 34.

Et scripsit וַיְכַתֵּב 41
And he wrote *Josh.* 8. 32.

Scribet ea יְכַתְּבֶם 42
may write them *Isai.* 10. 19.

Et scripsit ea וַיְכַתְּבֶם 43
and he wrote them *Deut.* 4.
13.—5. 22 † 19. 1 *Chron.*
24. 6.

Et scripsit וַתְּכַתֵּב 44
so she wrote 1 *Kings* 21. 8.
Then—wrote *Esth.* 9. 29.

Scribetis תְּכַתְּבוּ 45
Ye shall—describe *Josh.* 18. 6,

Et scribent וַיְכַתְּבוּ 46
and [they shall] describe 4.

Et scripserunt וַיְכַתְּבוּ 47
and [they] wrote *Exod.* 39.
30.

Et scripserunt וַיְכַתְּבוּהָ 48
eam
and described it *Josh.* 18. 9.

NIPH. Scriptum est נִכְתַּב 49
was it written *Esth.* 3. 12. is
written —8. 8.

Et scriptum est וְנִכְתַּב 50
and it was written —9. 32.

Scribetur יִכְתַּב 51
let it be written —3. 9.—8. 5.

Et scribetur וְיִכְתַּב 52
and let it be written —1. 19.

Et scriptum fuit וַיִּכְתַּב 53
and it, there, was written —2.
23.—3. 12.—8. 9. and—was
written *Mal.* 3. 16.

Scribetur תְּכַתֵּב 54
shall be written *Psal.* 102. 18.

Scribentur יִכְתְּבוּ 55
let them—be written —69. 28.
were written —139. 16. shall
be written *Jer.* 17. 13. shall
they be written *Ezek.* 13. 9.

Et scribentur וַיִּכְתְּבוּ 56
that—were—written *Job* 19.
23.

PIH. Scribunt כָּתְבוּ 57
they have prescribed *Isai.* 10. 1,

Et scribae וּמְכַתְּבִים 58
and that write 1. [and the Scribes
that write Grievousness.]

Scrip-

Scriptum, scrip- tura * כתב 59
the writing *Esth.* 4. 8. —8.
8.
Et scriptura וכתב 60
and the writing *Ezra* 4. 7.
Scriptura הכתב 61
the writing *Esth.* 3. 14.
In scripto בכתב 62
in writing *1 Chr.* 28. 19. *2 Chr.*
2. 11. According to the writing
—35. 4. ¶ in the scripture
Dan. 10. 21.
Et in scriptura ובכתב 63
neither—in the writing *Ezek.*
13. 9.
Juxta scripturam בכתבה 64
suam
according to the writing thereof
Esth. 1. 22. —3. 12. —8. 9.
Scripturam suam כתבם 65
their register *Ezra* 2. 62. *Neb.*
7. 64.
Juxta scripturam בכתבם 66
suam
according to their writing *Esth.*
8. 9. —9, 27.
Inscriptio וכתבת * 67
marks † inscription of a mark
Lev. 19. 28.
Scriptum, scrip- tura * מכתב 68
a, the writing *2 Chron.* 21. 12.
Isai. 38. 9.
Et scriptura והמכתב 69
and the writing *Exod.* 32. 16.
In scripto במכתב 70
in writing *2 Chron.* 36. 22.
Ezra 1. 1.
Juxta scripturam במכתב 71
according to the—writing *Deut.*
10. 4.
Scriptura מכתב 72
was the writing *Exod.* 32. 16.
a writing —39. 30.
Et scripto ובמכתב 73
and according to the writing
2 Chron. 35. 4.

903 כתל

Paries.

Paries noster בתלנו *
our wall *Cant.* 2. 9.

Hath two Significations.
I. *Aurum.* Gold, the
most solid and compact, or the
freest from Alloy.
Aurum כתם * 1
the most fine gold † the best
gold *fine gold Cant.* 5. 11.
Aurum כתם 2
fine gold *Prov.* 25. 12.
Aurum הכתם 3
fine gold *Lam.* 4. 1.
Pro auro בכתם 4
with the gold *Job* 28. 16, with
—gold 19. in gold *Psal.* 45.
9. ¶ with fine gold *Dan.* 10.
5.
Et ad aurum ולכתם 5
or—to the fine gold *Job* 31.
24.
Prae auro מכתם 6
than the golden wedge *Isai.* 13.
12.
Aureolum מכתם * 7
Michtam Psal. 16. —56. —57.
—58. —59. —60. in the title of
those Psalms.

II. *Signatum, maculo- sum esse.* Matter that is so
compact, and adheres so closely
that it cannot be dissolved or
washed away.

NIPH. Maculata נכתם 8
est
is marked *Jer.* 2. 22.

905 כתן

Tunica.

Tunica כתנת * 1
a, the coat *Gen.* 37. 3, coat of
many 23, 31, 32, 33. *Lev.*
16. 4. ¶ a garment *2 Sam.* 13.
18.
Et tunica וכתנת 2
and a—coat *Exod.* 28. 4. ¶ and
—garment *2 Sam.* 13. 19.
Tunica הכתנת 3
the coat *Exod.* 28. 39.
An tunica? הכתנת 4
whether—coat *Gen.* 37. 32,
Tunica הכתנת 5
the coat 31. *Exod.* 29. 5. *Lev.*
8. 7.

Tunica mea כתנתי 6
my coat *Job* 30. 18. *Cant.*
5. 3.
Tunica tua כתנתך 7
thy robe *Isai.* 22. 21.
Tunica sua כתנתו 8
of his coat *Gen.* 37. 23. his
coat *2 Sam.* 15. 32.
Tunicae כתנת נות 9
coats *Exod.* 28. 40. —29. 8. —
40. 14. *Lev.* 8. 13.
In tunicis suis בכתנתם 10
in their coats —10. 5.
Tunicae כתנות 11
Coats *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ garments
Neb. 7. 70.
Et tunicae וכתנת 12
and—garments *Neb.* 7. 72.
Ezra 2. 69.
Tunicae הכתנת 13
coats *Exod.* 39. 27.

906 כתף

Humerus: latus, armus.
The Shoulder-blade, *Job* 31.
22. [let my Shoulder-blade fall
from my Shoulder.] The Shoul-
der of Man or Beast. *Figura-*
tively, Undersetters, or Shoul-
ders to support the Lavers, *1 Kin.*
7. 30. To withdraw the Shoul-
der from the Yoke, is to refuse
Submission, *Neb.* 9. 29. A
Corner or Side of a Building,
Exod. 38. 14. The Side or
Border of a Country, *Josh.* 15.
8. *Isai.* 11. 14. [Shoulders, the
Side or Border of the Philis-
tines.]

Humerus כתף * 1
shoulder *Neb.* 9. 29. *Isai.* 46.
7. *Ezek.* 12. 7, 12. —29. 7, 18.
Zech. 7. 11. ¶ shoulders *Isai.*
49. 22. *Ezek.* 12. 6.
Et armum וכתף 2
and the shoulder *Ezek.* 24. 4.
Latus הכתף 3
the one side *Exod.* 38. 14. the
side *Ezek.* 40. 40, 40. —47. 2.
In humerum בכתף 4
upon the shoulders *Isai.* 11. 14.
In humero בכתף 5
upon—shoulders *Numb.* 7. 9.
2 Chron. 35. 3.
Et humero ובכתף 6
and with shoulder *Ezek.* 34. 21.
Ad latus לכתף 7
of one side *Exod.* 27. 14,
Et ad latus ולכתף 8
And on, for the—side 15. —38.
15.

Latus

Latus כְּתָב * 9
 the side of the Sea Numb. 34.
 11. the—side Job. 15. 8, the
 side 10, 11. to the side—18.
 12, 13, 16, 18, 19. the—side
 1 Kings 6. 8. the right side—
 the left side—7. 39, 39. the
 left side 2 Chron. 23. 10. the
 side Ezek. 25. 9.—40. 18, 44,
 44.—46. 19. ¶ the left corner
 2 Kings 11. 11. ¶ the shoulders
 Isai. 30. 6.

Ad latus לְכַתְּף 10
 by the side Ezek. 40. 41.

A latere מִכְּתָף 11
 sea to the right side 1 Kings 7.
 39. 2 Chron. 4. 10. from the—
 side—23. 10. Ezek. 47. 1. ¶
 from the—corner 2 Kings 11.
 11.

Humerus meus כְּתָפִי 12
 mine arm Job 31. 22.

In humero suo בְּכַתְּפָם 13
 upon their shoulders 1 Chron.
 15. 15.

Humeralia, scapulae כְּתָפוֹת כְּתָפֹת * 14
 shoulder-pieces Exod. 28. 7.—
 39. 4. ¶ bad underfettters 1 Kin.
 7. 30, four underfettters 34,

Scapulae הַכְּתָפוֹת 15
 were underfettters 30.

Humeralia, latera כְּתָפוֹת 16
 the shoulders Exod. 28. 12.—
 39. 7. ¶ the—fides—28. 27.
 —39. 20. Ezek. 41. 26. ¶

shoulder-pieces Exod. 39. 18.

Et latera וְכַתְּפוֹת 17
 and the fides Ezek. 41. 2.

Humeralia, humeri ejus כְּתָפָיו 18
 his—shoulders Exod. 28. 12.
 Deut. 33. 12. Judg. 16. 3.
 1 Sam. 17. 6.

Scapulae ejus כְּתָפֶיהָ 19
 the underfettters 1 Kings 7. 34.

כתר 907

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cingere, circumdare.*
coronare. To compass about,
 as a Crown compasseth the
 Head; a Crown; a Chapter,
 an Ornament in Architecture
 in compassing the Top of a Pil-
 lar. Hence, to be perfected in,
 or adorned with Knowledge,
 Prov. 14. 18. To beset in
 an hostile Manner, Psal. 22. 12.

To encompass with Congratu-
 lations, as Friends, Psal. 142. 7.

PIH. *Cinxerunt* כִּתְרוּ 1
 they enclosed—round about
 Judg. 20. 43.

Circumderunt me כִּתְרוּנִי 2
 have beset me round Psal. 22.
 12.

HIPH. *Circum-* מִכְּתִיר 3
dans est
 doth compass about Hab. 1. 4.

Cingent, co- יִכְתְּרוּ יִכְתְּרוּ 4
ronabunt
 shall compass—about Psal. 142.
 7. ¶ are crowned Prov. 14.
 18.

Corona כֶּתֶר * 5
 crown Esth. 2. 17.—6. 8.

Coroná בְּכֶתֶר 6
 with the crown—1. 11.

Et coronamen- וְכוֹתֶרֶת * 7
tum
 and the, a chapter 2 Kings 25.
 17. Jer. 52. 22.

Coronamentum הַכְּתֶרֶת 8
 the chapter 1 Kings 7. 16, 16,
 20. 2 Kings 25. 17, 17. of one
 chapter Jer. 52. 22, ¶ the
 chapters 22.

Coronamento לְכַתְּרָת 9
 for the—chapter 1 Kings 7.
 17, 17, 18, within the chapter
 31,

Coronae כְּתָרוֹת 10
 chapters 16,

Et coronae וְכֶתֶרֶת 11
 And the chapters 19, 20,

Coronae הַכְּתָרוֹת רוֹת 12
 the chapters 18, 41, 41, 42.
 pommels of the chapters 2 Chron.
 4. 12, 13,

Et coronae וְהַכְּתָרוֹת 13
 and the chapters 12.

Coronamentis לְכַתְּרָת 14
 for the chapters 1 Kings 7.
 17.

II. *Exspectare.* See
 Signif. I.

PIH. *Exspecta-* כִּתְרוּ 15
runt
 they enclosed—round about
 Judg. 20. 43.

Exspecta כִּתְרִי 16
 suffer Job 36. 2. [It is agreed;
 that this Word in Chaldee sig-
 nifies to expect, to wait; and
 this makes very good Sense;
 Wait for me, or suffer me to go
 on a little.]

כתש 908

Contundere. A Mortar;
 a hollow Place in the Ground
 like a Mortar, Judg. 15. 19.
 [God clave an hollow Part of the
 Ground which was in the Place
 called *Leki*; which Part of the
 Ground was from that Time
 called *Enbakkore*, i. e. the Well
 of him that called upon God.]
 Or a hollow Situation, incom-
 passed with Hills, Zeph. 1. 11.
 To mortar, or bray in a Mor-
 tar.

Contundes תִּכְתֹּשׁ 1
 thou shouldst bray Prov. 27.
 22.

Mortarium, הַמְּכֶתֶשׁ * 2
cavum
 a hollow place Judg. 15. 19.

¶ *Maktesh* Zeph. 1. 11.
In mortario בַּמְּכֶתֶשׁ 3
 in a mortar Prov. 27. 22.

Words of more than three Radicals.

כדכד 909

Pyropus lapis. A spark-
 ling Gem. See Root 827.

Pyropus כְּדָכָד * 1
 agates Isai. 54. 12.

Et pyropus וְכָדָד 2
 and agate Ezek. 27. 16.

כלכל 910

See in the Root כול.

כסלו 911

November mensis. A
 Month falling somewhere in
 November and December.

November כְּסֵלוֹ * 1
 Chisleu Neb. 1. 1.

In Novembri בְּכֵסְלוֹ 2
 in Chisleu Zeck. 7. 1.

כפתר

כפתר 912

Pomum, malogranatam.
A Device in Architecture, and in the golden Candlestick in the Temple, bearing a Resemblance to round Apples or Pomegranates. And such Devices intermixt with Flowers, being usual upon the Lintels in Door-steads, hence the Word is used to signify a *Lintel*.

- 1 *Malogranatum* כפתר * a knop *Exod.* 25. 33, 33.—37. 19, 19.
- 2 *Et malogranatum* וכפתר and—a knop—25. 35, 35, 35.—37. 21, 21, 21.
- 3 *Malogran.* הכפתור the lintel *Amos* 9. 1.
- 4 *Malogranata* כפתריה *ejus* his knops *Exod.* 25. 31, their knops 34. his knops—37. 17, 20.
- 5 *In malogran.* בכפתריה *ejus* in the upper lintels *Zeph.* 2. 14.
- 6 *Malogran.* כפתריהם *eorum* Their knops *Exod.* 25. 36.—37. 22.

כרבל 913

Amicire.

- 1 *Amictus* מכרבל was clothed 1 *Chron.* 15. 27.

כרכב 914

Circuitus, ambitus.

- 1 *Ambitus* כרכב * the compass *Exod.* 27. 5.
- 2 *Ambitus ejus* כרכבו the compass thereof—38. 4.

כרנב 915

Crocus. Saffron; a Plant growing from a bulbous Root, whence arise Stalks bearing a

כרכר כרמל

blue Flower; in the Middle of which Flower are three little reddish Threads, which Threads are what we call Saffron. The Plant was much esteemed among the Ancients.

- 1 *Et crocus* וכרכב * and saffron *Cant.* 4. 14.

כרכר 916

Subfrire. To move nimbly; to dance.

- 1 *Subfiliens erat* מכרכר danced 2 *Sam.* 6. 14,
- 2 *Et subfiliens* ומכרכר and dancing 16.
- 3 *Carrucae* ובכרכרות * and upon swift beasts [domadaries. *Bochart.*] *Isai.* 66. 20.

כרמל 917

Carmel, nom. propr. *Arvum; spica virens.* A fruitful Field, or Hill; *Figuratively*, the Fruit that grows in such a Field; green Ears, or rather the best and fullest Ears of Corn. The proper Name of a Hill and of a Town. But what Connection Crimson-Colour has with the Root, I cannot see; unless as *כרמל* signifies the best and choicest Fields, and Corn, So *כרמיל* may signify the choicest and most beautiful Colour, Crimson.

- 1 *Spica, arvum* כרמל * out of full ears *Lev.* 2. 14. ¶ *Carmel* *Mic.* 7. 14.
- 2 *Carmelum* כרמלה to Carmel 1 *Sam.* 25. 5.
- 3 *Et spica virens:* וכרמיל *arvum* nor green ears *Lev.* 23. 14. ¶ and full ears of Corn 2 *Kings* 4. 42. ¶ the fruitful field *Isai.* 32. 15. ¶ and Carmel—33. 9. *Nab.* 1. 4.
- 4 *Carmel* הכרמל Carmel 1 *Kings* 18. 19, 20, 42. 2 *Kings* 2. 25.—4. 25. *Isai.* 35. 2. on Carmel *Jer.* 50. 19. *Amos* 1. 2.—9. 3. ¶ the plen-

tiful field *Isai.* 16. 10. ¶ the fruitful Place *Jer.* 4. 26.

- 5 *Et arvum* והכרמל and the fruitful field *Isai.* 29. 17.
- 6 *Carmelum* הכרמלה to Carmel 1 *Sam.* 15. 12.—25. 40.
- 7 *In carmelum* בכרמל to Carmel *Josh.* 19. 26.
- 8 *In carmel* בכרמל in Carmel 1 *Sam.* 25. 2, 2, 7. ¶ in the fruitful field *Isai.* 32. 16.
- 9 *Et in arvis* ובכרמל and in Carmel 2 *Chron.* 26. 10.
- 10 *Sicut coccinum* ככרמל like Carmel *Cant.* 7. 5 + 6.
- 11 *Et ut carmel* וככרמל and as Carmel *Jer.* 46. 18.
- 12 *Ad carmelum* לכרמל of Carmel *Josh.* 12. 22. ¶ into a fruitful field *Isai.* 29. 17. be a fruitful field—32. 15.
- 13 *Ex arvis* מכרמל from the plentiful field *Jer.* 48. 33.
- 14 *Arva ejus* כרמלו his Carmel 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Isai.* 37. 24.
- 15 *Et arvorum ejus* וכרמלו and of his fruitful field *Isai.* 10. 18.
- 16 *Et coccineum* וכרמיל * and crimson 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 + 6.—3. 14.
- 17 *Et in coccino* ובכרמיל and in crimson—2. 14 + 13.

כרסם 918

Conculcare.

- 1 *Conculcabit eam* יכרסמנה doth waste it *Psal.* 80. 13.

כרפס 919

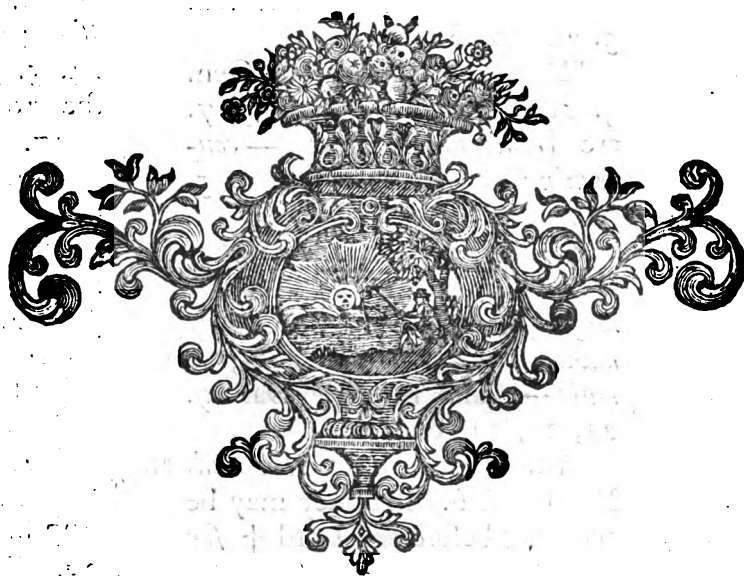
Viride. Carbasus. Fine Indian Linen. [I incline to think it is Callico.] *Celf. Hierobot.* Part II. p. 157.

- 1 *Viride* כרפס * green *Esth.* 1. 6. [+ Under white Callico and blue, fastened with Cords of fine Linen and Purple, &c. To give some Notion of the Grandure of this Feast, I remark; that in eastern Coun-

Countries their Houses are built round a Court, in which, upon extraordinary Occasions, Company is entertained, being straw'd with Matts and Carpets. And as the Court lies open to the Skie, it is usual in Summer to have it shelter'd from the Heat of the Sun, by a large *Umbrella* or Veil, which being expanded upon Ropes reaching a-cross the Court from one Side of the Top of the House to the other, may be folded or unfolded at Pleasure. The Psalmist seems to allude to some Covering of this Kind, *Pfal.*

104. 2. *who stretch out the Heavens like a Curtain. Isai. 40. 22. Shaw's Travels p. 247.* Now the *Perſian* King entertain'd the whole City of *Shuſhan*, great and ſmall, for seven Days together, in the Court of the Garden of the Kings Palace. In that Garden we muſt ſuppoſe a very ſpacious Area, probably containing many Acres, curiouſly pav'd, and having lofty Columns of Marble erected in Rows, at a proper Diſtance: to the Tops of thoſe Columns were fixed Rings of Silver, through which they

drew purple Cords of fine Linnen a-cross from Row to Row, and from Pillar to Pillar; and over thoſe Cords they ſpread large Sheets of delicate Callico, poſſibly painted with Blue, which would make a very ſplendid and beautiful Skie over all the Court, and a delightful Shade to all the Guests. Inſtead of Matts and Carpets they had *Beds* or Couches of Gold and Silver to fit upon, and were ſerv'd with Wine in Veſſels of Gold. This is the Idea I have of the Furniture of this ſuperb Entertainment.]



[An Affix and Proposition, which hath the following Significations according to *Noldius*.

1. *Ad.* unto Gen. 24. 54. unto the voice Psal. 5. 2. ¶ for *Josh.* 22. 29, 29, 29. *Neb.* 8. 4. ¶ to *Ruth* 1. 8. *Job* 10. 19. *Isai.* 53. 7. *Jer.* 12. 15, 15. &c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. for righteousness Gen. 15. 6. unto Gath 1 Sam. 5. 8. to the valley 2 Chr. 25. 11. to the bars *Job* 17. 16. to glory Psal. 73. 24. to the most *Hof.* 7. 16. &c.

2. *A, ab.* of the most Gen. 14. 19. ¶ from about Numb. 16. 24. ¶ at that 1 Chron. 12. 22. ¶ to the high 2 Chron. 1. 13. ¶ by the kings *Neh.* 3. 15. of his own *Prov.* 14. 20. at any *Dan.* 2. 10. &c.

'Tis deficient. of the Lord *Deut.* 33. 13. *Isai.* 65. 23. — *Gen.* 24. 31. — 26. 29.

3. *Ante.* In the door Numb. 11. on the outward 1 Sam. 16. 7. by the oracle 1 Kings 6. 22. at the tabernacle 2 Chron. 1. 6. at the door *Prov.* 9. 14. for the arrow *Lam.* 3. 12. at his feet *Hab.* 3. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient. to his sword, — to his bow *Isai.* 41. 2, 2.

4. *Apud, prope.* unto Gen. 49. 11, 11. ¶ with thee *Exod.* 13. 7, 7. with *Saul*—with *Jonathan* 1 Sam. 13. 22, 22. ¶ I should have a husband † I were with an husband *Ruth* 1. 12. ¶ among *Esth.* 10. 3. ¶ upon *Psal.* 45. 9. &c.

5. *Circa, i. e. circiter.* in the evening Gen. 8. 11. 2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ at the time *Josh.* 10. 27. ¶ [about] an hundred 2 Chr. 5. 12. &c.

6. *Circum.* about *Exod.* 28. 32. on this side [about] the ark *Josh.* 8. 33. about 1 *Chron.* 18. 17. about *Zech.* 9. 8.

7. *Contra.* with them *Exod.* 1. 10. in one of *Lev.* 5. 5. against the Lord *Deut.* 1. 41. against us 2 Sam. 21. 5. against me 2 Kings 5. 7. *Psal.* 37. 12. *Jer.* 1. 18, 18, 18, 18. to thee *Obad.* 5. &c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. against his *Prov.*

20. 2. *Jer.* 50. 7.
8. *Coram.* in the sight *Exod.* 4. 30. before the king 2 Sam. 18. 28. for the king 1 Kings 20. 38. and before *Ezra* 7. 28. in the Lord *Psal.* 37. 7. to all *Jer.* 26. 6. in their sight *Ezek.* 12. 3, 3. &c. &c.

9. with *Jacob* *Gen.* 46. 26. among all creeping *Lev.* 11. 42. with them *Deut.* 7. 2. by hundreds—by thousands 1 Sam. 29. 2, 2. [with] a huge—with very many 2 *Chron.* 16. 8, 8, 8. on our side *Psal.* 124. 1. with rain *Jer.* 10. 13. with idols *Hof.* 14. 8 † 9. &c. &c.

10. *De.* of me *Gen.* 20. 13. for all manner *Lev.* 15. 54. concerning the *Levites* Numb. 8. 20. saluted his brethren † asked his brethren concerning welfare 1 Sam. 17. 22. for my wives, &c. 1 Kings 20. 7, 7, 7. over thee *Psal.* 91. 11. concerning him *Esth.* 3. 2. that call evil good, &c. † that say concerning evil it is good, &c. *Isai.* 5. 20, 20. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. whereof. *Gen.* 3. 11. of which 2 *Chron.* 33. 7. are [concerning] right: — concerning deceit *Prov.* 12. 5; 5. &c.

11. *Donec, usquedum.* that the mind *Lev.* 24. 12. That it might *Job.* 38. 13. that he may know *Isai.* 7. 15. to finish—, to make—, and to make *Dan.* 9. 24, 24, 24. &c.

12. *Erga.* unto thousands *Exod.* 20. 6. that they may be accepted before the Lord † for good will towards them before the Lord.—28. 38. on whom &c. 1 Sam. 9. 20, 20, 20. with the young man,—with *Abfolam* 2 Sam. 18. 5, 5. unto those *Psal.* 119. 132. toward a wife *Prov.* 14. 35. &c.

13. *Et.* from the waters *Gen.* 13. 1. 6. and unclean,—and clean *Lev.* 20. 25. of all flesh Numb. 16. 22. and blood,—and plea,—and stroke *Deut.* 17. 8, 8, 8. every years end † the end of a year and a year 2 Sam. 14. 26. and bad 1 Kings 3. 9. and your God *Isai.* 59. 2. and cattle,—and the he-goats *Ezek.* 34. 17, 17.—44. 23, 23. and the altar *Joel* 2. 17. &c.

14. *Ex.* —1°. Of the deficient. By the man *Gen.* 38. 25. to love them † out of love to them *Deut.* 10. 15. of *Abigail*

2 Sam. 3. 3. &c. — 2°. of the Object, Part or Adjunct. of fowl—of beasts *Lev.* 7. 26. concerning her vows, or concerning the bond Numb. 30. 12 † 13. for silver, and for &c. 2 *Chron.* 32. 27, 27, 27, 27. of any stranger *Ezek.* 44. 9. &c. — 3°. Of the Place. according to *Job* 36. 27. out of the fields *Neh.* 12. 44.

15. *Imo, quinimo.* to every *Gen.* 9. 10. even of all — 23. 10. with all *Ezra* 1. 5. of any stranger *Ezek.* 44. 9.

16. *In, cum Accusat.* into pieces *Lev.* 8. 20. for one day 1 Kings 4. 22. † 5. 2. on high *Psal.* 68. 18. into his garden *Cant.* 4. 16. in victory *Isai.* 25. 8. into mourning *Lam.* 5. 15. into darkness—into blood *Joel* 2. 31. † 3. 4. into plough-shares,—into pruning-hooks *Mic.* 4. 3. &c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. to war Numb. 1. 45. into the house 2 *Chron.* 32. 21. to the dust *Psal.* 22. 29. into captivity *Lam.* 1. 5. on high *Isai.* 40. 26. into the land *Jer.* 24. 5. for ever *Amos* 1. 11. to the ground *Obad.* 3. &c. &c.

17. *In, cum Ablat.* in *Israel* 17 1 Sam. 17. 46. on the sabbaths — on the new-moons—on the solemn 2 *Chron.* 8. 13. for their thirst *Neh.* 9. 20. upon the ground *Job.* 2. 13. in hell *Psal.* 16. 10. for the day *Prov.* 16. 4. of the reign *Dan.* 2. 1. &c. &c. &c.

Note; 𐤀 in this sense forms *Adverbs.* 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 moderately *Joel* 2. 23. — *Isai.* 32. 1. 𐤀𐤁𐤁 in abundance 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. ¶ much — 27. 3. 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 safely *Jer.* 23. 6. in safety *Lev.* 25. 18, 19. — 26. 5. — *Jud.* 18. 7. *Job* 11. 18. *Psal.* 4. 9. — 16. 9. *Prov.* 3. 23, 29. &c.

'Tis deficient. in the gates *Judg.* 5. 8. in the Lords *Jer.* 36. 8. in this *Ezek.* 20. 27. &c.

18. *Inter.* the first month of 18 the year † the first among the months of the year *Exod.* 12. 2. of the man and of the woman *Lev.* 15. 33, 33. of the children Numb. 3. 40. for the *Levites* 1 *Chron.* 15. 11. to their *Psal.* 124. 6. between cattle—, between the rams &c. *Ezek.* 34. 17. &c.

19. *Intra.* in three years 19 1 Kings 10. 22. within three days *Ezra* 10. 8. after three years *Amos* 4. 4.

20. *Ne*



20. *Ne, ut non.* that *thou lay-est* Numb. 11. 11.

21. *Nempe, id est.* —1°. 21 with *h* going before. *my son* [even] *Isaac* Gen. 24. 4. even with *Abfalom* 2 Sam. 18. 5. —2°. without *h* going before. even *the Reubenites* 1 Chron. 5. 26. to wit, *the army* 2 Chr. 25. 10. &c.

22. *Per.* even among 1 Chr. 22. 26. 12. according to *Psal.* 119. 154. in *all these* *Isai.* 38. 16. by *the Lord* *Zeph.* 1. 5.

23. *Post.* after *Gen.* 7. 10. 23 2 Sam. 13. 23. of *David* *Jer.* 22. 4. of *king* *Ezek.* 1. 2. &c.

24. *Postquam.* when *the children* *Exod.* 19. 1. after *they were come* Numb. 1. 1. after that 1 *Kings* 3. 18. after *Jer.* 41. 4. &c.

25. *Praeter.* In *all the* *Deut.* 25. 34. 11. besides *those* *Isai.* 56. 8.

26. *Pro.* for *them*—for *your little ones* *Gen.* 47. 24, 24. to *thee*,—to *thy* *Exod.* 12. 24, 24. for *the Lord*,—for *the scape-goat* *Lev.* 16. 8, 8, for *our* &c. *Num.* 32. 16, 16. for *you* *Deut.* 3. 22. for *us* &c. *Josh.* 5. 13, 13. for *him* 1 *Sam.* 22. 15. for *thy* *Prov.* 6. 1. for *all people* *Isai.* 56. 7. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. for a stranger *Prov.* 11. 15. for my transgression—for the sin *Mic.* 6. 7, 7. &c.

27. *Propter.* for *the dead* *Lev.* 27. 19. 28. for *his father* &c. *Num.* 6. 7, 7. because of *Josh.* 9. 9. for *gold* 1 *Kings* 22. 48. from *the noise* *Ezra* 3. 13. for *him* *Job.* 30. 25. for *the courts* *Psal.* 84. 2. for *help* *Isai.* 10. 3. &c. &c.

28. *Quantum ad, quod attinet ad.* unto *these* *Gen.* 31. 43. for *every thing* Numb. 18. 7. to *see to* *Josh.* 22. 10. for *wives* *Judg.* 21. 7. as for *thine* 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. of *the sons* 1 *Chron.* 24. 1. Concerning *Psal.* 17. 4. As for *Ezek.* 10. 13. &c.

'Tis deficient. as for this *Moses* *Exod.* 32. 1. For the man *Esth.* 6. 7. — *Eccles.* 2. 14. *Hof.* 9. 11. *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7. &c.

29. *Quia, quandoquidem.* in 29 being like 1 *Kings* 16. 7.

30. *Quin.* that *they would* 30 keep *Esth.* 9. 27.

31. *Quod.* that *God*—and that 31 *Eccles.* 3. 18. — *Deut.* 26. 17, 18, 19. *Ezek.* 20. 6. &c.

32. *Quum.* when *Gen.* 15. 32 12. *Exod.* 14. 27. At meal—

Ruth 2. 14. about the time of *Josh.* 2. 5. &c.

33. *Secundum, juxta.* after 33 *their*—, by *the house* Numb. 4. 29, 29. according to *Deut.* 32. 8. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. by *your tribes*, and by 1 *Sam.* 10. 19, 19. for *himself* *Prov.* 16. 4. after *the fight* *Isai.* 11. 3. in *measure* *Jer.* 30. 11. to *their power* *Ezek.* 22. 6. &c. &c.

34. *Sicut, quasi, instar, tanquam.* as *water* *Josh.* 7. 5. as a *stone* 1 *Sam.* 25. 37. as *straw*,—as *rotten* *Job* 41. 27, 27 + 19. *Isai.* 1. 31, 31. as a *menstruous* *Lam.* 1. 17. &c.

'Tis deficient. shall be [as] *stubble* *Mal.* 4. 1. + 3. 19. &c.

35. *Sive.* or *bad* *Lev.* 27. 35 33. and *evil* 2 *Sam.* 19. 35. and *their left* *Jon.* 4. 11.

36. *Sub.* with *their standards* 36 Numb. 2. 31. thy foot stool + *the stool* under *thy feet* *Psal.* 110. 1. &c.

37. *Super.* at *her* *Gen.* 24. 37 21. over *all the charge* 1 *Kings* 11. 28. on *their mouth* *Job* 29. 9. over *our heads* *Psal.* 66. 12. upon *the head* *Prov.* 10. 6. over *the children* *Obad.* 12. &c.

38. *Versus.* in *the cool* *Gen.* 38. 3. 8. for *the second* *Exod.* 26. 20. in *the wilderness* 2 *Chron.* 20. 24. at *his footstool* *Psal.* 99. 5. to *face*,—to *man* *Prov.* 27. 19. to *the heavens* *Isai.* 51. 6. into *all the winds*. *Ezek.* 5. 10. toward *the four winds* *Dan.* 11. 4. &c.

'Tis deficient. at the east-end 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. into the country *Hof.* 12. 12. &c.

39. *Vice, loco.* for *stone*,—for 39 *mortar* *Gen.* 11. 3, 3. became her son + —to *her* instead of a *son* *Exod.* 2. 10. for *a year* *Ezek.* 4. 6, 6. *honour* [in the stead of] *the God*, and [instead of] a *god* *Dan.* 11. 38. &c.

40. *Usque ad.* until *the morning* *Deut.* 16. 4. on *the heart* 1 *Sam.* 16. 7. to *the heavens*. *Job* 20. 6. till *ye be* *Ezek.* 39. 19, 19. to *the harvest* *Amos* 4. 7. unto *heaven*,—to *the end* *Dan.* 4. 22, 22 + 19. &c.

'Tis deficient. unto the end *Psal.* 119. 33, 112. &c.

41. *Ut, ita ut.* to *fear*,—to 41 *love* *Deut.* 10. 12, 12, 13. to *make* *Ezek.* 13. 20. — *Jer.* 7. 6. —32. 29. &c.

42. It is *redundant*, or forms. 42 1°. The *Nominative Case.* —

one *flesh* *Gen.* 2. 24. —a *God* *Exod.* 6. 7. with any *business* *Deut.* 24. 5. —a *Prophet* 1 *Sam.* 9. 9. —the *king*,—all the *people* 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. —*Abfalom* 1 *Chron.* 3. 2. —*King* *Zech.* 14. 9. &c. &c.

2°. The *Genitive.* of *Israel* 43 *Ezra* 5. 11. of *his saints* *Psal.* 116. 14. of *their treasures* *Isai.* 2. 7. of *bread* *Amos* 8. 11. of *the city* *Jon.* 4. 5. *Jacob's* *Mal.* 1. 2. &c. &c. &c.

3°. The *Dative.* unto *Adam* 44 and to *his wife* *Gen.* 3. 21, 21. to *an husband* *Lev.* 19. 20. unto *my Lord* *Psal.* 110. 1. unto *him that is* *Prov.* 31. 6. to *the king* *Dan.* 2. 28. &c. &c.

4°. The *Accusative.* —the 45 gathering *Gen.* 1. 10. love *thy neighbour* *Lev.* 19. 18. Heal *her* Numb. 12. 13. unto *your brethren* *Deut.* 3. 20. chosen the *son* 1 *Sam.* 20. 30. slew *Abner* 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. justify many *Isai.* 53. 11. deceived *this people* *Jer.* 4. 10. &c. &c. &c.

5°. The *Ablative.* at *night* 46 *Gen.* 49. 27; for *riches* 1 *Kings* 10. 23. after *seven* 1 *Chron.* 9. 25. elder + *elder* in *days* *Job* 32. 4. with *his eyes* *Ezek.* 12. 12. &c. &c.

6°. The *Infinitive.* to *speak* 47 *Gen.* 18. 31. *could not drink* *Exod.* 7. 21. to *do* Numb. 33. 56. *cannot be made straight* *Eccles.* 1. 15. *cannot quench* *Cant.* 8. 7. to *return* *Jer.* 5. 3. to *deliver* *Ezek.* 7. 19. to *de-destroy* *Zech.* 12. 9. &c. &c. &c.

NOTE I. The *Infinitive* 48 with *Lamed* sometimes makes *Gerunds*.

1°. The *Gerund* in *di.* מקום ללון locus *pernoctandi* *Gen.* 24. 25. לטעת עת tempus *plantandi.* *Eccles.* 3. 2. כח לבנות vis *stendi* 1 *Sam.* 30. 4. רוח ללכת voluntas *eundi* *Ezek.* 1. 12. &c.

2°. The *Gerund* in *do.* לאמר 49 *dicendo* *Gen.* 1. 22. *Exod.* 5. 14. &c. ללכת eundo *Deut.* 19. 12. —11. 28. לבנות aedificando *Josh.* 22. 26. לשאול postulando 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. לעשות faciendo *Eccles.* 2. 11. לתתך ponendo te 1 *Kings* 10. 9. &c.

3°. The *Gerund* in *dum.* 50 לפתח ad *aperiendum* *Cant.* 5. 5. לשחוט ad *maclandum* *Ezek.* 40. 39. לשמרך ad *custodiendum* te *Prov.* 6. 24. לאכל ולשתות ad *edendum et bibendum* *Job* 1. 4. &c. &c.

NOTE

NOTE H. The *Infinitive* 51 with *Lamed* should sometimes be supplied with *coepit, potest, licet, oportet, cogitavit, mandavit, &c.* להרים *coeperunt extollere* Ezra 3. 12. להיות *coeperunt esse* 1 Sam. 14. 21. להוריש *quia non aggressus est expellere* Judg. 1. 19. להוסיף and לגרוע *potest addere, — potest demere* quis Eccles. 3. 14. &c.

NOTE III. The *Infinitive* 52 with *Lamed* should sometimes be resolved into a *Noun*, or some *Tense of a Verb*.

1°. Into a *Noun*. As לְמַלְכוּתוֹ *regnare ejus, i. e. regnum ejus* 2 Kings 24. 12. — 25. 1. 2 Chr. 16. 13. — 17. 7. — 29. 3. *Esst.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 1. 2. &c. לְיִשְׁבֵת *habitare, i. e. habitationis* Gen. 16. 3.

2°. Into the *future Tense*. 53 להיא *esse, i. e. erit, futurum est* Ezra 4. 12, 13. — 5. 8. — 7. 23, 26. Dan. 2. 29, 45. — 3. 18. — 4. 22 † 19. &c.

3°. Into the *present or preterit Tenses*. לַעֲשׂוֹת *facere, i. e. facit* Psal. 126. 2. לְבוֹא *venire, i. e. venerunt* 1 Chron. 9. 25. עַד-לְכַלּוֹת *donec absolvere, i. e. absolveris* — 28. 20.

NOTE IV. ל before the 55 *personal Suffixes* sometimes turns them into *Possessives*. לִי *mibi, meus*: my Gen. 31. 43. — 48. 5. *Exod.* 13. 2. &c. לְךָ *tibi, tuus*: thine Numb. 18. 13, 14, 15. &c. ¶ What aileth thee? † *what* to thee Gen. 21. 17. Judg. 18. 23. 2 Sam. 14. 5. *Isai.* 22. 1. ¶ What ailed thee? † *what* to thee Psal. 114. 5. לוֹ *sibi, suus*: his Deut. 21. 17. Psal. 95. 4. &c. לָהּ *sibi, illius, suus*: his Dan. 2. 20. להֶן *nobis, noster*: ours Gen. 26. 20. — 31. 16. &c. לָכֶם *vobis, vester*: yours Gen. 45. 20. Hof. 1. 9. &c. לָהֶם *ipsis, sua*: in their Hof. 5. 15.

מַה-לִּי וְלָכֶם 56
What have I to do with you?
† what to me and to you 2 Sam. 16. 10.

[Syllabica adjunction] לְמוֹ 57
1. *Ad.* for the sword Job 27. 14.
2. *Post.* at my counsel — 29. 21.
3. *Propter.* to lie in wait † *propter* infidias — 38. 40.
4. *Super.* upon my mouth — 40. 4.

[Hath the following Significations.

1. *Non.* not eat Gen. 3. 1. 1 not bow Exod. 20. 5. Deut. 25. 4. &c.

Note 1°. With *Adjectives* it 2 signifies *Privation*. As לֹא חָכָם *non sapiens, i. e. insipiens* Deut. 32. 6. Hof. 13. 13. לֹא טוֹב *non bonum, i. e. incommodum* Gen. 2. 18. לֹא-עָזָר *non fortis, i. e. infirmus* Prov. 30. 25.

Note 2°. Both with *Adjectives* 3 and *Verbs* it vehemently affirms the contrary. As לֹא טוֹב *maxime noxium* Psal. 36. 4. Prov. 16. 29. — 17. 20, 26. &c. לֹא חָכָם *maxime insipiens* Deut. 32. 6. Hof. 13. 13. לֹא תִבּוֹן *non stabilieris, i. e. maxime deferes* 1 Sam. 20. 31. לֹא-תִעָזֵב *non desereres, i. e. validissime reduces* Psal. 16. 10. יִנְקָה לֹא *non erit innocens, i. e. maxime erit reus* Prov. 6. 29. — 11. 21. — 16. 5. — 17. 5. — 10. 2. *Isai.* 42. 2. 'Tis deficient Exod. 23. 5. 2 Kings 7. 13. Job 30. 20. Prov. 25. 27.

2. *Absque, praeter.* without 4 clouds 2 Sam. 23. 4. 1 Chron. 2. 30. Job 34. 20, 24. not—, nor Psal. 59. 3. — 1 Chron. 2. 32. Job 12. 24. — 30. 24. *Isai.* 45. 13.

3. *Annon, nonne?* had there 5 not been 1 Sam. 14. 30. Went not 2 Kings 5. 26. — Psal. 105. 28. Jer. 49. 9. Lam. 3. 36. &c. &c.

4. *Ne.* nor make Lev. 19. 4. 6 shall not — 25. 17. &c. shall not go Prov. 22. 24. be not rent Exod. 28. 32. — Neb. 13. 19. *Isai.* 41. 7. &c.

5. *Nemo.* none 2 Kings 24. 7 14. Hof. 11. 7.

6. *Neque.* shalt not lack Deut. 8 8. 9. neither Psal. 5. 4.

7. *Nihil, nibili.* nothing Job 9 6. 21. could not — 31. 23. — Psal. 73. 25. *Isai.* 23. 13.

8. *Nondum.* had not Gen. 2. 10 5. not yet Ezra 3. 6. were not Psal. 78. 30. have not done Ezek. 5. 9. &c.

9. *Non tam.* not you Gen. 11 45. 8. not against us Exod. 16. 8. not rejected 1 Sam. 8. 7. . . . Jer. 7. 22. — 3. 16. — 16. 14. Psal. 50. 8, 9.

10. *Non tantum.* no more 12 Gen. 32. 28 † 29. thou not

walked Ezek. 16. 47. . . . Gen. 35. 10. Jer. 16. 14.

11. *Vix.* afore 2 Kings 20. 13 4. be shall not Job 15. 30. . . . *Isai.* 63. 9.

Note. לל is written for לל 14 *ejus, ei, sibi*, at least in the following places Exod. 21. 8. Lev. 11. 21. 1 Sam. 2. 3. 2 Sam. 16. 18. 2 Kings 8. 10. And perhaps in some other places.

1. *Absque; non vero.* לל 15 without Job 12. 25. and not Jer. 17. 11. but not *Isai.* 30. 1.

2. *Annon? omnino.* and will 16 they not Exod. 8. 26 † 22. then would not 1 Sam. 20. 9. that — should not 2 Sam. 19. 43 † 44. will be not then Job 11. 11. &c.

3. *Ne.* left Gen. 14. 23. 2 Sam. 17 13. 25. ¶ that — not Lev. 20. 22. Numb. 14. 42. that — no Deut. 23. 14 † 15. and — not Job 9. 7. &c. &c.

4. *Nedum, multo minus, tantum abest ut.* nor gather Deut. 28. 39. neither shall be prolong Job 15. 29. nor sleep Psal. 121. 4. nor numbred Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1. &c.

5. *Neque.* (praecedente negatione.) neither 2 Sam. 7. 10. 1 Kings 3. 11. nor, — nor *Isai.* 30. 5, 5. nor Amos 8. 11. . . . *Mic.* 4. 12. &c. &c.

6. *Nisf.* no, not Exod. 3. 20 19.

7. *Non.* then — not Exod. 40. 21 37. Job. 20. 5. and forsookest them not Neb. 9. 17. Job 9. 11. then — not Jer. 4. 1. &c.

8. *Ne quidem.* no not 1 Sam. 22 20. 15.

9. *Dum non.* 1 Sam. 2. 3. 23 and — not Jer. 9. 13 † 12. &c. &c.

Si non, quod si non לל 24 If not 2 Sam. 13. 26. ¶ shall there not then 2 Kings 5. 17.

1. *Absque* לל לל 25 Seeing him not Numb. 35. 23. they were not 1 Chron. 12. 33. ¶ without —, and without *Isai.* 55. 1, 1. ¶ wrongfully † without right Ezek. 22. 29. &c.

2. *Ante.* before Job 15. 32. 26

3. *In illud quod non.* for that 27 which doth not Jer. 2. 11.

4. *Ita ut non.* so that — not 28 Lam. 4. 14.

5. *Non.* otherwise 2 Chron. 29 30. 18.

6. *Non à; non propter.* with- 30 out Job 30. 28.

7. *Per ea quae non.* with that 31 which is not Deut. 32. 21.

¶ by

לֹא לֹוֹא

¶ by them that are no Jer. 5. 7.
 8. *Praeter, extra.* out of 32 the time Lev. 15. 25.
 9. *Pro eo quod non.* for that 33 which, is, not *Ifai.* 55. 2, 2.
 10. *Quia non, eo quod non.* for 34 want of *Prov.* 13. 23.
 1. *Annon;* הֲלֹוֹא הֲלֹוֹא 35 *nonne?*
shalt thou not Gen. 4. 7. *Is not this Exod.* 14. 12. . . . *Numb.* 23. 26. *Deut.* 31. 17. *Judg.* 9. 28. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. &c. &c.
 2. *An, utrum.* *Hast thou not* 36 1 *Kings* 1. 11. *Zech.* 4. 5, 13.
 3. *Ecce.* Are they not *Deut.* 37 11. 30. Have not *Josh.* 1. 9. Is not 1 *Sam.* 20. 37. are they not 1 *Kings* 15. 23. Is it not 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. &c. &c.
 4. *Et, imo.* are they not, wilt 38 not *Psal.* 56. 8, 13. Is it not *Ifai.* 58. 7. is it not so? *Judg.* 14. 15.
 5. *Nisi, si non.* Is it not? 39 *Exod.* 33. 16. *Should it not be* 1 *Sam.* 29. 4.
 6. *Non.* shall be not *Psal.* 94. 40 9, 9, 10.
 7. *Potius.* Is not *this Ifai.* 41 58. 6.
 8. *Quaeso, obsecro.* *Hearest thou* 42 not *Ruth* 2. 8. *Answerest thou not + responde,* *quaeso* 1 *Sam.* 26. 14. *wilt thou not* 2 *Chron.* 20. 12.
Et ecce הֲלֹוֹא 43
And hast thou not there 2 *Sam.* 15. 35.
 V. אִם אִם הֲלֹוֹא אִם
 1. *Absque* לֹוֹא 44 without 2 *Chron.* 15. 3.
 2. *Ei, vel ejus qui non: ab* 45 *iis qui non.* of them that—not *Ifai.* 65. 1, 1. ¶ to them which were not *Hof.* 2. 23 + 25. ¶ him that is without *Job* 26. 2, ¶ him that hath no 3. ¶ of them that are no 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.
 3. *Propter nihil.* in a thing 46 of nought *Amos* 6. 13.
 4. *Tanquam non.* as though 47 they were not *Job* 39. 16.
Ac si non כִּלּוֹא 48 as though—not *Obad.* 16.
Qui non, ut non שֵׁלֵא 49 who *hath not Psal* 124. 6. ¶ *Wherewith—not—* 129. 7. ¶ that *hath not Eccles.* 2. 21. ¶ to the end that—nothing—17. 14.
Ne quidem u- לֹוֹא אֶחָד 50 *nus: nemo, nullus*
 not one 2 *Sam.* 13. 30. *Job* 14. 4. . . . *Exod.* 8. 31 + 27. —

לֹוֹא לֹוֹא לֹוֹא

9. 6. —10. 19: *Numb.* 16. 15. *Josh.* 17. 17. —23. 14. 1 *Kin.* 8. 56. *Mal.* 2. 15. &c.
Nemo, non quis- לֹוֹא אִישׁ 51 *quam*
 not one man *Numb.* 31. 49. no man *Jer.* 2. 6. &c. &c.
 1. *Ne quidem, non* לֹוֹא נִם 52 *nequidem*
 neither—also *Exod.* 7: 23. *there be not* 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. . . . *Eccl.* 10. 22. &c.
 2. *Non, neque.* neither,—nor 53 *Exod.* 4. 10. not, neither—, nor—, nor 1 *Sam.* 28. 6. . . . *Exod.* 5. 14. &c.
 3. *Non, tum.* *Gen.* 43. 8. 54 *Numb.* 18: 3.
Nibil, non, nihil לֹוֹא דְבָר 55 *quicquam*
 not a word 1 *Kings* 18. 21. nothing *Esth.* 6. 3. . . . *Deut.* 2. 7. *Josh.* 11. 15. &c.
 1. *Nullus, non* לֹוֹא כֹּל 56 *ullus*
 not any *Exod.* 10. 15. ¶ no manner *Lev.* 23. 31. ¶ no evil *Prov.* 12. 21. ¶ none *Dan.* 12. 10. . . . *Exod.* 12. 16, 43. — 20. 10: &c.
 2. *Non totus.* all the tribe —, 57 *shall have no Deut* 18. 1. ¶ none 1 *Sam.* 14. 24.
Ne quidem, non לֹוֹא עַד 58 *ne quidem*
 not so much as *Exod.* 14. 28. no not so much as *Deut.* 2. 5. . . . *Exod.* 9. 7. *Judg.* 4. 16.]

לֹוֹא 922

Sitis, Siccitas.

Siccitatum, i.e. תִּלְאָבוֹת * *sticulosa*
 of great drought *Hof.* 13. 5.

לֹוֹא 923

Defatigari, aegrè ferre.
 To be quite tired and disgusted with the Tedioufness and Trouble of an Affair, *Gen.* 19. 11. *Ifai.* 1. 14. To sink, to be quite dispirited, to despair under a Calamity, *Job* 4. 5. *Psal* 68. 9. To lothe, to have an Aversion to, *Exod.* 7. 18. *Prov.* 26. 15. The Extremity of Distress which brings a Man to Despair
 6 M

לֹוֹא לֹוֹא

not knowing what to do, *Exod.* 18: 8. *Lam.* 3. 5.
Aegrè ferès תִּלְאָח 1 wilt thou be grieved *Job* 4. 2,
Et defatigaris וְתִלְאָח 2 and thou faintest 5.
Et fatigabant se וַיִּלְאוּ 3 so that they wearied themselves *Gen.* 19. 11.
 NIPH: *Defatiga-* תִּלְאָח 4 *tur*
 it grieveth him *Prov.* 26. 15. ¶ is weary *Ifai.* 16. 12.
Et defessam וְנִלְאָח 5 when it was weary *Psal.* 68. 9.
Defatigaris נִלְאָחַיִת 6 Thou art wearied *Ifai.* 47. 13.
Defessus נִלְאָחַיִתִּי נִלְאָחַיִתִּי 7 *sum*
 I am weary *Ifai.* 1. 14. *Jer.* 6. 11. —15. 6.
Et defatigor וְנִלְאָחַיִתִּי 8 and I was weary —20. 9.
Defatigantur נִלְאוּ 9 weary themselves —9. 5 + 4.
Et fatigabuntur וְנִלְאוּ 10 and—shall lothe *Exod.* 7. 18.
 HIPH. *Fatigat me* הִלְאָנִי 11 he hath made me weary *Job* 16. 7.
Fatigavit se הִלְאָחַת 12 she hath wearied herself *Ezek.* 24. 12.
Fatigavi te הִלְאָחִיתִּי 13 have I wearied thee *Mic.* 6. 3.
Fatigare תִּלְאוֹת 14 to weary *Ifai.* 7. 13.
Fatigabitis תִּלְאוּ 15 will ye weary 13.
Et defatigarunt te וַיִּלְאוּךָ 16 and they have wearied thee *Jer.* 12. 5.
Et molestia וְתִלְאָח * 17 and travel *Lam.* 3. 5.
Molestiam תִּלְאָחַת * 18 the travel *Exod.* 18. 8. *Numb.* 20. 14. ¶ the trouble *Neb.* 9. 32.
Quae molestia מִתִּלְאָח 19 what a weariness *Mal.* 1. 13.

לֹוֹא

See the Root לוֹט.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Legatus, nuncius, angelus.* Any Work, Business or Affairs done or transacted by God or Man. [Signific. II.] An Occupation, Employment, *Jon.* 1. 8. The Thing, the Material, that is worked, or that is the Subject of a Man's Occupation, as stuff, Cattle, &c. *Gen.* 33. 14. *Exod.* 22. 8, 11. — 36. 7. *1 Sam.* 15. 9. Hence, a Messenger, or Agent sent and commissioned to transact any Affair whatever. [Signific. I.] Apply'd to our Lord, *the Messenger of the Covenant*, whom God sent into the World to execute the high Designs of his Grace, *Mal.* 3. 1. — to Angels, or Messengers sent from the invisible World to execute God's Will and Work in this World, whether for Good or Evil, *Exod.* 32. 34. *Psal.* 103. 20. — to Prophets, or God's extraordinary Messengers among Men, *Hag.* 1. 13. — to Priests, his ordinary Messengers to instruct the *Israelites*, *Mal.* 2. 7. *Job* 33. 23.

*Angelus, nuncius, מלאך * legatus* 1
 an angel *Exod.* 23. 20. — 33. 2. *Numb.* 20. 16. *1 Kings* 19. 5. *1 Chron.* 21. 15. *2 Chron.* 32. 21. the angel *Hof.* 12. 4. ¶ a, the messenger *1 Kings* 19. 2. *2 Kings* 5. 10. — 6. 33. *Job* 33. 23. *Prov.* 13. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Et nuncius ומלאך 2
 But—, And—, therefore—a messenger *1 Sam.* 23. 27. *Job* 1. 14. *Prov.* 17. 11. ¶ and an angel *1 Kings* 13. 18. and another angel *Zech.* 2. 3 + 7.

Angelus, nuncius המלאך 3
 The angel *Gen.* 48. 16. And the angel *2 Sam.* 24. 16, 17. *1 Chr.* 21. 20. *Eccles.* 5. 6 + 5. *Zech.* 1. 9, 13, 14, 19. + 2. 2. — 2. 3 + 7. — 3. 3. — 4. 1, 4. — 5. 5, 10. — 6. 4, 5. ¶ the messenger *2 Sam.* 11. 19, 22, 23, 25. *2 Kings* 6. 32, 32. — 9. 18. a messenger — 10. 8.

Et nuncius והמלאך 4
 And the messenger *1 Kings* 22. 13, *2 Chron.* 18. 12.

Angelo למלאך 5
 to the angel *2 Sam.* 24. 16. *1 Chron.* 21. 15, the angel 27.

Angelus, legatus מלאך 6
 the, an angel *Gen.* 16. 7, 9, 10, 11. — 21. 17. — 22. 11, 15. — 31. 11. *Exod.* 3. 2. — 14. 19. *Numb.* 22. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, 35. *Judg.* 2. 1, 4. — 5. 23. — 6. 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 22. — 13. 3, 6, 9, 13, 15, 16, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21. *2 Sam.* 14. 20. *1 Kings* 19. 7. *2 Kings* 1. 15. — 19. 35. *1 Chron.* 21. 16, 30. *Psal.* 34. 7. *Ifai.* 37. 36. *Zech.* 1. 11, 12. — 3. 1, 6. ¶ the—messenger *Hag.* 1. 13. *Mal.* 2. 7.

Et angelus ומלאך 7
 Then, And, But, Then, the angel *Judg.* 6. 21. *2 Sam.* 24. 16. *2 Kings* 1. 3. *1 Chron.* 21. 12, 15, 18. *Psal.* 35. 5, 6. *Ifai.* 63. 9. *Zech.* 3. 5. ¶ even the messenger *Mal.* 3. 1.

Sicut angelus כמלאך 8
 as an angel *1 Sam.* 29. 9. *2 Sam.* 14. 17. — 19. 27 + 28. *Zech.* 12. 8.

Angelus meus מלאכי 9
 mine angel *Exod.* 23. 23. — 32. 34. ¶ my messenger *Mal.* 3. 1.

Sicut nuncius כמלאכי meus 10
 as my messenger *Ifai.* 42. 19.

Angelum suum מלאכו 11
 his angel *Gen.* 24. 7, 40.

Nuncii, legati מלאכים 12
 messengers — 32. 3 + 4. *Numb.* 20. 14. — 21. 21. — 22. 5. *Deut.* 2. 26. *Josh.* 7. 22. *Judg.* 9. 31. — 11. 12, 14, 17, 19. *1 Sam.* 6. 21. — 11. 3. — 16. 19. — 19. 11, 14, 20, 21, 21. — 25. 14. *2 Sam.* 2. 5. — 3. 12, 14, 26. — 5. 11. — 11. 4. — 12. 27. *1 Kings* 20. 2. *2 Kings* 1. 2, 16. — 14. 8. — 16. 7. — 17. 4. — 19. 9. *1 Chron.* 14. 1. — 19. 2, 16. *Neb.* 6. 3. *Ifai.* 18. 2. — 37. 9. *Jer.* 27. 3. *Ezek.* 23. 16. — 30. 9. ¶ ambassadors *2 Chron.* 35. 21.

Et nuncios ומלאכים 13
 And—messengers *Judg.* 6. 35, 35. — 7. 24.

Nuncii המלאכים 14
 Angels *Gen.* 19. 1. ¶ the messengers — 32. 6 + 7. *Josh.* 6. 17, 25. *1 Sam.* 11. 4, 9. — 19. 15, 16. *1 Kin* 20. 5, 9. *2 Kin.* 1. 5. — 7. 15. — 19. 14. *Ifai.* 37. 14.

Ad nuncios למלאכים 15
 unto the messengers *1 Sam.* 11. 9.

Angeli, nuncii מלאכי 16
 the angels *Gen.* 28. 12. — 32.

1 + 2. angels *Psal.* 78. 49. ¶ the messengers *Judg.* 11. 13. *1 Sam.* 19. 20. — 25. 42. *2 Kin.* 1. 3. *Prov.* 16. 14. *Ifai.* 14, 32. ¶ the ambassadors — 33. 7.

Nuncios במלאכי 17
 the messengers *2 Chron.* 36. 16.

Nunciis למלאכי 18
 unto the messengers *1 Kings* 20. 9.

Nuncii tui מלאכיה 19
 thy messengers *Numb.* 24. 12. *2 Kings* 19. 23.

Nunciorum tuor. מלאכיה 20
 of thy messengers *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14.

Nuncii, angeli מלאכיו ejus, sui 21
 his messengers *2 Chron.* 36. 15. *Ifai.* 44. 26. ¶ his angels *Psal.* 91. 11. — 103. 20. — 104. 4. — 148. 2. ¶ his ambassadors *Ezek.* 17. 15.

Et legati illius ומלאכיו 22
 and his ambassadors *Ifai.* 30. 4.

Et in angelis ובמלאכיו suis 23
 and his angels *Job* 4. 18.

*In legatione במלאכות * in the—message Hag.* 1. 13. 24

II. *Opus, eris.* See Signif. I.

*Opus מלאכה * 25*
 work *Exod.* 12. 16. — 20. 10. — 31. 14, 15, 15. — 35. 2, 2, 29, any work 35. — 36. 6. *Lev.* 11. 32. — 16. 29. — 23. 3, 3, 28, 30, 31. *Numb.* 4. 3. — 29. 7. *Deut.* 5. 14. — 16. 8. *1 Chr.* 22. 15. — 29. 5. *2 Chron.* 34. 13. *Neb.* 6. 3. *Jer.* 17. 22, 24. — 18. 3. — 50. 25. *Hag.* 1. 14. ¶ workmanship *Exod.* 31. 3, 5. — 35. 31. *1 Chron.* 28. 21. ¶ use *Lev.* 7. 24. ¶ that never were occupied + *wherewith work hath not been done* *Judg.* 16. 11. ¶ works *1 Kings* 7. 14. ¶ industrious + a doer of work — 11. 28. ¶ workmen + doers of work *1 Chron.* 22. 15. ¶ workmen + men of work — 25. 1. ¶ labour *Neb.* 4. 22. ¶ business *Psal.* 107. 23.

Et opus ומלאכה 26
 and—business *2 Chron.* 17. 13.

Opus המלאכה 27
 the work *Exod.* 36. 2, 7, 8. — 39. 43. — 40. 33. over the work *1 Kings* 5. 13 + 30. — 7. 40, 51. *2 Kings* 12. 11 + 12. — 22. 5, 5, 9. *1 Chron.* 23. 24. *2 Chr.* 4. 11. — 5. 1. — 29, 34. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 2. 26. — 4. 11, 19 + 5,

† 5, 13. —5. 16. *should* the work —6. 3. 9, *this* work 16. —7. 71. —11. 12. —13. 10. ¶ *every* thing 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. ¶ according as the cattle † *according to the foot of the work* *Gen.* 33. 14. ¶ the workmen † *doers of the work* 2 *Kings* 12. 14, 15 † 15, 16. 2 *Chron.* 24. 13. —34. 10, 10, 17. *Ezra* 3. 9. ¶ *business* *Neb.* 11. 16. *Estb.* 3. 9. ¶ officers † *which did the business* —9. 3.

Et opus והמלאכה 28
For the stuff *Exod.* 36. 7. ¶ and the work 1 *Chron.* 29. 1. neither—a work *Ezra* 10. 13.

In opere במלאכה 29
in the work 1 *Kings* 5. 16 † 30. —9. 23. 1 *Chron.* 9. 33. the work 2 *Chron.* 34. 12. *Neb.* 4. 16, 17, 21 † 10, 11, 15.

Operi, ad opus למלאכה 30
of, for, unto the work *Exod.* 36. 5. —38. 24. *Neb.* 7. 70. ¶ for the—business 1 *Chron.* 26. 29. ¶ the work was perfected † *the healing went up upon the work* 2 *Chron.* 24. 13.

Idem למלאכה 31
in—work *Lev.* 13. 51. any work *Ezek.* 15. 3; for—work 4. 5. 5.

Opus מלאכה * 32
work *Exod.* 35. 24, 33, 35. —36. 1, 4. —38. 24. *Lev.* 23. 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. *Numb.* 28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 12, 35. 1 *Kings* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49. —9. 13, 19. —23. 4. —27. 26. —28. 13, 20. —29. 6. 2 *Chr.* 8. 16. —24. 12. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Neb.* 10. 33 † 34. *Jer.* 48. 10. ¶ any thing made of skin † *any work of skin* *Lev.* 13. 48. ¶ business 1 *Chron.* 26. 30. *Neb.* 11. 22. *Dan.* 8. 27. ¶ the workmanship *Ezek.* 28. 13.

In opere במלאכה 33
unto—goods *Exod.* 22. 8, 11 † 7, 10. ¶ in the work *Ezra* 6. 22. unto the work *Neb.* 5. 16.

In opere במלאכה 34
upon their business 2 *Chron.* 13. 10.

Ad opus למלאכה 35
to, for the work *Exod.* 35. 21. —36. 3.

Operi למלכה 36
to the queen *Jer.* 7. 18. —44. 17, 18, 19, 25. [See Root 1034: 107.]

Opus tuum מלאכתך 37
thy work *Exod.* 20. 9. *Deut.* 5. 13. *Prov.* 24. 27.

Opus tuam מלאכתך 38
thine occupation *Jon.* 1. 8.

Opus suum מלאכתו 39
his work *Gen.* 2. 2, 2, 3. 1 *Kin.* 7. 14. 2 *Chron* 16. 5. *Neb.* 4. 15 † 9. ¶ his business *Gen.* 39. 11.

In opere suo במלאכתו 40
in his business *Neb.* 13. 30. *Prov.* 22. 29. ¶ for, in his work 1 *Chron.* 4. 23. *Prov.* 18. 9.

Ad opus suum למלאכתו 41
for his work 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.

Ab opere suo מלאכתו 42
from his work *Exod.* 36. 4.

Opera מלאכות 43
the works 1 *Chron.* 28. 19.

Opera tua מלאכותיך 44
thy works *Psal.* 73. 28.

לאם 925

See the Root אם

לבב 926

Hath two Significations.

I. *Placentas parare.*

The Heart, 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. 2 *Kings* 9. 24. [Signif. II.] *Figuratively*, the Breast, *Exod.* 28. 30. The middle Part, *Deut.* 4. 11. [unto the midst, the Heart, the highest Part of Heaven.] *Prov.* 23. 34. *Jon.* 2. 3. [midst, the Heart, the deepest and most dangerous Part of the Sea.] *Ezek.* 27. 4. [Thy Borders are in the midst of the Seas, i. e. lie most advantageously for trading by Sea.] *Jer.* 51. 1. [that dwell in the midst of them, i. e. in Places of the greatest Safety.] If בלבת, (*Exod.* 3. 2.) is not put by Contraction for בלהבת, [See Root 933.] it should be translated *in the midst of Fire out of the middle of a Bush*. It is applied to the Mind very extensively; and includeth the Mind and every Faculty, Action, Passion, Disposition and Affection thereof; as Thoughts, Understanding, Reasoning, Memory, Will, Judgment, Wisdom, Counsel; Desire, Love, Hatred, Courage, Fear, Joy, Sorrow, Anger. Thus also it is applied to God, *Gen.* 6. 6. —8. 21. An Heart and a Heart, or a double Heart, is

when a Man professes one Thing and designs another, 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *Psal.* 12. 2. To *speak to the Heart*, is to say such Things as are pleasing, encouraging, comfortable, kind, friendly, *Gen.* 34. 3. *Ruth* 2. 13. 2 *Chron.* 32. 6. *Isai.* 40. 2. As a Verb it signifies (1.) to be wise, *Job* 11. 12. (2.) to please, to delight, *Cant.* 4. 9. Hence, probably a Cake, very pleasant to the Taste, or comfortable to the Heart; 2 *Sam.* 13. 6. [Signf. I.]

Ut placentet, parēt והלבב 1
and make 2 *Sam.* 13. 6, and made cakes 8,

Placentae לבבות * 2
of cakes 6,

Placentae הלבבות 3
did bake the cakes 8, 10.

II. *Cor, animus.*

Cor לבב * 4
heart *Deut.* 28. 28, 47. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. —9. 4. 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the heart—29. 17, 19. in heart 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. *Job* 9. 4. *Psal.* 24. 4. —73. 1, 7. —95. 10. —101. 4, 5. in heart—109. 16. —111. 1. —119. 7. *Isai.* 1. 5. —9. 9 † 8. —30. 29. *Ezek.* 36. 5. ¶ tender-hearted † *tender of heart* 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. ¶ understanding *Job* 12. 3. —34. 10, 34.

Corde הלבב 5
faint-hearted † *tender of heart* *Deut.* 20. 8.

Corde בלבב 6
with a—heart 1 *Chron.* 12. 38. 2 *Chron.* 25. 2.

Et corde ובלבב 7
and with a—heart 2 *Kings* 20. 2. 2 *Chron.* 19. 9. *Isai.* 38. 3.

Ad cor ללבב 8
on the heart 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.

Cor לבב 9
the heart *Exod.* 14. 5. *brethrens heart* *Deut.* 20. 8. the heart—30. 6. 2 *Sam.* 19. 14 † 15. 1 *Kings* 8. 17. —15. 14. of the heart 1 *Chron.* 29. 18. 2 *Chron.* 6. 7. —15. 17. *Psal.* 104. 15, 15. *Isai.* 10. 12. —13. 7. ¶ hearts *Josb.* 7. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 39. 2 *Chron.* 6. 30. *Psal.* 90. 12.

Et cor ולבב 10
and the heart *Isai.* 7. 2. —19. 1. The heart also—32. 4.

In cor בלבב 11
in the midst *Jon.* 2. 3 † 4.

Juxta

Juxta cor כִּלְבָב 12
as was the heart 1 Kings 11. 4.
—15. 3.

Cor meum לִבִּי 13
my, mine heart Gen. 20. 5.
Josh. 14. 7. 2 Kings 10. 15.
1 Chron. 28. 2. —29. 17. 2 Cbr.
29. 10. *Job* 17. 11. —27. 6.
Psal. 25. 17. —73. 13, 21, 26.
mine own heart —77. 6. —86.
11, 12. —139. 23. *Isai.* 21. 4.
Jer. 15. 16. ¶ stolen away un-
awares to me † stolen from my
heart Gen. 31. 26. ¶ my mind
1 Chron. 22. 7. ¶ with a per-
fect heart † in the perfection of
my heart *Psal.* 101. 2.

Et cor meum וּלְבָבִי 14
and my heart *Psal.* 73. 26.

In corde me בְּלִבִּי 15
in mine, my heart 1 Sam. 2. 35.
2 Kings 10. 30. *Psal.* 13. 2.

Cor nostrum לְבָבֵנוּ 16
our heart *Deut.* 1. 28. *Lam.* 3.
41. ¶ our hearts *Josh.* 2. 11.
1 Kings 8. 58.

Cor tuum לְבָבְךָ 17
thy, thine heart Gen. 20. 6.
Deut. 4. 29. —6. 5. —9. 5:—
10. 12. —15. 7, thy—heart 9,
10. —26. 16. —28. 67. —30.
2, 6, 6, 10, 17. *Judg.* 19. 8.
1 Kings 2. 44. —8. 18 is thine
heart 2 Kings 10. 15. —22. 19.
2 Chron. 6. 8. —19. 3. —34.
27. *Ezek.* 28. 5, 6.

Cor tuum לְבָבְךָ 18
thine heart *Deut.* 4. 39. —6. 6.
—8. 5, 14. *Judg.* 19. 9. 1 Sam.
1. 8. —17. 28. 1 Kings 8. 18.
with thy heart 2 Kings 10. 15.
2 Chron. 1. 11, —6. 8. *Prov.* 4.
21. ¶ call them to mind *Deut.*
30. 1. thy mind *Ezek.* 38. 10.

Et cor tuum וּלְבָבְךָ 19
neither be faint-hearted † and let
not thy heart be tender *Isai.* 7. 4.

In corde tuo בְּלִבְּךָ 20
in thine heart *Deut.* 7. 17. —8.
2. —9. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 19. 2 Sam.
7. 3. 1 Chron. 17. 2. *Isai.* 14.
13. *Ezek.* 3. 10.

In corde tuo בְּלִבְּךָ 21
in thine heart *Lev.* 19. 17. *Deut.*
8. 17. —18. 21. 1 Sam. 14. 7.
Job 10. 13. —22. 22. *Prov.* 6.
6. 25.

Et in corde tuo וּבְלִבְּךָ 22
and in thy heart *Deut.* 30. 14.

Juxta cor tuum כִּלְבָבְךָ 23
according to thy heart 1 Sam.
14. 7. according to thine own
heart *Psal.* 20. 4.

Ex corde tuo מִלְּבָבְךָ 24
from thy hear *Deut.* 4. 9.

Cor vestrum לְבַבְכֶם 25
your own heart *Numb.* 15. 39.

your heart *Deut.* 10. 16. —11.
13, 16, 18. —13. 3 † 4. *Josh.*
22. 5. —24. 23. 1 Sam. 11. 20,
24. 1 Kings 8. 61. —11. 2.
1 Chron. 22. 19. *Psal.* 22. 26.
—31. 24. —62. 8. —69. 32. —
95. 8. *Jer.* 4. 4. —29. 13. —
51. 46. *Joel* 2. 12, 13. ¶ your
hearts *Deut.* 20. 3. —32. 46.
Josh. 23. 14. 1 Sam. 6. 6. —7.
3, 3. ¶ your mind *Jer.* 51. 50.
¶ consider † set your heart
on *Hag.* 1. 5, 7. —2. 15, 18,
18.

In corde vestro בְּלִבְבֵיכֶם 26
with your own heart *Psal.* 4. 4.
in your heart *Zech.* 7. 10. in
your hearts —8. 17.

Cor tuum לְבָבְךָ 27
thine heart *Isai.* 60. 5.

In corde tuo בְּלִבְּךָ 28
in thine heart —49. 21. *Jer.*
13. 22.

Cor ejus, suum לְבָבוּ 29
his heart *Deut.* 2. 30. —17. 17,
20. —19. 6. whose heart —29.
18 † 17. *Judg.* 16. 18. his
own heart 1 Kings 8. 38, 39.
—11. 4, 4, 9. —14. 18. —15.
3. 2 Kings 10. 31. 2 Chron. 6.
30. —30. 19. —31. 21. —34.
31. —36. 13. *Ezra* 7. 10.
Neb. 9. 8. *Psal.* 78. 72. *Isai.*
7. 2. *Ezek.* 31. 10. *Dan.* 11. 12.

Et cor ejus, suum וּלְבָבוּ
and—with their heart *Isai.* 6. 30
10. neither—his heart —10. 7.
and his heart *Dan.* 11. 28, ¶
and his courage 25.

In corde suo בְּלִבּוֹ 31
in his heart *Deut.* 29. 19 † 18.
1 Sam. 21. 12 † 13. 2 Chron.
32. 31. *Psal.* 15. 2. *Isai.* 10. 7.

Et in corde suo וּבְלִבּוֹ 32
and—in his heart *Dan.* 8. 25.

Juxta cor suum כִּלְבָבוּ 33
as well as his heart *Deut.* 20.
8. after his own heart 1 Sam.
13. 14.

In corde suo לְבָבָהּ 34
in her heart 1 Kings 10. 2.
2 Chron. 9. 1.

In corde suo בְּלִבְּהָ 35
in thine [† her] heart *Isai.* 47.
8. in her heart *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Cor ipsorum, suum לְבָבָם 36
their—hearts *Lev.* 26. 41. an
heart in them *Deut.* 5. 29 †
26. their heart *Josh.* 5. 1. 1 Kin.
2. 4. —8. 48. 1 Chron. 29. 18.
2 Chron. 15. 12, 15. whose heart
—16. 9. ¶ their hearts —11.
16. —20. 33. ¶ bethink them-
selves † bring back to their heart
2 Chron. 6. 37. ¶ comfortably
† to their heart —32. 6. ¶ hearts
Dan. 11. 27.

In corde suo בְּלִבְבָם 37
into, in their hearts *Lev.* 26. 36.
Job 1. 5. *Psal.* 28. 3. in their
heart —78. 18. in whose heart
—84. 5. *Eccles.* 9. 3. *Jer.* 5.
24. —32. 40. *Zeph.* 1. 12.

Ad cor. suum לְלִבְבָם 38
in their hearts *Hof.* 7. 2.

Ad corda sua לְבָבֵהוּ 39
upon their breasts *Nab.* 2. 7 † 8.

Corda לְבָבוֹת 40
hearts 1 Chron. 28. 9.

Cor לֵב 41
heart Gen. 8. 21. *Exod.* 7. 3,
13, 14, 22. —8. 19 † 15. —9.
7, 12, 35. —10. 20, 27. —11.
10. —14. 4, 8. —28. 30. —35.
35. *Numb.* 32. 7, 9. *Deut.* 28.
65. —29. 4 † 3. *Josh.* 14. 8.
Judg. 5. 15, 16. —18. 20.
1 Sam. 10. 9. —17. 32. —24.
5 † 6. —25. 31. 2 Sam. 13.
28. —14. 1. —24. 10. 1 Kings
3. 9, 12. —4. 29. † 5. 9. —
8. 66. —12. 27. 2 Kings 6. 11.
—23. 3. 1 Chron. 12. 33, 38.
—16. 10. merry in heart 2 Cbr.
7. 10, 11. —29. 31. —30. 12.
Ezra 6. 22. *Neb.* 2. 2. *Esth.* 1.
10. *Job* 12. 24. in heart —36.
13. —37. 24. *Psal.* 7. 10. —
11. 2. —19. 8. —32. 11. —34.
18. —36. 10. —44. 21. —51.
10, 17. —62. 10. —64. 10. —
94. 15. —97. 11. —105. 3. —
119. 2, 34, 58, 69, 145. —147.
3. *Prov.* 6. 18. —7. 10. —8.
5. —10. 8, 20. —11. 20, 29.
—12. 8. —13. 12. —14. 10,
13, 14, 30. —15. 13, 13, 14,
15, 28, 30. —16. 1, 5, 9, 21,
23. —17. 20, 22. —18. 15. —
21. 4. —22. 11. —27. 9, 19.
—31. 11. *Eccles.* 7. 3, 4, 7. —
8. 5, 11. —9. 3. —10. 2. *Isai.*
6. 10. —35. 4. —42. 25. —
—44. 20. —57. 1, 15. —65.
14, 14. *Jer.* 4. 9. —5. 23. —
—9. 26 † 25. —12. 11. —17.
10. —24. 7. —32. 39. shall
the heart —49. 22. *Lam.* 3.
65. *Ezek.* 11. 19, 19, 19, 21.
—13. 22. —18. 31. —21. 7,
15 † 12, 20. —36. 26, 26, 26.
—44. 7, 9. *Hof.* 4. 11. —7. 11.
Zeph. 3. 14. *Mal.* 2. 2, 2. —4.
6. † 3. 24. ¶ unawares † from A
the heart Gen. 31. 20. ¶ kind-
ly, friendly, comfortably † to
the heart —34. 3. *Ruth* 2. 13.
2 Sam. 19. 7 † 8. 2 Chron. 30.
22. *Isai.* 40. 2. ¶ the hearts
Exod. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 15. 6, 13.
Ezek. 32. 9. ¶ wise—, will- B
ing—, stout—, merry—, bro-
ken—, stiff—, hard— hearted
† wise, willing, &c. of heart
Exod.

Exod. 28. 3. —31. 6. —35. 10; 22, 25. —36. 1, 2, 8. *Psal.* 76. 5. *Isai.* 24. 7. —46. 12. —61. 1. *Ezek.* 2. 4. —3. 7. ¶ the midst *Deut.* 4. 11. *Jer.* 51. 1. ¶ care for † *set their heart on* 2 *Sam.* 18. 3, 3. ¶ Joash was minded † *it was in the heart of Joash* 2 *Chron.* 24. 4. ¶ mind *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3. 38. *Isai.* 46. 8. —65. 17. *Jer.* 3. 16. ¶ wisdom *Job* 36. 5. *Prov.* 10. 21. —11. 12. —15. 21. —19. 8. ¶ consent *Psal.* 83. 5. ¶ understanding *Prov.* 6. 32. —7. 7. —9. 4, 16. —10. 13. —12. 11. —15. 32. —17. 18. —24. 30. *Jer.* 5. 21.

Cor לבב 42
heart 2 *Kings* 12. 4 † 5. *Prov.* 18. 12. —21. 1. —25. 20.

Et cor ולבב 43
and—heart 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. *Job* 29. 13. *Psal.* 64. 6. but the heart *Prov.* 12. 23. —15. 7. —25. 3. —26. 23. *Eccles.* 7. 4. but—heart —10. 2. *Jer.* 4. 9. *Nab.* 2. 10 † 11. *Mal.* 4. 6. † 3. 24.

Idem ולבב 44
Seeing—heart *Prov.* 17. 16.

Et cor ולבב 45
double heart † a heart and a heart 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *Psal.* 12. 2. ¶ and the heart *Jer.* 11. 20. —20. 12.

Cor הלבב 46
The heart *Jer.* 17. 9.

In cor, corde בלבב 47
through, with—, in—the heart 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Ezra* 7. 27. *Psal.* 12. 2. —45. 5. —58. 2. —140. 2. *Prov.* 14. 33. *Jer.* 23. 26. ¶ in, into the midst 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. —midst of the Sea, Seas *Psal.* 46. 2. *Ezek.* 27. 4, 25, 26, 27. —28. 2, 8.

Idem בלבב 48
in the heart *Exod.* 15. 8. *Prov.* 12. 20, 25. —19. 21. —20. 5. —22. 15. with a—heart *Eccles.* 9. 7. ¶ in the midst *Prov.* 23. 34. —30. 19.

Et in cor ובלבב 49
and in the hearts *Exod.* 31. 6.

Juxta cor כלבב 50
as the heart 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. *Jer.* 48. 41. —49. 22. *Ezek.* 28. 2, 6.

Ex corde מלבב 51
out of mind *Psal.* 31. 12. ¶ from the heart *Isai.* 59. 13.

Cor meum לבי 52
mine, my heart *Gen.* 24. 45. *Deut.* 29. 19 † 18. *Judg.* 5. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. *Neb.*

2. 12. —7. 5. *Job* 23. 16. —31. 7, 9, 27. —33. 3. —37. 1. *Psal.* 9. 1. —13. 5. —16. 9. —17. 3. —19. 14. —22. 14. —27. 3, 8. —28. 7, 7. —36. 1. —38. 8, 10. —39. 3. —40. 10. —45. 1. —49. 3. —55. 4. —57. 7, 7. —61. 2. —69. 20. —84. 2. —102. 4. —108. 1. —119. 10, 32, 36, 80, 111, 112, 161. —131. 1. —138. 1. —141. 4. —143. 4. *Prov.* 5. 12. —20. 9. —23. 15. —27. 11. *Eccles.* 1. 13, mine own heart 16, 17. —2. 10, 10, 20. —8. 9, 16. —9. 1. *Isai.* 15. 5. *Jer.* 4. 19. —7. 31. —8. 18. —12. 3. —23. 9. —32. 41. —48. 36. *Lam.* 1. 20. *Hof.* 11. 8. ¶ I consulted † my heart consulted *Neb.* 5. 7. ¶ I considered it well † I set my heart *Prov.* 24. 32. ¶ my mind *Jer.* 19. 5. —32. 35. *Lam.* 3. 21.

Et cor meum ולבבי 53
and mine, my heart 1 *Kings* 9. 3. 2 *Chron.* 7. 16. *Psal.* 26. 2. therefore my heart —40. 12. —109. 22. yea, my heart *Eccl.* 1. 16. yet—mine heart —2. 3. but my heart *Cant.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 48. 36. *Lam.* 1. 22. ¶ I applied † I and my heart compassed *Eccles.* 7. 25.

In cor meum, in corde meo בלבבי 54
in my heart *Psal.* 4. 7. —66. 18. —119. 11. *Eccles.* 2. 1, 3, 15, 15. —3. 17, 18. *Isai.* 63. 4. *Jer.* 20. 9.

Juxta cor meum כלבבי 55
according to mine heart —3. 15.

Ex corde meo מלבבי 56
of mine own mind *Numb.* 16. 28. —24. 13.

Cor nostrum לבנו 57
our heart *Psal.* 33. 21. —44. 18. *Isai.* 63. 17. *Lam.* 5. 15, 17. ¶ we may consider † may set our heart *Isai.* 41. 22.

Cor tuum לבך 58
thine, thy heart *Exod.* 9. 14. *Judg.* 19. 5. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. *Prov.* 2. 2. —6. 21. —23. 17, 26. *Eccles.* 11. 9, 9. *Isai.* 33. 18. *Ezek.* 28. 2, 2, 17. —40. 4. *Dan.* 10. 12. *Obad.* 3. ¶ thy mind 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. ¶ hast thou considered † —set thy heart on *Job* 1. 8. —2. 3. ¶ look well mark well † set thy heart *Prov.* 27. 23. *Ezek.* 44. 5, 5.

Cor tuum לבך 59
thine heart *Judg.* 19. 6. 1 *Kin.* 21. 7. 2 *Kin.* 14. 10. *Job* 7. 17. —11. 13. —15. 12. *Psal.* 27. 14. —37. 4. *Prov.* 3. 1, 3, 5. —4. 4,

23. —7. 3, 25. —23. 12; 15, 19. —24. 17. take no heed † give not thy heart *Eccles.* 7. 21, thine own heart 22. *Cant.* 8. 6. *Jer.* 49. 16.

Et cor tuum ולבך 60
when, and—thine heart *Judg.* 16. 15. *Prov.* 22. 17. —23. 33. *Eccles.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 22. 17.

In cor tuum בלבך 61
into thine heart *Prov.* 2. 10.

Et juxta cor tuum וכלבך 62
and according to thine own heart 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. 1 *Chron.* 17. 19.

Ex corde tuo מלבך 63
out of thine own heart *Neb.* 6. 8.

Ex corde tuo מלבך 64
from thy heart *Eccles.* 11. 10.

Cor vestrum לבכם 65
your hearts *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ mark ye well † set your heart to *Psal.* 48. 13. ¶ your heart *Isai.* 66. 14.

Cor tuum לבך 66
thy heart —47. 7. —57. 11. *Jer.* 4. 14, 18. —31. 21. *Lam.* 2. 19. *Ezek.* 22. 14. ¶ regard not † set not thy heart 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.

In corde tuo בלבך 67
in thine heart *Isai.* 47. 10.

Cor ejus, suum לבו 68
his heart *Gen.* 6. 5, 6. —8. 21. *Jacob's* heart —45. 26. *Exod.*

4. 21. —7. 23. —8. 15, 32 † 11, 28. —9. 34. —10. 1. —25. 2. —28. 29, 30. whose heart —35. 21. —36. 2. *Judg.* 16. 17, 18. *Ruth* 3. 7. 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —25. 37. —27. 1. —28. 5. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. —13. 33, —17. 10. —19. 19 † 20. 1 *Kin.* 11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 12. 14. —17. 6. —22. 9. —26. 16. —32. 25, 26. *Ezra* 7. 5. *Job* 34. 14. —41. 24 † 16. *Psal.* 21. 2. —33. 11. —41. 6. —55. 21. their heart —78. 8. —112. 7, 8. *Prov.* 18. 2. —19. 3. —28. 14. *Eccles.* 2. 22, 23. —5. 20. —7. 2. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 44. 19. —57. 17. *Jer.* 16. 12. —17. 5. —18. 12. —23. 17, 20. —30. 21, 24. —48. 29. *Ezek.* 14. 4, 7. *Dan.* 1. 8. ¶ regarded, regard † set his heart *Exod.* 9. 21. 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. ¶ a willing a heart † willing in his heart *Exod.* 35. 5. ¶ his wisdom *Eccles.* 10. 3. ¶ his mind *Jer.* 44. 21. ¶ courageous † strong of his heart *Amos* 2. 16.

Et cor ejus ולבבו 69
but his heart *Prov.* 23. 7. but—their heart *Isai.* 29. 13. and his heart —32. 6.

In corde suo בִּלְבוֹ 70
in his heart *Gen.* 17. 17. —27. 41. *Exod.* 4. 14. —35. 34. in whose heart —36. 2. 1 *Kings* 10. 24. —12. 26. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23. *Ezth.* 6. 6. *Psal.* 10. 6, 11, 13. —14. 1. —37. 31. —53. 1. *Prov.* 6. 14. —26. 25. in his own heart —28. 26. *Obad.* 3.

Ex corde ejus מִלְבוֹ 71
of his own heart 1 *Kings* 12. 33.

Ex corde ejus מִלְבוֹ 72
out at his heart 2 *Kings* 9. 24. ¶ willingly † from his heart *Lam.* 3. 33.

Cor ejus, suum לִבָּהּ 73
her heart 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. whose heart *Ecclef.* 7. 26. her—heart *Jer.* 3. 10. friendly, comfortably † to her heart *Judg.* 19. 3. *Hof.* 2. 14 † 16. ¶ regard † set her heart 1 *Sam.* 4. 20.

In corde suo בִּלְבוֹהָ 74
in her heart 2 *Sam.* 6. 16. 1 *Cbr.* 15. 29.

Cor ipforum, suum לִבָּם 75
their heart *Gen.* 42. 28. whose heart *Exod.* 35. 29. their hearts *Josb.* 11. 20. *Judg.* 9. 3. —16. 25. —19. 22. 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. 1 *Kings* 8. 23. —18. 37. 2 *Cbr.* 6. 14, 38. *Job* 17. 4. *Psal.* 10. 17. —33. 15. their own hearts —81. 12. —105. 25. —107. 12. —119. 70. *Prov.* 24. 2. their—heart *Jer.* 3. 17. —7. 24. —9. 14 † 13. —11. 8. —13. 10. —14. 14. —17. 1. —23. 16, 26. —24. 7. —31. 33. *Lam.* 2. 18. *Ezek.* 6. 9. —11. 21. —14. 3. —20. 16. —33. 31. *Hof.* 10. 2. —13. 6, 8. *Zech.* 10. 7, 7. ¶ kindly † to their hearts *Gen.* 50. 21. ¶ be-think themselves † bring back to their heart 1 *Kings* 8. 47.

Et cor ipfor. suum וְלִבָּם 76
For their heart *Psal.* 78. 37. Yea, —their hearts *Zech.* 7. 12.

In cor ipfor. suum בִּלְבָבָם 77
whose hearts 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. in their hearts *Psal.* 35. 25. into their own heart —37. 15. —74. 8. in their heart *Ecclef.* 3. 11. in whose heart *Isai.* 51. 7. *Ezek.* 14. 5. with their heart *Hof.* 7. 14. *Zech.* 12. 5.

Ex corde suo מִלְבָּבָם 78
out of their own hearts *Ezek.* 13. 2.

Et ex corde suo וּמִלְבָּבָם 79
and—out of their heart *Job* 8. 10.

Cor earum לִבָּן 80
whose heart *Exod.* 35. 26.

Ex corde suo מִלְבוֹהֶן 81
out of their own heart *Ezek.* 13. 17.

Cor da לְבוֹת 82
hearts *Psal.* 7. 9. *Prov.* 15. 11. —17. 3. —21. 2. heart —24. 12.

Cor da ipforum לְבוֹתָם 83
their hearts *Isai.* 44. 18.

In animo suo בְּלִבוֹתָם 84
in their hearts *Psal.* 125. 4.

In corde בְּלִבָּת * 85
in a flame *Exod.* 3. 2.

Cor tuum לְבַחֲךָ * 86
thine heart *Ezek.* 16. 30.

NIPH. Cordatus יִלְבֵּב * 87
fet
would be wife *Job* 11. 12.

PIH. Cor meum לְבַבְתָּנִי 88
rapuisti vel occupasti
Thou hast ravished my heart *Cant.* 4. 9, 9.

Leo immanis. A Lioness, which is rather stronger and fiercer, especially after she hath whelped, than a Lion, *Boch.*

Leo immanis לְבִיא * 1
stout lion s *Job* 4. 11. ¶ the young—lion *Isai.* 30. 6. ¶ a great lion *Joel* 1. 6. ¶ the old lion *Nab.* 2. 11 † 12.

Sicut leo immanis כְּלְבִיא 2
as a great lion *Numb.* 23. 24. ¶ as, like a lion *Deut.* 33. 20. —*Hof.* 13. 8.

Sicut leo imman. כְּלְבִיא 3
like a lion *Isai.* 5. 29.

Et sicut leo וְכְלְבִיא 4
and as an old lion *Gen.* 49. 9. ¶ and as a great lion *Numb.* 24. 9.

Leoni לְלִבִּיא 5
for the lion *Job* 38. 39.

Leones לְבָאִים 6
lions *Psal.* 57. 4.

Leaena לְבִיא * 7
a lioness *Ezek.* 19. 2.

Leunculis suis לְלִבְאָתָיו * 8
for his lionesses *Nab.* 2. 12 † 13.

Conturbari, perverti.
To come down with a heavy Fall, like a lame or stumbling Horse.

NIPH. Pervertetur יִלְבֵּט *
shall fall *Prov.* 10. 8, 10. *Hof.* 4. 14.

Hath six Significations.

I. *Later.* A Brick, a Tile. A Brick-kiln. A Pavement laid after the Manner of curious Brick-work. The Connection with the other Senses is uncertain; unless we may suppose, that the Bricks in those Parts and Ages of the World were of the white Sort. [Signif. VI.]

Laterem לְבִנָּה * 1
a tile *Ezek.* 4. 1.

Later הַלְבִּנָּה 2
bad brick *Gen.* 11. 3,

Lateres לְבִנִּים 3
make brick 3. ¶ bricks *Exod.* 5. 18. *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9.

Et lateres וְלְבִנִּים 4
brick *Exod.* 5. 16,

Lateres הַלְבִּנִּים 5
brick 7, bricks 8. ¶ of brick *Isai.* 65. 3.

Et in lateribus וּבְלְבִנִּים 6
and in brick *Exod.* 1. 4.

De lateribus מִלְבְּנֵיכֶם 7
vestris

from your bricks —5. 19.

Opus lateritium לְבִנַּת 8
paved —24. 10.

Fornax lateraria מִלְבֵּן * 9
the brick-kiln *Nab.* 3. 14.

In fornac. בְּמִלְבֵּן 10
through, in the brick-kiln 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. *Jer.* 43. 9.

KAL. Ad forman- לְלִבֵּן 11
dum lateres

to make brick *Exod.* 5. 7, ¶ in making brick 14.

Formemus lateres נִלְבְּנָה 12
let us make brick *Gen.* 11. 3.

II. *Populus arbor.* The white Poplar, growing upon Mountains, as well as in low Grounds; and much celebrated by the Poets for an agreeable Shade. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 292. [See Signif. VI.]

Populus arbor לְבִנָּה * 13
poplar *Gen.* 30. 37.

Et populus וְלְבִנָּה 14
and poplars *Hof.* 4. 13.

III.

III. *Thus*. Frankincense; a known Gum extracted from a Shrub in *Arabia*. It burns with a bright and strong Flame, not easily extinguished. *Raii Hist. plant.* Tom. II. p. 1840. It was used in the Temple-Service as an Emblem of Prayer. *Psal.* 141. 2. *Rev.* 8. 3, 4. The Connection with the other Senses is but uncertain. Authors give it, or the best Sort of it, the Epithets of *pure, bright, pellucid*; and, so perhaps it may have some Relation to Signific. VI.

- Thus* לבנה לבונה * 15
frankincense *Lev.* 2. 1, 15. —5. 11. —24. 7. *Numb.* 5. 15. *Cant.* 4. 14. ¶ incense *Isai.* 66. 3. *Jer.* 6. 20.
- Et thus* ולבנה בונה 16
and —frankincense *Exod.* 30. 43. *Cant.* 3. 6. ¶ and incense *Isai.* 60. 6. *Jer.* 17. 26.
- Thus* הלבנה 17
the frankincense *Lev.* 6. 15 † 8. *Neb.* 13. 5. *Cant.* 4. 6.
- Et thus* והלבנה 18
and the frankincense 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. *Neb.* 13. 9.
- Thure* בלבונה 19
with incense *Isai.* 43. 23.
- Lebona*, nom. p. ללבונה 20
Lebonah *Judg.* 21. 9.
- Thure ejus* לבנתה 21
the frankincense thereof *Lev.* 2. 2, 16.

IV. *Libanus mons*. A famous Mountain on the North Part of the Land of *Israel*, very much covered with Snow, (*Jer.* 18. 14.) which giving it a *white* Appearance, might also give it the Name of *Lebanon*. [See Signif. VI.] The Tower of *Lebanon*, (*Cant.* 7. 4.) might stand upon Mount *Lebanon*: but the *House of the Forest of Lebanon*, (which *Solomon* built, and who gave it that Name perhaps on account of the large Quantity of Cedar or Fir, that was used in building it) stood in *Jerusalem*; as appears from 1 *Kings* 10. 17, 21. *Isai.* 22. 8. Not on Mount *Lebanon*, but surely in *Jerusalem*, *Solomon* deposited two Hundred Targets, three Hundred Shields, and other Vessels of Gold, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15, 16, 20. *Cocceii Lex.*

- Libanus mons* לבנון * 22
Lebanon 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Psal.* 29. 5. —104. 16. *Cant.* 4. 11, 15. *Isai.* 14. 8. —29. 17. —33. 9. —37. 24. *Jer.* 18. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 15, 16. *Hof.* 14. 7 † 8. *Nab.* 1. 4. *Hab.* 2. 17. *Zech.* 11. 1.
- Et libanus* ולבנון 23
And *Lebanon* *Isai.* 40. 16. *Zech.* 10. 10.
- Libanus* הלבנון 24
Lebanon *Josh.* 9. 1. —11. 17. —12. 7. —13. 5, 6. *Judg.* 3. 3, —9. 15. 1 *Kings* 5. 6, 9 † 20, 23. —7. 2. —10. 17, 21. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. —9. 16, 20. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Psal.* 29. 5. *Cant.* 3. 9. —7. 4 † 5. *Isai.* 2. 13. —35. 2. —60. 13. *Jer.* 22. 6, 20. *Ezek.* 17. 3.
- Et libanus* והלבנון 25
and unto *Lebanon* *Deut.* 1. 7. and *Lebanon* —3. 25. —11. 24. and this *Lebanon* *Josh.* 1. 4. *Isai.* 10. 34.
- In libano* בלבנון 26
in *Lebanon* 1 *Kings* 4. 33. † 5. 13. —5. 14 † 28. 2 *Kings* 14. 9, 9, 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18, 18, 18. *Psal.* 92. 12. *Ezek.* 31. 3.
- Et in libano* ובלבנון 27
and in *Lebanon* 1 *Kings* 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
- Sicut Libanus* כלבנון 28
like, as *Lebanon* *Psal.* 72. 16. *Cant.* 5. 15. *Hof.* 14. 5, 6 † 6, 7.
- A libano* מלבנון 29
from *Lebanon* *Cant.* 4. 8, 8. *Ezek.* 27. 5.
- Ad libanum* לבנונה 30
to *Lebanon* 1 *Kings* 5. 14 † 28.
- V. *Luna*. The Moon, thus named from it's *white* Splendor. [Signif. VI.]
- Luna* הלבנה * 31
the moon *Isai.* 24. 23. —30. 26.
- Sicut luna* בלבנה 32
as the moon *Cant.* 6. 10.
- VI. *Albus, album*. White; to make white. It is applied to moral Whiteness or Purity, *Psal.* 51. 7. *Dan.* 12. 10.
- Albus, album* לבן * 33
white *Gen.* 30. 35. *Exod.* 16. 31. *Lev.* 13. 3, 4, 10, 13, 20, 21, 25, 26, 42.
- Alba* הלבן 34
the white *Gen.* 30. 37.

- In album* ללבן 35
unto, into white *Lev.* 13. 16, 17.
 - Et albus* ולבן 36
and white *Gen.* 49. 12.
 - Albi, alba* לבנים 37
white *Ecclef.* 9. 8. *Zech.* 6. 3.
 - Et albi* ולבנים 38
and white —1. 8.
 - Idem* והלבנים 39
and the white —6. 6.
 - Alba* לבנה 40
white *Lev.* 13. 4, 10, 19, 24, 24, 43.
 - Albae* לבנות 41
white *strakes* *Gen.* 30. 37. *Lev.* 13. 38, 39. ¶ for daughters *Ezek.* 16. 61. [See Root 206: 209.]
 - HIPH. *Albi eva-* הלבניו 42
serunt
are made white *Joel* 1. 7.
 - Et ad dealbandum* וללבן 43
and to make—white *Dan.* 11. 35.
 - Albescam* אלבין 44
I shall be whiter *Psal.* 51. 7.
 - Albescunt* ילבינו 45
they shall be white *Isai.* 1. 18.
 - HITH. *Et de-* ויתלבנו 46
albabuntur
and [shall be] made white *Dan.* 12. 10.
-
- לבש 930
- Vestire se, induere, indui*. To put on Clothes or Armour; to clothe; to be clothed. *Figuratively*, when any Thing lies very thick upon the Surface of another; as *Flesh* clothed with *Worms*, *Job* 7. 5. *Pastures* clothed with *Flocks*, *Psal.* 65. 13. The *Heavens* clothed with *Blackness*, *Isai.* 50. 3. To be clothed with *Majesty, Honour, Excellency*, is to be perfect in them severally, *Job* 40. 10. *Psal.* 93. 1. —104. 1. To be clothed with *Vengeance* is to be in every respect prepared to execute the most dreadful *Vengeance*, *Isai.* 59. 17. To be clothed with *Salvation*, is to be quite Happy in all the Blessings of *Divine Goodness*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. To put on, and to be clothed with *Righteousness*, or right *Action*, is to attend and adhere to it strictly in every Part of one's Behaviour, *Job* 29. 14. To be clothed with *Shame and Dishonour*, is to be in

in the most shameful and dishonourable Condition, *Psal.* 35: 26. The Spirit came upon [† clothed] *Gideon*, as it communicated to him fully all the Qualifications of a military Commander, *Jud.* 6. 34.

Induit לבש 1
he put on *Lev.* 16. 23. ¶ useth to wear † clotheth *Esth.* 6. 8. ¶ is clothed *Job* 7. 5.

Indutus לבש 2
is clothed *Psal.* 93. 1, 1.

Et induit וילבש 3
And—shall put on *Lev.* 6. 10, and put on 11 † 3, 4. —16: 24, 32,

Et induet ea וילבשם 4
and—put them on 4.

Induit לבשה 5
came upon *Judg.* 6. 34. 1 *Cbr.* 12. 18. 2 *Cbron.* 24. 20.

Induisti לבשת 6
thou art clothed *Psal.* 104. 1.

Indui לבשתי 7
I put on *Job* 29. 14.

Vestiuntur לבשו 8
are clothed *Psal.* 65. 13.

Et induentur וילבשו 9
and shall put on *Ezek.* 42. 14. —44. 19.

Induentes הלבשים 10
clothed *Zeph.* 1. 8.

Indutus לבוש 11
armed 1 *Sam.* 17. 5. ¶ clothed *Ezek.* 9. 2. *Dan.* 10. 5. *Zech.* 3. 3.

Indutus לבש 12
clothed *Prov.* 31. 21.

Indutus הלבש 13
clothed *Ezek.* 9. 3.

Indutus לבוש 14
clothed —9. 11. —10. 2, 6, 7. *Dan.* 12. 6, 7.

Induere לבוש 15
ye clothe *Hag.* 1. 6.

Ad induendum ללבש 16
to put on *Gen.* 28. 20. *Lev.* 21. 10.

Induere לבש 17
put thou on 1 *Kings* 22. 30. 2 *Cbron.* 18. 29.

Indue לבשי 18
put on *Isai.* 51. 9. —52. 1.

Et indue וילבשי 19
and put on 2 *Sam.* 14. 2.

Induite לבשו 20
put on *Jer.* 46. 4.

Induam eam אלבשנה 21
shall I put it on *Cant.* 5. 3.

Indues תלבש 22
Thou shalt—wear *Deut.* 22. 11.

Indue te תלבש 23
Deck thyself *Job* 40. 10.

Vesties te תלבשי 24
thou shalt—clothe *Isai.* 49. 18.

Induet ילבש 25
shall he put *Lev.* 6. 10 † 3. shall a man put on *Deut.* 22. 5. ¶ shall be clothed *Ezek.* 7. 27.

Induet ילבש 26
He shall put on *Lev.* 16. 4. shall put—on *Job* 27. 17.

Et induit וילבש 27
and, For put on 1 *Sam.* 28. 8. *Esth.* 4. 1. *Isai.* 59. 17, 17. ¶ As he clothed himself *Psal.* 109. 18.

Et induebat me וילבשני 28
and it clothed me *Job* 29. 14.

Induet ea ילבשם 29
shall put them on *Exod.* 29. 30.

Et induit ותלבש 30
and put on *Gen.* 38. 19. that—put on *Esth.* 5. 1.

Induetis תלבשו 31
ye clothe you *Ezek.* 34. 3.

Induent ילבשו 32
let—be clothed 2 *Cbron.* 6. 41. shall be clothed *Job* 8. 22. *Psal.* 35. 26. —109. 29. —132. 9.

¶ shall they wear *Zech.* 13. 4.

Induent ילבשו 33
they shall clothe themselves *Ezek.* 26. 16. they shall be clothed —44. 17.

Et induerunt וילבשו 34
and put on *Jon.* 3. 5.

Vestiebantur תלבשנה 35
were—apparelled 2 *Sam.* 13. 18.

РУН. *Induti* מלבשים 36
having put on 1 *Kings* 22. 10. ¶ arayed 2 *Cbron.* 5. 12. ¶ clothed —18. 9. ¶ in their apparel *Exra* 3. 10.

HIPH. *Induit* הלבשני 37
he hath clothed me *Isai.* 61. 10.

Induebat הלבשה 38
she put *Gen.* 27. 16.

Et indues והלבשת 39
And thou shalt put *Exod.* 28. 41. and [thou shalt] put —29. 5. —40. 13, ¶ and [thou shalt] clothe 14.

Et indues eos והלבשתם 40
and put—upon them *Exod.* 29. 8. and put them *Numb.* 20. 26.

Et induam eum והלבשתי 41
And I will clothe him *Isai.* 22. 21.

Induerunt הלבשו 42
clothed 2 *Cbron.* 28. 15.

Et induent והלבשו 43
that they may aray *Esth.* 6. 9.

Vestiens vos המלבשכם 44
who clothed you 2 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Et induere והלבש 45
and I will clothe *Zech.* 3. 4.

Ad vestiendum להלבש 46
to clothe *Esth.* 4. 4.

Vestiam אלביש 47
I will—clothe *Psal.* 132. 16, 18. I clothe *Isai.* 50. 3.

Et vestiam te ואלבשך 48
I clothed thee also *Ezek.* 16. 10.

An vesties התלביש 49
hast thou clothed *Job* 39. 19.

Vesties me תלבישני 50
Thou hast clothed me —10. 11.

Vesties te תלביש 51
thou clothest thyself *Jer.* 4. 30.

Et induit וילבש 52
and arayed *Gen.* 41. 42. *Esth.* 6. 11. ¶ and clothed *Lev.* 8. 7. ¶ and put *Numb.* 20. 28. ¶ And—armed 1 *Sam.* 17. 38.

Et vesti- וילבישם בשם 53
vit eos
and clothed them *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ and put coats upon them *Lev.* 8. 13.

Induet תלביש 54
shall clothe *Prov.* 23. 21.

Et vestivit ותלבש 55
and put them *Gen.* 27. 15.

Et induerunt וילבשוהו 56
eum
and clothed him *Zech.* 3. 5.

Et induerunt eos וילבשום 57
and arayed them 2 *Cbron.* 28. 15.

Indumentum, ves- לבוש * 58
timentum

vestments 2 *Kings* 10. 22. ¶ apparel *Esth.* 6. 8. ¶ clothing *Job* 24. 7, 10. —31. 19. ¶ a garment —38. 14. [See Root 780, and *Schulten's* upon the Place.]

Vestimentum לבש 59
the raiment *Isai.* 14. 19.

Idem הלבוש 60
this apparel *Esth.* 6. 9, the apparel 10, 11.

Cum indumento בלבוש 61
with Sackcloth —4. 2. ¶ in—apparel —8. 15.

Ut vestimentum כלבוש 62
as a vesture *Psal.* 102. 26. ¶ as—a garment —104. 6.

Vestim. meum לבושי 63
my garment *Job* 30. 18. *Psal.* 69. 11. ¶ my vesture —22. 18. ¶ my clothing —35. 13.

Ad vestitum ללבושך 64
tuum

for thy clothing *Prov.* 27. 26. ¶ in thine apparel *Isai.* 63. 2.

Vestimentum suum, לבשו 65
ejus

his garments *Gen.* 49. 11. *Joab's* garment 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. the garment thereof *Job* 38. 9.

Vestim.

Vestim. ejus לבושו 66
his garment *Job* 41. 13 † 5.
Mal. 2. 16.
In veste sua בלבושו 67
in his apparel *Isai.* 63. 1.
Vestim. ejus לבושה 68
her clothing *Psal.* 43. 13. *Prov.*
31. 22, 25.
Vestim. vestra לבושני 69
your apparel 2 *Sam.* 1. 24.
Vestim. eorum לבושם 70
their clothing *Jer.* 10. 9.
Vestimenta לבשי 71
clothed *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12.
Vestim. suis בלבושיהם 72
their garments *Lam.* 4. 14.
Indumentum, מלבוש * 73
vestis
raiment *Job* 27. 16. ¶ apparel
Zeph. 1. 8.
Vestiment. המלבוש 74
forth vestments 2 *Kings* 10.
22.
Et indum. tuum ומלבושך 75
and thy raiment *Ezek.* 16. 13.
Vestimenta mea מלבושי 76
my raiment *Isai.* 63. 3.
Et vestimenta ומלבושיהם 77
eorum בושיהם
and their apparel 1 *Kings* 10, 5.
2 *Chron.* 9. 4, 4.

לגם 931

Ligna thyina, cedri species. Timber-Trees which grew upon Mount *Lebanon*; perhaps *Cypresses*. But *Solomon's* Navy brought from *Ophir* large Quantities of this Wood, which exceeded any thing of the Kind that had been seen either before or after in the Land of *Judea*.

Ligna thyina אלגומים * 1
algum— 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.
Et ligna thyina ואלגומים 2
and algum-trees —2. 8 † 7.
Thyina האלגומים 3
the algum— —9. 11.
Ligna thyina אלמגים * 4
almug— 1 *Kings* 10. 11, 12,
Idem האלמגים 5
of the almug— 12.

להה 932

Furere, insanire. To be outrageous under a grievous *Famine*.

Et furebat ותלה 1
and—fainted *Gen.* 47. 13.
HITH. Ut in- כמתלהלה 2
saniens
As a mad man *Prov.* 26. 18.
[A sportive Mimic, a Merry-Andrew; who, instead of diverting the Spectators by giving them sudden, but inoffensive Slaps, *Solomon* supposes, threw destructive Weapons. See *Schultens* upon the Place. I know not how to make out the Connection with the Root, unless we may suppose, those ludicrous Actors sometimes mimicked outrageous or Madmen.]

להב 933

Flamma. A Flame; which, as it riseth up to a Point, figuratively signifies the Blade of a Sword, *Judg.* 3. 22. *Job* 39. 23. or the bright, sharp Head of a Spear, 1 *Sam.* 17. 7.

Flamma ולהב * 1
glittering † the flame of *Job*
39. 23. ¶ a flame *Joel* 2. 5.
Et flamma ולהב 2
and a, the flame *Job* 41. 22 †
13. *Isai.* 29. 6. and with the
flame—30. 30. ¶ bright † the
flame of *Nab.* 3. 3.
Flamma הלהב 3
the blade *Judg.* 3. 22, 22. ¶
the flame —13. 20,
In flamma בלהב 4
in the flame 20.
Flammae להבים 5
flames *Isai.* 13. 8.
Inflamnis בלהבי 6
with flames —66. 15.
Flamma להבה * 7
a flame *Numb.* 21. 28. the flame
Psal. 106. 18. *Isai.* 5. 24.—
47. 14. *Joel* 2. 3. *Obad.* 18. ¶
flaming *Isai.* 4. 5. *Lam.* 2. 3.
Et flamma ולהבה 8
neither—the flame *Isai.* 43. 2.
and a flame *Jer.* 48. 45. *Joel*
1. 19.
Flammae ללהבה 9
for a flame *Isai.* 10. 17.
Et flamma ובלהבה 10
and by flame *Dan.* 11. 33.
Et sicut flamma ובלהבה 11
and as the flame *Psal.* 83. 14.
Flamma להבת * 12
flaming *Ezek.* 20. 47.
Et flamma ולהבת 13
and—head 1 *Sam.* 17. 7.

Flammae להבות 14
flaming fire *Psal.* 105. 32.
Idem להבות 15
the flames —29. 7.
Flamma שלהבת * 16
flame *Ezek.* 20. 47.
Flamma שלהבת 17
the flame *Job* 15. 30.
Flamma Dei שלהבתיה 18
a most vehement flame *Cant.* 8.
6. [להבת יה] the flame of the
Lord.]

להג 934

Pronunciatio lectio, studium

Et lectio ולהג
study *Ecclef.* 12. 12.

להט 935

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ardere, flammare.*
To burn, or to be burnt, with the vehement Heat of a strong, penetrating Flame. Apply'd to the Blast of the Breath of *Leviathan*, *Job* 41. 21. —to Angels as the Executioners of God's Vengeance, *Psal.* 104. 4. —to spiteful Incendiaries, *Psal.* 57. 4. —to God's dreadful Judgments burning up the Wicked, *Mal.* 4. 1. *Joel* 1. 19. —2. 3. To the flaming Sword, dreadfully destructive, which guarded the Tree of Life, *Gen.* 3. 24.

Flammans להט 1
flaming *Psal.* 104. 4.
Flammantes להטים 2
them that are set on fire [Inflamers, Incendiaries; Men that flame with Wrath and Envy, and either inflame or burn others.]—57. 4.
PIH. Et inflam- ולהט * 3
mabit
and—shall burn—up *Mal.* 4.
1. † 3. 19.
Inflamavit להטה 4
hath burnt *Joel* 1. 19.
Incendet תלהט 5
kindleth *Job* 41. 21 † 13. ¶
setteth—on fire *Psal.* 83. 14.
¶ burnt up—106. 18. burneth
Joel 2. 3.

Et inflammavit וְתִלְהֵט 6
and set on fire *Deut.* 32. 22.
Et inflammabit וְתִלְהֵט 7
and burneth up *Psal.* 97. 3.
Et inflammat eum וְתִלְהֵטוֹ 8
and it hath set him on fire *Isai.*
42. 25.
Flamma לַהֵט * 9
flaming *Gen.* 3. 24.

II. *Incantationes.* I
cannot see how this Sense be-
longs to this Root. It rather
comes under לֹאֵט or לוֹט (See
Root 943: 9.) by changing נ
into ה.

Incantationibus suis בְּלִהְטֵיהֶם 10
with their enchantments *Exod.*
7. 11.

להם 936

Blandiri.

HITH. *Sicut blandientium*
as wounds *Prov.* 18. 8. —26.
22. [*Schaltens*, upon *Prov.* 18.
8. shews from the *Arabic*, that
this here Word signifieth, plea-
sant Meats or Drinks, which
are greedily swallowed.]

להק 937

Coetus.

Coetus לַהֲקָה *
the company *I Sam.* 19. 20.

לו 938

[1. *Utinam.* O that *Gen.* 17. 1.
18. *Psal.* 81. 13. ¶ Would
God *Numb.* 14. 2. would to
God *Josh.* 7. 7. . . . *Gen.* 23.
13. —30. 34. &c.
2. *Si.* O that *Deut.* 32. 29. 2
¶ if *Judg.* 8. 19. *Ezek.* 14.
15. *Mic.* 2. 11. . . . *Judg.* 13.
23.
3. *Fortassis.* peradventure *Gen.* 3
50. 15.
'Tis defective *Cant.* 1. 2. uti-

nam oscularetur. *Psal.* 122. 6.
Utinam expeterent &c. utinam
tranquilli essent &c. Deut. 32.
2. *Psal.* 19. 14. —70. 3, 4. —
81. 13. —122. 7. *Job* 3. 3.
Si לֹאֵט 5
if haply *I Sam.* 14. 30. ¶ O
that *Isai.* 48. 18.
Ab utinam! וְלוֹ 6
Would God *Numb.* 20. 3.
would to God *Josh.* 7. 7.
Certe si וְלוֹ 7
Though *2 Sam.* 18. 12.
Ni si [compounded לֹאֵט 8
of לוֹ and לֹא non.
Nold.]
Except *Gen.* 31. 42. *I Sam.*
25. 34. *Isai.* 1. 9. ¶ Were it
not *Deut.* 32. 27. . . . *Psal.*
94. 17. —106. 23. —119. 92.
—124. 1, 2.
Nisi לֹאֵט 9
except *Gen.* 43. 10. ¶ If ye
had not *Judg.* 14. 18. ¶ unless
2 Sam. 2. 27. *Psal.* 27. 13.]

לוג 939

*Logus, sextarius men-
sura.* A Measure, the seven-
ty second Part of an *Epba*;
containing three Quarters of a
Pint.

Logus לֹג * 1
the log *Lev.* 14. 12, 24,
Et logus וְלוֹג 2
and—log 10, 21,
De logo מִלֹּג 3
of the log 15.

לורה 940

Hath three Significations.

I. *Mutuari, mutuo dare vel accipere.* To
be joined, to be connected to-
gether. [Signif. II.] 1. To be
joined, or confederate in a
League, *Psal.* 83. 8. *Dan.* 11.
34. —2. To be joined or obli-
ged to another by borrowing
Money, *Neb.* 5. 4. [Signif. I.]
—3. To make to be joined or
obliged by lending, *Deut.* 28.
12. —4. To be joined as Pro-
felytes to the Jews, *Eth.* 9.
27. *Isai.* 14. 1. —56. 3, 6.
Zech. 2. 11. —5. To be joined

in Covenant to God, *Jer.* 50.
5. —6. To be joined in conju-
gal Affection, *Gen.* 29. 34. —
7. To be joined as Assistants
in a Work, as the *Levites* to
the *Priests*, *Numb.* 18. 2, 4. —
8. To be joined as ornamen-
tal Additions to a Vessel, *I Kin.*
7. 29. Hence, an Ornament,
or graceful Addition to the
Head, *Prov.* 1. 9.

Mutuamur לְיוֹנוּ 1
We have borrowed *Neb.* 5. 4.
Mutuo accipiens est לֹוֹה 2
borroweth *Psal.* 37. 21. ¶ the
borrower *Prov.* 22. 7.
Sicut mutuo acci- כְּלוֹה 3
piens
so with the borrower *Isai.* 24. 2.
Mutuo acceperis תִּלוֹה 4
shalt—borrow *Deut.* 28. 12,
HIPH. *Et mutu-* וְהִלוֹיתָ 5
abis
and thou shalt lend 12.
Mutuans est מְלוֹה 6
lendeth *Prov.* 19. 17.
Mutuum danti מְלוֹה 7
to the lender † to the man that
lendeth —22. 7.

Et mutuans est וּמְלוֹה 8
and lendeth *Psal.* 112. 5.
Sicut mutuans כְּמְלוֹה 9
as with the lender *Isai.* 24. 2.
Mutuo dederis תִּלוֹה 10
thou lend *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24.
Mutuabis ei תִּלוֹנוּ 11
shalt—lend to him *Deut.* 28.
44.
Mutuabit tibi יִלוֹךְ 12
shall lend to thee 44.

II. *Adjungere se, ad-
haerere.*

Ad haerebit ei יִלְוֶנוּ 13
shall abide with him *Ecclef.* 8.
15.
NIPH. *Adjunxit se* גִּלְוָה 14
is joined *Psal.* 83. 8.
Et adjunget se וְגִלְוָה 15
and—shall be joined *Isai.* 14. 1.
Qui adjungit se הַגִּלְוָה 16
that hath joined himself—56. 3.
Et adjungent se וְגִלְוּ 17
and they shall be joined *Numb.*
18. 4. *Zech.* 2. 11 † 15. ¶
and let us join ourselves *Jer.*
50. 5. ¶ but—shall cleave *Dan.*
11. 34.
Adjuncti הַגִּלְוִים 18
such as joined themselves *Esth.*
9. 27. ¶ that join themselves
Isai. 56. 6.
Adjunget se יִלוֹה 19
will—be joined *Gen.* 29. 34.
Et

Et adjungent se וְלוּ 20
that they may be joined *Numb.*
18. 2.
Adjectiones, addita- לוּת 21
menta
certain additions 1 *Kings* 7.
29, ¶ addition 30,
Et adjectiones וְלוּת 22
and additions 36.
Adjunctio לוּת * 23
an ornament *Prov.* 1. 9. —4. 9.

III. *Serpens marinus, Levijathan.*

The Crocodile. *Bochart.* Which from the scaly Quality and Hardness of its Coat is in no Danger of having his Skin filled with barbed Irons, or his Head with Fish-Spears; nor can it be caught, and drawn out of the River with a Hook, such is the Bulk thereof. The Crocodile therefore may be well taken for the *Levijathan* describ'd in the forty first Chapter of *Job*. *Shaw's Travels*, Supplement p. 86. But the learned *Schultens* judges that the whole of that Description agrees best with the *Dragon* or over grown Serpent. I am inclined to the Crocodile. But whether *Crocodile* or *Dragon* in *Job* Chap. 41, it seems to signify the Whale, or some Fish of enormous Size in the Sea *Psal.* 104. 26. a Serpent *Isai.* 27. 1. Any dreadful Monster *Job* 3. 8. Some powerful and oppressive Tyrant *Isai.* 27. 1. And *Pharaoh* in particular *Psal.* 74. 14. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Leviathan, ba- לוּת * 24
laena
their mourning *Job* 3. 8. ¶ *le-*
viathan —41. 1. *Psal.* 74. 14.
—104. 26. *Isai.* 27. 1, 1.

לוּ 941

Hath two Significations.

I. *Corylus arbor.* The Almond Tree. By *Lauz* or *Luz* the *Arabians* always mean the Almond Tree. *Hiller, Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 215. *Celf. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 253.

Et corylus וְלוּ * 1
and of the hazel *Gen.* 30. 37.

II. *Decedere, recedere.*

The Sense here is opposite to that of *לוּו* [812.] *Prov.* 14. 2, and denotes to decline, to turn aside from that which is straight, even and direct, right, true and just. *Prov.* 3. 21, let not them depart, turn aside, from thine Eyes; i. e. keep thine Eyes steadily and constantly fixed upon them.

Decedant וְלוּ 2
let them—depart *Prov.* 3. 21,
NIPH. *Perversus* וְלוּ 3
the froward 32.
Et perversus וְלוּ 4
and perverseness *Isai.* 30. 12.
Idem וְלוּ 5
but—perverse *Prov.* 14. 2.
Et perversi וְלוּ 6
and—froward —2. 15.
Recedant וְלוּ 7
Let them—depart —4. 21,
Et pravitatem וְלוּ 8
and perverse † perverseness 24.

לוּה 942

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tabula.* A smooth, even Board, or Plank of Wood; a Plate of Metal; a Slab of Stone, for any Purpose; particularly to write, or engrave upon. *Figuratively*, a Thing is said to be written upon the Table or Plate, of the Heart, when it is deeply impressed upon the Mind, ingrained, and become habitual, *Prov.* 3. 3. *Jer.* 17. 1.

Tabula לוּה * 1
the, a table *Prov.* 3. 3. *Isai.*
30. 8. *Jer.* 17. 1. ¶ boards
Cant. 8. 9.

Tabulae לוּה 2
the tables *Deut.* 9. 9, 9, 10, 15.
—10. 1.

Idem לוּה 3
tables —4. 13. even the tables
—9. 11.

Tabulae לוּה 4
tables *Exod.* 24. 12. —31. 18.
—32. 15, 15. two tables —34.
1, 4, 4, 29. *Deut.* 5. 22. tables
of stone —10. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 9.
¶ boards *Exod.* 27. 8. —38. 7.

Tabulae לוּה 5
upon the tables —32. 16, 19.
first tables —34. 1, 28. *Deut.*

9. 17. —10. 2, 2, 3, 4, 5. ¶
the plates 1 *Kings* 7. 36.
Tabulae לוּו 6
the, —tables 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.
Hab. 2. 2. 7
Et tabulae לוּו 7
And the tables *Exod.* 32. 16.
Tabulata לוּו 8
boards *Ezek.* 27. 5.

II. *Virens, recens.*

Any Thing that has natural Juice or Moisture in it. Applied to a living Tree or Bough, full of Sap; in Opposition to that which is withered and dry, *Gen.* 30. 37. *Ezek.* 17. 24. —to Grapes lately plucked and full of Juice, *Numb.* 6. 3. —to new Bowstrings, or twisted Thongs cut out of raw Hides, and still retaining something of the natural Moisture, *Judg.* 16. 7. [See Root 815.] —to the natural Moisture, or good State of the Fluids, in which the Health and Vigour of the human Body consists, *Deut.* 34. 7. I can see no Connection between this and the preceding Signification.

Virens לוּ * 9
green [fresh and full of Sap]
Gen. 30. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 47. †
21. 3.

Idem לוּ 10
green —17. 24.

Recentes לוּ 11
moist *Numb.* 6. 3. ¶ green *Jud.*
16. 7, 8.

Viror לוּה 12
natural force *Deut.* 34. 7.

לוּט or לוּט 943

Hath two Significations.

I. *Operire, abscondere.*

To cover, wrap or muffle up, 2 *Sam.* 19. 4. What is secret, covered and concealed from the Knowledge of others, *Job* 15. 11. To do a Thing secretly, softly, covertly, so as not to be perceived, *Judg.* 4. 21. Hence, juggling, sleight of-hand Tricks; or any Artifices, whereby real Appearances are cover'd, and false ones imposed upon the Spectators, *Exod.* 7. 22. Hence also, to do a Thing gently or tenderly, 2 *Sam.* 18. 5.

Operuit

Operuit לֹאֲט * 1
covered 2 Sam. 19. 4 † 5. ¶ fe-
cret Job 15. 11.
Opertum, obductum הִלוֹט * 2
cast Isai. 25. 7.
Opertus לוֹטָה * 3
wrapt 1 Sam. 21. 9 † 10.
HIPH. *Et operuit* וַיִּלֹּט * 4
that he wrapped 1 Kings 19.
13.
Operimentum הִלוֹט * 5
the covering Isai. 25. 7.
Leniter לֹאֲט * 6
gently 2 Sam. 18. 5.
Clam, sensim בְּלֹאֲט * 7
softly Judg. 4. 21.
Clam בְּלֹט * 8
softly Ruth 3. 7. ¶ secretly
1 Sam. 18. 22. ¶ privily —24.
4 † 5.
Incantationibus בְּלִטְיָהִם * 9
suis occultis
with their enchantments Exod.
7. 22. —8. 7, 18 † 3, 14.

II. *Stacte, gutta myr-
rhae.* *Celsus*, from the Affi-
nity of Names in *Arabic*, &c.
concludes that this is the sweet-
scented Balsam or Gum called
Ledum or *Ladanum*, which ouzes
out of the Leaves of small Shrubs,
and adhering to the Beards of
the Goats, which browse upon
them, is taken from thence, and
made into Cakes. 'Tis produ-
ced in *Judea*, *Arabia*, &c. *Celf.*
Hierobot. Part I. p. 280. *Raii*
Hist. Plant. Tom. II. p. 1008.
The Connection with the Root
is uncertain; unless we may
suppose it alludes to it's adher-
ing secretly, and by impercepti-
ble Degrees to the Beards of
Goats.

Et stacte וַיִּלֹּט * 10
and myrrh Gen. 37. 25. —43. 11.

Hath three Significations.

I. A Particle. See לו 938: 8, 9.]

II. *Cochleae, gradus.*

Et per cochleas וּבִלְוִלִים * 1
and—with winding stairs 1 Kin.
6. 8.

III. *Laqueoli, ligulae.*

Laqueoli לִלְאוֹת * 2
Fifty loops Exod. 26. 5, 5, 10,
10. —36. 12, 12, 17, 17.
Laqueoli הִלְאוֹת * 3
the loops —26. 5. —36. 12.
In laqueolos בְּלִלְאוֹת * 4
into the loops —26. 11,
Laqueolos לִלְאוֹת * 5
loops 4. —36. 11..

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pernoctare, divertere,
commorari.* To lodge, to
stay all Night: to lodge, to
continue in a settled State, *Psal.*
25. 13. —91. 1. *Prov.* 15. 31.

Pernoctavit לָו * 1
lodged Gen. 32. 21 † 22.
Et pernoctavit וַלָו * 2
and lay all Night † and was up
all Night, and lay 2 Sam. 12.
16.
Et pernoctemus וְלָנוּ * 3
to lodge all night Judg. 19. 13.
Et commorans erit וְלָנָה * 4
and it shall remain Zech. 5. 4.
Pernoctantes estis לָנִים * 5
lodge ye Neb. 13. 21.
Ad pernoctandum לָלוֹן * 6
to lodge in Gen. 24. 25. to lodge
Judg. 19. 15. —20. 4. ¶ tarry
that night —19. 10, ¶ to lodg-
ing 15. ¶ to tarry for a night
Jer. 14. 8.

HIPH. *Ad pernoc-
tand.* לָלוֹן * 7
to lodge in Gen. 24. 23.
Pernocta לָו * 8
lodge Judg. 19. 9,
Et pernocta וַלָו * 9
and tarry all night 6.
Pernocta לָוִי * 10
Tarry Ruth 3. 13.

Pernoctate לָוִי * 11
Lodge Numb. 22. 8. ¶ tarry all
night Judg. 19. 9. ¶ lie all
night Joel 1. 13.
Et pernoctate וְלָוִי * 12
and tarry all night Gen. 19. 2.

Pernoctabo אֶלָו * 13
I will lodge Ruth 1. 16. ¶ re-
main Psal. 55. 7.

Pernoctare fines הִלָו * 14
shall—abide—all night Lev. 19.
13.

Pernoctato הִלָו * 15
lodge Judg. 19. 20.
Idem הִלָו * 16
Lodge 2 Sam. 17. 16.
Pernoctabis תִּלְוִי * 17
thou lodgest Ruth 1. 16.
Pernoctabit יִלָו * 18
shall—remain Exod. 23. 18.
Deut. 16. 4. ¶ shall—be left
Exod. 34. 25. ¶ will—, did—
lodge 2 Sam. 17. 8. Job 31. 32.
lodged Isai. 1. 21. ¶ will—tar-
ry 2 Sam. 19. 7 † 8. ¶ lay all
night Job 29. 19. he shall lie
all night Cant. 1. 13. ¶ abide
[lodge] Job 39. 9. abideth *Psal.*
49. 12. shall abide *Prov.* 19.
23. ¶ remaineth Job 41. 22 †
14. ¶ may endure *Psal.* 30. 5.

Et pernoctavit וַיִּלָו * 19
and tarried—all night Gen. 28.
11. And, therefore he lodged
—32. 13 † 14. but —lodged
Job. 8. 9. Judg. 19. 7. 1 Kin.
19. 9.

Pernoctabit תִּלְוִי * 20
shall—remain *Deut.* 21. 23. re-
maineth Job 19. 4. ¶ shall
dwell *Psal.* 25. 13. ¶ abideth
Prov. 15. 31. ¶ shall—lodge
Jer. 4. 14.

Pernoctabit תִּלָו * 21
doth—continue Job 17. 2.

Pernoctabimus נִלְוִי * 22
we will abide—all night Gen.
19. 2.

Et pernoctemus וְנִלְוִי * 23
and [let us] lodge Judg. 19. 11.

Pernoctabimus נִלְוִי * 24
let us lodge Cant. 7. 11 † 12.

Pernoctabitis תִּלְוִינוּ * 25
you shall lodge Job. 4. 3. Isai.
21. 13.

Pernoctabunt יִלְוִינוּ * 26
they lodged 1 Chron. 9. 27. let
—lodge Neb. 4. 22 † 16. they
cause—to lodge Job 24. 7. lodge
Isai. 65. 4. shall lodge Zeph. 2. 14.

Et pernoctarunt וַיִּלְוִינוּ * 27
and tarried all night Gen. 24.
54. —31. 54. ¶ and, so—
lodged Job. 6. 11. Judg. 19.
4. Neb. 13. 20. they lodged
Judg. 18. 2. ¶ and grudge *Psal.*
59. 15. [See Signif. II.]

Idem וַיִּלְוִינוּ * 28
and lodged Job. 3. 1.

HIPH. *Pernoc-
tabit* יִתְלוֹנֶנּוּ * 29
shall abide *Psal.* 91. 1.

Et commoratur וַיִּתְלוֹנֶן * 30
and abideth Job 39. 28.

*Diversorium, bos-
pitium.* [A Lodg-
ing-place; particularly the
Place where the Caravans
rest, whether it be covered
or

or not, called by the Turks a *Connac*. Such a Lodging-place is meant *Jer.* 9. 2. and *Gen.* 42. 27. —43. 21. *Exod.* 4. 24.] lodging *Isai.* 10. 29.
Diversorium המלון 32 the inn *Gen.* 43. 21. ¶ the place where they lodged *Josb.* 4. 8.
In diversorio במלון 33 in the inn *Gen.* 42. 27. *Exod.* 4. 24. ¶ in the lodging place *Josb.* 4. 3.
Diversorium מלון 34 the lodgings 2 *Kings* 19. 23. ¶ a lodging place *Jer.* 9. 2. † 1.
Sicut turgurium כמלונה * 35 as a lodge *Isai.* 1. 8.
Ut turgurium כמלונה 36 like a cottage —24. 20.

II. *Murmurare*. To murmur. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

NIPH. *Et murmurant* וילנו 37 And—, But—murmured *Exod.* 15. 24. —16. 2. *Numb.* 14. 2. —16. 41. † 17. 6. *Josb.* 9. 18.
 HIPH. *Murmurantes estis* הלנתם 38 have murmured *Numb.* 14. 29.
Murmurantes estis מלינים מלינים 39 &c.
 ye murmur *Exod.* 16. 8. *Numb.* 14. 27, 27. —17. 5 † 20.
Et murmuravit וילן 40 and—murmured *Exod.* 17. 3.
Murmuratis תלינו 41 ye murmur —16. 7. *Numb.* 16. 11.
Et murmurarunt וילנו 42 and made—to murmur —14. 36.
Murmurationes תלונות * 43 the murmurings *Exod.* 16. 12.
Idem תלונות 44 the murmurings *Numb.* 14. 27. —17. 5 † 20.
Murmurationes vestrae תלונותיכם 45 your murmurings *Exod.* 16. 7, 8, 8, 9.
Murmuratio eorum תלונותם 46 their murmurings *Numb.* 17. 10 ¶ 25.

Absorberi, deglutiri. To swallow down, *Obad.* 16. *Job.* 6. 3. [my words are swallowed up, or lost in describing my sorrow.] *Prov.* 20. 25. [who devoureth, swalloweth down, that which is holy; i. e. who rashly brings himself under a sacred Obligation.]
Deglutiantur לעו 1 are swallowed up *Job.* 6. 3.
Et absorbebunt ולעו 2 and they shall swallow down *Obad.* 16.
 PIH. *Sorbent* יעלעו 3 suck up *Job.* 39. 30.
 HIPH. *Deglutiet* ילע 4 devoureth *Prov.* 20. 25.
In fauces tuas בלעך * 5 to thy throat —23. 2.

Illudere, ludificare, deridere: eloqui: interpretari, interpretes. To turn the Eyes, Mouth or Tongue awry. Hence, (1.) To sneer with distorted Mouth, Eyes, Language; to mock, to scorn, *Prov.* 9. 12. *Psal.* 119. 51. —(2.) Hence, a figurative Way of speaking, which elegantly turns the natural Sense of the Words awry, or to another Meaning, *Prov.* 1. 6. [to understand a Proverb and elegant [figurative] Speech.] (3.) An Interpreter, who turns his Speech both Ways between two Parties of different Languages, who do not understand each other, *Gen.* 42. 23. Hence, an Interpreter of the Divine Law, or of Things of a moral Nature, *Job.* 33. 23. *Isai.* 43. 27. —(4.) An Ambassador, who negotiates Friendship between two Parties, 2 *Chron.* 32. 31. See 2 *Kings* 20. 12. —(5.) To conciliate Friendship, *Prov.* 14. 9. [Fools make a Mock of Sin, &c. † Sin conciliates Fools, but Favour [that which is acceptable, namely, Virtue and Goodness, conciliates, establisheth Friendship] among the Upright. *Schultens*. Or thus, Sin makes Fools to mock, deride, one another; but between the

Righteous there is Favour, or mutual Good-will.]

Et deridebis וליצת 1 but—thou scornest *Prov.* 9. 12.
 HIPH. *Derident* הליצני 2 me have had me—in derision *Psal.* 119. 51.
Interpretans, interpretans מליץ 3 an interpreter *Job.* 33. 23.
Interpres המליץ 4 an interpreter *Gen.* 42. 23.
Cum oratoribus במליצי 5 in—the ambassadors 2 *Cbr.* 32. 31.
Oratores mei מליצי 6 scorn me † are my-scorners *Job.* 16. 20.
Et interpretes tui ומליציק 7 and thy teachers *Isai.* 43. 27.
Deridet יליץ 8 he scorneth *Prov.* 3. 34. —19. 28.
Eloquitur יליץ 9 make a mock —14. 9.
 HIPH. *Ludifacite* תתלוצצו 10 cate be ye—mockers *Isai.* 28. 22.
Derisores לציצים * 11 Scorners *Hof.* 7. 5.
Derisor לץ * 12 a, the Scornor *Prov.* 9. 7, 8. —14. 6. —15. 12. —19. 25. —21. 11, 24. —22. 10. —24. 9. *Isai.* 29. 20. ¶ a mocker *Prov.* 20. 1.
Et derisor וליץ 13 but a scorner —13. 1.
Derisorem לצים 14 of the scornful *Psal.* 1. 1.
Et derisores וליצים 15 and the scorners *Prov.* 1. 22.
Derisores לציצים 16 the scorners —3. 34. for scorners —19. 29.
Derisio לצון * 17 scorning —1. 22. ¶ scornful men † men of scorning *Prov.* 29. 8. *Isai.* 28. 14.
Et interpretationem ומליצה * 18 and the interpretation *Prov.* 1. 6. ¶ and a taunting proverb *Hab.* 2. 6.

Depfere.

Depfentes sunt לשות 1 knead *Jer.* 7. 18.
A depfendo מלוש 2 after he hath kneaded *Hof.* 7. 4.
 Depse

לו לחה

Depse לָוַשׁ 3 knead Gen. 18. 6.
Et depfit וְלָוַשׁ 4 and kneaded 1 Sam. 28. 24. 2 Sam. 13. 8.

לו 949

Pronomen demonstrativum. See הלוי 452.

לוה 950

See the Root לו

לחה 951

Maxilla.

Maxillam לחי * 1 jaw-bone Judg. 15. 15.
Maxillam לחי 2 —lehi 17. ¶ the cheek-bone Psal. 3. 7. ¶ cheek Lam. 3. 30.
Maxilla הלחי 3 the jaw-bone Judg. 15. 17. ¶ the cheek Mic. 5. 1. † 4. 14.
Maxilla הלחי 4 the cheek 1 Kings 22. 24. 2 Chr. 18. 23.
Cum maxilla בלחי 5 with the jaw-bone Judg. 15. 16, 16,
In maxilla בלחי 6 in the jaw [in Lehi] 19, ¶ in Lehi 19. [See Root 908.]
Maxillam ejus לחיו 7 his jaw Job 41. 2. † 40. 26.
Et ambas maxillas והלחיים 8 and the two cheeks Deut. 18. 3.
Maxillis לחיי 9 the jaws Isai. 30. 28.
Maxillas meas לחיי 10 the cheek † my cheeks Job 16. 10.
Et maxillas meas ולחיי 11 and my cheeks Isai. 50. 6.
Ambae genae tuae לחייך 12 Thy cheeks Cant. 1. 10.
Maxillis tuis בלחייך 13 in, into thy chaws Ezek. 29. 4. —38. 4.
Genae ejus לחיו 14 His cheeks Cant. 5. 3.

לחך לחם

In genas eorum לחיהם 15 on their jaws Hof. 11. 4.
Genae ejus לחיה 16 her cheeks Lam. 1. 2.

לחך 952

Lambere, delingere. To lick up. Metaphorically, to devour a Country; Numb. 22. 4.

Juxta lambere בלחך 1 as—licketh up Numb. 22. 4.
Pih. Delinxit לחכה 2 licked up 1 Kings 18. 38.
Lambent ילחכו 3 shall—lick up Numb. 22. 4. they shall lick Mic. 7. 17.
Lambent ילחכו 4 shall lick Psal. 72. 9. shall—lick up Isai. 49. 23.

לחם 953

Hath two Significations.

I. Uesci. To eat, to devour or consume, Deut. 32. 24. [The Flesh of the Sinners (spoken of in Zeph. 1. 17.) is called לחם in a passive Sense; with respect to it's Corruptibility, or it's being exposed, or being fit only to be devoured by Beasts and Fowls. So Job 20. 23, and shall rain [bitter Suffering] upon him while he is eating: rather, shall rain upon him in his devourable Flesh, i. e. which is only fit to be eaten, devoured, consumed. Alluding to Job's Sufferings. The Sense which Schultens gives of this Clause seems to be a Tautology, or no more than a Repetition of the Sentiment, which he hath placed at the Beginning of the Verse.]
II. Any kind of Victuals, Food, Meat, Provision, whether Bread, Flesh or Fruit, Jer. 11. 19. But Bread is principally intended, as the eastern People in general are great Eaters of Bread; it being computed, saith Dr. Shaw in his Travels, that three Persons in four live upon it, or upon such Compositions as are made of Barley and Wheat-Flower. III. Bread is put for Corn of which Bread is made, Isai. 28. 28. IV. Also for the

לחם

various Provision and Delicacies of a Feast. Ecclef. 10. 19. V. Figuratively, Provision for the Mind, good Instructions, and Principles by which it is nourished, refreshed and made happy, Prov. 6. 5. Isai. 55. 2.

Vescuntur לחמו 1 they eat Prov. 4. 17.
Et exefos ולחמי 2 and devoured Deut. 32. 24.
Ad vescendum ללחום 3 to eat Prov. 23. 1.
Vescimini לחמו 4 eat—9. 5.
Vescar אלחם 5 let me—eat Psal. 141. 4.
Vescitor תלחם 6 Eat thou Prov. 23. 6.
Panis, cibus לחם * 7 bread Gen. 3. 19.—14. 18.—18. 5.—21. 14.—25. 34.—28. 20.—31. 54.—37. 25.—43. 32.—47. 12, 15, 17. Exod. 16. 3, 4, 22, 29.—18. 12.—25. 30.—29. 23, 23.—34. 28.—35. 13.—39. 36.—40. 23. Lev. 7. 13.—8. 26.—21. 6, 8, 17, 21, 22.—22. 25.—23. 20. the staff of your bread—26. 26. Numb. 21. 5. Deut. 8. 9.—9. 9, 18. the bread of affliction—16. 3.—29. 6 † 5. Josh. 9. 5. Judg. 7. 13.—8. 5.—19. 5, 19. 1 Sam. 10. 3, 4.—16. 20.—21. 3, 4, 4, 6, 6 † 4, 5, 7.—22. 13.—28. 20, 22.—30. 11, 12. 2 Sam. 3. 35.—6. 19.—9. 7, 10.—12. 20.—16. 1. 1 Kings 7. 48.—13. 8, 9, 16, 17, 22, 22, 23.—17. 6, 11.—18. 4, 13.—21. 7.—22. 27. 2 Kings 6. 22.—18. 32.—25. 3, 29. 1 Chron. 9. 32.—12. 40.—16. 3. 2 Chron. 13. 11.—18. 26. Ezra 10. 6. Neh. 5. 14, 18. Job 42. 11. Psal. 14. 4.—78. 20.—80. 5.—105. 16.—127. 2. Prov. 4. 17.—6. 26.—20. 17.—23. 6.—28. 21. Ecclef. 9. 11. Isai. 3. 1, 7.—28. 28.—30. 20.—36. 17.—44. 19.—55. 2. Jer. 37. 21.—41. 1.—52. 6, 33. Lam. 1. 11.—4. 4. Ezek. 4. 16, 17.—13. 19.—16. 49.—44. 3. Dan. 10. 3. Amos 4. 6.—7. 12. Mal. 1. 7. the, food Lev. A 3. 11, 16. Deut. 10. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 24, 28. 2 Sam. 9. 10. 1 Kings 5. 9 † 23. Job 24. 5. Psal. 78. 25.—104. 14.—136. 25.—146. 7. Prov. 30. 8. ¶ —loaves Lev. 23. 17. 1 Sam. 25. 18. 1 Kings 14. 3. 2 Kings 4. 42. ¶ the, meat Numb. 28. B 24.

24. 1 Sam. 20. 34. 2 Sam. 3. 35. give me meat—13. 5. Psal. 42. 3. Prov. 23. 3. ¶ provision 1 Kings 4. 22. † 5. 2. ¶ A feast Eccles. 10. 19. ¶ victuals Jer. 44. 17.

Panis, cibus לחם 8
to eat, bread Gen. 31. 54.—41. 54.—43. 25, 31. Exod. 2. 20.—16. 12. Judg. 8. 6, 15. Ruth 1. 6. 1 Sam. 2. 36, 36. 2 Sam. 3. 29.—12. 17, 21. 1 Kings 13. 15.—21. 4, 5. 2 Kings 4. 8, 8. Job 22. 7.—27. 14.—28. 5.—33. 20. Psal. 37. 25.—132. 15. Prov. 12. 9, 11.—20. 13.—25. 21.—28. 19. Isai. 44. 15. Lam. 5. 6. of bread Ezek. 4. 16.—5. 16.—14. 13. ¶ tasted any, food 1 Sam. 14. 24. Prov. 28. 3. ¶ meat—30. 22. ¶ —lehem Ezra 2. 21.

Et panis וְלֶחֶם 9
And—bread Gen. 47. 13. Exod. 16. 8.—29. 2. neither bread Lev. 23. 14. Numb. 4. 7. 1 Kings 17. 6. Neh. 9. 15. Psal. 104. 15.—105. 40. Prov. 9. 17.—31. 27. Isai. 30. 23.—55. 10. Ezek. 24. 17, nor—the bread 22. ¶ and —victuals 1 Kings 11. 18.

Et panis וְלֶחֶם 10
and bread Gen. 45. 23.

Panis הַלֶּחֶם הַזֶּה 11
the, bread—27. 17.—39. 6. Exod. 16. 15, 32.—29. 32, 34. Lev. 8. 31.—23. 18. Deut. 8. 3. Ruth 2. 14. 1 Sam. 9. 7. all the bread Jer. 37. 21.—38. 9. Hag. 2. 12. ¶ loaves 1 Sam. 17. 17. ¶ meat—20. 24, 27.

Et panis וְהַלֶּחֶם 12
and the bread 2 Sam. 16. 2.

Pro pane בְּלֶחֶם 13
bread Neb. 5. 15.

Cum, pro pane בְּלֶחֶם 14
with, for bread Gen. 47. 17. Deut. 23. 4. 1 Sam. 2. 5. Neb. 13. 2. ¶ light bread Numb. 21. 5.

Pro pane בְּלֶחֶם 15
for bread Gen. 47. 19.

Et in pane וּבְלֶחֶם 16
and of the bread Lev. 8. 32.

Sicut panis כְּלֶחֶם 17
as the bread Hof. 9. 4.

Sicut panem כְּלֶחֶם 18
like bread Psal. 102. 9.

Ad panem לֶחֶם 19
For the—bread Neb. 10. 33 † 34. ¶ for, the, food Prov. 27. 27. Ezek. 48. 18.

In panem לֶחֶם 20
bread—4. 9.

Pani, propter panem לֶחֶם 21
on the bread Lev. 24. 7. for

bread Job 15. 23. of bread Amos 8. 11.

Propter panem לֶלֶחֶם 22
for bread Gen. 41. 55.

Et pani וּלְלֶחֶם 23
Both for the—bread 1 Chron. 23. 29. nor—of bread Jer. 42. 14.

De pane מִלֶּחֶם 24
of—meat Lev. 22. 13. ¶ of the bread Numb. 15. 19.

Panis meus לֶחֶמי 25
my bread Numb. 28. 2. 1 Sam. 25. 11. Psal. 41. 9.—102. 4. Ezek. 44. 7. Hof. 2. 5 † 7. ¶ before I eat † before my bread Job 3. 24. ¶ my—meat—6. 7.

Et panem meum וְלֶחֶמי 26
My meat also Ezek. 16. 19.

Pane meo בְּלֶחֶמי 27
of my bread Prov. 9. 5.

Panis noster לֶחֶמינו 28
bread for us Numb. 14. 9. ¶ our bread Job. 9. 12. our own bread Isai. 4. 1. Lam. 5. 9.

Panis tuus לֶחֶמְךָ 29
thy bread Exod. 23. 25. Eccles. 11. 1. Ezek. 4. 15.—12. 18. Obad. 7.

Panis tuus לֶחֶמְךָ 30
thy bread Eccles. 9. 7. Isai. 58. 7.

Et panis tuus וְלֶחֶמְךָ 31
and thy bread Jer. 5. 17.

De pane tuo. בְּלֶחֶמְךָ 32
of thy bread Judg. 13. 16.

Ad cibum tuum. לֶלֶחֶמְךָ 33
for thy food Prov. 27. 27.

Panem vestrum לֶחֶמְכֶם 34
your bread Lev. 26. 5, 26, 26.

Panis ejus, suus לֶחֶמו 35
his bread Gen. 49. 20. Isai. 51. 14. Ezek. 18. 7, 16. ¶ his food Lev. 22. 7. ¶ his meat Job 20. 14. Serpent's meat Isai. 65. 25. ¶ bread—him—33. 16.

De pane ejus בְּלֶחֶמו 36
of his meat Lev. 22. 11. ¶ with their bread Isai. 21. 14. ¶ with the fruit thereof Jer. 11. 19.

De pane suo מִלֶּחֶמו 37
of his bread Prov. 22. 9.

Cibum suum לֶחֶמָה 38
his, her food Psal. 147. 9. Prov. 31. 14. ¶ her meat—6. 8.

Panis ipsorum, suus לֶחֶמָם 39
their meat Job 30. 4. [See Root 594: 4.] Prov. 30. 25. ¶ to warm at Isai. 47. 14. [See Root 594: 4.] ¶ their—bread Ezek. 4. 13.—12. 19. Hof. 9. 4.

Et caro eorum וְלֶחֶמָם * 40
and their flesh Zeph. 1. 17.

In carnem ejus בְּלֶחֶמו * 41
while he is eating Job 20. 23.

II. *Pugnare, impugnare, oppugnare, propugnare, bellare, praeliari.*
As אכל [Root 62.] signifies both to eat, and to consume, particularly by the sword; so this Root לחם signifies to eat, and to devour, to eat up, to consume Men, Deut. 32. 24. Numb. 14. 9. [they are Bread for us, to be eaten up or destroyed by us. See Psal. 14. 4.] And thus it is by a natural Propriety applied to War and Fighting, which eat up Men, or consume them.

Debellator לֶחֶם * 42
war Judg. 5. 8.

Oppugnans לֶחֶם 43
fighting Psal. 56. 1.

Propugnantes לֶחֶמִים 44
that fight 2.

Impugnantes me לֶחֶמי 45
that fight against me Psal. 35. 1.

Oppugnati וְלֶחֶמי 46
and devoured Deut. 32. 24.

Ad pugnandum, vel ad vescendum לֶלְחֹם 47
to eat Prov. 23. 1.

Impugna לֶחֶם 48
fight Psal. 35. 1.

NIPH. *Pugnavit* גִּלְחָם 49
had fought Num. 21. 26. fought Judg. 9. 17, 45. 2 Sam. 8. 10. 2 Kings 13. 12.—14. 15. 1 Chr. 18. 10. 2 Chron. 20. 29.—27. 5. Isai. 63. 10. ¶ did he—fight Judg. 11. 25. ¶ he warred 1 Kin. 14. 19. ¶ will he fight Isai. 30. 32.

Pugnavit גִּלְחָם 50
he warred 1 Kings 22. 45. 2 Kin. 14. 28.

Et pugnavit וְגִלְחָם 51
and fight Exod. 1. 10. 1 Sam. 8. 20.—17. 32. Dan. 11. 11. Zech. 14. 3.

Et pugnabis וְגִלְחָמָה 52
and [mayst] fight Judg. 11. 8. and fight 1 Sam. 15. 18.

Pugnavi גִּלְחָמִי 53
I have fought 2 Sam. 12. 27.

Et pugnabo וְגִלְחָמִי 54
that I may—fight 1 Sam. 29. 8. And I—will fight Jer. 21. 5.

Pugnauerunt גִּלְחָמו 55
fought Judg. 5. 19, 19, 20, 20. 1 Chron. 10. 1. ¶ made war Judg. 11. 5. 2 Chron. 17. 10.

Et

Et pugnabunt, וְנִלְחְמוּ 56
oppugnabunt
 and they shall fight *Isai.* 19. 2.
Jer. 1. 19. —15. 20. —34. 22.
 —37. 8. *Zech.* 10. 5.
Et pugnate וְנִלְחַמְתֶּם 57
 and fight 1 *Sam.* 4. 9.
Et pugnabimus וְנִלְחַמְנוּ 58
 and [we will] fight *Deut.* 1.
 41.
Pugnans est, &c. נִלְחָם 59
 fighteth *Exod.* 14. 25. fought
Josh. 10. 14, 42. 1 *Sam.* 25.
 28. ¶ warred 2 *Kings* 6. 8. ¶
 warring—19. 8 *Isai.* 37. 8. ¶
 maketh war *Jer.* 21. 2.
Qui pugnaturus est הַנִּלְחָם 60
 he shall fight *Deut.* 3. 22. ¶
 that hath fought *Josh.* 23. 3,
 ¶ that fighteth 10.
Pugnantes estis, נִלְחַמְתִּים 61
 &c.
 ye fight *Josh.* 10. 25. fight
 1 *Sam.* 23. 1. fought—31. 1.
Jer. 21. 4. —34. 1, 7. ¶ fight
 ing 1 *Sam.* 17. 19. ¶ make
 war—28. 15.
Pugnantes הַנִּלְחַמְתִּים 62
 that fight *Jer.* 32. 24, 29. —
 37. 10.
Pugnando נִלְחָם 63
 did he ever fight † in fighting
did he fight *Judg.* 11. 25.
Pugnare, ad להִלָּחֵם חָם 64
pugnandum
 and fought *Exod.* 7. 10. fought
 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ to fight *Deut.*
 20. 4, 10. *Josh.* 9. 2. —11. 5.
Judg. 1. 1, 9. —8. 1. —10.
 9, 18. —11. 9, 12, 32. —12.
 1, 3. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. —17. 9,
 33. —28. 1. 1 *Kings* 12. 21.
 —22. 32. 2 *Kings* 3. 21. —
 19. 9. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1. —18.
 31. —20. 17. —35. 20, 22.
Neb. 4. 8 † 2. *Jer.* 33. 5. —
 41. 12. —51. 30. *Dan.* 10.
 20. ¶ shall be able to overcome
 them † shall prevail in fighting
 against them *Numb.* 22. 11. ¶
 in making war *Deut.* 20. 19.
 ¶ to war *Judg.* 11. 27. 2 *Kin.*
 16. 5. *Isai.* 7. 1. ¶ to make
 war—37. 9. ¶ when ye did
 fight 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. ¶ that
 he might fight 2 *Chron.* 35.
 22.
Et ad bellandum וְלִהְלָחֵם 65
 and to fight—32. 8.
Pugnare ipsum הִלָּחְמוּ 66
 he fought *Zech.* 14. 3.
In praeliari ip- בְּהִלָּחְמוּ 67
sum
 when he fought 2 *Kings* 8. 29.
 —9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Pugnato הִלָּחֵם 68
 fight *Exod.* 17. 9.

Et pugnato וְהִלָּחֵם 69
 and fight 1 *Sam.* 18. 17.
Et pugnato וְהִלָּחֵם 70
 and fight *Judg.* 9. 38.
Et pugnate וְהִלָּחְמוּ 71
 and fight 2 *Kings* 10. 3. *Neb.*
 4. 14 † 8.
Pugnabit יִלָּחֵם 72
 shall fight *Exod.* 14. 14. *Deut.*
 1. 30. *Neb.* 4. 20 † 14.
Et pugnabit וְיִלָּחֵם 73
 and fought *Exod.* 17. 8. then
 he fought *Numb.* 21. 1, 23.
Josh. 10. 29, 31, 38. *Judg.* 9.
 39, 52. —11. 20. —12. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. —19. 8. —23.
 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 26, 29. 2 *Kings*
 12. 17 † 18. *Isai.* 20. 1. ¶
 and warred *Josh.* 24. 9. 1 *Kin.*
 20. 1. 2 *Chron.* 26. 6.
Pugnabit תִּלָּחֵם 74
 shall fight *Zech.* 14. 14.
Pugnabimus נִלְחָם 75
 let us fight 1 *Kings* 20. 23.
Et pugnabimus וְנִלְחַמְתָּהּ 76
 that we may fight *Judg.* 1. 3.
 —11. 6. 1 *Sam.* 17. 10. and
 we will fight 1 *Kings* 20. 25.
Pugnabitis תִּלָּחְמוּ 77
 fight *Deut.* 1. 42. 1 *Kings* 22.
 31. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. fight ye—
 13. 12. —18. 30. *Jer.* 32. 5.
Pugnabitis תִּלָּחְמוּ 78
 Ye shall—fight 1 *Kings* 12.
 24.
Et pugnarunt, וַיִּלָּחְמוּ 79
bellarunt
 and made war *Josh.* 10. 5. that
 —made war *Judg.* 11. 4. ¶
 and, they, fought *Josh.* 10. 34,
 36. —24. 8, 11. *Judg.* 1. 5.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. —12. 9. 2 *Sam.*
 10. 17. —11. 17. —21. 15.
 they fought 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.
 ¶ to fight *Josh.* 19. 47. ¶ Now
 —had fought *Judg.* 1. 8.
Et oppugnarunt וַיִּלָּחְמוּנִי 80
me
 and fought against me *Psal.*
 109. 3.
Bellum מִלְחָמָה * 81
 war *Gen.* 14. 2. *Exod.* 1. 10.
 —13. 17. —15. 3. —17. 16.
 —32. 17. *Numb.* 10. 9. *Deut.*
 20. 12, 20. *Josh.* 11. 18. —17.
 1. *Judg.* 3. 2. —18. 11. —20.
 17. 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. —17. 33.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 27. —17. 8. —21.
 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 5, 5. —9. 22.
 —22. 1. 2 *Kings* 24. 16.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 10, skillfull in war
 18, 19. —7. 4. —12. 33, 33,
 36, 37, 38. —20. 4, 5, 6.
 2 *Chron.* 8. 9. —13. 3. —14.
 6 † 5. —17. 13. —26. 13.
Psal. 27. 3. *Prov.* 20. 18. —
 24. 6. *Eccles.* 3. 8. *Cant.* 3. 8.

Isai. 2. 4. —3. 2. —21. 15.
Jer. 4. 19. —6. 4. —42. 14. —
 49. 2. —51. 20. *Ezek.* 39. 20.
Dan. 9. 26. *Joel* 2. 7. —3 †
 4. 9. *Mic.* 2. 8. —3. 5. —4. 3.
 ¶ battle *Gen.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 2. 9, A
 24. *Judg.* 20. 22. 1 *Sam.* 17.
 2, 8. 2 *Sam.* 10. 8. —21. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 19. 9, 17. 2 *Chron.* 13.
 3. —14. 10 † 9. *Job* 39. 25.
 —41. 8. † 40. 32. *Psal.* 24.
 8. *Prov.* 21. 31. *Isai.* 13. 4.
 —22. 2. —28. 6. —42. 25.
Jer. 50. 22. *Hos.* 10. 9, 14.
Joel 2. 5. *Amos* 1. 14. battle-
 bow *Zech.* 9. 10. —10. 4. ¶ to B
 fight *Judg.* 20. 20. ¶ which
 were warriors † making war
 1 *Kings* 12. 21. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
 ¶ fighting-men † making war
 —26. 11.
Et bellum מִלְחָמָה 82
 And—war 1 *Kings* 14. 30. —
 15. 6, 7, 16, 32. 2 *Chron.* 13.
 2. —15. 19. *Job* 38. 23. ¶ and
 the battle *Psal.* 76. 3. *Hos.* 2.
 18 † 20.
Bellum מִלְחָמָה 83
 the battle † the host of war
Numb. 31. 14, ¶ the, war 27,
 28, 49. *Deut.* 2. 14, 16. *Josh.*
 5. 4, 6. —6. 3. —8. 1, 3, 11.
 —10. 7, 24. —11. 7. *Judg.*
 18. 17. 1 *Sam.* 14. 52. —18.
 5. —19. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 1, 6. —
 11. 7, 18. 2 *Kings* 25. 4, 19.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 22. —12. 1, 35.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. *Jer.* 21. 4. —
 38. 4. —39. 4. —41. 3, 16. —
 49. 26. —51. 32. —52. 7, 25.
Joel 3 † 4. 9. ¶ the, battle
Deut. 20. 2. *Josh.* 11. 20. *Jud.*
 8. 13. 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. —14. 20.
 —17. 28, 47. —31. 3. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 4, 25. —2. 17. —10. 9. —
 11. 15. —18. 6, 8. —21. 19.
 1 *Kin.* 20. 14. —29. 39. —22.
 35. 2 *Kings* 3. 26. 1 *Chron.* 10.
 3. —19. 10. 2 *Chron.* 13. 14. —
 18. 34. —20. 15. *Eccles.* 9. 11.
 ¶ the wars 1 *Kings* 5. 3 † 17.
Et bellum מִלְחָמָה 84
 and, but the battle *Judg.* 20.
 34, 42. 1 *Sam.* 14. 23.
Bello מִלְחָמָה 85
 in battle *Dan.* 11. 20.
In bello מִלְחָמָה 86
 in, to, the, battle *Deut.* 20.
 5, 6, 7. *Josh.* 11. 19. *Judg.*
 20. 39. 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. for
 the battle—17. 20. into battle
 —26. 10. —29. 4, 4. —30.
 24. 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. —19. 3, 10
 † 4, N. to battle—21. 17.
 1 *Kings* 22. 30, 30. 1 *Chron.*
 5. 20. —7. 40. 2 *Chron.* 18.
 29, 29. *Psal.* 89. 43. *Isai.* 27.
 4.

4. Jer. 8. 6. —18. 21. Ezek. 13. 5. Zech. 10. 3, 5. ¶ in the war Judg. 21. 22. by war 2 Kings 13. 25. —14. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 3. in—war Eccles. 8. 8. Isai. 3. 25. Ezek. 17. 17.
 Et in bello ובמלחמה 87
 and by, in war Deut. 4. 34. Job 5. 20. ¶ nor by battle Hof. 1. 7.
 Sicut bellum במלחמה 88
 as—the—battle Judg. 20. 39.
 Ad bellum למלחמה 89
 of, for war Jer. 28. 8. 1 Kin. 20. 18.
 Ad bellum למלחמה 90
 to the battle Numb. 21. 33. —31. 21. —32. 27, 29. Deut. 3. 1. unto battle—20. 1, 3. —29. 7 † 6. Josh. 8. 14. Judg. 20. 14, 18, 20, 23, 28. 1 Sam. 4. 1. —7. 10. —17. 1, 13, 13. 2 Sam. 10. 13. —22. 40. —23. 9. 1 Kings 8. 44. —22. 4, 6, 15. 2 Kings 3. 7. for—battle 1 Chron. 7. 11. —11. 13. —12. 8, 19. —19. 7, 14. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14. —20. 1. —25. 8, 13. Psal. 18. 39. Jer. 46. 3. —49. 14. —50. 42. Ezek. 7. 14. Dan. 11. 25. in battle Obad. 1. Zech. 14. 2. ¶ to, for war Numb. 32. 6, 20. A Deut. 21. 10. Josh. 4. 13. —14. 11. Judg. 3. 10. 1 Sam. 23. 8. 2 Kings 8. 28. —16. 5. —18. 20. 2 Chron. 6. 34. —22. 5. Psal. 18. 34. —120. 7. —144. 1. Isai. 7. 1. —36. 5. Jer. 6. 23. —48. 14. ¶ to fight Deut. 2. 32. 1 Kings 20. 26. 2 Chron. 32. 2.
 A bello ממלחמה 91
 from war Josh. 11. 23. —14. 15.
 Bellum מלחמת * 92
 battle 1 Sam. 13. 22.
 Bellum meum מלחמתי 93
 wherewith I have war 2 Chron. 35. 21.
 Bellum tuum מלחמתך 94
 thy battle 2 Sam. 11. 25.
 Bellum tuum מלחמתך 95
 they that war against thee, thy man of war † the men of thy war Isai. 41. 12. Ezek. 27. 10.
 Belli sui מלחמתי 96
 his weapons, instruments of war † the weapons instruments of his war Deut. 1. 41. 1 Sam. 8. 12.
 Belli ejus מלחמתה 97
 her men of war † the men of her war Jer. 50. 30.
 Belli sui מלחמתם 98
 their weapons of war † the

weapons of their war Judg. 18. 16. Ezek. 32. 27.
 Bella מלחמות 99
 war 1 Chron. 28. 3. 2 Chron. 32. 6. Psal. 140. 2. Isai. 42. 13. ¶ wars 2 Chr. 16. 9. Psal. 46. 9.
 Et bella ומלחמות 100
 and—wars 1 Chron. 22. 8.
 Bellis מלחמות 101
 in battles.—26. 27.
 Bella מלחמות 102
 wars Numb. 21. 14. Judg. 3. 1. 2 Sam. 8. 10. ¶ battles 1 Sam. 18. 17. —25. 28. ¶ had warred † was a man of wars 1 Chr. 18. 10.
 Et bella ומלחמות 103
 And—wars 2 Chron. 12. 15.
 Et bellis ובמלחמות 104
 and in battles Isai. 30. 32.
 Bella nostra מלחמתנו 105
 our battles 1 Sam. 8. 20. 2 Chr. 32. 8.
 Bella ejus מלחמתיו 106
 his wars —27. 7.
 Bet-lehemita הלחמי 107
 a Beth-lehemite 2 Sam. 21. 19.

להץ 954

Premere, comprimere, deprimere, opprimere. To press or squeeze very hard. To hold a Man fast, by pressing him closely with the Hands or Arms, 2 Kings 6. 32. To thrust violently, Numb. 22. 25. Judg. 1. 34. Figuratively, to oppress a People, by laying them under heavy Contributions, or such Constraints and Restraints as make Life miserable.

Pressit להץ 1
 oppressed Judg. 4. 3. 2 Kings 13. 4, 22.
 Oppresserunt להצו 2
 did oppress Judg. 10. 12.
 Et prement ולהצו 3
 and they shall afflict Amos 6. 14.
 Et opprimetis ולהצתם 4
 and hold—fast 2 Kings 6. 32.
 Opprimentes, sunt להצים 5
 oppresses Exod. 3. 9. ¶ the oppressors Isai. 19. 20.
 Opprimentes להצים 6
 them that oppressed 1 Sam. 10. 18.
 Opprimentes vos להציםכם 7
 that oppressed you Judg. 6. 9.

Opprimentes eum להציו 8
 that oppresses them Jer. 30. 20.
 Opprimentes eos להציהם 9
 that oppressed them Judg. 2. 18.
 Oprimes להץ 10
 thou shalt—oppress Exod. 23. 9.
 Opprimes eum תלהצנו 11
 shalt—oppress him —22. 21 † 20.
 Opprimit me ילהצני 12
 oppresseth me Psal. 56. 1.
 Et compressit ותלחץ 13
 and crushed Numb. 22. 25.
 Et oppresser. וילהצו 14
 And—forced Judg. 1. 34.
 Et oppresser. eos וילהצום 15
 also oppressed them Psal. 106. 42.
 NIPH. Et com- ותלהץ 16
 pressa fuit
 And—the thrust herself Numb. 22. 25.
 Oppressio להץ * 17
 affliction 1 Kings 22. 27, 27. 2 Chron. 18. 26, 26. ¶ the oppression 2 Kings 13. 4.
 Oppressio להץ 18
 affliction Isai. 30. 20.
 Oppressio תלהץ 19
 the oppression Exod. 3. 9.
 Propter oppression. בלהץ 20
 because of the oppression Psal. 42. 9. in oppression Job 36. 15.
 Oppress. nostram להצנו 21
 our oppression Deut. 26. 7.
 Et oppress. nostram ולהצנו 22
 and our oppression Psal. 44. 24.

לחש 955

Musitare, incantare. To speak in a soft, gentle Manner, to avoid giving offence, 2 Sam. 12. 19. or as a humble Suppliant, Isai. 26. 16. or to prevent the Discovery of a secret Design, Psal. 41. 7. or to sooth, allure and win the Heart, Isai. 3. 3. Hence, it is applied to the Charming of Serpents, probably, by soft and sweet Sounds, Psal. 58. 5. [The Rendering of Serpents harmless by certain Charms was the general Opinion of the eastern Countries. See Bochart. Hieroz. Part. poster. l. 3. cap. 6. Shaw's Travels Preface, p. 5. Travels p. 429. Supplement p. 62, &c.] Hence again, the Trinkets

Trinkets worn by Women as Amulets or Charms, *Ifai.* 3. 20.

- 1 PИH. *Muffitantes, incantantes* מלחשים
- 2 HИTH. *Muffitantes inter se erant* מתלחשים
- 3 *Muffitant inter se* יתלחשו
- 4 *Muffitatio* לחש *
- 5 *Idem* לחש
- 6 *Et amuleta: in aures* ומהלחשים *

לטא 956

Stellio: lacerta, reptilis species. A Kind of Lizard, which *Shaw* in his *Travels* p. 250. supposes to be the Chameleon, living upon Flies and Insects, which it catches with it's Tongue, being four Inches long, in the Form of a common Pestil, darted out with incredible Swiftnefs.

Et stellio ומהלטא * and the lizard *Lev.* 11. 30.

לטש 957

Acuere, polire. To sharpen or whet a Tool. *Figuratively,* it is elegantly used to signify the Whetting, or polishing i. e. instructing of the Mind in the Art of working Bras and Iron, *Gen.* 4. 22. [*Job* 16. 9. mine Enemy sharpeneth his Eyes upon me; i. e. very strictly observes my Faults with a terrible, menacing Aspect.]

- 1 *Acuens* לטש
- 2 *Ad acuendum, poliendum* ללטוש

- 3 *Acuet* ילטוש
- 4 PУH. *Acutum* מלטוש

ליל 958

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nox.* The Night, *Figuratively,* a State of great Distress, or of Blindness and Ignorance, *Ifai.* 21. 11. *Mic.* 3. 6.

- 1 *Nox* ליל *
- 2 *In nocte* בליל
- 3 *Sicut noctem* בליל
- 4 *De nocte* מליל

Nox לילה * Night *Gen.* 1. 1. by, in, at, of the, night —14. 15. —31. 39. *Exod.* 12. 30, 31. —13. 22. —40. 38. *Numb.* 9. 16. —11. 9. —14. 14. —22. 20. *Deut.* 1. 33. —16. 1. —23. 10 + 11. —28. 66. *Josh.* 8. 3. *Judg.* 6. 27. —9. 32, 34. —20. 5. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36. —25. 16. —26. 7. —28. 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 19. —8. 29. 2 *Kin.* 6. 14. —7. 12. —8. 21. 2 *Cbr.* 21. 9. —35. 14. *Neb.* 2. 12, 13, 15. —9. 12. *Esth.* 4. 16. *Job* 4. 13. —17. 12. —20. 8. —27. 20. —33. 15. at midnight —34. 20, 25. *Psal.* 6. 6. —17. 3. —74. 16. —77. 2. —91. 5. —104. 20. —105. 39. At midnight —119. 62. *Prov.* 7. 9. —31. 15. *Cant.* 5. 2. *Ifai.* 4. 5. —21. 12. —27. 3. night-vision —29. 7. —34. 10. —38. 12, 13. *Jer.* 14. 17. —31. 35. —39. 4. —52. 7. *Hof.* 4. 5. with night *Amos* 5. 8. *Obad.* 5. *Jon.* 4. 10, 10. *Mic.* 3. 6. *Zech.* 14. 7. ¶ nights *Gen.* 7. 4, 12. *Exod.* 34. 28. *Deut.* 9. 9, 11, 18. —10. 10. 1 *Kings* 19. 8. ¶ in the night season *Job* 30. 17.

- 6 *Et nox* ולילה
- 1 and by night *Exod.* 13. 21. yea, in the night *Neb.* 6. 10. and night *Psal.* 19. 2. and in the night-season —22. 2. even the night —139. 11, but the night 12.

Et nox ולילה ולילה 7 and night *Gen.* 8. 22. and by night *Exod.* 13. 21. *Lev.* 8. 25. or by night *Numb.* 9. 21. *Josh.* 1. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 59. 1 *Cbron.* 9. 33. 2 *Cbron.* 6. 20. *Neb.* 1. 6. —4. 9 + 3. *Psal.* 1. 2. —32. 4. —42. 3. —55. 10. *nox* night *Ifai.* 60. 11. *Jer.* 9. 1. + 8. 23. —16. 13. —33. 20, 25. *Lam.* 2. 18.

Nox הלילה הלילה 8 thought *Gen.* 1. 14, 16. this night —19. 5, 34. by night —20. 3. to night —30. 15. —31. 24. —46. 2. that night *Exod.* 10. 13. midnight —11. 4. —12. 29, that night 42. —14. 20, 20, 21. *Lev.* 6. 9 + 2. *Numb.* 11. 32. —22. 8, 19. *Josh.* 2. 2. —4. 3. all night —10. 9. *Judg.* 16. 2, 2, 3, 3. —19. 25. *Ruth* 1. 12. —3. 2, 8, 13. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. —15. 11, 16. —19. 11, 24. —28. 20. —31. 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 29, 32. —4. 7. —17. 1, 16. —19. 7 + 8. 1 *Kings* 3. 5, 20. 2 *Kings* 25. 4. in the night *Neb.* 4. 22 + 16. *Job* 3. 6, 7. —36. 20. *Psal.* 78. 14. *Ifai.* 62. 6. *Jer.* 33. 20. *Zech.* 1. 8. ¶ nights *Deut.* 9. 25.

Et nox והלילה 9 and the night *Job* 3. 3.

In nocte בלילה 10 in—night *Gen.* 40. 5. —41. 11. by night *Neb.* 9. 19.

In nocte, noctu בלילה בלילה 11 night *Gen.* 19. 33, 35. —26. 24. —30. 16. —32. 13, 21, 22 + 14, 22, 23. *Exod.* 12. 12. *Numb.* 14. 1. *Josh.* 8. 9, 13. *Judg.* 6. 25, 40. —7. 9. 1 *Sam.* 19. 10. —28. 25. 2 *Sam.* 7. 4. 2 *Kings* 19. 35. 1 *Cbron.* 17. 3. *Psal.* 88. 1. *Eccles.* 2. 23. ¶ by night *Gen.* 31. 40. 2 *Cbron.* 7. 12. *Psal.* 121. 6. —136. 9. *Prov.* 31. 18. *Jer.* 6. 5. —49. 9. ¶ in—night *Exod.* 12. 8. 2 *Cbron.* 1. 7. On—night *Esth.* 6. 1. in the night *Job* 35. 10. *Psal.* 77. 6. —90. 4. —119. 55. *Ifai.* 26. 9. *Jer.* 36. 30. *Lam.* 1. 2. —2. 19.

Et noctu ובלילה ובלילה 12 and over, in the night *Gen.* 1. 18. *Job* 24. 14. *Psal.* 42. 8. nor night *Eccles.* 8. 16. and by night *Ifai.* 28. 19.

Et sicut nox ובלילה 13 as in the night *Job* 5. 14.

Nocti ללילה 14 unto night *Psal.* 19. 2.

De noctu פלילה 15
 what of the night? *watchman*,
Isai. 21. 11.
Noctes לילות 16
 nights *1 Sam.* 30. 12. *Job* 2. 13.
Jon. 1. 17. † 2. 1. ¶ in the
 night-seasons *Psal.* 16. 7.
Et noctes ולילות 17
 and—nights *Job* 7. 3.
Noctes הלילות 18
 nights *Isai.* 21. 8.
In noctibus בלילות 19
 every night † in the nights
Psal. 92. 2. ¶ by night —134.
 1. *Cant.* 3. 1, in the night 8.

II. *Strix, lamia.* A
 Bird of the Owl-kind, which
 fieth about and screameth in
 the Night.

Strix לילית * 20
 the shrich-owl *Isai.* 34. 14.

ליש 959

Leo vetus. A Lion of the
 strongest and boldest kind.
Boch.

Leo vetus ליש * 1
 The old lion *Job* 4. 11. ¶ A
 lion *Prov.* 30. 30.
Et leo vetus וליש 2
 and old lion *Isai.* 30. 6.

לכד 960

Capere, occupare, de-
prebendere. To lay fast hold
 of a Thing, *Job* 36. 8. Ap-
 plied to the Taking of a Town,
Job. 8. 21. —to the Seizing
 of a Post, *Judg.* 7. 24. —to
 catching in a Trap, Gin or Pit,
Fer. 18. 22. *Amos* 3. 5. Hence,
 a Trap or Snare, *Job* 18. 10.
 —to being taken, or singled
 out by Lot, *Job.* 7. 16. *1 Sam.*
 10. 20. —14. 41. —to the
 Freezing of Water, which
 catches and holds it fast, *Job*
 38. 30. —to the Scales of *Levia-*
than, taking fast hold of each
 other, *Job* 41. 17.

Cepit לכד 1
 had taken *Job.* 8. 21. —10. 1.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. —17. 2. ¶ took
Job. 10. 28. —11. 17. *1 Sam.*

14. 47. 2 *Kings* 17. 6. ¶ did
 —take *Job.* 10. 42. —11.
 12.
Cepit לכד 2
 he have taken *Amos* 3. 4.
Et cepit ולכד 3
 and [shall] take *Dan.* 11. 15,
 18.
Et cepit eam ולכדה 4
 and taketh it *Job.* 15. 16. *Jud.*
 1. 12. ¶ and he shall take it
Fer. 32. 3, 28. which shall
 take it —38. 3.
Cepi לכדתי 5
 I—have taken 2 *Sam.* 12. 27.
Et ceperunt eam ולכדוה 6
 and [shall] take it *Fer.* 34. 22.
Et ceperunt eam ולכדה 7
 and [shall] take it —37. 8.
Cepimus לכדנו 8
 we took *Deut.* 2. 35.
Capiens est לכד 9
 He taketh [catcheth, insnareth]
Job 5. 13.
Prae capiente מלכד 10
 than he that taketh *Prov.* 16.
 32.
Et capiendo ולכוד 11
 and having taken nothing at
 all † and in taking *have taken*
nothing *Amos* 3. 5.
Ad capiendum me ללכדני 12
 to take me *Fer.* 18. 22.
Ad capiendum eam ללכדה 13
 to take it —32. 24.
Et cape eam ולכדה 14
 and take it 2 *Sam.* 12. 28.
Et praecupate ולכדו 15
 and take *Judg.* 7. 24.
Capiam אלכד 16
 I take 2 *Sam.* 12. 28.
Capiet ילכוד 17
 have taken *Amos* 3. 5.
Et cepit וילכוד 18
 and they took *Numb.* 21. 32.
 and took —32. 41, 42: And
 he took *Job.* 7. 17. —11. 10.
 Also —took *Judg.* 1. 18. —8.
 12. —9. 45. And—took *Judg.*
 12. 5. Nevertheless —took
 2 *Sam.* 5. 7. —8. 4. —12.
 26. *1 Chron.* 11. 5. —18. 4.
 2 *Chr.* 12. 4. —13. 19. ¶ and
 caught *Judg.* 8. 14. —15. 4.
 ¶ and [had] taken *1 Kings* 9.
 16.
Et cepit eam וילכדה 19
 which, and he, took it *Job.*
 10. 32, 39. And—took it—
 15. 17. *Judg.* 1. 13. and took
 it—9. 50. 2 *Sam.* 12. 29.
 2 *Kings* 12. 17 † 18. *Isai.* 20.
 1. ¶ and [shall] take it *Hab.*
 1. 10.
Deprehendet eum ילכדנו 20
 and—taketh *Job.* 7. 14, and
 the *houfkould*—shall take 14,

Deprehendet eam ילכדנה 21
 and the family—shall take 14.
Capiet eum תלכדו 22
 let—catch himself *Psal.* 35. 8.
Et cepimus ונלכדו 23
 And we took *Deut.* 2. 34. —
 3. 4.
Capiant ילכדו 24
 they might take 2 *Chron.* 32.
 18.
Capiant ילכדו 25
 they catch *Fer.* 5. 26.
Et ceperunt וילכדו 26
 and they took *Job.* 6. 20. and
 took—19. 47. *Judg.* 3. 28. —
 7. 24, 25. which took 2 *Chron.*
 33. 11. *Neb.* 9. 25. ¶ and had
 taken *Judg.* 1. 8. 2 *Chron.* 28.
 18.
Capiant ipsum ילכדנו 27
 shall take [catch, infnare] *Prov.*
 5. 22.
Et ceperunt eum וילכדוהו 28
 and they caught him 2 *Chron.*
 22. 9.
Et ceperunt eam וילכדוה 29
 and took it *Job.* 8. 19. And
 —they took it —10. 35, 37.
Et ceper. eam וילכדה 30
 and took it *Num.* 32. 39. And
 —they took it 2 *Kings* 18.
 10.
 NIPH. *Captus est* נלכד 31
 was taken *Lam.* 4. 20.
Capta est נלכדה 32
 was taken *1 Kings* 16. 18.
 2 *Kings* 18. 10. is—taken *Psal.*
 9. 15. *Fer.* 38. 28, 28. —48.
 1, 41. —50. 2. —51. 31, 41.
Et capiatur ונלכדה 33
 and—shall be taken *Zech.* 14. 2.
Captus es נלכדת 34
 thou art taken *Prov.* 6. 2.
Capta es נלכדת 35
 thou art—taken *Fer.* 50. 24.
Et capiatur ונלכדו 36
 and be taken *Isai.* 8. 15. —28.
 13.
Et capiatur ונלכדו 37
 and—are taken *Fer.* 51. 56.
Deprehensus הנלכד 38
 he that is taken *Job.* 7. 15.
Capiaris תלכדי 39
 thou shalt—be taken *Fer.* 48. 7.
Capietur ילכד 40
 shall be taken *Ecclef.* 7. 26.
Capietur ילכד 41
 shall be taken *Isai.* 24. 18. *Fer.*
 48. 44.
Et deprehensus, vel וילכד 42
sa fuit
 was taken *Job.* 7. 16, 17, 18.
1 Sam. 10. 20, *Kish* was taken
 21. were taken —14. 41, 42.
Capietur תלכד 43
 she shall be taken *Fer.* 50. 9.
 Et

Et deprehensa fuit וְחִלְכַּד 44
Matri was taken 1 Sam. 10.
21.
Capiuntur יִלְכְּדוּ 45
shall be taken Prov. 11. 6.
Jer. 6. 11.
Et capiuntur וְיִלְכְּדוּ 46
let them even be taken Psal.
59. 12.
Et capti sunt וְיִלְכְּדוּ 47
and taken Jer. 8. 9.
Capiuntur יִלְכְּדוּ 48
be holden Job 36. 8.
HITH. *Continent* יִתְלַכְּדוּ 49
se
they stick together Job 41. 17
† 9.
Concresecunt יִתְלַכְּדוּ 50
is frozen—38. 30.
A captura מִלְכָּד * 51
from being taken Prov. 3. 26.
Et decipula וּמִלְכְּדָתוֹ * 52
ejus
and a trap for him Job 18. 10.

למנ 961

See in the Root למנ.

למד 962

Discere, assuescere. To learn, to be instructed in Knowledge and Practice; to mind, to attend unto, Psal. 119. 71. To habituate, to be accustomed. A Goad, by which Bullocks in the Waggon or Plough were disciplined. [See Root למנ.]

Discit לָמַד 1
will he—learn Isai. 26. 10.
Didici לָמַדְתִּי 2
I—learned Prov. 30. 3.
Didicerunt לָמְדוּ 3
will learn Isai. 26. 9.
Et discant וְלָמְדוּ 4
and [may] learn Deut. 31. 13.
Et discetis וְלָמַדְתֶּם 5
that ye may learn—5. 1.
Et periti וְלָמְדוּ 6
and skilful 1 Chron. 5. 18.
Discendo לָמַד 7
they will diligently learn † in learning they will learn Jer. 12. 16.
In discendo me בְּלָמְדִי 8
when I shall have learned Psal. 119. 17.
Discite לָמְדוּ 9
Learn Isai. 1. 17.

Discam אֶלְמַד 10
I might learn Psal. 119. 71.
Et discam וְאֶלְמַדָּה 11
that I may learn 73.
Disces תִּלְמַד 12
thou mayst learn Deut. 14. 23.
thou shalt—learn—18. 9.
Discat יִלְמַד 13
he may learn—17. 19.
Et didicit וַיִּלְמַד 14
and, it, learned Ezek. 19. 3, 6.
Discetis תִּלְמַדוּ 15
Learn Jer. 10. 2.
Discent יִלְמְדוּ 16
they may learn Deut. 31. 12.
shall they learn Isai. 2. 4.—29.
24. they will—learn Jer. 12.
16.
Discent יִלְמְדוּן 17
they may learn Deut. 4. 10.
shall they learn Mic. 4. 3.
Et didicerunt וַיִּלְמְדוּ 18
and learned Psal. 106. 35.
PIH. *Docuit* לָמַד 19
he taught Eccles. 12. 9.
Docuisti me לָמַדְתָּנִי 20
thou hast taught me Psal. 71.
17.
Docuisti לָמַדְתָּ 21
hast thou—taught Jer. 2. 33.
—13. 21.
Docui לָמַדְתִּי 22
I have taught Deut. 4. 5.
Docuerunt לָמְדוּ 23
they have taught Jer. 9. 5 † 4.
they taught—12. 16.
Docuerunt eos לָמְדוּם 24
taught them—9. 14 † 13.
Et docebitis וְלָמַדְתֶּם 25
And ye shall teach Deut. 11.
19.
Docens sum, est מִלְמַד 26
I teach—4. 1. he teacheth
2 Sam. 22. 35. Psal. 18. 34.
Docens הַמְלַמֵּד 27
he that teacheth Psal. 94. 10.
which teacheth—144. 1.
Docens te מִלְמַדְךָ 28
which teacheth thee Isai. 48.
17.
Doctōribus meis מִלְמַדֵּי 29
my teachers Psal. 119. 99.
Et doctōribus וּלְמַלְמַדֵּי 30
meis
to them that instructed me Prov.
5. 13.
Et docere וְלָמַד 31
though I taught Jer. 32. 33.
and teaching 33.
Ad docendum לְלָמַד 32
to teach Deut. 4. 14.—6. 1.
teach 2 Sam. 1. 18. 2 Chron.
17. 7. Psal. 60. title,
Et ad docendum וּלְלָמַד 33
and to teach Ezra 7. 10.
Ad docendum eos לְלָמְדָם 34
to teach them Judg. 3. 2.

Et docere eos וְלָלְמַדְם 35
and whom they might teach
Dan. 1. 4.
Doce me לְמַדְנִי 36
teach me Psal. 25. 4.—119. 12,
26, 64, 66, 68, 108, 124.—
143. 10.
Et doce me וְלְמַדְנִי 37
and teach me—25. 5.—119.
135.
Et doce eam וְלְמַדְהָ 38
and teach it Deut. 31. 19.
Et docete וְלְמַדְנָה 39
and teach Jer. 9. 20 † 19.
Docebo אֶלְמַדְהָ 40
will I teach Psal. 51. 13.
Docebo vos אֶלְמַדְתֶּם 41
I will teach you—34. 11.
Docebo eos אֶלְמַדְם 42
I shall teach them—132. 12.
Docebis me תִּלְמַדְנִי 43
thou hast taught me—119.
171. would instruct me Cant.
8. 2.
Docebis eum תִּלְמַדְנֻוּ 44
teachest him Psal. 94. 12.
Docebis eos תִּלְמַדְם 45
thou shalt teach them Deut. 5.
31 † 28.
Docebit יִלְמַד 46
shall—teach Job 21. 22.
Et docebit וְיִלְמַד 47
and—will he teach Psal. 25. 9.
Et docuit eum וַיִּלְמַדְהוּ 48
and taught him Isai. 40. 14,
14.
Et docuit illud וַיִּלְמַדְהָ 49
and taught it Deut. 31. 22.
Docebunt יִלְמְדוּ 50
they teach—20. 18. they shall
teach Jer. 31. 34.
Et docuerunt וַיִּלְמְדוּ 51
And, they, taught 2 Chron. 17.
9, 9.
Docebunt יִלְמְדוּן 52
they may teach Deut. 4. 10.
PYH. *Assuetus* לָמַד 53
unaccustomed Jer. 31. 18.
Edocti מִלְמַדֵּי 54
that were instructed 1 Chron. 25.
7. ¶ expert Cant. 3. 8.
Edocta, assueta מִלְמַדָּה 55
is taught Isai. 29. 13. Hof. 10.
11.
Assuetus לָמַד * 56
used to Jer. 2. 24.
Doctōrum * לְמוֹדִים 57
of the learned Isai. 50. 4.
Sicut doctōrum כְּלְמוֹדִים 58
as the learned 4.
Docti לְמוֹדֵי 59
taught—54. 13.
Edocti לְמוֹדֵי 60
accustomed Jer. 13. 23,
In discipulis meis בְּלְמוֹדֵי 61
among my disciples Isai. 8. 16.
Disci-

לעב לעג

Discipulus תלמיד * 62
the scholar 1 Chron. 25. 8.
Cum stimulo במלמד * 63
with an—goad [See Root 413,]
Judg. 3. 13.

לעב 963

Subsannare.

Subsannates מלעבים
mocked † were mocking 2 Chr.
36. 16.

לעג 964

Subsannare, irridere.

To laugh at in Contempt, to deride, ridicule, jeer, sneer, banter. A stammering Tongue (*Isai.* 28. 11. — 33. 19.) is a Language, to the Jews, contemptible and ridiculous; Gibberish, unintelligible Jargon.

Subsannat לעגה 1
hath—laughed thee to scorn
2 Kings 19. 21. *Isai.* 37. 22.
Subsannans est לעג 2
mocketh *Prov.* 17. 5. *Jer.*
20. 7.
Subsannabo אֶלְעַג 3
I will mock *Prov.* 1. 26.
Subsannabis תִּלְעַג 4
thou shalt have—in derision
Psal. 59. 8.
Et subsannabis וְתִלְעַג 5
and when thou mockest *Job*
11. 3.
Subsannabit יִלְעַג 6
he will laugh—9. 23.
Subsannabit יִלְעַג 7
laugh—to scorn—22. 19. ¶
shall have—in derision *Psal.*
2. 4.
Subsannabit תִּלְעַג 8
mocketh *Prov.* 30. 17.
Subsannabunt יִלְעַגוּ 9
laugh *Psal.* 80. 6.
HIPH. *Et subsannantes erant* וּמִלְעָגִים 10
and mocked 2 Chron. 30. 10.
Subsannato תִּלְעַג 11
mock on *Job* 21. 3.
Et subsannavit וַיִּלְעַג 12
and mocked *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33.
Subsannabunt יִלְעַגוּ 13
laugh—to scorn *Psal.* 22. 7.
Et subsannarunt וַיִּלְעַגוּ 14
they laughed—to scorn *Neb.* 2.
19.

לעז לעז

Subsannatio לעג * 15
scorning *Job* 34. 7. ¶ a scorn
Psal. 79. 4.
Sanna הִלְעַג 16
the scorning—123. 4.
Cum risu בִּלְעַג 17
stammering *Isai.* 33. 19.
Et ad subsannationem וּלְעָג 18
and had in derision *Ezek.* 23.
32. and derision—36. 4.
Subsannatio ipso-rem לְעָגִים 19
their derision *Hof.* 7. 16.
Ridiculi, sanniones לְעָגִי * 20
mockers *Psal.* 35. 16.
Cum ridiculis בִּלְעָגִי 21
with stammering *Isai.* 28. 11.

לעז 965

Loqui lingua alia, sive peregrina.

Barbarus לעז *
of strange language *Psal.* 114. 1.

לעט 966

Gustare. To sup, to take a Sup of.

HIPH. *Gustandum dato mihi*
Feed me—with [Give me a Sup of] *Gen.* 25. 30.

לעז 967

Herba amara: absynthium. *Absynthium Santonicum Judaicum.* A Species of Wormwood which grows plentifully about *Bethlehem*, not differing much from our own. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 481.

Absynthium לענה * 1
with wormwood *Jer.* 9. 15 †
14.—23. 15. *Lam.* 3. 15, the
wormwood 19.
Et absynth. וְלֵעֲנָה 2
and wormwood *Deut.* 29. 18 †
17.
Sicut absynthium כְּלֵעֲנָה 3
as wormwood *Prov.* 5. 4.

6 R

לפד לפת

In absynthium לֵלְעֲנָה 4
to wormwood *Amos* 5. 7. ¶ in-
to hemlock—6. 12.

לפד 968

Lampas, fax, taeda.
A burning Lamp or Torch.

Fax לפיד * 1
a firebrand *Judg.* 15. 4. ¶ a
lamp *Job* 12. 5. [In this last
Place, the Word may be com-
pounded of ל to and פיד calamity:
[Root 1475.] as if he had
said; To Calamity is added con-
tempt in the Thought of him that
is at ease: a cutting Stroke to
those that slip with the Foot? or
that are fallen into Distress. See
Schultens upon *Job* 12. 5.]
Et lampas וּלְפִיד 2
and a—lamp *Gen.* 15. 17.
Ut lampas כְּלְפִיד 3
as a lamp *Isai.* 62. 1.
Et sicut faculam וְכִלְפִיד 4
and like a torch *Zech.* 12. 6.
Faces לְפָדִים 5
firebrands *Judg.* 15. 4.
Faces לְפִידִים 6
burning lamps *Job* 41. 19 †
11.
Et faces וּלְפָדִים 7
and lamps *Judg.* 7. 16.
Faces חֲלָפִידִים 8
and the lightnings *Exod.* 20.
18. ¶ lamps *Ezek.* 1. 13.
Faces, in faces בְּלְפִידִים 9
the lamps *Judg.* 7. 20. ¶ the
brands—15. 5.
Sicut faces כְּלְפִידִים 10
like torches *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
Ut faces כְּלְפִידֵי 11
as lamps *Dan.* 10. 6.

לפת 969

Inclinare. To contract, draw together. *Coccejus.* This Sense will suit *Ruth* 3. 8. [the Man was frightened and drew himself up: for behold, &c.] As also *Job* 6. 18. [The Paths of their Course are contracted.] But it doth not so well agree with *Sampson's* taking hold of the two Pillars *Judg.* 16. 29. Unless we may suppose he drew them from the Perpendicular somewhat nearer together, first the one, and then the other, before

before he laid hold of both at once.

- Et inclinavit, com-plectendo scil.* וִילָפַח 1
- And—took hold of *Judg.* 16. 29.
- NIPH. *Et inclinavit se, huc illuc vertit se* וִילָפַח 2
- and turned himself *Ruth* 3. 8.
- Inclinant se, huc illuc divertunt* יִלְפְּחוּ 3
- are turned aside *Job* 6. 18.

לצר 970

Praefectus.

Praefectus הַמְלִיצָר
Melzar *Dan.* 1. 11, 16.

לקק 971

Lambere, lingere. To lap or lick as a Dog.

- Linxerunt* לָקְקוּ 1
- licked 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
- Lambet* יִלֵּק 2
- lappeth *Judg.* 7. 5, 5.
- Lingent* יִלְקוּ 3
- shall—lick 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
- Et linxerunt* וַיִּלְקוּ 4
- and—licked—22. 38.
- Lambentes* הַמְלִיקִים 5
- that lapped *Judg.* 7. 6, 7.

לקח 972

Capere, accipere, sumere, assumere, desumere, tollere, auferre, &c. To take; to take away, to take hold, *Isai.* 47. 3. [*I will take hold of Vengeance,*] *Exod.* 9. 24. [*Fire mingled with, taking or catching itself among, the Hail.*] *Ezek.* 1. 4. [*a Fire infolding, catching, itself.*] This here, and in the foregoing Place, is to be understood of Flashes of Lightning, which were not diffipated by flying all abroad, but infolded themselves into a Body, one Flash, or Flame taking hold of another, and so

burning and scorching more terribly.] Hence, the Instruments with which we take hold of things, as Tongs, 1 *Kings* 7. 49. Jaws, *Psal.* 22. 15. And this Sense, I suppose, enters into the Notion of a Prison, *Isai.* 61. 1. It is elsewhere variously applied; but generally in the same Manner as the english Word [take.] And therefore it will be sufficient only to point out some Instances where it assumes a Force peculiar to the Hebrew. As I. To marry, to take a Woman, *Numb.* 12. 1. II. To procure, *Exod.* 5. 11. [*Get you, take to yourselves, Straw*] *Prov.* 9. 7. —22. 25. III. To bring, *Gen.* 48. 9. [*Bring, take them unto me.*] *Num.* 13. 20. 1 *Kings* 3. 24. [*Bring me, take for me, a Sword.*] 2 *Kings* 2. 20. *Ezek.* 17. 5. [*be placed, brought, it by, or near to, great Waters.*] IV. To fetch, *Judg.* 11. 5. V. To send for, 1 *Sam.* 17. 31. [*be sent for him, he took him.*] So God took *Enoch* *Gen.* 5. 24. *God shall receive me,* *Psal.* 49. 15. VI. To accept as Satisfaction, *Exod.* 22. 11. [*the owner shall accept thereof.*] VII. To receive, to take what is given, 2 *Kings* 5. 26. VIII. To receive, to take so as to obey or improve Instruction, a Law, a Commandment, Correction, *Prov.* 24. 32. *Job* 22. 22. *Num.* 23. 20. *Jer.* 7. 28. *Zeph.* 3. 2. IX. To receive, to take as a Charge, to be instated in Power, or Authority, *Psal.* 75. 2. —or in a Possession or Heritage *Job* 27. 13. *Prov.* 31. 16. [*considereth a Field and buyeth, taketh, it.*] Hence *Ware* that is taken or bought, *Neb.* 10. 31. X. To receive as Good, pleasing and acceptable *Psal.* 50. 9. *Isai.* 40. 2. *Zeph.* 3. 2. Hence, what is pleasing or taking, as *fair Speech,* *Prov.* 7. 21. To take, to allure — 6. 25. To attract, to win, to gain by Persuasion, *Prov.* 11. 30. [*that winneth Souls.*] Hence, Doctrine, Learning or Instruction worthy to be received, *Prov.* 1. 5. — 4. 2. XI. To take by Violence, to seize, 2 *Kings* 24. 7. *Prov.* 24. 11. [*drawn unto Death.*] To take Prey or Spoil. Hence, Prey, Spoil or Booty, *Numb.* 31. 26. *Isai.* 49. 24.

Accepit, —erat לָקַח 1
had taken *Gen.* 2. 22. hath taken *Deut.* 4. 20. *Judg.* 15. 6. 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. 1 *Kings* 7. 8. 2 *Kings* 24. 7. *Neb.* 6. 18. *Esth.* 2. 15. *Prov.* 7. 20. *Isai.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 18. 13. ¶ took *Gen.* 5. 24. —36. 2. —47. 2. *Exod.* 6. 25. —14. 6. *Lev.* 8. 26. *Num.* 3. 50. *Deut.* 3. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 43. 2 *Sam.* 2. 8. —8. 8. 1 *Kin.* 4. 15. —20. 34. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. —25. 19. 1 *Chron.* 4. 18. —7. 15. 2 *Chron.* 11. 20. —16. 6. —36. 4. *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.* 7. 63. *Jer.* 36. 32. —52. 25. ¶ he hath taken away *Gen.* 27. 36. —31. 1. ¶ took away *Judg.* 11. 13, 15. took—away 2 *Kings* 23. 34. —25. 15. *Jer.* 28. 3. —52. 19. ¶ he would have received *Judg.* 13. 23. ¶ brought [took] 1 *Chron.* 18. 8.
Accepit, abstulit לָקַח 2
hath taken away *Gen.* 27. 35. *Job* 1. 21. ¶ had married *Num.* 12. 1, 1. ¶ hath taken *Deut.* 24. 5. he hath also taken *Ezek.* 17. 13. ¶ he even took away 1 *Kings* 14. 26. ¶ he took 2 *Chron.* 12. 9. ¶ taketh *Psal.* 15. 5. ¶ hath—received *Ezek.* 18. 17.
Et accepit, accipiet וְלָקַח 3
and take *Gen.* 3. 22. let—take *Exod.* 12. 4. And—shall take *Lev.* 4. 5, 25, 30, 34. to take —14. 4, 12, 14, 15, then he shall take 21, 24, 25, 49, 51. —16. 7, 12, 14, 18. *Numb.* 5. 17, 25. —6. 18, 12. —19. 4, 6, 18. Then shall—take *Deut.* 22. 15. —26. 4. *Ezek.* 45. 19. ¶ and—shall except *Exod.* 22. 11 † 10. ¶ that—took 1 *Sam.* 16. 23. And he took 2 *Kin.* 14. 14. ¶ and took away 1 *Sam.* 27. 9.
Accepit קָח 4
he placed *Ezek.* 17. 5.
Cepit eos קָחָם 5
taking them *Hof.* 11. 3.
Accepit, sumfit me לָקַחְנִי 6
took me *Gen.* 24. 7.
Accepit eam לָקַחָהּ 7
hath taken her *Deut.* 20. 7. ¶ took her —24. 3. whom—took *Esth.* 2. 7. ¶ whom he married 1 *Chron.* 2. 21.
Et accepit eam וְלָקַחָהּ 8
and take her *Deut.* 25. 5.
Accepit לָקַחָהּ 9
had taken *Gen.* 31. 34. ¶ she, hath, received *Isai.* 40. 2. *Zeph.* 3. 2.
Et accipiet וְלָקַחָהּ 10
then she shall bring [† take] *Lev.* 12. 8.
Accepisti

Accipisti לקחת 11
 thou hast taken *Gen.* 20. 3.
 1 *Sam.* 12. 4. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. ¶
 thou hast received *Psal.* 68.
 18.

Et accipies ולקחת 12
 and [thou shalt] take *Gen.* 24.
 4, 7, 38. that thou shalt take
Exod. 4. 9. — 28. 9. — 29. 5.
 Then shalt thou take 7, 12,
 13, 16, 19, 20, 21, Also &c.
 22, 26. — 30. 16. And thou
 take — 34. 16. — 40. 9. *Lev.*
 24. 5. *Numb.* 3. 41, Thou
 shalt even take 47. nor [shalt]
 take *Deut.* 7. 25. — 15. 17. —
 26. 2. and take *Judg.* 4. 6. —
 6. 26. Then take 2 *Kings* 9.
 3. *Ezek.* 5. 1, 2, Thou shalt
 also take 3. — 43. 20, Thou
 shalt take—also 21. *Zech.* 6. 11.
 ¶ then receive *Gen.* 33. 10.
 and, which thou shalt receive
Exod. 29. 25. 1 *Sam.* 10. 4. ¶
 and bring [take] *Numb.* 11. 16.
 ¶ that thou wouldst have her
 [+ take] her *Deut.* 21. 11. ¶
 and [lest thou] get. *Prov.* 22.
 25.

Accipisti nos לקחתנו 13
 hast thou taken us away *Exod.*
 14. 11.

Accipisti, accipis לקחת 14
 thou hast taken *Ezek.* 22. 12.

Et accipies ולקחת 15
 And take 1 *Kings* 14. 3.

Accipi לקחתי 16
 I took *Gen.* 48. 22. *Deut.* 9.
 21. — 22. 14. ¶ have I taken
Lev. 7. 34. *Numb.* 3. 12. — 8.
 16. — 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3, 3.
Isai. 51. 22. ¶ I will take
 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶ have I received
 — 12. 3. I—received *Prov.*
 24. 32. ¶ I have—brought
 1 *Sam.* 21. 8 + 9.

Accipi לקחתי 17
 I have received *Numb.* 23. 20.

Et accipiam, assu- ולקחתי 18
mam
 And, But, For I will take *Exod.*
 6. 7. shall I then take 1 *Sam.*
 25. 11. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. 1 *Kings*
 11. 35. and [I will] take 2 *Kin.*
 5. 20. and take — 18. 32. *Isai.*
 36. 17. *Jer.* 3. 14. — 25. 9.
 — 43. 10. — 44. 12. I will also
 take *Ezek.* 17. 22. — 36. 24.
 and [I will] take away *Hof.* 2.
 9 + 11.

Accipi te לקחתיך 19
 I took thee *Numb.* 23. 11.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.

Et accipiam te ולקחתיך 20
 and [I will] fetch thee *Gen.*
 27. 45.

Accipi illud לקחתי 21
 I took it *Judg.* 17. 2.

Et capiam eos ולקחתים 22
 and [I will] take them *Amos*
 9. 3.

Acceperunt לקחו 23
 they took *Gen.* 43. 15. *Josh.*
 4. 20. — 11. 19. took *Judg.* 18.
 17, 27. 1 *Sam.* 5. 1. ¶ have
 received *Numb.* 34. 14, 14,
 15. *Josh.* 13. 8. — 18. 7. ¶
 they have—, had taken — 7.
 11. 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. — 30. 16, 19.
Ezek. 22. 12. ¶ had carried a-
 way 1 *Sam.* 30. 18. ¶ receiveth
Jer. 7. 28.

Acceperunt לקחו 24
 They took *Gen.* 34. 28. *Judg.*
 5. 19. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. *Ezek.* 23.
 10. ¶ took they away 2 *Kings*
 25. 14. *Jer.* 52. 18. ¶ they
 received — 2. 30. ¶ they have
 taken *Ezek.* 27. 5.

Et accipient ולקחו 25
 And they shall take *Exod.* 12.
 7. *Lev.* 14. 42. *Numb.* 4. 9, 12.
 — 19. 17. *Deut.* 21. 3. — 22.
 18. *Ezek.* 16. 39. and [shall]
 take *Zech.* 14. 21. ¶ Then let
 them take *Numb.* 8. 8. ¶ and
 [shall] fetch *Deut.* 19. 12. ¶
 and [shall] take away *Ezek.* 23.
 26, 29. — 30. 4. ¶ if—take —
 33. 2.

Et accipient ולקחו 26
 and take—away 1 *Kings* 20. 6.

Et accipient ולקחום 27
 And—shall take them *Isai.* 14.
 2. and take them *Jer.* 20. 5.

Accipistis לקחתם 28
 ye have taken, away *Judg.* 18.
 24. *Joel* 3 + 4. 5.

Et accipietis ולקחתם 29
 And if ye take *Gen.* 44. 29.
 And ye shall take *Exod.* 12.
 22. *Lev.* 23. 40. when ye
 take *Josh.* 6. 18. And take
 1 *Sam.* 6. 8. ¶ and bring *Num.*
 13. 20.

Accipimus לקחנו 30
 which we took *Deut.* 3. 4. ¶
 we reserved [took] *Judg.* 21. 22.
 ¶ Have we—taken *Amos* 6. 13.

Et accipiemus ולקחנו 31
 then, And will we take *Gen.* 34.
 17. *Judg.* 20. 10.

Accipiens est &c. לקח 32
 take *Gen.* 27. 46. ¶ he that
 taketh *Deut.* 27. 25. ¶ will take
 away 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5. take away
Ezek. 24. 16. — I will take —
 37. 19, 21. ¶ getteth *Prov.*
 9. 7.

Et capiens ולקח 33
 and he that winneth — 11. 30.

Accipientes הלקחים 34
 that use [take their tongue as

workmen the instruments of
 their trade] *Jer.* 23. 31.

Accipientes לקחי 35
 which married *Gen.* 19. 14. ¶
 as though they would have
 fetched 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. ¶ they
 take *Amos* 5. 12.

Captas לקחים 36
 that are drawn *Prov.* 24. 11.

Accipiendo לקח 37
 Take *Deut.* 31. 26.

Accipiendo לקוח 38
 Take *Jer.* 32. 14. *Ezek.* 24. 5.
Zech. 6. 10.

Accipere קחת 39
 to receive 2 *Kings* 12. 8 + 9.
Jer. 5. 3. receive — 17. 23.

Accipere, accipien- לקחת 40
do, ad accipiendum
 to take *Gen.* 24. 48. — 28. 6.
 take *Deut.* 4. 34. — 25. 7. *Jud.*
 14. 3. 1 *Sam.* 19. 14, 20.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. 2 *Kings* 4. 1. —
 5. 16. *Jer.* 25. 28. — 36. 26.
 ¶ to receive *Gen.* 4. 11. — 38:
 20. *Deut.* 9. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 26.
Prov. 1. 3. *Jer.* 32. 33. ¶ to
 fetch *Judg.* 11. 5. — 20. 10.
 1 *Kings* 17. 11. to fetch *Jer.*
 36. 21. ¶ to take away 1 *Chron.*
 7. 21. *Psal.* 31. 13. *Ezek.* 38.
 13.

Et accipere ולקחת 41
 and wouldst thou take away *Gen.*
 30. 15. ¶ and [that he may]
 take — 43. 18. ¶ and to receive
 2 *Kings* 5. 26. ¶ or receiveth
Mal. 2. 13.

Ab accipere מקחת 42
 still and take + silent from tak-
 ing 1 *Kings* 22. 3. ¶ in not re-
 ceiving 2 *Kings* 5. 20. ¶ so that
 I will not take *Jer.* 33. 26.

Accipere me קחתי 43
 when I take *Ezek.* 24. 25.

Accipere te קחתך 44
 that thou hast taken *Gen.* 30.
 15.

In accipere te בקחתך 45
 when thou shalt receive *Ezek.*
 16. 61.

Accipere te לקחתך 46
 to take thee 1 *Sam.* 25. 40.

In accip. eum בקחתו 47
 when he took *Gen.* 25. 40. ¶
 when he had taken *Jer.* 40. 1.

Accipere eum לקחתו 48
 to fetch it *Deut.* 24. 19,

Accipere eam לקחתה 49
 take her 4. to take her — 25. 8.
Judg. 14. 8. to take it 1 *Sam.*
 24. 11 + 12. — 25. 39. ¶ to
 take it away 1 *Kings* 19. 10,
 14.

Accipe לקח 50
 Take *Exod.* 29. 1. *Prov.* 20.
 16.

Et

Et accipe וְלָקַח 51
 Moreover—take *Ezek.* 37. 16.
Accipe קָח 52
 take *Gen.* 6. 21. —12. 19. —
 14. 21. —19. 15. —22. 2. —
 23. 13. —24. 51. —33. 11.
Exod. 7. 9, 19. —16. 33. —
 17. 5. —30. 23, 34. *Lev.* 8. 2.
 —9. 2. *Numb.* 3. 45. —7. 5.
 —8. 6. —16. 46. † 17. 11. —
 20. 8, 25. —25. 4. —27. 18.
Josh. 8. 1. *Judg.* 6. 20, 25.
1 Sam. 9. 3. —17. 17. —26.
 11. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. *1 Kings* 11.
 31. —22. 26. *2 Kings* 5. 15,
 23. —8. 8. —9. 17. —13. 15,
 18. *1 Chron.* 21. 23. *Esth.* 6.
 10. *Prov.* 27. 13. *Isai.* 8. 1.
Jer. 13. 4. —25. 15. —36. 2,
 28. —38. 10. —43. 9. *Ezek.*
 4. 1, 3, 9. —5. 1. —10. 6. —
 37. 16. *Hof.* 1. 2. *Jon.* 4. 3.
Zech. 11. 15. ¶ fetch *Gen.* 27.
 13. ¶ Get —34. 4. *Judg.* 14.
 3. ¶ take away *1 Kings* 19. 4.
 ¶ Receive *Job* 22. 22. *Ezek.* 3.
 10.
Accipe קָח 53
 take it *1 Sam.* 21. 9.
Accipe קָחָה 54
 Take *Gen.* 15. 9.
Et accipe וְקַח 55
 and fetch *Gen.* 27. 9. *1 Sam.*
 20. 31. ¶ and take *Gen.* 28. 2.
 —31. 32. *Exod.* 17. 5. *Numb.*
 17. 2 † 17. and—take *1 Sam.*
 2. 16. *2 Sam.* 2. 21. *2 Kings* 4.
 29. —9. 1. *Jer.* 13. 6. ¶ and
 receive *Prov.* 4. 10. *Hof.* 14. 2
 † 3.
Accipe eum וְקַחְהוּ 56
 take them *1 Sam.* 20. 21. Take
 him *Jer.* 39. 12.
Et accipe eum וְקַחְהוּ 57
 and fetch him *1 Sam.* 16. 11.
Accipe illud וְקַחְהָ 58
 Take *Jer.* 36. 14.
Accipe eos וְקַחְהֶם 59
 Bring them *Gen.* 48. 9.
Accipite וְקַחוּ 60
 take —42. 33. —43. 11, 12.
 —45. 19. *Exod.* 9. 8. —12.
 32. Take ye —35. 5. *Lev.* 9.
 3. —10. 12. *Numb.* 16. 6.
Josh. 3. 12. —4. 2. —9. 11.
1 Sam. 6. 7. *1 Kings* 1. 33.
2 Kings 10. 6. —20. 7. *2 Chron.*
 18. 25. *Job* 42. 8. *Jer.* 29. 6.
 —51. 8. Take with you *Hof.*
 14. 2 † 3. ¶ get *Exod.* 5. 11.
Judg. 14. 2. ¶ Bring *1 Kings*
 3. 24. *2 Kings* 2. 20. —3. 15.
 ¶ Receive *Prov.* 8. 10.
Accipite וְקַחוּ 61
 Take *Gen.* 43. 13.
Et accipite וְקַחוּ 62
 And take —45. 18. *Exod.* 12.

21. *Numb.* 16. 17. *Jer.* 29. 6.
 ¶ Then bring *2 Kings* 4. 41.
Accipite eum וְקַחְהוּ 63
 bring him *1 Kings* 20. 33.
Accipito וְלָקַחְתִּי 64
 Bring —17. 11,
Accipe וְקַחְתִּי 65
 Fetch io. ¶ Take *Isai.* 23. 16.
 —47. 2.
Et accipe וְקַחְתִּי 66
 and take *Jer.* 46. 11.
Accipiam וְקַחְתִּי 67
 I will—take any *Gen.* 14. 23. I
 will—take *1 Kings* 11. 34, 37.
Psal. 50. 9. *Isai.* 66. 21. ¶ I
 shall receive *Psal.* 75. 2.
Accipiam וְקַחְתִּי 68
 I will receive *2 Kings* 5. 16. ¶
 I will take *Isai.* 47. 3.
Et recipiam וְקַחְתִּי 69
 and took—away *Hof.* 13. 11.
Et accipi וְקַחְתִּי 70
 so I might have taken *Gen.* 12.
 19. ¶ And, So, Then I took
Gen. 40. 11. *Deut.* 1. 15, 23.
Josh. 24. 3. *2 Sam.* 1. 10. *Jer.*
 13. 7. —25. 17. —32. 11. —
 35. 3. *Zech.* 11. 7, 10. ¶ and
 I have taken *Numb.* 8. 18.
Accipiam וְקַחְתִּי 71
 I will fetch *Isai.* 56. 12.
Et accipiam וְקַחְתִּי 72
 And I will fetch *Gen.* 18. 5.
Et accipi וְקַחְתִּי 73
 And I took *Zech.* 11. 13.
Accipiam te וְקַחְתִּי 74
 I will bring thee *Numb.* 23. 27.
 ¶ will I take thee *Hag.* 2. 23.
Et capiam eum וְקַחְתִּי 75
 and fetch him *2 Kings* 6. 13.
Et accipi ea וְקַחְתִּי 76
 and took them *Josh.* 7. 21.
Accipies וְקַחְתָּ 77
 thou shalt take *Gen.* 7. 2. —21.
 30. thou shalt—take —24. 3,
 37. —28. 1, 6. —31. 50. *Exod.*
 4. 9, 17. —7. 15. *Lev.* 18. 17.
Numb. 8. 8. —31. 30. *Deut.* 7.
 3. —16. 19. —22. 6, 7. thou
 wilt take *1 Sam.* 21. 9 † 10.
Jer. 16. 2. *Ezek.* 45. 8. ¶ Take
Lev. 25. 36. *1 Sam.* 16. 2.
Psal. 51. 11. ¶ thou wilt re-
 ceive *Prov.* 2. 1.
Accipies וְקַחְתָּ 78
 thou shalt take *Exod.* 23. 8. —
 29. 15, 31. *Lev.* 18. 18. *Numb.*
 3. 47. ¶ take *1 Sam.* 17. 18.
Ezek. 5. 4.
Et accepisti וְקַחְתָּ 79
 and hast taken *2 Sam.* 12. 10.
Recipies me וְקַחְתָּ 80
 Thou shalt—receive me *Psal.*
 73. 24. ¶ take me—away *Jer.*
 15. 15.
Accipies eum וְקַחְתָּ 81
 thou shalt take him *Exod.* 21.

14. thou shouldst take it *Job*
 38. 20. wilt thou take him —
 41. 4. † 40. 28.
Accipies eam וְקַחְתָּהּ 82
 knife, take *Ezek.* 5. 1.
Accipies וְקַחְתָּ 83
 thou wilt receive *Zeph.* 3. 7.
Et accepisti וְקַחְתָּ 84
 And—thou didst take *Ezek.* 16.
 16, Thou hast also taken 17,
 And tookest 18, Moreover, thou
 hast taken 20.
Accipiet וְקַחְתָּ 85
 he take *Exod.* 21. 10. *Lev.* 20.
 14. *Deut.* 22. 13. Let—take
2 Sam. 24. 22. *Psal.* 109. 8.
 ¶ took *Exod.* 33. 7. *1 Sam.* 2.
 14. ¶ he shall take *Lev.* 14. 6,
 10, 42. —15. 14. —16. 5. —
 20. 17, 21. —21. 14. *Deut.* 22.
 30. † 23. 1. it shall take *Isai.*
 28. 19. —57. 13. *Ezek.* 46.
 18. ¶ taketh *Deut.* 10. 17. ¶
 hath taken —24. 1, 5. ¶ he
 will—have [take] *1 Sam.* 2. 15.
 ¶ shall carry—away *Psal.* 49.
 17. ¶ will, shall receive *Prov.*
 10. 8. *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶ he receiv-
 eth *Prov.* 21. 11. † take away
Hof. 4. 11.
Accipiet וְקַחְתָּ 86
 he shall, will take *Lev.* 21. 13,
 14. *1 Sam.* 8. 11, 13, 14, 16.
 let him take *2 Sam.* 19. 30 †
 31. ¶ taketh away *Job* 12. 20.
Prov. 1. 19. ¶ receiveth he *Job*
 35. 7. ¶ will, shall receive *Psal.*
 6. 9. *Hof.* 10. 6. ¶ taketh *Prov.*
 17. 23. ¶ hath taken *Ezek.*
 18. 8.
Et accipiet וְקַחְתָּ 87
 and let him fetch *Gen.* 42. 16.
Et accepit וְקַחְתָּ 88
 And—, that—, Then—, when,
 Even—, for, so—, who, But—,
 &c. took *Gen.* 2. 15, and he
 took 21. —4. 19. —8. 20. —
 9. 23. —11. 29, 31. —12. 5 —
 15. 10. —17. 23. —18. 8. —
 20. 2, 14. —21. 14, 27. —22.
 3, 6, 6, 10, 13. —24. 10, 22,
 61, 67. —25. 1. —26. 34. —
 28. 9, 11, 18. —29. 23. —30.
 37. —31. 23, 45. —32. 13, 22
 † 14, 23. —34. 2, —36. 6. —
 38. 6. —39. 20. —42. 24. —
 48. 1, 13. *Exod.* 2. 1. —4. 20,
 20. —6. 20, 23. —13. 19. —14.
 7. —18. 2, 12. —24. 6, 7, 8.
 —32. 20. —34. 4. —40. 20.
Lev. 8. 10, 15, 16, 23, 25,
 28, 29, 30. —9. 15. *Numb.* 1.
 17. —3. 49. —7. 6. —16. 1,
 39, 47. † 17. 4, 12. —20. 9.
 21. 25. —22. 41. —25. 7. —
 27. 22. —31. 47, 51, 54. *Josh.*
 7. 1, 24. —8. 12. —11. 16, 23.
 —24.

—24. 26. *Judg.* 3. 21. —6. 27. —8. 16. —9. 43, 48. —13. 19. —14. 19. —18. 20. —19. 1, 29. *Ruth* 4. 2, 13. *1 Sam.* 7. 9, 12. —9. 22. —10. 1. —11. 7. —15. 21. —16. 13, 20. —17. 40, 49, 51, 54, 57. —24. 2 † 3. —26. 12. —30. 20. —31. 4. *2 Sam.* 5. 13. —8. 1, 7. —10. 4. —12. 4, 30. —18. 14. —20. 3. —21. 8, 12. *1 Kings* 1. 39. —3. 1. —15. 18. —16. 31. —17. 23. —18. 4, 31. —19. 21. *2 Kings* 2. 8, 14. —3. 26, 27. —5. 5, 24. —8. 9, 25. —11. 19. —12. 9, 18 † 10, 19. —13. 15, 25. —15. 29. —16. 8. —23. 16, 30. —24. 12. —25. 18, 20. *1 Chr.* 2. 19, 23. —10. 4. —14. 3. —18. 1, 7. —19. 4. —20. 2. *2 Chron.* 11. 18. —12. 9. —23. 1, 20. *Ezra* 6. 11. *Job* 2. 8. *Jer.* 28. 10. —36. 14. —38. 11, 11, 14. —40. 2. —41. 16. —43. 5. —52. 24, 26. *Ezek.* 10. 7. —17. 3, 5. *Hof.* 1. 3. ¶ and fetcht, fetched *Gen.* 18. A 7. —27. 14. *Judg.* 18. 18. *2 Sam.* 14. 2. and fet *1 Kings* 7. 13. *2 Kings* 11. 4. ¶ and hath taken away *Gen.* 27. 35. ¶ and he received *Exod.* 32. 4. So—received *1 Sam.* 25. 35. *2 Kings* 19. 14. *Isai.* 37. 14. ¶ and [had] taken *Numb.* 21. B 26. and hath taken *Ezek.* 7. 12, 13. ¶ And—brought *Num.* 23. 28. ¶ and took away *Jud.* 8. 21. *1 Kings* 14. 26, 26. ¶ he carried away also *2 Chron.* 12. 9. ¶ and taketh *Isai.* 44. 14, ¶ for he will take 15.

Et accepit וַיִּקַּח 89 and he took *Gen.* 33. 11. *2 Kings* 13. 18.

Accipiet me יִקַּחְנִי 90 he took me *2 Sam.* 22. 17. *Psal.* 18. 16. ¶ he shall receive me —49. 15.

Et accepit me וַיִּקַּחְנִי 91 and took me *Ezek.* 8. 3. *Amos* 7. 15.

Capiet te יִקַּחְךָ 92 will he fetch thee *Deut.* 30. 4.

Capiet te יִקַּחְךָ 93 doth—carry thee away *Job* 15. 12.

Accipiet eum וַיִּקַּחְהוּ 94 taketh them *Deut.* 32. 11. ¶ let—seize upon it *Job* 3. 6. ¶ taketh it —5. 5.

Et accepit eum וַיִּקַּחְהוּ 95 And he brought him *Numb.* 23. 14. ¶ he sent for him *1 Sam.* 17. 31. ¶ and took him, it —18. 2. *1 Kings* 17. 19. *2 Kings*

6. 7. *Psal.* 78. 70. and took him out *Jer.* 37. 17. ¶ and fet him *2 Sam.* 9. 5.

Accipiet eum יִקַּחְהוּ 96 He taketh it *Job* 40. 24.

Et accipiat eam וַיִּקַּחְהָ 97 and bring it *Deut.* 30. 12, 13. ¶ and fetch it *1 Sam.* 26. 22.

Et accepit eam וַיִּקַּחְהָ 98 and took her, it *Gen.* 8. 9. —38. 2. *Judg.* 15. 15. Then—took her —19. 28. *2 Sam.* 3. 15. —11. 4. *Jer.* 36. 21.

Accipiet eam יִקַּחְהָ 99 take her *Deut.* 20. 7.

Et accipiet eos וַיִּקַּחֵם 100 And he took them *Gen.* 32. 23. † 24.

Accipiet תִּקַּח 101 Let her take *Gen.* 38. 23. she shall take *Lev.* 15. 29. ¶ taketh *Ezek.* 16. 32.

Et accipiet וְתִקַּח 102 and let—receive *Jer.* 9. 20 † 19.

Et accepit וַתִּקַּח 103 and—she took *Gen.* 3. 6. And—took —16. 3. —21. 21. therefore she took —24. 65. —27. 15. —30. 9. —38. 28. *Exod.* 2. 3, 9. Then—took —4. 25. —15. 20. *Josh.* 2. 4. *Judg.* 4. 21. —16. 12. —17. 4. *Ruth* 4. 16. *1 Sam.* 19. 13. —25. 18. —28. 24. *2 Sam.* 13. 8, 9, 10. —17. 19. —21. 10. *1 Kings* 3. 20. But—took *2 Kings* 11. 2. *2 Chron.* 22. 11. *Ezek.* 19. 5. ¶ And—put *2 Sam.* 13. 19. ¶ and—received *Job* 4. 12. ¶ and take *Ezek.* 33. 6.

Et accepit me וַתִּקַּחְנִי 104 and took me away —3. 14.

Capiat te תִּקַּחְךָ 105 let her take thee *Prov.* 6. 25.

Et accepit eum וַתִּקַּחְהוּ 106 and buyeth it —31. 16. ¶ and take him away *Ezek.* 33. 4.

Et accepit eam וַתִּקַּחְהָ 107 to fetch it *Exod.* 2. 5.

Accipiet eos תִּקַּחֵם 108 shall—take them *Amos* 9. 2.

Et cepit ea וַתִּקַּחֵם 109 and took them away *Job* 1. 15.

Accipiemus נִקַּח 110 we will take *Gen.* 34. 16, let us take 21. must we take *Exod.* 10. 26. we would—take *Neb.* 10. 30 † 31,

Accipiemus נִקַּח 111 we would—buy 31 † 32.

Et cepimus וַנִּקַּח 112 And we took *Deut.* 3. 8. —29. 8 † 7.

Accipiemus נִקַּח 113 let us fetch †—take unto us *1 Sam.* 4. 3.

Et accipiemus וַנִּקַּח 114 and take *2 Kings* 6. 2. ¶ therefore we take up *Neb.* 5. 2, ¶ that we might buy 3. ¶ and we shall take *Jer.* 20. 10.

Accipietis תִּקַּחוּ 115 take *Gen.* 34. 9. ye shall take *Exod.* 25. 2, 3. ye take *Numb.* 18. 26. —34. 18. —35. 31, 32. *Amos* 5. 11. ¶ ye receive *Numb.* 18. 28. receive *2 Kings* 12. 7 † 8. Will ye—receive *Jer.* 35. 13. ye shall receive *Ezek.* 36. 30. ¶ have ye taken away *Mic.* 2. 9.

Accipietis תִּקַּחוּ 116 ye will, shall take *Gen.* 42. 36. *Exod.* 12. 5. take ye —16. 16. Take *Numb.* 31. 29.

Accipient יִקַּחוּ 117 let them take *Gen.* 14. 24. they shall take *Exod.* 28. 5. Let—take *2 Kings* 12. 5 † 6. *Jer.* 51. 26. will—take *Ezek.* 15. 3. —44. 22. ¶ received *1 Kings* 10. 28. *2 Chron.* 1. 16.

Accipient יִקַּחוּ 118 They shall—take *Lev.* 21. 7, 7. they shall take *thy sons Ezek.* 23. 25. —44. 22. ¶ they can—be taken *2 Sam.* 23. 6. they have taken *Ezek.* 22. 25. ¶ shall they take away *2 Kings* 20. 18. *Isai.* 39. 7. *Jer.* 49. 29. ¶ they shall receive *Job* 27. 13.

Et accipient וַיִּקַּחוּ 119 they shall take *Exod.* 12. 3. Let—take *2 Kings* 7. 13. ¶ that they bring *Exod.* 25. 2. —27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2. *Numb.* 19. 2.

Et acceperunt וַיִּקַּחוּ 120 and, therefore, that, Then they took *Gen.* 6. 2. —14. 11, 12. —31. 46. that—took —34. 25. —37. 31. And—took —43. 15. —46. 6. *Exod.* 9. 10. —17. 12. *Lev.* 10. 1. *Num.* 16. 18. and took —17. 9 † 24. —31. 11. *Deut.* 1. 25. *Josh.* 9. 4, 14. *Judg.* 3. 6, 25. So—took —7. 8. When—took *1 Sam.* 5. 2, 3. —6. 10. —8. 3. —14. 32. —31. 12, 13. *2 Sam.* 4. 7. —18. 17. *1 Kin.* 11. 18. —18. 26. They took therefore *2 Kings* 7. 14. —9. 13. —10. 7. —11. 9. —14. 21. —20. 7. *2 Chron.* 8. 18. —23. 8. Then—took —26. 1: —36. 1. *Jer.* 38. 6. —39. 14. —41. 12. ¶ and they received A *Exod.* 36. 3. ¶ and, that they brought

brought *Lev.* 9. 5. *Judg.* 14. 11. *I Sam.* 30. 11. *2 Kings* 2. 20, ¶ and fet *I Kings* 9. 28. ¶ and had taken *Neb.* 5. 15. when, they had taken *Jer.* 39. 5.
Et acceperunt eum וַיִּקְחֵהוּ 121 And they took him *Gen.* 37. 24. ¶ and fetched him *I Sam.* 10. 23.
Et acceperunt ea וַיִּקְחוּם 122 And they took them *Josb.* 7. 23. ¶ and have carried them away *Job* 1. 17.
NIPH. *Capta est* נִלְקְחָה 123 is taken *I Sam.* 4. 22,
Capta est נִלְקְחָה 124 was taken 11. ¶ he is taken away *Ezek.* 33. 6.
Capta est נִלְקְחָה 125 is taken *I Sam.* 4. 17,
Capi הִלְקָה 126 was taken 19, 21.
Capi eum הִלְקָהוּ 127 when it was taken—21. 6 † 7.
Sumar אֶלְקָה 128 I be taken away *2 Kin.* 2. 9.
Et assumpta fuit וַתִּלְקַח 129 that—was brought also *Esth.* 2. 8, ¶ So—was taken 16.
PIH. *Acceptus,* לָקַח 130 *sumptus fuit* he was taken *Gen.* 3. 23. were taken *Judg.* 17. 2. ¶ is taken away *Isai.* 52. 5.
Acceptus, sublatu לָקַח 131 *est* taken *2 Kings* 2. 10. He was taken *Isai.* 53. 8.
Et sumetur וְלִקְחָה 132 shall be taken *Jer.* 29. 22.
Sumpta est לִקְחָה 133 she was taken *Gen.* 2. 23.
Desumptus es לִקְחָתָה 134 waft thou taken—3. 19.
Accipientur לִקְחוּ 135 are taken *Jer.* 48. 46.
Accipiatur יִקַּח 136 be fetched *Gen.* 18. 4.
Accipietur יִקַּח 137 is taken *Job* 28. 2. ¶ shall be taken away *Isai.* 49. 25,
An capietur יִקַּח 138 shall—be taken 24. *Ezek.* 15. 3.
Et capta fuit וַתִּקַּח 139 and—was taken *Gen.* 12. 15.
HITH. *Inter-* מִתְלַקְחָתָה 140 *ceptus* mingled *Exod.* 9. 24. ¶ infolding itself † catching itself *Ezek.* 1. 4.
Disciplina, doctri- לָקַח * 141 *na* learning *Prov.* 1. 5.—9. 9.—16. 21, 23. ¶ doctrine—4. 2. *Isai.* 29. 24.

Doctrina mea לָקַחִי 142 My doctrine *Deut.* 32. 2. *Job* 11. 4.
Doctrinae suae לִקְחָהּ 143 her—fair speech *Prov.* 7. 21.
Koach nom. pr. קוֹחַ * 144 of the prison *Isai.* 61. 1.
Et acceptio וַיִּמְקַח * 145 nor taking *2 Chron.* 19. 7.
Merces תְּמַקְחוֹת * 146 ware *Neb.* 10. 31.
Captura: faux מִלְקוֹחַ * 147 the prey *Numb.* 31. 26. *Isai.* 49. 24,
Et captura וּמִלְקוֹחַ 148 and the prey 25.
Captura הַמִּלְקוֹחַ 149 the prey *Numb.* 31. 11, 12, 27, ¶ the booty 32.
Faucibus meis מִלְקוֹחֵי 150 to my jaws *Psal.* 22. 15.
Et forcipes וְהַמִּלְקָחִים * 151 and the tongs *I Kings* 7. 49. *2 Chron.* 4. 21.
Forcipibus בְּמִלְקָחִים 152 with the tongs *Isai.* 6. 6.
Forcipes ejus מִלְקָחֵיהָ 153 his tongs *Numb.* 4. 9.
Et forcipes וּמִלְקָחֵיהָ 154 *ejus* And the tongs thereof *Exod.* 25. 38. ¶ and his snuffers—37. 23.

לקט 973

Legere, colligere: pera. To pick up, or gather Things from the Earth, to glean. A Bag or Scrip into which things picked up are put. *Figuratively,* to collect or pick up Money, *Gen.* 47. 14. To gather, to pick up a dispersed People, *Isai.* 27. 12. Men gathered themselves, one after another, to a Leader, *Judg.* 11. 3.
Collegerunt לָקְטוּ 1 they gathered *Exod.* 16. 22,
Collegerunt לָקְטוּ 2 they gathered 18,
Et colligent וְלִקְטוּ 3 and [shall] gather 4. and gathered *Numb.* 11. 8.
Ad colligendum לְלִקְטָה 4 for to gather *Exod.* 16. 27. ¶ to glean *Ruth* 2. 8.
Et colligere וְלִלְקַט 5 and to gather *Cant.* 6. 2.
Colligite לָקְטוּ 6 Gather *Gen.* 31. 46. *Exod.* 16. 16,

Colligetis illud תִּלְקְטֵהוּ 7 ye shall gather it 26,
Colligent יִלְקְטוּ 8 they gather 5,
Et collegerunt וַיִּלְקְטוּ 9 and gathered 17, 21.
Colligent יִלְקְטוּן 10 they gather *Psal.* 104. 28.
PIH. *Collegerat* לָקְטָהּ 11 she had gleaned *Ruth* 2. 17, 18,
Et colliget וְלִקְטָהּ 12 that she may glean 16,
Colligisti לָקְטָתָהּ 13 hast thou gleaned 19.
Sicut colligens כְּמִלְקָט 14 as he that gathereth *Isai.* 17. 5.
Colligentes, erant, מִלְקָטִים 15 funt, gathered *Judg.* 1. 7. gather *Jer.* 7. 18.
Ad colligendum לְלִקְטָה 16 to glean *Ruth* 2. 15, 23. ¶ to gather *2 Kings* 4. 39.
Colligam אֶלְקָטָהּ 17 let me glean *Ruth* 2. 7,
Et colligam וְאֶלְקָטָהּ 18 and glean 2.
Colligito תִּלְקָט 19 shalt thou gather *Lev.* 19. 9, 10.—23. 22.
Et collegit וַיִּלְקָט 20 And—gathered up *Gen.* 47. 14. *I Sam.* 20. 38. and gathered *2 Kings* 4. 39.
Colliget תִּלְקָט 21 Let her glean *Ruth* 2. 15,
Et collegit וַתִּלְקָט 22 and gleaned 3, So she gleaned 17.
PIH. *Collige-* תִּלְקְטוּ 23 *mini* ye shall be gathered *Isai.* 27. 12.
HITH. *Et colligerunt se* וַיִּתְלַקְטוּ 24 and there were gathered *Judg.* 11. 3.
Et collectionem * וְלִקְטָהּ 25 the gleanings *Lev.* 19. 9. any gleanings—23. 22.
Et in pera * וּבִילְקוֹט * 26 even in a scrip *I Sam.* 17. 40.

לקש 974

Vindemiare. To gather or reap the Fruits of the Vineyard, or of the Field. Hence, the Harvest-Rain.
PIH. *Vindemi-* * יִלְקְשׁוּ * 1 *abunt* they gather *Job* 24. 6.
Pluvia

Pluvia serotina, מלקוש * 2
five sera. [The latter Rain, or rainy Season, usually falls before the Harvest, about the End of April; the former Rain, about the Middle of November. During the Summer Season the eastern Countries are rarely refresh'd with Rain. *Shaw's Travels* p. 363. See Root 796: 27. the latter rain *Prov.* 16. 15. *Zech.* 10. 1.
Et pluv. serot. ומלקוש 3
 and the latter rain *Deut.* 11. 14. and—latter rain *Jer.* 3. 3.—5. 24. *Joel* 2. 23.
Sicut serotina כמלקוש 4
 as the latter—rain *Hof.* 6. 3.
Ad pluviam למלקוש 5
fer.
 for the latter rain *Job* 29. 23.
Foenum cordum sive serotinum לקש * 6
 the latter growth after *Amos* 7. 1,
Foenum cordum הקש 7
 up of the latter growth 1.

לשך 975

Humor. The best, or most pleafant Moisture of Oil, which is the uppermost Part; and the best natural Moisture in the human Body. *Ainsworth*.

Humor לשך * 1
 fresh oil *Numb.* 11. 8.
Humor meus לשדי 2
 my moisture *Psal.* 32. 4.

לשך 976

Cubiculum. Chambers in the Temple used as Store-rooms for Tithes, Offerings, Vessels, &c. 2 *Chron.* 31. 11. *Neb.* 10. 37, 38, 39.—13. 5, 9.—as dining Rooms, *Jer.* 35. 2. *Ezek.* 42. 13. and probably as lodging Rooms, 1 *Chron.* 9. 33. *Ezra* 10. 6. *Jer.* 35. 4.—36. 10. A dining Room, 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. The Secretaries Office in the King's House *Jer.* 36. 12.

Cubiculum לשכה * 1
 a—chamber *Neb.* 13. 5.

Et cubic. ולשכה 2
 And the chambers *Ezek.* 40. 38.
Cubiculum הלשכה 3
 the chamber *Neb.* 13. 8. chamber *Ezek.* 40. 45.—42. 1.
Et cubic. והלשכה 4
 And the chamber —40. 46.
Cubiculum לשבת 5
 the chamber 2 *Kings* 23. 11. *Ezra* 10. 6. into the—by the chamber *Jer.* 35. 4, 4.—36. 12.
In cubic. בלשבת 6
 of the chamber *Neb.* 13. 4. in the chamber *Jer.* 36. 10, 20.
In cubic. ללשבת 7
 above the chamber *Jer.* 35. 4.
E cubic. מלשבת 8
 out of—chamber —36. 21.
In cubic. לשבתה 9
 into the parlour 1 *Sam.* 9. 22.
Cubicula לשכות 10
 chambers 2 *Chron.* 31. 11. *Ezek.* 40. 17, 17.—42. 10.—45. 5.
Cubicula הלשכות 11
 the chambers 1 *Chron.* 9. 26.—23. 28.—28. 12. *Neb.* 10. 38, 39 † 39, 40.—13. 9. *Jer.* 35. 2. *Ezek.* 41. 10.—42. 4, 7, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12,
Et cubacula והלשכות 12
 Now the—chambers 5.
In cubiculis בלשכת 13
 in the chambers 1 *Chron.* 9. 33.
Cubicula לשכות 14
 the chambers *Neb.* 10. 37 † 38. *Ezek.* 40. 44.—42. 13, 13, 13.
Cubicula הלשכות 15
 the chambers *Ezra* 8. 29. *Ezek.* 46. 19.
In cubiculis בלשכות 16
 in the—chambers —44. 19.

לשם 977

Nomen lapidis pretiosi.

Achates. lap. pret. לשם
 a ligure *Exod.* 28. 19.—39. 12.

לשן 978

Lingua, Sermo. The Tongue. *Figuratively*, Language, *Gen.* 10. 5. A Bay or large Creek of the Sea, *Job.*

15. 2. A Wedge of Gold, —
 7. 24. A Flame of Fire, *Isai.*
 5. 24. As a Verb, to tongue a Person, is to slander him, *Psal.* 101. 5. *Prov.* 30. 10.
Lingua לשון 1
 the, tongue *Exod.* 4. 10. *Job* 5. 21. *Psal.* 12. 3.—120. 3. *Prov.* 6. 24.—15. 4.—16. 1.—18. 21.—28. 23. *Isai.* 33. 19.—45. 23.—54. 17.—57. 4. ¶ an evil speaker † a man of tongue *Psal.* 140. 11. ¶ language *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6. ¶ of talkers † of the tongue —36. 3.
Et lingua ולשון 2
 and a—tongue *Prov.* 25. 15.
Lingua הלשון 3
 the bay *Job.* 15. 2. ¶ the babler † the tongue master *Ecclef.* 10. 11.
Lingua בלשן 4
 with the tongue *Jer.* 18. 18.
Et in lingua ובלשון 5
 and [with]—tongue *Isai.* 28. 11.
A lingua מלשון 6
 from a—tongue *Psal.* 120. 2.
Lingua לשון 7
 the tongue *Job* 15. 5.—20. 16. *Psal.* 52. 4.—68. 23.—109. 20. *Prov.* 6. 17.—10. 20.—12. 19.—15. 2.—17. 4.—25. 23.—26. 28. *Isai.* 11. 15.—35. 6.—50. 4. *Lam.* 4. 4. *Zeph.* 3. 13. ¶ wedge *Job.* 7. 24. ¶—bay —18. 19. ¶ the fire † the tongue of fire *Isai.* 5. 24.
Et lingua ולשון 8
 and a wedge *Job.* 7. 21. ¶ but the—tongue *Prov.* 10. 31.—12. 18. and the tongue *Isai.* 32. 4. *Dan.* 1. 4.
In lingua בלשון 9
 by a—tongue *Prov.* 21. 6.
Secundum linguam כלשון 10
 according to the language *Esth.* 1. 22.
Et juxta ling. וכלשון 11
 but according to the language *Neb.* 13. 24.
A lingua מלשון 12
 from the bay *Job.* 15. 5.
Lingua mea לשוני 13
 my tongue 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. *Job* 33. 2. *Psal.* 45. 1.—51. 14.—66. 17.—71. 24.—119. 172.—137. 6.
Et lingua mea ולשוני 14
 nor, and my tongue *Job* 27. 4. *Psal.* 22. 15.—35. 28.
In lingua mea בלשוני 15
 in, with my tongue *Job* 6. 30. *Psal.* 39. 1, 3.—139. 4.
 Et

Et lingua nostra וְלִשְׁנֵנוּ 16
and our tongue —126. 2.
Linguae nostrae לְלִשְׁנֵנוּ 17
with our tongue —12. 4.
Lingua tua לְשׁוֹנְךָ 18
thy tongue —34. 13.
Lingua tua לְשׁוֹנְךָ 19
Thy tongue —52. 2.
Et lingua tua וְלִשְׁנְךָ 20
and thy tongue —50. 19. And
—thy tongue *Ezeb.* 3. 26.
Lingua ves. לְשׁוֹנְכֶם 21
your tongue *Isai.* 59. 3.
Lingua tua לְשׁוֹנְךָ 22
thy tongue *Cant.* 4. 11.
Lingua ejus, sua לִשְׁנוֹ וְנוֹ 23
his tongue *Exod.* 11. 7. whose
tongue *Deut.* 28. 49. *Job.* 10.
21. *Job* 20. 12. —41. 1. † 40.
25. *Psal.* 10. 7. —15. 3. ¶
whose language *Jer.* 5. 15.
Et lingua ejus וְלִשְׁנוֹ 24
and his tongue *Psal.* 37. 30.
Prov. 21. 23. *Isai.* 30. 27. and
their tongue *Zech.* 14. 12.
Lingua sua בְּלִשְׁוֹנוֹ 25
with his tongue *Judg.* 7. 5. ¶
hath a perverse tongue † *is per-*
verse in his tongue *Prov.* 17. 20.
Juxta linguam בְּלִשְׁוֹנוֹ 26
ejus
after their language *Esth.* 1. 22.
—3. 12. —8. 9.
Juxta linguam לְלִשְׁוֹנוֹ 27
suam
after his tongue *Gen.* 10. 5.

Lingua ejus לִשְׁוֹנָהּ 28
her tongue *Prov.* 31. 26.
Lingua eorum, לְשׁוֹנֵם 29
sua
their tongue *Psal.* 5. 9. —64.
3, their own tongue 8. *Isai.*
3. 8. —41. 17. *Jer.* 9. 5, 8 †
4, 7, *Hof.* 7. 16. ¶ their tongues
Psal. 55. 9. —140. 3. *Jer.* 9.
3 † 2. —23. 31.
Et lingua ipfor. וְלִשְׁוֹנֵם 30
and their tongue *Job* 29. 10.
Psal. 57. 4. —73. 9. *Mic.* 6.
12.
Et lingua sua וּבְלִשְׁוֹנֵם 31
with their tongues *Psal.* 78.
36.
Et secundum lin- וּבְלִשְׁוֹנֵם 32
guam ipforum
and according to their language
Esth. 8. 9.
Linguae לִשְׁנוֹת 33
tongues *Psal.* 31. 20. ¶ lan-
guages *Zech.* 8. 23.
Et linguae וּחְלִשְׁנוֹת 34
and tongues *Isai.* 66. 18.
Secundum lin- לְלִשְׁוֹנֵם 35
guas suas
after their tongues *Gen.* 10. 20,
31.
PIH. *Lingua de-* מְלוֹשְׁנֵי 36
trabens est
flandereth *Psal.* 101. 5.
HIPH. *Accuses,* תְּלִישׁוֹן 37
calumnieris
Accuse *Prov.* 30. 10.

לתה 979

Vestiarium.

Vestiarium הַמְלִתְחָה *
the vestry 2 *Kings* 10. 22.

לתך 980

Semicorus, mensura ses-
quichomer. A Half-homer; a
Measure containing thirty-eight
Gallons. See Root 603: 20.

Et semicor. &c. וְלִתְךָ
and an half-homer *Hof.* 3. 2.

לתע 981

Commoli. To break, to
cranch to pieces with the Teeth.
The great or Jaw teeth..

Commoluntur [for נִתְעוּ 1
נִלְתְעוּ by a Defect
of the first Radical.]
are broken *Job* 4. 10.

Molares dentes מְלִתְעוֹת * 2
the great teeth *Psal.* 58. 6.
[See other Places Root 2042:
14, 15, 16.]



[A Preposition contracted from *ב* [Root 1037.] which according to *Noldius*, hath the following Significations.

1. *A, ab.* from *Gen.* 2. 2. from *my Youth* 1 *Kings* 18. 12. *Ezek.* 7. 26. *Lam.* 2. 9. ¶ of a man *Isai.* 51. 12. ¶ by the baker *Hof.* 7. 4.

N. B. *When ב* is repeated 'tis sometimes the same as even, namely, to wit. *Judg.* 11. 36. of thine enemies, even of the children — 17. 8.

'Tis defective *Josb.* 10. 13. upon their enemies 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. from the nations *Isai.* 1. 20. with the sword.

2. *Abſque.* without spot *Job* 11. 15. ¶ safe from fear + peace without fear — 21. 19. to cease from strife + to live without strife *Prov* 20. 3. from his quarter + without an end of it, i. e. insatiably *Isai.* 56. 11. that ye shall not have a vision + without a vision *Mic.* 3. 6.

3. *Ad.* from — + to *Baale* 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. ¶ because of — + to thy temple *Pfal* 68. 29. *Exod.* 12. 4. *Deut.* 28. 47.

4. *Ante.* of old, from everlasting + before then, before the age *Pfal* 93. 2. *Prov.* 8. 22, 23. *Mic.* 5. 2 + 1. *Isai.* 48. 16. ¶ before the day *Isai.* 43. 13. *Judg.* 8. 13. *Prov.* 8. 22.

'Tis defective *Pfal.* 139. 16. which in continuance — + before the days in which they were fashioned.

5. *Antequam.* Since those *Hag.* 2. 16.

6. *Apud, prope.* by the mount *Exod.* 33. 6. ¶ beside the reapers *Ruth* 2. 14. ¶ from their seed *Esth.* 9. 28. ¶ among all mine enemies *Pfal.* 31. 11. — See *Gen.* 18. 14. *Deut.* 31. 26. 1 *Sam.* 6. 8. — 14. 4. — 20. 25. — 23. 26. *Neb.* 8. 4. *Jer.* 32. 17, 27. [compare *Luc.* 1. 37.] &c.

7. *Circa, circiter.* at every years end 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. 2 *Kin.* 18. 10.

8. *Cis, pone.* on this side of thee 1 *Sam.* 20. 21.

9. *Coram.* from my lord *Gen.* 9 47. 18. *Lev.* 4. 13. *Pfal.* 38. 9. ¶ before the Lord, — and before *Israel* *Numb.* 32. 22. ¶ with thee *Job* 15. 11. ¶ against the holy One *Jer.* 51. 5. — See *Gen.* 18. 17. *Numb.* 5. 13. *Isai.* 40. 27. *Hof.* 13. 14. *Pfal.* 69. 6. — 78. 4. — 139. 6, 12, 15. &c.

10. *Contra.* against any of 10 *Lev.* 4. 2. *Pfal.* 43. 1. ¶ from his enemies *Deut.* 33. 7. from her husband *Jer.* 3. 20. ¶ at the cry *Prov.* 21. 13. ¶ than the king *Dan.* 11. 8. — See *Lev.* 4. 2, 13, 22, 27. *Judg.* 5. 20. *Pfal.* 18. 22. — 60. 13. — 108. 3. *Isai.* 4. 6. — 8. 17. *Ezek.* 18. 10. *Exra* 7. 26. *Zech.* 9. 8.

11. *Cum.* with ten thousands 11 *Deut.* 33. 2. with the wife *Prov.* 5. 18. with them *Isai.* 57. 8. ¶ because of Affliction and because of great servitude + with affliction and with great Servitude *Lam.* 1. 3. — See *Gen.* 9. 10. *Job* 3. 19. *Jer.* 19. 1. *Ezek.* 27. 12, 16. *Zech.* 2. 8.

12. *De.* concerning *Lev.* 6. 12 18 + 11. ¶ from *Pfal.* 62. 4. *Ezek.* 33. 8. ¶ what of the night *Isai.* 21. 11, 11. — See *Gen.* 49. 20. [concerning *Asher*] *Josh.* 22. 24. *Pfal.* 22. 21, [concerning the horns] 26. — 38. 19. — 39. 3. — 59. 13. — 119. 152. *Job* 4. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 18. — 33. 9.

13. *Ex, e.* Thus it denotes 13 The efficient Cause. out of thine own bowels *Gen.* 15. 4. ¶ by vanity *Prov.* 13. 11. — See *Gen.* 17. 6. — 35. 11. *Pfal.* 6. 8. *Isai.* 48. 1.

The material Cause. of my 14 bones, — of my flesh *Gen.* 2. 23. *Cant.* 3. 9. *Hof.* 13. 2. ¶ out of the clay *Job* 33. 6. — See *Prov.* 31. 16.

The Whole. out of all *Israel* 15 *Exod.* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 2. 7. — See *Gen.* 2. 21, 23. &c.

Note, sometimes this prefix 16 *ב* is to be understood *partitive-ly*, and to be rendered by *some, some of, one of, part of.* mandrakes + some lovely flowers *Gen.* 30. 14. [some] of the elders *Exod.* 17. 5. [part] of the blood *Lev.* 5. 9. *Numb.* 19. 4. Out of Jacob shall come he that shall have dominion + one of [the posterity of] Jacob shall have the dominion *Numb.* 24. 19. 1 *Chron.* 27. 18. — See *Gen.*

45. 23. *Pfal.* 137. 3. *Prov.* 22. 9. *Job* 31. 31. *Ezek.* 5. 4. &c.

The Subject. out of thy 17 mouth *Judg.* 11. 36. of a bucket *Isai.* 40. 15. — See *Gen.* 25. 23. *Isai.* 1. 12. — 12. 3. — 37. 14. &c.

The Object, Part or Adjunct. 18 of the tree *Gen.* 2. 17. — 3. 22. *Pfal.* 50. 9. — 81. 16. *Prov.* 3. 9. — 12. 14. — 13. 2. *Jer.* 4. 12. *Ezek.* 17. 9. &c.

The Place from whence. out 19 of the Land *Judg.* 2. 12. ¶ from the cities *Jer.* 36. 9. — see *Deut.* 16. 3. *Judg.* 4. 6. *Pfal.* 3. 4. — 9. 13. &c. *Exod.* 25. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Judg.* 4. 14. 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 19. 10. &c.

Leo e fylva, i. e. sylvestris 20 *Jer.* 5. 6. *Pfal.* 80. 13. *e propinquo, i. e. propinquus* *Jer.* 23. 23. *Prov.* 7. 19. of blood i. e. bloody, *Pfal.* 16. 4. of the world, i. e. worldly, — 17. 14. of the earth, i. e. earthly — 10. 18. of Bethlehem, i. e. a Bethlemite *Judg.* 12. 8. *Amos* 1. 1.

'Tis defective *Judg.* 6. 25. thy father's young bullock + a steer out of thy father's bullocks 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. one of the people. *Esth.* 1. 6. of red *Isai.* 30. 1. of my spirit. *Mic.* 2. 8. from war. &c.

14. *Extra.* from the door 21 *Lev.* 10. 7, and from — tabernacle + even without a tabernacle 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.

15. *In, cum Accusativo.* 22 from + into Sinai *Deut.* 33. 2. far off + in *longinquum* *Isai.* 17. 13. for inheritance + in *possessionem* *Ezek.* 48. 29.

16. *In, cum ablativo.* con- 23 cerning + in our work *Gen.* 5. 29. from + in the year *Lev.* 27. 17. thy days + in thy days 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. of + in the city *Pfal.* 72. 16. from + in his place *Ezek.* 3. 12. by reason of + in my affliction *Jon.* 2. 2 + 3. &c.

17. *Infra.* a little lower 24 than + a little below the Angels *Pfal.* 8. 5. than + below thine iniquity *Job.* 11. 6.

18. *Inter.* among women 25 1 *Sam.* 15. 33. *Dan.* 1. 19. *Lam.* 1. 2. of + among the thirty 2 *Sam.* 23. 13. among their jaw-teeth *Prov.* 30. 14.

19. *Intra.* At the end + in- 26 tra finem *Deut.* 14. 28. —

15. 1. —31. 10. Jer. 34. 14.

20. *Ne, ut, vel ita ut non.* 27 that thou speak not Gen. 31. 29. Psal. 39. 1. from serving † *ne ferviret* Exod. 14. 5. Num. 32. 7. Ezek. 20. 17. that I should not 1 Sam. 8. 7. Isai. 49. 15. lest they should bear † *ne non audirent* Zech. 7. 12. — See Gen. 16. 2. —20. 6. Psal. 34. 14. —55. 19. &c.

Note, sometimes the Infipitive *יִיָּוֵת* is understood. from being 1 Sam. 15. 23, 26. 1 Kings 15. 13. Isai. 7. 8. —17. 1. Jer. 48. 2, 42. Hof. 7. 4. Psal. 83. 5. (compare Jer. 33. 24.) &c. 'Tis defective Exod. 19. 12. that ye go not up Isai. 58. 13. from doing.

21. *Non.* more righteous than 29 I † *righteous* not I Gen. 38. 26. more than burnt-offerings † not burnt offerings Hof. 6. 6. Job 35. 11.

22. *Per.* through visions Job 30 7. 14. At thy rebuke Psal. 76. 6. of thee † by thee they shall build Isai. 58. 12. by the multitude Ezek. 28. 18. Obad. 9. Gen. 49. 24. by the graven image Jer. 51. 17. from † by my sin Job 35. 3.

23. *Post.* three months after 31 Gen. 38. 24. Job. 23. 1. after rain 2 Sam. 23. 4. 1 Chron. 6. 31 † 16. ¶ of the travel of his soul † after the travel of his soul he shall see [fruit, and] be satisfied Isai. 53. 11. ¶ After two days Hof. 6. 2. Judg. 14. 8.

'Tis defective 1 Kings 18. 1. after many days.

24. *Postquam.* when God 32 Numb. 24. 23, Psal. 73. 20. ¶ after he has kneaded Hof. 7. 4. ¶ since I appointed Isai. 44. 7.

25. *Prae, magis quam.* above 33 all the nations Deut. 14. 2. ¶ more than Judg. 2. 19. ¶ out of all the tribes 1 Sam. 2. 28. ¶ excelled † grew more than the wisdom 1 Kings 4. 30. † 5. 10. from † more than the womb Psal. 110. 3. more—than Prov. 28. 23. ¶ closer than —18. 24. ¶ harder than Jer. 5. 3. —See Gen. 3. 14. Psal. 4. 7. —19. 10. —69. 4. &c.

Note, in this sense מ after 34 Adjectives forms Comparatives, Gen. 49. 12, 12. טוב מבלק better than Balak Judg. 11. 25. sweeter than honey —14. 18. חכם מדניאל wiser than Daniel Ezek. 28. 3. Job 11. 8. —See

2

Exod. 14. 12. —18. 11. Psal. 37. 16. —63. 3. —76. 4. —84. 10. Prov. 3. 14. —5. 3. —8. 11. &c. ¶ Sometimes the Adjective is not expressed but understood, [white] as snow Numb. 12. 10. [lighter] than vanity Psal. 62. 9. from the womb † [much] more than from the womb —110. 3. Job 11. 17. —35. 2. Isai. 41. 24. Margin. Mic 7. 4.

After Verbs it often signifies 35 *than, than that.* than I can bear Gen. 4. 13. —29. 19. 1 Kings 8. 64. Prov. 16. 19. —See Gen. 36. 7. Exod. 14. 12. Eccles. 7. 2. &c.

'Tis defective Isai. 65. 5. holier [than] thou Jer. 20. 7. stronger [than] I. Psal. 13. 4. prevailed [against] him.

26. *Praeter.* without the 36 knowledge † praeter oculos Numb. 15. 24. greater than the other † praeter alterum illud 2 Sam. 13. 16. over and above 1 Chron. 29. 3. more than is meet † praeter aequum Prov. 11. 24.

27. *Pro.* of [this] thing † 37 pro [hac] re Job. 22. 24. of your masters sons † pro filiis domini 2 Kings 10. 3. less than nothing † pro nihilo Isai. 40. 17. for [every] one that errs, and for [him that is] simple Ezek. 45. 20, 20.

28. *Propter.* for anguish Exod. 38 6. 9. for our transgressions, for our iniquities Isai. 53. 5, 5. for the violence Joel 3 † 4. 19. ¶ because ye were more in number † propter multitudinem vestram Deut. 7. 7. because of fear Cant. 3. 8. Nab. 3. 11. ¶ from the noise of archers † propter vocem numerantium [pecus] Jud. 5. 11. ¶ by reason of Prov. 20. 4. Ezek. 19. 10. —31. 5. ¶ at all their might Mic. 7. 16. — See Gen. 16. 10. Exod. 15. 23. Psal. 3. 6. Isai. 1. 30. —2. 10, 19, 21. —6. 4. —10. 2. Jer. 2. 36. —3. 9. —10. 10, 14. —12. 4, 13. &c.

Note. Sometimes the word חָסֵר is here to be understood. As מחסר תנובות for מתנובות propter [defectum] proventuum Lam. 4. 9. Jer. 48. 45.

'Tis defective Isai. 7. 25. there shall not come thither the fear of briars † Non venies illuc propter metum sentium. Jer. 47. 3. the rumbling † propter tumultum.

29. *Quam, quam ut.* than Esth. 39 6. 6. than I? Eccles. 2. 25.

30. *Secundum juxta.* after their 40 way Ezek. 7. 27. from † according to the mouth 2 Chron. 36. 12. according to the commandment Ezra 6. 14. by thy wisdom Job 39. 26. from † according to Jer. 36. 32. out of † according to their own hearts Ezek. 13. 2.

31. *Sive.* [sequente וְ] from 41 a thread even to a shoe-latchet † sive filum, sive corrigiam Gen. 14. 23. ¶ either good or bad — 31. 24, 29. ¶ whether it be ox or Exod. 22. 4 † 3. ¶ neither spoil, nor 1 Sam. 30. 19. —Jer. 50. 3.

32. *Sub.* Thy shoes iron † 42 under thy shoes iron Deut. 33. 25. under the hand of 2 Chr. 31. 13.

33. *Super.* over their enemies 43 2 Chron. 20. 27. ¶ with † super uxore Prov. 5. 18. —Eccles. 2. 10.

34. *Supra.* above his brethren 44 Deut. 17. 20. above thy fellows Psal. 45. 7. Mic. 4. 1. ¶ on glory Hab. 2. 16. —Exod. 18. 18. Judg. 5. 24. Psal. 18. 17. Prov. 4. 23. Isai. 2. 2.

35. *Tam, tum* [sequente וְ] 45 both Gen. 19. 11. 1 Sam. 15. 3, 3, 3, 3. Esth. 3. 13. —Gen. 6. 7. —7. 23. Exod. 13. 15. Job. 8. 25. Psal. 135. 8. Isai. 10. 18. &c. ¶ from † both the better Deut. 29. 11 † 10. 1 Kin. 7. 9. 2 Kings 17. 9. Jer. 6. 13. —8. 10. —42. 1. —44. 12. — Acts 8. 10. Heb. 8. 11.

36. *Versus.* east † toward 46 the east Gen. 13. 11. the uttermost part † toward the uttermost part Josh. 15. 1. north-side † toward the north Judg. 7. 1. on the south † toward the right hand 1 Sam. 23. 19. —Gen. 2. 8. —11. 2. towards Israel's right hand —48. 13. 1 Sam. 14. 5. 1 Kings 7. 39. Jon. 4. 4. Zech. 4. 3. &c. —Matth. 20. 21. —25. 33, 34, 41. —27. 38. Luc. &c. 1. 11.

37. *Ultra.* [too little] for them 47 † beyond them Josh. 19. 47. from mount Gilead † beyond mount Gilead Judg. 7. 3. on the other side † beyond the passage 1 Sam. 14. 1. beyond thee — 20. 22, 37. from † beyond the passages Jer. 22. 20. So παρα Heb. 11. 11.

38. *Usque ad.* from † unto 48 the end Isai. 42. 10.

39. *Ut, ita ut.* to do † ut 49 faceres Gen. 18. 25. and because he

he would keep † and that *he might keep* Deut. 7. 8. that *I should sin* 1 Sam. 12. 23. that *thou shouldst be* Isai. 49. 6. — See Gen. 44. 7, 17. *Josh.* 24. 16. 1 Sam. 26. 12. &c.

4. 'Tis redundant, or superfluous (1.) the *Nominative* case, *Judg.* 10. 11, 12. [Did] not [I deliver you] from the Egyptians &c. † did not the Egyptians, and the Amorites, &c. oppresses you. *Ezek.* 16. 20. [is this] of thy whoredoms a small matter † [is] thy whoredom small? *Lev.* 11. 34. of all meat † all meat. *Ezra* 7. 7. went up—of the children of Israel † the children of Israel went up. —*Mat.* 27. 9. (2.) — the *Genitive*, Gen. 6. 19 of all flesh. *Judg.* 17. 7. *Hof.* 7. 5 of wine. *Psal.* 119. 18 wondrous things of thy law.—80. 13. *Job* 20. 3. —*Mat.* 23. 25. &c. (3.) —the *Dative*, *Numb.* 16. 9 unto you. Deut. 1. 17 for you. *Isai.* 7. 13. *Ezek.* 34. 18. (4.) —the *Accusative*, *Ezra* 9. 13. 2 *Chron.* 20. 4 to ask [help of] the Lord † to seek the Lord. *Isai.* 25. 2 thou hast made of a city † thou hast made a city. *Mic.* 4. 2 teach us of his ways. — See *Numb.* 5. 6. 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. *Isai.* 2. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 10. *Lev.* 19. 14, 32. —25. 17, 36, 43. *Psal.* 33. 8. (compare *Josh.* 4. 24. 2 *Kings* 4. 1. *Psal.* 112. 1. —*Acts* 16. 33. *Rev.* 15. 2. (compare —12. 11.) (5.) the *Ablative*, *Ezek.* 32. 6 with thy blood. *Psal.* 28. 7 with my song.—36. 8 with the fatness. —127. 5 full of them. *Job* 7. 14 through visions *Eccl.* 4. 8. —*Mat.* 20. 2. —27. 7. *John* 12. 3. N. B. When מ thus makes the Ablative it sometimes denotes Excellence; as *Cant.* 1. 2 with the [best] kisses. *Psal.* 28. 7 with my [choicest] song. (6.) —the *Infinitive* Mood, Gen. 29. 35 left bearing. *Exod.* 3. 6 to look. *Josh.* 19. 51 made an end of dividing. 1 *Kings* 12. 28 to go up. *Psal.* 102. 4 to eat. *Jer.* 40. 9 to serve — See Gen. 30. 9. —46. 3. *Exod.* 23. 5. —34. 33. —36. 6. *Isai.* 49. 6. *Ezek.* 8. 17. *Job* 32. 1, 6. &c.

N. B. Sometimes the *Infinitive* is understood; 2 *Kings* 25. 24 Fear not [to be] the servants. *Jer.* 17. 16. from [being] a pastor.]

מאד 983

Hath two Significations.

I. *Valde, admodum.* Might, Ability upon the stretch; a strong, vehement Endeavouring. [Signif. II.] Hence it is used *adverbially*, and signifies *much, very much, exceeding, greatly.* [Signif. I.]

[*Valde, admodum* מאד] I
very Gen. 4. 5. ¶ fore *Exod.* 14. 10. ¶ greatly *Numb.* 14. 39. ¶ much set by 1 *Sam.* 18. 30. ¶ especially *Psal.* 31. 11. —See Gen. 7. 18. —13. 13. —19. 3. —21. 11. —26. 13, 16. *Exod.* 1. 20. —19. 18. *Numb.* 22. 3. *Deut.* 5. 3. —20. 15. —24. 8. *Esth.* 4. 4. *Josh.* 8. 4. —10. 2. *Judg.* 12. 8. 1 *Sam.* 18. 15. —19. 1. —21. 12. —28. 20. 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 34. 23. —35. 23. *Job* 2. 13. *Psal.* 21. 1. —79. 8. —97. 9. —112. 1. —142. 6. *Isai.* 56. 12. *Jer.* 18. 13. —48. 16.

Note. Join'd to *Adjectives* it forms Superlatives; as טוב מאד very good Gen. 1. 31. very fair —12. 14. exceeding great —15. 1. —41. 31. —50. 9. *Exod.* 9. 3. mighty strong —10. 19. —11. 3. —12. 38. *Numb.* 11. 14, 33. —12. 3. *Judg.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2. —21. 13. 2 *Chr.* 9. 1. *Ezek.* 47. 7. *Joel* 2. 11. *Zech.* 14. 4. &c.

Quam plurimum מאד מאד 3
exceedingly Gen. 7. 19. 2 *Kings* 10. 4. ¶ exceeding *Numb.* 14. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 47.

Quam plurimum, copiosissime 4
exceedingly Gen. 17. 2, 20, ¶ exceeding 6. *Ezek.* 9. 9. —16. 13. ¶ abundantly—exceeding *Exod.* 1. 7.

Valde supra modum: prorsus, omnino 5
trembled very exceedingly † trembled with a great trembling greatly Gen. 27. 33. ¶ very 1 *Kings* 1. 4. 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. *Lam.* 5. 22. *Dan.* 8. 8. —11. 25. ¶ greatly 1 *Sam.* 11. 15. *Psal.* 38. 6. —119. 51. ¶ fore —38. 8. ¶ utterly —119. 8, 43, ¶ very much 107.

¶ very fore *Isai.* 64. 9, 12 † 8, 11.

Valde ער-למאד 6
very 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.]

II. *Facultas, substantia: vires, validitas.*

Viribus tuis מארך * 7
thy might *Deut.* 6. 4.
Viribus suis מארו 8
his might 2 *Kings* 23. 25.

מאה 984

Centum.

Centum מאה * I
a hundred Gen. 6. 3. —11. 10. —17. 17. —21. 5. —23. 1. —26. 12. —50. 22, 26. *Exod.* 27. 9, 11, 18. —38. 9, 11. *Lev.* 26. 8. *Deut.* 22. 19. —31. 2. —34. 7. *Josh.* 24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8. —8. 10. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. —24. 3. 1 *Kings* 7. 2. —8. 63. —10. 10. —12. 21. —18. 4, 13. —20. 29. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. —4. 43. —19. 35. —23. 33. 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. —8. 40. —12. 37. —15. 5, 7, 10. —18. 4. —21. 3. —22. 14. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16. —3. 4, 16. —4. 8. —7. 5. —9. 9. —11. 1. —17. 18. —24. 15. —25. 6. —27. 5. —28. 6. —36. 3. *Ezra* 2. 3, 18, 21, 23, 27, 30, 41, 42, 69. —8. 3, 10, 12, 26, 26. *Neb.* 5. 17. —7. 8, 24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 44, 45. —11. 14, 19. *Job* 42. 16. *Prov.* 17. 10. *Eccles.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 37. 36. —65. 20, 20. *Jer.* 52. 23. *Ezek.* 40. 19, 23, 27, 47, 47. —41. 13, 13, 14, 15. —42. 8. *Amos* 5. 3, 3. ¶ fixscore † a hundred and twenty 1 *Kings* 9. 14.

Et centum ומאה 2
an hundred and thirty † thirty and an hundred Gen. 5. 3. and an hundred *Lev.* 26. 8. *Numb.* 2. 24. —7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85, 86. *Judg.* 7. 19. —20. 10, 35. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. 2 *Sam.* 16. 1, 1. 1 *Kings* 4. 24. † 5. 3. —10. 29. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. 1 *Chron.* 12. 25. —21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. *Esth.* 1. 1. —8. 9. —9. 30. ¶ elven hundred † a thousand and a hundred *Judg.* 16. 5. —17. 2, 3.

Centum

Centum המאה 3
 Meah *Neb.* 3. 1. —12. 39. ¶
 an hundred *Ezek.* 42. 2.
Pro centum במאה 4
 for, an hundred *Gen.* 33. 19.
Josh. 24. 32. 1 *Sam.* 18. 25.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 14. 2 *Chron.* 25. 6.
E centum למאה 5
 of, over an hundred *Judg.* 20.
 10. 1 *Chron.* 12. 14. an hundred
 2 *Chron.* 5. 12.
Centum מאת 6
 an hundred *Gen.* 25. 7, 17. —
 35. 28. *Exod.* 38. 25, *And of*
 the hundred 27, an hundred
 27. *Numb.* 2. 9, 16, 24, 31.
 an hundred times *Ecclef.* 8. 12.
Et centum ומאת 7
 an hundred and five years † five
 years and an hundred years *Gen.*
 5. 6, 18, 25, 28. —7. 24. —8.
 3. —11. 25. —47. 9, 28. *Exod.*
 6. 16, 18. *Numb.* 33. 39. *Esth.*
 1. 4. ¶ also the hundredth *Neb.*
 5. 11.
Ad, in centum למאת 8
 sockets of the hundred *Exod.*
 38. 27.
Centum מאות 9
 nine &c. hundred *Gen.* 5. 5,
 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17,
 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 32. —
 —9. 28, 29. —11. 11, 13, 15,
 17. —14. 14. —15. 13. —23.
 16. —32. 6 † 7. —33. 1. —
 45. 22. *Exod.* 12. 37, 40, 41.
 —14. 7. —30. 23, 24. —38.
 24, 25, 26, 26, 29. *Numb.*
 1. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33,
 37, 39, 41, 43, 46, 46. —2.
 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19,
 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 32. —
 3. 22, 28, 50. —4. 36, 40, 48.
 —7. 85. —11. 21. —26. 7, 18,
 22, 25, 27, 34, 37, 41, 43, 47,
 50, 51. —31. 32, 36, 36, 37,
 39, 43, 43, 45, 52. *Judg.* 3.
 31. —4. 3, 13. —7. 6, 7, 8,
 16, 22. —8. 4, 26. —11. 26.
 —15. 4. —18. 11, 16, 17. —
 20, 2, 15, 16, 17, 47. —21. 12.
 1 *Sam.* 11. 8. —13. 15. —14. 2.
 —17. 7. —22. 2. —23. 13. —
 25. 13. —27. 2. —30. 9, 10, 17.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 31. —8. 4. —10. 18.
 —15. 18. —21. 16. —23. 8,
 18. —24. 9, 9. 1 *Kings* 5. 16
 † 30. —6. 1. —7. 42. —9.
 23, 28. —10. 14, 16, 17, 26,
 29. —11. 3. —18. 19, 19, 22.
 —22. 6. 2 *Kings* 3. 26. —14.
 13. —18. 14. 1 *Chron.* 4. 42.
 —5. 18. —7. 2. —9. 6, 9, 13.
 —11. 11, 20. —12. 24, 26,
 27, 30, 35. —21. 5, 25. —26.
 30, 32. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14, 17. —
 2. 2. 17, 18 † 1, 16, 17. —

3. 8. —4. 13. —8. 18. —9. 13,
 15, 16, 16. —13. 3, 3, 17. —
 —14. 8, 9 † 7, 8. —15. 11.
 —17. 11, 11, 14. —18. 5. —
 25. 5, 23. —26. 12, 13, 13. —
 29. 33. —35. 8, 8, 9. *Ezra*
 1. 10, 11. —2. 4, 5, 6, 8 —
 11, 13, 15, 17, 25, 26, 32 —
 36, 58, 60, 64, 65, 67, 67.
 —8. 5, 26. *Neb.* 7. 9, 10, 11,
 13—18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 30,
 35—39, 60, 62, 66—70. —
 11. 6, 8, 12. *Esth.* 9. 6, 12,
 15. *Job* 1. 3, 3, *Jer.* 52. 29,
 30, 30. *Ezek.* 4. 5, 9. —42.
 17. —20. 20. —45. 2. —48.
 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34.
Dan. 8. 14. —12. 12. ¶ hun-
 dredth *Gen.* 7. 11. —8. 13. ¶
 hundreds *Exod.* 18. 21, 25.
Deut. 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 22. 7.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 1.
Centum מאת 10
 eight, &c. hundred *Gen.* 5. 4,
 30, 31. —23. 15.
Centum המאת 11
 seven, &c. hundred *Exod.* 38.
 28. *Numb.* 31. 28, 52, ¶ hun-
 dreds 14, 48. 2 *Kings* 11. 19.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 23. 1,
 9, 14, 20. —25. 5.
Centum, centeno- המאות 12
rum
 hundreds 2 *Kings* 11. 4. 9, 10,
 15.
Et centum והמאות 13
 and of hundreds *Numb.* 31.
 54. 1 *Chron.* 13. 1. —26. 26.
 —27. 1. —29. 6. 2 *Chron.*
 1. 2.
Ad centum, centeni למאות 14
 by hundreds 1 *Sam.* 29. 2.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. for the hundred
 2 *Chron.* 25. 9.
Ducenti מאתיים 15
 two hundred *Gen.* 11. 23. —32.
 14, 14 † 15. *Judg.* 17. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 4. —18. 27. —25.
 18. —30. 10, 21. 2 *Sam.* 14.
 26. —15. 11. —16. 1. 1 *Kings*
 7. 20. —10. 16. —20. 15.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. —9. 22. —12.
 32. —15. 6, 8. —25. 7. 2 *Chr.*
 9. 15. —14. 8 † 7. —17. 15,
 16, 17. —28. 8. —29. 32.
Ezra 2. 7, 12, 19, 28, 31,
 38, 65. —8. 4, 9, 20. *Neb.* 7.
 12, 34, 41, 67, 68. —11. 13,
 18. *Dan.* 12. 11.
Et ducenti ומאתים תים 16
 two hundred and nine years †
 nine years and two hundred
 years *Gen.* 11. 19, 21, 32. *Exod.*
 30. 23, 23. and two hundred
Numb. 1. 35. —2. 21. —3. 34,
 43. —4. 44. —16. 2, 17, 35.
 —26. 10, 14. *Josh.* 7. 21.

1 *Sam.* 25. 13, 18. 1 *Chron.* 7.
 9, 11. 2 *Chron.* 8. 10. *Neb.* 7.
 71. *Cant.* 8. 12. *Ezek.* 48. 17,
 17, 17, 17. ¶ twelve hundred
 † a thousand and two hundred
 2 *Chron.* 12. 3.
Ducenti המאתים 17
 two hundred *Ezek.* 45. 15.
Et ducenti והמאתים 18
 two hundred and threescore †
 threescore and two hundred
Numb.
 3. 46.

A small Matter, the least
 Thing.

Quidquam מאומה
 [nothing † not the least thing
Gen. 40. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 21.
Judg. 14. 6. 1 *Kings* 18. 43.
Ecclef. 5. 14 † 13. *Jer.* 39.
 10. ¶ ought else † the least
 thing *besides* 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. ¶
 any thing † the least thing
 1 *Sam.* 20. 39. ¶ no fault †
 not the least thing —29. 3. —
 See *Gen.* 39. 6, 9, 23. [looked
 not to any thing † to any the
 least thing.] *Numb.* 22. 38.
Deut. 13. 17 † 18. [shall
 cleave nought † not the least
 thing] —24. 10. 1 *Sam.* 12. 4.
 2 *Kings* 5. 20. [take somewhat
 † a small matter] *Jer.* 39. 12.
 do him no harm † not the least
 harm.]

Renuere. To refuse with
 a resolved Mind, which cannot
 be prevailed upon by the means
 that have been used, 2 *Kings*
 5. 16. *Esth.* 1. 12. *Jer.* 3. 3.
 —5. 3. *Figuratively*, apply'd
 to a Wound that admits of no
 Cure, *Jer.* 15. 18.

Renuit מאן 1
 he refuseth *Exod.* 7. 14. *Num.*
 22. 13, 14. *Deut.* 25. 7. re-
 fused 1 *Kings* 21. 15.
Renuit מאנה 2
 refused *Job* 6. 7. *Psal.* 77. 2.
Jer. 31. 15. refuseth —15.
 18.
Renues מאנת 3
 wilt thou refuse *Exod.* 10. 3.
Renuisti מאנת 4
 thou refusedst *Jer.* 3. 3.
Renu-

Renuerunt מֵאָנוּ 5
[they] refused *Psal.* 78. 10.
they have refused *to return* Jer.
5. 3, 3. — 11. 10. — 50. 33.
Hof. 11. 5. ¶ they refuse *Prov.*
21. 7, 25. *Jer.* 8. 5. — 9. 6 † 5.

Renuistis מֵאָנִיתֶם 6
refuse ye *Exod.* 16. 28.

Renuendo מֵאָן 7
utterly refuse † refusing *shall*
refuse — 22. 17 † 16.

Et renuisti וְתֵאָנִי 8
and if thou refuse — 4. 23.

Renuet יִמָּאן 9
[shall] refuse — 22. 16.

Et renuit וְיִמָּאן 10
but, and, thus, howbeit he
refused *Gen.* 37. 35. — 39. 8.
— 48. 19. *Numb.* 20. 21. *I Sam.*
28. 23. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. — 13. 9.
I Kings 20. 35. 2 *Kings* 5.
16.

Et renuit וְתֵאָנִי 11
But—refused *Ezra.* 1. 12.

Renuetis תֵּמָאָנוּ 12
ye refuse *Isai.* 1. 20.

Et renuistis וְתֵאָנִיתֶם 13
and ye refused *Prov.* 1. 24.

Renuent יִמָּאָנוּ 14
they refuse *Jer.* 25. 28.

Et renuerunt וְיִמָּאָנוּ 15
nevertheless, And, But they re-
fused *I Sam.* 8. 19. *Neb.* 9. 17.
Zech. 7. 11.

Renuens מֵאָן * 16
refuse † refusing *Exod.* 8. 2 †
7. 27. — 9. 2. — 10. 4. *Jer.* 38.
21.

Qui renuant הַמָּאָנִים 17
which refuse — 13. 10.

Spernere, abominari.
To reject with Contempt and
Disdain, as hateful, greatly dis-
agreeable, or not worth our
regard: To abhor, despise, cast
off, disdain.

Sprevit מֵאָס 1
refuseth *Isai.* 8. 6. ¶ he has
despised — 33. 8. ¶ has rejected
Jer. 2. 37. — 6. 30. — 7. 29.

Spernit eos מֵאָסֶם 2
hath despised them *Psal.* 53. 5.

Sprevisisti מֵאָסִיתָ 3
thou hast rejected *I Sam.* 15.
23. *Jer.* 14. 19. *Hof.* 4. 6. ¶
thou refuse *Job* 34. 33.

Sprevisisti מֵאָסִיתָ 4
thou hast despised *Judg.* 9. 38.
¶ thou hast rejected *I Sam.* 15.
26.

Sprevisisti nos מֵאָסִיתֶנוּ 5
thou hast rejected us *Lam.* 5.
22.

Sprevi מֵאָסִיתִי 6
I lothe *Job* 7. 16. ¶ I would
have disdained — 30. 1. ¶ I
despise *Amos* 5. 21.

Et spernam וּמֵאָסִיתִי 7
and will cast off 2 *Kings* 23.
27.

Sprevi te מֵאָסִיתִיךָ 8
[I have] cast thee away *Isai.*
41. 9.

Sprevi eum מֵאָסִיתִיו 9
I have rejected him *I Sam.* 16. 1,

Sprevi eum מֵאָסִיתִיו 10
I have refused him 7.

Sprevi eos מֵאָסִיתִים 11
I will—cast them away *Lev.*
26. 44.

Spreverunt מֵאָסוּ 12
they have rejected *I Sam.* 8. 7.
¶ despised *Job* 19. 18. [they
have] despised *Isai.* 5. 24. will
despise *Jer.* 4. 30. ¶ refused
Psal. 118. 22.

Spreverunt מֵאָסוּ 13
they despised *Lev.* 26. 43. *Ezek.*
20. 13, 16, had despised 24. ¶
they have—rejected thee *I Sam.*
8. 7. *Jer.* 8. 9. ¶ they have re-
fused *Ezek.* 5. 6.

Sprevisistis מֵאָסִיתֶם 14
ye have despised *Numb.* 11. 20.
— 14. 31. ¶ ye have—rejected
I Sam. 10. 19.

Spernens מֵאָס 15
despise *Prov.* 15. 32. he that
despise *Isai.* 33. 15.

Spernens מֵאָסָתָ 16
it contemneth *Ezek.* 21. 10 †
15, contemn 13 † 18.

Spernere, spernendo מֵאָס 17
to refuse *Isai.* 7. 15, 16. ¶ hast
utterly rejected † rejecting *hast*
rejected *Lam.* 5. 22.

Et contemnere, et וּמֵאָסִים 18
contemptum
and refuse — 3. 45.

An spernendo הֲמֵאָס 19
Hast thou utterly rejected † in
rejecting *hast thou rejected* Jer.
14. 19.

Spernere vos מֵאָסֶכֶם 20
ye despise *Isai.* 30. 12.

Spernere eos מֵאָסֶם 21
they have despised *Amos* 2. 4.

Spernam מֵאָסָם 22
I would, did despise *Job* 9. 21.
— 31. 13. ¶ I abhor — 42. 6.
¶ I will — cast off, away *Jer.*
31. 37. — 33. 26.

Et spernam te וְאֵמָסִיתִיךָ 23
I will also reject thee *Hof.* 4. 6.

Spernes תֵּמָאָס 24
thou shouldst despise *Job* 10. 3.

Spernes תֵּמָאָס 25
despise, — thou — 5. 17. *Prov.*
3. 11.

Et sprevisisti וְתֵמָאָס 26
and [thou hast] abhorred *Psal.*
89. 38.

Spernet יִמָּאָס 27
will—cast away *Job* 8. 20.

Spernet יִמָּאָס 28
despise — 36. 5. ¶ he abhor-
reth *Psal.* 36. 4.

Et sprevit וְיִמָּאָס 29
And—rejected 2 *Kings* 17. 20.
¶ and—abhorred *Psal.* 78. 59,
¶ Moreover, he refused 67.

Et sprevit te וְיִמָּאָסֶךָ 30
he hath also rejected thee *I Sam.*
15. 23, and—has rejected thee
26.

Spernet eos יִמָּאָסֶם 31
will cast them away *Hof.* 9.
17.

Et sprevit eos וְיִמָּאָסֶם 32
he hath even cast them off *Jer.*
33. 24.

Spernetis תֵּמָאָסוּ 33
ye shall despise *Lev.* 26. 15.

Spernent יִמָּאָסוּן 34
shall cast away *Isai.* 31. 7.

Et spreverunt וְיִמָּאָסוּ 35
And they rejected 2 *Kings* 17.
15. ¶ Yea, they despised *Psal.*
106. 24, ¶ but [they have] re-
jected *Jer.* 6. 19.

NIPH. *Spretus* נִמָּאָס 36
is contemned *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶
Reprobate *Jer.* 6. 30.

Spreta es תֵּמָאָסָתְּ 37
thou wast refused *Isai.* 54. 6.

Et spreta fuit וְיִמָּאָסָתְּ 38
and became loathsome *Job* 7. 5.

Dolere. To be exasperated,
or to rankle. Apply'd to the
deep, tearing Scratch of a Briar,
which festers and is very pain-
ful; and to a Leprosy which
setteth in the Part, and fretteth,
or eateth into it.

HIPH. *Dolorificus* מִמָּאִיר 1
pricking *Ezek.* 28. 24.

Dolorifica, vel מִמָּאִירָת 2
pungens
fretting *Lev.* 13. 51, 52. — 14.
44.

מגד 989

Pretiosum, Res laudata. The most valuable and delicious Productions of the Earth; as Fruits, Metals, Gems, &c.

A rebus pretiosus * ומנן 1 for the precious things Deut. 33. 13,

Et a pretioso ומנן 2 And for the precious 14, 14, 15, 16.

Res pretiosae מננים 3 pleasant Cant. 4. 13.—7. 13.

[Rerum pretiosarum suarum מנניו 4 his pleasant—4. 16.

Et res pretiosae * ומננות 5 also—precious things Gen. 24. 53. ¶ and presents 2 Chron. 32. 23.

Et rebus pre- ובמננות 6 tiosis and with precious things Ezra 1. 6.

Et in rebus pre- ולמננות 7 tiosis and of precious things 2 Chron. 21. 3.

מגל 990

Falx. A Sickle to shear Corn. A Knife to cut off ripe Grapes Joel 3. 13.

Falcem * מגל the sickle Jer. 50. 16. Joel 3 + 4. 13.

מגן 991

Dedere, tradere. To give amply in a free, full, unrestrained Manner, as a Present, Prov. 4. 9. Or as Abraham's Enemies, with all the Goods and Captives they had taken, were delivered to him.

PIH. Tradidit מגן 1 hath delivered Gen. 14. 20.

Tradet tibi ומגנה 2 shall she deliver thee Prov. 4. 9.

Dedam te ומגנה 3 shall I deliver thee Hof. 11. 8.

מגד 992

Dejicere.

Dejicisti מנרתה

[hast] cast—down Psal. 89. 44. [Hence may come מנורי Ezek. 21. 12 + 17. and may be render'd as in the Margin of our Bible.] See Root 282: 58.

מד 993

Vestis, vestimentum.

The upper Garment, which extends over, and, as it were, measures the whole Body. It is apply'd also to a Suit of Armour. It may come from the following Root as a Contraction of מדד

Vestimento suo * מדו 1

his—garment Lev. 6. 10 + 3. 2 Sam. 20. 8.

Ut veste sua כמדו 2

like as with his garment Psal. 109. 18.

Vestibus suis מדיו 3

with his armour 1 Sam. 17. 38.

Et vestes ejus, suae ומדיו 4

with his clothes—4. 12. ¶ and his garments—18. 4.

Vestium ejus למדיו 5

his raiment Judg. 3. 16. ¶ his armour 1 Sam. 17. 39.

Vestimentorum ejus מדותיו 6

of his garments Psal. 133. 2.

מדד 994

Metiri mensurare. To extend, to be extended, 1 Kings 17. 21. [be stretched, extend-himself upon the Child.] Job 7. 4. [and the Night be gone + then the Evening, or Night, is extended, or lengthened, Schult.] Hence I. Extent, Job 11. 9. Dimension or Size, Exod. 36. 9, 15. 1 Kings 7. 9, 11. Job 38. 5. Jer. 22. 14. [a wide House + a House of Dimensions.] 1 Chron. 11. 23. Isai. 45. 14. [a Man of great Stature; Men of Stature + of Dimension.] II. To measure. Figuratively apply'd to the proportioning of

God's Judgments to the Wickedness of Men, Isai. 65. 7. Jer. 13. 25. Hence also, Tribute, or the Measure, or proportion of Money paid to the King, Neb. 5. 4.

Mensus est מדד 1

hath measured Isai. 40. 12. he measured Ezek. 40. 20. — 42. 16, 17, 19,

Mensus est מדד 2

He measured 18.

Et mensus est וממדד 3

and, so he measured—40. 24, 35.—41. 13, 15.

Mensus est illum מדדו 4

He measured it Ezek. 42. 20,

Et mensus est illum וממדדו 5

and measured it 15.

Et metiar ומדותי 6

therefore will I measure Isai. 65. 7.

Et metientur ומדדו 7

and they shall measure Deut. 21. 2. and let them measure Ezek. 43. 10.

Et metiemini ומדתם 8

And ye shall measure Numb. 35. 5.

Ad mensurandum למדד 9

to measure Zech. 2. 2 + 6.

Metieris תמדוד 10

shalt thou measure Ezek. 45. 3.

Et mensus est וממדד 11

so, and, he measured Ruth 3. 15. Ezek. 40. 5, 6, He measured also 8, Then measured he 9, 11, 13, 19, 23, 27, 28, 32, 47, 48. — 41. 1—4, After he measured 5.—47. 3, Again he measured 4, 4, Afterward he measured 5.

Metiemini תמדודו 12

ye shall measure—47. 18.

Et mensi sunt וממדדו 13

And when they did mete it Exod. 16. 18.

NIPH. Mensurabitur וממדד 14

[be] measured Jer. 33. 22. Hof. 1. 10. + 2. 1.

Mensurari poterunt וממדדו 15

can be measured Jer. 31. 37.

PIH. Mensus fuerit וממדד 16

and—be gone + measured Job 7. 4.

Metiar וממדד 17

[I will]mete out Psal. 60. 6. — 108. 7.

Et mensus est וממדד 18

even — measured he 2 Sam. 8. 2.

Et mensus est וממדד 19

and measured Hab. 3. 6.

Et mensus est eos וממדדם 20

and measured them 2 Sam. 8. 2.

HITH.

HITH. Et mensus ויתמרר 21
est se
 And he stretched himself 1 Kin.
 17. 21.
 Mensurarum tuar. מדין * 22
 of thy measures Jer. 13. 25.
 Mensura, dimensio מדה * 23
 measure Exod. 26. 2, 8. 1 Kin.
 6. 25. —7. 37. Ezek. 40. 10. —
 46. 22. ¶ size Exod. 36. 9, 15.
 ¶ stature 1 Chron. 11. 23. —
 20. 6. Isai. 45. 14. ¶ piece Neb.
 3. 11, 19, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.
 ¶ measures Ezek. 48. 30, 33.
 ¶ measuring—line † line of
 measure Zech. 2. 1 † 5.
 Et mensura ומדה 24
 and size 1 Chron. 23. 29. ¶ and
 the posts—measure Ezek. 40. 10.
 Mensura המדה 25
 measuring-line,—reed † line,
 reed of measure Jer. 31. 39.
 Ezek. 40. 3, 5. —42. 16, 16,
 17, 18, 19. ¶ measure—45. 3.
 In mensura במדה 26
 in mete-yard Lev. 19. 35. ¶ by
 measure Job. 3. 4. after the—
 measure 2 Chron. 3. 3.
 In mensura במדה 27
 by measure Job 28. 25.
 Et mensura ומדת 28
 and the measure Psal. 39. 4.
 Juxta mensuram כמדת 29
 after the measure Ezek. 40. 21,
 22.
 Ad mensuram למדת 30
 for—tribute Neb. 5. 4.
 Mensura ejus מדה 31
 The measure thereof Job 11. 9.
 Mensurae מדות 32
 the measures Ezek. 43. 13. ¶ of
 a great stature † of measures
 Numb. 13. 32. ¶ a wide house
 † a house of measures Jer. 22.
 14. ¶ by measure Ezek. 41. 17.
 ¶ of measuring—42. 15.
 Juxta mensuras כמדות 33
 according to, after the measures
 1 Kings 7. 9, 11.
 Juxta mensuras כמדות 34
 according to—measures Ezek.
 40. 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35.
 Dimensiones ejus מדותיה 35
 the measures thereof—48. 16.
 Mensuras ejus ממדיה * 36
 the measures thereof Job 38. 5.

מדן 995

Provincia.

Middin. nom. prop. מדין * 1
 in judgment Judg. 5. 10. [See
 Root 369: 20.]

Provincia מדינה * 2
 Provinces Esth. 1. 1. —8. 9. —
 9. 30. ¶ province —1. 22. —
 3. 12, 12, 14. —4. 3. —8. 9,
 13, 17. —9. 28. Dan. 11. 24.
 Et provincia ומדינה 3
 every province † province and
 province Esth. 1. 22. —3. 12,
 12, 14. —4. 3. —8. 9, 13, 17.
 —9. 28. and province —8. 11.
 Provincia המדינה 4
 the province Ezra 2. 1. Neb. 7.
 6. —11. 3. Dan. 8. 2.
 In provincia במדינה 5
 in the, a province Neb. 1. 3.
 Eccles. 5. 8 † 7.
 Provinciae מדינות 6
 provinces Esth. 1. 16, 22. —2.
 3. —3. 8; 13. —4. 11. —8. 5,
 12. —9. 2, 12, 20.
 Provinciae המדינות 7
 the provinces 1 Kings 20. 14,
 15, 17, 19. Esth. 1. 3. —8. 9.
 —9. 3, 4.
 Et provincias והמדינות 8
 and of the provinces Eccles. 2. 8.
 In provinciis במדינות 9
 in the—province Esth. 9. 16.
 In provinciis במדינות 10
 among the provinces Lam. 1. 1.
 Provinciis למדינות 11
 to the provinces Esth. 2. 18.
 A provinciis ממדינות 12
 from the provinces Ezek. 19. 8.

מדע 996

Quare? מדוע 1
 [Why Job. 17. 24. 2 Sam.
 19. 41 † 42. Jer. 8. 19. Where-
 fore Job 18. 3. Gen. 26. 27. —
 40. 7. How Exod. 2. 18. —5.
 14. —18. 14. 1 Sam. 20. 2.
 1 Kings 1. 6. Neb. 2. 2, 3. —
 13. 11, 21. Job 3. 12. —21.
 7. —24. 1. —33. 13. —21. 7.
 —24. 1. Isai. 50. 2. Jer. 8. 5.
 —12. 1. ¶ why [not interroga-
 tive] Exod. 3. 3.
 Et quare? ומדוע 2
 and why 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam.
 18. 11. why then —19. 43 †
 44.
 Quare? מדע 3
 why? Ezek. 18. 19.]

מה 997

[Hath the following Signifi-
 cations.

1. Qui, quae, quid, quod in-
 terrogatively.

Qui, quae, מה מה מה 1
 quid, quod

What hast thou done Gen. 4. 10.
 what is his name? what shall I
 say? Exod. 3. 13. what wilt
 thou? Judg. 1. 14. what are
 these? Zech. 1. 9. —See Gen.
 20. 9. —32. 27 † 28. —38.
 16. Exod. 12. 26. —16. 7.
 Job. 4. 6, 21. —7. 8. —15.
 18. Judg. 8. 2, 3. How—13.
 12. —14. 18. —18. 3, 8, 23,
 24. 1 Sam. 4. 14. —6. 2, 4.
 —11. 5. —15. 14. 2 Sam. 7.
 20. 2 Kings 1. 7. —4. 2.
 Eccles. 6. 12. Cant. 8. 8. Psal.
 120. 3. Prov. 30. 4. Job 7.
 17. —9. 12. —15. 14. Isai.
 45. 9. 10. —2 Kings 4. 13,
 14. 2 Chron. 25. 9. Esth. 1.
 15. —6. 6.

'Tis defective Job 15. 9.

2. Qui, quae, quid, quod 2
 without Interrogation: what
 would be done Exod. 2. 4.
 whatsoever be sheweth Numb.
 23. 3. What ye have seen Judg.
 9. 48. what shall become 1 Kin.
 14. 3. Prov. 27. 1. Gen. 2.
 19. Exod. 32. 1. —33. 5. Num.
 22. 19. Judg. 7. 11. 1 Sam.
 25. 17. Jer. 5. 15. —7.
 17.

'Tis defective Prov. 30. 14.
 whose teeth.

3. Aliquid, quidquam. wot- 3
 teth not what is with me †
 knows not, i. e. takes no care of,
 any thing without me Gen. 39.
 8. lest—what to do † lest thou
 do something Prov. 25: 8. —
 See 1 Sam. 20. 10. 2 Sam. 18.
 29. Prov. 9. 13. So τι 1 Cor.
 10. 19, 31. —3. 7. Gal. 2. 6.
 —6. 3.

4. Ne, ut non. that ye stir 4
 not up nor Cant. 8. 4.

5. Non. what am I eased †
 it goes not from me Job 16. 5

6. why then should I think †
 ut non adverterem ad virginem
 —31. 1.

6. Qualis. what it is Numb. 6
 13. 28, 19, 20. What form
 1 Sam. 28. 14. 1 Kings 9. 13.
 how do ye see it now? Hag.
 2. 3.

7. Quam.

7. *Quam.* How Gen. 28. 7
 17. *Numb.* 14. 5. 2 *Sam.* 6.
 20. *Psal.* 8. 1. *Cant.* 7. 1 † 2.
Ezek. 16. 30. —See *Psal.* 3.
 1. —21. 1. —104. 24. —39.
 4. what *he was* *Esth.* 8. 1.
 &c.
 'Tis defective Job 32. 22.
know not how to give —35. 5.
how higher than thou *Joel* 1.
 18.
 8. *Quantus, quanta, &c.* 8
 what *Psal.* 39. 4. *Eccles.* 11. 2.
Cant. 5. 9. *Mal.* 1. 13. —See
Judg. 20. 12. how short *Psal.*
 89. 47.
 'Tis defective Job 26. 2.
 9. *Quantum, quantopere.* How 9
Job 26. 2, 3. *Psal.* 119.
 97.
 10. *Quare.* what mean these 10
 † why here these Gen. 21.
 29. Wherefore *Exod.* 14. 15.
 What *Josh.* 4. 6. Why *Judg.*
 8. 1. what 2 *Kings* 6. 33.
 Why *Psal.* 42. 11, 11. —See
Gen. 38. 29. *Exod.* 17. 2. *Josh.*
 4. 21. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. *Job* 7. 21.
 —15. 12. —19. 28. *Jer.* 2.
 36, &c. So *ti Mat.* 8. 26. —
 19. 17. *Luc.* 2. 48. 1 *Cor.* 15.
 29, 30. *Gal.* 3. 19. —5. 11.
 'Tis defective *Luc.* 24. 17. *John*
 7. 23.
 11. *Quicquid, quodcunque.* 11
 Whatsoever 1 *Sam.* 20. 4. how-
 soever 2 *Sam.* 18. 22, 23.
 What —21. 4. what is † what-
 soever is *Esth.* 9. 12, 12. what
 will *Job* 13. 13. — *Numb.*
 23. 3.
 'Tis defective *Job* 41. 11 † 3.
whatsoever is under.
 12. *Quomodo.* how Gen. 44. 12
 16. with what *Exod.* 10. 26.
 How 1 *Sam.* 10. 27. *Job* 9. 2.
 What 2 *Kings* 4. 43. how *Prov.*
 20. 24. What 1 *Sam.* 4. 16.
Job 11. 8, 8. So *ti Rom.* 8.
 24. why † how.
 13. *Ut.* that ye tell him 13
Cant. 5. 8.
Et quid, quis, ומה ומה ומה 14
 &c.
 and what *Judg.* 18. 3, 24.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 1. 2 *Sam.* 7. 20.
 &c. *Job* 6. 11. *Esth.* 5. 6. but
 what *Job* 6. 25. 2 *Chron.* 25.
 9. and † or what 1 *Sam.* 29.
 8. For what *Job* 31. 2. *Mic.*
 6. 8. and what † *cui usui*
Ezek. 21. 13 † 18. What
 then 2 *Kings* 4. 14. but how
Job 9. 2. and wherefore *Mal.*
 2

2. 15. And why *Job* 7. 21.
 &c.
Illud: quomodo במה במה 15
 what † that *which* *Eccles.* 3.
 22. Where with? 1 *Kings* 22.
 22. Wherein *Mal.* 1. 2. . . .
Mic. 6. 6. *Gen.* 15. 8. 2 *Chr.*
 7. 21. *Judg.* 16. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6.
 2. &c.
 1. *Quot* במה במה 16
 How † how many *Gen.* 47.
 8. How many 2 *Chron.* 18.
 15. *Job* 13. 23. *Psal.* 119.
 84.
 2. *Multi, aliquot.* How long 17
 † How many days 2 *Sam.* 19.
 34 † 35. ¶ so many *Zech.*
 7. 3.
 3. *Quamdiu.* How long *Job* 18
 7. 19. *Psal.* 35. 17.
 4. *Quantus.* what *Zech.* 2. 19
 2, 2 † 6,
 5. *Quoties.* How oft *Job* 21. 20
 17. *Psal.* 78. 40.
 1. *Quare* למה למה למה 21
 Why? *Gen.* 4. 6. —12. 18,
 19. —42. 1. Wherefore? *Gen.*
 43. 6. *Exod.* 2. 13. —5. 4, 15.
 —17. 3. why —32. 11. *Num.*
 9. 7. —11. 11, 20. —14. 3, 41.
 —20. 4, 5. —21. 5. —27. 4.
Isai. 40. 27. *Ezek.* 33. 11.
 &c. *Gen.* 27. 46. *Psal.* 49. 5.
 ¶ why 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. wherefore
Dan. 10. 20.
 'Tis defective *Psal.* 10. 1.
Job 3. 11. &c.
 2. *Ad quid, frustra.* why † 22
frustra *Ruth* 1. 11. *Psal.* 2. 1.
Eccles. 2. 15. Wherefore? *Isai.*
 55. 2.
 'Tis defective *Psal.* 2. 2.
 3. *Alioqui, ut non.* Why? 23
Gen. 27. 45. —47. 15. where-
 fore? *Exod.* 32. 12. 1 *Sam.*
 19. 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. 2 *Chron.*
 25. 16. *Jer.* 40. 15. *Joel* 2.
 17.
 'Tis defective 2 *Chron.* 25. 8.
 God shall make thee fall †
otherwise God shall &c.
 4. *Ne. [prohibentis]* Where- 24
 fore? *Exod.* 5. 4. 2 *Sam.* 15.
 19. [*Dehortantis*] wherefore?
Gen. 24. 31. *Numb.* 32. 7.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. —6. 6. —17. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 19. 10, 11 † 11, 12.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. *Prov.* 5. 20.
 [*Supplicantis*] Wherefore? *Gen.*
 44. 7. —47. 19. *Exod.* 32.
 11. *Job* 13. 24. *Psal.* 10. 1.
 —22. 1. *Eccles.* 7. 16, 17,
 &c.
 5. *Si.* for why † *Nam si* 25
Dan. 10. 1.

Et quare? ולמה ולמה 26
 and why *Gen.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 2.
 22. And wherefore *Numb.* 14.
 3. —20. 5. —32. 7. ¶ why,
 wherefore then *Judg.* 6. 13.
 —12. 3. *Job* 10. 18. *Eccles.*
 2. 15. ¶ for why *Ezek.* 33.
 11.
Nam si אשר למה 27
 for why *Dan.* 1. 10.
Nam quare שלמה 28
 for why *Cant.* 1. 7.
 ['Tis compounded of ש and
 למה]
 1. *Quare?* למה זה 29
 Wherefore *Gen.* 18. 13. *Numb.*
 14. 41. 2 *Sam.* 19. 42 † 43.
 ¶ why is it *Exod.* 5. 22. 2 *Sam.*
 3. 24. ¶ why 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Job 27. 12.
 2. *Ad quid? frustra.* 30
 why —thus *Gen.* 25. 22. ¶
 why *Numb.* 11. 20. 1 *Kings*
 14. 6. ¶ Wherefore 2 *Sam.* 12.
 23. *Prov.* 17. 16. ¶ To what
 purpose *Jer.* 6. 20. —*Gen.* 25.
 32. —32. 29 † 30. *Job*
 9. 29. *Jer.* 20. 18. *Amos* 5.
 18.
 3. *Ne.* wherefore *Josh.* 7. 31
 10. 2 *Sam.* 18. 22. ¶ Why
Judg. 13. 18. 1 *Sam.* 20. 8.
 4. *Quare hoc?* 32
 What needeth it? *Gen.* 33. 15.
An aliquid? כי מה מה 33
quaeso quid?
 for what 1 *Sam.* 28. 13. But
 what —29. 8. 1 *Kings* 11. 22.
 2 *Kings* 8. 13.
 1. *Quamdiu, quo-* עד-מה 34
usque
 how long *Psal.* 74. 9.
 2. *Quum, quando.* until *Num.* 35
 24. 22.
 3. *Quare?* How long *Psal.* 36
 79. 5. —89. 46. ['Tis defec-
 tive in the latter part of both
 those verses.]
Quam diu עד-מה 37
 How long *Psal.* 4. 2.
 1. *Quare?* עלי מה מה 38
 Wherefore? *Numb.* 22. 32. *Job*
 13. 14. *Mal.* 2. 14. ¶ for what?
Jer. 9. 12 † 11. —See *Deut.*
 29. 24 † 23. 1 *Kings* 9. 8. *Psal.*
 10. 13. *Jer.* 8. 14. —16. 10.
 —22. 8. *Dan.* 2. 15.
 2. *Quare.* why it was *Esth.* 39
 4. 5. ¶ wherefore *Job* 10. 2.
 3. *Quanto magis.* Why *Isai.* 40
 1. 5.
 4. *Super quo.* Whereupon 41
Job 38. 6. Whereon 2 *Chron.*
 32. 10.
Quare מה מה 42
 Wherefore *Jer.* 5. 19.
Quare

Quare hoc? מה־זאת 43
 What is this *Gen.* 12. 18. *Exod.* 13. 14. —See *Gen.* 3. 13. — 26. 10. —29. 25. —42. 28. *Exod.* 14. 5, 11. *Judg.* 2. 2. *Jon.* 1. 10.
 1. *Quare* מה־זוה 44
 How is it that *Gen.* 27. 20. ¶ what is this *Judg.* 18. 24. ¶ Why 1 *Kings* 21. 5. 2 *Kings* 1. 5.
 2. *Quid hoc, quid hoc quod?* 45
 what it was *Esth.* 4. 5. What is this 1 *Sam.* 10. 11.
Quid istud * מה־זה 46
 What is that *Exod.* 4. 2.
Quid illi? * מה־ם 47
 what they *Ezek.* 8. 6.
 1. *Illud quod* מה־ש 48
 The thing that *Ecclef.* 1. 9, and that which is done 9. That which —3. 15. —8. 7. —10. 14.
 2. *Quicquid.* That which 49
Ecclef. 6. 10. —7. 24.
Illud quod מה־ש 50
 what —3. 22.
Quid vobis [compounded of מה־ל and כִּם] 51
 What mean ye *Isai.* 3. 15.

מהל 998

Miscere.

Mixtum מהול *
 mixt *Isai.* 1. 22.

מהר 999

Hath two Significations.

I. *Festinare, accelerare.*
 To make haste, to be expeditious. The various Applications are easily understood.

Festinant מהרו 1
 hasten *Psal.* 16. 4.
 P.H. *Festinat* מהר 2
 came in hastily † hastened and came in 1 *Sam.* 4. 14. hastneth *Isai.* 51. 14.
Festinasti מהרת 3
 that thou hast found it so quickly † that thou hast hastened to find *Gen.* 27. 20.

* Contracted, for מה־הם מה־זוה

Festinasti מהרת 4
 thou hadst hastened 1 *Sam.* 25. 34.
Festinarunt מהרו 5
 hastened 2 *Chron.* 24. 5. ¶ they soon forgot † they made haste, they forgot *Psal.* 106. 13. shall make haste *Isai.* 49. 17.
Et festinabit ומהרתם 6
 and ye shall haste *Gen.* 45. 13.
Festinastis מהרתו 7
 you are come so soon *Exod.* 2. 18.
Festinans מהרה 8
 swift *Mal.* 3. 5.
Et Festinans est ומהרה 9
 and—will shortly † is hastning *Gen.* 41. 32.
Festinantes מהרות 10
 that be swift *Prov.* 6. 18.
Juxta festinare במהר 11
 as hasteth —7. 23.
Festinando למהר 12
 in haste *Exod.* 12. 33. ¶ as swift † to make haste 1 *Chron.* 12. 8.
Festina מהר 13
 Haste thee *Gen.* 19. 22. make haste 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. *Esth.* 6. 10. ¶ Fetch quickly 2 *Chron.* 18. 8.
Festina מהרה 14
 Haste thee 1 *Sam.* 23. 27. Hasten 1 *Kings* 22. 9.
Festina מהרי 15
 Make ready quickly *Gen.* 18. 6.
Festinate מהרו 16
 Haste you *Gen.* 45. 9. make haste *Judg.* 9. 48. make speed 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. Cause—to make *Esth.* 5. 5.
Festinabit ימהר 17
 lest he overtake us suddenly † lest he make haste, and overtake us 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ let—be hasty *Ecclef.* 5. 2 † 1. ¶ Let him make speed *Isai.* 1. 19.
Et festinavit וימהר 18
 Aud—hastned, hastened *Gen.* 18. 6, 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 16 † 17. 1 *Kings* 20. 41. ¶ And—made haste *Gen.* 43. 30. *Exod.* 34. 8. ¶ Then—called—in haste † and—hastened to call *Exod.* 10. 16. ¶ that—hastened 1 *Sam.* 17. 48. ¶ Then—fell straightway † and—hastened and fell 1 *Sam.* 28. 20.
Festinabit תמהר 19
 shall be ready *Isai.* 32. 4.
Et festinavit ותמהר 20
 and she hastened *Gen.* 24. 18, 20, and she made haste 46. *Judg.* 13. 10. Then—made haste 1 *Sam.* 25. 18, 23, 42. — 28. 24.

Festinabit תמהרו 21
 See that ye haste 2 *Cbr.* 24. 5.
Festinabunt ימהרו 22
 they shall make haste *Nab.* 2. 5 † 6.
Et festinarunt וימהרו 23
 Then they speedily took down † And they hastened and took down *Gen.* 44. 11. and—hastened *Josh.* 4. 10. that they hastened—8. 14, and hastened 19. ¶ and did hastily catch † and they hastened and caught 1 *Kings* 20. 33. ¶ Then they hastened 2 *Kings* 9. 13.
Et festinant וימהרו 24
 and make haste *Prov.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 59. 7.
Et festinent ותמהרנה 25
 And let them make haste *Jer.* 9. 18 † 17.
Et festinam ותמהר * 26
 and hasty *Hab.* 1. 6.
Praecipitatur נמהרה 27
 is carried headlong *Job* 5. 13.
Festini, praecipites נמהרים 28
 the rash *Isai.* 32. 4.
Ad praecipites לנמהרי 29
 to them that are of a fearful — 35. 4.
Festinus, festinater מהר * 30
 quickly *Exod.* 32. 8. *Deut.* 9. 3, 12, 16. — 28. 20. *Josh.* 2. 5. *Judg.* 2. 17. ¶ soon *Deut.* 4. 26. ¶ suddenly—7. 4, ¶ at once 22. ¶ hastily *Judg.* 2. 23. *Prov.* 25. 8. ¶ speedily *Psal.* 69. 17. —79. 8. — 102. 2. —143. 7.
Et festinus ומהר 31
 and hasteth *Zeph.* 1. 14.
Festinatio, celeritas; cito, celer מהרה * 32
 quickly *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. *Deut.* 11. 17. *Josh.* 8. 19. —10. 6. —23. 16. 2 *Sam.* 17. 18, 21. 2 *Kings* 1. 11. ¶ hastily *Judg.* 9. 54. ¶ make speed 1 *Sam.* 20. 38. ¶ speedily 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. *Psal.* 31. 2. *Ecclef.* 8. 11. *Isai.* 58. 8. *Joel* 3. 4. † 4. 4. ¶ soon *Psal.* 37. 2. ¶ swiftly—147. 15. *Isai.* 5. 26. ¶ shortly *Jer.* 27. 16. ¶ hasteth —48. 16.
Cito במהרה 33
 quickly *Ecclef.* 4. 12.
Festinus, promptus מהיר * 34
 ready *Ezra* 7. 6. *Psal.* 45. 2. ¶ diligent *Prov.* 22. 29.
Et promptus ומהיר 35
 and hastening *Isai.* 16. 5.
Maher nom. prop. מהר * 36
 Maher—8. 3.

Ad maher למהר 37 concerning Maher I.

II. Dotare, dotem constituere. A Sum of Money, or any Consideration given by a Man to facilitate or hasten his Marriage with a Woman, Psal. 16. 4. that hasten after other Gods; it may be rendered, that give Dowry to, or are wedded to other Gods. Idolatry in the Israelites is frequently represented as forsaking God their Husband, and joining themselves to strange Gods.

- Dotant מהרו 38 hasten Psal. 16. 4.
Dotando מהר 39 he shall surely endow + endowing be shall endow Exod. 22. 16 + 15,
Dotem constituet ימהרנה 40 he shall—endow 16 + 15.
Dos מהר * 41 dowry Gen. 34. 12.
In dote במהר 42 any dowry I Sam. 18. 25.
Juxta dotem במהר 43 according to the dowry Exod. 22. 17 + 16.

מו 1000

A Suffix.

- [Ei, eorum, eis, eos מו I consumed them Exod. 15. 7. their own Psal. 140. 9, them 9.... Exod. 15. 9, 12, 15, 17.—23. 31. Psal. 2. 3, 5.—5. 10, 11.—17. 10. Job 6. 16.—21. 17.—30. 2, 5. &c.
Ei, eum, &c. his beard 2 Sam. 2 19. 24 + 25. at him Job 27. 23, his 23. Psal. 11. 7.
1. In cum Accusat. כמו 3 into Job 37. 8. for Isai. 25. 10.
2. In cum Ablat. privily + 4 in darkness Psal. 11. 2.
3. Per. through the fire Isai. 5 43. 2.
4. It makes...the Accusative. 6 mine head Job. 16. 4,...the Ablative. with my 5. in the fire Isai. 44. 16, 19. Job 19. 16.
Ei, eum: eis, eos למו 7 his Gen. 9. 26. to them Psal. 73. 10. them Isai. 30. 5. thereto

—44. 15. See —53. 8. Job 39. 4.—30. 13. &c.]

מוג 1000 *

Solvi, dissolvi, liquefieri. To soften, to dissolve, as the Earth is softened with Showers, Psal. 65. 10. Amos 9. 13. [all the Hills shall melt; i. e. the dry, barren Hills shall be softened and mellowed into a kind and fertil Soil: or, the Hills shall be dissolved into Milk. See Joel 3 + 4. 18.] Figuratively, it is used to signify the dissolving of the Heart, or being quite dispirited; or the dissolving of a Nation, or it's being all shattered'd to pieces. And so of other Things.

- Ad liquefendum ut למוג 1 liquefiat may faint Ezek. 21. 15 + 20.
Liquefiet תמוג 2 melted Psal. 46. 6.
Et dissolvitur ותמוג 3 and it shall melt Amos 9. 5.
Et dissolvit nos ותמוגנו 4 and hast consumed us Isai. 64. 7 + 6.
NIPH. Dissolvitur, נמוג 5 dissolvit se melted away I Sam. 14. 6. ¶ art dissolved Isai. 14. 31. shall be dissolved Nab. 2. 6 + 7.
Diffluunt, dissolvunt נמוגו 6 shall melt away Exod. 15. 15. ¶ faint Job. 2. 9, 24. ¶ they are faint-hearted Jer. 49. 23.
Dissolutae נמוגים 7 are dissolved Psal. 75. 3.
PIH. Facis ut ותמוגני 8 diffluent and dissolvest Job 30. 22.
Dissolvit eam תמוגנה 9 thou makest it soft Psal. 65. 10.
HI TH. Dissolvunt se התמוגנו 10 melt Nab. 1. 5.
Liquefit, dissolvit תתמוג 11 se is melted Psal. 107. 26.
Colliquescent תתמוגנה 12 shalt melt Amos 9. 13.

מוה 1001

Medulla. Marrow. Fat Cattle, Isai. 5. 17.

- Et medulla ומה * 1 and—with marrow Job 21. 24.
Pinguia מיהים * 2 fatlings Psal. 66. 15.
Pinguia מהים 3 fat ones Isai. 5. 17.
Medullata ממהים * 4 full of marrow —25. 6.

מוט 1002

Hath two Significations.

I. Moveri, dimoveri, nutare, declinare, vacillare. This Word is apply'd to Things fixed, firm, compact and strongly connected; and signifies their being violently shoved, shaken, heaved or wrenched, so as to be displaced, disordered, disjoined, disjointed, disabled, cast down, or quite overthrown; in opposition to their remaining fixed, firm and stable in their proper Place and Strength, I Chron. 16. 30. Psal. 93. 1. Job 41. 23 + 15. [The Flakes of his Flesh—are firm in themselves, they cannot be moved, disjoined, separated.] Isai. 41. 7. [be fastned it with Nails, that it should not be moved, disjoined either in the Cohesion of it's Parts, or from the Wall or Pedestal to which it was strongly joined.] Psal. 125. 1. [mount Zion cannot be removed, violently shoved or heaved out of it's Place, or separated from it's Base, and overthrown.] Hence it appears, that the Disjoining of coherent Parts enters into the Force of this Word. And thus fallen into decay, (Lev. 25. 35.) may be rendered, his Hand is disjoined, i. e. if he is any ways disabled from procuring a Livelihood, Psal. 55. 22 [be shall never suffer the Righteous to be moved, perhaps, disjointed, quite disabled from procuring a Supply of their Wants.] And thus, perhaps, the sliding, slipping or moving of the Feet may be understood

derstood of a Dislocation, especially as it is once set in Connection with *balting*, Psal. 38. 16, 17. — 60. 2. [*beal the Breaches of the Earth*, Nation, for it shaketh, is disjointed, shattered.] Psal. 82. 5. [*all the Foundations of the Earth*, the whole Government of the Nation is out of Course.] It is also used to signify being shaken, shoved or wrenched from a State of Prosperity, Psal. 10. 6; or of Authority, Prov. 25. 26. [*A righteous Man falling down*, forcibly thrown out of Authority, before, by the prevailing Power of, the Wicked.] In these and other Places it denotes Detriment, to the Persons or Things, that are shov'd, shaken, &c. But in two Places that Idea is wanting, namely in Psal. 55. 3. [*they cast, shove, heave Iniquity upon me*; i. e. load me with false Accusations.] Psal. 140. 10. [*let burning Coals fall, be heaved, upon them.*] It certainly admits the Notion of being forcibly carried from one Place to another, Psal. 46. 2. [*though the Mountains be carried, shoved, heaved, into the Heart of the Sea.*] Prov. 24. 11. [*those that are ready to be slain*, that are violently shov'd, hurried away to Slaughter.] Hence, a Pole, Lever or Stong by which Burthens were heaved up and carried between two Men upon their Shoulders, Numb. 13. 23. Also a Yoke, Pole or Stong laid across over both the Shoulders, of a single Man, and by certain Bands fasten'd about the Necks of Slaves, who were obliged to carry heavy Burthens on each End of the Pole, Jer. 27. 2. — 28. 10, 12, 13. [See Signif. II.] *ל* is used to signify the same Thing, Jer. 28. 11.

- 1 *Nutat, vacillat* מטה it shaketh Psal. 60. 2. ¶ flippeth — 94. 18.
- 2 *Et vacillat* ומטה and fallen in decay Lev. 25. 35.
- 3 *Nutant* מטו were moved Psal. 46. 6.
- 4 *Inclinans se* מט falling down Prov. 25. 26.
- 5 *Et declinantes* ומטים and—ready Prov. 24. 11.
- 6 *Nutare, dimoveri* מוט to be moved Psal. 55. 22. is moved Isai. 24. 19.

- 7 *In nutando* במוט when—slippeth [about to slip] Psal. 38. 16.
- 8 *Et in dimovendo* ובמוט and though—be carried—46. 2.
- 9 *Vacillabit* תמוט shall slide Deut. 32. 35. ¶ be removed Isai. 54. 10,
- 10 *Nutabunt* תמוטינה [shall] be removed 10.
- 11 *NIPH. Declinent,* נמוטו *dimoveantur* slip Psal. 17. 5.
- 12 *Dimovebor* אמוט I shall—be moved —10. 6. — 16. 8. —30. 6. —62. 2, 6. I am moved —13. 4.
- 13 *Dimovebitur* ימוט be moved Job 41. 23 + 15. he shall—be moved Psal. 21. 7. — 112. 6. Prov. 12. 3. Isai. 40. 20. it should—be moved —41. 7. ¶ be removed Psal. 125. 1. Prov. 10. 30.
- 14 *Dimovebitur* תמוט that it be—moved 1 Chron. 16. 30. Psal. 93. 1. shall — be moved —46. 5. —96. 10. ¶ should—be removed —104. 5.
- 15 *Nutant* ימוטו are out of Course —82. 5. ¶ Let—fall —140. 10.
- 16 *HIPH. Admovent* ימיטו they cast —55. 3.
- 17 *HITH. Com-* התמוטטה *movebit se* is moved exceedingly + *in moving* hath shaken itself Isai. 24. 19.
- 18 *In dimotionem* למוט * to be moved Psal. 66. 9. — 121. 3.

II. *Veētis, palanga: Jugum, lorum.* See Signif. I.

- 19 *Veēti* המוט a bar Numb. 4. 10, 12.
- 20 *Veēte* במוט upon a staff —13. 23.
- 21 *Jugum ejus* מיטו his yoke Nab. 1. 13.
- 22 *Jugum* מוקה * heavy burthens + bundles of the yoke Isai. 58. 6, ¶ yoke 6, 9.
- 23 *Veētem* המוקה the yoke Jer. 28. 10, 12.
- 24 *Lora, veētes* מטות מוטת מטת the bands Lev. 26. 13. Ezek. 34. 27. ¶ yokes Jer. 28. 13, 13. Ezek. 30. 18.
- 25 *Et lora, veētes* ומטות and yokes Jer. 27. 2.

Cum veētibus במוטות 26 with the staves 1 Chron. 15. 15.

מוך 1003

See the Root מכך 1028

מול 1004

Hath two Significations.

I. *Coram, contra, Erga, è regione, versus, ex adverso.*

- 1 *Coram, &c.* מול * God—ward Exod. 18. 19. ¶ over against Deut. 2. 19. — 3. 29. —4. 46. —11. 30. —34. 6. Josh. 18. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 5, 5. ¶ before Josh. 19. 46. מול before Exod. 34. 3. ¶ over against Josh. 8. 33, 33. — 9. 1. — 22. 11. ¶ towards 1 Sam. 17. 30. מול פני in, upon the forefront Exod. 26. 9. —28. 37. Lev. 8. 9. 2 Sam. 11. 15. ¶ before Exod. 28. 25. —39. 18. ¶ over against Num. 8. 2, 3.
- 2 *E regione* מול over against Deut. 1. 1.
- 3 *E regione* למול over against Neh. 12. 38.
- 4 *Et è regione* ומול and—against 1 Kings 7. 5.
- 5 *E regione* ממול towards Exod. 28. 27. — 39. 20. ¶ from Lev. 5. 8. ¶ over against 2 Sam. 5. 23. 1 Kings 7. 39. 1 Chron. 14. 14. 2 Chr. 4. 10. * 'Tis not translated Mic. 2. 8. where it should come in between enemy and ye pull off.
- 6 *E regione mei* ממולי over against me Numb. 22. 5.

II. *Circumcidere.* To cut off, to circumcise.

- 7 *Circumcidit* מל did circumcise Josh. 5. 4, circumcised 7.
- 8 *Et circumcidet* ומל And — will circumcise Deut. 30. 6.

Et

Et circumcides ומלתה 9 when thou hast circumcised *Exod.* 12. 44.
Circumciderunt מלו 10 they had — circumcised *Josb.* 5. 5, 7.
Et circumcidetis ומלתם 11 Circumcise therefore *Deut.* 10. 16.
Circumcifus מול 12 circumcised *Jer.* 9. 25 † 24.
Circumcifi מלים 13 were circumcised *Josb.* 5. 5,
Circumcide מל 14 circumcise 2.
Et circumcidit ומל 15 and circumcised *Gen.* 17. 23. — 21. 4. *Josb.* 5. 3.
 NIPH. *Circumcidi*, המול 16 *circumcidendo* shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17. 10, ¶ must needs be circumcised † in circumcising shall be circumcised 13. ¶ let—be circumcised *Exod.* 12. 48.
In circumcidendo בהמול 17 if—be circumcised *Gen.* 34. 22,
Ad circum- להמול להמול 18 *cid.* that—be circumcised 15, to be circumcised 17. circumcising *Josb.* 5. 8.
In circumcidi ejus בהמולו 19 when he was circumcised *Gen.* 17. 24, 25.
Circumcidite vos המלו 20 Circumcise yourselves *Jer.* 4. 4.
Circumcidetur ימול 21 shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17. 12. *Lev.* 12. 3. ¶ must needs be circumcised † in circumcising shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17. 13, is—circumcised 14.
Et circumcifi sunt ומלו 22 and—was circumcised — 34. 24.
 PIH. *Succidet* ימולל 23 it is cut down *Psal.* 90. 6.
 HIPH. *Exscindam eos* אמילם 24 I will destroy them — 118. 10, 11, 12.
 HITH. *Succifae*, יתמוללו 25 *incifae* cut in pieces — 58. 7.
Ad circumci- למולת * 26 *fiones* because of the circumcision *Exod.* 4. 26.

מום 1005

Vitium, macula, labes.
 A Blemish; any thing in the

Body whereby it is rendered disagreeable and deformed. *Figuratively*, any vitious Disposition of the Mind, *Deut.* 32. 5. Or a Stain upon the Character, *Prov.* 9. 7.

Vitium מום * 1 blemish *Lev.* 21. 17, 18, 21, 21, 23. — 22. 20, 21. — 24. 19, 20. *Numb.* 19. 2. *Deut.* 15. 21, 21. — 17. 1. 2 *Sam.* 14. 25. ¶ blemishes *Lev.* 22. 25.

Vitium מאום 2 any blot *Job* 31. 7. ¶ blemish *Dan.* 1. 4.

Et vitium ומום 3 spot *Cant.* 4. 7.

A vitio ממום 4 without spot *Job* 11. 15.

Vitium suum מומו 5 himself a blot *Prov.* 9. 7.

Vitium ipforum מומם 6 their spot *Deut.* 32. 5.

מון 1006

Imago, similitudo.

Imago תמונה * 1 likeness *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.* 5. 8. ¶ similitude — 4. 15. ¶ image *Job* 4. 16.

Et similitudinem ותמונה 2 but—similitude *Deut.* 4. 12,

Similitudo תמונה 3 the similitude 16, ¶ the like- 23, 25.

Et similitudinem ותמנת 4 and the similitude *Numb.* 12. 8.

Similitudine tua תמונתך 5 with thy likeness *Psal.* 17. 15.

מוץ 1007

Gluma.

Sicut gluma כמוץ * 1 as chaff *Psal.* 35. 5. *Isai.* 17. 13. *Hof.* 13. 3. *Zeph.* 2. 2.

Sicut gluma כמוץ * 2 like, as, the, chaff *Psal.* 1. 4. *Isai.* 41. 15.

Et sicut gluma וכמוץ 3 as chaff *Job* 21. 18. *Isai.* 29. 5.

מור 1008

[See Root 1027.]

Myrrba. A precious Gum flowing from a Shrub in *Arabia*, of a bitter Taste, but much esteemed for it's delicious Fragrancy; and variously used as an excellent Perfume. Sometimes it was worn in the Bosom tied up in a little Bag, to strengthen the Heart, and exhilarate the Spirits. *Cant.* 1. 13. 'Twas an Ingredient for embalming dead Bodies. *Celf. Hierobot.*

Myrrba מור * 1 Myrrhe *Psal.* 45. 8. *Prov.* 7. 17. *Cant.* 3. 6. — 4. 14. — 5. 5, 5, 13.

Myrrba מר- 2 Myrrhe *Exod.* 30. 23.

Myrrba המור המור 3 Myrrhe *Ejth.* 2. 12. *Cant.* 1. 13. — 4. 6.

Myrrbam meam מורי 4 my myrrhe — 5. 1.

מוש 1009

Recedere, discedere, Amovere, ri. To withdraw, retire, remove. *Figuratively*, apply'd to a Tree that ceaseth to bear Fruit, *Jer.* 17. 8.

Et recedet ומש 1 and—shall remove *Zech.* 14. 4.

Et amovebo ומשתי 2 and I will remove — 3. 9.

Discesserunt משו 3 departed *Numb.* 14. 44.

Recedas תמש 4 Depart *Judg.* 6. 18.

Recedet ימוש 5 shall not depart *Josb.* 1. 8. loving kindness shall not depart *Isai.* 54. 10.

Recedet תמוש 6 shall—depart *Prov.* 17. 13. ¶ shall be removed *Isai.* 22. 25.

Recedent ימוש 7 mountains shall depart *Isai.* 54. 10. shall—depart — 59. 21.

Amovebuntur ימשו 8 depart *Jer.* 31. 36.

HIPH. *Amovi* אמיש 9 have I gone back *Job* 23. 12.

Amovit, recessit vel recedet ימיש 10 He took — away *Exod.* 13. 22.

¶ de-

¶ departed — 33. 11. depart
Pfal. 55. 11. departeth *Nab.*
 3. 1. ¶ shall he—remove *Ifai.*
 46. 7. hath he removed *Mic.*
 2. 4. ¶ shall cease *Jer.* 17. 8.
Removebitis חמישו 11
 ye shall—remove *Mic.* 2. 5.

מות 1010

Mori. To die, to be slain:
 to make to die, to slay. 1 *Sam.*
 25. 37. *bis* heart died, i. e. he
 was greatly dispirited. *Prov.* 19.
 18. and let not thy Soul spare for
 his crying. † and to his Death do
 not lift up thy Soul. That is,
 do not through your Indulgence
 bring yourself under the sad
 Necessity of desiring the Ma-
 gistrate to execute upon him
 the Law against rebellious, in-
 corrigible Children, *Deut.* 21.
 18—21. *Schultens.*

Mortuus est מת 1
 is, was, be dead *Gen.* 42. 38.
 —44. 20. —50. 15. *Exod.* 9.
 7. *Josb.* 1. 2. *Judg.* 4. 1. —8.
 33. —9. 55. 1 *Sam.* 17. 51. —
 25. 39. —28. 3. —31. 5. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 5. —2. 7. —4. 1, 10. —11.
 24, 26. —12. 18, 19, 19, 21,
 23. —13. 32, 33, 39. —18.
 20. —19. 10 † 11. 1 *Kings* 3.
 21. —11. 21. but dead —21.
 15, 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 1, 32. —11.
 1. 1 *Chron.* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 22.
 10. ¶ died not *Exod.* 9. 6. died
Numb. 27. 3, 3. *Deut.* 10. 6.
 —32. 50. *Josb.* 24. 33. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 45. 2 *Sam.* 11. 21. —12.
 18. 1 *Kings* 14. 17. *Ezek.* 11.
 13. ¶ he shall die *Ezek.* 18.
 18.

Et mortuus fuit; morietur ומת 2

And—, even—, then—, shall
 die *Exod.* 11. 5. *Numb.* 20. 26.
Deut. 17. 12. —18. 20. —22.
 25. —24. 7. and—die—25. 5.
 1 *Kings* 14. 12. he shall even
 die *Ezek.* 33. 18. *Amos* 2. 2.
 ¶ and he die *Exod.* 21. 20. ¶
 were dead 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. ¶
 and dieth *Ezek.* 18. 26.

Et morietur ומת 3

both let him die *Gen.* 44. 9.
 would die 22, that he will die
 31. so that he died *Exod.* 21.
 12, that they died 28, that he
 die 35. —22. 2 † 1. *Deut.* 13.
 10 † 11. —19. 5, 11, that he
 may die 12. —21. 21. to die

1 *Sam.* 26. 10. and [that he
 may] die 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. he
 shall die 1 *Kings* 1. 52.

Mortuus ne est ומת 4

Is the child dead? 2 *Sam.* 12.
 19.

Mortua fuit מתה 5

she died *Gen.* 35. 18.

Et morietur ומתה 6

that she die *Deut.* 22. 21.

Et morieris ומתה 7

and thou shalt die *Ezek.* 28. 8.

Et moriar ומתי 8

and I die *Gen.* 19. 19.

Mortui sunt מתו 9

died *Gen.* 7. 22. *Numb.* 26.
 11. *Josb.* 5. 4. —10. 11. 1 *Sam.*
 5. 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 31. 1 *Chron.*
 10. 6. ¶ are, were dead *Exod.*
 4. 19. 1 *Sam.* 4. 17. —31. 7.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. —13. 33. 1 *Cbr.*
 10. 7. *Eccles.* 4. 2. ¶ Were
 slain 1 *Sam.* 4. 11.

Et morientur, vel moriantur ומתו 10

and die *Lev.* 22. 9. then they
 shall—die *Deut.* 22. 22. both
 —shall die *Jer.* 16. 6.

Et morientur ומתו 11

will die *Gen.* 33. 13. and they
 shall die *Exod.* 9. 19. and die
 —28. 43. lest they die *Numb.*
 4. 15, 20. till they die *Deut.*
 17. 5. that they die —22. 24.
 that they shall die *Amos* 6. 9.

Mortui essemus מתנו 12

that we had died *Numb.* 14. 2,

Mortui essemus, moriamur מתנו 13

we had died 2. we die 2 *Kings*
 7. 3,

Et moriemur ומתנו 14

and we shall die 4.
 then we shall die *Deut.* 5. 25
 † 22. and [that we may] die
 1 *Kings* 17. 12. we die also
 2 *Kings* 7. 4, we shall but
 die 4.

Mortui essemus, moriamur מתנו 13

we had died 2. we die 2 *Kings*
 7. 3,

Et moriemur ומתנו 14

and we shall die 4.
 then we shall die *Deut.* 5. 25
 † 22. and [that we may] die
 1 *Kings* 17. 12. we die also
 2 *Kings* 7. 4, we shall but
 die 4.

Et moriemur ומתנו 15

then we shall die *Deut.* 5. 25
 † 22. and [that we may] die
 1 *Kings* 17. 12. we die also
 2 *Kings* 7. 4, we shall but
 die 4.

Moriens, mortuus מת 16

a dead man *Gen.* 20. 3. ¶ die—
 48. 21. —50. 5, 24. *Exod.* 22.
 14 † 13. must die *Deut.* 4. 22.
 shalt die 2 *Kings* 20. 1. *Ifai.*
 38. 1. *Jer.* 28. 16. ¶ dead
Exod. 12. 30. —14. 30. *Lev.*
 21. 11. *Numb.* 6. 6. *Judg.* 3.
 25. —4. 22. 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 †
 15. 2 *Kings* 23. 30. *Ezek.* 44.
 25. the dead 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Jer.*
 16. 7.

Et morietur ומת 17

and it die *Exod.* 22. 9 † 10.
Mortuus, mortuum המת 18

the dead —21. 35. *Deut.* 25.
 5, 6. *Ruth* 4. 5, 5, 10, 10.
 e *Sam.* 9. 8. —16. 9. 1 *Kings*
 6 Y

Et mortuum ומת 17

Thy dead men *Ifai.* 26. 19.
Mortua מתה 39

die *Gen.* 30. 1. died —48. 7.
Exod. 7. 21.
Quae moritura est המתה 40

that that dieth *Zech.* 11. 9.
Mori,

3. 20, 22, 22, 23, 23. *Eccles.*
 9. 4. ¶ him that dieth 1 *Kings*
 14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24. *Ezek.*
 18. 32. ¶ a dead body 2 *Kings*
 8. 5.

Et mortuus והמת 19

and the dead *Exod.* 21. 34, 36.
 ¶ and him that dieth 1 *Kings*
 14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24.

In mortuum במת 20

the, a dead *Numb.* 19. 11, 13,
 16,

In mortuum במת 21

one dead 18.

Sicut mortuus כמת 22

as a dead man *Pfal.* 31. 12.

Sicut mortuus כמת 23

as one dead *Numb.* 12. 12.

Mortuo למת 24

for the dead *Deut.* 26. 14. *Jer.*
 22. 10.

Propter mortuum למת 25

for the dead *Deut.* 14. 1.

Mortuus meus מתתי 26

my dead *Gen.* 23. 4, 8, 13,

Mortuus tuus מתך 27

thy dead 15,

Idem מתך 28

thy dead 6, 6, 11,

Mortui sui מתו 29

his dead 3.

Mortui מתים 30

dead *Exod.* 12. 33. 2 *Kings*
 19. 35. *Pfal.* 106. 28. *Ifai.*
 26. 14. —37. 36. for the dead
Ezek. 24. 17. ¶ had died 2 *Sam.*
 19. 6 † 7.

Mortui המתים 31

the dead *Numb.* 16. 48. † 17.
 13. *Judg.* 16. 30. *Ruth* 1. 8.
 —2. 20. *Pfal.* 115. 17. *Eccles.*
 4. 2. —9. 3. *Ifai.* 8. 19. ¶
 them that died *Numb.* 16. 49,
 49. † 17. 14. —25. 9. ¶ ne-
 cromancer † one that enquires of
 the dead *Deut.* 18. 11.

Et mortui והמתים 32

but the dead *Eccles.* 9. 5.

Inter mortuos במתים 33

among the dead *Pfal.* 88. 5.

Sicut mortui כמתים 34

as dead *Ifai.* 59. 10.

Num mortuis הלמתים 35

to the dead? *Pfal.* 88. 10.

Mortui מתתי 36

dead *Ifai.* 22. 2.

Sicut mortui כמתתי 37

as those that have been —dead
Pfal. 143. 3. as they that be
 dead *Lam.* 3. 6.

Mortui tui מתך 38

Thy dead men *Ifai.* 26. 19.

Mortua מתה 39

die *Gen.* 30. 1. died —48. 7.
Exod. 7. 21.

Quae moritura est המתה 40

that that dieth *Zech.* 11. 9.

Mori,

Mori, moriendo מוֹת 41
 shalt, shall surely die, be put to death † dying *shalt, shall die*
 Gen. 2. 17. — 3. 4. — 29. 7. — 26. 11. *Exod.* 19. 12. — 21. 12, 15, 16, 17. — 22. 19 † 18. — 31. 14, 15. *Lev.* 20. 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 27. — 24. 16, 17. — 27. 29. *Numb.* 15. 35. — 26. 65. — 35. 17, 21, 31. *Judg.* 13. 22. — 21. 5. *1 Sam.* 14. 39, 44. — 22. 16. *2 Sam.* 12. 14. [must needs die † dying *shall die*] — 14. 14. *1 Kings* 2. 37, 42. *2 Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16. — 8. 10. *Jer.* 26. 8. *Ezek.* 3. 18. — 18. 13. — 33. 8, 14. ¶ the death *Gen.* 25. 11. A — 26. 18. *Numb.* 23. 10. — 35. 25, 28, 28, 32. *Josh.* 1. 1. — 20. 6. *Judg.* 1. 1. *Ruth* 2. 11. *2 Sant.* 1. 1. *1 Kings* 11. 40. *2 Kings* 1. 1. — 14. 17. *2 Chron.* 22. 4. — 24. 17. — 25. 25. B ¶ was dead *1 Chron.* 2. 24. ¶ so dieth *Eccles.* 3. 19. ¶ that — died *Isai.* 6. 1. — 14. 28. ¶ that — should die *Ezek.* 18. 23.

In mori, moriendo בְּמוֹת 42
 the death *Gen.* 21. 16. ¶ when — died, dieth *Numb.* 26. 10. *Prov.* 11. 7. ¶ when — was dead *Judg.* 2. 19. ¶ in the death *Ezek.* 18. 32. — 33. 11.

Et in mori וּבְמוֹת 43
 when — were dead *Esth.* 2. 7.

Juxta mori כְּמוֹת 44
 the common death *Numb.* 16. 29. ¶ when — was dead *2 Kin.* 3. 5. ¶ as — dieth *Eccles.* 3. 9.

An juxta mori? הֲכְמוֹת 45
 as — dieth? *2 Sam.* 3. 33.

Ad moriendum לְמוֹת 46
 to die *Gen.* 25. 32. that — must die — 47. 29. *Exod.* 14. 11. that he may die — 21. 14. and die *Numb.* 18. 22. that — should die — 20. 4. — 21. 5. — 35. 30, of death 31. and dead *Deut.* 2. 16. — 31. 14. *our life for yours to die* * *Josh.* 2. 14. unto the death *Judg.* 5. 18. — 16. 16. *1 Kings* 2. 1. that he might die — 19. 4. unto death *2 Kings* 20. 1. *2 Chron.* 32. 11, to the death 24. *Eccles.* 3. 2. *Isai.* 38. 1. *Jer.* 38. 26. *Jon.* 4. 8.

Mori me מוֹתִי 47
 my death *Gen.* 27. 2, 7. *Deut.* 31. 27, 29. for me to die *Jon.* 4. 3, 8.

Mori me מוֹתִי 48
 I had died *2 Sam.* 18. 33. † 19. 1.

* 'Tis not translated here, but implied.

In mori me בְּמוֹתִי 49
 When I am dead *1 Kings* 13. 31.

Mori nos מוֹתְנוּ 50
 we had died *Exod.* 16. 3.

Prae mori nos מִמָּוְתֵנוּ 51
 then that we should die — 14. 12.

Mori se מוֹתוֹ 52
 his death *Gen.* 27. 10. he died — 50. 16. *Deut.* 33. 1. *Judg.* 13. 7. *1 Sam.* 15. 35. *1 Chron.* 22. 5. *2 Chron.* 26. 21. *Jer.* 52. 11, 34.

Mori ejus מוֹתוֹ 53
 his death *2 Kings* 15. 5.

In mori eum בְּמוֹתוֹ 54
 when he died *Numb.* 33. 39. *Deut.* 34. 7.

In mori se, vel morte sua בְּמוֹתִי 55
 at his death *Judg.* 16. 30. *2 Chron.* 32. 33. in his death *Prov.* 14. 32. ¶ was he when he died, dieth *2 Chron.* 24. 15. *Psal.* 49. 17.

Et mori se וּבְמוֹתוֹ 56
 and when he died *2 Chron.* 24. 22.

Ad mortem suam לְמוֹתוֹ 57
 to his own death *Prov.* 11. 19.

Mori eam מוֹתָהּ 58
 of her death *1 Sam.* 4. 20.

Mori se, mortis suae מוֹתָהּ 59
 of her death *2 Sam.* 6. 23.

In morte eorum בְּמוֹתָם 60
 when they be, are dead *Lev.* 11. 31, 32. ¶ when they die *Numb.* 6. 7.

Et in morte sua וּבְמוֹתָם 61
 and in their death *2 Sam.* 1. 23.

Ad mortem eorum לְמוֹתָם 62
 in their death *Psal.* 73. 4.

Mortis ipsarum מָוְתָן 63
 their death *2 Sam.* 20. 3.

Et morere וּמָוְתָהּ 64
 And die *Deut.* 32. 50.

Et morere וּמָוְתָהּ 65
 and die *Job* 2. 9.

Moriar אָמוּתָהּ 66
 I die *Gen.* 26. 9. — 27. 4. — 45. 28. *Deut.* 18. 16. shall, will I die *Judg.* 15. 18. *Ruth* 1. 17. I must die *1 Sam.* 14. 43. — 20. 14. I will die *1 Kings* 2. 30. *Psal.* 118. 17. *Prov.* 30. 7. *Jer.* 37. 20. ¶ died *1 Job* 3. 11.

Moriar אָמוּתָהּ 67
 let me die *Gen.* 46. 30.

Et moriar וְאָמוּתָהּ 68
 I may die *2 Sam.* 19. 37 † 38.

Morieris תָּמוּתָהּ 69
 thou shalt — die *Gen.* 2. 17. — 20. 7. *Exod.* 10. 28. *Judg.* 6. 23. *1 Sam.* 14. 44. — 20. 2. —

22. 16. *2 Sam.* 12. 13. — 19. 23 † 24. *1 Kings* 2. 37, 42. *2 Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16. *Isai.* 22. 18. *Jer.* 20. 6, — 26. 8. — 34. 4, 5. — 38. 24. *Ezek.* 3. 18. — 28. 10. — 33. 8, 14. *Amos* 7. 17. ¶ shouldst thou die *Eccles.* 7. 17. ¶ thou die *Jer.* 11. 21.

Morieris תָּמוּתִי 70
 thou diest *Ruth* 1. 17.

Morietur יָמוּתָהּ 71
 he die *Gen.* 38. 11. shall — die *Exod.* 9. 4. — 21. 18. — 28. 35. *Lev.* 11. 39. — 16. 2, 13. *Numb.* 6. 9. — 17. 13 † 28. — 27. 8. — 35. 12. *Deut.* 20. 5, 6, 7. — 24. 3. *Josh.* 20. 9. *1 Sam.* 14. 45. *Job* 14. 8, 14. *Jer.* 38. 10. ¶ is dead *Numb.* 19. 13, ¶ dieth 14. *2 Sam.* 3. 33. *Job* 14. 10. — 21. 23, 25. *Eccles.* 2. 16. *Isai.* 59. 5. ¶ he may die *Numb.* 35. 17, 23. ¶ he shall — die *1 Sam.* 14. 39. *2 Sam.* 22. 14. *2 Kings* 8. 10. *Psal.* 41. 5. *Prov.* 5. 23. — 15. 10. — 19. 16. — 23. 13. *Isai.* 51. 12. — 65. 20. *Jer.* 21. 9. — 22. 12. — 31. 30. — 38. 2. *Ezek.* 3. 18, 19, 20, 20. — 6. 12, 12. — 7. 15. — 12. 13. — 17. 16. — 18. 17, 21, 24, 26, 28. — 33. 8, 9, 13, 15. *Amos* 7. 11. ¶ he died *2 Kings* 13. 14. ¶ should — die *Isai.* 51. 14.

Morietur יָמוּתָהּ 72
 [Let] — die *Deut.* 33. 6.

Et morietur וְיָמוּתָהּ 73
 that he may die *Judg.* 6. 30. *1 Kings* 21. 10.

Et mortuus est וַיָּמוּתָהּ 74
 and, when, so, that, he died *Gen.* 5. 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 27, 31. — 9. 29. *Numb.* 15. 36. *Judg.* 2. 21. — 4. 21. — 9. 54. *1 Sam.* 4. 18. — 25. 38. *2 Sam.* 1. 15. — 20. 10. *1 Kin.* 2. 25, 46. — 12. 18. — 16. 18. — 21. 13. *2 Kings* 4. 20. — 7. 17, 20. — 8. 15. — 12. 21 † 22. *1 Chron.* 10. 5. *2 Chron.* 10. 18. — 13. 20. — 24. 25. ¶ and he die *Numb.* 35. 17, ¶ that he die 20, 21, 23. ¶ and is, was dead *1 Kings* 21. 14, 15. ¶ he died *Hof.* 13. 1.

Et mortuus est וַיָּמוּתָהּ 75
 And, but, so, that, Then — died *Gen.* 11. 28, 32. and died — 25. 8, 17. — 35. 29. — 36. 33 — 39. — 50. 26. *Exod.* 1. 6. — 2. 23. — 9. 6. *Numb.* 3. 4. — 20. 28. — 21. 6. — 26. 19, 61. — 33. 38. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 24. 29. *Judg.* 1. 7. — 2. 8. — 3. 11. — 8. 32. — 10. 2, 5.

5. — 12. 7, 10, 12, 15. *Ruth*
 1. 3. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1, 37. — 31.
 5. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23, 23. — 3.
 27. — 6. 7. — 10. 1. — 11. 17,
 21. — 12. 18. — 17. 23. — 24.
 15. 1 *Kings* 3. 19. — 16. 22.
 — 22. 35, 37. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. —
 9. 27. — 13. 20, 24. — 23. 34.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 30, 32. — 10. 6, 13.
 — 13. 10. — 19. 1. — 23. 22.
 — 24. 2. — 29. 28. 2 *Chron.*
 16. 13. — 18. 34. — 21. 19. —
 35. 24. *Job* 42. 17. *Jer.* 28.
 17. ¶ so that he die *Numb.* 35.
 16. ¶ who died 2 *Sam.* 10. 18.
 ¶ and—is dead — 14. 5. ¶ and
 when—was dead 1 *Chron.* 1. 44
 — 50, ¶ died also 51. ¶ when
 he died 2 *Chron.* 24. 15. ¶ and
 he is like to die *Jer.* 38. 9.

Morietur תמות 76
 shall die *Exod.* 7. 18. *Job* 12.
 2. shall not die *Isai.* 66. 24.
Ezek. 18. 4, 21. ¶ let it die
Zech. 11. 9.

Morietur תמות 77
 Let me [+ my soul] die *Numb.*
 23. 10. *Judg.* 16. 30. ¶ They
 die + their soul dieth *Job* 36.
 14.

Et morietur ותמת 78
 and dieth *Isai.* 50. 2.

Et mortua fuit ותמה 79
 that she is dead *Judg.* 20. 5.

Et mortua fuit ותמה 80
 And, But [she] died *Gen.* 23.
 2. — 35. 8, 19. — 38. 12. *Numb.*
 20. 1. *Ezek.* 24. 18. ¶ and
 when—was dead 1 *Chron.* 2.
 19.

Moriemur נמות 81
 we may—die *Gen.* 42. 2. — 43.
 8. — 47. 19, ¶ should, shall
 we die 15, 19. *Deut.* 5. 25 †
 22. ¶ we die *Exod.* 20. 19.
 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. ¶ we shall—
 die *Judg.* 13. 22. *Isai.* 22. 13.
Hab. 1. 12. ¶ we must needs
 die † dying we shall die 2 *Sam.*
 14. 14.

Moriemini תמותו תמותו 82
 ye shall — die *Gen.* 42. 20.
Jer. 22. 26. — 42. 16, 22. ¶
 ye, you die *Lev.* 8. 35. — 10.
 6, 7, 9. *Numb.* 18. 32. ¶ ye
 may—die 2 *Kings* 18. 32. ¶
 will ye die *Jer.* 27. 13 † 12.
Ezek. 18. 31. — 33. 11.

Moriemini תמותו תמותו 83
 ye die *Gen.* 3. 5. *Isai.* 22. 14.
 ¶ ye shall—die *Gen.* 3. 4. *Psal.*
 82. 7.

Morientur ימותו ימותו 84
 they die. *Exod.* 30. 20, 21. *Lev.*
 15. 31. *Numb.* 17. 10 † 25. —
 18. 3. *Job* 4. 21. ¶ they shall
 die *Lev.* 20. 20. *Numb.* 14. 35.

— 26. 65. 1 *Sam.* 2. 33, 34.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 4, 4, 4. *Job* 34.
 20. *Jer.* 11. 22, 22. — 16. 4.
 — 21. 6. — 42. 17. — 44. 12.
Ezek. 5. 12. — 33. 27. *Amos*
 9. 10. ¶ they may—die *Numb.*
 4. 19. ¶ die 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *Psal.*
 49. 10. *Prov.* 10. 21.

Et mortui sunt וימותו 85
 and—be dead 2 *Sam.* 11. 24. ¶
 and they are dead *Job* 1. 19.

Et mortui sunt וימותו 86
 and—died *Exod.* 8. 13 † 9.
Lev. 10. 2. — 16. 1. even—di-
 ed *Numb.* 14. 37. *Josh.* 10.
 11. so that—died *Judg.* 9. 49.
Ruth 1. 5. ¶ and—[are] dead
 2 *Sam.* 1. 4.

Quod morientur שימותו
 that they shall die *Eccles.* 9. 5.

Morientur ימותו
 they shall—die *Isai.* 51. 6.

Morientur ימותו
 die *Numb.* 16. 29.

Idem תמותנה
 should—die *Ezek.* 13. 19.

Pih. Morte affe-
cit me
 he slew me *Jer.* 20. 17.

Morte affeci כותתי
 I have slain 2 *Sam.* 1. 16.

Morte afficiens ממותה
 slew 1 *Sam.* 14. 3.

Ad morte afficiend. למותה
 that he might—slay *Psal.* 109.
 16.

Et interfice me ומוותני
 and slay me *Judg.* 9. 54. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 9.

Et morte affeci ויאמתהו
eum
 and [I] slew him 10.

Et interfecit וימתהו
eum
 and slew him 1 *Sam.* 17. 51.

Interficiet תמותה
 shall slay *Psal.* 34. 21.

Hiph. Morte affe-
cit, interfecit, oc-
cidit

he slew *Judg.* 16. 30, 30.
 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 4. ¶ he had slain
 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. ¶ slew 2 *Kings*
 16. 9. 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.

Et interfecerit והמית 100
 but that he hath killed *Exod.*
 21. 29.

Interficiat me והמיתני 101
 let him kill me 2 *Sam.* 14.
 32.

Et morte affi-
ciet te
 for—shall slay thee *Isai.* 65.
 15.

Morte afficiet eos והמיתם 103
 slew them *Jer.* 41. 8.

Morte afficeret והמיתהו 104
eum
 she slew him 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.

Et morte afficies והמיתה 105
 Now—thou shalt kill *Numb.*

14. 15. ¶ but slay 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.

Et enecabo, morti והמיתי 106
tradam

and I will kill *Isai.* 14. 30. ¶
 yet will I slay *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et interficiebam והמיתיו 107
eum

and slew him 1 *Sam.* 17. 35.

Et enecabo eam והמיתה 108
 and slay her *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5.

Interfecerunt והמיתו 109
 the slew 1 *Sam.* 30. 2. 2 *Kin.*

11. 20. ¶ they have, had slain
 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. 2 *Chron.* 23.
 21.

Morte affecerunt והמיתהו 110
eum

Did—put him to death *Jer.*
 26. 19.

Interfecistis והמתם 111
 Ye have killed *Numb.* 16. 41.

† 17. 6.

Et interficiatis והמתם 112
 then kill 2 *Sam.* 13. 28.

Et occidatis והמתו 113
 then ye shall kill *Exod.* 1. 16.

Morte afficiens ממותה 114
 killeth 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.

Interficietes ממותים 115
 they slay 2 *Kings* 17. 26.

Interficietes ממותים 116
 ye put me to death *Jer.* 26.
 15.

Mortiferis לממותים 117
 to the destroyers *Job* 33. 22.

Interficere והמית 118
 kill *Lev.* 20. 4.

Interficiendo והמת 119
 wilt thou not surely put me to
 death † in putting to death

wilt thou not put me to death *Jer.*
 38. 15. ¶ kill 2 *Kings* 11. 15.

Et interficiendo והמת 120
 but surely we will not kill thee
 † but in killing *we will not kill*

thee *Judg.* 15. 13. ¶ in no wise
 slay it † in slaying *slay it not*
 1 *Kings* 3. 26, 27.

An interficiendo והמת 121
 put him at all to death? † in
 putting *did they put him to death*
Jer. 26. 19.

Ad interficiendum,
morte afficiendum

to slay *Gen.* 18. 25. 1 *Sam.* 19.
 5. — 20. 33. 2 *Sam.* 3. 37.

Ezek. 13. 19. ¶ to kill *Exod.*
 16. 3. — 17. 3. 1 *Kings* 11. 40.

2 *Kings* 5. 7. ¶ that they should
 kill 1 *Sam.* 19. 1. ¶ to put to
 death 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *Esth.* 4. 11.

¶ to destroy 2 *Sam.* 20. 19. ¶
 shalt

shalt thou kill — 21. 4. ¶ by slaying 1 Kings 17. 20. ¶ after he had slain Jer. 41. 4. ¶ that they might put—to death — 43. 3.
Et morte afficiendum וְלִהְיוֹתָ 123
 and to slay 1 Kings 17. 18.
Ad morte afficiendum me לְהַמִּיתָנִי 124
 to slay us 1 Sam. 5. 10. to slay me 1 Kings 18. 9. ¶ to cause me to die 1 Sam. 28. 9.
Ad morte afficiendum nos לְהַמִּיתֵנוּ 125
 to kill us Numb. 16. 13. Judg. 13. 23.
Ad morte afficiendum te לְהַמִּיתְךָ 126
 to kill thee 1 Sam. 19. 2.
Interficere eum הִמִּיתוּ 127
 to kill him Exod. 4. 24. ¶ his crying Prov. 19. 18. ¶ to put him to death Jer. 26. 21.
Ad interficiendum eum לְהַמִּיתוֹ 128
 to slay him Gen. 37. 18. Psal. 37. 32. ¶ to put him to death Deut. 13. 9 + 10. — 17. 7. Jer. 26. 24. ¶ that I may slay him 1 Sam. 19. 15. ¶ to kill him Psal. 59. title.
Et occidere eum וְלִהְיוֹתָ 129
 and to slay him 1 Sam. 19. 11.
Ad occidendum eos, occidere eos לְהַמִּיתָם לְהַמִּיתָם 130
 to slay them Deut. 9. 28. slay them 1 Sam. 2. 25.
Interfice me הִמִּיתָנִי 131
 slay me — 20. 8.
Et morte afficite וְהִמִּיתוּ 132
 and slay — 22. 17.
Morte afficiam אָמִית 133
 I kill Deut. 32. 39.
Occidam te אָמִיתְךָ 134
 I will — put thee to death 1 Kings 2. 8. Jer. 38. 16.
Morte afficiam te אָמִיתְךָ 135
 I will — put thee to death 1 Kin. 2. 26.
Interficiam te אָמִיתְךָ 136
 should I kill thee? 1 Sam. 19. 17.
Interficiet תִּמִּית 137
 slay Gen. 42. 37.
Morte afficies me תִּמִּיתָנִי 138
 wilt thou — put me to death Jer. 38. 15.
Occidas nos תִּמִּיתֵנוּ 139
 slay us — 41. 8.
Occidet יָמִית 140
 shall slay Numb. 35. 19, 21. 1 Kings 19. 17, 17. Isai. 11. 4. ¶ it slay 1 Sam. 5. 11. he will — slay 1 Kings 1. 51. slay Job 9. 23.
Et occidit יָמִית 141
 wherefore, and he slew Gen.

38. 10. 1 Sam. 22. 18. 2 Sam. 14. 6. Psal. 105. 29. Jer. 41. 2.
Et morti tradidit eum וַיִּמְתְּהוּ 142
Et interfecit eum וַיִּמְתְּהוּ 143
 and, therefore slew him Gen. 38. 7. 1 Sam. 17. 50. 1 Kings 2. 34. — 13. 24. 2 Kings 15. 10; 14. 30. — 23. 29. 1 Chron. 2. 3. — 10. 14. ¶ and killed him 2 Sam. 21. 17. 1 Kings 16. 10. ¶ and [hath] slain him — 13. 26. ¶ Even — did — slay him — 15. 28.
Interficiet eum יִמִּיתֵנוּ 144
 he shall slay him Numb. 35. 19.
Et morte afficiet eos וַיִּמִּיתֵם יָמִיתָם 145
 and slew them Josh. 10. 26. — 11. 17. 2 Kings 25. 21. ¶ and put them to death Jer. 52. 27.
Interficiet תִּמִּית 146
 slayeth Job 5. 2.
Enecabit eum הִמִּיתֵנוּ 147
 killeth him Prov. 21. 25.
Interficiemus te נִמִּיתְךָ 148
 we will — kill thee Judg. 15. 13. we will — put thee to death Jer. 38. 25.
Ut morte afficiamus eum וְנִמְתְּהוּ 149
 that we may kill him 2 Sam. 14. 7.
Et interficiemus eos וְנִמִּיתָם 150
 that we may put them to death Judg. 20. 13. 1 Sam. 11. 12.
Interficietis eum תִּמִּיתְהוּ 151
 and — slay it 1 Kings 3. 26, 27.
Interficietis eam תִּמִּיתֶיהָ 152
 Slay her 2 Chron. 23. 14.
Et interfecerunt וַיִּמְתּוּ 153
 and slew 2 Kings 21. 23.
Interficiant nos יִמִּיתֵנוּ 154
 they kill us — 7. 4.
Et interfecerunt eum וַיִּמְתּוּהוּ 155
 and slew him 2 Sam. 4. 7. — 8. 15. 2 Kings 14. 19. 2 Cbr. 25. 27. — 33. 24. ¶ and when they had slain him — 22. 9.
Et interfecerunt eam וַיִּמְתּוּהָ 156
 they slew her — 23. 15.
 HOPH. *Affectus* הוּמָת 157
 morte
 he was — slain 2 Kings 11. 2.
Et morti tradetur וְהוּמָת 158
 and he be to be put to death Deut. 21. 22.
Morte affecti sunt הָמָתוּ 159
 were put to death 2 Sam. 21. 9.

Morte affectus מוּמָת 160
 shalt be slain 1 Sam. 19. 11.
Morte affecti הַמִּמְתָּיִם 161
 which, that were slain 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Cbron. 22. 11.
Occidetur יָמִית יָמִית 162
 shall — be put to death Gen. 26. 11. Exod. 19. 12. — 21. 12, 15, 16, 17, 29. — 22. 19 + 18. — 31. 14, 15. — 35. 2. Lev. 20. 2, 9, 10, 15. — 24. 16, 16, 17, 21. — 27. 29. Numb. 1. 51. — 3. 10, 38. — 15. 35. — 18. 7. — 35. 16, 17, 21, 31. Deut. 13. 5 + 6. — 17. 6. Josh. 1. 18. let him be put to death Judg. 6. 31. — 21. 5. 1 Sam. 11. 13. 2 Sam. 19. 21, 22 + 22, 23. 1 Kings 2. 24. every man shall be put to death 2 Kings 14. 6. should be put to death 2 Cbron. 15. 13. — 23. 7. let — be put &c. Jer. 38. 4. ¶ he shall — be slain 1 Sam. 19. 6. — 20. 32. let him be slain 2 Kings 11. 8. 2 Cbron. 23. 14. ¶ he shall — die Ezek. 18. 13.
Morte afficiatur תוּמָת 163
 Let her — be slain 2 Kings 11. 15.
Et morte affecta fuit וְתוּמָת 164
 and — was she slain 16.
Morte afficientur יוּמָתוּ 165
 they shall — be put to death Lev. 19. 20. — 20. 11, 12. Deut. 24. 16, 16. 2 Kings 14. 6, 6.
Morte afficiuntor יוּמָתוּ 166
 they shall — be put to death Lev. 20. 13, 16, 27. every man shall be put &c. Deut. 24. 16.
 Mors מוּת * 167
 Muth — Psal. 9. title. [upon Muthlabben, i. e. upon the Death of the Son [206: 95.] or of Labben. But who is meant by Labben, or the Son, is uncertain.] ¶ death — 48. 14.
 Mors מוּת 168
 death Deut. 19. 6. — 21. 22. — 22. 26. 2 Sam. 22. 5, 6. 2 Kings 2. 21. — 4. 40. Job 7. 15. — 18. 13. — 30. 23. — 38. 17. Psal. 7. 13. — 9. 13. — 18. 4, 5. — 22. 15. — 49. 14. — 55. 4, 15. — 89. 48. — 107. 18. — 116. 3. Prov. 2. 18. — 5. 5. — 7. 27. — 8. 36. [no death, i. e. immortality.] — 12. 28. — 13. 14. — 14. 12, 27. — 16. 14, 25. — 18. 21. Isai. 28. 15, 18. — 38. 18. Jer. 8. 3. — 9. 21 + 20. — 18. 21. O death Hof. 13. 14. Jon. 4. 9. ¶ deadly destruction + destruction of death 1 Sam.

1 Sam. 5. 11. ¶ he shall surely die † *he is a child of death* — 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. ¶ ye are worthy to die † *ye are children of death* 1 Sam. 26. 16. ¶ dead men † *men of death* 2 Sam. 19. 28 † 29. ¶ worthy of death † *a man of death* 2 Kings 2. 26. ¶ dead flies † *flies of death* Eccles. 10. 1. ¶ this man is worthy to die † *right of death is to this man* Jer 26. 11, 16.

Et mors מוּת 169
and death Job 28. 22. Prov. 26. 18.

Mors מוּת 170
death Exod. 10. 17. Deut. 30. 15. Ruth 1. 17. 1 Sam. 15. 32. —20. 3. Psal. 13. 3. Eccles. 7. 1. —8. 8. Isai. 25. 8. Jer. 21. 8.

Et mors מוּת 171
and death Deut. 30. 19.

In morte מוּת 172
in death Job 27. 15. Psal. 6. 5.

Sicut mors מוּת 173
as death Cant. 8. 6. Lam. 1. 20. Hab. 2. 5.

Ad mortem מוּת 174
in, for, from, unto, to death 2 Sam. 15. 21. Job 3. 21. Psal. 68. 20. Prov. 24. 11. Isai. 53. 12. Jer. 15. 2, 2. —43. 11, 11. Ezek. 31. 14. ¶ to slay † unto death Jer. 18. 23.

Et ad mortem מוּת 175
but—unto death Psal. 118. 18.

A morte מוּת 176
from death Job. 2. 13. Job 5. 20. Psal. 33. 19. —56. 13. —78. 50. —116. 8. Prov. 10. 2. —11. 4. Hof. 13. 14. ¶ than death Eccles. 7. 26.

Mors מוּת 177
the death Psal. 116. 15.

See above N° 52.

Mortes מוּת 178
the deaths Ezek. 28. 10.

In mortibus suis מוּת 179
in his death Isai. 53. 9.

Occiso, mors מוּת * 180
appointed to die, to death † children of death Psal. 79. 11. —102. 20.

Mortes מוּת * 181
deaths Jer. 16. 4. Ezek. 28. 8.

מונג 1011

Mixtio. Liquor by mixture made delicious. Coc.

Mistio מוּג
liquor Cant. 7. 2 † 3.

מוזה 1012

Exurere. To be emaciated, dried up, reduced to Skin and Bone.

Exusti מוּי *
burnt Deut. 32. 24.

מוזה 1013

Zona; robur, vires. A Girdle, or Belt about the Loins. Figuratively, Strength, Fortitude. [See Root 39.] Perhaps it is a mercantile Term in Isai. 23. 10; and may relate to Packing up of Goods, or some other Circumstance in Trade. It comes in after the Manner of a Term that was common and well understood.

Zona מוּז * 1
Strength Isai. 23. 10.
Et pro zona מוּז 2
and for a girdle Psal. 109. 19.
Et zona מוּז 3
the strength Job 12. 21.

מור 1014

Hath two Significations.

I. Spurius, Notbus.

One born of such incestuous Marriages as are prohibited in the Law of Moses. See Patr. Comment.

Spurius מוּר *
A bastard. Deut. 23. 2 † 3. Zech. 9. 6.

II. Planetæ, signa celestia. The Zodiack. Schultens. See Root 1141: 29.

Et a signis celestibus מוּר * 1
and—out of the north Job 37. 9.
Signa celestia מוּר * 2
Mazzaroth —38. 32.

מחה 1015

Delere, abstergere, percutere, complodere: pertingere. To wipe a Dish, or to clear it from Dust and Nastiness with the Stroke or Sweep of the Hand. Hence it is applied to the Blotting or Wiping out of a Writing, Numb. 5. 23. —to the Pardon of Sin, Isai. 44. 22. —to the Wiping of Tears, Isai. 25. 8. —to the Obliterating of a Name, Psal. 9. 5. —to the Wiping or Sweeping away of all Mankind, Gen. 7. 4. —to an Engine of War, which wipes and sweeps away all before it, Ezek. 26. 9. Prov. 31. 3. [Give not thy Strength unto Women, nor thy Ways to the Engines which demolish Kings. Note, למחות is not here the Infinitive of Hiphil, but either a Substantive, or the Plural of the Participle; as Schultens in his learned and judicious Notes upon this Verse has shewn] —to the Limits of a District, Numb. 34. 11. [the Border—shall reach, shall wipe upon, or take a Sweep along, the Side of the Sea.] —to the Striking of the Hands against each other, Ezek. 25. 6.

Abstergit מחה 1
wiping 2 Kings 21. 13.

Et absterget, delebit מחה 2

and he shall blot—out Numb. 5. 23. Deut. 29. 20. ¶ and shall reach Numb. 34. 11. ¶ and—will wipe away Isai. 25. 8.

Et abstergit מחה 3
and wipeth Prov. 30. 20.

Delevisti מחה 4
thou hast put out Psal. 9. 5.

Delevi מחה 5
I have blotted out Isai. 44. 22.

Et delebo מחה 6
and—will I destroy Gen. 7. 4. ¶ and I will wipe 2 Kings 21. 13.

Delens sum מחה 7
that blotteth out Isai. 43. 25.

Delendo מחה 8
I will utterly put out Exod. 17. 14.

Ad delendum מחה 9
that he would blot out 2 Kings 14. 27.

Complodere te מחה 10
thou hast clapped Ezek. 25. 6.

Dele מַחָה 11 blot out *Psal.* 51. 1, 9 † 3, 11.
Dele me מַחֲנִי 12 blot me *Exod.* 32. 21.
Delebo אֶמְחָה 13 I will destroy *Gen.* 6. 7. ¶ I will —put out *Exod.* 17. 14.
Et delebo וְאֶמְחָה 14 and [that I may] blot out *Deut.* 9. 14.
Delebo eum אֶמְחָנֵהוּ 15 him will I blot out *Exod.* 32. 33.
Delebis תִּמְחָה 16 thou shalt blot out *Deut.* 25. 19.
Delebit יִמְחָה 17 wipeth 2 *Kings* 21. 13.
Complodent יִמְחָאוּ 18 Let — clap *Psal.* 98. 8. shall clap *Isai.* 55. 12.
HIPH. Ad delendum לְמַחֹת 19 to that which destroyeth *Prov.* 31. 3.
Deleas תִּמַּח 20 wipe out *Neb.* 13. 14.
Deleas תִּמְחִי 21 blot out *Jer.* 18. 23.
NIPH. Et delebuntur וְנִמְחוּ 22 and—may be abolished *Ezek.* 6. 6.
Delebitur יִמְחָה 23 be—put out *Deut.* 25. 6. ¶ be not destroyed *Judg.* 21. 17.
Deleatur יִמָּח 24 let—be blotted out *Psal.* 109. 13.
Et deleta fuit וַיִּמָּח 25 And—was destroy'd *Gen.* 7. 23.
Deleatur תִּמְחָה 26 let—be blotted out *Neb.* 4. 5. † 3. 37. ¶ shall—be wiped away *Prov.* 6. 33.
Deleatur תִּמָּח 27 let—be blotted out *Psal.* 109. 14.
Delebuntur יִמְחוּ 28 Let them be blotted out — 69. 28.
Et deleti sunt וַיִּמְחוּ 29 and they were destroyed *Gen.* 7. 23.
Et arietem (machinam) וּמְחִי * 30 And—engines *Ezek.* 26. 9.

מחץ 1016

Vulnerare, frangere, confringere, cruentare, cruore inficere. To give a deep and deadly Wound; to embrue

the Hand, Sword or Foot in Blood, *Psal.* 68. 23.

Frangit מַחֵץ 1 he smiteth through *Job* 26. 12.
 ¶ shall strike through *Psal.* 110. 5, ¶ he shall wound 6.
Et franget וּמַחֵץ 2 and shall smite *Numb.* 24. 17.
Et fregit וּמַחֲצָה 3 when she had pierced *Judg.* 5. 26.
Frègisti מַחֲצַתָּה 4 thou woundest *Hab.* 3. 13.
Vulnero מַחֲצִיתִי 5 I wound *Deut.* 32. 39.
Frangere מַחֵץ 6 smite through—33. 11.
Confringam eos אֶמְחָצֵם 7 I have wounded them *Psal.* 18. 38.
Et confregi eos וְאֶמְחָצֵם 8 and [I have] wounded them 2 *Sam.* 22. 39.
Cruentes תִּמְחֹץ 9 may be dipped *Psal.* 68. 23.
Franget יִמְחֹץ 10 [he shall] pierce them through *Numb.* 24. 8.
Vulnerabit יִמְחֹץ 11 he woundeth *Job* 5. 18. shall wound *Psal.* 68. 21.
Et fracturam וּמַחֵץ * 12 and—the stroke [the deep Gash] *Isai.* 30. 26.

מחק 1017

Abradere, abscindere. It don't appear that *Jael* smote off *Sifera's* Head. Perhaps this Word would be better render'd by, *batter*; thus; *She smote Sifera, she battered his Head, and gave a Wound, and struck through both his Temples.*

Abrasit מַחְקָה 1 she smote off *Judg.* 5. 26.

מחר 1018

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cras, crastinum.*

Cras מָחָר * 1 to morrow *Exod.* 8. 29 † 25. — 9. 5, 18. — 10. 4. — 16. 23. — 17. 9. — 32. 5. *Numb.* 14. 25. — 16. 7, 16. *Josh.* 3. 5. —

11. 6. *Judg.* 19. 9. — 20. 28. 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. — 11. 9, 10. — 19. 11. — 20. 5, 12, 18. 1 *Kings* 19. 2. — 20. 6. 2 *Kin.* 6. 28. — 7. 1, 18. — 10. 6. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16, 17. *Esth.* 9. 13. *Prov.* 27. 1. *Isai.* 22. 13. — 56. 12. ¶ in time to come † in the day of to morrow *Gen.* 30. 33. ¶ in time to come *Exod.* 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 20. *Josh.* 4. 6, 21. — 22. 24, 27, 28.

Et cras וּמָחָר 2 and, that to morrow *Exod.* 19. 10. *Josh.* 22. 18. 1 *Sam.* 28. 19. 2 *Sam.* 11. 12. *Esth.* 5. 8. *Prov.* 3. 28.

In crastinum לְמָחָר 3 To morrow *Exod.* 8. 10, 23 † 6, 19. *Esth.* 5. 12. ¶ against to morrow *Numb.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 7. 13.

Crastinum הַמָּחָר * 4 the next day *Numb.* 11. 32.

In crastinum לְמָחָר 5 the next day *Jon.* 4. 7.

A crastino מִמָּחָר 6 on the morrow *Gen.* 19. 34. *Exod.* 9. 6. — 18. 13. — 32. 6, 30. *Numb.* 16. 41. † 17. 6. — 17. 8 † 23. *Josh.* 5. 12. *Jud.* 6. 38. — 9. 42. — 21. 4. 1 *Sam.* 5. 3, 4. — 11. 11. — 18. 10. — 31. 8. 2 *Kings* 8. 15. 1 *Chr.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 20. 3.

Et a crastino וּמִמָּחָר 7 and on the morrow *Lev.* 7. 16. — 19. 6. ¶ and to morrow 2 *Sam.* 11. 12.

In crastinum לְמָחָר 8 on the morrow 1 *Chron.* 29. 21.

A crastino מִמָּחָר 9 on the morrow *Lev.* 23. 11. *Numb.* 33. 3. *Josh.* 5. 11. 1 *Sam.* 20. 27. ¶ from, unto the morrow *Lev.* 23. 15, 16.

In crast. ipforum לְמָחָרְתֶּם 10 of the next day 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.

II. *Pretium.*

Pretium מְחִיר * 11 the worth 1 *Kings* 21. 2. ¶ price *Prov.* 17. 16. *Isai.* 55. 1.

Et pretium וּמְחִיר 12 or, and the price *Deut.* 23. 18 † 19. *Prov.* 27. 26.

Pro pretio בְּמְחִיר 13 at a price 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. 1 *Kin.* 10. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16. for price *Isai.* 45. 13. price *Jer.* 15. 13. ¶ is fold unto us † comes for a price *Lam.* 5. 4. ¶ for gain *Dan.*

Dan. 11. 39. ¶ for hire *Mic.*
3. 11.
Pretium ejus מְחִירָהּ 14
the price thereof *Job* 28. 15.
Pretiis eorum בְּמַחֲרֵיהֶם 15
by their price *Psal.* 44. 12.

מטט 1019

Hath two Significations.

I. מְטָה *Lectus*, V. נִטָּה
[1149.]

II. *Infra*, *Inferne*.

Infra מְטָה * 1
very low † low, low *Deut.* 28.
43. 43. ¶ beneath *Prov.* 15.
24.

Infra לְמַטָּה לְמַטָּה 2
beneath *Deut.* 28. 13. *Jer.* 31.
37. ¶ down 2 *Chron.* 32. 30.
¶ less *Ezra* 9. 13. ¶ downward
Ecclef. 3. 21. *Isai.* 37. 31.

Et infra וְלִמְטָה 3
and under 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. ¶
even downward *Ezek.* 1. 27. —
8. 2.

Ab infra מִלְּמַטָּה מִלְּמַטָּה 4
beneath *Exod.* 26. 24. — 27.
5. — 36. 29. — 38. 4. ¶ un-
derneath — 28. 27. — 39. 20.

מטל 1020

Baculus, veſtis.

Sicut veſtis כְּמַטְיֵל *
like bars *Job* 40. 18.

מטר 1021

Pluvia.

Pluvia מְטָר * 1
rain *Deut.* 11. 17. 2 *Sam.* 1.
21. 1 *Kings* 8. 35, 36. — 18.
1. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26, 27. — 7.
13. *Job* 5. 10. — 36. 27. — 37.
6. *Psal.* 147. 8. *Prov.* 28. 3.
Isai. 5. 6. *Zech.* 10. 1.

Et pluvia וּמְטָר 2
and rain *Exod.* 9. 33. 1 *Sam.*
12. 17, 18. nor rain 1 *Kings*
17. 1.

Pluvia הַמְטָר 3
the rain *Exod.* 9. 34.
Sicut pluvia כְּמְטָר 4
like rain *Psal.* 72. 6.
Sicut pluvia כְּמְטָר 5
as—the rain *Deut.* 32. 2. ¶ as
for the rain *Job* 29. 23.

Et sicut pluvia וּכְמְטָר 6
and as rain *Prov.* 26. 1.

In pluviam לְמְטָר 7
for the rain *Job* 28. 26. *Psal.*
135. 7. ¶ Hath the rain † is
there to the rain *Job* 38. 28. ¶
with rain *Jer.* 10. 13.

A pluvia מִמְטָר 8
after rain 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.

Et a pluvia וּמִמְטָר 9
and from rain *Isai.* 4. 6.

Pluvia מְטָר 10
rain *Deut.* 11. 14. — 28. 12,
24. *Isai.* 30. 23.

Et pluvia וּמְטָר 11
and give—rain *Zech.* 10. 1.

Ad pluviam לְמְטָר 12
of the rain *Deut.* 11. 11.

Pluviae מְטָרוֹת 13
great rain † shower of rains *Job*
37. 6.

HIPH. *Depluit*, הִמְטִיר 14
Pluviam demisit

had—caused it to rain *Gen.* 2.
5. ¶ rained — 19. 24.

Et deplui וְהִמְטַרְתִּי 15
and I caused it to rain *Amos*
4. 7.

Pluviam dimittens מִמְטִיר 16
will cause it to rain *Gen.* 7.
4. *Exod.* 9. 18. ¶ will rain —
16. 4.

Pluviam demit- לְהִמְטִיר 17
tendo
To cause it to rain *Job* 38. 26.

A pluendo, ne מִהִמְטִיר 18
pluant
that they rain no *Isai.* 5. 6.

Depluam אֶמְטִיר 19
I will rain *Ezek.* 38. 22. ¶
caused it not to rain *Amos* 4. 7,

Depluet תִּמְטִיר 20
it rained 7.

Depluet יִמְטִיר 21
he shall rain *Psal.* 11. 6.

Et depluet וְיִמְטִיר 22
and shall rain *Job* 20. 23.

Et depluit וְיִמְטִיר 23
and—rained *Exod.* 9. 23. And
had rained *Psal.* 78. 24.

NIPH. *Compluc-* תִּמְטִיר 24
tur
was rained upon *Amos* 4. 7.

Quis, quae.

[1. *Quis, qui?* what *Gen.* 1
24. 65. *Judg.* 21. 8. 2 *Sam.* 7.
23. ¶ who? *Ruth* 3. 9. &c.
מי שֹׁר־מִי הַמֹּר־מִי whose ox? whose
as? 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. מי בַּת־מי whose
daughter? *Gen.* 24. 23. דְּבַר־מי
whose word *Jer.* 44. 28. ¶
who *Gen.* 43. 22. 1 *Sam.* 14.
17. 1 *Kings* 1. 20. &c.

'Tis defective *Psal.* 106. 2.
Isai. 40. 13. — 41. 2, 4.

2. *Aliquis; quis* indef. Be- 2
ware that none touch the young
man † Take care every one of
[hurting] the young man 2 *Sam.*
18. 12. ¶ who? *Job* 38. 28.

3. *Quicumque, omnis qui.* any 3
man *Exod.* 24. 14. ¶ he that
Ecclef. 5. 10 † 9. ¶ whosoever
Judg. 7. 3. *Isai.* 54. 15. ¶
who *Prov.* 9. 4. ¶ any *Gen.*
19. 12. ¶ who *Isai.* 50. 8, 10.
&c.

4. *Quomodo?* who art thou 4
† how art thou *Ruth* 3. 16. by
whom † how shall Jacob arise?
Amos 7. 2, 5. *Isai.* 51. 19. —
Deut. 5. 26.

5. *Ubi.* *Ubi aliquis ex tribu-* 5
bus Israelis. *Judg.* 21. 8. *Et ubi*
sicut populus tuus 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
See *Mic.* 1. 5.

6. *Utinam quis.* who shall 6
give † would to God any one
would give *Numb.* 11. 4. *Deut.*
30. 12. *Psal.* 4. 6.

Per quem? בְּמִי 7
by whom? 1 *Kings* 20. 14.

Quis, et quis? וּמִי 8
And what? *Deut.* 4. 8. — 20.
6, 7.

Quis et quis? pa- מי וּמִי 9
thetic.
who? *Exod.* 10. 8. who—who?
2 *Kings* 9. 32.

1. *Cujus?* לְמִי 10
whose *Gen.* 32. 17 † 18. —
38. 25. *Ruth* 2. 5. 2 *Sam.* 3.
12. ¶ to whom belongest thou?
1 *Sam.* 30. 13.

2. *Cui, quibus?* Whosoever 11
hath † to whom is *Exod.* 32.
24. ¶ to whom 2 *Sam.* 16.
19. *Esth.* 6. 6. *Lam.* 2. 20.
&c.

3. *Quid.* for whose cause *Jon.*
1. 8.

Et erga quem? quae- וְלְמִי 12
so cui?
and whose *Gen.* 32. 17 † 18.
and on whom 1 *Sam.* 9. 20.

Propter

Propter quem בְּשֵׁלְמִי || 13
for whose cause Jon. 1. 7.

מי 1023

Aqua, aquae pl.

Aqua, aquae מֵיִם מַיִם * 1
waters, water Gen. 1. 6. —6.
17. —7. 6. —8. 9. —18. 4. —
21. 14, 19, 19. —24. 13, 17,
43. —26. 19, 32. —37. 24. —
43. 24. Exod. 7. 18, 21, 24.
—15. 8, 22, 23, 27. —17. 1,
2, 6. —30. 18, 20. —40. 7,
30. Lev. 11. 34, 36, 38. —14.
5, 50. Numb. 5. 17. —19. 17.
—20, 2, 8, 10, 11. —21. 5,
16. —24. 6, 7. —33. 9, 14.
Deut. 2. 6. —8. 7, 15, 15. —
10. 7. —11. 11. Job. 9. 21,
23, 27. —15. 19. Judg. 1. 15.
—4. 19. —5. 4, 25. —6. 38.
—7. 6. —15. 19. 1 Sam. 7. 6.
—9. 11. —30. 11. 2 Sam. 5.
20. —21. 10. —22. 12. —23.
15, 16. 1 Kings 13. 8, 9, 16,
17, 18, 19, 22, 22. —17. 10.
—18. 33, 35. —19. 6. 2 Kin.
3. 9, 11, 17, 19, 20, 25. —19.
24. 1 Chron. 11. 17, 18. —14.
11. 2 Chron. 32. 4. Job. 5. 10.
—8. 11. —14. 9, 11, 19. —22.
7, 11. —24. 18. —26. 5, 8,
10. —29. 19. —36. 27. —37.
10. —38. 30, 34. Psal. 1. 3.
—18. 11, 15. —29. 3. —32.
6. —42. 1. —58. 7. —63. 1.
—65. 9. —69. 1, 2, 14, 15. —
77. 16, 16, 17. —78. 13, 16,
20. —93. 4. —104. 6. —105.
41. —106. 11. —107. 33, 35,
35. —114. 8, 8. —119. 136.
—147. 18. Prov. 5. 15, 16. —
8. 24. —9. 17. —17. 14. —
18. 4. —20. 5. —21. 1. —25.
21, 25. —30. 4, 16. Eccles. 2.
6. Cant. 4. 15. —5. 12. —8.
7. Ifai. 1. 30. —3. 1. —12. 3.
—14. 23. —17. 12, 13. —18.
2. —19. 5, 8. —21. 14. —28.
2, 17. —30. 14, 25. —32. 2,
20. —35. 6, 7. —37. 25. —
40. 12. —41. 17, 18, 18. —43.
20. —44. 3, 12. —48. 21, 21.
—49. 10. —50. 2. —58. 11.
—63. 12. —64. 2 † 1. Jer.
2. 13. —9. 1. † 8. 23. —9.
18 † 17. —10. 13. —14. 3. —
15. 18. —17. 8, 13. —18. 14.
—31. 9. —38. 6. —41. 12. —
46. 8. —47. 2. —51. 13, 16.
Lam. 1. 16. —3. 48, 54. Ezek.

|| Contracted for בְּאֵשֶׁר לְמִי Jon.
1. 8.

1. 24. —7. 17. —17. 5, 8. —
19. 10. —21. 7 † 12. —24. 3.
—26. 12. —27. 34. —31. 4,
7, 14, 14, 15, 16. —32. 2, 13.
—34. 18. —36. 25. —43. 2.
—47. 1, 2, 4. Joel 1. 20. —
3 † 4. 18. Hof. 10. 7. Amos
4. 8. Jon. 2. 5 † 6. Nab. 2.
8 † 9. —3. 8. Hab. 3. 10, 15.
Zech. 9. 11. —14. 8. ¶ Maim
Job. 11. 8. —13. 6. ¶ water-
courses Ifai. 44. 4.

Et aquae וַמַּיִם 2
and, nor water, waters Gen.
24. 32. Exod. 34. 28. Numb.
20. 5. Deut. 2. 28. —9. 9, 18.
1 Kings 22. 27. 2 Chron. 18.
26. Ezra 10. 6. Neb. 9. 15,
20. Job 28. 25. Prov. 8. 29.
Ifai. 30. 20. Ezek. 4. 11, 16.
Dan. 1. 12. Jon. 3. 7.

Et aquae וַמַּיִם 3
and water 1 Kings 18. 4.
2 Kings 6. 22. Ezek. 4. 17.

Aquae הַמַּיִם הַמַּיִם 4
waters; water Gen. 1. 2, 6, 7, 7,
9, 10, 20, 21, 22. —7. 17, 18,
18, 20, 24. —8. 1, 3, 3, 7, 8,
11, 13. —9. 15. —16. 7. —
21. 15, 25. —24. 11, 13, 43.
—26. 18, 20. Exod. 2. 10. —
4. 9. —7. 17, 20, 20. —14.
21, 26, 28. —15. 25, 27. —32.
20. Lev. 11. 10. —14. 6. Num.
5. 17, 22, 24, 26, 27, 27. Job.
3. 13, 15, 16. Judg. 7. 4, 5, 5,
24, 24. 1 Sam. 26. 11, 12, 16.
2 Sam. 12. 27. —17. 20. 1 Kin.
18. 5, 13, 35, 38. 2 Kings 2.
8, 14, 14, 21, 22. —3. 20, 22,
22. —6. 5. —20. 20. Neb. 3.
26. —8. 1, 16. —12. 37. Psal.
29. 3. —74. 13. —124. 4, 5.
—136. 6. Eccles. 11. 1. Jer. 2.
13. Ezek. 26. 19. —47. 5, 8,
8, 9. ¶ watering-troughs †
troughs of water Gen. 30. 38.
¶ for washing † for water Neb.
4. 23 † 17.

Et aquae וְהַמַּיִם 5
And, but the waters, water Gen.
7. 19. —8. 5. Exod. 14. 22, 29.
2 Kings 2. 19. and the waters
Psal. 148. 4. Ezek. 47. 1.

In aquis בְּמַיִם 6
in, into the waters, water Exod.
15. 10. Lev. 15. 13. Numb.
24. 7. Neb. 9. 11. Psal. 77.
19. —107. 23. Ezek. 27. 26.

In aquis בְּמַיִם בְּמַיִם 7
with, in, into, at, through,
water, waters Exod. 12. 9. —
20. 4. —29. 4. —40. 12. Lev.
1. 9, 13. —6. 28 † 21. —
8. 6, 21. —11. 9, 9, 10, 12,
32, 46. —14. 8, 9. —15. 5
—8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 16, 17,

18, 21, 22, 27. —16. 4, 24, 26;
28. —17. 15. —22. 6. Numb.
19. 7, 8, 8, 18, 19. —27. 14.
—31. 23. Deut. 4. 18. —5. 8.
—14. 9. —23. 11 † 12. 1 Kin.
14. 15. 2 Kings 8. 15. Job 12.
15. Psal. 104. 3. Ifai. 1. 22. —
43. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. —47. 3, 4.

Et in aquis וּבְמַיִם 8
And by,—in waters, water Ifai.
23. 3. —43. 16. Ezek. 16. 4.

Et in aq. וּבְמַיִם וּבְמַיִם 9
and in with, through—water
Lev. 14. 51; 52. Deut. 23. 4
† 5. Neb. 13. 2. Psal. 66. 12.
Jer. 13. 1,

Sicut aquae כְּמַיִם 10
as, like waters Job 11. 16. Jer.
51. 55. Mic. 1. 4.

Sicut aquae כְּמַיִם כְּמַיִם 11
as, like water, waters Gen. 49.
4. Deut. 12. 16, 24. —15. 23.
Job 3. 24. —15. 16. —27. 20.
—34. 7. Psal. 22. 14. —79. 3.
—88. 17. —109. 18. As in
water Prov. 27. 19. Ifai. 11. 9.
Lam. 2. 19. Hof. 5. 10. Amos
5. 24. Hab. 2. 14.

Et sicut aquae וְכַמַּיִם 12
and—as water. 2 Sam. 14. 14.

In aquam לְמַיִם 13
as water Job. 7. 5.

Inter aquas לְמַיִם 14
from the waters Gen. 1. 6.

Ad aquas לְמַיִם לְמַיִם 15
for, to water, the waters Exod.
17. 3. Ifai. 55. 1. Jer. 14. 3.
Amos 8. 11. these waters 2 Kin.
2. 21.

Ex aquis מִמַּיִם 16
out of, by reason of, because of
—waters 2 Sam. 22. 17. Psal.
18. 16. —144. 7. Ezek. 19. 10.
31. 5.

Ad aquam הַמַּיִמָּה 17
unto the water Exod. 7. 15.

Ad aquam הַמַּיִמָּה 18
to the water —8. 20 † 16.

Aquae pluv. מֵי 19
waters, water Gen. 7. 7. Exod.
15. 19. Numb. 5. 18, 23, 24.
—8. 7. —19. 13, 20, 21. —
20. 13, 17. —21. 22. —27. 14.
Deut. 11. 4. —33. 8. Job. 2.
10. —3. 8, 13. —4. 7, 18, 23.
—5. 1. —11. 5, 7. —15. 7, 9.
—18. 15. Judg. 5. 19. 2 Kin.
18. 31. Psal. 23. 2. —33. 7.
—81. 7. —106. 32. Ifai. 8. 6,
7. —15. 6, 9. —22. 9. —36.
16. —51. 10. —54. 9, 9. Jer.
2. 18, 18. —8. 14. —9. 15 †
14. —23. 15. —48. 34. Ezek.
47. 3, 4, 5, 19. —48. 28. Nab.
3. 14. ¶ Me-zabab Gen. 36.
39. ¶ their own pifs † waters
of their feet Ifai. 36. 12.

Et

מי מין

Et aquae וַמֵּי 20
that, and, the, waters *Gen.* 7.
10. *Psal.* 73. 10.

In aquis בְּמֵי 21
toucheth the water *Numb.* 19.
21. which, at, in water, waters
—31. 23. *Deut.* 32. 51. *Josh.*
3. 13. *Job* 9. 30.

Ad, in aquam לְמֵי 22
for, at, unto, the, a water,
waters *Numb.* 19. 9. —20. 24.
Josh. 16. 1. *Isai.* 22. 11. *Amos*
5. 8. —9. 6.

Ex aquis מִמֵּי 23
by, from—the, waters, water
Gen. 9. 11. *Numb.* 5. 19.

Et ex aquis וּמִמֵּי 24
and—out of the waters *Isai.*
48. 1.

Aquae מִימֵי 25
water, waters *Exod.* 7. 18. —8.
6 † 2. That the waters *Josh.*
4. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 12. 2 *Chron.*
32. 3, 30. *Job* 24. 19. ¶ their
own pifs † the waters of their
feet 2 *Kings* 18. 27.

Ad aquas לְמִימֵי 26
the waters *Dan.* 12. 6, 7.

De aquis מִמִּימֵי 27
of the water *Exod.* 4. 9. —7.
24.

Aquas meas מִימֵי 28
my water 1 *Sam.* 25. 11.

Et aquas meas וּמִימֵי 29
and my water *Hof.* 2. 5 † 7.

Aquas nostras מִימינו 30
our water *Lam.* 5. 4.

Aquas tuas מִימֵיךָ 31
thy water *Exod.* 23. 25. *Numb.*
20. 19. *Deut.* 29. 11 † 10.

Et aquas tuas וּמִימֵיךָ 32
and—thy water *Ezek.* 12. 18.

Aquae ejus, sua מִימֵיו 33
the waters thereof *Psal.* 46. 3.
his water *Numb.* 20. 8. ¶ his,
whose, their waters *Isai.* 33.
16. —57. 20. —58. 11. *Jer.*
46. 7. *Ezek.* 47. 12.

Aquae ejus מִימֵיהָ 34
her waters *Jer.* 6. 7. —50.
38.

Aquae eorum מִימֵיהֶם 35
their pools of water † the pools
of their waters *Exod.* 7. 19. ¶
their waters *Psal.* 105. 29. *Ezek.*
32. 14.

Et aquas suas וּמִימֵיהֶם 36
and—their water —12. 19.

מין 1024

Species. The Kind or Sort,
which distinguisheth Animals,
Trees or Plants.

מיץ מיק

Ad speciem suam לְמִינוֹ * 1
after his kind *Gen.* 1. 11. *Lev.*
11. 15, 22. *Deut.* 14. 14.

Ad spec. suam לְמִינָהּ 2
after his kind *Gen.* 1. 12, 12;
21, 25. —6. 20. —7. 14, 14.
Lev. 11. 16, 22, 22, 22, 29.
Deut. 14. 15. ¶ after their kind
Gen. 6. 20.

Ad speciem suam לְמִינָהּ 3
after his kind —1. 24, 24, 25,
25. —7. 14. *Lev.* 11. 14. *Deut.*
14. 13. ¶ after their kind *Gen.*
6. 20. —7. 14. ¶ after her kind
Lev. 11. 19. *Deut.* 14. 18.

Ad spec. suam לְמִינָהּ 4
according to their kinds *Ezek.*
47. 10.

Ad species suas לְמִינֵיהֶם 5
after their kind *Gen.* 1. 21.

Organis בְּמִינִים * 6
with stringed instruments [in †
kinds, i. e. in various kinds of
music mixed together; in Sym-
phony.] *Psal.* 150. 4.

מיץ 1025

Premere. To force, prefs,
squeeze; hence to oppress by
Extortion.

Premens, pressor הַמֵּץ 1
the extortioner *Isai.* 16. 4.

Pressura מִיץ * 2
the churning *Prov.* 30. 33.

Et pressura וּמִיץ 3
and the wringing 33, ¶ so the
forcing 33.

מיק 1026

Contabescere. To waste,
to consume by degrees, and
come to nothing. [See Root
1061.]

Tabescent יִמְקוּ 1
shall pine away *Lev.* 26. 39,

Tabescent יִמְקוּ 2
shall they pine away 39.

HIPH. *Tabidi sunt* יִמְקוּ 3
They are corrupt [† they make
to waste away, i. e. they gradu-
ally ruin others by oppressive
Practices.] *Psal.* 73. 8.

מיר מור

מיר מור 1027

*Mutare, commutare, pre-
mutare.* To change; to swap,
Ezek. 48. 14. To substitute
one thing in the Place of ano-
ther, *Lev.* 27. 10. To change,
alter or turn to the Reverse, *Hof.*
4. 7. To turn upside down,
Psal. 46. 2.

Versus est מָר 1
great Bitterness [† *Behold bitter-
ness* is changed to me into peace,
and thou hast in love to my Soul,
&c.] *Isai.* 38. 17.

NIPH. *Mutatus est* נָמַר 2
is not changed *Jer.* 48. 11.

HIPH. *Mutavit* הִמְרִיךְ 3
have changed *Jer.* 2. 11,

An mutaverit הִמְרִיךְ 4
Hath—changed 11.

Commutando הִמְרִיךְ 5
he shall at all change, change
it at all † in changing *be shall*
change *Lev.* 27. 10, 33.

In commutando בְּהִמְרִיךְ 6
though be removed *Psal.* 46. 2.

Commutabo אֶמְרִיךְ 7
will I change *Hof.* 4. 7.

Commutabit יִמְרִיךְ 8
[he shall] change *Lev.* 27. 10,
10. ¶ he hath changed *Mic.*
2. 4.

Mutabit יִמְרִיךְ 9
changeth *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶ ex-
change *Ezek.* 48. 14.

Commutabit illud יִמְרִינֹו 10
shall he change it *Lev.* 27. 33,
he change it 33.

Et mutarunt וַיִּמְרִינֹו 11
Thus they changed *Psal.* 106.
20.

Commutatio הַתְּמִירָה * 12
permutatio
changing *Ezek.* 4. 7.

Permutatio ejus תְּמִירָתוֹ 13
his recompence [Exchange] *Job*
15. 31. ¶ the restitution [the
Alteration of his Circumstances]
—20. 18.

Et permutatio וְתְּמִירָתוֹ 14
ejus

and the exchange, change,
thereof *Lev.* 27. 10, 33.

Et permutatio וְתְּמִירָתָהּ 15
ejus
and the exchange of it *Job.* 28.
17.

Attenuari, humiliari.

Attenuatus מָר 1
poorer Lev. 27. 8.
Et attenuatus וּמָר 2
and—wax poor—25. 47.
Attenuatus fuerit יָמוּר 3
be waxen poor Lev. 25. 25, 35,
39.
Et humiliantur, de- וַיִּמְכְּרוּ 4
primunt se
and were brought low Psal. 106,
43.
NIPH. *Attenuatur* יִמָּר 5
decayeth Eccles. 10. 18.
HOPH. *Et depri-* וְהִמְכֹּר 6
muntur
and brought low Job 24. 24.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vendere, tradere.*

To sell Things, or Persons as Slaves: Hence, figuratively, God sells a Person, or Nation, when he delivers them, by his Providence, as Slaves into the Power of a Conqueror, Judg. 4. 2, 9. A Man sells himself to work Wickedness, when he is wholly addicted and enslaved to Sin, 1 Kings 21. 25. A Nation sell themselves when for their Iniquities they become Slaves to a foreign Power, Isai. 50. 1.

Vendidit מָכַר 1
he sold Lev. 25. 27. he have
sold—27. 20.
Et vendiderit וּמָכַר 2
and hath sold away—25. 25.
Vendidit nos. מָכַרְנוּ 3
he hath sold us Gen. 31. 15.
Vendiderit illum מָכַר 4
[shall] sell it Exod. 22. 1. †
21. 37.
Et vendidit eum וּמָכַר 5
and, or selleth him—21. 16,
Deut. 24. 7.
Vendidit eos מָכַרְם 6
had sold them—32. 30.
Vendidit מָכַרָה 7
selleth Ruth 4. 3.
Vendidi מָכַרְתִּי 8
I have sold Isai. 50. 1.
Et vendam וּמָכַרְתִּי 9
and [I will] sell Ezek. 30. 12.
Joel 3 † 4. 8.

Vendiderunt מָכַרוּ 10
fold Gen. 37. 36.—47. 20, 22.
Joel 3 † 4. 3.
Et vendent וּמְכֹרוּ 11
then they shall sell Exod. 21.
35.
Et vendent eos וּמְכֹרוּם 12
and they shall sell them Joel 3
† 4. 8.
Vendidistis מָכַרְתֶּם 13
ye sold Gen. 45. 4, 5. Joel 3
† 4. 6, ye have sold 7.
Vendens מָכַר 14
doth—sell Lev. 25. 16.
Vendens חָמַר 15
the feller Ezek. 7. 13,
Et vendens וְחָמַר 16
nor the feller 12.
Sic vendens בְּמוֹכַר 17
so with the feller Isai. 24. 2.
Et vendentes וּמוֹכְרִים 18
and sold Neb. 13. 16,
Et vendentes וּמְכֹרֵי 19
and sellers 20.
Et vendentes ipsas וּמְכֹרֵיהֶן 20
and they that sell them Zech.
11. 5.
Quae vendebat הַמְכֵּרָה 21
that selleth Nah. 3. 4.
Vendendo מָכַר 22
thou mayest sell Deut. 14. 21.
Et vendendo וּמָכַר 23
but thou shall not sell her at all
† but selling thou shall not sell
Deut. 21. 14.
Ad vendendum לְמָכֹר 24
to sell Neb. 10. 31 † 32.
Vendendi eam לְמָכְרָהּ 25
to sell her Exod. 21. 8.
Vendere eos מָכַרְם 26
wherein they sold Neb. 13. 15.
they sold Amos 2. 6.
Vende מָכַרָה 27
sell Gen. 25. 31.
Vende מָכַרְי 28
fell 2 Kings 4. 7.
Vendes תִּמְכֹּר 29
Thou sellest Psal. 44. 12. ¶ sell
Prov. 23. 23.
Vendes eam תִּמְכֹּרְנָהּ 30
thou shalt—sell her Deut. 21.
14.
Vendet יִמְכֹּר 31
fell Exod. 21. 7. Lev. 25. 29.
¶ shall sell Judg. 4. 9.
Vendet יִמְכֹּרְךָ 32
he shall sell Lev. 25. 15.
Et vendidit וַיִּמְכֹּר 33
and he sold Gen. 25. 33. 1 Sam.
12. 9.
Et vendidit eos וַיִּמְכֹּרֵם 34
and he sold them Judg. 2. 14.
—3. 8. —4. 2. —10. 7.
Et vendidit וְתִמְכֹר 35
and selleth Prov. 31. 24.
Et vendemus eum וְנִמְכְּרֵנוּ 36
and let us sell him Gen. 37. 27.

Vendetis תִּמְכְּרוּ 37
thou sell † ye shall sell Lev.
25. 14. will you—sell Neb. 5. 8.
Vendent יִמְכְּרוּ 38
they shall—sell Ezek. 48. 14.
Et vendiderunt וַיִּמְכְּרוּ 39
and sold Gen. 37. 28.
NIPH. *Venditus fuit* נִמְכַּר 40
he is sold Lev. 25. 48. was
sold Psal. 105. 17.
Et vendiderit se, וַיִּמְכַּר 41
vendetur
then he shall be sold Exod. 22.
3 † 2. Lev. 27. 27. and be
sold—25. 39, ¶ and sell him-
self 47.
Venditi fuerunt וְנִמְכְּרוּ 42
or shall they be sold Neb. 5. 8.
Venditi estis נִמְכַּרְתֶּם 43
have you sold yourselves Isai.
50. 1.—52. 3.
Venditi sumus נִמְכַּרְנוּ 44
we are sold Esth. 7. 4, we had
been sold 4.
Venditi הִנְמְכַרְתֶּם 45
Sold Neb. 5. 8.
Vendi eum הִמְכָרוּ 46
that he was sold Lev. 25. 50,
Vendetur יִמְכַר 47
may—be sold 34. shall be sold
—27. 28. be sold Deut. 15. 12.
hath been sold Jer. 34. 14.
Vendetur תִּמְכַר 48
shall—be sold Lev. 25. 23,
Vendetur וַיִּמְכַּרוּ 49
they shall—be sold 42.
HITH. *Vendidit* וְהִתְמַכַּר 50
se
did sell himself 1 Kings 21.
25.
Et vendetis וְהִתְמַכַּרְתֶּם 51
vos
ye shall be sold Deut. 28. 68.
Vendi te הִתְמַכַּרְךָ 52
thou hast sold thy self 1 Kings
21. 20.
Et vendiderunt se וַיִּתְמַכְּרוּ 53
and sold themselves 2 Kings 17.
17.
Venditio, pretium, מְכָר * 54
res venalis
ware Neb. 13. 16.
Pretium ejus מְכָרָהּ 55
her price Prov. 31. 10.
Pretium venditionis מְכָרָם 56
ipsorum
I will pay for it † I will give
the price of them Numb. 20.
19.
Venditio מְכָר * 57
ought † a selling Lev. 25. 14.
¶ ware Neb. 13. 20.
Venditio הַמְכָר 58
that which is sold Ezek. 7. 13.
Venditio מְכָר 59
that which—sold Lev. 25. 25;
that was sold 33.

Ven-

Venditio ejus, venditionis suae מכריו 60
of the sale thereof 27, of his sale 50, ¶ that which is sold 28, after it is sold 29.
Venditiones ejus מכריו 61
that which comes of the sale *Deut.* 18. 8.
Venditione מכרת * 62
they shall not be sold as † they shall not be sold with the felling *Lev.* 25. 42.

II. Gladii, machaerae: Commoratio, conversatio asfidua. These Significations do not seem to belong to this Root. The following Hebrew Words should rather, in my Opinion, come under כרה [890] to prepare, provide, make ready. And thus the Sense in all the Passages in *Ezekiel*, will be the Place where your Existence was prepared, or made ready; i. e. the Place, or State, from whence you sprung, or took your Original. And in *Gen.* 49. 5. it may signify, as *Zeph.* 2. 6, Shepherds Huts, provided to shelter them while attending upon their Flocks. [See Root 890: 12.] Thus כ is not radical, but beemantic.

Conversations tuae מכרתיו * 63
Thy birth *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Conversatum tuarum מכרתיו 64
of thy nativity — 21. 30 † 35.
Conversations ipsorum מכרתיהם 65
their habitations *Gen.* 49. 5.
Conversations ipsorum מכרתיהם 66
of their habitation *Ezek.* 29. 14.

מלל 1030

Hath two Significations.

I. *Circumcidere.* See the Root מול.

II. *Loqui, dicere.* The Hebrew Words אמר, דבר and מלל may differ in the same Manner as the English Words to say, to to speak and to talk. However to talk in Conversation, to tell, to relate, seem best to agree with this here Root, *Psal.* 106.

2. [who can talk over, tell, relate, the mighty Acts of the Lord.] *Job* 6. 26. [Do ye imagine to reprove Talk, or Words of course, that will not bear a severe Examination?] — 30. 9. [I am their by-word; their Talk, the Subject of their scandalous Reflections, when they converse together.] *Psal.* 139. 4. [There is not a Word of common Talk in my Tongue.] *Jer.* 11. 16. [with the Noise of a great Tumult, of great talking together] *Ezek.* 1. 24. [the Voice of Speech, of People talking together.] *Gen.* 21. 7. [Who in common Talk, in Conversation, would have said to Abraham] 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. [and his Talk, Discourse, was in my Tongue, not what I learnt by talking or conversing with any Man.] *Job* 35. 4. [I will answer thee † I will return Talk to thee, &c. alluding perhaps to the Conversation of Job and his Friends, which he calls Talk, Chap. 32. 11, 14. — 33. 8.] The Student may see how this Notion will agree with all the other Places. This Root may partake of the Force of מול [1004: 7.] to cut off; and may imply the Parts, Breaks, Sections into which interlocutory Discourse is cut. But it is doubtful whether מלילת, Ears of Corn, can thus be accounted for.

Loquitur מולל 1
he speaketh *Prov.* 6. 13.
PIH. *Dixit* מלל 2
would have said *Gen.* 21. 7.
Eloquentur מללו 3
shall utter *Job* 33. 3.
Effaberis תמלל 4
wilt thou speak — 8. 2.
Eloquetur ימלל 5
can utter *Psal.* 106. 2.
Dictio, verbum, sermo מלה * 6
a word — 139. 4.
Dictorium למלה 7
by—word *Job* 30. 9.
Sermo meus מלתי 8
my speech 13. 17. — 21. 2. — 24. 25. — 29. 22.
Et sermo ejus ומלתו 9
and his word 2 *Sam.* 23. 2.
Verba, sermones מלים 10
words 6. 26. — 8. 10. — 23. 5. ¶ speaking — 32. 15, ¶ matter 18. ¶ that I have—to speak — 36. 2.
Et sermones ומלים 11
or with speeches — 15. 3.

Verbis במלים 12
words, with words — 16. 4. — 19. 2. ¶ talking — 29. 9.
Verba מלין 13
words *Job* 12. 11. — 15. 13. — 26. 4. — 32. 14. — 33. 8. — 34. 3. — 35. 16. ¶ what to say — 32. 11. ¶ any thing to say — 33. 32. ¶ I will answer thee †—answer thee with words of talk — 35. 4.
Sermonibus, verbis במלין 14
from speaking *Job.* 4. 2. ¶ by words — 38. 2.
Verbis למלין 15
of words — 18. 2.
Verba mea מלי 16
my words — 19. 23. — 34. 2, 16. — 36. 4. ¶ my speeches — 33. 1.
Verba tua מליך 17
Thy words — 4. 4. *Prov.* 23. 9.
Verba eorum מליהם 18
their words *Psal.* 19. 4.
Spicas מלילת * 19
the ears *Deut.* 23. 25. † 26.
Vociferatio התלה * 20
of a—tumult *Jer.* 11. 16. ¶ of speech *Ezek.* 1. 24.

מלא 1031

Plenum esse, impleri, re; repleri, re. It generally answereth to the Sense of our English, to fill, to be full: but in some Cases it hath a Force peculiar to the Hebrew. As I. A River filleth (i. e. overflows, runs over) all it's Banks, *Josh.* 3. 15. II. A Woman with Child is full, *Eccles.* 11. 5. III. A Wind is full when it is as strong and pernicious as ever it happens to be, *Jer.* 4. 12. IV. To be well provided, stored, replenished, *Psal.* 48. 10. *Prov.* 17. 1. *Isai.* 2. 6. — 11. 9. V. To be fatiated, fatished, to have enough of a Thing, *Eccles.* 1. 8. — 6. 7. *Isai.* 34. 6. VI. To be in plentiful Circumstances, *Ruth* 1. 21. VII. To be filled with Mischief is to have Abundance of Misery, *Prov.* 12. 21. VIII. must be fenced († filled, i. e. compleatly armed) with, 2 *Sam.* 23. 7. IX. A certain Time, Season or Age is filled when expired, or come to it's full and final Period, *Gen.* 29. 21. *Exod.* 23. 26. *Lev.* 8. 33. 1 *Chron.* 17. 11. *Isai.*

Ifai. 40. 2. X. They have gathered themselves against me † they have filled together against me, i. e. they have exerted themselves together to the utmost against me, *Job* 16. 10. XI. A Man's Heart filleth him to do a Thing, when it giveth him full Resolution and Confidence to do it, *Esth.* 7. 5. [See *Acts* 5. 3.] XII. Cry, gather together, and say † Cry, fill (i. e. proclaim as loudly as you can) and say, *Jer.* 4. 5. XIII. Gather († fill) the Shields, i. e. make them compleatly strong and good, *Jer.* 51. 11. XIV. To set (or fill Cavities in Gold and Silver, &c.) with precious Stones, *Exod.* 28. 17. *Cant.* 5. 14. XV. To fill a Drink-offering is to provide it plentifully, to the full, *Ifai.* 65. 11. XVI. To fill the Judgment of the Wicked, is to justify, make good, as much as can be, the Cause or Action of the Wicked against God, *Job* 36. 17. XVII. To fill a Promise, Prediction, Resolution, Counsel, is to fulfill, accomplish or execute it fully, *1 Kings* 2. 27. — 8. 15. *Job* 15. 32. *Psal.* 20. 4. *Jer.* 44. 25. XVIII. To fill Petitions, is to grant them in their full Extent, *Psal.* 20. 5. XIX. To fill after the Lord, is to act fully according to his Will, *Deut.* 1. 36. *1 Kings* 11. 6. XX. To fill a Bow, is to supply it fully with Arrows, *Zech.* 9. 13. [For I have bent Judah, my Bow; I have filled it with Ephraim as with Arrows.] XXI. To fill the Hand with a Bow, is to draw it with all the Strength of the Hand, *2 Kings* 9. 24. XXII. To fill the Hand unto the Lord, is to ingage fully, or heartily in his Cause or Service, *2 Chron.* 29. 31. *Exod.* 32. 29. XXIII. To fill the Hand for the Office of a Priest, is solemnly to set a Person apart to it, as the Employment to which his whole Life is to be appropriated; to consecrate, *Numb.* 3. 3. XXIV. Fruit, † fulness of thy Seed, is the Corp which the Seed produces, *Deut.* 22. 9. XXV. A Multitude, † fulness, i. e. not a few, but, respectively, a full Number of Nations, Men, &c. *Gen.* 48. 19. *Ifai.* 31. 4. *Jer.* 12. 6. XXVI. Fulness of Number, is the full Tale, or whole Number, *1 Sam.* 18. 27. XXVII.

Fulness of Days, is the full Extent of human Life, *Ifai.* 65. 20. *Jer.* 6. 11. XXVIII. Fulness of Extension, is the whole Extent, or Dimensions, *1 Sam.* 28. 20. *Ifai.* 8. 8. *Ezek.* 41. 8. *Cant.* 5. 12. [His Eyes are as Doves by Pools of Water, washed with Milk, Situate upon the Fulness, i. e. Sitting upon the full Extent of the Circumference of the Pools. Beautiful Eyes are here compared to large Flocks of milk white Doves all fitting around Pools of Water. 'Tis a grand and elegant Simile in Perspective; like that, Chap. 7. 4. Thy Nose is as the Tower of Lebanon, which (being probably of white Marble) made a most beautiful Appearance on that Side of the Prospect which was towards Damascus. Pigeons abounded in the Land of Canaan [Root 739.] אפיקי, which we here traslate Rivers, may signifie any Cavities containing Water, as well as those that contain Rivers [Root 103.]

- Plenus vel plena fuit* מלא 1
filled *Exod.* 40. 34, 35. *1 Kin.* 8. 10, 11. ¶ was filled *2 Chr.* 5. 13, had filled *14.* — 7. 1, 2. *Ezek.* 10. 3. — 43. 5. — 44. 4. ¶ overfloweth *Job.* 3. 15. ¶ full, was, is full *Judg.* 16. 27. *2 Kings* 6. 17. *Job* 36. 16. *Psal.* 10. 7. — 65. 9. *Prov.* 17. 1. *Eccles.* 9. 3. *Ifai.* 6. 3. ¶ he shall fill *Psal.* 110. 6. ¶ is fully set *Eccles.* 8. 11.
- Implevit eum* מלאו 2
durst presume † whose heart hath filled him *Esth.* 7. 5.
- Plena est* מלאה 3
is filled *Gen.* 6. 13. *Ifai.* 34. 6. hath filled *Jer.* 46. 12. was filled — 51. 5. *Ezek.* 10. 4. ¶ is full *Psal.* 26. 10. — 33. 5. — 48. 10. — 104. 24. — 119. 64. *Jer.* 23. 10. *Ezek.* 7. 23, 23. — 9. 9. *Joel* 3 † 4. 13. shall be full *Ifai.* 11. 9. was full *Hab.* 3. 3. ¶ is accomplished *Ifai.* 40. 2.
- Et impleatur* ומלאה 4
and—become full *Lev.* 19. 29.
- Implevisti* מלאה 5
thou hast fulfilled *Job* 36. 17.
- Plenus sum* מלאתי 6
I am full *Jer.* 6. 11. *Mic.* 3. 8.
- Plenus sum* מלתי 7
I am full *Job* 32. 18.
- Pleni, completi, impleti sunt* מלאו 8
are fulfilled *Gen.* 29. 21. *Lam.*

- 4. 18. ¶ were, —be expired *1 Sam.* 18. 26. *1 Chron.* 17. 11. ¶ are full *Job* 20. 11. — 21. 24. *Psal.* 74. 20. *Ifai.* 28. 8. — 30. 27. *Mic.* 6. 12. shall be full *Ifai.* 15. 9 † 14. — 22. 7. ¶ are filled *Psal.* 38. 7. *Ifai.* 21. 3. shall be filled *Prov.* 12. 21. they have filled *Jer.* 16. 18. *Ezek.* 8. 17. ¶ they be replenished *Ifai.* 2. 6. ¶ are accomplished *Jer.* 25. 34.
- Pleni erant* מלאו 9
they have filled *Ezek.* 28. 16.
- Plenae sunt* מלאו 10
are full *Ifai.* 1. 15.
- Et implebunt, implebuntur: impleverunt* ומלאו 11
and—shall be full *Exod.* 8. 21 † 17. *Ifai.* 13. 21. *Joel* 2. 24. ¶ And they shall fill *Exod.* 10. 6. nor, and [shall] fill *Ifai.* 14. 21. — 27. 6. *Ezek.* 30. 11. ¶ and have filled *Jer.* 19. 4. ¶ and they shall be filled *Zech.* 9. 15.
- Plenus* מלא 12
as much money as it is worth † full money *Gen.* 23. 9. ¶ full *Deut.* 34. 9. *1 Chron.* 21. 22, 24. *Psal.* 73. 10. — 75. 8. *Eccl.* 1. 7. *Jer.* 4. 12. full of birds — 5. 27. *Ezek.* 17. 3. — 28. 12. ¶ a multitude *Jer.* 12. 6. ¶ do not I fill — 23. 24. ¶ fully *Nab.* 1. 10.
- Et plenus* ומלא 13
and full *Deut.* 33. 23.
- Et quod plenum* והמלא 14
and—that which is full *2 Kings* 4. 4.
- Plenus* מלא 15
full of days *Jer.* 6. 11.
- Pleni, ae, a* מלאים 16
full *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. *Deut.* 6. 11. *Neb.* 9. 25. *Psal.* 144. 13. full of deceit *Jer.* 5. 27. — 35. 5. *Ezek.* 10. 12. ¶ filled *Ifai.* 6. 1.
- Pleni* המלאים 17
they are full *Ifai.* 51. 20.
- Plena* מלאה 18
full *Numb.* 7. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. *Ruth* 1. 21. *2 Sam.* 23. 11. *2 Kings* 7. 15. *1 Chron.* 11. 13. *Ifai.* 22. 2. *Ezek.* 37. 1. *Nab.* 3. 1.
- Plena, um* המלאה 19
the fruit *Deut.* 22. 9. ¶ of her that is with child *Eccles.* 11. 5. ¶ full *Amos* 2. 13.
- Plena* מלאתי 20
it was full *Ifai.* 1. 11.

Plenae,

Plenae, a מלאות 21
full Gen. 41. 22. Numb. 7. 86.
Ezek. 1. 18. ¶ shall—be filled
—36. 38.
Et plenae והמלאות 22
and full Gen. 41. 7.
Impleri מלאות 23
be at an end Lev. 8. 33. ¶ be,
are, were fulfilled —12. 4.
Numb. 6. 5, 13. Dan. 10. 3. ¶
the space † the fulfilling Lev.
25. 30. ¶ be accomplished Jer.
29. 10.
In repletri במלאות 24
In the fulness Job 20. 22.
Et in im- ובמלאות אות 25
pleri
And when—are fulfilled Lev.
12. 6. ¶ And when—were ex-
pired Esth. 1. 5.
Juxta imple- במלאות אות 26
re, ri
when—were full 2 Kings 4. 6.
¶ when—are accomplished,
fulfilled Jer. 25. 12. Ezek.
5. 2.
Implete מלאות 27
Consecrate † fill your hands
Exod. 32. 29. ¶ Fill 1 Kings
18. 33. ¶ gather Jer. 51. 11.
Et implete ומלאות 28
and fill Gen. 1. 22, ¶ and re-
plenish 28. —9. 1.
Explebitur iis תמלאמו 29
shall be satisfied upon them
Exod. 15. 9.
Implentur, comple- ומלאות 30
buntur
are fulfilled Gen. 50. 3. be ful-
filled 2 Sam. 7. 12. ¶ were—
accomplished Esth. 2. 12.
Et completi fuer. ומלאות 31
And—were fulfilled Gen. 25. 24.
—50. 3.
NIPH. Repletum est נמלא 32
is filled Cant. 5. 2.
Replebor אמלאה 33
I shall be replenished Ezek.
26. 2.
Repleberis תמלאי 34
Thou shalt be filled —23. 33.
Et repleta eras ותמלאי 35
and thou wast replenished —
27. 25.
Implebitur ימלא 36
must be fenced 2 Sam. 23. 7.
¶ shall, let—be filled 2 Kings
3. 17. Psal. 71. 8. Prov. 20.
17. Jer. 13. 12, 12. ¶ was fill-
ed Psal. 126. 2. Isai. 6. 4.
Et implebitur וימלא 37
shall be filled Numb. 14. 21.
and let—be filled Psal. 72. 19.
Et repletus, ta fuit וימלא 38
And—were fulfilled Exod. 7. 25.
¶ and he was filled 1 Kings 7.
14. ¶ and, then was full 2 Kin.

10. 21. Esth. 3. 5. —5. 9.
Ezek. 10. 4.
Com—, implebitur תמלא 39
It shall be accomplished Job 15.
32. ¶ is, shall be filled Ecclef.
1. 8. —6. 7. Hab. 2. 14.
Et impleta fuit ותמלא 40
and—was filled Gen. 6. 11.
Exod. 1. 7. 2 Kings 3. 20. ¶ al-
so, and is full Isai. 2. 7, 7, 8.
Ezek. 9. 9.
Implebuntur ימלאו 41
shall—be filled Prov. 24. 4. ¶
be full Ecclef. 11. 3. shall be
full Zech. 8. 5.
Et implebuntur וימלאו 42
so shall—be filled Prov. 3. 10.
Implebuntur ימלאו 43
shall be full Ezek. 32. 6.
PIH. Complevit, im- מלא 44
plevit, replevit
hath he filled Exod. 35. 35. he
filled 1 Kings 18. 35. he had
filled 2 Kings 21. 16. was filled
2 Chron. 16. 14. Job 22. 18.
Isai. 33. 5. filled Jer. 41. 9.
¶ filleth Psal. 107. 9. —129.
7. ¶ he consecrated Numb. 3.
3. ¶ he hath wholly followed
† he hath filled after Deut. 1.
36. Josh. 14. 14. ¶ hath ful-
filled 1 Kings 8. 15. 2 Chron. 6.
4. ¶ went fully after † filled
after 1 Kings 11. 6. ¶ drew a
bow with his full strength †
filled his hand on the bow 2 Kin.
9. 24. ¶ hath—full Psal. 127.
5.
Implevit מלא 45
he hath filled Jer. 51. 34.
Et implevit ומלא 46
and that is consecrated † and
that hath filled his hand Lev.
21. 10.
Implevisti מלאות 47
thou filledst Deut. 6. 11. ¶
thou hast wholly followed †
thou hast filled after Josh. 14.
9. ¶ hast fulfilled 1 Kings 8.
24. 2 Chron. 6. 15.
Et implebis ומלאות 48
And thou shalt set † fill Exod.
28. 17, ¶ and consecrate them
† and [thou shalt] fill their
hands 41. —29. 9.
Implevisti me מלאותי 49
thou hast filled me Jer. 15. 17.
Implevi מלאותי 50
I wholly followed † I filled af-
ter Josh. 14. 8. ¶ I have re-
plenished Jer. 31. 25. ¶ [I
have] filled Zech. 9. 13.
Et implebo, compl. ומלאותי 51
and [I will] confirm † fill 1 Kin.
1. 14. ¶ and [I will] fill Ezek.
32. 5. —35. 8. Hag. 2. 7.

Implebo te מלאותך 52
I will fill thee Jer. 51. 14.
Implevi eum מלאותי 53
whom I have filled Exod. 28. 3.
Impleverunt מלאו 54
they have—wholly followed †
they have—filled after Numb.
32. 11, 12. ¶ filled 1 Kings
20. 27.
Et implebunt ומלאו 55
and they shall consecrate †—
fill their hands Ezek. 43. 26.
Impleverunt te מלאוך 56
thou—whom have replenished
Isai. 23. 2.
Impleverunt eam מלאוה 57
have filled it Ezra 9. 11.
Et impleverunt ומלאוה 58
eam
and filled it 2 Kings 3. 25.
Implevistis מלאותם 59
ye have consecrated yourselves
† ye have filled your hand
2 Chron. 29. 31, ¶ [ye have]
fulfilled Jer. 44. 25.
Et implevistis ומלאותם 60
and ye have filled Ezek. 11. 6.
Implevimus מלאנו 61
we filled Josh. 9. 13.
Implens מלא 62
had overflown 1 Chron. 12. 15.
¶ will fill Jer. 13. 13.
Implentes הממלאים 63
who filled Job 3. 15. which
fill Zeph. 1. 9.
Et implentes והממלאים 64
and that furnish Isai. 65. 11.
Implere, ad implend. למלא 65
to consecrate—them, himself
† to fill their, his hand Exod.
29. 33. 2 Chron. 13. 9. ¶ that
he might fulfil 1 Kings 2. 27.
¶ to fill Job 20. 23. ¶ to satisf-
fy Prov. 6. 30.
Et ad implendum ולמלא 66
and to be consecrated † and to
fill their hands Exod. 29. 29.
Ad imple- למלאות אות 67
dum
to set [to fill] Exod. 31. 5. —
35. 33. ¶ to consecrate his ser-
vice † to fill his hand 1 Chron.
29. 5. ¶ to fulfil 2 Chron. 36.
21, 21. ¶ that he would accom-
plish Dan. 9. 2.
Et ad implendum ולמלאם 68
eas
but—to fill them Jer. 33. 5.
Comple, imple מלא 69
Fulfil Gen. 29. 27. ¶ Fill—
44. 1. 1 Sam. 16. 1. Psal. 83.
16. Ezek. 24. 4.
Et imple ומלא 70
and fill Ezek. 10. 2.
Et implete מלאו 71
gather together Jer. 4. 5.
Et

Et implete וּמְלֵאוּ 72 and fill Ezek. 9. 7.
Comp. implebo אִמְלֵא 73 I will fulfil Exod. 23. 26. ¶ I would—fill Job 23. 4. ¶ I will fill Prov. 8. 21.
Et implebo וְאִמְלֵא 74 And I have filled Exod. 31. 3.
Et implebo illud וְאִמְלֵאֲהוּ 75 and I will fill it Psal. 81. 10.
Implebis תִּמְלֵא 76 shalt thou consecrate them †—fill their hands Exod. 29. 35. ¶ wilt thou fill Job 38. 39. ¶ thou fillest Psal. 17. 14. ¶ fill Ezek. 3. 3.
An implebis הֲתִמְלֵא 77 Canst thou fill Job 41. 7. † 40. 31.
Implebit יִמְלֵא 78 he fill —8. 21.
Implebit יִמְלֵא 79 shall he consecrate you †—fill your hands Lev. 8. 33. whom he shall consecrate † whose hand he shall fill —16. 32. he consecrated him † he filled his hand 1 Kings 13. 33. ¶ fulfil Psal. 20. 4, 5. ¶ hath—filled Isai. 65. 20.
Et implebit וּיִמְלֵא 80 and fill Job 15. 2.
Et complevit, implevit וּיִמְלֵא 81 and fulfilled Gen. 29. 28. ¶ and he hath filled, and filled Exod. 35. 31. 2 Kings 23. 14. —24. 4. Nab. 2. 12 † 13. ¶ and took an handful † and filled his hand Lev. 9. 17. ¶ has followed—me fully †—filled after me Numb. 14. 24. ¶ and consecrated † and filled the band Jud. 17. 5, 12.
Et implevit וְתִמְלֵא 82 and [she, it] filled Gen. 21. 19. —24. 16. Psal. 80. 9.
Implebimus נִמְלֵא 83 we shall fill Prov. 1. 13.
Implebunt יִמְלֵאוּ 84 [they shall] fill Ezek. 7. 19.
Et impleverunt וּיִמְלֵאוּ 85 to fill † and they filled Gen. 42. 25. ¶ and they set † filled Exod. 39. 10.
Et impleverunt eos vel ea וּיִמְלֵאוּם 86 and [had] filled them Gen. 26. 15. ¶ and they gave them in full tale 1 Sam. 18. 27.
Complebunt תִּמְלֵאנָה 87 they fulfil Job 39. 2.
Et impleverunt וְתִמְלֵאנָה 88 and filled Exod. 2. 16.
 РУН. *Impleti* מְמֵלֵאִים 89 set † filled Cant. 5. 14.

HITH. *Explant* יִתְמַלְאוּ 90 *sefe* they have gathered themselves Job 16. 10.
Plenitudo מְלוּא * a multitude Gen. 48. 19. Isai. 31. 4. ¶ handful—s † the fulness of the, his, your hand—s Exod. 9. 8. Lev. 2. 2. —8. 12. 1 Kings 17. 12. Eccles. 4. 6. ¶ Fill Exod. 16. 32. shall fill † shall be the fulness of Isai. 8. 8. ¶ omer-full, censer full, &c. † the fulness of an omer, censer, &c. Exod. 16. 33. Lev. 16. 12. Numb. 22. 18. —24. 13. Judg. 6. 38. 2 Kings 4. 39. ¶ all along † the fulness of his stature 1 Sam. 28. 20.
Plenitudo מְלוּ 92 a full reed † the fulness of a reed Exod. 41. 8.
Et plenitudo וּמְלֵא 93 and his hands—full † and the fulness of his hands Lev. 16. 12. ¶ and with one full line † and with the fulness of a Line 2 Sam. 8. 2.
Prae plenitudine מְמֵלֵא 94 than—the hands full † than the fulness of the hands Eccles. 4. 6.
Et plenitudo ejus וּמְלוּאוֹ 95 and the fulness thereof 1 Chron. 16. 32. Psal. 96. 11. —98. 7. ¶ and all that is therein † and the fulness thereof Isai. 42. 10.
Et plenitudo ejus וּמְלֵאָהּ 96 and fulness thereof Deut. 33. 16. Psal. 24. 1. —50. 12. —89. 11. Ezek. 19. 7. ¶ all that is therein, —in it Isai. 34. 1. Jer. 8. 16. —47. 2. Ezek. 30. 12. Amos 6. 8. Mic. 1. 2.
A plenitudine ejus מְמֵלֵאָהּ 97 from all that is therein Ezek. 12. 19. ¶ of that whereof it was full —32. 15.
Millo, munitio מְלוּא * 98 Millo Judg. 9. 6, 20, 20. 2 Kings 12. 20 † 21.
Millo הַמְלוּא 99 millo 2 Sam. 5. 9. 1 Kings 9. 15, 24. —11. 27. 1 Chron. 11. 8. 2 Chron. 32. 5.
Plenitudo מְלֵאָתָּהּ 100 settings Exod. 28. 17.
Impletiones, consecrationes מְלֵאִים 101 to be set —25. 7. —35. 9. ¶ Consecration—29. 22. ¶ consecrations Lev. 8. 28.
Et impletiones וּמְלוּאִים 102 and—to be set 1 Chron. 29. 2.
Impletiones הַמְלֵאִים 103 consecrations Exod. 29. 26, consecration 27, 31, 34. Lev.

8. 22, 29, 31. ¶ to be set Exod. 35. 27.
Et impletionum, consecrationum וּלְמֵלֵאִים 104 and of the consecrations Lev. 7. 37.
Consecrationum מְלֵאִיכֶם 105 *vestrarum* of your consecration —8. 33.
Impletionib. בְּמֵלוּאֲתָם 106 *suis* in their enclosings Exod. 28. 20. —39. 13.
Et sicut plenitudo וּבְמֵלֵאָהּ * 107 and as the fulness of Numb. 18. 27.
Plenitudo tua מְלֵאָתְךָ 108 the first of thy ripe fruits Exod. 22. 29.
Impletio מְלֵאָתָּהּ * 109 fitly set † sitting upon fulness Cant. 5. 12.

מלה 1032

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sal.* To dissolve, to waste away, Isai. 51. 6. Exod. 30. 35. [tempered, dissolved, so as to be incorporated, together.] Hence, I. Salt probably from it's dissolving so quickly, when mixt with Liquids. The Salt-Sea, or See of Sodom, so called from it's brackish Taste, in Contradistinction to the Sea of Galilee, or Lake of Gennesaret, the Water of which, doubtless, was fresh, Gen. 14. 3. Numb. 34. 12. Salt—, or Barren-Land, Job 39. 6. Ezek. 47. 11. Salt preserves Meat; hence a *Covenant of Salt*, which is inviolable, and shall not fail, Num. 18. 19. 2 Chron. 13. 5. II. Rags wasted and rotten with Wearing or Age, Jer. 38. 11.
Sal מְלַח * 1 salt Gen. 19. 26. Lev. 2. 13, 13. Numb. 18. 19. Judg. 9. 45. 2 Sam. 8. 13. 2 Kings 2. 20, 21. 2 Chron. 13. 5. Job 6. 6. Psal. 60. title. Ezek. 43. 24. salt pits Zeph. 2. 9. ¶ melah Ezra 2. 59. Neb. 7. 61.
Et sal וּמְלַח 2 and salt Deut. 29. 23 † 22.
Sal הַמְלַח 3 salt Gen. 14. 3. Numb. 34. 12. Deut. 3. 17. Josh. 3. 16. —12. 3.

3.—15. 2, 5.—18. 19. 2 *Kin.*
 14. 7. 1 *Cbron.* 18. 12. 2 *Cbr.*
 25. 11.
 Cum sale במלח 4
 with salt *Lev.* 2. 13.
 Sali למלח 5
 to salt *Ezek.* 47. 11.
 KAL. Salito תמלח 6
 thou shalt season † thou shalt
 salt *Lev.* 2. 13.
 NIPH. Evanescent נמלחו 7
 shall vanish away *Isai.* 51. 6.
 PYN. Salitum ממלח 8
 tempered together *Exod.* 30.
 35.
 HOPH. והמלח המלחה 9
 Et saliendo
 salita
 thou wast not *not* salted at all
 † in salting thou wast *not* salted
Ezek. 16. 4.
 Evanida מלחים * 10
 rotten rags *Jer.* 38. 11,
 Et evanida והמלחים 11
 and rotten rags 12.
 Salsifilago מלוה * 12
 mallows *Job.* 30. 4. [*Halimus*
 or common Sea-Purflane, an
 Herb very grateful to Camels.
Schult. in Job. Any mean,
 bitter Herb the miserably Poor
 might use to satisfy Hunger.]
 Salsugo מלחה * 13
 the barren-land † salt-land—
 39. 6. ¶ a salt-land † a land of
 saltness *Jer.* 17. 6.
 In salsuginem למלחה 14
 into barrenness *Psal.* 107. 34.
 II. *Nautae.* Sailors, Salt-
 Water Men.
 Nautae מלחים * 15
 the mariners *Ezek.* 27. 29.
 Nautae המלחים 16
 the mariners *Jon.* 1. 5.
 Nautae tui מלחיהך 17
 thy mariners *Ezek.* 27. 27,
 Et nautae ipso- ומלחיהם 18
 rum
 with their mariners 9.

מלט 1033

Eripere, liberare. *Schul-*
tens upon *Job* gives to be slippery,
 to slip out of the Hand as an Eel,
 or any thing that is glib, for the
 primary Sense of this Root.
 Hence I. Clay or Mortar from
 it's Slipperiness, *Jer.* 43. 9.
 II. To lay an Egg, to be deli-
 vered of a Child, *Isai.* 34. 15.

—66. 7. III. The swift Moti-
 on of Sparks of Fire, flying
 out of the Mouth of *Leviathan*,
Job 41. 19. IV. To slip away
 from a Man's Place or Post,
 for a While, upon a Vifit, 1 *Sam.*
 20. 29. [*Let me go* † slip away,
I pray thee.] V. To deliver, to
 save one's self, to escape from
 some imminent Danger by slip-
 ping away, fleeing, or some quick
 expeditious Method, *Judg.* 3.
 26. *Job* 1. 15, 16, 17. *Psal.*
 124. 7. *Jer.* 48. 6. — 51. 6.
Figuratively, apply'd to Things
 that are let alone, not touch'd
 or meddled with; when others,
 of the same Sort are disturb'd,
 or destroy'd, 2 *Kings* 23. 18.
Jer. 48. 8.
 PIH. Eripuit מלט 1
 shall deliver *Ezek.* 33. 5.
 Et liberavit ומלט 2
 and—delivered *Ecclef.* 9. 15.
 Eripuit nos מלטנו 3
 and he delivered us 2 *Sam.* 19.
 9 † 10.
 Eripiens ממלט 4
 save † art saving 1 *Sam.* 19.
 11.
 Eripientes הממלטים 5
 which have saved 2 *Sam.* 19.
 5 † 6.
 Eripere, eripiendo מלט 6
 deliver *Isai.* 46. 2. ¶ I will
 surely deliver † in delivering I
 will deliver *Jer.* 39. 18.
 Libera מלטה 7
 deliver *Psal.* 116. 4.
 Eripite מלטו 8
 save *Jer.* 48. 6.
 Et eripe ומלטי 9
 that thou mayst save 1 *Kings*
 1. 12.
 Et eripite ומלטו 10
 and deliver. *Jer.* 51. 6, 45.
 Liberate me ומלטוני 11
 or deliver me *Job* 6. 23.
 Eripiam אמלט 12
 I delivered—29. 12.
 Et eripiam ואמלט 13
 and [I] will deliver *Isai.* 46. 4.
 Eripiam te אמלטהך 14
 I will—deliver thee *Jer.* 39.
 18.
 Eripiet ימלט 15
 he shall—save *Job* 20. 20. ¶
 he shall deliver—22. 30. *Psal.*
 33. 17.—89. 48. *Ecclef.* 8. 8.
Amos 2. 14, 15, 15.
 Et eripiet ומילט 16
 and delivered *Psal.* 107. 20.
 Liberabit eum ימלטהו 17
 will deliver him—41. 1.

Et eripuit, exclu- ותמלט 18
fit pullos
 and lay *Isai.* 34. 15.
Et eripuerunt ומלטו 19
 so they let—alone 2 *Kings* 23.
 18.
 NIPH. Ereptus, li- נמלט 20
beratus fuit, evasit
 escaped while *Judg.* 3. 26, 29.
 was escaped 1 *Sam.* 23. 13.—
 30. 17. 2 *Cbron.* 16. 7. *Jer.*
 41. 15.
 Idem נמלט 21
 shall be delivered *Prov.* 11.
 21.
 Et liberatus erit ונמלט 22
 and it is delivered *Job* 22. 30.
 Et eripiet se ונמלטה 23
 and be delivered *Ezek.* 17. 15.
 Erepta est נמלטה 24
 is escaped *Psal.* 124. 7.
 Et eam quae eva- ונמלטה 25
 fit
 and her that escapeth *Jer.* 48.
 19.
 Evasi נמלתי 26
 am I escaped 2 *Sam.* 1. 3.
 Et eripiam me ונמלתי 27
 so shall I escape 2 *Sam.* 27. 1.
 Evaferunt, priori- נמלטו 28
puerunt se נמלטו
 escaped 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. 2 *Kings*
 19. 37. *Isai.* 37. 38.
 Et erepti sunt ונמלטו 29
 and were delivered *Psal.* 22. 5.
 Erepti sumus נמלטנו 30
 we are escaped—124. 7.
 Ereptus הנמלט 31
 him that escapeth 1 *Kings* 19.
 17,
 Et ereptus והנמלט 32
 and him that escapeth 17.
 Eripiendo המלט 33
 I should speedily escape † in
 escaping I should escape 1 *Sam.*
 27. 1.
 Eripere me להמלט 34
 escape *Gen.* 19. 19. ¶ that thou
 shalt escape *Esb.* 4. 13.
 Eripe te המלט 35
 Escape *Gen.* 19. 17, 17, 22.
 Libera te המלטי 36
 Deliver thy self *Zech.* 2. 7 †
 11.
 Eripiam me אמלט 37
 I should—escape 1 *Sam.* 27. 1.
 Eripiam me אמלטה 38
 let me escape *Gen.* 19. 20. ¶
 let me go 1 *Sam.* 20. 29.
 Et evasi ואמלטה 39
 and I am—escaped *Job* 1. 15,
 16, 17, 19.
 Eripiet te תמלט 40
 thou shalt—escape *Jer.* 34. 3.
 —38. 18, 23.
 Evadet,

Evadēt, —dat, eripiet se יִמְלֹט 41
 let escape 1 Kings 18. 40. escape
 2 Kings 10. 24. shall escape
Prov. 19. 5. *Eccles.* 7. 26. *Jer.*
 46. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 18. ¶ he shall
 be delivered *Prov.* 28. 26. *Isai.*
 49. 24, 25. *Jer.* 32. 4. *Dan.* 12.
 1. *Joel* 2. 32. † 3. 5. *Amos* 9. 1.
An eripiet se הַיִּמְלֹט 42
 shall he escape *Ezek.* 17. 15.
Et eripuit se וַיִּמְלֹט 43
 and escaped unto *Judg.* 3. 26.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 10, 12, that he is
 escaped 17, 18. —22. 1, 20.
 1 *Kings* 20. 20.
Eripietur, evadēt תִּמְלֹט 44
 shall escape *Jer.* 48. 8.
Eripiemur נִמְלֹט 45
 shall we escape *Isai.* 20. 6.
Eripiuntur יִמְלֹטוּ 46
 shall escape *Dan.* 11. 41.
Liberantur וַיִּמְלֹטוּ 47
 are—delivered *Mal.* 3. 15.
 HIPH. *Et eripiet* וְהִמְלִיט 48
 also he will deliver *Isai.* 31. 5.
Evadere fecit, enixa est וְהִמְלִיטָהּ 49
 she was delivered—66. 7.
 HITH. *Ereptus sum* וְאֶתְמַלֵּטָהּ 50
 and I am escaped *Job* 19. 20.
Proripiunt sese יִתְמַלְטוּ 51
 leap out—41. 19 † 11.
Argilla, caementum בְּמִלְטָה * 52
 in the clay *Jer.* 43. 9.

15. 1, 2, 9, 10, 25. did—reign
 —16. 15, 23—22. 42. 2 *Kin.*
 8. 17.—10. 36.—12. 1 † 2.
 —14. 1, 2.—15. 2, 8, 33.—
 16. 2.—18. 2.—21. 1, 19.—
 22. 1.—23. 31, 36.—24. 8,
 18. in *Jerusalem* he reigned
 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.—29. 26, 27, 27,
 27. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.—13. 2.
 —20. 31.—21. 5, 20.—22. 2.
 —24. 1.—25. 1.—26. 3.—
 27. 1, 8.—28. 1.—29. 1.—
 33. 1, 21.—34. 1.—36. 2, 5,
 9, 11. *Psal.* 47. 8. shall reign
Isai. 24. 23.—52. 7. *Jer.*
 52. 1. ¶ began—to reign 1 *Kin.*
 15. 33.—16. 8, 23, 29.—22.
 41, 51. 2 *Kings* 3. 1.—8. 16,
 25, 26.—9. 29.—12. 1 † 2.
 —13. 1, 10.—14. 23.—15. 1,
 13, 17, 23, 27, 32.—16. 1.—
 17. 1.—18. 1. 2 *Chron.* 25. 1.
 —29. 1. ¶ is king 2 *Kings* 9.
 13.
Regnavit מָלַךְ 2
 he reigned 2 *Sam.* 5. 4. reigneth
 1 *Kings* 1. 18.—14. 19. 1 *Cbr.*
 16. 31. *Psal.* 93. 1.—96. 10.
 —97. 1.—99. 1.
Et regnabit וּמָלַךְ 3
 and—shall reign *Jer.* 23. 5.
Mic. 4. 7.
Regnasti מָלַכְתָּ 4
 thou hast reigned 2 *Sam.* 16.
 8.
Et regnabis וּמָלַכְתָּ 5
 and that thou mayst reign—3.
 21. and thou shalt reign 1 *Kin.*
 11. 37.
Regnarunt מָלְכוּ 6
 that reigned *Gen.* 36. 31. 1 *Cbr.*
 1. 43.
Regnans מָלַךְ 7
 to reign *Jer.* 33. 21.
Regnans הַמֶּלֶךְ 8
 which reigned *Esth.* 1. 1. *Jer.*
 22. 11.
Regnans מָלַכְתָּ 9
 did reign 2 *Kings* 11. 3. reigned
 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.
Hammolechet הַמְּלִיכָה 10
 n. p.
 Hammoleketh 1 *Chron.* 7. 18.
Regnando מָלַךְ 11
 that thou shalt surely be king †
 in reigning *thou shalt reign* 1 *Sam.*
 24. 20 † 21.
Regnare מָלַךְ 12
 there reigned *Gen.* 36. 31. king
 reigned 1 *Chron.* 1. 43. ¶ the
 reign 2 *Chron.* 36. 20.
 [Regnare מָלַךְ
 the reign 1 *Chron.* 4. 31.]
An regnando? הֲמָלַךְ 13
 shalt thou indeed reign † in
 reigning *shalt thou reign* *Gen.*
 37. 8.

Regnare, ad regnandum לְמַלְכָּךְ 14
 of—reign 1 *Kings* 6. 1. ¶ that
 I should reign—2. 15. ¶ to
 reign *Eccles.* 4. 14.
A regnando מִמְּלָכָךְ 15
 that I should not reign 1 *Sam.*
 8. 7. ¶ from reigning—16. 1.
 ¶ that he might not reign
 2 *Kings* 23. 33. ¶ That—
 reign not *Job* 34. 30.
Regnare ipsum מָלְכוּ 16
 that he began to reign 2 *Kings*
 25. 27.
In regnare ipsum בְּמָלְכוּ 17
 reigned 1 *Sam.* 13. 1. ¶ when
 he began to reign 2 *Sam.* 2. 10.
 —5. 4. 1 *Kings* 14. 21.—16.
 11.—22. 42. 2 *Kings* 8. 17,
 26.—11. 21. † 12. 1.—14.
 2.—15. 2, 33.—16. 2.—18.
 2.—21. 1, 19.—22. 1.—23.
 31, 36.—24. 8, 18. 2 *Chron.*
 12. 13.—20. 31.—21. 5, 20.
 —22. 2.—24. 1.—26. 3.—27.
 1, 8.—28. 1.—33. 1, 21.—
 34. 1.—36. 2, 5, 9, 11. *Jer.* 52. 1.
Juxta regnare eum בְּמָלְכוּ 18
 when he reigned 1 *Kings* 15.
 29.
Regnare, regni לְמַלְכוֹ 19
ejus
 of his reign 2 *Kings* 24. 12.—
 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 16. 13.—17.
 7.—29. 3.—34. 3, 8. *Esth.*
 1. 3. *Jer.* 1. 2.—51. 59.—
 52. 4. *Dan.* 9. 2.
Regna מְלָכָהּ 20
 reign [thou] *Judg.* 9. 14,
Regna מְלָכָהּ 21
 Reign 8,
Regna מְלָכֵי 22
 reign 10, 12.
Regnabo אֶמְלֹךְ 23
 I will be king 1 *Kings* 1. 5. ¶
 will I rule *Ezek.* 20. 33.
Regnabis תִּמְלֹךְ 24
 shalt thou—reign *Gen.* 37. 8.
 ¶ that thou shalt—be king
 1 *Sam.* 24. 20 † 21.
An regnatus es הֲתִמְלַכְתָּ 25
 shalt thou reign *Jer.* 22. 15.
Regnabit יִמְלֹךְ 26
 shall reign *Exod.* 15. 18. 1 *Sam.*
 8. 9, 11.—11. 12.—12. 12.
 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 17, 24, 30.
 2 *Chron.* 23. 3. *Psal.* 146. 10.
 ¶ shall be king 1 *Kings* 1. 35.
 ¶ should have reigned 2 *Kings*
 3. 27. ¶ he reigneth *Prov.* 30.
 22.
Regnabit יִמְלֹךְ 27
 shall reign *Isai.* 32. 1.
Et regnavit וַיִּמְלֹךְ 28
 And—reigned *Gen.* 36. 32, 33,
 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39. 2 *Sam.*
 8. 15.—10. 1. 1 *Kings* 11. 25,
 43.

מלך 1034

Hath three Significations.

I. *Regnare.* To reign, to be a King. The Sense is uniform; except in one Place, where it is figuratively apply'd to a Man's own Heart or Spirit, *Neb.* 5. 7. [Then I consulted with myself and I rebuked, &c. † Then reigned my Heart over me. That is, my Resolution prevail'd over my Fear, I took Courage, and I rebuked the Nobles and Rulers.]

Regnavit מָלַךְ 1
 reigned *Josb.* 13. 12, 21. *Jud.*
 4. 2. reigneth 1 *Sam.* 12. 14.—
 —13. 1. 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. 5. 5,
 5.—15. 10. doth reign 1 *Kin.*
 1. 11, 13.—2. 11, 11, 11.—
 11. 42.—14. 20, 21, 21.—

43. —12. 17. —14. 20, 31.
 —15. 8, 24, 25, 28. —16. 6,
 10, 22, 28, 29. —22. 40, 50,
 51. 2 Kings I. 17. —3. 1. —
 8. 15, 24. —10. 35. —12. 21
 † 22. —13. 9, 24. —14. 16,
 29. —15. 7, 10, 14, 22, 25,
 30, 38. —16. 20. —19. 37. —
 20. 21. —21. 18, 26. —24. 6.
 1 Chron. I. 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
 49, 50. So —reigned —18.
 14. —19. 1. —29. 28. 2 Chron.
 I. 13. —9. 30, 31. —10. 17.
 —12. 13, 16. —14. 1. † 13.
 23. —17. 1. —20. 31. —21.
 1. —24. 27. —26. 23. —27.
 9. —28. 27. —32. 33. —33.
 20. —36. 8. *Isai.* 37. 38. ¶
 Now—began—to reign 2 Chron.
 13. 1. *Et regnavit* וַיִּמְלֹךְ 29
 and—he reigned. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
Jer. 37. 1.
Regnabit תִּמְלֹךְ 30
 let—be queen *Ezra.* 2. 4.
Regnabunt יִמְלֹכוּ 31
 reign *Prov.* 8. 15.
Et regnarunt וַיִּמְלֹכוּ 32
 and [they] reigned † *Kings* 11.
 24.
 HIPH. *Regnare* הִמְלִיךְ 33
 —*fecit, regem con-*
stituit
 he had made—king 1 Sam. 15.
 35. hath made—king 1 Kings
 I. 43. made king *Jer.* 37. 1.
Regem constituisti הִמְלַכְתָּ 34
 thou hast made—king 1 Kings
 3. 7.
Et regem consti- וְהִמְלַכְתָּ 35
tuas
 and make—a king 1 Sam. 8.
 22.
Regem constitu- הִמְלַכְתָּנִי 36
isti me
 hast made me king 2 Chron.
 I. 9.
Et fecisti ut וְהִמְלַכְתָּנִי 37
regnem
 and hast made me to reign 8.
Regem constitui הִמְלַכְתִּי 38
 I have set up—to be king 1 Sam.
 15. 11.
Regem constitui הִמְלַכְתִּיךָ 39
te
 I have made thee king 2 Chron.
 I. 11.
Regem constitue- הִמְלִיכוּ 40
runt
 They have set up kings *Hof.*
 8. 4.
Regnare faciens הִמְלִיךְ 41
 that made him king *Ezek.* †7.
 16.
Ad regnare fa- לְהִמְלִיךְ 42
ciend.
 to make—king † *Kings* 12. 1.

1 Chron. 12. 31, 38, 38. —28.
 4. 2 Chron. 10. 1.
Ad regem consti- לְהִמְלִיכוֹ 43
tuendum eum
 to make him king 1 Kings 16.
 21. 1 Chron. 11. 10. 2 Chron.
 11. 22.
Et regnare faci- וַאֲמַלִּיךְ 44
am
 and [I] have made a king 1 Sam.
 12. 1.
Et regem constituit וַיִּמְלֹךְ 45
 And,—So—made—king 2 Kin.
 23. 34. —24. 17. 1 Chron. 23.
 1. 2 Chron. 36. 4, 10.
Et regnare fecit וַיִּמְלִיכֵהוּ 46
eum
 And he made him king 2 Sam.
 2. 9.
Et reginam con- וַיִּמְלִיכֶהָ 47
stituit eam.
 and made her Queen *Ezra.* 2.
 17.
Regem constituemas נַמְלִיךְ 48
 we will—make—king 2 Kings
 10. 5.
Et regem constitu- וְנַמְלִיךְ 49
emus
 and [let us] set a king *Isai.*
 7. 6.
Et regem consti- וְתִמְלִיכוּ 50
turistis
 in that, and ye have made—king
Judg. 9. 16, 18,
Et regem consti- וַיִּמְלִיכוּ 51
tuerunt
 and, wherefore made—king 6.
 1 Sam. 11. 15. 1 Kings 12. 20.
 —16. 16. 2 Kings 8. 20. —11.
 12. —14. 21. —17. 21. —21.
 24. —23. 30. 1 Chron. 29. 22.
 2 Chron. 21. 8. —22. 1. —23.
 11. —26. 1. —33. 25.
Et regem consti- וַיִּמְלִיכֵהוּ 52
tuerunt eum
 and made him king—36. 1.
 HOPH. *Rex fac-* הִמְלִיךְ 53
tus est
 was made king *Dan.* 9. 1.
Rex מֶלֶךְ * 54
 king *Gen.* 14. 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2,
 2, 2, 2, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 17, 18,
 21, 22. —20. 2. —26. 1, 8. —
 36. 31. —40. 1. —41. 6. *Exod.*
 1. 8, 15, 17, 18. —2. 23. —3.
 18, 19. —5. 4. —6. 11, 27,
 29. —14. 8. *Numb.* 20. 14. —
 21. 1, 21, 26, 33, 34. —22. 4,
 10. —23. 7, 21. —32. 33, 33.
 —33. 40. *Deut.* 1. 4. —2. 24,
 26, 30. —3. 1, 2, 3, 6, 11. —
 4. 46, 47. —7. 8. —11. 3. —
 17. 14, 15, 15. —21. 7, 7 † 6.
 —33. 5. *Josh.* 2. 3. —8. 1, 14,
 23, 29. —9. 10, 10. —10. 1, 3,
 3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 23, 23,
 23, 23, 23, 33. —11. 1, 1, 1,

1. —12. 2, 4, 5, 9, —24. —13.
 10, 21, 30. —24. 9. *Judg.* 3.
 8, 12, 14, 15, 17. —4. 2, 17,
 23, 24, 24. —9. 8. —11. 12,
 13, 14, 17, 17, 17, 19, 19,
 25, 28. —17. 6. —18. 1. —21.
 25. 1 Sam. 8. 5, 6, 10, 19, 22.
 —10. 19. —12. 9, 12, 12, 13,
 17, 19. —15. 20, 26, 32. —
 16. 1. —21. 10, 11, 12 † 11,
 12, 13. —22. 3, 4. —24. 14 †
 15. —26. 20. —27. 2. —29. 3.
 2 Sam. 2. 11. —3. 3, 39. —5.
 2, 11. —6. 20. —8. 3, 5, 9, 12.
 —10. 1, 6. —13. 37. —19. 22
 † 23. 1 Kings 2. 39. —3. 1. —
 4. 1, 19. —5. 1 † 15. —9. 11,
 16. —11. 18, 23, 37, 40. —12.
 23, 27, 27. —14. 14, 25. —
 15. 9, 16, —19. 25, 28, 32,
 33. —16. 8, 10, 15, 23, 29,
 31. —20. 1, 2, 4, 7, 11, 13,
 20, —23. 28, 31, 32, 40, 41,
 43. —21. 1, 18. —22. 2, 3, 3,
 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 18, 26, 29,
 29, 30, 30, —34. 41, 44, 47,
 51 † 48, 52. 2 Kings I. 3, 17.
 —3. 1, 4, 5, 7, 7, 9, —13. 13,
 14, 26, 26. —5. 1, 5, 5, —8.
 —6. 9, —11, 11, 21, 24, 26. —
 7. 6. —8. 7, 9, 13, 16, 16, 16,
 25, 25, 26, 28, 29, 29. —9.
 14, 15, 16, 21, 21, 27, 34. —
 10. 13. —12. 17, 18, 18 † 18,
 19, 19. —13. 1, 3, 4, 7, 10,
 12, 14, 22, 24. —14. 1, 1, 8,
 9, 9, 11, 11, 13, 13, 15, 17,
 17, 23, 23. —15. 1, 1, 8, 13,
 17, 19, 20, 23, 27, 29, 29, 32,
 32, 37. —16. 1, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7,
 7, 9, 9, 10, 18. —17. 1, 3, 4,
 4, 4, —7, 24, 27. —18. 1, 1, 9,
 9, 9, 10, 11, 13, 13, 14, 14, 14,
 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 28, 30,
 31, 33. —19. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10,
 10, 13, 20, 32, 36. —20. 6,
 12, 18. —21. 3, 11. —22. 16,
 18. —23. 13, 25, 29, 29. —
 24. 1, 7, 7, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13,
 16, 17. —25. 1, 6, 8, 8, 20, —
 24, 27, 27, 27. 1 Chron. 1. 43.
 —3. 2. —4. 41. —5. 6, 17, 17,
 26, 26. —11. 2. —14. 1. —18.
 3, 5, 9, 9. —19. 1, 7. —29. 25.
 2 Chron. 2. 3, 11, 11 † 2, 10,
 10. —8. 11. —11. 3. —12. 2,
 9. —16. 1, 1, 2, 3, 7, 7, 7.
 —18. 3, 3; 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 17,
 19, 25, 28, 28, 29, 29, —33.
 —19. 1. —20. 35, 35. —21.
 2, 8, 12. —22. 1, 5, 5, 6, 6.
 —25. 17, 17, 18, 18, 21, 21,
 23, 23, 25, 25. —27. 5. —28.
 5, 5, 19, 20. —29. 27. —30.
 24, 26. —32. 1, 7, —11, 21,
 22, 23. —34. 26. —35. 3, 4,
 20, 21. —36. 3, 4, 6, 17, 22,
 22,

22, 23. *Ezra* 1. 1, 2, 8.—2. 1.—3. 7, 10.—4. 2, 3, 5, 5, 7.—6. 22.—7. 1. *Neb.* 6. 7.—7. 6.—9. 22, 22.—13. 6, 26, 26, 26. *Esth.* 1. 19.—2. 6, 6.—3. 9. *Job* 41. 34. *Psal.* 10. 16.—21. 1.—24. 7, 8, 9, 10, 10.—29. 10.—45. 13, 15.—47. 7.—48. 2.—61. 6.—72. 1.—99. 4.—105. 20.—135. 11, 11.—136. 19, 20. *Prov.* 1. 1.—14. 28, 35.—16. 10, 14, 15.—19. 12.—20. 2, 8, 26, 28.—21. 1.—22. 11.—25. 1, 6.—29. 4, 14.—30. 27.—31. 1. *Eccles.* 1. 1, 12.—5. 9 + 8.—8. 2, 4.—9. 14.—10. 20. *Cant.* 7. 5 + 6. *Isai.* 7. 1, 1, 1, 6, 17.—8. 4.—10. 12.—14. 4.—20. 1, 4, 6.—23. 15.—32. 1.—33. 17.—36. 1, 2, 4, 6, 13, 15, 18.—37. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 21, 33, 37.—38. 6, 9.—39. 1, 7.—41. 21.—44. 6. *Jer.* 1. 2, 3, 3.—10. 7.—15. 4.—20. 4.—21. 2, 4, 7, 7, 10, 11.—22. 1, 2, 6, 11, 18, 24, 25.—23. 5.—24. 1, 1, 8.—25. 1, 1, 3, 9, 11, 12, 19.—26. 1, 18, 19.—27. 1, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 6, 8, 8, 9, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 20, 21.—28. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 11, 14.—29. 3, 3, 21, 22.—32. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 28, 36.—34. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 21, 21.—35. 1, 11.—36. 1, 9, 28, 29, 29, 30, 32.—37. 1, 1, 7, 17, 19.—38. 3, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 22, 22, 23.—39. 1, 1, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 11, 13.—40. 5, 7, 9, 11, 14.—41. 2, 9, 18.—42. 11.—43. 10.—44. 30, 30, 30.—45. 1.—46. 2, 2, 13, 17, 26.—49. 28, 30, 34, 38.—50. 17, 17, 18, 43.—51. 34, 59.—52. 4, 9.—12, 12, 15, 26, 27, 31, 31, 31, 34. *Lam.* 2. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 12.—19. 9.—21. 10, 21 + 24, 26.—24. 2.—26. 7, 7.—28. 12.—29. 2, 3, 18, 19.—30. 10, 21, 22, 24, 25, 25.—31. 2.—32. 2, 11.—37. 24. *Dan.* 1. 1, 1, 2.—8. 21, 23.—10. 1.—11. 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 11, 11, 13, 14, 15, 25, 40, 40. *Hof.* 1. 1.—3. 4.—5. 13.—7. 3.—8. 10.—10. 3, 15.—13. 10, 11. *Amos* 1. 1.—2. 1.—7. 10, 13. *Jon.* 3. 6. *Mic.* 6. 5. *Nab.* 3. 18. *Zeph.* 1. 1.—3. 15. *Zech.* 9. 5.—14. 5. *Mal.* 1. 14. ¶ kings *Gen.* 14. 10. *1 Kings* 20. 1, 16. *Prov.* 30. 28. ¶ royal dainties + dainties of a king *Gen.* 49. 20. ¶ —melech 2 *Kin.*

23. 11. *Jer.* 38. 7, 8, 10, 12.—39. 16. *Zech.* 7. 2.
An rex מֶלֶךְ 55
king? *Mic.* 4. 9.
Et rex מֶלֶךְ 56
and, but, then, when, Now, howbeit, So the king *Gen.* 14. 2, 8, 8, 8, 8. *Judg.* 19. 1. *1 Kings* 22. 10, 31, 47. *2 Kings* 3. 9, 9, 12.—6. 8.—19. 13, 13. *2 Chron.* 18. 9, 30, 34. *Psal.* 95. 3. *Prov.* 30. 31. *Isai.* 19. 4.—37. 13. *Jer.* 10. 10.—25. 26. *Ezek.* 37. 22. *Dan.* 11. 25.
Et rex מֶלֶךְ 57
and the king *1 Kings* 21. 10, 13. *Prov.* 24. 21. ¶ and Melech *1 Chron.* 8. 35.—9. 41.
Rex, regis, &c. מֶלֶךְ 58
the king *Gen.* 14. 17.—39. 20. *Numb.* 20. 17.—21. 22. *Judg.* 3. 19.—8. 18. *1 Sam.* 8. 9, 11.—10. 24.—12. 2, 13, 14.—17. 25, O king 55, 56.—18. 6, 22, 25.—19. 4.—20. 5, 24, 25, 29.—21. 2, 8 + 3, 9.—22. 11, 11, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18.—23. 17, O king 20, 20.—24. 8 + 9.—25. 36.—26. 14, 15, 15, 16, O king 17, 19, 22.—28. 13.—29. 8. *2 Sam.* 3. 21, 23, 24, 32, 33, 36, 38.—4. 8, 8.—5. 3, 3, 6.—6. 16.—7. 1, 2, 3, 18.—8. 8, 10, 11.—9. 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 9, 11, 11, 11, 13.—10. 5.—11. 2, 8, 8, 9, 19, 20.—13. 4, 6, 6, 13, 18, 23, 24, 24.—36, 39.—14. 1, 3, 4, O king 4, 5, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 15, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19, 19, 21, 22, 22, 22, 24, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 33.—15. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 15, 15.—19. 21, 21, 21, 25, 27, O king 34, 35.—16. 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 9, 9, 10, 14, 16, 16.—17. 2.—18. 2, 4, 4, 5, 5, 12, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 25.—33.—19. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 8, 8.—43 + 2, 3, 5, 6, &c.—20. 3, 4, 22.—21. 2, 6, 7, 8, 14.—24. 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 9, 20.—24. *1 Kings* 1. 2, 2, 2, 9, 9, 13, 13.—16, 18.—25, 27.—34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 44, 47, 47, 47, 48, 51, 51, 53.—2. 17.—20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38, 42, 44, 46.—3. 4, 16, 22.—28.—4. 1, 7, 27. + 5. 7.—5. 13, 17 + 27, 31.—6. 2.—7. 13, 14, 46, 51.—8. 1, 2, 14, 63, 64, 66.—9. 1, 11, 15, 26, 28.—10. 3, 6, 12, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27, 28.—11. 14.—12. 2, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 16, 18, 28.—13. 4, 6, 6, 7, 8, 11.—14. 26, 27, 27, 28.—15. 18, 20, 22.—16. 18, 18.—20. 4, 9, 39, 39.—22. 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 15, 15, 16, 26, 27, 37, 37. *2 Kin.* 1. 6, 9, 11, 15.—3. 6.—4. 13.—6. 12, 26, 28, 30.—7. 9, 11, 12, 14, 17.—8. 3, 5, 5, 6, 6, 8, 29.—9. 15, 18, 19.—10. 6, 7, 8, 13.—11. 2, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 11, 12, 12, 14, 14, 16, 17, 17, 19, 19, 20.—12. 8, 11, 19 + 7, 10, 18.—13. 16.—14. 5, 14, 22.—15. 5, 5, 25.—16. 8, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 15.—18.—18. 15, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 36.—19. 1, 5.—20. 14.—21. 23, 24.—22. 3, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12, 20.—23. 1, 4, 12, 13, 21, 29.—24. 13, 15, 15.—25. 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 19, 30. *1 Chron.* 4. 23.—9. 18.—11. 3.—15. 29.—17. 16.—18. 10, 11, 17.—19. 5.—21. 3, 4, 6, 23, 24.—24. 6, 31.—25. 2, 5, 6.—26. 26, 30, 32, 32.—27. 1, 25, 32, 33.—28. 1, 2.—29. 1, 6, 9, 24, 24, 29. *2 Chron.* 1. 14, 15, 16.—2. 11 + 10.—4. 16.—5. 3.—6. 3.—7. 5, 5, 6, 11.—8. 15, 18.—9. 5, 11, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 25, 27.—10. 2, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 16, 18.—12. 9, 10, 11, 13.—15. 16.—16. 2, 2, 6.—17. 19, 19.—18. 5, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 25, 26.—19. 2, 11.—21. 17.—22. 11, 11.—23. 3, 5, 7, 7, 10.—13, 13, 15, 16, 20, 20, 20.—24. 6, 8, 11, 11, 12, 14, 17, 21, 22.—25. 3, O king 7, 24.—26. 2, 11, 18, 21, 21.—28. 7, 7, 16, 21, 22.—29. 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30.—30. 2, 4, 6, 6, 12.—31. 3, 13.—32. 20.—33. 25.—34. 16, 16, 18, 19, 20, 20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31.—35. 7, 10, 15, 16, 23.—36. 10, 18. *Ezra* 4. 3.—7. 6, 7, 11, 27, 28, 28.—8. 1, 22, 25, 36, 36. *Neb.* 2. 1,—9, 14, 18, 19.—3. 15, 25.—5. 4, 14.—11. 23, 24.—13. 6, 6. *Esth.* 1. 2, 5, 5, 7, 8, 10,—22.—2. 1,—4, 8, 9, 12,—19, 21, 21, 22.—3. 1, 2, 3, 8,—13, 15.—4. 2, 3, 5,—8, 11, 13, 16.—5. 1,—6, 8, 9, 11,—14.—6. 1,—12, 14.—7. 1,—10.—8. 1,—12, 14, 15, 17.—9. 1, 2, 4, 11,—14. 16, 20, 25.—10. 1, 2. *Psal.* 20. 9.—21. 7.—33.

—33. 16. —45. 5, 11. —98. 6. —145. 1. *Eccles.* 2. 12. *Cant.* 1. 4. —3. 9. *Ifai.* 6. 1, 5. —14. 28. —36. 2, 4, 8, 13, 14; 16, 21. —37. 1, 5. —39. 3. *Jer.* 3. 6. —4. 9. —21. 1. —26. 10, 21, 21, 22, 23. —29. 2, 16. —34. 8. —36. 12, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 24, 26, 26, 27. —37. 3, 17, 17, 18, 20, 21. —38. 4. —11. 14, 14, 16, 19, 25. —27. —39. 4, 8. —41. 1, 9, 10. —43. 6. —46. 18. —48. 15. —51. 57. —52. 7, 8, 9, 13, 20, 25. *Ezek.* 1. 2. —7. 27. —17. 16. *Dan.* 1. 3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 18. —21. —2. 2, 2, 3. —8. 1, 21, 27. —14. 36. *Hof.* 5. 1. *Amos* 7. 1. *Jon.* 3. 7. *Zeph.* 1. 8. *Hag.* 1. 1, 15. *Zech.* 7. 1. —14. 10.

Et rex וְהַמֶּלֶךְ 59

And, also, But, Now, Then, the, king 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. —13. 21. —14. 9. —15. 23. —19. 4, 11, 39 † 5, 12, 40. 1 *Kin.* 1. 1, 4, 15. —2. 45. —8. 5, 62. —10. 13. —11. 1. —12. 18. —15. 22. —22. 35. 2 *Kin.* 7. 17. —8. 4. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. —7. 4. —9. 12. —10. 18. —12. 6. —20. 15. *Ezra* 1. 7. *Esth.* 3. 15. —5. 1. —7. 7, 8. *Psal.* 63. 11. *Jer.* 36. 22. —38. 7. *Hof.* 10. 3.

A rege מִהַמֶּלֶךְ 60

of the king 2 *Sam.* 3. 37.

Quod rex שֶׁהַמֶּלֶךְ 61

the king *Cant.* 1. 12.

In, contra regem בְּמֶלֶךְ 62

against, by the king *Numb.* 21. 26. 2 *Kings* 3. 5. —18. 7. —24. 20. *Ifai.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 52. 3.

Cum rege, contra regem בְּמֶלֶךְ 63

be the kings son in law † *be son in law* to the king 1 *Sam.* 18. 22, 23, 26, 27. ¶ in, against, on, to the, king 2 *Sam.* 19. 43 † 44. —20. 21. 1 *Kings* 11. 26, 27. 2 *Chron.* 36. 13. *Esth.* 2. 21. —6. 2. *Cant.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 36. 25.

Sicut rex כְּמֶלֶךְ 64

as a king *Job* 15. 24. —29. 25.

Regi, in regem לְמֶלֶךְ 65

of, unto, to, to be, [for,] as, touching, the king *Gen.* 40. 1, 5. *Exod.* 14. 5. *Numb.* 21. 29. *Josh.* 2. 2. —10. 28, 28, 30. *Judg.* 9. 6, 15. 1 *Sam.* 15. 1, 11, 17. 2 *Sam.* 2. 4, 7. —3. 17. —5. 3, 12, 17. —12. 7. 1 *Kings* 1. 34, 45. —5. 1 † 15. —10. 9. —14. 2. —19. 15, 16. 2 *Kings* 3. 4. —6. 12. —9.

6. —13. 16, 18. —15. 20. —16. 8. —17. 4, 26. —18. 16. —24. 7. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. —14. 2, 8. —28. 4. —29. 23. 2 *Chr.* 9. 8, 8. —24. 23. —28. 21. —33. 11. *Neb.* 6. 6. *Job* 18. 14. —34. 18. *Psal.* 45. 1. —72. 1. *Jer.* 51. 31. *Ezek.* 37. 22. *Hof.* 10. 6. *Zech.* 14. 9, 16, 17.

Regi לְמֶלֶךְ 66

to, unto, before, [for,] of, for, at, the, king 1 *Sam.* 18. 18, 25. 2 *Sam.* 6. 12. —17. 16, 17, 21. —18. 21, 25, 28. —24. 23. 1 *Kings* 1. 3, 4, 16, 23, 23, 31, 53. —2. 29, 38. —7. 40, 45. —9. 14. —10. 10, 10, 22. —14. 25. —15. 1. —20. 38. 2 *Kings* 7. 2, 15. —8. 5. —11. 10. —12. 6 † 7. —18. 9, 13. —22. 3, 10. —23. 23. —25. 2, 8. 1 *Chron.* 27. 24, 31, 33, 34. —28. 1. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16. —8. 10. —9. 9, 9, 21. —12. 2. —13. 1. —23. 9. —24. 17. —25. 16. —26. 13. —34. 18. —35. 23. *Ezra* 7. 8. —8. 22. *Neb.* 1. 11. —2. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8. —6. 7. *Esth.* 1. 9. —2. 2, 22. —3. 7, 8. —5. 14. —6. 4. —9. 3. —10. 3. *Psal.* 45. 14. *Ifai.* 30. 33. —36. 1. —57. 9. *Jer.* 13. 18. —36. 16. —52. 5, 12. *Dan.* 1. 10. —2. 2, 4.

Et regi וְלְמֶלֶךְ 67

and the king 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. ¶ therefore—for the king *Esth.* 3. 8.

A rege, prae rege מִמֶּלֶךְ 68

from being king 1 *Sam.* 15. 23. than—a king *Eccles.* 4. 13. *Dan.* 11. 8.

Rex meus מְלִכִי 69

our, my king 2 *Sam.* 19. 43. *Psal.* 2. 6. —5. 2. —44. 4. —68. 24. —74. 12. —84. 3. ¶ Melchizedeck —110. 4.

Rex noster מְלִכֵנוּ 70

our king 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. *Psal.* 89. 18. *Ifai.* 33. 22. *Hof.* 7. 5.

Rex tuus מְלִיכָךְ 71

thy king *Deut.* 28. 36. *Hof.* 13. 10.

Rex vester מְלִיכְכֶם 72

your king 1 *Sam.* 8. 18. —12. 12, 25. *Ifai.* 43. 15. ¶ your Moloch *Amos* 5. 26.

Rex tuus מְלִיכָךְ 73

thy king *Zech.* 9. 9.

Quod rex tuus שֶׁמְלִיכָךְ 74

when thy king *Eccles.* 10. 16, 17.

Rex ejus, regis sui מְלִיכוֹ 75

&c. his king *Numb.* 24. 7. 2 *Sam.*

22. 51. *Psal.* 18. 50. *Hof.* 11. 5. *Zech.* 11. 6.

Regi suo בְּמִלְכוֹ 76

their king *Ifai.* 8. 21.

Regi suo לְמִלְכוֹ 77

unto his king 2 *Sam.* 2. 10.

Rex ejus מְלִיכָהּ 78

the king thereof *Josh.* 6. 2. —

10. 28, 30, 37, 39. —11. 10.

Ezek. 17. 12. ¶ her king *Jer.*

8. 19. *Lam.* 2. 9. *Hof.* 10. 7.

Regi ejus לְמִלְכָהּ 79

unto the king thereof *Josh.* 10.

30.

Et regi ejus וְלְמִלְכָהּ 80

and [to] her king *Josh.* 8. 2, 2.

—10. 1, 1, and the king there-

of 39, ¶ and to the king there-

of 39.

Rex eorum, regi מְלִיכָם 81

suo

their king's 2 *Sam.* 12. 30.

their king 1 *Chron.* 20. 2. *Jer.*

30. 9. —49. 1, 3. *Hof.* 3. 5.

Amos 1. 15. *Mic.* 2. 13.

Regi suo בְּמִלְכָם 82

unto, in their king 2 *Sam.* 20.

2. *Psal.* 149. 2. ¶ by Malcham

Zeph. 1. 5.

Reges מְלִיכִים 83

kings *Gen.* 14. 9. *Josh.* 12.

24. *Judg.* 1. 7. O ye kings —

5. 3, 19. 1 *Chron.* 16. 21. *Job*

3. 14. —12. 18. —36. 7. O ye

kings *Psal.* 2. 10. —45. 9. —

68. 14, 29. —72. 11. —105.

14. —110. 5. —119. 46. —

135. 10. —136. 17, 18. *Prov.*

8. 15. —16. 12, 13. —22. 29.

—25. 2, 3. *Eccles.* 2. 8. *Ifai.*

10. 18. —45. 1. —49. 7, 23.

—52. 15. —60. 16. —62. 2.

Jer. 17. 25. —22. 4. *Ezek.*

26. 7. —28. 17. *Dan.* 11. 2.

Reges מְלִיכֵינָם 84

kings *Prov.* 31. 3.

Et reges וּמְלִיכִים 85

and kings *Gen.* 17. 6. —35. 11.

Ifai. 41. 2. —60. 3. *Jer.* 25.

14. —27. 7. —50. 41.

Reges הַמְּלִיכִים 86

the, kings *Gen.* 14. 7. —36.

31. *Deut.* 3. 21. *Josh.* 9. 1. —

10. 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 24,

42. —11. 2, 5, 12, 18. 2 *Sam.*

10. 19. —11. 1. 1 *Kings* 20.

24. 2 *Kings* 3. 10, 13, 21, 23.

—10. 4. —11. 19. —25. 28.

1 *Chron.* 1. 43. —20. 1. 2 *Chr.*

9. 26. —16. 11. —21. 20. —

24. 16, 25, 27. *Psal.* 48. 4.

Jer. 13. 13. —34. 5. —52. 32.

Dan. 11. 27.

Et reges וְהַמְּלִיכִים 87

and the kings *Gen.* 14. 5. 1 *Kin.*

20. 12, 16. 1 *Chron.* 19. 9.

In

In regibus, in בַּמְלָכִים 88
reges
 among, at the kings 1 Kings 3.
 13. Hab. 1. 10.
Regibus לַמְלָכִים 89
 the kings have had † *bātū* been
 to the kings 2 Chron. 1. 12. ¶
 to, into the king —26. 23. Neb.
 9. 37. Psal. 144. 10. for kings
 Prov. 31. 4, 4.
Reges מְלָכֵי 90
 kings Gen. 17. 16. Numb. 31.
 8, 8. Deut. 3. 8. —4. 47. —
 31. 4. Josb. 2. 10. —5. 1, 1.
 —9. 10. —10. 5, 6. —12. 1,
 7. —24. 12. Judg. 5. 19. —8.
 5, 12, 26. 1 Kings 4. 24, 34.
 † 5. 4, 14. —10. 15, 23, 29.
 —16. 33. —20. 31, 31. 2 Kin.
 7. 6, 6. —8. 18. —12. 18 †
 19. —13. 13. —14. 16, 29.
 —16. 3. —18. 5. —19. 11,
 17. —23. 5, 11, 12, 19, 22.
 1 Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 17.
 —9. 14, 22, 23. —20. 34. —
 21. 6, 13. —25. 26. —27. 7.
 —28. 2, 16, 26, 27. —30. 6.
 —32. 4, 32. —33. 18. —34.
 11. —35. 18, 27. —36. 8.
 Ezra 9. 7, 9. Neb. 9. 32. Psal.
 2. 2. —68. 12. —72. 10, 10.
 —102. 15. —148. 11. Ifai. 1.
 1. —14. 9, 18. —19. 11. —24.
 21. —37. 11, 18. Jer. 8. 1. —
 17. 19, 20. O kings —19. 3,
 13. —20. 5. —25. 20, 20, 22,
 22, 22, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25, 26.
 —33. 4. —44. 9. —51. 11.
 Lam. 4. 12. Ezek. 27. 33.
 Dan. 8. 20. —10. 13. Hof. 1. 1.
 Mic. 1. 1.
Et reges וּמְלָכֵי 91
 and, for, the kings 1 Kin. 10. 29.
 2 Kings 17. 8. nor—the kings
 —23. 22, 22. 2 Chron. 1. 17.
 Jer. 19. 4.
Et contra reges וּבַמְלָכֵי 92
 and, against the kings 1 Sam. 14.
 47.
Sicut reges כַּמְלָכֵי 93
 as the kings 2 Kings 17. 2.
Regibus לַמְלָכֵי 94
 unto, of, to, than, against the
 kings 1 Sam. 27. 6. 1 Kings
 14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23, 31.
 —16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22. 39,
 45. 2 Kings 1. 18. —8. 23. —
 10. 34. —12. 19 † 20. —13.
 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28. —15.
 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. —
 16. 19. —20. 20. —21. 17, 25.
 —23. 28. —24. 5. Esth. 10.
 2. Psal. 76. 12. —89. 27. Jer.
 18. 18. Mic. 1. 14.
Reges nostri מְלָכֵינוּ 95
 our kings Ezra 9. 7. Neb. 9.
 34. Jer. 44. 17. Dan. 9. 6,

Regibus nostris מְלָכֵינוּ 96
 to, on our kings 8. Neb. 9. 32.
Reges vestri מְלָכֵיכֶם 97
 your kings Jer. 44. 21.
Reges ejus, sui מְלָכֶיהָ 98
 her kings Ifai. 7. 16. the kings
 thereof Jer. 25. 18. their kings
 —46. 25. Ezek. 32. 29.
Reges eorum מְלָכֵיהֶם 99
 their kings Deut. 7. 24. Josb.
 10. 40. the kings of them —
 11. 12, 17. Neb. 9. 24. Psal.
 105. 30. —149. 8. Jer. 2. 26.
 —32. 32. Ezek. 43. 7, 9. Hof.
 7. 7.
Et reges eorum וּמְלָכֵיהֶם 100
 and, nor their kings Ifai. 60.
 10, 11. Ezek. 27. 35. —32.
 10. —43. 7.
Regina הַמְּלָכָה * 101
 queen Esth. 1. 9, 11, 12, 16,
 17, 17, 18. —2. 22. —4. 4.
 —5. 2, 3, 12. —7. 1, 2, 3,
 5, 7, 8. —8. 1, 7. —9. 12, 29,
 31.
Et regina וְהַמְּלָכָה 102
 and the queen —7. 6.
Cum regina בַּמְּלָכָה 103
 unto the queen —1. 15.
Regina מְלַכָּת 104
 the queen 1 Kings 10. 4, 10.
 2 Chron. 9. 3, 9.
Et regina וּמְלַכָּת 105
 And—the queen 1 Kings 10. 1.
 2 Chron. 9. 1.
Reginae מְלָכוֹת 106
 queens Cant. 6. 8, 9.
Reginae לַמְּלַכָּת * 107
 unto, to the queen 1 Kings 10.
 13. 2 Chron. 9. 12. Jer. 7. 18.
 —44. 17, 18, 19, 25.
Regnum מְלָכוֹת * 108
 the kingdom 1 Chron. 12. 23.
 —28. 5. 2 Chron. 11. 17. —
 12. 1. —36. 20. Esth. 3. 6. —
 9. 30. Psal. 145. 13. Dan. 10.
 13. —11. 20, 21, 21. ¶ royal
 majesty, wine, crown, com-
 mandment, apparel † *majesty*,
*wine, crown, commandment, ap-
 parel* of the kingdom 1 Chron.
 29. 25. Esth. 1. 7, 11, 19. —
 2. 17. —6. 8, 8. —8. 15. ¶
 the realm 2 Chr. 20. 30. Dan.
 9. 1. —11. 2. ¶ the reign Ezra
 4. 5. Neb. 12. 22. Jer. 49. 34.
 ¶ *ber* royal Esth. 5. 1.
Regnum הַמְּלָכוֹת 109
 the royal house † *house* of the
 kingdom Esth. 1. 9. —5. 1. ¶
 the kingdom —5. 3, 6. —7. 2.
In regno בַּמְּלָכוֹת 110
 in the reign Ezra 7. 1. —8. 1.
In regno, in reg- בַּמְּלָכוֹת 111
num
 in the kingdom Esth. 1. 14. in-
 to —kingdom Dan. 11. 9.

Et in regno וּבַמְּלָכוֹת 112
 And in the reign Ezra 4. 6.
Regni לַמְּלָכוֹת 113
 of the reign 1 Chron. 26. 31.
 2 Chron. 15. 10, 19. —16. 1.
 —35. 19. Dan. 1. 1. —2. 1.
 —8. 1.
Ad regnum לַמְּלָכוֹת 114
 to the kingdom Esth. 4. 14.
Et in regno meo וּבַמְּלָכוֹתַי 115
 and in my kingdom 1 Chron.
 17. 14.
Regni tui מְלָכוֹתֶיךָ 116
 thy kingdom Psal. 145. 11, 13.
Regnum tuum מְלָכוֹתֶיךָ 117
 thy kingdom 2 Chron. 7. 18.
 Esth. 3. 8. Psal. 45. 6.
Et regnum tuum וּמְלָכוֹתֶיךָ 118
 nor thy kingdom 1 Sam. 20. 31.
Regnum ejus, reg- מְלָכוֹתוֹ 119
sui, &c.
 his kingdom 1 Chron. 14. 2. —
 17. 11. —22. 10. —28. 7.
 2 Chron. 1. 1. —36. 22. Ezra
 1. 1. Esth. 1. 2, 4. —2. 3. Psal.
 145. 12. Dan. 11. 4, 4, 17. ¶
 his reign 1 Chron. 29. 30. Ezra
 4. 6. ¶ his empire Esth. 1. 20.
 ¶ his house, throne, royal †
house, throne of his kingdom —
 2. 16. —5. 1. ¶ his realm Dan.
 1. 20.
Idem מְלָכוֹתוֹ 120
 his kingdom Num. 24. 7. 1 Kin.
 2. 12. ¶ his reign Jer. 52. 31.
Et regnum ejus וּמְלָכוֹתָיו 121
 and his kingdom Psal. 103. 19.
In regno suo בַּמְּלָכוֹתָיו 122
 in his kingdom 1 Chron. 11. 10.
 Ecclef. 4. 14. ¶ in his reign
 2 Chron. 29. 19.
Regno suo, regni לַמְּלָכוֹתָיו 123
sui
 for, into his kingdom 2 Chron.
 2. 1. † 1. 18. —2. 12 † 11. —
 33. 13. ¶ of his reign —3. 2.
 —16. 12. Esth. 2. 16.
Et regnum ejus וּמְלָכוֹתֶיהָ 124
 and—her royal estate —1. 19.
Regnum ipsorum מְלָכוֹתָם 125
 their kingdoms Jer. 10. 7. ¶
 their kingdom Dan. 8. 23.
In regno suo בַּמְּלָכוֹתָם 126
 in their kingdom Neb. 9. 35.
Regna מְלָכוֹת 127
 kingdoms Dan. 8. 22.
Regnum מְלָכוֹת * 128
 the kingdom 1 Kings 21. 7. Ifai.
 34. 12. ¶ royal diadem † *dia-*
dem of the kingdom —62. 3.
Regnum הַמְּלָכוֹת 129
 the kingdom 1 Sam. 10. 16, 25.
 —11. 14. —14. 47. —18. 8.
 2 Sam. 16. 8. 1 Kings 1. 46. —
 2. 15, 15, 22. —11. 35. —12.
 21. 1. Chron. 10. 14. Psal. 22.
 28. Obad. 21. ¶ royal city,
 feed

seed † city, seed of the kingdom 2 Sam. 12. 26. 2 Kings 25. 25. Jer. 41. 1. ¶ king's Ezek. 17. 13. Dan. 1. 3.
 In regno למלוכה 130
 into a kingdom Ezek. 16. 13.
 Regnum ממלכה * 131
 a, the kingdom 2 Chron. 9. 19. —13. 5. Isai. 19. 2. Jer. 18. 7, 9. Lam. 2. 2. Ezek. 17. 14. —29. 14. ¶ king's court † house of the kingdom Amos 7. 13.
 Et regnum וממלכה 132
 nor, or kingdom 1 Kings 18. 10. 2 Chron. 32. 15. and the kingdom Isai. 17. 3.
 Regnum הממלכה 133
 royal Josh. 10. 2. 1 Sam. 27. 5. 2 Kings 11. 1. 2 Chron. 22. 10. ¶ the kingdom 1 Sam. 28. 17. 2 Sam. 3. 10. 1 Kings 11. 11, 13, 31, 34. —12. 26. —14. 8. of the kingdom —18. 10. 2 Kin. 14. 5. —15. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 11. 2 Chron. 11. 1. —14. 5 † 4. —17. 5. —21. 3. —23. 20. —25. 3. —29. 21.
 Et regnum והממלכה 134
 and, the, kingdom 1 Kings 2. 46. Isai. 60. 12. Jer. 27. 8.
 In regnum בממלכה 135
 against kingdom Isai. 19. 2.
 Contra regnum בממלכה 136
 upon the—kingdom Amos 9. 8.
 Ad regnum לממלכה 137
 the kingdom 2 Chron. 22. 9.
 A regno מממלכה 138
 from—kingdom Psal. 105. 13.
 Et a regno ומממלכה 139
 and from—kingdom 1 Chron. 16. 20.
 Regnum ממלכת 140
 a, the kingdom Exod. 19. 6. Numb. 32. 33, 33. Deut. 3. 4, 10, 13. 1 Sam. 24. 20 † 21. 2 Chron. 13. 8. —21. 4. Mic. 4. 8. ¶ the reign Jer. 27. 1. —28. 1.
 Regnum meum ממלכתי 141
 my kingdom Gen. 20. 9.
 Et regnum meum וממלכתי 142
 and my kingdom 2 Sam. 3. 28.
 Regnum tuum ממלכתך 143
 thy kingdom 1 Sam. 13. 13, 14.
 Regnum tuum ממלכתך 144
 thy kingdom 1 Kings 9. 5.
 Et regn. tuum וממלכתך 145
 and thy kingdom 2 Sam. 7. 16.
 Regnum ejus, sui, ממלכתו 146
 &c.
 his kingdom Gen. 10. 10. Deut. 17. 18, 20. 2 Sam. 5. 12. —7. 12, 13. Isai. 9. 7 † 6.
 Regna ממלכות 147
 kingdom 1 Kings 10. 20. ¶ kingdoms Neb. 9. 22. Psal. 46. 6. —79. 6. Isai. 13. 19. —14.

16. —23. 11. —47. 5. Jer. 28. 8. —51. 20. Ezek. 37. 22. Zeph. 3. 8. Hag. 2. 22, 22.
 Et regna וממלכות 148
 and the kingdoms Psal. 102. 22. Nab. 3. 5.
 Regna הממלכות 149
 kingdoms Deut. 3. 21. Josh. 11. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 18. 1 Kings 4. 21. † 5. 1. Jer. 1. 10. Ezek. 29. 15. Amos 6. 2.
 Regna ממלכות 150
 kingdoms Deut. 28. 25. 2 Kin. 19. 15, 19. 1 Chron. 29. 30. 2 Chron. 12. 8. —17. 10. —20. 6, 29. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2. Psal. 68. 32. —135. 11. Isai. 13. 4. —23. 17. —37. 16, 20. Jer. 1. 15. —15. 4. —24. 9. —29. 18. —34. 1, 17. —51. 27.
 Regna הממלכות 151
 the kingdoms —25. 26.
 Regnis לממלכות 152
 the kingdoms Isai. 10. 10.
 Et regnis ולממלכות 153
 and concerning the kingdoms Jer. 49. 28.
 Regnum ממלכות 154
 the kingdom Josh. 13. 12, 21, 27, 30, 31. 1 Sam. 15. 28. 2 Sam. 16. 3. Hof. 1. 4. ¶ the reign Jer. 26. 1.
 II. Molech idolum. The Name of an Idol.
 Molech המלך * 155
 Molech Lev. 20. 5.
 Moleco למלך 156
 to, unto Molech —18. 21. —20. 2, 3, 4. 2 Kin. 23. 10. Jer. 32. 35.
 Et moleco ולמלך 157
 and for Molech 1 Kin. 11. 7.
 Malcham מלחם * 158
 their king's, of their king 2 Sam. 12. 30. 1 Chron. 20. 2.
 Milchom מלחם * 159
 Milcom 1 Kings 11. 5.
 Et milcom ולמלחם 160
 and Milcom 33. and for Milcom 2 Kings 23. 13.
 III. Confilium inire. See Signification I.
 Et confilium inuit וימלך 161
 Then I [† my heart] consulted Neb. 5. 7.

מלץ 1035

Dulce, suave esse.

NIPH. Dulcia sunt נמלצו sweet are Psal. 119. 103.

מלך 1036

Ungue Secare.

Et ungue secavit ומלך and [shall] wring off Lev. 1. 15. —5. 8.

מן 1037.

[1. A, ab. from Judg. 20. 1. 31. Ezra 2. 62. Isai. 2. 22. Lam. 1. 6. Dan. 7. 23. Jon. 3. 8. &c. &c.
 2. Apud. from 1 Kings 10. 3. 2
 3. Cum, una cum. cursed from 3 Gen. 4. 11.
 4. Contra. done in Lev. 5. 4 16. ¶ above Psal. 18. 48.
 5. E, Ex. Seed of 1 Sam. 2. 5 20. they of 1 Chron. 4. 40. — out of Gen. 2. 19. And of Exod. 39. 1. Eccles. 3. 20. — with Gen. 25. 30. take of Exod. 29. 22. from among Neb. 5. 17. one of Esth. 7. 9. left of Jer. 39. 10. —out of Gen. 40. 17. Numb. 20. 8. —from Gen. 25. 29. out of Hof. 1. 11. † 2. 2. —even of [from i. e. above] Exod. 25. 19. out of — 37. 19. —out of Gen. 19. 24. from Deut. 10. 5. —out of — 26. 13. Psal. 104. 35. &c. &c. 'Tis deficient Gen. 9. 10. 2 Kin. 20. 4. 2 Chron. 6. 27.
 6. In, cum accusat. finger in 6 Lev. 14. 16. from Cant. 6. 5. —Lev. 4. 17.
 7. In, cum ablat. man of 7. Psal. 10. 18. out of Dan. 7. 17. —Psal. 118. 5. Dan. 2. 8, 47.
 8. Inter. among 1 Chron. 11. 8 25. from Joel 1. 12.
 9. Ne, ut non. that —not 9 Deut. 33. 11. &c.
 10. Post. From that time 10 forth Neb. 13. 21. after Dan. 11. 23. —Jer. 21. 7.
 11. Postquam. after 1 Chron. 11. 8. 8.
 12. Prae,

12. *Prae, magis quam.* more 12
—than *Ruth* 3. 10. 2 *Sam.* 20.
6. as far as *Eccles.* 2. 13. more
than *Dan.* 2. 30. greater than
Hag. 2. 9.

Note. When an adjective 13
goes before מן it makes the com-
parative degree. See *Lev.* 13.
4, 25, 30. — *Josb.* 10. 2. *Ezek.*
29. 15. *Amos* 6. 2. &c.

13. *Pro* (i. e. pretio.) of the 14
money 2 *Kings* 12. 13 † 14.

14. *Propter.* by reason of 15
Exod. 2. 23. At *Psal.* 104. 7,
7. And for *Dan.* 5. 19. because
of *Zech.* 8. 10.

15. *Quam.* than *Eccles.* 6. 8. 16

16. *Secundum.* according to 17
Ezra 6. 14.

17. *Ultra, praeter.* longer 18
than 2 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Et à, ex, aliquot ex וְמִן 19
and from *Judg.* 11. 22. *Isai.*
14. 3. and out of 1 *Kings* 6. 8.
and of *Gen.* 6. 20. *Numb.* 13.
23. &c.

An, annon ex הֲמִן 20
Hast thou eaten of *Gen.* 3. 11.
out of *Numb.* 20. 10. &c.

A לְמִן 21
since *Deut.* 4. 32. 2 *Sam.* 7.
11. for *Jer.* 7. 7. even from
Hag. 2. 18. whether 2 *Chron.*
15. 13. &c.

A me מִמֶּנִּי 22
from me *Isai.* 22. 4. — 38. 12.
of me — 30. 1. ¶ what am I
eased † what will go from me
Job 16. 6. &c.

A, prae me מִמֶּנִּי 23
from me *Psal.* 18. 22. — 139.
19. *Job* 21. 16. against me
Psal. 65. 3. &c.

A te מִמְּךָ 24
from thee *Dan.* 4. 31 † 28.
of thee — 6. 7. to thee — 2.
39:

Ab eo מִמֶּהוּ 25
in the same *Psal.* 68. 23.

Ab eo מִמֶּהוּ 26
thereof *Job* 4. 12.

Ab eis מִמֵּהֶם 27
they shall not escape † refuge
shall perish from them *Job* 11.
20.

A, ex, apud, coram, מִמֶּנִּי 28
prae me
from me *Exod.* 8. 8 † 4. for
me *Jer.* 32. 27. — 38. 14.
Psal. 18. 17 — *Job* 30. 1. &c.

A te מִמְּךָ 29
from thee *Gen.* 23. 6.

Ab, ex, coram, de, מִמֶּנִּי 30
prae, propter, eum,
eos, nos

he had † be had of himself
Judg. 11. 34. from him *Psal.*

62. 1. of the same *Exod.* 39.
5. of it *Gen.* 2. 17. out of it
Exod. 17. 6. from thence *Deut.*
22. 8. ¶ of us *Numb.* 31. 49.
Gen. 23. 6. for him *Esth.* 5. 9.
with him *Jer.* 38. 27. where-
of — 42. 16. ¶ than they *Num.*
14. 12. ¶ than we *Gen.* 26.
16. for us 1 *Sam.* 7. 8. and fear
him *Psal.* 22. 23. of him *Jer.*
42. 11. &c. &c.

Et ab eo וּמִמֶּנִּי 31
and by him *Dan.* 8. 11.

An ex eo הֲמִמֶּנִּי 32
whether any thing would come
from him 1 *Kings* 20. 33.

Ab, ex, prae ea מִמֶּנִּיהָ 33
by her *Gen.* 16. 2. of her —
17. 16. of the same *Exod.* 25.
36. thereof *Lev.* 6. 16 † 9.
than she 2 *Sam.* 13. 14.

Et à quo וּמִן-אֵיזוֹ 34
But since *Jer.* 44. 18.

A, ab, à quo, de, ex, מִמֶּנִּי * 35
e, per, prae, magis
quam, propter, unde

from *Psal.* 44. 18. since
Job 20. 4. of old *Psal.* 78. 2.
out of *Judg.* 5. 14, 14. than
Job 7. 6. — 9. 25. by reason of
Psal. 88. 9. whereby — 45.
8. &c.

A. et à לְמִנֵּי וּלְמִנֵּי 36
from, and from *Mic.* 7. 12,
12.

מן 1038

See Root 2374: 15.

Quid? מִן
It is manna † What is it
Exod. 16. 15. See *Noldius.*

מנה 1039

Hath four Significations.

I. *Numerare, supputare.*

To number, to count, in order
to ascertain the precise Sum
total, or any particular Sum.
Hence I. A Denomination of
Money, being a certain Number
of Shekels, called therefore *Ma-
neh*, a Sum counted. [See below
N°. 11.] II. To assign ap-
point, allot. [Signif. II. IV.]
III. A certain Measure, Part,
or Portion assigned or allotted.
[Signif. III.] But this does not

ascertain the Derivation of *Man-
na*. That depends upon the
Meaning of the Expression מן
הוא which the *Israelites* used
when they first saw it. If it
means, *what is it?* then *Manna*
is but the *Chaldee* Particle מן
turned into a Noun. [See Root
1038.] But if it means, *it is a*
Portion, something that God
has appointed for us, then it
belongs to this Root.

Numeravit מָנָה 1
can count *Numb.* 23. 10.

Et annumerabo וּמְנִיתִי 2
Therefore will I number you
Isai. 65. 12.

Numerans מוֹנֵה 3
He telleth *Psal.* 147. 4. ¶ him
that telleth *Jer.* 33. 13.

Numerare לְמַנּוֹת 4
can number † be able to num-
ber *Gen.* 13. 16. ¶ to number
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. — 27. 24. *Psal.*
90. 12. ¶ to be numbered
1 *Chron.* 21. 17.

Numerā מָנָה 5
number 2 *Sam.* 24. 1.

NIPH. Annnumera- נִמְנָה 6
tus est
he was numbered *Isai.* 53. 12.

Numerari לְהִמְנּוֹת 7
be numbered *Eccles.* 1. 15.

Numerabitur יִמְנָה 8
shall—be numbred *Gen.* 13. 16.

Numerabuntur יִמְנּוּ * 9
be—numbred 2 *Chron.* 5. 6.

Vices מְנִים * 10
times *Gen.* 31. 7, 41.

Mina, pondus הַמִּנָּה * 11
[The *Maneh* was equal to sixty
Shekels; in our Money seven
Pound one Shilling and five
Pence.] *Maneh* *Ezek.* 45. 12.

Minae, librae מְנִים 12
pound 1 *Kings* 10. 17. *Ezra* 2.
69. *Neb.* 7. 71, 72.

Número לְמִנֵּי * 13
unto that number *Isai.* 65. 11.

II. *Parare, constituere.*

See Signification I.

PIH. Constituerunt מְנּוּ 14
are appointed *Job* 7. 3.

Praepara מָן 15
O prepare *Psal.* 61. 7.

Et constituit וַיִּמֶן 16
And—appointed *Dan.* 1. 5. ¶
Now, And, But, that, had,
prepared *Jon.* 1. 17. † 2. 1. —
4. 6, 7, 8.

III.

III. *Manna: pars, portio.*
See Signif. I.

Manna מָן * 17
manna *Exod.* 16. 15, 31, 33.
Deut. 8. 16. *Josh.* 5. 12. *Psal.*
78. 24.

Manna הַמָּן 18
manna *Exod.* 16. 35, 35. *Num.*
11. 6, 9. *Deut.* 8. 3. *Josh.* 5.
12.

Et manna וְהַמָּן 19
And the manna *Numb.* 11. 7.

Et manna tuum וּמָנֶךָ 20
and—thy manna *Neb.* 9. 20.

Partem unam מְנָה * 21
a portion 1 *Sam.* 1. 5.

Partem illam הַמְנָה 22
the portion—9. 23.

In partem לְמָנָה 23
[for a] part *Exod.* 29. 26. *Lev.*
7. 33.—8. 29.

Portio מִנְתָּה 24
the portion *Jer.* 13. 25.

Portio מִנְתָּה 25
the portion 2 *Chron.* 31. 4. *Psal.*
11. 6.—16. 5.—63. 10.

Et portionem וּמְנַתָּה 26
also the—portion 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.

Partes, portiones מְנוֹת 27
portions 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. 2 *Chron.*
31. 19. *Neb.* 8. 10, 12. *Ezth.*
9. 19, 22.

Portiones מְנֹאוֹת 28
portions *Neb.* 12. 44.

Portiones מְנִיּוֹת 29
portions 47.—13. 10.

Portiones ejus מְנוֹתֶיהָ 30
such things as belonged to her
[or were appointed for her] *Ezth.*
2. 9.

IV. *Praeficere, constituere.* See Signif. I.

Constitue, substitue תִּמְנֶנָּה 31
number [appoint] 1 *Kings* 20.
25.

РѢН. *Constituit* מָנָה 32
hath appointed *Dan.* 1. 10, ¶
had set 11.

РѢН. *Constituti* מְמַנִּים 33
appointed 1 *Chron.* 9. 29.

מנה 1040

Munus, Donum, oblatio. A Gift, A Present to procure Favour, *Gen.* 32. 13, 18, 20. Offerings to God by way of devout Acknowledge-

ment. Cain's offering consisted of the Fruits of the Earth, *Gen.* 4. 3. But the Offerings in the Law of *Moses* consisted of a Quantity of Meal dressed in a particular Manner, which is described *Lev.* Chap. 2. These we call *Meat-offerings*, which were voluntary, presented whenever any Person's Devotion dispos'd him to it. But some were constant, stated Appendages to the daily Burnt-sacrifice. See Dr. *Patrick's* Com. on *Lev.* 2. 1. Hence, this Part of the Office of Sacrificing may be put for the whole, as 1 *Kings* 18. 29, 36. *Psal.* 141. 2. Persons converted to true Religion, are considered as an Offering to the Lord, *Isai.* 66. 20.

Munus, oblatio מְנִיּוֹת * 1
an offering *Gen.* 4. 3. 1 *Sam.*
26. 19. 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *Psal.*
96. 8. *Isai.* 66. 20. *Mal.* 2.
12.—3. 3. ¶ meat-offering
Lev. 2. 1, 4, 5, 6, 15.—7. 9,
10.—14. 10.—23. 16. *Numb.*
15. 4, 6, 9.—28. 9, 12, 12,
13, 26. *Isai.* 57. 6. *Ezek.* 46.
5, 7, 14. *Joel* 1. 9, 13.—2.
14. ¶ a present *Gen.* 32. 13. A
18 † 14, 19.—43. 11. *Judg.*
3. 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 8, 9.—17.
4. *Hof.* 10. 6. ¶ presents 1 *Sam.*
10. 27. 1 *Kings* 4. 21. † 5.
1. 2 *Kings* 17. 3. 2 *Chron.* 17.
5, 11. *Psal.* 72. 10. ¶ gifts B
2 *Sam.* 8. 2, 6. 1 *Chr.* 18. 2, 6.
—32. 23. 2 *Chron.* 26. 8. ¶ an
oblation *Isai.* 66. 3. ¶ meat-
offerings *Jer.* 33. 18.

Et oblatio וּמְנִיּוֹת 2
nor, and, or, neither meat-of-
fering *Exod.* 30. 9. *Lev.* 9. 4.
—23. 37. *Josh.* 22. 23. *Judg.*
13. 23. *Ezek.* 45. 24.—46.
5, 14. ¶ and a present 2 *Kings*
20. 12. *Isai.* 39. 1. ¶ and nei-
ther—offering *Psal.* 40. 6. *Mal.*
1. 10, 11. ¶ and an, the, obla-
tion *Isai.* 19. 21. *Jer.* 14. 12.
Dan. 9. 27. ¶ and meat-offer-
ings *Jer.* 17. 26. ¶ with, and
offerings—41. 5. *Amos* 5. 25.

Munus, oblatio הַמְנִיּוֹת 3
the, that, present *Gen.* 32. 21
† 22.—43. 15, 25, 26. *Judg.*
3. 17, 18, 18. ¶ the meat-of-
fering *Exod.* 40. 29. *Lev.* 2.
3, 8, 9, 10, 11.—6. 14, 15
† 7, 8.—9. 17.—10. 12.—
14. 20, 31. *Judg.* 13. 19.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. *Neb.* 13. 9.
Ezek. 44. 29.—45. 17.—46.
11, 15, 20. ¶ the, an, offering A

Numb. 5. 25, 26. bring an of-
fering *Isai.* 66. 20. *Mal.* 1. 13.
—2. 13. ¶ Meat-offerings 1 *Kin.* B
8. 64, 64. 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. *Neb.*
13. 5. ¶ the Sacrifice 1 *Kings* c
18. 29, 36.

Et oblatio וְהַמְנִיּוֹת 4
and, the, meat-offering *Ezek.*
42. 13.—45. 17.

Cum munere בְּמִנְיָהּ 5
with a gift *Psal.* 45. 12. ¶
with an offering *Isai.* 43. 23.

Cum munere בְּמִנְיָהּ 6
with the present *Gen.* 32. 20 †
21.

Et cum oblatione וּבְמִנְיָהּ 7
nor [with] offering 1 *Sam.* 3.
14.

Tanquam munus כְּמִנְיָהּ 8
as a meat-offering *Lev.* 5. 13.

Et sicut oblatio וּכְמִנְיָהּ 9
and according to the meat-offer-
ing *Ezek.* 45. 25.

Ad oblationem לְמִנְיָהּ 10
minchae
of the meat offering *Lev.* 7.
37. for the meat-offering 1 *Chr.*
21. 23.

Idem לְמִנְיָהּ 11
for, a, meat-offering *Lev.* 14.
21. *Numb.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73,
79.—28. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 29.
Ezek. 45. 15. ¶ for meat-of-
ferings *Josh.* 22. 29.

Oblatio מְנִיּוֹת 12
oblation *Lev.* 2. 5. *Dan.* 9.
21. ¶ meat-offering *Lev.* 2.
14, 14.—6. 20, 21, 23 † 13,
14, 16. 2 *Kings* 16. 15. ¶ an,
the offering *Numb.* 5. 15, 15,
18, 18, jealousy-offering 25.
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. *Mal.* 3. 4. ¶ Sa-
crifice *Psal.* 141. 2. ¶ oblations
Isai. 1. 13. ¶ offerings 1 *Sam.*
2. 29.

Et oblatio וּמְנִיּוֹת 13
and for the—meat-offering *Neb.*
10. 33. and the—meat-offering
Numb. 4. 16.

Et in oblatione וּבְמִנְיָהּ 14
And at the—sacrifice *Ezra* 9. 5.

Juxta oblationem כְּמִנְיָהּ 15
according to, as the meat-offer-
ing *Exod.* 29. 41. *Numb.* 28. 8.

Ad oblationem לְמִנְיָהּ 16
the—sacrifice *Ezra* 9. 4.

Munus meum מְנִיּוֹתִי 17
my present *Gen.* 33. 10. *Judg.*
6. 18. ¶ mine offering *Zeph.* 3.
10.

Et ad munus וּבְמִנְיָהּ 18
meum
and at mine offering 1 *Sam.* 2.
29.

Oblationis tuae מְנִיּוֹתֶיךָ 19
of thy meat-offering *Lev.* 2. 13,
Oblatio

Oblatio tua מְנַחֲתֶךָ 26
thy meat-offering 13.
Oblation. ejus, מְנַחֲתוֹ 21
suam
his offering *Gen.* 4. 4, 5. ¶ his
meat-offering *Numb.* 6. 17.
2 *Kings* 16. 13, 15. ¶ his pre-
sent 1 *Kings* 10. 25. 2 *Chron.*
9. 24.
Et oblatio ejus וּמְנַחֲתוֹ 22
And the meat-offering thereof
Lev. 23. 13. with, and his
meat-offering *Numb.* 8. 8. —
15. 24. —28. 31.
Oblatio ejus מְנַחֲתָהּ 23
his meat-offering —29. 16, 22,
25, 31, 34,
Et oblatio ejus וּמְנַחֲתָהּ 24
and his, meat-offering 6, 6, 11,
and the meat-offering thereof
19, 28, 38.
Oblatio eorum מְנַחֲתָם 25
their offering —16. 15. meat-
offering of theirs —18. 9. their
meat-offering —29. 24, 37.
Et oblatio eorum וּמְנַחֲתָם 26
with, and their meat-offering
Lev. 23. 18. *Numb.* 6. 15. —7.
87. —28. 20, 28. —29. 3, 9,
14, 18, 21, 27, 30, 33. 2 *Kin.*
16. 15.
Oblationum tua- מְנַחֲתֶיךָ 27
rum
thy offerings *Psal.* 20. 3.
Et oblationes וּמְנַחֲתֵיכֶם 28
vestras
and your meat-offerings *Amos*
5. 22.
Et cum obla- וּלְמְנַחֲתֵיכֶם 29
tionibus ves-
tris
and for your meat-offerings *Num.*
29. 39.

מנע 1041

Cohibere, inhibere: Pro-
hibere. To stop a Body in
Motion, to hinder it from go-
ing on, *Prov.* 1. 15. *Job* 20.
13. [but keep, detain, it still in
his Mouth, or Palate, as a sweet
Morfel, hindering it from going
further, lest he should lose the
pleasant Taste.] Hence to with-
hold, keep back, to refrain, to
refrain, to hinder, to deny, to
refuse.

Prohibuit מָנַע 1
hath withheld *Gen.* 30. 2.
Cohibuit me מָנַעַנִי 2
hath kept me back 1 *Sam.* 25.
54.

Prohibuit te מָנַעַךְ 3
hath kept thee back *Numb.* 24.
11. ¶ hath withholden thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 26.
Cohibuiſti מָנַעַתָּה 4
withheldest *Neb.* 9. 20. haſt—
withholden *Pſal.* 21. 2.
Cohibui מָנַעַתִּי 5
I denied 1 *Kings* 20. 7. ¶ I
withheld *Ecclef.* 2. 10. I have
withholden *Amos* 4. 7.
Cohibent מָנַעוּ 6
have withholden *Jer.* 5. 25.
Prohibens eſt מָנַע 7
he that withholdeth *Prov.* 11.
26. ¶ he that keepeth back *Jer.*
48. 10.
Cohibe מָנַע 8
refrain *Prov.* 1. 15.
Cohibe מָנַעִי 9
Withhold *Jer.* 2. 25. ¶ Re-
frain —31. 16.
Cohibebo אֶמְנַע 10
I have withheld *Job* 31. 16.
¶ I will keep—back *Jer.* 42. 4.
Et cohibui וְאֶמְנַע 11
and I refrained *Ezek.* 31. 15.
Prohibebis תִּמְנַע 12
thou haſt withholden *Job* 22.
7. withhold *Prov.* 3. 27. —
23. 13. ¶ deny —30. 7.
Cohibebit יִמְנַע 13
will he withhold *Pſal.* 84. 11.
Cohibebit me יִמְנַעֵנִי 14
he will—withhold me 2 *Sam.*
13. 13.
Et continuerit וְיִמְנַעֶנָּה 15
illud
but keep it *Job* 20. 13.
NIPH. Cohibitum eſt נִמְנַע 16
is withholden *Joel* 1. 13.
Prohibearis תִּמְנַע 17
Let—hinder thee *Numb.* 22.
16.
Et cohibebitur וְיִמְנַע 18
And—is withholden *Job* 38.
15.
Et cohibiti ſunt וְיִמְנַעוּ 19
Therefore—have been withhol-
den *Jer.* 3. 3.

מנר 1042

Jugum textorum.

Sicut jugum tex- כְּמִגְוֹר *
torum
like a weavers beam 1 *Sam.* 17.
7. 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11.
23. —20. 5.

מסס 1043

Hath two Significations.

I. *Liqueſeri, diſſolvi.*
To diſſolve the Conſiſtency,
Firmneſs or Subſtance of a Bo-
dy, as the *Manna* was diſſolved
with the Heat of the Sun, *Exod.*
16. 21. As Wax is melted by
Fire, *Pſal.* 68. 2. As a Snail,
by ſome Accident, is exhausted
of it's Moiſture, and conſumes
away, *Pſal.* 58. 8. Or as
Water that evaporateth and
waſteth away. *Pſal.* 58. 7.
Hence, 'Tis applied, I. To
the Heart, exhausted of it's Vi-
gor and Spirit, *Job.* 7. 5. II.
To the Waſting, Exhausting,
Ruining of temporal Circum-
ſtances, *Pſal.* 58. 7, 8. —68.
2. —112. 10. *Job* 6. 14. [To
him that is afflicted, exhaust-
ed, ruined.] III. To Things
decay'd, that have loſt their
Goodneſs, Value, Strength,
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. [vile and reſuſe,
exhausted, good for nothing.]
Judg. 15. 14. [his bands looſed,
were exhausted of their Strength
and Coherence, and ſo diſſolved,
melted from his Hands.] IV.
To the waſting or Deſtruction
of Men's Lives by God's Judg-
ments, *Job* 9. 23. [he will laugh
at the Trial, the Waſting, Con-
ſumption, of the Innocent.] *Iſai.*
31. 8. [his young Men ſhall be diſ-
comfited † ſhall be for a total Diſ-
ſolution.] V. To a Levy, Tax,
Tribute, Contribution laid upon
a People, which waſteth or ex-
hauſteth their Subſtance or Num-
bers. [Signif. II.]

Juxta diſſolvi כְּמַסַּס 1
as when—fainteth *Iſai.* 10. 18.
NIPH. Liqueſit נָמַס 2
it is melted *Pſal.* 22. 14. ¶
melteth *Nab.* 2. 10 † 11.
Et liquefactum eſt וְנָמַס 3
and—it melted *Exod.* 16. 21.
and melt away *Pſal.* 112. 10.
Et liqueſcet וְנָמַס 4
and reſuſe 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. ¶ and
—ſhall melt *Ezek.* 21. 7 † 12.
Liqueſunt וְנָמַסוּ 5
melted *Pſal.* 97. 5.
Et liqueſcent וְנָמַסוּ 6
and—ſhall be melted *Iſai.* 34.
3. and—ſhall be molten *Mic.*
1. 4.

Lique-

Liquefendo הַמִּס 7
shall utterly melt † in melting
shall melt 2 Sam. 17. 10.

Juxta liquefieri כְּהִמִּס 8
as—melteth *Psal.* 68. 2.

Liquefiet יִמֵּס 9
faint *Deut.* 20. 8. ¶ shall melt
Isai. 19. 1.

Liquefiet יִמֵּס 10
shall—melt 2 Sam. 17. 10. *Isai.*
13. 7.

Et liquefactum est וַיִּמֵּס 11
And—did melt *Josb.* 2. 11. that
—melted —5. 1. wherefore—
melted —7. 5.

Et liquefit וַיִּמָּאֵס 12
and become loathsome *Josb.* 7. 5.

Et dissoluta sunt וַיִּמְסוּ 13
and—loosed *Judg.* 15. 14.

Liquefiant יִמָּאֵסוּ 14
Let them melt away *Psal.*
58. 7.

HIPH. *Liquefescerunt* הִמְסוּ 15
have discouraged *Deut.* 1. 28.

Dissoluto, liquefcenti לָמַס * 16
To him that is afflicted *Josb.* 6.
14.

Ad dissolutionem לָמַס * 17
at the trial —9. 23.

Liquefactio תִּמְס * 18
melteth *Psal.* 58. 8.

**II. Tributum: Suffici-
entia.** See Signif. I.

Tributum מַס * 19
a levy 1 *Kings* 5. 13 † 27. ¶
a tribute *Esth.* 10. 1.

Tributum הַמִּס הַמַּס 20
the tribute 2 *Sam.* 20. 24. 1 *Kin.*
4. 6. —12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10.
18. ¶ the levy 1 *Kings* 5. 13,
14 † 27, 28. —9. 15.

In tributum לָמַס 21
unto, under tribute *Gen.* 49. 15.
Josb. 16. 10. levy a tribute
1 *Kings* 9. 21. make to pay tri-
bute 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.

In tributum לָמַס 22
tributaries *Deut.* 20. 11. *Judg.*
1. 30, 33, 35. tributary *Lam.*
1. 1. to, under tribute *Josb.* 17.
13. *Judg.* 1. 28. *Prov.* 12. 24.
¶ discomfited *Isai.* 31. 8.

Tributorum מַסִּים 23
task-masters † princes of tri-
bute *Exod.* 1. 11.

Sufficiencia מַסָּת 24
with a tribute *Deut.* 16. 10.

Liquefacere, dissolvere.
This seems to have the same
Sense with the foregoing Root.
To *dissolve the Couch with Tears*,
Psal. 6. 6, is an Expression high-
ly figurative.

HIPH. *Liquefescerunt* הִמְסוּ 1
made—to melt *Josb.* 14. 8.

Liquefacio אִמְסָה 2
I water *Psal.* 6. 6.

Et liquefecisti וַתִּמְסֵנִי 3
thou makest—to consume away
—39. 11.

Et liquefaciet ea וַיִּמְסֵם 4
and melteth them —147. 18.

Miscere. To mix toge-
ther in a due Proportion, and
full Quantity; as strong Liquors
are mixed together, or with
such a Proportion of other In-
gredients as make them still
stronger, or more agreeable.

Miscuit מָסַךְ 1
hath mingled *Isai.* 19. 14.

Miscuit מִסְכָּה 2
she hath mingled *Prov.* 9. 2.

Miscui מִסְכֵּתִי 3
I have—mingled *Psal.* 102. 9.
Prov. 9. 5.

Ad miscendum לְמַסֵּךְ 4
to mingle *Isai.* 5. 22.

Mistio מָסַךְ * 5
of mixture *Psal.* 75. 8.

Mistura, libamen מִמְסָךְ * 6
mixtum
mixt wine *Prov.* 23. 30. ¶ the
drink-offering *Isai.* 65. 11.

Mixtura tua מִמְסָכְתְּךָ * 7
thy covering *Ezek.* 28. 13. [See
the Root 1254: 42.]

Tradere. To raise, or bring
in a Number of Men, for a mi-
litary Expedition, *Numb.* 31. 5.
Figuratively, to raise or intro-
duce a Body or large Collection
of Wickedness among a People,
as an Enemy to ruin them, *Num.*

31. 16. See *Numb.* 23. 21. —
25. 1. &c.

Tradendo לְמַסֵּר 1
to commit *Numb.* 31. 16.

NIPH. *Et traditi sunt* וַיִּמְסְרוּ 2
diti sunt
So there were delivered *Numb.*
31. 5.

Vacillare, nutare. To
be strained or out of joint, *Prov.*
25. 19. The Effect of a weak,
or luxated, disjointed Limb.
To totter, to be disabled from
walking with Ease and Strength
by reason of a wrenched or dif-
located Ankle, 2 *Sam.* 22. 37.
To wobble through Weakness,
or a Strain of the Loins, *Psal.*
69. 23. *Ezek.* 29. 7.

Vacillant מְעָרָה 1
did—slip 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. *Psal.*
18. 36.

Vacillantibus לְמוֹעָרֵי 2
ready to slip † to those that slip
Josb. 12. 5.

Vacillabo אֶמְעָר 3
I shall—slide *Psal.* 26. 1.

Vacillabit תִּמְעָר 4
shall slide —37. 31.

HIPH. *Fac nutare* תִּמְעָר 5
make—to shake —69. 23.

Et nutare facies, וַתִּמְעָרְתִּי 6
per transpositionem literarum
and madest—to be at stand
Ezek. 29. 7. [See also Root
1377: 77.]

HOPH. *Luxatus,* מוֹעָרָת 7
nutare factus
out of joint *Prov.* 25. 19.

Viscera, intestina. The
Bowels: *Figuratively*, the inner-
most Recesses of the Mind; the
Affections; Tenderness, Pity,
Compassion. The Bowels are
considered as the Seat and Source
of Propagation *Gen.* 15. 4. *Isai.*
48. 19. [and the Offspring of thy
Bowels like the Gravel thereof †
like the Bowels [i. e. like the
Offspring of the Bowels] there-
of; or like the numerous Fry
which Fishes produce.]

In visceribus בְּמַעֲי * 1
in the belly *Jon.* 1. 17. †
2. 1.
A, e visceribus מִמַּעֲי 2
from, out of the bowels *Isai.*
49. 1. *Psal.* 71. 6. ¶ out of
the—belly *Jon.* 2. 1 † 2.
Viscera mea מַעֲי מַעֲי 3
My bowels *Job* 30. 27. *Psal.*
22. 14. *Isai.* 16. 11. *Jer.* 4.
19, 19. —31. 20. *Lam.* 1. 20.
—2. 11. ¶ my heart *Psal.* 40.
10.
Et viscera mea וּמַעֲי 4
and my bowels *Cant.* 5. 4.
In visceribus meis בְּמַעֲי 5
in my womb *Ruth* 1. 11.
E viscerib. meis מִמַּעֲי 6
forth of my Bowels 2 *Sam.* 16.
11.
Viscera tua מַעֲי 7
thy bowels 2 *Chron.* 21. 15, 15.
Isai. 48. 19. —63. 15.
Et viscera tua וּמַעֲי 8
and—thy bowels *Ezek.* 3. 3.
E visceribus tuis מִמַּעֲי 9
out of thine own Bowels *Gen.*
15. 4. 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
In viscerib. tuis בְּמַעֲי 10
into thy bowels *Numb.* 5. 22.
E visceribus tuis מִמַּעֲי 11
from thy bowels *Gen.* 25. 23.
Viscera ejus, sua מַעֲי 12
his bowels 2 *Sam.* 20. 10. 2 *Chr.*
21. 19. —32. 21. ¶ his belly
Cant. 5. 14.
In visceribus ejus בְּמַעֲי 13
in his bowels 2 *Chron.* 21. 18.
Job 20. 14.
Et viscera eorum וּמַעֲיָהֶם 14
neither—their Bowels *Ezek.* 7.
19.
Sicut scrupi, כְּמַעֲוֹתָיו * 15
lapilli ejus
like the gravel thereof *Isai.* 48.
19.

מעט 1049

Parum esse; minui, Di-
minui. To be few or little,
to be made few or little. The
Sense is pretty uniform, and re-
lates to Number, Space, Con-
dition, and Time, *Psal.* 2. 12.
when his Wrath is kindled but a
little † for his Anger will burn
very soon.]

Et juxta diminui מַעֲט 1
the fewness *Lev.* 25. 16.
Minor fuerit יִמְעָט 2
be too little *Exod.* 12. 4. let—
seem little *Neb.* 9. 32.

Diminuetur יִמְעָט 3
shall be diminished *Prov.* 13.
11.
Minuamini תִּמְעָטוּ 4
ye may be—diminished *Jer.*
29. 6.
Minuentur יִמְעָטוּ 5
shall be diminished *Isai.* 21. 17.
they shall be few *Jer.* 30.
19.
Et imminuti fuerunt וַיִּמְעָטוּ 6
Again they are minished *Psal.*
107. 39.
PIH. Diminuant מַעֲטוּ 7
they are few *Eccles.* 12. 3.
HIPH. Et di- וְהִמְעִיטָה 8
minuet
and make you few in number
Lev. 6. 22.
Et imminuam וְהִמְעִיטִים 9
eos
for I will diminish them *Ezek.*
29. 15.
Minuens הַמְעִיט 10
he that gathereth least *Numb.*
11. 32.
Et minuens וְהִמְעִיט 11
some less *Exod.* 16. 17, ¶ and
he that gathered little 18.
Minues תִּמְעִיט 12
thou shalt diminish *Lev.* 25.
16. ¶ thou, ye shall give the
less *Numb.* 26. 54. —33. 54.
Imminuas me תִּמְעִיטֵנִי 13
thou bring me to nothing *Jer.*
10. 24.
Minuito תִּמְעִיטִי 14
borrow—a few 2 *Kings* 4. 7.
Minuet יִמְעִיט 15
shall—give less *Exod.* 30. 15. ¶
suffereth—to decrease *Psal.* 107.
38.
Minuetis, minus תִּמְעִיטוּ 16
dabitis
ye shall give few *Numb.* 35. 8.
Parum, pauxil- מַעֲט עֵט 17
lum, paucus,
cum

a, little *Gen.* 18. 4. —24. 17,
43. little —30. 30. —43. 2,
11, 11. —44. 25. *Judg.* 4. 19.
Ruth 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 29, 43.
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. 1 *Kings* 17. 10.
2 *Kings* 10. 18. a little *reviving*
Ezra 9. 8. *Job* 10. 20. *Psal.*
8. 5. —37. 16. *Prov.* 6. 10, 10,
10. —15. 16. —16. 8. —24.
33, 33, 33. *Eccles.* 5. 12 † 11.
—10. 1. *Isai.* 10. 25. *Ezek.*
11. 16. *Dan.* 11. 34. *Hof.* 8.
10. *Hag.* 1. 6. *Zech.* 1. 15. ¶
a, few *Gen.* 47. 9. *Lev.* 25.
52. *Deut.* 26. 5. —28. 62.
Job. 7. 3. 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. *Neb.*
7. 4. *Job* 10. 20. *Eccles.* 9. 14.
Isai. 10. 7. *Jer.* 42. 2. *Ezek.*
5. 3. ¶ they be almost ready to

stone me † yet a little and they
will stone me *Exod.* 17. 4. ¶
too little 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. ¶ some
few *Neb.* 2. 12. ¶ for, a little
while *Job* 24. 24. *Psal.* 37.
10. *Isai.* 29. 17. *Jer.* 51. 33.
Hof. 1. 4. *Hag.* 2. 6. ¶ very
small † little *small Isai.* 16.
14.

Paucatim מַעֲט מַעֲט 18
by little and little *Exod.* 23.
30. *Deut.* 7. 22.

Et parum וּמַעֲט 19
and a little *Gen.* 43. 11. 1 *Kin.*
17. 12.

Utrum paucus, an הַמַּעֲט 20
parum

Is it a small matter *Gen.* 30. 15.
Ezek. 16. 20. ¶ whether—few
Numb. 13. 18. ¶ seemeth it but,
is it a small thing? —16. 9, 13.
Isai. 7. 13. *Ezek.* 34. 18. ¶
Is—too little? *Job.* 22. 17.
Are—small? *Job* 15. 11.

Qui paucus הַמַּעֲט 21
them that have few *Numb.* 35.
8. the fewest *Deut.* 7. 7.

Cum paucis בְּמַעֲט 22
by few 1 *Sam.* 14. 6.

Cum modica בְּמַעֲט 23
with a small *Dan.* 11. 23.

Quasi parum, ut כְּמַעֲט 24
pene, fere

lightly *Gen.* 26. 10. ¶ a little
way 2 *Sam.* 19. 36 † 37. ¶
even a few 1 *Chron.* 16. 19. ¶
some *deliverance* 2 *Chron.* 12.
7. ¶ for a little *Ezra* 9. 8. ¶
soon *Job* 32. 22. *Psal.* 81. 14.
¶ but a little —2. 12. *Cant.* 3.
4. ¶ almost *Psal.* 73. 2. —94.
17. —119. 87. *Prov.* 5. 14.
¶ yea, very few *Psal.* 105.
12. ¶ little worth *Prov.* 10.
20. ¶ very small *Isai.* 1. 9. ¶
as it were for a little —26. 20.
¶ as if—a very little thing †
as if little, *small Ezek.* 16.
47.

Ad paucum לְמַעֲט 25
and few *Numb.* 26. 56. too
few 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. ¶ to lit-
tle *Hag.* 1. 9.

Et pauciori וּלְמַעֲט 26
and to few *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶
and to the fewer —33. 54.

Pauci מַעֲטִים 27
few *Psal.* 109. 8. *Eccles.* 5. 2
† 1.

מעך 1050

Comprimere. To be sunk,
or thurst down by pressing.

Et

Et compressum וְמַעֲרָךְ 1
that which is bruised *Lev.* 22.
24.
Et depressa, fixa וְמַעֲרֹכָה 2
stuck *1 Sam.* 26. 7.
РѸН. *Compressa* מְעַכֵּר 3
sunt
were—preffed *Ezek.* 23. 3.

מעל 1051

Hath two Significations.

I. *Praevaricari.* It is not easy to fix the precise Sense of this Word, so as to distinguish it from חָטָא and פָּשַׁע. *Coccejus* gives, to prevaricate, to deal unfaithfully, to cover Enmity under the Appearance of Friendship, to violate Duty under Pretence of discharging it: thus *Saul* disobeyed God, and yet pretended he had done what God had commanded, *1 Chron.* 10. 13. So the Woman, *Numb.* 5. 27, might be unfaithful to her Husband while she pretended to be a true Wife. The whole Congregation supposed the *Reubenites* had trespassed in building a prohibited Altar, under Pretence of Worshipping the true God, *Josh.* 22. 16. *Uzziab* pretended to honour God by burning Incense in a Manner not allowed by the Law, *2 Chron.* 26. 18. If the King's Mouth wilfully *transgresseth in Judgment*, *Prov.* 16. 10, it must be under a Shew and Pretence of doing Justice. *Schultens* upon *Job* 21. 34, favoureth this Interpretation of the Root. Thus it will signify, *to violate the Law when a Person designeth, either really or in Pretence only, to observe it.* But I am not sure this will always hold good. Mr. *Ainsworth*, upon *Lev.* 5. 15, faith, Though this Word be generally used for all Transgression and Disloyalty, that the inferior committeth against the Superior, as the Wife against her Husband, *Numb.* 5. 12, and the like: yet for the most Part, it is applied to Evils committed against the Lord, and his Covenant, Service and holy Things.

Praevaricatus est מָעַל 1
Did—commit a trespass *Josh.*

22. 20. ¶ transgressed *1 Chron.*
2. 7. ¶ he committed —10.
13. ¶ he hath trespassed *Ezek.*
17. 20. —18. 24.
Et praevaricata וְמַעֲלָה 2
fuerit
and commit a trespass *Lev.* 6.
2. † 5. 21. *Numb.* 5. 12.
Praevaricatus es. מָעַלְתָּ 3
thou hast trespassed *2 Chron.* 26.
18.
Praevaricati sunt מָעַלוּ 4
they trespassed *Lev.* 26. 40.
have trespassed *2 Chron.* 29. 6.
—30. 7. *Ezek.* 39. 23, 26. *Dan.*
9. 7. ¶ they had transgressed
2 Chron. 12. 2. ¶ they have
committed *Ezek.* 15. 8.
Praevaricati estis מָעַלְתֶּם 5
ye trespassed *Deut.* 32. 51. ¶
ye have committed *Josh.* 22.
16, 31. ¶ ye have transgressed
Ezra 10. 10,
Praevaricati sumus מָעַלְנוּ 6
We have trespassed 2.
Et praevaricando וּמַעֲלִים 7
and transgressed fore † and in
transgressing *transgressed 2 Chr.*
28. 19.
Praevaricando לְמַעַל 8
to do a trespass *Numb.* 5. 6. ¶
did he trespass yet more † *did he*
add. to trespass *2 Chron.* 28. 22.
¶ to transgress *Neb.* 13. 27.
Praevaricando לְמַעַלְתִּי 9
transgressed very much † *multi-*
plied to transgress *2 Chron.* 36.
14. ¶ by trespassing *Ezek.* 14.
13.
In praevaricando בְּמַעַלוֹ 10
ipsum
in his transgression *2 Chron.* 29.
19.
In praevaricando בְּמַעַלֵּם 11
eos
in that they have committed
Ezek. 20. 27.
Praevaricabitur יִמְעַל 12
transgresseth *Prov.* 16. 10.
Et praevaricatus וַיִּמְעַל 13
fuit
for he transgressed *2 Chron.*
26. 16.
Praevaricabitur תִּמְעַל 14
commit *Lev.* 5. 15.
Et praevaricatur וְתִמְעַל 15
and have done *Numb.* 5. 27.
Praevaricaturi תִּמְעַלְוּ 16
estis
If ye transgress *Neb.* 1. 8.
Et praevaricati וַיִּמְעַלוּ 17
sunt
But—committed *Josh.* 7. 1. ¶
And they transgressed *1 Chron.*
5. 25.
Praevaricatio מַעַל * 18
a trespass *Lev.* 5. 15. —6. 2. †

5. 21. *Numb.* 5. 6, 12, 27.
—31. 16. *Josh.* 7. 1. —22. 20.
Ezek. 15. 8. —20. 27. ¶ trans-
gressed fore, very much † *trans-*
gressed a transgression *2 Chron.*
28. 19. —36. 14. ¶ the trans-
gression *Ezra* 9. 4. —10. 6. ¶
falshood *Job* 21. 34. ¶ grievous-
ly † a trespass *Ezek.* 14. 13.
Praevaricatio הַמַּעַל 19
trespass *Josh.* 22. 16, 31,
Praevaricatione בְּמַעַל 20
in transgression 22.
In praevar. ista בְּמַעַל 21
in this trespass *Ezra* 9. 2.
Praevaricat. sua מַעַלוֹ 22
his trespass *Ezek.* 17. 20.
Et praevaricatio וּמַעַלוֹ 23
ejus
and his trespass *2 Chron.* 33.
19.
In praevaricat. sua בְּמַעַלוֹ 24
for his transgression *1 Chron.*
10. 13. ¶ in his trespass *Ezek.*
18. 24.
Praevaricat. ipsor. מַעַלֵּם 25
their trespasses —39. 26.
Cum praevar. בְּמַעַלֵּם 26
sua
with, because of their trespass
Lev. 26. 40. *Dan.* 9. 7. ¶ for
their transgression *1 Chron.* 9. 1.

II. *Pallium.* The upper Garment commonly worn in the eastern Countries, which hung down low upon the Legs. The High-Priest's Robe, *Exod.* 28. 31, might in some Respects be made different from those in common Use: and those worn by Kings and Persons of Distinction doubtless were ornamented in a particular Manner.

Pallium מַעֲיֵל * 27
the robe *Exod.* 28. 31. —39.
22. *Isai.* 61. 10. ¶ a mantle
1 Sam. 28. 14.
Et pallium וּמַעֲיֵל 28
and a robe *Exod.* 28. 4. ¶
moreover—a—coat *1 Sam.* 2.
19.
Pallium הַמַּעֲיֵל 29
the robe *Exod.* 28. 34. —39.
23, 24, 25, 26. *Lev.* 8. 7.
1 Sam. 18. 4. —24. 4. † 5.
Cum pallio בְּמַעֲיֵל 30
with a robe *1 Chron* 15. 27.
Sicut pallium כְּמַעֲיֵל 31
as a robe *Job* 29. 14. ¶ as a
cloke *Isai.* 59. 17.
Et pallium meum וּמַעֲיֵלִי 32
and my mantle *Ezra* 9. 3, 5.

Pallium

Pallium tuum מעילו 33
thy robe 1 Sam. 24. 11, 11 †
12, 12.
Pallii ejus: מעילו 34
Pallium suum מעילו
his mantle — 15. 27. Job 1:
20.—2. 12.
Pallia מעילים 35
robes 2 Sam. 13. 18.
Pallia sua מעיליהם 36
their robes Ezek. 26. 16.

מען 1052

Vox indeclinabilis. This Particle comes from ענה to answer [Root 1387.] and is really a Noun signifying the Answer or Correspondence of one thing to another; as, 1. of the End to the Means, Gen. 18. 19. [For I know him, have a special Regard to him, and manifest my self to him in a particular Manner, that, for the answering of the thing to the End that, he may command his Children, &c. that, to the End that, the Lord may bring &c.] Or 2. of the Effect to the Cause, or rather to the Reason, Motive or Occasion of doing a thing, *Ifai.* 62. 1. For Zion's Sake, for the answering of the thing to Zion. *Ezek.* 20. 9. for my Name's Sake, i. e. for the Answering or Correspondence of the Thing effected to my Name, or Honour, as the Reason, Motive.

[1. *Propter* למען * 1
for—fake 1 Kings 8. 41. 2 Kin.
8. 19. *Ifai.* 62. 1, 1. *Dan.* 9.
17. ¶ because of 2 Chron. 21. 7.
Psal. 5. 8. — *Gen.* 18. 24.
Deut. 3. 26. 1 Kin. 11. 12, 13,
32, 34. &c.
2. *Ut.* that my soul *Gen.* 27. 2
25. That they may *Exod.* 4.
5. that ye may *Deut.* 4. 1. that
they may *Ifai.* 41. 20. *Ezek.*
12. 16. ¶ to profane *Amos* 2.
7.—*Gen.* 18. 19.—37. 22.
—50. 20. *Lev.* 20. 3. *Deut.*
2. 30.—4. 40. *Ifai.* 5. 19.—
23. 16. *Jer.* 4. 14.—7. 10,
18, 23. &c.
'Tis deficient *Psal.* 119. 17.
that I may.
3. *Ideo.* that—51. 4. that ye 3
might *Jer.* 44. 8, 8. that they may
Hof. 8. 4. ¶ Therefore *Neb.*
6. 13.—*Exod.* 11. 9. *Psal.* 30.
13. *Jer.* 27. 15.

4. *Ita, ita ut.* to add *Deut.* 4
29. 18. *Ezek.* 21. 20 † 25.
Hof. 8. 4. *Amos* 2. 7.
5. *Quia, eo quod.* That ye 5
may *Ifai.* 66. 11. to do *Jer.* 7.
10.
Et propter ולמען 6
and for—fake *Ifai.* 62. 1. ¶
and that my name *Exod.* 9. 16.
—*Deut.* 4. 40.—5. 16.—8.
16.—9. 5.—11. 9. *Psal.* 31.
3. *Jer.* 44. 8.
Propter me למעני 7
for my own fake 2 Kings 19.
34.—20. 6. *Ifai.* 37. 35.—
43. 25.—48. 11.
Propter te למענך 8
for thine own fake *Dan.* 9.
19.
An propter te הלמענך 9
for thee *Job* 18. 4.
Propter vos למענכם 10
for your fakes, fake *Deut.* 3.
26. *Ifai.* 43. 14. *Ezek.* 36. 22,
32.
1. *Ut* למען אשר 11
that ye may know *Josh.* 3. 4.
that I may see 2 Sam. 13. 5.
—*Deut.* 27. 3. *Jer.* 42. 6.
Ezek. 20. 26.
2. *Quia, eo quod.* that he will
command *Gen.* 18. 19.
3. *Ideo, propterea.* To the
end that *Lev.* 17. 5.
Ne, ut non למען אשר לא 12
that no stranger *Numb.* 16. 40.
† 17. 5. That they may *Deut.*
20. 18. *Ezek.* 36. 30.—46.
18. ¶ To the end that —31.
14.]

מער 1053

Spelunca. This probably,
cometh from ערה to empty, to
uncover [Root 1412.]
Spelunca מערה * 1
a cave 1 Sam. 24. 3 † 4.
Et spelunca ומערה 2
and Mearah *Josh.* 13. 4.
Spelunca המערה 3
the, a, cave *Gen.* 49. 29. *Josh.*
10. 18, 22, 22, 23, 27, 27. of
the cave 1 Sam. 24. 3, 8 † 4,
9. 1 Kings 19. 9, 13.
Et spelunca והמערה 4
and the cave *Gen.* 23. 11, 17,
20.—49. 32.
In spelunca במערה 5
in a, the, cave —19. 30.—49.
30. *Josh.* 10. 16, 17. 1 Sam.
24. 10 † 11. 1 Kings 18. 4,
13. *Psal.* 57. title.—142. title.

Ex spelunca מהמערה 6
out of the cave 1 Sam 24. 7
† 8.
Spelunca מערה 7
the cave *Gen.* 23. 9, 19.—25.
9. 1 Sam. 22. 1. 2 Sam. 23.
13. 1 Chron. 11. 15.
An spelunca המערה 8
a den *Jer.* 7. 11.
In spelunca במערה 9
in the cave *Gen.* 50. 13.
Speluncae מערות 10
dens *Ifai.* 32. 14.
Speluncae המערות 11
caves *Judg.* 6. 2.
In speluncis במערות 12
into the holes *Ifai.* 2. 19. ¶ in
caves 1 Sam. 13. 6.
Et in speluncis ובמערות 13
and in the caves *Ezek.* 33. 27.

מיץ 1054

Azymus, infermentatum.

Azymum מצות * 1
unleavened cake *Lev.* 8. 26.
Numb. 6. 19, 19.
Infermentata, azy- מצות 2
mi panes
unleavened bread *Exod.* 12. 15,
18, 20.—13. 6, 7. eat unleav-
ened bread —23. 15.—34. 18.
Lev. 6. 16 † 9. eat unleavened
bread —23. 6. *Numb.* 6. 15,
15.—9. 11.—28. 17. *Deut.*
16. 3, 8. 1 Sam. 28. 24. 2 Kin.
23. 9. *Ezra* 6. 22. *Ezek.* 45.
21. ¶ unleavened *Exod.* 12. 39.
—29. 2, 2, 2. *Lev.* 2. 4, 4, 5.
—7. 12, 12. ¶ without leaven
—10. 12. ¶ unleavened cakes
Josh. 5. 11. *Judg.* 6. 19.
Et azymos panes ומצות 3
and—unleavened bread *Gen.*
19. 3. *Exod.* 12. 8,
Azuma המצות 4
unleavened bread 17. feast of—
23. 15.—29. 23. feast of—
34. 18. *Lev.* 8. 2, 26. feast of
—23. 6. *Numb.* 6. 17. *Deut.*
16. 16. 2 Chron. 8. 13.—30.
13, 21. ¶ unleavened cakes *Jud.*
6. 20, 21. ¶ unleavened 1 Chr.
23. 29.
Et in azyma ובמצות 5
and the unleavened cakes: and
there *Judg.* 6. 21,

מצץ 1055

Exprimere. See מצה 1058.

Exprimatis תמצו
ye may milk out *Isai.* 66. 11.

מצא 1056

Invenire. I. To find what is lost, *1 Sam.* 9. 20. II. To find out, to discover what is concealed, or unknown, *Job* 32. 13. *Eccles.* 7. 27. III. To light upon, to meet, *Gen.* 32. 19. to meet with, *1 Sam.* 9. 11. — 10. 2. *1 Kings* 13. 24. *2 Kin.* 4. 29. — 10. 13, 15. IV. We find God, or God is found, when he is propitious, appears in our Favour; or when by proper Means we obtain his Blessing and Assistance, *Deut.* 4. 29. *Psal.* 32. 6. *Isai.* 65. 1. *Jer.* 29. 13. V. God finds a Person or People, when he gives them Marks of his special Favour, and takes them under his Care and Protection, *Deut.* 32. 10. *Psal.* 89. 20. *Hof.* 12. 4. VI. The Head of an Ax, flying from the Helve, finds a Man, when it lighteth upon him and wounds him, *Deut.* 19. 5. Fire finds Thorns, when it catcheth hold of them and burns them, *Exod.* 22. 6. Evil or Affliction finds us, when it befalls us, comes upon us, takes hold of us, *Gen.* 44. 34. *2 Kings* 7. 9. *Neb.* 9. 32. *Esth.* 8. 6. *Job* 31. 29. *Psal.* 116. 3. — 119. 143. Sin finds us, when the Punishment of it falls upon us, *Numb.* 32. 23. VII. To find, to meet with, to attack in a hostile Manner, *1 Sam.* 23. 17. — 31. 3. *1 Kin.* 20. 36. *Psal.* 21. 8. VIII. To find, to gain, obtain, procure, *Gen.* 6. 8. [*found Grace.*] — 33. 15. *Job* 31. 25. [*my Hand hath gotten much Wealth.*] *Isai.* 57. 10. *Prov.* 6. 33. [*A Wound and Dishonour shall be get.*] IX. To find, to sieze, to take Possession of by Violence, *Num.* 31. 50. [*hath gotten.*] *Psal.* 119. 162. *Prov.* 1. 13. *Isai.* 10. 10, 14. X. To find emphatically, to find in sufficiency, to find all that is wanted, or can be found

in any particular respect, *Numb.* 11. 22, 22. [*to suffice them? † and will it find for them? i. e. afford a full Supply for them.*] *Judg.* 5. 30. [*Have they not sped? † have they not found? Abundance, Plenty.*] — 17. 9. [*to sojourn where I may find, a Sufficiency, a Maintenance.*] — 21. 14. [*and yet so they sufficed them not † and they found not for them so, i. e. supplied them not fully so.*] *Job.* 17. 16. [*the Hill is not enough for us † the Hill will not be found for us, i. e. will not be large enough for us.*] *1 Sam.* 14. 30. [*which they found in plenty.*] *2 Sam.* 18. 22. [*thou hast no Tidings ready † found, i. e. compleat, full in Quantity or Quality.*] *Psal.* 46. 1. [*a very present Help † a Help very much found, i. e. in sufficiency of Readiness and Assistance.*] *Prov.* 18. 22. [*whofo findeth, in sufficiency, a Wife, i. e. compleatly virtuous.*] *Eccl.* 7. 28, 28. [*one Man—have I found in sufficiency, but a Woman—have I not found in sufficiency, compleatly virtuous.*] *Jer.* 10. 18. [*that they may find a Fulness of Distress.*] — 15. 16. [*Thy Words were found in a Sufficiency, Fulness of Evidence.*] *Lam.* 2. 16. [*we have found a Sufficiency of Revenge, we have seen, enjoyed it.*] *Zech.* 10. 10. [*and there shall not be found for them, i. e. sufficient room shall not be found for them.*] XI. To gain, to possess, to enjoy the Rest, Life, Peace, Good, Pleasure, Wisdom, which we desire and seek; to have the Benefit or Use of a Thing, *Ruth* 1. 9. *Prov.* 3. 13. — 8. 35. — 16. 20. — 19. 8. — 21. 21. *Isai.* 58. 3, 13. [*find, enjoy, thine own Pleasure.*] *Jer.* 6. 16. To have the Benefit or Use of a Thing, *2 Chron.* 32. 4. [*and find, have the Advantage of, much Water.*] *Psal.* 76. 5. [*have found, have been able to use, their Hands.*] Note, Some of the Places under this Head may possibly also come under that which goeth before. XII. To feel, to experience, to find by Experience, *Job* 34. 11. *Psal.* 116. 3. *Eccles.* 7. 26. XIII. To find, to be favoured with, to receive, *Gen.* 26. 12. [*and received † found, an hundred fold.*] *Lam.* 2. 9. [*find, receive, no Vision.*] *Hof.* 14. 8.

7 F

[*from me is thy Fruit found, received in Plenty.*] *Lev.* 9. 12, 13, 18. [*they presented unto him, made him to find, to receive, the Blood.*] XIV. What thy Hand findeth, what thou findest, is what is present, what is next to hand, or in hand, or now to be done, *1 Sam.* 25. 8. *Eccles.* 9. 10. *Ezek.* 3. 1. XV. To be found in a Place; is to be there, to be present, to attend, to be laid up there, to be ready there, *Gen.* 19. 15. [*are found, are here.*] *1 Sam.* 9. 8. — 13. 15, 16, 22. — 21. 3. [*what there is present † found, i. e. ready at hand.*] *1 Chron.* 29. 17. *2 Chron.* 34. 33. *Job* 19. 28. — 28. 13. [*neither is it found, doth it any where exist, in the Land of the Living.*] *Eccles.* 9. 15. *Isai.* 39. 2. — 65. 8. *Mal.* 2. 6. XVI. A Thing is found with a Person, when he hath it, or possesseth it, *Exod.* 35. 23, 24. XVII. *Job* 33. 10. *he findeth, seeketh Occasions against me.* XVIII. *2 Sam.* 7. 27. *hath found, a Disposition and Assurance, in his Heart to pray before thee.* XIX. To be found, to be surprized, to be taken by surprize, *Exod.* 22. 2. *Deut.* 22. 28. *Isai.* 13. 15. *Jer.* 50. 24. XX. To deliver into, to make to find, or to be found in, the Hand of an Enemy, *2 Sam.* 3. 8. *Zech.* 11. 6.

Invenit מצא 1

was found *Gen.* 2. 20. found — 6. 8. hath found — 19. 19. he found — 31. 33, 34, 35. — 36. 24. is found — 44. 17. have found *Lev.* 6. 3, 4. † 5. 22, 23. *Deut.* 24. 1. *1 Sam.* 14. 30. — 16. 22. *2 Sam.* 7. 27. *2 Kings* 23. 24. *1 Chron.* 17. 25. *2 Chron.* 34. 14. *Jer.* 31. 2. ¶ hath gotten *Numb.* 31. 50. ¶ he get *2 Sam.* 20. 6. ¶ met with *2 Kings* 10. 13. ¶ findeth *Prov.* 3. 13. findeth life — 8. 35. — 18. 22.

Et invenerit מצא 2

be able † and found a sufficiency *Lev.* 25. 26. ¶ to suffice *Num.* 11. 22, 22. ¶ And—find — 35. 27. ¶ and lighteth upon *Deut.* 19. 5. ¶ Now there was found *Eccles.* 19. 15.

Et inveniet nos מצאנו 3

will come upon us *2 Kings* 7. 9.

Invenerit eum מצאנו 4

found him *Job* 31. 29.

Invenit

Invenit eam מְצָאָהּ 5
he found her *Gen.* 38. 20. *Deut.*
22. 27,
Et invenerit eam וּמְצָאָהּ 6
and—find her 23.
Invenit מְצָאָהּ 7
found *Gen.* 8. 9. hath found
Psal. 84. 3. *Isai.* 10. 10. ¶ if
he be not able † *if his hand*
find not a sufficiency *Lev.* 25. 28.
¶ had gotten *Job* 31. 25. ¶
she findeth *Lam.* 1. 3.
Et invenerit וּמְצָאָהּ 8
and catch *Exod.* 22. 6.
Invenit nos מְצָאָתֵנוּ 9
hath befallen us *Numb.* 20. 14.
Invenit nos מְצָאָתֵנוּ 10
is—befallen us *Judg.* 6. 13. ¶
hath come upon us *Neb.* 9.
32.
Invenit eos מְצָאָתָם 11
had come upon them *Exod.*
18. 8.
Invenisti מְצָאתָ 12
hast thou found *Gen.* 31. 37.
thou hast—found *Exod.* 33. 12,
17. *1 Sam.* 29. 8. *Prov.* 24.
14.—25. 16.
Et invenies, in- וּמְצָאתָ 13
venisti
thou shalt find *Deut.* 4. 29.
1 Sam. 10. 2. ¶ And foundest
Neb. 9. 8.
An invenisti me הֲמְצָאתָנִי 14
Hast thou found me *1 Kings* 21.
20.
Invenisti eam מְצָאתָהּ 15
hast—found her *Gen.* 38. 23.
Et inveneris וּמְצָאתָהּ 16
illam
and thou hast found *Deut.*
22. 3.
Invenisti מְצָאתָ 17
thou hast found *Isai.* 57. 10.
Invenisti eos מְצָאתָם 18
I have—found it *Jer.* 2. 34.
Inveni מְצָאתִי 19
I have found *Gen.* 18. 3.—30.
27.—33. 10.—47. 29.—50.
4. *Exod.* 33. 13, 16.—34. 9.
Numb. 11. 15. I found *Deut.*
22. 14, 17. *Judg.* 6. 17. *Ruth*
2. 10. *1 Sam.* 20. 3, 29.—27.
5.—29. 3, 6. *2 Sam.* 14. 22.
1 Kings 21. 20. *2 Kings* 22. 8.
2 Chron. 34. 15. found *Ezra*
8. 15. *Ezra* 5. 8.—7. 3.—8.
5. *Job* 33. 24. *Psal.* 69. 20.—
89. 20. *Eccles.* 7. 27, 28, 28,
29. *Jer.* 23. 11. I found *Ezek.*
22. 30. *Hos.* 9. 10.—12. 8.
¶ I find *Eccles.* 7. 28. *Jer.*
45. 3.
Idem מְצָאתִי 20
have I—found *Numb.* 11. 11.
Quum inveni eum שֶׁמְצָאתִי 21
but I found *Cant.* 3. 4,

Inveni eum מְצָאתִיו 22
I found him *1, 2.*
Inveni eum מְצָאתִיהוּ 23
I could—find him —5. 6.
Inveni eam מְצָאתִיהָ 24
I can—find her *Gen.* 38. 22.
Invenerunt מְצָאוּ מְצָאוּ 25
they—found *Exod.* 15. 22.—
16. 27. found *Josh.* 2. 22.
1 Sam. 9. 4, 4, 11. *2 Kings* 9.
35. *2 Chron.* 29. 16. *Neb.* 5. 8.
Psal. 107. 4. ¶ they sufficed
them not † they found not for
them *Judg.* 21. 14. ¶ could—find
2 Sam. 17. 20. ¶ they had found
Job 32. 3. ¶ have found *Psal.*
76. 5. *Jer.* 2. 5.—14. 3. ¶
find *Lam.* 1. 6.—2. 9.
Et invenient וּמְצָאוּ 26
and [should] find *2 Chron.* 32. 4.
Invenerunt me מְצָאוּנִי נִי 27
Are—come upon us *Deut.* 31.
17. ¶ get hold upon me *Psal.*
116. 3. ¶ have taken hold on
me—119. 143. ¶ found me
Cant. 3. 3.—5. 7.
Et invenerunt te וּמְצָאוּךָ 28
and—are come upon thee *Deut.*
4. 30. ¶ and there shall meet
thee *1 Sam.* 10. 3.
Invenerunt eum מְצָאוּהוּ 29
found him *2 Kings* 2. 17.
Et invenerunt eum וּמְצָאוּהוּ 30
and—shall befall them *Deut.*
31. 17.
Invenistis מְצָאתֶם 31
ye had—found out *Judg.* 14.
18. ¶ ye have—found *1 Sam.*
12. 5.
Et invenietis וּמְצָאתֶם 32
and [you can] find—out *Judg.*
14. 12. and ye shall find *2 Cbr.*
20. 16. and find *Jer.* 29. 13.
Invenimus מְצָאנוּ 33
We have found *Gen.* 26. 32.—
37. 32. *Numb.* 32. 5. *Job* 32.
13. ¶ we found *Gen.* 44. 8. ¶
we have found out *Lam.* 2.
16.
Invenimus eum מְצָאנוּהוּ 34
we can—find him out *Job* 37.
22.
Invenimus eam מְצָאנוּהָ 35
we found it *Psal.* 132. 6.
Et inveniens eum וּמוֹצֵא 36
And I find *Eccles.* 7. 26.
Sicut inveniens כְּמוֹצֵא 37
as one that findeth *Psal.* 119.
162.
Inveniens me מְצָאֵנִי 38
that findeth me *Gen.* 4. 14.
whofo findeth me *Prov.* 8.
35.
Inveniens eum מְצָאוּ 39
finding him *Gen.* 4. 15.
Invenientes erant הֵמְצָאִים 40
they found *Numb.* 15. 32.

Invenientibus לְמְצָאֵי 41
to them that find *Prov.* 8. 9.
Inventes eos מְצָאֵיהֶם 42
that found them *Jer.* 50. 7.
Invenientibus לְמְצָאֵיהֶם 43
ea
unto those that find them *Prov.*
4. 22.
Inveniens, inven- מְצָאתָ 44
tum
ready *2 Sam.* 18. 22.
Sicut inveniens כְּמְצָאתָ 45
as one that found *Cant.* 8. 10.
Inventes eos הֵמְצָאוּתָם 46
that befel them † that they
found *Josh.* 2. 23.
Invenire, inveniendi מְצָא 47
when thou mayst be found
Psal. 32. 6.
Invenire, ad inve- לְמְצָא 48
niendum
to find *Gen.* 19. 11.—33. 8.
Eccles. 8. 17. ¶ to find out—
7. 27. cannot find out—8. 17.
¶ that thou hast found *Gen.* 27.
20. ¶ that I may find —32.
5 † 6. ¶ until—be found
Psal. 36. 2. ¶ shall find *Prov.*
19. 8. ¶ to find out *Eccles.* 12.
10.
Ab inveniendo מִמְצָאוֹ 49
nor finding *Isai.* 58. 13.
In inveniendo בְּמְצָאֶיְכֶם 50
vos
when you find *Gen.* 32. 19.
Invenito מְצָא 51
find out *1 Sam.* 20. 21, 36.
Et inveni וּמְצָא 52
so shalt thou find *Prov.* 3. 4.
Et invenite וּמְצָאוּ 53
and ye shall find *Jer.* 6. 16.
Et invenite וּמְצָאוּ 54
that you may find *Ruth* 1. 9.
Inveniam אֶמְצָא 55
I find *Gen.* 18. 26, 28, 30.
Psal. 132. 5. I—find *Prov.* 8.
12. ¶ let me find *Gen.* 33. 15.
—34. 11. *Ruth* 2. 13. ¶ I
may, shall find *Exod.* 33. 13.
Judg. 17. 9. *Ruth* 2. 2. *2 Sam.*
15. 25.—16. 4. ¶ I can—find
Job 17. 10. ¶ I found *Psal.*
116. 3.
Et inveni וְאֶמְצָא 56
and, I, found *Neb.* 7. 5, 5.
Inveniam te אֶמְצָאתִיךָ 57
I should find thee *Cant.* 8. 1.
Et inveni te וְאֶמְצָאתִיךָ 58
and I have found thee *Prov.* 7.
15.
Et inveni eum וְאֶמְצָאתִיהוּ 59
where I might find him *Job*
23. 3.
Invenies תִּמְצָא 60
thou findest *Gen.* 31. 32. *Ezek.*
3. 1. ¶ thou meet *2 Kings* 4.
29. ¶ cast thou—find out *Job*
11.

11. 7, 7. ¶ thou find *Psal.* 10.
 15. ¶ thou—shalt find—17. 3.
 shalt thou—find *Prov.* 2. 5.
Invenies eum תמצאנו 61
 thou shalt find it *Ecclef.* 11. 1.
Invenies eos תמצאם 62
 and shalt—find them *Isai.* 41.
 12.
Inveniet ימצא 63
 shall come on, unto *Gen.* 44.
 34. *Esth.* 8. 6. ¶ find *Deut.*
 22. 25, 28. 1 *Sam.* 24. 19.
 † 20. ¶ he could find *Judg.*
 17. 8. ¶ he findeth *Job* 33. 19.
Prov. 17. 20.—21. 21. ¶ shall
 find—16. 20.—28. 23. *Ecclef.*
 8. 17. ¶ shall he get *Prov.* 6.
 33. ¶ can find—20. 6.—31.
 10. ¶ can find out *Ecclef.* 3.
 11. ¶ should find—7. 14.
Et invenit וימצא 64
 and received *Gen.* 26. 12. ¶
 and [he] found—30. 14.—39.
 4. *Judg.* 15. 15. 1 *Kings* 11.
 19, that—found 29.—13. 28.
 —19. 19. Then he found—
 20. 37. 2 *Kings* 4. 39.—17.
 4.—19. 8. 2 *Chron.* 22. 8. *Isai.*
 37. 8. *Jon.* 1. 3. ¶ And—he
 lighted on 2 *Kings* 10. 15. ¶
 and there were found 1 *Chron.*
 26. 31.
Inveniet te ימצאכה 65
 they found thee 1 *Kings* 18.
 10,
Inveniet te ימצאך 66
 he can—find thee 12.
Inveniet eum ימצאהו 67
 He found him *Deut.* 32. 10.
Et inveniet eum וימצאהו 68
 And—found him *Gen.* 37. 15.
 1 *Kings* 13. 14.—20. 36. ¶
 And—met him—13. 24.
Inveniet eum ימצאנו 69
 can find it out *Ecclef.* 7. 24. ¶
 he found him *Hof.* 12. 4.
Et invenit eam וימצאהא 70
 And—found her *Gen.* 16. 7.
 and found it 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
Et invenit eos וימצאם 71
 and found them *Gen.* 37. 17.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. *Dan.* 1. 20.
Inveniet תמצא 72
 she be—able † *her hand* find
Lev. 12. 8. ¶ will, shall find
 —out *Numb.* 32. 23. *Psal.* 21.
 8, 8. shall not find *Hof.* 2. 6, 7
 † 8, 9. ¶ she find *Deut.* 24. 1.
 ¶ thou shalt find occasion, occa-
 sion shall serve, cometh to thine
 hand † *thy hand* shall find *Jud.*
 9. 33. 1 *Sam.* 10. 7.—25. 8.
 ¶ Let—find—1. 18. ¶ findeth
Ecclef. 9. 10.
Et invenit ותמצא 73
 And—hath found *Isai.* 10.
 14.

Inveniet te תמצאך 74
 shall—find thee 1 *Sam.* 23.
 17.
Invenimus נמצאנו 75
 let us find *Gen.* 47. 25. we
 shall, may find 1 *Kings* 18. 5.
Prov. 1. 13.
Invenietis תמצאו 76
 ye find *Cant.* 5. 8. *Isai.* 58. 3.
 ye can find *Jer.* 5. 1.
Invenietis תמצאו 77
 you can find *Exod.* 5. 11.
Invenietis תמצאו 78
 ye shall—find 1 *Sam.* 9. 13,
 13.
Invenietis eum תמצאהו 79
 ye shall—find it *Exod.* 16. 25.
Invenient ימצאו 80
 Have they—sped? *Judg.* 5.
 30. ¶ they can, shall find *Job*
 3. 22. *Hof.* 12. 8.
Invenient ימצאו 81
 that they may, shall find *Jer.*
 10. 18. *Hof.* 5. 6. *Amos* 8.
 12.
Et invenient וימצאו 82
 wherefore let—find 1 *Sam.*
 25. 8.
Et invenerunt וימצאו 83
 that they found *Gen.* 11. 2.
 and—found—26. 19. *Numb.*
 15. 32. *Judg.* 1. 5.—21. 12.
 1 *Sam.* 30. 11.—31. 8. 1 *Kin.*
 1. 3. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40.—10. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. *Neb.* 8. 14.
Jer. 41. 12.
Invenient me ימצאני 84
 they shall—find me *Prov.* 1.
 28.—8. 17.
Invenient eum ימצאהו 85
 shall—be found † they shall—
 find him *Job* 20. 8.
Et invenerunt וימצאהו 86
 eum
 and—hit him 1 *Sam.* 31. 3.
 1 *Chron.* 10. 3. ¶ and met him
 2 *Kings* 9. 21.
Invenient eam ימצאהנה 87
 they shall find her *Jer.* 2. 24.
Invenerint תמצאו 88
 are befallen *Deut.* 31. 21.
 NIPH. *Inventus* נמצא 89
 fuit
 is, was, be found *Gen.* 44. 16,
 17. *Exod.* 35. 23, 24. could—
 be found 1 *Sam.* 10. 21.—13.
 22. he shall be found 2 *Sam.*
 17. 12, be—found 13. 1 *Kings*
 14. 13. 2 *Kings* 20. 13. 2 *Chr.*
 34. 21. *Neb.* 7. 64. *Job* 19.
 28. were—found—42. 15. *Psal.*
 37. 36. *Isai.* 39. 2. *Jer.* 11. 9.
 —48. 27. *Ezek.* 28. 15. *Dan.* 1.
 19. *Hof.* 14. 8 † 9. *Mal.* 2. 6.
 ¶ I have here † there is found
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. ¶ very present †
 very much found *Psal.* 46. 1.

Num invenitur, הנמצא 90
 vel *inveniemus*
 Can we find *Gen.* 41. 38.
Et inventus, tum ונמצא 91
 fuit
 or—he be found *Exod.* 21. 16.
 and—was found *Neb.* 13. 1.
 But—he be found *Prov.* 6.
 31.
Inventus es נמצאת 92
 thou art found *Jer.* 50. 24.
Inventus sum נמצאתי 93
 I am found *Isai.* 65. 1.
Et inveniar ונמצאתי 94
 And I will be found *Jer.* 29.
 14.
Inventi sunt נמצאו 95
 be—found *Deut.* 22. 20. are,
 were found *Josb.* 10. 17. 1 *Sam.*
 10. 2, 16. which were found
 2 *Kings* 25. 19. 1 *Chron.* 4. 41.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 3. is found *Jer.*
 2. 33.—5. 26.—15. 16.—41.
 3, 8. which were found—52.
 25. *Mic.* 1. 13.
Inventi sunt נמצאו 96
 they are, were—, found 1 *Sam.*
 9. 20. *Ezra* 2. 62.
Qui inveniuntur הנמצאו 97
 which are present 1 *Chron.* 29.
 17.
Et inveniantur ונמצאו 98
 and they be found *Deut.* 22,
 28.
Inventus, qui in- הנמצא 99
venitur, praesto
vel praesens est
 that was, is found *Gen.* 47. 14.
Deut. 20. 11. 2 *Kings* 12. 10,
 18 † 11, 19.—16. 8.—18. 15.
 —22. 9, 13.—23. 2. 2 *Chron.*
 21. 17.—34. 17, 30. *Isai.* 13.
 15. that shall be found *Dan.*
 12. 1. ¶ that came to hand *Jud.*
 20. 48. ¶ that were present
 1 *Sam.* 13. 16. 2 *Chron.* 34.
 32; 33.—35. 7, 18. ¶ what
 there is present 1 *Sam.* 21. 3.
Et quod invenie- והנמצא 100
batur
 and—were found 1 *Chron.* 29.
 8. and that which was found
 2 *Chron.* 36. 8.
Qui invenie- הנמצאים 101
bantur
 that were present 1 *Sam.* 13.
 15. 2 *Chron.* 5. 11.—29. 29.
 —30. 21.—31. 1.—35. 17.
Esth. 1. 5.—4. 16. ¶ that,
 which were found 2 *Kings* 14.
 14. that were found—25. 19.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 24. that were found
Jer. 52. 25.
Qui invenie- הנמצאים 102
bantur
 there present *Ezra* 8. 25.

Inventi,

Inventi, praesentes tibi וּמְצֵאתֶךָ 103 that are found in thee *Ifai.* 22. 3.

Inventa הַמְצֵאָה 104 that are, is left 2 *Kings* 19. 4. *Ifai.* 37. 4.

Inventae הַמְצֵאָת 105 which are here *Gen.* 19. 15. ¶ that they came to *Judg.* 20. 48.

Inveniendo הַמְצֵא 106 be certainly found † in finding *be found* *Exod.* 22. 4 † 3.

In inveniri eum בְּהַמְצֵאוֹ 107 while he may be found *Ifai.* 55. 6.

Invenieris תִּמְצֵאִי 108 shalt thou be found *Ezek.* 26. 21.

Invenietur יִמְצֵא 109 be, is found *Gen.* 44. 9, 10. shall be found *Exod.* 9. 19. —12. 19. —22. 2, 7, 8 † 1, 6, 7. *Deut.* 17. 2. —18. 10. —21. 1. —22. 22. —24. 7. was—found 1 *Sam.* 13. 19. 2 *Kings* 12. 5 † 6. will be found 1 *Chr.* 28. 9. 2 *Chron.* 15. 2. *Ifai.* 30. 14. —51. 3. —65. 8. *Jer.* 2. 26. *Dan.* 11. 19. *Zeph.* 3. 13. *Zech.* 10. 10. ¶ he hath † is found *with him* *Deut.* 21. 17. ¶ is—enough *Josh.* 17. 16.

Et inventus fuit וַיִּמְצֵא 110 and—was found *Gen.* 44. 12. he was found 2 *Chron.* 15. 4, 15. *Esb.* 6. 2. And—were found *Ezra* 10. 18. and—was found out *Esb.* 2. 23.

Invenietur תִּמְצֵא 111 be—found *Exod.* 22. 4 † 3. hath—been found 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. shall be found 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Job* 28. 12, is—found 13. *Prov.* 10. 13. —16. 31. *Ifai.* 35. 9.

Et inventus fuit וַתִּמְצֵא 112 but—was there found 1 *Sam.* 13. 22.

Et inventi fuerunt וַיִּמְצְאוּ 113 And there were—found 1 *Chr.* 24. 4. and they were found 2 *Chron.* 2. 17 † 16.

Invenientur יִמְצְאוּ 114 there shall be—found *Gen.* 18. 29, 30, 31, shall be found 32.

Invenientur תִּמְצְאוּנָה 115 they shall—be found *Jer.* 50. 20.

HIPH. *Tradidi te* הִמְצִיתִיךָ 116 have—delivered thee 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.

Obtulerunt הִמְצִיאוּ 117 they presented *Lev.* 9. 13.

Tradens ero מִמְצִיא 118 I will deliver *Zech.* 11. 6.

Invenire faciet eum יִמְצְאוֹ 119 shall he—cause—to find *Job* 34. 11.

Existere facit eum יִמְצְאוֹ 120 He causeth it to come —37. 13.

Et obtulerunt וַיִּמְצְאוּ 121 and—presented *Lev.* 9. 12, 18.

Munitiones מְצוּדִים 16 bulwarks *Ecclef.* 9. 14.

Munitio. ejus וּמְצוּדָתָהּ * 17 and her munition *Ifai.* 29. 7.

In munitiones בְּמְצוּדוֹת 18 into holds *Ezek.* 19. 9.

מצד 1057

Arx, munitio. A fortified Place, a Castle, Bulwark, &c.

In arce בְּמִצְרָה * 1 in the castle 1 *Chron.* 11. 7.

Ad arcem לְמִצְרָה 2 into, to the hold —12. 8, 16.

Munitiones מְצוּדוֹת 3 the munitions *Ifai.* 33. 16.

Munitiones הַמְצוּדוֹת 4 strong holds *Judg.* 6. 2.

Et munitiones וְהַמְצוּדוֹת 5 and the strong holds *Jer.* 48. 41.

In munitioibus, locis munitis בְּמִצְרוֹת 6 in strong holds 1 *Sam.* 23. 14, 19. ¶ in—holds *Jer.* 51. 30. ¶ in the forts *Ezek.* 33. 27.

Idem בְּמִצְרוֹת 7 in strong—holds 1 *Sam.* 23. 29.

Et loci muniti וּמְצוּדָה * 8 and the strong place *Job* 39. 28.

Munitioem הַמְצוּדָה 9 the hold 1 *Sam.* 24. 22 † 23. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17.

In munitioe בְּמִצְוֹדָה 10 in the, an hold 1 *Sam.* 22. 4, 5. 2 *Sam.* 23. 14. 1 *Chron.* 11. 16. ¶ in the fort 2 *Sam.* 5. 9. ¶ into the net *Psal.* 66. 11. [In this Place the Word is derived from צוּד to hunt, Root 1573.]

Arcem מְצוּדָה 11 the strong hold 2 *Sam.* 5. 7. ¶ the castle 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.

Et munitioe mea וּמְצוּדָתִי וּמְצוּדָתִי 12 and my fortrefs 2 *Sam.* 22. 2. *Psal.* 18. 2. —31. 3. —71. 3. —91. 2. —144. 2.

In munitioe mea בְּמִצְוֹדָתִי 13 in my snare *Ezek.* 12. 13. —17. 20. [from צוּד to hunt Root 1573.]

Munitiones מְצוּדוֹת 14 of defence *Psal.* 31. 2.

Muniment. מְצוּד * 15 the net *Prov.* 12. 12. [from צוּד to hunt Root 1573.]

מצה 1058

Exprimere, exfugere. To wring or strain out any Liquid; to swoop off, to suck up, as when we drink up every Drop.

Exsuxisti מְצִית 1 wrung—out [sucked—up] *Ifai.* 51. 17.

Et exfuges וּמְצִית 2 and suck—out *Ezek.* 23. 34.

Et expressit וַיִּמְצֵן 3 and wringed *Judg.* 6. 38.

NIPH. *Et exprimetur* וְנִמְצְיָה 4 and—shall be wrung out *Lev.* 1. 15.

Exprimetur יִמְצְיָה 5 shall be wrung out —5. 9.

Exprimentur יִמְצְוּ 6 and wrung out [sucked up] *Psal.* 73. 10. ¶ shall wring—out [suck—up] —75. 8.

מצח 1059

Frons.

Frons מִצְחָ * 1 forehead *Exod.* 28. 38. ¶ impudent † stiff of forehead *Ezek.* 3. 7.

Et frons וּמִצְחָ 2 and—forehead *Jer.* 3. 3.

Frons ejus, frontem suam מִצְחוֹ 3 his forehead *Exod.* 28. 38. 1 *Sam.* 17. 49,

In front. ejus בְּמִצְחוֹ 4 into, in his forehead 49. 2 *Chr.* 26. 19, 20.

Frons tua מִצְחֶךָ 5 thy forehead *Ezek.* 3. 8,

Frons tua מִצְחֶךָ 6 thy forehead 9.

Et frons tua וּמִצְחֶךָ 7 and thy brow *Ifai.* 48. 4.

Frons eorum מִצְחֵם 8 their foreheads *Ezek.* 3. 8.

Frontes מִצְחוֹת 9 the foreheads —9. 4.

Et frontale וּמִצְחָתָהּ * 10 And—greaves 1 *Sam.* 17. 6. [The

מצר מקל

[The Word here is derived from this Root, most probably, because those *Greaves* were Plates of Brass, not like Boots, but adapted only to the Shin or Fore-part of the Leg.

מצר 1060

See the Root צור

מקל 1061

Corrumpti; tabescere, Contabescere. To putrify, to rot; to waste away like Bodies that are putrid. The Rottenness of the Root of a Tree, *Isai.* 5. 24. The fetid Smell of Ulcers, —3. 24.

- 1 NIPH. *Contabuerunt* נִמְקוּ are corrupt *Psal.* 38. 5.
- 2 *Et contabescant* וְנִמְקוּ And—shall be dissolved *Isai.* 34. 4.
- 3 *Et tabescetis* וְנִמְקַתֶּם but ye shall pine away *Ezek.* 24. 23.
- 4 *Tabidi, tabescimus* נִמְקִים we pine away—33. 10.
- 5 *Tabesiet* תִּמְקֵת tongue shall consume away *Zech.* 14. 12.
- 6 *Tabesient* יִמְקוּ יִמְקוּ shall pine away *Lev.* 26. 39, 39.
- 7 *Tabesient* תִּמְקֵנָה eyes shall consume away *Zech.* 14. 12.
- 8 HIPH. *Tabefaciet* תִּמְקֵשׁ flesh shall consume away *Isai.* 3. 24.
- 9 *Tabes* תִּמְקֵ * stink *Isai.* 3. 24.
- 10 *Sicut tabes* כִּמְקֵ as rottenness —5. 24.

מקל 1062

Baculus. A Rod or Stick, a walking-Staff; a military Weapon, *Ezek.* 39. 9. *Hof.* 4. 12. [and their Staff declareth unto them. This may allude to some sort of Divination by Staves, as by Arrows, *Ezek.* 21. 21.]

מקל מרר

- 1 *Baculus* * מִקְלֵ rods *Gen.* 30. 37. ¶ rod *Jer.* 1. 11.—48. 17.
- 2 *Baculo* בְּמִקְלֵ with a staff *Numb.* 22. 27.
- 3 *Et baculo* וּבְמִקְלֵ and the—staves *Ezek.* 39. 9.
- 4 *Baculus meus* מִקְלֵי my staff *Zech.* 11. 10, 14.
- 5 *Cum baculo meo* בְּמִקְלֵי with my staff *Gen.* 32. 10 † 11.
- 6 *Baculum suum* מִקְלֹו his staff 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.
- 7 *Et baculus ejus* וּמִקְלֹו and their staff *Hof.* 4. 12.
- 8 *Et baculus vester* וּמִקְלֵכֶם and your Staff *Exod.* 12. 11.
- 9 *Baculi* מִקְלֹוֹת staves *Zech.* 11. 7.
- 10 *Baculi* הַמִּקְלֹוֹת in the rods *Gen.* 30. 37, 38, 39, 41,
- 11 *Baculis* בְּמִקְלֹוֹת among the rods 41. ¶ with staves 1 *Sam.* 17. 43.

מר 1063

Stilla, gutta.

- 1 *Sicut gutta* * כִּמְרֵ as a drop *Isai.* 40. 15.

מרר 1064

Amarum esse, vel fieri. Bitter. Gall, *Job* 20. 14. Figuratively, the Bitterness, Severity of Sufferings, *Exod.* 1. 14. *Ruth* 1. 20. —of Sorrow, *Zech.* 12. 10. To provoke, exasperate *Exod.* 23. 21. To be exasperated *Dan.* 8. 7. Bitter of Soul, is to be exasperated, angry, surly, *Judg.* 18. 25. disgusted, uneasy, discontented, 1 *Sam.* 22. 2, sorrowful, grieved *Prov.* 31. 6. But, *high Heaps*, *Jer.* 31. 21, cannot, I think, with any Probability, be adapted to this Root. It rather comes from *תמר* [2089.] and signifies Poles very tall, like Palm-Trees or lofty Pyramids, rais'd in desert Places, to be seen at a Distance by Travellers and to prevent their wandering out of the Road.

מרר

- 1 NIPH. *Amarus factus* נִמְרַ is—changed. *Jer.* 48. 11. [See Root 1027.]
- 2 *Amarescet* יִמְרַ shall be bitter *Isai.* 24. 9.
- 3 PTH. *Amarum reddam* אִמְרַ I will weep bitterly † I will be bitter in weeping *Isai.* 22. 4.
- 4 *Et amarum redderunt* וַיִּמְרְרוּ *Exod.* 1. 14. And they made—bitter
- 5 *Amaritudine affecerunt eum* וַיִּמְרְרוּ have sorely grieved him *Gen.* 49. 23.
- 6 HIPH. *Amarum reddidit* הִמְרַ hath dealt—bitterly *Ruth* 1. 20. ¶ hath vexed *Job* 27. 2.
- 7 *Et amare plangendo* וְהִמְרַ and shall be in bitterness *Zech.* 12. 10,
- 8 *Juxta amare plangendo* כְּהִמְרַ as one that is in bitterness 10.
- 9 *Exacerbes* תִּמְרַ provoke *Exod.* 23. 21.
- 10 HITH. *Et exacerbatus fuit.* וַיִּתְמַרְמַר and he was moved with choler *Dan.* 8. 7.
- 11 *Et exacerbabitur* וַיִּתְמַרְמַר And—shall be moved with choler—11. 11.
- 12 *Res amarae* * מְרַרִים bitter berbs, [or rather sauce] *Exod.* 12. 8.
- 13 *Et amara* וּמְרַרִים and bitter [and bitter sauce] *Numb.* 9. 11.
- 14 *Amaroribus* בְּמְרַרִים with bitterness *Lam.* 3. 15.
- 15 *Amaritudines* * מְרַרֵּת and bitter things *Deut.* 32. 32. ¶ bitter things *Job* 13. 26.
- 16 *Fel* * מְרַרֵּת the gall —20. 14.
- 17 *Fel meum* מְרַרְתִּי my gall —16. 13.
- 18 *Amarus* * מְרַרִי bitter *Deut.* 32. 24.
- 19 *Sicut amaritudines* * כְּמְרַרִי the blackness *Job* 3. 5. [See Root 865: 3.]
- 20 *Amaritudo* וּבְמְרַרֵּוֹת and with bitterness *Ezek.* 21. 6. † 11.
- 21 *Res amarae* * מְרַרִים with bitterness *Job* 9. 18.
- 22 *E felle ejus* * מְמַרְרֵתוֹ out of his gall —20. 25.

Amaritudines תַּמְרוּרִים * 23
 most bitter lamentation, weeping
 † lamentation, weeping of bitter-
 nesses *Jer.* 6. 26. —31. 15, ¶
 high heaps 21. ¶ most bitterly
Hof. 12. 14.
Amarus, ama- מַר * 24
ritudo
 it grieveth me much † I have
 much bitterness *Ruth* 1. 13. ¶
 in, bitterness 1 *Sam.* 15. 32.
Isai. 38. 15, 17. [See Root
 1027: 1.] *Lam.* 1. 4. *Ezek.*
 3. 14. ¶ discontented † bitter
 of soul 1 *Sam.* 22. 2. ¶ bitter
Psal. 64. 3. *Prov.* 27. 7. *Eccl.*
 7. 26. put bitter *Isai.* 5. 20.
Jer. 4. 18. *Ezek.* 27. 31.
Amos 8. 10. ¶ bitterly *Isai.*
 33. 7. *Zeph.* 1. 14.
Et amarum וְמַר * 25
 and bitter *Jer.* 2. 19.
Amara הַמַּר * 26
 bitter *Hab.* 1. 6.
In armitudin. בְּמַר * 27
 in the bitterness *Job* 7. 11. —
 10. 1. with bitterness *Ezek.*
 27. 31.
In amarum לְמַר * 28
 for bitter *Isai.* 5. 20.
Amari מְרִי * 29
 bitter *Exod.* 15. 23.
Amarae הַמְרִי * 30
 bitter *Numb.* 5. 18, 19, 23,
 24.
In amaras לְמַר * 31
 become bitter 24, 27.
Amari מְרִי * 32
 angry † bitter of soul *Judg.* 18.
 25.
Et amari וְמַר * 33
 chafed in their minds † bitter
 of soul 2 *Sam.* 17. 8.
Amaris לְמַר * 34
 unto the bitter *Job* 3. 20. ¶
 of heavy hearts † bitter of soul
Prov. 31. 6.
Mara nomen pro- מַר * 35
prium
 Mara *Ruth* 1. 20.
Amara מַר * 36
 grieved 1 *Sam.* 30. 6. ¶ vexed
 2 *Kings* 4. 27. ¶ the bitterness
Job 21. 25. ¶ bitter *Prov.*
 5. 4.
Amaritudo מַר * 37
 bitterness 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. ¶ bit-
 terly *Ezek.* 27. 30.
Marā nomen מַר * 38
proprium
 of Marā *Exod.* 15. 23.
Et amara וְמַר * 39
 and—bitter *Gen.* 27. 34. *Est.*
 4. 1.
Amaritudo מַר * 40
 in bitterness † bitter 1 *Sam.* 1.
 10.

Amaritudo מַר * 41
 bitterness *Prov.* 14. 10.
Et amaritudini. וְמַר * 42
 and bitterness—17. 25.

מרא 1065

Pingue, Saginatum. To
 raise up; fatted, whose Flesh is
 raised up with Fat. 2 *Sam.* 6.
 13. Oxen and Fatlings, by an
 Hendiadys for fatted Oxen.

HIPH. *Effert,* תַּמְרִיא * 1
elevat se
 she lifteth up herself [on high
 to run away. See *Schult.*] *Job*
 39. 18.
Et pingue sagi- וְמַר * 2
ngatum
 and fatlings 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. ¶
 and fat cattle 1 *Kings* 1. 9, 19,
 25. ¶ and the fatling *Isai.*
 11. 6.
Pinguium מְרִיא * 3
 fed beasts—1. 11.
Pingues מְרִיא * 4
 fatlings *Ezek.* 39. 18.
Pinguium vestr. מְרִיא * 5
 of your fat beasts *Amos* 5.
 22.

מרג 1066

Tribula. A threshing In-
 strument; being, probably, a
 large Roller of Wood, stuck
 all over with short sharp Teeth:
 which being rolled over the
 Sheaves, spread abroad upon
 the Floor, separated the Grain
 from the Ears and Straw. See
 Root 645.

In tribulam לְמִוְרָג * 1
 threshing instrument *Isai.* 41.
 15.
Et tribulae וְהַמְרָגִים * 2
 and threshing instruments 2 *Sam.*
 24. 22. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.

מרר 1067

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rebellare.* To revolt
 from the Government of a law-
 ful Sovereign, and of Subjects

to become Enemies. To rebel
 against the Light *Job* 24. 13,
 is to regard it as an Enemy, to
 to shun it.

Rebellavit מָרַד * 1
 he—rebelled 2 *Chron.* 36. 13.
Rebellasti מָרַדְתָּ * 2
 thou rebellest 2 *Kings* 18. 20.
Isai. 36. 5.
Rebellarunt מָרְדוּ * 3
 hath rebelled *Ezek.* 2. 3.
Idem מָרְדוּ * 4
 they rebelled *Gen.* 14. 4.
Rebellavimus מָרַדְנוּ * 5
 we have rebelled *Dan.* 9. 9.
Et rebellavim. וּמָרַדְנוּ * 6
 and have rebelled 5.
Rebellantes eritis מָרְדִים * 7
 will ye rebel *Neb.* 2. 29.
Rebellantes חַמְרָדִים * 8
 rebellious *Ezek.* 2. 3. ¶ the
 rebels—20. 38.
Inter rebellantes בְּמָרְדֵי * 9
 of those that rebel *Job* 24.
 13.
Rebellare לְמַרְד * 10
 rebel *Josh.* 22. 29. to rebel
Neb. 6. 6.
Rebellare vos לְמַרְדְּכֶם * 11
 that ye might rebel *Josh.* 22.
 16.
Et rebellavit וּמָרַד * 12
 and he rebelled 2 *Kings* 18. 7.
 that—rebelled—24. 20. and
 hath rebelled 2 *Chron.* 13. 6.
Jer. 52. 3.
Et rebellavit וּמָרַדְתָּ * 13
 and rebelled 2 *Kings* 24. 1.
 But he rebelled *Ezek.* 17. 15.
Rebellabit תִּמְרָד * 14
 Ye rebel *Josh.* 22. 18.
Rebellabit תִּמְרָדוּ * 15
 rebel—ye *Numb.* 14. 9. rebel
Josh. 22. 19, 19.
Et rebellarunt וּמָרַדוּ * 16
 and rebelled *Neb.* 9. 26.
Rebellione בְּמָרְד * 17
 in rebellion *Josh.* 22. 22.
Rebellio הַמְרָדוֹת * 18
 rebellious † of rebellion 1 *Sam.*
 20. 30.

II. *Attenuatum: tenuitas.*
 What Relation this Sense hath
 to *Revolt* and *Rebellion* I
 cannot see. I should rather
 derive it from *ירד* [795.] as it
 signifies to come down from a
 higher to a lower Condition. Thus
 it imports to be reduc'd, to be
 brought into low, poor, wretched
 Circumstances, as the Jewish
 State was, *Lam.* 1. 9. (she came
 down מָרַד or was brought low,
 wonderfully.) And to her low
 miser-

miserable Condition this here Word in the same Book is twice apply'd.

Et tenuitatis * ומרודי 19 meae and my misery Lam. 3. 19. Attenuatos מרודים 20 ye are cast out [reduc'd, brought low] Ifai. 58. 7. Et tenuitatis ejus ומרודיה 21 and of her miseries Lam. 1. 7.

מרה 1068

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rebellare*. To act contrary to the Commands and Orders of a Superior, to disobey, to be disobedient, Psal. 105. 28. [they rebelled not against, disobeyed not, his Word, i. e. his Command was not disobeyed, but executed; the thing was effected. Or Moses and Aaron disobeyed not his Word, though with seeming Danger to themselves from Pharaoh's Resentment. Ainsworth. I cannot find any Necessity for extending the Sense of this Root further than to disobey. And therefore where a different Sense is required in any of the following Places I presume we must seek for a different Root. As bitter 2 Kings 14. 26. Job 23. 2. from מרה [1064.] as it signifies the Bitterness of Suffering. Provoke, provocation, Exod. 23. 21. Job 17. 2. Psal. 106. 7, 33, 43. Ifai. 3. 8. from the same, as it signifies to exasperate. And so Grief, Gen. 26. 35.— Job 36. 22. and who teacheth, casteth down, like him? From ירה (796) as it signifieth to cast or shoot down with sudden Violence.

Rebellavit מרה 1 was disobedient 1 Kings 13. 26. Rebellavit מרה 2 she hath rebelled Hof. 13. 16. † 14. 1. Idem מרה 3 she hath been rebellious Jer. 4. 17. Rebellafti מרה 4 thou hast disobeyed 1 Kings 13. 21.

Rebellavi מריתי 5 I was—rebellious Ifai. 50. 5. I have rebelled Lam. 1. 18, 20. Rebellarunt מרו 6 they have rebelled Psal. 5. 10. they rebelled —105. 28. Ifai. 63. 10. Rebellaftis מריתם 7 ye rebelled Numb. 20. 24.—27. 14. Et rebellaveritis ומריתם 8 but [ye will] rebel 1 Sam. 12. 15. and rebel Ifai. 1. 20. Et rebellavimus ומרינו 9 and have rebelled Lam. 3. 42. Rebellans, re-bellis מרה מורה 10 bitter 2 Kings 14. 26. || teacheth Job 36. 22. Et rebellis ומרה ומורה 11 and rebellious Deut. 21. 18, 20. Psal. 78. 8. Jer. 5. 23. Rebelles המרים 12 ye rebels Numb. 20. 10. Rebellando מרו 13 I have grievously rebelled † in rebelling I have rebelled Lam. 1. 20. HIPH. Exacerbarunt המרו 14 they provoked Psal. 106. 33. ¶ they rebelled —127. 11. Rebellantes ממהים 15 rebellious Deut. 9. 7, 24.—31. 27. Ad exacerbandum למרות 16 by provoking [disobeying] Psal. 78. 17. ¶ to provoke Ifai. 3. 8. Et in exacerbatione ובהמרותם 17 and—in their provocation Job 17. 2. Exacerbes תמר 18 provoke Exod. 23. 21. Rebellavit, mutavit ותמר 19 And she hath changed Ezek. 5. 6. [See Root 1027.] Rebellaverit ימרה 20 doth rebel Job. 1. 18. Rebellaveritis תמרו 21 rebel 1 Sam. 12. 14. Et rebellaftis ותמרו 22 but rebelled Deut. 1. 26, 43. then you rebelled —9. 23. Rebellarunt ימרו 23 they provoked Psal. 10. 43. Ex exacerbant, rebellarunt ומרו 24 and rebelled Neb. 9. 26. But they rebelled Ezek. 20. 8, But, notwithstanding—rebelled 13, 21. ¶ and, but provoked Prov. 78. 56.—106. 7. Exacerbarunt eum ימרוהו 25 did they provoke him —78. 40.

|| Deriving it from ירה Docere 796: 33.

Rebellio מרי * 26 bitter Job 23. 2. ¶ rebellion Prov. 17. 11. ¶ rebellious Ifai. 30. 9. Ezek. 2. 5, 6.—3. 9, 26, 27.—12. 2, 3. ¶ most rebellious —2. 7. Idem מרי 27 the rebels † children of rebellion Numb. 17. 10 † 25. ¶ rebellion 1 Sam. 15. 23. ¶ thou rebellious Ezek. 2. 8.—44. 6. Rebellio המרי 28 rebellious house —2. 8. midst of a rebellious —12. 2, 9.—17. 12.—24. 3. Rebel. tua מרה 29 thy rebellion Deut. 32. 27. Rebellione sua במרים 30 in their rebellion Neb. 9. 17. Exacerbatio מרה 31 a grief Gen. 26. 35. Rebellio duplex מרתים 32 Merathaim Jer. 50. 21.

II. *Novacula*. An Instrument with which the Hair was cut. Connection with the Root uncertain.

Novacula מורה * 33 a razor Judg. 16. 17. Et novacula ומורה 34 and—razor —13. 5. 1 Sam. 1. 11.

מרה 1069

Hath two Significations.

I. *Applicare, ligare*. To bruise. A Poultis, or Substance bruised for a Poultis, Ifai. 38. 21. and lay it for a Plaster upon the Boil † and poultis upon the Boil, i. e. make it a Poultis by bruising and pounding it, and lay it upon the inflamed Part. All this seems to be included in the Force of the Hebrew Word.

Et applicent ומרהו 1 and lay—for a plaster Ifai. 38. 21.

II. *Contundi*.

Contusus מרות * 2 broken Lev. 21. 20.

Depilare, glabrare: expolire. To polish, to make smooth. Applied to polish'd Metal, 1 Kings 7. 45. —to the Skin made smooth by the Falling or Plucking off the Hair, Lev. 13. 40. Ezra 9. 3. —to Shoulders rubbed and worn with bearing Burthens, Ezek. 29. 18. —*Figuratively*, to a Nation worn and wasted, stript of their Power and Honour, Isai. 18. 2.

- 1 *Depilantibus* למרטים 1
to them that plucked off Isai. 50. 6.
- 2 *Expolitus* מרטה 2
furbished Ezek. 21. 9, 28 + 14, 33. ¶ peeled—29. 18.
- 3 *Ad expoliendum* למרטה 3
to be furbished—21. 11 + 16.
- 4 *Depilavi, evulsi* ומרטה 4
and pluckt off Ezra 9. 3.
- 5 *Et glabravi eos* ומרטים 5
and pluckt off their hair Neb. 13. 25.
- 6 *NIPH. Glabrum* ימרט 6
fiet
hair is fallen off Lev. 13. 40, 41.
- 7 *Pyh. Expolitus* ממרט 7
bright 1 Kings 7. 45.
- 8 *Et depilatam* ומרט 8
and peeled Isai. 18. 2, 7.
- 9 *Expolitus* מרטה 9
it is furbished Ezek. 21. 10, 11 + 15, 16.

Acre, vahemens, validum esse.

- 1 *NIPH. Acres, validi sunt* נמרצו 1
forcible are Job 6. 25.
- 2 *Peracer* נמרץ 2
fore Mic. 2. 10.
- 3 *Acerrima* נמרצת 3
grievous 1 Kings 2. 8.
- 4 *Acrem reddet, acerbabit te* ימרצך 4
emboldneth thee Job. 16. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Expolire, extergere: mundare, purgare.* To clean Metal from Rust by scouring, or the Body from Filth by the Application of some proper *Lixivium*. Prov. 20. 30. *The Blueness of a Wound cleanseth away Evil: rather; the Wheals of a Wound, or wounding Wheals, are the Cleansing of a wicked Person.* See Dr. Patrick.

- 1 *Politum* מרוק 1
bright 2 Chron. 4. 16.
- 2 *Expolite* מרקו 2
furbish Jer. 46. 4.
- 3 *Pyh. Et bullatum, bulliundo, expurgatum* ומרק 3
both scoured Lev. 6. 28.
- 4 *Mundationes ipsarum* * מרוקיהן 4
of their purifications Esth. 2. 12.
- 5 *Mundatio* * תמרוק 5
cleanseth Prov. 20. 30.
- 6 *Et mundationibus* * ובתמרוקי 6
and—for the purifying Esth. 2. 12,
- 7 *Mundum ejus* תמרוקיה 7
her things for purification 9,
- 8 *Mundum earum* תמרוקיהן 8
their things for purification 3.

II. *Jus, jusculum.* Connection with the Root is uncertain.

- 9 *Jus, liquor coctilium* * המרק 9
the broth Judg. 6. 20,
- 10 *Et jus* והמרק 10
and—the broth 19.
- 11 *Et jus* ומרק 11
and broth Isai. 65. 4. [This is the marginal Reading: for the Reading in the Text see Root 1527: 10.]

Palpare, contrectare. To feel, to grope, as those do that are blind, Gen. 27. 21. Or as those that are searching for

something conceal'd in Packs or Parcels of Goods, Gen. 31. 34. *Figuratively*, to be in a dark, confused, bewilder'd Condition, Job 12. 25.

- 1 *Et palpabo te* ונמשך 1
that I may feel thee Gen. 27. 21,
- 2 *Et palparit eum* ונמשחו 2
and he felt him 22;
- 3 *Palpabit me* ימשני 3
will feel me 12.
- 4 *Pih. Contrectasti* ממשח 4
thou hast searched—31. 37.
- 5 *Palpans eris* ממשש 5
shalt grope Deut. 28. 29,
- 6 *Palpabit* ימשש 6
gropeth 29.
- 7 *Et contrectavit* וימשש 7
and—sought Gen. 31. 34.
- 8 *Palpant* ימששו 8
They—groped Job 5. 14.—12. 25.
- 9 *Hiph. Fac palpare me* וקמישני 9
that I may feel Judg. 16. 26.
- 10 *Et palpet* וימשש 10
even—may be felt Exod. 10. 21.
- 11 *Palpant* ימישון 11
they handle Psal. 115. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Extrahere.* To draw with a gentle Hand, as Moses was drawn out of the Water.

- 1 *Extraxi eum* משיחהו 1
I drew him Exod. 2. 10.
- 2 *Hiph. Extrahit me* ימשני 2
he drew me 2 Sam 22. 17. Psal. 18. 16.

II. *Sericum.* Silk of the finest Thread, spun or drawn with the most gentle, curious Hand.

- 3 *Sericum* * משי 3
with filk Ezek. 16. 10,
- 4 *Et sericum* ומשי 4
and filk 13.

משה 1075

Ungere. To anoint. It is applied only to the anointing of Kings, Priests, Prophets, and sacred Things. The Painting, mentioned Jer. 22. 14, was the anointing of a Chapel or Chamber set apart for Devotion. (See Root 582. Signif. V.) which being done with Oil, mixed with Vermilion, might serve also for Ornament.

- Unxit מִשָּׁח 1 was anointed Numb. 35. 25. hath anointed Isai. 61. 1.
- Et unget וּמִשָּׁח 2 And let—anooint I Kings 1. 34.
- Unxit te מִשָּׁחָךְ 3 hath anointed thee I Sam. 10. 1. Psal. 45. 7.
- Unxit eum מִשָּׁחוּ 4 whom—had anointed 2 Chron. 22. 7.
- Unxisti מִשָּׁחָתָ 5 thou anointedst Gen. 31. 13. thou didst anooint Exod. 40. 15.
- Et unges וּמִשָּׁחָתָ 6 And [thou] shalt anooint Exod. 28. 41. and anooint—29. 7, 36.—30. 26.—40. 9, 10, 11, 13, 15. I Sam. 16. 3. I Kings 19. 15.
- Et unges eum וּמִשָּׁחָתוֹ 7 and thou shalt anooint him I Sam. 9. 16.
- Unxi te מִשָּׁחָתִיךְ 8 I, have, anoointed thee 2 Sam. 12. 7. 2 Kings 9. 3, 6, 12.
- Unxi eum מִשָּׁחָתוֹ 9 have I anoointed him Psal. 89. 20.
- Unxerunt מִשָּׁחוּ 10 have anoointed 2 Sam. 2. 7. they had anoointed—5. 17. I Kings 5. 1 † 15.
- Unximus מִשָּׁחָנוּ 11 we anoointed 2 Sam. 19. 10 † 11.
- Ungentes estis מִשָּׁחִים 12 ye anooint Judg. 9. 15.
- Et unctus וּמִשֹּׁחַ 13 though anoointed 2 Sam. 3. 39.
- Uncti מִשָּׁחִים 14 anoointed Exod. 29. 2. Lev. 2. 4.—7. 12. Numb. 6. 15.
- Uncti מִשָּׁחִים 15 which were anoointed—3. 3.
- Ad ungendum לְמִשָּׁח 16 to anooint Judg. 9. 8.
- Et ad ungendum וּלְמִשָּׁח 17 and to anooint Dan. 9. 24.

- Ad ungendum לְמִשָּׁחָה 18 to be anoointed therein Exod. 29. 29. ¶ by reason of the anoointing Numb. 18. 8.
- Ad ungendum te לְמִשָּׁחָךְ 19 to anooint thee I Sam. 15. 1.
- Ungere eum מִשָּׁחוּ 20 that he anoointed Lev. 7. 36.
- Unge eum מִשָּׁחָהוּ 21 anooint him I Sam. 16. 12.
- Ungite מִשָּׁחוּ 22 anooint Isai. 21. 5.
- Unges תִּשָּׁחָה 23 thou shalt anooint Exod. 30. 30.
- Unges תִּשָּׁחָה 24 shalt thou anooint I Kings 19. 16, 16.
- Unget יִמְשָׁח 25 he shall anooint Lev. 16. 23.
- Et unxit וַיִּמְשָׁח 26 and anoointed—8. 10, 11, 12. I Sam. 16. 13. I Kings 1. 39. and had anoointed it Numb. 7. 1.
- Et unxit te וַיִּמְשָׁחָךְ 27 and—anoointed thee I Sam. 15. 17.
- Et unxit eos וַיִּמְשָׁחֵם 28 and had anoointed them Num. 7. 1.
- Ungent יִמְשָׁחוּ 29 anooint themselves Amos 6. 6.
- Et unxerunt וַיִּמְשָׁחוּ 30 and—they anoointed 2 Sam. 2. 4.—5. 3. And—have anoointed I Kings 1. 45. and anoointed 2 Kings 23. 30. I Chron. 11. 3.—29. 22.
- Et unxerunt eum וַיִּמְשָׁחֵהוּ 31 and anoointed him 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chron. 23. 11.
- NIPH. Unctus נִמְשָׁח 32 fuit was anoointed I Chron. 14. 8.
- Ungi הִמְשָׁח 33 when he is anoointed Lev. 6. 20 † 13. that it was anoointed Numb. 7. 10, 84, 88.
- Unctus, Messias מִשִּׁיחַ * 34 anoointed 2 Sam. 1. 21. ¶ the, Messiah Dan. 9. 25, 26.
- Unctus הִמְשִׁיחַ 35 that is anoointed Lev. 4. 3, 5, 16.—6. 22 † 15.
- Unctus מִשִּׁיחַ 36 the—anoointed I Sam. 24. 6, 10 † 7, 11.—26. 16. 2 Sam. 1. 14, 16.—19. 21 † 22.—23. 1. Lam. 4. 20.
- In unctum בְּמִשִּׁיחַ 37 against the—anoointed I Sam. 26. 9, 11, 23.
- Uncto לְמִשִּׁיחַ 38 unto—the—anoointed—24. 6 † 7.

- Unctum meum מִשִּׁיחִי 39 mine Anoointed—2. 35.
- Uncto meo לְמִשִּׁיחִי 40 for mine anoointed Psal. 132. 17.
- Unctus tuus מִשִּׁיחָךְ 41 thine anoointed 2 Chron. 6. 42. Psal. 84. 9.—89. 38, 51.—132. 10. Hab. 3. 13.
- Unctus ejus, uncti מִשִּׁיחוֹ 42 sui, &c. his anoointed I Sam. 2. 10.—12. 3, 5.—16. 6. Psal. 2. 2.—20. 6.—28. 8.
- Uncto suo לְמִשִּׁיחוֹ 43 to his anoointed 2 Sam. 22. 51. Psal. 18. 50. Isai. 45. 1.
- Unctos meos בְּמִשִּׁיחִי 44 mine anoointed I Chron. 16. 22. Psal. 105. 15.
- Unctio הַמִּשָּׁחָה * 45 anoointing Exod. 25. 6.—29. 7, 21.—31. 11.—35. 8, 15, 28.—37. 29.—39. 38.—49. 9. Lev. 8. 2, 10, 12, 30.—21. 10. Numb. 4. 16.
- Unctio מִשָּׁחָת 46 ointment Exod. 30. 25, ¶ anoointing 25, 31. the anoointing of Aaron Lev. 7. 35.—10. 7.—21. 12.
- Et unctio וּמִשָּׁחָת 47 and of the anoointing—7. 35.
- Unctio eorum מִשָּׁחָתָם 48 their anoointing Exod. 40. 15.
- Et unctum, pictum וּמִשֹּׁחַ * 49 tum and painted Jer. 22. 14.
- Unctio מִמִּשָּׁח * 50 anoointed Ezek. 28. 14.

משך 1076

Trabere, extrabere, protrabere. To draw, to draw out, to draw after. I. To draw as Beasts in the Plough or Waggon, Deut. 21. 3. Figuratively, to draw Iniquity along like a Plough, (keeping it at Work, promoting and encouraging the Practice of it) with Cords of Vanity, idle Pretexts, Arguments and Allegations, Isai. 5. 18. Hof. 7. 5. [he stretcheth out, draweth, his hand with Scorners. He draweth his Hand with, he joins and encourages, the Profane.] To draw to the Field of Battle, by God's secret Providence, Judg. 4. 7. Or by other Methods, Ezek. 32. 20. To draw to Destruction, Job 24. 22. Psal. 28. 3. Ezek. 32. 20. To draw by the pleasing Motives of Goodness, or by that

that which is most apt to influence the human Mind, *Jer.* 31. 3. *Hof.* 11. 4. *Job* 28. 18. [*the Price of Wisdom, the Drawing, the Moment of it's Influence, is above Rubies.* There is much more in Wisdom to engage our Esteem than in Rubies.] *Ecclef.* 2. 3. [*to give myself unto wine † to draw, to please, indulge, my Flesh with Wine.*] To draw by Artifice, or deceitful Practices, *Psal.* 10. 9. II. To draw the Feet along, to march, to advance towards a Place, *Judg.* 4. 6. —20. 37. [*drew themselves along; rather, advanc'd.*] *Job* 21. 33. III. To draw the Pen or Style along the Line in writing, *Judg.* 5. 14. IV. To draw, or cast the Seed in a regular Line or Course in sowing Corn, *Amos* 9. 13. [*that soweth, draweth the, Seed.*] *Psal.* 126. 6. [*precious Seed † the drawing of the Seed, or Seed of drawing, sowing; the Seed to be sown, or Seed-Corn. Or משך may signify the Basket, or Seed-Hopper, which hangs before the Sower, when he is sowing.*] V. To draw a Bow, *1 Kings* 22. 34. VI. To protract, prolong, continue, lengthen out. *Exod.* 19. 13. *Josh.* 6. 5. [*make a long Blast.*] *Neh.* 9. 30. [*didst thou forbear them † didst prolong (thy Patience) over them.*] *Psal.* 36. 10. —85. 5. —109. 12. [*Let there be none to extend Mercy unto him † let him have none to draw, (to continue, to protract,) Mercy; namely, after his Death.*] VII. To defer, to delay, *Prov.* 13. 12. *Ezek.* 12. 25. VIII. To draw out of a Pit, *Gen.* 37. 28. —out of the Water, *Job* 41. 1. IX. To draw, or cull, Sheep out of the Flock, *Exod.* 12. 21. What is the Meaning of a Nation scattered, drawn (*Isai.* 18. 2.) cannot be known, unless we knew the particular Circumstances of that Nation. I cannot find that this Word משך ever signifies to bind or tie up; Therefore we must understand the Bands of Orion (*Job* 38. 31.) of drawing Bands or Traces, with which the Winter is figuratively represented as drawing the Flowers, Verdure, and all the Pleasures of the Spring and Summer to Destruction; according to Sense I. [See Root 876. Signif. II.]

Traxit משך i
drew *1 Kings* 22. 34. *2 Chron.* 18. 33. ¶ he stretched out *Hof.* 7. 5.
Et trahit ומשך 2
He draweth *Job* 24. 22.
Traxit משכה 3
hath—drawn *Deut.* 21. 3.
Et trahes ומשכה 4
and draw *Judg.* 4. 6,
Et traham ומשכתי 5
And I will draw 7.
Protraxi erga te משכתיו 6
have I drawn thee *Jer.* 31. 3.
Trahens משך 7
to extend *Psal.* 109. 12.
In trahentem במשך 8
him that soweth *Amos* 9. 13.
Trahentes משכים 9
they that handle *Judg.* 5. 14.
Trahentes מושכי משכי 10
them that draw *Isai.* 5. 18. that draw —66. 19.
Trahentes משכות 11
the bands *Job* 38. 31.
In trahendo במשך 12
when—soweth long *Exod.* 19. 13. ¶ when they make a long blast *Josh.* 6. 5.
Ad protrahendum למשך 13
to give myself unto wine † to draw my flesh with wine *Ecclef.* 2. 3.
In trahere eum במשכו 14
when he draweth him *Psal.* 10. 9.
Extrahere, extende משך 15
O continue—36. 10.
Trahere me משכיני 16
Draw me *Cant.* 1. 4.
Extrahite משכו 17
Draw out *Exod.* 12. 21.
Extrahite משכו 18
draw *Ezek.* 32. 20.
Traham eos אמשכם 19
I drew them *Hof.* 11. 4.
Trahes תמשך 20
Canst, wilt thou draw out *Job* 41. 1. † 40. 25. *Psal.* 85. 5.
Et protraxisti ותמשך 21
Yet—didst thou forbear *Neb.* 9. 30.
Trahas me תמשכיני 22
Draw me *Psal.* 28. 3.
Trahet ימשך 23
shall draw *Job* 21. 33.
Et protraxit ומשך 24
and—drew—along *Judg.* 20. 37.
Et extraxerunt ומשכו 25
and, So they drew *Gen.* 37. 28. *Jer.* 38. 13.
NIPH. Protrahetur תמשך 26
shall be—prolonged *Ezek.* 12. 25, 28.

Protrahentur ימשכו 27
shall—be prolonged *Isai.* 13. 22.
Pyh. Distracta ממשך 28
scattered *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.
Protracta ממשכה 29
deferred *Prov.* 13. 12.
Tractus משך * 30
Mesekh *Psal.* 120. 5. ¶ precious—126. 6.
Et tractio vel acquistio ומשך * 31
for the price *Job* 28. 18.

משל 1077

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dominari.* To be superior. To have the Power, Authority and Dominion of a Governor. Applied to the Power and Authority of a Master over his Slave, *Exod.* 21. 8. [*to sell her—be shall have no Power † he shall not rule to the selling of her, or so far as to have Power to sell her.*]—to the Authority of a Steward, or Sub-Governor, *Gen.* 24. 2. —45. 26. —of Adam over Eve, —3. 16. —of the Rich over the Poor, *Prov.* 22. 7. —to the Dominion of a King, *Dan.* 11. 4, 5. [Dominion is put for the Subjects of Dominion, *2 Chron.* 32. 9. *all his Power, Dominion, Forces, with him.*]—to the Dominion of God, *Psal.* 103. 19. *Figuratively*, applied to the Dominion of Sin in the Heart, *Psal.* 19. 13. —to the Government of one's Passions, *Prov.* 16. 32. To be superior in Excellence *Gen.* 1. 16, 18. [*the Sun ruleth over the Day, and the Moon over the Night, as they shine with a Light superior to the other heavenly Bodies.*] Hence a Saying or sententious Speech of superior Excellence, Weight or Importance, [Signif. II.] *Numb.* 23. 7, 18. *1 Sam.* 24. 13. *Job* 27. 1. *Psal.* 49. 4. —78. 2. *Prov.* 1. 1. This we render by Parable, or Proverb. And those Parables at first, and principally consisted of Metaphors, Similes or Comparisons, whereby one thing was liken'd to another, which is very apt to strike the Mind, and to form popular, proverbial Expressions in all Countries, *Ezek.* 18. 2. *Hab.* 2. 6.

2. 6. Job 17. 6. [He hath made me a by word of the People, i. e. I am made a Simile to represent great Wretchedness; as wretched as Job. And to this Day we say, as poor as Job. Thus 'tis threatned, the Jews should be made a Proverb, a By-word, as miserable, &c. as a Jew, Deut. 28. 37. 1 Sam. 10. 12. 1 Kings 9. 7. Psal. 44. 14. —69. 11.] Hence, as the Simile or Comparison was the proper and common Form of משלי eminent Sayings, the Word may have come to signify to compare, to liken in general, Job 13. 12. Psal. 49. 12. This is the best Account I can give of this Word.

- 1 *Dominatus fuit* משל he ruled Dan. 11. 4.
- 2 *Et dominabitur* ומשל and have dominion 5,
- 3 *Idem* ומשל that shall rule 3. and [shall] rule Zech. 6. 13. ¶ But he shall have power Dan. 11. 43.
- 4 *Dominatur* ומשל ruleth Psal. 103. 19.
- 5 *Dominatus es* משלת thou—barest rule Isai. 63. 19.
- 6 *Et dominaberis* ומשלת and thou shalt reign Deut. 15. 6.
- 7 *Dominati sunt* ומשלו rule Isai. 3. 12. ¶ have ruled Lam. 5. 8.
- 8 *Dominans, dominator* מושל מושל governor Gen. 45. 26. ¶ ruled † was ruler Josh. 12. 2. ¶ he that ruleth 2 Sam. 23. 3. ruleth † is ruler Psal. 59. 13. —66. 7. Ecclef. 9. 17. ¶ reigned † was ruler 1 Kings 4. 21. † 5. 1. 2 Chron. 9. 26. ¶ reignest † art ruler 1 Chron. 29. 12. ¶ ruler 2 Chron. 7. 18. Psal. 105. 20. Prov. 23. 1. —28. 15. —29. 12, 26. Isai. 16. 1. Jer. 51. 46, 46. Mic. 5. 2 † 1. Hab. 1. 14. ¶ rulest † art ruler 2 Chron. 20. 6. Psal. 89. 9.
- 9 *Et dominator* ומשל and a ruler Gen. 45. 8. Psal. 105. 21. or ruler Prov. 6. 7. Jer. 51. 46. ¶ And reigned Josh. 12. 5. ¶ and he that ruleth Prov. 16. 32. ¶ and—the governor Psal. 22. 28. ¶ and ruling Jer. 22. 30.
- 10 *Dominator* המושל that ruled Gen. 24. 2. ¶ the ruler Ecclef. 10. 4.
- 11 *Et dominator ejus* ומשלו and their governor Jer. 30. 21.

- 12 *Dominantes* מושלים had dominion Judg. 14. 4. they have dominion Neb. 9. 37. ¶ rulers Judg. 15. 11, Isai. 14. 5.—49. 7. Jer. 33. 26. ¶ them that bear rule Ezek. 19. 11.
- 13 *Dominantes* המושלים the governors 2 Chron. 23. 20.
- 14 *Dominatores* מושלי that rule Isai. 28. 14.
- 15 *Dominatores ejus* משלו they that rule over them — 52. 5.
- 16 *Dominabitur* מושלה shall rule—40. 10.
- 17 *Dominando* משול shalt thou indeed have dominion † in having dominion skalt &c. Gen. 37. 8.
- 18 *Dominari* משל that one reign Judg. 9. 2. ¶ to have rule Prov. 19. 10.
- 19 *Et in dominari* ובמשל but when—beareth rule—29. 2.
- 20 *Ad dominandum* למשול to rule Ezek. 19. 14.
- 21 *Ad dominandum* למשל that—should rule Joel 2. 17.
- 22 *Et ad dominand.* ולמשל And to rule Gen. 1. 18.
- 23 *An dominari* המשל Whether—that—reign Judg. 9. 2.
- 24 *Dominari ejus* משלו his like Job 41. 33 † 25.
- 25 *Et dominari ejus* ומשלו and his dominion Zech. 9. 10.
- 26 *Juxta dominari ejus* במשלו according to his dominion Dan. 11. 4.
- 27 *Dominare* משל Rule thou Judg. 8. 22.
- 28 *Dominabor* אמשל I will—rule 23.
- 29 *Dominaberis* תמשל thou shalt rule Gen. 4. 7.
- 30 *Dominaberis* תמשל shalt thou—have dominion — 37. 8.
- 31 *Dominabitur* ימשל he shall have—power Exod. 21. 8. ¶ shall rule Judg. 8. 23. shall have rule Prov. 17. 2. ¶ ruleth —22. 7.
- 32 *Dominabitur* ימשל shall rule Gen 3. 16. Isai. 19. 4.
- 33 *Dominabitur* תמשל shall bear rule Prov. 12. 24.
- 34 *Dominabuntur* ימשלו let them—have dominion Psal. 19. 13. ¶ shall rule Isai. 3. 4.
- 35 *Dominabuntur* ימשלו they shall—reign Deut. 15. 6.
- 36 *Et dominati sunt* וימשלו and—ruled Psal. 106. 41.

- 37 *HIPH. Et dominari faciet eos* והמשילם and he shall cause them to rule Dan. 11. 39.
 - 38 *Dominari* המשל Dominion Job 25. 2.
 - 39 *Dominari facies eum* תמשילהו Thou hast made him to have dominion Psal. 8. 6.
 - 40 *Dominium, dominatus* הממשלה * dominion Mic. 4. 8.
 - 41 *Dominium* ממשלת * dominion Jer. 34. 1.
 - 42 *Ad dominium* לממשלת to rule Gen. 1. 16, 16. Psal. 136. 8.
 - 43 *Et dominium tuum* וממשלתך and thy dominion 145. 13. ¶ and—thy government Isai. 22. 21.
 - 44 *Dominatus ejus, dominatus sui, &c.* ממשלתו his dominion 1 Kings 9. 19. 2 Kings 20. 13. 2 Chron. 8. 6. Psal. 103. 22. Isai. 39. 2. Jer. 51. 28. Dan. 11. 5. ¶ his power 2 Chron. 32. 9.
 - 45 *Ad dominia* לממשלות to rule Psal. 136. 9.
 - 46 *Dominia ejus* ממשלותיו * his dominion — 114. 2.
 - 47 *Dominatio* ממשל * dominion Dan. 11. 3, great dominion 5.
 - 48 *Dominantes* הממשלים * that ruled 1 Chron. 26. 6.
- II. Parabolice loqui, parabolis, proverbiis uti.**
- 49 *Parabolicè loquens* המשל that useth proverbs Ezek. 16. 44.
 - 50 *Parabolicè loquentes* משלים ye use this proverb—18. 2.
 - 51 *Parabolicè loquentes* המשלים they that speak in proverbs say Numb. 21. 27.
 - 52 *In parolam* למשל a by-word Job 17. 6.
 - 53 *Parolâ uti* משל to use Ezek. 18. 3.
 - 54 *Et parabola utere* ומשל and speak —17. 2. ¶ And utter a parable —24. 3.
 - 55 *Parolâ utetur* ימשל shall use—proverb —16. 44.

Para-

Parabolâ utentur יְמוֹשְׁרוּ 56
 they shall—use it as a proverb
 —12. 23.
 NIPH. *Affimila-* גְּמִשֵּׁל 57
tur, similis fit
 he, is like *Psal.* 49. 12, 20.
Similis factus es גְּמִשֵּׁלְתָּ 58
 art thou become like *Ifai.* 14.
 10.
Et similis fiam וְגִמְשֵׁלְתִּי 59
 I become like *Psal.* 28. 1. I be
 like —143. 7.
 PIPH. *Parabolicè* כְּמוֹשֵׁל 60
loquens est
 Doth he—speak *Ezek.* 20. 49.
 † 21. 5.
 HIPH. *Et com-* וְתִמְשֵׁלְנִי 61
parabitis me
 and compare me *Ifai.* 46. 5.
Et assimilatus וְאֶתְמוֹשֵׁל 62
sum
 and I am become like *Job* 30.
 19.
Parabola, pro- כְּמוֹשֵׁל * 63
verbium
 Proverbs 1 *Kings* 4. 32. † 5.
 12. ¶ a by-word *Psal.* 44. 14.
 ¶ a proverb *Prov.* 1. 6. ¶ a
 parable *Ezek.* 17. 2. —24. 3.
Mic. 2. 4. *Hab.* 2. 6.
Parabola, proverb. כְּמוֹשֵׁל 64
 the proverb 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 †
 14.
Et parabola וְכְמוֹשֵׁל 65
 so—a parable *Prov.* 26. 7, 9.
Parabola הַכְּמוֹשֵׁל 66
 proverb *Ifai.* 14. 4. *Ezek.* 12.
 22, 23. —18. 2, 3.
In parabola בְּכְמוֹשֵׁל 67
 in a parable *Psal.* 78. 2.
In parabolam לְכְמוֹשֵׁל 68
 a proverb *Deut.* 28. 37. 1 *Sam.*
 10. 12. 1 *Kings* 9. 7. 2 *Chron.*
 7. 20. *Psal.* 69. 11. ¶ to a pa-
 rable —49. 4.
Et in parab. וְלְכְמוֹשֵׁל 69
 and a proverb *Jer.* 24. 9.
Parabolam suam כְּמוֹשֵׁלוֹ 70
 his parable *Numb.* 23. 7, 18. —
 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. *Job* 27.
 1. —29. 1.
Parabolas כְּמוֹשֵׁלִים 71
 proverbs *Ecclef.* 12. 9. ¶ para-
 bles *Ezek.* 20. 49. † 21. 5.
Et in parabolas וְלְכְמוֹשֵׁלִים 72
 and a proverb *Ezek.* 14. 8.
Parabola, prover- כְּמוֹשֵׁלִי 73
bia
 are like *Job* 13. 12. ¶ The pro-
 verbs *Prov.* 1. 1. —10. 1. —
 25. 1.

Locus derelictus, dere-
lictio. See Root 1902. To
 move from Place to Place is,
 I apprehend, the Sense that will
 best suit the three Places where
 this Word is found, *Gen.* 15. 2.
 The Steward had the Inspection
 of all *Abram's* Affairs at Home
 and Abroad; and therefore must
 be perpetually moving about.
 And, according to the State of
 Things in those Times, he would
 be Possessor of *Abram's* Estate,
 if he died without a Son. *Ifai.*
 33. 4. The Motion of Locusts
 is described Root 109: 30.
Zeph. 2. 9. Nettles advance and
 spread fast all over uncultivated
 Land.

Relictionis מְשֵׁק * 1
 the steward † son of moving
 about *Gen.* 15. 2.
Sicut relictum כְּמִשְׁק * 2
 as the running to and fro [as
 with the motion] *Ifai.* 33. 4.
Derelictum כְּמוֹשֵׁק 3
 the breeding [spreading] *Zeph.*
 2. 9.

Fraenum.

Fraenum מֵתָג * 1
 Metheg— 2 *Sam.* 8. 1. ¶ a bri-
 dle *Prov.* 26. 3.
Cum fraeno בְּמֵתָג 2
 with bit *Psal.* 32. 9.
Et fraenum meum וּמֵתָגִי 3
 and my bridle 2 *Kings* 19. 28.
Ifai. 37. 29.

Homines. Men in a dimi-
 nutive Sense; mean, ordinary
 Men. It answers nearly to our
 Word *Fellows*, both in the bet-
 ter and in the worse Sense. *Job*
 19. 19. [my inward Friends †
 the *Fellows* of my Secret.] —
 11. 3. [Should thy Lies make Men,
Fellows, familiar Acquaintance,
 hold their speech? If they silence
 other Men, should they silence
 us?] *Ver.* 11. [he knoweth vain

Fellows.] *Psal.* 26. 4. *Ifai.* 5.
 13. [their honourable Men are
 famished † their Glory are Fel-
 lows of *Famine*, i. e. are be-
 come poor hungry, famish'd
Fellows.]

Homines מְתָים * 1
 the, men *Deut.* 2. 34. —3. 6.
Job 11. 3. —24. 12.
Ab hominibus מִמְּתָיִם 2
 From men *Psal.* 17. 14, 14.
Homines מְתָי 3
 being few *Gen.* 34. 30. *Deut.*
 4. 27. ¶ few † men of number
 1 *Chron.* 16. 19. ¶ men *Job*
 11. 11. —22. 15. —31. 31.
Ifai. 5. 13. —41. 14. ¶ a few
 men *Psal.* 105. 12. ¶ my in-
 ward friends † men of my secret
Job 19. 19. ¶ persons *Psal.*
 26. 4.
Hominibus בְּמֵתָי 4
 with a few † with a few per-
 sons *Deut.* 26. 5. ¶ few in
 number † with few men —28.
 62.
Homines tui מֵתָיִךָ 5
 Thy men *Ifai.* 3. 25.
Homines ejus מֵתָיו 6
 his men *Deut.* 33. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Extendere.* To stretch out, to distend.

Et extendit eos וַיִּמְתָּחֵם 1
 and spreadeth them out *Ifai.*
 40. 22.

II. *Saccus.* A Sack, from
 it's being stretch'd out, or dis-
 tended with what is put into
 it.

Sacci אִמְתָּחַת * 2
 the sack's *Gen.* 44. 2,
In sacco בְּאִמְתָּחַת 3
 in—sack 12.
In sacco meo בְּאִמְתָּחַתִּי 4
 in my sack —42. 28,
Sacci sui, sac- אִמְתָּחַתוֹ 5
cum suum
 his sack 27. —43. 21. —44. 1,
 11, 11,
Saccos אִמְתָּחַת 6
 mens sacks 1.
Sacci nostri אִמְתָּחַתֵּינוּ 7
 our sacks —43. 21. —44. 8.

In

מתי מתן

In saccos nostros באמתחתינו 8
 in our sacks — 43. 18, 22,
Saccorum vestrorum אמתחתיכם 9
 your Sacks 12,
In saccis vestris באמתחתיכם 10
 in your sacks 23.

מתי 1082

Quando, quum.

[*Quando, quum* מתי
 when *Gen.* 30. 30. When shall
 I arise *Job* 7. 4. *Psal.* 41. 5. —
 101. 2. *Prov.* 23. 35. *Amos* 8.
 5. . . . *Psal.* 42. 2. — 94. 8. —
 119. 82, 84.

Et quando? ומתי 1
 and when *Neb.* 2. 6.
Quando, intra quod tempus למתי 2
 when *Exod.* 8. 9 + 5.]

מתן 1083

Lumbi. The Loins. For
 girding up the Loins, See Root 39.

Lumbi מתנים נים * 1
 the loyns *Deut.* 33. 11. *Jer.*
 48. 37. *Ezek.* 21. 6 + 11. —
 29. 7. — 47. 4. *Amos* 8. 10.
Nab. 2. 1, 10 + 2, 11. ¶ a grey-
 hound + girt in the loyns *Prov.*
 30. 31.

A lumbis מתנים 2
 from the loyns *Exod.* 28. 42.
Lumbi מתני 3
 the loyns *Jer.* 33. 11.
Et lumbi ומתני 4
 and—the loyns *Isai.* 45. 1.
Prae lumbis מתני 5
 then—loyns 1 *Kings* 12. 10.
 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
Lumbi mei מתני ניי 6
 my loyns *Isai.* 21. 3. *Jer.* 13. 2.
In lumbis nostris במתנינו 7
 on, upon our loyns 1 *Kings* 20.
 31. *Psal.* 66. 11.
Lumbi tui מתניך 8
 thy loyns 2 *Kings* 4. 29. — 9.
 1. *Isai.* 20. 2. *Jer.* 1. 17. —
 13. 1, 4.
Lumbi vestri מתניכם 9
 your loyns *Exod.* 12. 11.
Lumbi ejus, lumbos suos מתניו 10
 his loyns 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. 1 *Kin.*

מתן מתק

18. 46. *Isai.* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 1.
 27, 27. — 8. 2. ¶ his side *Neb.*
 4. 18 + 12.
Et lumbi ejus ומתניו 11
 whose loyns *Dan.* 10. 5.
In lumbis ejus, suis במתניו 12
 upon, about, in his loyns *Gen.*
 37. 34. 1 *Kings* 2. 5. 2 *Kings*
 1. 8. *Job* 40. 16. ¶ by his
 side *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3, 11. [How
 the Writers in *Ezekiel's* Time
 carried their Inkhorns, See
 Root 1690.
Et a lumbis ejus וממתניו 13
 and from his loyns — 8. 2.
Lumbos suos מתניה 14
 her loyns *Prov.* 31. 17.
Lumbos suos מתניהם 15
 their loyns *Ezek.* 44. 18.
Et lumbos eor. ומתניהם 16
 and—their loyns *Psal.* 69. 23.
In lumbis suis במתניהם 17
 on, upon their loyns 1 *Kings*
 20. 32. their loyns *Job* 12. 18.
Ezek. 23. 15.

מתק 1084

Dulce esse, dulcescere.

Dulcis fuit ipse מתקו 1
 shall feed sweetly on him *Job*
 24. 20.
Et dulcia ומתוקים 2
 sweeter also *Psal.* 19. 10.
Dulcis מתוקה 3
 sweet *Eccles.* 5. 12 + 11.
Dulcuerunt מתקו 4
 shall be sweet *Job* 21. 33.
Dulces sunt ימתקו 5
 are sweet *Prov.* 9. 17.
Et dulces factae sunt וימתקו 6
 were made sweet *Exod.* 15.
 25.
 HIPH. *Dulcuerit* תמתיק 7
 be sweet *Job* 20. 12.
Dulce effecimus. גמתיק 8
 We took sweet counsel + we
 sweetned counsel *Psal.* 55. 14.
Dulcis, dulce מתוק * 9
 sweetness *Judg.* 14. 14, ¶ sweet-
 er 18. ¶ sweet *Prov.* 19. 24.
 — 24. 13. — 27. 7. *Cant.* 2. 3.
Et dulce ומתוק 10
 Truly—sweet *Eccles.* 11. 7. and
 sweet *Isai.* 5. 2.
In dulce למתוק 11
 for sweet *Isai.* 5. 20. ¶ for
 sweetness *Ezek.* 3. 3.
Et dulcedo ומתק * 12
 and, so—the sweetness *Prov.*
 16. 21. — 27. 9.
Dulcedo mea מתקי * 13
 my sweetness *Judg.* 9. 11.

מתק מהמה

Dulcedines * ממתקים 14
 the sweet *Neb.* 8. 10. ¶ most
 sweet *Cant.* 5. 16.

Words of more than three Radicals.

מהמה 1085

Cunctari, morari. To
 tarry longer than there is, or
 seems to be, any Occasion; to
 delay, to loiter, to linger. At
 first Sight any one would judge
 that this Root is a Composition
 of מה what? twice repeated.
 As if it was, to stand whatwhat-
 ing, what if this? what if that?
 i. e. to stand asking impertinent
 Questions, which serve only
 to waste Time. So I have
 heard some Englishmen say;
 Don't stand shallsballing, which
 is a Composition of shall I?
 shall I? and has nearly the same
 Sense with this Word.

Cunctatus sum התמהמהתי 1
 I—delayed *Psal.* 119. 60.
Cunctantur התמהמהו 2
 stay yourselves *Isai.* 29. 9.
 [Loiter on, and wonder: take
 your Pleasure, and cry out for
 Help. An Epitrope. As if he
 had said, If you loiter and de-
 lay your Repentance, the Judg-
 ments of God will shortly
 fill you with Wonder and Asto-
 nishment; if you indulge your-
 selves in Luxury and Pleasure,
 you will shortly cry out for
 Help in great Trouble.]
Et cunctati sunt והתמהמהו 3
 And they tarried *Judg.* 19. 8.
Cunctati fuimus התמהמהנו 4
 we had lingred *Gen.* 43. 10.
Cunctans sum מתמהמה 5
 I will tarry [loiter] 2 *Sam.* 15.
 28.
Cunctari להתמהמה 6
 tarry *Exod.* 12. 39.
Cunctari ipsos התמהמהם 7
 they tarried *Judg.* 3. 26.
Cunctabitur יתמהמה 8
 it tarry [delay, linger] *Hab.*
 2. 3.
Et cunctatus fuit ויתמהמה 9
 And while he lingred *Gen.* 19.
 16.

נ

Hath fix Significations, five of which are given by *Noldius*.

[1. *Quaeso, obsecro*. I pray thee *Gen.* 16. 2. *Exod.* 4. 18. *Judg.* 13. 4. 1 *Sam.* 15. 25. 1 *Kings* 1. 12. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. ¶ now *Numb.* 20. 10. *Isai.* 47. 12. *Jer.* 7. 12. —17. 15. *Gen.* 12. 13. —18. 30. —24. 12. *Exod.* 3. 18. —4. 13. *Numb.* 10. 31. —12. 12. *Ruth* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. 2 *Sam.* 13. 26. —15. 31. *Jer.* 27. 18. *Job* 10. 9. —40. 10. *Mic.* 3. 1. *Dan.* 1. 12. —9. 16. *Neb.* 1. 8. &c.

'Tis deficient. Let me, I pray thee, pass *Numb.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 12. 5. —16. 13. *Psal.* 119. 77.

2. *Nunc*. I pray thee *Gen.* 24. 2. I pray you *Numb.* 16. 26. ¶ now *Judg.* 12. 6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 17. *Gen.* 13. 14. —18. 21. —22. 2. *Exod.* 4. 13. —10. 11. *Numb.* 22. 6. 1 *Sam.* 14. 17. 2 *Kings* 4. 26. *Eccles.* 2. 1. *Isai.* 7. 3. —36. 4. *Jer.* 18. 11. *Ezek.* 8. 8. &c.

3. *Igitur, itaque*. now *Exod.* 11. 2. *Cant.* 3. 2. ¶ go to *Jer.* 18. 11.

4. *Omnino, certe*. now *Gen.* 24. 42. *Exod.* 3. 3. *Cant.* 7. 8 + 9. *Isai.* 5. 1. *Psal.* 122. 8. —124. 1. —129. 1. *Lam.* 5. 16. *Jer.* 4. 31. 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. *Job* 32. 21.

5. *Tunc, tum*. now *Isai.* 1. 18.

VI. *Crudum, non satis coctum*.

Crudum נ * 6 raw *Exod.* 12. 9. [This word belongs to נאם Root 1123, which see.]

See in the Root נאם

Dicere. To say or speak with the greatest Assurance of the Truth of what is spoken, *Psal.* 36. 1. *Prov.* 30. 1. 'Tis a Term generally used by Prophets speaking in God's Name and Behalf, importing a Divine Commission and Inspiration, *Jer.* 23. 31. [I am against the Prophets—that say נאם He saith; that pretend a Commission from God, and use the Expression which denotes it.] When pronounc'd by God himself it imports a solemn Assurance of what is delivered or asserted, *Gen.* 22. 16.

Dixit, dicit נאם 1 faith the Lord *Gen.* 22. 16. *Numb.* 14. 28. faith 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. 2 *Kings* 9. 26, 26. —19. 33. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27. faith *Psal.* 36, 1. *Isai.* 1. 24. —3. 15. —14. 22, 22, 23. —17. 3, 6. —19. 4. —22. 25. —30. 1. —37. 34. —41. 14. —43. 10, 12. —49. 18. —52. 5, 5. —54. 17. —55. 8. —56. 8. —59. 20. —66. 2, 17, 22. *Jer.* 1. 8, 15, 19. —2. 3, 9, 12, 19, 22, 29. —3. 1, 10, 13, 14, 16, 20. —4. 1, 9, 17. —5. 9, 11, 15, 18, 22, 29. —7. 11, 13, 19, 30, 32. —8. 1, 3, 13, 17. —9. 3, 6, 9, 22, 23, 24. —12. 17. —13. 11, 14, 25. —15. 3, 6, 9, 20. —16. 5, 11, 14, 16. —17. 24. —18. 6. —19. 6, 12. —21. 7, 10, 13, 14. —22. 5, 16, 24. —23. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 23, 24, 24, 28, 29, 30, He saith 31, 31, 32, 33. —25. 7, 9, 12, 29, 31. —27. 8, 11, 15, 22. —28. 4. —29. 9, 11, 14, 14, 19, 19, 23, 32. —30. 3, 8, 10, 11, 17, 21. —31. 1, 14, 16, 17, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38. —32. 5, 30, 44. —33. 14. —34. 5, 17, 22. —35. 13. —39. 17, 18. —42. 11. —44. 29. —45. 5. —46. 5, 18. —48. 15. —46. 23, 26, 28. —48. 12, 25, 30, 35, 38, 43, 44, 47. —49. 2, 5, 6, 13, 16, 26, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39. —50. 4, 10, 20, 21, 30, 31, 35, 40. —51. 24, 25, 26, 39, 48, 52, 53, 57. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —11. 8, 21. —12. 25, 28. —13. 6, 7, 8, 16. —14. 11, 14, 16, 17, 19, 23. —15. 8. —16. 8, 14, 19, 23, 30,

43, 48, 58, 63. —17. 16. —18. 3, 9, 23, 30, 32. —20. 3, 31, 33, 36, 40, 44. —21. 7, 13. —22. 12, 31. —23. 34. —24. 14. —25. 14. —26. 5, 14, 21. —29. 20. —30. 6. —31. 18. —32. 8, 14, 16, 31, 32. —33. 11. —34. 8, 15, 30, 31. —35. 6, 11. —36. 14, 23, 32. —37. 14. —38. 18, 21. —39. 5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 29. —43. 19, 27. —44. 12, 15, 27. —45. 9, 15. —47. 23. —48. 29. *Hof.* 2. 13, 16, 21. —11. 11. *Joel* 2. 12. *Amos* 2. 11, 16. —3. 10, 13, 15. —4. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. —6. 8, 14. —8. 3, 9, 11. —9. 7, 8, 12, 13. *Obad.* 4. 8. *Mic.* 4. 6. —5. 10. *Nab.* 2. 13. —3. 5. *Zeph.* 1. 2, 3, 10. —2. 9. —3. 8. *Hag.* 1. 9, 13. —2. 4, 8, 9, 14, 17, 23, 23. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4, 16. —2. 5, 6, 10. —3. 9, 10, 10. —5. 4. —8. 6, 11, 17. —10. 12. —11. 6. —12. 1, 4. —13. 2, 7, 8. *Mal.* 1. 2. ¶ hath said, *Numb.* 24. 3, 4, 15, 16. said *Psal.* 110. 1. ¶ spake *Prov.* 30. 1.

Et dictum נאם 2 and—hath said *Numb.* 24. 3, 15. and—said 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.

Et dixerunt נאם 3 and say *Jer.* 23. 31.

Facundis נאם * 4 of the trusty *Job* 12. 20. [See Root 78: 12.]

Adulterare, adulterium committere. To commit Adultery. Applied to spiritual Adultery, or Idolatry, *Ezek.* 23. 37.

Adulterans נאף 1 the adulterer *Job* 24. 15. ¶ committeth adultery *Prov.* 6. 32.

Adulterans, הנהאף והנהאפת 2 adulter the adulterer and the adulteress *Lev.* 20. 10.

Adulterantes, adul- נאפת 3 terae women that break wedlock *Ezek.* 16. 38. ¶ adulteresses —23. 45, 45.

Adulterando נאף 4 they commit adultery *Jer.* 23. 14.

Et adulterando נאף 5 and committing adultery *Hof.* 4. 2.

Adulte-

נאף נאץ

Adulterium committes תנאף 6
 Thou shalt not commit adultery *Exod.* 20. 14. *Deut.* 5. 18.
Et adulterabatur ותנאף 7
 and committed adultery *Jer.* 3. 9.
Adulterabitur ינאף 8
 committeth adultery *Lev.* 20. 10, 10.
Et adulterati sunt וינאפו 9
 they then committed adultery *Jer.* 5. 7.
 PITH. *Adulterata est* נאפה 10
 committed adultery —3. 8.
Adulterantur נאפו 11
 they have committed Adultery *Ezek.* 23. 37. 37.
Adulter מנאף 12
 the adulterer *Isai.* 57. 3.
Adulteri מנאפים 13
 adulterers *Psal.* 50. 18. *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1. —23. 10. *Hof.* 7. 4.
Et contra adulteros ובמנאפים 14
 and against the adulterers *Mal.* 3. 5.
Adultera מנאפת 15
 adulterous *Prov.* 30. 20.
Et adultera ומנאפת 16
 yet an adulteress *Hof.* 3. 1.
Adultera המנאפת 17
 that committeth adultery *Ezek.* 16. 32.
Et adulterati sunt וינאפו 18
 and have committed adultery *Jer.* 29. 23.
Adulterantur תנאפנה 19
 shall commit adultery *Hof.* 4. 13, they commit adultery 14.
Adulteria נאפים * 20
 in adulteries *Ezek.* 23. 43.
Adulteria tua נאפיה 21
 thine adulteries *Jer.* 13. 27.
Et adulteria ejus ונאפיה * 22
 and her adulteries *Hof.* 2. 2 + 4.

נאץ 1090

Irritare : spernere, contemnere. To treat with Scorn and Contumely. Contumelious Reproaches.

Sprevit נאץ 1
 despised *Prov.* 5. 12.
Spreverunt נאצו 2
 they despised —1. 30.
Spreverunt נאצו 3
 contemned *Psal.* 107. 11.
Contemnas תנאץ 4
 Do—abhor *Jer.* 14. 21.

נאץ נאק

Spernet ינאץ 5
 despiseth *Prov.* 15. 5.
Et sprevit וינאץ 6
 and hath despised *Lam.* 2. 6.
Et sprevit וינאץ 7
 he abhorred *Deut.* 32. 19.
Contemnunt ינאצו 8
 they have despised *Jer.* 33. 24.
 PITH. *Irritat* נאץ 9
 abhorreth *Psal.* 10. 3, ¶ doth —contemn 13.
Irritasti נאצת 10
 thou hast given—occasion to blaspheme 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.
Provocarunt, spreverunt, irritarunt נאצו 11
 have provoked, have caused—to *Numb.* 16. 30. *Isai.* 1. 4. ¶ abhorred 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. ¶ have blasphemed *Psal.* 74. 18.
Idem נאצו 12
 despised *Isai.* 5. 24.
Et irritabunt me וינאצוני 13
 and provoke me *Deut.* 31. 21.
Irritantes me מנאצני 14
 that provoked me *Numb.* 14. 23.
Spernentib. me למנאצני 15
 unto them that despise me *Jer.* 23. 17.
Irritantes te מנאצוך 16
 they that despised thee *Isai.* 60. 14.
Irritando נאץ 17
 thou hast given great occasion—to blaspheme + in giving occasion *thou hast given occasion* to blaspheme. 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.
Irritabit ינאץ 18
 shall—blaspheme *Psal.* 74. 10.
Irritabunt te ינאצוני 19
 will—provoke me *Numb.* 14. 11.
 HITH. *Irritatur* מנאץ 20
 blasphemed *Isai.* 52. 5.
Et irritatio, contumelia ונאציה * 21
 and blasphemy 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Isai.* 37. 3.
Contumeliae נאצות 22
 provocations *Neb.* 9. 18, 26.
Contumelias tuas נאצותיה * 23
 thy blasphemies *Ezek.* 35. 12.

נאק 1091

Vociferari : gemere. To groan as a dying Man; or as under the heaviest Oppression.

Et vociferabitur ונאק 1
 and he shall groan *Ezek.* 30. 24.

נאר נבא

Exclamant ינאקו 2
 grone *Job* 24. 12.
Clamor, gemitus נאקת * 3
 the groning *Exod.* 6. 5.
Clamore eor. נאקתם 4
 their groning —2. 24.
A clamore eor. מנאקתם 5
 because of their gronings *Judg.* 2. 18.
Clamores, gemit. נאקות 6
 with the gronings *Ezek.* 30. 24.

נאר 1092

Detestari. To abolish in the Mind, to cast out of Mind and Memory.

PITH. *Detestatus est* נאר 1
 he hath abhorred *Lam.* 2. 7.
Detestatus es נארתה 2
 Thou hast made void *Psal.* 89. 39.

נבב 1093

Vacuus, vacuum. To be hollow, empty.

Vacuus; excors נבוב * 1
 vain *Job* 11. 12. ¶ hollow *Jer.* 52. 21.
Vacuum, cavum נבוב 2
 Hollow *Exod.* 27. 8. —38. 7.

נבא 1094

Prophetare, vaticinari. To act the Part of a Prophet, to prophesy. A Prophet, in general, was one who conversed with God in an extraordinary Manner, and received extraordinary Blessings from him. Thus *Abraham* was a Prophet, *Gen.* 20. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 8. Who not only was enabled to predict future Events, but who simply declar'd the Word and Will of God, according to his express Order, *Ezek.* 37. 7. Persons are also said to prophesy, when they celebrated the Divine Praises in singing sacred Songs, 1 *Chron.* 25. 3. *Saul* prophesy'd by Imitating the Gestures and Manner of the true Prophets, 1 *Sam.* 18. 10.

NIPH.

NIPH. *Prophetavit* נבא 1
 he prophesied 1 Sam. 10. 11.
Jer. 20. 1. hath prophesied —
 25. 13. —26. 11. —29. 31. ¶
 he prophesieth *Ezek.* 12. 27.
Qui prophetavit הנבא 2
 which, who prophesied 1 Chron.
 25. 2, 3.
Prophetaſti נבאתָ 3
 thou haſt prophesied *Jer.* 20. 6.
 —28. 6.
Prophetaſti נביתָ 4
 haſt thou prophesied —26. 9.
Et prophetabis ונבאתָ 5
 and thou ſhalt prophesie *Ezek.*
 4. 7.
Et prophetavi ונבאתי 6
 ſo I prophesied —37. 7.
Prophetarunt נבאו 7
 prophesied *Jer.* 37. 19.
Prophetarunt נבאו 8
 they prophesied —23. 21.
Et prophetarunt ונבאו 9
 and—ſhall prophesie *Joel* 2. 28.
 † 3. 1.
Prophetans es, fuit נבא 10
 doſt—prophesie *Jer.* 32. 3. pro-
 phesied —26. 18.
Prophetantes, erant, ſunt נבאים 11
 prophesying 1 Sam. 19. 20. ¶
 prophesied 1 Kin. 22. 12. 2 Chr.
 18. 11. ¶ they, that prophesie
Jer. 14. 14, 16. —27. 10, 14,
 15, 16. —29. 9.
Qui prophetant הנבאים 12
 Iſrael that prophesie *Ezek.* 13.
 2.
Qui prophetant, prophetantes הנבאים 13
 that, which prophesie *Jer.* 14.
 15. —23. 16, 25. —27. 15, 16.
 —29. 21. *Ezek.* 13. 16. ¶
 which prophesied —38. 17. ¶
 who ſhould prophesie 1 Chron.
 25. 1.
Prophetantes נבאי 14
 that prophesie *Jer.* 23. 26,
 32.
Ad prophetandum להנבא 15
 to prophesie —19. 14. —26.
 12. prophesie *Amos* 7. 13.
In prophetare me בהנבאי 16
 as I prophesied *Ezek.* 37. 7.
Juxta prophetare me כהנבאי 17
 when I prophesied —11. 13.
In prophetare eum בהנבאו 18
 when he prophesieth *Zech.*
 13. 3.
Prophetato הנבא 19
 prophesie *Ezek.* 11. 4, 4. —13.
 2. —21. 9, 14, 28 † 14, 19,
 33. —30. 2. —34. 2. —36. 1,
 3. —37. 4, 9. —38. 14. —39.
 1. *Amos* 7. 15.

Et prophetato והנבא 20
 and prophesie *Ezek.* 6. 2. —
 13. 17. —20. 46. † 21. 2. —
 21. 2 † 7. —25. 2. —28. 21.
 —29. 2. —35. 2. —38. 2.
Prophetabis תנבא 21
 Prophesie *Jer.* 11. 21. —25.
 30. *Amos* 7. 12, 16.
Prophetabit ינבא 22
 prophesieth *Jer.* 28. 9. can—
 prophesie *Amos* 3. 8. ſhall—pro-
 phesie *Zech.* 13. 3.
Et prophetavit וינבא 23
 who prophesied *Jer.* 26. 20.
Prophetabitis תנבאו 24
 Prophesie *Amos* 2. 12.
Et prophetarunt וינבאו 25
 prophesied both *Jer.* 28. 8.
 HITH. *Et prophetabis* ותנבית 26
 and thou ſhalt prophesie 1 Sam.
 10. 6.
Et prophetavi והנבאתי 27
 ſo I prophesied *Ezek.* 37. 10.
Prophetabant הנבאו 28
 they prophesied *Jer.* 23. 13.
Prophetans eſt מתנבא 29
 prophesieth 2 Chron. 18. 7. ¶
 that prophesied *Jer.* 26. 20.
Et prophetans ומתנבא 30
 and maketh himſelf a prophet
 —29. 26,
Qui prophetat המתנבא 31
 which maketh himſelf a pro-
 phet 27.
Prophetantes מתנבאים 32
 ſunt &c.
 do prophesie *Numb.* 11. 27.
 ſhall prophesie 1 Sam. 10. 5.
 prophesied 1 Kings 22. 10.
 2 Chron. 18. 9. they prophesied
Jer. 14. 14.
Quae prophetant המתנבאות 33
 which prophesie *Ezek.* 13.
 17.
A prophetando מהתנבות 34
 of prophesying 1 Sam. 10. 13.
In prophetare eum בהנבאו 35
 when he hath prophesied *Zech.*
 13. 4.
Prophetabit יתנבא 36
 he doth—prophesie 1 Kings 22.
 8, he would prophesie 18. 2 Chr.
 18. 17.
Et prophetavit ויתנבא 37
 and he prophesied 1 Sam. 10.
 10. —18. 10. —19. 23, 24.
 Then—prophesied 2 Chron. 20.
 37.
Et prophetarunt ויתנבאו 38
 they prophesied *Numb.* 11. 25,
 26. 1 Sam. 19. 20, 21. 1 Kings
 18. 29.
Propheta נביא * 39
 a, the prophet *Gen.* 20. 7. *Deut.*

13. 1 † 2. —18. 15. —34. 18.
Judg. 6. 8. 1 Kings 13. 18. —
 18. 22. —20. 13. —22. 7.
 2 Kings 3. 11. —5. 8. 2 Chron.
 18. 6. —25. 15. —28. 9. any
 prophet *Pſal.* 74. 9. *Jer.* 1. 5.
 —14. 18. —23. 11. *Ezek.* 2.
 5. —33. 33. *Hof.* 4. 5. —9. 8.
Amos 7. 14, 14. *Zech.* 13. 5.
Et propheta ונביא 40
 Now—prophet 1 Kings 13.
 11. and the prophet *Iſai.* 3. 2.
 —9. 15 † 14. —28. 7. *Lam.* 2.
 20. ¶ and prophesie *Dan.* 9. 24.
Propheta הנביא 41
 the, that prophet *Deut.* 13. 3. 4
 —18. 20, 20, 22, 22. 1 Sam.
 22. 5. 2 Sam. 7. 2. —12. 25.
 —24. 11. 1 Kings 1. 8, 10,
 22, 23, 32, 34, 38, 44, 45. —
 11. 29. —13. 20, 25, 26, 29,
 29. —14. 2, 18. —16. 7, 12.
 —18. 36. —20. 22, 38. 2 Kin.
 5. 3, 13. —6. 12. —9. 1, 4. —
 14. 25. —19. 2. —20. 1, 11,
 14. —23. 18. 1 Chron. 17. 1.
 —29. 29. 2 Chron. 9. 29. —12.
 5, 15. —13. 22. —15. 8. —21.
 12. —25. 16. —26. 22. —29.
 25. —32. 20. —35. 18. —36.
 12. *Pſal.* 51. title. *Iſai.* 37. 2.
 —38. 1. —39. 3. *Jer.* 20. 2.
 —23. 28, 33, 37. —25. 2. —
 28. 1, 5, 5, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11,
 12, 12, 15, 17. —29. 1, 29. —
 32. 2. —34. 6. —36. 8, 26.
 —37. 2, 3, 6, 13. —38. 9, 10,
 14. —42. 2, 4. —43. 6. —45.
 1. —46. 1, 13. —47. 1. —49.
 34. —50. 1. —51. 59. *Ezek.*
 14. 4, a prophet 7, 9, 10. *Dan.*
 9. 2. *Hof.* 9. 7. *Hab.* 1. 1. —3.
 1. *Hag.* 1. 1, 3, 12. —2. 1, 10.
Zech. 1. 1, 7. *Mal.* 4. 5. † 3.
 23.
Et propheta והנביא 42
 And that prophet *Deut.* 13. 5
 † 6. And—the prophet *Jer.*
 23. 34. *Ezek.* 14. 9.
Et per prophetam וּבְנָבִיא 43
 And by a prophet *Hof.* 12. 13,
 13.
Prophetae, in prophetam, &c. לְנָבִיא 44
 to be, a, prophet 1 Sam. 3.
 20. 1 Kings 19. 16.
Ad prophetam לְנָבִיא 45
 called a prophet 1 Sam. 9. 9.
 for the prophet 1 Kings 13.
 23.
A propheta מִנְּבִיא 46
 from the prophet *Jer.* 8. 10. —
 18. 18. of the prophet *Ezek.*
 7. 26.
Et a propheta וּמִנְּבִיא 47
 and from the prophet *Jer.* 6.
 13.
 Pro-

Propheta tuus נְבִיאָךְ 48
thy prophet *Exod.* 7. 1.
Propheta vester נְבִיאְכֶם 49
a prophet among you *Numb.*
12. 6.
Prophetae נְבִיאִים נְבִיאִים 50
prophets —*II.* 29. *I Sam.* 10.
5, 10, 11. *I Kings* 18. 4.
2 Chron. 24. 19. *Neb.* 6. 7.
Jer. 29. 15.
Prophe- הַנְּבִיאִים הַנְּבִיאִים 51
tae
the, prophets *I Sam.* 19. 20.
—28. 15. *I Kings* 18. 20. —
19. 1. —20. 35. —22. 6, 10,
12, 13. *2 Kings* 2. 3, 5, 7, 15.
—4. 1, 38, 38. —5. 22. —6.
1. —9. 1, 7. *servants* the pro-
phets —17. 13, 23. —21. 10.
—24. 2. *2 Chron.* 18. 5, 9, 11,
12. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 6. 14.
Ifai. 29. 10. *Jer.* 5. 31. —7.
25. —8. 1. —13. 13. —14. 13,
14, 15, 15. —23. 15, 16, 21,
25, 26, 30, 31. —25. 4. —26.
5, 16. —27. 14, 18. —28. 8.
—29. 1, 19. —35. 15. —44. 4.
Ezek. 13. 3, 9. *Dan.* 9. 6, 10.
Hof. 12. 10, 10. *Amos* 2. 12.
—3. 7. *Mic.* 3. 5, 6. *Zech.*
1. 4, 6. —7. 3, 7, 12. —8. 9.
—13. 2, 4.
Et prophetae וְהַנְּבִיאִים 52
and the prophets *2 Kings* 23.
2. *Jer.* 2. 8. —4. 9. —5. 13.
—26. 7, 8, 11. —27. 15. *Zech.*
1. 5.
A prophetis מִהַנְּבִיאִים 53
of the prophets *I Kings* 20.
41.
In prophet. inter בְּנְבִיאִים 54
prophetas
among the prophets *I Sam.* 10.
11, 12. —19. 24. by, the, pro-
phets —28. 6. *Hof.* 6. 5.
Propter prophet. לְנְבִיאִים 55
because of the prophets *Jer.*
23. 9.
In prophetas לְנְבִיאִים 56
for prophets *Amos* 2. 11.
Prophetae נְבִיאֵי 57
prophets *I Kings* 18. 4, 13, 19,
40. *2 Kings* 3. 13, 13. —10.
19. —17. 13. *from* the prophets
Jer. 23. 15. *Ezek.* 13. 2, 16.
—38. 17.
Et prophetae וְנְבִיאֵי 58
and prophets *of the groves* *I Kin.*
18. 19, but—prophets 22. yea
—prophets *Jer.* 23. 26,
Et in prophet. וּבְנְבִיאֵי 59
And—also in the prophets 13,
14.
Ad prophetas לְנְבִיאֵי 60
unto the prophets *I Kings* 18.
25. ¶ unto them that prophesie
Ezek. 13. 2.

A prophetis מִנְּבִיאֵי 61
of the—prophets *I Kings* 18.
13.
Et prophetis meis וּבְנְבִיאֵי 62
and—my prophets *I Chron.* 16.
22.
Et prophetis meis וּלְנְבִיאֵי 63
and—my prophets *Psal.* 105.
15.
Et prophet. nos- וּלְנְבִיאֵינוּ 64
tris
and on our prophets *Neb.* 9.
32.
Prophetae tui נְבִיאֶיךָ 65
thy prophets *I Kings* 19. 10,
14. —22. 23. *2 Chron.* 18. 22.
Neb. 9. 26, 30. *Ezek.* 13. 4.
Prophetae tui נְבִיאֶיךָ 66
Thy prophets *Lam.* 2. 14.
Prophetae vestri נְבִיאֵיכֶם 67
your prophets *Jer.* 27. 9, 16.
—29. 8. —37. 19.
Prophetae ejus נְבִיאָיו 68
his prophets *I Kings* 22. 22.
2 Chron. 18. 21. —29. 25.
In prophetis ejus בְּנְבִיאָיו 69
his prophets —20. 20. —36.
16.
Prophetae ejus נְבִיאֶיהָ 70
her prophets *Lam.* 2. 9. —4.
13. *Ezek.* 22. 25. *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Et prophetae ejus וּנְבִיאֶיהָ 71
And her prophets *Ezek.* 22.
28. and the prophets thereof
Mic. 3. 11.
Et prophetae וּנְבִיאֵיהֶם 72
eorum
and their prophets *Jer.* 2. 26.
—32. 32.
Prophetissa נְבִיאָה * 73
a prophetess *Judg.* 4. 4.
Prophetissa הַנְּבִיאָה 74
the prophetess *Exod.* 15. 20.
2 Kings 22. 14. *2 Chron.* 34.
22. *Neb.* 6. 14. *Ifai.* 8. 3.
Prophetia הַנְּבוּאָה * 75
this prophecy *Neb.* 6. 12.
Et prophetia וְהַנְּבוּאָה 76
and the prophecy *2 Cbr.* 15. 8.
Prophetia נְבוּאָת 77
the prophecy —9. 29.

Latrare.

Latrare לַנְּבִיחַ
cannot bark *Ifai.* 56. 10.

Intueri, respicere. To
look. I. with Attention and
Observation, *Gen.* 15. 5. *I Kin.*
18. 43. II. With Pleasure,
Numb. 12. 8. *Psal.* 91. 8. —92.
11. III. With Hope and Ex-
pectation, *Psal.* 142. 4. *Ifai.* 22.
8. IV. With Favour, Respect
and Regard, *2 Kings* 3. 14.
Psal. 74. 20. —119. 6, 15. *Ifai.*
66. 2. *Lam.* 4. 16. *Hab.* 1. 13.
V. With Concern, *Hab.* 1. 3.
VI. With Fear, *I Chron.* 21.
21. [*Ornan* looked to see if it
was the destroying Angel.] VII.
With Consideration and Compas-
sion, *Psal.* 13. 3. *Ifai.* 64. 9.
VIII. With Indignation, *Psal.*
10. 14. IX. The sulphu-
reous Storm did not begin to
fall upon *Sodom*, till *Lot* was
safely arrived at *Zoar*, *Gen.* 19.
22. But his Wife looked back
from behind him upon the Road,
before he reached *Zoar*, *Ver.*
26. Therefore, when she
looked back, *Sodom* and the fine
Country about it, appeared in
the same quiet, serene State as
ever. Consequently, she looked
with a Look of Affection to the
Place, of Regret to leave it and
their Goods that were in it, and
of Unbelief and Distrust of
what the Angels affirmed, that
God would immediately destroy
the Place. She did not believe
or regard it; she stop'd by the
Way; she would go no further;
and might be at a considerable
Distance from *Zoar*, and so near
to *Sodom*, as probably, to be
involv'd in the horrible Shower,
and thereby turn'd into a nitro-
sulphureous Pillar.

NIPH. *Et intuebi-* וְנִבְטִי 1
tur
and if one look *Ifai.* 5. 30.
HIPH. *Intuetur* הִבִּיט 2
He hath—beheld *Numb.* 23.
21. ¶ looketh *Psal.* 33. 13. ¶
did—behold —102. 19.
Et intuitus fuit וְהִבִּיט 3
when he beheld *Numb.* 21. 9.
Et intuitus fueris וְהִבִּטָּה 4
And thou shalt see *I Sam.* 2.
32.
Intuiti sunt הִבִּיטוּ 5
looked *Job* 6. 19. They looked
Psal. 34. 5.

Et intuiti sunt : וְהִבִּיטוּ 6
respicient
 and looked *Exod.* 33. 8. ¶ and they shall look *Zech.* 12. 10.
Intuemini הִבִּיטוּ 7
 ye have—looked *Isai.* 22. 11.
Intuens est הִבִּיט 8
 He looketh *Psal.* 104. 32.
Intuendo הִבִּיט 9
 that thou mayst look *Hab.* 2. 15.
Et intueri וְהִבִּיט 10
 and—canst—look —1. 13.
Intueri לְהִבִּיט 11
 look *Jon.* 2. 5.
Ab intuendo מִהִבִּיט 12
 to look *Exod.* 3. 6.
In intueri, me בְּהִבִּיטִי 13
 when I have respect *Psal.* 119. 6.
Intueri eos לְהִבִּיטֵם 14
 regard them *Lam.* 4. 16.
Intuere הִבִּיט 15
 look 1 *Kings* 18. 43. *Job* 35. 5. ¶ look down *Psal.* 80. 14. *Isai.* 63. 15. ¶ Have respect *Psal.* 74. 20.
Idem הִבִּיט 16
 I looked —142. 4.
Intuere, respice הִבִּיט 17
 Look *Gen.* 15. 5. ¶ see *Isai.* 64. 9 † 8.
Et intuere וְהִבִּיט 18
 and look upon *Psal.* 84. 9.
Intuere, respice הִבִּיטָה 19
 Consider —13. 3. *Lam.* 5. 1. ¶ Behold —3. 63.
Et intuere וְהִבִּיטָה 20
 and consider —1. 11.
Intuemini הִבִּיטוּ 21
 look *Isai.* 42. 18. —5. 1, 2. ¶ behold *Lam.* 1. 12.
Et intuemini וְהִבִּיטוּ 22
 and look *Isai.* 51. 6. ¶ and regard *Hab.* 1. 5.
Intuebor אֲבִיט 23
 I would—look 2 *Kings* 3. 14. ¶ I shall behold *Isai.* 38. 11. ¶ will I look —66. 2. ¶ will I regard *Amos* 5. 22.
Et respexi וְאַבִּיט 24
 And I looked *Isai.* 63. 5.
Et intuebor וְאַבִּיטָה 25
 and [I will] have respect *Psal.* 119. 15, ¶ that I may behold 18. ¶ and I will consider *Isai.* 18. 4.
Intueberis תִּבִּט 26
 Look 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.
Intueberis תִּבִּיט 27
 look *Gen.* 19. 17. ¶ beholdest *Psal.* 10. 14. ¶ shalt thou behold —91. 8. ¶ dost thou—cause—to behold *Hab.* 1. 3, ¶ lookest thou 13.
Et respexisti וְהִבִּיט 28
 and thou didst look *Isai.* 22. 8.

Intuebitur יִבִּיט 29
 shall he behold *Numb.* 12. 8. may behold *Job* 36. 25. ¶ looketh —28. 24. ¶ shall he—see *Psal.* 94. 9. ¶ they shall look *Isai.* 8. 22.
Et intuitus est וַיִּבִּט 30
 And when—looked about 1 *Sam.* 17. 42. And when—looked —24. 8 † 9. and looked 1 *Kin.* 18. 43. —19. 6. And—look—1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
Et respexit וַתִּבֵּט 31
 But—looked *Gen.* 19. 26. ¶ also shall see *Psal.* 92. 11.
Intuebantur יִבִּיטוּ 32
 behold *Job* 39. 29. ¶ they look *Psal.* 22. 17. Let—look *Prov.* 4. 25. ¶ they regard *Isai.* 5. 12.
Expectatio מַבְטָם * 33
ipfor.
 their expectation —20. 5,
Expectatio nostra מַבְטָנוּ 34
 our expectation 6.
Expectatio ejus מַבְטָה * 35
 her expectation *Zech.* 9. 5.

נבל 1097

Hath six Significations.

I. *Emarcescere, flaccescere, cadere, decidere ex marcore.* To be exhausted of the natural Moisture and Spirits, in which the Life of a Plant or Animal consists. I. Apply'd to Plants and Fruits, it is to wither, to wither so as to drop from the Tree. *Isai.* 34. 4. [*their Hofts shall wither, as the Leaf withereth from the Vine, and the withered Fig from the Figtree.*] —40. 7. 'Tis applied to the possible crumbling down and waisting away of a Hill, *Job* 14. 18. [Signif. I.] II. Apply'd to Men 'tis variously used. (1.) It signifies the Loss of Spirit and Courage, 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. *Exod.* 18. 18. [*thou wilt—wear away, wither thy Strength and Spirits.*] 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. [*Died Abner as a fool, a cowardly, spiritless Fellow, dieth?* No. He was not through Cowardice, or Defect of Valour, taken Prisoner of War, bound and so put to Death; that would never have happen'd; but he was slain by the vilest Treachery.] (2.) The Loss of Power, Wealth, Honour, Grandure,

Happiness, *Psal.* 37. 2. *Isai.* 24. 4. *Jer.* 17. 11. [*and at his End shall be a Fool, shall drop off like a withered Leaf or Fig; shall be stript of all his Wealth and Happiness.*] Particularly of Reputation and Esteem, *Nab.* 3. 6. [*I will make thee Vile, withered, exhausted as to Reputation.*] *Jer.* 14. 21. [*do not disgrace, wither, the Throne of thy Glory, the Temple; do not suffer it to be reduc'd to the State of a Leaf or Fig that is withered and drops off.*] This may sometimes be done impiously and undutifully, *Deut.* 32. 15. [*he lightly esteemed, withered, the Rock of his Salvation; made him to drop off from his Heart, as withered Foliage from a Tree.*] So *Mic.* 7. 6. [*the Son dishonoureth, withereth in his Heart and Actions, the Father.*] (3.) It is apply'd to the withered, corrupt, vicious State of the Mind and Morals, destitute of Wisdom, Goodness and every Principle of Virtue, [Signif. II.] *Deut.* 32. 6. *Psal.* 39. 8. *Isai.* 32. 5, 6. Hence נבלה Folly; rather Vice, Villany, or what can be supposed in bad Morals to be answerable to sapless, withered Flowers, Leaves or Fruit, *Gen.* 34. 7. *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 19. 23, 24. (4.) It is applied to the Body of Man or Beast bereft of the inward Principles of Life and fallen to the Ground; a Carcase. Signif. III.] (5.) It is peculiarly applied to the Deluge; not as if it signified a Flood, though it be so rendered in the Bible, but as it denotes the Extinction of Men and other Animals, or their being bereft of the Principles of Life, and reduc'd to the State of withered fallen Fruit, *Gen.* 6. 17. [*a Flood of Waters, an Extinction of Life by Waters.*]

Decidit נָבַל 1
 fadeth *Isai.* 40. 7, 8. ¶ shall fade *Jer.* 8. 13.
Concidit נָבְלָה 2
 fadeth away —24. 4, 4.
Cadens נָבַל 3
 fading —28. 1, 4.
Decidens est נָבְלָת 4
 fadeth —1. 30.
Sicut decidit וְכַנְבְּלָת 5
 and as a falling —34. 4.
Decidendo נָבַל 6
 Thou wilt surely wear away † in

in fading thou wilt fade Exod. 18. 18.
Juxta decidere כַּנְבַּל 7
 as—falleth *Isai.* 34. 4.
Decides חַבַּל 8
 Thou wilt—wear away Exod. 18. 18.
Decidet יִבֹּל 9
 cometh to nought *Job* 14. 18.
 ¶ shall—wither *Psal.* 1. 3. ¶
 shall fall down *Isai.* 34. 4. ¶
 shall—fade *Ezek.* 47. 12.
Decident יִבְלוּ 10
 shall fade away 2 *Sam.* 22. 46.
Psal. 18. 45.
Decident יִבֹּלוּ 11
 they shall—wither —37. 2.
Et decidimus וְנָבַל 12
 and we—do fade *Isai.* 46. 6 † 5.
Diluvium מַבּוּל * 13
 be a flood *Gen.* 9. 11.
Diluvium הַמַּבּוּל 14
 a flood—6. 17. the flood—7.
 7, 10, 17. —9. 11, 28. —10.
 1, 32. —11. 10.
Et diluvium וְהַמַּבּוּל 15
 when the flood *Gen.* 7. 6.
Diluvio לַמַּבּוּל 16
 become a flood—9. 15.
Diluvio לַמַּבּוּל 17
 upon the flood *Psal.* 29. 10.

II. Stultescere, stultescere. See Signif. I.

Stulte egisti נָבַלְתָּ 18
 thou hast done foolishly *Prov.* 30. 32.
 Pih. *Turpitudine afficiam te* וְנִבְלַתִּיךָ 19
 And [I will] make thee vile *Nab.* 3. 6.
Turpitudine afficiens מְנַבֵּל 20
 est
 dishonoureth *Mic.* 7. 6.
Vilipendito חִנְּבַל 21
 do—disgrace *Jer.* 14. 21.
Et vilipendit וְחִנְּבַל 22
 and lightly esteemed *Deut.* 32. 15.
Stultus נָבֵל * 23
 the, foolish 6, 21. *Psal.* 39. 8.
 —74. 18, 22. ¶ Nabal 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. ¶ a, the fool 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. *Psal.* 14. 1. —53. 1. father of a fool *Prov.* 17. 21. *Jer.* 17. 11. ¶ fools *Job* 30. 8. ¶ the vile person *Isai.* 32. 6.
Et stultus וְנָבֵל 24
 and a fool *Prov.* 30. 22.
Stulto לְנָבֵל 25
 a fool—17. 7. ¶ the vile person *Isai.* 32. 5.
Stulti הַנְּבֵלִים 26
 of the fools 2 *Sam.* 13. 13. ¶ foolish *Ezek.* 13. 3.

Stultarum הַנְּבֵלוֹת * 27
 the foolish women *Job* 2. 10.
Stultitia, flagitium, turpitudine נִבְלָה * 28
 folly *Gen.* 34. 7. *Deut.* 22. 21. *Job.* 7. 15. *Job* 42. 8. ¶ villany *Isai.* 32. 6. *Jer.* 29. 23.
Et flagitium וְנִבְלָה 29
 and folly *Judg.* 20. 6. 1 *Sam.* 25. 25.
Flagitium הַנִּבְלָה * 30
 folly *Judg.* 19. 23. —20. 10. 2 *Sam.* 13. 12. ¶ so vile a thing † the matter of this folly *Judg.* 19. 24.
Stultitiam ejus נִבְלָתָהּ * 31
 her lewdness *Hof.* 2. 10 † 12.

III. Cadaver See Signif. I.

Cadaver נִבְלָה * 32
 the beast [carcase] *Lev.* 7. 24. ¶ that which dieth, is dead, of itself—17. 15. —22. 8. *Deut.* 14. 21. *Ezek.* 44. 31.
Et cadaver וְנִבְלָה 33
 that which dieth itself — 4. 14.
Cadaver חַנְּבָלָה 34
 the carcase 1 *Kings* 13. 24, 25, 25, 28,
Cadaver נִבְלָתָהּ 35
 the carcase 29. 2 *Kings* 9. 37. ¶ the dead bodies *Psal.* 79. 2. ¶ the carcases *Jer.* 7. 33. —9. 22 † 21.
In cadaver בְּנִבְלָתָהּ 36
 a, the carcase *Lev.* 5. 2, 2, 2. ¶ with the carcases *Jer.* 16. 18.
Cadaver meum נִבְלָתִי 37
 my dead body *Isai.* 26. 19.
Cadaver tuum נִבְלָתְךָ 38
 thy carcase *Deut.* 28. 26. 1 *Kin.* 13. 22.
Cadaver ejus נִבְלָתוֹ 39
 His body *Deut.* 21. 23. ¶ his carcase *Job.* 8. 29. 1 *Kings* 13. 24, 28, 30. ¶ his dead body *Jer.* 26. 23.
Et cadaver ejus וְנִבְלָתוֹ 40
 and his dead body *Jer.* 36. 30.
Cadaver ejus נִבְלָתָהּ 41
 beareth the carcase of it *Lev.* 11. 40,
In cadaver ejus בְּנִבְלָתָהּ 42
 the carcase thereof 39,
De cadav. ejus מִנִּבְלָתָהּ 43
 of the carcase of it 40.
Cadaver eor. נִבְלָתָם 44
 their carcases *Lev.* 11. 11. *Isai.* 5. 25. *Jer.* 16. 4. —19. 7. ¶ the carcase *Lev.* 11. 28. ¶ their dead bodies *Jer.* 34. 20.

In cad. eorum בְּנִבְלָתָם 45
 the carcase of them *Lev.* 11. 24, their carcase 27, 36,
Et in cad. eorum וּבְנִבְלָתָם 46
 eorum
 and their carcase 8. ¶ nor— their dead carcase *Deut.* 14. 8.
De cadav. eorum מִנִּבְלָתָם 47
 eorum
 of the carcase of them *Lev.* 11. 25, of their carcase 35, 37, 38.

IV. Uter, lagena. A Bag made of Skin for holding Wine. I imagine this was properly the Bag in which Wine was kept at Home, (though the lesser Sort would also serve for carrying it abroad) and that it was made of a whole Skin of Goat or Bullock; which being fitted at both Ends (perhaps by the Skins of the Legs) for being suspended upon Hooks or Beams, when filled with Wine, would resemble the Carcase of the Beast to which it once belong'd. Thus we might see a greater Propriety in *Job's* comparing the Clouds suspended on high, to these leathern Bottles, with Taps, properly inserted, for drawing off the Liquor. [See Signif. VI.] But this Form of them is only my own Fancy. In any Shape they might be imitated by the Potter, and so the Name be also apply'd to his earthen Ware.

Uter, utris נִבְלָה * 48
 a, bottle 1 *Sam.* 10. 3. *Jer.* 13. 12, 12. ¶ a—vessel *Isai.* 30. 14.
Et utre וְנִבְלָה 49
 and a bottle 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
Et uter וְנִבְלָה 50
 and a bottle 2 *Sam.* 16. 1.
Utres נִבְלָי 51
 bottles 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.
Pro lagenis לְנִבְלָי 52
 as—pitchers *Lam.* 4. 2.
Et utres eor. וְנִבְלָיהֶם 53
 and—their bottles *Jer.* 48. 12.

V. Nablium. The Lute. *Reland.* Possibly it might be some stringed Instrument, whose Head, Neck and Body bore some Resemblance to the Carcase of a Beast.

Nablium נָבֵל 54
 Psaltery † instrument of Psaltery *Psal.* 71. 22.
Nablium

Nablium נָבַל 55
the pſaltery —81. 2. —92. 3.
Et nablium וְנָבַל 56
and the viol *Ifai.* 5. 12.
Nablium הַנְּבֵל 57
pſaltery *Pſal.* 57. 8. —108. 2.
Nablii הַנְּבֵל 58
of the viol *Amos* 6. 5.
Nablio בְּנָבַל 59
with, upon the pſaltery, *Pſal.*
33. 2. —144. 9. —150. 3.
Nablia נְבָלִים 60
Pſalteries 1 *Chron.* 15. 16. —
16. 5. —25. 6. *Neb.* 12. 27.
Et nablia וְנְבָלִים 61
and Pſalteries 1 *Kings* 10. 12.
2 *Chron.* 9. 11.
Nablia הַנְּבָלִים 62
of flagons *Ifai.* 22. 24.
Nabliis בְּנְבָלִים 63
with pſalteries 1 *Chron.* 15. 20,
28. 2 *Chron.* 20. 28. —29. 25.
Et nabliis וּבְנְבָלִים 64
and on, with pſalteries 2 *Sam.*
6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8. —25. 1.
and pſalteries 2 *Chron.* 5. 12.
Nablior. tuor. נְבָלֶיךָ 65
of thy viols *Ifai.* 14. 11. *Amos*
5. 23.

VI. *Pluvia.* See Signif. IV.

Et pluvias וְנָבְלֵי 66
or—the bottles *Job* 38. 37.

*Scaturire, eructare: e-
loqui.* To flow and bubble as
Water out of a Spring. A
Fountain or Spring of Water.
Figuratively apply'd to uttering
the Sense of the Mind by Words;
—to the Communicating of
Knowledge, and Wisdom, *Pſal.*
19. 2. *Prov.* 1. 23. —to the e-
mitting of *Effluvia* from a fetid
Body, *Ecclef.* 10. 1.

Eructans נָבַע 1
flowing *Prov.* 18. 4.
HIPH. *Eructabo,* אֲבִיעָה 2
eloquar
I will utter *Pſal.* 78. 2. ¶ I
will pour out *Prov.* 1. 23.
Eructabit, eloq. יִבְעֵעַ 3
uttereth *Pſal.* 19. 2. ¶ poureth
out *Prov.* 15. 2, 28. ¶ cause
—to send forth *Ecclef.* 10. 1.
Eructabunt יִבְעִיעוּ 4
shall they utter *Pſal.* 94. 4. they
shall—utter—145. 7.

Eructabunt יִבְעִיעוּ 5
they belch out —59. 7.
Eructabunt תִּבְעֵנָה 6
shall utter —119. 171.
Scaturigo הַמְּבוּעַ * 7
the fountain *Ecclef.* 12. 6.
Scaturigines מְבוּעֵי 8
the springs *Ifai.* 49. 10.
In scaturigines לְמְבוּעֵי 9
become—springs—35. 7.

*Auster, plaga australis
vel meridiana mundi.* The
South. The defart, fandy Coun-
tries, which lay to the South of
Judea, were very dry and wa-
terless. *Pſal.* 126. 4. [Turn a-
gain our Captivity, O Lord, as
Streams in the South. I should
rather read; *The turning our
Captivity, O Lord, is as grateful
to us as Streams, or Pools of
Water, in the South.* שׁוּבָה is
turning, *Ifai.* 30. 15. See Root
1888: 209.] *Job.* 15. 19.
[*thou hast given me a South-
Land, a dry, waterless Tract of
Land, give me also Springs of
Water.*]

Auster, australis נָגַב * 1
plaga, meridies
the, south side *Exod.* 27. 9. —
36. 23. —38. 9. *Numb.* 34. 3,
3. —35. 5. south *Job.* 11. 2.
—15. 2, 4. south-coast —18.
19. —19. 8. 1 *Sam.* 27. 10, 10,
10. —30. 1, 14, 14, 27. 2 *Sam.*
24. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 39. *Ifai.* 30.
6. south-field *Ezek.* 20. 46. †
21. 2. —46. 9, 9. And the south-
—47. 19. —48. 16, 28. *Zech.*
14. 10.

Idem הַנְּגֵב 2
south- *Gen.* 20. 1. —24. 62.
the south *Numb.* 13. 29. —21.
1. *Deut.* 34. 3. *Job.* 11. 16. —
15. 19. *Judg.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20.
41. *Jer.* 13. 19. —17. 26. —
32. 44. —33. 13. *Ezek.* 20.
47. † 21. 3. *Dan.* 8. 9. —11.
5, 6, 9, 11, 14, 15, 25, 25, 40.
Obad. 19, 20.

Et australis וְהַנְּגֵב 3
and of the south *Job.* 10. 40.
and in the south *Judg.* 1. 9.
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. when—the
south *Zech.* 7. 7.

Per meridianum, in בְּנְגֵב 4
australi
south-ward *Numb.* 13. 17, ¶
by, in, toward the south 22.

—33. 46. *Pſal.* 126. 4. *Ifai.*
21. 1. *Dan.* 11. 29.
Idem בְּנֵגֵב 5
in the south *Judg.* 1. 16.
Et in australi וּבְנֵגֵב 6
and in the south *Deut.* 1. 7.
Job. 12. 8.
Ab australi, a me- מִנְּגֵב 7
ridie
from, to, on, unto, at the
south *Gen.* 13. 3. *Numb.* 34. 4,
4. *Job.* 15. 3, 3, 7, 8. —18. 5,
13. —19. 34. *Ezek.* 20. 47. †
21. 3. —21. 4 † 9. —40. 2. —
47. 1. ¶ south-ward 1 *Sam.*
14. 5.
Et a meridie וּמִנְּגֵב 8
and on the south *Judg.* 21. 19.
Meridiem versus * וְנֵגְבָה 9
on, at the south *Exod.* 26. 18.
Job. 18. 16, 19. *Ezek.* 48. 33.
¶ south-ward *Exod.* 40. 24.
Job. 15. 1, 2. —17. 9, 10. —
18. 13, 14, 14. 1 *Chron.* 26. 15.
this is the south-side south-ward
Ezek. 47. 19. ¶ south-quarter
Job. 18. 15. ¶ toward the
south 1 *Kings* 7. 25. 2 *Chron.*
4. 4. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ the south
2 *Chron.* 4. 10.
Et ad merid. וְנֵגְבָה 10
and south-ward *Gen.* 13. 14.
Dan. 8. 4. ¶ and to the south
Gen. 28. 14. ¶ and south 1 *Cbr.*
9. 24. ¶ and toward the south
Ezek. 48. 10, 17.
Ad meridiem הַנְּנֵבָה 11
toward the south *Gen.* 12. 9. ¶
into the south —13. 1.
In meridiano בְּנֵגְבָה 12
tractu
south-ward *Job.* 15. 21.
Ad meridiem לְנֵגְבָה 13
south-ward 1 *Chron.* 26. 17.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Nunciare, Annunci-
are, indicare.* To stand up-
on a raised Situation, directly
before one, in clear and open
View. Hence I. a Particle, sig-
nifying *before, over against, &c.*
[See Signif. II.] II. Persons
raised, eminent and conspicuous
in Fortitude and Magnanimity;
or that go before, direct, guard
and protect others; Princes, Go-
vernors. Also Things worthy
of such Persons, Things great,
noble, excellent, *Prov.* 8. 6.
[Signif. III.] III. To set a
Thing

Thing before another ; to make it manifest and known ; to acquaint, to tell, to inform, to declare. Particularly, it signifies, To shew, manifest, demonstrate by Facts, 1 Sam. 24. 18. 2 Sam. 19. 6. Psal. 19. 1. —92. 15. —97. 6. —To prove by Evidence Neb. 7. 61. —To acknowledge openly, Deut. 26. 3. —To declare solemnly —30. 18. —To avow publicly Isai. 3. 9. —To divulge, Job. 2. 20. —To explain Things secret, abstruse and obscure, Gen. 41. 24. Judg. 14. 16. Isai. 42. 9. Dan. 2. 2. —To tell as News, 2 Sam. 1. 5. —4. 10. —18. 11. Hence a Messenger, a News-Carrier, 2 Sam. 15. 13. Jer. 51. 31.

HIPH. *Indicavit* הִגִּיד 1 he, told Gen. 3. 11. —31. 20. Judg. 13. 6. —14. 6, 9. he had told —16. 18. 1 Sam. 10. 16, 16. —14. 1. —25. 14. 2 Sam. 15. 31. 1 Kings 10. 3. hath—told 2 Kings 4. 27. 2 Chr. 9. 2. Esth. 3. 4. —6. 2. Jon. 1. 10. ¶ hath shewed Gen. 41. 25. Judg. 16. 18. Psal. 111. 6. Mic. 6. 8. ¶ hath declared Isai. 41. 26. —48. 14.

Et indicabit, indicet, וְהִגִּיד 2 *indicat* and tell Lev. 14. 35. ¶ to tell 1 Sam. 9. 8. ¶ also—telleth 2 Sam. 7. 11.

Indicavit illud הִגִּידָהּ 3 hath told it Isai 45. 21.

Indicavit הִגִּידָהּ 4 she told 1 Sam. 25. 19, 36. had told Esth. 8. 1. ¶ had—shewed —2. 10.

Et indicavit וְהִגִּידָהּ 5 and told 2 Sam. 17. 17.

Indicasti הִגַּדְתָּ 6 didst thou—tell Gen. 12. 18. —21. 26. didst—tell —31. 27. ¶ hast—told Judg. 16. 15. ¶ thou hast shewed 1 Sam. 24. 18 † 19. ¶ thou hast declared 2 Sam. 19. 6. ¶ hast thou uttered Job 26. 4.

Indicasti הִגַּדְתָּ 7 hast—told Judg. 14. 16.

Et annunciaris, וְהִגַּדְתָּ 8 *indicabis*

And thou shalt shew Exod. 13. 8. and shew 1 Sam. 8. 9.

Annuncio, profiteor, denuncio, indicavi הִגַּדְתִּי 9

I profess Deut. 26. 3. ¶ I denounce —30. 18. ¶ I have—told Judg. 14. 16. ¶ told I

Neb. 2. 12, ¶ had I—told 16. ¶ have I uttered Job 42. 3. ¶ have I declared Isai. 21. 10. —43. 12. —48. 3.

Et indicabo, nunciabo, indico וְהִגַּדְתִּי 10

I will tell Numb. 23. 3. that I will tell 1 Sam. 19. 3. ¶ For I have told —3. 13. ¶ and have declared Isai. 44. 8.

Indicarunt הִגִּידוּ 11 they told 2 Sam. 19. 8 † 9. ¶ they had shewed Esth. 3. 6. ¶ declare Psal. 97. 6. they declare Isai. 3. 9.

Et indicabunt, indicant וְהִגִּידוּ 12

and they shall shew Deut. 17. 9. and told king David 2 Sam. 17. 17. ¶ and they shall declare Isai. 66. 19.

Et nunciabitis וְהִגַּדְתֶּם 13 And you shall tell Gen. 45. 13.

Indicans, annunciants erat, est &c. הִגִּיד 14

that could declare —41. 24. do —declare Isai. 42. 9. I declare —45. 19. Zech. 9. 12. ¶ sheweth Psal. 19. 1. ¶ He sheweth —147. 19. that sheweth Isai. 41. 26. ¶ Declaring —46. 10. ¶ declareth Jer. 4. 15. ¶ one messenger to meet another † messenger to meet messenger —51. 31,

Et nuncios, nuncios וְהִגִּידוּ 15

and one messenger 31. ¶ and declareth Amos 4. 13.

Nuncios הִמְגִידוּ 16 that told 2 Sam. 1. 5, 6, 13. one told —4. 10. —18. 11. ¶ a messenger —15. 13.

Indicantibus לְהִגִּידוּ 17 unto them which expounded Judg. 14. 19.

Indicans הִגַּדְתָּ 18 had—shewed Esth. 2. 20.

Indicando, nunciando הִגַּד 19 you can certainly declare † in declaring you can declare Judg. 14. 12. ¶ He told—plainly † in telling he told 1 Sam. 10. 16. ¶ Surely tell † in telling tell —22. 22. Jer. 36. 16.

Ad indicandum, nunciandum, indicare לְהִגִּיד 20

to tell Gen. 32. 5 † 6. —43. 6. 2 Sam. 12. 18. 2 Kings 9. 15. Job 1. 15, 16, 17, 19. ¶ to shew Deut. 5. 5. shew Ezra 2. 59. Neb. 7. 61. Job 33. 23. Psal. 92. 15. Jer. 51. 31. for to shew Dan. 2. 2. —9. 23. ¶ declare Judg. 14. 13. to declare

Jer. 50. 28. Mic. 3. 8. ¶ expound Judg. 14. 14. ¶ and told 1 Sam. 4. 13. ¶ to certify 2 Sam. 15. 28. ¶ that thou shouldst tell 1 Kings 1. 20. ¶ and tell —18. 12. ¶ to shew forth Psal. 92. 2.

Et indicare וְלִהְגִיד 21 and to declare Esth. 4. 8.

Ab indicare מִהִגִּיד 22 to shew 1 Sam. 3. 15.

Indica הִגִּיד הִגִּידָהּ 23

tell —23. 11. 2 Sam. 1. 4. —18. 21. 2 Kings 9. 12. Jer. 36. 17. ¶ declare Job 38. 4, 18. Jer. 42. 20. Ezek. 40. 4. ¶ shew —43. 10.

Et indica וְהִגִּיד וְהִגִּידָהּ 24 and tell Job. 7. 19. ¶ and shew Isai. 58. 1. ¶ yea, declare Ezek. 23. 36.

Indica הִגִּידָהּ 25

tell Gen. 29. 15. —32. 29 † 30. —37. 16. Judg. 16. 6, 10, 13. Ruth 4. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 18. —10. 15. —14. 43. Cant. 1. 7. Jon. 1. 8. ¶ Declare Jer. 38. 25.

Indica הִגִּידִי 26

tell Gen. 24. 23. 2 Kings 4. 2.

Indicate הִגִּידוּ 27

tell Gen. 24. 49. Tell ye Isai. 45. 21. Jer. 48. 20. ¶ declare Psal. 9. 11. declare ye Isai. 48. 20. Jer. 4. 5. —5. 20. —46. 14. —50. 2. ¶ let them shew Isai. 41. 22, ¶ shew 23. ¶ Report Jer. 20. 10.

Ei annunciate וְהִגִּידוּ 28

and tell 2 Sam. 17. 16. ¶ and declare Jer. 31. 10.

Indicabo, annunciabo אֲגִיד 29

shall I tell Judg. 14. 16. I will tell 1 Sam. 9. 19. would—I tell —20. 9. ¶ I will declare Psal. 38. 18. —75. 9. Isai. 57. 12. I declare Jer. 38. 15. —42. 4. ¶ have I declared Psal. 71. 17, ¶ I have shewed 18. I shewed —142. 2. ¶ I will shew Dan. 11. 2.

Et indicavi נִגַּדְתִּי 30

Furthermore, I tell 1 Chron. 17. 10. ¶ Then I told Neb. 2. 18. ¶ I have even—declared Isai. 48. 5. And—I have—declared Jer. 42. 21.

Indicabo אֲגִידָהּ 31

I will—shew 2 Kings 7. 12. ¶ would declare Psal. 40. 5.

Et indicabo וְאֲגִידָהּ 32

and [I will] shew Gen. 46. 31. Jer. 33. 3. ¶ that I may tell —49. 1. and I will tell 1 Sam. 15. 16.

Indicabo illi אֲגִידָנוּ 33

I would declare unto him Job 31. 37.

Indicabis תגיד 34
wilt thou—tell 2 Sam. 13. 4.
thou shalt tell —15. 35. Ezek.
24. 19. ¶ thou shalt shew Jer.
16. 10. wilt thou—shew Ezek.
37. 18.
Et annuncabis ותגיד 35
and [thou shalt] tell Exod.
19. 3.
Indicabis תגיד 36
thou utter Josh. 2. 20.
Indicabit יגיד 37
he do—utter Lev. 5. 1. ¶ he
will tell Ruth 3. 4. shall tell
1 Sam. 20. 10. he would tell —
22. 22. 1 Kings 14. 3. can tell
Eccles. 6. 12. —8. 7. —10. 14,
20. ¶ he can shew 1 Sam. 9.
6. ¶ telleth 2 Kings 6. 12. ¶
he that speaketh Job 17. 5. ¶
shall declare —21. 31. let him
declare Isai. 21. 6. can declare
—43. 9. ¶ sheweth Job 36. 33.
¶ shall shew forth Psal. 51. 15.
¶ sheweth forth Prov. 12. 17.
¶ bewrayeth —29. 24. ¶ de-
clareth Hof. 4. 12.
Nunquid annuncia- הויגיד 38
bit
shall it declare Psal. 30. 9.
Et indicabit ויגיד 39
that he may declare Judg. 14.
15. ¶ and that he would shew
Job 11. 6. that—may shew
Jer. 42. 3. ¶ and they shall
tell Job 12. 7.
Et indicavit, ויגיד ויגיד 40
annunciavit
and told Gen. 9. 22. —14. 13,
—29. 12. —37. 5. —47. 1. —
48. 2. Exod. 4. 28. —19. 9.
Numb. 11. 27. Judg. 14. 2,
that he told 17. —16. 17.
1 Sam. 3. 18. —4. 14. —14.
43. —19. 2, 18. 2 Sam. 11.
18. —14. 33. —17. 18. —18.
10, 25. —24. 13. 1 Kings 10.
3. —18. 16. —19. 1. 2 Kings
5. 4. —9. 18, 20. —10. 8.
2 Chron. 9. 2. Then—told —
34. 18. who told Esth. 2. 22.
—4. 7, 9. Psal. 52. title. Jer.
38. 27. ¶ and he declared Deut.
4. 13. Then—declared Jer.
36. 13. ¶ and—shewed 1 Sam.
19. 7. —22. 21. 2 Sam. 11.
22. 2 Kings 22. 10. ¶ Then he
sheweth Job 36. 9.
Et indicabit tibi ויגידך 41
and he will shew thee Deut.
32. 7.
Et indicabit illud ויגידה 42
and shall declare it Isai. 44.
7.
Et indicabit illud ויגידה 43
that he may declare it Jer. 9.
12. † 11.

Indicet תגיד 44
she should—shew Esth. 2. 10.
Et indicavit ותגיד ותגיד 45
and told Gen. 24. 28. ran and
told —29. 12. and she told
Judg. 14. 17. Ruth 3. 16. and
—told 1 Sam. 19. 11. and—
had told —25. 37. 2 Sam. 11.
5. 2 Kings 4. 7. ¶ and shewed
Judg. 13. 10. and she shewed
Ruth 2. 19.
Indicabimus נגיד 46
We will—tell Jer. 36. 16.
Et indicavimus ונגיד 47
and we told Gen. 43. 7. we
told —44. 24.
Et indicabimus ונגידה 48
and [we may] tell 2 Kings
7. 9.
Et indicabimus ונגידנו 49
illud
and we will report it Jer. 20.
10.
Indicabitis תגידו 50
ye utter Josh. 2. 14. ¶ you
can—declare Judg. 14. 12. will
—ye declare Isai. 48. 6. De-
clare ye Mic. 1. 10. ¶ Tell
2 Sam. 1. 20. ye tell Cant. 5.
8. ¶ will ye—shew 2 Kings 6.
11.
Indicabunt יגידו יגידו 51
they—shall shew Deut. 17. 10,
11. let them shew Isai. 44. 7.
¶ they should tell 1 Sam. 27.
11. have told Job 15. 18. ¶
shall declare Psal. 145. 4. Let
them—declare Isai. 42. 12.
Et indicabunt ויגידו 52
and they will shew 1 Sam. 25.
8. and [let them] shew Isai.
41. 22. ¶ and shall declare
Psal. 22. 31. ¶ and let them
tell Isai. 19. 12.
Et indicarunt ויגידו ויגידו 53
and told Gen. 26. 32. —42. 29.
—45. 26. Exod. 16. 22. And
when they told Judg. 9. 7, and
they told 42. Then they told
1 Sam. 14. 33. —18. 20, And
—told 24, 26. —23. 1, 25. —
25. 12. 2 Sam. 2. 4. they told
—3. 23. When they told —
10. 5. And when they had told
—11. 10. —17. 21. 1 Kings 1.
23. —2. 39. —20. 17. 2 Kings
7. 10, 11, 15. —9. 36. —18.
37. 1 Chron. 19. 5. that told
2 Chron. 20. 2. that they told
Esth. 3. 4. —4. 4, 12. Isai. 36.
22. Jer. 36. 20. ¶ And they
shewed Judg. 4. 12. and shewed
1 Sam. 11. 9. ¶ they rehearsed
—17. 31. ¶ And when it was
told —19. 21. that it was told
—24. 1 † 2. ¶ And—shall de-
clare Psal. 50. 6. —64. 9.

HOPH. *Nunciatum* הודיע 54
fuit
it was—told Josh. 9. 24. 1 Sam.
23. 23. was—told 1 Kings 10.
7. Was it—told —18. 13.
2 Chron. 9. 6. hath it—been
told Isai. 40. 21. ¶ it has been
—shewed Ruth 2. 11. ¶ is de-
clared Isai. 21. 2.
Et renunciatum והודיע 55
fuert
And it be told Deut. 17. 4.
Nunciando הודיע 56
it was certainly told † in being
told *it was told* Josh. 9. 24. ¶
it has been fully shewed me †
in being shewed *it has &c.* Ruth
2. 11.
Et nunciatum, indi- הודיע 57
catum fuit
that, And it was told Gen. 22.
20. —31. 22. —38. 13, 24.
Exod. 14. 5. Josh. 10. 17. Jud.
9. 25, 47. 1 Sam. 15. 12. —
19. 19. —23. 7. —27. 4. 2 Sam.
6. 12. And when it was told —
10. 17. —19. 1 † 2. —21. 11.
1 Kings 1. 51. —2. 29, 41.
2 Kings 6. 13. —8. 7. 1 Chron.
19. 17. Isai. 7. 2. ¶ And—
were told Gen. 27. 42.

II. *Coram, ex adverso,*
è regione. Before, against, o-
ver against. It's Force is ex-
erted, at least, in the following
Respects. It imports (1.) Ob-
servation Psal. 109. 15. Prov.
15. 11. Hof. 7. 2. —(2.) In-
spection, Care, Protection, Psal.
89. 36. Isai. 49. 16. Jon. 2.
4. Gen. 33. 12. [*I will go*
before thee, i. e. will lead, con-
duct and guard thee.] —(3.)
Attention, Regard, Observance,
2 Sam. 22. 23. Psal. 16. 8. —
86. 14. —(4.) Attendance, Af-
sistance, Gen. 2. 18. [*a Help*
meet for him † as before him,
i. e. to attend upon his Person
in the nearest and most intimate
Manner.] 2 Chron. 8. 14. —(5.)
Esteem, Judgment, Psal. 52.
9. Isai. 5. 21. —(6.) Evidence,
Gen. 31. 32. Ruth 4. 4. Psal.
116. 14. —(7.) Distance, Deut.
32. 52. 2 Kings 4. 25. Psal.
38. 11. —(8.) Opposition, Jud.
20. 34. Job 10. 17. Prov. 21.
30. Dan. 10. 13. Obad. 11. —
(9.) Apparent Danger, Deut.
28. 66. [*thy Life shall hang in*
doubt before thee † *thy Life shall*
hang to thee over against, at a
Distance from Assistance, i. e.
exposed to the most imminent
Danger.]

Danger.] *Judg.* 9. 17. [and adventured his Life far † put his Life over against.]

Coram, &c. נגד * 58 before *Gen.* 31. 32, 37. *Exod.* 10. 10. —19. 2. —34. 10. law before *Deut.* 31. 11. *Josh.* 8. 11, before the priests 33, 35. *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. —15. 30. —16. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 22. —21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 6. 13. —8. 14. before the men *Neh.* 8. 3. *Psal.* 22. 25. —31. 19. —52. 9. —109. 15. —119. 46. —138. 1. *Prov.* 15. 11. *Eccles.* 6. 8. *Isai.* 61. 11. *Lam.* 3. 35. *Ezek.* 42. 1. *Hof.* 7. 2. *Joel* 1. 16. ¶ against *Numb.* 25. 4. *Ezek.* 40. 13. ¶ right against *Josh.* 3. 16. ¶ over against 1 *Chron.* 8. 32. —9. 38. *Neb.* 3. 16, 23, 26, 29, 30, 31. —7. 3. *Ezek.* 40. 23. —41. 16. —42. 1, 3. ¶ in the presence of 2 *Chron.* 6. 12. *Psal.* 23. 5. ¶ about *Neb.* 13. 21. ¶ in the fight of *Psal.* 78. 12.

Et coram ונגד 59 and before *Ruth* 4. 4. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. —15. 30. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12. *Isai.* 24. 23. ¶ even, and over against *Neb.* 3. 10. *Ezek.* 42. 3. ¶ in their own fight † before their face *Isai.* 5. 21.

Coram לנגד 60 in his eye-sight, in thy, my fight † before *his, thy, my eyes* 2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 5. 5. —18. 24. —101. 7. ¶ before 2 *Kings* 1. 13. before the builders *Neh.* 4. 5. † 3. 37. *Job* 4. 16. *Psal.* 26. 3. —36. 1. —101. 3. ¶ over against *Neb.* 3. 28. ¶ over the business —11. 22. ¶ against *Prov.* 21. 30.

E regione מנגד 61 over against *Gen.* 21. 16, 16. *Neb.* 3. 19, 25, 27. ¶ far off *Numb.* 2. 2. ¶ before *Deut.* 28. 66. —32. 52. 1 *Sam.* 26. 20. ¶ far *Judg.* 9. 17. ¶ against—20. 34. 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ¶ to view 2 *Kings* 2. 7; 15. ¶ on the other side —3. 22. ¶ afar off —4. 25. ¶ from before *Psal.* 31. 22. *Isai.* 1. 16. ¶ aloof *Psal.* 38. 11. ¶ from the presence *Prov.* 14. 7. ¶ from mine eyes,—my sight *Jer.* 16. 17. *Amos* 9. 3. ¶ on the other side *Obad.* 11. ¶ out of thy sight *Jon.* 2. 4 † 5.

Coram נגדה * 62 in the presence *Psal.* 116. 14, 18.

Coram, contra me נגדי 63 against me *Job* 10. 17. ¶ before me *Psal.* 38. 17. —44. 15. —51. 3. —89. 36. *Isai.* 49. 16.

Ante, coram me לנגדי 64 before me *Numb.* 22. 32. 2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *Psal.* 16. 8. —18. 22. —39. 1. —50. 8. *Dan.* 8. 15. —10. 16. *Hab.* 1. 3. ¶ withstood me † stood against me *Dan.* 10. 13.

De ante me מנגדי 65 from me *Cant.* 6. 5.

Coram te נגדה נגדה 66 in thy presence *Gen.* 47. 15. ¶ before thee *Psal.* 38. 9. —39. 5. —69. 19. —88. 1. —119. 168. *Prov.* 4. 25. *Isai.* 59. 12.

Coram, ante te לנגדה 67 before thee *Gen.* 33. 12. *Psal.* 90. 8.

Coram vobis לנגדכם 68 in your presence *Isai.* 1. 7.

Ante se, eum, ex ad- נגדו 69 *verso ejus* straight before him *Josh.* 6. 5, 20. ¶ before him 2 *Sam.* 22. 13, 1 *Kings* 21. 10, 13. *Job* 26. 6. *Psal.* 18. 12. *Isai.* 40. 17. ¶ withstand him † stand against him *Eccles.* 4. 12. ¶ before it *Isai.* 47. 14. ¶ over against it *Jer.* 31. 39.

Tanquam coram eo כנגדו 70 meet for him † as before him *Gen.* 2. 18, 20.

Ex adverso ejus לנגדו 71 over against him *Josh.* 5. 13.

Ab ante eum מנגדו 72 out of his sight *Psal.* 10. 5.

E regione sui נגדה 73 before her *Amos* 4. 3.

E regione eorum נגדם 74 before them 1 *Kings* 20. 27. 2 *Chron.* 7. 6.

Et ex adverso eor. ונגדם 75 over against them *Neb.* 12. 37.

Ex adverso eorum לנגדם 76 over against them 1 *Chron.* 5. 11. *Neb.* 12. 9, 24. ¶ before them *Psal.* 54. 3. —86. 14.

III. *Dux, princeps, antecessor.* See Signif. I.

Dux נגיד * 77 ruler 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. —7. 8. 1 *Kings* 1. 35. 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. —11. 2. —17. 7. —26. 24. —27. 16. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. —31. 12. ¶ Prince 1 *Kings* 14. 7. —16. 2. *Job* 31. 37. *Prov.* 28. 16. *Dan.* 8. 25, 26. ¶ leader 1 *Chr.* 15. 1. *Isai.* 55. 4. ¶ governor *Jer.* 20. 1.

Et ducem ונגיד 78 and the leaders 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.

Dux הנגיד 79 the leader 1 *Chron.* 12. 27. ¶ the ruler —27. 4. 2 *Chron.* 19. 11.

In ducem לנגיד 80 to be captain 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. —10. 1. —13. 14. 2 *Sam.* 5. 2. ¶ ruler 1 *Sam.* 25. 30. to be ruler 2 *Chron.* 11. 22. ¶ to be the chief governor 2 *Chron.* 29. 22.

Et in ducem ולנגיד 81 and—the chief ruler 1 *Chron.* 5. 2.

Dux נגיד נגד 82 the captain 2 *Kings* 20. 5. ¶ the ruler 1 *Chron.* 9. 11. 2 *Chr.* 31. 13. *Neb.* 11. 11. ¶ the governor 2 *Chron.* 28. 7. ¶ the prince *Dan.* 11. 22.

Duci לנגיד 83 unto the prince *Ezek.* 28. 2.

Duces נגידים 84 captains 2 *Chron.* 11. 11. ¶ the nobles *Job* 29. 10. ¶ princes *Psal.* 76. 12. ¶ excellent things *Prov.* 8. 6.

Duces נגידים 85 rulers 2 *Chron.* 35. 8.

Splendere.

Splendebit, splendet נגה 1 shall shine *Job* 22. 28. ¶ hath —shined *Isai.* 9. 2 † 1.

Splendebit יגה 2 shall—shine *Job* 18. 5.

HIPH. Splendere fa- יגיה 3 *ciet, illustrabit* will lighten 2 *Sam.* 22. 29. will enlighten *Psal.* 18. 28. ¶ shall —cause—to shine *Isai.* 13. 10.

Splendor נגה * 4 shining *Prov.* 4. 18. ¶ light *Isai.* 50. 10. ¶ brightness *Ezek.* 10. 4. *Amos.* 5. 20.

Et splendor. ונגה 5 and the shining *Isai.* 4. 5. ¶ And, a, brightness *Ezek.* 1. 4, and—brightness 27. *Hab.* 3. 4. ¶ and—was bright *Ezek.* 1. 13.

Splendor הנגה 6 the brightness 28.

Sicut splendor כנגה 7 as brightness *Isai.* 62. 1.

Ad splendorem לנגה 8 to the brightness —60. 3. ¶ at the shining *Hab.* 3. 11.

Et

Et ad splendorem וְלִנְהָא 9
neither for brightness *Ifai.* 60.
19.
A splendore מִנְהָא 10
Through, At the brightness
2 *Sam.* 22. 13. *Pfal.* 18. 12.
¶ by clear shining 2 *Sam.*
23. 4.
Splendorem suum נְהָא 11
their shining *Joel* 2. 10. —3 †
4. 15.
Splendores לְנִהוּת 12
for brightness *Ifai.* 59. 9.

נהגה 1102

Cornu ferire vel petere.
To push and gore as a Bull
with his Horns. *Figuratively,*
to attack an Enemy with Vigor.

Cornu ferierit יָנַח 1
gore *Exod.* 21. 28, ¶ he have
gored 31, ¶ shall push 32.
P.H. *Cornu peten-* מְנַח 2
tem
pushing *Dan.* 8. 4.
Cornu feries תִּנְחַח 3
shalt thou push 1 *Kings* 22.
11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
Cornu feriet יִנְחַח 4
he shall push *Deut.* 33. 17.
Cornu feriemus נִנְחַח 5
will we push down *Pfal.* 44. 5.
Cornu ferietis תִּנְחַחוּ 6
ye have—pusht *Ezek.* 34. 21.
H.I.H. *Confliget* יִתְנַחַח 7
shall—push *Dan.* 11. 40.
Petulus נָחַח * 8
wont to push with his horn
Exod. 21. 29, ¶ hath used to
push 36.

נגל 1103

נגל See above in the Root כגל

נגן 1104

Pulsare musice. To
play upon, and sing to stringed
musical Instruments. Upon
Neginoth, in the Titles of feve-
ral Psalms, probably meaneth,
that these Psalms were to be
sung to the Music of Stringed
Instruments.

Pulsantes נְנִינִים 1
players on instruments *Pfal.* 68.
25.
P.H. *Et pulsabit* וְנָנַן 2
that he shall play 1 *Sam.* 16.
16, ¶ and played 23,
Pulsans, pulsator מְנַנֵּן 3
a—player 16. ¶ played —18.
10. —19. 9. ¶ a minstrel 2 *Kin.*
3. 15,
Pulsator הַמְנַנֵּן 4
the minstrel 15.
Pulsare נָנַן 5
in playing 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. ¶
play *Pfal.* 33. 3. *Ezek.* 33.
32. ¶ make sweet melody †
perform well in playing *Ifai.* 23.
16.
Juxta pulsare כְּנָנַן 6
when—played 2 *Kings* 3. 15.
Pulsando לְנָנַן 7
can play well † perform well
in playing 1 *Sam.* 16. 17.
Pulsabimus נְנַנְנוּ 8
we will sing—to the stringed in-
struments *Ifai.* 38. 20.
Pulsatio נְנִינֹת * 9
Neginoth *Pfal.* 61. title.
Pulsationis meae נְנִינֹתִי 10
my song —77. 6.
Pulsatio eorum נְנִינֹתָם 11
their song *Job* 30. 9. *Lam.* 3.
14.
A pulsatione sua מִנְנִינֹתָם 12
from their musick—5. 14.
Et pulsationes וְנְנִינֹת 13
and—the song *Pfal.* 69. 12.
In pulsationibus, בְּנְנִינֹת 14
pulsatilibus in-
strumentis
on *Neginoth*—4. 6. 54. 55:
67. 76. in the titles.
Et pulsationes וְנְנִינֹתִי 15
meas
therefore—my songs *Ifai.* 38.
20.
In pulsatilibus בְּנְנִינֹתִי 16
meis
on my stringed instruments *Hab.*
3. 19.
Modulatio מְנַנֵּנֹתָם * 17
istorum
their musick *Lam.* 3. 63.

נגע 1105

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tangere, attingere,*
laedere, percutere. To
reach, to extend unto. I.
Apply'd to (1.) Simple Ex-
tension, *Gen.* 28. 12. *Ifai.* 5.
8. [*join House to House, make*

House reach to House.] *Jer.*
48. 32. *Hof.* 4. 2. [*and Blood*
toucheth, reacheth, Blood; de-
noting, perhaps, a Succession of
Murders; or the Murder of
many in the same Place and
Time.]—(2.) To Motion, 2 *Sam.*
5. 8. [*be that getteth up to,*
reacheth, the Gutter.] *Ifai.* 16.
8. [*Plants are come, reach, even*
unto Jazer.] *Jer.* 48. 32. *Dan.*
9. 21. [*Gabriel touched, reached,*
me about the Time.] *Mic.* 1. 9.
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Jer.* 51. 9. *Ifai.*
25. 12. [*shall be—bring to,*
make to reach, the Ground.] *Lam.*
2. 2. *Esb.* 4. 3. —8. 17.
[*King's Decree came, reached.*]
—6. 14. [*came, reached, arrived,*
the King's Chamberlains.] *Ifai.*
30. 4. *Pfal.* 107. 18. [*draw*
near, reach, unto the Gates of
Death.] *Jer.* 4. 10, 18. *Judg.*
20. 34, 41. [*they saw that Evil*
was come upon, had reached,
them.] *Jon.* 3. 6. [*Word came*
unto, reached, the King.]—(3.)
To Time, *Cant.* 2. 12. [*Time*
of singing—is come.] *Ezra* 3. 1.
Neb. 7. 73. [*when the seventh*
Month came, reached.] *Esb.* 9.
1. [*Decree drew near to be put*
in Execution.] *Ezek.* 7. 12.
[*the Day draweth near, reacheth,*
toucheth.] *Dan.* 12. 12. [*be*
that—cometh, reacheth, to the
thousand—days.]—(4.) To Pow-
er, *Lev.* 5. 7. [*be be not able †*
his Hand do not reach.]—(5.)
To Accidents, or Things that
befall, *Esb.* 9. 26. [*that had*
come unto, reached, befallen,
them.] *Ecclef.* 8. 14. II. It is
apply'd to simple Contact, when
one Thing reacheth so far as to
touch another, *Numb.* 31. 19.
1 *Kings* 6. 27. 2 *Kings* 13. 21.
Esb. 5. 2. *Dan.* 8. 5. *Hag.*
2. 12. Hence III. To touch,
or reach to, *emphatically,* (1.)
In a good Sense, 1 *Kings* 19. 5.
To touch so as to communicate
good Dispositions or Abilities,
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. [*whose Hearts*
God had touched.] *Ifai.* 6. 7.
Dan. 10. 16. The Soul toucheth,
or reacheth, a Thing, when it
is pleased with it as agreeable,
Job 6. 7. [*The Things that my*
Soul refuseth to touch † my Soul
refuseth to touch them, the Cen-
tures of my Friends, they are
as the Meat which I nauseate.
Schultens.]—(2.) In a bad Sense.
—To touch a Woman in an
impure, unlawful Way, *Gen.*
20. 6. *Prov.* 6. 29. —To touch
with

with a heavy, hostile Hand; to be beaten in Battle, *Josb.* 8. 15. To touch so as to injure, hurt, wound, distress, overthrow, ruin, *Gen.* 26. 11, 29.—32. 25. *Josb.* 9. 19. 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.—23. 7. [*the Man that shall touch, extirpate, them.*] 1 *Chr.* 16. 22. *Job* 1. 11, 19. [*a Wind smote, struck down, demolished the—Corners of the House.*] —2. 5.—4. 5.—5. 19.—19. 21. *Jer.* 12. 14. *Ezek.* 17. 10. *Amos* 9. 5. *Zech.* 2. 8. Hence IV. To inflict, or to be afflicted with any Distress, Calamity, Plague, by the Hand of God. [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 12. 17. *Psal.* 73. 14. *Isai.* 53. 4. Any Plague, Calamity, Affliction, 1 *Kings* 8. 37, 38. [*Plague, Sorrow, Affliction, of his own Heart.*] Particularly, the Plague of Leprosy, *Lev.* 13. 2, &c.

Tetigit נגע 1
he touched *Gen.* 32. 32 † 33. had touched 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. hath touched *Isai.* 6. 7. ¶ reacheth *Jer.* 4. 18.—51. 9. ¶ he is come *Mic.* 1. 9.

Et tanget ונגע 2
do touch *Hag.* 2. 12.

Tangit, pertingit נגעה 3
was come *Judg.* 20. 41. ¶ smote 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ hath, touched *Job* 19. 21. *Dan.* 10. 10.

Et pertigerit ונגעה 4
whereas—reacheth *Jer.* 4. 10.

Attingunt, pertingunt נגעו 5
they are come *Isai.* 16. 8. ¶ they reach *Jer.* 48. 32. ¶ toucheth *Hof.* 4. 2.

Tetigimus te נגעו 6
we have—touched thee *Gen.* 26. 29.

Tangens erat, est נגע 7
hath, touched *Numb.* 31. 19. 1 *Kings* 19. 5. *Dan.* 8. 5.—9. 21.—10. 16. toucheth *the apple* *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.

Et tangens ונגע 8
but that which toucheth *Lev.* 11. 36.

Tangens est הנגע 9
He, that toucheth *Gen.* 26. 11. Toucheth *Exod.* 19. 12.—29. 37.—30. 29. *Lev.* 11. 24, 26, 27, doth touch 31, 39.—15. 10, 19, 21, 22, 27. *Numb.* 19. 11, 13, 18. *Prov.* 6. 29. *Amos* 9. 5. *Zech.* 2. 8 † 12.

Et tangens והנגע 10
And he that toucheth *Lev.* 15.

7. And who so toucheth —22. 4. *Numb.* 19. 21.

Attingentes הנגעים 11
that touch *Jer.* 12. 14.

Pertingens erat נגעת 12
was near *Judg.* 20. 34. ¶ touched *the other* 1 *Kings* 6. 27.

Attingens est הנגעת 13
that toucheth *Numb.* 19. 22.

Attingentes נגעת 14
wings touched 1 *Kings* 6. 27.

Et attingere ונגע 15
or touch *Exod.* 9. 12.

Attingere לנגע 16
to touch *Gen.* 20. 6. touch *Josb.* 9. 19. *Job* 6. 7.

Juxta attingere כנגעת 17
when—toucheth *Ezek.* 17. 10.

Attingere לנגעת 18
touch 2 *Sam.* 14. 10.

Attingere te ונגער 19
that they shall—touch thee *Ruth* 2. 9.

In attingere eum בנגעו 20
when he toucheth it *Lev.* 15. 23.

Tange גע 21
touch *Psal.* 144. 5.

Et tange וגע 22
and touch *Job* 1. 11.—2. 5.

Tanget יגע 23
he touch *Lev.* 5. 3. shall touch —6. 27 † 20. 2 *Sam.* 23. 7. *Job* 5. 19. *Hag.* 2. 13. ¶ toucheth *Lev.* 6. 18 † 11.—7. 19.—15. 5, 11, 12.—22. 5. *Num.* 19. 16, 22. *Psal.* 104. 32.

Et tetigerit ויגע 24
getteth up—, and 2 *Sam.* 5. 8.

Et tetigit ויגע 25
And—he touched *Gen.* 32. 25 † 26. and touched *Judg.* 6. 21. 1 *Kings* 19. 7. 2 *Kings* 13. 21. but he touched *Dan.* 8. 18.—10. 18. ¶ when—was come *Ezra* 3. 1. ¶ when—, For—came *Neb.* 7. 73. *Jon.* 3. 6. ¶ and smote *Job* 1. 19.

Tanget, attinget תגע תגע 26
shall — touch *Exod.* 19. 13. touch *Lev.* 5. 2.—7. 21.—12. 4. ¶ hath touched —22. 6. ¶ toucheth *Job* 4. 5.

Et attigit, tetigit ותגע 27
so that—the one touched 1 *Kin.* 6. 27. and touched *Ezra.* 5. 2.

Attingatis תגעו תגעו 28
shall ye touch *Gen.* 3. 3. *Lev.* 11, 8. ye shall—touch *Deut.* 14. 8. ¶ touch *Numb.* 16. 26. 1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *Psal.* 105. 15. *Isai.* 52. 11. *Lam.* 4. 15.

Attingent יגעו 29
they shall—touch *Numb.* 4. 15. could—touch *Lam.* 4. 14.

HIPH. *Pervenire* הפגיע 30
cit, pertingit, pervenit, advenit

reacheth 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. ¶ drew near *Ezra.* 9. 1, ¶ had, is come 26. *Cant.* 2. 12. ¶ shall he—bring to the *Isai.* 25. 12. ¶ he hath brought—down *Lam.* 2. 2. ¶ draweth near *Ezek.* 7. 12.

Pervenisti הפגעת 31
thou art come *Ezra.* 4. 14.

Et pertingere והפגעתיהו 32
faciam eum
and bring it down *Ezek.* 13. 14.

Advenerunt, pervenerunt הפגיעו 33
came *Ezra.* 6. 14. ¶ draweth nigh *Psal.* 88. 3.

Et pertingunt והפגיעו 34
nor—draw nigh *Eccles.* 12. 1.

Et admovebitis והפגעתם 35
and strike *Exod.* 12. 22.

Pertingens erat מגיע 36
reached *Gen.* 28. 12. ¶ reaching to the wing 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12. ¶ came *Ezra.* 4. 3.—8. 17. ¶ just men—it happeneth *Eccles.* 8. 14. ¶ come *Dan.* 8. 7.

Quod pertingens שפגיעו 37
wicked men—it happeneth *Eccl.* 8. 14.

Conjunctibus מגיעי 38
unto them that join *Isai.* 5. 8.

Pertingens מגעת 39
reaching to the wall 2 *Chron.* 3. 11.

Et in adveniendo ובהגיעו 40
Now when—was come *Ezra.* 2. 12, 15.

Pervenire nos הפגיענו 41
we come 1 *Sam.* 14. 9.

Attinget יגיע 42
reach *Job* 20. 6. shall reach *Isai.* 8. 8. *Zech.* 14. 5.

Et perveniet ויגיע 43
and cometh *Dan.* 12. 12.

Et admovit ויגע 44
And he laid *Isai.* 6. 7. ¶ and touched *Jer.* 1. 9.

Dejiciet eam יגיענה 45
he bringeth it *Isai.* 26. 5.

Pertigerit, assequatur תגיע 46
he be not able † his hand do not reach *Lev.* 5. 7.

Et abjecit ותגע 47
and cast *Exod.* 4. 25.

Pertingent יגיעו 48
they shall—come nigh *Psal.* 32. 6. ¶ came *Isai.* 30. 4.

Et pertingunt ויגיעו 49
and they draw near *Psal.* 107. 18.

II. Plagis afficere:

Plagá affectus נגע 50
 plagued Psal. 73. 14. ¶ stricken
 Isai. 53. 4.
 NIPH. Et plagis נגע 51
 affecti sunt
 And—made as if they were
 beaten Josh. 8. 15.
 PИH. Plaga affecit נגע 52
 eum
 had smitten him 2 Chron. 26. 20.
 Et plagis affecit נגע 53
 And—plagued Gen. 12. 17.
 And—smote 2 Kings 15. 5.
 PУH. Plagis affici- נגע 54
 entur
 are they plagued Psal. 73. 5.
 Plaga נגע * 55
 plague Exod. 11. 1. a plague
 Lev. 13. 3, the plague 9, 20,
 22, 25, 27, 29, 31, 31, 47, a
 plague 49, 59, —14. 3, 32,
 34, 54. 1 Kings 8. 37, 38. ¶
 a—fore Lev. 13. 42. 2 Chron.
 6. 28. between stroke Deut. 17.
 8. —21. 5. ¶ A wound Prov.
 6. 33.
 Et plaga נגע 56
 neither—any plague Psal. 91,
 10.
 Plaga הנגע 57
 the plague Lev. 13. 3, 3, 4,
 5, 5, 6, 6, 12, 13, 17, 17, 30,
 32, 45, 46, 49, 50, 50, 51,
 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57,
 58. —14. 36, 37, 39, 40, 43,
 44, 48, 48. ¶ the fore —13. 43.
 Et plaga והנגע 58
 and the plague Lev. 13. 55.
 In plaga הנגע 59
 in the plague Deut. 24. 8.
 In plaga הנגע 60
 in the plague Lev. 13. 3.
 Sicut plaga הנגע 61
 as it were a plague —14. 35.
 Ad plagam הנגע 62
 like the plague —13. 2.
 Et inter plagam הנגע 63
 and stroke Deut. 17. 8.
 Plagae meae נגע 64
 my fore Psal. 38. 11.
 Plagam tuam הנגע 65
 thy stroke —39. 10.
 Plaga ejus, suam נגע 66
 plagam
 his plague Lev. 13. 44. ¶ his
 own fore 2 Chron. 6. 29.
 Plagae נגעים 67
 plagues Gen. 12. 17.
 Et plagis ובנגעים 68
 and—with stripes Psal. 89. 32.
 Et plagis ובנגעי 69
 and with the stripes 2 Sam. 7. 14.

Caedere, percutere, of-
 fendere, impingere. To
 strike, to smite; to strike or dash
 against, Exod. 21. 22. [If Men
 strive, and hurt, strike, a Wo-
 man with Child.] So Ver. 35.
 It is apply'd, I. To the striking
 the Foot in walking against a
 Stone, so as stumble and fall,
 Psal. 91. 12. Prov. 3. 23. II.
 To the Defeat or Overthrow of
 an Enemy, 2 Sam. 10. 15, 19.
 A Slaughter, 1 Sam. 4. 17.
 III. To God's inflicting Diseases,
 or other Calamities, Exod. 8.
 2. 2 Chron. 13. 20. — 21. 18.
 Ezek. 24. 16. The Plague,
 Numb. 16. 46.

Percussit נגף 1
 smote 2 Chron. 13. 15.
 Et percutiet נגף 2
 And—shall smite Isai. 19. 22.
 Percussit nos נגפנו 3
 hath—smitten us 1 Sam. 4. 3.
 Percussit eum נגפו 4
 smote him 2 Chron. 21. 18.
 Et percusserint נגפנו 5
 and hurt Exod. 21. 22.
 Percutiens sum נגף 6
 will smite —8. 2. † 7. 27.
 will—smite 2 Chron. 21. 14.
 Percutiendo נגף 7
 he shall smite Isai. 19. 22.
 Percutere, ad percu- נגף 8
 tiendum
 to smite Exod. 12. 23, 23,
 In percutere eum נגפו 9
 when he smote 27.
 Percutiam נגף 10
 I will—plague Psal. 89. 23.
 Et percussi נגפתי 11
 and I plagued Josh. 24. 5.
 Percutias, offendas: נגפתי 12
 impinget
 thou dash Psal. 91. 12. ¶ shall
 —stumble Prov. 3. 23.
 Percutiet נגף 13
 hurt Exod. 21. 35.
 Et percussit נגפתי 14
 And—plagued —32. 35. ¶ And
 —smote Judg. 20. 35. that—
 smote 1 Sam. 25. 38. so—
 smote 2 Chron. 14. 12 † 11.
 ¶ and —struck 2 Sam. 12.
 15.
 Et percussit eum נגפתי 15
 and—struck him 2 Chron. 13.
 20.
 Percutiet eum נגפתי 16
 shall smite him 1 Sam. 26.
 10.

NIPH. Percussus esset נגף 17
 they were smitten 2 Sam. 10.
 15;
 Percussi fuerunt נגפו 18
 they were smitten 19. ¶ they
 were put to the worst 1 Chron.
 19. 16, 19.
 Percuterentur נגפו 19
 they were smitten Judg. 20.
 36.
 Et caedimini ונגפתם 20
 and ye shall be slain Lev. 26.
 17.
 Percussus נגף 21
 to be smitten Deut. 28. 25.
 smitten Judg. 20. 39.
 Percussi נגפים 22
 to be smitten Deut. 28. 7. smit-
 ten Judg. 20. 32,
 Percutiendo נגוף 23
 surely they are smitten ¶ in
 smiting they are smitten 39.
 In percuti בהנגף 24
 when — be smitten 1 Kings 8.
 33.
 Percutietur נגפתי 25
 be put to the worse 2 Chron. 6.
 24.
 Et caesus fuit ונגפתי 26
 was smitten 1 Sam. 4. 2, 10.
 ¶ was beaten 2 Sam. 2. 17. ¶
 was put to the worse 2 Kings
 14. 12. 2 Chron. 25. 22.
 Percutiamini תנגפו 27
 ye be—smitten Numb. 14. 42.
 Deut. 1. 42.
 Et percussi fuerunt ונגפו 28
 and they were smitten 1 Sam.
 7. 10. ¶ were slain 2 Sam.
 18. 7.
 Idem ונגפו 29
 and they were smitten 2 Chron.
 20. 22.
 HITH. Percuti- ונגפתי 30
 antur
 stumble Jer. 13. 16.
 Plaga נגף * 31
 the, plague Exod. 12. 13. —
 30. 12. Numb. 8. 19. ¶ stumb-
 ling Isai. 8. 14.
 Plaga הנגף 32
 the plague Numb. 16. 46. † 17.
 11.
 Plaga הנגף 33
 the plague —16. 47. † 17. 12.
 a plague Josh. 22. 17.
 Plaga מנפה * 34
 a—slaughter 1 Sam. 4. 17. 2 Sam.
 17. 9. ¶ plague 1 Sam. 6. 4.
 2 Chron. 21. 14. the plague
 Psal. 106. 29.
 Plaga המנפה 35
 the plague Numb. 16. 48. †
 17. 13. —25. 8, 18. —26. 1.
 † 25. 19. a plague —31. 16.
 2 Sam. 24. 21, 25. 1 Chron.
 21. 22. Psal. 106. 30. Zech.
 14.

14. 12, 18. ¶ a—slaughter
 2 Sam. 18. 7.
Et plaga נְחִינָה 36
 and the plague Numb. 16. 50.
 † 17. 15.
Plaga נְחִינָה 37
 by, in the plague—14. 37.—
 16. 49. † 17. 14.—25. 9. ¶
 with a stroke Ezek. 24. 16.
Sicut plaga נְחִינָה 38
 as a—plague Zech. 14. 15.
Ad plagam לְנִחְיָה 39
 that they should be plagued
 1 Chron. 21. 17.
Plaga נְחִינָה 40
 the plague Zech. 14. 15.
Plagas meas נְחִינָתִי 41
 my plagues Exod. 9. 14.

נגר 1107

Defluere, diffuere. To drain off a Fluid. Apply'd I. To water, 2 Sam. 14. 14. [*we are as Water spilt, drain'd out of a Vessel, upon the Ground.*] Lam. 3. 49. [*Mine Eye trickletb down, draineth itself.*] Mic. 1. 4. [*they shall be as Waters poured down, drain'd off, by a steep Place, a Declivity, which soon draws them off.*] III. To the draining the of Blood by the Sword, Psal. 63. 10. [*they shall fall by the Sword † they shall drain him by the Hands of the Sword.*] Jer. 18. 21. [*pour out their Blood, &c. drain them by the Hands of the Sword.*] So Ezek. 35. 5. III. To the Cup of Affliction in God's Hands, Psal. 75. 8. [*he poureth out of the same † he drains, decants, from this, in proper Proportions, as in his Wisdom he sees fit.*] IV. To the exhausting, or spending the Spirits with Sorrow, Psal. 77. 2. [*my Sore ran † my Sorrow drained my Spirits, in the Night, and rested not.*] V. To the losing of Goods, Job 20. 28. [*his goods shall flow away, drain off; or, there shall be Drainings in the Day of Wrath.*] VI. To the gradual falling down of Stones from a Hill into the Valley below, Mic. 1. 6. [*I will pour down, drain, the Stones thereof into the Valley.*] VII. Possibly a subterraneous Canal, or Drain, passing from the Bottom of the Mine or Pit, where the Oar of Metal is found, under the Mountain, to a proper

Outlet, by which Water is drained out of the Mine, Job 28. 4. [*A Brook issueth, out of the Mine, through the Drain, even Waters disregarded by the Foot of the Traveller, because they lay deep in the Earth; they are emptied, or dried up, from the Men, from the Miners, they pass away.*] There's no working in a Mine without draining the Water out of it.

NIPH. *Defluxit* נָגַר 1
diffudit se
 ran Psal. 77. 2. ¶ trickled
 down Lam. 3. 49.
Diffuentes הַנְּגָרִים 2
 spilt 1 Sam. 24. 14.
Defluentes erunt נְגָרוֹת 3
 shall flow away Job 20. 28.
 HIPH. *Et faciam ut diffuant* וְהִנְגַרְתִּי 4
 and I will pour down Mic. 1. 6.
Et fac ut diffuant וְהִנְגַרְתִּים 5
 and pour out their Jer. 18. 21.
Et fudit וַיִּנְגַר 6
 and he poureth out Psal. 75. 8.
Et fecisti diffuere וַתִּנְגַר 7
 and hast shed Ezek. 35. 5.
Et facient diffuere eum וַיִּנְגְרוּ 8
 They shall fall Psal. 63. 10.
 HOPH. *Profusae,* מְנַגְרִים 9
diffusae
 poured down Mic. 1. 4.
Fluxus נָגַר * 10
 the inhabitant Job 28. 4. See
 Root 282: 6.

נגש 1108

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accedere, appropinquare.* To be close together, Job 41. 16. [*One Scale is so near to another, that no Air can come between them.*] Amos 9. 13. [*the Plowman shall overtake, be close to, the Reaper.*] Hence, to advance, to approach near to, Gen. 27. 21, 26.—45. 4. Psal. 91. 7. Isai. 65. 5. To advance in order to attend and hear, or to speak to a Person, Job. 3. 9. 1 Sam. 9. 18. Ezra 9. 1. [*the Princes came.*] To address one's self to Action, Gen. 29. 10. To advance, approach to God to pray to him, Gen. 18. 23. To draw near, to advance to the Altar to officiate there, Ezek. 44. 13. To advance in

order to plead a Cause, Deut. 25. 1. Isai. 41. 1.—50. 8. A forensic Term. To advance against an Enemy, to give Battle, 1 Sam. 17. 16, 40. Judg. 20. 23. 2 Sam. 10. 13. Jer. 46. 3. A military Term. It is used in a peculiar Manner Gen. 19. 9. [*Stand back, advance further off, to some other Place. Or it may mean, Advance further, nearer to us, and further from the Door; for Lot stood with his Back to the Door to prevent their opening of it.*] Isai. 49. 20.] *give Place to me; † approach to me.* Perhaps the meaning is, *Advance to another Place for me, on my Account.*] In *Hiphil* it is, to make to approach, to bring, to offer, to present. 2 Sam. 3. 34. [*nor thy Feet put, brought, made to come, into Fetters.*]

In accedere בְּנִשְׁתָּה 1
 when—come nigh Numb. 8. 19.
Accedere לְנִשְׁתָּה 2
 go up Judg. 20. 23. ¶ to approach Jer. 30. 21.
Et accedere וּלְנִשְׁתָּה 3
 nor to come near Ezek. 44. 13.
Ab accedere מִנִּשְׁתָּה 4
 afraid to come nigh Exod. 34. 30.
Accedere eum גִּשְׁתוּ 5
 he came near Gen 33. 3.
In accedere eos בְּנִשְׁתָּתֶם 6
 when they come near Exod. 28. 43.—30. 20. ¶ when they approach Numb. 4. 19.
Accede, secede נִשְׁתָּה 7
 stand back Gen. 19. 9.
Accede גִּשְׁתָּה 8
 Go near 2 Sam. 1. 15.
Accede גִּשְׁתָּה 9
 Come near Gen. 27. 21, 26. ¶ give place Isai. 49. 20.
Accedite גִּשְׁתוּ 10
 Come near Gen. 45. 4. 1 Kin. 18. 30.
Accedite גִּשְׁתוּ 11
 Come Job. 3. 9. ¶ Draw, ye, near 1 Sam. 14. 38. ¶ come near 2 Chron. 29. 31.
Et accedite וּגִשְׁתוּ 12
 and draw near Jer. 46. 3.
Accede גִּשְׁתִּי 13
 come thou Ruth 2. 14.
Accedas תִּגֵּשׁ 14
 come—near Isai. 65. 5.
Accedet יִגֵּשׁ יִגֵּשׁ 15
 let him come Exod. 24. 14. ¶ shall come nigh Lev. 21. 21, 21,

21, 23. *Psal.* 91. 7. ¶ let him come near *Ifai.* 50. 8.
Et accessit וַיִּגְשׁוּ 16
 And—, that—, Then—, But—, drew, went near *Gen.* 18. 23.—27. 22.—29. 10. 1 *Sam.* 9. 18.—17. 16, 40. and when—came near—30. 21. And—drew nigh 2 *Sam.* 10. 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 24. So—drew nigh 1 *Chron.* 19. 14. ¶ and he came near *Gen.* 27. 27. that—, but—, Then— came near—44. 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 36. 2 *Kin.* 4. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. ¶ and went hard *Judg.* 9. 52. ¶ And—came 1 *Kings* 18. 21.—20. 22, ¶ And there came 28.
Et accessit וַתִּגְשׁוּ 17
 And—came near *Gen.* 33. 7.
Accedatis תִּגְשׁוּ 18
 come *Exod.* 19. 15.
Acceditote תִּגְשׁוּ 19
 come—near *Ezek.* 9. 6.
Accedent יִגְשׁוּ יִגְשׁוּ 20
 they shall—come nigh *Exod.* 24. 2. ¶ so near *Job* 32. 16 † 8. ¶ let them come near *Ifai.* 41. 1. ¶ they shall come near *Ezek.* 44. 13. ¶ let—draw near *Joel* 3 † 4. 9.
Et accesserunt וַיִּגְשׁוּ 21
 and came near *Gen.* 19. 9. and they came near—43. 19. *Num.* 32. 16. Then came near *Josb.* 21. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 30. 2 *Kin.* 5. 13. *Fer.* 42. 1. ¶ and drew nigh *Josb.* 8. 11. ¶ Then—, And—came—14. 6. 2 *Kings* 2. 5. Then they came *Ezra* 4. 2.
Et accesserunt וַיִּגְשׁוּ 22
 and they came near *Gen.* 45. 4.
Et accesserunt וַתִּגְשׁוּ 23
 Then—came near *Gen.* 33. 6.
 NIPH. *Accedere jus-* נִגְשׁוּ 24
fus, adductus est, ap-
proinquavit, ac-
cessit
 came *Joseph* near *Gen.* 33. 7. ¶ drew near *Exod.* 20. 21. ¶ there came 1 *Kings* 20. 13. ¶ draw near *Ifai.* 29. 13.
Et accedet וַיִּגְשׁוּ 25
 And—shall come near *Exod.* 24. 2. ¶ that—shall approach *Deut.* 20. 2. and he shall approach *Fer.* 30. 21. ¶ that—shall overtake *Amos* 9. 13.
Et accedet וַתִּגְשׁוּ 26
 Then shall—come *Deut.* 25. 9.
Accesserunt נִגְשׁוּ 27
 came nigh *Exod.* 34. 32. ¶ drew near 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ came *Ezra* 9. 1.
Et accedent וַיִּגְשׁוּ 28
 And—shall come near *Deut.* 21. 5. ¶ and they—25. 1.

Accessistis וַיִּגְשׁוּ 29
 approached ye so nigh 2 *Sam.* 11. 20, ¶ went ye nigh 21.
Accedentes הַנִּגְשִׁים 30
 which come near *Exod.* 19. 22.
 HIPH. *Accedere* וַתִּגְשׁוּ 31
fecit; stitit eum,
stet eum
 Then—shall bring him—21. 6, shall also bring him 6.
Et admovebit וַתִּגְשׁוּ 32
illam
 he shall bring it *Lev.* 2. 8.
Adduxerunt הִגִּישׁוּ 33
 Brought 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Obtulistis הִגִּישְׁתֶּם 34
 Have ye offered *Amos* 5. 25.
Etiam offerentem וַיִּגְשֶׁה 35
 and him that offereth *Mal.* 2. 12.
Offerentes erant, מִגִּישִׁים 36
estis מִגִּישִׁים
 they brought 1 *Kings* 4. 21. † 5. 1. who brought 2 *Kings* 4. 5. ¶ ye offer *Mal.* 1. 7.
Offerentes מִגִּישֵׁי 37
 they may offer *Mal.* 3. 3.
Admove הִגִּישָׁה הִגִּישָׁה 38
 Bring—near *Gen.* 27. 25. ¶ Bring hither 1 *Sam.* 14. 18.—23. 9.—30. 7. ¶ Bring 2 *Kin.* 4. 6.
Admovete הִגִּישׁוּ 39
 Bring hither 1 *Sam.* 13. 9.—14. 34.—15. 32. ¶ bring forth *Ifai.* 41. 21.
Et admovete וַתִּגְשׁוּ 40
 and bring—near—45. 21.
Appropinquabit תִּגְשֶׁה 41
 shall—overtake *Amos* 9. 10.
Admovebit יִגְשׁ 42
 can make—to approach *Job* 40. 19.
Et admovit וַיִּגְשׁ 43
 And he brought it near *Gen.* 27. 25.
Et admovit, appli- וַיִּגְשׁ 44
cuit
 And he brought—near—48. 10, 13. ¶ And he brought *Lev.* 8. 14. ¶ and—brought thither 1 *Sam.* 30. 7.
Et admovit וַיִּגְשׁ 45
 and presented *Judg.* 6. 19.
Et admovit וַתִּגְשׁ 46
 And she brought 1 *Sam.* 28. 25. And when she had brought 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Offertis תִּגְשֶׁה 47
 ye offer *the lame* *Mal.* 1. 8,
Offertis תִּגְשׁוּן 48
 ye offer the blind 8.
Admovetis וַתִּגְשׁוּן 49
 and cause—to come near *Amos* 6. 3.
Afferant יִגִּישׁוּ 50
 Let them bring forth *Ifai.* 41. 22.

Et obtulerunt, וַיִּגִּישׁוּ וַיִּגְשׁוּ 51
adduxerunt
 and brought *Exod.* 32. 6. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. ¶ And they brought forth 2 *Chron.* 29. 23.
 HOPH. *Admoti* הִגִּישׁוּ 52
 put 2 *Sam.* 3.—34.
Adductum, oblatum מִגִּישׁ 53
 offered *Mal.* 1. 11.
 HIPH. *Appro-* הִתְנַגְּשׁוּ 54
pinquate
 draw near *Ifai.* 45. 20.
 II. *Exigere, arctare, premere.* To oblige to perform Work, or to pay Money either by Right or by Power. A Person that so constrains to work or to pay; a Ruler, a Governor; and, when by Power only without Right, an Oppressor. I can find no clear Connection with the Root. Perhaps it may have some some Relation to the bringing of Presents in Token of Subjection 1 *Kin.* 4. 21. or to being made to advance, draw near, and attend in performing any Services at the Will of a Superior. *Zech.* 10. 4. [*the Oppressor, the Governor, the President.*]
Exigebat נִגְשׁ 55
 he exacted 2 *Kings* 23. 35.
Exactor נִגְשׁ 56
 the oppressor *Job* 3. 18. *Zech.* 9. 8.—10. 4. ¶ the driver *Job* 39. 7. ¶ a raiser of taxes † one that causes an exactor to pass over *Dan.* 11. 20.
Exactoris הַנִּגְשִׁי 57
 oppressor *Ifai.* 9. 4 † 3.
Exactores הַנִּגְשִׁים 58
 task-masters *Exod.* 5. 6,
Et exactores וַתִּגְשֶׁה 59
 And the task-masters 13,
Exactores נִגְשֵׁי 60
 task-masters 10, 14.
Et exactores tui וַתִּגְשֶׁה 61
 and thine exactors *Ifai.* 60. 17.
Exact. ejus נִגְשֵׁי 62
 their task-masters *Exod.* 3. 7.
 their oppressors *Ifai.* 3. 12.
In exactores בְּנִגְשֵׁיהֶם 63
eorum
 over their oppressors *Ifai.* 14. 2.
Exiges תִּגְשׁוּ 64
 thou mayst exact *Deut.* 15. 3,
Exiget יִגְשׁ 65
 he shall—exact 2.
Exigetis תִּגְשׁוּ 66
 and exact *Ifai.* 58. 3.
 NIPH. *Arctatus,* נִגְשׁ 67
pressus fuit
 distressed 1 *Sam.* 13. 6.—14. 24.

24. ¶ draw near *Isai.* 29. 13.
 [See N^o. 24.] ¶ He was oppress-
 ed—53. 7.
Et arctatus erit וַיִּנְשׂוּ 68
 And—shall be oppressed—3. 5.

נדר 1109

Aceruus, cumulus. See
 Root 1125.

Cumulus נדר * 1
 an heap *Exod.* 15. 8. *Job.* 3.
 13, 16. *Psal.* 78. 13. *Isai.* 17.
 11.

Quasi cumulum נדר 2
 as an heap *Psal.* 33. 7.

נדר 1110

*Vagari, movere se, er-
 rare, fugere.* To shake, as
 a Bird it's Wings, *Isai.* 10. 14.
 Or as the Body is agitated in
 expressing the highest Joy, *Jer.*
 48. 27. Or as it is tossed when
 pained and restless in the Night,
Job 7. 4. Or as it is exerted
 and moved in running fast.
 Hence, to flee away, *Psal.* 68.
 12. Sleep fleeth away *Gen.* 31.
 40. *Esth.* 6. 1. To wander.

Fugit נדרה 1
 could not the king sleep † *the
 king's sleep* fled away *Esth.* 6. 1.
 ¶ is remov'd *Isai.* 10. 31.

Fugerunt נדרו 2
 fled *Psal.* 31. 11. *Isai.* 33. 3.
 ¶ are fled—22. 3. *Jer.* 9.
 10 † 9. ¶ have fled *Hof.* 7.
 13.

Fugerunt נדרו 3
 they fled *Isai.* 21. 15. were
 fled *Jer.* 4. 25.

Vagans est נדר 4
 He wandreth abroad *Job* 15.
 23. ¶ *man* that wandreth *Prov.*
 27. 8. *Isai.* 16. 3. ¶ that moved
 —10. 14. ¶ wandring 16. 2.
 ¶ him that fled—21. 14.

Et vagatur, errat ונדר 5
 flee away *Nab.* 3. 17.

Vagantem לנדר 6
 him that wandereth *Jer.* 49. 5.

Vagabundi נדרים 7
 wanderers *Hof.* 9. 17.

Quae errat נדרת 8
 bird that wandereth *Prov.* 27. 8.

Evagari נדר 9
 wander *Psal.* 55. 7.

Fugiet ידר 10
 shall flee *Nab.* 3. 7.

Et fugiebat ונתדר 11
 and—departed *Gen.* 31. 40.

Fugerunt ידרו 12
 did flee apace † did flee, did
 flee *Psal.* 68. 12, 12.

HIPH. *Ejicient* ינדרו 13
eum
 He shall be—chased *Job* 18. 18.

HOPH. *Remota* מנדר 14
 thrust away 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Et fugatur וינדר 15
 yea, he shall be chased away
Job 20. 8.

HITH. *Et e-* ונתנודרה 16
vagabitur
 and shall be removed *Isai.* 24.
 20.

Commoves te תתנודר 17
 thou skippedst for joy *Jer.*
 48. 27.

Vagi fugient יתנודרו 18
 shall flee away *Psal.* 64. 8.

Factationibus, נדרים * 19
motibus vagis
 tossings to and fro *Job* 7. 4.

Et vagatio וינדר * 20
 and—be gone 4. [See Root
 994: 16.]

נדר 1111

*Sponte, spontaneo motu
 offerre vel dare.* To be
 bountiful, free, liberal, and ge-
 nerous. To give freely and
 generously. Hence, a Noble;
 a generous, liberal Person. A
 Free-Will-Offering was such as
 the Offerer was not obliged to
 by a Vow, but which he pre-
 sented of his own Motion and
 Choice. *Job* 30. 15. [Terrors
 —pursue my Soul, my free, in-
 genuous, princely Spirit, as the
 Wind.] *Psal.* 51. 12. [uphold
 me with thy free Spirit † up-
 hold, or sustain, me with a free
 Spirit. A free, princely Spirit,
 a Spirit not in Bondage to Sin.
Ainsworth.

Sponte movit נדר 1
 made them willing *Exod.* 35.
 29,

Sponte movit נדרה 2
 made willing 21.

Sponte moverit ינדרו 3
 giveth it willingly *Exod.* 25. 2.

HITH. *Sponte* התנדרתי 4
obtuli
 I have willingly offered 1 *Chr.*
 29. 17,

Sponte obtulerunt התנדרו 5
 heart they offered willingly 9. ¶
 offered freely *Ezra* 2. 68.

Sponte offerens מתנדר 6
 is willing 1 *Chron.* 29. 5. ¶ that
 willingly offered *Ezra* 3. 5.

Sponte offerens המתנדר 7
 who willingly offered himself
 2 *Chron.* 17. 16.

Sponte offeren- המתנדרים 8
tes
 that offered themselves willingly
Judg. 5. 9. *Neb.* 11. 12.

Sponte offerri התנדר 9
 that was willingly offered *Ezra*
 1. 6.

In sponte offer- בהתנדר 10
endo
 when—willingly offered them-
 selves *Judg.* 5. 2.

Ad sponte offer- להתנדר 11
endum
 to offer so willingly 1 *Chron.*
 29. 14,

Idem להתנדר 12
 to offer willingly 17,

Offerri eor. התנדרם 13
 for that they offered willing-
 ly 9,

Et obtulerunt ויתנדרו 14
 Then—offered willingly 6.

Spontaneus, volun- נהיב * 15
tarius, liberalis:
princeps

willing 1 *Chron.* 28. 21. ¶ the,
 prince *Job* 21. 28. *Prov.* 19.
 6.—25. 7. *Cant.* 7. 1 † 2. ¶
 —nadib—6. 12. ¶ liberal *Isai.*
 32. 5,

Et liberalis ונדיב 16
 But the liberal 8.

Ingenuo לנדיב 17
 a prince *Prov.* 17. 7.

Spontaneus נדיב 18
 willing *Exod.* 35. 5, 22. ¶ free
 2 *Chron.* 29. 31.

Ingenui, principes נדיבים 19
 princes 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Job* 12.
 21.—34. 18. *Psal.* 107. 40.—
 113. 8. *Prov.* 17. 26. ¶ the
 nobles *Isai.* 13. 2.

Et ingenui ונדיבים 20
 and nobles *Prov.* 8. 16.

In principibus בנדיבים 21
 in princes *Psal.* 118. 9.—146. 3.

Ingenui נדיבי 22
 the nobles *Numb.* 21. 18. ¶ the
 princes *Psal.* 47. 9. even with
 the princes—113. 8.

Principes eor. נדיבמו 23
 their princes—83. 11.

Voluntarius נדיבה * 24
 free—51. 12.

Spontaneam meam נדרתי 25
 my soul *Job* 30. 15.

Liberalia נדיבות 26
 liberal things *Isai.* 32. 8, 8.

Volun-

Voluntaria oblatio; voluntarie, liberaliter * נְדָבָה 27
 a willing offering *Exod.* 35. 29. ¶ free-offerings—36. 3. ¶ a voluntary offering *Lev.* 7. 16. ¶ a free-will-offering—22. 23. *Deut.* 23. 23 † 24. *Ezra* 3. 5.—8. 28. ¶ voluntary, voluntarily *Ezek.* 46. 12, 12. ¶ freely *Hof.* 14. 4 † 5.
Volunt. oblatione הַנְּדָבָה 28
 the free-will-offering *Ezra* 1. 4.
Cum volunt. oblat. בְּנְדָבָה 29
 in a free-will-offering *Numb.* 15. 3. ¶ freely *Pfal.* 54. 6.
Volunt. munus לְנְדָבָה 30
 a free-will-offering *Lev.* 22. 21. ¶ willingly 2 *Chron.* 35. 8.
Volunt. oblatio נְדָבָה 31
 a free-will-offering *Deut.* 16. 10.
Liberalitates נְדָבוֹת 32
 plentiful [liberal] *Pfal.* 68. 9. ¶ willing—110. 3. ¶ the free-offerings *Amos* 4. 5.
Voluntar. oblat. נְדָבוֹת 33
 the free-will-offerings 2 *Chron.* 31. 14. *Pfal.* 119. 108.
Et voluntar. oblat. tuae וְנְדָבוֹתֶיךָ 34
 nor thy free-will-offering *Deut.* 12. 17.
Spontanea vestra נְדָבוֹתֵיכֶם 35
 your free-will-offering *Lev.* 23. 38.
Et spontanea vestra וְנְדָבוֹתֵיכֶם 36
 and your free-will offering *Num.* 29. 39. *Deut.* 12. 6.
Voluntaria sua נְדָבוֹתָם 37
 his free-will-offering *Lev.* 22. 18.
Spontanea oblatio הַתְּנַדְּבוֹת * 38
 the free-will-offering *Ezra* 7. 16.

נדה 1112

Hath two Significations.

I. Longe remove. Uncleannefs, Filthinefs, *Lev.* 20. 21. 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. *Ezra* 9. 11. Particularly fuch ceremonial Uncleannefs as obliged either Man or Woman to live feparate from all Company, *Lev.* 15. 24, 25, 26. The *Water of Separation*, *Numb.* 19. 9, was the Water used in cleaning thofe Perfons, who for their Polluti-

ons were feparated from the Congregation, and thofe Things, which, being defiled, had for fome Time been difufed. Hence, to remove, put away from one as a Thing filthy and feparate, *Ezek.* 7. 19, 20. *Amos* 6. 3.

РИИ. Remo-ventes הַמְנִידִים 1
 ventes
 Ye that put far away *Amos* 6. 3.
 Removentes vos מְנִידִיכֶם 2
 that caft you out *Ifai.* 66. 5.
 Separatio, remotio: נְדָה * 3
 Separata, menstruata mulier: menstrua immunditia
 an unclean thing. *Lev.* 20. 21. ¶ feparation *Numb.* 19. 9, 13, 20.—31. 23. ¶ unclean *Ezra* 9. 11. ¶ menftruous *Ezek.* 18. 6.
 Separata: menstruata immunditia הַנְּדָה 4
 feparation *Numb.* 19. 21, 21. ¶ the filthinefs 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. ¶ fet apart *Ezek.* 22. 10. ¶ removed—36. 17.
 In feparationem לְנְדָה 5
 as a menftruous woman *Lam.* 1. 17. ¶ removed *Ezek.* 7. 19, ¶ fet it far 20.
 Et pro feparatione וּלְנְדָה 6
 and for uncleannefs *Zeck.* 13. 1.
 Separationis נְדָה 7
 of the feparation *Lev.* 12. 2.
 In feparatione בְּנְדָה 8
 as long as fhe is fet apart—18. 19. ¶ with the filthinefs *Ezra* 9. 11.
 Immunditia ejus נְדָתָהּ 9
 her flowers *Lev.* 15. 24, ¶ her feparation 25, 25, 25, 26, 26.
 In feparatione fua בְּנְדָתָהּ 10
 put apart—15. 19, ¶ in her feparation 20, ¶ of her flowers 33.
 Juxta feparationem fuam כְּנְדָתָהּ 11
 as in her feparation—12. 5.

II. Praemium, meretricum. The Wages of Whoredom confidered as filthy and abominable.

Praemium נְדָה * 12
 gifts *Ezek.* 16. 33,
 Pretia tua נְדָנֶיךָ * 13
 thy gifts 33.

נדה 1113

Depellere, impellere, dispellere, vibrare. To move with a forced, violent Motion, as an Ax difcharged with a Man's whole Strength againft a Tree, *Deut.* 19. 5.—20. 19. Apply'd, I. To a Misfortune inflicted by a violent Stroke, 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. [and bring evil upon us, and make an Overthrow to come upon us with a violent Motion or Stroke.] *Pfal.* 62. 4. [They confult to caft him down, with a fudden, violent Shock, from his Excellency.] II. To cattle driven, or by fome Means forced from the Flock or Herd to which they belong, *Deut.* 22. 1. *Ifai.* 13. 14. *Ezek.* 34. 4, 16. III. To People forc'd, expell'd, banifh'd from their own Country, 2 *Sam.* 14. 13, 14. *Jer.* 40. 12.—46. 28. [See *Job* 6. 13.] Outcafts, or Perfons in Banifhment, *Ifai.* 16. 3. Sinful Practices, the Caufes of Banifhment, *Lam.* 2. 14. IV. To the being entic'd, allur'd or feduc'd by fuch Means as bring the Mind under fome fort of Constraint, and force it into Motion or Action, *Prov.* 7. 21. *Deut.* 4. 19.—13. 5, 10, 13. 2 *Chron.* 21. 11. [This laft Place may imply the Ufe of violent Methods.]

Vibrare לְנְדָה 1
 by forcing *Deut.* 20. 19.
 Depellat נִדָה 2
 be—expelled 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
 NIPH. Expulfa eft נִדָה 3
 is—driven quite *Job* 6. 13.
 Et impulfa fuerit וְנִדָה 4
 and—fetcheth a ftroke *Deut.* 19. 5.
 Et impellaris וְנִדָה 5
 fhouldft be driven—4. 19. ¶ but fhalt be drawn away—30. 17.
 Depulsi fuerunt נִדָה 6
 they were driven *Jer.* 40. 12. they had been driven—43. 5.
 Et dispellemini וְנִדָתֶם 7
 and ye fhall be driven out—49. 5.
 Expulfus נִדָה 8
 banifhed 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
 Expulfus tuus נִדָה 9
 any of thine—driven out *Deut.* 30. 4.
 Expulfum fuum נִדָה 10
 his banifhed 2 *Sam.* 14. 13.
 Expulfus

Expulsus vester נִדְחֵיכֶם 11
of you cast out *Neb.* 1. 9.
Expulsi נִדְחִים 12
go astray *Deut.* 22. 1. ¶ the
outcasts *Isai.* 16. 3.
Et expulsi וְהִנְדַּחְתִּים 13
and the outcasts —27. 13.
Expulsi נִדְחֵי 14
the outcasts *Jer.* 49. 36.
Expulsi mei נִדְחֵי 15
mine outcasts *Isai.* 16. 4.
Expulsam. נִדְחָה 16
an outcast *Jer.* 30. 17.
Et expulsam וְהִנְדַּחְתָּהּ 17
and—her that is, was driven out
Mic. 4. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Expulsam הִנְדַּחְתָּהּ 18
driven away *Ezek.* 34. 4, 16.
Pyh. *Impulsus* מִנְדַּחַח 19
driven *Isai.* 8. 22.
Hiph. *Et impel-* וְהִדְחִיתִּי 20
lat
and bring 2 *Sam.* 15. 14.
Depulerit te הִדְרִיחָךְ 21
hath driven thee *Deut.* 30. 1.
Expulit eos הִדְרִיחָם 22
he had driven them *Jer.* 16.
15.
Expulisti eos הִדְרַחְתָּם 23
thou hast driven them *Dan.*
9. 7.
Expuli הִדְחַתִּי 24
I have driven *Jer.* 23. 3.—29.
14.
Et expulero וְהִדְרַחְתִּי 25
and that I should drive out—
27. 10.
Expuli te הִדְחַתִּיךָ 26
I have driven thee —46. 28.
Et expellam eum וְהִדְרַחְתִּי 27
and will drive him *Joel.* 2. 20.
Expuli eos הִדְרַחְתִּים 28
I have, had driven them *Jer.* 8.
3.—23. 8.—29. 18.—32. 37.
Expulerunt הִדְרִיחוּ 29
have driven—away —50. 17.
Expulisti הִדְרַחְתֶּם 30
Have ye—cast out 2 *Chron.*
13. 9.
Ad depellendum לְהִדְרִיחַ 31
to cast—down *Psal.* 62. 4.
Expellere me הִדְרִיחֵנִי 32
that I might drive—out *Jer.* 27.
11.
Expellere te לְהִדְרִיחֶךָ 33
to thrust thee *Deut.* 13. 5 + 6.
to thrust thee away 10 + 11.
Expelle eos הִדְרִיחֵמוֹ 34
cast them out *Psal.* 5. 10.
Expellam eos אֲדִרִיחֵם 35
I shall, will drive them *Jer.*
24. 9. *Ezek.* 4. 13.
Compulit eum תִּדְרִיחֵנוּ 36
she forced him *Prov.* 7. 21.
Et expulit וַיִּדְרַח 37
and compelled 2 *Chron.* 21. 11.
¶ and—drive 2 *Kings* 17. 21.

Et expulisti eos וַתִּדְרַחֵם 38
and [have] driven them away
Jer. 23. 2.
Et expulerunt וַיִּדְרִחוּ 39
and have withdrawn *Deut.* 13.
13.
Hoph. *Expulsus* מָדַח 40
chafed *Isai.* 13. 14.
Et expulsiões וּמְדוּחִים * 41
and causes of Banishment *Lam.*
2. 14.

נדן 1114

Vagina.

Vaginam ejus נִדְנָה *
the sheath thereof 1 *Chron.* 21.
27.

נדרף 1115

Depellere, dispellere, im-
pellere. To be blown away
and dispersed as Smoke, Chaff,
dry Leaves, and such light Bo-
dies are driven away and dis-
persed by the Wind, *Psal.* 1. 4.
—68. 2. *Prov.* 21. 6. [*The*
Acquisition of Treasures by a ly-
ing Tongue is a dissipated Vapour,
the Acquisition of those that seek
Death.]

Impelles תִּנְדַּרְף 1
drive—away *Psal.* 68. 2.
Impellat eam יִדְפְּנוּ 2
thrusteth him down [shall blow
him away] *Job* 32. 13.
Dispellit eam תִּדְפְּנוּ 3
driveth away *Psal.* 1. 4.
Npjh. *Depulsus erit* נִדְרַף 4
shall—be driven away *Isai.*
19. 7.
Impulsus נִדְרַף 5
shaken *Lev.* 26. 36. ¶ driven
to and fro *Job* 13. 25. ¶ tossed
to and fro *Prov.* 21. 6. ¶ dri-
ven *Isai.* 41. 2.
Juxta impelli כְּהִנְדַּרְף 6
As—is driven away *Psal.* 68. 2.

נדר 1116

Vovere.

Vovit נָדַר 1
vowed 2 *Sam.* 15. 8. *Psal*
132. 2.

Vovit נָדַר 2
he had vowed *Judg.* 11. 39.
Vovit נָדַרְהָ 3
she vowed *Numb.* 30. 10 +
11.
Vovisti נָדַרְתָּ 4
thou vowedst *Gen.* 31. 13. ¶
thou hast vowed *Deut.* 23. 23
+ 24.
Vovi נָדַרְתִּי 5
I have vowed 2 *Sam.* 15. 7.
Jon. 2. 9 + 10.
Et vovebunt וַיִּנְדְּרוּ 6
yea, they shall vow *Isai.* 19.
21.
Vovimus נָדַרְנוּ 7
we have vowed *Jer.* 44. 25.
Et vovens וַיִּנְדֵּר 8
and voweth *Mal.* 1. 14.
Vovens הִנְדִּיר 9
that vowed *Lev.* 27. 8.
Vovere לְנָדַר 10
to vow *Numb.* 6. 2. *Deut.* 23.
22 + 23.
Vovete נָדְרוּ 11
Vow *Psal.* 76. 11.
Vovebis תִּדְרֶה 12
thou vowest *Deut.* 12. 17.
Eccles. 5. 4 + 3. ¶ thou shalt
vow *Deut.* 23. 21 + 22. ¶
thou hast vowed *Eccles.* 5. 4
+ 3, ¶ thou shouldst not vow
5 + 4.
Quam quod vo- מִשְׁתַּדֵּר 13
veas
than that thou shouldst vow
Eccles. 5. 5 + 4.
Vovet יִדֵּר 14
hath vowed *Numb.* 6. 21, he
vowed 21. *If a man vow*—30.
2 + 3.
Idem וַיִּדֵּר 15
And—vowed *Gen.* 28. 20. *Num.*
21. 2. *Judg.* 11. 30.
Voverit תִּדְרֶה 16
woman vow *Numb.* 30. 3.
Et vovit וַתִּדְרֶה 17
And she vowed 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Et voverunt וַיִּדְּרוּ 18
and made vows *Jon.* 1. 16.
Votum נִדְרָה * 19
a, vow *Numb.* 30. 13 + 14. a
vow 2 *Sam.* 15. 8. *Isai.* 19.
21.
Et votum וַיִּנְדֵּר 20
But every vow *Numb.* 30. 9 +
10.
Idem וַיִּלְנֵד 21
But for a vow *Lev.* 22. 23.
Votum נִדְרָה 22
a, the, vow *Gen.* 28. 20. *Lev.*
7. 16.—22. 21.—27. 2. *Num.*
6. 2, the vow 5.—15. 3, 8.—
21. 2.—30. 2, 3 + 3, 4. *Deut.*
23. 18, 21 + 19, 22. *Judg.*
11. 30. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. *Psal.* 65.
1. *Eccles.* 5. 4 + 3.
Votum

Votum meum נְדָרִי 23
my vow 2 Sam. 15. 7.
Votum ejus, suum נְדָרוֹ 24
his vow Judg. 11. 39. 1 Sam.
1. 21. ¶ the vow Numb. 6. 21.
Votum ejus נְדָרָהּ 25
her vow —30. 4, 8 † 5, 9.
Vota נְדָרִים 26
vows Prov. 20. 25. Jon. 1.
16.
Vota mea נְדָרֵי נְדָרֵי 27
my vows Psal. 22. 25. —61. 8.
—66. 13. —116. 14, 18. Prov.
7. 14. —31. 2.
Vota mea לְנְדָרֵי 28
my vows Psal. 61. 5.
Vota nostra נְדָרֵינוּ 29
our vows Jer. 44. 25.
Vota tua נְדָרֶיךָ 30
thy vows Deut. 12. 17. Psal.
50. 14. —56. 12.
Vota tua נְדָרֶיךָ 31
thy vows Nab. 1. 15. † 2. 1.
Et vota tua וְנְדָרֶיךָ 32
and thy vows Deut. 12. 26.
Job 22. 27.
Vota vestra נְדָרֵיכֶם 33
your vows Lev. 23. 38. Deut.
12. 11. Jer. 44. 25, 25.
Et vota vestra וְנְדָרֵיכֶם 34
and your vows Deut. 12. 6.
Votiva vestra מְנְדָרֵיכֶם 35
your vows Numb. 29. 39.
Vota ejus נְדָרֶיהָ 36
her vows —30. 4, 5, 7, 11, 14
† 5, 6, 8, 12, 15,
Et vota ejus וְנְדָרֶיהָ 37
when she vowed † when her
vows were upon her 6 † 7,
In votis ejus לְנְדָרֶיהָ 38
concerning her vows —12 †
13.
Votis suis נְדָרֵיהֶם 39
for—his vows Lev. 22. 18.

נחה 1117

Lamentari.

Et lamentabitur וְנָחָה 1
and [shall] lament Mic. 2. 4.
Lamentare נָחָה 2
wail Ezek. 32. 18.
NIPH. *Et lamentati sunt* וַיִּנְחֹהוּ 3
and—lamented 1 Sam. 7. 2.
Lamentum נָחָה * 4
a, wailing Jer. 9. 18, 19, 20
† 17, 18, 19. Amos 5. 16. ¶
lamentation Jer. 31. 15. Mic.
2. 4,
Lamentum נָחָה * 5
a doleful lamentation † a lamen-
tation of lamentation 4.

Et lamentum וְנָחָה * 6
and wailing Jer. 9. 10 † 9.
In lamentis suis בְּנִיחָם * 7
in their wailing Ezek. 27. 32.
Lamentum נָחָה * 8
wailing—7. 11.

נהג 1118

Ducere. To lead, to
guide, to conduct; to lead a
Flock, Psal. 80. 1. To lead
away, to conduct in-travelling
upon the Road, 1 Sam. 30. 2,
22. Nab. 2. 7. To drive a
Cart or Chariot 2 Sam. 6. 3.
2 Kings 9. 20. Figuratively,
God brings or conducts the
Wind in any particular Direc-
tion, Exod. 10. 13. He leads
us by his Providence through
Life, Psal. 48. 14. Solomon
acquainted his Heart with, lead
his Heart into, Wisdom, Ecclef.
2. 3.

Ducit נָחָה 1
He hath led Lam. 3. 2.
Duxerunt נָחֹהוּ 2
they drave 1 Sam. 30. 20,
Ducens es, eris: duc- נָחָה 3
tor
thou that leadeſt Psal. 80. 1. ¶
acquainting Ecclef. 2. 3. ¶ shall
lead Ifai. 11. 6.
Ducentes erant נָחֹהִים 4
drave 2 Sam. 6. 3. 1 Chron.
13. 7.
Adducti נָחֹהִים 5
may be brought Ifai. 60. 11.
Duc נָחָה 6
Drive 2 Kings 4. 24.
Deducam te אֶנְחֹהֶךָ 7
I would lead thee Cant. 8. 2.
Ducet יִנְחֶה 8
lead away Ifai. 20. 4.
Ducet יִנְחֶה 9
he driveth 2 Kings 9. 20.
Et duxit וַיִּנְחֵהוּ 10
And he carried away Gen. 31.
18. ¶ and he led Exod. 3. 1.
¶ and brought away 1 Sam. 23.
5. ¶ led forth 1 Chron. 20. 1.
and led forth 2 Chron. 25. 11.
Ducent יִנְחֹהוּ 11
They drive away Job 24. 3.
Et abducant וַיִּנְחֹהוּ 12
that they may lead—away 1 Sam.
30. 22,
Et abduxerunt וַיִּנְחֹהוּ 13
but carried—away 2.
PIH. *Adduxit* נָחָה 14
brought an east-wind Exod. 10.
13.

Duxisti נָחֹהֶךָ 15
didst thou lead Ifai. 63. 14.
Deducentes erunt מְנְחֹהוּת 16
shall lead Nab. 2. 7.
Et abduxisti וַתִּנְחֵהוּ 17
and carried away Gen. 31. 26.
Abducet יִנְחֶה 18
shall lead Deut. 4. 27.
Et adduxit וַיִּנְחֵהוּ 19
and—he brought Psal. 78. 26.
Deducet nos יִנְחֵהֲנוּ 20
he will be our guide —48.
14.
Adduxerit eum יִנְחֵהֶךָ 21
shall lead thee Deut. 28. 37.
Et duxit eum וַיִּנְחֵהוּ 22
that they drave them Exod. 14.
25.
Ducet eos יִנְחֵהֶם 23
shall lead them Ifai. 49. 10.
Et duxit eos וַיִּנְחֵהֶם 24
and guided them Psal. 78. 52.
Et ductus וְהִמְנִיחָה * 25
and the driving 2 Kings 9. 20,
Sicut ductus כְּמִנְחָה 26
like the driving 20.

נהל 1119

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ducere, leniter scil.*
et commode. To lead Flocks
with Gentleness and Care, Gen.
33. 14. Ifai. 40. 11. It connotes
all necessary Succour and Refresh-
ment, Psal. 23. 2. Ifai. 49. 10.
—51. 18. [none to guide, suc-
cour, comfort, her.] Gen. 47. 17.
[and he fed, succoured, them.]

PIH. *Deduxisti* נָחֵלְתָּ 1
thou hast guided Exod. 15. 13.
Deducens מְנְחֵל 2
none to guide Ifai. 51. 18.
Et deducito me וַתִּנְחֵלְנִי 3
and guide me Psal. 31. 3.
Deducet יִנְחֵל 4
shall gently lead Ifai. 40. 11.
Deducet me יִנְחֵלְנִי 5
he leadeth me Psal. 23. 2.
Deducet eos יִנְחֵלֵם 6
shall he guide them Ifai. 49. 10.
Et deduxit eos וַיִּנְחֵלֵם 7
and he fed them Gen. 47. 17.
¶ and guided them 2 Chron. 32.
22.
Et deduxerunt וַיִּנְחֵלוּם 8
eos
and carried—them—28. 15.
HITH. *Ducam* אֶתְנַחֵלָה 9
me, incedam
and I will lead on Gen. 33.
14.

II.

II. *Arbusta vilia et humilia.*

Arbustis humilib. הנהללים 10
bushes *Isai.* 7. 19. [*Coccejus* and our Translators in the Margin, derive this Word here from הלל to praise; [447] and so it may be render'd commendable Trees, laudable, beautiful, wealthy Places.]

נהם 1120

Rugire, exclamare, gemere. To roar as a Lion, or as the Sea, *Isai.* 5. 29, 30. To groan under great Pain or Sorrow, *Prov.* 5. 11. Figuratively, the Pain or Sorrow of Heart which occasions groaning, *Psal.* 38. 8.

Et rugias ונהמת 1
And thou mourn *Prov.* 5. 11.

Et gemetis ונהמתם 2
and [ye shall] mourn *Ezek.* 24. 23.

Rugiens נהם 3
roaring *Prov.* 28. 15.

Et rugiet וינהם 4
yea, And—, they shall rore *Isai.* 5. 29, 30.

Rugitus, fremitus נהם * 5
the roring *Prov.* 19. 12.—20. 2.

Sicut fremitus כנהמת * 6
like the roring *Isai.* 5. 30.

Prae fremitu מנהמת 7
by reason of the disquietness *Psal.* 38. 8.

נהק 1121

Rudere, exclamare. To bray like an Ass, to make a foul Noise.

Num rudit הינהק 1
Doth—bray *Job.* 6. 5.

Rudebant ינהקו 2
they brayed —30. 7.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Confluere.* To flow as Waters in a full, large River. A River, Flood, a Conflux of Waters, *Jon.* 2. 3. The Sea, *Psal.* 66. 6. To flow as Men advance to a Place in great Numbers, or flock together from all Parts, *Isai.* 2. 2. To flow as Light from the Sun, *Psal.* 34. 5. [were lightned, the Light flow'd upon them.] *Isai.* 60. 5. Then thou shalt see, or fear, and flow together, and be enlightned, or have the Light flow upon thee.] Hence the Light. [Signif. II. A Cave or Opening in the Ground, which introduceth Light into the Earth. [Signific. III.]

Et conflues ונהרת 1
and [shalt] flow together *Isai.* 60. 5.

Et confluent ונהרו 2
and—shall flow —2. 2. *Mic.* 4. 1. ¶ and shall flow together *Jer.* 31. 12.

Et confluunt ונהרו 3
and were lightned *Psal.* 34. 5.

Confluent ינהרו 4
shall—flow together *Jer.* 51. 44.

Fluvius, flumen נהר * 5
rivers *Numb.* 24. 6. a river *Job.* 40. 23. *Psal.* 46. 4. the river —80. 11.—105. 41. *Isai.* 7. 20. *Jer.* 2. 18. *Mic.* 7. 12. ¶ a flood *Job.* 22. 16.

Et fluvius ונהר 6
And a, the, river *Gen.* 2. 10. *Isai.* 19. 5. ¶ and the flood *Job.* 14. 11. ¶ and the floods *Jon.* 2. 3 + 4.

Fluvius הנהר 7
the, river *Gen.* 2. 13, 14. the great river —15. 18.—31. 21. *Exod.* 23. 31. *Numb.* 22. 5. the great river *Deut.* 1. 7. from the river —11. 24. the great river *Josh.* 1. 4. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16.

1 *Kings* 4. 21, 24, 24. + 5. 1, 4. 1 *Chron.* 5. 9.—19. 16. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. *Ezra* 8. 15, 21, 36. *Neb.* 2. 7, 9.—3. 7. *Isai.* 8. 7.—11. 15.—27. 12. *Dan.* 10. 4. ¶ the flood *Josh.* 24. 2, 3, 14, 15.

Et fluvius ונהר 8
And the fourth river *Gen.* 2. 14.

Per flumen בנהר 9
through the flood *Psal.* 66. 6.

Tanquam fluvius כנהר 10
as, like a river *Isai.* 48. 18.—66. 12. ¶ like a flood —59. 19.

Fluvium לנהר 11
the river 1 *Kings* 14. 15.

Et a flumine ומנהר 12
and from the river *Psal.* 72. 8. *Zech.* 9. 10.

Fluvius נהר 13
the river *Euphrates* *Gen.* 15. 18. *Deut.* 1. 7.—11. 24. the river 2 *Kings* 17. 6.—18. 11.—23. 9.—24. 7. *Jer.* 46. 2, 6, 10. *Ezek.* 1. 1, 3.—3. 15—23.—10. 22.—43. 3.

Et fluvium ונהר 14
and to the river 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.

In fluvium, fluvio בנהר 15
at, by the river 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. *Ezek.* 10. 15, 20.

A flumine מנהר 16
from the river *Gen.* 15. 18. *Ezra* 8. 31.

Duo fluvii נהרים נהרים 17
Mesopotamia + *Syria* of the two rivers *Gen.* 24. 10. *Deut.* 23. 4 + 5. *Judg.* 3. 8. ¶ —nahrain *Psal.* 60. title.

Flumina נהרים 18
the rivers *Isai.* 18. 2, 7.—33. 21.

Contra flumina בנהרים 19
anger against the rivers *Hab.* 3. 8.

An contra flumina הבנהרים 20
displeased against the rivers 8.

Flumina נהרי 21
the rivers *Job.* 20. 17.

Flumina לנהרי 22
the rivers *Isai.* 18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10.

Flumina נהרות * 23
the floods *Job.* 28. 11. *Psal.* 24. 2.—93. 3, 3, 3. ¶ rivers —107. 33. *Isai.* 19. 6.—41. 18.—42. 15.—43. 19, 20.—47. 2.—50. 2. *Hab.* 3. 9.

Et flumina ונהרות 24
neither—the floods *Cant.* 8. 7.

Flumina הנהרות רות 25
the rivers *Exod.* 8. 5 + 1. *Nab.* 1. 4.—2. 6 + 7.

Et in fluminibus ובנהרות 26
and—in the rivers *Psal.* 89. 25. and through the rivers *Isai.* 43. 2.

Tanquam flumina כנהרות 27
like rivers *Psal.* 78. 16.

Et tanquam flumina וכנהרות 28
like the rivers *Jer.* 46. 8.

Flumina נהרות 29
rivers 2 *Kings* 5. 12. *Psal.* 74. 15. the rivers —137. 1.

Per flumina tua בְּנְהַרְתֶּיךָ 30
with thy rivers Ezek. 32. 2.
Et flumina tua וְנְהַרְתֶּיךָ 31
thy rivers Isai. 44. 27.
Flumina ejus נְהַרְתֶּיהָ 32
her rivers Ezek. 31. 4, ¶ the
floods thereof 15.
Flumina eorum נְהַרְתֶּם 33
their rivers Exod. 7. 19. Ezek.
32. 2,
Et flumina illa- וְנְהַרְתֶּם 34
rum
their rivers 14.

II. Splendor. See Signifi-
cation I.

Splendor נְהָרָה * 35
the light Job 3. 4.

III. Specus. See Signifi-
cation I.

Specus הַמְנַהֲרוֹת 36
the dens Judg. 6. 2.

*Infringere, irritum red-
dere, rumpere.* To be raw,
as Meat half boil'd or roasted,
or not boil'd or roasted at all,
Exod. 12. 9. [Root 1086: 5.]
Figuratively, applied, I. To the
Rawness, or exasperated State, of
the Mind, Num. 14. 34. [ye shall
know my breach of Promise; ye
shall know my Crudeness, or how
much I am exasperated against
you.] Job 33. 10. [He findeth Oc-
casions against me. He picketh
Quarrels with me; he seeketh
what may make his Mind raw,
may anger and irritate him a-
gainst me, though innocent.]
Psal. 141. 5. [shall not break my
Head; shall not make the fore
Place on my Head raw and
angry, as if rub'd with Vinegar;
but sooth and heal it like Bal-
sam; i. e. his reproof shall not
disgust and irritate me, but ren-
der me mild, tractable and
willing to reform.] II. To raw,
undigested Purposes or Counsels;
Numb. 30. 5. [If her Father
dissallow her [it.] If her Father
shall make it crude, or say, that
it was not maturely digested,
considered.] Numb. 32. 7, 9.
[discourage the Hearts, make
their Resolution or Courage crude
and weak, in Opposition to a
mature, well-digested, firm Pur-

pose.] Psal. 33. 10. [he maketh
the Devices of the People of none
Effect. He maketh them to be
raw, undigested, ill-concerted,
and so, insignificant, uneffectual.]
Schultens on Job 33. 10.

HIPH. Irritum fe- הִנִּיא 1
cit, vel fecerit
dissallow, -ed Numb. 30. 5, 5,
11. ¶ he maketh—of none
Effect Psal. 33. 10.

Irritum fecerit יִנִּיא 2
dissallow Numb. 30. 8.

Franget יִנִּי 3
shall—break Psal. 141. 5.

Frangetis תִּנְיִאוּן 4
discourage ye Numb. 32. 7,

Et fregerunt וַיִּנִּיאוּ 5
they discouraged 9.

Ruptura mea תְּנוּעָתִי * 6
my breach of Promise— 14.
34.

Rupturae תְּנוּאוֹת 7
occasions Job 33. 10.

Hath two Significations.

*Progerminare; profer-
re fructum.* To grow as
Plants or Fruit, Zech. 9. 17.
[Corn shall make the young Men
cheerful, shall make them grow,
thrive, bloom in a good, vigo-
rous Habit of Body.] To pro-
duce Fruit, Psal. 92. 14. Fruits,
the Increase or annual Growth
of Trees or the Earth, Deut. 32.
13. Lam. 4. 9. Mal. 1. 12.
[the Fruit thereof, the Produce
of the Earth with which it is
furnished.] *Figuratively*, the
Growth or Increase of Wealth,
Psal. 62. 10. The Growth,
the nourishing, refreshing Pro-
duce of the Mouth, Prov. 10.
31. The Mouth of the Just bring-
eth forth Wisdom. Isai. 57. 19.
[Signif. II.]

Germinet, crescat, יִנְבֹּב 1
augeat
increase Psal. 62. 10.

Germinabunt יִנְבֹּבוּן 2
They shall—bring forth fruit
—92. 14.

Et proventus, וְיִנְבֹּבוּ * 3
fructus ejus
and the fruit thereof Mal. 1.
12.

Idem תְּנוּבָה * 4
with fruit Isai. 27. 6.

Fructum, proven- תְּנוּבָת 5
tum
the increase Deut. 32. 13.

Et proventum וְתְנוּבָת 6
and the increase Ezek. 36. 30.

Proventum meum תְּנוּבָתִי 7
my—fruit Judg. 9. 11.

A. proventibus מִתְּנוּבוֹת 8
for want of the fruits Lam. 4. 9.

II. Eloqui. See Signifi-
cation I.

Eloquetur יְנוּב 9
bringeth forth Prov. 10. 31.

PIH. Loqui, ger- יְנוּבָב 10
minare fecit

shall make—cheerful Zech. 9.
17.

Eloquium יְנוּב * 11
the fruit Isai. 57. 19.

Et eloquium, germen וְיִנְבוּ 12
ejus
and the fruit thereof Mal. 1.
12.

Hath three Significations.

I. Consolari, condolere.
This Root is of near Affinity
with נוד [1110.] To be shaken
as a Reed with the Wind, 1 Kin.
14. 15. The Shaking or Mo-
tions of the Head which are
expressive of Contempt, Scorn
and Insult, Psal. 44. 14. Jer.
18. 16. The Shaking or Moti-
ons of the Head, or other Parts
of the Body, which are expres-
sive of Condolence; to condole,
to bemoan, Job 2. 11. Jer.
48. 17. Job 16. 5. [and the
moving, bemoaning Language or
Motions, of my Lips.] The
Motion or shaken Condition of
those that sit, remove, into Cap-
tivity, flee or wander, [Signif.
II.] Jer. 50. 3. Psal. 56. 8.
Isai. 17. 11. [But the Harvest
shall be a Heap, a removing in-
to Captivity, in a grievous Day,
and of desperate Sorrow.] נוד a
Heap [Root 1109.] Seems to
come from this Root; and
Critics say, it is related to this
Root, as a Heap is a Collecti-
on of Matter remov'd out of
one Situation into another.

Ad condolendum לְנוּד 1
to mourn Job 2. 11. ¶ to take
pity Psal. 69. 20.

Condolete

Condolete נוד 2
 bemoan *Jer.* 48. 17.
Condoleas חנד 3
 bemoan them —16. 5.
Condolebit ינד 4
 shall be sorry *Isai.* 51. 19. ¶
 shall, will bemoan *Jer.* 15. 5.
Nab. 3. 7.
Condoleatis חנדרו 5
 bemoan *Jer.* 22. 10.
Et condoluerant וינדו 6
 and they bemoaned *Job* 42. 11.
Condolentem מתנודד 7
 bemoaning himself *Jer.* 31. 18.
Et consolatio וניר * 8
 and the moving *Job.* 16. 5.
Solatium נר * 9
 a heap *Isai.* 17. 11.

II. *Vagari, migrare.*

Vagantur נרו 10
 they shall remove *Jer.* 50. 3.
Et vagus ונד 11
 and a vagabond *Gen.* 4. 12,
 14.
Vagando לנד 12
 by wandering *Prov.* 26. 2.
Migrate נרו 13
 bemoan *Jer.* 48. 17. ¶ get
 you far off † remove greatly —
 49. 30. ¶ Remove —50. 8.
Migra נודי 14
 Flee *Psal.* 11. 1.
Vageris חנוד 15
 shalt thou—remove *Jer.* 4. 1.
Vagatur ינד 16
 is shaken 1 *Kings* 14. 15.
 NIPH. *Vagari* להניד 17
facere
 make—move 2 *Kings* 21. 8.
Vagari faciat me חנודני 18
 let—remove me *Psal.* 36. 11.
Et vagari faciat, ויניד 19
agitet, moveat
 and [shall] wag *Jer.* 18. 16.
Vagatio נוד * 20
 Nod *Gen.* 4. 16.
Vagationem meam נדי 21
 my wanderings *Psal.* 56. 8.
In agitationem לנידה * 22
 removed *Lam.* 1. 8.
Agitatio מנוד * 23
 a shaking *Psal.* 44. 14.

III. *Uter, utris, A*

Bag of Skin fitted to hold
 Wine, &c. *Shaw's Travels* p.
 304. This here may be of that
 Sort that was more proper to be
 carried upon the Road by Tra-
 vellers; and probably was dif-
 ferently shap'd, to bear shaking,
 and less than that in which
 Wine was preserv'd at Home.
 See Root 1097: 48.

Utrem נאר * 24
 a bottle *Judg.* 4. 19.
Et utrem ונאר 25
 and a bottle 1 *Sam.* 16. 20.
Sicut uter כנאר 26
 like a bottle *Psal.* 119. 83.
In utre tuo בנארך 27
 into thy bottle —56. 8.
Utres נארות 28
 bottles *Josh.* 9. 13,
Et utres ונארות 29
 and—bottles 4.

Habitare, inhabitare.

To be settled in a Habitation,
Hab. 2. 5. [neither keepeth at
 Home; i. e. confines not himself
 to a peaceable Settlement in his
 own Dominions.] To stay at
 Home, *Psal.* 68. 12. To make
 a Settlement, or resting Place,
Exod. 15. 2. [I will prepare him
 an Habitation; rather, I will
 make him a resting Place to my
 Soul, i. e. I will rest upon him
 with full Satisfaction.] An Ha-
 bitation, a Home, a Place of A-
 bode where one settles and rests
 content and satisfied, *Prov.* 24.
 15. *Jer.* 50. 7. [the Lord, the
 Habitation of Justice, in whom
 Justice constantly resides.] The
 Temple was God's Habitation,
 or resting Place, 2 *Sam.* 15. 25.
 A Sheep-cote, or Pasture; a
 Plot of Ground proper for the
 plentiful and secure feeding of
 Sheep, *Isai.* 65. 10. *Jer.* 33.
 12. Figuratively, the Land of
 Canaan was Israel's Sheep-Pas-
 ture, *Jer.* 50. 19. and it is also
 called God's Habitation, (*Exod.*
 15. 13.) as there He, the Shep-
 herd, fed, instructed and guard-
 ed the Israelites, his Flock.

Habitabit ינוה 1

keepeth at home *Hab.* 2. 5.
 NIPH. *Habitacu-* ונאנוהו 2
lum constituum ei
 and I will prepare him an ha-
 bitation *Exod.* 15. 2.
Habitaculum, caula נוה * 3
 the habitation *Isai.* 27. 10. a—
 habitation —33. 20. *Jer.* 50.
 45.
Habitaculum חנוה 4
 the sheep-cote 2 *Sam.* 7. 8.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.
In habitaculo בנוה 5
 in a—fold *Ezek.* 34. 14. ¶ in
 a pleasant place *Hof.* 9. 13.

Habitaculum נוה 6
 habitation *Exod.* 15. 13. an ha-
 bitation *Isai.* 34. 13. O habita-
 tion *Jer.* 31. 23. —33. 12,
 the habitation —49. 19. —50.
 7, 44.
Et habitaculum וינוה 7
 but—the habitation *Prov.* 3.
 33.
In habitacul. בנוה 8
 in the dwelling —21. 20. ¶ in
 a—, the habitation *Isai.* 32.
 18. —35. 7.
Ad, in habitaculum לנוה 9
 against the dwelling *Prov.* 24.
 15. ¶ a fold *Isai.* 65. 10. ¶ a
 stable *Ezek.* 25. 5.
Habitac. tuum נוך 10
 thy habitation *Job* 5. 24.
Habitac. ejus, suum נוהו 11
 his habitation 2 *Sam.* 15. 25.
Job 5. 3. —18. 15. *Jer.* 10.
 25. his—habitation —25. 30.
 —50. 19. ¶ his dwelling-place
Psal. 79. 7.
Habitac. eorum נוהם 12
 their habitations *Jer.* 49. 20.
 ¶ their fold *Ezek.* 34. 14.
Caulam suam נוהו 13
 their folds *Jer.* 23. 3.
Caulae נות 14
 dwellings *Zeph.* 2. 6.
Caulae, habitac. נאות * 15
 the pastures *Psal.* 65. 12. *Joel*
 2. 22. ¶ the habitations *Jer.* 9.
 10 † 9. —25. 37. [See Root
 26: 36.]
In caulis בנאות 16
 in—pastures *Psal.* 23. 2.
Habitata חנוה 17
 comely *Jer.* 6. 2. [Root 26:
 35.]
Habitatio נות 18
 the habitation *Job.* 8. 6.
Et habitatrix ונות * 19
 and she that tarried *Psal.* 68.
 12.

Quiescere, requiescere.

To rest, to settle, to abide quiet-
 ly in a Place without being
 disturb'd or dislodg'd; to take
 Repose. Apply'd I. To Flocks
 that lie down and repose them-
 selves unmolested, *Isai.* 63. 14.
 [As a Beast goeth down into the
 Valley, to drink, lie down and
 rest, the Spirit of the Lord caused
 him to rest.] *Psal.* 23. 2. [still
 Waters † Waters of quietnesses,
 where I have abundant Refresh-
 ment and Repose.] II. To rest-
 ing

ing on a Bed, *Isai.* 57. 2. III. To resting in a fettled, comfortable Condition, *Ruth* 1. 9. — 3. 1. IV. To resting in a still, quiet, peaceable State, *Prov.* 29. 9. *Eccles.* 4. 6. — 9. 17. V. To resting after Motion, Fatigue, Trouble, War, &c. Or to resting safely and quietly from these, *Gen.* 8. 4. *Exod.* 17. 11. [*let down, rested, his Hand.*] *Josh.* 21. 44. *Judg.* 20. 43. [*trod them down with Ease.* I should rather read *וַיִּנְחָה* without Rest; not giving them the least Respite.] *2 Sam.* 7. 11. *Esth.* 2. 18. [*he made a Release, eased, or remitted their Taxes, to the Provinces.*] — 9. 22. *Job* 3. 17. *Prov.* 21. 16. [*The Man that wandereth out of the Way of Understanding, fatigueth himself to a very bad Purpose, for he shall rest in the Congregation of the Dead, or in the State of the Wicked after Death.*] *Isai.* 28. 12. *Hab.* 3. 16. VI. To resting, or being fet down after moving or carrying, *Josh.* 3. 13. [*shall rest, be fet, in the Waters.*] *Job* 36. 16. [*should be fet, rest, on thy Table.*] *Ezek.* 37. 1. — 40. 2. VII. To resting, or ceasing from acting or speaking, *Exod.* 20. 11. *1 Sam.* 25. 9. VIII. To resting, settling, residing in the Mind, *2 Kings* 2. 15. [*the Spirit of Elijah doth rest on Eliska.*] *Prov.* 14. 33. [*Wisdom resteth, hath a Settlement undisturbed by the Impertinence and Vanity of the Possessor, in the Heart of him that hath Understanding.*] *Eccl.* 7. 9. IX. To the resting, quieting of an uneasy Mind, the appeasing of an incensed Spirit, or to the calming of Fury, *2 Sam.* 14. 17. [*comfortable † for Rest.*] *Prov.* 29. 17. [*Correct thy Son, and he shall give thee Rest, an easy, comfortable State of Mind.*] *Ezek.* 5. 13. — 24. 13. [*cause my Fury to rest upon them, thee † cause my Fury towards them, thee, to rest, so 'tis rightly translated Chap.* 16. 42.] *Zech.* 6. 8. *Gen.* 8. 21. [*a sweet Savour † an Odour of Rest, Acquiescence, making the Displeasure of God to rest; or with which he was pleased.*] X. To resting heavily as a Calamity, *Exod.* 10. 14. *Psal.* 125. 3. [*shall not rest heavily nor always, upon the Lot of the Righteous.*] *Isai.* 30. 30. [*the Lighting down, the heavy Resting, of his*

Arm in dreadful Strokes of Vengeance. See also Root 1148: 10.] *Ver.* 32. *which the Lord shall lay, cause to rest heavily, upon him.*] *Zech.* 9. 1. [*The Burden of the Word of the Lord; upon the Land of Hadrach and Damascus shall be the heavy Resting thereof.*] XI. To resting favourably as a Blessing, Assistance, Protection. *Ezek.* 44. 30. *Isai.* 7. 2. [*Syria is confederate with, resteth upon, Ephraim, as a Friend and Ally, ready to assist.*] — 25. 10. [*shall the Hand of the Lord rest, for Defence and Protection.*]

- 1 *Quiavit* נָחָה 1 doth rest *2 Kings* 2. 15. ¶ is confederate *Isai.* 7. 2. ¶ is at rest — 14. 7.
- 2 *Et quiescet* וַיִּנְחָה 2 And—shall rest — 11. 2.
- 3 *Quiavi* נָחָה 3 was I quiet *Job* 3. 26.
- 4 *Quiaverunt* נָחוּ 4 rested *Esth.* 9. 22.
- 5 *Et quiescant* וַיִּנְחוּ 5 and shall rest *Isai.* 7. 19.
- 6 *Juxta quiescere* כְּנֹחַ 6 when—rested *Numb.* 11. 25. ¶ as soon as—shall rest *Josh.* 3. 13.
- 7 *Et juxta quiescere* וְכִנּוּחַ 7 But after they had rest *Neb.* 9. 28.
- 8 *Ad quiescendum* לְנֹחַ 8 to rest *2 Sam.* 21. 10.
- 9 *Et in quiescere ipsum* וּבְנֹחָה 9 And when it rested *Numb.* 10. 36.
- 10 *Quiescam* אֲנֹחַ 10 I might rest *Hab.* 3. 16.
- 11 *Et quiesces* וְנִנְחָה 11 for thou shalt rest *Dan.* 12. 13.
- 12 *Quiescet, quies erit* וַיִּנְחָה 12 may rest *Exod.* 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 14. shall—rest *Psal.* 125. 3. ¶ had—been at rest *Job* 3. 13. ¶ shall remain *Prov.* 21. 16. ¶ resteth *Eccles.* 7. 9. ¶ shalt—have—rest *Isai.* 23. 12.
- 13 *Et quievit, quies fuit* וַיִּנָּח 13 and rested *Exod.* 10. 14. — 20. 11. ¶ gave—rest *Josh.* 21. 44. † 42. *2 Chron.* 15. 15. — 20. 30. ¶ hath given—rest — 14. 7. † 6.
- 14 *Quiescet* תִּנְחָה 14 resteth *Prov.* 14. 33. ¶ shall—rest *Isai.* 25. 10.
- 15 *Et quievit* וַתִּנָּח 15 And—rested *Gen.* 8. 4. *Num.* 11. 26.

- 16 *Quiescet* יִנְחָה 16 be at rest *Job* 3. 17. ¶ they shall rest *Isai.* 57. 2.
- 17 *Et quieti fuerunt* וַיִּנְחֻהוּ 17 and ceased *1 Sam.* 25. 9.
- 18 *QUIESCERE* הִנִּיחַ 18 *fecit, quietem dedit, attulit, largitus est* hath given rest *Josh.* 22. 4. had given rest — 23. 1. *2 Sam.* 7. 1. *1 Kings* 5. 4. † 18. *1 Chron.* 23. 25. *2 Chron.* 14. 6.
- 19 *Et quietem dedit* וְהִנִּיחַ 19 and—he giveth—rest *Deut.* 12. 10. and hath he—given—rest *1 Chron.* 22. 18.
- 20 *Et quietem dabo, dedi* וְהִנִּיחָהּ 20 and I will give—rest *Exod.* 33. 14. *1 Chron.* 22. 9. ¶ and [I] have caused — to rest *2 Sam.* 7. 11. and I will cause—to rest *Ezek.* 5. 13. — 21. 17. † 22. ¶ So will I make—to rest — 16. 42.
- 21 *Quietum reddiderunt* הִנִּיחוּ 21 have quieted *Zech.* 6. 8.
- 22 *Quietem largiens* מְנִיחַ 22 hath given—rest *Josh.* 1. 13.
- 23 *Requiem dare* הִנִּיחַ 23 that—shall give—rest *Isai.* 14. 3.
- 24 *In requiem dando* בְּהִנִּיחַ 24 when—hath given—rest *Deut.* 25. 19.
- 25 *Ad quiescere facendum* לְהִנִּיחַ 25 that he may cause—to rest *Ezek.* 44. 30.
- 26 *Quiescere facere me* הִנִּיחָהּ 26 I have caused—to rest — 24. 13.
- 27 *Quietem tribuite* הִנִּיחוּ 27 ye may cause—to rest *Isai.* 28. 12.
- 28 *Quiescere faciet* יִנִּיחַ 28 he let down *Exod.* 17. 11. ¶ have given rest *Deut.* 3. 20. *Josh.* 1. 15. ¶ shall lay *Isai.* 30. 32.
- 29 *Et quiescere fecit me* וַיִּנְיחָהּ 29 and fet me down *Ezek.* 37. 1. and fet me — 40. 2.
- 30 *Et quietem offeret tibi* וַיִּנְיחָךְ 30 and he shall give thee rest *Prov.* 29. 17.
- 31 *Quietum reddit eum* הִנִּיחָהּ 31 caused him to rest *Isai.* 63. 14.
- 32 *QUIESCERE* הִנִּיחַ * 32 have—rest *Lam.* 5. 5.
- 33 *Et quiete locata fuit* וְהִנִּיחָהּ 33 and fet *Zech.* 5. 11.

Et

Et quies, requies וְנוּחַ 34
 and—rest *Esth.* 9. 16, ¶ they
 rested † *had* rest 17, 18.
Ad requiem tuam לְנוּחֶךָ 35
 thy resting-place 2 *Chron.* 6. 41.
Quies נַחַת נַחַת * 36
 rest *Job* 17. 16. *Prov.* 29. 9.
Eccles. 6. 5. ¶ quietness —4. 6.
Et requies וְנוּחַ 37
 and that which should be set on
Job 36. 16. ¶ the lighting down
Isai. 30. 30,
Et requie וְנוּחַ 38
 and rest 15.
Cum requie בְּנוּחַ 39
 in quiet *Eccles.* 9. 17.
Quies, suavitas, נִיחוּחַ * 40
qualis est qui- נִיחוּחַ
etis
 a sweet favour † a savour of rest
Exod. 29. 18, 25, 41. *Lev.* 1.
 9, 13, 17. —2. 2, 9, 12. —3.
 5, 16. —4. 31. —6. 15, 21 †
 8, 14. —8. 21, 28. —17. 6. —
 23. 13, 18. *Numb.* 15. 3, 7,
 10, 13, 14, 24. —18. 17. —
 28. 6, 8, 13, 24, 27. —29. 2,
 6, 8, 13, 36. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —
 16. 19. —20. 41.
Quietis הַנִּיחוּחַ 41
 a sweet favour † a savour of rest
Gen. 8. 21.
Quietis meae נִיחוּחִי 42
 a sweet favour unto me † a sa-
 vour of my rest *Numb.* 28. 2.
Quietis vestrae נִיחוּחֵיכֶם 43
 of your sweet odours *Lev.* 26.
 31.
Quietum sua- נִיחוּחֵיהֶם 44
rum
 their sweet favour † the savour
 of their rests *Ezek.* 20. 28.
Quies, requies מְנוּחַ * 45
 rest *Gen.* 8. 9. *Deut.* 28. 65.
Ruth 3. 1. *Lam.* 1. 3. ¶ a place
 of rest *Isai.* 34. 14.
A quiete מְנוּחָה 46
 after that the ark had rest † af-
 ter the rest of the ark 1 *Chron.*
 6. 31.
Quies מְנוּחָה * 47
 rest *Gen.* 49. 15. *Ruth* 1. 9.
 1 *Kings* 8. 56. 1 *Chron.* 22. 9.
 —28. 2. ¶ a resting place
Numb. 10. 33. ¶ with ease
Judg. 20. 43. ¶ a quiet prince
 † a prince of rest *Jer.* 51. 59.
Et requiem וּמְנוּחָה 48
 and—rest —45. 3.
Requies הַמְנוּחָה 49
 the rest *Deut.* 12. 9. *Isai.* 28.
 12. rest *Mic.* 2. 10.
Ad quietum לְמְנוּחָה 50
 comfortable 2 *Sam.* 14. 17.
Requies mea מְנוּחָתִי 51
 my rest *Psal.* 95. 11. —132. 14.
Isai. 66. 1.

Ad requiem לְמְנוּחָתְךָ 52
tuam
 into thy rest *Psal.* 132. 8.
Requies ejus מְנוּחָתוֹ 53
 his rest *Isai.* 11. 10. ¶ the rest
 thereof *Zech.* 9. 1.
Quietes מְנוּחוֹת 54
 still waters † waters of quiet-
 nesses *Psal.* 23. 2.
Et in locis qui- וּבְמְנוּחוֹת 55
etis
 in—resting—places *Isai.* 32. 18.
In requiem tuam לְמְנוּחֵיכֶי 56
 unto thy rest *Psal.* 116. 7.
Et quies וְהַנְּחָה * 57
 and—a release *Esth.* 2. 18.

Nutare.

Nutabit תְּנוּט 1
 let—be moved *Psal.* 99. 1.

Dormitare. To be drow-
 fy, or sleepy; to slumber as the
 Beginning or Prelude to Sleep,
Psal. 76. 5. [they have slept, †
 slumber'd, their Sleep, or into
 their Sleep, i. e. They lay down
 to sleep but never waked. Dr.
Patrick. Their Sleep was a
 slumbring Prelude to their Sleep
 in Death.]

Dormitarunt נָמוּ 1
 they have slept *Psal.* 76. 5. ¶
 slumber *Nab.* 3. 18.
Dormitare לָנוּם 2
 to slumber *Isai.* 56. 10.
Dormitabit יָנוּם 3
 will—, shall—slumber *Psal.* 121.
 3, 4. *Isai.* 5. 27.
Dormitatio נִוּמָה * 4
 drowfiness *Prov.* 23. 21.
Dormitatio תְּנוּמָה * 5
 slumber *Psal.* 132. 4.
Et dormitatio וְתְנוּמָה 6
 nor slumber *Prov.* 6. 4,
Dormitationes תְּנוּמוֹת 7
 slumber 10. —24. 33.
In dormitatio- בְּתְנוּמוֹת 8
nib.
 in slumbrings *Job* 33. 15.

Fugere, aufug. confug.
effugere. To flee for one's
 Life in imminent Danger. To
 flee from an Earthquake, *Zech.*
 14. 5. —from the Sword, from
 an Enemy that pursues with a
 Design to slay, *Lev.* 26. 36.
 2 *Kings* 7. 7. Particularly, to
 flee from the Avenger of Blood
 to a City of Refuge, *Numb.* 35.
 6. *Prov.* 28. 17. [He that has
 committed Murther, being haun-
 ted and pursued by his own guil-
 ty Conscience, will flee, not to
 a City of Refuge, but will hur-
 ry himself to the Pit of Destruc-
 tion.] Figuratively, the Sha-
 dows flee away, when the Day
 breaks, *Cant.* 2. 17. Sorrow
 and Sighing flee away, *Isai.* 35.
 10. Moses's natural Vigor was
 not abated † fled not away,
Deut. 34. 7. Gideon threshed
 Wheat in a private Place, to
 hide it, † to make it flee from the
 Midianites. Very elegantly.

abated *Deut.* 34. 7. ¶ he was
 fled *Numb.* 35. 25. he fled *Job.*
 20. 6. *Judg.* 4. 17, is fled
 1 *Sam.* 4. 17. fled —19. 10.
 are fled 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. were fled
 —10. 14. had fled —19. 8 †
 9. —23. 11. 1 *Kings* 2. 29. —
 20. 30, were fled 1 *Chron.* 19.
 15. ¶ fled away *Judg.* 4. 17.
Et fugerit, fugiet וְנָס 2
 that—may flee *Numb.* 35. 11.
 ¶ and—fleeing *Deut.* 4. 42. ¶
 and fleeth —19. 11. ¶ and—
 he doth flee *Job.* 20. 4. ¶ and
 —shall flee 2 *Sam.* 17. 2. and
 they shall flee *Isai.* 17. 13. ¶
 but he shall flee —31. 8.
Fugit נָסָה 3
 is fled *Isai.* 10. 29.
Et fugies וְנָסְתָה 4
 and flee 2 *Kings* 9. 3.
Fugi נָסִיתִי 5
 I fled 1 *Sam.* 4. 16.
Fugerunt נָסוּ 6
 kings fled *Gen.* 14. 10. fled
Numb. 16. 34. 1 *Sam.* 14. 22.
 —31. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they
 fled 1 *Chron.* 10. 7. —11. 13.
 ¶ flee *Prov.* 28. 1. ¶ shall flee
 away *Isai.* 51. 11. ¶ are fled
 away *Jer.* 46. 21.
Et fugient, fugerint וְנָסוּ 7
 and they shall flee *Lev.* 26. 36.
 and—flee away *Cant.* 2. 17. —
 4. 6. *Isai.* 35. 10.

Fugistis נִסְתַּחַם 8
ye fled *Zech.* 14. 5.
Et fugistis וְנִסְתַּחַם 9
and, yea, ye shall flee *Lev.* 26.
17. *Zech.* 14. 5, 5.
Fugimus נָסַנּוּ 10
we flee *Isai.* 20. 6.
Et fugiemus וְנִסְנּוּ 11
that, therefore we will flee *Josh.*
8. 5, 6.
Fugiens נֹס 12
him, he that fleeth *Jer.* 48. 19.
Amos 9. 1.
Fugiens הֹנֵס 13
that fled *Josh.* 8. 20. ¶ he who,
that fleeth *Isai.* 24. 18. *Jer.* 48.
44.
Fugientes erant, נֹסִים 14
&c.
fled *Exod.* 14. 27. ¶ They flee
Josh. 8. 6. ¶ They that fled
Jer. 48. 45. ¶ them that flee
—50. 28. ¶ shall flee away
Nab. 2. 8.
Illi qui fugit לְנוֹס 15
for him that is fled *Numb.* 35.
32.
Fugere נוֹס 15*
we flee away † in fleeing we
should flee 2 *Sam.* 18. 3.
Fugere, ad fugi- לְנוֹס לָנוֹס 16
endum
to flee *Gen.* 19. 20. *Josh.* 8. 20.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. 1 *Kings* 12. 18.
2 *Cbron.* 10. 18. *Jer.* 49. 24.
¶ that he may flee *Numb.* 35.
6, that—may, might flee 15.
Deut. 4. 42. —19. 3. *Josh.* 20.
3, 9.
Fugere te נִסְךָ 17
wilt thou flee 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.
In fugere eos בְּנוֹסָם 18
as they fled *Josh.* 10. 11. ¶
when they flee 2 *Sam.* 19. 3.
Fugite נִסּוּ נִסּוּ 19
Flee *Jer.* 48. 6. Flee ye —49.
8, 30. —51. 6.
Et fugite וְנִסּוּ 20
and flee *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10.
Fugiam אֲנוּסָה 21
Let us flee *Exod.* 14. 25.
Fugies תִּנּוֹס 22
thou shalt—flee *Deut.* 28. 25.
¶ thou fleddest *Psal.* 114. 5.
Fugiet יִנּוֹס 23
he shall flee *Exod.* 21. 13. shall
flee *Deut.* 19. 4, 5. *Prov.* 28.
17. ¶ he was fled *Numb.* 35.
26. ¶ Let—flee away *Jer.*
46. 6. shall flee away *Amos*
2. 16. —9. 1. ¶ did flee —5.
19.
Et fugit וַיִּנּוֹס 24
and fled *Gen.* 39. 12, 15, 18.
and—fled *Exod.* 4. 3. But—
fled *Judg.* 1. 9, —7. 22. —9.
21, 40. 2 *Sam.* 10. 18. 1 *Kings*

2. 28. 2 *Kings* 8. 21. —9. 10,
23, 27, 27. —14. 19. 1 *Cbron.*
10. 1. —19. 18. *Psal.* 114. 3.
¶ and was fled *Gen.* 39. 13. ¶
and fled away *Judg.* 4. 15.
Et fugit וַתִּנּוֹס 25
and fled 2 *Sam.* 4. 4.
Fugiamus נִנּוֹס 26
we flee away † in fleeing we
should flee —18. 3. ¶ we will
flee *Isai.* 30. 16.
Fugiemus נִנּוּסָה 27
Let us flee *Judg.* 20. 32.
Fugietis תִּנּוּסוּ תִנּוּסוּ 28
will, shall ye flee *Isai.* 10. 3. —
30. 17.
Fugietis תִּנּוּסוּן 29
shall ye flee 16.
Fugient יִנּוּסוּ 30
they shall—flee *Deut.* 28. 7. *Isai.*
13. 14. *Jer.* 50. 16.
Et fugient וַיִּנּוּסוּ 31
and let them—flee *Numb.* 10.
35. *Psal.* 68. 1.
Et fugerant וַיִּנּוּסוּ וַיִּנּוּסוּ 32
and the kings—fled *Gen.* 14. 10.
and they fled *Josh.* 7. 4. and fled
—8. 15. But—fled —10. 16.
Judg. 7. 21. —8. 12. —9. 51. —
20. 45, 47. 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. —17.
24, 51. —19. 8. —30. 17. —
31. 1, 7. 2 *Sam.* 10. 13, then fled
they 14. —13. 29. 1 *Kings* 20.
20, 30. So that they fled 2 *Kin.*
3. 24. —7. 7, 7. —14. 12. and
fled 1 *Cbron.* 10. 7. —19. 14,
they likewise fled 15.
Fugient יִנּוּסוּן 33
they fled *Psal.* 104. 7.
HIPH. Fugere fecit, הִנּוּס 34
fugavit
made—flee *Exod.* 9. 20.
Ad fugandum, fu- לְהִנּוּס 35
gâ deportandum
to hide *Judg.* 6. 11.
Fugabunt יִנּוּסוּ 36
should—put—to flight *Deut.*
32. 30.
Fuga, effugium, מְנוּס * 37
per fugium
refuge *Psal.* 142. 4. ¶ shepherds
shall have no way to flee † flight
shall perish from the shepherds *Jer.*
25. 35. ¶ the flight *Amos* 2.
14.
Et per fugium וּמְנוּס 38
and they shall not escape † flight
shall perish from them *Job* 11. 20.
¶ and refuge *Psal.* 59. 16. ¶ are
fled apace † have fled a flight
Jer. 46. 5.
Et per fugium וּמְנוּסִי * 39
meum
and my refuge 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Jer. 16. 19.
Et per fugam וּבְמְנוּסָה 40
nor—by flight *Isai.* 52. 12.

Fuga מְנוּסָה 41
as fleeing *Lev.* 26. 36.

נוע 1131

Hath two Significations.

I. *Moveri, commoveri, vacillare, vagari, recedere.*
To be agitated or shaken as Trees
by the Wind [Figuratively, ap-
ply'd to the Heart shaken with
Fear.] *Isai.* 7. 2. To stagger
as a drunken Man, *Isai.* 24.
20. To be tossed to and fro as
Corn in a Sive, *Amos* 9. 9. To
shake the Head in Scorn, 2 *Kin.*
19. 21. To move the Lips in
speaking, 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. To
wander here and there uncer-
tainly as blind Men, *Lam.* 4.
14, 15. To wander, *Amos* 8.
12. *Judg.* 9. 9, 11. [go to be
promoted over the Trees † go
to ramble about for the Trees,
or an Account of the Trees.]
Job 28. 4. [they are gone, wan-
der, away.] *Prov.* 5. 6. [her
Ways are moveable, wandring,
devious from the Way, or Road,
of Life, she regards it not.] *Exod.*
20. 18. [they removed in a Hur-
ry, in a confused Manner, being
terrified.] *Dan.* 10. 10. [which set
me † made me to move with
a shaking, tottering Motion.]

Recesserunt, moventur, נָעוּ 1
Vacillant

they are gone away *Job* 28. 4.
¶ are moveable *Prov.* 5. 6. ¶
they stagger *Isai.* 29. 9. ¶ They
have wandred *Lam.* 4. 14,
wandred 15.

Et movebuntur וְנָעוּ 2
and—shall be moved *Isai.* 19.
1. so—wandred *Amos* 4. 8. ¶
and they shall wander —8. 12.

Vagus נָע 3
A fugitive *Gen.* 4. 12, 14.

Mobilia נְעִים 4
a pleasant thing *Prov.* 22. 18.
[See Root 1175: 7.]

Moventes se נָעוּת 5
moved 1 *Sam.* 1. 13.

Nutando נָעוּ 6
is moved exceedingly † in mov-
ing is moved *Isai.* 24. 19.

Et vagando וְנָעוּ 7
let his children be continually
vagabonds † in wandring let his
children wander *Psal.* 109. 10.

Juxta commoveri כְּנוּעַ 8
as—are moved *Isai.* 7. 2.

Et

Ad vagandum, va- לָנוּעַ 9
gari
 to be promoted *Judg.* 9. 9, 11.
 ¶ to wander *Jer.* 14. 10.
Et commovit se וְנוּעַ 10
 And—was moved *Isai.* 7. 2.
Nutabit תְּנוּעַ 11
 shall reel to and fro—24. 20.
Vagabuntur וְנוּעוּ 12
 Let—be—vagabonds *Psal.* 109.
 10.
Et nutabunt וְנוּעוּ 13
 and stagger—107. 27.
Et commoti sunt וְנוּעוּ 14
 they removed *Exod.* 20. 18. ¶
 And—moved *Isai.* 6. 4.
 NIPH. *Commovetur* וְנוּעַ 15
 is sifted *Amos* 9. 9.
Commoventur וְנוּעוּ 16
 they be shaken *Nab.* 3. 12.
 HIPH. *Movet* הַנִּיעָה 17
 hath shaken 2 *Kings* 19. 21.
Isai. 37. 22.
Et commovebo וְהִנְעֹתִי 18
 and I will sift *Amos* 9. 9.
Commoveto eos הַנִּיעֵמוּ 19
 scatter them *Psal.* 59. 11.
Et movebo וְאֲנִיעָה 20
 and [I could] shake *Job* 16. 4.
Commovete te אֲנִיעֶךָ 21
 should make thee go up and
 down † should I make thee
 wander in going 2 *Sam.* 15.
 20.
Movebit יִנְיַע 22
 shall—wag *Zeph.* 2. 15.
Agitavit eos וַיִּנְעֵם 23
 and he made them wander *Num.*
 32. 13.
Et commovit me וְהִנְיַעַנִי 24
 which set me *Dan.* 10. 10.
Movebunt יִנְיְעוּ 25
 they shake *Psal.* 22. 7.
Et moverunt וַיִּנְעוּ 26
 and wag *Lam.* 2. 15.
Vagabuntur וְיִנְעוּן 27
 Let them wander up and down
Psal. 59. 15. ¶ they shaken—
 109. 25.

II. *Sistra, instrumen-*
tum musicum. A musical In-
 strument which takes it's Name
 probably from either the shaking,
 wandring Motions of the Player,
 as upon the Spinet, or from
 the like Motions of the Instru-
 ment.

Et cum fistris וּבְמִנְעֵנְעִים 28
 and on cornets 2 *Sam.* 6. 5.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Elevare, agitare, ven-*
tilare: offerre. To wave,
 to shake, to move to and fro
 with Agility, to brandish, 2 *Kin.*
 5. 11. [*Strike, wave, his Hand*
over.] Apply'd I. To the Wav-
 ing the Hand as a Signal to
 call People together, or to di-
 rect them which way to go,
Isai. 13. 2. II. To the shak-
 ing or brandishing the Hand
 by way of threatning *Job* 31.
 21. *Isai.* 10. 32. —19. 16.
 III. To God's shaking his Hand
 over a People in severe Judg-
 ments, *Isai.* 11. 15. *Zech.* 2.
 9. IV. To the waving of the
 Hand, or any Vessel in shedding
 or sprinkling abroad what is
 contained in it, [Signif. II.] *Psal.*
 68. 9. [*Thou didst send, shed*
abroad, a plentiful Rain, as it
 were by waving the Hand, and
 scattering it abroad.] *Prov.*
 7. 17. [*I have perfumed, sprink-*
led, my Bed with Myrrh, &c.
 by waving or shaking the Hand,
 or Box, and shedding it all over
 the Bed.] *Isai.* 30. 28. [*to sift,*
scatter as Dust, the Nations with
the Sive of Vanity; a Sive, not
for separating the Dust only and
saving the Corn, but through
which all should pass and fall
to the Ground as vile Dust.]
 Hence, perhaps, Honey that
 draineth from the Comb laid in
 a Sive: which Honey dropping,
 or being percolated through the
 Sive, must be much purer, and
 freer from Dregs, than that
 which is forced out of the Comb,
 by the Hand, or otherwise,
 [Signif. II.] *Psal.* 19. 10. [*or*
the Honey-Comb † the Dropping
of the [spontaneously] flowing-
Honey. See Root 1579: 5.]
Prov. 5. 3. [*drop as the Honey-*
Comb, as the purest Honey which
drops from the Comb.] V. To
 the Waving, brandishing, mov-
 ing to and fro with Agility, a
 Tool in working with it, *Exod.*
 20. 25. *Deut.* 23. 25. *Isai.* 10.
 15. VI. To the shaking or
 brandishing of a Rod or Staff
 in striking with it, *Isai.* 10.
 15. —30. 32. [*in Battles of*
shaking, brandishing, will the
Lord fight with it, with the Rod

of his Vengeance: he will bran-
 dish it emphatically, vigorouf-
 ly, effectually to the total Ruin
 of the Enemies.] VII. To the
 waving of Offerings to and fro,
 up and down, and round about
 to all the Quarters of the World,
 in Token of solemn Dedication
 to God, the Lord and Possessor
 of all, *Exod.* 29. 24. —38. 24.
 The Priests too were thus offer-
 ed, probably by *Aaron's* waving
 their *Hands* in the same Man-
 ner, *Numb.* 8. 11. This Word
 is also applied to the *beautiful*
Situation of Mount Sion, *Psal.*
 48. 2. But in what Sense is
 doubtful. Perhaps the *Jews* ap-
 ply'd *brandishing* to Objects and
 Prospects in the same Manner
 as we do the Word *striking.*
 Thus *brandishing* would be ap-
 plied to a Place, or Ground re-
 markably elevated, and which
 struck the Eye more than any
 other in the same View. *Beau-*
tiful of brandishing is Mount Si-
on, i. e. in striking the Eye with
it's lofty, but charming, Eleva-
tion. And thus it might be ap-
ply'd to any District whose Situ-
ation was remarkably elevated
and conspicuous. [Signif. III.]

HIPH. *Agitavit,* הַנִּיעַ 1
obtulit agitando et
elevando

offered *Exod.* 35. 22. ¶ waved
Lev. 9. 21. ¶ hath lift up *Job.*
 8. 31.

Et agitabit, offeret וְהִנְיַעַת 2
 and wave *Lev.* 14. 12, and shall
 wave 24. —23. 11, 20. *Numb.*
 3. 25. —6. 20. ¶ and—shall of-
 fer—8. 11. ¶ and [will] strike
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. ¶ and—shall he
 shake *Isai.* 11. 15.

Agitaveris הִנְפַת 3
 thou lift up *Exod.* 20. 25.

Et agitaveris וְהִנְפַת 4
 and shalt wave—29. 24, and
 wave 26. ¶ and offer *Numb.* 8.
 13, 15.

Agitari הִנְפֹתִי 5
 I have lift up *Job* 31. 21.

Agitans est, sum מִנִּיעַ 6
 he shaketh *Isai.* 19. 16. I will
 shake *Zech.* 2. 9 † 13.

Agitatorem suum מִנִּיעֹ 7
 him that shaketh it *Isai.* 10. 15,

Juxta agitare כְּהִנִּיעַ 8
 as if—should shake 15.

Ad agitandum לְהִנִּיעַ 9
 that—may be waved *Lev.* 7.
 30. ¶ to wave—10. 15.

Ad agitandum לְהִנְפֹתָ 10
 to sift *Isai.* 30. 28.

Agitare

Agitare vos הַנִּפְּקָם 11
when ye wave *Lev.* 23. 12.
Agitate הַנִּפְּפוּ 12
shake *Isai.* 13. 2.
Agitabis תִּנְיֶה 13
thou shalt—move *Deut.* 23. 25
† 26. ¶ thou shalt—lift up—
27. 5.
Et agitavit וַיִּנְיֶה 14
and waved *Lev.* 8. 27. ¶ and—
offered *Numb.* 8. 21.
Et agitavit illud וַיִּנְיֶהוּ 15
and waved it *Lev.* 8. 29.
Agitabit eum יִנְיֶנּוּ 16
shall wave it—23. 11.
HOPH. *Agitatur* הוּנְףָה 17
is waved *Exod.* 29. 27.
PIH. *Agitabit* יִנְפֶה 18
he shall shake *Isai.* 10. 32.
Cum agitatione בְּנִפְתָּ * 19
with the five—30. 28.
Agitatio, elevatio תְּנוּפָה * 20
a wave-offering *Exod.* 29. 24,
26. *Lev.* 7. 30.—8. 27, 29.—
9. 21.—10. 15.—14. 12, 24.
—23. 20. *Numb.* 6. 20. ¶ wave-
loaves *Lev.* 23. 17. ¶ an offer-
ing *Numb.* 8. 11, 13, 15, 21.
¶ of shaking *Isai.* 30. 32.
Idem הַתְּנוּפָה 21
the wave-offering *Exod.* 29. 27.
Lev. 23. 15. ¶ the offering
Exod. 38. 24, 29. ¶ the wave-
bread *Lev.* 7. 34.—10. 14, 15.
Numb. 6. 20.—18. 18.
Ad agitationem לְתְנוּפָה 22
to be waved *Lev.* 14. 21.
Agitatio תְּנוּפַת 23
an offering *Exod.* 35. 22. ¶ the
shaking *Isai.* 19. 16. ¶ the
wave-offerings *Numb.* 18. 11.

II. *Stillare, perstillare,*
Suffire. See Signif. I.

Suffivi גִּפְתִּי 24
I have perfumed *Prov.* 7. 17.
Stillabis תִּנְיֶה 25
Thou—didst send *Psal.* 68. 9.
Destillatio, favius נִפְתָּ * 26
mellis stillans
an honey-comb *Prov.* 5. 3.—
27. 7. *Cant.* 4. 11.
Et destillatio, favius וְנִפְתָּ 27
and the honey-comb † the drop-
ing of honey-combs *Psal.* 19. 10.
¶ and the honey comb *Prov.*
24. 13.

III. *Tractus, clima.* See
Signif. I.

Tractus נוֹף * 28
for situation *Psal.* 48. 2. ¶
Noph *Jer.* 2. 16.—46. 19.

Tractus - נִפְתָּ * 29
the region 1 *Kings* 4. 11.
Tractus הַנִּפְּתָּ * 30
countries *Josb.* 17. 11.
Ad tractum לְנִפְתָּ 31
in the coast—12. 23.
Et in tractibus וּבְנִפְתּוֹת 32
and in the borders—11. 2.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Germinare, efflorescere.*
To put forth Flowers or Blof-
soms; Flowers or Bloffoms, which
precede the Forming and Setting
of young Fruit, *Isai.* 18. 5. [*and*
the sowre Grape is ripening in the
Flower † and the Flower shall be-
come a ripening young Grape.]

Germinent הִנְצִו 1
budded *Cant.* 6. 11. ¶ bud forth
—7. 12 † 13.
Et florebit וַיִּנְהֶץ 2
and—shall flourish *Ecclef.* 12. 5.
Flos נִצְיָה 3
in the flower *Isai.* 18. 5.
Flos ejus נִצְיָה 4
her blossoms *Gen.* 40. 10.
Florem suam נִצְתּוֹ 5
his flower *Job* 15. 33.
Flores הַנִּצְנִיִּים * 6
The flowers *Cant.* 2. 12.

II. *Scintilla.* Surely the
Notion of a Spark is too low
and feeble for the Prophet's
Sense in *Isai.* 1. 31. A Spark,
flying among Flax, may, or
as it may happen, may not
set Flax on Fire. But a Blaze
comes up fully to the Purpose;
thus: *The strong Man*, who
thinks himself firmly establish-
ed, and proof against all Events,
shall in the Day of God's Ven-
geance be for, or become, Flax,
and his idolatrous Work, the very
Means by which he intended to
secure himself, shall be for,
shall become, (i. e. shall break
out into) a Blaze and they shall
both burn together, &c. Nor
doth Sparkling so well suit *Ezek.*
1. 7. *Homer, Illiad* II. Line
455, compares the Splendor of
the Trojan Arms of Brass to
the Blaze of a vastly extensive
Wood all on Fire, upon a
Mountain's Top. *Ηυτε πυρ αι-*
δηλον, &c. And *Illiad* XI. Line

65, he compares the shining of
Hector's Arms of polish'd Brass
to the Blaze of Lightning. So
Ezek. 1. 7. and they blazed like
the Show, or appearance, of bur-
niss'd Brass. See *Rev.* 1. 15.
This is only my own Conjec-
ture. However, to send forth
a Blaze, may suit this Root as
well as to send forth Blossoms.
[See Root 1854.]

Scintillae similis לְנִיצוּץ * 7
as a spark *Isai.* 1. 31.
Et scintillantes וְנִצְצִים 8
and they sparkled *Ezek.* 1. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lucerna, lumen.* A
Lamp, a Candle, Light. Fi-
guratively, any Instance of Prof-
perity, the Light of the Mind,
&c.

Lucerna נִיר * 1
a light 1 *Kings* 11. 36. 2 *Kings*
8. 19. 2 *Cbron.* 21. 7. ¶ a lamp
1 *Kings* 15. 4.
Lucerna mea נִירִי 2
my lamp 2 *Sam.* 22. 29.
Et lucerna eor. וְנִירָם 3
we have shot at them *Numb.*
21. 30. [See Root 796: 11.]
Lucerna נִיר * 4
the, a lamp *Exod.* 27. 20. *Psal.*
119. 105.—132. 17. *Prov.* 6.
23. ¶ the lamps *Lev.* 24. 2.
¶ the light 2 *Sam.* 21. 17. ¶
the candle *Job* 21. 17. *Prov.*
20. 27.—24. 20. *Jer.* 25. 10.
¶ the plowing [the light] *Prov.*
21. 4.
Et lucerna וְנִיר 5
And—the lamp 1 *Sam.* 3. 3.
but the lamp *Prov.* 13. 9.
Lucerna mea נִירִי 6
my candle *Psal.* 18. 28.
Lucerna ejus נִירוֹ 7
his candle *Job* 29. 3. ¶ his
lamp *Prov.* 20. 20.
Et lucerna ejus וְנִירוֹ 8
and his candle *Job.* 18. 6.
Lucerna ejus נִירָה * 9
her candle *Prov.* 31. 18.
Lucernae נִירוֹת 10
Even with the lamps *Exod.* 39.
37.
Lucernae הַנִּירוֹת 11
the lamps—30. 7, 8.—40. 25.
Lev. 24. 4. *Numb.* 8. 2, 2.
2 *Cbron.* 29. 7.

Et

Et lucernae וְהַגִּירוֹת 12
and the lamps 1 Kings 7. 49.
2 Chron. 4. 21.
Cum lucernis בְּנֵרוֹת 13
with candles Zeph. 1. 12.
Lucernis לְנֵרוֹת 14
to the—lamps Zech. 4. 2.
Lucernae ejus נֵרוֹתָיָהּ 15
the—lamps thereof Exod. 25.
37, 37. his lamps —35. 14. —
37. 23. —39. 37. —40. 4.
Numb. 4. 9. —8. 3. his—lamps
Zech. 4. 2.
Et lucernae ejus וְנֵרוֹתָיָהּ 16
and for the lamps thereof 1 Chr.
28. 15, 15. with the lamps
thereof 2 Chron. 13. 11.
Et lucernae eor. וְנֵרוֹתֵיהֶם 17
and for their lamps. 1 Chron. 28.
15. with their lamps 2 Chron.
4. 20.
Candelabrum, מְנוֹרָה * 18
Lychnuchus
the Candlestick Exod. 25. 32,
32. —37. 18, 18. every candle-
stick 1 Chron. 28. 15, 15.
Et candelabrum וּמְנוֹרָה 19
and a candlestick 2 Kings 4. 10.
¶ every candlestick † candlestick
and candlestick 1 Chron. 28. 15,
15.
Lychnuchus, can- הַמְנוֹרָה 20
delabrum
the candlestick Exod. 25. 31,
33, 35. —26. 35. —30. 27. —
31. 8. —37. 17, 17, 19. —39.
37. —40. 4, 24. Lev. 24. 4.
Numb. 8. 2, 3, 4, 4. Zech. 4.
11.
Et lychnuchus וְהַמְנוֹרָה 21
and the candlestick Numb. 3.
31.
Et ad candelabrum וּבְמְנוֹרָה 22
And in the candlestick Exod.
25. 34. —37. 20.
Ad candelabr. לְמְנוֹרָה 23
for the candlestick 1 Chron. 28.
15.
Candelab. מְנוֹרָת 24
a candlestick Exod. 25. 31. The
candlestick —35. 14. Numb. 4.
9. Zech. 4. 2.
Et candelab. וּמְנוֹרָת 25
and the candlestick 2 Chron. 13.
11.
Et candelabra וּמְנוֹרוֹת 26
candlesticks —4. 7.
Candelabra הַמְנוֹרוֹת 27
the candlesticks 1 Kings 7. 49.
2 Chron. 4. 20. Jer. 52. 19.
Pro lychnuchis לְמְנוֹרוֹת 28
for the candlesticks 1 Chron. 28.
15,
Et pro lychn. וּלְמְנוֹרוֹת 29
and for the candlesticks 15.

II. *Novellare.* To till, to cultivate. As a Light, a Lamp signifies any Instance of Prosperity; so the Idea may not improperly be applied to fruitless Ground when it is cultivated and made fruitful. It is then *enlightened*, not only as it makes a better and more pleasing Appearance; but as it is in a more flourishing, beneficial State. But how *fallow Ground* (Jer 4. 3. Hof. 10. 12,) which is not tilled, should be the meaning of a Word that imports to be tilled, I cannot comprehend. It should be render'd, *Till to yourselves a Tillage*, i. e. Be industrious, bring your Grounds into a cultivated, fruitful Condition; meaning their Minds and Morals. Or *נור* may be the Infinitive, just as *נורו* is the Imperative, of *Hiphil*, by an *Aphaerests* of the *ה*; and then it will be rather more emphatical; thus: *till to yourselves in tilling*; till, cultivate for your own great Benefit with all possible Industry and Application.

HIPH. *Novellate* נִירו 30
Break up Jer. 4. 3. Hof. 10.
12.
Novale נִיר 31
the tillage Prov. 13. 23. ¶ fal-
low-ground Jer. 4. 3. Hof. 10.
12.

נורש 1135

See אנש

נוד 1136

Coquere. To boil Pottage.

Et coxit וַיִּזְר 1
And—sod Gen. 25. 29,
Coctum, coctio * נִזִּיר 2
pottage 29. 2 Kings 4. 38,
Idem הַנִּזִּיר 3
pottage 39. Hag. 2. 12.
Ex ea pulte מִהַנִּזִּיר 4
of the pottage 2 Kings 4. 40.
Et jusculum וַיִּזְר 5
and pottage Gen. 25. 34.

נוה 1137

Spargere, aspergere, inspergere, gi. To sprinkle. But in *Isai.* 52. 15, it seems to have a peculiar Meaning, which is not easily collected from the other Places where this Word is used. The *Antitbesis* points to *Regard, Esteem, Admiration*; thus: *Ver. 14. As many were astonish'd at thee;—So shall he sprinkle, ingage the Esteem and Admiration of, many Nations.* But how to deduce this from the Sense of the Word, I know not.

Asperget יָזָה 1
is, was sprinkled Lev. 6. 27, 27
† 20.
Et inspersus est וַיִּז 2
and—shall be sprinkled *Isai.*
63. 3.
Et inspersum est וַיִּז 3
and—was sprinkled 2 Kings 9.
33.
HIPH. *Et sparget* וְהִזָּה 4
and [shall] sprinkle Lev. 4. 6,
17. And he shall sprinkle —5.
9. —14. 7, 16, 27, 51. —16.
14, 15, 19. Numb. 19. 4, 18,
19.
Et insperges וְהִזִּיתָ 5
and [thou shalt] sprinkle Exod.
29. 21.
Et spargens וּמִזָּה 6
that he that sprinkleth Numb.
19. 21.
Sparge הִזָּה 7
Sprinkle—8. 7,
Sparget יָזָה 8
shall he sprinkle Lev. 16. 14.
Isai. 52. 15.
Et sparsit וַיִּז 9
And he sprinkled Lev. 8. 11,
30.

נול 1138

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fluere, diffluere, effluere, Stillare.* This Word imports the natural Tendency of any Fluid to fall or run downwards, Exod. 15. 8. [*the Floods, which naturally tend downwards, stood upright on an Heap.*]

Diffuxerunt נִזְלוּ 1
melted Judg. 5. 5.
Diffuxe-

Diffluxerunt נזלו 2
might flow *Isai.* 64. 1. † 63.
19. ¶ flowed down—64. 3
† 2.

Fluentes נזלים 3
the floods *Exod.* 15. 8. ¶ streams
Psal. 78. 16. ¶ flowing *Jer.*
18. 14.

Et fluentes ונזלים 4
and running waters *Prov.* 5. 15.
¶ and streams *Cant.* 4. 15. ¶
and floods *Isai.* 44. 3.

Et fluenta ipsor. ונזליהם 5
and their floods *Psal.* 78. 44.

Fluet יזל 6
He shall pour *Numb.* 24. 7.

Fluet תזל 7
shall distil *Deut.* 32. 2.

Fluent יזל 8
do drop *Job* 36. 28. ¶ flow
Psal. 147. 18. ¶ may flow out
Cant. 4. 16. ¶ let—pour down
Isai. 45. 8. ¶ gush out *Jer.* 9.
18 † 17.

HIPH. Fluere fecit, תזיל 9
profundit
he caused—to flow *Isai.* 48.
21.

II. Planetæ. All agree
this hath some Relation to the
heavenly Bodies; but the pre-
cise Sense, I believe, cannot be
determined.

Et planetis ולמזלות 10
and to the planets 2 *Kings*
23. 5.

נזם 1139

Monile, inauris. Jewels,
or some Ornaments worn upon
the Forehead, or in the Ears.

Monile נזם * 1
ear-ring *Gen.* 24. 22. *Job* 42.
11. *Prov.* 25. 12. ¶ the ear-
rings of his *Judg.* 8. 24, 25. ¶
a jewel *Prov.* 11. 22. *Ezek.* 16.
12.

Et monile ונזם 2
and ear-rings *Exod.* 35. 22.

Monile נזם 3
the ear-rings *Gen.* 24. 30, 47.

Inaure sua נזמיה 4
with her ear-rings *Hof.* 2. 13 †
15.

Inaures הנזמים 5
ear-rings *Gen.* 35. 4.

Inaures נזמי 6
ear-rings *Exod.* 32. 2, 3. golden
ear-rings *Judg.* 8. 24, 26.

Et inaures ונזמי 7
and nose-jewels *Isai.* 3. 21.

נזק 1140

Dammum.

In damno בנזק *
the—damage *Ezkb.* 7. 4. [See
Root 2396.]

נזר 1141

Hath four Significations.

I. *Separare, ri, recedere.*
To be separated or sequestred in
a religious, or in a distinguished
Manner. *Lev.* 15. 31. [*they*
shall separate the Children of Is-
rael from, keep them clear of,
their Uncleanness.]
—22. 2. [*that*
they separate themselves, while
they are unclean, from the holy
Things, from eating of the Sa-
crifices.]
—25. 5. [*neither ga-*
ther the Grapes of thy Vine un-
dressed † of thy separation, (or
of what is separated from thee)
so called because the Vineyard
in the sabbatical Year, was se-
questered from the Owner's sole,
private Use.]
To separate one's
self from the common Enjoy-
ments of Life to Fasting and
Humiliation, *Zech.* 7. 3. To
be a *Nazarite*, or to be seques-
tered from common Life, and
consecrated to God, according
to the Rules given, *Numb.* 6. 2,
&c. To wear the Hair long,
without cutting or shaving it,
was one Law and Sign of being
a *Nazarite*, or in a State of pe-
culiar Separation to God. There-
fore, when *Jerusalem*, or *Judea*,
is ordered to cut off [the Hair
of] her Separation (*Jer.* 7. 29.)
and to cast it away, she is put
in Mind, that her *Nazariteship*,
or State of Separation to God as
his peculiar People, was by her
Idolatries, rendered vain and in-
effectual, and God would have
no Regard to it. In this Case
the *Jews* separated themselves
backward, or the wrong Way,
Isai. 1. 4. They separated them-
selves from God, *Ezek.* 14. 5,
7. They sequestered and de-
voted themselves to the impure,

shameful Worship of *Baal*, *Hof.*
9. 10. The golden Plate, which
was fixed upon the Fore-part of
the High-Priest's Mitre, with
this Inscription upon it, HOLI-
NESS TO THE LORD, was a
Token of his eminent Distinc-
tion and Separation to God.
Therefore it has the Name of
Separation, or Consecration given
to it, which we translate *Crown*,
Exod. 29. 6. —39. 30. *Lev.* 8.
9. —21. 12. And as a *Crown*
or *Diadem* is the Badge of Se-
paration, or eminent Distinction,
from the inferior Part of Man-
kind, so this Name is also given
to the *Crowns* or *Diadems* of
Kings, 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. 2 *Kings*
11. 12. *Psal.* 89. 39. Under
the same Notion, this Word
נזר is applied in general to a
State of Separation, or Distinc-
tion with respect to Honour,
Power, &c. *Gen.* 49. 26. [*se-*
parate, in Eminence and Digi-
nity, from his Brethren.]
Prov. 27. 24. [*doth the Crown, a su-*
perior State of Honour and In-
fluence, endure to every Genera-
tion.]
Nah. 3. 17. [*Thy crowned,*
thy Persons of Dignity and Dis-
tinction, are as the Locusts.]

Recesserunt נזרו 1
they are gone away [they are se-
parated] *Isai.* 1. 4. ¶ they are
—estranged [separated] *Ezek.*
14. 5.

Separando me הנזיר 2
separating myself *Zech.* 7. 3.

Et recedet וינזיר 3
which separateth himself *Ezek.*
14. 7.

Et recesserunt וינזרו 4
and separated themselves *Hof.* 9.
10.

II. Separare se.

NIPH. Separando הנזיר 5
me
separating myself *Zech.* 7. 3.

Et separaverit se וינזיר 6
which separateth himself *Ezek.*
14. 7.

Et separarunt se וינזרו 7
and separated themselves *Hof.* 9.
10.

Et separent se וינזרו 8
that they separate themselves
Lev. 22. 2.

Et separabit ויהזיר 9
And he shall consecrate *Numb.*
6. 12.

Et

Et separabitur וְהִזְרִיתֶם 10
Thus shall ye separate Lev. 15.
31.

Ad separandum לְהַזְרִי 11
to separate Numb. 6. 2,

Separare se סִזְרִי 12
that he separateth himself 6,

Separabit se יִזְרִי 13
he shall separate himself 3, he
separateth himself 5,

Separatus נָזִיר * 14
a Nazarite 2,

Naziraeus הַנָּזִיר 15
the Nazarite 13, 18, 19, 20, 21.

Naziraeus, separatus נָזִיר 16
him that was separate,—ed Gen.

49. 26. Deut. 33. 16. ¶ a Na-
zarite Judg. 13. 5, 7. —16.

17.

Naziraeos הַנָּזִירִים 17
the Nazarites Amos 2. 12,

In Naziraeos לְנָזִירִים 18
for Nazarites 11.

Separatae tuae נְזִירָךְ 19
of thy vine undressed Lev. 25. 5.

Separatas vineas נְזִירֶיךָ 20
ejus

of thy vine undressed 11. ¶ Her
Nazarites Lam. 4. 7.

Comam tuam נְזִירָךְ * 21
thine hair [thy separation] Jer.

7. 29.

Separationis suae, Naziraeatus sui נָזִיר 22
his separation Numb. 6. 4, 5, 8,

12, 12, 13, 18, 18, 19, 21, 21,
¶ his consecration 9.

III. Corona, diadema.

Coronae, coronati נָזִיר * 23
him that was separated Gen. 49.

26. Deut. 33. 16.

Corona נֶזֶר * 24
crown Exod. 29. 6. —39. 30.

Lev. 8. 9. —21. 12. Prov. 27.

24. Zech. 9. 16. ¶ the conse-
cration Numb. 6. 7.

Diadema הַנֶּזֶר 25
the crown 2 Sam. 1. 10. 2 Kings

11. 12. 2 Chron. 23. 11.

Coronam tuam נְזִירָךְ 26
thine hair Jer. 7. 29.

Coronam ejus נְזִירוֹ 27
his crown Psal. 89. 39. —132.

18.

Coronati tui מְנִזְרֶיךָ 28
Thy crowned Nab. 3. 17.

IV. Sidus. The Zodiack.

Schultens. See Root 1014.

Zodiacus מִזְרוֹת 29
Mazzeroth Job 38. 33. [The
Connection with the Root is
uncertain.]

נחה 1142

Ducere, deducere, ab-
ducere, adducere. To lead,
guide, direct, conduct, Gen. 24.
27, 48. Neb. 9. 12, 19. To
guide by Advice or Counsel, Job
31. 18. To lead, to guide in a
moral, spiritual Way, Psal. 143.
10. Prov. 6. 22. To govern,
Psal. 67. 4. To order People
to go to, or to live in such or
such a Place, 1 Kings 10. 26.
2 Kings 18. 11. Job 12. 23.
[be enlargeth the Nations, by ex-
tending their Conquests, and the
Bounds of their Dominions, and
straitneth them again; i. e. re-
duceth them to the State of
Captives, who, at the Pleasure
of the Conqueror, are ordered
to go and live in this or that
Place.]

Et ducet me וְנָחַךְ 1
And—shall guide thee Isai. 58.
11.

Deduxit me נָחַנִּי 2
led me Gen. 24. 27. ¶ will lead
me Psal. 60. 9. —108. 10.

Duxit eos נָחַם 3
led them Exod. 13. 17.

Duxisti נָחִיתָ 4
Thou hast—led forth —15. 13.
¶ Thou leddest Psal. 77. 20.

Duc נָחָה 5
lead Exod. 32. 34.

Duc me נָחַנִּי 6
Lead me Psal. 5. 8.

Et duc me וְנָחַנִּי 7
and lead me —27. 11. —139.

24.

HIPH. Duxit me הִנָּחַנִּי 8
had led me Gen. 24. 48.

Duxisti eos הִנָּחִיתָם 9
thou leddest them Neb. 9. 12,

Ad ducendum eos לְהִנָּחֵתָם 10
to lead them 19.

Ad ducendum eos לְהִנָּחֵתָם 11
to lead them Exod. 13. 21.

Et ducam eum וְאִנָּחֵהוּ 12
I will lead him also Isai. 57.

18.

Ductavi eam אִנָּחַנֶּהָ 13
I have guided her Job 31. 18.

Duces me תִּנָּחֵנִי 14
lead me Psal. 31. 3. —61. 2.

—143. 10. ¶ Thou shalt guide
me—73. 24.

Duces eos תִּנָּחֵם 15
canst thou guide Job 38. 32. ¶
thou shalt—govern Psal. 67. 4.

Ducet me יִנָּחֵנִי 16
hath brought me Numb. 23. 7.
¶ he leadeth me Psal. 23. 3.

Ducet eum יִנָּחֵנִי 17
did lead him Deut. 32. 12. ¶
bringeth him Prov. 18. 16.

Ducet eos יִנָּחֵם 18
guided them Psal. 78. 72.

Et duxit eos וְיִנָּחֵם 19
And he brought them 1 Sam.

22. 4. ¶ whom he bestowed [he
ordered to go into] 1 Kings 10.

26. ¶ and put them [and order-
ed them to live in] 2 Kings 18.

11. ¶ and straitneth them Job

12. 23. ¶ also, and he led them,
on Psal. 78. 14, 53. ¶ so he
bringeth them —107. 30.

Deducet תִּנָּחֵהָ 20
it shall lead Prov. 6. 22.

Ducet me תִּנָּחֵנִי 21
shall—lead me Psal. 139. 10.

Deducet eos תִּנָּחֵם 22
shall guide them Prov. 11. 3.

Deducant me יִנָּחֵנִי 23
let them lead me Psal. 43. 3.

נהל 1143

Hath three Significations.

I. Possidere jure haere-
ditario. The general Notion
of this Root may be that of a
constant Succession, when one
thing succeeds, or comes into
the Place of another immediately
and without Interruption. Ap-
ply'd I. to Possessions or Estates
which descend; or are intended
to descend, from Father to Son,
to a Man and his Heirs for ever,
1 Kings 21. 4. A Property, a
Possession, what is a Man's own
for Perpetuity; what he enjoys
or what he suffers as properly
belonging to him, or as appoint-
ed of God, Exod. 34. 9. [take
us O Lord, for thine Inheritance,
perpetual Possession.] Psal. 119.
111. 2 Sam. 20. 1. [neither have
we Inheritance in the Son of Jesse;
we renounce all Claim and Pro-
perty in him as our King.] Prov.
11. 29.—14. 18. [inherit the
Wind, Folly.] Jer. 16. 19. [our
idolatrous Fathers inherited Lies,
Vanity, and things wherein there
is no Profit. Such were their
religious Possessions and Depen-
dencies.] Job 20. 29. Isai. 54.
17. II. To a Stream, Brook,
River or Flood, whose Parts
flow in a perpetual Succession.
[Signif. II.] And as Brooks and
Rivers always runs in Valleys,
hence the Word may have come
to

to signify, a Valley. Or in this Sense it may come from נחל as it signifieth a Cavity, or hollow Part of the Earth [Root 582. Signif. V.]

- Et possidebit וְנָחַל 1
And—shall inherit Zech. 2. 12
† 16.
- Et possidebis וְנָחַלְתָּ 2
and [thou] inherit Exod. 23. 30.
- Et possideto nos וְנָחַלְתֵּנוּ 3
and take us for thine inheritance
Exod. 34. 9.
- Possideo נָחַלְתִּי 4
have I taken as an heritage Psal.
119. 111.
- Possederunt נָחַלוּ 5
inherited Job. 14. 1. have in-
herited Jer. 16. 19. ¶ had an
inheritance † inherited an in-
heritance Job. 17. 6. ¶ inherit
Prov. 24. 18.
- Et possidebunt וְנָחַלוּ 6
and they shall inherit Exod. 32.
13.
- Et possidebitis וְנָחַלְתֶּם 7
And ye shall inherit Ezek. 47.
14.
- A possidendum לְנָחַל 8
to divide—by inheritance Num.
34. 18. ¶ of dividing—for in-
heritance Job. 19. 49.
- Possidebis תִּנְחַל 9
thou shalt inherit Deut. 19. 14.
Judg. 11. 2. Psal. 82. 8.
- Possidebis תִּנְחַל 10
Thou shalt have—inheritance
Numb. 18. 20.
- Possidebit יִנְחַל 11
shall inherit Prov. 11. 29. ¶
possess Isai. 57. 13.
- Possidebimus וְנָחַל 12
we will—inherit Numb. 32. 19.
- Possidebunt יִנְחַלוּ 13
they have, shall have, no inhe-
ritance † they inherit no inheri-
tance Numb. 18. 23, 24. ¶ shall
divide [by inheritance] —34.
17. ¶ shall have—in possession
Prov. 28. 10.
- Possidebunt יִנְחַלוּ 14
they shall inherit Numb. 26. 55.
Prov. 3. 35. ¶ he inheriteth
Numb. 35. 8.
- Et possiderunt וְיִנְחַלוּ 15
so—took their inheritance Job.
16. 4. ¶ therefore—had their
inheritance —19. 9.
- Possidebunt eam יִנְחַלוּהָ 16
shall inherit it Psal. 69. 36.
- Possidebunt eos יִנְחַלוּם 17
shall possess them Zeph. 2. 9.
- PIH. Possidendum נָחַל 18
dedit
did distribute for inheritance
Job. 13. 32.

- Possidenda tradide- נָחַלוּ 19
runt
distributed for inheritance Job.
14. 1. ¶ divided for an inheri-
tance —19. 51.
- Ad possidendum לְנָחַל 20
to divide the inheritance Numb.
34. 29.
- HIPH. Possidere הִנְחַלְתִּי 21
feci
I have given for an inheritance
Jer. 3. 18. ¶ I have caused—
to inherit —12. 14.
- Et possidere fa- וְהִנְחַלְתִּי 22
ciam
and I will cause—to possess Zech.
8. 12.
- Et presidendam וְהִנְחַלְתֶּם 23
tradatis
and leave it for an inheritance
1 Chron. 28. 8.
- Possidere faciens מִנְחַל 24
giveth you to inherit Deut. 12.
10.
- In possidere faciendo בְּהִנְחַל 25
When—divided—their inheri-
tance Deut. 32. 8.
- Ad possidere faci- לְהִנְחַל 26
end.
That I may cause—to inherit
Prov. 8. 21. ¶ to cause to in-
herit Isai. 49. 8.
- Possidere facere הִנְחַילוּ 27
eum
he maketh—to inherit Deut.
21. 16.
- Possidendum trades תִּנְחַל 28
shalt thou divide for an inheri-
tance Job. 1. 6.
- Possidendam tra- תִּנְחַלְיָנָה 29
des eam
thou shalt cause—to inherit it
Deut. 31. 7.
- Possidere faciet יִנְחַל 30
he shall cause—to inherit Deut.
3. 28. ¶ leaveth an inheritance
to Prov. 13. 22.
- Possidendum tradet יִנְחַל 31
he shall give—inheritance Ezek.
46. 18.
- Possidendam dabit יִנְחַלְךָ 32
tibi
giveth thee to inherit Deut. 19. 3.
- Possidendam dabit יִנְחַלְנָה 33
eam
he shall cause—to inherit it
Deut. 1. 38.
- Possidere faciet eos יִנְחַלם 34
to make them inherit 1 Sam. 2. 8.
- HOPH. Possidere הִנְחַלְתִּי 35
factus sum
am I made to possess Job 7. 3.
- HITH. Et pos- וְהִנְחַלְתֶּם 36
sessorum eorum
fient
and—shall possess them Isai.
14. 2.

- Possessores eorum וְהִנְחַלְתֶּם 37
rum consti-
tuetis vos
And ye shall take them as an
inheritance Lev. 25. 46. ¶
And ye shall divide—for an in-
heritance Numb. 33. 54.
- Possessorem fieri הִתְנַחַל 38
have inherited —32. 18.
- Possidendam ac- הִתְנַחַלוּ 39
cipietis
ye shall inherit —34. 13. Ezek.
47. 13.
- Possessores consti- הִתְנַחַלוּ 40
tuetur
ye shall inherit Numb. 33. 54.
- Possessio, haeredi- נַחְלָה * 41
tas
inheritance —18. 23, 24. —26.
62. —27. 7. not the inheritance
—36. 7, an inheritance 8; shall
the inheritance 9. Deut. 4. 20,
21, 38. —15. 4. —19. 10. —
20. 16. —21. 23. —24. 4. —
25. 19. —26. 1. Job. 13. 14,
33. —14. 3. —17. 4, 4, 6. an
inheritance —19. 49. them an
inheritance Judg. 18. 1. 2 Sam.
20. 1. 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron.
10. 16. Job 42. 15. Psal. 78.
55. Prov. 17. 2. —20. 21.
Ecclef. 7. 11. ¶ to inherit Job.
17. 14. ¶ an heritage Psal. 135.
12, 12. —136. 22. ¶ the river
Ezek. 47. 19. —48. 28. [See
Signif. II.]
- Possessio נַחְלָה 42
heritage Psal. 16. 6.
- Et possessio וְנַחְלָה 43
or, nor inheritance Gen. 31. 14.
Deut. 10. 9. —12. 12. —14.
27, 29. —18. 1, Therefore—
inheritance 2.
- Possessionem הַנְּחַלָה 44
the inheritance —12. 9.
- In possessionem בְּנַחְלָה 45
for an inheritance Numb. 26.
53. —34. 2. —36. 2. Job. 13.
6, 7. to be an inheritance —23.
4. their inheritance Judg. 18.
1. Ezek. 45. 1. by inheritance
—46. 16. —47. 14, 22, have
inheritance 22.
- In possessionem בְּנַחְלָה 46
the inheritance Jer. 12. 14.
- In possessionem לְנַחְלָה 47
for an inheritance Numb. 18.
21. Deut. 29. 8 † 7. Job. 11.
23. —14. 13. 1 Kings 8. 36.
2 Chron. 6. 27. Psal. 33. 12.
Ezek. 44. 28. ¶ to inherit
Numb. 18. 24. ¶ thine, their
inheritance † for an inheritance
to thee, them Josh. 14. 9. 1 Kin.
8. 53. Ezek. 36. 12. ¶ be-
came the inheritance † was for
an inheritance to Josh. 14. 14.
—24.

—24. 32. ¶ for an heritage *Psal.* 136. 21.
De possessione מנחלה 48
 for inheritance *Ezek.* 48. 29.
Possessio נחלה 49
 inheritance *Numb.* 16. 14. the inheritance —27. 7. —36. 2, to the inheritance 3, unto the inheritance 4, the inheritance 8. *Josh.* 13. 23, 28. the inheritance —14. 3. —15. 20. —16. 8, 9. —18. 20, 28. —29. 1, 8, was the inheritance 9, 16, 23, 31, 39, 48. *Judg.* 20. 6. 2 *Sam.* 20. 19. —21. 3. 1 *Kings* 21. 3, 4. *Prov.* 19. 14. ¶ a, the heritage *Psal.* 16. 6. —111. 6. —127. 3. *Isai.* 54. 17. —58. 14. *Jer.* 3. 19.
Et possessio ונחלת 50
 and the heritage *Job* 20. 29. —27. 13. ¶ and—inheritance —31. 2.
In possessione בנחלת 51
 to, in the inheritance *Numb.* 36. 7. 1 *Sam.* 26. 19.
Super possessione לנחלת 52
 at the inheritance *Ezek.* 35. 15.
De possessione מנחלה 53
 of, from, out of the inheritance *Numb.* 35. 2. —36. 3. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. of the—inheritance *Ezek.* 46. 18.
Et de possessione ומנחלת 54
 fo—from the inheritance *Num.* 36. 4.
Possessio mea נחלתי 55
 mine own inheritance *Ruth* 4. 6. mine inheritance *Isai.* 47. 6. *Jer.* 16. 18. ¶ mine heritage —12. 7, 8, 9. —50. 11.
Et possessio mea ונחלתי 56
 and—mine inheritance *Isai.* 19. 25. ¶ and—mine heritage *Jer.* 2. 7. *Joel* 3 † 4. 2.
Possessio nostra נחלתנו 57
 our inheritance *Numb.* 32. 19, 32. —36. 3. *Psal.* 47. 4. *Lam.* 5. 2.
Possessio tua נחלתך 58
 thine inheritance *Psal.* 68. 9. ¶ thine heritage *Joel* 2. 17.
Possessionem tuam נחלתך 59
 thine inheritance *Exod.* 15. 17. *Psal.* 2. 8. —28. 9. —74. 2. —106. 5. *Isai.* 63. 17. ¶ thine heritage *Mic.* 7. 14.
Et possessio tua ונחלתך 60
 and thine inheritance *Numb.* 18. 20. 1 *Kings* 8. 51. ¶ and—thine heritage *Psal.* 94. 5.
Idem ונחלתך 61
 and thine inheritance *Deut.* 9. 26, 29.
In possessione tua בנחלתך 62
 in thine inheritance —19. 14.

In possess. tuam בנחלתך 63
 into thine inheritance *Psal.* 79. 1.
De possessione tua מנחלתך 64
 from thine heritage *Jer.* 17. 4.
Possessionis vestrae נחלתכם 65
 your inheritance 1 *Chron.* 16. 18. *Psal.* 105. 11.
In possessionem בנחלתכם 66
vestram
 for your inheritance *Numb.* 18. 26.
Possessio ejus, sua נחלתו 67
 inheritance —26. 54, 54, his inheritance 54. —27. 8, 9, 10, 11. —32. 18. inheritance —33. 54, 54. —35. 8. *Deut.* 10. 9. their inheritance —18. 2. —32. 9. their inheritance *Josh.* 13. 14. is their inheritance —18. 7. —24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. *Ruth* 4. 5, 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. *Psal.* 78. 71. his own inheritance —106. 40. *Jer.* 10. 16. —51. 19. the inheritance thereof *Ezek.* 46. 16, 17, 17. —47. 23. ¶ the possession thereof *Numb.* 26. 56. ¶ his heritage *Mic.* 7. 18. *Mal.* 1. 3.
Et possessio ejus ונחלתו 68
 and his inheritance *Deut.* 18. 1. neither—his inheritance *Psal.* 94. 14. ¶ and his heritage *Mic.* 2. 2.
In possessione sua בנחלתו 69
 to his own inheritance *Numb.* 36. 9. in his inheritance *Neb.* 11. 20.
Et in possessionem ובנחלתו 70
suam
 and—with his inheritance *Psal.* 78. 62.
Ad possession. suam לנחלתו 71
 unto, to his inheritance *Josh.* 24. 28. *Judg.* 2. 6. —21. 4. ¶ to his heritage *Jer.* 12. 15.
Possessio eorum, possessionem suam נחלתם 72
 their inheritance *Numb.* 34. 14, 15. *Josh.* 13. 8, 33. —14. 2. —16. 5. —18. 2, the inheritance of them 4, 7. —19. 1, 9, 10, 41. *Judg.* 21. 23. *Ezek.* 44. 28.
Et possessio eorum ונחלתם 73
 and their inheritance *Psal.* 37. 18.
In poss. eorum בנחלתם 74
 in their inheritance *Gen.* 48. 6. *Josh.* 19. 2.
De poss. sua מנחלתם 75
 out of their inheritance —21. 3.
Possessio earum נחלתן 76
 their inheritance *Numb.* 36. 3, 4, 4, 12.
Possessiones נחלות 77
 heritages *Isai.* 49. 8.

Possessiones הנחלות 78
 the inheritances *Josh.* 19. 51.

II. Vallis, torrens, flumen.

Torrens, &c. נחל נחל 79
 the brook *Lev.* 23. 40. *Numb.* 13. 23, 24. *Deut.* 2. 13, 13, 14. 1 *Sam.* 30. 9, 10. 1 *Kings* 2. 37. —18. 40. 2 *Kings* 23. 6, 12. a brook *Job* 6. 15. —40. 22. *Prov.* 18. 4. *Isai.* 15. 7. *Jer.* 31. 40. ¶ the valley *Numb.* 32. 9. *Deut.* 1. 24. a—valley —21. 4. *Job* 21. 33. *Prov.* 30. 17. *Joel* 3 † 4. 18. ¶ the, a, river *Deut.* 2. 24, 36, 37. —3. 12, 16. —4. 48. river *Arnon* *Josh.* 12. 2. —13. 9, 16. —15. 4, 47. —16. 8. river *Kanab* —17. 9. *Judg.* 4. 7, 13. —5. 21, 21, 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Kings* 10. 33. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8. *Ezek.* 47. 5, 5. *Amos* 6. 14. ¶ the flood *Job* 28. 4. ¶ the stream *Isai.* 27. 12. —57. 6.
Et de torrente ונחל 80
 and—of the river *Psal.* 36. 9.
Et torrentem ונחל 81
 and the flood —74. 15.
Torrens הנחל הנחל 82
 the brook *Gen.* 32. 23 † 24. *Deut.* 9. 21. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. 1 *Kings* 17. 6, 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16. —32. 4. ¶ the valley *Deut.* 3. 16. valley 2 *Kings* 3. 16. *Cant.* 6. 11. ¶ the river *Jabbok* *Deut.* 3. 16. middle of the river *Josh.* 12. 2, river *Jabbok* 2. midst of the river —13. 9, 16. —19. 11. 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. —24. 5. *Ezek.* 47. 6, 7, 9, 12.
Et torrens והנחל 83
 yet that valley 2 *Kings* 3. 17.
Ex torrente מנחלת 84
 of the brook 1 *Kings* 17. 4.
In valle, torr. ad torrentem בנחל בנחל 85
 in the valley *Gen.* 26. 17. *Num.* 21. 12. *Judg.* 16. 4. ¶ at, over, by the brook 1 *Sam.* 30. 21. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. 1 *Kings* 15. 13. —17. 3, 5. 2 *Kings* 23. 6. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. *Psal.* 83. 9.
In valle בנחל בנחל 86
 in the valley *Gen.* 26. 19. *Deut.* 21. 4, 6. 1 *Sam.* 15. 5. 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. ¶ by the river *Deut.* 2. 36. ¶ by the brook *Neb.* 2. 15.
Sicut torrens כנחל 87
 as an—stream *Isai.* 30. 28, like a stream 33. *Amos* 5. 24.
Sicut torrens כנחל 88
 like a river *Lam.* 2. 18.
 Et

Et sicut torrens וְנַחַל 89
and—like a—stream *Isai.* 66.
12.
In torrentem לְנַחַל 90
into the brook 2 *Chron.* 29. 16.
—30, 14. ¶ be an—flood *Jer.*
47. 2.
Ad vallem לְנַחַל 91
of the river *Josb.* 15. 7.
Ad vallem לְנַחַל 92
of the river —17. 9, 9.
A flumine מִנַּחַל 93
from the river *Deut.* 3. 8. *Josb.*
12. 1. 2 *Kings* 24. 7. ¶ of the
brook *Psal.* 110. 7.
Flumina נְחָלִים 94
the rivers *Ezek.* 47. 9.
Flumina, torrentes, נְחָלִים 95
brooks *Job* 6. 15. —22. 24. ¶
the valleys —30. 6. ¶ streams
Isai. 11. 15.
Et torrentes וְנַחַלִּים 96
and the streams *Psal.* 78. 20.
Isai. 35. 6.
Flumina הַנְּחָלִים 97
the, brooks *Numb.* 21. 14, 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 5. ¶ All the rivers
Eccles. 1. 7,
Quod flumina שֶׁהַנְּחָלִים 98
whence the rivers 7.
Per valles: in tor- בְּנַחַלִּים 99
rentibus
into, in the valleys *Psal.* 104.
10. *Isai.* 57. 5.
Et in fluminibus וּבְנַחַלִּים 100
and in the rivers *Lev.* 11. 9,
10.
Sicut valles כְּנַחַלִּים 101
As the valleys *Numb.* 24. 6.
Fulmina, torrentes נַחְלֵי 102
brooks *Deut.* 8. 7. *Job* 20.
17. ¶ rivers *Deut.* 10. 7. *Jer.*
31. 9. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ the floods
2 *Sam.* 22. 5.
Et torrentes וְנַחְלֵי 103
and the floods *Psal.* 18. 4.
In vallibus בְּנַחְלֵי 104
in—valleys *Isai.* 7. 19.
Torrentes ejus נַחְלֵיהָ 105
the streams thereof *Isai.* 34. 9.
Vallis נַחְלָה * 106
unto the river *Numb.* 34. 5. ¶
the stream *Psal.* 124. 4. ¶ the
river *Ezek.* 47. 19.

III. *Nomen instrum.*
musici. The two following
Words may come from נחל as
it signifies a Flute [Root 582.
Signif. IV.] and may be the
Names of some Wind-Instru-
ments of the like Kind.

Nehiloth הַנְּחִילוֹת * 107
Nehiloth *Psal.* 5. title.

Machalat מַחֲלַת * 108
Mahalath 53. title.

נחם 1144

Hath two Significations.

I. *Consolari se vel alium.*

II. *Poenitere. Quae duo significata conjuncta sunt.*

This Word signifieth a Change
of Mind, either with respect to
Purposes, Actions or Pursuits,
when we dislike them, and turn
our Thoughts another Way;
this is to *repent*: or with respect
to Sorrow and Grief, when
they are abated or totally cease;
this is to *comfort*, or to be com-
forted. God is said to *repent*,
not because he changes his
Purpose or Design, but because
he *acts* in such Manner as Men
do when they repent, or alter
their Designs. In the very same
Manner he is said to be comfort-
ed, or eased in his Mind, *Isai.*
1. 24. —57. 6. These Expres-
sions are to be understood of
such Effects or Actions as com-
monly comfort and give Ease to
the Minds of Men.

NIPH. *Poenituit*: נָחַם 1
consolationem cepit
repented 1 *Sam.* 15. 35. *Jer.*
20. 16.

Idem נָחַם 2
he was comforted 2 *Sam.* 13.
39. ¶ repented *Amos* 7. 3, 6.

Et poenitebit: con- וְנָחַם 3
solationem capiet
and shall be comforted *Ezek.* 32.
31. ¶ and [will] repent *Jon.* 3.9.

Idem וְנָחַם 4
and [will] repent *Joel* 2. 14.

Poenitet, poenituit נִחַמְתִּי * 5
me
it repenteth me *Gen.* 6. 7. 1 *Sam.*
15. 11. ¶ I—will—repent *Jer.*
4. 28. ¶ I repented —31. 19.
¶ I repent me —42. 10.

Idem נִחַמְתִּי 6
I repented *Zech.* 8. 14.

Et poenitet me וְנִחַמְתִּי 7
and [I] repent *Job* 42. 6. I will
repent *Jer.* 18. 8, 10. that I
may repent me —26. 3.

Et consolationem וְנִחַמְתֶּם 8
capietis
and ye shall be comforted *Ezek.*
14. 22.

Poenitens erat נָחַם 9
repented them *Judg.* 21. 15.
repented him *Jer.* 8. 6.

Et poenitens est וְנָחַם 10
and repenteth him *Joel* 2. 13.
and repentest thee *Jon.* 4. 2.

Consolationem acci- הִנְחַם 11
pere: poenitere
to be comforted *Psal.* 77. 2. ¶
with repenting *Jer.* 15. 6.

Ad poenitendum: לְהִנְחַם 12
Consolation. ad-
mittere
that he should repent 1 *Sam.*
15. 29. ¶ to be comforted *Jer.*
31. 15.

Et poeniteat te וְהִנְחַם 13
and repent *Exod.* 32. 12. and
let it repent thee *Psal.* 90. 13.

Consolationem capi- אֶנְחַם 14
am: poenitebit me
I will ease him *Isai.* 1. 24. ¶
should I receive comfort —57.
6. ¶ will I repent *Ezek.* 24.
14.

Poenitebit יִנְחַם 15
repent *Exod.* 13. 17. 1 *Sam.*
15. 29. ¶ it repented *Judg.*
2. 18. ¶ will—repent *Psal.*
110. 4.

Et poenitebit וְיִנְחַם 16
and—will repent him *Jer.* 26.
13.

Et poenituit וְיִנְחַם וְיִנְחַם 17
And it repented *Gen.* 6. 6. And
—repented *Exod.* 32. 14. 2 *Sam.*
24. 16. and he repented 1 *Chr.*
21. 15. *Psal.* 106. 45. *Jon.* 3.
10. *Jer.* 26. 19. ¶ and—was
comforted *Gen.* 24. 67. —38.
12.

Et poenituit וְיִנְחַמוּ 18
And—repented them *Judg.* 21.
6. ¶ shall be comforted *Ezek.*
31. 16.

PIH. *Consolatus est* נָחַם 19
hath comforted *Isai.* 49. 13. —
52. 9. shall, will comfort —51.
3. 3.

Et consolabitur וְנָחַם 20
and—shall—comfort *Zech.* 1.
17.

Consolatus es me נִחַמְתָּנִי 21
thou hast comforted me *Ruth*
2. 13.

Et consolat. es me וְנִחַמְתָּנִי 22
and [hast] comforted me *Psal.*
86. 17.

Et consolabor eos וְנִחַמְתִּים 23
and [I] will comfort them *Jer.*
31. 13.

Et consolabuntur וְנִחַמוּ 24
and they shall comfort *Ezek.*
14. 23.

Consolans consolator מְנַחֵם 25
comforter *Eccles.* 4. 1, 1. *Lam.*
1. 9, 16, ¶ to comfort 2, 17.
Conso-

Consolator vester מְנַחֵמְכֶם 26
 he that comforteth you *Isai.*
 51. 12.
Consolatores מְנַחֲמִים 27
 comforters 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Cbr.*
 19. 3. *Nab.* 3. 7.
Et ad consola- וְלִמְנַחֲמִים 28
tores
 and for comforters *Psal.* 69.
 20.
Consolatores מְנַחֲמֵי 29
 comforters *Job* 16. 2.
Ad consolandum לְנַחֵם 30
 to comfort *Isai.* 61. 2.
Ad consolandum me לְנַחֲמֵנִי 31
 for my comfort *Psal.* 119. 76.
 ¶ to comfort me *Isai.* 22. 4.
In consolari te בְּנַחֲמֶךָ 32
 in that thou art a comfort *Ezek.*
 16. 54.
Ad consolandum eum לְנַחֲמו 33
 to comfort him *Gen.* 37. 35.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 2. 1 *Cbron.* 7. 22.
 —19. 2, 2. to comfort them
Jer. 16. 7.
Et ad consolandum וְלִנְחָמו 34
eum
 and to comfort him *Job* 2. 11.
Consolamini נַחֲמוּ 35
 Comfort ye *Isai.* 40. 1, 1.
Consolabor te אֲנַחֲמֶךָ 36
 shall I comfort thee —51. 19.
Et consolabor te וְאֲנַחֲמֶךָ 37
 that I may comfort thee *Lam.*
 2. 13.
Consolabor vos אֲנַחֲמֶכֶם 38
 will I comfort *Isai.* 66. 13.
Consolaberis me תִּנְחַמְנִי 39
 Thou shalt—comfort me *Psal.*
 71. 21. wilt thou comfort me
 —119. 82.
Et consolaberis וְתִנְחַמְנִי 40
me
 and thou comfortedst me *Isai.*
 12. 1.
Consolabitur me תִּנְחַמְנֵנִי 41
 shall comfort me *Job* 7. 13.
Consolabitur יִנְחֵם 42
 comforteth —29. 25.
Et consolatus fuit וַיִּנְחֵם 43
 And he comforted *Gen.* 50. 21.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 24.
Consolabitur nos יִנְחַמְנוּ 44
 shall comfort us *Gen.* 5. 29.
Consolab. eum תִּנְחַמְנוּ 45
 whom—comforteth *Isai.* 66. 13.
Consolabimini me תִּנְחַמּוּנִי 46
 comfort ye me *Job* 21. 34.
Et consolati sunt וַיִּנְחַמוּ 47
 and comforted —42. 11.
Consolabuntur יִנְחָמוּ 48
 they comfort *Zech.* 10. 2.
Consolabuntur me יִנְחַמְנֵנִי 49
 they comfort me *Psal.* 23. 4.
 ΠΥΗ. *Consolatione* נַחְמָה 50
erecta
 comforted *Isai.* 54. 11.

Consolatione frue- תִּנְחַמוּ 51
mini
 ye shall be comforted —66. 13.
 ΗΙΤΗ. *Et con-* וְהִנְחַמְתִּי 52
solabor me
 and I will be comforted *Ezek.* 5.
 13.
Consolans se est מִתְנַחֵם 53
 doth comfort himself *Gen.* 27.
 42.
Consolationem ac- לְהִתְנַחֵם 54
cipere
 to be comforted —37. 35.
Et solatus sum me וְאִתְנַחֵם 55
 and have comforted myself *Psal.*
 119. 52.
Solabitur se: poe- יִתְנַחֵם 56
nitentia ducitur
 and [shall] will, repent himself
Deut. 32. 36. *Psal.* 135. 14.
Et poeniteat se וַיִּתְנַחֵם 57
 that he should repent *Numb.*
 23. 19.
Poenitentia נַחַם * 58
 repentance *Hof.* 13. 14.
Consolationes נַחֲמִים * 59
 comforts *Isai.* 57. 18. ¶ com-
 fortable *Zech.* 1. 13.
Poenitentiae meae נַחֲמוּמֵי 60
 my repentings *Hof.* 11. 8.
Consolatio mea נַחֲמָתִי * 61
 should I yet have comfort †
 my comfort yet would be *Job* 6.
 10. ¶ my comfort *Psal.* 119.
 50.
Consolationes תִּנְחֻמוֹת * 62
 consolation *Jer.* 16. 7. [See
 Root 836. Signif I.]
Consolationes tuae תִּנְחֻמוֹתֶיךָ 63
 thy comforts *Psal.* 94. 19.
Consolationum ejus תִּנְחֻמוֹתֶיהָ 64
 of her consolations *Isai.* 66.
 11.
Consolationes תִּנְחֻמוֹת * 65
 the consolations *Job* 15. 11.
Consolationes תִּנְחֻמוֹתֵיכֶם 66
vestrae
 your consolations —21. 2.

Acceleratum.

Acceleratum נַחֲוץ *
 required haste 1 *Sam.* 21. 8
 † 9.

Nares contrahere ex ira,
irasci. Nostrils. To snort;

to give Signs of Displeasure by
 some Action of the Nostrils.
 NIPH. *Irā flagrant* נַחְרוּ 1
 were angry *Cant.* 1. 6.
E naribus ejus מִנְחַרְיוֹ 2
 Out of his nostrils *Job* 41. 20
 † 12.
Ronchus ejus נַחְרוּ * 3
 of his nostrils *Job* 39. 20.
Ronchus נַחְרָת 4
 The snorting *Jer.* 8. 16.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Augurari: experiri,*
experimento discere. To
 observe with great Attention and
 Accuracy in order to make a
 Discovery, *Gen.* 30. 27. 1 *Kin.*
 20. 33. To make curious Ob-
 servations about Omens, or in
 any other Way, for the Disco-
 very of future Events, or of
 Things that are secret.

ΠΙΗ. *Et auguratus* וַיִּנְחַשׁ 1
est
 and used enchantments 2 *Kings*
 21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Expertus sum נִחְשָׁתִי 2
 I have learned by experience
Gen. 30. 27.
Et augur וּמְנַחֵשׁ 3
 or an inchanter *Deut.* 18. 10.
Augurando נַחֵשׁ 4
 indeed he divineth † in divining
he divineth *Gen.* 44. 5, ¶ cer-
 tainly divine † in divining *can-*
divine 15,
Augurabitur יִנְחַשׁ 5
 he divineth 5, can divine 15.
Augurabimini תִּנְחַשׁוּ 6
 shall ye use enchantment *Lev.*
 19. 26.
Augurabuntur יִנְחַשׁוּ 7
 did diligently observe 1 *Kings*
 20. 33.
Et augurati sunt וַיִּנְחַשׁוּ 8
 and [used] enchantments 2 *Kin.*
 17. 17.
Augurium נַחֵשׁ * 9
 enchantment *Numb.* 23. 23.
Auguria נַחֲשִׁים 10
 enchantments —24. 1.

II. *Aes, aerugo, chalybs.*
 Brass, brasen. Connection with
 the Root uncertain.

Aes,

Aes, &c. נחשת * 11
 brafs Gen. 4. 22. *Exod.* 26. 11, 37. —27. 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19. —30. 18. —36. 18, 38. —38. 2, 3, 6, 8, 8, 11, 17, 19, 20. brafs and put Num. 21. 9. *Deut.* 8. 9. —28. 23. *Jofb.* 6. 19. 1 *Sam.* 17. 5, 5, 6, 6, 38. 2 *Sam.* 8. 8, 10. —21. 16. 1 *Kings* 7. 14, 15, 16, 27, 30, 38, 45. 2 *Kings* 25. 17, 17. 1 *Chron.* 15. 19. —18. 8. 2 *Chron.* 4. 1, 9, 16. —12. 10. *Pfal.* 107. 16. *Ifai.* 60. 17. *Fer.* 6. 28. —52. 22, 22. *Ezek.* 1. 7. —22. 18. —27. 13. —40. 3. *Dan.* 10. 6. *Zech.* 6. 1. ¶ brafen *Exod.* 27. 4. —38. 4, 10. *Lev.* 6. 28 † 21. 1 *Kings* 4. 13. —7. 30. —14. 27. 2 *Chr.* 6. 13. *Fer.* 1. 18. —15. 20. —52. 20. ¶ copper *Ezra* 8. 27.
 Et *aes* ונחשת 12
 and brafs *Exod.* 25. 3. —35. 5, 24. and the brafs —38. 29. *Deut.* 33. 25. 1 *Chron.* 18. 10. —22. 3. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 24. 12. *Ezek.* 22. 20. ¶ and the steel *Fer.* 15. 12.
Aes הנחשת 13
 brafs *Exod.* 38. 5. —39. 39. brafs, he lived Numb. 21. 9. the brafs —31. 22. *Jofb.* 6. 24. 1 *Kings* 7. 47. 2 *Kings* 25. 13, 14. 1 *Chron.* 18. 8, 8. 2 *Chron.* 4. 18. For brafs *Ifai.* 60. 17. *Fer.* 52. 17, 18. ¶ brafen *Exod.* 35. 16. —38. 30, 30. —39. 39. Numb. 16. 39. † 17. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 64. 2 *Kings* 16. 14, 15, 17. —18. 4. —25. 13. 2 *Chron.* 1. 5, 6. —7. 7. *Fer.* 52. 17. *Ezek.* 9. 2.
 Et *aes* ונחשת 14
 and the brafs 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
 In *aere* בנחשת 15
 in brafs 1 *Kings* 7. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 † 13.
 Et in *aere* ובנחשת 16
 and in brafs *Exod.* 31. 4. —35. 32. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6.
 Et in *aere* ובנחשת 17
 and with brafs *Jofb.* 22. 8.
Aeri לנחשת 18
 the brafs 2 *Kings* 25. 16.
 Et *aeri* ולנחשת 19
 and of brafs 1 *Chron.* 22. 14, and [of] the brafs 16.
Aeream numellam meam נחשתתי 20
 my chain *Lam.* 3. 7. [See No. 24.]
Aerugo ejus נחשתה 21
 the brafs of it *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Aes eorum נחשתם 22
 the brafs of them 2 *Kings* 25. 13. *Fer.* 52. 17,

Aeri eorum לנחשתם 23
 the brafs 20.
Numellae, com-pedes aereae בנחשתים 24
 with fetters of brafs *Judg.* 16. 21. 2 *Kings* 25. 7. ¶ with, in fetters 2 *Chron.* 33. 11. —36. 6. ¶ with, in chains *Fer.* 39. 7. —52. 11.
 In *numellas* לנחשתים 25
 into fetters 2 *Sam.* 3. 34.
Aereus נחוש * 26
 of brafs *Jofb.* 6. 12.
Aerea נחושה נחשה * 27
 of steel 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. *Jofb.* 20. 24. *Pfal.* 18. 34. ¶ brafs *Jofb.* 28. 2. —40. 18. —41. 27 † 19. *Ifai.* 45. 2. —48. 4. *Mic.* 4. 13.
Sicut aes כנחשה 28
 as brafs *Lev.* 26. 19.
Aereus נחשתו * 29
 Nehufhtan [a bit of brafs] 2 *Kin.* 18. 4.
 III. *Serpens.* The common Snake. But in fouthern, hot, defart Countries the Snakes may be larger, or more venomous than in the cold northern Climates.
Serpens נחש * 30
 a, ferpent *Gen.* 49. 17. *Jofb.* 26. 13. *Pfal.* 58. 4. —140. 3. *Prov.* 30. 19. *Ecclef.* 10. 8. *Ifai.* 14. 29. —27. 1, 1. ¶ ferpents *Deut.* 8. 15.
 Et *serpens* ונחש 31
 and—ferpent's *Ifai.* 65. 25.
Serpens הנחש 32
 the ferpent *Gen.* 3. 2, 4, 13, 14. a ferpent had bitten Numb. 21. 9. *Ecclef.* 10. 11. *Amos* 5. 19. —9. 3. ¶ the ferpents Num. 21. 7.
 Et *serpens* והנחש 33
 Now the ferpent *Gen.* 3. 1.
Sicut serpens כנחש 34
 like a ferpent *Prov.* 23. 32.
Sicut serpens כנחש 35
 like a ferpent *Fer.* 46. 22. *Mic.* 7. 17.
 In *serpentem* לנחש 36
 became a ferpent *Exod.* 4. 3. to a ferpent —7. 15.
Serpentem נחש 37
 a, the, ferpent of brafs. Numb. 21. 9, 9. the—ferpent 2 *Kin.* 18. 4.
Serpentes נחשים 38
 ferpents *Fer.* 8. 17.
Serpentes הנחשים 39
 ferpents Numb. 21. 6.

נחת 1148
Descendere. To penetraté, to fink deep into, *Pfal.* 38. 2. [thine Arrows ftick faft, fink deep, in me.] 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. [fo that by my Arms a Bow of Brafs is made to fink the Arrows deep. So alfo *Pfal.* 18. 34.] *Pfal.* 65. 10. [Thou fettleft, penetratéft, finkeft deep into, the the Furrows.] *Jofb.* 21. 13. [in a Moment go down, fink, into the Grave.] To enter, fink into, make a deep Impreffion upon the Mind, *Prov.* 17. 10. To prefs forely, to make a deep Impreffion with a Hand which falls heavy, *Pfal.* 38. 2. *Ifai.* 30. 30. [the lighting down, the deep Impreffion, of his Arm.] To penetrate into a Country, to make an Impreffion in a hostile Manner upon a Place, or People, 2 *Kings* 6. 9. [for thither the Syrians are come down, have penetrated.] *Fer.* 21. 13. [who fhall come down againft, make hostile Impreffions upon, us.] *Joel.* 3. 11. [thither, i. e. where the Heathen are affembled, caufe thy mighty Ones to come down, to penetrate.]
 Descendet יחת 1
 fhall come down *Fer.* 21. 13.
 Et descendit ונתחת 2
 and—preffeth—fore *Pfal.* 38. 2.
 Descendet תחת 3
 entreth *Prov.* 17. 10.
 Descendent יחתו 4
 they—go down *Jofb.* 21. 13.
 NIPH. Et descendet, ונחת 5
 remittetur
 is broken 2 *Sam.* 22. 35.
 Descenderunt נחתו 6
 ftick faft *Pfal.* 38. 2.
 PIIH. Deprimendo נחת 7
 thou fettleft —65. 10.
 HIPH. Descendere הנחת 8
 fac
 caufe—to come down *Joel* 3 † 4. 11.
 Descensus נחת * 9
 reft *Jofb.* 17. 16. [See Root 1127: 36.]
 Et descensus ונחת 10
 and that which fhould be fet on —36. 16. [See Root 1127: 37.] ¶ and—the lighting down *Ifai.* 30. 30.
 Demiffi נחתים * 11
 are come down 2 *Kings* 6. 9.

נטה 1149

[See above in נטה]

Hath three Significations.

I. *Inclinare, declinare: tendere, extendere, di: divertere.* This Word importeth the Action or Motion of Stretching, extending, expanding. It is applied, I. To the of stretching out, or expanding, a Tent, *Gen.* 12. 8. —35. 21. *Jer.* 10. 20. —of a Pavilion, —43. 10. —of the Heavens, *Psal.* 104. 2. *Jer.* 10. 12. To the stretching out, or Extent of spacious Valleys, *Numb.* 24. 6. —of an Army, *Isai.* 8. 8. II. To the stretching, expanding, or spreading of Clothes to lie open, *2 Sam.* 21. 10. [*Rizpah* —took Sackcloth, and spread it for her [to lie on] upon the Rock.] III. To the stretching or extending of the Body upon a Bed, *Amos* 2. 8. [*they lay—down, stretch themselves, upon Clothes laid to Pledge.*] From the one, or the other of these two Cases, or perhaps from both, results the Idea of a Bed. [Signif. II.] IV. To the stretching or extending of a Shadow, *2 Kings* 20. 10. [*for the Shadow to go down, to stretch out, ten Degrees.*] *Jer.* 6. 4. *Psal.* 102. 11. [*My Days are like a Shadow that declineth, stretcheth out, and is near to being lost in total Darkness. So also Psal.* 109. 23.] V. To the stretching out of the Day, *Judg.* 19. 8. [*until afternoon, until the Day stretched out.*] VI. To the stretching out or extending of a Workman's Line or Rule, *Isai.* 44. 13. *Zech.* 1. 16. [*a Workman's Line shall be stretched forth upon Jerusalem, to rebuild it.*] *Job* 38. 5. *Figuratively,* it is applied to God's measuring his Judgments by a Line, as the Lot or Portion which he assigns to any People, *2 Kings* 21. 13. *Isai.* 34. 11. *Lam.* 2. 8. VII. To stretching out, or extending the Roots of a Tree in the Ground, *Job* 15. 29. [*neither shall be prolong the Perfection thereof in the Earth † neither shall their Prosperity stretch out into the Earth; i. e.*

shall not take deep Root. See *Schultens* upon the Place.] VIII. To the stretching or exerting the whole Body, *Judg.* 16. 30. [*Sampson bowed, stretched, himself with all his Might.*] IX. To stretching or extending several Parts of the Body, as (1.) The Eye, *Psal.* 17. 11. [*they have set their Eyes bowing down † to stretch, extend [them,] to the Earth, to the Land, to every Part of the Country, to discover and destroy me.*] (2.) The Ear, *figuratively,* stretched or extended to hear Instruction, *Prov.* 4. 20. —5. 13. —22. 17. *Jer.* 7. 24, 26. —to hear Supplication, *2 Kings* 19. 16. [*bow down, extend, thine Ear.*] *Psal.* 31. 2. —71. 2. —88. 1. (3.) The Neck, *Isai.* 3. 16. (4.) The Shoulder, *Gen.* 49. 15. [*he bowed, extended, raised the Shoulder to bear, as Porters do when they receive a Burthen.*] (5.) The Arm, and Hand, frequently; by way of—earnest Invitation and Encouragement, *Prov.* 1. 24. —of vigorous Exertion, when God either vindicates his People or punishes their Enemies, *Exod.* 6. 6. *Isai.* 5. 25. —9. 12. *Ezek.* 30. 25. [*he shall stretch out the Sword unto the Land of Egypt.*] X. To the stretching or extending of Streams or Rivulets of Water, *Numb.* 21. 15. [*at the Stream—that goeth down, extendeth, stretcheth, to the Dwelling of Ar.*] *Prov.* 21. 1. [*as the Rivers Divisions, Rivulets, of Waters, he turneth, stretcheth, extendeth, it whithersoever he will.* Alluding, to the Practice of Gardiners, who draw the Streams of a Rivulet, through the Trenches he cuts, into what Part of the Ground he pleases. *Dr. Patrick.*] *Isai.* 66. 12. [*I will extend Peace, Prosperity, to her as a River, in the Abundance and Perpetuity of a full large River.*] XI. To the stretching out of a Wall [which boweth or declineth] from the Perpendicular, *Psal.* 62. 3. So *bowing the Heavens,* is making them stretch out, or decline, from their usual, proper Position, *2 Sam.* 22. 10. XII. To stretching out in Walking or Travelling, *1 Sam.* 14. 7. [*turn thee, stretch out, behold I am with thee.*] By a peculiar Phrase to *stretch out* is used to signify *turning aside* out

of the direct Road, *Numb.* 20. 21. —21. 22. —22. 23, 26, 33. *Jer.* 14. 8. *Psal.* 27. 9. [*put not thy Servant, who comes to thee, away in anger; do not cause him to stretch out, to turn aside.*] *Jer.* 5. 25. [*your Iniquities have turned aside, have caused these things to stretch out, these Blessings which were upon the Road coming to you.*] Hence, to stretch out, to turn aside, to turn away, to decline from the Way of Duty, Holiness, of God's Law, &c. after any vice or Idolatry, *Exod.* 23. 2. *1 Sam.* 8. 3. *1 Kings* 2. 28. —11. 4, 9. *Job* 23. 11. —31. 7. *Psal.* 44. 18. —73. 2. [*my Feet were almost gone, turned aside.*] —119. 51. —125. 5. *Prov.* 7. 21. [*with much fair Speech she caused him to yield, she caused him to turn aside, to stretch out of the Way.*] *Isai.* 30. 11. —44. 20. Hence also to wrest, pervert Judgment, to turn it aside, to cause it to stretch out of its direct Road, *Exod.* 23. 2, 6. *Deut.* 27. 19. *1 Sam.* 8. 3. *Prov.* 17. 23. In the same Sense the Phrase, *to turn a Person from his Right, or to overthrow him in Judgment,* is to be understood, *Job* 24. 4. *Prov.* 18. 5. *Isai.* 10. 2. —29. 21. *Amos* 2. 7. —5. 12. *Mal.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 9. 9. [*full of perverseness, of perverting Judgment, of causing Men to stretch out from their Right.*] *Job* 36. 18. [*then a great Ransom can deliver thee, cannot cause thee to stretch out, to turn aside from the Stroke of Divine Justice.*] XIII. To the stretching out, or extending of the Heart towards an Object in Regard, Favour, Mercy, Compassion, *Gen.* 39. 21. [*shewed him Mercy † extended Kindness to him.*] *Ezra* 7. 28. *Job.* 24. 23. [*incline, stretch out, your Heart unto the Lord.*] *Judg.* 9. 3. [*and their Hearts inclined, stretched out, to follow Abimelech.*] *2 Sam.* 19. 14. [*and he bowed, stretched out, the Heart.*] *1 Kings* 8. 58. [*that he may incline, stretch out, our Hearts unto him.*] *Psal.* 40. 1. —119. 36, 112. *Prov.* 2. 2. [*apply, stretch out, thy Heart to Understanding.*] On the other Hand, *to stretch out Evil upon one,* seems to be to stretch out the Inclination, or Purpose of the Mind, to inflict some Calamity,

or to do some mischief, 1 Cbr. 21. 10. [tell David,—I offer thee, I stretch out, I intend against thee, three things.] Psal. 21. 11. [they intended, stretched out, Evil against thee.] XIV. It is applied to extending, stretching out by way of offering, or presenting a Thing to one, Gen. 24. 14. [Let down, stretch out, extend, present, thy Pitcher.] Hof. 11. 4. [I laid, stretched out, Meat unto them.]

Tetendit, declinavit, נטה 1
&c.

he had spread Gen. 33. 19. ¶ that goeth down Numb. 21. 15. ¶ he stretched out Job. 8. 26. Job 15. 25. Isai. 23. 11. ¶ hath stretched Job 38. 5. ¶ hath stretched out Jer. 10. 12. —51. 15. Lam. 2. 8. ¶ stretched out Isai. 44. 13. ¶ he turned 2 Sam. 2. 19. 1 Kings 2. 28, 28. ¶ had pitched 2 Sam. 6. 17. 1 Cbr. 16. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 4. ¶ was turned 1 Kings 11. 9. ¶ turneth aside Jer. 14. 8.

Et detendit, extendit ונטה 2
and pitched Exod. 33. 7. ¶ and he shall stretch out Isai. 34. 11. Ezek. 30. 25. ¶ and he shall spread Jer. 43. 10.

Divertit נטהה 3
she had turned Numb. 22. 23.

Extendisti נטית 4
Thou stretchedst out Exod. 15. 12.

Declinavi, inclina- נטיתי 5
vi, extendi
have I—declined Psal. 119. 51, ¶ I have inclined 112, ¶ do I —decline 157. ¶ I stretched out Prov. 1. 24. Ezek. 16. 27. I will stretch out —25. 7.

Et extendam ונטיתי 6
And I will stretch 2 Kings 21. 13. And, so, then I will stretch out Jer. 51. 25. Ezek. 6. 14. —14. 9, 13. I will also stretch out —25. 13. —35. 3. Zeph. 1. 4.

Inclinarunt נטו 7
they intended Psal. 21. 11. ¶ have stretched out Isai. 45. 12.

Declinaverunt נטו 8
were—gone Psal. 73. 2.

Extendens sum &c. נטה 9
I offer 1 Cbr. 21. 10. ¶ spreadeth out Job 9. 8. ¶ He stretcheth out —26. 7. ¶ stretchest out Psal. 104. 2. ¶ that, which stretcheth forth Isai. 44. 24. Zech. 12. 1. ¶ that hath stretched forth Isai. 51. 13. ¶ I will extend —66. 12. ¶ to stretch

forth Jer. 10. 20. ¶ I will stretch out Ezek. 25. 16.

Qui extendit הנוטה 10
that stretcheth out Isai. 40. 22.

Et extendens eos ונטיהם 11
and stretched them out —42. 5.

Inclinatus, extensum נטוי 12
bowing Psal. 62. 3. ¶ that declineth —102. 11. ¶ stretched forth Ezek. 1. 22.

Extensus, a, um נטויה 13
stretched out Exod. 6. 6. Deut. 4. 34. —5. 15. out-stretched —26. 8. 2 Kings 17. 36. 1 Cbr. 21. 16. Psal. 136. 12. Isai. 5. 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 + 11, 16, 20. —10. 4. Jer. 21. 5. —32. 21. Ezek. 20. 33, 34.

Extensus, a, um הנטויה 14
stretched out Deut. 7. 19. —9. 29. —11. 2. 1 Kings 8. 42. 2 Chron. 6. 32. Isai. 14. 26, 27. out stretched Jer. 27. 5. —32. 17.

Extensae נטויות 15
stretched forth Isai. 31. 16.

Declinare נטוה 16
until afternoon + till the day declined Judg. 19. 8.

Juxta extendere בנטוה 17
as soon as he had stretched out Job. 8. 19.

Ad declinandum לנטוה 18
to decline Exod. 23. 2. ¶ to turn Numb. 22. 26. ¶ to go down 2 Kings 20. 10. ¶ bowing down Psal. 17. 11.

In extendere me בנטתי 19
when I stretch forth Exod. 7. 5.

In declinare eam בנטותו 20
when it declineth Psal. 109. 23.

Extende, declina נטה 21
stretch forth, out Exod. 8. 5, 16 + 1, 12. —9. 22. —10. 12, 21. —14. 26. Job. 8. 18. ¶ turn thee 1 Sam. 14. 7. turn thee aside 2 Sam. 2. 21.

Et extende ונטה 22
and stretch out Exod. 7. 19. —14. 16.

Declines תט 23
decline Prov. 4. 5, ¶ Turn 27.

Extendet וטה 24
shall he prolong Job 15. 29.

Et tetendit: extendit, divertit, declinavit ונטו ונטו 25
and pitched Gen. 12. 8. —26. 25. Judg. 4. 11. 1 Chron. 15. 1. ¶ and spread Gen. 35. 21. ¶ and, wherefore turned Gen. 38. 1, 16. Numb. 20. 21. ¶ and shewed Gen. 39. 21. ¶ and bowed —49. 15. ¶ And—, for—stretched out, forth Exod. 8. 6, 17 + 2, 13. —9. 23. —10. 13, 22. —14. 21, 27. Job.

8: 18. ¶ and he hath stretched forth Isai. 5. 25. ¶ and—inclined Judg. 9. 3. Psal. 40. 1. ¶ and he bowed himself Judg. 16. 30. ¶ He bowed 2 Sam. 22. 10. Psal. 18. 9.

Et extendet ונטו 26
And he will stretch out Zeph. 2. 13.

Declinaverit תטה 27
hath turned Job 31. 7.

Et divertit ותט 28
and—turned aside Numb. 22. 23, and turned 33. ¶ neither have —declined Psal. 44. 18.

Divertemus נטהה 29
we will—turn Numb. 20. 17. —21. 22.

Et declinarunt ונטו 30
but turned aside 1 Sam. 8. 3.

NIPH. Extenduntur נטויו 31
are they spread forth Numb. 24. 6.

Extendetur ינטה 32
shall be stretched forth Zech. 1. 16.

Inclinant ינטו 33
are stretched out Jer. 6. 4.

HIPH. Extendit, תטה 34
Inclinavit

hath extended Ezra 7. 28. ¶ he hath inclined Psal. 116. 2.

Facit declinare הטהו 35
illum
hath turned him aside Isai. 44. 20.

Inclinavit eum הטהו 36
she caused him to yield Prov. 7. 21.

Inclinavi הטייתי 37
have—inclined —5. 13.

Inclinarunt, declinarunt הטו 38
turned away 1 Kin. 11. 4. have turned away Jer. 5. 25. ¶ inclined —7. 24, 26. —11. 8. —17. 23. —34. 14. —44. 5. ¶ they turn aside Amos 5. 12.

Inclinastis הטייתם 39
ye have—inclined Jer. 25. 4. —35. 15.

Inclinans נטהה 40
he that perverteth Deut. 27. 19.

Et inclinantes והפטים 41
As for such who turn aside Psal. 125. 5.

Et inclinantes ופטי 42
and that turn aside Mal. 3. 5.

Ad declinandum להטוה 43
to wrest Exod. 23. 2. ¶ That he may incline 1 Kings 8. 58. ¶ to pervert Prov. 17. 23. ¶ to overthrow —18. 5. ¶ To turn aside Isai. 10. 2. Lam. 3. 35.

Divertere eam להטהה 44
to turn her Numb. 22. 23.

Inclina

Inclina הטה 45
bow down 2 Kings 19. 16. *Pfal.* 31. 2. —86. 1. ¶ incline —71. 2. —88. 2. —102. 2. *Ifai.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 18.

Inclina הט 46
incline *Pfal.* 17. 6. —119. 36. *Prov.* 4. 20. ¶ Bow *Pfal.* 144. 5. *Prov.* 5. 1. ¶ Bow down —22. 17.

Inclina הטי 47
Let down *Gen.* 24. 14.

Et inclina והטי 48
and incline *Pfal.* 45. 10.

Inclinate, declinate הטר 49
incline *Pfal.* 78. 1. *Ifai.* 55. 3. ¶ turn aside —30. 11.

Et inclinate והטר 50
and incline *Josb.* 24. 23.

Inclinabo, extendam אטה 51
I will incline *Pfal.* 49. 4. ¶ I will stretch out *Jer.* 6. 12.

Declinabo אט 52
and [have] —declined *Job* 23. 11.

Et inclino, extendo ואט 53
and I laid *Hof.* 11. 4.

Et extendo ואט 54
therefore will I stretch out *Jer.* 15. 16.

Inclinabis תטה 55
Thou shalt—wrest *Exod.* 23. 6. *Deut.* 16. 19. ¶ Thou shalt—pervert —24. 17. ¶ apply *Prov.* 2. 2.

Avertas, inclines תט 56
put—away *Pfal.* 27. 9. ¶ Incline —141. 4.

Extendet יטה 57
shall stretch out *Ifai.* 31. 3.

Et inclinavit ויט 58
And he bowed 2 *Sam.* 19. 14 † 15. ¶ but hath extended *Ezra* 9. 9.

Avertat te יטר 59
can—deliver thee *Job* 36. 18.

Inclinat illum יטרנו 60
he turneth it *Prov.* 21. 1.

Et fecit divertare eum ויטרנו 61
took him aside 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. ¶ but—carried it aside —6. 10. 1 *Chron.* 13. 13.

Et tetendit illud ותטרנו 62
and spread it 2 *Sam.* 21. 10.

Inclinabunt, avertent, extendunt, pervertunt יטרנו 63
they will turn away 1 *Kings* 11. 2. ¶ They turn *Job* 24. 4. ¶ let them stretch forth *Ifai.* 54. 2. ¶ turn aside *Amos* 2. 7, ¶ they lay—down 8.

Et inclinarunt, perverterunt ויטרנו 64
and perverted 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. ¶ so they spread 2 *Sam.* 16. 22. ¶

and—turned away 1 *Kings* 11. 3. ¶ and turn aside *Ifai.* 29. 21.

Perversum מטה * 65
perverseness *Ezek.* 9. 9.

Extensae מטרות * 66
the stretching out *Ifai.* 8. 8.

II. *Lectus; feretrum.*
A Bed, which consisteth of Clothes stretched out, or spread; and upon which the human Body is stretched out. A Bier, upon which a Corpse was carried to be interred.

Lectus מטה * 67
a bed 2 *Kings* 4. 10. *Ezek.* 23. 41. *Amos* 3. 12.

Lectus: feretrum המטה 68
the bed's *Gen.* 47. 31. —48. 2. —49. 33. 1 *Sam.* 19. 13, 16. —28. 23. that bed 2 *Kings* 1. 4, 6, 16. *Esth.* 7. 8. ¶ the bier 2 *Sam.* 3. 31.

In lectum במטה 69
in the bed 1 *Sam.* 19. 15.

Lectum מטה 70
the bed 2 *Kings* 4. 21.

Lectum meum מטתי 71
my bed *Pfal.* 6. 6.

Lectum tuum מטתך 72
thy bed *Exod.* 8. 3. † 7. 28.

Lecto suo, lectus ejus מטתו 73
his bed 2 *Sam.* 4. 7. his own bed 1 *Kings* 17. 19. —21. 4. 2 *Kings* 4. 32. 2 *Chron.* 24. 25. *Prov.* 26. 14. *Cant.* 3. 7.

Lecti מטות 74
the, beds *Esth.* 1. 6. *Amos* 6. 4.

Lecti המטות 75
the bed-chamber 2 *Kings* 11. 2. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.

III. *Baculus, scipio, virga: tribus.* The Rods or Branches which stretch, shoot or spread out of the Stock of a Tree, *Ezek.* 7. 11. —19. 12, 14. Hence, I. A Tribe, or Division of a Family, which grows from one common Stock or Original. II. A Staff or Rod, considered, (1.) As supporting the Body: hence, the Staff of Bread, the Support of human Life, *Lev.* 26. 26. (2.) As the Instrument of striking, beating down: hence Power exerted in conquering, punishing, ruling, *Ifai.* 10. 5, 24. —30. 32. *Jer.* 48. 17. A Scepter, the Ensign of Dominion and Authority, *Pfal.* 110. 2. *The Staff of his Shoulder, Ifai.*

9. 4, was a Staff laid across the Shoulder, upon the Ends of which Slaves carried Burthens. See Root 1002, at the End of the Explication of the Root.

Baculus, virga מטה * 76
A rod *Exod.* 4. 2. *Numb.* 17. 2 † 17, one rod 3 † 18. the rod *Mic.* 6. 9. ¶ a rod apiece † a rod for one prince, a rod for one prince *Numb.* 17. 6, 6 † 21. ¶ to tribe —36. 7. ¶ the staff *Ifai.* 10. 15,

Et virga ומטה 77
and the staff 5.

Virga, tribus המטה 78
this rod *Exod.* 4. 17. the rod *Numb.* 20. 8, 9. 1 *Sam.* 14. 43. *Ezek.* 7. 10. ¶ the half-tribe *Numb.* 34. 13, 15. the tribe —36. 3, the tribe whereunto 4. *Josb.* 14. 2, 3. that tribe 1 *Chr.* 6. 61 † 46.

Et scipio, baculus והמטה 79
and staff *Gen.* 38. 25. ¶ and the rod *Exod.* 7. 15,

Baculo במטה 80
with the, a rod 17, the rod 20. *Ifai.* 28. 27.

In baculum למטה 81
a rod *Exod.* 4. 4.

Ad tribum למטה 82
of—tribe *Numb.* 1. 4. of every tribe † of a tribe,—of a tribe —31. 4, 4, 5, 6.

Ex, de tribu ממטה 83
of every tribe —34. 18. from tribe —36. 7, 9.

Baculus: tribus מטה 84
the rod *Exod.* 4. 20. *Aarons* rod —7. 12. *Numb.* 17. 3, 8, 10 † 18, 23, 25. —*Pfal.* 110. 2. strong rod *Ezek.* 19. 14. ¶ the tribe *Numb.* 1. 49. —2. 5, 7, 12, 20, 27. —3. 6. —10. 15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27. —18. 2. —34. 14, 14. the tribe of our fathers —36. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12. of the half-tribe *Josb.* 13. 29. —15. 20. —16. 8. —18. 11. —19. 8, 23, 31, 39, 48. —21. 5, 5, 6, 6, 25, 27, 34. the half-tribe 1 *Chron.* 6. 61, 70, 71 † 46, 55, 56. —12. 31. ¶ the staff *Lev.* 26. 26. *Pfal.* 105. 16. *Ifai.* 9. 4 † 3. —14. 5. —30. 32. *Jer.* 48. 17. *Ezek.* 4. 16. —5. 16 —14. 13. ¶ rods —19. 12.

Et baculus, tribus ומטה 85
with, and the rod *Exod.* 17. 9. *Numb.* 17. 6 † 21. ¶ Then the tribe *Numb.* 2. 14, 22, 29. and the tribe —34. 14.

Tribus, de tribu למטה 86
of the tribe *Exod.* 31. 2, 6. —35. 30, 34. —38. 22, 23. *Lev.* 24.

24. 11. *Numb.* 1. 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47. —7. 12. of every tribe —13. 2, of the tribe 4, 5, —15. —34. 19, 21, for the tribe 23. to—tribe —36. 9. *Josh.* 7. 18. unto the tribe —13. 15, 24. —15. 1, 21. for the tribe —17. 1. —18. 21. —19. 1, 24, 40. ¶ into a rod *Ezek.* 7. 11.

Et tribui, de tribu וְלִמְטָה 87
And of the tribe *Numb.* 34. 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.

Ex tribu מִמְטָה 88
out of the tribe *Josh.* 20. 8, 8, 8. —21. 4, 7, 9, 20. of the tribe 1 *Kings* 7. 14. out of the tribe 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 63, 65, 66, 77, 78 † 47, 48, 50, 51, 62, 63. ¶ out of a rod *Ezek.* 19. 14.

Et ex tribu וּמִמְטָה 89
and out of the tribe *Josh.* 21. 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 17, 23, 28, 30, 32, || 36, 38. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 62, 62, 62, 63, 63, 65, 65, 72, 74, 76, 80 † 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 59, 61, 65.

Baculum tuum בַּמִּטָּה 90
thy rod *Exod.* 7. 9, 19. —8. 16 † 12. —14. 16.

Et scipio, baculus tuus וּמִטָּה 91
and thy staff *Gen.* 38. 18. ¶ and thy rod *Exod.* 17. 5.

Cum baculo tuo בְּמִטָּה 92
with thy rod —8. 5 † 1.

Baculus ejus, suus מִטָּהוּ 93
his rod —7. 10, 12. —9. 23. —10. 13. *Numb.* 17. 2 † 17, man's rod 5, 9 † 20, 24.

Et baculum suum וּמִטָּהוּ 94
and—his staff *Isai.* 10. 24, ¶ and—his rod 26.

Cum baculo suo בְּמִטָּהוּ 95
with his rod *Exod.* 8. 17 † 13. *Numb.* 20. 11.

Tribus מִטּוֹת 96
the tribes —1. 16. —26. 55. —31. 4. —36. 9. *Josh.* 14. 4. —22. 14. *Hab.* 3. 9. ¶ rods *Numb.* 17. 2, 6 † 17, 21. *Ezek.* 19. 11.

Tribus הַמִּטּוֹת 97
the tribes *Numb.* 7. 2. —30. 1 † 2. —32. 28. —34. 13, 15. *Josh.* 14. 1, 2, 4. —21. 1. 1 *Kings* 8. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. ¶ the rods *Numb.* 17. 7, 9 † 22, 24.

Per tribus לְמִטּוֹת 98
according to the tribes —33. 54. of the tribes *Josh.* 19. 51.

E tribubus מִמִּטּוֹת 99
in any tribe *Numb.* 36. 8.

¶ This Verse is wanting in Vanderbooght's Edition of the Hebrew Bible.

Baculos ipforum בַּמִּטָּהם 100
their rods *Exod.* 7. 12. *Numb.* 17. 6 † 21.

Virgis ipforum בְּמִטָּיו 101
with his staves *Hab.* 3. 14.

Et onus וְנִטָּל * 10
and—weighty *Prov.* 27. 3.

Portatores נִטָּלִים * 11
they that bear *Zeph.* 1. 11.

נִטָּל 1150

Levare, tollere, imponere, ejicere, projicere, To have a Burthen laid upon one, and to bear it as a Slave doth, who is confined to it by a shoulder-Yoke, [See Root 1002.] *Lam.* 3. 28. [It is good for a Man to bear the Yoke in his Youth. He sitteth alone and keepeth Silence, because he hath born it upon him † because it is yoked, or in that Manner laid, upon him; the Providence of God confineth him to it.] 2 *Sam.* 24. 12. [I offer thee, I yoke, or lay upon thee, three things.] *Isai.* 40. 15. [behold, he taketh up, or beareth, the Isles, as a Slave doth his Burthen, not with Difficulty, but as a very little Thing,] —63. 9. [he carried them, as with a Yoke upon his Shoulders.] *Zeph.* 1. 11. [they that bear Silver in such large Quantities that it is carried by yoked Slaves.] Hence, a Thing that is heavy, and fit to be carried only with the Yoke, *Prov.* 27. 3. Note, The Words in the Texts under N^o. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, belong to the Root טיל [695: 2, 8, 11, 9, 10.]

Imposuit נִטָּל 1
he hath born *Lam.* 3. 28.

Imponens sum נוֹטֵל 2
I offer 2 *Sam.* 24. 12.

Tollit יִטּוֹל 3
he taketh up *Isai.* 40. 15.

PIH. Et sustulit eos וַיִּנְטֵלֵם 4
and he bare them —63. 9.

HIPH. Tollam, ejiciam וְהִנְטֵלְתִּי 5
Therefore will I cast *Jer.* 16. 13. And I will cast —22. 26,

HOPH. Translati sunt הוּטְלוּ 6
are they cast out 28.

Projicitur יוּטָל 7
he shall—be utterly cast down *Psal.* 37. 24.

Projicitur יוּטָל 8
is cast *Prov.* 16. 33.

Projicitur יוּטָל 9
shall—be cast down *Job* 41. 9 † 1.

נִטָּע 1151

Plantare. To plant, to fix, to settle, I. A Tree, *Num.* 24. 6. II. Tabernacles, *Dan.* 11. 45. III. The Heavens, *Isai.* 51. 16. IV. Nails, *Eccl.* 12. 11. V. The Ear, *Psal.* 94. 9. VI. A Nation in a Country, *Exod.* 15. 17. —*Jer.* 45. 4. VII. To settle in prosperous Circumstances, *Jer.* 12. 2. VIII. To establish good religious Institutions, *Jer.* 2. 21.

Plantavit נִטָּע 1
hath planted *Numb.* 24. 6. *Deut.* 20. 6. ¶ he planteth *Isai.* 44. 14.

Plantavit נִטָּע 2
he hath planted *Psal.* 104. 16.

Plantavit eam נִטְעָה 3
hath planted —80. 15.

Plantavit נִטְעָה 4
she planteth *Prov.* 31. 16.

Plantasti נִטְעָה 5
thou plantedst *Deut.* 6. 11.

Plantasti eos נִטְעָתֵם 6
Thou hast planted them *Jer.* 12. 2.

Plantavi נִטְעָתִי 7
I planted *Eccles.* 2. 4. I have planted *Jer.* 45. 4. plant *Ezek.* 36. 36.

Et plantavi, bo וְנִטְעָתִי 8
and I planted *Eccles.* 2. 5. ¶ and I will plant *Jer.* 42. 10.

Plantavi te נִטְעָתִיךָ 9
I had planted thee —2. 21.

Et plantabo eum וְנִטְעָתִיו 10
and will plant them 2 *Sam.* 7. 10.

Et plantavi eum וְנִטְעָתִיהוּ 11
and will plant them 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.

Et plantabo illos וְנִטְעָתֵם 12
and I will plant them *Jer.* 24. 6. —32. 41. *Amos* 9. 15.

Plantarunt נִטְעוּ 13
shall plant *Jer.* 31. 5.

Et plantabunt וְנִטְעוּ 14
and they shall plant *Isai.* 65. 21. and plant *Ezek.* 28. 26. *Amos* 9. 14. *Zeph.* 1. 13.

Plantastis נִטְעַתֶּם 15
ye planted *Josh.* 24. 13. ye have planted *Amos* 5. 11.

Et plantaveritis וְנִטְעַתֶּם 16
and shall have planted *Lev.* 19. 23.

An plantans הַנְטֵעַ 17
 He that planted *Psal.* 94. 9.
Plantans הַנְטֵעַ 18
 that planted *Jer.* 11. 17.
Plantatores הַנְטֵעִים 19
 the planters — 31. 5.
Plantatum הַנְטֵעַ 20
 planted *Eccles.* 3. 2.
Plantati הַנְטֵעִים 21
 fastned — 12. 11.
Ad plantandum לְנַטֵּעַ 22
 that I may plant *Isai.* 51. 16.
Et ad plantandum וְלַנְטֵעַ 23
 and to plant *Jer.* 1. 10. — 18.
 9. — 31. 28.
Ad plantandum לְנַטֵּעַ 24
 to plant *Eccles.* 3. 2.
Et plantate וְנַטְעוּ 25
 and plant 2 *Kings* 19. 29. *Isai.*
 37. 30. *Jer.* 29. 5, 28.
Plantabis הַנְטֵעַ 26
 Thou shalt—plant *Deut.* 16.
 21. — 28. 30, 39.
Plantabis הַנְטֵעַ 27
 shalt thou plant *Isai.* 17. 10.
 Thou shalt—plant *Jer.* 31. 5.
Et plantasti eam וְנַטַּעְתָּ 28
 and planted it *Psal.* 80. 4.
Et plantabis eos וְנַטַּעְמוּ 29
 and plant them *Exod.* 15. 17.
Et plantasti eos וְנַטַּעְתָּ 30
 and plantedst them *Psal.* 44. 2.
Et plantabit וְנִטַּע 31
 And he shall plant *Dan.* 11. 45.
Et plantavit וְנִטַּע 32
 And—planted *Gen.* 2. 8. — 9.
 20. — 21. 33.
Et plantavit eum וְנִטַּעְתָּ 33
 and planted it *Isai.* 5. 2.
Plantabitur הַנְטֵעַ 34
 shall ye—plant *Jer.* 35. 7.
Plantabunt יִטְעוּ 35
 they shall—plant *Isai.* 65. 22.
Et plantarunt וְנִטְעוּ 36
 and plant *Psal.* 107. 37.
 NIPH. *Plantantur* נִטְעוּ 37
 they shall—be planted *Isai.* 40.
 24.
Planta נֶטֶע * 38
 a plant *Job* 14. 9.
Planta נֶטֶע 39
 plant *Isai.* 5. 7.
Plantatio tua נִטְעֶיךָ 40
 thy plant — 17. 11.
Plantae נֶטְעִים 41
 plants 1 *Chron.* 4. 23.
Plantae נֶטְעִים 42
 plants *Isai.* 17. 10.
Sicut plantae כְּנֶטְעִים * 43
 as plants *Psal.* 144. 12.
Planta, plantatio מִטְעַ * 44
 a plant *Ezek.* 34. 29.
Idem מִטְעַ 45
 the planting *Isai.* 61. 3.
Plantat. suae, ejus מִטְעָהּ 46
 of her plantation *Ezek.* 17. 7.
 ¶ his plants — 31. 4.

Ad plantaria לְבִטְעֵי 47
 as plantings *Mic.* 1. 6.
Plantarum meorum מִטְעֵי 48
 of my planting *Isai.* 60. 21.

נטר 1152

Hath three Significations.

I. *Stillare.* To drop, as Rain from the Clouds, *Judg.* 5. 4; as Honey from the Comb, *Prov.* 5. 3; as Myrrhe from the Fingers, *Cant.* 5. 5. *Judg.* 5. 4. [The Heavens dissolved, and dropped; poetically representing the deep Impressions of the Divine Power and Appearances upon the Minds of the greatest Men.] *Joel* 3. 18. [the Mountains shall drop down new Wine, i. e. shall produce great Plenty of it. Figuratively, it is applied to prophetic Instruction; which is to the Mind what Dew or Rain is to the Earth, distilling Knowledge and good Principles, *Job* 29. 22. *Ezek.* 20. 46. *Mic.* 2. 6. [Prophecy ye not, say they to them that prophecy: they shall not prophecy to them, that they shall not take shame. Rather thus; Ye shall not prophecy: they shall prophecy, who will not prophecy of these things; [these Judgments which you denounce against us;] Ignominy will not be remov'd, [in this way of treating us; but Dishonour and Contempt will be fixed upon us, and our Enemies invited to destroy us. To this the Prophet answers in the five following Verses.]

Stillarunt נָטְפוּ נִטְפוּ 1
 dropped *Judg.* 5. 4, 4. *Psal.*
 68. 8. *Cant.* 5. 5,
Stillantes נִטְפוֹת 2
 dropping 13.
Stillabat הִטְפָּה 3
 dropped *Job* 29. 22.
Stillabunt יִטְפוּ 4
 shall drop *Joel* 3 † 4. 18.
Stillabunt הִטְפְּנָה 5
 drop *Prov.* 5. 3. *Cant.* 4. 11.
 NIPH. *Et still-* וְהִטְפִּיפוּ 6
labunt
 shall drop *Amos* 9. 13.
Stillator הִטְפִּיף 7
 the prophet *Mic.* 2. 11.
Et stilla וְהִטְפִּיף 8
 and drop *Ezek.* 20. 46. † 21. 2.
 — 21. 2 † 7.

7 T

Stillabo אִטְפָּה 9
 I will prophesie *Mic.* 2. 11.
Stillabis הִטְפִּיף 10
 drop *Amos* 7. 16.
Stillabitur הִטְפִּיפוּ 11
 Prophecie ye *Mic.* 2. 6,
Stillabunt יִטְפִּיפוּ 12
 they shall—prophesie 6,
Stillabunt יִטְפִּיפוּ 13
 to them that prophesie 6.
Stillae נִטְפֵי * 14
 the drops *Job* 36. 27.

II. *Stilla, Staete.* The liquid, or most unctuous Part of Myrrhe, which drops from it, when pressed out with a little Water. Dr. Patrick upon *Exod.* 30. 34.

Staete הִטְפָּה * 15
 staete *Exod.* 30. 34.

III. *Monilia, torques.* Perhaps Pendants for the Ears, &c. of precious Stone or Metal, in the Form of Drops.

Torques הַנְטֵפוֹת * 16
 The chains *Isai.* 3. 19.
Et torques וְהַנְטֵפוֹת 17
 and collars *Judg.* 8. 26.

נטר 1153

Hath two Significations.

I. *Custodire, servare.* To keep the Eye intently fixed, I. As upon an Object of Care, to keep and guard it from Injury, *Cant.* 1. 6. [keeper of the Vineyards.] II. As upon a Mark one is shooting at, 1 *Sam.* 20. 20. Hence results, a Mark of Displeasure, upon which one fixeth an angry, vengeful Eye, watching an Opportunity to shoot at it the Arrows of Indignation, *Job* 16. 12. *Lam.* 3. 12. *Lev.* 19. 18. [Thou shalt not bear any Grudge against the Children of thy People. Thou shalt not fix an angry Eye upon them; shall not make them the Butt of thy Spite.] *Jer.* 3. 12. [I will not keep anger, fix an angry Eye, for ever.] III. As upon a Prisoner, a Person in Custody. Hence, a Prison, or Place where a Person is confined and watched. [Signification II.]

Custodivi

Custodivi נטרתי 1
 have I—kept *Cant.* 1. 6.
Et servans ונטור 2
 and he reserveth *Nab.* 1. 2.
Custodibus לנטרים 3
 unto keepers *Cant.* 8. 11,
Custodientibus לנטרים 4
 those that keep 12.
Custos נטרה 5
 the keeper —1. 6.
Servabo אטור 6
 I will—keep *Jer.* 3. 12.
Servabis חטר 7
 bear any grudge *Lev.* 19. 18.
An servabit הינטור 8
 will he reserve *Jer.* 3. 5.
Servabit יטור 9
 will he keep *Psal.* 103. 9.

II. *Custodia, carcer.* See Signif. I.

Custodia המטרה * 10
 the prison *Neb.* 3. 25.—12. 39.
Jer. 32. 2, 8, 12.—33. 1.—
 37. 21, 21.—38. 6, 13, 28.—
 39. 14, 15.
Ut scopum במטרה 11
 as a mark *Lam.* 3. 12.
In custodiam: in למטרה 12
scopum
 at a mark *1 Sam.* 20. 20. for
 his mark *Job* 16. 12.

Dimittere, deferere, o-
mittere; expandere, dif-
fundere. To be loose, as the
 Tackling of a Ship when relax-
 ed, or slackened, *Isai.* 33. 23.
 [Thy Tacklings are loosed, slack-
 ened, they cannot keep their Mast
 in it's upright Position, they can-
 not spread the Sail. The Sail
 is left to be toft in the Wind,
 and the Mast is at Liberty to fall
 on this or that Side, or any
 Way, according to the Motion
 of the Vessel.] Hence, I. To
 permit, to give Liberty, to leave
 a Thing loose and free, *Gen.* 31.
 28. [hast not suffered me, allow'd
 me Liberty, to kiss my Sons.]
Exod. 23. 11. [thou shalt let thy
 Land lie still, thou shalt leave
 it loose, open and free to every
 Body, disingaged from the
 common Restraints of Property.]
Neb. 10. 31. II. To omit, to
 leave a Thing without concern-
 ing ourselves at all about it,
Prov. 17. 14. [leave off Conten-

tion, leave it in it's loose, re-
 lax'd State, before it is meddled
 with, i. e. meddle not with it
 at all.] *Hof.* 12. 14. [therefore
 shall he leave the Guilt of his
 Blood upon him, unexpiated.]
 III. To remit, relax, Care, At-
 tention, or Force. *1 Sam.* 10. 2.
 [hath left, remitted, the Care of
 the Asses.]—17. 20. [left the
 Sheep with a Keeper.] *Numb.*
 11. 31. [the Wind, remitting
 it's Force, let the Quails fall, or
 rather, left them, by the Camp.]
 IV. To relax the Ties of an O-
 bligation, *Deut.* 32. 15. [he for-
 sook, loosed God, i. e. loosed
 himself from God.] *Jer.* 15.
 6. *Prov.* 1. 8. [loose not the
 Law of thy Mother, i. e. loose
 not thyself from it.] V. To
 leave in a neglected, abandoned,
 expos'd Condition, loose and o-
 pen to any Injuries or Sufferings,
Judg. 6. 13. [the Lord hath for-
 saken us.] *Psal.* 27. 9. *Jer.* 12.
 7. VI. To be loose in a State
 of Dissipation and Licentious-
 nefs, *1 Sam.* 30. 16. [they were
 spread abroad, in a careless, loose,
 unguarded Condition, upon all
 the Earth.] *Judg.* 15. 9. *2 Sam.*
 5. 18. [spread themselves, were
 loosed, perhaps, to plunder and
 ravage.] *1 Sam.* 4. 2. [when they
 joined Battle, when the Battle
 was let loose, when the Signal
 was given, and all fell to fight-
 ing.] *Isai.* 21. 15. [they fled from
 the drawn Sword, the Sword let
 loose, and slaying licentiously
 without Controul.] VII. It is
 also applied to Branches diffused
 far and wide, as loose and free
 from all Restraint, *Isai.* 16. 8.
Jer. 48. 32. And Battlements
 diffused, or extended, far and
 wide may come under the same
 Notion, *Jer.* 5. 10.

Omisit נמש 1
 hath left *1 Sam.* 10. 2.
Deferuit nos נמשנו 2
 hath forsaken us *Judg.* 6. 13.
Deferuisti נמשתי 3
 hast thou left *1 Sam.* 17. 28.
Deferuisti נמשתה 4
 thou hast forsaken *Isai.* 2. 6.
Dimisisti me נמשתיני 5
 hast—suffered me *Gen.* 31. 28.
Et relinques eam ונטשתה 6
 and [shalt let it] lie still *Exod.*
 23. 11.
Deferuisti נמשתי 7
 Thou hast forsaken *Jer.* 15. 6.
Deferui נמשתי 8
 I have left —12. 7.

Et deferam ונטשתה 9
 And I will forsake *2 Kings* 21.
 14. I will even forsake *Jer.* 23.
 33, 39.
Et deferam te ונטשתיך 10
 And, Then I will leave thee
Ezek. 29. 5.—32. 4.
Dimissi, diffusi נמשים 11
 spread abroad *1 Sam.* 30. 16.
Dimissum, nempe נמשושה 12
ex vagina
 drawn *Isai.* 21. 15.
Deferere נמשו 13
 leave off *Prov.* 17. 14.
Deferas. נמשו 14
 forsake —1. 8.—6. 20.
Deferes me נמשני 15
 leave me *Psal.* 27. 9.
Deferet נמש ימשו 16
 will—forsake *1 Sam.* 12. 22.
 ¶ will—cast off *Psal.* 94. 14.
 ¶ shall he leave *Hof.* 12. 14.
Et dimisit, deseruit נמשו 17
 and let them fall *Numb.* 11. 31.
 ¶ then he forsook *Deut.* 32. 15.
 so that he forsook *Psal.* 78. 60.
 ¶ and left *1 Sam.* 17. 20, 22.
 ¶ and [hath] forsaken *Jer.* 7.
 29.
Deferet nos נמשנו 18
 let him—forsake us *1 Kings* 8.
 57.
Et expandit, diffu- נמשו 19
dit se
 and when they joined battle †
 the battle was loosed *1 Sam.*
 4. 2.
Et deferemus ונטש 20
 and—we would leave *Neb.* 10.
 31.
Et deseruerunt ונטשוהו 21
eum
 and have left him *Ezek.* 31. 12,
 12.
 NIPH. *Et deserta* נמשוה 22
erit
 she is forsaken *Amos* 5. 2.
Expanderunt se, de- נמשו 23
ferti sunt
 are stretched out *Isai.* 16. 8. ¶
 are loosed —33. 23.
Et expanderunt se ונטשו 24
 and spread themselves *Judg.* 15.
 9. *2 Sam.* 5. 18, 22.
 PYN. *Derelinquetur* נמש 25
 shall be forsaken *Isai.* 32. 14.
Propagines * הנמישות 26
 the branches —18. 5.
Propag. tuae נמישתך 27
 thy plants *Jer.* 48. 32.
Propag. ejus נמישותיה 28
 her battlements —5. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. Filius. To propagate, to breed a Posterity. A Son. An Offspring, Prov. 29. 21. To have the Name propagated, continued in the World by a Son, Psal. 72. 17.

Filius נין * 1 son Job 18. 19. Et filius ונין 2 and son Isai. 24. 22. Et filio meo ולניני 3 nor with my son Gen. 21. 23. NIPH. Sobolescet ינון 4 shall be continued Psal. 72. 17.

II. Occidere, opprimere, diripere (quasi cum ינה [Root 760.] conveniens)

NIPH. Occidet ינון 5 shall be continued Psal. 72. 17. HIPH. Opprimamus נגם 6 eos Let us destroy them —74. 8. See Root 760: 2. Direptio, oppressio מנון * 7 son Prov. 29. 21.

Lactare.

Et lactavit eum ותניקרו and nursed it Exod. 2. 9.

Nepos, nepotes. A Grand-son.

Nepos נכד * 1 nephew Job 18. 19. Et nepos ונכד 2 and nephew Isai. 14. 22. Et nepoti meo ולנכדי 3 nor with my son's son Gen. 21. 23.

Percutere, Plaga afficere. To beat, to smite, to scourge: to strike home, to strike deep, so as to wound or kill. To overthrow in Battle, to inflict any Calamity or Disease, 2 Kings 6. 18. Job 30. 8. [Villains, infamous Men, whipped out of the Earth. Schultens.] Psal. 35. 15. [the Abjects, the Smiters with the Tongue. Ainsworth.] Hof. 14. 5. [shall cast forth, strike deep, his Roots.] Jon. 4. 8. [and the Sun beat, struck, upon the Head of Jonab.] 2 Kings 11. 12. [clapt their Hands, struck their Hands together in token of Joy.] To be struck with Remorse and Penitence, 2 Sam. 24. 10. Isai. 66. 2. [a contrite, smitten, Spirit.] To be under great Dejection of Mind, Psal. 102. 4.

HIPH. Percussit הכה 1 smote Exod. 9. 25. —12. 29. Numb. 32. 4. Deut. 4. 46. Josh. 11. 10. —12. 7. —13. 21. —20. 5. 1 Sam. 22. 19. 2 Sam. 10. 18. —11. 21. 1 Kings 15. 29. 2 Kings 18. 8. Psal. 78. 20. Jer. 46. 2. ¶ had smitten Numb. 33. 4. 1 Sam. 6. 19. —13. 4. 2 Sam. 8. 9. 1 Chron. 18. 9. ¶ Slaughter which Jonathan —made 1 Sam. 14. 14. ¶ slew —17. 36. —29. 5. 2 Sam. 21. 18. he slew two —23. 20, And he slew 21. 1 Kings 16. 11. who slew 2 Kings 10. 9. —14. 7. he slew two 1 Chron. 11. 22, And he slew 23. —18. 12. —20. 4. Jer. 41. 3. ¶ hath slain 1 Sam. 18. 7. —21. 11 + 12. 2 Sam. 13. 30. 1 Kings 16. 16. had slain Jer. 41. 9, 16, 18. ¶ he killed 1 Kings 16. 7. ¶ shall smite Jer. 49. 28.

Et percussit, percussit, percutiet והכה 2 and—smite Exod. 21. 18. 2 Sam. 15. 14. ¶ and be smitten Exod. 22. 2 + 1. ¶ And he struck 1 Sam. 2. 14. ¶ And—smote —27. 9. 1 Kings 20. 21. ¶ and slew 2 Sam. 23. 20. 1 Chron. 11. 22. ¶ For—shall smite 1 Kings 14. 15. and he shall, will smite Isai. 11. 4. Jer. 43. 11. Amos 6. 11. Zech. 9. 4. —10. 11.

Qui percussit שהכה 3 Who smote Psal. 135. 8, 10.

Et percutiat me והכני 4 and smite me Gen. 32. 11 + 12.

Idem והכני 5 and to kill me 1 Sam. 17. 9.

Et percutiat te והכך 6 shall slay thee 1 Kings 20. 36.

Percussit eum הכתו 7 he smite him Numb. 35. 16, 17, 18, smite him 21. ¶ hath slain him Deut. 21. 1. ¶ beat him 2 Kings 13. 25. ¶ Hath he smitten him Isai. 27. 7.

Et percusserit eam, eum והכהו 8 and smite it Gen. 32. 8 + 9. ¶ and slay him Deut. 19. 6, ¶ and smite him 11. ¶ and [shall cause him] to be beaten —25. 2. ¶ and shall smite it Isai. 11. 15.

Percussit, percutiet הם 9 shall slay them Jer. 5. 6.

Et percutiet eos והכם 10 and shall slay them —20. 4. ¶ and he shall smite them —21. 7. ¶ and he shall slay them —29. 21.

Percussisti הכית 11 thou smotest Exod. 17. 5. ¶ hast thou smitten Num. 22. 32. 2 Kings 14. 10. 2 Chron. 25. 19. Psal. 3. 7. —69. 26. ¶ thou slewest 1 Sam. 21. 9 + 10. ¶ thou hast killed 2 Sam. 12. 9.

Percussisti הכיתה 12 thou hast stricken Jer. 5. 3.

Et percuties והכית 13 and, for thou shalt smite Exod. 17. 6. Deut. 20. 13. Judg. 6. 16. and smite 1 Sam. 23. 2. 2 Kings 13. 17.

Et percuties והכיתה 14 and smite 1 Sam. 15. 3. And thou shalt smite 2 Kings 9. 7.

Percussisti me הכיתני 15 thou hast smitten me Numb. 22. 28.

Percussisti nos הכיתנו 16 hast thou smitten us Jer. 14. 19.

Percussisti eum הכיתו 17 didst thou—smite him 2 Sam. 18. 11.

Et percutias eos והכיתם 18 thou shalt smite them Deut. 7. 2.

Percussi הכיתי 19 have I slain Judg. 15. 16. Jer. 33. 5. ¶ have I smitten Jer. 2. 30. Ezek. 22. 13. Amos 4. 9. ¶ I smote Hag. 2. 17.

Et percutiam והכיתי 20 and [I will] smite Exod. 3. 20. —12. 12. and [shall I] smite 1 Sam.

1 Sam. 23. 2. 2 Sam. 17. 2.
 Jer. 21. 6. Ezek. 39. 3. Amos
 3. 15. and smite Mal. 4. 6. †
 3. 24. ¶ and [I] will punish
 Lev. 26. 24.
Et percutiam te והכתיך 21
 and I will smite thee 1 Sam. 17.
 46.
Percussi te הכיתוך 22
 I smote thee *Isai.* 60. 10. ¶
 I have wounded thee *Jer.* 30.
 14.
Et percutiam eum והכתינו 23
 והכיתנו
 and kill him 1 Sam. 17. 9, ¶
 and smote him 35, 35.
Percusserunt הכו 24
 they smote *Gen.* 19. 11. *Josb.*
 11. 14. —12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 14.
 14. † 13. ¶ had, have smitten
 2 Sam. 2. 31. *Job* 16. 10.
 ¶ they, have, slain —1. 15,
 17.
Et percusserunt והכו 25
 and smote *Jer.* 37. 15. ¶ and
 slew *Ezek.* 9. 7.
Percusserunt me הכוני 26
 They have stricken me *Prov.*
 23. 35. ¶ they smote me *Cant.*
 5. 7.
Percutient me והכוני 27
 and slay me *Gen.* 34. 30.
Percusserunt eum הכהו 28
 smote him 2 *Kings* 12. 21 †
 22. —19. 37. *Isai.* 37. 38.
 ¶ were given him 2 *Chron.*
 22. 6.
Percusserunt eos הכוים 29
 smote them *Josb.* 9. 18. ¶ Them
 did—smite—12. 6.
Percussistis הכיתם 30
 ye had smitten *Jer.* 37. 10.
Et percutiatis והכיתם 31
 and smite *Numb.* 25. 17. *Jud.*
 21. 10. And ye shall smite
 2 *Kings* 3. 19.
Percutiens, sum &c. מכה 32
 smiting *Exod.* 2. 11. ¶ I will
 smite—7. 17. ¶ wouldst thou
 smite 2 *Kings* 6. 22. ¶ He
 who smote *Isai.* 14. 6. ¶ that
 smiteth *Ezek.* 7. 9.
Percutiens מכה 33
 He that smiteth *Exod.* 21. 12.
Deut. 27. 24. smiteth 2 *Sam.*
 5. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. ¶ which,
 that killeth *Numb.* 35. 11, 15.
Josb. 20. 3. ¶ killeth *Numb.*
 35. 30. *Josb.* 20. 9. ¶ that
 smote 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ¶ he slew
Isai. 66. 3.
Et percutiens ומכה 34
 And he that smiteth *Exod.* 21.
 15. ¶ And he that killeth *Lev.*
 24. 18, 21, 21.
Percutiens המכה 35
 who smote *Gen.* 36. 35. he

that smote *Exod.* 21. 19. *Num.*
 35. 21. 2 *Sam.* 24. 17. which
 smote 1 *Chron.* 1. 46. ¶ the
 slayer *Numb.* 35. 24.
Percussorem, qui למכה 36
percussit
 To him that, who smote *Psal.*
 136. 10, 17.
Percutientis te מכה 37
 of him that smote thee *Isai.* 14.
 29.
Percutientis ipsum, מכהו 38
percussor. suum
 of him that smiteth him *Deut.*
 25. 11. ¶ him that smote them
Isai. 10. 20. ¶ those that smote
 him—27. 7.
Percussorem suum המכהו 39
 him that smiteth them—9. 13
 † 12.
Percussori suo למכהו 40
 to him that smiteth him *Lam.* 3.
 30.
Percutientes המכים 41
 that, which smote 1 *Sam.* 4.
 8. 2 *Chron.* 28. 23. ¶ which
 had slain 2 *Kings* 14. 5. ¶ the
 wounds 2 *Chron.* 22. 6. ¶ that
 had killed—25. 3. ¶ the mur-
 derers 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
Percutientibus למכים 42
 to the smiters *Isai.* 50. 6.
Percussi, extus scil. מכות 43
tritici
 of beaten 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 † 9.
Percutiendo הכה 44
 Thou shalt surely smite † in
 smiting *thou shalt smite* *Deut.*
 13. 15 † 16. ¶ in smiting
 1 *Kings* 20. 37. ¶ Thou hast
 indeed smitten † in smiting *thou*
hast smitten 2 *Kings* 14. 10.
Percutere הכות 45
 should kill *Gen.* 4. 15. ¶ had
 smitten *Exod.* 7. 25. ¶ to be
 beaten *Deut.* 25. 2. ¶ had
 slain 2 *Sam.* 21. 12.
Et percutere והכות 46
 smiting 2 *Kings* 3. 24.
Percutere, ad per- להכות 47
cutiendum
 smite *Gen.* 8. 21. *Jer.* 46. 13.
 ¶ to slay *Deut.* 27. 25. ¶ of
 slaying *Josb.* 8. 24. ¶ to smite
Judg. 20. 31, 39. 1 *Sam.* 19.
 10. 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. 1 *Chron.*
 14. 15. ¶ to have slain 2 *Sam.*
 21. 16. ¶ Thou shouldst have
 smitten 2 *Kings* 13. 19. ¶ to
 strike *Prov.* 17. 26.
Et percutiendo ולהכות 48
 and to smite *Isai.* 58. 4.
A percutiendo מהכות 49
 from the slaughter *Gen.* 14. 17.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 57. —18. 6. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 1. 2 *Chron.* 25. 14. ¶ than
 —stripes *Prov.* 17. 10.

Percutere me הכתי 50
 that I smote *Numb.* 3. 13. —8.
 17.
In percutere me בהכתי 51
 when I smite *Exod.* 12. 13.
 when I shall smite *Ezek.* 32.
 15.
Ad percutiendum להכותך 52
te
 to slay thee *Jer.* 40. 14.
Percutere te הכותך 53
 in smiting thee *Mic.* 6. 13.
Percutere eum הכתו 54
 he had slain *Deut.* 1. 4.
Percutere להכותו 55
eam
 and beat him —25. 3. ¶ to
 smite him 1 *Sam.* 20. 33. 1 *Kin.*
 20. 35.
A percutere eum מהכותו 56
 from smiting 2 *Sam.* 8. 13.
Percutere eam להכותה 57
 he smote her again † *be added*
 to smite her *Numb.* 22. 25.
Juxta percutere קרבותם 58
eos
 while they were slaying *Ezek.*
 9. 8.
Percutere eos להכותם 59
 of slaying them *Josb.* 10. 20.
 ¶ to slay them 2 *Sam.* 21. 2.
Percute הכה 60
 smite *Ezek.* 6. 11.
Percute תק 61
 smite 2 *Kings* 6. 18. —13. 18.
Amos 9. 1. *Zech.* 13. 7.
Et percute ותך 62
 and smite *Exod.* 8. 16 † 12.
Ezek. 21. 14 † 19.
Percute me הכיני 63
 smite me 1 *Kings* 20. 35, 37.
Percutite הכו 64
 smite 2 *Sam.* 13. 28.
Et percutite והכו 65
 and smite. *Ezek.* 9. 5.
Percutite eum הכהו 66
 smite him 2 *Kings* 9. 27.
Percutite eos הכוים 67
 slay them —10. 25.
Percutiam אכה 68
 I will smite 1 *Sam.* 18. 11.
shall I smite them? shall I smite?
 2 *Kings* 6. 21. *Ezek.* 21. 17 †
 22. *Zech.* 12. 4, 4.
Et percutiam ואכה 69
 and I will slay *Jer.* 40. 15.
Et percussi ואכתי 70
 and smote *Neb.* 13. 25.
An percutiam האכה 71
 shall I smite them? shall I smite
 2 *Kings* 6. 21.
Et percussi ואך 72
 that I may smite *Exod.* 9. 15.
Percutiam te אכתי 73
 should I smite thee 2 *Sam.* 2. 22.
Et percutiam eum ואכהו 74
 and smote him *Isai.* 57. 17.
 Per-

Percutiam eum אֶפְנֶה 75
I will smite them *Numb.* 14.
12. let me smite him *1 Sam.*
26. 8.

Percuties תִּכֶּה 76
smitest thou *Exod.* 2. 13. ¶
Thou shalt—smite *Deut.* 13.
15. *2 Kings* 13. 19. *Ezek.* 5. 2.
¶ wouldst thou smite *2 Kings*
6. 22. ¶ smite *Prov.* 19. 25.

Percuties eum תִּכְנֶנּוּ 77
thou beatest him — 23. 13,
Thou shalt beat him 14.

Percutiet יִכֶּה 78
smite *Exod.* 21. 20, 26. ¶ killeth
Lev. 24. 17. *Deut.* 19. 4. *1 Sam.*
17. 26. ¶ smiteth *Josh.* 15. 16.
Judg. 1. 12. ¶ *Menahem* smote
2 Kings 15. 16. smote *Isai.* 30.
31. *Jer.* 47. 1.

Et percussit וַיִּכֶּה 79
so—smote *Josh.* 10. 40. and
smote *1 Kings* 22. 24, 34.
2 Kings 2. 8, 14. —8. 21. *Isai.*
37. 36. Then—smote *Jer.* 20.
2. —52. 27. ¶ he also had
smitten *2 Kings* 2. 14.

Percussit יָךְ 80
he hath smitten *Hof.* 6. 1.

Et percutiet וַיִּךְ 81
and [shalt] cast forth —14. 5
† 6.

Et percussit וַיִּךְ 82
and—he slew *Exod.* 2. 12. which
slew *Judg.* 3. 31. and slew —
14. 19. —15. 15. *1 Sam.* 18.
27. —19. 5, 8. And—slew
2 Sam. 8. 5. where—slew —
21. 19. —23. 12. So—slew
2 Kings 10. 11, 17. that he slew
—14. 5. —21. 24. —25. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 5. —20. 5. ¶ And,
even, he, smote; And—smote
Exod. 7. 20. —8. 17 † 13. —
9. 25. *Numb.* 20. 11. —22. 23,
27. *Judg.* 3. 13. —8. 11. —
15. 8. —20. 37. *1 Sam.* 5. 6,
9. —6. 19, 19. —13. 3. —14.
48. —15. 7. —17. 49, 50. —
19. 10. —23. 5. that—smote
—24. 5 † 6. *2 Sam.* 5. 25. —
8. 1, 2, smote also 3. —21. 17.
—23. 10. —24. 10. *1 Kings*
15. 20. —20. 21. *2 Kings* 9.
24. —13. 18. —15. 14. —19.
35. *1 Chron.* 18. 1, 2, 3. —20.
1. therefore he smote —21. 7.
2 Chron. 18. 23, 33. —21. 9.
—25. 11. who smote —28.
5. *Job* 2. 7. *Psal.* 60. title. —
78. 51, 66. he smote—also —
105. 33, 36. *Dan.* 8. 7. ¶ af-
ter he had smitten *1 Kings* 11.
15.

Et percussit וַיִּךְ 83
therefore he smote *2 Kings* 15.
16.

Percutiet te יִכְכֶּה 84
shall, will smite thee *Deut.* 28:
22, 27, 28, 35.

Percutiet te יִכְכֶּה 85
shall—smite thee *Psal.* 121. 6.
he shall smite thee *Isai.* 10. 24.
¶ should he slay thee *Jer.* 40.
15.

Et percussit eum וַיִּכּוּ 86
but—smote *2 Sam.* 14. 6.

Percutiet eum יִכְנֶנּוּ 87
he may give him *Deut.* 25. 3. ¶
killeth him *1 Sam.* 17. 25, 27.

Et percussit eum וַיִּכְהוּ 88
And—smote him *Numb.* 21. 24.
Josh. 10. 33. and smote it *Jud.*
7. 13. *2 Sam.* 1. 15. wherefore
—smote him —2. 23. —3. 27.
—6. 7. so he smote him —20.
10. *1 Kings* 15. 27. —16. 10.
—20. 37. *2 Kings* 15. 10, 25.
1 Chron. 13. 10. ¶ and [had]
smitten him *2 Sam.* 8. 10. *1 Cbr.*
18. 10. and hath smitten them
Isai. 5. 25. ¶ And—, But—,
who slew him *2 Sam.* 21. 21.
1 Kings 20. 36. *2 Kings* 15. 30.
1 Chron. 20. 7. *Jer.* 26. 23.

Et percussit eam וַיִּכְהָהּ 89
and smote it *Josh.* 10. 28, 30,
32.

Percutiet eos יִכֶּם 90
shall—smite them *Isai.* 49. 10.

Et percussit eos וַיִּכֶם 91
and smote them *Gen.* 14. 15.
Josh. 10. 10, And—smote them
26, 41. —11. 12, 17. *Judg.* 9.
43. —11. 33. *1 Sam.* 30. 17.
2 Sam. 5. 20. *2 Kings* 6. 18. —
10. 32. *1 Chron.* 14. 11. ¶ and
slew them *Josh.* 10. 10. ¶ for
—did—smite —13. 12.

Et percussit וַיִּתֵּךְ 92
and it smote *Jon.* 4. 7, ¶ and
—beat 8.

Et percutiemus וַנִּכֶּה 93
that we may smite *Josh.* 10. 4.

Et percussimus וַנִּיךְ 94
and we smote *Deut.* 2. 33.

Percutiemus eum נִכְנֶנּוּ 95
Let us—kill him *Gen.* 37. 21.

Et percutiemus eum וַנִּכְהוּ 96
and we smote *Deut.* 3. 3. and
let us smite him *Jer.* 18. 18.

Et percutiemus eos וַנִּכֶם 97
and we smote them *Deut.* 29. 7
† 6.

Percutient יִכּוּ 98
they shall smite *Mic.* 5. 1. † 4.
14.

Et percutiant וַיִּכּוּ 99
and smite *Josh.* 7. 3.

Et percusserunt וַיִּכּוּ 100
and smote *Gen.* 14. 5, 7. So
they smote *Numb.* 21. 35. And
—smote *Josh.* 7. 5. —8. 22,
24. —11. 11. —19. 47. *Judg.*

1. 25. — 12. 4. — 18. 27.
2 Kings 3. 24. —25. 25. *1 Cbr.*
4. 41, 43. —14. 16. *2 Chron.*

14. 14 † 13. —16. 4. —22. 5.
—25. 13. —28. 5. Thus—smote
Esth. 9. 5. *Jer.* 41. 2. ¶ and,
they, slew *Josh.* 8. 21. *Judg.*
1. 5, 10, 17. —3. 29. —20.

45. *1 Sam.* 4. 2. —11. 11. —
14. 32. and—slew —31. 2.

2 Sam. 18. 15. *1 Kings* 20. 20,
29. *2 Kings* 12. 20. *1 Chron.*
10. 2. —11. 14. *2 Chron.* 13.

17. But—slew —33. 25. ¶ and
[had] smitten *1 Sam.* 30. 1.
2 Chron. 28. 17. and they have
smitten *2 Kings* 3. 23. ¶ but
they went forward smiting †
and they smote it even in smiting
2 Kings 3. 24. ¶ and—wounded
—8. 28. ¶ and they clapt —
11. 12.

Percutient te יִכּוּךָ 101
shouldst thou be smitten *2 Cbr.*
25. 16.

Percutient eum יִכְהוּ 102
had given him *2 Kings* 8. 29.
—9. 15.

Et percusserunt eum וַיִּכְהוּ 103
and they smote him. *2 Sam.* 4.
6, 7.

Et percusserunt eam וַיִּכְהוּ 104
and [had] smitten it *Judg.* 1. 8.

¶ and smote it *2 Kings* 3.
25.

Et percusserunt eos וַיִּכּוּם 105
and smote them *Numb.* 14. 45.
Josh. 7. 5. and they smote them
—10. 39. who smote them —11.
8, 8. *Judg.* 11. 21. —20. 48.
1 Sam. 7. 11. *2 Kings* 10. 25.
¶ and they slew of them *Judg.*

1. 4. and slew them —9. 44.

HOPH. Percussus הִכָּה הָיָה 106
fuit הָיָה

93 even that was slain *Numb.* 25.
14. ¶ is smitten *Psal.* 102. 4.

94 *Hof.* 9. 16.

Percussa fuit הִכְתָּה 107
is, was smitten *Ezek.* 33. 21.
—40. 1.

Percussus fui הִכִּיתִי 108
I was wounded *Zech.* 13. 6.

Percussus fuerunt הִכּוּ 109
were smitten *1 Sam.* 5. 12.

Percussus מִכָּה 110
smitten *Isai.* 53. 4.

Percussus הִמָּכָה 111
Israelite that was slain *Numb.*
25. 14.

Percussi מָכִים 112
beaten *Exod.* 5. 16.

Percussi מָכִי 113
slain *Jer.* 18. 21.

Quae percussa fuerit הִמָּכָה 114
that, which, was slain *Numb.*
25. 15, 18.

Et

Percutiemini תכו 115
 should ye be stricken *Ifai.* 1. 5.
Et percussi fuerunt ויכו 116
 And—were beaten *Exod.* 5. 14.
 NIPH. *Et percussus fuerit* ונכה 117
 that he may be smitten *1 Sam.* 11. 15.
Percussi sunt נבאו 118
 they were viler *Job* 30. 8.
 PIIH. *Percutere* נכה 119
 that we may smite *Numb.* 22. 6.
 PVIH. *Percussum erat* נכה 120
 was smitten *Exod.* 9. 31,
Percussa fuerunt נבו 121
 were—smitten 32.
Plagae המכים * 122
 the wounds *2 Kings* 8. 29. —
 9. 15. *2 Chron.* 22. 6.
Plaga מכה * 123
 plagues *Lev.* 26. 21. *1 Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ a—plague *Numb.* 11. 33. plague *Deut.* 8. 61. ¶ many stripes — 25. 3. ¶ slaughter *Josh.* 10. 10, 20. *Judg.* 11. 33. —15. 8. *1 Sam.* 6. 19. —14. 30. —19. 8. *1 Kings* 20. 21. *2 Chron.* 13. 17. ¶ a—blow *Jer.* 14. 17.
Et plaga ומכה 124
 and—fore. *Ifai.* 1. 6. ¶ and wounds *Jer.* 6. 7.
Plaga המכה 125
 a—slaughter *1 Sam.* 4. 10. that —slaughter —14. 14. ¶ out of the wound *1 Kings* 22. 35.
Plaga מכה 126
 with the Stroke *Esth.* 9. 5. with a—stroke *Ifai.* 14. 6. ¶ with the wound *Jer.* 30. 14.
Sicut plaga כמכה 127
 according to the slaughter *Ifai.* 10. 26.
An sicut plaga המכה 128
 as he smote † according to the stroke —27. 7.
Plaga mea מכותי 129
 my wound *Jer.* 10. 19.
Et plaga mea ומכותי 130
 and my wound —15. 18.
Plaga tua מכותך 131
 thy wound —30. 12.
Plaga tua מכותך 132
 thy wound *Nab.* 3. 19.
Plagae illius מכותו 133
 of their wound *Ifai.* 30. 26.
Plagae מכות 134
 the plagues, —great plagues *Deut.* 28. 59, 59. —29. 22 † 21.
Et plagae ומכות 135
 so—stripes *Prov.* 20. 30.
Plagae המכות 136
 wounds *Zech.* 13. 6.

Plagas tuas מכותך 137
 thy plagues *Deut.* 28. 59.
Et a plagis tuis ומכותיך 138
 and—of thy wounds *Jer.* 30. 17.
Plagas ejus מכותה 139
 the plagues thereof —19. 8.
Plagas ejus מכותיה 140
 the plagues thereof —49. 17. her plagues —50. 13. ¶ her wound *Mic.* 1. 9.
Plagae eorum מכותם 141
 shall they be wounded † shall their wounds be *Pfal.* 64. 7.
Percussus נכה * 142
 that was lame *2 Sam.* 4. 4. lame —9. 3.
Et percussus ונכה 143
 and—contrite *Ifai.* 66. 2.
Loripedes, claudi נכים * 144
 the abjects *Pfal.* 35. 15.
Percussi, claudi נקאים 145
 stricken *Ifai.* 16. 7.

נכה 1159

Hath two Significations.

I. *Coram, e regione, ex adverso.* To lie in a straight, direct Line, *Prov.* 4. 25. [look right on] —5. 21. [before the Eyes of the Lord, directly under his View.] *Gen.* 25. 21. [for, before, his Wife.] Hence, what is right, agreeable to Truth and Righteousness, *Ifai.* 30. 10. *Amos* 3. 10.

E regione, &c. נכה * 1
 over against *Exod.* 26. 35. — 40. 24. *Josh.* 18. 17. *Judg.* 19. 10. —20. 43. *1 Kings* 20. 29. *Esth.* 5. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 47. 20. ¶ directly *Numb.* 19. 4. ¶ before *Josh.* 15. 7. *Judg.* 18. 6. *Prov.* 5. 21. *Jer.* 17. 16. *Lam.* 2. 19. *Ezek.* 14. 3, 4, 7. ¶ against *1 Kings* 22. 35. *2 Chr.* 18. 34.
Pro, coram לנכה 2
 for his wife *Gen.* 25. 21. ¶ before —30. 38. ¶ right on *Prov.* 4. 25.
Coram eo נכחו 3
 in his uprightness *Ifai.* 57. 2.
E regione ejus נכחו 4
 before it *Exod.* 14. 2. ¶ over against it *Ezek.* 46. 9.

II. *Rectum, rectitudo.*

Rectum נכחה * 5
 right *Amos* 3. 10.

Et rectum ונכחה 6
 and equity *Ifai.* 59. 14.
Recti נכחים 7
 plain *Prov.* 8. 9.
Recta, aequa, ae- נכחות 8
quitates
 of uprightness *Ifai.* 26. 10. ¶
 right things —30. 10.

נכל 1160

Machinari. To form a Plot, or cunning Scheme to cheat or destroy.

Machinans, machi- נוכל 1
nator
 the deceiver *Mal.* 1. 14.
 PIIH. *Machinati* נכלו 2
sunt
 they have beguiled *Numb.* 25. 18.
 HITH. *Ad ma-* להתנבל 3
chinandum
 to deal subtly *Pfal.* 105. 25.
Et machinati sunt ויתנבלו 4
 they conspired *Gen.* 37. 18.
Machinati- בנבליהם * 5
onibus suis
 with their wives *Numb.* 25. 18.

נכס 1161

Opes, facultates.

Opes נכסים * 1
 wealth, *2 Chron.* 1. 11,
Et opes ונכסים 2
 and wealth *12. Eccles.* 5. 19 †
 18. wealth —6. 2.
Cum opibus בנכסים 3
 with—riches *Josh.* 22. 8.

נכר 1162

Agnoscere : ignotum vel alienum se gerere, reddere, tradere. To be distinguished from other Things or Persons by some particular discriminating Mark or Appearance, *Ifai.* 3. 9. [The Shew, the Aspect, the Air, of their Countenance doth witness against them.] *Prov.* 20. 11. [Even a Child is known, marketh, distinguisheth himself, by his doings.] Hence I. A Stranger ; which is to be understood

flood relatively, as follows. — A Stranger, or Foreigner, who is distinguished and known by his different Dress, Speech, &c. from other People, *Gen.* 17. 12. *Deut.* 15. 3. Strange, foreign Gods, — 32. 12. Strange, foreign, outlandish Wives, *Ezra* 10. 2. Strange, foreign, Land, *Psal.* 137. 4. Strange Apparel, such as outlandish, idolatrous Priests wore, *Zeph.* 1. 8. — A Stranger, one not belonging to the Family, *Gen.* 31. 15. *Prov.* 5. 10. — A Stranger, a Woman that is not a Man's Wife, *Prov.* 5. 20. — A strange Vine, with Regard to the Stock which was originally planted, being degenerated from it into a different Nature, *Jer.* 2. 21. — A strange Punishment, an unusual, extraordinary Kind of Suffering, *Job* 31. 3. — His strange, unusual Act of destroying his People, for whose Preservation he had so often appeared, *Isai.* 28. 21. Hence, (1.) To make himself strange, to mark, to distinguish himself as if he were a different Person from what he really is, *Gen.* 42. 7. *1 Kings* 14. 5. *Prov.* 26. 24. [He that hateth dissembleth, puts on the Appearance of a different Person, with his Lips.] (2.) To treat as a Stranger, to estrange, to alienate, *1 Sam.* 23. 7. [God, who has hitherto favoured him, now has delivered, alienated, and thrown him into my Hand.] *Obad.* 12. [in the Day that he became a Stranger, was alienated and disowned of God.] *Deut.* 32. 27. [lest their Enemies should behave themselves strangely † lest they should estrange i. e. should alienate their Success from me and ascribe it to themselves.] *Jer.* 19. 4. [they have estranged this Place, have alienated it from me by Idolatry.] II. An Acquaintance, who by obvious Marks is distinguished and known to us, *2 Kings* 12. 5, 7. Hence (1.) To know, to acknowledge, to own as an Acquaintance or Friend, *Deut.* 33. 9. [neither did he acknowledge, distinguish from other People, his Brethren.] *Job.* 7. 10. [neither shall his Place know him, as an Acquaintance, any more.] *Psal.* 142. 4. [there was no Man that would know me, own me as a Friend.] (2.) To treat as an Acquaintance, to distinguish, to difference by Favour, *Ruth* 2.

10, 19. [that thou shouldest take knowledge of me, shouldest treat me with the kindness of an Acquaintance.] *Prov.* 24. 23. [to have Respect of, to distinguish, by Favour, Faces or Persons in Judgment.] *Deut.* 21. 17. *Job* 34. 19. *Jer.* 24. 5. III. To distinguish one Thing or Person from another by peculiar Marks, or known Appearances, *Gen.* 27. 23. [and he discerned, distinguished, him not from his Brother Esau.] — 31. 32. [discern, distinguish by known Marks, what is thine.] — 37. 32. — 38. 25. — 42. 8. [his Brethren knew, distinguished, not him by any particular Appearances.] *Job* 2. 12. *Judg.* 18. 3. [they knew, distinguished, the Voice of the Levite.] *1 Sam.* 26. 17. *Ezra* 3. 13. *Ruth* 3. 14. [she arose before one could know, could distinguish by known Marks and Appearances, another.] *Job* 4. 16. [I could not discern, distinguish by any particular, discriminating Marks, the Form thereof.] — 24. 17. *Lam.* 4. 8. *Job* 21. 29. [do ye not know, discern, their Tokens? or the distinguishing Appearances of the Prosperity of the Wicked, which in every Country are visible to every Body. Or rather, as Coccejus thinks, Have you not observed, discerned, distinguished by their apparent Marks, the pompous Sepulchral Monuments of great wicked Men, placed by the Sides of Roads; which shew they died in Peace and Splendor. Namque Sepulchrum Incipit apparere Bianoris; saith one Traveller to another, *Virg. Eclog.* IX.] *2 Sam.* 3. 36. [the People took Notice of it, discerned, distinguished it's Marks and Character as singularly good and generous.] *Job* 24. 13. [they know not, distinguish, discern not the Marks, Characters and Excellencies of, the Ways thereof — 34. 25. [he knoweth, discerneth the discriminating Marks and Characters of, their Works.] *Neh.* 6. 12. [I perceived, by certain discriminating Tokens, that God had not sent him.] — 13. 24. [their Children could not speak, did not distinguish the two Languages so as to speak, in the Jews Language.] *Isai.* 61. 9. [all that see them shall acknowledge, shall distinguish them, shall perceive by

peculiar discriminating Appearances, that they are the Seed which the Lord hath blessed.

- PIH. Tradidit נכר 1
hath delivered *1 Sam.* 23. 7.
Agnosctis הנכר 2
do ye—know *Job* 21. 29.
Ignorent ינכרו 3
should behave themselves strangely *Deut.* 32. 27.
Et alienum reddiderunt וינכרו 4
and have estranged *Jer.* 19. 4.
NIPH. Agnosctur נכר 5
regardeth *Job* 34. 19.
Agnosctur נכרו 6
they are—known *Lam.* 4. 8.
Alium se simulat ינכר 7
dissembleth *Prov.* 26. 24.
HIPH. Agnovit הכיר 8
did he acknowledge *Deut.* 33. 9.
Agnovit eum הכירו 9
he discerned him *Gen.* 27. 23.
Agnoverunt הכירו 10
they knew *Judg.* 18. 3. ¶ took notice *2 Sam.* 3. 36. ¶ they know *Job* 24. 13.
Agnoverunt הכירוהו 11
eum
they knew—him *Gen.* 42. 8.
knew him *Job* 2. 12.
Agnosctens est מכיר 12
that would know *Psal.* 142. 4.
Agnosctens te מכירך 13
that did take knowledge of thee *Ruth* 2. 19.
Agnosctentes erant מכירים 14
could—discern *Ezra* 3. 13. ¶ could not speak † discerned not to speak *Neh.* 13. 24.
Agnosctere הכיר 15
to have respect *Prov.* 24. 23. — 28. 21.
Ad agnosctendum להכירני 16
me
that thou shouldst take knowledge of me *Ruth* 2. 10.
Agnosctere הכיר 17
discern thou *Gen.* 31. 32. Discern — 38. 25. ¶ know — 37. 32.
Agnosctam אכיר 18
I could—discern *Job* 4. 16. ¶ will I acknowledge *Jer.* 24. 5.
Et agnovi ואכירה 19
And—I perceived *Neh.* 6. 12.
Agnosctes תכיר 20
thou shalt—respect *Deut.* 16. 19.
Agnosctet יכיר 21
he shall acknowledge *Deut.* 21. 17. ¶ could know *Ruth* 3. 14. ¶ know *Job* 24. 17. ¶ he knoweth — 34. 25.

Et ag-

Et agnovit וַיִּכְרַ 22
 And—acknowledged *Gen.* 38.
 26. ¶ And—knew —42. 8.
1 Sam. 26. 17. ¶ and—discern-
 ed *1 Kings* 20. 41.
Agnoscet nos יִכְרְנוּ 23
 acknowledge us *Isai.* 63. 16.
Et agnovit eum וַיִּכְרְהוּ 24
 and he knew him *1 Kings* 18. 7.
Agnoscet eum יִכְרְנוּ 25
 shall—know him *Job* 7. 10.
 shall know it *Psal.* 103. 16.
Et agnovit eam וַיִּכְרְהָ 26
 And he knew it *Gen.* 37. 33.
Et agnovit eos וַיִּכְרְיָם 27
 and he knew them —42. 7.
Agnoscetis תִּכְרְרוּ 28
 Ye shall—respect *Deut.* 1. 17.
Agnoverunt eos יִכְרְוּם 29
 shall acknowledge them *Isai.*
 61. 9.
 HITH. *Ignotam* מִתְנַכְרָה 30
se gerens
 shall feign herself to be another
1 Kings 14. 5, ¶ feignest thy-
 self to be another 6.
Agnoscetur יִתְנַכְרֶה 31
 is known *Prov.* 20. 11.
Et alienum se of- וַיִּתְנַכְרֶה 32
tendit
 but made himself strange *Gen.*
 42. 7.
Alienus, alienigena נִכְר * 33
 stranger † son of a stranger *Gen.*
 17. 12, 27. *Exod.* 12. 43. *Lev.*
 22. 25. *Ezek.* 44. 9, 9. ¶ strange
Deut. 32. 12. *Josh.* 24. 20. any
 strange *Psal.* 81. 9. —137. 4.
 —144. 7, 11. *Jer.* 5. 19. —8.
 19. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ strangers †
 sons of the stranger *2 Sam.* 22.
 45, 46. *Neb.* 9. 2. *Psal.* 18. 44,
 45. *Ezek.* 44. 7. ¶ strangers
Neb. 13. 30. *Isai.* 60. 10. ¶
 the alien —61. 5. ¶ stranger
 —62. 8.
Alienus הַנִּכְר 34
 strange *Gen.* 35. 2. *Josh.* 24. 23.
Judg. 10. 16. *1 Sam.* 7. 3.
2 Chron. 14. 3 † 2. —33. 15.
 ¶ the stranger *Isai.* 56. 3, 6.
Alienus נִכְר * 35
 of the strangers *Deut.* 31. 16.
Et alienum וַיִּנְכְר * 36
 and a strange *Job* 31. 3.
Alienationis suae וַיִּנְכְרוּ * 37
 that he became a stranger *Obad.*
 12.
Alienus, alienigena נִכְרִי * 38
 strange *Exod.* 21. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 8.
 ¶ a stranger † a strange man
Deut. 17. 15. *Eccles.* 6. 2. ¶ a
 stranger *Judg.* 19. 12. *2 Sam.*
 15. 19. *Prov.* 5. 10. —27. 2.
 ¶ an aliant *Job* 19. 15.
Et alienus וַיִּנְכְרִי 39
 and an aliant *Psal.* 69. 8.

Alienigena הַנִּכְרִי 40
 a foreigner *Deut.* 15. 3. ¶ a,
 the stranger *1 Kings* 8. 41, 43.
2 Chron. 6. 32, 33.
Et alienigena וְהַנִּכְרִי 41
 and the stranger *Deut.* 29. 22
 † 21.
Alienigenae לַנִּכְרִי 42
 unto an alien —14. 21.
Idem לַנִּכְרִי 43
 Unto a stranger —23. 20 †
 21.
Alieni נִכְרִים 44
 strangers *Isai.* 2. 6.
Et alienigenae וְנִכְרִים 45
 and foreigners *Obad.* 11.
Alienis לַנִּכְרִים 46
 to aliens *Lam.* 5. 2.
Aliena, extranea * נִכְרִיָּה 47
 strange *Exod.* 2. 22. —18. 3.
 strange act *Isai.* 28. 21. *Jer.*
 2. 21. ¶ a stranger *Ruth.* 2.
 10. *Prov.* 5. 20. ¶ a strange
 woman —6. 24. —20. 16. —
 23. 27. —27. 13.
Ab extranea מִנִּכְרִיָּה 48
 from the stranger —2. 16. —
 7. 5.
Alienae, extraneae נִכְרִיּוֹת 49
 strangers *Gen.* 31. 15. ¶ strange
1 Kings 11. 1. *Ezra* 10. 2, 10,
 14, 17, 18, 44. *Neb.* 13. 27.
Alienigenae הַנִּכְרִיּוֹת 50
 strange *1 Kings* 11. 8. *Ezra* 10.
 11. ¶ outlandish *Neb.* 13.
 26.
A noto suo * מִכְרֻו 51
 of his acquaintance *2 Kings*
 12. 5 † 6,
A notis vestris מִכְרֵינִים 52
 of your acquaintance 7 † 8.
Agnitio * הַכְרָת 53
 The shew *Isai.* 3. 9.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Thesaurus, gazae.*

Thesauri sui נִכְתָּה 1
 of his precious things *2 Kings*
 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.

II. *Cera.* *Styrax*, or *Sto-*
rax, a Balsam of fragrant Scent,
 and excellent Virtue. *Boch. Hie-*
roz. Part II. lib. 4. cap. 12.

Cera * נִכְאָת 2
 spicery *Gen.* 37. 25. ¶ spices —
 43. 11.

Absolvere.

Juxta absolvere te כְּנִלְחֶךָ 1
 when thou shalt make an end
Isai. 33. 1.
Perfectio eorum * מְנִלָּם 2
 the perfection [the finishing, the
 most prosperous state] thereof
Job 15. 29.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Formica.* An Ant; a
 small Insect, very sagacious,
 provident and industrious: which
 is supposed to cut or nibble Grains
 of Corn to fit them for being
 stow'd up in the Earth. *Bochart.*
 See the second Signification.

Formica * נִמְלָה 1
 the ant *Prov.* 6. 6.
Formicae הַנִּמְלִים 2
 The ants —30. 25.

II. *Circumcidere.* See
 מול 1004: 7.

Et circumcidetis וְנִמְלַתֶּם 3
 And ye shall circumcise *Gen.* 17.
 11,
 NIPH. *Circumcibus* נִמּוּל 4
 was—circumcised 26,
Circumcisi fuerunt נִמְלוּ 5
 were—circumcised 27.
Circumcisi נִמְלִים 6
 they are circumcised —34. 22.
Succidetur יִמָּל 7
 shall—be cut off *Job* 18. 16.
Et succiditur וַיִּמָּל 8
 and is cut down —14. 2.
Succiduntur יִמָּלוּ 9
 and [are] cut off —24. 24. ¶
 they shall—be cut down *Psal.*
 37. 2.

Pardus. A Leopard; a
 fierce Creature, like a Lion, but
 less, having it's Skin variegated
 with black Spots. 'Tis very
 swift, and leaps with great Agi-
 lity upon it's Prey, for which it
 watches

watches in Thickets and other Places. *Bochart.*

- 1 *Pardus* נמר * a leopard *Jer.* 5. 6.
- 2 *Et pardus* ונמר and, or the leopard *Isai.* 11. 6. *Jer.* 13. 23.
- 3 *Sicut pardus* כנמר as a leopard *Hof.* 13. 7.
- 4 *Pardorum* נמרים the leopards *Cant.* 4. 8.
- 5 *Prae pardis* מנמרים than the leopards *Hab.* 1. 8.

נסם 1167

Vexillum ferre vel erigere. To erect a Flag or Standard to public View for calling Men together, particularly to Arms, as a Token that Assistance is required, and that he who erects the Flag will head and conduct them, *Isai.* 5. 26.—11. 10, 12.—13. 2.—18. 3.—49. 22.—62. 10. *Jer.* 4. 21.—51. 27. It served also at the same Time to warn others to retire out of the open Country, and to take Care of their Cattle and Effects, *Jer.* 4. 6. God erects a Standard or Flag, when he openly espouses a Cause or People, and shews that he is determined to vindicate them, and to crush their Enemies, *Psal.* 60. 4. *Isai.* 59. 19. *Exod.* 17. 15. [*Jehovah nissi*, the Lord is my Standard, or Defence.] A Pole, *Numb.* 21. 8. a Sail, *Ezek.* 27. 7. A Monument upon a Hill, *Isai.* 30. 17. A most signal Judgment display'd to publick Notice as a Warning, *Numb.* 26. 10. *Isai.* 10. 18. [*and they shall be as when a Standard-bearer fainteth.* Rather thus, *He shall be as a Consumption, or Destruction, of Life lifted up for a Monument.* כמסם, rendered, *as when—fainteth*, may be a Noun, signifying the Wasting or Destruction of Men's Lives by God's Judgments; [See Root 1043.] and נוסם, rendered *Standard bearer*, may signify, *lifted up as a Monument.* And he, or it, shall be as a Destruction lifted up for a public Warning; like that of *Korab* and his Company. It doth not appear that this Word ever signifieth a military Standard or

Colours, under which Soldiers march and fight. That is expressed by another Word דגל [355.]

- 1 *Signifer* נוסם a standard-bearer *Isai.* 10. 18.
- 2 *Vexillum erigit* נוסקה shall lift up a standard—59. 19.
- 3 *Erecti* מתנוססות ut *vexillum* lifted up as an ensign *Zech.* 9. 16.
- 4 *Ad elevandum* להתנוסס that it may be displayed *Psal.* 60. 4.
- 5 *Signum, vexillum militare* נסם * a pole *Numb.* 21. 8. ¶ a banner *Psal.* 60. 4. *Isai.* 13. 2. ¶ an ensign—5. 26.—11. 12.—18. 3. ¶ a, the standard—62. 10. *Jer.* 4. 6, 21.—50. 2.—51. 12, 27. ¶ the sail *Isai.* 33. 23.
- 6 *Vexilli pertica* הניס a pole *Numb.* 21. 5.
- 7 *Et sicut vexillum* וכניס and as an ensign *Isai.* 30. 17.
- 8 *In signum* לניס became a sign *Numb.* 26. 10. ¶ for an ensign *Isai.* 11. 10. ¶ to be thy sail *Ezek.* 27. 7.
- 9 *Prae signo* מניס of the ensign *Isai.* 31. 9.
- 10 *Signum meum* נסי —nissi *Exod.* 17. 15. ¶ my standard *Isai.* 49. 22.

נסג 1168

Recedere. To remove a Thing out of the Place, where it has long been; or where of Right it ought to be. To remove a Landmark or Boundary, *Deut.* 27. 17. To remove from our proper Station or Duty in the Service of God, *Isai.* 59. 13. To remove Judgment from the Station where Truth and Right have placed it, and where it should immoveably remain, *Isai.* 59. 14. To remove Ignominy or Dishonour which hath been fixed upon a People, *Mic.* 2. 6.

- 1 *Et recedere* ונסג and [in] departing away *Isai.* 59. 13.
- 2 *Recedet* ינסג they shall—take *Mic.* 2. 6.

- 3 *HIPH. Recedere faciens, removens* מסין he that removeth *Deut.* 27. 17.
- 4 *Sicut removens* כמסיני like them that remove *Hof.* 5. 10.
- 5 *Movebis* תסיג Thou shalt—remove *Deut.* 19. 14.
- 6 *Movebis* תסיג Remove *Prov.* 22. 28.
- 7 *Et movebis* ותסיג and thou shalt take hold *Mic.* 6. 14. [See Root 1201:21.*]
- 8 *Removent* ישיגו [ש may be put for ס] remove *Job* 24. 2.
- 9 *HOPH. Et remotum est* ויהסג And—is turned away *Isai.* 59. 14.

נסה 1169

Tentare, probare. To attempt, to essay, *Deut.* 4. 34.—28. 56. *Job* 4. 2. To make experiment, to try what a Person is, or how he will act, *Deut.* 13. 3. 1 *Kings* 10. 1. God proveth or trieth us, when he bringeth us into such Circumstances as are adapted to exercise and discover our Virtue, Faith, Patience, Obedience, *Gen.* 22. 1. *Judg.* 3. 4. *Job* 9. 23. To tempt God is to prescribe to him according to the Sense and Pleasure of our own Minds; that we may receive such Proofs of his Truth, Patience, Power or Providence as, and when, we think fit. This supposes a Doubting of, or questioning the Truth of what we put to the Trial, *Exod.* 17. 7. *Deut.* 6. 16. *Psal.* 95. 9. But in Cases of great Difficulty, a Proof may be piously desired by the Agent, whom God employeth, for the Strengthening of his Faith, *Judg.* 6. 39. To try whether a Thing will answer the Purpose, or what Effects it will produce, *Eccles.* 2. 1. [*I will prove thee with Mirth*, to see what Quantity of Happiness that will produce.] *Dan.* 1. 12. To know by Experience, or any other Proof, whether a Thing will suit or serve the Purpose, 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. [*I have not proved them; I have no Experience*

ence of them; I have not learned by Experience how to use them.] *Ecclef.* 7. 23. [All; this have I proved, discovered, by Wisdom to be right and good.]

PIH. *Tentavit, נסה* 1
probavit
 did tempt *Gen.* 22. 1. ¶ he had—proved *1 Sam.* 17. 39.
An tentavit הנסה 2
 hath—affayed *Deut.* 4. 34. ¶ we assay *Job* 4. 2.
Tentavit eum נסוהו 3
 he proved them *Exod.* 15. 25.
Tentaverat נסחה 4
 would — adventure. *Deut.* 28. 56.
Probasti eum נסיתו 5
 thou didst prove —33. 8.
Probavi נסיתי 6
 I have—proved *1 Sam.* 17. 39. *Ecclef.* 7. 23.
Tentarunt me נסוני 7
 tempted me *Psal.* 95. 9.
Probastis נסיתם 8
 ye tempted *Deut.* 6. 16.
Probans est מנסה 9
 proveth —13. 3 † 4.
Tentare נסות 10
 to prove *Exod.* 20. 20. I may prove *Judg.* 2. 22.
Ad probandum לנסות 11
 to prove —3. 1, 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Tentare te נסתך 12
 he might prove thee *Deut.* 8. 16.
Tentare te לנסתך 13
 to prove thee —8. 2.
Ad tentandum eum לנסתו 14
 to prove him *1 Kings* 10. 1. ¶ to try him *2 Chron.* 32. 31.
Tentare eos נסתם 15
 they tempted *Exod.* 17. 7.
Proba נס 16
 Prove *Dan.* 1. 12.
Et probato me ונסני 17
 and prove me *Psal.* 26. 2.
Tentabo אנסה 18
 let me prove *Judg.* 6. 39. ¶ will I tempt *Isai.* 7. 12.
Tentabo te אנסכה 19
 I will prove thee *Ecclef.* 2. 1.
Tentem eum אנסנו 20
 I may prove them. *Exod.* 16. 4.
Et tentavit eos ונסם 21
 and proved them *Dan.* 1. 14.
Tentabitis הנסו 22
 Ye shall—tempt *Deut.* 6. 16.
Tentabitis תנסון 23
 do ye tempt. *Exod.* 17. 2.
Et tentarunt ונסו 24
 and have tempted *Numb.* 14. 22. And, Yet, they, tempted *Psal.* 78. 18, 41, 56. —106. 14.

*Tentatio, probatio מסה ** 25
 Maffah *Exod.* 17. 7. ¶ tempta-
 tion *Psal.* 95. 8.
In massa N. pr. במסה 26
 in Maffah *Deut.* 6. 16.
Idem במסה 27
 at maffah —33. 8.
Et in massa ובמסה 28
 and at maffah —9. 22.
Ad tentationem למסת 29
 at the trial *Job* 9. 23.
Tentationes חמסות 30
 temptations *Deut.* 7. 19. —29. 3 † 2.
Tentationibus במסות 31
 by temptations —4. 34.

נסה 1170

Avellere, evellere, amovere. To pull quite away, to extirpate. I know not what Sense to give the Word as it is used, *2 Kings* 11. 6.

Evellet יסה 1
 will destroy *Prov.* 15. 25.
Et evellet te ויסחקך 2
 and [shall] pluck thee *Psal.* 52. 5.
NIPH. Et evel- ונסחתם 3
lemini
 and ye shall be plucked *Deut.* 28. 63.
Evellentur יסחו 4
 shall be rooted *Prov.* 2. 22.
*Evulso מסח ** 5
 that it be not broken down *2 Kings* 11. 6.

נסך 1171

Fundere, effundere, libare; inungere; expandere, obtegere. To pour out in a deliberate, careful Manner; I. As Water or Wine are solemnly poured out in a Drink-Offering to God, *1 Chron.* 11. 18. *Gen.* 35. 14. II. As Oil is poured out in anointing Kings and Rulers, *Psal.* 2. 6. [Yet have I set, anointed, my King.] Hence, Princes, or principal ruling Men, *Dan.* 11. 8. III. As a Founder poureth out liquid Metal, when he casteth an Image in a Mould, *Isai.* 40. 19. —44. 10. As for the Places where the Words signify covering, and consequently

a Sheet or Web, such Words, in the Nature of Things, cannot take their Signification from this Root; but from סכך to cover, [1254.]

Effudit; tegit נסך 1
 hath poured out *Isai.* 29. 10. ¶ melteth —40. 19.
Fundit נסך 2
 hath—molten —44. 10.
Inunxi נסכתי 3
 have I fet *Psal.* 2. 6.
Obductum חנסוכה 4
 spread *Isai.* 25. 7.
Et ad obtegendum ולנסך 5
 and that cover —30. 1.
Libabitis חסכו 6
 shall ye pour *Exod.* 30. 9.
Libabunt יסכו 7
 They shall—offer [pour out] *Hof.* 9. 4.
NIPH. Inuncta fui נסכתי 8
 I was set up *Prov.* 8. 23.
PIH. Et effudit וינסך 9
 but poured—out *1 Chron.* 11. 18.
HIPH. Et libave- וחסכו 10
runt
 and [have] poured out *Jer.* 32. 29.
Et ad libandum, li- וחסך 11
bare
 and to pour out —7. 18. —44. 17, 18. ¶ and have poured out —19. 13. ¶ and pour out —44. 19.
Et ad libandum ולהסך 12
 and poured out 19, ¶ and to pour out 25.
Libato חסך 13
 shalt thou cause—to be poured *Numb.* 28. 7.
Libabo אסך 14
 will I—offer [pour out] *Psal.* 16. 4.
Et libavit וינסך 15
 and he poured a drink offering *Gen.* 35. 14. *2 Kings* 16. 13. ¶ but poured—out *2 Sam.* 23. 16.
Et libarunt ויסיכו 16
 and poured out *Ezek.* 20. 28.
HOPH. Obtegetur יסך 17
 to cover *Exod.* 25. 29. —37. 16. [See Root 1254: 17.]
*Fusio, fusile, libamen: tegumentum נסך ** 18
 a drink-offering *Gen.* 35. 14. for a drink-offering *Numb.* 28. 7. *Isai.* 57. 6.
Et libamen וינסך 19
 and—, neither—a, drink-offering *Exod.* 29. 40. —30. 9.

Et

Et libamen וְנִסְךְ 20
and the drink-offering *Joel* 1. 9,
13. —2. 14.

Tegmenti הַנִּסְךְ 21
to cover with all *Numb.* 4. 7.

Et libamen וְהַנִּסְךְ 22
and drink-offerings *Ezek.* 45.
17.

Ad libamen לְנִסְךְ 23
for a drink-offering *Numb.* 15. 5,
7, 10.

Et fusile meum וְנִסְכִּי 24
and my molten image *Isai.* 48. 5.

Libamen ejus נִסְכוֹ 25
his drink-offering *Numb.* 6. 17.
2 Kings 16. 13. ¶ his molten
image *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17.

Et libamen ejus וְנִסְכָּה 26
and the drink-offering thereof
Lev. 23. 13.

Idem וְנִסְכוֹ 27
and his drink-offering *Numb.* 15.
24. and the drink-offering there-
of —28. 7, 9, 15, 24.

Et ut libamen ejus וּבְנִסְכוֹ 28
and as the drink-offering there-
of 8,

Et libamen ejus וְנִסְכָּה 29
and his drink-offering 10. —29.
16, 22, 25, 28, 34, 38.

Et sicut libamen וּבְנִסְכָּה 30
ejus
and according to the drink-offer-
ing thereof *Exod.* 29. 41.

Libamina נִסְכֵּי 31
drink-offerings *Jer.* 7. 18. —19.
13. —32. 29. —44. 17, 18, 19,
19, 25.

Et libamina וְנִסְכֵּי 32
and drink-offerings *Lev.* 23. 37.

Et cum libaminib. וּבְנִסְכֵּי 33
and the drink-offering *2 Chron.*
29. 35.

Et libamina ejus וְנִסְכֵיהָ 34
and his drink-offering *Numb.* 29.
31.

Libamina eorum נִסְכֵיהֶם 35
sua
their drink-offerings *Psal.* 16. 4.
Ezek. 20. 28. ¶ their molten-
images *Isai.* 41. 19.

Et libamina וְנִסְכֵיהֶם 36
eorum
and their drink-offerings *Lev.*
23. 18. *Numb.* 6. 15. —28. 14,
31. —29. 6, 11, 18, 19, 21,
24, 27, 30. 33, 37. *2 Kings*
16. 15. with their drink-offer-
ings *1 Chron.* 29. 21.

Et libaminibus וּלְנִסְכֵיכֶם 37
vestris
and for their drink-offerings
Numb. 29. 39.

Libaminis ipso- נִסְכֵי * 38
rum
of their drink-offerings *Deut.*
32. 38.

Principes נְסִיכֵי 39
dukes *Josh.* 13. 21. ¶ the
princes *Ezek.* 32. 30. ¶ prin-
cipal men † princes of men
Mic. 5. 5 † 4.

Principes eorum נְסִיכֵמוֹ 40
their princes *Psal.* 83. 11.

Idem נְסִיכֵיהֶם 41
their princes *Dan.* 11. 8.

Fusio, fusile; te- מִסְכָּה * 42
gumentum
molten *Exod.* 32. 4, 8. —34.
17. *Lev.* 19. 4. *Deut.* 9. 16.
Neb. 9. 18. ¶ a molten image
Deut. 9. 12. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶
molten images *2 Kings* 17. 16.
Hof. 13. 2. ¶ with a covering
Isai. 30. 1.

Et fusile idolum וּמִסְכָּה 43
or, and molten image *Deut.*
27. 15. *Judg.* 17. 3, 4. —18.
14. *Nab.* 1. 14.

Fusile הַמִּסְכָּה 44
the molten image *Judg.* 18.
17, 18.

Et tegmen, tegu- וְהַמִּסְכָּה 45
mentum
and the veil *Isai.* 25. 7. and
the covering —28. 20.

Fusile לְמִסְכָּה 46
the molten image *Psal.* 106.
19. ¶ to the molten images
Isai. 42. 17.

Fusilis מִסְכֵת 47
molten images —30. 22.

Fusilia, fusiles ima- מִסְכֹת 48
gines
molten images *2 Chron.* 28. 2.

Et fusilia וּמִסְכֹת 49
and molten images *1 Kings*
14. 9.

Idem וְהַמִּסְכֹת 50
and the molten images *2 Chr.*
34. 3, 4.

Fusilium ipforum מִסְכֹתָם 51
their molten *Numb.* 33. 52.

Liciatorium הַמִּסְכֵת * 52
the web *Judg.* 16. 13, 14.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Proficisci.* To pull
up in order to remove to ano-
ther Place, *Judg.* 16. 3. [and
laid hold of the Doors of the
Gate of the City, and the two Posts,
and went away with them, pulled
them up, Bar and all.] *Job*
19. 10. [mine Hope hath be re-
moved, pulled up and taken a-
way, like a Tree.] *Psal.* 55. 8.
[hasten—from the windy Storm,

the Wind which tears up and
carries all before it.] —80. 8.
[Thou hast brought, pulled up and
removed, a Vine out of Egypt.]
Isai. 33. 20. [not one of the
Stakes of thy Tent shall ever be
removed, pulled up, as was usual
when a Tent was taken down
upon a Removal to another
Place.] Hence, I. To strike
Tents, to decamp, to depart, to
remove, to set forward, &c.
Gen. 37. 17. *Numb.* 2. 17. —
10. 18. —33. 6—38. *Zech.* 10.
2. [therefore they went their Way
as a Flock, &c. Rather thus;
they are removed into Captivity;
as a Flock they are troubled,
when it has no Shepherd.] To
remove a Vessel, *2 Kings* 4. 4.
[thou shalt set aside, remove, that
which is full.] II. To march,
Exod. 14. 10. *Numb.* 10. 33.
[the Ark went before them.] —
14. 25. *Deut.* 1. 7, 40. To
journey, to travel, *Gen.* 11. 2.
—13. 11. *Numb.* 10. 29. *Psal.*
78. 52. *Jer.* 31. 24. III. Pe-
culiarly applied to a Wind issu-
ing forth, sent forth, discharg'd,
or driving-forward with Vio-
lence, from God, *Numb.* 11. 31.
Psal. 55. 8. [from the windy
Storm and Tempest. † from the
Wind of driving-forward,
from the Tempest. *Ainsworth.*]
Psal. 78. 26. Hence נסע may
signify a Dart, or missile Wea-
pon, from the Circumstance of
it's being discharged and flying
with Violence, *Job* 41. 26.

Profectus est נָסַע 1
journeyed *Gen.* 33. 17. *Numb.*
12. 15. ¶ went forth —11. 31.
¶ he was departed *2 Kings*
19. 8. *Isai.* 37. 8. ¶ is on his
way *Jer.* 4. 7.

Et proficiscetur וְנָסַע 2
Then—shall set forward *Num.*
2. 17. And—set forward—
10. 18, 22, 25.

Profecti sunt נָסְעוּ 3
They are departed *Gen.* 37.
17. ¶ journeyed *Numb.* 11.
35. *Deut.* 10. 7. ¶ removed
Numb. 12. 16. ¶ took their
journey *Deut.* 10. 6. ¶ they
went their way *Zech.* 10. 2.

Profecti sunt נָסְעוּ 4
they set forward *Numb.* 2. 34.
¶ they removed —21. 12,
13.

Et proficiscetur וְנָסְעוּ 5
then—shall go forward —10.
5, ¶ then—shall take their
journey 6, ¶ and—set for-
ward

ward 17, 21. ¶ and they—go forth *Jer.* 31. 24.
Et proficiscetur וְנָסְעוּ 6 then, they journeyed *Numb.* 9. 21, 21.
Proficiens erat נָסַע 7 marched *Ezek.* 14. 10. ¶ went *Numb.* 10. 33,
Proficiscentes נֹסְעִים 8 are journeying 29.
Et proficiscendo וְנֹסְעִים 9 going on still † in going and journeying *Gen.* 12. 9.
In proficiscendo בְּנֹסְעִים 10 when—setteth, set forward *Numb.* 4. 5.—10. 35. as—is to set forward—4. 15. ¶ when—removed *Josh.* 3. 14.
Et proficiscendo וּבְנֹסְעִים 11 And when—setteth forward *Numb.* 1. 51.
In proficisci eos בְּנֹסְעֵיהֶם 12 as they journeyed *Gen.* 11. 2. ¶ when they went *Numb.* 10. 34.
Proficiscimini סָעוּ 13 take your journey *Deut.* 2. 24.
Et proficiscimini וּסָעוּ 14 and get *Numb.* 14. 25. ¶ and take your journey *Deut.* 1. 7, 40.
Proficiscetur יִסַּע 15 shall—be removed *Isai.* 33. 20.
Et profectus est וַיִּסַּע 16 And—journeyed *Gen.* 12. 9.—13. 11.—20. 1.—35. 21. ¶ And—took his journey—46. 1. ¶ And—removed *Exod.* 14. 19, ¶ and—went 19. went *Numb.* 10. 14. ¶ and went away *Judg.* 16. 14. ¶ So—departed 2 *Kings* 19. 36. *Isai.* 37. 37.
Et profectus est cum eis וַיִּסַּעוּ 17 and went away with them *Jud.* 16. 3.
Et profecti sumus וְנִסַּעְנוּ 18 And when we departed *Deut.* 1. 19. ¶ and took our journey—2. 1.
Profiscamur נִסְעָה 19 Let us take our journey *Gen.* 33. 12.
Et profecti sumus וְנִסַּעְנוּ 20 Then we departed *Ezra.* 8. 31.
Profiscemini תִּסְעוּ 21 ye shall remove *Josh.* 3. 3.
Proficiscetur יִסַּע 22 went onward *Exod.* 40. 36, ¶ they journeyed 37. *Numb.* 9. 17, 18. ¶ they shall go—2. 31,
Proficiscetur יִסַּע 23 shall—set forth 9, 16, ¶ shall

they set forward 17, ¶ they shall go forward 24. ¶ journeyed—9. 19, 20, 22, 22, 23.
Et proficiscetur וַיִּסַּע 24 that they go forward *Exod.* 14. 15.
Et profecti sunt וַיִּסַּעוּ 25 And they journeyed *Gen.* 35. 16. And—journeyed *Exod.* 12. 37.—17. 1. *Numb.* 20. 22.—21. 4, 11.—33. 22. *Josh.* 9. 17. ¶ And they took their journey *Exod.* 13. 20.—16. 1. *Numb.* 10. 13.—33. 12. ¶ For they were departed *Exod.* 19. 2. ¶ And they departed *Numb.* 10. 33.—33. 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48. 2 *Kin.* 3. 27. ¶ And—took their journeys *Numb.* 10. 12. ¶ And—set forward—21. 10.—22. 1. ¶ And—removed—33. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 46, 47. *Josh.* 3. 1. ¶ And they went *Numb.* 33. 23, 29, 33. And there went *Judg.* 18. 11.
Et profecti sunt וַיִּסַּעוּ 26 And they journeyed *Gen.* 35. 5. ¶ when they set forward *Num.* 10. 28.
NIPH. *Fit ut proficiscatur, transfertur* נִסַּע 27 Doth—go away *Job* 4. 21. ¶ is departed *Isai.* 38. 12.
HIPH. *Transferens* תִּסְעֵי 28 Who so removeth *Eccles.* 10. 9.
Transferes תִּסְעֵי 29 Thou hast brought *Psal.* 80. 8.
Amovebis תִּסְעִי 30 thou shalt set aside 2 *Kings* 4. 4.
Impellit יִסַּע 31 He caused—to blow *Psal.* 78. 26.
Et proficisci jussit, a-movit, transulit וַיִּסַּע 32 So—brought *Exod.* 15. 22. ¶ and—hath he removed *Job* 19. 10. ¶ But made—to go forth *Psal.* 78. 52.
Et devexerunt וַיִּסַּעוּ 33 And they brought 1 *Kings* 5. 17 † 31.
Profectio מַסְעָה * 34 storm *Psal.* 55. 8.
Profectio מַסַּע 35 before it was brought 1 *Kings* 6. 7.
Ad profectionem לְמַסַּע 36 take thy journey † go in journeying *Deut.* 10. 11.
Et ad profect. וּלְמַסַּע 37 and for the journeying *Numb.* 10. 2.

Profectiones מַסְעֵי 38 the journeyings *Numb.* 10. 28. journeys—33. 1.
Itineribus suis לְמַסְעָיו 39 on his journeys *Gen.* 13. 3.
Profectionibus מַסְעֵיהֶם 40 *suis* their journeys *Exod.* 40. 36, 38. *Numb.* 33. 2.
Profectionib. לְמַסְעֵיהֶם 41 *suis* after, for, according to, their journeys *Exod.* 17. 1. *Numb.* 10. 6, their journeys 12.—33. 2.

II. *Telum missile.*

Telum מַסַּע * 42 the dart *Job* 41. 26 † 18.

נסק 1173

Ascendere.

Ascendam אָסַק I ascend up *Psal.* 139. 8.

נעל 1174

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere, obserare.* To make a Door fast, or a Place secure with Bolts and Bars.

Et obseravit, pessulo clausit וַנְעַל 1 and bolted 2 *Sam.* 13. 18.
Et pessulo obseravit וַנְעַל 2 and locked *Judg.* 3. 23.
Clausus נְעוּל 3 inclosed *Cant.* 4. 12, ¶ shut up 12.
Clausae נְעוּלוֹת 4 locked *Judg.* 3. 24.
Et pessulo claude וַנְעַל 5 and bolt 2 *Sam.* 13. 17.
Pessulus, sera הַמְנַעֵל * 6 of the lock *Cant.* 5. 5.
Seras ejus מְנַעְלָיו 7 the locks thereof *Neb.* 3. 3, 13, 14, 15.
Et seras ejus וּמְנַעְלָיו 8 and the locks thereof 6.

II. *Calceus.* To secure the Feet by Shoes tied fast and tight. A Shoe or Sandal fasten'd to the Foot with Laces.

Calceus

נעל נעם

Calceus נעל 9
 a shoe-latchet Gen. 14. 23.
 Calceus הנעל 10
 his shoe Deut. 25. 10.
 Calceum meum נעלי 11
 my shoe Psal. 60. 8. —108. 9.
 Calceum tuum נעלק 12
 thy shoe Job. 5. 15.
 Et calceus tuus ונעלק 13
 and thy shoe Deut. 29. 5 † 4.
 Isai. 20. 2.
 Calceum ejus, suum נעלו 14
 his shoe Deut. 25. 9. Ruth 4.
 7, 8.
 Et in calceamento ונעלו 15
 suo
 and in his shoes 1 Kings 2. 5.
 Par calceorum נעלים 16
 a pair of shoes Amos 2. 6. —
 8. 6.
 Cum istis calceis בנעלים 17
 with shoes Cant. 7. 1 † 2. ¶
 dry-shod † in shoes Isai. 11.
 15.
 Et calcei nostri ונעלינו 18
 and our shoes Job. 9. 13.
 Calcei tui נעלקיך 19
 thy shoes Exod. 3. 5.
 Et calceos tuos ונעלקיך 20
 and—thy shoes Ezek. 24. 17.
 Calcei vestri נעליכם 21
 your shoes Exod. 12. 11.
 Et calcei vestri ונעליכם 22
 and your shoes Ezek. 24. 23.
 Calceorum ejus נעליו 23
 of their shoes Isai. 5. 27.
 Et calcei ונעלות 24
 And—shoes Job. 9. 5.
 Calceamentum כנעלקיך * 25
 tuum
 Thy shoes Deut. 33. 25.
 KAL. Calceavi te ונעלקיך 26
 and shod thee Ezek. 16. 10.
 HIPH. Et cal- ונעלום 27
 cearunt eos
 and shod them 2 Chron. 28. 15.

נעם 1175

Jucundum, amoenum esse.
 To be pleasant, delightful, charm-
 ing, delicious, Psal. 90. 17.
 [And let the Beauty, the pleasant,
 delightful Favour, of the Lord
 our God be upon us.]

Amoena esset נעמה 1
 was pleasant Gen. 49. 15.
 Jucundus fuisti נעמת 2
 pleasant hast thou been 2 Sam.
 1. 26.
 Jucundior es? נעמת 3
 dost thou pass in beauty Ezek.
 32. 19.

נעם נער

Jucunda es נעמת 4
 pleasant art thou Cant. 7. 6
 † 7.
 Jucunda sunt נעמו 5
 they are sweet Psal. 141. 6.
 Amoenus, a, erit ינעם 6
 is pleasant Prov. 2. 10. —9.
 17. ¶ shall be delight —24.
 25.
 Amoenus, jucundus נעים * 7
 pleasant Psal. 81. 2. —133. 1.
 —135. 3. —147. 1. Cant. 1.
 16. ¶ a pleasant thing Prov.
 22. 18.
 Et jucunda ונעים 8
 and pleasant —24. 4.
 Et jucundus ונעים 9
 and the sweet 2 Sam. 23. 1.
 Jucunda הנעימים 10
 sweet Prov. 23. 8.
 Et jucundissimi ונעימים 11
 and pleasant 2 Sam. 1. 23.
 In jucundis בנעימים 12
 in pleasures Job 36. 11. ¶ in
 pleasant places Psal. 16. 6,
 Amoenitates נעמות * 13
 pleasures 11.
 Amoenitas, ju- נועם * 14
 cunditas
 the beauty Psal. 90. 17. Beau-
 ty Zech. 11. 7, 10. ¶ pleasant-
 ness Prov. 3. 17. ¶ pleasant—
 15. 26. —16. 24.
 Amoenitatem בנועם 15
 the beauty Psal. 27. 4.
 Amoenitates נעמנים * 16
 pleasant Isai. 17. 10.
 Deliciis, rebus במנעימהם 17
 jucundis ipso-
 rum
 of their dainties Psal. 141. 4.

נעי 1176

Virgultum.

Virgulto הנעצוץ 1
 the thorn Isai. 55. 13.
 Virgultis הנעצוץים 2
 thorns —7. 19.

נער 1177

Hath three Significations.

I. Puer. I. To move
 with Agility and Vigor : to toss
 away, to shake off violently and
 vehemently, Judg. 16. 20.
 [and shake my self, exert the
 same Agility and Vigor.] Zech.
 7 Y.

2. 13. [the Lord is raised up,
 is excited to vigorous Activity,
 out of his holy Habitation.]
 Exod. 14. 27. [the Lord over-
 threw, to's'd, the Egyptians into
 the Sea.] Psal. 109. 23. [I am
 tossed up and down as the Locust,
 which is carried with the Wind,
 and tossed with it's various Mo-
 tions.] Psal. 88. 15. [I am af-
 flicted and ready to die, from
 my Youth up, from the Tossing
 and Hurry of my Mind.] Job
 36. 14. [They die in Youth, they
 die by a Tossing; by some Judg-
 ment they are tossed out of
 Life. Schultens upon the Place.]
 Neb. 5. 13. [I shook my Lap
 with Vehemence.] Isai. 33. 15.
 [shaketh his Hands, with Indig-
 nation, from holding of Bribes.]
 Hence, (1.) Tow, possibly, from
 the various Shakings and Agita-
 tions with which it is dressed,
 Judg. 16. 9. (2.) A young
 Person, Male or Female, prob-
 ably from the Agility and Vi-
 gor with which they move and
 act. A Servant. II. To yell,
 yelp or squawl, as young Ani-
 mals do, Jer. 51. 38. This
 Signification by an Onomatopoeia,
 may result from the Sound of
 the Word נער. Hence, perhaps,
 an Infant, a Child, Exod. 2. 6.
 1 Sam. 4. 21. A Child in
 Knowledge, 1 Kings 3. 7. Jer.
 1. 6. The young Ones of Cat-
 tle, Zech. 11. 16.

Puer נער * I

the, a lad Gen. 37. 2. Jona-
 than's lad 1 Sam. 20. 38. 2 Sam.
 17. 18. ¶ a young man Gen.
 41. 12. Exod. 33. 11. Judg. 8.
 14. —17. 7. 1 Sam. 30. 13.
 1 Chron. 12. 28. Psal. 119. 9.
 Prov. 7. 7. ¶ the babe Exod.
 2. 6. ¶ a youth Judg. 8. 20.
 1 Sam. 17. 33, 42. ¶ young —
 1. 24. 1 Chron. 22. 5. —29. 1.
 2 Chron. 13. 7. —34. 3. Psal.
 37. 25. The young Lam. 2.
 21. ¶ servant 1 Sam. 2. 13, 15.
 2 Sam. 9. 9. —16. 1. 2 Kings
 5. 20. —8. 4. ¶ a child 1 Sam.
 2. 18. 1 Kings 3. 7. —11. 17.
 2 Kings 5. 14. Prov. 20. 11. —
 22. 15. Ecclef. 10. 16. Jer. 1.
 6, 7. Hof. 11. 1. ¶ one of the
 young men † one young man
 of the young men 1 Sam. 25.
 14. ¶ young men —30. 17.

Et puer ונער 2

nor—the young Deut. 28. 50.
 ¶ and a—lad 1 Sam. 20.
 35. ¶ but, that, and a—child
 Prov.

Prov. 29. 15. *Isai.* 10. 19. — 11. 6.
Et puerum נָעָר 3
 and young *Fer.* 51. 22.
Puer הַנֶּעָר 4
 a, the, young man *Gen.* 18. 7. —34. 19. *Numb.* 11. 27. *Jud.* 9. 54. —17. 11, 12. —18. 3, 15. *1 Sam.* 14. 1, 6. —17. 58. *2 Sam.* 1. 5, 6, 13. —13. 34. —14. 21. *1 Kings* 11. 28. *2 Kings* 6. 17. —9. 4, 4. *Zech.* 2. 4 † 8. ¶ the, a, lad *Gen.* 21. 12, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20. —22. 12. —43. 8. —44. 22, 31, 32, 33. *Judg.* 16. 26. *1 Sam.* 20. 21, 37, 37, 38, 40, 41. *2 Kings* 4. 19. ¶ the youth *Judg.* 8. 20. this youth *1 Sam.* 17. 55. ¶ the child —13. 5, 7, 12, 24. *1 Sam.* 1. 22, 25, this child 27. —2. 21. *2 Sam.* 12. 16. *2 Kings* 4. 29, 30, 31, 31, 32, 35, 35. *Isai.* 3. 5. —7. 16. —8. 4. —65. 20. ¶ the servant *Judg.* 19. 11. *1 Sam.* 9. 8. ¶ the young one *Zech.* 11. 16.
Et puer וְהַנֶּעָר 5
 and the lad *Gen.* 22. 5. —44. 30, 33, 34. *1 Sam.* 20. 35. But the lad 39. ¶ and the child —1. 24. —2. 11, 26. —3. 1. *1 Kings* 14. 17.
Cum puero בְּנֶעָר 6
 the young man *2 Sam.* 18. 12,
Sicut puer כַּנֶּעָר 7
 as that young man 32.
Puero לְנֶעָר 8
 to the young man *Prov.* 1. 4.
Puero לְנֶעָר 9
 unto the child *Judg.* 13. 8. the child *1 Sam.* 3. 8. —4. 21. of the child *1 Kings* 14. 3. ¶ the servant *1 Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ unto the lad —20. 21. ¶ with the young man *2 Sam.* 18. 5, is the young man safe —29, 32. ¶ a child *Prov.* 22. 6.
Et puero וְלְנֶעָר 10
 and for the young man *Judg.* 19. 19.
A puero מִנֶּעָר 11
 both old and young, young and old † from the youth and to the old man *Gen.* 19. 4. *Josh.* 6. 21. *Esth.* 3. 13. ¶ from the child *Prov.* 23. 13.
Puer tuus נְעָרְךָ 12
 thy servant *Judg.* 7. 10,
Puer ejus, puerum נְעָרוֹ 13
suum, &c.
 his servant 11. *1 Sam.* 9. 22. —10. 14. *2 Sam.* 13. 17. *1 Kin.* 18. 43. —19. 3. *2 Kings* 4. 12, 25. —6. 15. *Neb.* 6. 5. ¶ his young man *Judg.* 9. 54.

Et puer ejus וְנְעָרוֹ 14
 having his servant —19. 3, and his servant 9. with his servant *Neb.* 4. 22 † 16.
Puero suo לְנְעָרוֹ 15
 unto, to his servant *Ruth* 2. 5. *Judg.* 19. 13. *1 Sam.* 9. 5, 7, 10. *2 Kings* 4. 38. ¶ unto his lad *1 Sam.* 20. 36.
Puero suo נְעָרָהּ 16
 to her servant *2 Kings* 4. 24.
Pueri נְעָרִים 17
 ten young men *1 Sam.* 25. 5. *2 Sam.* 18. 15. *2 Kings* 5. 22. *Job* 29. 8. *Psal.* 148. 12. *Isai.* 13. 18. —40. 30. ¶ children —3. 4. ¶ young —20. 4.
Et pueri וְנְעָרִים 18
 children *2 Kings* 5. 23. and the children *Lam.* 5. 13.
Pueri הַנְּעָרִים 19
 the young men *Gen.* 14. 24. *Josh.* 6. 23. *Ruth* 2. 9, 9, 21. *1 Sam.* 2. 17. —21. 4, 5 † 5, 6. —25. 8. *2 Sam.* 2. 14. his young men —4. 12. —13. 32. —16. 2. *2 Kings* 4. 22. *Job* 1. 19. ¶ the boys *Gen.* 25. 27. ¶ the lads —48. 16. ¶ the, servants *1 Sam.* 9. 3. —21. 2 † 3. *Job* 1. 15, 16. ¶ children *1 Sam.* 16. 11,
Ex pueris מִהַנְּעָרִים 20
 of the servants 18. ¶ of the young men —25. 14. —26. 22. *2 Sam.* 1. 15. —2. 21.
Et in pueros וּבְנְעָרִים 21
 and the servants *Job* 1. 16.
Pueris לְנְעָרִים 22
 unto the young men *1 Sam.* 25. 5, 27. ¶ for — children *Job* 24. 5.
Pueri נְעָרֵי 23
 young men *Exod.* 24. 5. *1 Sam.* 25. 9, 12, 25. *1 Kings* 20. 15, 17, 19. ¶ the servants *2 Sam.* 13. 29. *2 Kings* 19. 5. *Esth.* 2. 2. —6. 3, 5. *Isai.* 37. 6.
Per pueros בְּנְעָרֵי 24
 by the young men *1 Kings* 20. 14.
E pueris מִנְּעָרֵי 25
 of *Joabs* men *2 Sam.* 20. 11.
Pueri mei נְעָרֵי 26
 my servants *Neb.* 4. 16 † 10. —5. 16.
Pueri mei נְעָרֵי 27
 my children *Job* 29. 5.
Et pueri mei וְנְעָרֵי 28
 nor, and my servants *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17. —5. 10.
Et e pueris meis וּמִנְּעָרֵי 29
 and some of my servants —13. 19.
Cum pueris nostris בְּנְעָרֵינוּ 30
 with our young *Exod.* 10. 9.

Pueri tui נְעָרֶיךָ 31
 thy young men *1 Sam.* 25. 8.
Pueris suis, pueros נְעָרָיו 32
suos
 his young men *Gen.* 22. 3, 5, 19. *Ruth* 2. 15. ¶ his—ser- vants *Numb.* 22. 22. *2 Sam.* 13. 28. *2 Kings* 5. 23.
Pueris suis לְנְעָרֶיהָ 33
 unto her servants *1 Sam.* 25. 19.
Pueri ipsorum נְעָרֵיהֶם 34
 their servants *Neb.* 5. 15.
Puella נְעָרָה * 35
 a, damsel *Deut.* 22. 23, 28. *Ruth* 2. 6. *1 Kings* 1. 3, ¶ young 2. *Esth.* 2. 3. ¶ a— maid *2 Kings* 5. 2. ¶ every maids turn † the turn of a maid and a maid *Esth.* 2. 12,
Et puellae וְנְעָרָהּ 36
 every maids turn † the turn of a maid and a maid 12.
Puella הַנְּעָרָה 37
 the damsel *Gen.* 24. 14, 28, 55. —34. 3, 3, 12. *Deut.* 22. 15, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29. *Judg.* 19. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9. *Ruth* 2. 5. ¶ young *Judg.* 21. 12. ¶ young woman *Ruth* 4. 12. ¶ the maid *2 Kings* 5. 4. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ the maiden *Esth.* 2. 9, 13.
Et puella וְהַנְּעָרָה 38
 And the damsel *Gen.* 24. 16. *1 Kings* 1. 4. ¶ And—the maiden, maid *Esth.* 2. 4, 7.
Puellae לְנְעָרָהּ 39
 the damsel *Gen.* 24. 57. for, in the damsel *Deut.* 22. 20, 26,
Et puellae וְלְנְעָרָהּ 40
 But unto the damsel 26.
Puellae גְּעוּרוֹת 41
 young maidens *1 Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ young *Esth.* 2. 2, ¶ mai- dens 8,
Puellae הַנְּעוּרוֹת 42
 maidens 9.
Puellae נְעוּרוֹת 43
 maids —4. 4.
Cum puellis בְּנְעוּרוֹת 44
 by the maidens *Ruth* 2. 23,
Puellae meae נְעוּרוֹתַי 45
 my maidens 8.
Et puellae meae וְנְעוּרוֹתַי 46
 and my maidens *Esth.* 4. 16.
Puellis tuis לְנְעוּרוֹתֶיךָ 47
 for thy maidens *Job* 41. 5. † 40. 29. *Prov.* 27. 27.
Puellis ejus נְעוּרוֹתָיו 48
 his maidens *Ruth* 2. 22. whose maidens —3. 2.
Puellae ejus, puellae נְעוּרוֹתֶיהָ 49
las suas
 damsels of hers *1 Sam.* 25. 42. ¶ her maids *Esth.* 2. 9. her maidens *Prov.* 9. 3.
 Et

Et puellae ejus וְנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 50
and her damsels *Gen.* 24. 61.
¶ and her maidens *Exod.* 2. 5.
Puellis suis לְנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 51
to her maidens *Prov.* 31. 15.
In pueritia בְּנַעַר 52
in youth *Job* 36. 14.
A pueritia * מִנַּעַר 53
than a child—33. 25. ¶ from
—youth up *Psal.* 88. 15. ¶
from a child *Prov.* 29. 21.
Adolescentia, ju- נַעֲרִים * 54
ventus
youth *Isai.* 54. 6.
Pueritiae הַנַּעֲרִים 55
of the youth *Psal.* 127. 4.
Adolescen- נַעֲרֵי רַי נַעֲרֵי 56
tiae meae
of my youth *Job* 13. 26. *Psal.*
25. 7. *Jer.* 3. 4.—31. 19.
A pueritia, vel מִנַּעֲרֵי רַי 57
adolescentia מִנַּעֲרֵי
mea
from my child-hood 1 *Sam.* 12.
2. ¶ from my youth 1 *Kings*
18. 12. *Job* 31. 18. *Psal.* 71.
5, 17.—129. 1, 2. *Ezek.* 4.
14. *Zech.* 13. 5.
Ab adolescentia מִנַּעֲרֵינוּ 58
nostra
from our youth *Gen.* 46. 34.
Jer. 3. 24, 25.
Adolescentiae tuae נַעֲרֵיךָ 59
of thy youth *Prov.* 5. 18. *Mal.*
2. 14. of his youth 15.
Ab adolescentia מִנַּעֲרֵיךָ 60
tua
from thy youth 2 *Sam.* 19. 7+8.
Adolescentiae נַעֲרֵיךָ רֵיךָ 61
tuae
of thy youth *Jer.* 2. 2. *Ezek.*
16. 22, 43, 60.—23. 21.
Ab adolescen- מִנַּעֲרֵיךָ רֵיךָ 62
tia tua
from thy youth *Isai.* 47. 12,
15. *Jer.* 22. 21.
Adolescentia tua נַעֲרֵיכִי 63
thy youth *Psal.* 103. 5.
In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרָיו 64
in his youth *Lam.* 3. 27.
A pueri- מִנַּעֲרָיו 65
tia sua
from his youth *Gen.* 8. 21.
1 *Sam.* 17. 33. *Jer.* 48. 11.
Pueritiae, adole- נַעֲרִיָּה 66
scientiae suae
of her youth *Prov.* 2. 17.
Ezek. 23. 19. *Hos.* 2. 15 + 17.
Joel 1. 8.
In pueritia ejus בְּנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 67
in her youth *Ezek.* 23. 8.
In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרֶיהָ 68
in her youth *Numb.* 30. 3, 16
+ 4, 17.
Juxta adolescen- כְּנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 69
tiam suam
as in her youth *Lev.* 22. 13.

In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 70
in their youth *Psal.* 144. 12.
In pueritia sua בְּנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ 71
in their youth *Ezek.* 23. 3.
A pueritia sua מִנַּעֲרֹתֶיהָ 72
from their youth *Jer.* 32. 30.

II. Rugire.

Rugiunt נַעֲרוּ 73
they shall yell *Jer.* 51. 38.

III. Excutere.

Excussi נַעֲרָתִי 74
I shook *Neb.* 5. 13.
Excutiens נַעַר 75
that shaketh *Isai.* 33. 15,
Et excutiens וְנַעַר 76
and—shake off 9.
Excussus נַעֲוֵר 77
be he shaken out *Neb.* 5. 13.
NIPH. Excussus est נַעֲוֵר 78
he is raised *Zech.* 2. 13 + 17.
Excussus sum נִנְעַרְתִּי 79
I am tossed up and down *Psal.*
109. 3.
Et excutiar וְנַעֲוֵר 80
and shake my self *Judg.* 16.
20.
Et excutientur וְיִנְעָרוּ 81
that—might be shaken *Job* 38.
13.
PIH. Et excussit וְנַעַר 82
But overthrew *Psal.* 136. 15.
Excutiat יִנְעַר 83
shake out *Neb.* 5. 13.
Et excussit וְיִנְעַר 84
and—overthrew *Exod.* 14. 27.
HIPH. Excute te הִתְנַעֲרֵי 85
Shake thy self *Isai.* 52. 2.
Stuppa excussa * הַנַּעֲרָת 86
tow *Judg.* 16. 9.
In stuppam לְנַעֲרָת 87
as tow *Isai.* 1. 31.

נפה 1178

Flare, efflare, difflare,
perflare, sufflare. To breathe,
to blow. To breathe into *Gen.*
2. 7. To breathe out the
Breath by which we live; to
die, *Jer.* 15. 9. To blast, or
blow away, *Hag.* 1. 9. To
blow, or send out the Breath,
by way of Contempt, to puff
at a Thing, *Mal.* 1. 13. The
Vapour which ascendeth from a
boiling Pot, *Job* 41. 20. [Out
of his Nostrils goeth Smoke, as
out a boiling Pot, a Pot that

boils and sends out Vapor.] *Jer.*
1. 13. [I see a seething, boiling,
smoking, Pot.]

Efflat נָפְחָה 1
she hath given up *Jer.* 15. 9.
Et sufflato וְנִפְחָתִי 2
and [I will] blow *Ezek.* 22.
21. I did blow *Hag.* 1. 9.
Sufflans נָפַח 3
that bloweth *Isai.* 54. 16.
Sufflatum נָפוּחָה 4
seething pot *Job* 41. 20 + 12.
Jer. 1. 13.
Ad sufflandum לְנִפְחָת 5
to blow *Ezek.* 22. 20.
Et perflato וּפָחִי 6
and breathe—37. 9.
Et sufflavit וַיִּפַּח 7
and breathed *Gen.* 2. 7.
PIH. Sufflatus נָפַח 8
blown *Job* 20. 26.
HIPH. Efflare הִפְחָתִי 9
feci
have caused—to lose + —to
breathe out—31. 39.
Et statu dis- וְהִפְחָתֶם 10
jicitis
and ye have snuffed *Mal.* 1.
13.
Expiratio מִפָּח * 11
the giving up *Job* 11. 20.
Follis sufflatorius מִפָּח * 12
The bellows *Jer.* 6. 29.

נפך 1179

Gemmae nomen. The
Name of some precious Stone.
Smaragdus נַפְךָ * 1
an, the emerald *Exod.* 28. 18.
—39. 11. *Ezek.* 28. 13.
Cum smaragdo כְּנַפְךָ 2
with emeralds —27. 16.

נפל 1180

Cadere. To fall. To fall
in Battle; to fall by, or upon
the Sword; to die; to lie dead
upon the Ground, *Exod.* 19.
21. *Deut.* 21. 1. *Judg.* 4.
22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. Hence, a
Carcase, *Judg.* 14. 8. To
be overthrown, quite ruined,
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. *Psal.* 10. 10.
Jer. 25. 34. Hence, a Ru-
in, a ruinous Heap, *Isai.* 17.
1.—25. 2. To cast, throw
down, to cause to fall, 2 *Sam.*
20.

20. 15. *Dan.* 11. 12. To fell a Tree, *2 Kings* 6. 5. To fall asleep, into a Trance, *Numb.* 24. 4. [or this may be understood of his Falling after the prophetic Manner, *1 Sam.* 19. 24. *Ezek.* 1. 28. —3. 23. *Dan.* 8. 17, 18.] *A deep Sleep fell upon Abraham, Gen.* 15. 12. *Fear, Quaking, fell upon them, Esth.* 8. 17. *Dan.* 10. 7. To fall into the Hand of an Enemy, *Judg.* 15. 18. *Lam.* 1. 7. To fall into, upon, a Snare, *Amos* 3. 5. To fall into Mischief or Misfortune, *Prov.* 13. 17. *Mischief shall fall upon thee, Isai.* 47. 11. To fall upon in an hostile Manner, *Gen.* 43. 18. *Josb.* 11. 7. *Jer.* 46. 16. *Joseph* fell upon his Brother's Neck, —his Father's Face, *Gen.* 45. 14. —50. 1. To fall upon the Face, *Numb.* 16. 4. *Josb.* 7. 6. *Shimei* fell down before the King, *2 Sam.* 19. 18. —they fell before the Lord, worshipping the Lord, *2 Chron.* 20. 18. *The Lot fell to Shelemiah 1 Chron.* 26. 14. —fell upon *Jonah, Jon.* 1. 7. *Ruth* 3. 18. [how the Matter will fall, how it will issue.] *The Hand, the Spirit of the Lord* fell, made Impressions, upon me, *Ezek.* 8. 1. —11. 5. *A Word hath lighted, fallen heavy, upon Israel, Isai.* 9. 8. To fall as an Estate or Inheritance falls to a Man, *Judg.* 18. 1. *Psal.* 16. 6. *Josb.* 23. 4. [I have divided, caused to fall, to you by Lot.] *Gen.* 25. 18. [and he died, he fell, i. e. his Lot fell, in the Presence of all his Brethren, *Gen.* 16. 12. See also below under X.] Peculiarly, it signifies, I. To shrink, to wither, as a decayed Limb, *Numb.* 5. 27. [her Thigh shall rot, fall, wither.] II. The Heart falls, when the Courage fails, *1 Sam.* 17. 32. *Neb.* 6. 16. III. The Countenance falls, when the Marks of Chagrin, Uneasiness, Discontent, Shame, &c. appear upon it, *Gen.* 4. 5. *Job* 29. 24. [The light of my Countenance they cast not down; in Opposition to the lifting up of the Face, in Token of Satisfaction and Joy, *Job* 11. 15.] IV. To be inferior, *Job* 12. 3. [I—do not fall more than you.] V. To fail, to fall short, to fall to the Ground and be lost, to be of no Effect, *Numb.* 6. 12. *Josb.* 21. 45. *1 Sam.* 3. 19. *1 Kings* 8. 56. *2 Kings* 10. 10.

VI. To cease *Judg.* 2. 19. [they ceased not from, let nothing fall, dropped nothing of, their own Doings.] *Isai.* 16. 9. [the Shouting for thy Harvest is fallen, ceased.] VII. To light down from a Camel or Chariot, *Gen.* 24. 64. *2 Kings* 5. 21. VIII. To desert to an Enemy, *2 Kings* 25. 11. [fugitives that fell away to the King of Babylon.] *1 Chron.* 12. 19. [there fell some of Manasseh to David.] *Jer.* 21. 9. IX. They cast the Lots, made the Lots to fall, *1 Chron.* 26. 14. *Esth.* 3. 7. *Isai.* 34. 17. X. To lie upon a Bed, *Exod.* 21. 18. *Esth.* 7. 8. To lie on the Face, *Josb.* 7. 10. To lie along, *Judg.* 7. 13. To lie, to be placed in a Situation, *Ver.* 12, [the Midianites lay along in the Valley.] *Gen.* 25. 18. [he died, he was situated, placed, in the Presence of all his Brethren.] XI. To let fall a Supplication, to present it in a humble Manner. *Jer.* 36. 7. —38. 26. —37. 20. —42. 2. [Let my Supplication be accepted, let it fall humbly, before thee.] XII. To let fall (i. e. to bring forth) a still-born, or abortive Child, which falls upon Earth, and is not taken up, *Psal* 58. 8. *Eccl.* 6. 3. Thus *Isai.* 26. 19 may be understood; the Earth shall cast out the Dead as Abortives. See Root 1807: 64. XIII. The Refuse, the Fallings, the Hinder-Ends of the Wheat, which fall to the Ground through the Sive. *Amos* 8. 6. XIV. Giants, Men of great Stature, who made others to fall by their Strength and Violence; *Fellers.* *Gen.* 6. 4. *Numb.* 13. 33. XV. Those Parts of an Animal which usually fall or hang down, *Job* 41. 23. [the Flakes, Fallings, of his Flesh.]

Cecidit נפל 1
failed *Josb.* 21. 45 † 43. hath failed—23. 14, 14. *1 Kings* 8. 56. ¶ he fell, be lay *Judg.* 5. 27, there he fell down 27. fell *2 Kings* 6. 5. *Esth.* 8. 17. —9. 2, 3. *Psal.* 105. 38. *Jer.* 46. 16. ¶ are, is fallen *2 Sam.* 1. 4. —3. 38. *Ezek.* 13. 12. *Zech.* 11. 2. ¶ *A sabel* fell down *2 Sam.* 2. 23. fell down —19. 18. ¶ let—fall *Ezek.* 24. 6.

Cecidit נפל 2
he died *Gen.* 25. 18. ¶ he fell —where *Judg.* 5. 27. fell it

2 Kings 6. 6. ¶ is fallen *Isai.* 3. 8. —16. 9. *Jer.* 48. 32.

Et cadet, cecidit ונפל 3
and—perish *Exod.* 19. 21. ¶ but keepeth—21. 18, ¶ and—fall 33. *Lev.* 11. 38. and fall *Jer.* 50. 32. *Dan.* 11. 19. ¶ that—lay along *Jud.* 7. 13. ¶ that—may fall *Psal.* 10. 10. ¶ and it hath lighted *Isai.* 9. 8 † 7. ¶ and—shall fall down—31. 3, ¶ then —, And—shall fall 8. *Ezek.* 6. 7. ¶ and falleth *Jer.* 21. 9.

Et concidet ונפלה 4
and—shall be judged [or shall fall] *Ezek.* 28. 23. [See Root 1479: 52.]

Cecidit נפלה 5
fell *Gen.* 15. 12. *2 Kings* 2. 13, 14. *Dan.* 10. 7. ¶ is, was fallen *Josb.* 2. 9. *1 Sam.* 26. 12. *Job* 1. 16. *Isai.* 21. 9, 9. *Jer.* 51. 8. *Lam.* 5. 16. *Amos* 5. 2. ¶ had—fallen *Jud.* 18. 1.

Corruet נפלה 6
shall fall *Jer.* 51. 44.

Et cadat, decidet, cecidit ונפלה 7
and—shall rot *Numb.* 5. 27. ¶ and [shall] fall *Isai.* 22. 25. and it shall fall—24. 20. *Ezek.* 13. 14. even—shall fall *Jer.* 9. 22 † 21. and—shall fall *Ezek.* 47. 14.

Cecidisti נפלת 8
fellest thou *2 Sam.* 3. 34.

Cecidisti נפלת 9
art thou fallen *Isai.* 14. 12.

Et cadas ונפלת 10
that thou shouldst fall *2 Chron.* 25. 19.

Et corruas ונפלתה 11
that thou shouldst fall *2 Kings* 14. 10.

Cecidi נפלותי 12
I fell *Mic.* 7. 8.

Et incidam ונפלותי 13
and [shall I] fall *Judg.* 15. 18.

Ceciderunt נפלו 14
is—fallen *Gen.* 4. 6. they were fallen *2 Sam.* 1. 12, are—fallen 19, 25, 27. have fallen *2 Chron.* 29. 9. are fallen *Psal* 16. 6. —36. 12. —55. 4. —57. 6. —69. 9. *Jer.* 38. 19. —46. 12. —50. 15. *Lam.* 2. 21. *Ezek.* 31. 12. ¶ fell away *2 Kings* 25. 11. ¶ fell *1 Chron.* 12. 19, 20. *2 Chron.* 15. 9. —20. 18. fell to him *Jer.* 39. 9. fell to the king —52. 15. ¶ shall fall—51. 49.

Ceciderunt נפלו 15
fell down *1 Chron.* 5. 22. ¶ fell *Psal.* 78. 64. ¶ are fallen down *Isai.* 9. 10 † 9. ¶ shall fall *Ezek.*

Ezek. 27. 34. ¶ are fallen Hof. 7. 7.

Et cadent ונפלו 16 and they shall fall Lev. 26. 7, and—shall fall 8, 36. and [shall] fall Ifai. 8. 15. Jer. 20. 4. —23. 12. Thus—shall fall Jer. 51. 4. They also—shall fall Ezek. 30. 6. —38. 20. Amos 3. 14. even they shall fall —8. 14. they shall even fall Nab. 3. 12. ¶ and—shall fall down Dan. 11. 26.

Et ceciderunt ונפלו 17 and [they are] fallen Psal. 20. 8. ¶ and fell —27. 2. ¶ and [they shall] fall Jer. 46. 6.

Et cadetis ונפלתם 18 and ye shall fall Numb. 14. 43. Jer. 25. 34.

Cadens נפל 19 falling into a trance Numb. 24. 4, 16. ¶ falling Job 14. 18. ¶ lying Deut. 21. 1. ¶ liest Job. 7. 10. fallen down Judg. 3. 25. ¶ lay dead —4. 22. ¶ fallen 1 Sam. 5. 3, 4. Esth. 7. 8. ¶ I am not inferior to you † I fall not short of you Job 12. 3. —13. 2. ¶ ready to fall Ifai. 30. 13. ¶ fallest away Jer. 37. 13. ¶ fall—away 14.

Et cadens ונפל 20 or that falleth 2 Sam. 3. 29.

Cadens הנפל 21 any man fall † any falling shall fall Deut. 22. 8. ¶ that thou hast lost 1 Kings 20. 25.

Cadentes נפלים 22 fall down Deut. 22. 4. ¶ fallen 1 Sam. 31. 8. 1 Chron. 10. 8. 2 Chron. 20. 24. Ezek. 32. 23, 27. ¶ lay along Judg. 7. 12.

Cadentes הנפלים 23 that, which fell Job. 8. 25. Judg. 20. 46. ¶ the fugitives 2 Kings 25. 11. ¶ that fall Psal. 145. 14. ¶ those that fell away Jer. 39. 9. —52. 15. ¶ fallen Ezek. 32. 22, 24.

Et cadentes והנפלים 24 for there fell Judg. 8. 10.

Cum cadentibus בנפלים 25 among them that fall Jer. 6. 15. —8. 12.

Cadens נפלת 26 fell Gen. 15. 2. ¶ to rot Numb. 5. 21. ¶ was fallen down Judg. 19. 27.

Corruens הנפלת 27 that is fallen Amos 9. 11.

Cadendo נפול 28 shalt surely fall † in falling shalt fall Esth. 6. 13.

In cadendo בנפל 29 when—falleth Job 4. 13. —33. 15. Prov. 24. 17. ¶ when

—fall Ifai. 30. 25. ¶ when—fell Lam. 1. 7. ¶ when—shall fall Ezek. 30. 4.

Juxta cadere כנפול 30 as a man falleth 2 Sam. 3. 34. ¶ when—be overthrown 2 Sam. 17. 9.

Ad cadendum לנפל 31 to fall Numb. 14. 3. Esth. 6. 13. Jer. 51. 49. ¶ that I might fall Psal. 118. 13.

Cadere eum נפלו 32 he fell 1 Sam. 29. 3.

Idem נפלו 33 he was fallen 2 Sam. 1. 10.

Cadere eorum נפלים 34 of their fall Jer. 49. 21.

Cadite נפלו 35 Fall Hof. 10. 8.

Et cadite ונפלו 36 and fall Jer. 25. 27.

Incidam אפל 37 but let me—fall 1 Chron. 21. 13.

Et cecidi נאפל 38 and—I fell Ezek. 1. 28. —3. 23. —43. 3. —44. 4. ¶ then fell I down —11. 13.

Cadam אפלה 39 let me—fall 2 Sam. 24. 14.

Cadam אפלה 40 let me fall 1 Chron. 21. 13.

Et cecidi ונאפלה 41 that I fell Ezek. 9. 8. ¶ and fell Dan. 8. 17.

Cades תפול 42 thou—shalt—fall Esth. 6. 13. Jer. 39. 18. Ezek. 29. 5. —39. 4, 5.

Cadet יפול 43 doth fall Lev. 11. 32, fall 37. Deut. 22. 8. he fall Psal. 37. 24. Eccles. 11. 3. ¶ falleth Lev. 11. 33, 35. 2 Sam. 17. 12. Prov. 13. 17. —17. 20. —24. 16. ¶ will, shall—fall Ruth 3. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 45. 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 52. 2 Kings 10. 10. 1 Chron. 12. 19. Job 13. 11. Psal. 91. 7. Prov. 11. 5, 28. —26. 27. —28. 10, 14, 18. Eccl. 10. 8. Ifai. 10. 34. —13. 15. —24. 18. —54. 15. Jer. 48. 44. Ezek. 6. 12. Amos 9. 9. ¶ Let—fail 1 Sam. 17. 32. ¶ let—fall —26. 20.

Cadet יפל 44 let him fall Psal. 35. 8. fall Prov. 11. 14. shall fall —22. 14.

Et cadet ויפל 45 and [may] fall 1 Kings 22. 20. 2 Chron. 18. 19. that it shall fall Ezek. 13. 11.

Et cecidit ויפל 46 And—, Then—fell Gen. 17. 3, 17. —33. 4. And he fell —

45. 14. —46. 29. —50. 1. Numb. 14. 5. —16. 4. Job. 7. 6. Judg. 4. 16. —16. 30. that he fell 1 Sam. 4. 18. —11. 7. —17. 49. —20. 41. —28. 20. —31. 4, he fell likewise 5. 2 Sam. 1. 2. —4. 4. Now— he fell —9. 6. —14. 22. 1 Kin. 18. 7. 1 Chron. 10. 4, 5. —21. 16. —26. 14. Jon. 1. 7. ¶ so that—shall fall Gen. 49. 17. ¶ and, for there fell Exod. 32. 28. Judg. 12. 6. 1 Sam. 4. 10. 2 Sam. 11. 17. 1 Chron. 21. 14. ¶ that, and it fell Judg. 7. 13. Job 1. 19. ¶ and lay [fell] down 1 Sam. 19. 24. ¶ And—fell down 2 Kings 1. 2. Job 1. 20. ¶ and—he lighted down 2 Kings 5. 21. ¶ and—were overthrown 2 Chron. 14. 13 † 12. ¶ and is fallen Psal. 7. 15.

Et cecidit ויפל 47 and he fell down 2 Sam. 2. 23.

Qui vel quo ceci- derit ויפל 48 when he falleth Eccles. 4. 10. where—falleth —11. 3.

Cadet תפל 49 shall fall Exod. 15. 16. Numb. 34. 2. let—fall Job 31. 22. Ezek. 23. 25. —38. 20. ¶ they will present their supplication † their supplication will fall Jer. 36. 7.

Cadat תקבל 50 let—be accepted † let—fall Jer. 37. 20. —42. 2.

Et cadet ותפל 51 and—shall fall Ifai. 47. 11.

Et cecidit, decidit ותפל 52 and—she lighted Gen. 24. 64. ¶ and fell down Judg. 19. 26. Esth. 8. 3. ¶ Then she fell Ruth 2. 10. and fell 1 Sam. 25. 23, 24. And—she fell 2 Sam. 14. 4. Then—, And—, that—fell 1 Kings 18. 38. —20. 30. 2 Kings 4. 37. Job 1. 15. Ezek. 8. 1. —11. 5. ¶ it fell out 2 Sam. 20. 8.

An cadat התפול 53 Can—fall Amos 3. 5.

Quum irruit בשתפול 54 when it falleth Eccles. 9. 12.

Cadamus נפלה 55 let us fall 2 Sam. 24. 14.

Et cadamus ונפלה 56 and let us fall 2 Kings 7. 4.

Cadetis תפלו 57 ye shall—fall Psal. 82. 7. Ezek. 11. 10.

Cadent יפלו 58 shall be lost Numb. 6. 12. ¶ shall fall —14. 29, 32. Jer. 6. 15. —8. 12. shall—fall —44. 12.

12. —49. 26. —50. 30. —51. 47. *Ezek.* 5. 12. —27. 27. —30. 6. shall they fall —35. 8. *Hof.* 7. 16. ¶ let them fall *Psal.* 5. 10. Let—fall —141. 10. ¶ they are fallen —18. 38. ¶ fall —45. 5. have—fallen *Isai.* 26. 18. ¶ They shall have inheritance † they shall fall into an inheritance *Ezek.* 47. 22.
Cadent יפלו 59 they fall *Ecclef.* 4. 10. *Joel* 2. 8. shall fall *Isai.* 3. 25. —10. 4. *Ezek.* 6. 11. —17. 21. —24. 21. —25. 13. —30. 5, 17. —32. 20. —33. 27. *Hof.* 13. 16. † 14. 1. *Amos* 7. 17.
Num cadent יהפלו 60 shall they fall *Jer.* 8. 4.
Et ceciderunt ויפלו 61 and—fell *Gen.* 4. 5. and fell —14. 10. and they fell —44. 14. *Lev.* 9. 24. *Numb.* 16. 22, 45. † 17. 10. —20. 6. *Josh.* 11. 7. *Judg.* 13. 20. 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. 2 *Sam.* 21. 9, 22. And—they fell 1 *Kings* 18. 39. 1 *Chron.* 20. 8. ¶ and fell down *Gen.* 50. 18. and—fell down 1 *Sam.* 17. 52. —31. 1. So they fell down 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1. So there fell down 2 *Chron.* 13. 17. ¶ and when they were—fallen *Josh.* 8. 24. ¶ and there fell —17. 5. *Judg.* 20. 44. ¶ and—were overthrown —9. 40. ¶ yea, they are fallen 2 *Sam.* 22. 39. ¶ who fell 1 *Chron.* 5. 10. ¶ they were—cast down *Neb.* 6. 16. ¶ so fell they *Ezek.* 39. 23.
Cadetis תפלונה 62 ye—shall fall —13. 11.
Cadent תפלונה 63 shall fall down —30. 25.
Hiph. *Cadere fecit* הפיל 64 did let—fall 1 *Sam.* 3. 19. ¶ they cast *Esth.* 3. 7. he hath cast *Isai.* 34. 17.
Et projecit והפיל 65 and had cast *Esth.* 9. 24.
Et prosternet והפיל 66 and he shall cast down *Dan.* 11. 12.
Dejiciet eum והפילו 67 that—shall cause him to lie down *Deut.* 25. 2.
Dejecit הפילה 68 she hath cast down *Prov.* 7. 26.
Dejecisti eos הפלתם 69 thou castedst them down *Psal.* 73. 18.
Cadere feci הפלתי 70 I have divided—by lot *Josh.* 23. 4. I have caused—to fall *Jer.* 15. 8.

Et prosternam והפלתיו 71 and I will cast down *Ezek.* 6. 4. ¶ and I will cause—to fall —30. 22.
Et dejiciam eum והפלתיו 72 and I will cause him to fall 2 *Kin.* 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7.
Et faciam ut והפלתים 73 *corruant* and I will cause them to fall *Jer.* 19. 7.
Jecerunt הפילו 74 they ceased not from their own doings † they caused *nothing* to fall of their doings *Judg.* 2. 19. ¶ they cast lots 1 *Chron.* 26. 14. cast lots *Neh.* 11. 1.
Et abjiciet והפילו 75 and cast *Jer.* 22. 7.
Prostraverunt eum הפלתו 76 slew him [made him fall] 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.
Jecimus הפלנו 77 we cast *Neb.* 10. 34 † 35.
Dejiciens מפיל 78 was felling 2 *Kings* 6. 5. ¶ I presented *Jer.* 38. 26.
Et projicere faciens ומפיל 79 and presenting *Dan.* 9. 20,
Procidere facientes מפילים 80 we do—present 18.
Ad prosternendum להפיל 81 to make—fall 1 *Sam.* 18. 25. ¶ to throw it down 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. ¶ to cast down *Psal.* 37. 14. ¶ to overthrow —106. 26. ¶ to present *Jer.* 42. 9.
Et ad abjiciend. ולהפיל 82 To overthrow—also *Psal.* 106. 27.
Et ad dejiciend. ולנפל 83 and [to make]—to rot *Num.* 5. 22.
Et in faciendo ובהפילכם 84 *vos cadere* Moreover, when ye shall divide by lot *Ezek.* 45. 1.
Fac cadere eam הפילה 85 divide thou it by lot *Josh.* 13. 6.
Projicite, sc. sortem הפילו 86 Cast lots 1 *Sam.* 14. 42.
Cadere faciam אפיל 87 I will—cause—to fall *Jer.* 3. 12. *Ezek.* 32. 12. —39. 3.
Cadere snas תפל 88 let—fail *Esth.* 6. 10.
Projicies, dejicies תפיל 89 Cast in *Prov.* 1. 14. ¶ shall cast out *Isai.* 26. 19.
Excusserit יפיל 90 he smite out [cause to fall] *Exod.* 21. 27.
Et cadere fecit ויפל 91 And—caused—to fall *Gen.* 2.

21. ¶ and cast it [caused it to fall] *Numb.* 35. 23. ¶ and he let it fall *Psal.* 78. 28.
Abjiciet eos יפלים 92 let them be cast [be made to fall] —140. 10.
Et fecit cadere eos ויפלים 93 and divided them [and made them to fall by a Line of Inheritance] —78. 55.
Injicit תפיל 94 casteth *Prov.* 19. 15.
Et dejecit ותפל 95 and it cast down *Dan.* 8. 10.
Et projiciemus ונפילה 96 and let us cast *Jon.* 1. 7.
Cadere facietis, dejicietis תפילו תפלו 97 ye—shall fell 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ¶ ye overwhelm [ye cause to fall upon] *Job* 6. 27. ¶ ye shall divide it by lot [ye shall cause it to fall] *Ezek.* 47. 22. —48. 29.
Cadere facient יפילו 98 they—felled 2 *Kings* 3. 25. ¶ They—cast lots *Psal.* 22. 18.
Et projecerunt ויפילו 99 likewise cast 1 *Chron.* 24. 31. And, So they cast —25. 8. —26. 13. *Jon.* 1. 7.
Dejiciebant יפילו 100 they cast—down *Job* 29. 24.
Hith. *Prostravi me* והתנפלתיו 101 as I fell down *Deut.* 9. 25.
Et prosternens se ומתנפל 102 and casting himself down *Ezra* 10. 1.
Et ad irruendum ולהתנפל 103 and [may] fall *Gen.* 43. 18.
Et prostravi me ואתנפל 104 And, Thus I fell down *Deut.* 9. 18, 25.
Abortus נפל * 105 the untimely birth *Psal.* 58. 8.
Abortivum הנפל 106 an untimely birth *Ecclef.* 6. 3.
Sicut abortus כנפל 107 as an—untimely birth *Job* 3. 16.
Gigantes הנפילים * 108 giants *Gen.* 6. 4. *Numb.* 13. 33, 33.
Et deciduum, quisquiliae ומפל * 109 and—the refuse *Amos* 8. 6.
Tori carnis מפלי * 110 The flakes *Job* 41. 23 † 15.
Ruina מפלה 111 a ruinous heap † a heap of ruin *Isai.* 17. 1.
In ruinam למפלה * 112 to ruin —23. 13. a ruin—25. 2.

Casus,

נפל נפץ

Casus; cadivum מַפְלֵת * 113
the carcase *Judg.* 14. 8.
Casus tui מַפְלֵתְךָ 114
of thy fall *Ezek.* 32. 10.
Casus tui מַפְלֵתְךָ 115
of thy fall—26. 15, 18. ¶ of
thy ruin—27. 27.
Ruina ejus מַפְלֵתוֹ 116
his ruin—31. 13, ¶ of his fall
16.
Ruinam eorum בְּמַפְלֵתָם 117
their fall *Prov.* 29. 16.

נפץ 1181

Spargi, dispergi, collidi.
To dash, to break and shatter,
so as to disperse and scatter a-
broad all the Parts or Pieces,
Judg. 7. 19. *Psal.* 2. 9.—137.
9. *Isai.* 27. 9. 1 *Kings* 5. 9.
[and will cause them, the Flotes
of Timber, which consisted of
many Trees firmly bound toge-
ther, to be discharged, to be se-
parated, broken up and taken
to Pieces, there.] Hence 'tis
applied to the scattering and
dispersing of People, *Gen.* 9.
19. [and of, from, them was
the whole Earth, of Mankind,
overspread, dispersed, scattered
abroad.] 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. *Isai.*
11. 12.—to the breaking or
shattering to Pieces, a People, or
the Power of a People, *Isai.* 33.
3. *Jer.* 13. 14.—51. 20, 21,
22, 23. *Dan.* 12. 7. Dissipati-
on, or a shattering all to Pieces,
Isai. 30. 30. [with scattering,
shattering of Thunder, or break-
ing all to Pieces with Thunder-
Bolts, and Tempest and Hail-
Stones.] An Instrument of
breaking to Pieces; a Battle-
Ax, a Maul or Mallet, *Jer.* 51.
20.

Dispergebatur נִפְצוּ 1
were scattered 1 *Sam.* 13. 11.
Respersa est נִפְצָה 2
was—overspread *Gen.* 9. 19.
Disperguntur נִפְצוּ 3
were scattered *Isai.* 33. 3.
Dispersum est נִפְצוּ 4
broken *Jer.* 22. 28.
Et dispersos וְנִפְצוֹת 5
and—the dispersed *Isai.* 11.
12.
Et collidendo וְנִפְצוּ 6
and broke *Judg.* 7. 19.
PIH. *Et allidet* וְנִפְצוּ 7
and dasheth *Psal.* 137. 9.

נפץ נפש

Et collidam, dis- וְנִפְצֵתִי 8
pergam
for—will I break in pieces *Jer.*
51. 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 23,
23, 23.
Et dispergam ea וְנִפְצֵתִים 9
and [I] will cause them to be
discharged 1 *Kings* 5. 9. ¶ and
I will dash them *Jer.* 13. 14.
Dissipare נִפְצוּ 10
to scatter *Dan.* 12. 7.
Disperges eos תִּנְפְצֵם 11
thou shalt dash them in pieces
Psal. 2. 9.
Dissipent יִנְפְצוּ 12
and break *Jer.* 48. 12.
PIH. *Dissipati* מְנִפְצוֹת 13
beaten in sunder *Isai.* 27. 9.
Dispersio נִפְצָה * 14
scattering—30. 30.
Malleus מַפְצֵה * 15
battle-ax *Jer.* 51. 20.
Dissipationis suae מַפְצוֹ 16
a slaughter—weapon † a weapon
of his breaking in pieces *Ezek.*
9. 2.

נפש 1182

Anima, spiritus. The
animal Life, or that Principle
by which every Animal, accord-
ing to it's Kind, lives; (*Gen.* 1.
20. [every moving Creature that
hath, the Soul, of Life.] *Ver.*
24. [Let the Earth bring forth
the living Creature † the Soul
of Life.] *Ver.* 30. [every Beast,
—Fowl, &c. wherein there is
Life † the Soul of Life.] *Lev.*
11. 46.) Which animal Life, so
far as we know any Thing of
the Manner of it's Existence, or
so far as the Scripture leads our
Thoughts, consists in the *Breath*,
(*Job* 41. 21.—31. 39. to lose
—Life † to breathe out the
Soul.) and in the *Blood*; (*Lev.*
17. 11, 14. [the Life, † the
Soul, of the Flesh is in the Blood.]
Jer. 2. 34. [the Blood of the Souls
of poor Innocents.] is supported
and refreshed by Meat and
Drink, (*Numb.* 11. 6. *Psal.*
107. 5. *Isai.* 29. 8. *Lam.* 1. 11,
19.) and is taken away when
the Animal dieth or is slain, *Gen.*
37. 21. [Let us not kill him †
smite him in the Soul.] *Deut.*
19. 6, 11. *Psal.* 56. 13.—116.
8. *Prov.* 1. 19. *Jer.* 15. 9. *Isai.*
38. 17. *Psal.* 49. 15.—94. 17.
Job 33. 30. Hence the following
Senses, I. Life, *Gen.* 9. 5. *Exod.*

נפש

21. 30. 1 *Kin.* 17. 21. *Prov.* 12.
10. And in many other Places
where it is translated *Soul*. That
which supports Life, *Deut.* 24.
6. [be taketh a Man's Life, †
he taketh a Soul, to Pledge.]
To restore, convert, relieve, re-
fresh, the Life or Soul, (*Ruth*
4. 15. *Psal.* 19. 7.—23. 3.
Prov. 25. 13. *Lam.* 1. 16.) is
the same Phrase in the Original,
and signifies to make the Soul
or Life return; to refresh, in-
vigate, cheer and comfort, the
weak, faint or discouraged Mind,
The Waters come in unto my Soul,
(*Psal.* 69. 1. *Jon.* 2. 5.) *the*
Sword reacheth unto the Soul,
(*Jer.* 4. 10.) i. e. advance so
far as to endanger Life. *He put*
his Life in his Hand, (1 *Sam.*
19. 5.) he hazarded it, put it
into a desperate, hopeless Situa-
tion, where it might easily
have been dash'd out of his Hand.
Put my Life in my Hand, (*Job*
13. 14.) account it to be in a
desperate, hopeless Condition.
II. Animal Appetite, Lust;
Desire; Will or Pleasure, *Exod.*
15. 9. *Deut.* 23. 24. *Psal.* 27.
12. *Prov.* 23. 2.—25. 25. *Eccl.*
6. 7, 9. *Mic.* 7. 1. *Hab.* 2. 5.
III. A Person, Persons, *Exod.*
1. 5. [All the Souls that came
out of the Loins of Jacob were
seventy Souls.] *Numb.* 31. 35.
—35. 30. IV. *My Soul, thy*
Soul, his Soul, &c. are used for
the sake of the greater Empha-
sis, instead of *I, thou, he, him-*
self, &c. *Gen.* 12. 13. *Esth.* 4.
13. *Psal.* 131. 2. *Job* 32. 2.
Lev. 11. 43. In this Manner it
is also applied to God, *Lev.* 26.
11, 30. *Judg.* 10. 16.—*Prov.*
6. 16. *Isai.* 1. 14.—42. 1. *Jer.*
5. 9, 29.—6. 8.—9. 9.—51.
14. V. As לֵב the Heart
[Root 926.] so נֶפֶשׁ the Life,
Soul is applied to the Faculties,
Actions and Affections of the
Mind; as, to the Understanding,
Memory, Will, Counsel; De-
sire, Love, Hatred, Courage,
Fear, Joy, Sorrow, Anger.
Thus it is also applied to God,
Jer. 12. 7.—15. 1.—32. 41.
VI. It is used, in a Singular
Manner, to signify (1.) Fish,
one Species of the Animal Crea-
tion, *Isai.* 19. 10. [Ponds for
Fish. Others render it, Ponds
of Desire, or pleasant Ponds.]
(2.) A dead animal Body, *Lev.*
19. 28 *Numb.* 5. 2.—6. 11.—
9. 6, 7, 10. *Hag.* 2. 13. In
some

some Places the Adjective **מת** *dead*, is expressed, as in *Numb.* 6. 6. —19. 13; and it may, I suppose, in other Places be understood. The Verb derived from this Noun signifies *to refresh* (N^o. 57, &c.) and so the Noun too may signify *Refreshment*, in those Places which will admit that Sense; as *Isai.* 3. 20. [*Tablets* † *Houses of the Soul*, *i. e.* of Refreshment; meaning, probably, some small neat Boxes [Root 181.] inclosing a delicious Perfume. which the Ladies wore about them, to please and recreate themselves with the Smell.]

Anima נפש נפש *

that hath life † the soul of life *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶ living creature; thing † living soul *Gen.* 1. 21. —9. 10. *Lev.* 11. 10, 46; every creature † every soul 46. ¶ living creature † the soul of life *Gen.* 1. 24. —2. 19. —9. 12, 15; 16. ¶ there is life † the soul of life —1. 30. ¶ every thing that liveth † every soul of life *Ezek.* 47. 9. ¶ kill, slay, A slayeth him, thee; smite him mortally † smite him, thee in soul *Gen.* 37. 21. *Deut.* 19. 6, 11. —22. 26. *Fer.* 40. 14, 15. ¶ the, souls *Gen.* 46. 15, 18, 22, 25, 26, two souls 27. *Exod.* 1. 5, 5. *Josh.* 10. 39. 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *Ezek.* 22. 25. ¶ man B *Exod.* 12, 16. ¶ the, life *Gen.* 9. 5. *Exod.* 21. 23, 23. *Lev.* 17. 11, the life of all flesh 14, 14. but life *Deut.* 19. 21. —24. 6. *Ruth* 4. 15. the life of thy son 1 *Kings* 1. 12. asked the life —3. 11. nor the life 2 *Chr.* 1. 11. *Prov.* 1. 19. —6. 26. —12. 10. —13. 8. *Lam.* 2. 19. ¶ the heart *Exod.* 23. 9. ¶ a, C the, soul *Lev.* 4. 2. —5. 2, 4, 15; 17. —6. 2. † 5. 21. —7. 27. —17. 12, 15. —22. 6, 11. *Numb.* 15. 27. —21. 4. —30. 13. —31. 28. 1 *Sam.* 1. 10. but the soul —25. 29. —30. 6. 2 *Sam.* 5. 8. 1 *Kings* 17. 21, 22. 2 *Kings* 23. 3. *Job* 3. 20. —12. 10. *Psal.* 19. 7. —34. 22. —69. 1. —74. 19. —86. 4. —94. 21. —107. 9. *Prov.* 10. 3. —11. 25. —19. 2. —21. 10. —22. 23. —25. 25. —27. 7. *Isai.* 26. 8. —32. 6. *Fer.* 20. 13. —31. 14, 25, 25. *Lam.* 1. 11. *Jon.* 2. 5 † 6. ¶ any one D † any soul *Lev.* 4. 27. ¶ the dead —22. 4. ¶ killeth any

man, a beast † smiteth the soul of a man, a beast —24. 17, 18, ¶ beast for beast † soul for soul —18, 18. ¶ of heart —26. 16. *Ezek.* 27. 31. heart *Prov.* 28. 25. hearts —31. 6. ¶ of mind E *Deut.* 28. 65. minds *Ezek.* 36. 5. ¶ dead body † dead soul, or life *Numb.* 6. 6. *Hag.* 2. 13. ¶ any man † any soul of man *Numb.* 9. 10. ¶ any person —31. 19. —35. 11, 15, 30. person *Deut.* 27. 25. *Josh.* 20. 9. 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. *Prov.* 28. 17. *Ezek.* 33. 6. ¶ Persons Numb. F 31. 35, two persons —40; 46. *Deut.* 10. 22. 1 *Sam.* 22. 22. *Fer.* 52. 29, 30, 30. ¶ stealing any † stealing a soul *Deut.* 24. 7. ¶ angry; discontented; chafed in their minds † bitter of soul *Judg.* 18. 25. 1 *Sam.* 22. 2. 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. ¶ the G lives of thy sons —19. 5 † 6. ¶ the ghost *Job* 11. 20. ¶ he that laboureth † the soul of him that laboureth *Prov.* 16. 26. ¶ appetite —23. 2. ¶ the desire *Eccles.* 6. 9. ¶ greedy † strong of soul *Isai.* 56. 11. ¶ hearty H counsel † counsel of the soul *Prov.* 27. 9. ¶ for fish *Isai.* 19. 10. ¶ whom man despiseth † despised in soul —49. 7.

Et anima נפש נפש 2

And when any † And when a soul *Lev.* 2. 1. ¶ And a soul —5. 1. Moreover, the soul —7. 21. that the soul 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. and the soul *Job* 24. 12. and—the—soul *Psal.* 107. 9. but the soul *Prov.* 13. 2, 4. —19. 15. for the soul —25. 13. —27. 7. and—the—soul *Isai.* 58. 10. ¶ and thirtytwo thousand persons in all † and the souls of man—were thirty two thousand souls *Numb.* 31. 35, ¶ And the A persons † And the souls of man 40. ¶ with the lives *Jud.* 18. 25. and the lives of thy wives and the lives 2 *Sam.* 19. 5, 5 † 6. ¶ and the life 2 *Kings* 1. 13. or —life *Job* 31. 39. ¶ and of men † and of souls of men 1 *Chron.* 5. 21.

Anima הנפש הנפש 3

souls *Gen.* 12. 5. All the souls —46. 26, 27. *Josh.* 10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37. —11. 11. ¶ the, that soul *Gen.* 17. 14. *Exod.* 12. 15, 19. —31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. —19. 8. —22. 3. —23. 29, 30, 30. *Numb.* 9. 13. —15. 28, that soul 30, 31. —19. 13, 20. *Fer.* 4. 10. —38. 16. the soul that sinneth *Ezek.* 18. 4, 20. ¶ persons *Gen.* 14.

21. ¶ that, person *Numb.* 5. 6. *Fer.* 43. 6. ¶ the dead *Numb.* 6. 11. ¶ the life *Deut.* 12. 23, 23. ¶ the appetite *Eccles.* 6. 7. ¶ tablets † houses of the soul *Isai.* 3. 20.

Et anima והנפש 4

and, But the soul *Lev.* 7. 18, 20. —20. 6. *Numb.* 15. 30. —19. 22.

Animam, corpus הנפש 5

the dead body † the dead the soul *Numb.* 19. 13. ¶ with the soul 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. ¶ against any person *Numb.* 35. 30. ¶ for life *Deut.* 19. 21. for the life 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. for—life *Jon.* 1. 14. ¶ in the bitterness of his soul † in a bitter soul *Job* 21. 25. ¶ my deadly enemies † my enemies against the soul *Psal.* 17. 9. ¶ unto the will —27. 12. —41. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 27. ¶ in heart 25. 6, with a—heart 15. ¶ the persons *Ezek.* 27. 13.

Idem והנפש 6

against that soul *Lev.* 17. 10. —20. 6. ¶ for the soul —17. 11.

Et anima והנפש 7

and with a—mind 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.

Sicut anima כנפש 8

as the life 1 *Kings* 19. 2. ¶ as the soul *Ezek.* 18. 4.

Et ut anima והנפש 9

so also the soul 4.

In animam לנפש 10

a—soul *Gen.* 2. 7. to the soul *Lam.* 3. 25. ¶ for the dead *Lev.* 21. 1. ¶ by the dead body *Numb.* 9. 6, 7. ¶ for the life —35. 31.

Animae לנפש 11

to the soul *Prov.* 13. 19.

Animae לנפש 12

to the soul —16. 24.

Pro anima לנפש 13

for the dead *Lev.* 19. 28. ¶ by reason of a dead body *Numb.* 9. 10.

Propter animam לנפש 14

by the dead —5. 2.

Ab anima מנפש 15

both soul and body † from the soul and to the body *Isai.* 10. 18.

Anima mea נפשי 16

my soul *Gen.* 12. 13. —19. 20. —27. 4, 25. O my soul —49. 6. *Lev.* 26. 11, 30. *Judg.* 5. 21. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. —24. 11. —26. 21. 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 29. *Job* 6. 7. —7. 11, 15. —9. 21. —10. 1, 1. —16. 4. —19. 2. —27. 2. —30. 16, 25. *Psal.* 6. 4. —7. 2, 5. —16.

16. 10. —17. 13. —22. 20. —
 23. 3. —25. 1, 20. —26. 9.
 —30. 3. —31. 7, 9. —34. 2.
 —35. 4, 13, 17. —40. 14. —
 41. 4. —42. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 11.
 —43. 5. —49. 15. —54. 3, 4.
 —55. 18. —56. 6, 13. —57.
 1, 4, 6. —62. 1, 5. —63. 1, 5,
 8, 9. —69. 10, 18. —70. 2. —
 71. 10, 13. —77. 2. —84. 2.
 —86. 2, 4, 13, 14. —88. 3, 14.
 —94. 17, 19. —103. 1, 2, 22.
 —104. 1, 35. —109. 20. —
 116. 4, 7, 8. —119. 20, 25, 28,
 81, 109, 129, 167, 175. —120.
 2, 6. —130. 5, 6. —131. 2. —
 141. 8. —142. 7. —143. 3, 6,
 8, 11, 12. —146. 1. *Ecclef.* 4.
 8. —7. 28. *Cant.* 1. 7. —3. 1,
 2, 3, 4. —5. 6. —6. 12. *Ifai.*
 1. 14. —26. 9. —38. 15, 17.
 —42. 1. —61. 10. *Jer.* 4. 19,
 31. —5. 9, 29. —6. 8. —9. 9
 † 8. —12. 7. —13. 17. my—
 foul —32. 41. *Lam.* 1. 16. —3.
 17, 20, 24, 58. *Ezek.* 4. 14. *Jon.*
 2. 7 † 8. *Mic.* 6. 7. —7. 1. *Zech.*
 11. 8. ¶ my life *Gen.* 19. 19. — A
 32. 30 † 31. *Judg.* 12. 3. *1 Sam.*
 20. 1. —22. 23. —26. 24. —28.
 21. *2 Sam.* 1. 9. —16. 11. *1 Kin.*
 19. 4, 10, 14. *2 Kings* 1. 13,
 14. *Esth.* 7. 3. *Job* 6. 11. *Psal.*
 31. 13. —38. 12. *Jon.* 4. 3. ¶
 my lust *Exod.* 15. 9. ¶ let me † B
 let my soul *Numb.* 23. 10. *Judg.*
 16. 30. *1 Kings* 20. 32. ¶ his
 foul *Psal.* 24. 4. ¶ myself —
 131. 2. ¶ my mind *Jer.* 15. 1.
Ezek. 23. 18, 18.
Et anima mea וַנְּפִשִׁי 17
 and—my life *Job* 13. 14. ¶ My
 foul—also *Psal.* 6. 3. And my
 foul —35. 9. —71. 23. and—
 my foul —139. 14.
In animam meam, בְּנַפְשִׁי 18
anima mea
 for my life *1 Sam.* 28. 9. against
 my own life *2 Sam.* 18. 13. ¶ in
 my soul *Psal.* 13. 2. —138. 3.
Et in anima mea וּבְנַפְשִׁי 19
 and in my mind *1 Sam.* 2. 35.
Animae meae לְנַפְשִׁי 20
 of, to, unto, for my soul *Psal.*
 3. 2. —11. 1. —35. 3, 7, 12.
 —59. 3. —66. 16. —142. 4.
Jer. 18. 20. ¶ mine heart *Lam.*
 3. 51.
Anima nostra בְּנַפְשֵׁנוּ 21
 our soul *Numb.* 11. 6. *Psal.* 33.
 20. —44. 25. —66. 9. —123.
 4. —124. 4, 5, 7. *Ifai.* 58. 3.
 ¶ our life *Josh.* 2. 14. ¶ Ah,
 so we would have it † *Ab, ab,*
 our soul [desire] *Psal.* 35. 25.
Et anima nostra וַנְּפִשֵׁנוּ 22
 and our soul *Numb.* 21. 5.

Pro anima nostra בְּנַפְשֵׁנוּ 23
 with—our lives *Lam.* 5. 9.
Anima tua נַפְשְׁךָ נַפְשֶׁךָ 24
 thy life *Gen.* 19. 17. *Exod.* 4.
 19. *Judg.* 18. 25. *1 Sam.* 19.
 11. —22. 23. —26. 24. *2 Sam.*
 4. 8. —19. 5 † 6. *1 Kings* 19.
 2. —20. 31, 39, 42. *Ifai.* 43. 4.
Jer. 11. 21. —22. 25. —38.
 16. —39. 18. —45. 5. ¶ thy
 foul *Gen.* 27. 19, 31. *Deut.* 4.
 9, 29. —6. 5. —10. 12. —12.
 15, 20, 20, 21. —14. 26, 26.
 —26. 16. —30. 2, 6, 10.
1 Sam. 1. 26. —2. 16. —17.
 55. —20. 3, 4. —23. 20. —
 25. 26, 29. *2 Sam.* 11. 11. —
 14. 19. *1 Kings* 11. 37. *2 Kin.*
 2. 2, 4, 6. —4. 30. *Psal.* 121.
 7. *Prov.* 19. 18. —24. 12. *Ifai.*
 58. 10, 11. *Jer.* 14. 19. —38.
 17, 20. *Ezek.* 3. 19, 21. —33.
 9. *Hab.* 2. 10. ¶ thine heart
1 Sam. 2. 33. *2 Sam.* 3. 21.
Anima tua נַפְשְׁךָ 25
 thine own life *1 Kings* 1. 12.
 thy life *Jer.* 4. 30. ¶ thy per-
 son *Ezek.* 16. 5. ¶ thy mind
 —23. 22, 28.
In anima tua בְּנַפְשְׁךָ 26
 with thyself *Esth.* 4. 13.
Juxta animam בְּנַפְשְׁךָ 27
tuam
 as thine own soul *Deut.* 13. 6 †
 7. ¶ at thine own pleasure —
 23. 24 † 25.
Animae לְנַפְשְׁךָ לְנַפְשֶׁךָ 28
tuae
 unto, to thy soul *Prov.* 2. 10.
 —3. 22. —22. 25. —24. 14.
 —29. 17.
Idem לְנַפְשְׁךָ 29
 to thy soul *Ifai.* 51. 23.
Anima vestra נַפְשֵׁיכֶם 30
 your mind *Gen.* 23. 8. ¶ your
 soul *Lev.* 26. 15. *Deut.* 11. 13,
 18. —13. 3 † 4. *Josh.* 22. 5.
Job 16. 4. *Ifai.* 55. 2, 3. *Ezek.*
 24. 21. ¶ your souls *Josh.* 23.
 14. ¶ your minds *2 Kings* 9.
 15. ¶ your lives *Jer.* 48. 6.
Et anima vestra וַנְּפִשְׁכֶם 31
 and your soul *1 Chron.* 22. 19.
Animae vestrae לְנַפְשֵׁיכֶם 32
 for your souls *Jer.* 6. 16.
Anima ejus, animae נַפְשׁוֹ 33
suae, &c.
 his soul *Gen.* 34. 3. —42. 21.
Exod. 30. 12. *Numb.* 30. 2 †
 3. *Judg.* 10. 16. —16. 16. his
 own soul *1 Sam.* 20. 17. *2 Kin.*
 23. 25. *2 Chron.* 34. 31. *Job*
 27. 8. —31. 30. —33. 30. *Psal.*
 11. 5. —24. 4. —25. 13. —49.
 18. —89. 48. —109. 31. *Prov.*
 6. 30, 32. —8. 36. —11. 17.
 —13. 25. —15. 32. —16. 17.

—18. 7. —19. 8, his own soul
 16. —20. 2. —21. 23. —22. 5.
 —29. 10, 24. *Ecclef.* 2. 24. *Ifai.*
 29. 8. —44. 20. —53. 10, 11,
 12. —58. 5. *Jer.* 50. 19. —
 51. 6, 45. *Ezek.* 18. 27. —33.
 5. *Hab.* 2. 4. ¶ The soul *Gen.* A
 34. 8. The soul of the sluggard
Prov. 13. 4. ¶ his life *Exod.*
 21. 30. *Judg.* 9. 17. *1 Sam.*
 19. 5. —23. 15. *1 Kings* 19.
 3. —20. 39, 42. *2 Kings* 10.
 24. *Esth.* 7. 7. *Job* 2. 4, 6. —
 33. 18, 22, 28. *Prov.* 13. 3.
Ifai. 15. 4. *Jer.* 21. 9. —38. 2.
 —44. 30, 30. ¶ his mind *Deut.* B
 18. 6. ¶ his heart —24. 15.
Psal. 10. 3. ¶ their heart *Hof.* 4.
 8. ¶ their lives *Judg.* 5. 18. ¶
 himself *1 Kings* 19. 4. *Job.* 18.
 4. —32. 2. *Amos* 2. 14, 15.
Jon. 4. 8. ¶ his breath *Job* 41.
 21 † 13. ¶ he [† his soul] C
 was laid *Psal.* 105. 18. ¶ unto
 him *Prov.* 6. 16. his—desire
Mic. 7. 3. *Hab.* 2. 5.
Et anima ejus וַנְּפִשׁוֹ 34
 seeing that his life *Gen.* 44. 30.
 ¶ and his soul *Job* 14. 22. —
 23. 13. —33. 20. and—his own
 soul *Psal.* 22. 29. ¶ and—his
 soul *Prov.* 23. 14. *Ecclef.* 6. 3.
Ifai. 29. 8.
In, cum anima ejus, בְּנַפְשׁוֹ 35
in, contra ani-
mam suam
 with the life thereof *Gen.* 9. 4.
 in the lad's life —44. 30. for
 the life thereof *Lev.* 17. 14.
 against his own life *1 Kings* 2.
 23. for his life *Prov.* 7. 23. ¶
 at his pleasure *Psal.* 105. 22.
 ¶ in his heart *Prov.* 23. 7. ¶
 by himself *Jer.* 51. 14. *Amos*
 6. 8.
Sicut animam suam כְּנַפְשׁוֹ 36
 as his own soul *1 Sam.* 18.
 1, 3.
Animae suae לְנַפְשׁוֹ 37
 for his soul *Ecclef.* 6. 2. ¶ for
 his own life *Ezek.* 32. 10.
Anima ejus, ani- נַפְשָׁהּ 38
mam suam, &c.
 her soul *Gen.* 35. 18. *Numb.*
 30. 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12
 † 5, 6, 7, &c. *2 Kings* 4. 27.
 ¶ their souls *Numb.* 30. 9. ¶
 herself *Ifai.* 5. 14. *Jer.* 3. 11.
 ¶ at her pleasure † in the desire
 of her soul —2. 24. ¶ the
 ghost —15. 9. ¶ her mind
Ezek. 23. 17.
Anima suae לְנַפְשָׁהּ 39
 whither she will *Deut.* 21.
 14.
Anima eorum, sua נַפְשָׁם 40
 their soul *Lev.* 26. 43. *1 Kings*
 2. 4.

2. 4.—8. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 38.
 —15. 12. Psal. 33. 19.—49.
 8.—72. 14.—78. 50.—107.
 5, 18, 26. Isai. 66. 3. Jer. 31.
 12. Lam. 2. 12. Zech. 11. 8.
 ¶ their life 2 Kings 7. 7. Esth.
 8. 11. Job 36. 14. Jer. 21. 7.
 —34. 20, 21.—49. 37. ¶ their
 lives Esth. 9. 16. Jer. 19. 7,
 9.—46. 26. ¶ themselves Esth.
 9. 31. Isai. 47. 14. ¶ they de-
 fire, have a desire † lift up
 their soul Jer. 22. 27.—44.
 14. ¶ their souls Lam. 1. 19.
 Ezek. 7. 19. their own souls—
 14. 14, 20. ¶ their minds—24.
 25.
 Et anima ipsorum וְנַפְשָׁם 41
 but themselves Isai. 46. 2.
 In animam ipso- וְנַפְשָׁם 42
 rum
 into their soul Psal. 106. 15.
 Animae ipsorum וְנַפְשָׁם 43
 for their lust—78. 18. ¶ unto,
 for their soul Isai. 3. 9. Hof. 9.
 4. ¶ at their pleasure Jer. 34.
 16.
 Animae נַפְשִׁים 44
 even the souls Ezek. 13. 20.
 Animae נַפְשֹׁת 45
 the, souls Exod. 12. 4. Prov.
 11. 30. to hunt souls Ezek. 13.
 18, 19, 19, hunt the souls 20.
 —22. 27. ¶ persons Lev. 27.
 2. Ezek. 17. 17.
 Et animas וְנַפְשֹׁת 46
 and—save the souls—13. 18.
 Animae הַנַּפְשִׁים 47
 the souls Lev. 18. 29. ye hunt
 the souls Ezek. 13. 18, let the
 souls 20. souls—18. 4. ¶ the
 persons Numb. 19. 18.
 Animae נַפְשֹׁת 48
 the persons Gen. 36. 6. ¶ dead
 body † souls of the dead Lev.
 21. 11. ¶ the money that every
 man is set at † the money of the
 souls of his estimation 2 Kings
 12. 5. ¶ the souls Psal. 97. 10.
 Jer. 2. 34.
 Et animas וְנַפְשֹׁת 49
 and—the souls Psal. 72. 13.
 Animae nostrae נַפְשֵׁינוּ 50
 our souls Numb. 31. 50. Jer.
 26. 19. ¶ our lives Job. 2.
 13.
 Animabus nos- לְנַפְשֵׁינוּ 51
 tris
 of our lives—9. 24.
 Animae vestrae נַפְשֵׁיכֶם 52
 your persons Exod. 16. 16. ¶
 your souls—30. 15, 16. Lev.
 16. 29, 31.—17. 11.—20. 25.
 —23. 27, 32. Numb. 29. 7.
 Jer. 44. 7. ¶ yourselves Lev.
 Lev. 11. 43, defile yourselves
 44. Jer. 37. 9.

In animabus בְּנַפְשֵׁיכֶם 53
 vestris
 to yourselves Jer. 17. 21. ¶ in
 your hearts—42. 20.
 Animabus ves- לְנַפְשֵׁיכֶם 54
 tris
 of your lives Gen. 9. 5. ¶ unto
 yourselves Deut. 4. 15. Job.
 23. 11.
 In animas suas בְּנַפְשֵׁיהֶם 55
 against their own souls Numb.
 16. 38. † 17. 3. ¶ in, with
 jeopardy of their lives 2 Sam.
 23. 17. 1 Chron. 11. 19, that
 have put their lives in jeopardy
 19.
 In animas ipsor. לְנַפְשֵׁיהֶם 56
 for their own lives Prov. 1.
 18.
 NIPH. Et respiret וַיִּנְפֹשׁ 57
 and—may be refreshed Exod.
 23. 12.
 Et respiravit וַיִּנְפֹשׁ 58
 and refreshed themselves 2 Sam.
 16. 14.
 Et respiravit וַיִּנְפֹשׁ 59
 and [the Lord] was refresh'd
 Exod. 31. 17.

נץ 1183

Accipiter. A Hawk, a
 Bird which flies with surprizing
 Swiftness. Bochart. Probably,
 from נצה to fly [1185.]
 Accipiter נֵץ * 1
 the hawk Job 39. 26.
 Accipitrem הַנֵּץ 2
 the hawk Lev. 11. 16. Deut.
 14. 15.

נצב 1184

Hath two Significations.

I. Tumulus: capitaneus,
 praefectus: statio, statua;
 quo modo cum יצב convey-
 nit. This Word takes it's Sense
 from יצב [780.] to be set up
 firm and fixed for any special
 Purpose; Hence, a Statue, Pil-
 lar; the Haft of a Dagger
 [Signif. II.] A stationary Gar-
 rison, a standing Officer.

Tumulus, statua, נָצִיב * 1
 statio
 a pillar Gen. 19. 26. ¶ the, a
 garrison 1 Sam. 13. 3, 4.

Et praefectus וְנָצִיב 2
 and—the—officer 1 Kings 4.
 19. ¶ and the—garrison 1 Cbr.
 11. 16.
 Stationarii, prae- נָצִיבִים 3
 fectionum
 garrisons 2 Sam. 8. 6, 14, 14.
 1 Cbr. 18. 13. 2 Cbr. 17. 2. ¶
 officers 1 Kings 4. 7.
 Stationarii נָצִיבִי 4
 the garrison 1 Sam. 10. 5.
 Substitutus נָצִיב * 5
 a deputy 1 Kings 22. 47.
 Praestituti הַנָּצִיבִים 6
 officers—5. 16 † 30.

II. Capulus cultri. Vide
 amplius in יצב

Capulus הַנָּצִיב 7
 the haft Judg. 3. 22.

נצה 1185

Hath three Significations.

I. Volare, avolare. This
 Word signifies I. To fly away;
 hence, Feathers, the Instruments
 of flying. II. To quarrel, to
 strive, contend, with Blows or
 Words. III. To be in a waste,
 desolate Condition, as a City in
 Ruins. The Difficulty is to re-
 duce these different Senses to one
 common Notion. Perhaps the
 Word will admit of the Signifi-
 cation of flying at one in an an-
 gry, furious Manner. This will
 reconcile the I and II Senses.
 But I am afraid we shall strain
 too much if we apply the No-
 tion of flying away to a City de-
 molish'd, and reduc'd to a ruin-
 ous Condition.

Avolant נָצוּ 1
 they fled away Lam. 4. 15.
 Avolando נָצָא 2
 it may flee Jer. 48. 9.
 Pluma נֹצָה * 3
 feathers Ezek. 17. 7.
 Et pluma וְנֹצָה 4
 and feathers Job 39. 13.
 Pluma הַנֹּצָה 5
 feathers Ezek. 17. 3.
 Cum pluma ejus בְּנֹצָתָהּ 6
 with his feathers Lev. 1. 16.

II. Contendere, rixari,
 jurgari, concertare. See
 Signif. I.

NIPH.

NIPH. *Contendentes erant* נצים 7
 strove together *Exod. 2. 13.*
Certaverint, concertaverint וינצו 8
 strive — 21. 22. *Deut. 25. 11.*
Et concertaverunt, et rixabuntur וינצו 9
 and—strove together *Lev. 24. 10. 2 Sam. 14. 6.*
 HIPH. *Rixas moverunt* הצו 10
 they strove *Numb. 26. 9.*
In certando ipsum בהצותו 11
 when he strove *Psal. 60. title.*
In rixando ipsos בהצתם 12
 when they strove *Numb. 26. 9.*
Jurgium מצה * 13
 contention *Prov. 13. 10.* ¶ strife
 —17. 19.
Et jurgium ומצה 14
 and debate *Isai. 58. 4.*
Concertationis tuae מצתך * 15
 them that contended with thee
 † the men of thy contention
Isai. 41. 12.

III. *Vastari, destrui.*
Vide et נגו. See Signif. I.

NIPH. *Vasti, vastati* נצים 16
 ruinous 2 *Kings 19. 25. Isai. 37. 26.*
Vastabuntur הצינה 17
 shall be laid waste *Jer. 4. 7.*

Vincere, praevalere: praelectum esse; urgere.
 The learned *Schultens*, upon *Prov. 21. 28*, seems to me to have given, from the *Arabic*, the true Force of this Root; to be pure and clear without any the least Mixture. Which is to be understood and rendered according to the several Cases to which it is applied. 1 *Sam. 15. 29.* [the Strength, the perfect Purity, the pure, unmixed Truth, of *Israel* will not lie.] *Job 34. 36.* [Job may be tried unto the End, thoroughly tried so as to leave nothing untried.] *Prov. 21. 28.* [the Man that beareth, speaketh constantly. The Man that beareth, or is obedient לנצה to pure, simple, sincere Truth, speaketh, emphatically; speaketh with Authority, Weight, Steadiness, so as

not to be confounded. See *Jer. 1. 6.*] *Hab. 1. 4.* [Judgment doth never go forth, Judgment doth not go forth, advance, to Purity, to perfect Truth and Equity. See *Isai. 42. 3.*] *Lam. 3. 18.* [My Strength, sincere, steady Confidence, and my Hope is perished from the Lord.] *Isai. 63. 3.* [and their Blood shall be sprinkled, &c. *Ver. 6.* and I will bring down their Strength to the Earth. In both Places Blood is spoken of; meaning the purest vital Blood, or their very Heart's Blood, as an Englishman would say.] *Job 4. 20.* [they perish for ever, quite and clean, totally.] *Isai. 25. 8.* [swallow up Death in Victory, totally, entirely, eternally.] *Psal. 13. 1.* [How long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ever? totally, so as not to remember me so much as once.] *Psal. 79. 5.* [How long wilt thou be angry, for ever? quite angry, without intermitting or moderating thine Anger.] *Psal. 89. 46.* —hide thyself for ever? totally.] *Psal. 49. 19.* [shall never see Light, not any, the least Light, shall be totally excluded from Light.] *Jer. 50. 39.* [no more inhabited for ever, perfectly, entirely uninhabited.] *Jer. 15. 18.* [Why is my Pain perpetual? perfect, mere Pain without Relaxation, Mitigation.] *Psal. 74. 3.* [Lift up thy Feet unto the perpetual, perfect, total, Desolations of the Sanctuary.] *Psal. 52. 5.* [God shall destroy thee for ever, totally.] *Isai. 34. 10.* [none shall pass through it for ever and ever; it shall be perfectly unfrequented and unpassable.] *Psal. 16. 11.* [Pleasures for evermore; unmixed, uninterrupted Pleasures.] *Jer. 8. 5.* [a perpetual Back-sliding; mere, unmixed Back-sliding and Rebellion.] Hence, a sincere Monitor or Director, or one that presides and takes Care that Things be performed exactly and truly as they should be done. *Psal. 4. title.* [the chief Musician, who understands and directs the most perfect, unerring Harmony.] *Ezra 3. 9.* [to set forward the Work, to see it perform'd with perfect Exactness, without any Fault or Mistake.]

Pervincens, fortis נצחת 1
 perpetual *Jer. 8. 5.*

Victor, praefectus operis, aut in parte aliqua למנצח 2
 To the chief musician *Psal. 4. 5. 6. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 31. 36. 39. 40. 41. 42. 44. 45. 46. 47. 49. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 75. 76. 77. 80. 81. 84. 85. 88. 109. 139. 140.* [In the Title of all those Psalms] ¶ To the chief finger *Hab. 3. 19.*
Praefecti מנצחים 3
 overseers 2 *Chron. 2. 18 + 17,*
Et praefecti ומנצחים 4
 and—to oversee 2 † 1. and overseers—34. 13.
Ad praeessendum, urgendum לנצח 5
 to excel 1 *Chron. 15. 21.* ¶ to set forward—23. 4. 2 *Chron. 34. 12. Ezra 3. 8, 9.*
Aeternitas, robur נצח * 6
 the strength 1 *Sam. 15. 29.* ¶ never † not—totally *Psal. 49. 19.*
In aeternitatem לנצח 7
 for ever and ever *Isai. 34. 10.*
Et aeternitas והנצח 8
 and the victory 1 *Chron. 29. 11.*
Aeternum, aeternitas נצח * 9
 the end *Job 34. 36.* ¶ for ever *Psal. 13. 1. Amos 1. 11.* ¶ for evermore *Psal. 16. 11.* ¶ perpetual—74. 3. *Jer. 15. 18.*
In aeternum לנצח 10
 for ever *Job 4. 20.* —14. 20. —20. 7. —23. 7. —36. 7. *Psal. 44. 23.* —49. 9. —52. 5. —68. 16. —74. 1, 10, 19. —77. 8. —79. 5. —89. 46. —103. 9. *Isai. 57. 16. Jer. 3. 5.* —50. 39. *Lam. 5. 20.* ¶ a perpetual end *Psal. 9. 6,* ¶ always 18. ¶ never † not at all —10. 11. *Isai. 13. 20. Amos 8. 7. Hab. 1. 4.* ¶ constantly *Prov. 21. 28.* ¶ in victory *Isai. 25. 8.* ¶ ever—28. 28. —33. 20.
An in aeternum הולנצח 11
 for ever? 2 *Sam. 2. 26.*
Robur meum נצחי 12
 my strength *Lam. 3. 18.*
Robur eorum נצחם 13
 their blood *Isai. 63. 3,* ¶ their strength 6.
Aeternitates נצחים 14
 for ever and ever—34. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. Evadere, eripi. To pluck out of the Hands of an Oppressor, or Enemy; to preserve, recover, rescue, to deliver from Danger, Evil, Trouble; to be delivered, to escape. To pluck out of the Hands of an Owner, to spoil, to strip off, *Exod.* 3. 22. —33. 6. *Psal.* 119. 43. [take not the Word of Truth out of my Mouth. Deprive me not of the Advantage of declaring, and of encouraging myself with the gracious Promises which thou hast made to me. See *1 Sam.* 17. 35. *Amos* 3. 12.]

NIPH. Erepti sumus נִצְלֵנוּ 1
we are delivered *Jer.* 7. 10.
Ad eripiendum, ut eripiamur לְהִנָּצֵל 2
to be delivered *Isai.* 20. 6. that he may be delivered *Hab.* 2. 9.
Eripe te הִנָּצֵל 3
Deliver thyself *Prov.* 6. 5.
Et eripe te וְהִנָּצֵל 4
and deliver thyself 3.
Eripiar אֲנִצֵּלָה 5
let me be delivered *Psal.* 69. 14.
Eriperis תִּנָּצֵל 6
shalt thou be delivered *2 Kings* 19. 11. *Isai.* 37. 11.
Liberaberis תִּנָּצֵלִי 7
shalt thou be delivered *Mic.* 4. 10.
Eriperit se יִנָּצֵל 8
is escaped *Deut.* 23. 15 † 16. ¶ is—delivered *Psal.* 33. 16.
Erepta est וְתִנָּצֵל 9
and—is preserved *Gen.* 32. 30 † 31.
Eripiuntur יִנָּצֵלוּ 10
shall—be taken out *Amos* 3. 12.
Eripiuntur יִנָּצֵלוּ 11
shall be delivered *Ezek.* 14. 16, 20.
H. Liberabunt יִנָּצֵלוּ 12
they should deliver *Ezek.* 14. 14.
Et diripuerunt וַיִּנָּצְלוּ 13
which they stript off *2 Chron.* 20. 25.
HIPH. Eruit, eripuit, liberavit הִצִּיל 14
delivered *Exod.* 12. 27. hath, had delivered —18. 10, 10. *2 Sam.* 22. 1. *Psal.* 18. title.

Jer. 20. 13. ¶ rescued *1 Sam.* 30. 18.
Et eripiet וְהִצִּיל 15
and escape *2 Sam.* 20. 6. ¶ also, thus he will, shall deliver *Isai.* 31. 5. *Mic.* 5. 6 † 5.
Eripuit me הִצִּילֵנִי 16
delivered me *1 Sam.* 17. 37.
Eripuit me הִצִּילֵנִי 17
delivered me *Psal.* 34. 4. he hath delivered me —54. 7.
Eripuit nos הִצִּילֵנוּ 18
delivered us *Exod.* 2. 19. ¶ saved *2 Sam.* 19. 9 † 10.
Eripuit eum הִצִּילוּ 19
he had delivered *Exod.* 18. 9.
Eripuit eos הִצִּילֵם 20
delivereth *Psal.* 34. 17.
Et eripiat eos וְהִצִּילֵם 21
and he shall deliver them *Isai.* 19. 20.
Eripuisti הִצִּילְתָּ 22
hast thou delivered *Exod.* 5. 23. *Psal.* 56. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 19, 21. —33. 9.
Et eripuisti וְהִצִּילְתָּ 23
and thou hast delivered *Psal.* 86. 13.
Et eripiam: eripui וְהִצִּילְתִּי 24
and I will rid *Exod.* 6. 6. ¶ and delivered *1 Sam.* 17. 35. ¶ and, for I will deliver *Ezek.* 12. 21, 23. —34. 10, 12. ¶ and will recover *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11.
Eripui te הִצִּילְתִּיךָ 25
I delivered thee *2 Sam.* 12. 7.
Et eripiam te וְהִצִּילְתִּיךָ 26
And, But I will deliver thee *Jer.* 15. 21. —39. 17.
Et eripuerō eos וְהִצִּילְתִּים 27
and delivered them *Ezek.* 34. 17.
Eripuerunt הִצִּילוּ 28
Hath—delivered *2 Kings* 18. 33, have they delivered 34, have delivered 35. could—deliver *2 Chron.* 25. 15. have—delivered —32. 17. *Isai.* 36. 19, 20.
Num eripuerunt הִצִּילוּ 29
Have—, Hath—delivered *2 Kin.* 19. 12. *Isai.* 36. 18. —37. 12.
Et eripient וְהִצִּילוּ 30
And—shall deliver *Numb.* 35. 25.
Eripuistis הִצִּילְתֶּם 31
ye have delivered *Josh.* 22. 31. ¶ did ye—recover *Judg.* 11. 26.
Et eripietis וְהִצִּילְתֶּם 32
and [ye shall] deliver *Josh.* 2. 13.
Eripuimus הִצִּילְנוּ 33
we have recovered *1 Sam.* 30. 22.
Eripiens מִצִּיל 34
that can deliver *Deut.* 32. 39.

any to deliver *Job* 5. 4. —10. 7. none— † not any to deliver *Psal.* 7. 2. —50. 22. —71. 11. shall deliver *Isai.* 5. 29. —43. 13. that could deliver *Dan.* 8. 4, 7. can deliver *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7. ¶ deliverer *Judg.* 18. 28. ¶ none to part † no deliverer *2 Sam.* 14. 6. ¶ which deliverest *Psal.* 35. 10. ¶ delivereth *Prov.* 14. 25. *Isai.* 42. 22. ¶ shall rescue *Hof.* 5. 14.
Eripiens הַמִּצִּיל 35
who had delivered *Judg.* 8. 34.
Eripere הִצִּיל 36
that he might rid *Gen.* 37. 22.
Eripiendo הִצִּיל 37
will surely deliver † in delivering will deliver *2 Kings* 18. 30. *Isai.* 36. 15.
Num eripiendo הִצִּיל 38
Hath—delivered at all † in delivering hath delivered *2 Kings* 18. 33.
Et eripiendo וְהִצִּיל 39
neither hast thou delivered—at all † neither in delivering hath thou delivered *Exod.* 5. 23. ¶ without fail recover † in recovering shalt recover *1 Sam.* 30. 3.
Ad eripiendum לְהִצִּיל 40
for, to deliver *Deut.* 25. 11. *2 Sam.* 14. 16. *2 Kings* 18. 29. *2 Chron.* 32. 13, 14, could deliver 14, 15. *Psal.* 33. 19. *Isai.* 36. 14. —50. 2. *Jon.* 4. 6.
Et ad eripiend. וְלִהְצִיל 41
and to deliver *Jer.* 42. 11.
Eripere me לְהִצִּילֵנִי 42
to deliver me *Psal.* 40. 13. —70. 1.
Eripere te לְהִצִּילְךָ 43
to deliver thee *Deut.* 23. 14 † 15. *Prov.* 2. 12, 16.
Ad eripiendum te לְהִצִּילְךָ 44
to deliver thee *Jer.* 1. 8, 19.
Et ad eripiend. te וְלִהְצִילְךָ 45
and to deliver thee *Jer.* 15. 20.
Eripere eum לְהִצִּילוּ 46
to deliver them *Exod.* 3. 8.
Eripere eos לְהִצִּילֵם 47
to deliver them *Ezek.* 7. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 18.
Eripe הִצִּיל 48
to deliver † deliver *Prov.* 24. 11.
Eripe הִצִּילָה 49
Deliver *Psal.* 22. 20. —120. 2.
Eripe me הִצִּילֵנִי 50
Deliver me *Gen.* 32. 11 † 12. *Psal.* 31. 2, 15. —39. 8. —51. 14. —59. 1, 2. —69. 14. —109. 21. —119. 170. —142. 6. —143. 9. *Isai.* 44. 17.

Et

נצל

Et eripe me וְהִצִּילֵנִי 51
and deliver me *Psal.* 7. 1. —
25. 20. —144. 7, 11.
Eripe nos הִצִּילֵנוּ 52
deliver us *Judg.* 10. 15. *1 Sam.*
12. 10.
Et eripe nos וְהִצִּילֵנוּ 53
and deliver us *1 Chron.* 16. 35.
Psal. 79. 9.
Eripite הִצִּילוּ 54
Deliver —82. 4.
Et eripite וְהִצִּילוּ 55
and deliver *Jer.* 21. 12. —
22. 3.
Eripiam אֶצִּיל 56
I will not deliver *Zech.* 11. 6.
Et eripui וְאֶצִּיל 57
So, And I delivered *Josb.* 24.
10. *Judg.* 6. 9. and delivered
1 Sam. 10. 18.
Eripiam te אֶצִּילְךָ 58
I will deliver thee *2 Kings* 20.
6. *Isai.* 38. 6.
Eripies תִּצִּיל 59
shalt—recover *1 Sam.* 30. 8. ¶
take *Psal.* 119. 43. ¶ thou de-
liver *Prov.* 19. 19. Thou—
shalt deliver —23. 14.
Eripies me תִּצִּילֵנִי 60
thou hast delivered me *2 Sam.*
22. 49. *Psal.* 18. 48. Deliver
me—71. 2.
Et eripuisti eos וְתִצִּילֵם 61
and—didst thou deliver them
Neb. 9. 28.
Eripiet יִצִּיל 62
he shall deliver *2 Kings* 17. 39.
should deliver —18. 35. shall—
deliver *2 Chron.* 32. 17. *Psal.*
72. 12. *Isai.* 36. 20. he can—
deliver—44. 20. ¶ taketh *Amos*
3. 12.
Et eripiet וְיִצִּיל 63
and he will deliver *1 Sam.* 7. 3.
Et eripuit וְיִצִּיל 64
and delivered *Josb.* 9. 26. *Jud.*
9. 17. *1 Sam.* 12. 11. —14.
48. ¶ And—recovered —30.
18.
Eripiet me יִצִּילֵנִי 65
he will deliver me —17. 37. ¶
he delivered *2 Sam.* 22. 18.
Psal. 18. 17.
Et eripuit וְיִצִּילֵנִי 66
me
and delivered me *Exod.* 18.
4. ¶ and let him deliver me
1 Sam. 26. 24.
Eripiet nos יִצִּילֵנוּ 67
shall deliver us —4. 8. will—
deliver us *2 Kings* 18. 30, 32.
2 Chron. 32. 11. *Isai.* 36. 15,
18.
Et eripuit nos וְיִצִּילֵנוּ 68
and he delivered us *Ezra* 8.
31.

נצל

Eripiet te יִצִּילְךָ 69
He shall deliver thee *Job* 5.
19.
Eripiet te יִצִּילְךָ 70
he shall deliver thee *Psal.* 91. 3.
Eripiet eum יִצִּילֵנוּ 71
delivereth him —4. 19.
Eripiet eum יִצִּילֵהוּ 72
let he deliver him —22. 8.
Et eripuit eum וְיִצִּילֵהוּ 73
and he delivered him *Gen.* 37.
21.
Et eripuit eam וְיִצִּילֶהָ 74
and defended it *2 Sam.* 23. 12.
Eripiet eam יִצִּילֶנָּה 75
shall deliver her *Hof.* 2. 10 †
12.
Eripiet es יִצִּילֶם 76
he delivereth them *Psal.* 97.
10. ¶ did he deliver them —
106. 43. shall deliver them
Prov. 12. 6. ¶ he delivered them
Psal. 107. 6.
Et eripuit eos וְיִצִּילֵם 77
and — delivered them *Exod.*
18. 8.
Eripiet תִּצִּיל 78
delivereth *Prov.* 10. 2. —11. 4.
Eripiet eum תִּצִּילֵנוּ 79
shall—deliver him *Ezek.* 33.
12.
Eripiet eos תִּצִּילֵם 80
shall deliver them *Prov.* 11. 6.
Eripiet יִצִּילוּ 81
deliver *1 Sam.* 12. 21. shall—
deliver *2 Chron.* 32. 15. they
shall—deliver *Isai.* 47. 14. *Ezek.*
14. 16, 18, 20, 20.
Eripiet te יִצִּילְךָ 82
let—deliver thee *Isai.* 57. 13.
Et eripuer. eam וְיִצִּילֶהָ 83
and delivered it *1 Chron.* 11.
14.
Et liberatio וְהִצִּילָהּ * 84
and deliverance *Esth.* 4. 14.

II. *Extrahere, detra-
here : spoliare.*

PIH. *Et spolia-* וְנִצְלֶתֶם 85
bitis
and ye shall spoil *Exod.* 3.
22.
Et spoliarunt וְיִנְצְלוּ 86
and they spoiled —12. 36.
HIPII. *Detrahit* הִצִּיל 87
hath taken *Gen.* 31. 16.
Et abstrabat וְהִצִּיל 88
and escape *2 Sam.* 20. 6.
Et abripuit וְיִצֵּל 89
Thus—hath taken away *Gen.*
31. 9.
HOPH. *Extractus* מִצֵּל 90
pluckt *Amos* 4. 11. *Zech.* 3. 2.

נצל נצר

HIPII. *Et spoli-* וְיִתְנַצְלוּ 91
arunt se
And—stript themselves *Exod.*
33. 6.

נצר 1187

Hath three Significations.

I. *Custodire, servare.*
To keep in a safe, secret, close,
secure Place, or under a vigilant,
careful Guard. *Deut.* 32. 10. [*kept
him as the Apple of his Eye.*] *Psal.*
32. 7. [*Thou art my biding Place,
thou shalt preserve me from Trou-
ble.*] Hence, I. To guard, or
secure from Enemies, Dangers,
Calamities, Faults, *Psal.* 31.
23. *Prov.* 13. 3. *Psal.* 34. 13.
II. To look after, to inspect,
to take care of, to watch, *Prov.*
27. 18. [*Whofo keepeth the Fig-
Tree.*] *Isai.* 27. 3. *Prov.* 4. 23.
2 Kings 17. 9. *Job* 27. 18.
III. To observe, to keep invio-
lably the Law, Precepts, Cove-
nant, &c. To guard them
from being violated by our own
Practice, as a Thing under our
Care and Charge, *Prov.* 3. 21.
—28. 7. *Psal.* 25. 10. IV.
To observe carefully the Way
one walks in, to guard against
erring or stumbling, *Prov.* 16.
17.—23. 26. V. To observe,
inspect the Behaviour of Men in
order to call them to an Account,
Job 7. 20. [*O thou Preserver,
Observer, Inspector, of Men.*]
Prov. 24. 12. [*be that keepeth,
observeth, thy Soul.*] VI. To
be besieged, or shut up close
within the Walls of a City, *Isai.*
1. 8. *Ezek.* 6. 12. *Jer.* 4. 16.
[*Watchers, Besiegers, come from
a far Country.*] This Sense
seems to be derived from צור
[Root 1581.] And so I judge
doth צור *Isai.* 8. 16. [*Bind up
the Testimony.*] VII. *Isai.* 48.
6. [*I have shewed thee hidden
Things, things recondite, laid
up in a close, secret Place.*]
Prov. 7. 10. [*a Woman subtil,
close, secret, reserved, of Heart,
concealing her real Views with
Pretences of Love.*]

Custodit ea נִצְרֶתֶם 1
doth—keep them *Psal.* 119. 129,
Custodivi נִצְרֵתִי 2
I have kept 22, I kept 56, I
keep 100.

Custodiunt נצרו 3
 preserve *Prov.* 22. 12.
Custodiens נצר 4
 Keeping *Exod.* 34. 7. ¶ O thou
 preserver *Job* 7. 20. ¶ the
 keeper —27. 18. ¶ preserveth
Psal. 31. 23. ¶ He that, who-
 so keepeth *Prov.* 13. 3. —16.
 17. —27. 18. —28. 7.
Et custodiens ונצר 5
 and he that keepeth —24. 12.
Custodiens eum eam נצרה 6
 do keep it *Isai.* 23. 3.
Custodes נצרים 7
 the watchmen *2 Kings* 17. 9. —
 18. 8. *Jer.* 31. 6. ¶ watchers
 —4. 16.
Custodientes נצרי 8
 they that keep *Psal.* 119. 2.
Custodientibus לנצרי 9
 unto such as keep —25. 10.
Et custoditus והנצור 10
 and is besieged *Ezek.* 6. 12.
Et custodita ונצרת 11
 and subtil *Prov.* 7. 10.
Et custodita ונצרות 12
 even hidden things *Isai.* 48. 6.
Custodiendo לנצר 13
 He keepeth *Prov.* 2. 8.
Custodi נצור 14
 keep *Nab.* 2. 1 † 2.
Custodi צור 15
 Bind up *Isai.* 8. 16.
Custodi נצר 16
 Keep *Psal.* 34. 13. *Prov.* 3.
 21. —4. 23. —6. 20.
Custodi נצרה 17
 keep *Psal.* 141. 3.
Custodi eam נצרה 18
 keep her *Prov.* 4. 13.
Custodiam אצר 19
 I will keep *Psal.* 119. 69.
Custodiam אצרה 20
 I will keep 145,
Et custodiam ואצרה 21
 and I shall keep 34, for I will
 keep 115.
Et custodiam te ואצרך 22
 and [I] will keep thee *Isai.* 42.
 6. ¶ and I will preserve thee —
 49. 8. [See Root 784: 24.]
Custodiam eam ואצרה 23
 I will keep it —27. 3.
Et custodiam eam ואצרה 24
 and I shall keep it *Psal.* 119.
 33.
Custodies תצר 25
 preserve —64. 1. ¶ Thou wilt
 keep *Isai.* 26. 3.
Custodies me תנצרני 26
 preserve me *Psal.* 140. 1, 4.
Custodies me תצרני 27
 thou shalt preserve me *Psal.*
 32. 7.
Custodies eum תצרנו 28
 thou shalt preserve them —
 12. 7.

Custodiet יצר 29
 let—keep *Prov.* 3. 1.
Custodiet eum יצרהו 30
 he kept him *Deut.* 32. 10.
Custodiet תצור 31
 keepeth *Prov.* 13. 6.
Custodiet te תנצרכה 32
 shall keep thee —2. 11.
Et custodiet te ותצרך 33
 and she shall keep thee —4. 6.
Custodient ינצרו 34
 have—kept *Deut.* 33. 9. ¶
 keep *Psal.* 78. 7. —105. 45.
 may keep *Prov.* 5. 2.
Custodient יצרו 35
 preserve —20. 28.
Custodient me יצרוני 36
 Let—preserve me *Psal.* 25. 21.
 —40. 11.
Custodient eum ינצרהו 37
 which may preserve him —
 61. 7.
Custodient תצרנה 38
 let—observe *Prov.* 23. 26.
 II. *Vastari.*
Et in vastis ובנצורים 39
 locis
 in the monuments *Isai.* 65. 4.
Et vastitates, vast-
 tati ונצורי 40
 and the preserved —49. 6.
Vasta נצורה 41
 besieged —1. 8.
 III. *Surculus.* A Slip,
 Cion or young Sucker of a Tree
 selected and reserved for Plant-
 ing, and which when planted,
 requires to be attended and
 guarded with Care.
Surculus נצר * 42
 the branch —60. 21.
Et surculus ונצר 43
 and a branch —11. 1.
Sicut surculus כנצר 44
 like an—branch —14. 19.
E surculo מנצר 45
 out of a branch *Dan.* 11. 7.

Dens petrae, scopulus.
 A large Cleft or Cavity in a
 Rock.
In scopulo בנקיק * 1
 in a hole *Jer.* 13. 4.
Et in scopulis ובנקיקי 2
 and in the holes *Isai.* 7. 19.

Et escopulis ומנקיקי 3
 and out of the holes *Jer.* 16.
 16.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Perforare, transfigere.*
 To pierce, or strike through,
2 Kings 18. 21. *Job* 41. 2.
 Hence, I. An Instrument used
 in piercing, or striking through,
 a Hammer, *Judg.* 4. 21. II.
 A Thing that is pierced or per-
 forated, *Hag.* 1. 6. Pipes, *Ezek.*
 28. 13. *Pudendum foemininum,*
Isai. 51. 1. Hence, a Female,
Gen. 1. 27. [Signif. II.] III.
 To mark or note an Account,
Gen. 30. 28. [*Appoint me thy*
Wages: Alluding, perhaps, to
 a Custom of those Times,
 which might be to pierce or
 print so many Holes or Marks
 upon a Piece of Wood as the
 Number agreed upon amounted
 to.] Hence, IV. To mark,
 note, or expressly to nominate
 a certain Number of Persons,
Numb. 1. 17. I *Chron.* 12. 31.
 [Signif. III. No. 28.] V. To
 note or mark a Person by way
 of honourable Distinction, *Isai.*
 62. 2. [*which the Mouth of the*
Lord shall name, shall mark as
 a Title of Eminence and Dis-
 tinction.] *Amos* 6. 1. [*which*
are named chief of the Nations.]
 [Signif. II. No. 18, 62.] VI.
 To note or mark a Person with
 Dishonour or Ignominy, to
 stigmatize, to blaspheme, curse.
 [Signif. III.]

Et perforabit eam ונקבה 1
 and pierce it *2 Kings* 18. 21.
Isai. 36. 6.
Perforasti נקבת 2
 Thou didst strike through *Hab.*
 3. 14.
Perforatum נקוב 3
 with holes *Hag.* 1. 6.
Perforabis תקב 4
 bore *Job* 41. 2. † 40. 26.
Perforabit ינקב 5
 pierceth —40. 24.
Et perforavit ניקב 6
 and bored *2 Kings* 12. 9 †
 10.
Fistulae tuae ונקבתי * 7
 and of thy pipes *Ezek.* 28.
 13.

Perfo-

נקב

Perforatio, ca- מַקְבָּה * 8
verna
 the hole *Isai.* 51. 1.
Malleus acutus הַמַּקְבֵּת * 9
 an hammer *Judg.* 4. 21.
Et mallei וּמַקְבֹּת 10
 neither hammer 1 *Kings* 6. 7.
Et malleis וּבְמַקְבֹּת 11
 and with hammers *Jer.* 10. 4.
Et malleis וּבְמַקְבֹּת 12
 and—with hammers *Isai.* 44.
 12.

II. *Foemina.* See Signif. I.

Foemina נִקְבָּה * 13
 female *Lev.* 3. 1, 6. —4. 28,
 32. —5. 6. —27. 4. *Numb.* 5.
 3. *Deut.* 4. 16. ¶ a maid-child
Lev. 12. 5. ¶ the women *Num.*
 31. 15. ¶ A woman *Jer.* 31.
 22.
Et foemina וּנְקֵבָה 14
 and female *Gen.* 1. 27. —5. 2.
 —6. 19. —7. 3, 9, 16.
Foeminae לְנִקְבָּה 15
 a female *Sam.* 12. 7.
Et foeminae וּלְנִקְבָּה 16
 and of the woman —15. 33. ¶
 and for the female —27. 5,
 6, 7.

III. *Maledicere, execrari.*
 [See Signif. I.]

Et execrans וְנִקֵּב 17
 And he that blasphemeth *Lev.*
 24. 16.
Expressi נִקְבֵי 18
 named *Amos* 6. 11.
Execrando קֵב 19
 curse—at all † in cursing *curse*
Numb. 23. 25.
In exprimere cum בְּנִקְבוֹ 20
 when he blasphemeth *Lev.* 24.
 16.
Exprime נִקְבָּה 21
 Appoint *Gen.* 30. 28.
Execrabor נִקֵּב 22
 shall I curse *Numb.* 23. 8.
Et execratus sum וְנִקֵּב 23
 but—I cursed *Job* 5. 3.
Execraberis eum תִּקְבְּנֵוּ 24
 curse them *Numb.* 23. 25.
Et execratus est וְנִקֵּב 25
 And—blasphemed *Lev.* 24. 11.
Execrabitur eum יִקְבְּנוּ 26
 shall name *Isai.* 62. 2.
Maledicent ei יִקְבְּהוּ 27
 Let them curse it *Job* 3. 8. ¶
 shall curse him *Prov.* 11. 26.
 him shall—curse —24. 24.
NIPH. Expressi fuerunt נִקְבוּ 28
 are, were expressed *Numb.* 1.

נקד נקה

17. 1 *Chron.* 12. 31. —16. 41.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. —31. 19. *Ezra*
 8. 20.

נקד 1189

Punctum, punctatum.
 To be interspersed with Specks,
 or Spots; as studded, inlaid
 Work, *Cant.* 1. 11. as Bread
 spotted with Mould, *Josb.* 9.
 5. or as Sheep or Goats that
 had their Wool or Hair varie-
 gated with Spots of different
 Colours, *Gen.* 30. 32. And
 hence, perhaps, the Shepherds
 of such Sheep might take their
 Name. The Cracknels, 1 *Kin.*
 14. 3, were probably some
 sort of Composition like our
 Plumb-Cakes.

Punctatum נִקְדָּ * 1
 speckled *Gen.* 30. 32, 33,
Et punctatum וְנִקְדָּ 2
 and speckled 32,
Punctatae, punc- נִקְדִּים 3
tata
 speckled 39. —31. 8, 8, 10,
 12.

Punctata נִקְדוֹת 4
 studs *Cant.* 1. 11.

Punctatae הַנִּקְדוֹת 5
 speckled *Gen.* 30. 35.

Micae נִקְדִּים * 6
 mouldy *Josb.* 9. 5, 12.

Et micas, crustu- וְנִקְדִּים 7
latae
 and cracknels 1 *Kings* 14. 3.

Pecuaris נִקְדָּ * 8
 a sheep-master 2 *Kings* 3. 4.

Inter pecuarios בְּנִקְדִּים 9
 among the herdmen *Amos* 1. 1.

נקה 1190

Mundum, purum esse :
innocentem esse. To be clean,
 or free from whatever staineth
 or fouleth, *Amos* 4. 6. [clean-
 ness of Teeth; i. e. Teeth free
 from the Relicts of Food ad-
 hering to them after eating.]
 Hence I. To be cleaned, or
 cleared away, *Isai.* 3. 26. [and
she, Jerusalem, being desolate,
 cleared, emptied of all her In-
 habitants; *wiped clean as a Dish,*
 2 *Kings* 21. 13.] *Zech.* 5. 3.
 [be that stealeth shall be cut off,
 cleared away, destroyed, by the

נקה

Curse of God.] II. *Figura-*
tively, to be cleared, freed, or
 exempted from an Obligation,
 or from Service, *Gen.* 24. 8.
Josb. 2. 20. *Deut.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings*
 15. 22. IV. To be clean,
 blameless, innocent. V. To
 be cleared or exempted from
 Punishment. VI. Rods of
 Gold laid between the shew-
 bread Cakes as they were heaped
 upon one another, to keep them
 clear of Fustiness, *Exod.* 25.
 29. See *Ainsworth* upon the
 Place.

Mundando נִקָּה 1
 shalt altogether go unpunished
 † in being clear *shalt be clear*
Jer. 49. 12.

NIPH. Mundum se נִקָּה 2
asserit
 shall be cut off *Zech.* 5. 3, 3.

Innocens erit וְנִקְוָה 3
 then shall—be quit *Exod.* 21.
 19. ¶ Then shall—, and be
 guiltless *Numb.* 5. 31. 1 *Sam.*
 26. 9.

Et innocens erit וְנִקְוָה 4
 then she shall be free *Numb.* 5.
 28.

Et mundata, eva- וְנִקְוָה 5
cuata erit
 and she being desolate *Isai.* 3. 26.

Et infons eris וְנִקִּיתִי 6
 then shalt thou be clear *Gen.*
 24. 8.

Infons ero נִקִּיתִי 7
 shall I be—blameless *Judg.* 15.
 3. ¶ I am innocent *Jer.* 2. 35.

Et infons ero וְנִקִּיתִי 8
 and I shall be innocent *Psal.*
 19. 13.

Impunes effendo הִנֵּקָה 9
 should ye be utterly unpunished
 † in being unpunished *should*
ye be unpunished Jer. 25. 29.

Innocens esto הִנֵּקִי 10
 be thou free *Numb.* 5. 19.

Infons eris תִּנֵּקָה 11
 thou shalt be clear *Gen.* 24. 41.
 ¶ shalt—go unpunished *Jer.*
 49. 12.

Impunis erit יִנֵּקָה 12
 shall—be innocent *Prov.* 6.
 29. —28. 20. ¶ shall—be un-
 punished —11. 21. —16. 5. —
 17. 5. —19. 5, 9.

Impunes eritis תִּנֵּקוּ 13
 should ye, ye shall—be unpu-
 nished *Jer.* 25. 29, 29.

PIH. Mun- נִקִּיתִי וְנִקִּיתִי 14
davi
 For I will cleanse—I have—
 cleansed *Joel* 3 † 4. 21.

Et

נקָה

Et mundando, absol- vendo, innocentem habendo וְנִקְוָה 15
and that will by no means clear, and by no means clearing † and in clearing *will not clear* Exod. 34. 7. Numb. 14. 18. ¶ will I—leave thee altogether, wholly unpunished † in clearing *I will not clear thee* Jer. 30. 11. —46. 28. ¶ and will not at all acquit † in clearing *will not clear* Nah. 1. 3.

Mundate me נִקְוֵנִי 16
cleanse thou me Psal. 19. 12.

Mundum, impunem faciam te וְאִנְקֶה 17
will—leave thee—unpunished Jer. 30. 11. —46. 28.

Emundabis me תִּנְקֵנִי 18
thou wilt—hold me innocent Job 9. 28. ¶ thou wilt—acquitt me—10. 14.

Innocentem habebis eum תִּנְקֶהוּ 19
hold him—guiltless 1 Kings 2. 9.

Innocentem habebit יִנְקֶה 20
will—hold—guiltless Exod. 20. 7. Deut. 5. 11. ¶ will—clear Exod. 34. 7. † clearing Num. 14. 18. ¶ will—acquitt Nab. 1. 3.

Innocens נִקְיָא * 21
innocent Joel 3 † 4. 19. Jon. 1. 14.

Mundus, purus, innocens נִקְיָא * 22
clear from my oath Gen. 24. 41. ¶ innocent Deut. 19. 10. —21. 8. —27. 25. 1 Sam. 19. 5. 2 Kings 21. 16. —24. 4. Job 4. 7. —22. 30. —27. 17. Psal. 10. 8. —15. 5. —94. 21. —106. 38. Prov. 6. 17. Isai. 59. 7. Jer. 7. 6. —22. 3. —26. 15. ¶ quit Exod. 21. 28. ¶ free Deut. 24. 5. ¶ guiltless 2 Sam. 3. 28. —14. 9. ¶ exempted 1 Kings 15. 22.

Et innocens וְנִקְיָא 23
and the innocent Exod. 23. 7. Job 17. 8. —22. 19.

Insons הִנְקֵי 24
innocent Deut. 19. 13. —21. 9. 2 Kings 24. 4. Jer. 22. 17.

Innocenti לִנְקֵי 25
for the innocent Prov. 1. 11.

Innocens, purus נִקְיָא 26
clean Psal. 24. 4.

Innocentes נִקְיָאִים 27
blameless Gen. 44. 10. Job. 2. 17. ¶ guiltless Numb. 32. 22. Job. 2. 19, ¶ quit 20. ¶ innocent Job 9. 23. ¶ innocents Jer. 2. 34. —19. 4.

Mundicia נִקְיוֹן * 28
innocency Hof. 8. 5.

נקָה נָקָם

Mundities נִקְיוֹן 29
cleanness Amos 4. 6.

In innocentia בְּנִקְיוֹן 30
in innocency Psal. 26. 6. —73. 13.

Et in munditia וּבְנִקְיוֹן 31
and [in the] innocency Gen. 20. 5.

Scopulae munditoriae הַמְנַקִּיֹת * 32
and the bowls Numb. 4. 7. ¶ and the cups Jer. 52. 19.

Scopulas ejus מְנַקִּיָּתָיו 33
and his bowls Exod. 37. 16.

Et scopulas ejus וּמְנַקִּיָּתָיו 34
and bowls thereof—25. 29.

נָקָם 1191

Ulcisci, vindicare. To revenge, to punish with Severity. It is distinguished from punishing a Crime in cool Blood by a judicial Process inflicting a Penalty appointed by Law, as it is supposed to be the Act of a private Person, measuring the Crime and Penalty by his own Sense and Passion. And therefore, though in God it must be always just and equitable, the Infliction of deserved Punishment, yet in Men it is culpable; and forbidden.

Et ulciscetur me וְנִקְמַנִי 1
and—avenge me 1 Sam. 24. 12 † 13.

Ultor נָקָם 2
revenge and is furious Nah. 1. 2, ¶ will take vengeance 2.

Et ultor וְנָקָם 3
though thou tookest vengeance Psal. 99. 8. ¶ and—revenge Nah. 1. 2.

Ulciscens נִקְמָת 4
that shall avenge Lev. 26. 25.

Vindicando נָקָם 5
he shall surely be punished † in avenging *he shall be avenged.* Exod. 21. 10.

In ulciscendo בְּנָקָם 6
by taking vengeance Ezek. 25. 12.

Ad ulciscendum לְנָקָם 7
to take vengeance —24. 8.

Ulciscere נָקָם 8
Avenge Numb. 31. 2.

Ulcisceris תִּקָּם 9
Thou shalt—avenge Lev. 19. 18.

Ulciscetur יִקָּם 10
he will avenge Deut. 32. 43. ¶ had avenged themselves Job. 10. 13.

נָקָם

NIPH. Vindicabo me וְנִקְמַתִּי 11
will I be avenged Judg. 15. 7.

Et ulciscar me וְנִקְמַתִּי 12
that I may be avenged 1 Sam. 14. 24.

Et uli sunt sese וְנִקְמוּ 13
and revenged himself Ezek. 25. 12.

Ad ultionem sumendam לְהִנְקָם 14
to be avenged 1 Sam. 18. 25. ¶ to avenge themselves Esth. 8. 13. ¶ that he may avenge him Jer. 46. 10.

Et ultionem fume וְהִנְקָם 15
and revenge me—15. 15.

Ultionem sumite הִנְקֶמוּ 16
take vengeance—50. 15.

Et ulciscar me וְאִנְקַמְתִּי 17
that I may be—avenged Judg. 16. 28. ¶ and [I will] avenge me Isai. 1. 24.

Vindicabitur יִנְקָם 18
he shall—be punished Exod. 21. 20.

Et uli sunt se וְנִקְמוּ 19
and have taken vengeance Ezek. 25. 15.

PIH. Et ulciscar me וְנִקְמַתִּי 20
that I may avenge 2 Kings 9. 7. ¶ and [I will] take vengeance Jer. 51. 36.

PIH. Vindicabitur יִקָּם 21
shall be avenged Gen. 4. 24. ¶ he shall—be punished Exod. 21. 21.

Vindicabitur יִקָּם 22
vengeance shall be taken on him Gen. 4. 15.

HITH. Ulciscens se וּמִתְנַקֵּם 23
and the avenger Psal. 8. 2. —44. 16.

Ulciscetur se תִּתְנַקֵּם 24
shall—be avenged Jer. 5. 9, 29. —9. 9 † 8.

Ultio, vindicta נָקָם * 25
vengeance Deut. 32. 35, 41. Psal. 58. 10. Prov. 6. 34. Isai. 34. 8. —35. 4. —47. 3. —59. 17. —61. 2. —63. 4. Ezek. 24. 8. —25. 12, 15. Mic. 5. 15 † 14.

Et ultio וְנָקָם 26
and—vengeance Deut. 32. 43.

Ultio נָקָם 27
the quarrel Lev. 26. 25. ¶ I may be—avenged † *may avenge* the vengeance Judg. 16. 28.

Ultio נִקְמָה * 28
vengeance Psal. 149. 7. Jer. 46. 10. —51. 6.

Per ultionem בְּנִקְמָה 29
by revenge Ezek. 25. 15.

Ultio נִקְמַת 30
Avenge † *avenge* the vengeance Numb.

נקם נקר

Numb. 31. 2, *avenge + give the vengeance of* 3. ¶ *the revenging Psal.* 79. 10. ¶ *it is the vengeance Jer.* 50. 15, 28, 28.—51. 11, 11.

- 31 *Ultio mea* נְקַמְתִּי my vengeance *Ezek.* 25. 14, 14, 17.
- 32 *Ultionem nostram* נְקַמְתֵּנוּ our revenge *Jer.* 20. 10.
- 33 *Ultionem tuam* נְקַמְתֶּךָ thy vengeance —11. 20.—20. 12.
- 34 *Ultionem tuam* נְקַמְתֶּךָ vengeance for thee —51. 36.
- 35 *Ultionem ipsor.* נְקַמְתֶּם their vengeance *Lam.* 3. 60.
- 36 *Ultiones* נְקַמּוּת vengeance *Judg.* 11. 36. *Psal.* 94. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 25. 17. ¶ *hath avenged + bath given avengements 2 Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ *avengeth + giveth avengements —22. 48. Psal.* 18. 47.

נקע 1192

See the Root יקע

נקר 1193

Concidere, excidere. To disjoin a Body, to take it all to Pieces. Applied I. To the slaying and dismembring a Sacrifice, *Isai.* 29. 1. II. To the lopping, disjoining, clearing and opening of Thickets in a Wood, —10. 34. III. To the disjoining or stripping of Fruit from a Tree, —17. 6. IV. To the disjoining the Parts of a Garment, or tearing it into Pieces, —3. 24. V. To the separating or tearing the Skin or Body all to Pieces, *Job* 19. 26.

- 1 *Concidunt, decollabunt* יִנְקְפוּ let them kill *Isai.* 29. 1.
- 2 *PIH. Et excidet* וְנִקְרַח And he shall cut down *Isai.* 10. 34.
- 3 *Conciderint* נִקְפוּ destroy *Job* 19. 26.
- 4 *Sicut exciso, stric-tura* כְּנִקְרָה * as the shaking *Isai.* 17. 6.—24. 13.
- 5 *Exciso* נִקְפָה * a rent —3. 24.

נקר נרד

נקר 1194

Hath two Significations.

I. Dens petrae, scopulus.

To pierce, to dig out, to make a Hole or Cavity by piercing or digging, *Job* 30. 17. [*It, Affliction, diggeth my Bones from me in the Night Season.*]

- 1 *In scopulo* בְּנִקְרַת * in a clift *Exod.* 33. 22.
- 2 *In scopulos* בְּנִקְרוֹת into the clefts *Isai.* 2. 21.

II. Effodere, perfodere.

- 3 *In effodiendo* בְּנִקְרַת that I may thrust out 1 *Sam.* 11. 2.
- 4 *Effodient eum* יִקְרוּהוּ shall pick it out *Prov.* 30. 17.
- 5 *PIH. Perfodit* נִקְרַח are pierced *Job* 30. 17.
- 6 *Effodiet* תִּנְקְרַח wilt thou put out *Numb.* 16. 14.
- 7 *Et effoderunt* וַיִּנְקְרוּ and put out *Judg.* 16. 21.
- 8 *PIYH. Effossi, excisi estis* נִקְרַחְתֶּם ye are digged *Isai.* 51. 1.

נקש 1195

Illaqueare, ri. See יקש [793.]

- 1 *Illaqueatus est* נִקְשָׁה is snared *Psal.* 9. 16.
- 2 *NIPH. Illaqueeris* תִּנְקַשׁ thou be—snared *Deut.* 12. 30.
- 3 *PIH. Illaqueet* יִנְקַשׁ Let—catch *Psal.* 109. 11.
- 4 *Et illaquearunt* וַיִּנְקְשוּ also—lay snares —38. 12.
- 5 *PIYH. Illaqueans es* מִתְנַקֵּשׁ layest—a snare 1 *Sam.* 28. 9.

נרד 1196

Nardus. A Plant which grows in *India.* No more of it is brought to us, than the Root, and the Leaves that grow out of

נרד נשא

it, resembling a Bunch of Ears of Corn; whence 'tis called *Spica Nardi*, or Spikenard. Of this the Ancients made an Ointment, a very delicious and costly Perfume. *Cels. Hierob.* Part II. p. 1.

- 1 *Nardus* נִרְדָּה * Spikenard *Cant.* 4. 14.
- 2 *Nardus mea* נִרְדִּי my spikenard —1. 12.
- 3 *Nardi* נִרְדִּים with spikenard —4. 13.

נשש 1197

Oblivisci.

- PIH. *Oblivisci facit me* נִשְׁכֵּי hath made forget *Gen.* 41. 51.

נשא 1198

Hath eight Significations.

- 1 *I. Ferre, portare, apportare, &c.* To bear; and (which is antecedent to Bearing) to lift up; and (which is consequent to Bearing) to carry. I. To bear, (1.) a Burthen or Load, *Numb.* 4. 25.—13. 23. 1 *Kings* 5. 15. *Figuratively,* (2.) To bear, to contain, to be sufficient for, *Gen.* 13. 6. [*the Land was not able to bear them.*] *Ezek.* 45. 11. (3.) to bear Fruit, *Joel* 2. 22. *Hag.* 2. 19. (4.) To bear, or wear an *Ephod*, 1 *Sam.* 14. 3. To bear Glory, *Zech.* 6. 13. (5.) To bear, to receive, Favour, Kindness, a Blessing, *Esth.* 2. 9, 15.—5. 2. *Psal.* 24. 5. (6.) To bear, to endure with Patience, what is ungrateful or distressing, *Deut.* 1. 12. *Job* 21. 3. *Psal.* 55. 12. *Prov.* 30. 21. *Isai.* 1. 14. *Jer.* 10. 19.—44. 22. *Mic.* 7. 9. (7.) To bear, forbear, spare, forgive a City, or People, *Gen.* 18. 26. *Psal.* 99. 8. (8.) To bear, to suffer, Affliction, Trouble, Terrors, Reproach, Shame, Punishment, Sin, Iniquity, *Lev.* 5. 1, 17.—24. 15. *Numb.* 18. 22. *Psal.* 69. 7.—88. 15. *Jer.* 15. 15. *Ezek.* 14. 10.—39. 26. Hence, A Burden or Load, *Jer.*

Jer. 17. 21. *Figuratively*, a Judgment, which lies heavy upon People, *2 Kings* 9. 25. *Isai.* 30. 27. Thus I conceive the Phrase, *the Burden of Babylon, Moab, &c.* is to be understood, *Isai.* 13. 1. —15. 1. [N^o. 210.] A Tax, Tribute, Usury are also considered as Burdens, *2 Kings* 18. 14. *2 Chron.* 24. 6, 9. *Neb.* 5. 7. II. To lift up, or lay a Burden upon a Beast, to load, *Gen.* 31. 17. —42. 26. *1 Kings* 13. 29. *Job* 31. 36. (1.) To lift up a Rod or Sword to strike with it. (2.) To lift, or take up, a Cup, Timbrel, Weapon, or any Body or Thing to use it, cast or carry it away, *Josh.* 4. 3, 8. *Job* 21. 12. *Psal.* 116. 13. —139. 9. *Eccles.* 5. 19. *Ezek.* 8. 3. *Jon.* 1. 12. *Zech.* 5. 9. *1 Kings* 5. 9. [*thou shalt receive them, the Timbers, i. e. shalt take them up, and carry them away.*] *Deut.* 33. 3. [*shall receive of thy Words, delivered to them, i. e. shall take them up, and carry them away with them.*] (3.) To lift or bear up, to support, help, assist, encourage, *1 Kings* 9. 11. *Esra* 1. 4. —8. 36. *Esth.* 9. 3. *Psal.* 91. 12. (4.) To lift up, as the Waters bare, or lifted up the Ark, *Gen.* 7. 17. Hence, *lifted up*, or lofty, *Isai.* 6. 1. —40. 4. Clouds or Vapour lifted up into the Sky, *Psal.* 135. 7. *Prov.* 25. 14. *Jer.* 10. 13. Smoke or Flame rising aloft, *Judg.* 20. 38. To burn as a Bon-fire, or Conflagration, *2 Sam.* 5. 21. *Nab.* 1. 5. A Sign, or Beacon, of Fire, *Jer.* 6. 1. A Lifting up, Rising, or Tumour in the Skin, *Lev.* 13. 2. (5.) To lift up in Esteem, Honour, Power, to advance, extol, *Gen.* 4. 7. [*accepted, exalted.*] *Numb.* 16. 3. *1 Chr.* 14. 2. *Esth.* 5. 11. *Psal.* 102. 10. *Isai.* 52. 13. *Hof.* 13. 1. Hence, Excellency, Highness, Dignity. *Gen.* 49. 3. *Job* 13. 11. —31. 23. *Psal.* 62. 4. A Chief, a Ruler, a Prince, *Exod.* 22. 28. *Num.* 3. 24. —34. 18. A Prophecy or Burden, containing Things of Eminence, Weight and Importance, taught by Man or revealed by God, *Prov.* 30. 1. *Lam.* 2. 14. [The Word is plainly ambiguous; and sometimes signifieth as above, a heavy Judgment, *Jer.* 23. 33, &c.] (6.)

To lift up the Head *from off a Person*, is to hang him, *Gen.* 40. 19. (7.) To lift up the Head is to restore, advance, *Gen.* 40. 13. *2 Kin.* 25. 27. —to be insolent, bold and daring, *Psal.* 83. 2. (8.) To lift, hold up the Face with Assurance, *2 Sam.* 2. 22. *Job* 11. 15. (9.) To lift up the Face, or *accept, respect, a Person*, is either to accept favourably, *Gen.* 19. 21. *1 Sam.* 25. 35. *Job* 42. 9; or partially to respect, *Lev.* 19. 15. *Job* 34. 19. *Prov.* 18. 5. To lift up the Face of, or *regard, any Ransom*, is to esteem it a valuable Consideration, *Prov.* 6. 35. (10.) To lift up the Eyes is to look with Attention, *Gen.* 33. 1. (11.) To lift up the Voice in weeping, *Gen.* 27. 38. —in lamenting, *Ezek.* 26. 17. —in making a Noise, *Psal.* 93. 3. —in speaking, *Judg.* 9. 7. *Isai.* 42. 2. —52. 8. To lift up a Word, is to speak it with an exerted Voice, *Amos* 5. 1. To lift up a Proverb, a Parable, is to pronounce it with Spirit and Earnestness, *Job* 27. 1. [*Job added to lift up his Parable.*] *Isai.* 14. 4. To lift up Prayer, to pray earnestly, *2 Kin.* 19. 4. To take, to lift up, God's Covenant in the Mouth, is to profess or teach it with Zeal, *Psal.* 50. 16. To lift up the Name of God, or of Idols solemnly in swearing, *Exod.* 20. 7. *Psal.* 16. 4. *Isai.* 3. 7. To lift up, to sing, a Psalm, *Psal.* 81. 2. Hence, a Song, *1 Chr.* 15. 22, 27. (12.) To lift up the Hand in exerting of Power *2 Sam.* 20. 21. *Psal.* 10. 12. —94. 2. [*Lift up thy self, to Action.*] —in swearing, *Exod.* 6. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 6. —in praying, *Psal.* 141. 2. (13.) To lift up the Feet, to travel with Alacrity and Expedition, *Gen.* 29. 1. (14.) To lift up the Heart in Prayer, *Lam.* 3. 41. The Heart stirreth up, exciteh a Person to Activity, *Exod.* 35. 21, 26. —to Pride, *2 Kings* 14. 10. To lift up the Soul in strong Desire, *Deut.* 24. 15. *Jer.* 22. 27. *Ezek.* 24. 25. (15.) To lift, to raise up Strife, a false Report, Calumny, *Exod.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 15. 3. *Hab.* 1. 3. (16.) To lift up, to lay, an Oath, upon a Person, *1 Kings* 8. 31. (17.) To lift up the Head or Number of a People, is to take the full

or total Sum of them, *Numb.* 1. 2. —3. 40. (18.) To lift up, bring forth, tall Boughs, *Ezek.* 17. 23. (19.) To lift up, heave up, pluck up a Tree by the Roots thereof, *Ezek.* 17. 9. III. To carry to or from. (1.) To carry to, to bring, *Exod.* 10. 13. [*the East-Wind brought the Locusts.*] *1 Kings* 10. 11. *Job* 36. 3. [*I will fetch, bring my Knowledge from afar.*] To bring to, to give, present, offer, *2 Sam.* 19. 42. *1 Chron.* 16. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 31. A Gift, a Present, Oblation, a Mefs of Meat sent as a Present, *Gen.* 43. 34. *2 Sam.* 11. 8. —19. 42. *Ezek.* 20. 40. *Jer.* 40. 5. [*a reward.*] To bring, fetch a Wife, *ducere uxorem*, to marry, *1 Chron.* 23. 22. *2 Chron.* 11. 21. (2.) To carry away, to take away, *Exod.* 10. 19. [*a West-Wind took away the Locusts.*] *Numb.* 16. 15. [*I have not taken one Ass from them.*] *1 Sam.* 17. 34. [*took a Lamb out of the Flock.*] *Job* 13. 14. [*wherefore do I take, carry away, my Flesh in my Teeth? why do I despair of Life and Health? Alluding, perhaps, to a Beast of Prey, which being interrupted by Shepherds in devouring a Carcase, runs away with Part of it in his Teeth; which yet there are great Odds against him he shall be forced by the Pursuers to drop. See Amos 3. 12.*] *Job* 24. 10. [*take away the Sheaf from the Hungry.*] *1 Chron.* 21. 24. [*I will not greedily take away that which is thine for the Lord.*] *Job* 7. 13. [*would ease, take away, my Complaint.*] *Isai.* 53. 4. [*born, taken away, our Grievs.*] To take away Sin, to pardon, forgive, *Psal.* 32. 5.

Ferebat, tulit, gestavit, apportavit, &c. נשׂא

was—able to bear *Gen.* 13. 6. ¶ brought the locusts *Exod.* 10. 13. *1 Kings* 10. 11. *1 Chron.* 18. 11. ¶ bare *Isai.* 22. 6. he bare —53. 12, ¶ he hath born 4. ¶ doth—bear *Ezek.* 18. 19. ¶ beareth *Joel* 2. 22. ¶ hath —brought forth *Hag.* 2. 19.

Et portet, portabit, נשׂא

feret, &c. And—shall bear *Exod.* 28. 12, 29, 30. then he shall bear *Lev.* 5. 1, and shall bear 17. —16. 22. —17. 16. shall bear —24.

15. *Numb.* 30. 15 † 16. ¶ that—may bear *Exod.* 28. 38.
 ¶ and took *1 Sam.* 17. 34. ¶
 and—be laid *1 Kings* 8. 31. ¶
 and—carried *2 Kings* 23. 4. ¶
 and it shall bring forth *Ezek.*
 17. 23. ¶ and he shall take
 —29. 19. ¶ and—shall take—
 away *Mal.* 2. 3.
Portavit te נִשְׂאָךְ 3
 bare thee *Deut.* 1. 31.
Tulerit eum נִשְׂאוֹ 4
 hath taken him up *2 Kings* 2. 16.
Et tollet aliquem וְנִשְׂאוֹ 5
 And—shall take him up *Amos*
 6. 10.
Tulit נִשְׂאָהּ 6
 she obtained *Esth.* 5. 2.
Sustulit me נִשְׂאָתִי 7
 lifted me up *Ezek.* 3. 14. ¶
 took me up —11. 24.
Portasti נִשְׂאָתָּ 8
 thou barest *1 Kings* 2. 26.
Sustulisti me נִשְׂאָתִי 9
 thou hast lifted me up *Psal.* 102.
 10.
Et exportabis me וְנִשְׂאָתִי 10
 and thou shalt carry me *Gen.* 47.
 30.
Portas ea נִשְׂאָתִים 11
 Thou hast born *Ezek.* 16. 58.
Accepi, tuli נִשְׂאָתִי 12
 I have—taken *Numb.* 16. 15.
 ¶ I have born *Psal.* 69. 7. ¶ I
 suffer —88. 15. ¶ I did bear
Jer. 31. 19. ¶ I bare *Ezek.* 12. 7.
Portant נִשְׂאוּ 13
 they take away *Job* 24. 10.
Portant נִשְׂאוּ 14
 They took *Lam.* 5. 13.
Extollunt נִשְׂאוּ 15
 take *Psal.* 139. 20.
Et ferent וְנִשְׂאוּ 16
 After that they have born *Ezek.*
 39. 26.
Et ferent, porta- וְנִשְׂאוּ 17
bunt
 and they shall bear *Exod.* 18. 22.
Numb. 4. 25. —11. 17. and
 [shall] bear —14. 33. *Ezek.* 14.
 10. they shall even bear —44.
 10, 12, but they shall bear 13.
Et referebant ea וְנִשְׂאוֹם 18
 and fet them *2 Chron.* 12, 11.
Fertis נִשְׂאָתֶם 19
 ye have born *Ezek.* 36. 6.
Et deportabitis וְנִשְׂאָתֶם 20
 and bring *Gen.* 45. 19. ¶ But
 ye have born *Amos* 5. 26.
Ferens, portans, at- נִשְׂאָ 21
tollens, &c.
 setteth *Deut.* 24. 15. ¶ —bearer
Judg. 9. 54. *1 Sam.* 14. 7, 12,
 12. —16. 21. —bearer would
 not —31. 4, 5. *2 Sam.* 23. 37.
1 Chron. 10. 4, 4, 5. —11. 39.
 ¶ carrying *1 Sam.* 10. 3, 3, 3.

¶ that bare —14. 1, 6. —17.
 41. *1 Kings* 5. 15 † 29. *2 Chr.*
 14. 8 † 7. ¶ wearing *1 Sam.*
 14. 3. ¶ that did wear —22.
 18. ¶ bearing *Psal.* 126. 6,
 bringing 6. ¶ shall suffer *Prov.*
 19. 19. ¶ took away *Dan.* 1.
 16.
Et ferens וְנִשְׂאָ 22
 and—bearer *1 Sam.* 14. 13, 13,
 14, 17. —31. 6. ¶ and bearing
 —17. 7.
Portans הַנִּשְׂאָ 23
 beareth *Lev.* 11. 25,
Et portans וְהַנִּשְׂאָ 24
 And he that beareth 28, he also,
 &c. 40. —15. 10.
Portanti לְנִשְׂאָ 25
 unto—bearer *1 Sam.* 31. 4.
Portantes הַנִּשְׂאָיִם 26
 bearing *Gen.* 37. 25. *Josh.* 3. 3.
 —6. 8. *2 Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ la-
 den with *Gen.* 45. 23. ¶ that
 bare *1 Kings* 10. 2. *2 Chron.* 9.
 1. ¶ You exact *Neb.* 5. 7.
Portantes הַנִּשְׂאָיִם 27
 which, that bare *Deut.* 31. 9.
1 Chron. 15. 27. ¶ that set up
Isai. 45. 20. ¶ which lift up
Zech. 1. 21. † 2. 4.
Et portantes וְהַנִּשְׂאָיִם 28
 and they that bare *Neb.* 4. 17 †
 11.
Portantes נִשְׂאָיִם נִשְׂאָיִם 29
 bearing *Numb.* 10. 17. *Josh.* 3.
 14. ¶ which, that bare *Deut.*
 31. 25. *Josh.* 3. 8, 15, 15, 17.
 —4. 9, 10, 18. —8. 33. *Judg.*
 3. 18. *2 Sam.* 6. 13. —18. 15.
1 Chron. 12. 24. —15. 26. that
 bare shields *2 Chron.* 14. 8 † 7.
 ¶ that bear *Josh.* 3. 13. —
 4. 16. *Isai.* 52. 11. ¶ brought
2 Sam. 8. 2, 6. *1 Chron.* 18. 2,
 6. ¶ able to bear —5. 18.
Apportans נִשְׂאָתָּ 30
 bringing *1 Kings* 10. 22.
Reportans erat נִשְׂאָתָּ 31
 obtained *Esth.* 2. 15.
Portantes נִשְׂאָוֹתָּ 32
 she—asses laden *Gen.* 45. 23. ¶
 bringing *2 Chron.* 9. 21.
Portati, gestati הַנִּשְׂאָיִם 33
 carried *Isai.* 46. 3,
Gestata vestra, נִשְׂאָוֹתֵיכֶם 34
sarcinae
 your carriages. 1.
Portando נִשְׂאוֹ 35
 they must needs be born † in
 bearing *they must be born Jer.*
 10. 5. ¶ I will utterly take
 them away † in taking I will
 take them away *Hof.* 1. 6.
Ferendo נִשְׂאָ 36
 to bear *Isai.* 1. 14.
Ferre, portare שָׂאָתָּ 37
 can carry *Gen.* 44. 1. ¶ to, bear

Deut. 1. 9. *Prov.* 30. 21. *Jer.*
 17. 27.
In portando בְּשָׂאָתָּ 38
 to bear *Exod.* 27. 7.
Et in apportando וּבְשָׂאָתָּ 39
 For when ye offer *Ezek.* 20. 31.
Ferre, portare לְשָׂאָתָּ 40
 bear *Gen.* 36. 7. to bear *Exod.*
 25. 27. —30. 4. —37. 5, 14,
 15, 27. —38. 7. *Lev.* 10. 17.
Numb. 4. 15. —11. 14. *Deut.*
 10. 8. bear *Jer.* 44. 22. ¶ to
 carry *Gen.* 45. 27. —46. 5.
1 Chron. 15. 2, 2. carry —23.
 26. ¶ to carry away *Ezek.* 38.
 13. ¶ that—may be born *Exod.*
 25. 14. ¶ left they bear *Numb.*
 18. 22. ¶ to wear *1 Sam.* 2. 28.
 ¶ that—may contain *Ezek.* 45.
 11.
Et sumere, ferre וּלְשָׂאָתָּ 41
 and to take *Eccles.* 5. 19. ¶ and
 that it might bear *Ezek.* 17. 8.
Ferre me שָׂאָתִי 42
 I do bear *Psal.* 89. 50. ¶ that
 —I have suffered *Jer.* 15. 15.
Ferre illud שָׂאָתוֹ 43
 to carry it *Deut.* 14. 24.
Sume, tolle שָׂאָ 44
 take *Gen.* 27. 3. Take up *2 Kin.*
 9. 25, take 26.
Porta eum שָׂאָתוֹ 45
 Carry them *Numb.* 11. 12. Car-
 ry him *2 Kings* 4. 19.
Tolle, sume שָׂאָ 46
 lift up *Gen.* 21. 18. ¶ Take up
2 Kings 4. 36. ¶ bear *Ezek.* 16.
 52. bear thou —23. 35.
Et fer נִשְׂאָ 47
 and bear —16. 52.
Portate, tollite שָׂאוּ 48
 carry *Lev.* 10. 4. ¶ Take up
Josh. 3. 6. —6. 6. Take —
 4. 3. ¶ bring *1 Chron.* 16. 29.
Psal. 96. 8.
Tollite me שָׂאָתִי 49
 Take me up *Jon.* 1. 12.
Feram, portabo נִשְׂאָ 50
 can I—bear *Deut.* 1. 12. I
 will bear *2 Kings* 18. 14. *Isai.*
 46. 4. *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ I will—
 take *1 Chron.* 21. 24. *Psal.* 116.
 13. ¶ do I take *Job* 13. 14. ¶
 I will—take—away *Hof.* 1. 6.
 —5. 14.
Et sustuli, accepi נִשְׂאָתִי 51
 and—I bare *Exod.* 19. 4. ¶ and
 I took up *Neb.* 2. 1.
Et ferrem וְנִשְׂאָ 52
 then I could have born *Psal.* 55.
 12.
Portavero eum אֶנְשֵׂאָנִי 53
 I would take it *Job* 31. 36.
Et feram eum וְנִשְׂאָנִי 54
 and I must bear it *Jer.* 10. 19.
Sumes, tolles, feres תִּשְׂאָ 55
 Thou shalt—raise *Exod.* 23. 1.
 ¶ thou

¶ thou shalt—suffer *Lev.* 19. 17. ¶ thou bear *Numb.* 11. 17. shalt bear *Prov.* 9. 12. *Ezek.* 12. 6. ¶ thou shalt take *Deut.* 12. 26. ¶ thou shalt receive *1 Kings* 5. 9. ¶ let not thy soul spare † lift not up thy soul *Prov.* 19. 18.
Et sumpsisti נשאת 56 or—thou shouldst take *Psal.* 50. 16.
Feras, feres תשא 57 thou mayst bear *Ezek.* 16. 54. shalt thou bear—36. 15.
Feret, portabit ישא 58 shall bear *Lev.* 19. 8. —20. 17. *Numb.* 9. 13. doth bear *Deut.* 1. 31. he bear *Lam.* 3. 27. *Ezek.* 12. 12. shall—bear—18. 20, 20. bear *Hag.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 6. 13. ¶ beareth *Numb.* 11. 12. ¶ shall receive *Deut.* 33. 3. *Psal.* 24. 5. ¶ shall ease *Job* 7. 13. ¶ he may carry away *Eccles.* 5. 15 † 14. ¶ shall be taken away *Isai.* 8. 4. ¶ carry—40. 11. ¶ shall carry—away—57. 13. ¶ raise up *Hab.* 1. 3.
Et sustulit, sumpsit וישא 59 And—went on his journey † and lift up *bis feet* *Gen.* 29. 1. ¶ and set—31. 17. ¶ And—lifted up—33. 1. ¶ And he lift up 5.—43. 29. ¶ And he took 34. And—took *Exod.* 12. 34. *1 Sam.* 17. 20. *Ezek.* 10. 7. ¶ which took away *Exod.* 10. 19. ¶ And—took up *1 Kings* 13. 29.
Deportabit te ישאך 60 shall carry thee—18. 12.
Portabit eum ישארו 61 beareth them *Deut.* 32. 11. ¶ carrieth him away *Job* 27. 21.
Et accepit eum וישארו 62 And when he had taken him *2 Kings* 4. 20.
Et portavit eam וישאה 63 and took it *Judg.* 9. 48.
Feret eam ישאה 64 can bear *Prov.* 18. 14.
Portabit תשא 65 shall bear *Lev.* 7. 18. *Numb.* 5. 31.
Et tulit, retulit ותשא 66 And she took—up *Ruth* 2. 18. and took up *2 Kings* 4. 37. ¶ and she obtained *Esth.* 2. 9, 17. ¶ and—, Moreover—lift—up *Ezek.* 8. 3. —11. 1.
Et sustulit me ותשאני 67 Then—, so—took me up—3. 12. —43. 5.
Et sumpsit eum וישארו 68 and—took him up *2 Sam.* 4. 4.

Tollit eos תשאם 69 shall take them away *Isai.* 40. 24. ¶ shall carry them away—41. 16.
Feretis, portabitis תשאו 70 shall ye bear *Numb.* 14. 34. shall bear—18. 1, 1, 32. bear *Fer.* 17. 21. ¶ ye—lift up *Ezek.* 33. 25.
Feretis תשאו 71 and [ye shall] yield—36. 8. ¶ ye shall bear *Mic.* 6. 16.
Ferent, portabunt ישאו 72 they bear *Exod.* 28. 43. *Lev.* 22. 9. they shall bear *Numb.* 1. 50. —18. 23. shall bear *Josh.* 6. 4. let bear 6. they shall—bear *Ezek.* 34. 29. ¶ they will carry *Isai.* 30. 6. ¶ laid *Job* 6. 2. ¶ they take [up]—21. 12. they shall take [up] to themselves *Jer.* 49. 29. *Ezek.* 39. 10. ¶ let them take *Isai.* 38. 21. ¶ bring—forth food *Job* 40. 20. shall bring *Psal.* 72. 3.
Ferent, portabunt ישאו 73 they shall bear *Lev.* 20. 19, 20. they should bear *Numb.* 7. 9. *Ezek.* 36. 7. ¶ they shall bring *Isai.* 60. 6.
Et portarunt, tulerunt וישאו 74 and bare up *Gen.* 7. 17. ¶ And they laded—42. 26. ¶ And—, For—carried—46. 5.—50. 13. *2 Kings* 7. 8, 8. —25. 13. *Fer.* 52. 17. ¶ And they carried away *2 Chron.* 14. 13 † 12.—16. 6. ¶ And they took up *Josh.* 3. 6. and took up—4. 8. and—took up—6. 12. *2 Sam.* 2. 32. *2 Chron.* 5. 4. So they took up *Jon.* 1. 15. ¶ And A took him [up] *Judg.* 16. 31. *2 Sam.* 23. 16. And—took up *1 Kings* 8. 3. And—they took [up] *1 Chron.* 10. 9. —11. 18. ¶ that they might bring [carry] *1 Sam.* 4. 4. ¶ And they took away *1 Kings* 15. 22. and took away *1 Chron.* 10. 12. ¶ And they bare *1 Kings* 5. 23. And—bare *1 Chron.* 15. 15. ¶ And they brought *2 Kings* 14. 20. ¶ yet have they born *Ezek.* 32. 24, 25, ¶ and bear 30.
Auferunt nos ישאנו 75 have taken us away *Isai.* 64. 6 † 5.
Tollent te ישאונך 76 They shall bear thee up *Psal.* 91. 12.
Tollent eum ישארו 77 They bear him *Isai.* 46. 7.
Et sustulerunt eum וישארו 78 and they bare it *Numb.* 13. 23. ¶ and, they, brought it, him

2 Sam. 6. 3, 4. *2 Chron.* 25. 28.
Afferebant ea ישאום 79 bare them *1 Kings* 14. 28. ¶ shall they carry away *Isai.* 15. 7.
Et exportaverunt ea וישאום 80 and carried them *Lev.* 10. 5. ¶ and—took them *1 Cbr.* 23. 22.
Portabitis תשאנה 81 And ye shall bear *Ezek.* 23. 49.
Et extulerunt ותשאנה 82 and they lift up *Zech.* 5. 9.
NIPH. Et portabitur, deportabitur וישא 83 that—may be born *Exod.* 25. 28. ¶ shall be carried *2 Kings* 20. 17. *Isai.* 39. 6.
Allata נשאת 84 was lift up *Zech.* 5. 7.
Portabimini תנשא 85 ye shall be born *Isai.* 66. 12.
Portabuntur ינשא 86 they must—be born *Fer.* 10. 5.
Portabuntur תנשאנה 87 shall be carried *Isai.* 49. 22.
PIH. Et tollet וישא 88 that he will take—away *Amos* 4. 2.
HITH. Et fere ויהשאו 89 *facient*
Or suffer them to bear *Lev.* 22. 16. ¶ thou shall—bring *2 Sam.* 17. 13.
Onus משא * 90 the, a, burden *Numb.* 4. 15, 47. —11. 11. *2 Kings* 5. 17. —8. 9. *2 Chron.* 35. 3. *Neb.* 13. 19. *Isai.* 46. 1, 2. *Fer.* 17. 21, 22, 24, 27. ¶ tribute—*Silver* *2 Chron.* 17. 11. ¶ more than they could carry away—20. 25. ¶ Ufury *Neb.* 5. 7. ¶ burthens—13. 15. ¶ that whereon they set their minds † the burden of their souls *Ezek.* 24. 25.
Onus המשא 91 the song *1 Chron.* 15. 27. ¶ the burdens *2 Chron.* 24. 27. ¶ this ufury *Neb.* 5. 10. ¶ the prophecy *Prov.* 30. 1. ¶ the burden *Isai.* 22. 25. this burden *2 Kings* 9. 25.
In onere במשא 92 the burden *Numb.* 11. 17. ¶ for song *1 Chron.* 15. 22,
In onere במשא 93 about the song 22.
Sicut onus כמשא 94 as an—burden *Psal.* 38. 4.
In onus למשא 95 be a burden *2 Sam.* 15. 33. —19. 35 † 36. *Job* 7. 20.
Et

Et in onus נשאו 96
and for burdens *Numb.* 4. 24.
Propter onus נשאו 97
for the burden *Hof.* 8. 10.
Et onus vestrum נשאו 98
and your burden *Deut.* 1. 12.
Onere suo נשאו 99
his burden *Numb.* 4. 19, 49,
Onera ipsorum נשאו 100
their burdens 27, 27, their
burden 31, 32.
Onus נשאו * 101
a burden *Zeph.* 3. 18.
Onus נשאו * 102
the burden *Isai.* 30. 27.
Et onus נשאו 103
and—burdens *Amos* 5. 11.
Oblatae partes, נשאו 104
fercula
messes *Gen.* 43. 34.
Oblationum נשאו 105
vestrarum
your oblations *Ezek.* 20. 40.

II. *Levare, elevare, efferre, attollere.* See Signif. I.

Extulit, levavit נשא 106
stirred *Exod.* 35. 26. ¶ hath,
did, lift up 2 *Sam.* 20. 21.
2 *Kings* 25. 27. *Ezek.* 18. 6,
12, 15. *Hab.* 3. 10. *Zech.* 1.
21. † 2. 4. ¶ laid 2 *Kings* 9.
25. ¶ taketh up *Psal.* 15. 3. ¶
lifted up *Jer.* 52. 31. ¶ he
exalted *Hof.* 13. 1.
Et elevabit נשא 107
And he will lift up,—set up
Isai. 5. 26.—11. 12.
Et extulit te נשא 108
and—hath lifted thee up 2 *Kin.*
14. 10. and—lifteth thee up
2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
Extulerit eum נשא 109
stirred him up *Exod.* 35. 21.—
36. 2.
Et tollet ipsum נשא 110
So shall he lift it up *Isai.* 10.
26.
Extulisti נשאת 111
thou hadst sworn † hadst lift
up thy hand *Neh.* 9. 15.
Et efferes נשאת 112
wherefore lift up 2 *Kings* 19.
4. *Isai.* 37. 4. ¶ That thou
shalt take up—14. 4.
Extuli, elevavi נשאתי 113
I did swear, I swore † I did
lift up my hand *Exod.* 6. 8.
Numb. 14. 30. ¶ lift I up *Psal.*
123. 1.—143. 8. ¶ I, have,
lifted up *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15, 23,
28, 42.—36. 7.—47. 14. ¶
have I lift up—44. 12.

Extulerunt נשאו 114
lift up 2 *Sam.* 18. 28. have
lift up *Psal.* 83. 2. have lifted
up—93. 3, 3. shall lift up *Isai.*
52. 8.
Et efferent, proferent נשאו 115
And they shall take up *Ezek.*
26. 17.—27. 32.
Proferens sum נשא 116
I take up *Amos* 5. 1.
Sicut elevans נשאו 117
when he lifteth up *Isai.* 18. 3.
In attollendo נשאו 118
when—arise *Psal.* 89. 9.
Efferre, elatio נשאו 119
dignity *Gen.* 49. 3. ¶ continued
† added to take up *Job* 27. 1.
—29. 1.
Et in attollendo נשאו 120
and when—lift up *Ezek.* 10. 16.
Attollere נשאו 121
lifted up—no more † added
not to lift up *Judg.* 8. 28.
In attollere me נשאו 122
when I lift up *Psal.* 28. 2.
Excellentia ejus נשאו 123
his excellency *Job* 13. 11.
Et excellentia ejus נשאו 124
and their dignity *Hab.* 1. 7.
De excell. ejus נשאו 125
from his excellency *Psal.* 62. 4.
Et prae excel. ejus נשאו 126
and by reason of his highness
Job 31. 23.
Ab excel. ejus נשאו 127
When he raiseth up himself—
41. 25 † 17.
Attolle נשא 128
lift up *Psal.* 10. 12.
Attolle נשא 129
lift thou up—4. 6.
Attolle, profer נשא 130
Lift up *Gen.* 13. 14.—31. 12.
Ezek. 8. 5. *Zech.* 5. 5. ¶ take,
thou, up *Ezek.* 19. 1.—27. 2.
—28. 12.—32. 2.
Et attolle נשא 131
and lift up *Deut.* 3. 27.
Attolle נשא 132
Lift up *Isai.* 49. 18.—60. 4.
Jer. 3. 2. *Lam.* 2. 19.
Et profer נשא 133
and take up *Jer.* 7. 29.
Attollite נשא 134
Lift up *Psal.* 24. 7, 9.—134.
2. Lift ye up *Isai.* 13. 2.—40.
26.—51. 6. *Jer.* 13. 20. ¶
Take *Psal.* 81. 3. ¶ set, ye,
up *Jer.* 4. 6.—6. 1.—51. 12,
27.
Et attollite נשא 135
even lift—up *Psal.* 24. 9. ¶
and set up *Jer.* 50. 2.
Ferte me נשא 136
suffer me *Job* 21. 3.

Attollam נשא 137
I lift up *Deut.* 32. 40. will I—
lift up *Job* 10. 15. do I lift up
Psal. 25. 1.—63. 4.—86. 4.
I will lift up—121. 1. *Isai.*
49. 22. ¶ should I hold up
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ I will fetch
Job 36. 3. ¶ will I—take up
Psal. 16. 4. *Jer.* 9. 10.
Et attollam נשא 138
also will I lift up *Psal.* 119.
48.
Et sustuli נשא 139
that, and, when, Then I lifted
up *Gen.* 31. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 5,
5. *Dan.* 8. 3. ¶ So, Then,
and I lift up *Ezek.* 8. 5. *Dan.*
10. 5. *Zech.* 1. 18. † 2. 1.—
5. 1, 9.—6. 1. I lift up—again
Zech. 2. 1 † 5.
Attolles, as נשא 140
thou lift up *Deut.* 4. 19. shalt
thou lift up *Job* 11. 15. lift up
Jer. 7. 16.—11. 14.
Et attolles נשא 141
and lift up 2 *Kings* 19. 22. and
lifted up *Isai.* 37. 23.
Extolles me נשא 142
Thou liftest me up *Job* 30.
22.
Attolles נשא 143
thou shalt—lift up *Ezek.* 23. 27.
Extollet, attollet, ef- נשא 144
feret, proferet
shall—lift up *Gen.* 40. 13. lift
up *Numb.* 6. 26. *Isai.* 2. 4.—
10. 24.—42. 2. ¶ shall bring
Deut. 28. 49. ¶ shall—take up
Mic. 2. 4.
Et sustulit נשא 145
And—lifted up *Gen.* 13. 10.
And he lift up—18. 2. Then
—lift up—22. 4, 13.—24.
63.—27. 38.—29. 11.—33.
1, 5. *Lev.* 9. 22. *Numb.* 24.
2. that he lift up *Job.* 5. 13.
Judg. 9. 7. And when he had
lift up—19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 24.
16 † 17.—30. 4. 2 *Sam.* 3.
32.—13. 34.—18. 24. 2 *Kin.*
9. 32. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. There-
fore he lifted up *Psal.* 106. 26.
¶ Then—went on his journey.
† Then—lift up his feet *Gen.*
29. 1. ¶ And he took up *Num.*
23. 7, 18.—24. 3, 15, 20, 21,
23.
Et sustulit נשא 146
and lift up *Gen.* 21. 16. And
—lift up—24. 64. ¶ that—
cast—39. 7. ¶ and—lifted up
Numb. 14. 1.
Attollamus נשא 147
Let us lift up *Lam.* 3. 41.
Attollent נשא 148
lift up *Psal.* 93. 3. shall lift up
Isai. 24. 14. Let—lift up—
42.

42. 11. *Mic.* 4. 3. ¶ they set
Hof. 4. 8. *Proferent* יִשְׂאוּ 149
 shall—take up *Hab.* 2. 6.
Et sustulerunt וַיִּשְׂאוּ 150
 and they lift up *Gen.* 37. 25.
 And—lift up *Exod.* 14. 10. that
 —lift up *Judg.* 2. 4. —21. 2.
 and they lifted up 1 *Sam.* 6.
 13. —11. 4. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36.
 when they lift up—, And—they
 lifted up *Job* 2. 12, 12. *Ezek.*
 10. 19. Then did—lift up —
 11. 22.
Et sustulerunt eam וַיִּשְׂאוּהָ 151
 and took it 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
Et sustulerunt וַתִּשְׂאוּנָהּ 152
 and they lift up *Ruth* 1. 9.
Et extollant וְהִתְשַׁבְּחוּ 153
 and [let them] take up *Jer.* 9.
 18 † 17.
Et protulerunt וַתִּשְׂבֹּחַ 154
 And they lift up *Ruth* 1. 14.
 NIPH. *Elatum* נִשָּׂא 155
 lifted up *Isai.* 2. 12,
Et elatus, elatum וְנִשָּׂא 156
 and, it, shall be exalted 2. *Mic.*
 4. 1. ¶ and, is, lifted up *Isai.* 6. 1.
Jer. 51. 9. ¶ and extolled *Isai.*
 52. 13. ¶ and high—57. 7, ¶
 and lofty 15. ¶ when he hath
 taken away *Dan.* 11. 12.
Et elati וְהִנְשִׂימִים 157
 and lifted up *Isai.* 2. 13.
Elatum נִשָּׂא 158
 high —30. 25.
Elatum נִשָּׂא 159
 was lift up 1 *Chron.* 14. 2.
Elati הִנְשִׂימוּת 160
 lifted up. *Isai.* 2. 14.
Et efferendo se וְהִתְנַשְּׂאוּ 161
 And when—were lift up *Ezek.*
 1. 19,
Et in attollere וְהִתְנַשְּׂאוּ 162
se illa
 and when those were lifted up
 21.
Attolle te הִנְשִׂא 163
 lift up thyself *Psal.* 7. 6. —
 94. 2.
Attollite vos וְהִתְנַשְּׂאוּ 164
 and be ye lift up—24. 7.
Attollam me אֲנִישָׂא 165
 will I lift up myself *Isai.* 33. 10.
Attolletur יִנְשָׂא 166
 shall be exalted —40. 4.
Attolentur יִנְשָׂאוּ 167
 are lifted up *Prov.* 30. 13.
Attolabant se יִנְשָׂאוּ 168
 were lift up *Ezek.* 1. 19, were
 lifted up 20, the wheels were
 lifted up 21.
 PIIH. *Extulit* נִשָּׂא 169
 he had exalted 2 *Sam.* 5.
 12.
Extulit נִשָּׂא 170
 had furnished 1 *Kings* 9. 11.

Extulit eum נִשָּׂאוּ 171
 he had advanced him *Esth.* 5.
 11.
Efferentes מִנְשָׂאִים 172
 helped—9. 3. ¶ they desire,—
 have a desire † lift up their
 mind *Jer.* 22. 27. —44. 14.
Et extolle eos וְנִשָּׂאֵם 173
 and lift them up *Psal.* 28. 9.
Et extulit eum וַיִּנְשָׂאוּהוּ 174
 and advanced him *Esth.* 3. 1.
Et extulit eos וַיִּנְשָׂאֵם 175
 and carried them *Isai.* 63. 9.
Subleuabunt eum יִנְשָׂאוּהוּ 176
 let—help him *Ezra* 1. 4.
 HITH. *Effe-* מִתְנַשֵּׂא 177
rens se
 exalted himself 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
Et extollens te וְהִתְנַשְּׂבָה 178
 and thou art exalted 1 *Chron.*
 29. 11.
Efferre se הִתְנַשֵּׂא 179
 it might—lift itself up *Ezek.*
 17. 14.
In efferre se בְּהִתְנַשֵּׂא 180
 in lifting up thy self *Prov.* 30.
 32.
Attollet se יִתְנַשֵּׂא 181
 shall—lift up himself *Numb.* 23.
 24.
Et extulit se וַיִּנְשָׂא 182
 so that he was magnified 2 *Chr.*
 32. 23.
Attollet se תִּתְנַשֵּׂא 183
 shall it exalt itself *Ezek.* 29.
 15.
Et attollet se וְהִתְנַשֵּׂא 184
 and—shall be exalted *Numb.*
 24. 7.
Efferetis vos תִּתְנַשְּׂאוּ 185
 lift you up yourselves—16. 3.
Extollent se יִנְשָׂאוּ 186
 shall exalt themselves *Dan.* 11.
 14.
Principes נְשִׂימֵי * 187
 a ruler *Lev.* 4. 22. *Numb.* 13.
 2. ¶ prince—7. 24, 30, 36,
 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78. —
 34. 18, the prince 22, 23, 24,
 25, 26, 27, 28. 1 *Kings* 11. 34.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 6. a prince *Ezek.*
 34. 24. —37. 25. the prince
 be shall—44. 3. ¶ governor
 2 *Chron.* 1. 2. ¶ each prince
 on his day † a prince on his
 day a prince on his day *Numb.*
 7. 11, 11. ¶ each—a prince †
 one prince one prince *Josh.* 22.
 14.
Et principes וְנְשִׂימֵי 188
 nor—the ruler *Exod.* 22. 28 †
 27. ¶ and—captain *Numb.* 2.
 3, 5, 7, and the captain 10,
 12, 14, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29.
 ¶ And—prince—34. 18. and
 the prince *Ezek.* 7. 27. and—
 a prince—30. 13.

Principes הַנְּשִׂימֵי 189
 the prince *Ezra* 1. 8. *Ezek.*
 12. 10. for the prince.—44. 3.
 —45. 17, 22. —46. 2, 4, 8,
 12, 16, 18.
Et principes וְהַנְּשִׂימֵי 190
 And the prince—12. 12. —46.
 10.
Principi לְנִשְׂיָהּ 191
 a rod a piece, for each prince
 one † a rod for one prince a rod
 for one prince *Num.* 17. 6 † 21.
Principi לְנִשְׂיָהּ 192
 for, to the prince *Ezek.* 45. 16.
 —46. 17. —48. 21, 21, 22,
 the prince's 22.
Et principi וְלְנִשְׂיָהּ 193
 And—for the prince—45. 7.
Principes נְשִׂימֵי 194
 a—prince *Gen.* 23. 6. prince
 —34. 2. *Numb.* 7. 18. —25.
 14, 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 10. *Ezek.*
 21. 25 † 30. —38. 2, 3. —
 39. 1.
Et princeps וְנִשְׂיָהּ 195
 And the chief *Numb.* 3. 24,
 30, And—chief 32, 35.
Principes נְשִׂימֵי 196
 princes *Gen.* 17. 10. —25. 16.
Josh. 22. 14. 1 *Chron.* 4. 38.
 ¶ the vapours *Psal.* 135. 7.
Jer. 10. 13. —51. 16. ¶ clouds
Prov. 25. 14.
Principes הַנְּשִׂימֵי 197
 the rulers *Exod.* 34. 31. ¶ the
 princes *Numb.* 7. 3, 10, 10. —
 10. 4. —27. 2. —36. 1. *Josh.*
 9. 18, 19, 21, 21. —17. 4.
 1 *Chron.* 7. 40.
Et prin- וְהַנְּשִׂימֵי שָׂמַם 198
cipes
 And the rulers *Exod.* 35. 27.
 ¶ and the princes *Josh.* 22.
 32.
Principes נְשִׂימֵי 199
 the rulers *Exod.* 16. 22. ¶
 princes *Numb.* 1. 16. —7. 2,
 2, 84. —16. 2. —31. 13. —
 32. 2. *Josh.* 9. 15, 18. —13.
 21. *Ezek.* 21. 12 † 17. —22.
 6. —26. 16. —27. 21. —39.
 18. O princes—45. 9. ¶ over
 the chief *Numb.* 3. 32. the
 chief 1 *Kings* 8. 1. 2 *Chron.*
 5. 2.
Et principes וְנְשִׂימֵי 200
 and the princes *Numb.* 1. 44.
Josh. 22. 30. ¶ and the chief
Numb. 4. 34, 46.
Principes mei נְשִׂימֵי 201
 my princes *Ezek.* 45. 8.
Principes ejus נְשִׂימֵיהֶּ 202
 her princes—32. 29.
Princip. eor. נְשִׂימֵיהֶם 203
 their princes *Numb.* 17. 2, 6 †
 17, 21.

Excel-

Excellentia ejus נשא * 204
his excellency *Job* 20. 6.
Signum excelsum משאת * 205
a sign of fire *Jer* 6. 1.

III. *Proferre, pronun-
ciare: jurare, ut Isai. 3.
7: Visio prophetica, ut in
nomine.* See Signif. I.

Protulit, profert נשא 206
laid 2 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶ hath—
lift up *Psal.* 24. 4.
Et portulerit ונשא 207
and—be laid 1 *Kings* 8. 31.
Proferes תשא 208
Thou shalt—take *Exod.* 20. 7.
Deut. 5. 11.
*Proferet, pronuncia-
-bit* ישא 209
taketh *Exod.* 20. 7. *Deut.* 5.
11. ¶ shall he swear *Isai.* 3. 7.
Prophetia: vulgo משא * 210
*onus, id est, pro-
phetia onerosa*
the prophecy *Prov.* 31. 1. ¶ The
burden *Isai.* 13. 1. —15. 1. —
17. 1. —19. 1. —21. 1, 11, 13.
—22. 1. —23. 1. —30. 6.
Jer. 23. 33, 34, 38, 38, 38.
Nab 1. 1. *Zech.* 9. 1. —12. 1.
Mal. 1. 1.
Et prophetia ומשא 211
And the burden *Jer.* 23. 36.
Prophetia המשא 212
this burden 2 *Kings* 9. 25. *Isai.*
15. 1. his burden *Jer.* 23. 36.
Ezek. 12. 10. The burden *Hab.*
1. 1. ¶ the burdens 2 *Chron.*
24. 27.
Prophetias משאות 213
burdens *Lam.* 2. 14.

IV. *Recensere.* See Sig-
nif. I.

Recensuit נשא 214
took—the number 1 *Chron.* 27.
23.
Recensuerunt ונשאו 215
have taken the sum *Numb.* 31.
49.
*Recensere, pro recen-
seto* נשא 216
Take —4. 2, 22.
Recense נשא 217
Take —31. 26.
Et recense ונשא 218
and take —3. 40.
Recensete נשא 219
Take ye —1. 2. Take —26. 2.
Recensebis תשא 220
thou takest *Exod.* 30. 12. thou
shalt—take *Numb.* 1. 49.

Recensebit ישא 221
shall—lift up *Gen.* 40. 13,
Et recensuit ונשא 222
and he lifted up 20.
PIH. *Et recensue-
runt* ונשאו 223
and they furthered *Exra* 8.
39.
Censum משאת * 224
the collection 2 *Chron.* 24.
6, 9.

V. *Accipere.* See Signi-
fication I.

Accipit נשא 225
he took 2 *Chron.* 11. 21.
Acceperunt ונשאו 226
they have taken *Exra* 9. 2. had
taken —10. 44.
Et accipient ונשאו 227
and take—away *Mic.* 2. 2.
Accipero אשא 228
I take *Psal.* 139. 9.
Accipies תשא 229
Thou shalt—raise *Exod.* 23. 1.
Accipiet ישא 230
He will—regard *Prov.* 6. 35.
Et accipit ונשא 231
and married 2 *Chron.* 13. 21.
¶ And—took —24. 3.
Accipietis תשאו 232
take *Exra* 9. 12. Ye shall—
take *Neb.* 13. 25.
Et acceperunt ונשאו 233
and took *Judg.* 21. 23. And
they took *Ruth* 1. 4.
Et acceperunt eas ונשאו 234
and—took them 1 *Chron.* 23.
22.

VI. *Honorare; donare.*
See Signif. I.

Honorat נשא 235
accepteth *Job* 34. 19.
Honoravi נשאתי 236
I have accepted *Gen.* 19. 21.
Honorarunt ונשאו 237
they respected *Lev.* 4. 16.
Honorans sum נשאת 238
I regard 2 *Kings* 3. 14.
Et honoratus ונשאת ונשא 239
and honourable, honourable man
† and accepted of countenance
—5. 1. *Job* 22. 8. *Isai.* 3. 3.
—9. 15 † 14.
Honorare שאת 240
to accept *Prov.* 18. 5.
Honorabo אשא 241
Let me—accept *Job* 32. 21.
will I accept —42. 8.
Et honoravi ונשאת 242
and have accepted. 1 *Sam.* 25.
35.

Honorabis תשא 243
thou shalt—respect *Lev.* 19.
15.
Honorabit ישא 244
he will accept me *Gen.* 32. 20
† 21. ¶ regardeth *Deut.* 10.
17. ¶ doth—respect 2 *Sam.* 14.
14.
Et honoravit ונשא 245
also accepted *Job* 42. 9.
Honorabitis תשאו 246
will ye—accept *Psal.* 82. 2.
Honorabitis תשאו 247
Will ye accept *Job* 13. 8, ye
do—accept 10.
PIH. *Donavit* נשא 248
hath he given 2 *Sam.* 19. 42
† 43.
Et honoratio ומשא * 249
nor respect 2 *Chron.* 19. 7.
Donum משאת 250
gifts *Esth.* 2. 18.
Et donum ומשא 251
and a reward *Jer.* 40. 5.
Donum משאת 252
messes *Gen.* 43. 34. a messes
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. ¶ the lifting up
Psal. 141. 2.
Dona משאת 253
Messes *Gen.* 43. 34.
Prae donis ממשאות 254
any of theirs † any of their
messes 34.
Donativum נשאת * 255
any gift 2 *Sam.* 19. 42 † 43.

VII. *Condonare.*

Condonasti נשאת 256
thou forgavest *Psal.* 32. 5. Thou
hast forgiven —85. 2.
Condonasti נשאתה 257
thou hast forgiven *Numb.* 14.
19.
Et condonabis ונשאת 258
So, and thou shalt bear *Ezek.*
4. 5, 6.
Condonavi נשאתי 259
I have born *Job* 34. 31.
Et condonabo ונשאתי 260
then I will spare *Gen.* 18. 26.
Condonans נשא 261
forgiving *Exod.* 34. 7. *Numb.*
14. 18. ¶ that forgavest *Psal.*
99. 8. ¶ that pardoneth *Mic.*
7. 18.
Et condonatis, ונשאתים 262
*ubi scil. non
erat condonan-
dum*
but have been partial † have
accepted faces *Mal.* 2. 9.
Cui condonata est נשתי 263
forgiven *Psal.* 32. 1.
Condonatam habet נשא 264
forgiven *Isai.* 33. 24.

Prae

Prae condonare מנשוא 265
 than I can bear *Gen.* 4. 13,
Condonare, condona- שאת 266
tio
 shalt thou—be accepted 7.
Condonata ש 267
 Forgive *Gen.* 50. 17, 17. *Exod.*
 10. 17. 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. ¶ par-
 don—15. 25.
Et condona ונשא 268
 and forgive *Psal.* 25. 18.
Condonabis תשא 269
 wilt thou—spare *Gen.* 18. 24.
 ¶ thou wilt, forgive *Exod.* 32.
 32. ¶ dost thou—pardon *Job*
 7. 21. ¶ forgive *Isai.* 2. 9. ¶
 thou shalt bear *Ezek.* 4. 4. ¶
 Take away *Hof.* 14. 2 + 3.
Condonabit ישא 270
 he will—pardon *Exod.* 23. 21.
 he will—forgive *Josb.* 24. 19.

VIII. *Consumere, di-
 ruere, comburere.* See
 Signif. I.

Consumet me ישאני 271
 would—take me away *Job* 32.
 22.
Et combussit, diruit וישאם 272
ea
 and—burnt them 2 *Sam.* 5.
 21.
Et conflagrat ותשא 273
 and—is burnt *Nab.* 1. 5.
Inflammatiō: Tu- שאת * 274
mor cum inflam-
matione
 a rising *Lev.* 13. 2, if the rising
 10; a—rising 19, 28, 43,
Cum tumore בשאת 275
 in the rising 10.
Et tumoris ולשאת 276
 And for a rising—14. 56.
Incendium משאת * 277
 a great flame *Judg.* 20. 38.
Ad incendia למשאות 278
 to pluck it up *Ezek.* 17. 9.
Incendium משאת * 279
 a sign of fire *Jer.* 6. 1.
Et incendium ותמשאת 280
 But when the flame *Judg.* 20.
 40.

נשא 1199

Decipere, seducere. Vide
 et שאת. To deceive, impose
 upon, lead into a pernicious
 Error.

NIPH. *Decepti sunt* נשא 1
 are deceived *Isai.* 19. 13..

HIPH. *Decipit* השיא 2
 hath deceived *Jer.* 49. 16.
Seducit me השיאני 3
 beguiled *Gen.* 3. 13.
Seducit te השיאתך 4
 hath deceived thee *Obad* 3.
Seducisti השיאתך 5
 thou hast—deceived *Jer.* 4.
 10.
Deceperunt te השיאוך 6
 have deceived thee *Obad* 7.
Seducendo השיא 7
 thou hast greatly deceived + in
 deceiving *thou hast deceived* *Jer.*
 4. 10.
Decipiat ישיא 8
 Let—deceive 2 *Kings* 18. 29.
 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Isai.* 36. 14.
 ¶ shall—exact *Psal.* 89. 22.
 [See Root 1202 : 19.]
Idem ישי 9
 Let—sieve —55. 15. [See Root
 1202 : 20.]
Decipiat te ישיאך ישאך 10
 Let—deceive thee 2 *Kings* 19.
 10. *Isai.* 37. 10.
Decipiatis תשא 11
 Deceive *Jer.* 37. 9.
Decipiant ישאו 12
 Let—deceive —29. 8.

נשב 1200

Difflare, efflare, sufflare.
 To blast or dissipate by blowing;
 to blow or huff away Fowls,
Gen. 15. 11.

Perflat נשבך 1
 bloweth *Isai.* 40. 7.
 HIPH. *Efflabit* ישב 2
 he causeth—to blow *Psal.* 147.
 18.
Et difflavit, flatu וישב 3
abegit
 And—drove—away *Gen.* 15.
 11.

נשא 1201

Asequi, attingere. To
 reach, to extend unto. To over-
 take, come up with in a Pur-
 suit; a Pursuit, 1 *Kings* 18. 27.
 To reach so as to sieze, take
 hold of. Applied to Blessings
 or Calamities coming upon a
 Person, *Deut.* 28. 2, 15.—to
 reaching or gaining worldly
 Substance, *Lev.* 25. 47.—to
 God's Word and Statutes taking

hold of the Heart, *Zech.* 1. 6.
Isai. 59. 9. [neither doth Justice,
 in vindicating and delivering us,
 overtake us, reach us, but still
 keeps at a Distance from us.]

HIPH. *Et at-* והשיג 1
tinget
 threshing shall reach *Lev.* 26. 5.
Et assequatur nos והשיגנו 2
 overtake us 2 *Sam.* 15. 14.
Et assequatur eum והשיגו 3
 and overtake him *Deut.* 19. 6.
Affecuta fuerit השיגה 4
 he be able + his hand hath at-
 tained, reached *Lev.* 25. 49,
Et affecuta fuerit והשיגה 5
 himself be able + his hand hath
 attained, reached 26.
Et affecutus fue- והשיגתם 6
ris eos
 and when thou dost overtake
 them *Gen.* 44. 4.

Attigerunt השיגו 7
 have—attained—47. 9. ¶ did
 they—take hold *Zech.* 1. 6.

Assequuntur me השיגוני 8
 have taken hold upon me *Psal.*
 40. 12.

Et assequantur te והשיגך 9
 and overtake thee *Deut.* 28. 2,

Et assequantur te והשיגוך 10
 and overtake thee 15, 45.

Assequuntur eam השיגוה 11
 overtook her *Lam.* 1. 3.

Attingere faciens משיג 12
admovent
 put [reached] 1 *Sam.* 14. 26.

Attingens eum משיגוה 13
 that layeth at him [cometh up
 to him and fighteth with him]
Job 41. 26.

Assequatur משנת 14
 cannot get + his hand reach not
Lev. 14. 21.

Attingens sit למשנת 15
 overtaketh 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.

Assequendo השיג 16
 thou shalt surely overtake + in
 overtaking *thou shalt overtake*
 1 *Sam.* 30. 8.

Assequar אשיג 17
 I will overtake *Exod.* 15. 9.

An assequar eum האשיגנו 18
 shall I overtake them 1 *Sam.*
 30. 8.

Et assequar eos ואשיגם 19
 and overtaken them *Psal.* 18. 37.

Assequeris תשיג 20
 thou shalt—overtake 1 *Sam.*
 30. 8.

Et assequeris ותסג 21 *
 [ס is here put for ש]

and thou shalt take hold *Mic.* 6.
 14.

Attinget ישיג 21
 Vintage shall reach *Lev.* 26. 5.

Et

Et assequatur וַיִּשָּׁג 22
and take it [overtake, sieze it] *Pfal.* 7. 5.
Et assecutus fuit וַיִּשָּׁג 23
Then—overtook *Gen.* 31. 25.
Assequetur eos וַיִּשָּׁג 24
take hold of them *Pfal.* 69. 24.
Et assecutus est eos וַיִּשָּׁג 25
and he overtook them *Gen.* 44. 6.
Assequetur תִּשָּׁג 26
he be—able † *his hand* shall attain, reach *Lev.* 5. 11. ¶ is able to get—14. 22, 31, 32, ¶ can, shall get 30. *Numb.* 6. 21. ¶ wax rich † *his hand* shall get *Lev.* 25. 47. *his ability* † *his hand* shall attain—27. 8. ¶ shall overtake *Jer.* 42. 16. *Hof.* 2. 7 † 9. ¶ shall attain unto *Ezek.* 46. 7.
Assequetur nos תִּשָּׁג 27
doth—overtake us *Isai.* 59. 9.
Assequetur eum תִּשָּׁג 28
take hold on him [overtake and overwhelm him] *Job* 27. 20.
Assequetur eos תִּשָּׁג 29
did—overtake them *Hof.* 10. 9.
Assequimini eos תִּשָּׁג 30
ye shall overtake them *Job.* 2. 5.
Attingunt יִשָּׁג 31
remove *Job* 24. 2, [Root 1168: 8.] ¶ take they hold *Prov.* 2. 19. ¶ they shall obtain [attain] *Isai.* 35. 10.
Assequentur יִשָּׁג 32
they shall obtain [attain]—51. 11.
Et assecuti sunt וַיִּשָּׁג 33
and overtook *Exod.* 14. 9. *2 Kings* 25. 5. *Jer.* 39. 5.—52. 8.
Insectatio שָׁג * 34
is pursuing † *hath* a pursuit *1 Kings* 18. 27.

נשה 1202

Hath three Significations.

I. *Oblivisci.* To be in a loose, relaxed State, as a Sinew that is strained, *Gen.* 32. 32. Applied, *figuratively*, to the weak, relaxed Condition of a conquered Nation, *Numb.* 21. 30.—to military Vigor relaxed and enfeebled, *Jer.* 51. 30.—to the Mind in a loose, relaxed, heedless State, *Job* 39. 17. [God maketh her to disregard Wisdom; to be heedless of it.] Hence to be unmindful of, to

forget.—to Exaction, Usury or lending upon Usury, as that, in those Times, was a weakening or relaxing of a Man's Estate, and therefore forbidden. But the Reverse is generally the Case in our Days, and Estates are got by borrowing of Money.

Oblitus sum נִשְׁחֵי 1
I forgot *Lam.* 3. 17.
Oblivisceris חָשִׁי 2
thou art unmindful *Deut.* 32. 18.
NIPH. *Oblivioni* חָשִׁי 3
traderis a me.
shalt—be forgotten of me *Isai.* 44. 21.
HIPH. *Oblivisci* חָשָׂה 4
fecit eam
hath deprived her *Job* 39. 17.
Oblivisci facit יִשָּׂה 5
exacteth—11. 6. [Signif. II.]
Oblivio נִשְׁחָה * 6
forgetfulness *Pfal.* 88. 12.

II. *Mutuare, mutuo dare: exigere.*

Mutuam dedi נִשְׁחֵי 7
I have—lent on usury *Jer.* 15. 10.
Mutuo dederunt נָשָׂה 8
have—lent on usury 10.
Mutuans, creditor נִשְׂחָה 9
doth lend *Deut.* 24. 11. ¶ the extortioner *Pfal.* 109. 11.
Mutuans est נִשָּׂה 10
was in debt † *had* a creditor *1 Sam.* 22. 2. ¶ the giver of usury *Isai.* 24. 2.
Et creditor וְהַנִּשְׂחָה 11
and the creditor *2 Kings* 4. 1.
Sicut creditor usufrarius כְּנִשְׂחָה 12
as an usurer *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24.
Sicut mutuo dans כְּנִשְׂחָה 13
as with the taker of usury *Isai.* 24. 2.

Exigentes, mutuanes נִשְׂחָה 14
antes estis, &c. נִשְׂחָה
exact *Neb.* 5. 7, might exact 10, 11.
Ex creditoribus meis מִנִּשְׂחָה 15
of my creditors *Isai.* 50. 1.
HIPH. *Mutuam* מִשָּׂה 16
dans
creditor † *owner* of the lending of *his hand* *Deut.* 15. 2.
Mutuo dederis תִּשָּׂה 17
doth lend—24. 10.
Mutuam dederit יִשָּׂה 18
lendeth—15. 2.

Mutuam exiget יִשָּׂה 19
shall—exact *Pfal.* 89. 22. [See Root 1199: 8.]
Exactor erit debiti יִשָּׂה 20
Let—sieze—55. 15. [See Root 1199: 9.]
Debitum tuum נִשְׂחָה * 21
thy debt *2 Kings* 4. 7.
Debitum, mutuum נִשָּׂה * 22
usury *Neb.* 5. 7.
Et exactionem וְנִשְׂחָה 23
and the exaction—10. 31 † 32.
Mutuam מִשָּׂה 24
any thing † *any loan* *Deut.* 24. 10.
Debita מִשָּׂה 25
for debts *Prov.* 22. 26.

III. *Luxari.*

Luxabitur נִשְׂחָה 26
hath failed *Jer.* 51. 30.
Et luxabo luxando וְנִשְׂחָה 27
Even I will utterly forget—23. 39.
HIPH. *Et luxavimus nos* וְנִשְׂחָה 28
and we have laid them waste *Numb.* 21. 30.
Luxatus נִשְׂחָה 29
which, that shrank *Gen.* 32. 32, 32 † 33.
Luxatio נִשְׂחָה * 30
of forgetfulness *Pfal.* 88. 12.

נשים 1203

See in the Root *נש*. Perhaps *נשים Women*, may come from the preceding Root *נשה* as it signifieth to *disregard*, to forget; because the Names of Women were disregarded, or taken no Notice of in the *Jewish Genealogies*.

נשך 1204

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mordere.* To bite as a Serpent infusing Venom into the Blood, which preyeth upon the Vitals, and destroyeth the Man. *Figuratively*, applied to pernicious Error which infects the Mind *Mic.* 3. 5.—to oppressive Measures which consume

fume the Wealth and Power of a Nation, Jer. 8. 17. —to Usury, which in those Days, or in the Kind of Usury mentioned in the following Texts, was as Poison to a Man's Substance.

- Momordit נשך 1 had bitten Numb. 21. 9. Et mordeat eum ונשכו 2 and—bit him Amos 5. 19. Et mordebit eos ונשכום 3 and he shall bite them —9. 3. Mordens הנשך 4 that biteth Gen. 49. 17. Mordentes הנשכים 5 that bite Mic. 3. 5. Mordentes te נשכיך 6 that shall bite thee Hab. 2. 7. Morsus הנשך 7 that is bitten Numb. 21. 8. Mordebit ישך 8 that is lent upon usury Deut. 23. 19 + 20. ¶ it biteth Prov. 23. 32.

- Momorderit ישך 9 will bite Eccles. 10. 11. Mordebit eum ישכנו 10 shall bite him 8. Pih. Et mordebunt ונשכו 11 and they shall bite Jer. 8. 17. Et momorderunt ונשכו 12 and they bit Numb. 21. 6. Hiph. Facias ut mordeat, id est, foenori, in usuram dabis תשיך 13 Thou shalt—, mayst lend upon usury Deut. 23. 19, 20, 20 + 20, 21.

- Morsus, usura, foenus נשך * 14 usury Exod. 22. 25 + 24. Lev. 25. 36. usury of money &c. Deut. 23. 19, 19, 19 + 20. Ezek. 18. 17. —22. 12. In usuram בנשך 15 upon, to by usury Lev. 25. 37. Psal. 15. 5. Prov. 28. 8. In usuram בנשך 16 upon usury Ezek. 18. 8, 13.

II. Cubiculum. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

- Cubiculum בשכה * 17 a chamber Neb. 13. 7. Cubiculi sui נשכתו 18 his chamber —3. 30. Cubicula הנשכות 19 the chambers —12. 44.

Abjicere, dejicere, ejicere, extrahere. To draw off a shoe, or to take or cast any Thing out of it's usual Situation.

- Et ejecit, dejecit ונשל 1 and hath cast out Deut. 7. 1, ¶ And—will put out 22. ¶ and —slippeth —19. 5. Extrabe של 2 put off Exod. 3. 5. ¶ Loose Job. 5. 15. Dejeciet ישל 3 shall cast Deut. 28. 40. Pih. Et ejecit וינשל 4 and drave 2 Kings 16. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. Halitus, flatus, anima. The Breath by which animal Life is continued, Gen. 7. 22. 1 Kings 17. 17. Figuratively, the Soul or spiritual Principle in Man. It is also applied to God, as if he produced some Effects by Breathing, Job 32. 8. —33. 4.

- Anima נשמה * 1 that breatheth Deut. 20. 16. ¶ to breathe Job. 11. 11, 14. ¶ that breathed 1 Kings 15. 29. ¶ breath —17. 17. Isai. 2. 22. —42. 5. Et anima ונשמה 2 neither—breath Dan. 10. 17. Anima הנשמה 3 that breathed Job. 10. 40. ¶ that hath breath Psal. 150. 6. Halitus, anima נשמת 4 the breath Gen. 2. 7. —7. 22. Isai. 30. 33. ¶ The spirit Prov. 20. 27. Et anima ונשמת 5 and—spirit Job 26. 4. ¶ and the inspiration —32. 8. ¶ and the breath —33. 4. Ab halitu, flatu מנשמת 6 at, By the blast 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job. 4. 9. Psal. 18. 15. ¶ By the Breath Job 37. 10. Anima mea נשמתי 7 my breath —27. 3. Et animam ejus ונשמתי 8 and his breath —34. 14.

Et animas ונשמתי 9 and the souls Isai. 57. 16.

II. Avis nomen. The Chameleon, a Kind of Lizard which hath it's Mouth always open, gaping for the Air, upon which it is said to live. Bochart. So in Lev. 11. 30. But in Ver. 18, it is the Owl, from שמו to admire, to be astonished, because other Birds are astonished at the Oddness of it's Figure. Bochart. [See Root 1965.]

- Monedula, juxta quosdam התנשמת * 10 the swan Lev. 11. 18. Deut. 14. 16. Et talpa והתנשמת 11 and the mole Lev. 11. 30.

Hath three Significations.

I. Flare sufflare. To blow with Violence.

- Flavit נשף 1 he shall—blow Isai. 40. 24. Flavisti נשפת 2 Thou didst blow Exod. 15. 10.

II. Crepusculum, tenebrae. The Dusk or Twilight of Evening or Morning.

- Crepusculum נשף * 3 the twilight Job. 24. 15. ¶ the night Isai. 21. 4. Crepusculum נשף 4 the night Job 7. 4. ¶ dark Jer. 13. 16. In crepusculo בנשף 5 In the the twilight Prov. 7. 9. In crepusculo בנשף 6 in the twilight 2 Kings 7. 5, 7. ¶ the dawning of the morning Psal. 119. 147. ¶ until night Isai. 5. 11. Ut in crepusculo בנשף 7 as in the night Isai. 59. 10. A crepusculo מהנשף 8 from the twilight 1 Sam. 30. 17. Crepusculi ejus נשפתי 9 of the twilight thereof Job 3. 9. Obscurabit me ישופני 10 [Vide נשף] shall cover me Psal. 139. 11.

III.

III. *Avis nomen.* The Owl, so called from it's flying abroad in the Twilight.

Et noctua וַיִּנְשֹׁף * 11 the owl also *Isai.* 34. 11.
Noctua הַיִּנְשֹׁף 12 and the great owl *Lev.* 11. 17. *Deut.* 14. 16.

נשק 1208

With ש hath two Significations.

I. *Osculari.* To be joined or compact together. *Ezek.* 3. 13. [*the four living Creatures* (Chap. 1. 5.) *that touched one another; that were compact together into one Body.*] Hence (1.) Armor fitted and joined as an Appendage to the Body. [Signif. II.] (2.) To kiss by joining the Mouth to the Mouth or Hand of another in Token of the friendly, affectionate Union of Hearts; or of Reverence and Subjection, *Psal.* 2. 12. *Hof.* 13. 2. *Gen.* 41. 40. [*according to thy Word, Command, shall my People be ruled, † kisses, i. e. submissively obey.*]

Osculatum fuerit נִשְׁק 1 hath—kissed 1 *Kings* 19. 18.
Et osculabatur וַיִּנְשֹׁק 2 and kissed 2 *Sam.* 15. 5.
Et osculata fuit וַיִּנְשֹׁקָהּ 3 and kissed *Prov.* 7. 13.
Osculabuntur se נִשְׁקוּ 4 have kissed *Psal.* 85. 10.
Ad osculandum לְנִשְׁקָהּ 5 to kiss 2 *Sam.* 20. 9.
Et osculare וַיִּשְׁקָהּ 6 and kiss *Gen.* 27. 26.
Osculabor אֶשְׁקָהּ 7 Let me—kiss 1 *Kings* 19. 20.
Oscularer te אֶשְׁקֶךָ 8 I would kiss thee *Cant.* 8. 1.
Osculabitur יִשְׁק 9 be ruled *Gen.* 41. 40.
Osculabitur יִשְׁק 10 shall kiss *Prov.* 24. 26.
Et osculatus fuit וַיִּשְׁק 11 and kissed *Gen.* 27. 27. And—kissed—29. 11. and he kissed—48. 10.—50. 1. *Exod.* 4. 27.—18. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 33.—19. 39 † 40.
Osculabitur me יִשְׁקֵנִי 12 Let him kiss me *Cant.* 1. 2.

Et osculatus fuit ipsum וַיִּשְׁקוּ 13 and kissed him *Gen.* 33. 4. 1 *Sam.* 10. 1.
Et osculata fuit וַתִּשְׁק 14 Then she kissed *Ruth* 1. 9, and—kissed 14. or—hath kissed *Job* 31. 27.
Et osculati sunt וַיִּשְׁקוּ 15 and they kissed 2 *Sam.* 20. 41.
Osculantor יִשְׁקוּן 16 Let—kiss *Hof.* 13. 2.
Pih. Ad osculandum לְנִשְׁקָהּ 17 to kiss *Gen.* 31. 28.
Osculamini נִשְׁקוּ 18 Kiss *Psal.* 2. 12.
Et osculatus fuit וַיִּנְשֹׁק 19 and kissed *Gen.* 29. 13.
Idem וַיִּנְשֹׁק 20 and kissed—31. 55. Moreover he kissed—45. 15.
HIPH. Osculantes מִשְׁקִיחֹת 21 that touched *Ezek.* 3. 13.
Oscula נִשְׁקִיחֹת * 22 the kisses *Prov.* 27. 6.
Prae oculis מִנְּשִׁיחֹת 23 with the kisses *Cant.* 1. 2.

II. *Arma, armamentarium.*

Armantes נִשְׁקֵי 24 armed 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. armed men 2 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Psal.* 78. 9.
Arma נִשְׁקָהּ * 25 harness 2 *Chron.* 9. 24. ¶ the armor *Isai.* 22. 8.
Arma נִשְׁק 26 the armed men *Job* 39. 21. of battle *Psal.* 140. 7.
Et arma וַיִּנְשֹׁק 27 and armor 1 *Kings* 10. 25.
Armamentar. הַנִּשְׁקָהּ 28 the armory *Neb.* 3. 19.
Et arma וַתִּנְשֹׁק 29 and armor 2 *Kings* 10. 2.
In arma בְּנִשְׁקָהּ 30 the weapons *Ezek.* 39. 10.
In arma בְּנִשְׁקָהּ 31 the weapons 9.
Ab armis מִנְּשִׁיחֹת 32 from the—weapon *Job* 20. 24.

נשק 1209

With ש *Accendere, incendere, comburere.* To kindle a Fire, to set on Fire.

HIPH. Et comburent וַתִּשְׂקוּ 1 and [shall] burn *Ezek.* 39. 9.
Accendit יִשְׂק 2 he kindleth *Isai.* 44. 15.
NIPH. Accensus erat נִשְׂקָהּ 3 was kindled *Psal.* 78. 21.

נשר 1210

Aquila. The Eagle, King of Fowls, armed with a strong, crooked Beak and Talons. It is remarkably bare, and makes a sad Figure in moulting Time, when it casts it's Feathers; but appears in the Beauty and Gaiety of Youth when they grow again. It's Wings are very large and strong: it's Flight exceeding swift and lofty; it's Sight very penetrating and extensive. It is said to be very affectionate to it's Young, assisting and supporting their Flight, when they first leave their Nests, with it's own Wings. *Bochart.*

Aquila נִשֵּׁר * 1 an eagle. *Ezek.* 1. 10. eagle—17. 7.
Idem נִשֵּׁר 2 the eagle *Job* 39. 27. an eagle *Ezek.* 10. 14. ¶ young eagles † sons of the eagle *Prov.* 30. 17.
Aquila הַנִּשֵּׁר 3 the, an eagle *Lev.* 11. 13. *Deut.* 14. 12. *Prov.* 30. 19. *Ezek.* 17. 3.
Aquila הַנִּשֵּׁר 4 the eagle *Deut.* 28. 49.
Sicut aquila כְּנִשֵּׁר 5 As an, the eagle—32. 11. *Job* 9. 26. *Prov.* 23. 5. *Hab.* 1. 8.
Sicut aquila כְּנִשֵּׁר 6 like the eagles *Psal.* 103. 5. as an, the eagle *Jer.* 48. 40.—49. 16, 22. *Hof.* 8. 1. *Obad.* 4. *Mic.* 1. 16.
Aquilae נִשֵּׁרִים 7 eagles *Exod.* 19. 4.
Sicut aquilae כְּנִשֵּׁרִים 8 as eagles *Isai.* 40. 31.
Prae aquilis מִנְּשֵׁרִים 9 than eagles 2 *Sam.* 1. 23. *Jer.* 4. 13.
Prae aquilis מִנְּשֵׁרֵי 10 than the eagles *Lam.* 4. 19.

נשר 1211

With ש Serrare.

Et serravit וישד 1 and cut 1 Chron. 20. 3. Serra המשור * 2 the saw Isai. 10. 15.

נשת 1212

Perire, defcere. To be contracted by being exhausted, dry'd or parch'd.

Periit נשתה 1 hath failed Jer. 51. 30. [See Root 1202: 26.] Defecit נשתה 2 faileth Isai. 41. 17. NIPH. Peribunt, ונשתו 3 vel PIIH. Deperdent shall fail Isai. 19. 5.

נתב 1213

Semita. A High-Road; a direct, open, plain Way, made good and firm for Travellers; in contradistinction to a Bye-Way, a blind, devious Path, Judg. 5. 6. [Travellers [Walkers in the High-Road] walked through Bye-Ways.] Prov. 1. 15. [refrain thy Foot from their Path, their High-Way, which, in Truth, is a Bye-Way, leading out of the direct Road of Righteousness and Life.] —7. 25. Hof. 2. 6.

Semita נתיב * 1 the, a way Job 18. 10. Psal. 78. 50. ¶ a path Job 28. 7. —41. 32 † 24. In semita בנתיב 2 in the path Psal. 119. 35. Semita נתיבה * 3 —way Prov. 12. 28. ¶ a path Isai. 43. 16. Semita mea נתיבתי 4 my path Job 30. 13. Psal. 142. 3. Semitae meae לנתיבתי 5 unto my path —119. 105. A semita eorum מנתיבתם 6 from their path Prov. 1. 15. Semitae נתיבות בה 7 travellers † walkers of paths

Judg. 5. 6. ¶ the, paths Job 38. 20. Prov. 8. 2, 20. Isai. 58. 12. Jer. 18. 15.

In semitis בנתיבות 8 in paths Isai. 42. 16. De semitis לנתיבות 9 for the—paths Jer. 6. 16. Semitae meae נתיבותי 10 my paths Job 19. 8. Lam. 3. 9. In semitis ejus בנתיבותי 11 in the paths thereof Job 24. 13. Semitae ejus נתיבותיה 12 her paths Prov. 3. 17. Et semitas ejus ונתיבותיה 13 that—her paths Hof. 2. 6 † 8. In semitis ejus בנתיבותיה 14 in her paths Prov. 7. 25. Semitas suas נתיבותיהם 15 paths Isai. 59. 8.

נתה 1214

Dividere membratim : membrum. To cut Flesh in Pieces; applied both to Sacrifices and to the human Body.

PIIH. Divisit נתה 1 he cut Lev. 8. 20. Et dividet ונתה 2 and [shall] cut —1. 6, 12. Et in frustra ונתתה 3 and cut her in pieces Judg. 20. 6. Divides תנתה 4 thou shalt cut Exod. 29. 17. Et divisit ונתה 5 and cut—in pieces 1 Kings 18. 33. Et divisit illud ונתתהו 6 and hewed them in pieces 1 Sam. 11. 7. Et divisit eam ונתתה 7 and divided her Judg. 19. 29. Et dividerunt ונתתהו 8 and [let them] cut it in pieces 1 Kings 18. 23. Membrum, frustum נתה * 9 piece Ezek. 24. 4. Membra נתהים 10 pieces Judg. 19. 29. Membra הנתהים 11 the parts Lev. 1. 8. ¶ and the —8. 20. Membra ejus נתהיו 12 his pieces Exod. 29. 17. Membra ejus נתהיה 13 the pieces thereof Ezek. 24. 4. In membra sua לנתהיו 14 in pieces Exod. 29. 17. into

his pieces Lev. 1. 12. into pieces —8. 20.

In membra sua לנתהיה 15 into his pieces —1. 6. with the pieces thereof —9. 13. ¶ piece by piece Ezek. 24. 6, 6.

נתך 1215

Fundi, effundi. To be poured out with Violence from an impressed Force. Applied, —to a heavy Rain, Exod. 9. 33. —to the Running of Metal, or of that which is dissolved by violent Heat, Ezek. 22. 20, 21, 22. —24. 11. 2 Chron. 34. 17. [they have gathered together, melted, coined, the Money, the Silver.] —Figuratively, —to the Roarings of a Man in Pain, Job 3. 24. —to the Wrath of God poured out upon a wicked People, 2 Chron. 12. 7.

Effundetur נתך * 1 shall —be poured out, forth 2 Chron. 12. 7. Jer. 42. 18. shall be poured Dan. 9. 27. Et effusa fuit ונתך 2 therefore—shall be poured out 2 Chron. 34. 25. Wherefore—was poured forth Jer. 44. 6. therefore—is poured Dan. 9. 11. Et effusi fuerunt ונתכו 3 and—are poured out Job. 3. 24. NIPH. Effusa fuit נתך 4 was —poured Exod. 9. 33. ¶ dropped [was poured out] 2 Sam. 21. 10. ¶ hath been poured forth Jer. 42. 18. Effusa est נתכה 5 is poured out 2 Chron. 34. 21. Nab. 1. 6. Et effusa est ונתכה 6 and—may be molten Ezek. 24. 11. Et fundemini ונתכתם 7 and ye shall be melted —22. 21. Effundetur נתכת 8 shall be poured out Jer. 7. 20. HIPH. Et fundam ונתכתתי 9 and [will] melt Ezek. 22. 20. Fuderunt התיכו 10 have gathered 2 Kings 22. 9. Ad fundendum להנתך 11 to melt Ezek. 22. 20. Fundes, fudisti me התיבני 12 Hast thou—poured me out Job 10. 10. Et

Et fuderunt וַיִּתְּכוּ 13
And they have gathered together 2 Chron. 34. 17.
Норн. Funde- וַיִּתְּכוּ 14
mini
shall ye be melted Ezek. 22.
22,
Sicut fusio כְּהַתָּךְ * 15
As—is melted 22.

נתן 1216

Dare, tradere. The principal Senses and Applications of this Verb will be found, I think, in the following Texts. *He that giveth to the Rich*, Prov. 22. 16. *Grant me the Place of this threshing Floor*, 1 Chron. 21. 22. *the King granted to the Jews*, Esth. 8. 11. מִי יִתֵּן who will give, grant, effect; a Form of wishing, *would God, would to God, O that*, Exod. 16. 3. *Judg. 9. 29. Deut. 5. 29. Hath given, appointed, you the Sabbath*, Exod. 16. 29. 1 Kings 1. 48. *Statutes which the Lord made, appointed, Lev. 26. 46. made, appointed, Jordan a Boundary*, Josh. 22. 25. *Hath set a King over you*, 1 Sam. 12. 13. *Neb. 9. 37. Thou hast made, appointed, my Days*, Psal. 39. 5. *Exod. 30. 16. A Father of many Nations have I made, appointed, constituted, thee*, Gen. 17. 5. *Ezek. 3. 17. The Covenant, which I make between me and you*, Gen. 9. 12. 1 Chron. 6. 48. *And I set him a Time*, Neh. 2. 6. *Made them an Ordinance*, 2 Chron. 35. 25. *Would not suffer, let, allow*, Numb. 21. 23. *Deut. 18. 14. Psal. 66. 9. would let him no more go Home*, 1 Sam. 18. 2. *refuseth to give me leave*, Numb. 22. 13. *Given, married, his Daughter*, 1 Sam. 25. 44. *Jud. 3. 6. The Lord hath given, effected, Rest, Deliverance*, 1 Kin. 8. 56. 2 Kin. 5. 1. *made Silver to be as Stones*, 1 Kin. 10. 27. *he hath made a Decree*, Psal. 148. 6. *To make Bond-Men*, 1 Kin. 9. 22. *he shall make a Fort against thee*, Ezek. 26. 8. *To make desolate*, Lam. 1. 13. — *contemptible*, Mal. 2. 9. — *fruitful*, Gen. 48. 4. *Ezek. 3. 8. I will make thine Enemies turn their Backs*, Exod. 23. 27. — *make your Heaven as Iron*, Lev. 26. 19. *Cause Terror*, Ezek. 32. 23,

32. *caused thee to multiply* — 16. 7. *cause them to be removed*, Jer. 15. 4. — *make a Way in the Sea*, Isai. 43. 16. *make thy Thigh to rot*, Numb. 5. 21. *I made Sackcloth my Garment*, Psal. 69. 11. *Thou wilt perform, effect, execute, the Truth to Jacob*, Mic. 7. 20. *If a Man cause a Blemish in his Neighbour*, Lev. 24. 19. *make Confession unto God*, — *the Lord*, Josh. 7. 19. *Ezra 10 11. Sore Travel God hath given, allotted, to the Sons of Men*, Ecclef. 1. 13. — 3. 10. *nor charged God foolishly † nor gave, attributed, Folly to God*, Job 1. 22. *they assigned Bezer in the Wilderness*, Josh. 20. 8. *they have ascribed unto David ten thousands*, 1 Sam. 18. 8. *give, ascribe, Glory unto God*, 1 Sam. 6. 5. *the Lord, or what the Lord hath done, hath not given you a Heart to perceive*, Deut. 29. 4. *he hath put in his Heart that he may teach*, Exod. 35. 34. *in whom the Lord put Wisdom, and Understanding*, — 36. 1. 1 Kings 22. 23. *Ezra 7. 27. Isai. 42. 1. hath set the World in their Heart*, Eccl. 3. 11. *didst set, give, apply, thine Heart to understand*, Dan. 10. 12. *Ecclef. 8. 16. 2 Chron. 11. 16. Because thou hast set thine Heart as the Heart of God*, Ezek. 28. 6. *I set my Face unto the Lord*, Dan. 9. 3. 2 Chron. 20. 3. *Take no Heed † give, set not thy Heart, unto all Words that are spoken*, Ecclef. 7. 21. *the Living will lay it to his Heart*, Ver. 2. *To give the Hand in making a Covenant*, Ezek. 17. 18. 2 Kings 10. 15. *she hath given Hand in Token of Surrender and Submission*, Jer. 50. 15. 1 Cbr. 29. 24. 2 Cbr. 30. 8. *Lam. 5. 6. Ezek. 17. 18. All that he had he put, delivered, into his Hand*, Gen. 39. 4. *the King put, placed, Benaiab in his Room*, 1 Kin. 2. 35. *Yoke which he put upon us*, 1 Kings 12. 4. *putteth out his Money to Usury*, Psal. 15. 5. *laid up the Food in the Cities*, Gen. 41. 48. *in the Wall he made, placed, narrowed Rests*, 1 Kin. 6. 6. *the Lord set, placed, Ambushments*, 2 Chron. 20. 22. *he was taken up, set, placed, between Heaven and the Earth*, 2 Sam. 18. 9. *his Laws which he set, placed, before us*, Dan. 9. 10. *put Frank-Incense thereon*, Lev. 2. 1. *take Dust and put it into*

the Water, Num. 5. 17. *God will put, inflict, all these Curses upon thine Enemies*, Deut. 30. 7. *set, place thee on high*, Deut. 28. 1. *set upon the Table Shew-Bread*, Exod. 25. 30. *I have set thee over all the Land of Egypt*, Gen. 41. 41. *I have laid my Hand upon Egypt*, Exod. 7. 4. *I will lay Sinews upon you*, Ezek. 37. 6. *the Wicked have laid a Snare for me*, Psal. 119. 110. *lay not upon us innocent Blood*, Jon. 1. 14. *laid upon us hard Bondage*, Deut. 26. 6. *set the Briars and Thorns in Battle against me*, Isai. 27. 4. *The Lord sent Thunder † uttered Voices*, Exod. 9. 23. *he uttered his Voice*, Psal. 46. 6. — 77. 17. *Lam. 2. 7. lift up thy Voice*, Jer. 22. 20. *Prov. 2. 3. Spikenard sendeth forth the Smell thereof*, Cant. 1. 12. — 7. 13. *the Rock shall give forth his Water*, Num. 20. 8. *took Seed—and planted it*, Ezek. 17. 5. *that the Earth may give Seed to the Sower*, Isai. 55. 10. *the Tree shall yield her Fruit*, Ezek. 34. 27. *ye shall shoot forth your Branches*, Ezek. 36. 8. — 31. 10, 14. *the Lord brought the Fear of him upon all Nations*, 1 Chron. 14. 17. *that bringeth the Princes to nothing*, Isai. 40. 23. *Ezek. 28. 18. ye shall bring innocent Blood upon yourselves*, Jer. 26. 15. *Bring the Men*, 1 Sam. 11. 12. *bring hither the Timbrel*, Psal. 81. 2. *Who can bring, produce, a clean Thing out of an unclean?* Job 14. 4. *the Fear of Man bringeth a Snare*, Prov. 29. 25. *Every Morning doth he bring his Judgment to Light*, Zeph. 3. 5. *Let them bring forth their Witnesses*, Isai. 43. 9. *Cities which Hiram had restored to Solomon*, 2 Chron. 8. 2. *he let out the Vineyard to Keepers*, Cant. 8. 11. *the King—had left a Remnant of Judah*, Jer. 40. 11. *and he shall pay as the Judges determine*, Exod. 21. 22. *Aaron shall cast Lots upon the two Goats* Lev. 16. 8. *and giveth thee a Sign*, Deut. 13. 1, *and shew thee Mercy*, 17. *delivered them to the Slaughter*, Isai. 34. 2. *delivereth Girdles unto the Merchant*, Prov. 31. 24. *thou shalt hang it upon the four Pillars*, Exod. 26. 32, 33. *and they tied unto it a Lace of Blue*, Exod. 39. 31. *thou shalt fasten the wreathed Chains to the Ouches*, Exod. 28. 14, 25. *thou shalt turn it into Money*, Deut. 14. 25.

25. thrust the *Awl* through his *Ear*, Deut. 15. 17. send *Rain upon thy Land*, 2 Chron. 6. 27. *I will send Grass in thy Fields*, Deut. 11. 15. sent a *Pestilence upon Israel*, 2 Sam. 24. 15. render to every Man accord to his *Ways*, 2 Chron 6. 30. thou beholdest *Mischief*—to requite it, Psal. 10. 14. *I will recompense their Way upon their own Heads*, Ezek. 11. 21. lay *Siege against it*, Ezek. 4. 2. *I give you good Doctrine*, Prov. 4. 2. *I gave my Back to the Smite*s, Isai. 50. 6. *I considered in [† I laid to] my Heart even to declare all this*, Ecclef. 9. 1. *I will cast their Carcases upon the Carcases*, Lev. 26. 30. *I will direct their Work in Truth*, Isai. 61. 8. *I will shew Wonders in the Heavens*, Joel 2. 30. *I will give, dedicate, him unto the Lord*, 1 Sam. 1. 11. *Priests ordained to burn Incense*, 2 Kin. 23. 5. *They did offer sweet Savour to—Idols* Ezek. 6. 13. *They set forth thy Comeliness*, Ezek. 27. 10, *they traded in thy Fairs* 12, 13. *They shall strike the Blood on the two Side-Posts*, Exod. 12. 7. *cast their Gods in the Fire*, 2 Kings 19. 18. he giveth *Snow like Wool*, Psal. 147. 16. *to distribute the Oblations*, 2 Chron. 31. 14. *to give over yourselves to die*—32. 11. *add forty and two Cities*, Num. 35. 6. *Add Iniquity to their Iniquity*, Psal. 69. 27. *say to the North, Give up*, Isai. 43. 6. *I will commit thy Government into his Hand*,—22. 21. *count not thy Handmaid for a Daughter*, 1 Sam. 1. 16. *the Oil—he shall pour upon the head*. Lev. 14. 18. *only by Pride cometh Contention*, Prov. 13. 10. *the one put out his Hand*, Gen. 38. 28. *the Lord of the Land—took us for Spies*, Gen. 42. 30. *yet to a Man that hath not laboured therein shall he leave it*, Ecclef. 2. 21. *They will not frame their Doings to turn unto God*, Hof. 5. 4. *and turned their Backs*, 2 Chron. 29. 6. *there they presented their Offering*, Ezek. 20. 28. *the Decree that was given at Shushan*, Esth. 4. 8. *it is cast into the Fire*, Ezek. 15. 4.

Dedit נתן

he, gave Gen. 25. 6, 34. —28. 4. —45. 22, 22. —46. 18, 25. —47. 22. Exod. 12. 36. Numb. 7. 7, 8, 9. Deut. 2. 12. —9.

11. *Josh. 1. 14, 15. —13. 8, 8, 14, 33. —14. 3. —15. 13. —18. 7. —21. 44 † 42. —22. 4, 7. Ruth 3. 17. 1 Sam. 22. 10, 10. 1 Kings 5. 11, 12 † 25, 26. —10. 13, 13. and gave —11. 18. —14. 15. 2 Kings 23. 35. 2 Chron. 9. 12. —13. 5. gave he —21. 3. —32. 24. —36. 17. Ezra 7. 11. Tirshatha gave Neb. 7. 70. Esth. 4. 8. Job 1. 21. Psal. 99. 7. —105. 32. Isai. 42. 24. Dan. 1. 17. ¶ hath given Gen. 30. 18. —43. 23. —48. 9. Exod. 16. 15, 29. Lev. 10. 17. —20. 3. Num. 21. 29. —32. 7, had given 9. Deut. 3. 18. —8. 10. —12. 15, 21. —16. 17. —20. 14. —26. 11. —28. 52, 53. —29. 4 † 3. Josh. 2. 9. —6. 16. —14. 3. —18. 3. —22. 7. —23. 13, 15, 16. 1 Sam. 25. 44. —30. 23. 1 Kings 1. 48. —5. 7 † 21. —8. 56. —9. 12. —13. 5. 2 Kin. 5. 1, for he hath given 1 Chr. 22. 18. —28. 5. 2 Chr. 2. 12 † 11. —32. 29. —34. 18. —36. 23. Ezra 1. 2. —7. 6. Job 38. 36. Psal. 78. 24. —111. 5. —112. 9. —115. 16. Ecclef. 1. 13. —3. 10. God hath given —5. 19 † 18. —9. 9. Isai. 8. 18. —50. 4. Jer. 25. 5. Ezek. 17. 18. Joel 2. 23. ¶ hath given forth Ezek. 18. 13. ¶ he put Gen. 39. 4. he hath put Exod. 35. 34. put —36. 1, had put 2. did—put 1 Kings 2. 35. —7. 51. —10. 24. —12. 4, 9, put he 29. —22. 23. 2 Chron. 5. 1, 10. —9. 23. —10. 4, 9. —17. 19. —18. 22. Ezra 7. 27. Neb. 2. 12. Psal. 78. 66. ¶ putteth —15. 5. ¶ he hath committed Gen. 39. 8. ¶ laid he up—41. 48. ¶ sent Exod. 9. 23. ¶ sendeth forth Cant. 1. 12. ¶ he giveth Exod. 16. 29. giveth Deut. 12. 1. Prov. 22. 9. Ecclef. 2. 26, 26. —5. 18 † 17. —8. 15. ¶ did give 2 Sam. 24. 23. 1 Kings 15. 4. Esth. 8. 1. ¶ was given 1 Kings 18. 26. ¶ made Lev. 26. 46. hath made Job. 22. 25. he made 1 Kings 6. 6. made he —10. 27. 2 Chr. 1. 15. —9. 27. Psal. 148. 6. ¶ did—make 1 Kings 9. 22. 2 Chron. 8. 9. ¶ would suffer [allow, grant] Numb. 21. 23. ¶ hath—suffered Deut. 18. 14. ¶ suffereth Psal. 66. 9. ¶ hath fet Deut. 1. 21. 1 Sam. 12. 13. he fet 1 Kings 7. 39. 2 Chr. 4. 10. fet —20. 22. Ecclef. 3. 11. Dan. 9. 10. ¶ delivered Deut.*

2. 36. hath delivered Josh. 2. 24. Judg. 3. 28. —4. 14. —7. 14, 15. —8. 3. —16. 24. 2 Sam. 10. 2 Kings 22. 10. 1 Chron. 16. 7. —19. 11. 2 Chron. 24. 24. ¶ brought 1 Chron. 14. 17. ¶ had restored 2 Chron. 8. 2. ¶ granted Esth. 8. 11. ¶ charged Job 1. 22. ¶ uttered Psal. 46. 6. Hab. 3. 10. ¶ shall utter Joel 2. 11. ¶ he let out Cant. 8. 11. ¶ had left Jer. 40. 11.

Dedit נתן

hath given Ezek. 18. 16.

Et dedit, dederit, dabit נתן

and will give Gen. 28. 20. then he shall give Exod. 21. 30. and [shall] give Lev. 5. 16. —22. 14. —27. 23. Num. 5. 7. therefore—will give —11. 18. Then —shall give Deut. 22. 29. but shall give —28. 65. and [will] give 1 Sam. 8. 14, 15. —17. 47. Isai. 30. 23. ¶ and he shall pay Exod. 21. 22. ¶ and [he shall] put Lev. 2. 1. And—shall put —4. 7, 25, 30, 34. —14. 14, 25, 28. —16. 13, 18. Numb. 5. 17, 18. —6. 18, 19. Deut. 28. 48. And—will put —30. 7. And he put 1 Sam. 17. 38. Ezek. 45. 19. ¶ And—shall cast Lev. 16. 8, ¶ putting 21. ¶ and—shall be put Num. 19. 17. ¶ and it shall give forth —20. 8. ¶ and he shall deliver Deut. 7. 24. and—deliver Judg. 11. 9. for—shall deliver 1 Kings 22. 12, 15. he will deliver—also 2 Kings 3. 18. 2 Chron. 18. 11. ¶ and giveth Deut. 13. 1 † 2. —24. 3. ¶ and [may] shew —13. 17 † 18. ¶ and they shall give —18. 3. ¶ and give —19. 8. —24. 1. And—give Isai. 30. 20. ¶ and hath given Josh. 1. 13. ¶ and gave Ruth 4. 7. And—he gave 1 Sam. 1. 4. 1 Kings 13. 3. Psal. 135. 12. —136. 21. ¶ that it may give Isai. 55. 10. ¶ and he shall make Ezek. 26. 8. ¶ And the tree —shall yield —34. 27.

Dedit me נתןני

he hath—given me over Psal. 118. 18.

Dedit me נתןני

he hath made me Lam. 1. 13, ¶ hath delivered me 14.

Dedit nos נתןנו

hath—given us Psal. 124. 6.

Dedit te נתןך

had, delivered thee 1 Sam. 24. 10 † 11. —26. 23. ¶ hath made thee 2 Chron. 2. 11 † 10. Jer. 29. 26.

Et

Et dabit te וְנָתַןְךָ 8
that—will set thee *Deut.* 28.
13. ¶ And—shall—make thee
13.

Dedit eum נָתַנוּ 9
suffered him *Gen.* 31. 7. ¶ they
would—suffer them *Judg.* 1.
34. ¶ would—suffer him —
15. 1. ¶ would let him *1 Sam.*
18. 2. ¶ delivered him —23.
14.

Et dederit eum וְנָתַנוּ 10
and—hath delivered *Deut.* 21.
10.

Dedit eam נָתַנָּהּ 11
hath given it *Judg.* 18. 10. ¶
gave it *Eccles.* 12. 7.

Et dederit eam וְנָתַנָּהּ 12
and shall give it *Exod.* 13. 11.
and [will] give it *Numb.* 14. 8.
¶ And—hath delivered it *Deut.*
20. 13. ¶ for—will deliver it
Josh. 8. 7. ¶ and hath given it
1 Sam. 15. 28.

Dedit eos נָתַנְם 13
hath delivered them *Josh.* 10.
19. delivered he them *Judg.* 2.
23. *1 Sam.* 14. 10, 12. he de-
livered them *2 Chron.* 16. 8. —
28. 9. *Isai.* 34. 2. ¶ suffered
them *1 Sam.* 24. 7 + 8. ¶ he
will give them *Jer.* 25. 31.

Et dabit, dederit וְנָתַנְם 14
illos
and [shall] give them *Lev.* 15.
14. shall give them up *Deut.*
31. 5. ¶ And—, But—shall
deliver them —7. 2, 23, ¶ but
will lay them 15.

Dedit נָתַנָּהּ 15
she gave *Gen.* 3. 12. *Sbeba* gave
1 Kings 10. 10. *2 Chron.* 9. 9.
¶ suffered *2 Sam.* 21. 10, ¶
shall yield *Psal.* 67. 6. ¶ deli-
vereth *Prov.* 31. 24. ¶ crieth
out + hath given *her voice* *Jer.*
12. 8. ¶ she hath given —50.
15.

Dedit נָתַנָּהּ 16
she gave *Judg.* 5. 25.

Et dedit וְנָתַנָּהּ 17
And—shall yield *Lev.* 25. 19.
—26. 4.

Dedisti נָתַתָּהּ 18
thou gavest *Gen.* 3. 12. *1 Kings*
8. 34, 40, 48. *2 Chron.* 6. 25,
31, 38. gavest *Neb.* 9. 15, 20,
20, 35, 35, 36. *Psal.* 21. 4.
¶ thou hast given *Gen.* 15. 3.
Deut. 26. 10, 15. *Josh.* 17. 14.
Judg. 15. 18. *1 Kings* 8. 36.
—9. 13. *2 Chron.* 6. 27. *Psal.*
18. 40. —21. 2. —60. 4. —
61. 5. ¶ thou wouldst — let
2 Chron. 20. 10. ¶ thou hast
set *Neb.* 9. 37. thou didst set
Dan. 10. 12. ¶ thou hast put

Psal. 4. 7. ¶ thou hast made
—39. 5.

Dedisti נָתַתָּהּ 19
Thou hast—given *2 Sam.* 22.
41.

Et dabis, da- וְנָתַתָּהּ וְנָתַתָּהּ 20
to, dederis
then, And thou shalt give *Exod.*
21. 23. *Numb.* 3. 9, 48. —7. 5:
and [shalt] give —31. 30. *Ezek.*
43. 19. ¶ and thou shalt deli-
ver *Gen.* 40. 13. and [shalt]
put *Exod.* 25. 12, And thou
shalt put —16, 21, 26. —26.
34. —27. 5. —28. 23, 24, 27,
30. —29. 3, 6, 12, 17, 20. —
30. 6, 18, 18, 36. —40. 7.
Lev. 2. 15. —24. 7. *Numb.*
27. 20. that thou shalt put
Deut. 11. 29. and put *Ezek.*
4. 9. —43. 20. ¶ that thou
shouldst put *Jer.* 29. 26. ¶ and
thou shalt set *Exod.* 25. 30. —
40. 5, 6, 7. ¶ And thou shalt
hang —26. 32, —hang up 33.
and [shalt] hang up —40. 8.
¶ and [thou shalt] fasten —28.
14, 25. ¶ and shalt appoint —
30. 16. ¶ and give *Numb.* 31.
29. ¶ Then shalt thou turn
Deut. 14. 25, ¶ And thou shalt
bestow 26. ¶ and [thou shalt] B
thrust —15. 17. ¶ and hast giv-
en —26. 12. *Exra* 9. 13. ¶
give—also *Josh.* 15. 19. *Judg.*
1. 15. give therefore *1 Kings* 3.
9. and give —8. 36, 39. ¶ but
wilt give *1 Sam.* 1. 11. ¶ and
send *2 Chron.* 6. 27, ¶ and ren-
der 30. ¶ and lay *Ezek.* 4. 1,
2, ¶ set—also 2, ¶ and set 3.

Dedisti mihi נָתַתָּנִי 21
thou hast given me *Josh.* 15.
19. *Judg.* 1. 15.

Et dederis, dabis, וְנָתַתָּהּ 22
des eos
and [thou] deliver them *1 Kings*
8. 46. and wilt thou deliver
them *1 Chron.* 14. 10. *2 Chron.*
6. 36. ¶ and give them *1 Kin.*
8. 50. ¶ and put them *Jer.* 27.
2. —32. 14.

Dedisti נָתַתָּהּ 23
thou givest *Ezek.* 16. 33, ¶
thou hast set 18, ¶ thou didst
give 36,

Et dedisti illud וְנָתַתִּיהוּ 24
thou hast even set it 19.

Dedi נָתַתִּי 25
I have given *Gen.* 1. 29. have I
given —9. 3. —15. 18. —16.
5. —20. 16. —27. 37. —30.
18. —48. 22. *Exod.* 31. 6. *Lev.*
6. 17 + 10. *Numb.* 18. 8, 19,
21, 24, 26. —20. 12, 24. —
27. 12. —33. 53. *Deut.* 2. 5,
9, 24. —3. 19, 20. —9. 23.

have I—given —26. 14. *Josh.*
6. 2. —8. 1. *2 Sam.* 9. 9. *1 Kin.*
3. 12, 13. —9. 7. *1 Chron.* 29.
3. *2 Chron.* 7. 20. —25. 9.
Esth. 8. 7. *Jer.* 12. 7. —27.
6, 6. —28. 14. —35. 15. *Ezek.*
4. 15. —28. 25. —29. 20. —
37. 25. *Amos* 4. 6. —9. 15.
¶ I do set *Gen.* 9. 13. I have A
set —41. 41. *Deut.* 1. 8. —
30. 1, 15, 19. *1 Kings* 9. 6.
2 Chron. 7. 19. I set *Jer.* 9.
13. + 12. —26. 4. —44. 10.
Ezek. 21. 15 + 20. —24. 8.
Dan. 10. 15. ¶ I will—give
Gen. 17. 16. I will give —23.
13. *2 Chron.* 2. 10 + 9. ¶ I had B
given *Ezek.* 16. 17. —20. 15.
¶ I give *Gen.* 23. 11. *1 Chron.*
21. 23. *Prov.* 4. 2. *Isai.* 43.
20. ¶ I gave *Gen.* 35. 12. gave
I *Deut.* 3. 12, 13, 15, 16. —
22. 16. *1 Sam.* 9. 23. *2 Kings*
21. 8. *Isai.* 43. 3. —50. 6.
Jer. 7. 7, 14. —16. 15. —17.
4. —23. 39. —24. 10. —30.
3. —44. 30. *Ezek.* 16. 19. —
20. 12, 25. —36. 28. *Hof.* 2.
8 + 10. ¶ I have delivered C
Numb. 21. 34. *Judg.* 1. 2. ¶ I
will deliver *Deut.* 3. 2. ¶ have
I suffered *Job* 31. 30. ¶ I ap-
plied *Eccles.* 8. 16. ¶ I confi-
dered + set in my heart —9. 1.
¶ I have put *Exod.* 31. 6. *Isai.*
42. 1. *Jer.* 1. 9. —28. 14. ¶ I
will put —31. 33. ¶ I have D
made *Ezek.* 3. 8, 9. *Mal.* 2. 9.
¶ I have laid *Ezek.* 4. 5. *Zech.*
3. 9. ¶ I will lay *Ezek.* 4. 8. ¶ I
will recompense —11. 21. —
16. 43. ¶ have recompensed —
22. 31. ¶ I have caused—32. 32.

Dedi נָתַתִּי 26
I give it all *1 Chron.* 21. 23.
¶ I will recompense *Ezek.* 9.
10.

Et dabo וְנָתַתִּי 27
And, Then, That I will give
Gen. 17. 8. and will give —26.
4. —48. 4. *Exod.* 3. 21. —6.
8. *Lev.* 26. 4, 6. *Deut.* 11. 14.
will I give *Josh.* 15. 16. *Judg.*
1. 12. —14. 12. *1 Sam.* 9. 8.
—17. 46. and [shall I] give
—25. 11. and [will] give *2 Sam.*
12. 11. *1 Kings* 11. 31, 38.
Isai. 3. 4. —45. 3. Even—
will I give —56. 5. *Jer.* 3. 15.
and—will I give —19. 7. —
24. 7. —32. 39. —34. 18, 20.
but—will I give —45. 5. *Ezek.*
11. 17, 19, 19. —16. 39, 61.
therefore will I give —23. 31.
also will I give —36. 26, 26.
Hof. 2. 15 + 17. *Zech.* 3. 7.
¶ And, Then, Thus, But I A
will

will make *Exod.* 23. 27. *Lev.* 26. 19, 31. *1 Kin.* 16. 3. —21. 22. *2 Kin.* 9. 9. *Jer.* 9. 11 † 10. —26. 6. —29. 17. —34. 17. and make *Ezek.* 6. 14. —15. 8. —25. 5. —26. 4. —29. 10, 12. —30. 12. —34. 26. —35. 7. —44. 14. ¶ and I put *Lev.* 14. B 34. and will put *Deut.* 18. 18. But, and I will put *Ezek.* 29. 4. —30. 13, and put 24. —37. 6, and shall put 14, 19. —38. 4. ¶ I will even set *Lev.* 17. 10. —20. 6. and I will set —26. 11, 17. *Ezek.* 14. 8. —15. 7. —23. 24, 25. and shall, will set —26. 20. —30. 14, 16. and set —32. 8. —37. 26. —39. 21. ¶ and [I will] cast *Lev.* 26. C 30. ¶ then will I pay *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ And I will send *Deut.* 11. 15. ¶ and [I will] deliver *Judg.* 7. 7. therefore, Moreover will I deliver *1 Kings* 20. 28. *Jer.* 20. 5. *Ezek.* 11. 9. ¶ that I D may lay *Exod.* 7. 4. ¶ and [I will] lay *1 Kin.* 18. 23. And—will I lay *Isai.* 22. 22. and I lay *Ezek.* 3. 20. —6. 5. —25. 14. —32. 5. —37. 6. ¶ but I will grant *2 Chr.* 12. 7. ¶ And I gave *Ecclef.* 1. 13. ¶ and I will place *Isai.* 46. 13. ¶ and I will direct E —61. 8. ¶ and I will bring *Jer.* 23. 40. ¶ and will recompense *Ezek.* 7. 3, 8. ¶ when I have laid —33. 29. ¶ and I will shew *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.

Et dabo ונתתי 28 and will set *Ezek.* 17. 22.

Dedi te נתתיך 29 have I made thee *Gen.* 17. 5. *Exod.* 7. 1. *Jer.* 1. 18. *Ezek.* 3. 17. *Obad.* 2. ¶ suffered I thee *Gen.* 20. 6. ¶ ordained thee *Jer.* 1. 5. ¶ I have set thee —6. 27. *Ezek.* 12. 6. —33. 7. ¶ I will make thee *Jer.* 49. 15. ¶ I will lay thee *Ezek.* 28. 17. ¶ I have given thee —29. 5. ¶ I will give thee —39. 4.

Et dabo te ונתתיך 30 and I will make—of thee *Gen.* 17. 6. —48. 4. And I will make thee *Jer.* 15. 20. ¶ I will also give thee *Isai.* 49. 6. And I will give thee *Jer.* 22. 25. ¶ and will make thee —51. 25. *Ezek.* 35. 3. ¶ and will deliver thee —25. 7.

Dedi te נתתיך 31 I have caused thee —16. 7. ¶ have I made thee —22. 4.

Et dabo te ונתתיך 32 and I will give thee —16. 38. ¶ and deliver thee —21. 31 † 36. ¶ And I will make thee —

26. 14. ¶ and I have set thee —28. 14.

Dedi eum נתתי 33 I have given it, him *Lev.* 17. 11. *Isai.* 55. 4. ¶ have given them *Deut.* 26. 13. ¶ that have I given *Josh.* 1. 3. which I have given *Ezek.* 15. 6. ¶ I have delivered it *Judg.* 7. 9. ¶ I have appointed *Ezek.* 4. 6. ¶ have I set it —7. 20. ¶ will I give —33. 27.

Et dabo ipsum ונתתי 34 and I will make him *Gen.* 17. 20. ¶ then I will give him *1 Sam.* 1. 11. And I will give it *Ezek.* 7. 21. —21. 27 † 32. ¶ even it will I recompense —17. 19.

Et dabo eum ונתתיהו 35 and I will deliver him *Judg.* 4. 7. thou hast even set it *Ezek.* 16. 19.

Dedi eam נתתייה 36 I give it, give I it *Gen.* 23. 11, 11. ¶ I gave her —38. 26. ¶ I have given it *Deut.* 2. 19. ¶ I have delivered her *Ezek.* 23. 9.

Et dabo illud, vel eam ונתתייה 37 and will give it, them *1 Kings* 11. 11, 35. *Ezek.* 25. 10. ¶ and have given it *Jer.* 27. 5. ¶ and I will make it *Ezek.* 25. 13.

Dedi eos, eas נתתיים 38 have I, I have given them *Num.* 18. 8, 11, 12. ¶ I have delivered them *Josh.* 10. 8.

Et dabo eos ונתתיים 39 and, for [I will] deliver them *2 Kings* 21. 14. *1 Chron.* 14. 10. *Jer.* 24. 9. —29. 18. —46. 26. ¶ And I will cause them —15. 4. ¶ and I will place them *Ezek.* 37. 26.

Dederunt נתנו 40 they fastened *Exod.* 39. 18. ¶ they gave *Josh.* 14. 4. —19. 50. gave they —21. 12, 13. gave *Judg.* 3. 6. *1 Chron.* 6. 56, 57 † 41. 42. —29. 8. God, gave *2 Chron.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 2. 69. *Neb.* 7. 70, 71, 72. ¶ they put,—had—put,—shall put,—have—put *Josh.* 6. 24. *Jer.* 37. 4. —38. 7. *Ezek.* 3. 25. —14. 3. ¶ they assigned *Josh.* A 20. 8. ¶ suffered *Judg.* 3. 28. ¶ they have ascribed *1 Sam.* 18. 8, 8. ¶ had ordained *2 Kin.* 23. 5. ¶ submitted themselves † gave the hand *1 Chron.* 29. 24. ¶ sent out *Psal.* 77. 17. ¶ had given *2 Kings* 23. 11. they, have given *Psal.* 79. 2. *Lam.*

1. 11. Hof. 2. 12 † 14. ¶ give *Cant.* 2. 13. —7. 13 † 14. they shall—give *Dan.* 11. 21. ¶ B have laid *Psal.* 119. 110. ¶ yelled † gave their voice *Jer.* 2. 15. ¶ they have made —12. 10. *Lam.* 2. 7. ¶ have they uttered *Jer.* 48. 34. ¶ they did offer *Ezek.* 6. 13. ¶ cause —26. 17. ¶ they, caused —32. 23, 26. ¶ they set forth —27. 10. ¶ they traded 12, 13, 14, 17, C ¶ they occupied 16, 22. ¶ they have set —32. 25. ¶ have appointed —36. 5. ¶ yield *Joel* 2. 22.

Dederunt נתנו 41 occupied *Ezek.* 27. 19.

Et dabunt ונתנו 42 and [they shall] strike *Exod.* 12. 7. ¶ then they shall give —30. 12. that they give *Numb.* 35. 2. and give *Deut.* 22. 19. *Josh.* 20. 4. *1 Sam.* 10. 4. ¶ And—shall put *Lev.* 1. 7. And, they shall put *Numb.* 4. 6, and put 7, 10, 10, 12, 12, 14. and that they put —15. 38. and—put *2 Kings* 12. 9 † 10. *Jer.* 37. 15. ¶ and deliver *Deut.* 19. A 12. ¶ And they gave *2 Kings* 12. 11 † 12. ¶ And have cast —19. 18. ¶ and they shall set *Jer.* 1. 15. *Ezek.* 25. 4. and set —33. 2. ¶ And they shall recompense —23. 49. ¶ and they shall place *Dan.* 11. 31.

Dedistis נתתם 43 ye did—give *Judg.* 21. 22. ¶ ye have put *Jer.* 37. 18.

Et dabit is ונתתם 44 that, and, then you, ye shall give *Gen.* 47. 24. *Numb.* 18. 28. —19. 3. —27. 9, 10, 11. —32. 29. and give *Josh.* 2. 12. *Judg.* 14. 13. *1 Sam.* 6. 5. ¶ and put *Numb.* 16. 17. ¶ and lay *1 Sam.* 6. 8.

Dedimus נתנו 45 have we given *1 Chron.* 29. 14. We have given *Lam.* 5. 6.

Et dabimus ונתנו 46 Then will we give *Gen.* 34. 16.

Dedimus te נתתוך 47 Art thou made † have we given thee to be *2 Chron.* 25. 16.

Et dabimus te ונתתוך 48 and deliver thee *Judg.* 15. 13.

Dans נתן 49 I make *Gen.* 9. 12. will make *Jer.* 5. 14. ¶ will—give *Exod.* 5. 10. I give *Lev.* 14. 34. —23. 10. —25. 2. *Numb.* 13. 2. —15. 2. —25. 12. doth give *Deut.* 1. 20, 25. —5. 31 † 28.

28.—20. 16.—32. 49; 52. *Josb.* 1. 2. *Jer.* 32. 3, 28.—34. 2.—44. 30. *Ezek.* 2. 8.—3. 3.—29. 19. ¶ giveth *Exod.* A 20. 12. *Deut.* 2. 29.—4. 1, 21, 40.—5. 16.—9. 6.—11. 17, 31.—12. 9.—15. 4, 7.—16. 5, 18, 20.—17. 2, 14.—18. 9.—19. 1, 10, 14.—21. 1, 23.—24. 4.—25. 15, 19.—26. 1, 2.—27. 2, 3.—28. 8. *Josb.* 1. 11, 15. *Psal.* 147. 9. *Isai.* 40. 29. ¶ hath given B *Deut.* 3. 20.—13. 12 † 13. ¶ I. fet —4. 8.—11. 26, 32. *Jer.* 21. 8. ¶ shall deliver *Deut.* 7. 16. will I deliver *Josb.* 11. 6. 1 *Sam.* 23. 4.—24. 4 † 5. wouldst deliver 1 *Kings* 18. 9. will deliver *Jer.* 29. 21. ¶ C that, who, which giveth *Judg.* 21. 18. *Job* 35. 10. *Psal.* 68. 35.—136. 25.—146. 7. *Prov.* 22. 16.—26. 8.—28. 27. *Isai.* 42. 5. *Jer.* 31. 35. ¶ givest *Psal.* 145. 15. ¶ gave 1 *Kings* 5. 10 † 24. I will fend 2 *Kin.* 19. 7. *Isai.* 37. 7. ¶ he layeth up *Psal.* 33. 7. ¶ will lay *Jer.* 6. 21.

Et dans est ונתן 50 and giveth *Psal.* 37. 21. ¶ and gave *Dan.* 1. 16.

Dans הנותן 51 he giveth *Gen.* 49. 21. ¶ that, who giveth *Deut.* 8. 18. *Job* 5. 10. *Psal.* 144. 10. *Jer.* 5. 24. ¶ avengeth † giveth a-vengeance 2 *Sam.* 22. 48. *Psal.* 18. 47. ¶ he giveth —147. 16. ¶ That bringeth *Isai.* 40. 23. ¶ which maketh —43. 16.

Do te נתנה 52 I will make thee *Jer.* 20. 4.

Do te נתנה 53 I will deliver thee *Ezek.* 32. 28.—25. 4.

Do eum נתנו 54 I will deliver it 1 *Kings* 20. 13.

Dantes erant, estis נתנים 55 gave *Neb.* 12. 47. ¶ they laid —13. 5. ¶ ye shall bring *Jer.* 26. 15.

Dantes הנתנים 56 such as fet 2 *Chron.* 11. 16.

Dantes נתני 57 that give *Hof.* 2. 5 † 7.

Datus נתון * 58 granted 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. ¶ hav- ing the oversight *Neb.* 13. 4. ¶ given *Esth.* 3. 11.

Dati נתונים 59 wholly given † given, given *Numb.* 3. 9, 9.—8. 16, 16, ¶ a gift † given 19. ¶ given—

18. 6. *Deut.* 28. 32. ¶ ap- pointed 1 *Chron.* 6. 48.

Dati; ae נתנות 60 given *Deut.* 28. 31.

Dare נתון 61 thou wilt indeed deliver † in delivering *thou wilt deliver* *Num.* 21. 2. ¶ thou shalt surely give † in giving *thou shalt give* —27. 7. *Deut.* 15. 10. ¶ we will will- ingly give † in giving *we will give* *Judg.* 8. 25. ¶ thou shalt without fail deliver † in deli- vering *thou shalt deliver* —11. 30. ¶ I will doubtless deliver † in delivering *I will deliver* 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.

Dare נתן 62 to give *Numb.* 20. 21.

Dare נתן 63 should give *Gen.* 38. 9.

Et dare ונתון 64 and he made him —41. 43. ¶ and let—be given *Esth.* 2. 3. ¶ and let—be delivered.—6. 9. ¶ and applied *Ecclef.* 8. 9. ¶ And have cast *Isai.* 37. 19. ¶ and that they should give *Jer.* 37. 21. ¶ and will give them *Ezek.* 23. 46.

Dare נתנה 65 hast fet *Psal.* 8. 1.

Dare נתת 66 shall—yield *Gen.* 4. 12. ¶ to put *Deut.* 2. 25. put 1 *Kings* 5. 3 † 17. ¶ to give *Deut.* 2. 31. *Dan.* 8. 13. ¶ delivered up *Josb.* 10. 12. ¶ we will— give *Judg.* 21. 7. ¶ when— should have been given 1 *Sam.* 18. 19. ¶ he might—suffer 1 *Kings* 15. 17. ¶ sendeth — 17. 14. ¶ he might let 2 *Chr.* 16. 1. ¶ give *Psal.* 78. 20. ¶ they should—give *Jer.* 26. 24. ¶ to deliver —43. 3.

In dare נתת 67 when—doth make *Numb.* 5. 21. ¶ when—shall give *Exod.* 16. 8. ¶ when—hath given *Josb.* 2. 14. ¶ when—hath de- livered *Judg.* 8. 7.

Dare, ad dan- לתת לתת 68 dum to give *Gen.* 15. 7.—29. 26. —34. 14.—42. 27. *Exod.* 6. 4, 8.—13. 5. *Lev.* 25. 37. *Numb.* 11. 13.—34. 13.—36. 2, 2. *Deut.* 1. 8, 35.—4. 38. —6. 10, 23.—7. 13.—10. 11. —11. 9, 21.—19. 8.—26. 3. —28. 11, 12.—30. 20.—31. 7. *Josb.* 1. 6.—9. 24.—17. 4. —21. 2, 43 † 41. 1 *Kings* 8. 32.—21. 15. 2 *Kings* 8. 19. —15. 20.—23. 35, 35. 2 *Chr.* 21. 7.—25. 9.—30. 12.—31.

Dare me נתתי 71 that I give *Gen.* 29. 19. ¶ I had delivered *Jer.* 32. 16. ¶ I should make *Mic.* 6. 16.

In dare me נתתי 72 when I shall lay,—make,—put *Ezek.* 25. 17.—26. 19.—30. 25.—32. 15. ¶ when I have fet,—laid —30. 8.—33. 29.

Dare mihi, me לתתי 73 to give me leave *Numb.* 22. 13. ¶ I would have given 2 *Sam.* 4. 10.

Prae dare me, נתתי 74 *quam ut dem* than that I should give *Gen.* 29. 19. ¶ for me to give *Judg.* 7. 8 G

4, 15, 19. *Ezra* 9. 9, 9. *Neb.* 9. 8, 8. *Prov.* 1. 4. *Isai.* 61. 3

Jer. 11. 5.—29. 11.—32. 19, 22. *Ezek.* 20. 28, 42.—21. 11 † 16. *Mal.* 2. 2. ¶ give A

Exod. 5. 7. may not give *Judg.* 21. 18. ¶ to put *Exod.* 5. 21. ¶ when they give *Exod.* 30. 15. ¶ to fasten —39. 31. ¶ to be given *Lev.* 7. 36. *Esth.* 2. 9. ¶ and avenge † to give re- venge *Numb.* 31. 3. ¶ to deli- B ver *Deut.* 1. 27. *Josb.* 7. 7. 2 *Kings* 3. 10, 13. ¶ in, by giving *Deut.* 10. 18.—21. 17. *Ruth* 1. 6. 1 *Kings* 5. 9. 2 *Chr.* 6. 23. ¶ mayst not fet *Deut.* 17. 15. ¶ that he would give *Josb.* 5. 6. ¶ would have given 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. ¶ to fet 1 *Kin.* C 7. 16. 2 *Kings* 18. 23. *Isai.* 36. 8. ¶ to bring 1 *Kings* 8. 32. *Ezek.* 21. 29 † 34. ¶ to be bestowed 2 *Kings* 12. 15 † 16. ¶ by recompensing 2 *Chr.* 6. 23. ¶ to distribute —31. 14. ¶ to give over —32. 11. ¶ to change *Neb.* 10. 32. ¶ he— gave *Esth.* 2. 9. ¶ to grant — 5. 8. ¶ to requite *Psal.* 10. 14. ¶ that thou mayest, he may D give *Psal.* 104. 27.—111. 6. *Ecclef.* 2. 26. ¶ to make *Jer.* 25. 18. ¶ that they might give *Ezek.* 17. 15. ¶ to be healed † to apply medicines —30. 21.

Et ad dan- ונתת ונתת 69 dum and to give *Gen.* 42. 25. *Ezra* 9. 8, 9. even to give *Jer.* 17. 10. ¶ that he may bestow *Exod.* 32. 29. ¶ and to give up *Deut.* 23. 14 † 15. ¶ and— make *Jer.* 19. 12. ¶ and— fet up *Dan.* 12. 11.

A dando נתת 70 So that he will not give *Deut.* 28. 55. ¶ than to give *Ecclef.* 5. 1. † 4. 17.

Dare me נתתי 71 that I give *Gen.* 29. 19. ¶ I had delivered *Jer.* 32. 16. ¶ I should make *Mic.* 6. 16.

In dare me נתתי 72 when I shall lay,—make,—put *Ezek.* 25. 17.—26. 19.—30. 25.—32. 15. ¶ when I have fet,—laid —30. 8.—33. 29.

Dare mihi, me לתתי 73 to give me leave *Numb.* 22. 13. ¶ I would have given 2 *Sam.* 4. 10.

Prae dare me, נתתי 74 *quam ut dem* than that I should give *Gen.* 29. 19. ¶ for me to give *Judg.* 7. 8

2. that I should give 1 Kings
21. 3.
Et ad dandum וְלִתְּנוּ 75
nobis
and to give us *Ezra* 9. 8.
Dare te תִּתֶּנְךָ 76
thou hast set *Ezek.* 28. 6.
In dare te בְּתִתֶּנְךָ 77
when thou givest *Deut.* 15.
10. in that thou hast given
1 Sam. 22. 13.
Et in dare te וּבְתִתֶּנְךָ 78
and in that thou givest *Ezek.*
16. 34.
Ad dandum te לְתִתֶּנְךָ 79
that we may deliver thee *Jud.*
15. 12. ¶ to set thee 1 Kings
10. 9. 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.
Et ad dandum te וְלִתְּנוּ 80
And to make thee *Deut.* 26.
19.
Dare eum תִּתּוֹ 81
he might deliver him—2. 30.
¶ when he uttereth *Jer.* 10.
13.—51. 16.
In dare eum בְּתִתּוֹ 82
when he giveth *Lev.* 20. 4.
Dare eam לְתִתְּהָ 83
to give her, it *Exod.* 22. 17 †
16. *Ezek.* 47. 14.
Dare eos תִּתֵּם 84
he might deliver them 2 *Chron.*
25. 20.
In dare eos בְּתִתֵּם 85
In their setting *Ezek.* 43. 8.
Ad dare eos לְתִתֵּם 86
that they might give 2 *Chron.*
35. 12.
Ad dandum לְתִתּוֹ 87
to set 1 Kings 6. 19.
Da, dato תִּתּוֹ 88
Give *Gen.* 14. 21. 2 Kings 4.
42, 43. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chr.*
1. 10. *Psal.* 28. 4.—72. 1.—
115. 1. *Prov.* 9. 9. *Eccles.* 11.
2. Give them *Hof.* 9. 14, 14.
¶ deliver up *Jer.* 18. 21.
Et da וְתִתּוֹ 89
and give *Gen.* 47. 19. ¶ and
put *Exod.* 16. 33. *Numb.* 16.
46. † 17. 11. ¶ and make
Josh 7. 19.
Da תִּתְּנָהּ 90
Give *Gen.* 30. 26. *Numb.* 11.
13.—27. 4. *Josh.* 14. 12.—
15. 19. 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.—8. 6.
—21. 3 † 4.—25. 8. 1 Kings
21. 2, 6. 2 Kings 5. 22.—
10. 15.—14. 9. 2 *Chron.* 25.
18. *Psal.* 86. 16. *Prov.* 23.
26. *Hof.* 13. 10. ¶ deliver *Gen.*
42. 37. 2 *Sam.* 3. 14. ¶ Bring
1 *Sam.* 9. 23. ¶ Grant 1 *Chr.*
21. 22. ¶ Add *Psal.* 69. 27.
Da eum תִּתְּנוּ 91
thou shalt grant it 1 *Chron.* 21.
22.

Et da eum וְתִתְּנוּ 92
and grant him *Neb.* 1. 11.
Da eam תִּתְּנֶנָּהּ 93
give it 1 *Sam.* 21. 9 † 10.
Et da eos וְתִתְּנֵם 94
and give them *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3.
36.
Da תִּתְּנִי 95
Give *Gen.*—30. 14. 1 Kings
17. 19. 2 Kings 6. 28, 29. ¶
Deliver 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ¶ lift
up *Jer.* 22. 20.
Idem תִּתְּנִי 96
Give up *Isai.* 43. 6.
Date תִּתְּנֶנּוּ 97
give *Gen.* 23. 4.—34. 8. *Exod.*
17. 2. *Judg.* 8. 5. 1 *Sam.* 17.
10. 1 Kings 3. 26, 27. *Prov.*
31. 6, 31. *Jer.* 13. 16.—
29. 6.—48. 9. ¶ Shew *Exod.* A
7. 9. ¶ appoint *Josh.* 20. 2. ¶
Deliver *Judg.* 20. 13. 2 *Sam.*
20. 21. ¶ bring 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
¶ Set 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. ¶ yield
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. ¶ Put—35. 3.
¶ make *Ezra* 10. 11. ¶ Ascribe
Psal. 68. 34.
Et date וְתִתְּנֶנּוּ 98
but, and give *Gen.* 34. 12. 1 *Kin.*
3. 25. ¶ And put *Numb.* 16.
7. ¶ that you would give *Judg.*
8. 24. ¶ and bring hither *Psal.*
81. 2.
Dabo אֶתְּנֶנּוּ 99
will I give *Gen.* 12. 7.—24. 7.
—26. 3. shall I give—30. 31.
—34. 11.—35. 12.—38. 18.
Exod. 2. 9.—25. 16, 21.—
32. 13. *Numb.* 10. 29.—11.
21. *Deut.* 1. 36. I will—give
—2. 5, 9, 19. *Judg.* 17. 10.
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6.
1 Kings 3. 5.—5. 6 † 20.—
11. 13, 36.—21. 4, 6, 7. 1 *Chr.*
16. 18.—22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7,
12. *Psal.* 105. 11.—132. 4.
Prov. 3. 28. *Cant.* 7. 12 † 13.
Isai. 41. 27.—42. 8.—48. 11.
—56. 5.—62. 8. *Jer.* 8. 10.
—14. 13.—15. 13.—17. 3.
—20. 4, 5.—24. 8.—30. 16.
—34. 21. *Ezek.* 29. 21.—39.
11. *Hag.* 2. 9. ¶ will I deliver A
Gen. 42. 34. *Exod.* 23. 31. I
will—deliver 2 *Sam.* 5. 19. *Jer.*
15. 9.—21. 7. ¶ I will set
Lev. 20. 3. 1 Kings 5. 5 † 19.
should I set 2 Kings 4. 43. *Isai.*
41. 19. ¶ will ascribe *Job* 36.
3. ¶ I will make the cities *Jer.* B
9. 11 † 10. and will make—
26. 6.—34. 22. I will—make
Joel 2. 19. *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ I
will commit *Isai.* 22. 21. ¶ I
will shew *Jer.* 16. 13. ¶ I will
put—32. 40. *Ezek.* 11. 19.
—36. 26, 27. ¶ I will recom-

penfe —7. 4, 9. ¶ I will—lay
—36. 29. ¶ I gave *Hof.* 13.
11. ¶ will I give up *Mic.* 6.
14.
Num dabo תִּתְּנֶנּוּ 100
shall I give *Mic.* 6. 7.
Et dabo וְאֶתְּנֶנּוּ 101
therefore will I give *Isai.* 43. 4.
and give *Jer.* 3. 19. ¶ And I
will shew —42. 12.
Et dedi וְאֶתְּנֶנּוּ 102
and I gave *Gen.* 40. 11. and
gave *Josh.* 24. 3, 4, 4, 8. *Jer.*
32. 12. *Ezek.* 20. 11. ¶ and,
I, have given *Lev.* 7. 34. *Josh.*
24. 13. and [I had] given *Jer.*
3. 8. and—I have given—8.
13. ¶ and made *Deut.* 1. 15.
¶ and I delivered *Josh.* 24. 11.
¶ and I set *Neb.* 5. 7. *Jer.* 35.
5. ¶ And I put *Ezek.* 16.
12.
Dabo אֶתְּנֶנּוּ 103
I will give thee the worth 1 *Kin.*
21. 2, I will give thee another 6.
Et dabo וְאֶתְּנֶנּוּ 104
And I will make *Gen.* 17. 2.
¶ and I will give—34. 12.—
45. 18.—47. 16. *Exod.* 24.
12. *Numb.* 21. 16. 1 *Sam.* 17.
44. 1 Kings 13. 7.—21. 2.
and I shall give *Psal.* 2. 8. *Isai.*
36. 8. ¶ and I will send 1 *Kin.*
18. 1. ¶ and I will deliver
2 Kings 18. 23. ¶ and have
given *Isai.* 43. 28.
Et dabo וְאֶתְּנֶנּוּ 105
and I will give *Gen.* 30. 28. ¶
else would I give *Psal.* 51. 16.
Et dedi וְאֶתְּנֶנּוּ 106
And I have given *Numb.* 8. 19.
¶ and, I, gave *Judg.* 6. 9.
2 *Sam.* 12. 8, 8. *Neb.* 2. 1, 9.
Eccles. 1. 17. ¶ and did I give
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ and I set *Neb.*
2. 6. *Dan.* 9. 3. ¶ I made—
also *Psal.* 69. 11. ¶ and I put
Ezek. 16. 11.
Dabo te אֶתְּנֶנְךָ 107
will I give thee *Jer.* 38. 16. ¶
I will, shall I make thee *Ezek.*
35. 9. *Hof.* 11. 8, ¶ shall I give
thee up 8.
Et dabo te וְאֶתְּנֶנְךָ 108
and [I will] give thee *Isai.* 42.
6.—49. 8.
Et dedi te וְאֶתְּנֶנְךָ 109
and made thee 1 Kings 14. 7.
—16. 2. ¶ and I will bring thee
Ezek. 28. 18.
Dabo te אֶתְּנֶנְךָ 110
I will make thee—26. 21.
Et dabo te וְאֶתְּנֶנְךָ 111
Moreover, I will make thee—
5. 14.
Et dedi te וְאֶתְּנֶנְךָ 112
and delivered thee—16. 27.
Dabo

Dabo eum נתתו 113 I will make him *Pfal.* 89. 27.
Et dabo eum ונתתהו 114 I have therefore delivered him *Ezek.* 31. 11.
Dabo eum נתתם 115 I will deliver them *Judg.* 20. 28.
Et dabo eam ונתתני 116 and will make it *2 Chron.* 7. 20.
Dabo eam נתתה 117 will I give it *Gen.* 13. 15, 17. —28. 13. —35. 12. *Exod.* 33. 1. *Lev.* 20. 24. *Deut.* 1. 39. —34. 4. *Job.* 8. 18. I will give—her *1 Sam.* 18. 21.
Et dedi eam ונתתיה 118 therefore I gave her *Judg.* 15. 2.
Et dedi eam ונתתה 119 and gave it *1 Kings* 14. 8.
Et dedi eos ונתתם 120 and given them *Isai.* 47. 6. and gave them *Ezek.* 39. 23. and I gave them *Mat.* 2. 5.
Dabis נתת 121 wilt thou give *Gen.* 15. 2. thou shalt give —28. 22. Thou shalt give —30. 31. —38. 16, 17. Thou must give *Exod.* 10. 25. —22. 29 + 28. *Lev.* 25. 37. *Numb.* 27. 7. *Deut.* 2. 28. —7. 3. —15. 10, 14. —16. 10. —18. 4. —24. 15. *1 Sam.* 2. 16. *1 Kings* 13. 8. *Hof.* 9. 14. ¶ thou give *Prov.* 5. 9. ¶ Give A —6. 4. —30. 8. —31. 3. *Lam.* 3. 65. *Joel* 2. 17. ¶ thou givest *Deut.* 15. 9. *Job* 35. 7. *Pfal.* 104. 28. ¶ thou gavest *Neb.* 9. 27. ¶ thou shalt put *Exod.* 25. 21. —26. 35. Thou shalt —put *Lev.* 19. 14. *Deut.* 23. 24 + 25. ¶ thou shalt fasten *Exod.* 28. 25. ¶ thou shalt not lie carnally + thou shalt not give thy lying for seed *Lev.* 18. 20. ¶ thou shalt—let 21. ¶ neither shalt thou lie with + thou shalt not give thy lying to 23. ¶ Thou shalt—lend —25. 37. ¶ thou wilt—; shalt—deliver *Numb.* 21. 2. *Judg.* 11. 30. *1 Kings* 20. 5. O deliver *Pfal.* 74. 19. ¶ shalt thou make *Deut.* 16. 18. ¶ lay—21. 8. *Jon.* 1. 14. ¶ Count *1 Sam.* 1. 16. ¶ thou puttest *2 Kin.* 18. 14. ¶ wilt thou suffer *Pfal.* 16. 10. D Suffer *Eccles.* 5. 6 + 5. ¶ thou slanderest + thou gavest slander against *Pfal.* 50. 20. ¶ grant *Pfal.* 85. 7. —140. 8. ¶ liftest up *Prov.* 21. 3. ¶ take no heed + give not thy heart *Eccles.* 7.

21. ¶ Thou wilt perform *Mic.* 7. 20.
Num dabis נתת 122 Hast thou given *Job* 39. 19.
Et dedisti נתתו נתת 123 or given *Numb.* 16. 14. Thou hast also given *2 Sam.* 22. 36. that thou hast given *1 Kings* 3. 6. *Pfal.* 18. 35. And hast given *Jer.* 32. 22. ¶ for—didst thou make: *1 Chron.* 17. 22. ¶ And shewedst *Neb.* 9. 10, ¶ and gavest 13, Moreover thou gavest 22. ¶ though thou set *Ezek.* 28. 21.
Dabis me נתתני 124 Deliver me *Pfal.* 27. 12.
Dabis nos נתתנו 125 Thou hast given us —42. 11.
Dabis eum נתתו 126 thou shalt give it *Exod.* 22. 30. + 29.
Dabis eum נתתהו 127 thou wilt—deliver him *Pfal.* 41. 2.
Dabis eum נתתנו 128 gavest him —74. 14.
Dabis illud נתתה 129 thou shalt give it *Deut.* 14. 21.
Et dedisti eam נתתה 130 and gavest it *2 Chron.* 20. 7.
An dabis eos נתתם 131 wilt thou deliver them *1 Sam.* 14. 37. *2 Sam.* 5. 19.
Et dedisti eos נתתם 132 and gavest them *Neb.* 9. 24, therefore gavest thou them 30, ¶ Therefore thou deliveredst them 27.
Dabis נתתני 133 give *Lam.* 2. 18. thou—shalt give *Ezek.* 16. 41. *Mic.* 1. 14.
Et dedisti eos נתתם 134 and delivered them *Ezek.* 16. 21.
Dabit נתת 135 give *Gen.* 43. 14. will give *Exod.* 12. 25. he, shall give —21. 32. —30. 14. would give *Numb.* 22. 18. —24. 13. —35. 8. shall—give *Judg.* 21. 1. *Ruth* 4. 12. *1 Sam.* 17. 25. Will—give —22. 7. *1 Chron.* 22. 12. may give *Neb.* 2. 8. let—give *Esth.* 1. 19. *Job* 2. 4. *Pfal.* 29. 11. —49. 7. —84. 11. —85. 12. *Prov.* 6. 31. —29. 15. would give *Cant.* 8. 7. *Isai.* 7. 14. *Ezek.* 46. 16, 17. *Dan.* 11. 17. *Zech.* 10. 1. ¶ have, hath given *Exod.* 21. A 4. *Eccles.* 6. 2. *Ezek.* 18. 7, hath—given 8. is, be, shall be given *Job* 3. 20. —24. 23. —37. 10. *Pfal.* 120. 3. ¶ giveth *Lev.* 20. 2. —27. 9.

Numb. 5. 10. *Job* 36. 6; 31. *Pfal.* 127. 2. *Prov.* 2. 6. —3. 34. —13. 15. —21. 26. —23. 31. *Jer.* 22. 13. *Lam.* 3. 30. ¶ he, gave *1 Sam.* 1. 5. thus B gave *1 Kings* 5. 11. —9. 11. *Pfal.* 18. 13. —68. 11. *Isai.* 41. 2, 2. ¶ shalt yield *Gen.* 49. 20. field shall yield *Lev.* 26. 4, neither shall yield 20. ¶ Yieldeth *Prov.* 12. 12. ¶ will—let *Exod.* 5. 19. ¶ will —, shall—suffer —12. 23. *Pfal.* 55. 22. —121. 3. ¶ Would, O to, God + who will give *Exod.* 16. 3. *Numb.* 11. 29. *Deut.* 28. 67, 67. *Judg.* 9. 29. *2 Sam.* 18. 33. + 19. 1. ¶ O, O that + who will give *Deut.* 5. 29 + 26. *Job* 11. 5. —13. 5. —14. 13. —19. 23, 23. —23. 3. —31. 31, 35. *Pfal.* 14. 7. —53. 6. —55. 6. *Jer.* 9. 1. + 8. 23. ¶ he shall pay *Exod.* 21. 19. ¶ shall, will deliver —22. 7, 10 + 6, 9. *1 Sam.* 28. 19. ¶ putteth *Exod.* 30. 33. *Lam.* 3. 29. *Mic.* 3. 5. ¶ he shall put *Lev.* 4. 18. neither shall he put —5. 11. shall—put —14. 17, 29. he shall—put *Numb.* 5. 15. will—put *Jer.* 27. 8. would put *Numb.* 11. 29. ¶ he shall pour *Lev.* 14. 18. ¶ lie with + giveth his lying *Lev.* 20. 15. ¶ cause —24. 19. shall cause *Deut.* 28. 7. causeth *Prov.* 10. 10. hath caused *Lev.* 24. 20. ¶ make *Numb.* 5. 21. *Ruth* 4. 11. shall make *Deut.* 28. 24. ¶ shalt, will lay —11. 25. *Eccles.* 7. 2. ¶ grant *Ruth* 1. 9. *1 Sam.* 1. F 17. would grant *Job* 6. 8. *Pfal.* 20. 4. shall be granted *Prov.* 10. 24. ¶ uttered *2 Sam.* 22. 14. shall—utter *Jer.* 25. 30. *Joel* 3 + 4. 16. *Amos* 1. 2. ¶ O that I might have my request + who will give that my request may come to pass *Job* 6. 8. ¶ can bring —14. 4. ¶ bringeth *Prov.* 29. 25. doth he bring *Zeph.* 3. 5. ¶ bringeth forth *Pfal.* 1. 3. ¶ he doth send out —68. 33. ¶ cometh *Prov.* 13. 10. ¶ he shall set *Ezek.* 26. 9.
An dabit נתת 136 will—cry + —give his voice *Amos* 3. 4.
Et dedit נתת 137 And—set *Gen.* 1. 17. ¶ and, he, set —18. 8. —30. 40. *1 Kings* 6. 27. So he set *2 Kings* 4. 44. —12. 9 + 10. —25. 28. *2 Chr.* 4. 7. —17. 2. —20. 3. —32. 6. *Jer.* 52. 32. ¶ and he gave *Gen.*

Gen. 14. 20. and gave —18. 7. —20. 14. —21. 14, 27. —24. 32, 53. And—gave—25. 5. —29. 24, 28, 29. —30. 35. —38. 18. —39. 21. —40. 21. —41. 45. —43. 24, 24. —45. 21, 21. —47. 11, 17. *Exod.* 2. 21. —11. 3. —31. 18. *Numb.* 3. 51. —7. 6. —11. 25. —31. 41, 47. —32. 33, 40. *Josh.* 13. 15; 24, 29. —14. 13. —15. 17, 19. therefore—he gave —17. 4. —21. 43 † 41. *Jud.* 1. 13, 15. —14. 9, 19. *Ruth* 4. 13. and *Saul* gave *1 Sam.* 18. 27. And—gave —20. 40. So—gave —21. 6 † 7. Then —gave —27. 6. And—gave up *2 Sam.* 24. 9. *1 Kings* 4. 29. † 5. 9. which gave —11. 18, so that he gave 19. —19. 21. *2 Kings* 10. 15. —13. 5. —15. 19. —18. 15. —22. 8. *1 Chron.* 2. 35. —21. 5, so—gave 25. —25. 5. —28. 11. *2 Chron.* 11. 23. And—gave —21. 3. —28. 21. *Esth.* 2. 18. *Job* 42. 15. He gave also *Psal.* 78. 46. —105. 44. —106. 15. *Jer.* 39. 10. So—gave —40. 5. *Dan.* 1. 2. ¶ and he hath given *Gen.* A 24. 35, 36. he hath therefore given —29. 33. and hath given —30. 6, and given —31. 9. *Deut.* 26. 9. and—hath given *1 Sam.* 1. 27. *Ezek.* 21. 11 † 16. ¶ And—did—give *2 Kin.* 11. 10. ¶ and laid *Gen.* 15. 10. B *2 Kings* 5. 23. ¶ and laid up *Gen.* 41. 48. ¶ and he delivered —32. 16 † 17. So—delivered *Deut.* 3. 3. And—delivered —9. 10. *Josh.* 10. 30, 32. *Judg.* 1. 4. —3. 10. —6. 1. —11. 21. *1 Sam.* 30. 23. and—hath delivered *2 Sam.* 16. 8. Moreover—delivered *2 Cbr.* 23. 9. —34. 15. *Psal.* 78. 61. ¶ and delivered up *Numb.* 21. 3. ¶ that—put out *Gen.* 38. C 28. And he put —40. 3. and put —41. 10, 42. And—he put *Exod.* 34. 33. —37. 13. —40. 20, 20, 22, 30. *Lev.* 8. 7, 7, also he put 8, 15, 23, and—put —24. 27. —9. 9. *Numb.* 16. 47. † 17. 12. *Judg.* 7. 16. *1 Kings* 2. 5, 35. —7. 39. *2 Kings* 11. 12. —16. 14, 17. and put *the land*—23. 33. *2 Cbr.* 3. 16, 16. —4. 6. —11. 11. *Neb.* 7. 5. And he hath put *Psal.* 40. 3. *Jer.* 20. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 7. ¶ and put in *Exod.* 40. 18. ¶ And—committed *Gen.* D 39. 22. ¶ and took —42. 30. ¶ and he wept aloud † and he

gave *his voice in weeping* —45. 2. ¶ and made *Exod.* 18. 25. And—made *1 Kings* 10. 27. *2 Chron.* 1. 15. —9. 27. He made—also *Psal.* 106. 46. *Isai.* 53. 9. ¶ and maketh *Psal.* 18. 32. ¶ and fastened *Exod.* 40. E 18, ¶ and set up 33. ¶ hath lien † hath given *his lying* *Num.* 5. 20. ¶ And—shewed *Deut.* 6. 22. ¶ and made them sit in the chiefest place † and gave *them a place in chief* *1 Sam.* 9. 22. ¶ and—, so—sent —12. F 18. *2 Sam.* 24. 15. *1 Chron.* 21. 14. ¶ and—hath avenged † and—hath given *revenges* *2 Sam.* 4. 8. ¶ that he assigned —11. 16. ¶ So—appointed *2 Kings* 8. 6. And he appointed *1 Cbr.* 16. 4. ¶ and bestowed —29. G 25. ¶ And he placed *2 Chron.* 17. 2. ¶ and—granted *Ezra* 7. 6. *Neb.* 2. 8. ¶ and he hath shot up *Ezek.* 31. 10. ¶ Now—had brought *Dan.* 1. 9. ¶ so he paid *Jon.* 1. 3.

Et dabit ויתן ויתן 138 That he may give *Gen.* 23. 9. Therefore—give 27. 28. And give —28. 4. and he shall give *1 Sam.* 2. 10. that he give *1 Kings* 2. 17. —14. 16. *Psal.* 37. 4. Yea, he shall give *Prov.* 29. 17. ¶ and he shall send *1 Sam.* 12. 17. ¶ Moreover—will deliver —28. 19. for—shall deliver *1 Kings* 22. 6. *2 Chron.* 18. 5. ¶ and—shall be given *Psal.* 72. 15.

Dabit me יתנני 139 He will—suffer me *Job* 9. 18. ¶ Oh that I were, had † *who* will give me —29. 2. *Jer.* 9. 2 † 1. ¶ would set—against me *Isai.* 27. 4.

Et dedit nos ויתננו 140 and delivered us *Judg.* 6. 13.

Dabit te יתנך 141 shall cause thee *Deut.* 28. 25. ¶ O that thou wert † *who* will give thee *to be* *Cant.* 8. 1.

Et dedit te ויתנהך 142 therefore he made thee *2 Cbr.* 9. 8.

Et dedit eum ויתנהו 143 and put him *Gen.* 39. 20. *2 Cbr.* 16. 10. *Jer.* 52. 11. ¶ And—, wherefore—, therefore—hath, delivered him *Deut.* 2. 33. *1 Kings* 13. 26. —17. 23. *2 Chron.* 28. 5. ¶ and gave it *1 Sam.* 18. 4. *2 Chron.* 24. 12. ¶ and had set it —6. 13. ¶ and—made him *Neb.* 13. 26. ¶ and planted it *Ezek.* 17. 5.

Dabit illud יתנו 144 give it *Lev.* 6. 5. † 5. 24. ¶ shall he leave it *Ecclef.* 2. 21.

Dabit eam ויתנה 145 he shall give it *Gen.* 23. 9.

Et dedit eam ויתנה 146 and delivered it *Deut.* 31. 9. ¶ and—gave it *Josh.* 11. 23. —12. 6. *Esth.* 3. 10. —8. 2. *Jer.* 36. 32. ¶ which—gave *Josh.* 12. 7. ¶ and given her, it *Jud.* 15. 6. *1 Sam.* 28. 17. *1 Kin.* 9. 16.

Dabit eos יתנם 147 will he give them up *Mic.* 5. 3 † 2.

Et dedit eos ויתנם 148 and delivered them *Deut.* 5. 22 † 19. And—delivered them *Josh.* 11. 8. *Judg.* 2. 14. —11. 32. —12. 3. —13. 1. *2 Sam.* 21. 9. *1 Kings* 15. 18. *2 Kings* 13. 3. —17. 20. *2 Chron.* 13. 16. and he hath delivered them —29. 8. ¶ and—gave them *Deut.* 10. 4. and gave it *2 Kin.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 106. 41. ¶ and—made them *Josh.* 9. 27. *1 Chron.* 12. 18. ¶ and put them *2 Sam.* 20. 3. and—put them *1 Kings* 10. 17. *2 Cbr.* 9. 16. —36. 7. and had put them *Ezra* 1. 7. ¶ therefore—gave them up *2 Chron.* 30. 7.

Dabit נתן 149 shall—yield *Lev.* 26. 20. *Psal.* 85. 12. *earth* shall yield *Ezek.* 34. 27. ¶ yield *Deut.* 11. 17. ¶ she uttereth *Prov.* 1. 20. ¶ She shall give —4. 9. *vine*—, ground shall give *Zech.* 8. 12, 12. ¶ put forth *Prov.* 8. 1.

Et dedit ויתתן 150 and gave *Gen.* 3. 6. —16. 3. And she gave —27. 17. —30. 4, 9. *Ruth* 2. 18. *1 Kings* 10. 10. *2 Chron.* 9. 9. ¶ and put —22. 11. ¶ and giveth *Prov.* 31. 15. ¶ Thus she committed *Ezek.* 23. 7.

Et dedit illud ויתנהו 151 and gave *Judg.* 17. 4.

Dabimus נתן 152 let us give *Gen.* 34. 21. we should give *Judg.* 8. 6, 15, We will—give 25. *1 Sam.* 30. 22. we would—give *Neb.* 10. 30 † 31.

Dabimus נתן 153 we will give. *Judg.* 16. 5.

Dabimus נתנה 154 Let us make *Numb.* 14. 4.

Et dabimus ונתנה 155 and we will give *Gen.* 29. 27.

Et dedimus eam ונתנה 156 and gave it *Deut.* 29. 8.

Dabit

Dabitur נתנו 157
 give *Gen.* 34. 9. ye give *Lev.* 23. 38. *Exra* 9. 12. *Isai.* 62. 7. ¶ shall ye give *Lev.* 7. 32. *Numb.* 15. 21. —35. 2, 4, 6, 7, *which* ye shall give 8, 13, 14, 14. *Neb.* 13. 25. *Ezek.* 44. 28, 30. —47. 23. ¶ Ye shall —make *Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall —make —22. 22. ¶ Ye shall —print —19. 28. ¶ ye shall grant —25. 24. ¶ shall ye set up —26. 1. ¶ ye shall appoint *Numb.* 35. 6. *Ezek.* 45. 6. ¶ ye shall add *Numb.* 35. 6.

Dabitur נתנו 158
 shall ye deliver *Exod.* 5. 18. ¶ ye shall shoot forth *Ezek.* 36. 8.

Dabitur illam נתנוהו 159
 deliver it 2 *Kings* 12. 7 + 8.

Dabitur eos נתנום 160
 suffer them *Josh.* 10. 19.

Dabunt יתנו 161
 they give *Gen.* 24. 41. *Ezek.* 16. 33. ¶ they shall give *Exod.* 30. 13. shall give *Esth.* 1. 20. *Ezek.* 45. 8. *heavens* shall give *Zech.* 8. 12. ¶ can—give *Jer.* 14. 22. ¶ they shall offer *Num.* 18. 12. ¶ let them give 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. ¶ they delivered 2 *Kings* 12. 15 + 16. ¶ men, they deliver *Isai.* 29. 11. *Jer.* 38. 19. ¶ let—be given *Neb.* 2. 7. ¶ sing + give *the voice* *Psal.* 104. 12. ¶ let them bring forth *Isai.* 43. 9. ¶ shoot up *Ezek.* 31. 14. ¶ they will—frame *Hof.* 5. 4.

Dabunt יתנו 162
 They—shall deliver *Jer.* 38. 20.

Et dabunt יתנו 163
 Let them therefore give 1 *Kings* 18. 23. ¶ And let them deliver 2 *Kings* 22. 5. ¶ and let them give *Dan.* 1. 12.

Et dederunt נתנו 164
 And, So, For they gave *Gen.* 35. 4. *Exod.* 32. 24. and—gave *Numb.* 17. 6 + 21. gave *Josh.* 19. 49. —21. 3, 8, 9, 11, 21. *Judg.* 1. 20. —9. 4. for—gave —20. 36. —21. 14. and gave 1 *Sam.* 30. 11, 12. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54, 64, 65, 67 + 40, 49, 50, 52. —29. 7. 2 *Chron.* 26. 8. —27. 5. —34. 10. Even—gave they 11. They gave—also *Ezra* 3. 7. —10. 19. also gave *Job* 42. 11. *Psal.* 69. 21. ¶ and, that A they put *Exod.* 39. 16, 17, 25. and put *fire* *Lev.* 10. 1. *Numb.* 16. 18. *Josh.* 17. 13. 2 *Chr.* 23. 11. —34. 10. which put *Ezek.* 23. 42. ¶ and they tied *Exod.* 39. 31. ¶ and cried + and gave

their voice *Numb.* 14. 1. ¶ and B laid *Deut.* 26. 6. 2 *Chron.* 31. 6. and they have laid *Ezek.* 32. 27. ¶ and—brought 2 *Chron.* 17. 5. ¶ And they made — 24. 9. ¶ and turned —29. 6. ¶ And—, they delivered 2 *Chr.* 34. 9. And they delivered *Ezra* 8. 36. ¶ and withdrew, pulled C away the shoulder + and gave a *withdrawing* shoulder *Neh.* 9. 29. *Zech.* 7. 11. ¶ And— appointed *Neb.* 9. 17. ¶ and give out *Jer.* 4. 16. ¶ and committed —39. 14. ¶ Then D —set *Ezek.* 19. 8. ¶ and— they presented —20. 28. ¶ and they have given *Joel* 3 + 4. 3.

Dabunt eam יתנוהו 165
 they gave that 2 *Kings* 12. 14 + 15.

Et dabunt eam יתנוהו 166
 And let them deliver it —22. 5,

Et dederunt eam יתנוהו 167
 and have delivered it 9. ¶ and set it 2 *Chron.* 24. 8. ¶ And they put him *Ezek.* 19. 9.

Et dederunt eam יתנוהו 168
 and have delivered it 2 *Chron.* 34. 17.

Et dederunt eas יתנום 169
 and put them *Exod.* 39. 18, 20.

Et dederunt ea יתנום 170
 and made them 2 *Chron.* 35. 25.

NIPH. Datus, a, um נתן 171
 fuit

given *Lev.* 19. 20. *Numb.* 26. 62. *Josh.* 24. 33. *Esth.* 4. 8. *Isai.* 9. 6 + 5. shall be given —35. 2. *Jer.* 13. 20. *Ezek.* 16. 34. ¶ committed 2 *Chron.* 34. 16. ¶ is set *Esth.* 6. 8. *Eccles.* 10. 6. ¶ is uttered *Jer.* 51. 55. ¶ it is cast *Ezek.* 15. 4. ¶ was caufed —32. 25.

Et dabitur ינתן 172
 And—is delivered *Isai.* 29. 12. ¶ but—shall be given *Dan.* 11. 11.

Data fuit נתנה 173
 she was—given *Gen.* 38. 14. she was given 1 *Sam.* 18. 19. was, is given 1 *Chron.* 5. 1. *Neb.* 10. 29. *Esth.* 3. 15. —8. 14. *Job* 9. 24. —15. 19. *Jer.* 32. 24, 25, 43. —52. 34. *Ezek.* 11. 15. —33. 24. ¶ given 2 *Kings* 25. 30. ¶ shall be delivered *Jer.* 32. 36. —46. 24.

Data fuit נתנה 174
 had—been given *Neb.* 13. 10. ¶ she is delivered *Ezek.* 32. 20.

Et dabitur ינתנה 175
 let it even be given 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. ¶ then shall—be given *Jer.* 38. 18.

Dati, data sunt נתנו 176
 are given *Lev.* 10. 14. *Eccles.* 12. 11. *Ezek.* 35. 12. ¶ are—delivered —31. 14. ¶ are set —32. 23, ¶ are laid 29.

Data sunt נתנו 177
 are they delivered *Gen.* 9. 2. ¶ they shall be given *Ezek.* 47. 11.

Et trademini ונתתם 178
 and ye shall delivered *Lev.* 26. 25.

Traditi fuimus נתנו 179
 have we—been delivered *Ezra* 9. 7.

Datur נתן 180
 is—given *Exod.* 5. 16. shall be given *Isai.* 33. 16. ¶ he was—delivered 2 *Chron.* 28. 5. ¶ he is put *Ezek.* 32. 25.

Quae, quod traditur הנתן 181
 that was delivered 2 *Kin.* 22. 7.

Dando הנתן 182
 shall surely be delivered + in delivering shall be delivered *Jer.* 32. 4. ¶ shall surely be given + in giving shall be given — 38. 3.

Ad dandum להנתן 183
 to be given *Esth.* 3. 14. —8. 13.

Traderis תנתן 184
 shalt—be—delivered *Jer.* 34. 3. —37. 17. ¶ thou shalt—be given —39. 17.

Dabitur, tra- ינתן ינתן 185
 detur shall—be given *Exod.* 5. 18. was given *Esth.* 2. 13. ¶ shall it be done *Lev.* 24. 20. ¶ shall be put 2 *Chron.* 2. 14 + 13. ¶ let it be granted *Esth.* 9. 13. ¶ shall be made *Isai.* 51. 12. ¶ shall—be delivered *Jer.* 32. 4.

Et dabitur ינתן 186
 it shall be even given *Esth.* 5. 3, ¶ and it shall be granted 6. —9. 12.

Tradetur, תנתן תנתן 187
 dabitur shall—be given *Isai.* 37. 10. it shall be given *Jer.* 21. 10. — 38. 3. let—be given *Esth.* 7. 3. was given *Dan.* 8. 12. ¶ shall—be delivered 2 *Kings* 18. 30. —19. 10. *Isai.* 36. 15.

Et dabitur ונתנה 188
 and it shall be granted *Esth.* 7. 2. ¶ but she shall be given up *Dan.* 11. 6.

Et data fuit ונתנה 189
 and—was given *Esth.* 9. 14.

Et traditi fuerunt ונתנו 190
 and—were delivered 1 *Chron.* 5. 20.

Et dabuntur ונתנו 191
 and they shall be delivered 2 *Chr.* 18. 14.

HOPH. *Data fuerit, dabitur* נתן 192
 be put *Lev.* 11. 38. ¶ shall, let—, be given *Numb.* 26. 54.—32. 5. 1 *Kin.* 2. 21. 2 *Kin.* 5. 17. ¶ Let—be delivered 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. ¶ it cannot be gotten for gold † gold shall not be given *Job* 28. 15.

Et datus fuit נתן 193
 and he was taken up 2 *Sam.* 18. 9.

Netbinaei, dediti tii servi נתנינים 194
 Nethinims *Ezra* 8. 20.

Netbinaei הנתנינים 195
 The Nethinims—2. 43, 58.—8. 17, 20, 20. *Neb.* 3. 31.—7. 46, 60.—10. 28 † 29.—11. 21.

Et netbinaei והנתנינים 196
 and the Nethinims 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. *Ezra* 2. 70.—7. 7. Moreover. the Nethinims *Neb.* 3. 26.—7. 73.—11. 3, But the Nethinims 21.

Donum מתנת * 197
 the gift *Eccles.* 3. 13.—5. 19 † 18. ¶ as he is able to give † the gift of his hand *Ezek.* 46. 5, 11.

In dono במתנת 198
 of a—gift *Prov.* 25. 14.

Donum מתן * 199
 Mattan 2 *Kings* 11. 18. A—gift *Prov.* 18. 16.—21. 14. ¶ him that giveth gifts † a man of gift—19. 6.

Et donum ומתן 200
 and gift *Gen.* 34. 12.

Donum ipsorum מתנתם 201
 of their gift *Numb.* 18. 11.

Donum מתנה * 202
 a. gift *Numb.* 18. 6, 7. *Eccles.* 7. 7. *Ezek.* 46. 16, 17.

Sicut donum כמתנת 203
 as he is able † according to the gift of his hand *Deut.* 16. 17.

Dona מתנות גות 204
 gifts *Gen.* 25. 6. 2 *Chron.* 21. 3. *Psal.* 68. 18. *Prov.* 15. 27.

Et dona ומתנות 205
 and gifts *Ezra* 9. 22.

Dona מתנות 206
 gifts *Exod.* 28. 38.

Dona vestra מתנותיכם 207
 your gifts *Lev.* 23. 38. *Numb.* 18. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 31,

Donis vestris במתנותיכם 208
 with your gifts 39,

Cum donis ipsorum במתנתם 209
 in their own gifts 26.

נתם 1217

Diruere, destruere.

Destruunt ינתמו
 They mar *Job* 30. 13.

נתץ 1218

Destruere, demoliri, confringere. To break down, to knock down, or totally to demolish a Building, an Altar, a Tower, Rocks, &c. To demolish, or pull down Kingdoms, *Jer.* 1. 10. *He hath destroyed, beat me down, demolished, me on very Side, Job* 19. 10. break out *the Teeth of the young Lions, Psal.* 58. 6.

Diruit ינתץ 1
 he hath cast down *Judg.* 6. 30, 31, ¶ hath thrown down 32. ¶ did—beat down 2 *Kin.* 23. 12.

Destruit ינתץ 2
 he beat down *Judg.* 8. 17. ¶ he brake down 2 *Kings* 23. 15.

Et destruxit ונתץ 3
 And he shall break down *Lev.* 14. 45. and brake down 2 *Kin.* 23. 8.

Destruerunt נתצו 4
 break down—25. 10. *Jer.* 52. 14.

Destruerunt נתצו 5
 break down—39. 8.
Quae destructae sunt הנתצים 6
 thrown down—33. 4.

Et diruendum ולנתוץ 7
 and to pull down—I. 10.—18. 7. ¶ and to break down—31. 28.

Destruere, confringere ינתץ 8
 break out *Psal.* 58. 6.

Destruam אנתץ 9
 I will break down *Judg.* 8. 9.

Destruet ינתץ 10
 he shall break down *Ezek.* 26. 9.

Et destruit ונתץ 11
 and beat down *Judg.* 9. 45. ¶ And he brake down 2 *Kings* 23. 7.

Destruet me ינתצני 12
 He hath destroyed me *Job* 19. 10.

Destruet te ינתצך 13
 shall—destroy thee *Psal.* 52. 5.

Diruetis תתצו 14
 ye shall destroy *Deut.* 7. 5.

Destruetis תתצו 15
 ye shall destroy *Exod.* 34. 13. ¶ you shall throw down *Judg.* 2. 2.

Et destruxistis ונתצו 16
 and—have ye broken down *Isai.* 22. 10.

Destruent ינתצו 17
 and destroy *Ezek.* 26. 12.

Et destruxerunt ונתצו 18
 And they brake down 2 *Kings* 10. 27.

Et destruxerunt eam ונתצוהו 19
 and brake it down—11. 18. 2 *Chron.* 23. 17.

NIPH. Destructae sunt נתצו 20
 were broken down *Jer.* 4. 26. ¶ are thrown down *Nab.* 1. 6.

Et destruentur, vel destruentur ונתצו 21
 destruent; ut sit ex Pihel
 and shall break down *Ezek.* 16. 39.

PIH. Destruxit נתץ 22
 had broken down 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.

Et destruetis ונתצתם 23
 And you shall overthrow *Deut.* 12. 3.

Et destruxit ונתץ 24
 And when he had broken down 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.

Et destruxerunt ונתצו 25
 and threw down—31. 1. ¶ And they break down—34. 4.—36. 19.

PIH. Destructum est נתץ 26
 was cast down *Judg.* 6. 28.

Destruetur ינתץ 27
 they shall be broken down *Lev.* 11. 35.

נתק 1219

Hath three Significations.

I. *Avellere, evel. divel. transferre, rumpere, dirumpere.* To draw or pull asunder; to separate what is joined together. Applied to the Breaking of a String, Cord or Ligature, *Isai.* 5. 27. *Jer.* 2. 20.—10. 20.—to the Drawing a Ring from the Hand, *Jer.* 22. 24, Men from a City, *Judg.* 20. 32, or Sheep from the Fold, *Jer.* 12. 3.—to the Drawing away, or separating the Wicked, as Dross from Metal, *Jer.* 6. 29.

29. —to the Drawing the Feet from one Place to another, *Josb.* 4. 18. —to the Drawing or pulling up the Roots of a Tree, *Ezek.* 17. 9. —to the Pulling off the Breasts, —23. 34. *Figuratively*, applied to the Pulling or Snapping a Chain of Purposes or Designs formed in the Mind, *Job* 17. 11. —to the Drawing out of a Man's House all his Hopes and Dependencies, so as that he has nothing left for his support, *Job* 18. 14.

- 1 *Et avulsum* ונתק 1 or broken *Lev.* 22. 24.
- 2 *Et avellemus* ונתקנורו 2 *eum* and draw them *Judg.* 20. 32.
- 3 *Avellam te* אנתקנך 3 would I pluck thee *Jer.* 22. 24.
- 4 *NIPH. Avelletur,* נתק 4 *rumpetur* shall—be broken *Isai.* 5. 27.
- 5 *Avulsae, translatae* נתקו 5 *sunt* were lift up *Josb.* 4. 18. ¶ are broken *Job* 17. 11.
- 6 *Evelluntur* נתקו 6 are—plucked away *Jer.* 6. 29. ¶ are broken—10. 20.
- 7 *Divelletur, rumpetur* ינתק 7 is broken *Judg.* 16. 9. *Eccles.* 4. 12. ¶ shall be rooted *Job* 18. 14.
- 8 *Divellentur, rumpetur* ינתקו 8 shall—be broken *Isai.* 33. 20.
- 9 *Et avulsi sunt* וינתקו 9 and were drawn away *Josb.* 8. 16.
- 10 *PIH. Divulsi, rupi* נתקתי 10 I have—burst *Jer.* 2. 20.
- 11 *Divulserunt, rup.* נתקו 11 have—burst—5. 5.
- 12 *Divellam, rumpam* אנתק 12 and will burst *Jer.* 30. 8. *Nab.* 1. 13.
- 13 *Avelles* תנתקי 13 and [thou shalt] pluck off *Ezek.* 23. 34.
- 14 *Divellet, disrumpet* ינתק 14 brake—in funder *Psal.* 107. 14. ¶ shall he—pull up *Ezek.* 17. 9.
- 15 *Et disrupit* וינתק 15 And he brake *Judg.* 16. 9,
- 16 *Et avulsi eos* וינתקם 16 And he brake them 12.
- 17 *Disrumpamus* נתקו 17 Let us break *Psal.* 2. 3.
- 18 *Disrumpetis* תנתקו 18 ye break *Isai.* 58. 6.

HIPH. *Avellere* התיקנו 19 *nos* we have drawn *Josb.* 8. 6.
Avelle eos התיקם 20 pull them out *Jer.* 12. 3.
HOPH. *Avulsi* הנתקו 21 *sunt* were drawn away *Judg.* 20. 31.

II. Porrigo, plaga. A Scall, a Rupture or Breach in the Skin.

- 22 *Porrigo* נתק * 22 a dry scall *Lev.* 13. 30.
- 23 *Porrigo* הנתק 23 the scall 31, 31, 32, 32, 33, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 37.
- 24 *Et de porrigne* ונתק 24 and scall—14. 54.

III. Peristylum: cubiculum. A Gallery, considered as separated, or drawn out from the Side of a Building.

- 25 *Peristylum* אתיק * 25 gallery *Ezek.* 42. 3, 3.
- 26 *Peristylia* אתיקים 26 the galleries 5.
- 27 *Et peristylia* והאתיקים 27 and the galleries—41. 16,
- 28 *Et peristylia* והאתיקיה 28 *ejus* and the galleries thereof 15.

Hath three Significations.

I. Solvere, dissolv. expedit. To move with a sudden, springing Motion, to jump, to skip, *Lev.* 11. 21. *Job* 37. 1. [Signif. II.] In *Hiphil*, to make to spring, or jump, to relax that which bound, to let loose, *Job* 6. 9. [that he would let loose his Hand, that he would make his Hand to spring in a violent Stroke, and cut me off.] *Psal* 146. 7. *Hab.* 3. 6. [and drove asunder the Nations, made them spring to jump away; hereby expressing the sudden and violent Discomfiture of the *Canaanites.*] ויתר 2 *Sam.* 22. 33. seems to be put for ויתן, which is the Word used in the parallel Place *Psal.* 18. 32.

For it is hardly capable of being reduced to Sense in the Force of this Root.

- 1 **HIPH.** *Solvens* נתיר 1 loofeth *Psal.* 146. 7.
- 2 *Dissolvete* הנתר 2 to undo *Isai.* 58. 6.
- 3 *Solvete* יתר 3 he would let loose *Job* 6. 9.
- 4 *Solvit, expeditam* ויתר 4 *reddit* and he maketh 2 *Sam.* 22. 33. ¶ and drove asunder *Hab.* 3. 6.
- 5 *Et solvit eum* ויתרהו 5 and loosed him *Psal.* 105. 20.

II. Salire, subsil.

- 6 *Et subsilit* ויתר 6 and is moved *Job* 37. 1.
- 7 **PIH.** *Ad salientem* לנתר 7 *dum* to leap *Lev.* 11. 21.
- 8 **HIPH.** *Et exilire* ויתר 8 *fecit* and drove asunder *Hab.* 3. 6.

III. Nitrum. The *Natrum* of the Ancients, which ferments, or moveth with a violent intestine Motion, mixed with Vinegar and other Acids. It is of a soapy Nature, and much used to wash and cleanse with. *Hill on Fossils* p. 387.

- 9 *Nitrum* נתר * 9 nitre *Prov.* 25. 20.
- 10 *Nitro* בנתר 10 with nitre *Jer.* 2. 22.

Evellere, extirpare. To extirpate, to dig up, to pull up by the Roots. *Jer.* 18. 14. [Will a Man leave the Snow of Lebanon, &c. Rather thus; Will a Man leave Waters from the Rock of the Field for the Snow of Lebanon? If they will dig up, i. e. they will never dig up the Waters of an Inundation [Root 492.] for Waters springing [Root 1705: 1.] and flowing from a Fountain. The Word ינתשו will be digged up, which we render, shall—be forsaken, may be used *catachrestically*, to signify that those Waters were full of Mud and Dirt, fitter to be digged, than laded up.]

Et

נתש

1 *Et extirpavit* ונתש 1
and he shall root up 1 *Kings* 14.
15.
2 *Extirpasti* נתשת
thou hast destroyed *Psal.* 9. 6.
3 *Et extirpavi* ונתשתי
and [I will destroy *Jer.* 12. 17.
¶ And I will pluck up *Mic.* 5.
14 † 13.
4 *Et extirpavi eos* ונתשתים
Then will I pluck them up by
the roots 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
5 *Extirpans sum* נתש
I will pluck up *Jer.* 45. 4.
6 *Evellam eos* נתשם
I will pluck them —12. 14.
7 *Ad extirpandum* לנתוש
to root out—1. 10. ¶ to pluck
up—18. 7.—31. 28.
8 *Extirpanda* נתוש
I will utterly pluck up † in
plucking up *I will pluck up Jer.*
12. 17,
9 *Extirpare me* נתשי
I have plucked them out 15,

נתש

10 *Evellam* אהוש 10
I will—pluck out *the house of*
Judab 14. ¶ pluck—up—24.
6.—42. 10.
11 *Et extirpavit eos* ונתשם 11
And—rooted them out *Deut.*
29. 28 † 27.
12 NIPH. *Evelletur* ינתש 12
shall—be plucked up [digged
up] *Jer.* 31. 40.
13 *Extirpabitur* תנתש 13
shall be plucked up *Dan.* 11. 4.
14 *Avellentur* ינתשו 14
shall—be forsaken *Jer.* 18. 14.
¶ they shall—be pulled up
Amos 9. 15.
15 HOPH. *Et evulsa* ונתש 15
fruit
But she was plucked up *Ezek.*
19. 11.

ניסן נשתון

Words of more than three
Radicals.

ניסן 1222

Martius, mensis primus.
A Month; the same as *Abib*
falling somewhere about *March*
or *April*.

Nisan Neb. 2. 1. *Esth.* 3. 7.

נשתון 1223

Exemplum, exemplar.

Exemplar הנשתון *
of the letter *Esth.* 4. 7.—7.
11.

The END of the FIRST VOLUME.







